







00014

~~400~~  
453  
EDG

## CULVER PUBLIC LIBRARY

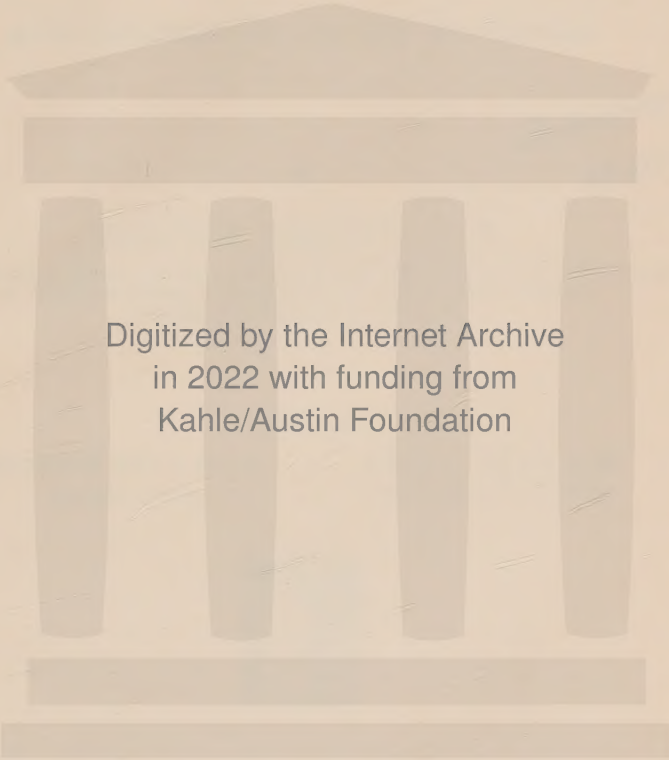
Culver, Indiana

### RULES

1. Books may be kept two weeks and may be renewed once for the same period, except 7 day books and magazines.
2. A fine of two cents a day will be charged on each book which is not returned according to the above rule. No book will be issued to any person incurring such a fine until it has been paid.
3. All injuries to books, beyond reasonable wear, and all losses shall be made good to the satisfaction of the Librarian.
4. Each borrower is held responsible for all books drawn on his card and for all fines accruing on the same.







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
Kahle/Austin Foundation





AN  
ITALIAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY

WITH PRONUNCIATION AND BRIEF ETYMOLOGIES

BY

HJALMAR EDGREN, PH.D.

*Recent professor of Romance Languages in the University of Nebraska; member of the Nobel Institute  
of the Swedish Academy in Stockholm; author of various works on Romance,  
Germanic, and Indo-European Philology, etc.*

ASSISTED BY

GIUSEPPE BICO, D.C.L.

*University of Rome*

JOHN L. GERIG, A.M.

*Instructor, University of Nebraska*



NEW YORK  
HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY

453  
EDG

Copyright, 1901,  
BY  
HENRY HOLT & CO.

---

Copyright, 1920,  
BY  
MARIANNE EDGREN

3-52



## PREFACE

---

IT is the aim of this work to meet the long-felt need of an Italian and English dictionary, based on the foremost recent authorities, and embodying a copious selection of modern words, as well as important obsolete ones, presented in a practical and yet etymological form.

The main features of the work are explained below.

### I. THE ITALIAN-ENGLISH PART

*The chief authority* followed has been Petrocchi's *Novo dizionario scolastico*. But at its side have been consulted especially Petrocchi's *Dizionario universale della lingua italiana*, Rigutini-Fanfani's *Vocabolario italiano*, Zambaldi's *Vocabolario etimologico italiano*, and Baretti's, Millhouse's, and James-Grassi's well-known dictionaries.

*The vocabulary* embodies a considerably larger number of Italian words than ordinary dictionaries of a similar size, and many more than Rigutini-Fanfani's large Italian dictionary. Almost every modern word contained in Petrocchi's 'scholastic' dictionary is quoted, and also a large number of rare or obsolete words, especially such as are indispensable in reading Italian classics. These are mainly from Petrocchi's 'lingua fuori d'uso,' and are marked with a dagger (†). It should be noted here, however, that the obsolete abstracts in *-tate*, *-tade*, and *-tute*, *-tude*, as identical with the modern in *-tà* and *-tù*, have been consistently omitted as unnecessary repetitions.

*Irregular forms* of inflection are noted with their words, and also largely as titles in their alphabetical order. The full conjugation of each simple irregular verb is given below the verb, and the conjugation of their compounds by proper reference, either directly or by pointing out the composition.

*Idiomatic phrases* are usually given only when not self-explanatory; and, on the whole, space for idioms has been economized in favor of a large vocabulary.

*The pronunciation* is marked principally by subscript signs (as explained p. vi), such a method being the most direct, unequivocal, and free from confusion.

*Etymologically related words* are grouped together, observing the requirements of convenience and absolute alphabetical sequence. Such grouping will serve the threefold purpose of both etymological and mnemonic association, of space-saving, and of facilitating the search for words, by enabling the student to pass easily from one group to another.

The division of the group-words is made chiefly with reference to Italian spelling and pronunciation, and to space-saving. This is done with some disregard of etymological division, which could not be consistently carried out.

The words are not grouped with reference to immediate derivation from each other, which would have necessitated very numerous groups, but simply with reference to near relationship of some kind. Hence the etymological word of the group is not necessarily the actual source-word from which the others are derived, though it may be so, and, as a rule, comes nearer to it than the others.

*The derivation* of current Italian words, when known, is briefly denoted in brackets after each word occurring singly, or after that word in the group which comes nearest the etymological source. This latter word is divided by a heavy hyphen (-), or, in case of compounds, by double heavy hyphens (=); and, besides, if not found first in the group, preceded, for ease of reference, by double bars (||). Other words are divided by slight single or (for compounds) double hyphens (-, or =). These conventional division-marks can cause no confusion, as Italian ordinarily uses no hyphens at all.

When the derivation of a word is unknown or questionable, this is denoted by an interrogation-mark above or before the suggested etymology. Suggestions are purposely rare. Besides the more immediate source of the Italian word, sometimes a remoter source is also indicated in parenthesis, especially when this may help to explain the present meaning, or to suggest a familiar form. To aid non-classical students, the meaning of source-words, when differing from the immediate sense of the Italian word, is given. For the same reason Greek words are transliterated. For rare and obsolete words (those marked †) no etymologies are given, except for special reasons, as when they underlie current forms.



*English cognates*, from whatever source, when not evident at first sight, are in SMALL CAPITALS, but only once, and under the Italian head-word, provided the English cognate occurs there, and in a form also sufficiently suggestive for derivative words.

## II. THE ENGLISH-ITALIAN PART,

though more immediately based on previous works of a similar scope and purpose, yet, like the Italian-English part, has indications of pronunciation (cf. page iv), and etymological connections (by grouping). Light hyphens (-) are here conventional, while the heavy (—) stand for English hyphens between the members of a composite word. The requirements of the varied utterance and accentuation of English words have here necessitated a less rigorous grouping of kindred words than in the Italian-English part; and, as the source of the Germanic elements of English is unfamiliar to the ordinary student, no etymologies (except as suggested by the grouping and by the frequent Italian cognates) are attempted.

Also here a large number of obsolete words (marked †) are given as an aid to the Italian student of English classics.

---

Dr. Giuseppe Bico has assisted me in revising the manuscript of the entire Italian-English part, and my pupil, Mr. J. L. Gerig, by much secretarial work, as well as aid in reading the proofs.


It is in the hope that this dictionary, though imperfect, may contribute its share to a scholarly study of a language whose literary treasures, besides their intrinsic value, have had so great an influence on the shaping of English literature, that it is now submitted to the public.

HJALMAR EDGREN.

LINCOLN, NEB., May 1901.

# PRONUNCIATION

## A. SIGNS OF ITALIAN PRONUNCIATION

 To know Italian sounds well, a correct pronunciation of the examples in the lists below will be of service.

1. *Accent-marks.* Though usage varies, Italian is ordinarily written without any other accent-sign than the grave (‘) for accented final vowels (whether pronounced close or open). Accent-signs on other vowels are therefore conventional in this work, to mark the accented vowel, and, in part, its pronunciation.

2. The Italian accent is less energetic than the English, and all syllables are uttered more evenly.

3. *Silent letters* are in *italics* (e.g., *i* in **á**gio, *g* in **lég**no).

### VOWELS

4. Italian vowels are uttered with a clear, full sound, and rarely dimmed like the English unaccented vowels.

5. An accent-vowel is ordinarily long before another vowel, or one consonant, or a mute + *r, l*; otherwise short. Unaccented vowels are short.

6. List of the vowels with pronunciation signs:—

#### ACC. UNACC.

#### LONG SHORT

<b>á</b>	<b>a</b> = <i>a</i> in <i>ask</i> (Webster); § 5: . . . . .	<b>á</b> ma; <b>pá</b> lla
<b>é</b>	<b>e</b> = <i>e</i> “ <i>bey</i> (without vanish: French <i>ê</i> ); § 5: . . . . .	<b>mé</b> ne; <b>dét</b> to
<b>è</b>	<b>e</b> = “ <i>met</i> ; § 5: . . . . .	<b>tè</b> ma; <b>tè</b> rra
<b>í</b>	<b>i</b> = <i>i</i> “ <i>police</i> ; § 5: . . . . .	<b>ví</b> di; <b>í</b> llico
<b>ó</b>	<b>o</b> = <i>o</i> “ <i>no</i> (without vanish); § 5: . . . . .	<b>ló</b> ro; <b>sót</b> to
<b>ò</b>	<b>o</b> = “ <i>orb</i> ; § 5: . . . . .	<b>ò</b> ro; <b>pò</b> rto
<b>ú</b>	<b>u</b> = <i>u</i> “ <i>rue</i> ; § 5: . . . . .	<b>ú</b> no; <b>usúr</b> po
	<b>y</b> = Ital. <i>i</i> before vowel (cf. below): . . . . .	<b>y</b> ard

**vowel-compounds:** each vowel has its own sound, though un-

accented *i, u* are lightly uttered: . . . . **leó**ne; **fió**re; **euó**re

### CONSONANTS


7. Consonants omitted below are pronounced as in English (unless in *italics*, § 3), observing that *d, t* are dental (formed near the base of the upper teeth); and that in uttering double consonants the tongue-contact is protracted (as if to allow for two consonants) before it is broken.

8. List of consonants with their pronunciation signs:—

<b>c</b> = <i>k</i> : . . . . .	<b>cá</b> ro	<b>s</b> = <i>s</i> in <i>so</i> : . . . . .	<b>suó</b> no
<b>e</b> = <i>ch</i> in <i>chest</i> : . . . . .	<b>eé</b> ra	<b>ʃ</b> = <i>s</i> in <i>rose (z)</i> : . . . . .	<b>rò</b> ʃa, <b>ʃbá</b> rra
<b>g</b> = <i>g</i> in <i>go</i> : . . . . .	<b>gó</b> rgo	<b>ʒ</b> = <i>sh</i> in <i>shall</i> : . . . . .	<b>ʒeól</b> ta, <b>cáʒ</b> cia
<b>g</b> = Engl. <i>j</i> : . . . . .	<b>gè</b> nte	<b>z</b> = <i>ts</i> : . . . . .	<b>na</b> zióne
<b>l</b> = <i>l'y</i> : . . . . .	<b>gl</b> i, <b>figl</b> io	<b>ʒ</b> = Eng. <i>dz</i> : . . . . .	<b>ʒè</b> ro, <b>mán</b> ʒo
<b>n</b> = <i>n'y</i> : . . . . .	<b>lég</b> no ( <i>lén'y</i> o)		

**r**, dental and trilled (sharply as initial or after consonant): **parò**la, **ricc**o, **pá**dre

## B. SEGNI DELLA PRONUNZIA INGLESE

 Per conoscere bene i suoni inglesi bisogna imparare la pronunzia corretta degli esempi inglesi nelle liste sottostanti.

1. I segni di pronunzia delle vocali accentate sono messi SOPRA le vocali · gli altri segni (- di **e** e **th** eccettuato) SOTTO le lettere; **accūmulate**.

2. Le lettere corsive (come *e* di **accūmulate**) sono mute: **āble**, **fāttēn**, **thōugh** (*ugh* mute).

## VOCALI

3. Le vocali non accentate con un segno sottoscritto si pronunziano come le vocali accentate collo stesso segno, benchè meno distintamente (ed **a**, **e**, **o** senza sdrucciolamento).

4. Le vocali senza segni si pronunziano come le vocali col segno breve (**a**, **e**, ecc. = **ă**, **ĕ**, ecc.), benchè meno distintamente.

5. L'accento inglese è discendente e più energico dell'accento italiano.

6. La pronunzia delle parole ripetute non è indicata, fuorchè per ragioni speciali.

7. Vocali coi loro segni convenzionali: —

## ACC. NON ACC.

## ESEMPI

<b>â</b>	= <i>a</i> del ital. <i>la</i> :	<b>dānee</b>
<b>ă</b>	<b>a</b> = <b>â</b> , più piatta:	<b>ăt; attĕst</b>
<b>ā</b>	<b>a</b> = <b>â</b> , più guttur. e lungo:	<b>hârmony; hârmonious</b>
<b>ǎ</b>	<b>a</b> = fra <b>â</b> ed <b>ō</b> :	<b>ăll; ălthōugh</b>
<b>ā</b>	<b>a</b> = <b>ō</b> :	<b>wās; quālifîcătîon</b>
<b>ā</b>	<b>a(a)</b> = <i>e</i> chiusa, sdrucciol. in <i>i</i> ( <i>e</i> <sup><i>i</i></sup> ):	<b>fāte; ēmanāte, sēnate</b>
<b>ă</b>	<b>a</b> = <b>ō</b> :	<b>cāre; wĕlfare</b>
<b>ă</b>	= <b>ō</b> :	<b>agăin</b>
	<b>a</b> = <b>e</b> , più indistinto:	<b>tĕmplar</b>
<b>ĕ</b>	<b>e</b> = <i>e</i> aperto in <i>del</i> :	<b>mĕt; cōcept</b>
<b>ê</b>	<b>e</b> = <b>ĕ</b> , ma lungo:	<b>whĕre; whĕrein</b>
<b>ê</b>	<b>e</b> = <i>e</i> chiusa, sdrucciol. in <i>i</i> ( <i>e</i> <sup><i>i</i></sup> ):	<b>ĕight; ōsprĕy</b>
<b>ē</b>	<b>e(e)</b> = <b>î</b> :	<b>mē; concrĕte, evĕnt</b>
<b>ē</b>	<b>e</b> = <i>eu</i> del francese <i>leur</i> :	<b>tĕrm; tĕrminătîon</b>
<b>ew</b>	<b>ew</b> = <b>ū</b> :	<b>fĕw; nĕphew</b>
<b>ī</b>	<b>i</b> = <i>i</i> breve, avvicin. ad <i>e</i> :	<b>ĭn; ĭnfer</b>
<b>î</b>	<b>i</b> = <i>i</i> lungo:	<b>mîen; quārantîne</b>
<b>ī</b>	<b>i</b> = <b>ă'y</b> :	<b>fîne; ĕmpîre</b>
<b>ī</b>	<b>i</b> = <b>ō</b> :	<b>fîr; nădir</b>
<b>î</b>	= <b>y</b> :	<b>ōnîon</b>
<b>ō</b>	<b>o</b> = <i>o</i> di <i>notte</i> , avvicin. a <b>â</b> ingl.:	<b>hôt; dogmătîc</b>
<b>ō</b>	<b>o(o)</b> = <i>o</i> di <i>loro</i> , sdrucciol. in <i>u</i> ( <i>o</i> <sup><i>u</i></sup> ):	<b>nō; locălity; domîniŏn</b>
<b>ô</b>	<b>o</b> = <b>ă</b> :	<b>ôrb; ôrdăin</b>
<b>ō</b>	<b>o</b> = <i>u</i> lungo:	<b>mōve, fĕol; hălf-mŏon</b>
<b>ó</b>	<b>o</b> = <i>u</i> breve:	<b>bōŏm, fĕot, nĕedful</b>
<b>ó</b>	<b>o</b> = <b>ŭ</b> :	<b>cóme; hăndsŏme</b>
<b>ō</b>	<b>o</b> = <b>ō</b> :	<b>wôrker; ôperătŏr</b>
<b>oi</b>	<b>oi</b> = <b>ă'y</b> :	<b>ôil; cŏal-ŏil</b>
<b>ou</b>	<b>ou</b> = <b>ă'u</b> :	<b>ôut; hŏthouse</b>



## ACC. NON ACC.

## ESEMPI

<b>öw</b>		= <b>öu</b> :		<b>nöw</b>
<b>ũ</b>	<b>u</b>	= <i>u</i> lungo :		<b>rũle</b> ; <b>ferrũle</b>
<b>ũ</b>	<b>u</b>	= <i>u</i> breve :		<b>fũll</b> ; <b>-fũl</b>
<b>ũ</b>	<b>u</b>	= fra <b>ö</b> e <b>ō</b> breve :		<b>bũt</b> ; <b>submĩt</b>
<b>ũ</b>	<b>u</b>	= <b>y'ũ</b> (dopo <i>d, t, s, l</i> quasi <b>ũ</b> ) :		<b>ũse</b> , <b>beaũty</b> ; <b>ũnĩte</b>
<b>õ</b>	<b>o</b>	= <b>ē</b> :		<b>ũrn</b> ; <b>sōjourn</b>
<b>ȳ</b>	<b>y</b>	= <b>ī</b> :		<b>mȳ</b> ; <b>dēify</b>
<b>ȳ</b>		= <b>ī</b> :		<b>fȳrd</b>

## CONSONANTI

8. Le consonanti omesse si pronunziano in inglese come in italiano, osservando tuttavia che *d, t* si formano più in dietro.

<b>c</b> = <i>k</i> :	<b>cârt</b>	<b>ç</b> = <i>s</i> di <i>rosa</i> :	<b>rōse</b> , <b>ăș</b>
<b>e</b> = <i>s</i> :	<b>eöll</b>	<b>ş</b> = <i>sh</i> :	<b>şũre</b>
<b>ç</b> = <i>sh</i> :	<b>ferōçtous</b>	<b>ş</b> = <i>ş</i> sonoro :	<b>plēaşure</b>
<b>ch</b> = <i>c</i> di <i>ce</i> :	<b>chăp</b> , <b>chěst</b>	<b>sh</b> = <i>sc</i> di <i>scelta</i> :	<b>shē</b> , <b>shũn</b>
<b>g</b> = <i>g</i> di <i>gala</i> :	<b>găme</b>	<b>t</b> = <i>sh</i> :	<b>ōptiōn</b>
<b>ğ</b> = <i>j</i> :	<b>ğēm</b>	<b>t</b> = <i>ch</i> :	<b>quēştiōn</b>
<b>h</b> = <i>h</i> aspirata :	<b>hăve</b>	<b>th</b> = <i>t</i> colla punta della lingua fra i denti :	<b>thĩn</b>
<b>j</b> = <i>j</i> ital. :	<b>jōke</b>	<b>th</b> = <i>th</i> sonoro :	<b>thē</b> , <b>bāthē</b>
<b>ŋ</b> = <i>n</i> palatale :	<b>sōŋg</b> , <b>living</b>	<b>w</b> = <i>u</i> -di <i>uovo</i> :	<b>wăș</b>
<b>q</b> = <i>k</i> :	<b>pique</b>	<b>wh</b> = <i>hw</i> :	<b>whăt</b>
<b>qu</b> = <i>qu</i> ital. :	<b>quēst</b>	<b>x</b> = <i>gz</i> :	<b>exist</b>
<b>r</b> = senza vibrazione distinta, e formata contro il pala- to anteriore (- <i>r</i> finale è muta nel sud dell' Inghil- terra) :	<b>röll</b> , <b>rēar</b> , <b>făthēr</b>	<b>x</b> = <i>k'sh</i> :	<b>lũxũry</b>
<b>s</b> = <i>s</i> di <i>se</i> :	<b>söll</b>	<b>x</b> = <i>gs</i> :	<b>luxũriou</b>
		<b>z</b> = <i>ç</i> :	<b>găze</b>
		<b>z</b> = <i>ş</i> :	<b>ășure</b>

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ADJ., adjective.	<i>fig.</i> , figuratively.	N., noun-substantive.
ADV., adverb.	<i>fort.</i> , fortification.	<i>nav.</i> , naval.
<i>agr.</i> , agriculture.	<i>Fr.</i> , French.	<i>OFr.</i> , Old French.
<i>alch.</i> , alchemy.	<i>Fut.</i> , Future.	<i>OGer.</i> , Old German.
<i>Am.</i> , American.	<i>gard.</i> , gardening.	<i>OHG.</i> , Old High German
<i>anat.</i> , anatomy.	<i>geol.</i> , geology.	<i>opt.</i> , optics.
<i>antiq.</i> , antiquity.	<i>geom.</i> , geometry.	<i>ornl.</i> , ornithology.
<i>Ar(ab.)</i> , Arabic.	<i>Ger.</i> , German.	<i>P.</i> , Past.
<i>arch.</i> , architecture.	<i>Gr.</i> , Greek.	<i>paint.</i> , painting.
<i>arith.</i> , arithmetic.	<i>her.</i> , heraldry.	<i>Part.</i> , PART, participle.
ART., article.	<i>horol.</i> , horology.	<i>pers.</i> , person.
<i>artil.</i> , artillery.	<i>hort.</i> , horticulture.	<i>pharm.</i> , pharmacy.
<i>astrol.</i> , astrology.	<i>hunt.</i> , hunting.	<i>phil(os.)</i> , philosophy.
<i>astron.</i> , astronomy.	<i>hydr.</i> , hydraulics.	<i>phys.</i> , physics.
<i>aug.</i> , augmentative.	<i>ichth.</i> , ichthyology.	<i>pl.</i> , plural.
<i>auxil.</i> , auxiliary.	IMP., impersonal.	<i>p. L.</i> , popular Latin.
<i>Bav.</i> , Bavarian.	<i>I(nd.)</i> , Indicative.	<i>poet.</i> , poetic.
<i>bot.</i> , botany.	<i>invar.</i> , invariable.	<i>pol.</i> , politics.
<i>car.</i> , caressing (endearing).	INTR., intransitive.	<i>pop.</i> , popular.
<i>car. dim.</i> , caressing diminutive.	INTERJ., interjection.	<i>Pres.</i> , Present.
<i>Cath. rel.</i> , Catholic religion.	<i>iron.</i> , ironically.	PREF., prefix.
<i>carp.</i> , carpentry.	<i>Impf.</i> , Imperfect.	PREP., preposition.
<i>chem.</i> , chemistry.	IRR., irregular.	<i>Pret.</i> , PRET., Preterit.
<i>coll.</i> , collective.	<i>It.</i> , Italian.	<i>print.</i> , printing.
<i>com.</i> , commerce.	<i>I've</i> , Imperative.	PRON., pronoun.
CONJ., conjunction.	<i>jest.</i> , jestingly.	REFL., reflexive.
<i>contr.</i> , contraction.	<i>jur.</i> , jurisprudence.	<i>rel.</i> , religion.
<i>cook.</i> , cookery.	<i>L.</i> , Latin.	<i>rhet.</i> , rhetoric.
<i>dial.</i> , dialectic.	<i>leg.</i> , legal.	<i>Scand.</i> , Scandinavian.
<i>dim.</i> , diminutive.	<i>lit.</i> , literature.	<i>sculpt.</i> , sculpture.
<i>disp.</i> , disparaging.	<i>l. L.</i> , late Latin (vulgar or scholastic).	<i>s(ing)</i> , singular.
<i>disp. aug.</i> , disparaging augmentative.	<i>log.</i> , logic.	<i>S(ubj.)</i> , Subjunctive.
<i>disp. dim.</i> , disparaging diminutive.	M., masculine.	<i>Swed.</i> , Swedish.
<i>dy.</i> , dyeing.	<i>mam.</i> , mammalogy.	<i>Sp.</i> , Spanish.
<i>eccl.</i> , ecclesiastical.	<i>man.</i> , manege.	<i>surg.</i> , surgery.
<i>echoic</i> , onomatopoetic.	<i>mar.</i> , marine.	<i>Syr.</i> , Syriac.
<i>Eng.</i> , English.	<i>math.</i> , mathematics.	<i>tech.</i> , technology.
<i>engr.</i> , engraving.	<i>mech.</i> , mechanics.	<i>theat.</i> , theatre.
<i>ent.</i> , entomology.	<i>med.</i> , medicine.	<i>theol.</i> , theology.
F., feminine.	<i>metal.</i> , metallurgy.	TR., transitive.
<i>fam.</i> , familiar.	<i>mil(it)</i> , military art.	<i>triv.</i> , trivial.
<i>fenc.</i> , fencing.	<i>min.</i> , mineralogy.	<i>typ.</i> , typography.
	<i>mus.</i> , music.	<i>vet.</i> , veterinary art.
	<i>myth.</i> , mythology.	<i>vulg.</i> , vulgar.
		<i>zool.</i> , zoölogy.

†, obsolete word or meaning.

\* before a word, hypothetical form.

||, sign to help find the etymology-word within a group.

—, in Part I, division-sign of the etymology-word of a group; in Part II English hyphens between members of compound.

·, division-sign of other than etymology-words.

=, division-sign between members of a compound.

≡, division-sign between members of a compound which is also the etymology-word.



# ITALIAN-ENGLISH





# ITALIAN-ENGLISH

## a

**ai** [L.], F.: a (the letter).

**a2**, before vowel **ad** [L. *ad*], PREP.: at; to; for; (*occasionally*) by, with, in; on; according to, as: — *casa*, at home; — *cavallo*, on horseback; — *mente*, by heart; — *poco* — *poco*, little by little, gradually; — *quanto penso*, as I think; — *che pro?* of what use?

**a'**, for *ai* = a i, 'to the.'

**aba.**, for words not found under *aba.*, cf. *abba.*

**aba-déssa†** = *badessa*. — **-día†** = *abbadia*.

**-táceio**, *disp. of -te*. || **abá-te** [L. *abbas* (Syr. *abbá*, father)], M.: abbot; (Rom. Cath.) priest (clergyman). — **-tino**, *dim. of -te*. — **-tône**, *augm. of -te*. — **-tónzolo**, — **-túcio**, — **-tueciáceio**, — **-túcolo**, *disp. of -te*. — **-zia**, — **-ziále** = *abbazia*, — *ziale*.

**abba-caménto**, M.: musing; raving. || **-cáre** [-*co*], INTR.: compute†; muse (fancy); puzzle one's head; rave.

**abbac-chiaménto**, M.: knocking down (fruit); lowering (of price). || **-chiáre** [*bacchio*], TR.: knock down with a pole (as fruit, etc.); knock down; sell cheap: — *una ragazza*, marry a girl poorly (merely to get her married). — **-chiáta**, F.: knocking down; cudgeling. — **-chiáto**, PART.: knocked down; dejected; humiliated. — **-chiatúra**, F.: knocking down.

**abba-chíno** [-*co*], M.: simple arithmetic. — **-chísta**, M.: arithmetician (us'ly *disp.*).

**abbaci-náre** [*bacino*], TR.: blind by torture; †dim (obfuscate, eclipse). — **-náto**, PART.: injured (of the eyes).

**ábba-co** [L. *abacus*, counting-board], M.: arithmetic; counting: *aver poco* —, be a poor computer.

**abbadére†** = *badare*.

**abbadia** = *abbazia*.

**abba-gliaménto**, M., — **-gliánza**, F.: blindness; delusion. || **-gliáre** [*bagliore*], TR.: dazzle; beguile; INTR.: be dazzled (be blinded), REFL.: make a mistake.

**abbai-aménto**, M.: barking. || **-áre** [*bau*], INTR.: BAY (bark, howl); sing poorly; carp. — **-áta**, F.: barking (yelp); yell. — **-atóre**, M., — **-atóra**, — **-atríce**, F.: barker; babbler.

**abbáino** [?], M.: dormer-window.

**ab-báio** [-*are*], M.: barking. — **-baío**, M.: much barking. — **-baióne**, M.: loud barker.

## abbatufolare

**abbal-láre** [*balla*], TR.: emBALE (pack up). — **-latóre**, M.: embaler (packer).

**-lináre**, TR.: roll up (a mattress for airing the bed). — **-lottáre** [*ballotta*], TR.: handle, fumble with; manage; put to the vote. — **-lottatúra**, F.: handling.

**-lottío**, M.: much or frequent handling.

**abbalordíre** [*balordo*], TR.: stun (dull).

**abbamboláto** [*bambola*], ADJ.: doll-eyed (with expressionless eyes, languid-eyed).

**abban-donáre**, TR.: abandon (relinquish, forsake); REFL.: give one's self up (yield). — **-donataménto**, ADV.: in an abandoned manner; hopelessly. — **-donáto**, ADJ.: abandoned (forsaken); hopeless.

**-donatóre**, M.: deserter. || **-dóno** [cf. OFr. *bandon*, power], M.: abandonment (forsaking, desertion): *in* —, in utter neglect or disorder.

**abbar-bagliaménto**, M.: dazzling; delusion. || **-bagliáre** [*bagliore*], TR.: dazzle (daze, stupify). — **-baglío**, M.: dazzling; delusion.

**abbarbicáre** [*barba*], INTR.: take root.

**abbarcáre** [*barca*], TR.: load up (pile up).

**abbarráre†** = *sbrarrare*.

**abba-ruffaménto**, M.: scuffle; quarrel.

**-ruffáre** [*baruffa*], TR.: put in confusion (jumble together); REFL.: scuffle (wrangle). — **-ruffío**, M.: violent wrangle.

**ab-bassaménto**, M.: lowering; debasing.

**-bassáre** [*basso*], TR.: lower (depress; diminish, reduce); deBASE; cast down;

INTR.: abate. — **-bassáta**, F.: lowering; reduction; humiliation. — **-básso**, ADV. PREP.: below; down; down-stairs: — *i cappelli!* hats off! — *i tiranni!* down with the tyrants!

**abba-stánte**, (*vulg.*) = *bastante*. — **-stánza** [cf. *bastanza*], ADV.: sufficiently (enough).

**abbáte**, etc. = *abate*, etc.

**abbát-tere** [*battere*], TR.: beat or knock down (BATTER down, overthrow); cut down, ABATE (lower, humble); REFL.: be downcast (be distressed); hit or happen upon. — **-timénto**, M.: beating down (overthrow); dejection; faintness; languidness; debasement.

**abbatufoláre** [*batufolo*], TR.: make a bundle of; throw into a heap (throw in confusion).

**abbattúto** [part. of *abbattere*], ADJ.: struck down; downcast (depressed); humbled.

**abba-zía** [*abate*], F.: abbey; abbotship.

**-ziále**, ADJ.: abbatial.

**abbeccedário** [*a, b, c, d*], M.: spelling-book.

**abbelláre†** = *abbellire*.

**abel-liménto**, M.: embellishment.

**-líre** [*bello*], TR.: embellish. **-litúra**, F.: embellishment; ornamented story.

**abbenchè†**, (*vulg.*) = *benchè*.

**abbendáre†**, TR.: gather; join; crowd together.

**abbertescáre†**, TR.: fortify with battlements.

**abbeve-ráre** [*bevere*], TR.: water, give drink to (animals); soak; REFL.: drink. **-ratóio**, M.: watering-trough; horse-pound.

**abbíadáre** [*biada*], TR.: feed with oats.

**abbicáre** [*bica*], TR.: heap up; join.

**abbiceí** [*a, b, c*], M.: alphabet.

**abbiente** [*abbire†* = *avere*], M.: possessor.

**abbiett. †** = *abiett.*

**abbi-ghiáménto**, M.: attire (dress). **||-ghiáre** [*L. habilis*, ABLE], TR.: attire (dress, HABIT, array). **-gliatúra**, F.: attiring; attire.

**abbíndo-laménto**, M.: deceit (cheat, trick). **||-láre** [*bindolo*], TR.: deceive (delude, beguile, cheat); reel†. **-latúra**, F.: deceit (artifice). **-latóre**, M.: deceiver (beguiler). **-latúra**, F.: artifice.

**abbiosciáre†**, TR.: cast down (deject).

**abbíso-gnáre** [*bisognare*], TR.: need. **-gnévole**, ADJ.: needing, needy.

**abbíur. †** = *abíur.*

**abboc-caménto**, M.: interview. **||-cáre** [*bocca*], TR.: snatch (with the mouth); fill to the brim ('mouth'); RECIPIENT.: have an interview; confer. **-cáto**, ADJ.: filled (full); brimful; palatable (toothsome, delicate, of agreeable flavour); sweetish; eating anything (easily satisfied). **-catúra**, F.: snatching; filling (to the brim). **-conáre**, TR.: cut into morsels ('mouthfuls').

**abbom. †** = *abom.*

**abbonae-eiáménto**, M.: calm. **||-ciáre** [*bonaccia*], TR.: calm (pacify); REFL.: grow calm.

**abbo-naménto**, M.: subscription. **||-náre†** [*Fr. abonner* (*borne*, limit)], TR.: (agree to pay limited sum, *hence*) subscribe; contract; REFL.: subscribe.

**abbonáre** <sup>2</sup> [*buono*], TR.: assent to, accept, approve (grant); allow (deduct); REFL.: improve; grow calm.

**abbon-danteménte**, ADV.: abundantly. **-daménto†**, M.: abundance. **-dánza**, F.: abundance; flood†. **-dánzia†**, F.:

abundance. **||-dáre** [*onda*], INTR.: abound. **-dévole†**, ADJ.: abundant. **-dézza†**, F., **-dézso†**, M.: abundance. **-dóne**, M.: big talker; wiseacre.

**ab-boníre** [*buono*], TR.: appease (pacify, calm); meliorate; mature. **-bòno**, M.: deduction.

**ab-bordággio**, M.: boarding (of a ship); approach. **||-bordáre** [*bordo*], TR.: board (a ship); approach (accost). **-bórdo** = *-bordaggio*. **-bordóne**, M.: boarder.

**abborrae-eiáménto**, M.: bungling. **||-ciáre** [*borra*], TR.: bungle (botch). **-ciatúra**, F.: botch-work. **-cióne**, M., **-cióna**, F.: bungler.

**abborráre†**, TR.: fill with stuff; super-add; INTR.: err.

**abborri. †**, **abborri. †** = *aborri. .*, *abort.*

**abbotti-naménto†**, M.: plunder (booty).

**||-náre†**, TR.: plunder; REFL.: mutiny.

**-natóre†**, M.: plunderer.

**abbotto-náre** [*bottone*], TR.: button.

**-natúra**, F.: buttoning.

**abboz-zaménto**, M.: rough draught, (sketch). **||-záre** [*bozza*], TR.: sketch (outline); rough-cast; rough-hew; shadow forth.

**-zataménto**, ADV.: roughly (in outline).

**-zatiecio**, ADJ.: half-sketched; half-blown. **-zatóre**, M., **-zatriée**, F.: sketcher. **-zatúra**, F., **abbòz-zo**, M.: sketching; rough draught; outline; embryo.

**abbozzoláre** [*bózzolo*], REFL.: agglomerate; form its cocoon.

**abbrae-eiáménto**, M.: embrace. **||-ciáre** [*braccio*], TR.: embrace; devote one's self to; contain. **-ciáta**, F.: embrace. **-ciatóre**, M.: embracer. **-cia-tútto**, M.: meddler-in-everything. **-cio**, M.: embrace.

**abbrae-eiáre†**, TR.: set on fire. **-eiáménto†**, M.: setting on fire.

**abbran-cáre** [*branca*], TR.: seize firmly (grasp); clasp. **-catóre**, M.: grasper.

**abbre-viaménto**, M.: abridgment.

**||-viáre** [*breve*], TR.: abbreviate (abridge, shorten) *per* —, in short. **-viataménto**, ADV.: in an abridged manner.

**-viatívo**, ADJ.: abbreviatory.

**-viatóre**, M., **-viatriée**, F.: abridger.

**-viatúra**, **-viazióne**, F.: abbreviation (shortening).

**ab-briváre** [*riva*], INTR.: (*nav.*) sail or steam out (be under way): *-briva*, 'forward!' **-brívo**, M.: sailing; course: *prender l' —*, set out.

**abbrividáre†**, **-díre†** = *rabbrivídire*.

**abbron-zacchiáre**, TR.: tan slightly.

**-zaménto**, M.: bronzing; tanning.

**||-záre** [*bronzo*], TR., INTR.: bronze; scorch; tan (sunburn). **-zatello**, **-zatiecio**, ADJ.: slightly sunburnt. **-zatúra**, F.:

scorching. **-zire** [bronzò], INTR.: be bronzed or sunburnt.

**abbrost.** † *abbrust.*

**abbruciabile**† = *bruciabile*.

**abbruciachiménto**, M.: slight burn. **-eiacchiare**, TR.: burn slightly. **-ciaménto**, M.: burning. **||-eiare** [bruciare], TR.: burn; consume. **-eiaticecio**†, M.: burning.

**abbru-naménto**, M.: mourning. **||-nàre** [bruno], TR.: drape in mourning; REFL.: put on mourning. **-nìre** [bruno], TR.: imbrown; INTR.: be sunburnt; grow dusk.

**abbrus-tiàre**†, **-tìre**†, TR.: singe (scorch). **-toliménto**, M.: scorching; toasting. **-tolàre**†, **||-tolire** [L. *perustulare* (urere, burn)], TR.: scorch; toast (crisp). **-tolita**, F.: slight toasting.

**abbru-timénto**, M.: brutalization. **||-tìre** [bruto], TR., INTR.: brutalize.

**ab-buiaménto**, M.: darkening. **||-buiàre** [buio], TR.: darken (dim); conceal.

**abbuòno** = *abbono*.

**abburat-taménto**, M.: bolting (sifting). **||-tàre** [buratto], TR.: bolt (sift); abuse; INTR.: talk tediously; REFL.: fidget. **-táta**, F.: sieveful of flour. **-tatóna**, M.: great babbler. **-tatóre**, M.: bolter (sifter). **-tatúra**, F.: bolting.

**abbuzzire** [buzzo], TR., REFL.: overload (the stomach); be cloudy.

**abdi-càre** [dicare], INTR.: abdicate (resign). **-cazióne**, F.: abdication.

**aber-ràre** [errare], INTR.: err; deviate. **-razióne**, F.: aberration (deviation); error of judgment.

**abé-te** [L. *abies*], M.: fir-tree. **-táia**† = *-tina*. **-tèlla**, F.: felled fir-tree. **-tí(n)a**, F.: fir-forest. **-tino**, ADJ.: seasoned with fir-leaves (of drinks). **-to**†, for *abete*.

**ab-iettaménto**, ADV.: abjectly. **-iet-tàre**† TR.: cast down. **-iettézza**, F.: abjectness. **||-iètto** [L. *-jectus*, cast off], ADJ.: abject (despicable); unpleasant. **-iezióne**, F.: abjection (meanness).

**ab-igeáto** [L. *-igere*, carry off], M.: cattle-stealing. **-igeo**, M.: cattle-stealer.

**ábile** [L. *habilis*], ADJ.: ABLE (capable, skilful). **-lità**, F.: ability (skill). **-litàre**, TR.: enable; qualify. **-litazióne**, F.: enabling; qualification. **-lménto**, ADV.: ably (skilfully).

**a-bissàre**, TR.: throw into an abyss (engulf). **||-bisso** [Gr. *á-bussos*, bottomless], M.: abyss.

**abi-tàbile**, ADJ.: inhabitable. **-tácolo**, M.: habitation. **-tánte**, ADJ.: inhabiting; M.: inhabitant. **||-tàre** [L. *habitare*], TR.; INHABIT; INTR.: reside. **-táto**, PART.: inhabited; M.: inhabited place. **-tatóre**, M. **-tatrice**, F.: in-

habitant. **-tazióne**, F.: habitation, (dwelling).

**ábito** [L. *habitus*], M.: HABIT (custom); dress (garment, clothes; PL. suit of clothes); temperament: *pigliar l'*—, take the cowl (go into a monastery). **-tíno**, M.: scapular (shoulder-scarf). **-tuàle**, ADJ.: habitual. **-tualménto**, ADV.: habitually; usually. **-tuàre**, TR.: habituate (accustom). **-tuatézza**†, F.: state of being accustomed (custom, habitualness).

**-tuazióne**† (*vulg.*) = *-túdine*. **-tudinário**, ADJ.: habitual. **-túdine**, F.: habit. **-túro**, M.: (*poet.*) humble abode.

**ab-iuràre** [L. *jurare*, swear], TR.: abjure; renounce (recant). **-iúra**, F.: abjuration. **-iurazióne**†, F.: abjuration.

**ablativo** [L. *-vus*], M.: ablative.

**ablu-ènte** [L. *-ens*], ADJ.: abluent.

**-zióne**, F.: ablutition; cleansing.

**abne-gàre** [L.], TR.: abnegate (deny).

**-gazióne**, F.: abnegation.

**abo-lire** [L. *ab-olere*], TR.: abolish; annul. **-litívio**, ADJ.: abolishing. **-lizióne**, F.: abolition.

**abólla** [?], F.: (old) military dress.

**abomasó** [L. *ab, omasum*, tripe], M.: abomasum (fourth stomach of a ruminant).

**abomi-nàbile**, **-nàndo**, ADJ.: abominable. **||-nàre** [L. *-nari*], TR.: abominate (abhor, detest). **-nazióne**, F.: abomination (detestation).

**-névole**, ADJ.: abominable (execrable). **abomí-nio**, M.: abomination. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: abominable.

**aborigène**, ADJ. or S.: aboriginal; PL.: aborigines (natives).

**abor-rènte**, **-révole**†, ADJ.: abhorrent (repugnant, detestable). **-riménto**, M.: horror. **||-rìre** [L. *ab-horrere*], TR.: abhor (loathe).

**ab-ortàre**, or **-ortire**, INTR.: be abortive (miscarry). **-ortívio**, ADJ.: abortive. **||-òrto** [L. *-tus*], M.: abortion; abortive child.

**abrá-dere**† = *radere*. **-sióne**†, F.: abrasion (rubbing off).

**abro-gàre** [L.], TR.: abrogate (repeal). **-gazióne**, F.: abrogation (repeal).

**absènte**† = *assente*.

**ábside** [L. *-da* (Gr. *apsís*, curve)], F.: APSE.

**abst.** † = *ast.*

**abu-sàre**, TR.: abuse (misuse); impose on. **-sazióne**, F.: abuse. **-sióne**†, F.: desertion. **-sívio**, ADJ.: abusive; base. **||-so** [L. *-sus*], M.: abuse; disuse†.

**-sivaménto**, ADV.: abusively.

**ac-** = *ad-*.

**acácia** [L. (*acus*, sharp)], F.: acacia.

**acánto** [L. *-thus*], M.: acanthus.

**acatalèttico** [Gr. *-tikós* 'not defective'], ADJ.: acatalectic.



**acata-lessia** [Gr. *-lepsia*, 'in-comprehensibleness'], F.: acatalepsy. **-lèttico**, M.: acataleptic.

**acattòlico** [Gr. *a-*, not, *c.*], ADJ.: non-Catholic.

**acca**, F.: h (the letter): *un'—*, a nothing; *non vale un'—*, he is worthless.

**acca-dèmia** [L.], F.: academy; university. **-dèmico**, ADJ.: academical; M.: academician. **-demicamènte**, ADV.: for fun, by the way.

**acca-dére** [L. *cādere*, fall], IRR. (cf. *cadere*), INTR.: befall (happen); (esp. with *non*) import (be of importance); REFL.: fit (become). **-diménto†**, M.: accident (chance). **-dúto**, PART.: happened; M.: happening (incident).

**accaffàre†**, TR.: snatch away.

**accagio-naménto**, M.: imputation. **||-nàre** [*cagione*], impute (ACCUSE of). **-natóre†**, M.: imputer (accuser).

**acca-gliaménto**, M.: coagulation. **||-gliàre** [*caglio*], INTR.: COAGULATE. **-gliatúra**, F.: coagulation.

**accalap-piacáni** [*cane*], M.: municipal catcher of unmuzzled dogs, dog-catcher; scamp (cheat). **||-piàre** [*calappio*], TR.: insnare (inveigle). **-piatóre**, M.: cheat (deceiver). **-piatúra**, F.: insnaring, deceit.

**accalcàre** [*calca*], TR.: crowd.

**accaldàre** [*caldo*], REFL.: be flushed with fatigue.

**accaloràre†**, TR.: heat.

**accambiàre†**, TR.: exchange.

**accampanàre** [*campana*], TR.: shape like a bell.

**accam-paménto**, M.: encampment. **||-pàre** [*campo*], INTR.: encamp; REFL.: encamp (pitch one's camp).

**accambio-naménto**, M.: registering (registry). **||-nàre** [*campione*], TR.: register (real estate).

**accanalàre** [*canale*], TR.: channel.

**acca-nàre†**, **-neggiàre†** = **-nìre**.

**acca-niménto**, M.: fury; pertinacity. **||-nìre** [*cane*], TR.: infuriate; INTR.† or REFL.: be infuriated (grow mad); persist. **-nitaménto**, ADJ.: furiously (rabidly). **-nìto**, ADJ.: infuriated (furious, rabid).

**accannel-laménto**, M.: winding up bobbins. **||-iare** [*cannello*], TR.: wind up bobbins.

**accánto** [*a, canto*], PREP. or ADV.: aside; beside; near.

**accapac-eiaménto**, M.: (mental) weariness. **||-ciàre** [*capaccio*], INTR. or REFL.: feel one's head weary, be (mentally) wearied. **-ciàto**, ADJ.: (mentally) wearied. **-ciatúra**, F.: (mental) weariness.

**accapparràre** [*caparra*], TR.: engage or take by paying earnest; buy up (forestall).

**accapezzàre** [*capo*], TR.: level; place even (stones); fit; finish off†.

**accapi-gliaménto**, M.: scuffle. **||-glià-re** [*capello*], REFL.: take one another by the hair; scuffle. **-gliatúra**, F.: scuffling; hair-pulling.

**accappatóio** [*cappa*], M.: mantle; combining-cloth.

**accap-piàre** [*cappio*], TR.: tie; gin (snare). **-piatúra**, F.: running knot (snare). **-piettàre**, TR.: ensnare.

**accappo-nàre** [*cappone*], TR.: capon; REFL.: shiver (shudder). **-natúra**, F.: caponing.

**accaprie-ciàre†**, INTR.: shudder.

**accarez-zaménto†**, M.: caressing. **||-zàre** [*carezza*], TR.: caress (fondle); flatter. **-zativo†**, ADJ.: caressing. **-zatóre**, M., **-zatrìce**, F.: caresser; flatterer. **-zévole**, ADJ.: flattering.

**accarnàre†**, **-nìre†**, TR.: pierce (into the flesh of).

**accarpionàre** [*carpione*], TR.: cook like carps.

**accartoeciàre** [*cartoccio*], TR.: wrap up in a cornet; curl up.

**acca-saménto**, M.: wedding (marriage).

**||-sàre** [*casa*], TR.: wed; REFL.: marry; begin housekeeping; build (houses)†.

**accascàre†**, INTR.: chance (happen).

**acca-sciaménto**, M.: debility; decay. **||-sciàre** [?], TR.: weaken (debilitate); REFL.: become feeble (by age, etc.) or dejected; decay.

**accastellàre** [*castello*], TR.: arrange in a pyramid; fortify†; provide with a fore-castle†.

**accatar-raménto†**, M.: catarrh; cold.

**||-ràre**, INTR.: contract a catarrh. **-ratúra**, F. = **-ramento**.

**accata-staménto**, M.: piling up. **||-stà-re** [*catasta*], TR.: pile up.

**accat-tabrighe** [*briga*], M.: (*indecl.*) quarrelsome fellow (brawler). **-taménto†**, M.: begging. **-ta-panet†**, M.: beggar. **||-tàre** [L. *captare*, take], TR., INTR.: ask alms (of); beg; borrow; get. **-tatóre**, M.: beggar. **-tatózzi†**, M.: professional beggar. **-terà**, F.: borrowing; begging. **-tìno**, M.: one asking for alms (alms-collector). **accát-to**, M.: loan; sum collected; gain: *pigliar ad —*, borrow. **-tòlica** (*all'—*), ADV.: beggingly; by way of borrowing. **-tòne**, M.: vile beggar; impostor. **-tonággio**, M.: professional begging (beggary).

**accaval-càre†**, TR.: mount upon. **||-ciàre** [*cavallo*], TR.: stand astraddle (of straddle); span. **-eióne** or **-eióni**, ADV.: astride: *stare —*, be mounted. **-laménto**, M.: skipping over, omission; superposing. **-làre**, TR.: skip (a stitch in knit

ting), pass over; superpose. **-latúra**, F.: omission (skipping); superposition.

**accavigliáre** [*caviglia*], TR.: wind (on bobbins).

**aece-caménto**, M.: blindness; error; obstruction. **||-cáre** [*ceco*], TR.: blind, dim; INTR. become blind; tarnish. **-catóre**, M.: blinder; deceiver. **-catúra**, F.: blinding; cavity.

**aeceðere** [L.], TR.: draw near (approach).

**aeceffáre**†, TR.: seize (with the teeth).

**aeceggia**†, F.: woodcock.

**aecele-raménto**, M.: acceleration; swiftness (haste). **||-ráre** [*celere*], TR.: accelerate (speed); REFL.: make haste. ADV.: swiftly (in a hurry). **-rativo**, ADJ.: accelerating. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: accelerator. **-razióne**, f.: acceleration (speed).

**aeceñ-dere** [L. (*candere*, shine)], IRR. §; TR.: kindle (light, set on fire); INCENSE (excite); REFL.: kindle (catch fire). **-dí-bile**, ADJ.: that may be kindled (inflammable, combustible). **-diménto**†, M.: kindling (setting on fire). **-ditóio**, M.: lighting-stick. **-ditóre**, M.: kindler (inflamer).

§ Pret. *accé-si*, -se; -séro. Part. -*ciso*.

**ae-cennáre**, TR.: make a sign to (nod to); beckon; indicate; hint; feign (pretend). **-cennatúra**†, F.: nodding. **||-cénno** [*cenno*], M.: sign (nod).

**ae-censibile**, ADJ.: inflammable (combustible). **-censióne**, F.: burning (conflagration). **-cénso** [poet. for *ceso*, part. of *cendere*], kindled (inflamed).

**ae-centáre**, TR.: accent. **-centáto**, PART.: accented. **-centatúra**, F.: accentuation. **||-cénto** [L. *ac-centus* (*cannere*, sing)], M.: accent; tone; voice; (*mus.*) expression.

**ae-centráre** [*centro*], TR.: concentrate (center).

**aeceñ-tuáre** [-*to*], TR.: accentuate. **-tuáto**, ADJ.: accentuated; pronounced. **-tuazióne**, F.: accentuation.

**aeceñ-chiaménto**, M.: encircling. **||-chiáre** [*cerchio*], TR.: encircle (encompas); hoop.

**aeceñ-rito** [? *cera*], ADJ.: red-faced (flushed).

**aeceñ-tamento**, M.: ASSURANCE; ascertainment (confirmation). **-táre** [*certo*], TR.: make certain (assure); ascertain. **-tataménto**†, ADV.: assuredly.

**ae-cesaménto**†, ADV.: ardently. **||-céso**, PART. of *-cendere*.

**aeceñ-sibile**, ADJ.: accessible (approachable). **-sibilitá**, F.: accessibility. **-sióne**, F.: accession; access; fit. **||aeceñ-so** [*accedere*], M.: access (approach, road); fit; suffrage. **-sòrio**, M.: accessory. **-sorieménto**, ADV.: accessorially.

**aeceñ-timénto**, M.: tufting. **||-tíre** [*cesto*], TR.: tuft.

**aeceñtta** [old *accia* = *azza*], F.: HATCHET; *fatto col* —, rough-hewn.

**aeceñ-tabile**, ADJ.: acceptable. **-tabilitá**, F.: acceptability. **||-táre** [L. *acceptare* (*capere*, take)], TR.: accept (receive).

**aeceñtáta** [*accetta*], F.: blow of the hatchet.

**aeceñ-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice** [-*tare*], F.: accepter. **-tazióne**, F.: acception; acceptance. **-tévole**, ADJ.: acceptable (agreeable).

**aeceñtino** or **-na**, dim. of *accetta*.

**aecezióne** [L. *ac-ceptio*], F.: acception (of a meaning).

**aece-taménto**, M.: quieting (calming). **||-táre** [*chetare*], TR.: quiet (hush; appease, calm).

**aeceñ-ap-páre** [*chiappa*], TR.: snatch (catch, seize); cheat (trick). **-patèllo** or **-parèllo**, M.: artifice (catch).

**aeceñináre**† = *chinare*.

**aeceñ-oeziolare** [*chiocciola*], TR.: wind (twist like 'snail'); cause to crouch or squat; REFL.: squat; sit cowering; cuddle up.

**aeceñhiudere**†, TR.: ENCLOSE. **-chiúsi**†, pret. **-chiúso**†, part.

**aeceñ** [L. *acia*], F.: thread (in skeins).

**aeceñabat-taménto**, M.: botching (bungling). **||-táre** [*ciabatta*], TR.: cobbler (botch, fix carelessly). **-tío**, M.: frequent botching. **-tóne**, M., **-tóna**, F.: botcher.

**aeceñ-ac-caménto**, M.: squashing. **||-cáre** [-*co*], TR.: squash (bruise, pound). **-cáta**, F.: squashing. **-catúra**, F.: squashing.

**aeceñ-acceñináre** [? ak. to L. *agere*, act], REFL.: bestir (busy) one's self, work hurriedly.

**aeceñ-ácco** [? *ciacco*], M.: illness (indisposition); misfortune.

**aeceñ-iáre**, TR.: convert into steel; tip with steel. **-iatúra**, F.: conversion into steel; steeling. **-iería**, F.: steel-works. **||aeceñ-á-io** [L. *acies*, sharp edge], M.: steel; sword†. **-iolíno**, M.: small file; steel-bead (for lady's dress). **-í(u)òlo**, M.: file; steel (for sharpening knives).

**aeceñ-ambelláre** [*ciambella*], TR.: form into a cake.

**aeceñ-appeñináre** [?], REFL.: act hastily, be angry.

**aeceñ-claríno**, M.: steel (to strike fire with). **||-ciáro** [-*ciaio*], M.: (*poet.*) steel; sword.

**aeceñ-paménto**, M.: botching. **||-páre** [*ciarpa*], TR.: do slovenly (botch). **-pataménto**, ADV.: slovenly. **-patóre**, M.: botcher. **-pío**, M.: botching. **-póne**, M., **-póna**, F.: botcher.

**aeceñ-dentále**, ADJ.: accidental. **-dentalità**, F.: accidentality. **-dental-**

**mén-te**, ADV.: accidentally. **-dentáto**, M.: apoplectic fit; stroke. **||-dènte** [L. *-dens*, *-dent* (*eadere*, fall)], M.: accident (chance; mishap; property of a word); apoplectic fit. **-dentúceio†**, M.: little accident.

**acéi-dia** [Gr. *a-kedia*, carelessness], F.: indolence (idleness, sloth). **-diosamén-te**, ADV.: lazily (idly). **-dióso**, ADJ.: indolent (idle, lazy); M.: sluggish.

**acéi-gliamén-to**, M.: gloom; sadness. **||-gliáre** [*ciglio*], REFL.: knit one's brows (frown); look sullen or gloomy. **-gliatamén-te**, ADV.: sullenly; sadly. **-gliáto**, ADJ.: sullen; gloomy; sad. **-gliatúra**, F.: sullenness; gloom. **-gliónáre**, TR.: provide with brows.

**acéi-gnere†** = *accingere*. **-gnimén-to†**, M.: preparation.

**acéileccáre** [*cilecca*], TR.: mock (delude); tantalize; flatter.

**acéineignáre** [*incignare*], TR.: rumple.

**ac-éingere** [L. *cingere*], IRR. (cf. *c.*); REFL.: gird up one's loins; prepare one's self; set about. **-éinto**, PART.: girt; prepared (ready).

**acéio** [*a ciò*], CONJ.: to the end that; that. **-echè** [*che*], or **-che**, CONJ.: in order that.

**acéiotto-láre** [*ciottolo*], TR.: pave with pebbles; clatter. **-latúra**, F.: stone paving.

**acéircondáre†**, TR.: surround.

**acéismáre†**, TR.: cut asunder.

**acéiffáre** [*ciuffo*], TR.: take by the hair; catch.

**acéiúga** [?], F.: anchovy.

**acéivettá-re** [*civetta*], TR.: (*hunt.*) lure (birds) with the owl; entice (seduce). **-to**, PART.: excited; ADJ.: tried; cautious.

**acéi-vimén-to†**, M.: provision. **-víre†**, TR.: provide.

**accla-máre** [L. (*clamare*, call)], INTR.: acclaim (shout applause); TR.: acclaim; elect by acclamation. **-mazióne**, F.: acclamation (acclaim).

**acclimáre** or **-matáre** [*clima*], TR.: acclimate, -matise.

**acclináre†**, **-no†** = *inclináre*, *-no*.

**acclí-ve** [*clivo*], ADJ.: declivous (sloping). **-vitá**, F.: acclivity.

**ac-clúdere** [L. (*claudere*, CLOSE)], IRR. §; TR.: enclose. **-clúso**, part. **-cluša**, F.: enclosed letter.

§ Pret. *acclú-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *acclú-so*.

**accocáre** [*cocca*], TR.: fix (the thread) on the spindle; adjust, give (a blow, etc.); strike; cheat; †fix: *accoccarla a uno*, cheat, entrap one.

**accoccoláre** [Sp. *aclocar* (ak. to *cluck*)], REFL.: sit, squat; stoop down.

**acco-damén-to**, M.: tying together.

**||-dáre** [*coda*], TR.: tie (horses, etc.) together by the tail; REFL.: tie one's self to (follow closely). **-datúra**, F.: tying together.

**ac-cogliénza**, F.: reception (welcome).

**||-cògliere**, IRR.; TR.: receive (welcome); accept (approve, consent to); COLLECT (assemble); INTR.: happen; REFL.: assemble (meet). **-coglimentáccio†**, M.: cool reception. **-coglímén-to†**, M.: gathering (assemblage); reception. **-coglitíceio†**, M.: picking up. **-coglitóre†**, M.: gatherer.

**accòlito** [Gr. *akólouthos*, following], M.: acolyte.

**accol-láre** [*collo*], TR.: put on the back ("neck"), load; yoke; REFL.: take charge of. **-latáριο**, M.: public contractor. **-latúra**, F.: upper part of a dress. **ac-còl-lo**, M.: load (on the neck of a beast of burden); contract.

**accòlta** [*cogliere*], F.: assembly.

**accoltel-lánte†**, M.: stabber. **||-láre** [*coltello*], TR.: stab. **-latóre**, M.: stabber; gladiator.

**accòlto**, PART. of *cogliere*.

**acco-mánda†**, F.: trust; share. **-mandánte**, M.: sleeping partner (shareholder). **||-mandáre†** [L. *mandare*, intrust], TR.: RECOMMEND; give in charge; fasten. **-mandatáριο**, M.: trustee; agent. **-mandígá**, F.: trust; protection (guardianship). **-mándita**, F.: partnership; stock company.

**accomandoláre** [*comandolo*], TR.: tie up (the broken thread in a warp).

**accomiatáre** [*comiato*], TR.: dismiss (let go); bid good-bye; REFL.: take one's leave.

**accomignoláre†**, TR.: join like the rafters of a roof; combine.

**accomo-dábile**, ADJ.: accommodable (adjustable). **-damén-to**, M.: accommodation (adjustment); agreement. **||-dá-re** [*comodo*], TR.: accommodate (adjust, arrange); compromise; suit (please); REFL.: conform one's self; come to an agreement; make one's self comfortable (sit down): *la s'accomodi*, please be seated. **-datamén-te**, ADV.: suitably (justly); seasonably. **-datívo**, ADJ.: suitable; seasonable. **-dátto**, ADJ.: adapted; convenient (suitable). **-datóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.: accommodator (fitter); F.: tire-woman (milliner). **-datúra**, F.: adjustment; agreement. **-dazióne†**, F.: accommodation (adjustment). **-devol-mén-te†**, ADV.: conveniently.

**accompa-gnábile**, ADJ.: that may be accompanied or matched. **-gnamén-to**, M.: accompaniment; suite (retinue). **||-gnáre** [*compagno*], TR.: accompany



(attend, escort); join with (match); REFL.: accompany one's self; join one's self; marry. **-gnatóre**, M., **-gnatrice**, F.: accompanist; companion (attendant). **-gnatúra**, F.: accompaniment; train.

**accomunáménto**, M.: community; participation. **||-náre** [comune], TR.: make common (put in common); REFL.: make one's self familiar; mingle freely (with people); accompany.

**accon-eizza**, F.: suitableness; finery.

**-ciaménto**, ADJ.: properly. **-ciaménto**, M.: adjustment; skill. **||-ciáre**

[p. L. \*comptiare (L. *comere*, *co-emere*, put together)], TR.: fit (together); set in order; adorn (deck); settle; reconcile†; marry†; (cook.) preserve†; REFL.: adapt one's self; deck one's self; settle; go in service: —*ragioni*, settle disputed accounts; —*rsi dell'anima*, prepare for death. **-ciataménto**†, ADV.: properly. **-ciatóre**, M.: adjuster; hair-dresser. **-ciatrice**, F.: tire-woman (milliner). **-ciatúra**, F.: adornment, head-dress: *perdere l'—*, be frustrated (miss one's aim). **-cime**, M.: repair.

**accón-eio**, ADJ.: adapted (fitted); opportune; ADV.: suitably: *in —*, suitably, seasonably; M.†: convenience; gain.

**accondiscéndere**† = *condiscendere*.

**acconigliáre**†, TR.: draw up (the oars).

**acconsen-timénto**†, M.: consent. **||-tíre** [consentire], TR.: consent or agree to (approve).

**accotáre**†, TR.: balance (level); (fill up).

**accónto** [conto], M.: part paid.

**accoppáre** [coppa], TR.: give a death-blow to (on the 'head', knock down).

**accop-piábile**, ADJ.: matchable. **-piaménto**, M.: coupling (copulation, match).

**||-piáre** [coppia], TR.: couple (join, yoke, match); REFL.: form a couple (pair); walk two by two. **-piatóre**, M.: coupler; match-maker. **-piatúra**, F.: coupling; (pairing).

**accorraménto**, M.: affliction (grief).

**||-ráre** [coré], IRR.†; TR.: grieve (to the 'heart'), afflict; REFL.: be deeply grieved.

**-ratóio**, ADJ.†: heart-rending; M.: knife for killing hogs. **-razíone**†, F.: grief.

§†Pr. *accuóro*, etc.: *uó*, where accented.

**accor-eiáble**, ADJ.: that may be shortened. **-ciaménto**, M.: shortening (contraction). **||-ciáre** [corto], TR.: shorten (curtail, abridge); contract; REFL.: grow short (decrease, shrink). **-ciataménto**†, ADJ.: briefly (in a word). **-ciativo**, ADJ.: shortening. **-ciatúra** = *ciamento*.

**accor-dáble**, ADJ.: that may be accorded; agreeable. **-daménto**, M.: accordance (accord, agreement). **-dán-te**, ADJ.: accordant (agreeing, harmonious).

**-dánza**, F.: accordance. **||-dáre** [L. *cor*, HEART], TR.: accord (make agree, reconcile; grant); tune; REFL.: agree; harmonize (be in tune). **-dataménto**, ADV.: harmoniously; unanimously. **-datóre**, M.: reconciler (peace-maker); tuner. **-datrice**, F.: mediatrix. **-datúra**, F.: accord; consonance (harmony). **-dévole**†, ADJ.: agreeable. **accòr-do**, M.: accord (harmony); agreement; (compact): *essere d'—*, be agreed (agree); harmonize; *mettere d'—*, reconcile.

**accòr-gere** [L. *ad*, *cor-rigere*, correct], IRR.†; REFL.: infer (conclude); discover (perceive, observe). **-giménto**, M.: sagacity (providence, prudence).

§ Pret. *accòr-si*, —*se* — *sero*. Part. *accòrto*.

**accòrre**, abbrev. of *accogliere*.

**ac-córrere**, IRR.; INTR.: run or hasten to; run after (pursue): *accòrr'uomo!* help!

**-còrsi**, PRET. of *correre* or *corgere*.

**-còrso**, PART. of *correre*.

**accortaménto** [corto], ADV.: prudently; cunningly

**accortáre**† = *accorciare*.

**ac-cortézza**, F.: prudence; sagacity (cunning). **||-còrto** [*corgere*], PART.: perceived, etc.; ADJ.: prudent (provident); wary (cunning): *male —*, imprudent; *fare —*, warn, advise; *star —*, be attentive.

**accoscíare** [coscia], REFL.: squat; cower.

**acco-staménto**, M.: approach (access).

**-stánte**, ADJ.: approaching (near); nearly like; pliant (supple): *persona —*, near relative. **||-stáre** [costa], TR.: ACCOST (approach); bring near; be like; REFL.: approach (draw near); conform or ally one's self. **-statúra**, F.: approach; connection. **-stévole**†, ADJ.: of easy approach.

**accòs-to**, PREP. or ADV.: beside; near (close to). **-tolatúra**, F.: wrinkle (crease).

**accostu-mánza**†, F.: custom; practice.

**||-máre** [costume], TR.†: accustom (inure); REFL.: accustom or inure one's self.

**-mataménto**†, ADV.: usually. **-máto**, ADJ.: accustomed (customary, usual); civil.

**accoto-náre** [cotone], TR.: raise the nap of.

**accovae-eiáre** [covaccio], REFL.: lie down in a lair; cower down; crouch.

**-eíoláre**, REFL.: nestle (squat down).

**accovonáre** [covone], TR.: bind up in sheaves.

**accoz-záble**, ADJ.: that may be gathered.

**-záglia**, F.: congregation (mass, mob).

**-záménto**, M.: gathering (collection, mass). **||-záre** [cozzo], TR.: throw together (join indiscreetly); gather; REFL.: congregate (gather). **-zatóre**, M.: gatherer. **accòz-zo**, M.: gathering (crowd).

**accredi-táre** [credito], TR.: accredit.



**-táto**, ADJ.: accredited; authorized; worthy.  
**ac-crescènza**†, F.: increase. ||=**cré-scere**, IRR.; TR.: INCREASE (augment).  
**-cresciménto**, M.: increase (growth).  
**-crescitivamente**, ADV.: increasingly.  
**-crescitivo**, ADJ.: increasing. **-cre-scitóre**, M.: increaser. **-cresciúto**, PART.: increased (grown).  
**accrepáre**†, TR.: crisp (curl).  
**accuc-eiáre** [cuccia], REFL.: **-eioláre**, REFL.: crouch (lie down).  
**accudíre** [L. *-dere* (*cudere*, forge), join], INTR.: attend (to work); apply one's self.  
**accu-láre** [culo], TR.: place with the back against; move back; place; REFL.: rear; sit on the haunches (squat down); take one's lodgings. **-lattáre**, TR.: dump down on the back.  
**accumu-laménto**, M.: accumulation. ||=**-láre** [cumulo], TR.: accumulate (heap up). **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: accumulator. **-lazióne**, F.: accumulation.  
**accu-rataménte**, ADV.: accurately. **-ratézza**, F.: accuracy; diligence. ||=**-rá-to** [cura], ADJ.: accurate (careful).  
**accu-sa**, F.: accusation (charge). **-sá-bile**, ADJ.: accusable. **-saménto**, M.: accusation. **-sánte**, M., F.: accuser. ||=**-sáre** [L. (*causa*, CAUSE)], TR.: accuse (impeach); reproach; confess (i.e. accuse one's self); acknowledge (a letter); own; REFL.: accuse or blame one's self; confess. **-sativo**, M.: accusative (case). **-satóre**, M., **-satóra**, F.: accuser. **-satório**, ADJ.: accusatory. **-satrice**, F.: accuser. **-sazióne**†, F.: accusation. **-sánza**†, F.: imputation.  
**acéfalo** [Gr. *a-*, not, *kephalé*, head], ADJ.: acephalous.  
**acer-baménte**, ADV.: with acerbity (sharply); prematurely. **-bétto**, ADJ.: sourish (tartish). **-bézza**, F.: acerbity (asperity); tartness. **-bità**, F.: acerbity (asperity). ||**acèr-bo** [L. *-bus* (*acer*, sharp)], ADJ.: acerb (sour); harsh (severe).  
**áero** [L. *acer*], M.: maple-tree.  
**acèrrimo** [sup. of *acre*], ADJ.: most sour.  
**acertèllo** [?], M.: kestrel (hawk).  
**acèrvo**†, M.: heap (pile).  
**ac-e-tábulu**, **-tábulu**, M.: vinegar cruet. **-táto**, ADJ.: acid (sour); tart. **-tificazióne**, F.: acidification. **-tire**†, become acid (sour). ||**acé-to** [L. *-tum* (*acer*, sharp)], M.: VINEGAR. **-tósà**, F.: acid drink; sorrel (plant). **-tosèlla**, F.: wild sorrel (plant). **-tosità**, F.: acidity. **-tóso**, ADJ.: acetous (acid, sourish).  
**Acherón-te**, F.: Acheron (river in the Nether World); infernal regions. **-tèu**, ADJ.: Acherontic (infernal).  
**Achille**, M.: Achilles.

**ac-i-détto**, *dim.* of **-do**. **-dézza**, F.: acidity. **-dificáre**, TR.: acidify. **-dificazióne**, F.: acidification. **-dino**, ADJ.: sourish. **-dità**, F.: acidity. ||**ac-i-do** [L. *-dus* (root *ac-*, be sharp)], ADJ.: acid (sour, tart); M.: acid. **-duláre**, TR.: acidulate. **ac-i-dulo**, ADJ.: slightly acid (sourish). **-dúme**, M.: acid matter.  
**ac-i-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: grape-stone. **-nó-so**†, ADJ.: full of grape-stones.  
**acòrito** [L. *-tum*], M.: aconite (plant).  
**acotilédone** [Gr. *a-*, not, *kotyledón*, cup-shaped], ADJ.: acotyledonous.  
**ac-qua** [L. *aqua*], F.: water; rain: — *cedrata*, lemonade; — *concia*, perfumed water; — *dolce*, fresh water; — *di latte*, buttermilk; whey; — *morta*, stagnant water; — *pazza*, diluted wine; — *rosa* (or *rosata*), rose-water; — *viva*, spring water; *far* —, (*nav.*) leak. **-qua-chiáre**†, REFL.: hide one's self. **-quá-e-eia**, F.: *disp.* of *-qua*: bad (muddy, putrid) water. **-quacedratáio** [*cedro*, citron], M.: (ambulant) vender of drinks (as lemonades, etc.). **-quagliáre**, TR.: curdle. **-quáio**, M.: water-pipe (conduit); draining ditch; sink; greed. **-quaiòlo**, M., **-quaiòla**, F.: water-vender; ADJ.: aquatic. **-quamarina**, F.: aquamarine (gem). **-qua-pendéntef**, M.: declivity. **-qua-pèndere**, INTR.: slope towards the water, be declivous; M.: declivity. **-quáre**†, TR.: water; (*nav.*) take in water. **-quarèllo** = *-querello*.  
**acquartie-raménto**, M.: lodging. ||=**-rá-re** [*quartiere*], TR.: provide with quarters or lodging (lodge).  
**acqu-** [*acqua*]: = **arzènte**†, M.: brandy. **-astrino**†, M.: marsh (bog); ADJ.: marshy. **-áta**, F.: heavy shower; (*nav.*) water-supply. **-ático**, ADJ.: aquatic. **-átile**, ADJ.: aquatic (watery). **-átot**†, PART.: watered.  
**acquattáre** [*quatto*], REFL.: squat (cower).  
**acqua-víte**, F.: brandy. **-zzóne**, M.: heavy burst of rain. **-zzóso**†, ADJ.: rainy.  
**acque-** [*acqua*]: **-détto** [L. *ductus*, led], M.: aqueduct. **-o**, ADJ.: aqueous (watery). **-réceia**, F.: ewer; basin. **-rèlla**, F.: light rain; water-colours†. **-relláre**, TR.: paint in water-colours. **-rèllo**, M.: aquarelle (painting in water-colours); watery or diluted wine†. **-rúgiola**, F.: drizzling rain.  
**acquattáre**, poet. for *acquietare*.  
**acquétta** [*acqua*], F.: light shower; poison.  
**acqui-** [*acqua*]: **-cèlla**, F.: light rain. **-dóccio** [*ducere*, lead], M.: drain (water-

conduit); **AQUEDUCT**†. -**dóso**†, ADJ.: aqueous; humid (damp). -**dóto** = *aque-dotto*. -**drinóso**† = *acquitrinoso*.  
**acque-scénza**, F.: acquiescence. -**ta-ménto**, M.: quieting; quiet (tranquillity). ||-**táre** [L. *quietus*, QUIET], TR.: quiet (calm, appease, pacify).  
**acqui-rénte** [L. *-rere* (*querere*, seek), acquire], M.: acquirer (buyer). -**gire**, TR.: acquire (purchase). -**sitivo**, ADJ.: entitling (to acquire or possess). -**sito**, ADJ.: acquired; M.: acquisition. -**stá-bile**, ADJ.: acquirable (obtainable). -**staménto**†, M.: aqquest (purchase). -**stáre**, TR.: acquire (purchase); †conquer. -**státore**, M.: purchaser. -**sté-vole**, ADJ.: acquirable. -**sto**, M.: acquisition (purchase).  
**acqu-itrino**, M.: marsh (bog). -**itri-nóso**, ADJ.: marshy (boggy). -**olína**, F.: light rain. -**ositá**, F.: aqosity (wateriness). ||-**óso** [*acqua*], ADJ.: aqueous (watery).  
**á-cre** [L. *acer*], ADJ.: acrid (pungent, sharp, harsh). -**crédine**, F.: acrimony (sharpness). -**creménte**, ADV.: sharply (harshly). -**crézza**, F.: sharpness. -**cri-mònia**, F.: acrimony (sharpness). -**mò-nico**†, ADJ.: acrimonious.  
**acrò-bata** [Gr. *ákros*, high, *báinein*, go], M.: acrobat. -**baticaménto**, ADV.: acrobatically. -**bático**, ADJ.: acrobatic.  
**acromático** [Gr. *a-*, not, *chròma*, colour], ADJ.: achromatic.  
**acròpoli** [Gr. *-lis*], F.: acropolis (high citadel).  
**acrostico** [Gr. *ákros*, extreme, *stíchos*, line], M.: acrostic.  
**acroterio** [Gr. *ákros*, high], M.: acroterium (pedestal).  
**a-cúire** [L. *acus*, sharp point], TR.: sharpen (whet). -**cuitá**†, -**cuitáde**†, -**cuitáte**†, F.: acuteness (sharpness). -**cúleo**, M.: goad (sting); prickle. -**cúme**, M.: acumen; sharp point†. -**cu-mináre**, TR.: sharpen.  
**acústica** [Gr. *akouéin*, hear], F.: acoustics.  
**acu-taménto**, ADJ.: acutely (sharply). -**t-ángolo**, ADJ.: with acute angles. -**tézza**, F.: acuteness (sharpness, wit). ||-**to** [L. *acus*, sharp point], ADJ.: acute (pointed, sharp; shrill). -**ziángolo**† = *-tangolo*.  
**ad** [L.], PREP.: for *a* before vowel sound.  
**ad-aquaménto**, M.: watering (irrigation). ||=**acquáre**, TR.: water; irrigate. -**acquatúra**, F.: watering.  
**ad-agiare**, TR.: place gently or with care; lay down; make comfortable; REFL.: lie down (comfortably). -**agiáto**†, ADJ.: laid down; comfortable (easy); in an

easy position. -**agino**, ADJ.: very gently or softly. ||=**ágio**, ADV.: slowly; gently; leisurely.  
**adamánte** [Gr. *-mas*], M.: diamond. -**tino**, ADJ.: adamantine.  
**Adá-mo**, M.: Adam. -**mítico**, ADJ.: Adamitic.  
**adasperáre**†, TR.: exasperate.  
**adastáre**†, TR.: hasten.  
**ad-astiaménto**†, M.: spite; envy. ||=**astiáre**, TR.: envy.  
**adat-tábile**, ADJ.: adaptable. -**tabilà**, F.: adaptability. -**taménto**, M.: -**tánza**†, F.: adaptation. ||-**táre** [L. *aptus*, apt], TR.: ADAPT (adjust, fit, accommodate). -**tazióne**†, F.: adaptation. -**táto**, ADJ.: adapted (fit, proper); skilful. **adát-to**, ADJ.: apt (fit).  
**ad-dáre**, IRR.; REFL.: addict one's self; perceive.  
**addaziáre** [*dazio*], TR.: subject to toll or duty.  
**ad-debitáre**, TR.: indebt; impute. ||=**dé-bito**, M.: imputation.  
**addebolire**†, -**bilire**† = *indebolire*.  
**addeemáre**†, TR.: TITHE.  
**adden-saménto**, M.: thickening. ||-**sá-re** [*denso*], make dense (thicken).  
**adden-táre** [*dente*], TR.: seize with the teeth (bite). -**tatúra**, F.: seizing with the teeth; notch. -**telláre**, TR.: indent (dovetail); provide with toothings-stones. -**telláto**, M.: toothings-stone; corner-stone.  
**ad-déntro**, ADV.: inwardly; within. -**dentráre**, REFL.: ENTER (into).  
**adde-strábile**, ADJ.: teachable. -**stra-ménto**, M.: preparing (instruction). ||-**stráre** [*destro*], make skilful (drill, instruct; prepare); break in (a horse); REFL.: practice (exercise). -**stratóre**†, M.: teacher; gentleman usher; groom.  
**addétto** [*addiré*], ADJ.: assigned; pertaining; attached.  
**addì** or *a dì*: 'at the day'; date.  
**addiaceiáre**†, etc. = *agghiacciare*, etc.  
**addiaceñte**†, ADJ.: adjacent.  
**ad-diétro**, ADV.: behind; backwards: *per l'—*, formerly (heretofore); *essere — con*, be behind in; *dare —*, go backwards; *mettere —*, neglect; *tenere —*, hold back (retard).  
**addimand.** † = *addomand.* .  
**addimest.** † = *addomest.* .  
**ad-dio**, ADV.: ADIEU (farewell).  
**addiré** [L. *ad-decere*], REFL.: be proper or suitable; become (suit).  
**addirimpetto**†, PREP.: over against.  
**ad-dirittúra**, ADV.: directly; openly; absolutely.  
**addiriz-zaménto**, M.: straightening; direction. ||-**záre** [*diritta*], TR.: make

straight (straighten); set right (correct); instruct; raise†; direct†, apply†; dedicate; REFL.: become straight (straighten out); mend. **-zatóio**, M.: bodkin (to dress the hair). **-zatóre**, M., **-zatriee**, F.: straightener; arranger. **-zatúra**, F.: straightening (correcting); parting of the hair.

**addi-taménto**, M.: pointing out. **||-táre** [*dito*], TR.: point out (indicate). **-tatóre**, M.: pointer out (indicator).

**additto†**, ADJ.: assigned; dedicated; destined.

**addiveníre†** = *avvenire*.

**addi-zionále**, ADJ.: additional. **-zionáre**, TR.: add together (sum up). **-zióne** [L. *ad-dere*, ADD], F.: addition.

**addob-baménto**, M.: ornament; attire. **-háre** [?], TR.: adorn (deck, decorate); adapt. **-batóre**, M.: ornament. **ad-dòb-bo**, M.: decoration (finery); ornamental furniture.

**addoeilíre** [*docile*], TR.: render docile; soften.

**addogáre†**, TR.: stripe.

**addol-cáre** [*dolco*], TR.: soften (turn mild). **-eiménto**, M.: sweetening (softening). **-eíre** [*dolee*], TR.: sweeten (soften); alleviate; content. **-eítivo**, ADJ.: softening; lenitive.

**addoloráre** [*dolore*], TR.: afflict; torment; REFL.: be afflicted (grieve).

**addomand.** † = *domand.*

**addòme** [L. *abdomen*], M.: ABDOMEN.

**adomesti-cábile**, ADJ.: that may be domesticated (tamable). **-caménto**, M.: domesticating (taming). **||-cáre** [*domestico*], TR.: domesticate (tame); cultivate; civilize; soften; familiarize: — *con*, be domesticated, etc.; grow familiar. **-cáto**, ADJ.: domesticated (tame); familiar. **-catóre**, M.: tamer. **-catúra**, F.: domestication (taming); civilizing. **-chíre**, TR.: render less rough (soften); domesticate.

**ad-dominále**, ADJ.: abdominal. **||-dòmine** = *-dome*.

**addoppáre** [*dopo*], REFL.: hide one's self behind.

**addop-piaménto**, M.: doubling. **||-piáre** [*doppio*], TR.: double, †redouble; fold. **-piatóra**, M., **-piatóra**, F.: one who doubles. **-piatúra**, F.: (re)doubling.

**addormen-táre** [*ad lormire*], TR.: put to sleep (lull); make drowsy or lazy; asuage; REFL.: go to sleep; be benumbed; die: *-tarsi nel Signore*, die in the Lord (die in peace). **-táto**, ADJ.: sleepy (drowsy); lazy. **-tatóre**, M.: one that lulls asleep; tiresome person; opiate.

**addormire†**, REFL.: fall asleep.

**ad-dossaménto**, M.: burdening; burden (charge). **-dossáre**, TR.: load upon one's

back (load, charge); REFL.: take upon one's shoulder, or upon one's self; take charge of. **||=dòsso**, ADV.: upon (one's) back; upon or about (one); at: *abbaiare* —, bark at; *dare* —, fall upon; assail; accuse; *mettere* —, charge with (impute); *mettere le mani* —, lay hold of, apprehend; *porre gli occhi* — *a*, cast an eye upon; *dare* — *a*, assail; harm, wrong; accuse.

**addóto**, PART. of *addurre*.

**addotto-raménto**, M.: making a doctor. **||-ráre** [*dottole*], TR.: make or create a doctor; doctor; (*iron.*) doctor (= teach evil). **-ráto**, ADJ.: created doctor.

**addottri-naménto**, M.: instruction; erudition. **||-náre** [*dottrinare*], TR.: instruct (teach); REFL.: study. **-nataménto**, ADV.: learnedly. **-nàto**, ADJ.: instructed; learned. **-natúra†**, F.: learning.

**addrappelláre†**, TR.: form in line of battle.

**addr(i)èto†** = *addietro*.

**adduáre†**, TR.: couple.

**ad-dúcere** [L.] = *addurre*. **-ducibile**, ADJ.: adducible.

**adduráre** = *indurare*.

**ad-dúrre** [L. *ad-ducere*], IRR.‡; TR.: bring (on); produce; convey; cite; allege. **-dússi**, *pret.* **-duttóre**, M.: abductor.

‡ *Pret. addús-si, -se; -sero. Fut. addurrò. Cond. addurrèi. Part. addóto.*

**ad-eguaménto**, M.: equalizing; evenness. **||-egnáre** [L. *æquare*, make EQUAL], TR.: equalize (balance); proportion; level. **-eguataménto**, ADJ.: equally; proportionally.

**ad-empibile**, ADJ.: feasible. **||=émpiere** or **=empire**, IRR.; TR.: fulfil (accomplish, execute). **-empimiénto†**, M.: fulfilling. **-empitóre†**, M.: accomplicher. **-empiúto**, ADJ.: fulfilled (accomplished).

**adéntro†**, ADJ.: entered; ADV.: within.

**adequ.** † = *adequ.*

**aderbáre†**, TR.: feed with grass.

**ade-rènte** [*aderire*], ADJ.: adherent; M. adherent; favourer. **-rènza**, F.: adherence; attachment.

**ad-èrgere**, IRR.; TR.: raise up, extol.

**ad-eriménto†**, M.: adherence. **||-erire** [L. *ad-hærere*], INTR.: ADHERE (stick); consent; approve. **-erító**, ADJ.: attached (to a party, etc.); consented to.

**ad-escaménto**, M.: bait (allurement).

**||-escáre** [*esca*], TR.: bait (allure, entice).

**-escatóre**, M.: allurer.

**ad-esiône** [*erire*], F.: adhesion (adherence); consent. **-esívo**, ADJ.: adhesive (adherent). **-ègo**, ADJ.: attached.

**adès-poto** [Gr. *a-* not, *despótes*, master]; ADJ.: without the author's name (said of books, etc.).

**adèssò** [L. *ad ipsum*, 'at same,' sc. *tem-*



*pus*, time], ADV.: at the instant; now; always†: *adess'* —, just now, presently.

**adia-cènte** [L. *jacere*, lie], ADJ.: adjacent (contiguous). -**cènza**, F.: adjacency (nearness).

**adiánto** [L. *-tus*], M.: maidenhair (fern).

**adiettiv.** † = *aggettiv.*

**adimáre**†, TR.: bring or cast down; bend.

**ádi-pe** [L. *adepsi*, M.: fat (grease). -**po-sità**, F.: adiposity (fatness). -**póso**, ADJ.: adipose (fat).

**adi-raménto**, M.: anger. ||-**ràre** [*ira*], REFL.: grow angry or IRATE. -**rata-mén-te**, ADJ.: angrily. -**ráto**, ADJ.: angry.

**adire** [L. *ad-ire*, go to], TR.: come into the possession of (an inheritance); inherit.

**adiróso**†, ADJ.: irascible (hasty).

**adi-to**, PART. of *adire*. **ádi-to**, M.: access (entry); opportunity.

**adiut.** †, **adiuv.** = *aiut.*

**adizione** [*adire*], F.: accession (to property); inheritance.

**adizzáre**† = *aizzare*.

**adoffáre**† = *addobbare*.

**adoc-chiaménto**, M.: look (glance, gaze). ||-**chiáre** [*occhio*, eye], TR.: eye (look or stare at).

**adole-scén-te** [L. *-scens*], ADJ.: adolescent; M.: youth; young man. -**scénza**, F.: youth.

**adom-braménto**, M.: shadowing (umbrage). ||-**bráre** [*ombra*], TR.: shade; overshadow; obfuscate; blind; shadow forth (sketch, delineate); fancy; suspect; †symbolize. -**brazión-e**, F.: adumbration; umbrage; faint sketch.

**adonáre**†, TR.: subdue; oppress; REFL.: be subdued (be humbled); surrender.

**Adón-e**, M.: Adonis.

**ad-onestáre**, TR.: make appear honest; palliate.

**adónide** [-*ne*], F.: adonide (plant).

**adon-táre** [*onta*], REFL.: be indignant (be offended). -**tóso**†, ADJ.: insulting (offensive).

**adop(e)-rá-bile**, ADJ.: that can be used: -**raménto**, M.: use. ||-**ràre** [*opera*], TR.: make use of (employ); REFL.: exert one's self (endeavour). -**ráto**, ADJ.: used (employed). -**ratóre**†, M.: operator. -**razión-e**†, F.: use; exertion.

**ado-rá-bile**, ADJ.: adorable. -**rabilità**, F.: adorableness. -**raménto**, M.: adoration. -**rán-te**, M.: adorer; worshipper. ||-**ràre** [L. (*orare*, pray)], TR.: adore, worship. -**ratóre**, M.: adorer; worshipper. -**ratório**†, M.: oratory; temple (for idols). -**ratrice**, F.: (female) adorer or worshipper. -**razióne**, F.: adoration (worship).

**adordináre**†, REFL.: prepare one's self.

**adorezzáre**, INTR.: be shady.

**ador-rnábile**, ADJ.: that may be adorned.

-**naménto**, ADV.: elegantly; neatly.

-**naménto**, M.: adornment (ornament).

||-**náre** [*ornare*], TR.: adorn (deck, embellish). -**natamén-te**, ADV.: in an ornamental manner (elegantly). -**náto**, ADJ.: adorned; M.†: adornments. -**natóre**, M.: adorning.

**adot-taménto**, M.: adoption. -**tán-te**, ADJ.: adopting; M.: adopter. ||-**táre** [cf. *ottare*], TR.: ADOPT. -(**ta**)†**tivo**, ADJ.: adoptive. -**zióne**, F.: adoption.

**adovrare**† = *adoprare*.

**adro**† = *atro*.

**adug-giaménto**, M.: blighting shade.

||-**giáre** [*uggia*], TR.: overshadow; blight.

**adugnare**† = *augnare*.

**adu-lánte**, ADJ.: flattering (adulatory): †flatterer. ||-**láre** [L. *-lari*], TR.: flatter.

-**latóre**, M.: flatness. -**latório**, ADJ.: adulatory (flattering). -**latrice**, F.: flatterer. -**lazióne**, F.: adulation (flattery).

**adulte-raménto**, M.: adulteration.

-**rare**, TR.: adulterate; falsify; †INTR.: commit adultery. -**ratóre**, M.: adulterer.

-**ratrice**, F.: adulteress. -**razióne**, F.: adulteration (corruption); forgery. -**rino**, ADJ.: adulterine; counterfeit. **adulté-rio**, M.: adultery. ||**adulte-ro** [L. *ad to*, *ulter* for *alter*, another], ADJ.: adulterous; M.†: adulterer.

**adúlto** [L. *-tus* (*ad-olescere*, grow)], ADJ.: adult (grown up).

**adu-naménto**, M.: uniting (assembling); collection. -**nánza**, F.: meeting (assembly). ||-**náre** [L. *ad*, to *unus*, one], TR.: UNITE (bring together, assemble, convoke); REFL.: come together (assemble, meet). -**náta**, F.: assembly (meeting). -**natóre**, M.: collector. -**nazióne**†, F.: union (collection).

**ad-uncáre**†, TR.: bend into a hook (curve). ||-**únco** [L. *uncus*, hook], ADJ.: aduncous (hooked).

**adúnque** [L. *ad tunc*], CONJ.: then, therefore.

**adu-stáre**†, TR.: scorch. -**stézza**†, F.: scorching, dryness. -**stivamén-te**†, ADV.: scorchingly; in a dry manner. -**stivo**†, ADJ.: scorching; dry. ||**adú-sto** [L. *-stus* (*urere*, burn)], ADJ.: adust (scorched, burnt).

**áe-re** [L. *aer*], M.: (*poet.*) AIR, wind.

-**reáto**†, ADJ.: aired. **aè-reo**, ADJ.: aerial. -**reolito** or -**reólito** [*lithos*, stone], M.: aerolite. -**r(e)onáuta** [Gr. *naútes*, navigator], M.: aeronaut. -**reo-náutica**, F.: aeronautics. -**reonáu-tico**, ADJ.: aeronautic(al). -**reòstato** [Gr. *statós*, placed], M.: aerostat (balloon).



**-rimanzia, -romanzia** [Gr. *manteia*, divination], F.: aeromancy. **-ro.** cf. **-reo.** **-róso**, ADJ.: airy; sprightly; polite.

**aescáre†** = *adescare*.

**af** for Lat. *ad*, 'to,' in composition.

**á-fa** [? Gr. *haphé*, kindling], F.: sultry or suffocating heat (sultriness): *fare* —, annoy, tire, disgust. **-fáto**, ADJ.: withered (blighted); weak. **-fatúceio†**, ADJ.: languid (sickly).

**afélio** [Gr. *apó*, from, *héllos*, sun], M.: aphelion.

**aféresi** [Gr. *apó*, from, *airein*, take], M.: apheresis.

**affábi-le** [L. *fari*, speak], ADJ.: affable (easy of approach). **-litá**, F.: affability. **-lménte**, ADV.: affably (courteously).

**affaceen-daménto**, M.: busy occupation (diligence). **||-dáre** [*faccenda*], REFL.: be very busy (hustle about). **-dáto**, ADJ.: very busy; occupied. **-dóna**, F., **-dóne**, M.: very busy person.

**affaceettáre** = *sfaccettáre*.

**affacchináre** [*facchino*], REFL.: work hard (like a 'porter'); toil (drudge).

**affae-eiáménto**, M.: smoothing. **||-eiá-re** [*faccia*], REFL.: show one's self; look out; appear; present one's self; aspire. **-eiátaménte**, ADV.: boldly. **-eiáto**, ADJ.: bold.

**affagottáre** [*fagotto*], TR.: bundle up.

**affaitáre†**, REFL.: adorn one's self; conform one's self.

**affal-dáre** [*falda*], TR.: fold up (plait). **-delláre**, TR.: fold, wrap up.

**affalsáre†**, TR.: falsify, adulterate.

**affa-máre** [*fame*], TR.: FAMISH; starve; make hungry. **-máto**, ADJ.: famished (starved); needy; wretched. **-matóre**, M.: famisher. **-matúzzo†**, ADJ.: starved-looking (object). **-míre†**, INTR.: starve.

**affangáre†**, TR.: splash with mud (soil).

**affan-naménto**, M.: anxiety; vexation. **-nánte**, ADJ.: suffocating; grievous. **-ná-re**, TR.: suffocate; afflict (grieve, overcome); REFL.: grieve (vex one's self); strain; strive. **-nataménte**, ADV.: anxiously; grievously. **-náto**, ADJ.: suffocated; grieved; anxious. **-natóre**, M.: vexer. **||affán-no** [?], M.: shortness of breath; anguish; anxiety; pain.

**-nóna**, F., **-nóne**, M.: troublesome person (busybody). **-noneríá†**, F.: meddlingness. **-nosaménte**, ADV.: with difficulty (of breathing); painfully; anxiously. **-nóso**, ADJ.: suffocating (sultry); grievous (troublesome).

**affardelláre** [*ardello*], TR.: make up into a bundle (bundle or pack up).

**af-fáre** I, M.: AFFAIR (business); quality (station, rank): *casa di mal* —, brothel;

*donna di mal* —, prostitute. **-fáre†** 2, IRR.; IMPERS., REFL.: suit (become). **-faráceio**, M.: wretched affair. **-faríno**, M.: trifling affair (trifle). **-faróne**, M.: big affair; good affair. **-farúceio**, **-farúceiáceio**, M.: wretched affair.

**affasciáre†**, TR.: tie in fagots (bundle).

**affasci-naménto**, M.: fascination. **-nán-te**, ADJ.: fascinating (bewitching). **||-ná-re** [*fascino*], TR.: fascinate (charm). **-natóre**, M.: charmer (bewitcher). **-natríce**, F.: charmer; sorceress. **-nazióne†**, F.: fascination.

**affa-stelláre** [*fastello*], TR.: make a bundle of; jumble together. **-stellio**, M.: jumble.

**affastidi(a)re†**, TR.: trouble (vex).

**affatáre†**, TR.: charm; render invulnerable; bewitch; embellish.

**affati-caménto**, M.: fatiguing; tiredness; toil. **||-cáre** [*fatiga*], TR.: fatigue (tire); harass; REFL.: toil; strive. **-cáto**, ADJ.: fatigued (weary); harassed. **-chévole†**, ADJ.: fatiguing (wearisome); painstaking. **-cóso†**, ADJ.: fatiguing; laborious.

**af-fáto**, ADV.: perfectly; entirely; quite; at all: *niente* —, nothing at all.

**affattu-raménto†**, M.: sorcery. **||-ráre** [*fattura*], TR.: charm (bewitch). **-razióne†**, F.: sorcery.

**affazo-naménto†**, M.: ornament. **||-ná-re†** [*fazione*], TR.: adorn (embellish).

**af-fè†**, ADV.: in faith: upon my faith.

**affegatáre†**, REFL.: be afflicted.

**affer-maménto†**, M.: affirmation. **-mán-te**, ADJ.: affirmative. **||-máre** [*firmare*], TR.: affirm (assert); REFL.: become firm or strong; be confirmed. **-mataménte**, ADV.: affirmatively; assuredly. **-mativo**, ADJ.: affirmative (positive). **-mativa**, F.: affirmative. **-matóre**, M., **-matríce**, F.: a person who affirms (maintainer). **-mazióne**, F.: affirmation.

**affer-raménto**, M.: grasping. **-rán-te**, ADJ.: grasping; M.: battle horse†. **||-ráre** [*ferro*], TR.: grapple (grasp, gripe); comprehend; hold; (*nav.*) land. **-ratóio†**, M.: grappling-iron; tongs. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: grappler.

**affet-taménto†**, M.: affectation; adornment. **||-táre** [1. *to*; 2. *fetta*], TR.: I. affect (pretend); pretend to (covet); adorn; REFL.: be affected; 2. cut in slices (slice, cut up). **-tataménte**, ADV.: affectedly; eagerly. **-táto**, ADJ.: I. affected; 2. sliced. **-tatóre†**, M., **-tatríce†**, F.: affected person. **-tatúra**, F.: slicing. **-tatúzzo**, ADJ.: much affected. **-tazióne**, F.: affectation.

**affet-tívo**, ADJ.: affecting (touching)

|| **affèt-to** [L. *affectus* (*af-ficere*, touch)], ADJ.: AFFECTED (touched); burdened; M.: affection (passion, tenderness); desire. **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: affectionately (tenderly). **-tuosità**, F.: affectionateness (affection). **-tuòso**, ADJ.: affectionate (tender).

**affezio-nàre**, TR.: make affectionate or fond (enamour); REFL.: get fond of (become attached to, fall in love). **-nata-ménte**, ADV.: affectionately (fondly). **-nàto**, ADJ.: affectionate (fond). **-neè-la**, F.: slight affection. || **affezio-ne** [*affetto*], F.: affection (tenderness; morbid condition); (*math.*)† property; (*gram.*)† inflection. **-névole†**, ADJ.: affectionate, fond.

**affiammàre†** = *inflammare*.

**affiatàre** [*fiato*], REFL.: become confident or familiar.

**affib-biàglio†**, M.: buckle (clasp). **-biamento**, M.: buckling. || **-biàre** [*fibbia*], TR.: buckle (clasp); button: *-biarla ad uno*, play one a trick. **-biatòio†**, M.: buckle. **-biatúra**, F.: buckling (clasp-ing); clasp-ing part (of a dress); hooks and eyes†; button†.

**af-focàre†**, TR.: thrust in; fix.

**affi-dàre** [*fede*], TR.: CONFIDE; entrust; REFL.: confide (one's self); trust; rely. **-dàto**, ADJ.: confided; trusty; certain; M.: confidant, trusty friend. **-datamén-te†**, ADV.: confidently.

**affiebolàre†**, INTR.: debilitate.

**affie-nàre** [*fieno*], TR.: fodder; forage. **-nàta**, F.: foraging. **-nìre**, INTR.: sprout.

**affievo-liménto**, M.: weakness. || **-lìre** [*fièvre*], TR.: enfeeble (weaken); INTR., REFL.: grow weak (weaken).

**af-figgere**, IRR.: TR.: stick up (placards, etc.); post; fix; fasten†; nail†; REFL.†: look fixedly (stare); apply one's self.

**affiguràre†** [*figura*], TR.: recognize; recollect; REFL.: fancy.

**affi-laménto**, M.: arranging in files; whetting. || **-làre** [*fila*], TR.: arrange in a file or row; file (sharpen, whet); INTR.†: file (march in files). **-làta**, F.: slight sharpening (setting). **-làto**, ADJ.: arranged in a file; sharp(ened); long and thin (face). **-latúra**, F.: sharpening; sharp edge. **-lettàre**, TR.: (*mas.*) smooth (the points between brick with the trowel); tie (the threads of a net). **-lettatúra**, F.: smoothing, etc. (cf. *-lettare*).

**affi-liàre** [L. *filius*, son], TR.: take in as a member (in a society, etc.); associate; REFL.: join. **-liazióne**, F.: association; society.

**affi-naménto**, M.: refinement. || **-nà-re** [*fine*], TR.: refine; purify; sharpen;

REFL.: become refined or purified. **-natòio**, M.: crucible (melting-pot). **-natóre**, M.: refiner. **-natúra**, F.: refinement.

**affin-chèt†** [*a fine che*], ADV.: to the end that; in order to; that. **-e i di** = *a fine di*, in order that.

**affi-ne<sup>2</sup>** [L. *af-finis* ('to-border'), neighbouring], ADJ.: kindred (akin); M.: kinsman (relation). **-nissimo**, ADJ.: very closely akin. **-nità**, F.: affinity (kindred).

**affio-caménto†**, M.: hoarseness. || **-càre†** [*fioco*], INTR.: get hoarse. **-càto†**, ADJ.: hoarse. **-catúra†**, F.: hoarseness. **-chíménto**, M.: becoming hoarse (hoarseness). **-chìre**, INTR., REFL.: get hoarse.

**affioràto†**, ADJ.: ornamented or embroidered with flowers; damasked.

**affirmàre†** = *affermare*.

**af-fisàre** =  *fissare*. **-fissaménto†**, M.: gazing at. **-fissàre†**, TR.: affix; fix one's eyes upon (gaze at); REFL.: apply one's self. **-fissi**, PRET. of *-figgere*. **-fisióne**, F.: affixing. || **-fisso** [PART. of *-figgere*], ADJ.: fixed (fastened); eager; M.: placard (bill); affix.

**affit-tai(u)òlo**, M.: tenant (lease-holder).

**-tánte**, M.: landlord. **-tàre**, TR.: lease (rent); hire; freight; REFL.: be let (let).

**-tatóre**, M.: leaser; landlord; freighter. **-tazióne†**, F.: leasing. **-tévole†**, ADJ.: to be leased or let out. **-tìre**, TR.: render thick or frequent; INTR., REFL.: grow thick or frequent. || **affit-to** [*fitto*], ADJ.: affixed (fastened); M.: lease; rent.

**-tuà-le†**, M.: tenant; farmer. **-tuário**, M., **-tuária**, F.: lease-holder; tenant (renter).

**af-figgènte**, ADJ.: afflicting (painful). || **-fliggere** [L. *fligere*, strike], IRR.‡; TR.: afflict, grieve, torment; REFL.: be afflicted (grieve). **-flissi**, PRET. of *-fliggere*. **-flit-tivo**, ADJ.: afflicted; grievous. **-flit-to**, PART. of *-fliggere*. **-flizióne**, F.: affliction. **-flizioneèlla**, F.: dim. of *-flizióne*.

‡ Pret. *afflis-si*, -se; -sèro. Part. *afflitto*.

**affioscìre** [*fioscio*], INTR.: become flabby or loose.

**afflu-ènte**, ADJ.: affluent (abundant). **-enteménte**, ADV.: abundantly. **-ènza**, F.: affluence (abundance). || **-ìre** [L. *fluere*, flow], INTR.: flow on or together; flow in abundance (abound). **-sso**, M.: afflux; congestion.

**affocàre** [*fuoco*], TR.: set on fire (inflammé).

**affo-gàggine†** or **-gagióne†**, F., **-gaménto**, M.: suffocation. || **-gàre** [*fogo*], TR.: SUFFOCATE (smother); drown; REFL.: be suffocated or stifled. **-gàto**, ADJ.: suffocated; extinguished; overloaded; furious†: *uova —te*, poached eggs. **-gatóio**, M.: place of suffocation, (*fig.*) oven.

**affol-láre** [*folia*], TR.: crowd together; throng; stuff. **-lataménte**, ADV.: in a crowd; greedily.

**affol-taménto†**, M.: thickening; precipitation. **||-táre†**, TR.: crowd or press upon; INTR.: hurry. **-táta†**, F.: haste, eagerness.

**affon-daménto**, M.: foundering (sinking). **||-dáre** [*fondo*], INTR.: FOUNDER (go to the 'bottom,' sink); TR.: sink. **-dáto**, ADJ.: sunk; shipwrecked; ruined. **-datóre**, M.: sinker; wrecker. **-datúra**, F.: sinking. **-do†** for *a fondo*.

**afforestieráre** [*forestiere*], INTR.: become a stranger.

**af-fortificáre**, TR.: fortify.

**af-fortunáto**, ADJ.: fortunate.

**affór-za†**, ADV.: by force. **-zaménto†**, M.: fortifying. **-záre†**, TR.: strengthen, fortify.

**affos-saménto**, M.: ditch; trench (intrenchment). **||-sáre** [*fossa*], TR.: ditch; intrench. **-satúra**, F.: intrenchment.

**affrágnere†** = *affrangere*.

**affra-láre†**, **-líre†**, TR.: enfeeble.

**affran-cábile**, ADJ.: capable of being freed. **-caménto**, M.: freeing (emancipating). **||-cáre** [*franco*], TR.: free (FRANCHIZE, emancipate); REFL.: be freed; become vigorous. **-cáto**, ADJ.: freed; M.: freeman.

**af-frángere†**, IRR.; TR.: break; violate. **-fráto**, PART.: broken; fatigued.

**affrappáre†**, TR.: cut (mince).

**affratel-laménto**, M.: brotherly affection (intimacy). **||-láre** [*fratello*], TR.: make brothers; REFL.: become brothers (in affection).

**affreddáre†**, TR.: cool.

**affre-naménto†**, M.: check (restraint). **-náre†**, TR.: bridle (curb, check).

**af-fréscó**, M.: fresco.

**affret-taménto**, M.: hurry (speed). **-tán-za**, F.: hurry. **||-táre** [*fretta*], TR.: urge (hurry, speed, despatch). **-tata-ménto†**, ADV.: hurriedly. **-tóso†**, ADJ.: hasty (hurried).

**áffrico** [L. *-cus*], M.: south-wind.

**affrittelláre** [*frittello*], TR.: fry (eggs); kill.

**affron-taménto**, M.: affront; assault. **||-táre** [*fronte*], TR.: affront; assault (attack); REFL.: meet face to face; assault each other. **-táta†**, F.: assault; encounter. **-táto†**, ADJ.: affronted; assaulted; face to face. **affrón-to**, M.: affront (insult).

**affumi-caménto**, M.: fumigation. **||-cá-re** [*fumo*], TR.: fumigate; smoke dry. **-cáta**, F.: fumidity. **-catúra**, F.: fumigation (smoking).

**affu-sáre** [*fuso*], TR.: form into a spindle

or shaft (taper). **-sáto**, PART.: tapering. **-selláre** or **-solláre** = *-sare*.

**af-fústo**, M.: gun-carriage.

**afonia**, F.: aphony. **||áfono** [Gr. *a-*, not, *phoné*, voice], ADJ.: apophonous (voiceless).

**afo-rísmo** [Gr. *aphorismós*, definition], M.: aphorism. **-rístico**, ADJ.: aphoristic(al). **-risticaménte**, ADV.: aphoristically.

**afóso** [*afa*], ADJ.: suffocating (sultry).

**a-frétto†**, ADJ.: sourish. **-frézza†**, F.: sourness; asperity. **||-fro†**, ADJ.: sour (acid).

**afrodisiáco** [*Afrodite*], ADJ.: aphrodisiacal.

**agáme** [Gr. *a-*, not, *gámos*, marriage], F.: acotyledons.

**ágape** [Gr. *agápe*, love], F.: love-feast.

**agárico** [L. *-cum*] M.: agaric.

**ágata** [Gr. *Achátes* in Sicily], F.: agate.

**agáta** [*ago*], F.: needful.

**ágave** [L.], F.: agave (plant).

**a-gènda** [L., 'to be done'], F.: note-book (memorandum). **||-gènte** [*gire*], ADJ.: acting; active; M.: agent; manager. **-gen-zia**, F.: agency.

**agevo-laménto**, M.: facilitation (ease). **-láre**, TR.: facilitate (help). **||agévole** [L. *agibilis* (L. *agere*, act)] ADJ.: easy (manageable, practicable). **-lézza**, F.: facility (ease); civility (courtesy). **-lino**, ADJ.: easy, manageable. **-lménte**, ADV.: easily (readily).

**aggaffáre†** = *accaffare*.

**aggalláto** [*galla*], M.: marshy ground.

**aggan-eiáre** [*gancio*], TR.: hook. **-ghe-ráre** [*ganghero*], TR.: hinge.

**aggavignáre†**, TR.: grasp (seize).

**aggecchíre†**, REFL.: respond.

**ag-geggiáre**, INTR.: (*pop.*) muse; TR.: arrange; dress, put on. **||-géggio** [?], M.: trifle (worthless thing); perplexity.

**ag-geláre†**, TR.: congeal (freeze). **-gela-zíone†**, F.: congealment; jelly.

**aggentilíre†** = *ingentilire*.

**ag-gettáre**, INTR.: project (jut out). **-gettivo**, ADJ., M.: adjective. **||-gètto** [L. *ad-jectus*, 'thrown upon,' joined], M.: projection (prominence, jutting).

**agghermigliáre†**, TR.: grasp.

**agghiae-eiaménto**, F.: frost. **||-eiá-re** [*ghiaccio*], TR.: freeze (congeal).

**ag-ghiadáre†**, INTR.: be frozen or benumbed with cold; be horrified. **-ghia-do†**, M.: horror.

**agghindáre** [ak. to Eng. *wind*], TR.: trim (adorn).

**aggia-eénza†**, F.: adjacency. **||-cére†**, IRR.; INTR.: be adjacent; suit.

**agginnocchiáre†**, REFL.: KNEEL.

**ággio†** 1, for *ho*, I have.

**ággio** 2 [*agio*], M.: exchange; discount.



**aggiogáre** [*giogo*], TR.: put the yoke on (yoke).  
**aggiogliáto** †, ADJ.: mixed with tares.  
**aggiór-naménto**, M.: adjournment; dawn. ||-**náre** [*giorno*], TR.: adjourn; illumine†; appoint†; INTR., REFL.: dawn.  
**aggi-raménto**, M.: surrounding (circumventing); evasion. ||-**ráre** [*girare*], TR.: surround (enclose); take in (deceive); INTR.: go or roam about; REFL.: go around (ramble). -**rátá**†, F.: turning round; dwindling. -**ratóre**, M., -**ratrice**, F.: rambler; deceiver (swindler); bewitcher.  
**aggiudi-cánte**, ADJ.: adjudicating; M.: adjudicator. ||-**cáre** [*giudicare*], TR.: adjudge (award). -**catário**, M.: beneficiary (to whom a thing is adjudged). -**ca-zíone**, F.: adjudication (award).  
**aggiugn.** † = *aggiung.*  
**ag-giúngere**, IRR.; TR.: join; add; reach; REFL.: join (meet together).  
**-giungiménto**, M.: joining; addition; supplement. -**giúnsi**, PRET. of *giungere*.  
**-giúnta**, F.: addition. -**giúntare**, TR.: join; add; sew together. -**giúntatúra**, F.: joining; joint, seam. -**giúnto**, PART. of *giungere*: joined (added); adjunct (assistant). -**giunzióné**†, F.: joining; addition.  
**aggiuráre**†, TR.: swear; conjure.  
**aggu-stábile**, ADJ.: adjustable. -**staménto**, M.: adjustment. ||-**stáre** [*giusto*], TR.: adjust (set to rights); direct; REFL.: adjust one's self; agree. -**stata-ménto**, ADV.: rightly (properly). -**statézza**, F.: justice. -**statóre**, M.: adjuster (regulator). -**statúra**, F.: adjustment, settlement.  
**agglome-raménto**, M.: agglomeration. ||-**ráre** [*L. glomus*, ball], TR.: agglomerate.  
**aggluti-naménto**, M.: agglutination (gluing). ||-**náre** [*glutine*], TR.: agglutinate (glue together). -**nazióne**, F.: agglutination (gluing; joining of words).  
**aggobbíre** [*gobbo*], TR.: make hunch-backed.  
**aggomitolá-re** [*gomitolo*], TR.: make into a clew or coil (wind up); REFL.: form into clews or groups. -**túra**, F.: forming into clews.  
**aggotá-re** [*gotto*], TR.: bail (a boat); pump. -**túra**, F.: bailing.  
**aggra-dáre** [*grado* I], INTR.: be agreeable (please). -**dévole**, ADJ.: agreeable (pleasing). -**devolménte**, ADV.: agreeably. -**diménto**, M.: agreeableness, pleasure. -**díre**, TR. (3 Sing. -*da*, impers.): accept with pleasure (receive kindly); like. -**dító**, ADJ.: gladly accepted; agreeable (acceptable). -**duíre**†, REFL.: make one's self agreeable.

**aggraffáre**†, TR.: clasp.  
**aggraffignáre** [*graffia*], TR.: claw, clutch; rob.  
**aggrampáre**† = *aggrappare*.  
**aggranáre**†, TR.: grain (form into grains); INTR.: seed.  
**aggranchi(á)re** [*granchio*], TR.: be numb with cold.  
**aggran-diménto**, M.: aggrandizement; increase (rise). ||-**díre** [*grande*], TR.: increase (enlarge); REFL.: grow.  
**aggran-fiáre** [*graffia*], TR.: claw, grapple. -**fignáre**, TR.: rob.  
**aggrappáre** [*grappa*], TR.: grapple; grasp (catch); REFL.: clutch (cling).  
**aggratire**† = *aggradire*.  
**aggratieciáre** [*graticcio*], TR.: entwine; REFL.: become interwoven; be entangled.  
**aggratigliáre**†, TR.: fether; imprison.  
**aggra-vaménto**, M.: aggravation. -**vánte**, ADJ.: aggravating; overcharging. ||-**váre** [*grave*], TR.: overload (overcharge); aggravate; aggrieve; accuse; REFL.: grow heavy, be aggravated; be aggrieved. -**vazióne**†, F.: overloading; aggravation. -**vio**, M.: excessive burden, weight; aggravation; injury; imputation.  
**aggra-zíare** [*grazia*], TR.: be grateful or pleasing to (please). -**ziataménto**, ADV.: gratefully; pleasingly. -**ziatino**, ADJ.: pleasing (nice). -**ziáto**, ADJ.: pleasing; graceful; genteel.  
**aggredire** [*L. gradior*, advance], TR.: assault; offend, (Eng.†) AGGRESS.  
**aggre-gaménto**, M.: aggregation. ||-**gá-re** [*L. grex*, flock], TR.: aggregate. -**gáto**, PART.: aggregated; M.: aggregate; assemblage. -**gazióne**, F.: aggregation; assembly. -**ggiáre**†, TR.: collect; REFL.: herd together.  
**aggres-sióne** [*aggredire*], F.: aggression (assault). -**sóre**, M.: aggressor.  
**aggrez-záre**†, or -**zíre**†, INTR.: be benumbed with cold.  
**aggricchiáre**†, TR.: cramp with cold.  
**aggrin-záre**, or -**zíre** [*grinza*], TR.: wrinkle (shrink).  
**aggrizzáre**†, REFL.: be stiff with cold.  
**aggrommáre**†, INTR.: get covered with tartar (incrustate).  
**agroppáre**†, TR.: wrap (tie); heap.  
**aggrottáre** [*grotta*], TR.: — *le ciglia*, knit one's brows (frown), embank† (a ditch); repair†.  
**aggrotte-scáre**†, INTR.: fall into the grotesque. -**scáto**†, M.: grotesque.  
**aggrovi-gliáre**, or -**glioláre** [*grovi-glia*], TR.: curl up (twist up); entangle.  
**aggru-máre** [*grumo*], REFL.: curdle (coagulate). -**moláre** [*grumolo*], REFL.: form into bunches,  
**aggrup-paménto**, M.: grouping; union;

forming a bunch or knot. ||-**páre** [*grup-po*], TR.: group, collect, heap up; knot (tie).

**aggruzzolare** [*gruzzolo*], TR.: scrape together (hoard up).

**agguagliaménto**, M.: equalizing. -**gliánza**†, F.: equality; conformity; resemblance. ||-**gliáre** [*L. equalis*, EQUAL], TR.: equalize; make even or smooth; compare; REFL.: become equal or even; compare one's self (with). -**gliatamén-te**, ADV.: equally (proportionally). -**gliatóre**, M.: equalizer. -**gliazióne**†, F.: equality; conformity. **agguá-glio**, M.: comparison.

**agguantáre** [*guanto*], TR.: clutch (catch suddenly); rob; reef.

**agguard.** .† = *guard.*

**ag-guatáre**† [OGer. *wahthen*, WATCH], TR.: lie in wait for; spy. -**guáto**, M.: ambush.

**agguelfáre**†, TR.: join.

**agguerríre** [*guerra*], TR.: inure to war (harden, train).

**agguindo-laménto**, M.: reeling off; artifice. ||-**láre** [*guindolo*], TR.: reel off; wind up; lead by the nose (trick). **ag-guindolo**† = *guindolo*.

**agguistáre** [*gusto*], INTR.: give pleasure (please).

**ághero** [*L. acer*], ADJ.: sour (sharp).

**aghétto** [*ago*], M.: shoe-string (with metal point).

**aghiáccio**†, M.: helm (rudder).

**aghiróne**† = *airone*.

**aglá-re**† [*agio*], TR.: adapt; accommodate; place. -**taménto**, ADV.: commodiously (with ease). -**tézza**, F.: ease (comfort); wealth. -**to**, ADJ.: adapted; convenient; in easy circumstances (wealthy); lazy.

**agibile**†, ADJ.: feasible.

**ági-le** [*L. lis*], ADJ.: agile (nimble), lively. -**lità**, F.: agility. -**lménto**, ADV.: nimbly.

**ágio** [?], M.: ease; convenience; comfort; leisure: *dar* —, give time (to pay); *prender* —, take one's ease.

**agí-re** [*L. agere*], TR.: ACT; operate; proceed. -**taménto**†, F.: action; agitation (stir). -**táre**, TR.: agitate (stir, excite); molest; plead; REFL.: be agitated (be disturbed): — *una lite*, carry on a law-suit. -**tatóre**, M., -**tatríce**, F.: agitator. -**tazióne**†, F.: slight agitation. -**tazióne**, F.: agitation.

**ágli**, for a *gli*, to the.

**agli-áta**, F.: garlic sauce. -**áio**, M.: garlic bed. -**étto**, M.: small or young garlic. -**ettíno**, M.: little bit of a garlic. ||**ágli-o** [*L. allium*], M.: garlic.

**ágnà**†, F.: she-lamb.

**agná-to** [*L. -tus (natus, born)*], M.: agnate (kinsman by the father's side). -**tizio**, ADJ.: agnatic. -**zióne**, F.: agnation.

**agnèl-la**, F.: little she-lamb. -**láio**, M.: dealer in mutton, etc. -**latúra**, F.: lambing time. -**létto**, M.: lambkin. -**lina**, F.: little she-lamb. -**lino**, M.: lambkin; ADJ.: of lamb (lamb-). ||**agnèl-lo** [*L. agnus, lamb*], M.: lamb(kin). -**lòt-to**, M.: big lamb; PL.: (perh. from *anel-lo*) dumpling stuffed with meats.

**agnizióne**†, F.: recognition.

**ágnò**†, M.: lamb; swelling.

**agnusdèi** [*L. Agnus Dei*, 'Lamb of God'], M.: Agnus Dei (image of the Lamb; prayer at Mass).

**ágo** [*L. acus*], M.: needle; hand (of a clock); stile (of a dial); sting (of a bee, etc.); spire; compass needle: — *da testa*, bodkin.

**agognáre** [*agonia*], TR.: desire anxiously or eagerly (long for), aspire to.

**agó-ne** [Gr. *agón (ágein, lead)*], M.: agon (contest for a prize at the public games in Greece); (*poet.*) contest, fight; wrestling ground; battle-field. -**nía**, F.: agony. -**nista**, M.: wrestler. -**nística**, F.: agonistics (athletic exercise). -**nístico**, ADJ.: agonistic(al). -**nizzánte**, ADJ.: agonizing; in agony (dying). -**nizzáre**, INTR.: writhe with agony, agonize, be dying.

**agoráio** [*ago*], M.: needle-case; needle-maker or seller.

**ago-stiniáno**, ADJ.: Augustinian. -**stí-no**, ADJ.: of August (born or ripening in A.). ||**agó-sto** [*L. Augustus*], M.: August (the month).

**agraménto** [*agro*], ADV.: sharply.

**agr-ária**, F.: (science of) agriculture. -**ário** [*L. ager, field*], ADJ.: agrarian (agricultural). -**èste**, ADJ.: agrestic (rural, rustic). -**esteménto**†, ADV.: rurally (rustically). -**estézza**†, F.: rusticity.

**agr-estíno**†, ADJ.: sourish (tartish). ||-**èsto** [*agro* 1], M.: kind of sour grape; sour grape juice (verjuice). -**estóso**†, ADJ.: sourish. -**estúme**†, M.: acid thing, acids. -**ettíno**, *dim.* of -*étto*. -**étto**, ADJ.: sourish (somewhat acid); M.: acidity. -**ézza**, F.: sourness (acidity).

**agrí** [*L. ager, field*]: -**cola**†, M.: tiller, farmer (husbandman). -**coltóre**, M.: agriculturer (farmer). -**coltúra**, F.: agriculture (farming). -**fògli-o**, M.: holly. -**mensóre**, M.: field-surveyor ('MEASURER'). -**mensúra**, F.: field-surveying (mensuration).

**agrimónia**†, F.: agrimony (liverwort).

**agri-óttà**†, F.: egriot: — *persa*, mar-joram.



**ágro** 1 [L. *acer*, sharp], ADJ.: sour (ACID, ACRID); sharp (severe); disagreeable (cross-grained).

**ágro** 2 [L. *ager*, field], M.: territory (esp. of a city).

**agro-dólee**, ADJ.: sweet and sour.

**agro-nomía** [*agro* 2], F.: agronomy (science of agriculture). **-nòmico**, ADJ.: agronomical. **agrò-nomo**, M.: agronomist (agriculturist).

**agrumé** †, M.: acid herbs (pot-herbs).

**aguaglianza** † = *eguaglianza*.

**aguardáre** †, TR.: guard (take care of).

**aguastáre** †, TR.: WASTE; spoil.

**aguat** †. = *agguat*.

**agúo-chia** † [*ago*], F.: knitting-needle. **-chiáre**, TR.: stitch (sew).

**agù-gliá** †, F.: eagle; Roman standard; obelisk; steeple; needle. **-gliáccio** †, M.: standard. **-gliáre** †, TR.: sew (stitch). **-gliáta** †, F.: needleful. **-glióne** †, M.: sting; incentive. **-gliòtto** †, M.: young eagle.

**agugnáre** † = *agognare*.

**agumentáre** † = *augmentare*.

**agunáre** † = *adunare*.

**agur** .† = *augur* .

**agu-tello**, **-tétto**, ADJ.: rather sharp; M.: tack. **-tézza**, F.: acuteness. **||agúto** [L. *acutus*, sharp], M.: long nail. **-zzaménto**, M.: sharpening. **-zzáre**, TR.: sharpen (whet). **-zzáta**, F.: rapid sharpening. **-zzatóre** †, M.: whetter. **-zzatúra**, F.: sharpening (whetting).

**aguzzíno** [Sp. *alguacil*], M.: guardian of galley-slaves; tyrant, hard fellow.

**aguzzo** † = *acuto*.

**ahí**, **-mè**, INTERJ.: oh! alas!

**ái**, for a *i*, to the.

**áia** 1 [L. *area*], F.: threshing-floor; garden-plot †; AREA †; halo †: *menare il can per l'* —, drag out (a discourse, etc.) in aimless length.

**áia** 2 [*aiò*], F.: perceptress (governess).

**aiáta** [*aiá* 1], F.: sheaves on the threshing-floor; threshing-floor full of sheaves: *romper l'* —, begin threshing.

**aiáto** †, ADJ.: rambling; *andar* —, ramble about.

**aiétta** †, F.: hotbed.

**aimè** † = *ahimè*,

**áio**, pl. *ai* [Sp. *ayo*, master], M.: preceptor, tutor (in a private house).

**aióne** †, M.: Rambler.

**a-íre**, M.: leap; run, free course; direction.

**airóne** [OGer. *heigero*], M.: HERON.

**ait** . (poet.) = *aiut* .

**ai(n)ò-la** [*areola*], F.: garden-plot †. **-lo** †, M.: bird-net.

**aiu-taménto**, M.: aid (help). **-tánte**, ADJ.: aiding (helpful); strong; M.: helper

(assistant); adjutant: — *di campo*, aide-de-camp. **-táre**, TR.: aid (help, assist); REFL.: help one's self (avail or help one's self). **-tátot** †, M.: help. **-tatóre**, M. **-tatrice**, F.: helper (assistant). **-tévole**, ADJ.: aiding (helpful); favorable. **||aiú-to** [L. *ad-jutum* (*juvare*, help)], M.: aid (help, assistance); PL.: auxiliary troops. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: helper.

**aiz-zaménto**, M.: incitement; provocation. **||-záre** [Ger. *hetzen*], TR.: incite; set (dogs) upon; irritate (provoke). **-zatóre**, M., **-zatrice**, F.: inciter (instigator). **-zóso** †, ADJ.: provoking.

**al**, for a *il*, to the.

**ála**, pl. *-li* (poet. *-le*) [L.], F.: wing (of a bird, structure, or army): *far(e)* —, form a line (to honour some one passing); *stare sull'* —, be just going.

**alabár-da** [Ger. *helm-barte*, 'helmet-splitter'], F.: HALBERD. **-dáta**, F.: halberd thrust. **-dière**, M.: halberdier.

**ala-bastrino**, ADJ.: of alabaster. **||-bástro** [L. *-bastrum*], M.: alabaster.

**alá-cre** or **ála-cre** [L. *-cris*], ADJ.: alacrious (brisk, lively). **-cremènte**, ADV.: with alacrity (briskly). **-crità**, F.: alacrity.

**alamár(ri)** [Sp. *-mar*], M.: ornamented button-hole.

**aláno** [*Alani*], M.: bulldog.

**aláre** [L. *ad larem*, 'to Lar' (domestic deity)], M.: andiron.

**aláta** [*ala*], F.: stroke of the wing.

**alatèrno** [L. *-nus*], M.: privet (shrub) prim.

**aláto** [*ala*], ADJ.: winged; flighty †.

**álba** [L. *-bus*, white], F.: break of day (early dawn).

**alba-gia** [?], F.: great vanity (conceit) **-gíoso**, ADJ.: conceited.

**albána** [*albo*], F.: kind of white grape.

**albanése**, M.: light cavalryman.

**álbato** 1 [L. *arbutus*], M.: (*bot.*) arbutus.

**álbato** 2 [fr. Ar.], M.: albatross.

**al-bazzáno** [*albo*], M.: limestone. **-bèdine**, F.: whiteness. **-beggiaménto**, M.: dawning. **-beggíare**, INTR.: dawn; break (of day).

**albe-ráre** [*albero*], TR.: plant with trees; mast (a ship). **-ratúra**, F.: tree-plantation; masts. **-rèllo** 1, M.: sort of mushroom.

**alberèllo** 2 [?], M.: earthen vase (pot).

**alberése** [*albo*], M.: limestone.

**albe-réta** [*-ro*], F., or **-réto**, M.: tree-plantation (grove). **-rétto**, M.: small tree (shrub).

**alber-gagióne** †, F., **-gaménto** †, M.: staying at a hotel; lodging. **-gáre**, TR.: lodge; harbour; INTR.: lodge (reside, stop). **-gáto**, PART.: lodged; M.: lodges †

**-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: innkeeper; hotel-keeper (landlady). **-ghería†**, F.: public inn. **-ghétto**, M.: small inn. **||albèr-go** [OGer. *heri-berga*, 'army-shelter'], inn; hotel.

**albe-ríno**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **álbe-ro** [L. *arbor*], M.: tree; poplar; mast; (*mec.*) shaft, shafting: — *di trinchetto*, foremast. **-róne**, M.: big tree.

**al-bicante†**, **-bíceio** [*albo*], ADJ.: whitish.

**albi-còcca**, F.: apricot. **-còcco** [Sp. *albari-coque* (fr. Ar.)], M.: APRICOT-tree.

**al-bíno**, ADJ.: whitish†; M.: albino. **-bis: domenica in —**, Sunday after Easter. **||-ho** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: white†; fig-like (with ref. to a special whitish fig); tipsy†; M.: book of records. **-boráre†**, INTR.: dawn. **-bóre**, M.: dawn (aurora). **-búgine**, F.: albugo. **-bum**, M.: album. **-búme**, M.: white of the egg. **-bumína**, **-ne**, F.: albumen. **-bumináto**, ADJ.: albuminous. **-búrno**, M.: white hazel-tree.

**alcáico** [L. *-cus*], M.: alcaic (meter).

**alca-lescènte**, ADJ.: alkalесcent. **-lescènza**, F.: alkalесceus. **||álca-li**, [Ar.], M.: alkali. **-líno**, ADJ.: alkaline.

**-lizzáre**, TR.: alkalize.

**álee** [Gr. *alké*], M.: ELK.

**alecèa** [L.], F.: vervain (plant).

**alchèrmes** [fr. Ar.], M.: sort of sweet drink.

**alchí-mia** [fr. Ar.], F.: alchemy. **-míco**, ADJ.: alchemical. **-místa**, **-místi**, M.: alchemist. **-mizzáre†**, INTR.: practice alchemy.

**aletóne** [Gr. *alkyón*], M.: HALCYON; kingfisher.

**álco-ol** [fr. Ar.], M.: alcohol. **-òlico**, ADJ.: alcoholic. **-olísmo**, M.: alcoholism.

**alcoráno** [fr. Ar.], M.: Alcoran.

**alcòva** [fr. Ar.], F.: alcove (recess).

**al-cunchè**, M.: something. **||-cúno** [L. *aliquis unus*], PRON.: some one (somebody); some: — *a volta*, sometimes.

**ál-dia**, **-diána**, F., **ál-dio**, **-dióne**, M.: [I. L. *-dus*], half-freed serf.

**álea** [L., 'die'], F.: fate.

**aleático** [?], M.: sort of black grape; wine made from it.

**aleatório** [*alea*], ADJ.: contingent; uncertain.

**aleggiáre** [*ala*], INTR.: stir the wings (flutter).

**alé-na†**, F.: breath (respiration). **-naménto†**, M.: breathing. **-náre†**, INTR.: breathe. **-nóso†**, ADJ.: panting.

**alepárdo†** = *leopardo*.

**alessifármaco†**, M.: counterpoison.

**alét-ta** [*ala*], F.: small wing; fin; iron brace. **-táto**, ADJ.: (*her.*) with variegated fins.

**álfa**, F.: alpha (Greek *a*). **-betica-ménte**, ADV.: alphabetically. **-bético**, ADJ.: alphabetical. **-bèto** [Gr. *beta*, β], M.: alphabet.

**alfána†**, F.: mare.

**alfière** [L. *aquili-fer*, EAGLE-BEARER], M.: ensign-bearer (ensign); bishop (at chess).

**alfine** [*alla fine*], ADV.: finally.

**ál(i)-ga** [L. *alga*], F.: alga; seaweed. **-góso**, ADJ.: full of seaweeds.

**ál-gebra** [fr. Ar.], F.: algebra. **-gèbrico**, ADJ.: algebraic. **-gebricamén-te**, ADV.: algebraically. **-gebrísta**, M.: algebraist.

**algènte†**, ADJ.: algid (freezing). **ál-gere†**, IRR.; INTR.: freeze. **álgore†**, M.: extreme cold.

**algóso** = *aligoso*.

**ália**, vulg. for *ala*, wing of a building.

**aliáre†**, INTR.: fly.

**álias** [L.], ADV.: otherwise · also called.

**álibi** [L.], M.: alibi.

**álíce†**, F.: anchovy.

**alidáda†**, F.: alidade (quadrant).

**áli-do** [*arido*], ADJ.: arid (dry); M.: dryness. **-dézza**, F.: aridness. **-dóre**, M.: dry season (dryness).

**alidórato** [*ala*, *dorato*], ADJ.: gold-winged.

**alieggiáre†** = *alleggiare*.

**alie-nábile**, ADJ.: alienable. **-nabilità**, F.: alienability. **-naménto**, M.: alienation; separation†.

**-náre**, TR.: alienate; transfer; REFL.: become alienated or estranged; withdraw. **-nataménte**, ADV.: giddily. **-natária**, F., **-o**, M.: receiver of alienated property.

**-nátó**, ADJ.: alienated (estranged); distracted (mad). **-natóre**, M.: alienator.

**-nazióne**, F.: alienation; estrangement; distraction; separation†. **||aliè-no** [L. *alienus*], ADJ.: alien† (foreign); disinclined (reluctant, averse).

**aliflorito** [*ala*, *fiorito*], ADJ.: with flowery wings.

**álíga** = *alga*.

**alígero†**, ADJ.: winged.

**alimen-taménto**, M.: nourishing (aliment). **-táre**<sup>1</sup>, TR.: nourish (feed).

**-táre**<sup>2</sup>, **-tário**, ADJ.: alimentary: *pensione* —, maintenance. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: nourisher. **-tízio**, ADJ.: alimentary.

**||alimén-to** [L. *-tum* (*alere*, nourish)], M.: aliment (food, nourishment).

**-tóso†**, ADJ.: nutritious.

**alína** [*ala*], F.: little wing.

**alínea** [L. *ab*, from *línea*, line], F.: subparagraph; clause.

**alíosso†**, M.: ossicle; cockle.

**alióttö†**, M.: ruffle.

**alípede** [*ala*, *piède*], ADJ.: with winged feet.

**aliquánto**†, ADJ.: aliquant; unequal.

**aliquóto** [L. *alia-quota*], ADJ.: aliquot.

**alição** [?], ADJ.: trade-: *venti* — *ei*, trade-winds.

**ali-táre**, INTR.: breathe gently; pant; M.: panting. **||áli-to** [L. *halitus*], M.: breath (breathing); breeze; odour†. **-t(u)ôso**†, ADJ.: bad smelling.

**all', álla** I, for a *la*, to the.

**álía** 2†, F.: market-place; ell.

**allae-eíaménto**, M.: lacing; allure-ment. **||-eíáre** [*laccio*], TR.: lace; bind (tie up); catch with a lasso or snare; catch; allure; entangle. **-eíativo**†, ADJ.: catching; alluring. **-eíatúra**, F.: lacing; buttoning; bandage.

**alla-gaménto**, M.: deluge (inundation). **||-gáre** [*lago*], TR.: deluge (overflow, inundate). **-gazióne**†, F.: overflowing (flood).

**allampanáto** [*lámpana*], ADJ.: emaciated ('transparent like a lamp'), very thin.

**allampáre** [*lampo*], INTR.: burn with thirst (parch).

**allar-gaménto**, M.: enlargement; extension. **||-gáre** [*largo*], TR.: enlarge (widen, extend, dilate): — *la mano*, be open-handed. **-gáta**, F.: enlargement or stretching (made in haste). **-gatína**, F.: poor enlargement or stretch. **-gatíoio**, M.: instrument for enlarging; stretcher. **-gatóne**, M.: enlarger (amplifier). **-gátúra**, F.: enlargement.

**allar-máre**, TR.: alarm; REFL.: be alarmed. **||allár-me** [*all'arme*, 'to arms!'], M.: alarm. **-mánte**, ADJ.: alarming.

**allas-saménto**†, M.: LASSITUDE, weariness. **||-sáre**†, TR.: fatigue (tire).

**al-láto**, ADV., PREF.: beside; by: —, close by.

**allat-taménto**, M.: giving suck. **||-táre** [*latte*], TR.: suckle (give suck to). **-tatríce**, F.: nurse.

**álle** = *a le*, to the.

**alle-ánza**, F.: alliance. **||-áre** [Fr. *allier* (L. *ligare*, bind)]; REFL.: ally one's self. **-áto**, ADJ.: allied (confederate); M.: ally.

**alleccornáre** [*leccornia*], TR.: allure; excite.

**allefióare**†, INTR.: take root; cultivate friendship.

**alle-gábile**, ADJ.: that may be alleged. **-gaménto**, M.: allegation; setting on edge. **||-gáre** [*legare*], TR.: ALLEGE (ad-duce); ALLOY; TR., INTR.: promise well (of fruits, etc.); set (the teeth) on edge; REFL.†: league one's self (form an alli-ance). **-gatóre**, M.: allegor. **-gazió-ne**, F.: allegation, quotation†; alloy†.

**alleggera**. † = *alleggeri*.

**allegge-riménto**, M.: lightening (eas- ing, relief). **||-ríre** [*leggero*], TR.: light- en (ease); ALLEVIATE (RELIEVE, mitigate); REFL.: remove one's clothes.

**alleggiáre**† = *alleggerire*.

**alle-goría** [Gr. *állos*, other, *agorêin*, speak], F.: allegory. **-goricaménto**, ADV.: allegorically. **-górico**, ADJ.: al- legoric(al). **-gorista**, M.: allegorist. **-gorizzáre**, INTR.: allegorize.

**alle-graménto**, ADV.: cheerfully (gaily). **-gránte**†, ADJ.: cheerful. **-gránza**†, F.: cheerfulness. **-gráre**, TR.: gladden (cheer). **-grétto**, *dim. of -gro*. **-gréz- za**, F.: cheerfulness (joyousness). **-gría**, F.: gladness (merriment). **||allé-gro** <sup>8</sup> [L. *alacer*], ADJ.: cheerful (merry, gay); brisk (ALACRIOUS); tipsy. **-gróccio**, **-grúccio**, ADJ.: jovial (good-humoured). **allelúia** [fr. Heb.], M.: hallelujah: *vec- chio quanto* —, old as hallelujah (very old).

**alle-naménto**†, M.: respite (delay). **-ná- re**†, INTR.: decay; slacken; take breath; TR.: strengthen (fortify); REFL.: take breath. **-níre**†, TR.: soften; mitigate; INTR.: be gentle.

**allen-tagióne**, F.: hernia (rupture). **-taménto**, M.: relaxation; slowness. **||-táre** [*lento*], TR.: render more loose (relax, slacken); rarefy; REFL.: be re- laxed (get slack); have a rupture (hernia). **-tatúra**, F.: hernia (rupture).

**allen-zaménto**†, M.: ligature (bandage). **||-záre**†, TR.: bandage; swathe.

**alles-saménto**†, M.: boiling. **||-sáre**†, TR.: boil (stew). **allés-so** [*lesso*], ADJ.: boiled; M.: boiled meat.

**alle-stiménto**, M.: preparation. **||-stí- re** [*lesto*], TR.: make ready (prepare).

**alletamáre**†, TR.: manure (dung).

**allettaiuólo**†, M.: decoy-bird.

**allet-taménto**, M.: allurement (charm). **-tánte**, ADJ.: alluring (attractive). **||-tá- re** [1. L. *al-lectare* (*lacere*, allure); 2. *letto*], TR.: 1. allure (entice, attract); in- vite; 2. cause to lie down (lay); strike down; REFL.: lie down (of grains, etc.); take to one's bed; nestle. **-tatíva**, F.: allurement (charm). **-tativo**, ADJ.: al- luring (attractive). **-táto**, ADJ.: 1. al- lured (attracted); 2. bed-ridden. **-tató- re**, M.: enticer.

**alletteráto** [*lettera*], ADJ.: lettered (learned).

**alle-vaménto**, M.: bringing up (educa- tion). **||-váre** [*levare*], TR.: bring up (educate; foster, raise). **-vátó**, ADJ.: educated; M.: pupil. **-vatóre**, M., **-va- tríce**, F.: educator; raiser. **-vatúra**, F.: bringing up (education); fostering

(raising). **-viagione**†, F.: alleviation. **-viare**, TR.: alleviate (ease); REFL.: lie in. **-viazione**†, F.: alleviation.

**allianza**† = *alleanza*.

**allib(b)ire** [*livido*], INTR.: be amazed.

**alli-braménto**, M.: booking. **||-bráre** [*libro*], TR.: book (register). **-brazione**, F.: booking (registration).

**allicefiare** [*liccio*], TR.: pass (the woof) through the warp; set (the teeth of a saw).

**allicerare**†, TR.: allure (entice).

**allietare** [*lieto*], TR.: gladden.

**allie-va**, F., **-vo** [*allevare*], M.: pupil (scholar); foster-child; foal; calf.

**alligátà**†, F.: enclosed letter.

**alligatóre** [Eng. *-tor*], M.: alligator.

**allignére** [*legno*], INTR.: take root (grow, thrive).

**allin-dáre**†, TR.: make nice or spruce (deck). **-datóre**†, M.: embellisher.

**alli-neaménto**, M.: alignment. **||-neá-re** [*linea*], TR.: ALIGN.

**allinguátò**†, ADJ.: talkative.

**alliqui-dáre**†, TR.: render liquid (melt).

**allisciare**† = *lisciare*.

**allis-áre**†, TR.: lace (embroider).

**allitterazione** [L. *ad*, to, *litera*, letter], F.: alliteration.

**allivellá-re** [*livello*], TR.: level. **-zió-ne**, F.: levelling.

**allividire** [*livido*], INTR.: grow livid or pale (pale).

**állo**, for *a lo*, to the.

**allocáre**†, TR.: locate (place).

**al-locécio**, M.: big ugly owl; stupid loon. **||-lòcca**, F., **-lòcco** [L. *alucis*]: M.: owl. **-loccone** = *locaccio*.

**allocuzione** [L. *loqui*, speak], F.: allocation (address).

**al-lodiále**, ADJ.: allodial. **-lòdio** [? OHG. *al-ōd*, 'all-free'], M.: allodium (freehold).

**allòdola** [L. *alauda*], F.: skylark.

**allo-gaménto**, M.: lease. **||-gáre** [*luogo*], TR.: LOCATE (place); settle; employ; invest (money); give in marriage (marry).

**-gatóre**, M.: landlord. **-gatriee**, F.: landlady.

**-gazione**, F.: employment.

**allog-giaménto**†, M.: lodging. **-giáre**, TR.: lodge; INTR., REFL.: lodge (dwell):

— *alla prim'osteria*, yield to the first reason. **-giatóre**, M., **-gatriee**, F.: landlord; landlady. **||allòg-gio** [*loggia*], M.: lodging-place (lodging-house, inn).

**allogliáto** [*loglio*], ADJ.: mixed with cockle-weed; stupid.

**allongáre**†, TR.: remove.

**allonta-naménto**, M.: removal; remoteness. **||-náre** [*lontano*], TR.: remove (send away); repel; REFL.: go away (depart). **-nátò**, ADJ.: removed; remote (distant; far-off).

**allo-patía** [Gr. *állos*, other, *páthos*, suffering], F.: allopathy. **-pático**, ADJ.: allopathic.

**allop-piaménto**, M.: drugging. **-piá-re**, TR.: mix with opium; drug; REFL.: drowse (fall asleep; slumber). **-picáre**†, INTR.: drowse (slumber). **||allòp-pio**† = *oppio*.

**allór-a** [*all'ora*], ADV.: at that time (then); recently: — *quando*, when; whilst; — —, just then; *d'* —, of that time; then; *da* —, from that time (thence); *d'* — *in poi*, thenceforward (from that time on); *per* —, by that time. **-chè**, **=quándò**, ADV.: when.

**allòro** [L. *laurus*], M.: LAUREL.

**allòtta**†, ADV.: at that time; then.

**allottáre** [*lotto*], TR.: put on lottery.

**allu-ciáre** [*luce*], TR.: gaze at (eye).

**-eignoláre** [*lucignolo*], TR.: make a wick of; twist; rumple. **-eináre**, TR.: dazzle; beguile; REFL.: be hallucinated; err.

**-einazione**, F.: hallucination.

**allúda** [L. *-luta*], M.: sheep's skin.

**allúdere** [L. *ludere*, play], IRR. S.; INTR.: allude, hint.

§ Pret. *allúsi*, -so; -sero. Part. *allúso*.

**allumacá-re** [*lumaca*], TR.: mark with a snail-track; stripe. **-túra**, F.: snail-track.

**allumáre**† I, TR.: kindle (light).

**allu-máre** 2, TR.: alumize. **||allú-me** [L. *-men*], M.: alum(en). **-miéra**, F.: alum-mine. **-mína**, F.: alumine.

**allumi-náre**, vulg. for *illuminare*. **-nátò**, ADJ.: bright (clear). **-nazione**, vulg. for *illuminazione*.

**allumí-nio** [*allumina*], M.: aluminium. **-nóso**, ADJ.: aluminous.

**allun-gaménto**, M.: lengthening (prolongation, extension). **||-gáre** [*lungo*], TR.: lengthen (prolong, extend, stretch); REFL.: stretch one's self; extend; remove. **-gativo**, ADJ.: lengthening (extending). **-gáto**, ADJ.: lengthened (extended); distant. **-gatúra**, F.: lengthening (prolongation, extension); added piece.

**allupáre** [*lupo*], INTR.: be hungry as a wolf.

**al-lusingáre**†, TR.: flatter (wheedle).

**allu-sione** [*dere*], F.: allusion. **-sivo**, ADJ.: allusive.

**alluvióne** [L. *luere*, wash], F.: alluvion.

**álma** [*ánima*], F.: (poet.) soul.

**almagèsto** [fr. Ar.], M.: almagest.

**alma-naccáre**, INTR.: puzzle one's brains; cast about; build air-castles. **||-nácce** [?], M.: almanac: *far-nacchi* = *almanaccare*. **-nácchio**, M.: constant puzzling. **-nacóna**, F., **-nacóne**, M.: great muser (phantast).

**al-mánco**, ADV.: at least.



**al-méno**, ADV.: at least.

**almiraglió†**, **-ránte†** = *ammiraglio*.

**álmo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: nourishing; great (immortal); soul†.

**álo-e** [Gr.], M.: aloe. **-ético†**, ADJ.: aloetic.

**alóne** [ala], M.: HALO.

**alóscia†**, F.: hydromel.

**alpáca** [Sp. (Peruv.)], F.: (zoöl.) alpaca; alpaca (fabric).

**ál-pe** [Celt.], F.: alp; PL.: alps. **-pèstre**, (poet.) **-pèstro**, ADJ.: Alpine, mountainous; rugged.

**-pigiano**, ADJ.: Alpine. **-pinismo**, M.: love of (climbing the) Alps. **-pinista**, pl. *-ti*, M.: Alpinist, (alp-climber, mountaineer).

**-pino**, ADJ.: Alpine; PL.: alp-soldier; mountain-guard.

**alquán-to** [L. *ali-quantum*], ADV.: some what; ADJ.: some (some few). **=úne** = *alcune*.

**alsi†**, ADV.: also; too.

**altalé-na** [L. *tolleno*], F.: seesaw; swing.

**-nare**, INTR.: seesaw; swing. **-no**, M.: swing-gate; lever.

**altamente** [alto], ADV.: highly; greatly; nobly.

**altá-re** [L. (? *altus*, high)], M.: altar; *sacrifizio dell'* —, mass. **-rèllo**, **-rino**, M.: small altar; family altar: *scoprire gli* —, reveal the tricks.

**altazzoso†**, ADJ.: haughty (proud).

**altèa** [Gr. *-thaia*], F.: marshmallow.

**alte-rábile** [*-rare*], ADJ.: alterable. **-rabilità**, F.: alterability.

**alteraménte** [altero], ADV.: haughtily (proudly).

**alte-raménto†**, M.: alteration. **||-rá-re** [altro], TR.: alter (change); deteriorate; upset (the stomach); REFL.: change; grow worse; be excited; grow angry. **-rataménte†**, ADV.: angrily. **-rativo**, ADJ.: alternative. **-razione**, F.: alteration (change). **-razioneèlla**, F.: little change.

**alter-cáre** [L. *-ri* (alter, other)], INTR.: altercate (wrangle). **-cazione**, F.: altercation. **alter-co**, M.: wrangle.

**alterègo** [L. *alter*, other, *ego*, I], M.: alter ego (close representative).

**alte-rèllo** [*-ro*], ADJ.: somewhat high. **-rézza**, F.: haughtiness (arrogance, disdain). **-rigia**, F.: arrogance.

**alter-naménte**, ADV.: alternately. **-ná-re**, TR.: alternate. **-nataménte**, ADV.: alternately. **-nativa**, F.: alternative.

**-nativaménte**, ADV.: alternatively. **-nativo**, ADV.: alternate; reciprocal.

**||altèr-no** [*-nus* (alter, other)], ADJ.: altern (alternate); successive.

**al-tèro** [alto], ADJ.: haughty (proud).

**-tétto**, ADJ.: somewhat high. **-tézza**, F.: highness; height (elevation). **-tezzó-**

**so**, ADJ.: arrogant. **-ticeio**, ADJ.: rather high or tall; gay (slightly intoxicated).

**-tieraménte**, ADV.: haughtily; nobly. **-tierézza**, F.: haughtiness.

**-tiè-ro**, ADJ.: haughty (arrogant, proud); lofty. **-timetria**, F.: altimetry.

**-ti-metro**, ADJ.: measuring the height. **-ti-piano**, M.: elevated plain. **-ti-só-no**, **-ti-sonánte**, ADJ.: high-sounding.

**-tissimo**, ADJ.: most high; the Most High. **-ti-tonánte**, ADJ.: sounding from on high. **-titúdine**, F.: altitude (height).

**-ti-volánte**, ADJ.: high-fly-ing. **||ál-to I** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: high (elevated, lofty; upper; tall; loud); deep;

ADV.: loud; M.: height; (*mus*) treble; full sea; abyss: *in* — *mare*, on the open sea; *ad* — *voce*, aloud; *fare* — *e basso*,

play the lord; *avere degli* — *ti e bassi*, have ups and downs.

**álto z** [Ger. *halt*], M.: halt: *fare* —, halt (stop).

**altóre**, M., **-tríce** [L. *alere*, feed], F.: nourisher.

**al-traménte†**, — **ti** = *altrimenti*. **-tre-si†**, ADV.: likewise; too. **-trettale†**,

ADJ.: such like, similar. **-tre-tánte**, ADV.: as much; as much again. **||ál-tri** [L. *-ter*], PRON.: another; some one, any-

body. **-trièri†**, M.: day before yesterday. **-triménte**, ADV.: otherwise. **ál-tro**, ADJ.: other; different; M.: another thing: *tra cosa*, something else; *per* —,

in other respects, however; *se* — *avviene*, if something new happens; — *che*, except that; *se non* —, at least. **-tro-chè†**,

ADV.: except that (unless). **-trónde** or **d'** — [*onde*], ADV.: on the other hand; elsewhere. **-tróve** [*ove*], ADV.: else-

where. **-trúi** [L. *-ter-huic*], PRON.: other people (others): *l'* —, other people's prop-

erty.

**altúra** [alto], F.: height (high place); height† (elevation, loftiness); latitude†;

haughtiness†.

**alturità†** = *autorità*.

**alúnna**, F., **-no** [L. *alere*, nourish], M.: alumna, -nus (in sense of pupil, scholar).

**al-veáre**, M.: beehive (alveary). **ál-veo**, M.: river-bed; channel; alveus. **-véolo**,

M.: socket; bee cell, alveole; cup (of a flower). **-víno**, ADJ.: alvine. **||-vo** [*-vus*, cavity], M.: belly; womb; centre†.

**alzábile** [*-zare*], ADJ.: that may be raised. **alzáia** [L. *heliacum*], F.: towing cable.

**al-zaménte**, M.: raising (lifting). **||-zá-re** [alto], TR.: raise (lift, elevate, hoist);

INTR., REFL.: rise. **-záta**, F.: elevation (rise). **-záto**, ADJ.: raised (lifted up);

risen (got up). **-zatúra**, F.: elevation (rise).

**am-** [L. *ad*, to], PREF.



**amá-bile** [*amare*], ADJ.: amiable (agreeable). **-bilità**, F.: amiableness. **-bilménte**, ADV.: amiably.

**amáca** [Sp.], F.: hammock.

**amadó-ra†**, F., -re, M.: lover.

**amadria-da** or **-de** [Gr. *háma*, together, *drús*, oak], F.: hamadryad (tree nymph).

**amálgama** [Gr. *málgama*, emollient], F.: amalgam. **-máre**, TR.: amalgamate.

**-mazióne†**, F.: amalgamation.

**amán-te** [*amare*], ADJ.: loving; M.: lover; sweetheart. **-teménte**, ADV.: lovingly.

**amanuense** [L. *-sis*], M.: amanuensis; secretary.

**amánta†**, F.: love; mistress; desire.

**ama-ráceio** [-ro], ADJ.: very bitter.

**-rácciola**, F.: genet (broom).

**amáraco** [Gr. *-rakos*], M.: MARJORAM.

**amaraménte** [-ro], ADV.: bitterly.

**amarán-to** [Gr. *a-márantos*, undying], M.: amaranth. **-tino**, ADJ.: amaranthine.

**-tòidi**, M.: family of amarantus.

**amará-sca**, F.: egriote. **||-seo** [*amaro*], M.: egriote (sour cherry) tree.

**amáre** [L.], TR.: love, like: — *meglio*, like better, have rather.

**ama-reggiáre**, TR.: embitter; INTR. or REFL.: grow bitter. **-reggiola†**, F.:

motherwort. **-rétto**, ADJ.: somewhat bitter (tart); M.: almond-cake. **-rézza**,

F.: bitterness (rancour). **-rezzáre†**, TR.: embitter. **-ricánte†**, M.: bitter medicine; PL.: bitters. **-ricáre†**, TR.: embitter;

INTR.: grow bitter. **-rieccio**, ADJ.: somewhat bitter (tart). **-rino**, ADJ.: somewhat bitter; M.: almond-cake; egriote†.

**-rìre†** = *reggiare*. **-ritúdine**, F.: bitterness, grief. **||amá-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.:

bitter; M.: bitter(ness). **-rógnolo**, ADJ.: somewhat bitter. **-róre†**, M.: bitterness;

severity. **-rulénto†**, ADJ.: bitter. **-rúme**, M.: very bitter thing.

**amá-sio**, M., -sia, F.: lover (paramour). **||-ta** [-re], F.: lady-love.

**amatista** [Gr. *-thustos*], F.: amethyst.

**amá-to** [-re], ADJ.: beloved (dear). **-tóre**, M.: lover. **-tório**, ADJ.: loving; amatory.

**-tríce**, F.: sweetheart; paramour.

**amaurósi** [Gr. *-rosis* (*-rós*, dark)], F.: (*med.*) amaurosis.

**amaz-zone** [Gr. *-zon*], F.: amazon. **-zònèò**, **-zònio**, ADJ.: amazonian.

**ambági** [L. *-ges*], F. PL.: ambages (circumlocution): *senz'—*, without uncertainty, clearly.

**ambascéria** = *ambasciata*.

**ambáscia** [?], F.: pain (grief); anxiety; shortness of breath.

**amba-sciadóre†** = *-sciatore*.

**amba-sciáre†**, INTR.: grieve; be short of breath (pant).

**amba-sciáta** [L. *-ctia*], F.: embassy, commission. **-sciatóra**, F., —e, M.: ambassadress, -dor; commissioner. **-sciatrice**, F.: ambassador's wife.

**ambáscio†** = *-scia*.

**ámbe†** [L. *-bo*], PRON.: both. **=dúe**, **=dúit†**, **=dúot†**, PRON.: both.

**ambiáre†** [L. *-blare*, walk], INTR.: AMBLE; pace.

**ambidúe†** = *ambedue*.

**ambiente** [*-bire*], ADJ.: ambient (enclosing); M.: surrounding air.

**ambi-guaménte**, ADV.: ambiguously. **-guità**, F.: ambiguity. **ambí-guo** [L. *-guus* (*amb-igere*, drive about)], ADJ.:

ambiguous.

**ámbio** [*-biare*], M.: AMBLE.

**ambí-re** [L. (*ire*, go, go round)], TR.: desire eagerly (covet); Eng.† AMBITION.

**ambí-to**, ADJ.: coveted. **ambí-to†**, M.: ambit (circuit), intrigue. **-zioneèlla**,

F.: slight ambition. **-zióne**, F.: ambition; eagerness. **-ziosáccio**, ADJ.:

possessed of low ambition. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: ambitiously. **-ziosétto**, **-ziosino**,

**-ziosello**, ADJ.: somewhat ambitious. **-zioso**, ADJ.: ambitious; desirous.

**ámbo** [L.], PRON.: both. **=dúe†**, **-dúot†**, PRON.: both.

**ám-bra** [? Ar.], F.: amber. **-bráre†**, TR.: amber. **-brétta**, F.: sort of mallows.

**ambro-gétta** [?], F.: paving-brick. **-gíno**, M.: old coin.

**am-bròsia** [Gr. *-brosia* (*á-mbrotos*, IMMORTAL)], F.: ambrosia. **-brošiáno**,

ADJ.: Ambrosian. **-bròsio**, ADJ.: ambrosial.

**ambu-lánte**, ADJ.: ambulant; ambulatory. **||-láre** [L., walk], INTR.: (*jest.*)

go or run away. **-lánza**, F.: ambulance. **-latório†**, M.: walk.

**ame-naménte**, ADV.: agreeably. **-nità**, F.: amenity. **||amè-no** [L. *amēnus* (*amare*, love)], ADJ.: pleasing (agreeable).

**ametisto†** = *amatista*.

**amfibio** = *anfìbio*.

**amènte†** = *demente*.

**amiánte** [Gr. *-tos*, in-corrupt], M.: amianth (asbestos).

**amí-ca**, F.: lady-friend; sweetheart. **-oábile†**, ADJ.: friendly; AMIABLE (affable).

**-caménte**, ADV.: amicably. **-cáre**, REFL.: form a friendship. **-chévole**,

ADJ.: AMIABLE (affable). **-chevolézza**, F.: amicableness (amiability). **-chevolménte**, ADV.: amicably. **-eíssimo**,

ADV.: most friendly. **-eízia**, F.: friendship. **||amí-co** [L. *-cus* (*amare*)], M.:

friend; ADJ.: friendly. **-còne**, M.: great friend.

**ámido** [Gr. *á-mulos*, 'un-ground'], M.: amidin (starch).

**amistà** [L. *amicitas*], F.: AMITY (friendship).

**amitto**† = *ammitto*.

**ammac-caménto**†, M.: bruise. ||-**cá-re** [*macca*], TR.: pound (bruise, crush); depress. -**catúra**, F.: bruise (contusion).

**ammacchiá-re**†, REFL.: hide in a bush.

**ammae-strábile**, ADJ.: teachable (docile). ||-**stráre** [*maestro*], TR.: teach; train (discipline). -**stratívo**, ADJ.: instructive. -**stratóre**, M., -**stratríce**, F.: teacher (trainer). -**strazióne**†, F.: teaching. -**strévole**†, ADJ.: teachable (docile).

**ammagliá-re** [*maglia*], TR.: cord; bind or tie up. -**túra**, F.: tying up (binding).

**ammaiáre**†, TR.: deck with leaves and flowers.

**ammaináre** [?], TR.: take in or lower (sails).

**ammalá-re** [*male*], INTR., REFL.: fall sick; TR.: make sick; infect. -**tíecio**†, ADJ.: sickly. -**ta**, F., -**to**, M.: sick person (patient); ADJ.: sick (diseased). -**túecio**†, -**zzáto**†, ADJ.: sickly.

**amma-liaménto**, M.: bewitching. ||-**liá-re** [*malia*], TR.: bewitch (charm). -**liatóre**, M.: enchanter (magician). -**liatóra**, -**liatríce**, F.: enchantress (sorceress). -**liatúra**, F.: witchcraft, charm. -**liazióne**, F.: witchcraft (sorcery).

**ammali-ziáre**†, -**zire** [*malizia*], TR.: make malicious. -**zi(a)to**, ADJ.: (grown) malicious.

**ammandorláo** [*mandorlato*], ADJ.: lozenged; M.: lozenged wall.

**ammanettáre** [*manetta*], TR.: MANACLE (shackle).

**ammanie-raménto**, M.: mannerism; studied ornamentation. -**ráre** [*maniera*], TR.: work or embellish in a mannered style; decorate studiously. -**ratúra**, F.: embellishment.

**ammanaiáre**†, TR.: behead.

**amman-náre** [*manna*, sheaf], TR.: gather in sheafs; collect; arrange. -**naménto**† = *nimento*. -**nelláre**, TR.: bundle. -**níménto**, M.: gathering. -**níre**, TR.: put in order (arrange). -**nitúra**, F.: gathering; arrangement.

**amman-sáre**, -**síre** [*manso*], domesticate (tame); soften; appease.

**amman-táre**, TR.: cloak; palliate; disguise. -**tatúra**†, F.: cloaking. -**telláre**†, TR.: cover with a mantle; palliate. ||**ammán-to** [*manto*], M.: (poet.) mantle (cloak).

**ammareíre**†, INTR.: putrefy.

**ammargináre**†, REFL.: = *marginare*.

**ammartelláre**† = *martellare*.

**ammas-saménto**, M.: massing (accumu-

lation). ||-**sáre** [*massa*], amass (heap up, accumulate). -**satóre**, M.: accumulator. -**sieciáre**, TR.: make massive or compact; REFL.: get compact. **ammás-so**, M.: mass (accumulation, heap).

**ammattassáre** [*matassa*], TR.: wind into skeins.

**ammattiménto**, M.: maddening trouble. ||-**tíre** [*matto*], INTR.: go mad (be distracted). -**tító**, ADJ.: maddened (distracted, crazy).

**ammatto-naménto**, M.: brick paving.

||-**náre** [*mattone*], TR.: pave with bricks. -**náto**, ADJ.: brick-paved; M.: pavement; paved square. -**natúra**, F.: brick paving.

**ammaz-za-gátti**, M.: old worthless gun or weapon. -**zaménto**, M.: massacre; murder.

||-**záre** [*mazza*], TR.: murder (massacre); kill; overcome; bore; outdo (at cards); REFL.: kill one's self; toil hard. -**za-sétte**, M.: bully (swaggerer).

-**zatóio**, M.: slaughter-house; toilsome work; ADJ.: toilsome. -**zatóre**, M., -**zatríce**, F.: murderer.

**ammazzaráre**† = *mazzare*.

**ammazzoláre** [*mazzo*], TR.: form into bunches or nosegays.

**ammelmáre**†, -**memmáre**†, REFL.: sink into the mire.

**ám(m)en**, -**ne** [Heb.], INTR.: amen.

**am-menáre**, TR.: bring; give.

**ammeneíre** [*mencio*], TR.: thin.

**ammèn-da** [*menda*], F.: amends; reform; penalty. -**dábile**, ADJ.: amendable. -**daménto**†, M.: amendment.

-**dáre**†, TR.: amend; reform; repair; REFL.: improve. -**dazióne**†, F.: amendment; amelioration.

**amme(n)-nicoláre**, TR., INTR.: support by trifling or fanciful argument; trifle; indulge in fancies. ||-**nicolo** [L. *ad-miniculum* (*manus*, hand), light support], M.: trifle (plaything); fanciful word (play of word). -**nicolóna**, F., -**nicólone**, M.: trifler; phantast.

**ammensáre** [*mensa*, sc. *episcopale*], TR.: add to a bishop's income.

**ammentáre**† = *rammentare*.

**am-méso**, PART. of *mettere*. ||-**méttere**, IRR.; TR.: ADMIT; receive.

**ammez-zaménto**, M.: division; half.

||-**záre** [*mezzo*], TR.: divide in two; do half; half complete; cut short (words); meet half-ways†; INTR. or REFL.: be divided in two; be half completed. -**zatóre**†, M.: divider in halves; MEDIATOR.

-**zire**, INTR.: be divided in the middle; be half completed.

**am-miccáre** [? *mica*], INTR.: wink; beckon. -**micco**, M.: winking; nod.

**ammiglioráre**† = *migliorare*

**ammi(n)nicol**. † = *amme(n)nicol*.

**ammini-stragione** † = -strazione.  
 ||-**stràre** [*ministro*], TR.: administer.  
**-strativo**, ADJ.: administrative. **-stratóre**, M.: administrator. **-stratóra**, **-stratrice**, F.: administratrix. **-stratório**, ADJ.: administrative. **-strazióne**, F.: administration.

**amminuire** † = *diminuire*.

**amminutàre** †, TR.: MINCE (hash).

**ammi-ràbile** [-rare], ADJ.: admirable; wonderful. **-rabilità**, F.: admirability. **-rabilmente**, ADV.: admirably; wonderfully.

**ammi-ragliàto**, M.: admiralty; admiralship. ||-**ràglio** [Ar. *al-emir*], M.: admiral; prince†; governor†.

**ammi-raménto** †, M.: wonder; admiration. **-rándo**, ADJ.: wonderful; admirable. **-ránza** †, F.: wonder (marvel). ||-**ràre** [L. *-rari* (*mirari*, wonder)], TR.: regard with wonder (cf. arch. Eng. admire; marvel at; admire); REFL.: be astonished (marvel). **-rativo**, ADJ.: marvellous; admirative. **-ráto**, ADJ.: regarded with wonder (marvellous); admired. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: admirer. **-razione**, F.: wonder (surprise; admiration).

**ammi-si**, PRET. of *ammettere*. **-ssibile**, ADJ.: admissible. **-ssibilità**, F.: admissibility. **-ssione**, F.: admission.

**ammistione** †, F.: mixture.

**ammi-sù-ràre** †, TR.: measure. **-ráto** †, ADJ.: moderate. **-ratamente** †, ADV.: moderately.

**ammitto** [L. *am-ictus* (*jacere*, throw), mantle], M.: upper vestment of a priest; AMICE (white linen worn about the neck and shoulders at Mass).

**ammobi-liaménto**, M.: furnishing; furniture. ||-**liàre** [*mobile*], TR.: furnish.

**ammodernàre** [*moderno*], TR.: modernize.

**ammo-gliaménto**, M.: marriage. ||-**gliàre** [*moglie*], TR.: give a wife to; marry (a son); REFL.: marry (get married).

**ammoi-naménto** †, M.: dalliance. ||-**nàre** †, TR.: caress (*fondle*).

**ammol-laménto** †, M.: steeping; softening. ||-**làre** [*molle*], TR.: unstretch (loosen); soften (mollify); (us'ly *immolare*) soak (steep); cudgel; answer sharply. **-liènte**, ADJ.: emollient; softening. **-liménto**, M.: softening. **-lire**, TR.: soften (mollify); relax; REFL.: be softened; relax; calm. **-litivo**, ADJ.: softening; emollient; laxative.

**ammo-niaca** [Gr. *-niaka*], F.: ammonia. **-niacàle**, ADJ.: ammoniac(al). **-niaco**, M.: ammoniac.

**ammonigione** † = *ammonizione*.

**ammo-niménto**, M.: admonishment, etc. ||-**nire** [L. *monere*, teach], TR.: admonish; warn; (*hist.*) tax; forbid. **-nito**, PART.: admonished, etc.; M.: admonishment; prohibition. **-nitóre**, M., **-nitri-ee**, F.: admonisher. **-nizione** *cella*, F.: light admonition. **-nizióne**, F.: admonition (warning; reproof); prohibition.

**ammon-taménto**, ADV.: confusedly. **-taménto**, M.: massing. ||-**tàre** [*monte*], TR.: pile or heap up (amass); INTR.: amount. **-ticchiàre**, TR.: heap up. **-tiecellàre**, TR.: form into small heaps.

**ammor-bànte**, ADJ.: sickening; stinking. ||-**bàre** [*morbo*], TR.: affect; sicken; INTR., REFL.: sicken; stink. **-bidaménto**, M.: softness; effeminacy. **-bidàre** †, **-bidire**, TR.: soften; enervate (render effeminate); REFL.: grow soft or effeminate.

**ammorsellàto** †, M.: minced meat and eggs.

**ammor-taménto** †, **-tàre** = *-timento*, *-tire*. **-timénto**, M.: extinction (quenching); swoon. ||-**tire** [*morte*], TR.: MORTIFY (deaden); extinguish; lame; wither; make swoon; Eng.† amortize; INTR.: be extinguished; decay; swoon. **-tizzaménto**, M.: extinguishing; withering. **-tizzàre**, TR.: pay by instalments (amortize). **-tizzazione**, F.: redemption; amortization: *cassa d'*—, sinking fund.

**ammorvidire** [*morvido*], TR.: weaken (soften, render effeminate).

**ammorz.** = *smorz.*

**ammoscire** [*moscio*], INTR.: wither (fade, languish).

**ammos-fèra** [Gr. *atmós*, vapor, *sphaira*, sphere], F.: atmosphere. **-fèrico**, ADJ.: atmospheric.

**ammostà-re** [*mosto*], TR.: press (the grape). **-tóio**, M.: wine-press. **-tóre**, M.: grape-presser; vintager. **-túra**, F.: grape-pressing; vintage.

**ammott.** †, **ammov.** = *smott.*, *mov.*

**ammoziccare** †, TR.: cut to pieces.

**ammuc-chiaménto**, M.: piling up; heap. ||-**chiàre** [*mucchio*], TR.: heap or pile up.

**ammucidire** [*mucido*], INTR.: grow musty or rancid.

**ammuffàre** †, **-fìre** [*muffa*], INTR.: become musty or mouldy.

**ammuin.** † = *ammoin.*

**ammulinàre** [*mulino*], TR.: whirl.

**ammun.** † = *ammon.*

**ammusàre**, INTR.: pout; REFL.†: meet face to face.

**ammu-tàre** †, **-tolàre** † = *ammutare*.

**ammuti-naménto**, M.: mutiny. ||-**nàre** †, REFL.: mutiny (revolt).

**ammu-tíre, -tolíre** [*muto(lo)*], INTR.: become mute or dumb; be embarrassed or nonplussed. **-tolító**, ADJ.: dumb (speechless).

**ámnio** [Gr. *-nios*], M.: amnion (membrane round the fetus).

**amni-stía** [Gr. *-nestia* (*a-*, not, *mnâsthai*, remember)], F.: amnesty. **-stiáre**, TR.: amnesty.

**ámo** [L. *hamus*], M.: fish-hook.

**amoërre** = *moerre*.

**amòmo** [Gr. *-on*], M.: amomum (plant).

**amorácea†**, F.: horse-radish.

**amo-rázzo**, M.: light or illicit love. **||amò-re** [L. *amor*], M.: love (affection; beloved person or thing); regard; charity: — *proprio*, self-love; *per* — *mio*, for my sake; *per l' — di Dio*, for God's sake; *essere in* —, be in favor with; *andare in* —, be in heat, rut (of animals). **-reg-giaménto**, M.: love-affair. **-reggiá-re**, TR.: make love to (flirt with); fondle. **-rétto**, M.: slight love or affection (inclination). **-révole**, ADJ.: loving (affectionate, affable): *all' —*, affectionately. **-revoleggiáre†** = *reggiare*. **-revolézza**, F.: affability (cordiality); kindness. **-revolménte**, ADV.: affectionately; kindly. **-revolóne**, *aug.* of *-revole*.

**amòrfo** [Gr. *a-*, not *morphé*, form], ADJ.: amorphous.

**amo-ríno** [*-re*], M.: little Cupid; charming baby; mignonette; tête-à-tête (S-shaped) sofa. **-rosaménto**, ADV.: lovingly. **-rosello†**, ADJ.: amiable (pleasing). **-rosíno**, ADJ.: nice. **||-róso** [*-re*], ADJ.: loving (amorous, affectionate); M.: lover (gallant, wooer). **-ròtto†**, M.: nascent love.

**amoscino** [L. *damascenus*], M.: DAMSON plum.

**-amovíbi-le** [*movere*], ADJ.: movable. **-lità**, F.: movableness.

**am-piáménto**, ADV.: amply. **-piáre†**, TR.: amplify (enlarge, extend). **-piézza**, F.: ampleness (largeness, extent). **||ám-pio** [L. *-plus*], ADJ.: AMPLE (large). **-pio-giovánte†**, ADJ.: very helpful. **-pio-veggènte†**, ADJ.: broad-sighted. **-pió-so†**, ADJ.: ample, vast.

**amplaménto** = *ampiamente*.

**ampléssio** [L. *-plexus* (plectere, wind)], M.: (*jest.*) embrace.

**ampli-aménto**, M.: enlargement. **-áre**, TR.: enlarge (extend). **-atívo**, ADJ.: enlarging. **-atóre**, M., **-atríce**, F.: extender, amplifier. **-azióne**, F.: enlargement. **-ficaménto**, M.: amplification. **-ficáre**, TR.: amplify (enlarge); exaggerate. **-ficatóre**, M., **-ficatríce**, F.: amplifier, magnifier. **-ficazióne**, F.: amplification; exegesis. **-túdine**, F.:

amplitude. **||ámpl(i)-o** [L. *amplus*], ADJ.: ample (broad).

**ampól-la** [L. *ampulla*], F.: ampulla (cruet, vial); bubble; inflated expression.

**-létta†**, F.: small vial; hour-glass. **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-losaménto**, ADV.: in an inflated or bombastic manner. **-lo-sitá**, F.: bombast; fustian. **-lóso**, ADJ.: inflated; bombastic. **-lúzza†**, F.: small vial; hour-glass.

**ampu-táre** [L. *putare*, prune], TR.: amputate. **-tazióne**, F.: amputation.

**amuërre** = *moerre*.

**amuléto** [L. *-tum*], M.: amulet.

**anabattístia** [Gr. *aná*, again, *baptízein*, baptize], M.: anabaptist.

**anacárd(í)o** [l. L.], M.: ancardium (plant). **ána-ce, -eio** [Gr. *ánison*], M.: anise. **-eíato**, ADJ.: anise-flavoured. **-eíno**, M.: sugar pill (with anise-seed).

**anacolúto** [Gr. *a-*, not, *akóluthos*, following], M.: anacoluthon (want of gram. sequence).

**anaco-rèta** [Gr. *ana-choreîn*, retire], M.: anchoret, -rite. **-rético**, ADJ.: anchor-etic(al).

**ana -creòntica** [poet *Anacreon*], F.: anacreontic. **-creòntico**, ADJ.: anacreontic.

**anacronísmo** [Gr. *aná*, back, *chrónos*, time], M.: anachronism.

**an-áfora** [Gr. *aná*, back, *phêrein*, carry], F.: anaphora.

**anaglifo** [Gr. *aná*, up, *glúphein*, engrave], M.: anaglyph (ornament in light relief).

**ana-gogia** [Gr. *aná*, up, *ágēin*, lead], F.: anagogics (spiritual interpretation). **-go-gicaménto**, ADV.: anagogically. **-gò-gico**, ADJ.: anagogic(al).

**anagrám-ma** [Gr. *aná*, again, *gráphein*, write], M.: anagram. **-mático**, ADJ.: anagrammatic(al). **-maticaménto**, ADV.: anagrammatically. **-matísmo**, M.: anagrammatism. **-matísta**, pl. —*ti*, M.: anagrammatist. **-matizzáre**, TR.: anagrammatize.

**analétti†**, M. PL.: analects.

**an-alfabèto** [Gr. *an-*, not], ADJ.: unable to read; illiterate; M. (—*ta*, f.): illiterate.

**aná-lísi** [Gr. *aná*, back, *lúein*, loose], F.: analysis. **-lísta**, pl. *-listi*, M.: analyzer.

**-lítica**, F.: analytics. **-lítico**, ADJ.: analytical. **-liticaménto**, ADV.: analytically. **-lizzáre**, TR.: analyze.

**ana-logaménto**, ADV.: analogously. **-logía**, F.: analogy. **-logicaménto**, ADV.: analogically. **-lògico**, ADJ.: analogic(al). **-logísmo**, M.: analogism.

**||aná-logo** [Gr. *aná*, after, *lógos*, ratio], ADJ.: analogous.

**ananáso** [fr. *Peruv.*], M.: ananas; pineapple.



**ana-pèsto** [Gr. *ana-paîein*, strike back, reverse], M.: anapest (—, i.e. a 'reversed' dactyl). **-pèstico**, ADJ.: anapestic.

**an-archía** [Gr. *a-*, not, *arché*, head], F.: anarchy. **-árchico**, ADJ.: anarchic(al). **-archista**, pl. *-archisti*, M.: anarchist.

**anástrofe** [Gr. *aná*, back, *stréphēin*, turn], F.: anastrophe (reversed construction).

**aná-tema** or **-tèma** [Gr. *aná-thema*, setting up], F.: anathema (ban). **-temizzà-re**, TR.: anathematize (excommunicate).

**ana-tomía** [Gr. *ana-tomé*, dis-section], F.: anatomy. **-tomicamènte**, ADV.: anatomically. **-tómico**, ADJ.: anatomic(al). **-tomista**, pl. —*ti*, M.: anatomist. **-tomizzà-re**, TR.: anatomize (dissect); investigate.

**ána-tra** [L. *anas*] F.: duck. **-trèlla**, F., **-tríno**, M.: young duck. **-tròccolo**, M.: young duck; short fellow. **-tròtto**, M.: young duck.

**ánca** [? Ger. *hanke*, HAUNCH], F.: haunch; hip: *dare d'anche*, run away.

**ancella** [L. *cilla*], F.: maid-servant.

**ánche** [L. *hanc*, this, sc. *horam*, hour], ADV.: also, too, even: *ne* —, not even; neither; *quand'* —, although.

**anchilòsi** [Gr. *ankulòsis*], F.: ankylosis.

**ancid.** † = *uccid.*

**ancile** [L.], M.: ancile (sacred shield).

**ancilla**† = *ancella*.

**ancípité**†, ADJ.: uncertain; amphibious.

**anciso**†, PART. of *ancidere*.

**áncio** = *anche*: *per* —, as yet.

**ancóit**, ADV.: to-day.

**ancóra** [L. *hanc horam*, this hour], ADV.: yet, still; now; even; again: — *che* or *ancor(a)chè*, even though; although.

**áncora** [L.], F.: anchor.

**ancorachè**†, see *ancóra*.

**anco-rággio** [-*ra*], M.: anchorage. **-rá-re**, TR.: anchor.

**ancor-chè**, see *ancóra*.

**ancorétta**, dim. of *ancóra*.

**an-úidine** [L. *in-cus* (*cadere*, beat)], F.: anvil.

**an-damentáccio**†, M.: bad walk. **-damentó**, M.: walk (gait, carriage); proceeding. **-dánte**, ADJ.: going; easy†; M.: andante (easy gait). **-dantemén-te**, ADV.: continuously (without interruption). **-dantíno**, M.: andantino.

**||-dàre** [?], IRR. §; TR.: go; move; M.: walking, gait; PL. garden-walks; alleys: — *rsene*, go away; disappear; decline; — *in colera*, get angry; — (*all'*) *incontro*, go to meet; — *a marito*, marry; — *a monte*, interrupt; — *pelegrino*, go wandering; — *a seconda*, go with the stream (prosper); *al peggio* —, at the worst.

**-dáta**, F.: going away; walk; move ment (of the bowels), stool. **-dátó**, ADJ.: gone; past; ruined; wasted. **-datóre**†, M., **-datricé**†, F.: walker: — *di notte*, nightwalker. **-datúra**, F.: manner of walking (gait). **-dazzáccio**†, M.: violent disease. **-dázzo**, M.: passing or superficial fashion; epidemical disease. **-dir-i-vièni**, PL.: going and coming; meander (windings); digressions.

§ Ind.: Pres. *vò* or *vado*, *vai*, *vá*; *andiamo*, *andáte*, *vanno*. Fut. *and(e)rò*. Cond. *and(e)rèi*. Subj.: Pres. *vada*, etc.: *andiamo*, *andáte*, *vadano*. I've *vá*, *andáte*. With *tras-* and *ri-*, regular.

**ándito** [L. *ad-itus* (*ire*, go)], M.: entrance; passage; landing (of a staircase).

**andrienne** [Fr.], M.: (*jest.*) old garment.

**andrògino** [Gr. *anér*, man, *guné*, woman], ADJ.: androgynous.

**andróne** [?], M.: palace entrance (portal); entrance†; avenue; waiting-room.

**anè-doto** [Gr. *an-*, not, *ék-dotos*, given out, published], M.: anecdote. **-dòtico**, ADJ.: anecdotic(al).

**ane-lánte**, ADJ.: panting†; desirous.

**||-láre** [L. (*halare*, breathe)]; INTR.: breathe strongly† (pant, Eng.† ANHELE); be breathlessly eager, desire eagerly (long ardently). **-lánta**†, F.: ardent desire.

**anè-lito**, M.: strong breathing (panting).

**anel-láre**†, TR.: provide with rings; curl.

**-latúra**†, F.: curliness; curled hair. **-lét-to**, **-lino**, M.: little ring. **||anèl-lo**, pl.

*-li* or (*lit.*) *-la* [dim. of L. *anus*, ring], M.: ring; ringlet; link; thimble (ring-like): *dar* (*prender*) *l'* —, marry (be married); *giorno dell'* —, wedding-day.

**anè-lo** [-*lare*], M.: (*poet.*) panting; breathless. **-lósó**†, ADJ.: short-breathed (asthmatic).

**ane-mía** [Gr. *an-*, not, *háima*, blood], F.: anæmia. **-èmico**, ADJ.: anæmic.

**anèmone** [L.], **-molo**†, M.: anemone.

**anes-te-sia** [Gr. *an-*, not, *aîsthesis*, feeling], F.: anæsthesia. **-tètico**, ADJ.: anæsthetic.

**anfa-naménto**, M.: rambling, incoherent speech. **||-náre** [variant of *affanare*], TR.: ramble about; talk at random†.

**-natóre**†, M.: pratter. **-neggiàre**†, INTR.: talk foolishly. **-nía**†, F.: talk; nonsense.

**anfíbio** [Gr. *amphi*, both, *bíos*, life], ADJ.: amphibious.

**anfí-bologia** [Gr. *amphi-bólos*, casting about, ambiguous, *lógos*, speech], F.: amphibology. **-bologicamén-te**, ADV.: ambiguously. **-bològico**, ADJ.: amphibolic (ambiguous, doubtful).

**anfiteátro** [Gr. *amphi*, around, *théatron*], M.: amphitheatre.

**anfí-zíone** [Gr. *amphiktúones*], M.: Am-



phictyons. -**zìonico**, ADJ.: Amphictyonic.

**ánfora** [L. *amphora*], F.: amphora (Rom. vase).

**anfrátto**†, M.: narrow place.

**angá-ria**† [L.], F.: forced service. -**riá-re**, -**rieggiá-re**, TR.: overtax (burden).

**áng-e-la**, F.: angel. -**létta**, F.: little angel. -**licaménte**, ADV.: angelically.

**angé-lico**, ADJ.: angelical. ||**áng-e-lo** [Gr. *ángelos*, messenger], M.: angel: — *custode*, tutelar angel; *pane* (or *cibo*) *degli* — *i*, communion. -**lòtto**†, M.: old coin.

-**lúeio**, M.: little angel.

**ángere** [L.], TR.: lighten; anguish.

**angheria** [fr. Pers.], F.: hateful tax; imposition; violence.

**angí-na** [angere], F.: quinsy. -**nóso**, ADJ.: quinsy (as adj.).

**ángio-la**, -**lo**, (pop.) for *angela*, -**lo**.

-**létta**, -**létto**, -**lino**, *dim.*; dead child.

**angipòrto**†, M.: portal; blind alley; brothel.

**angli-canismo**, M.: Anglicanism. ||-**cá-no**, ADJ.: Anglican. -**eismo**, M.: Anglicism.

**ango-lá-re**, ADJ.: angular. -**larménte**, ADV.: angularly. -**larità**, F.: angularity. -**létto**, M.: small angle. ||**ángo-lo** [L. -*lus*], M.: angle; corner. -**lóso**, ADJ.: angulous (full of corners).

**an-gonia** (*vulg.*) = *agonia*. -**góre**†, M.: anguish.

**ango-scévole**†, ADJ.: painful. ||**angò-scia** [L. *angustia*, narrowness], F.: ANGUISH.

-**sciaménte**, ADV.: painfully. -**sciaménto**†, M.: anguish (affliction).

-**sciá-re**, TR.: anguish; distress (grieve); REFL.: be grieved (grieve); fret. -**sciáto**, ADJ.: in anguish (grieved, distressed); anxious.

-**sciosaménte**, ADV.: distressedly (with grief). -**sciósio**, ADJ.: distressed (grieved); anxious.

**án-gue** [L. -*guis*], M.: (poet.) serpent. -**gui** = **erínito**, ADJ.: snake-haired.

-**guilla**, F.: eel. -**guilláia**, F.: place where eels are found. -**guillétta**, -**guillina**, F.: small eel.

**anguináia** [L. *inguinalia*], F.: groin.

**angú-ria**†, F.: watermelon.

**angú-stia**, F.: narrowness; distress. -**stiá-re**, TR.: compress; distress, pain; REFL.: be distressed. -**stióso**, ADJ.: distressed; anxious. ||**angú-sto** [L. -*stus*], ADJ.: narrow, tight; close; stingy; miserable.

**áni-ce**†, -**cio**† = *anaccio*.

**aníe**†, ADJ.: (poet.) aged (old).

**áni-ma** [L.], F.: soul; life; breastplate: *render l'—*, give up the ghost. -**mae-eína**, F.: poor soul; wretch. -**malá-eio**, M.: great ugly animal; stupid dunce.

-**má-le**, M.: animal. -**malescaménte**, ADV.: like an animal; beastly. -**malé-sco**, ADJ.: animal. -**malétto**, M.: small animal; animalcule. -**malettueciá-eio**, M.: ugly little animal. -**malità**†, F.: animality. -**malóno**, M.: big animal.

-**malúeio**, -**malúzzo**, M.: ugly animal. -**mánte**, ADJ.: animating; being† (animal). -**má-re**, TR.: animate; encourage. -**mataménte**, ADV.: animatedly.

-**máto**, ADJ.: animated (lively). -**matóre**, M., -**matríce**, F.: animator. -**mavver-sióné**†, F.: animadversion; chastisement.

-**mazióne**, F.: animation. -**mèlla**, F.: sweet-bread; sucker (of a pump). **áni-mo** [L. -*mus*], M.: soul, esp. as heart; mind (understanding); sentiment; affection; courage: *di buon —*, with all my heart; *farsi —*, pick up courage. -**mo-saménte**, ADV.: courageously (boldly).

-**mosità**, F.: animosity. -**móso**, ADJ.: animated; courageous (valiant); Eng.† animose; hostile. -**muecino**†, M.: small mind.

**anisétta** [*anace*], F.: anisette (cordial).

**áni-tra**†, etc., -**tròccolo** = *anatra*, etc.

**annac-quaménto**, M.: watering.

||-**quá-re** [*acqua*], TR.: mix with water (water); temper; mitigate. -**quatíe-eio**, ADJ.: somewhat mixed with water (dilute); M.: admixture of water.

**annaf-fiaménto**, M.: sprinkling. ||-**fiá-re** [L. *in-ad*, flare, blow], TR.: sprinkle (water). -**fiáta**, F.: sprinkling. -**fiatína**, F.: light sprinkling. -**fiatóio**, M.: watering-pot (sprinkler). -**fiatúra**, F.: sprinkling.

**anná-le** [*anno*], ADJ.†: annual. -**li**, M. PL.: annals. -**lista**, M.: annalist.

**annasá-re**† = *annusare*.

**anna-spá-re**, TR.: reel into skeins. -**spío**, M.: violent gesticulation; agitation. ||**anná-spo** [OHG. *haspa*, HASP, spindle], M.: reel (for winding yarn). -**spóna**, F. — **e**, M.: busybody; jack-of-all-trades.

**anná-ta** [*anno*], F.: year (esp. with reference to products); year's profits or interest. -**táccia**, F.: bad year. -**tína**, F.: (*iron.*) little yearly interest. -**túe-cia**, F.: bad year.

**anneb-biaménto**, M.: cloudiness; gloom. ||-**biá-re** [*nebbia*], TR.: surround with a mist or fog (befog); cloud; obfuscate; mildew; REFL.: become obfuscated or turbid.

**anne-gaménto**, M.: smothering; drowning. ||-**gá-re** [L. *necare*, kill], TR.: smother; drown.

**annegazióne** = *abnegazione*.

**anneghit-timénto**†, M.: laziness. -**tí-re** [*neghittoso*], INTR.: grow lazy.

**anne-rá-re** [*nero*], TR.: blacken. -**ri**

**ménto**, M.: blackening; blackness. **-rí-re**, TR.: blacken (darken); tarnish; INTR., REFL.: grow black; darken. **-ritúra**, F.: blackness.

**an-nèssi**, PRET. of *nettere*. **-nessióne**, F.: annexation. **||-nèssò**, PART. of *nèttete*: ANNEXED (joined); M.: annex; part. **anne-staménto**, M.: grafting; inoculation. **||-stáre** [variant of *innestare*], TR.: (in)graft, insert. **-statúra**, F.: grafting; insertion. **annè-sto**, M.: grafting. **an-nettere** [L. *nectere*, bind], IRR. §; TR.: combine; bind together.

§ Pret. *an-nettèi* or *-nèssi*, *-nettè* or *-nèsse*, etc. Part. *annèssò*.

**annétto**, *dim.* of *anno*.

**annichi-laménto**, M.: annihilation. **||-láre** [L. *nikhil*, nothing], TR.: ANNIHILATE; annul; dismay; humble. **-lazió-ne**†, F.: annihilation. **-líre** = **-láre**. **annidáre** [*nido*], TR.: build (a nest)†; nestle†; harbour (have in mind); REFL.: nestle; settle (get into).

**annien-taménto**, M.: reduction to nothing (annihilation). **||-táre** [*niente*], TR.: reduce to nothing (annihilate).

**annighitt.** . † = *aneghitt.* .

**annistia**† = *amnistia*.

**anniversário** [L. *-rius*], M.: anniversary.

**áno** [L. *-nus*], M.: year: *d' — in —*, from year to year: *capo d' —*, new year. **annobilíre**† = *nobilitare*.

**anno-daménto**, M.: tying; knot. **||-dá-re** [*nodo*], TR.: tie (knot); join. **-datúra**, F.: tying. **-dicchiáto**, ADJ.: lightly tied.

**annoi-aménto**, M.: annoyance; weariness. **||-áre** [*noia*], TR.: annoy; weary; REFL.: be annoyed; grow weary. **-ató-re**, M.: annoyer. **-óso**†, ADJ.: annoying (tedious).

**annoláre**† = *noleggiare*.

**annomáre**† = *nominare*.

**annò-na** [L. *annus*, year], F.: (a year's) provisions (victuals). **-nário**, ADJ.: pertaining to provisions (of provisions). **annò-so**, ADJ.: of years (old; ancient).

**annotá-re** [*nota*], TR.: annotate (note). **-riáre**, TR.: fit or qualify for a notary. **-tóre**, M.: annotator. **-zióne**, F.: annotation; observation (remark).

**annot-táre** [*notte*], IMP.: become night; grow dark; pass the night. **-tíre**† = *-tare*.

**annovelláre**†, TR.: misinform; beguile.

**annove-raménto**, M.: enumeration. **||-ráre** [*novero*], TR.: number (count). **-ratóre**†, M.: counter. **-révole**†, ADJ.: that may be counted (computable). **annòve-ro**†, M.: reckoning (calculation). **annu-ále** [*anno*], ADJ.: annual (yearly);

year's profit or allowance†; year†; anniversary†. **-alménte**, ADV.: annually. **-ário**, M.: annuary, year-book. **annú-eio**, M.: bad year.

**annugoláre**† = *annuolare*.

**annu-íre** [L. *ad-nuere*, nod to], INTR.: nod assent; assent. **-ènte**, ADJ.: assenting. **-ènza**, F.: consent.

**annul-laménto**, M.: annulment. **||-lá-re** [*nullò*], TR.: annul (render null; nullify; cancel). **-latívo**, ADJ.: annulling. **-latóre**, M.: annuller (abolisher). **-lagióne**†, **-lazióne**†, F.: annulment. **-lí-re**† = *-lare*.

**annumeráre**† = *annoverare*.

**annunel.** = *annunzi.* .

**annun-ziáre** [*nunzio*], TR.: announce; predict. **-ziáta**, F.: the Virgin Mary receiving the Annunciation; picture of the Annunciation. **-ziatóre**, M., **-ziatríce**, F.: announcer; foreboder. **-zia-zióne**, F.: annunciation; Lady-day. **annún-zio**, M.: announcement; advertisement.

**ánnuo** [*anno*], ADJ.: annual (yearly).

**annusáre** [*naso*], TR.: bring under the nose (for smelling, etc.); smell at; test; (smell out) guess; suspect; REFL.: find each other by smelling (of dogs); grow attached to one another.

**annuvo-laménto**, M.: clouding up; cloudiness. **||-láre** [*nuvola*], TR.: cloud; INTR., REFL.: cloud up (grow cloudy).

**-láto**, PART.: cloudy. **-líre**† = *-lare*.

**áno** [L. *-nus*, ring], M.: anus.

**anodíno** [Gr. *an-*, not, *odúne*, pain], M.: anodyne.

**an-omalía**, F.: anomaly. **||-òmalò** [Gr. *an-*, not, *homalós*, even], ADJ.: anomalous.

**anònimo** [Gr. *an-*, not, *ónuma*, NAME], ADJ.: anonymous.

**anormá-le** [Gr. *a-*, not, *nórma*, RULE], ADJ.: abnormal; irregular. **-lità**, F.: abnormality.

**án-sa** [L.], F.: handle (of a vase): *dare* (*prender*) —, give (take) boldness; encourage, take courage. **-sáto**, ADJ.: provided with a handle.

**an-saménto**, M.: shortness of breath.

**||-sáre** [*-sio*], INTR.: pant (breathe short).

**anseático** [Ger. *hanse*], ADJ.: Hanseatic.

**án-sia**, **-sietà**, F.: anxiety. **||án-sio** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: anxious.

**ási-ma** [*asma*], F.: difficulty of breathing (asthma). **-máre**, INTR.: breathe with difficulty.

**an-siosaménte**, ADV.: anxiously. **||-sió-so** [*-sio*], ADJ.: anxious.

**ánsola** [L. *-sula* (*-sa*)], F.: clapper hook (of a bell).

**antago-nísmo**, M.: antagonism. **||-ní-**

**sta** [Gr. *antí*, against, *agonistés*, combatant], M.: antagonist.

**antártico** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: antarctic.

**ante** [L.], PREP.: before.

**ante-cedente**, ADJ.: antecedent (preceding). **-cedentemente**, ADV.: antecedently. **-cedenza**†, F.: antecedency (priority). **||-cedere**† [L. *cedere*, go], TR.: go before (antecede; precede). **-ces-sóra**, F., **-cessóre**, M.: predecessor.

**ante-fatto**, M.: Eng.† antefact; previous act.

**antelmintico** [Gr. *antí*, against, *élmins*, worm], M.: vermifuge.

**antelucano** [L. *ante*, *lux*, LIGHT], ADJ.: preceding daybreak.

**antelunare** [L. *ante*, *luna*, moon], ADJ.: preceding the appearance of the moon.

**antemurale** [*antimuro*], M.: rampart.

**ante-náto**, M.: forefather (ancestor).

**antén-na** [L.], F.: sail-yard; lance; log (trunk); antenna (feeler); sail†. **-náre**†, TR.: provide with feelers. **-néta**, *dim. of -na*.

**Antenora** [*Antenora*, Trojan deemed a traitor], F.: 'Antenora' (place of punishment for traitors, in Dante's *Inferno*).

**antepenúltimo**† = *antipennultimo*.

**ante-porre**, IRR.; TR.: put before; prefer. **-pósi**, PRET. of *-porre*. **-posizio-ne**, F.: placing before; preference. **-pósto**, PART. of *-porre*.

**ántera** or **antèra** [Gr. *antherós*, flowery], F.: anther.

**anterio-re** [L. *-r*], ADJ.: anterior (prior, former). **-rità**, F.: anteriority (priority). **-rménte**, ADV.: anteriorly (previously, before).

**ante-scritto**, ADJ.: written before or above.

**antesignáno** [L. *ante*, SIGNUM, sign], M.: standard-bearer.

**ante-veníre**†, IRR.; INTR.: come before or first.

**ánti-** [L. *ante* or Gr. *antí*], PREF.: before; against.

**anti-andáre**†, IRR.; INTR.: go before.

**anti-báño**, M.: bath-room cabinet.

**anti-bráccio**, M.: forearm.

**anticá-glia** [*antico*], F.: antiquities†; worthless old stuff; old person. **-mén-te**, ADJ.: anciently (formerly).

**anti-cámara**, F.: antechamber (waiting-room); servants in waiting: *fare* —, wait to be received.

**anti-cáto**† [*-co*] = *antiquato*. **-cheg-giáre**†, INTR.: follow ancient customs. **-chétto**, ADJ.: rather ancient or old-fashioned. **-chézza**† = *-chità*. **-chi**, PL. of *-co*. **-chità**, F.: antiquity (ancientness; ancient relics or customs); (*jest.*) old person.

**antie-paménto** = *-pazione*. **||-páre** [L. *ante*, *capere*, take], TR.: anticipate; pay in advance, pay out; INTR.: come beforehand; REFL.: act quickly or promptly. **-pataménte**, ADV.: by anticipation (beforehand, in advance). **-páto**, PART.: anticipated, etc.; precocious†, out of tune†; M.: sum paid in advance. **-pazióne**, F.: anticipation; foresight; sum paid in advance. **-pazion-cèlla**, *dim. of -pazione*.

**anti-co** [L. *-quus*], ADJ.: antique (ancient, old); M.: antique (ancient art and manners); **-chi**, PL.: ancients (esp. Greeks and Romans); ancestors. **-cúe-cio**, *dim. of -co*.

**anti-cognizióne**†, F.: precognition. = **cognóscere**†, IRR.; TR.: foreknow; foresee.

**anticolérico** [*anti colera*], ADJ.: counter-active of cholera.

**anti-córrere**†, IRR.; TR.: run before; outrun. **-corrièrè**†, M.: forerunner.

**anticórtè**†, F.: fore-court.

**anti-cristiáno**†, ADJ.: antichristian.

**-cristo**†, M.: antichrist.

**anticursóre**†, M.: forerunner.

**anti-dáta**, F.: antedate.

**antidétto**†, ADJ.: foretold, aforesaid.

**anti-dieiménto**†, M.: prediction. = **di-re**†, IRR.; TR.: predict.

**anti-diluviáno**, ADJ.: antediluvian.

**anti-dotário**†, M.: dispensatory. **anti-doto** [Gr. *-doton* (*didónai*, give)], M.: antidote.

**anti-febbríle**, ADJ.: antifebrile.

**anti-fona** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: antiphon, anthem. **-fonário**, M.: anthem-book.

**antifra-si** [Gr. *-phrasis*], F.: antiphrasis.

**anti-giudicáre**, TR.: prejudge.

**antígrafo** [Gr. *-phé*], M.: antigraph (transcript).

**anti-guardáre**†, TR.: foresee. **-guárdia**†, F., **-guárdo**†, M.: vanguard.

**antilogía** [Gr.], F.: anthology.

**antilo-pe** [?], F.: antelope.

**anti-meridiáno**, ADJ.: antemeridian.

**anti-méttere**†, IRR.; TR.: place before; prefer.

**antimó-nio** [?], M.: antimony. **-niále**, ADJ.: antimonie.

**anti-múro**, M.: front-walk; parapet.

**anti-náto**, ADJ.: born before; first-born.

**anti-nóme**, M.: first name.

**antinomia** [Gr. *antí*, against, *nómos*, law], F.: antinomy.

**anti-pápa**, M.: antipope.

**anti-párte**, F.: first settlement (of a will).

**anti-passáto**, ADJ.: past (last, ult.).

**anti-pásto**, M.: course served after the

meat; (in some countries) side-dish served before table.

**anti-patía** [Gr. *antí*, against, *pathein*, suffer], F.: antipathy. **-pático**, ADJ.: antipathetic(al).

**anti-pensáre†**, TR.: premeditate.

**anti-penúltimo**, ADJ.: antepenultimate; M.: antepenult.

**antípode** [Gr. *antí*, against, *poús*, FOOT], M.: antipode.

**anti-pónere†**, = **pórre†** = *anteporre*.

**anti-pórta**, F.: (us'ly) **-pòrto**, M.: anteport (outer gate); vestibule; outwork (before the gate of a city); (*typ.*) half-title, bastard title.

**anti-prèndere†**, IRR.; TR.: seize beforehand.

**anti-quária**, F.: antiquarian science; antiquities. **-quário**, M.: antiquarian. **-quáto**, ADJ.: antiquated. **||anti-quo** [L. *-quus* (*ante*, before)], ADJ.: antique (ancient, old).

**anti-sála**, F.: front hall or parlour.

**anti-sapére†**, IRR.; TR.: foreknow.

**-sapévole†**, ADJ.: foreknowing (prognostic). **-sapúta†**, F.: foreknowledge, foresight. **-sapúto†**, PART.: foreknown.

**anti-scritto**, ADJ.: written before (aforesaid).

**antisèttico** [Gr. *antí*, against, *septikós*, putrefying], ADJ.: antiseptic.

**antistèrico**, ADJ.: anti-hysterical.

**anti-sta†**, **-ste†**, **-stíte**, M.: head; chief; prelate.

**anti-strofe**, F.: antistrophe.

**anti-tegi**, F.: antithesis.

**antitopèia** [Gr. *antí*, against, *tópos*, place], F.: change of place by poetical license.

**anti-vanguárdia**, F.: scouts preceding the vanguard.

**anti-vedére**, IRR.; TR.: foresee. **-vediménto†**, M.: foreseeing. **-veditóre†**, M.: foreseer (foreboder). **-vedutaménte**, ADV.: with precaution. **-vedúto**, PART. of *-vedere*. **-veggènte**, ADJ.: foreseeing. **-veggèntza**, F.: foresight (provision).

**anti-vegnènte†**, ADJ.: preventing. **=venire†**, IRR.; TR.: come beforehand with (anticipate); forestall; prevent. **-venúto†**, PART. of *-venire*.

**anti-vigília**, F.: day before the eve.

**antología** [Gr. *ánthos*, flower, *légein*, gather], F.: anthology.

**antono-másia** [Gr. *antí*, instead, *ónoma*, NAME], F.: antonomasia. **-mástico**, ADJ.: antonomastic.

**antóráce** [Gr. *-thrax*], M.: anthrax.

**ántro** [L. *-trum*], M.: cave; den; grotto.

**antropo-** [Gr. *ánthropos*, man]: **-fagia** [*-fago*], F.: anthropophagy. **antropò-**

**fago** [Gr. *phageîn*, eat], M.: cannibal; PL.: anthropophagi. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: anthropology. **-morfismo** [*-morfo*], M.: anthropomorphism. **-mórfo** [Gr. *morphê*, form], M.: manlike animal; PL.: anthropomorphia.

**anuláre** [L. *-lus*, little ring], M.: ring-finger; stone set in a ring; ring-shaped eclipse; ADJ.: for a ring.

**ánzi** [L. *ante*], ADV.: instead; on the contrary; rather, nay; before†.

**anzi-**, often for *anti-*.

**anzia-nità**, F.: ancientness (antiquity): *per* —, by seniority. **-nítico**, M.: seniority (eldership). **||anziá-no** [L. *L. antianus* (*ante*, before)], ADJ.: old; senior; M.: senior; elder. **-nòtto**, ADJ.: rather old (oldish).

**anzi=chè**, CONJ.: before that; rather than; besides†.

**anzidétto** [*ante detto*], ADJ.: aforesaid.

**aocchiáre**, etc. = *adocchiare*, etc.

**oliáto** = *oliato*.

**aombráre** [*ombra*], TR.: shade; INTR.: be shaded.

**aònio** [*Aonia*], ADJ.: Aonian (pertaining to the Muses).

**aorcáre†**, TR.: hang.

**aoristo** [Gr. *a-*, not, *horizeîn*, define], M.: aorist.

**aormáre†**, TR.: trace.

**aòrta** [Gr. *-tê*], F.: aorta.

**ap-** [L. *ad*, to], PREF.: ap-.

**apa-tía** [Gr. *a-*, not, *pathein*, suffer], F.: apathy. **-tista**, pl. *-tisti*, M.: apathist, cold person. **-tisticaménte**, ADV.: apathetically. **-tístico**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: apathetic.

**ápe** [L. *apis*], F.: bee.

**a-perire†** = *aprire*. **-peritivo**, ADJ.: aperitive (opening). **-pertaménte**, ADV.: openly (publicly). **-pèrto**, PART. of *-p(e)rire*. **-pertóne†**, ADV.: wide open. **-pertóre**, M.: opener. **-pertúra**, F.: aperture (opening).

**apètalo** [Gr. *a-*, not, *p.*], ADJ.: apetalous.

**apiário** [*ape*], M.: apiary.

**ápi-ee** [L. *apex*], M.: apex (summit, top), climax; tonic accent: *un* —, a smallest bit. **apí-colo†**, M.: small peak.

**api=cultóre**, M.: bee-breeder. **=cultúra**, F.: apiculture.

**ápiro** [Gr. *a-*, not, *pûr*, FIRE], ADJ.: incombustible.

**aplástre** [L.] or **-stro**, M.: poop-ornament.

**apo-** [Gr. *apó*, from, away], PREF.: apo-.

**apocalisse** [Gr. *apo-kalýptein*, un-cover], F.: Apocalypse.

**apècope** [Gr. *apó*, *kóptein*, cut], F.: apocope.

**apòcrifo** [Gr. *apó*, *krýptein*, hide], ADJ.: apocryphal (doubtful).



**apodittico** [Gr. *apo-deiktúnai*, point out], ADJ.: apodictic(al).

**ápodo** [Gr. *a-*, not, *poús*, FOOT], ADJ.: footless.

**apòdosi** [Gr. *apó-dosis*, giving back], F.: apodosis.

**apofisi** [Gr. *apó-physis*, off-growth], F.: apophysis,

**apoftegma**, -**tèmma** [Gr. *apó, phthén-gesthai*, speak], M.: apo(ph)thegm.

**apogèo** [Gr. *apó, gaia*, earth], M.: apogee.

**apografo** [Gr. *apó, gráphein*, write], M.: apograph (copy).

**Apòl-line** [-*lò*], M.: (*lit.*) Apollo: stare in —, fare (eat) sumptuously. -**líneo**, ADJ.: Apollonic.

**apolo-gético**, ADJ.: apologetic. ||-**gía** [Gr. *apó, lógos*, speech], F.: apology (defense). -**gista**, M.: apologist. -**giz-zàre**, INTR.: make apology. **apòlo-go**, M.: apologue; allegory.

**apo-plessia** [Gr. *apó, pléssein*, strike], apoplexy. -**plèt(t)ico**, ADJ.: apoplectic.

**apo-stasia** [Gr. *apo-stasia*, STANDING OFF], F.: apostasy. **apò-stata**, pl. -*stati*, M.: apostate. -**statàre**, INTR.: apostatize. -**statrice**†, F.: apostate.

**apo-stèma**† [Gr. *apo-sténai*, stand off], F.: aposteme (abscess). -**stemàre**, INTR.: suppurate. -**stemáto**, ADJ.: affected with an abscess. -**stemaziòne**, F.: apostemation (formation of an abscess).

**apostilla**† = *postilla*.

**apo-stoláto**, M.: apostleship. -**stolicamènte**, ADV.: apostolically. -**stòlico**, ADJ.: apostolic. ||**apò-stolo** [Gr. *apo-stéllein*, send off], M.: apostle.

**apòstro-fa**† = *fo*. -**fàre**, TR.: apostrophize. ||**apòstro-fe** [Gr. *apo-strophé*, turning off], F.: apostrophe (rhetorical address). **apòstro-fo**, M.: (*gram.*) apostrophe.

**apotègma**, -**tèmma** = *apoftegma*.

**apoteòsi** [Gr. *apó, theoûn*, deify], F.: apotheosis.

**appa-ciàre**†, -**eficàre** [*pace*], TR.: pacify (appease, calm).

**appadiglionàre** [*padiglione*], TR.: use as a pavilion or tent; pitch (a tent).

**appa-gàbile**, ADJ.: that may be appeased or satisfied. -**gaménto**†, M.: pacification: contentment. ||-**gàre** [*pagare*], TR.: appease (satisfy, content). **appá-go**†, M.: contentment.

**appagliaiàre** [*paglia*], TR.: stack (hay).

**appai-aménto**, M.: coupling (matching). ||-**àre** [*paio*], TR.: pair (couple, match); join. -**áto**, PART.: paired (matched, suited to one another). -**atúra**, F.: coupling (matching).

**ap-palesàre**, TR.: discover (reveal).

**appallidire**† = *impallidire*.

**appallott(ol)àre** [*pallottola*], TR.: form into small balls or pellets.

**ap-paltàre**, TR.: contract (bargain), lease. -**paltatóre**, M.: contractor; leaser. ||-**pálto** [root *pact-* in L. *pactum*], M.: PACT (contract, agreement, lease); place for making contracts; tobacco-shop. -**paltóne**, M.: big talker, intriguer (meddling fellow).

**appanàre** [*panc*], TR.: reduce to the use of bread.

**appanicàre** [*panico*], TR.: accustom (birds) to millet.

**appannaggiàre**† [L. *ap-panare* (L. *panis*, bread), furnish with bread], M.: appanage; income.

**appan-naménto**, M.: dimness, tarnish. ||-**nàre** [*panno*], TR.: cover with a piece of cloth†; dim; tarnish (dull); veil; catch in a spider's web†; ensnare†. -**náto**, ADJ.: dimmed, etc.; abundant. -**natóio**, M.: that which dims; veil†; rubbing cloth (for horses). -**natòtto**, ADJ.: rather fat or fleshy. -**natúra**, F.: covering (with cloth)†; veiling; dimming.

**ap-paraménto**† = *paramento*. ||-**paràre**†, TR.: prepare; adorn; vest; meet. -**paráto**, PART.†: prepared, etc.; M.: preparation; adornment; pomp; apparatus.

**apparec-chiaménto**†, M.: preparation; PL.: goods. ||-**chiàre** [*parecchio*], TR.: arrange; prepare; set (the table); REFL.: prepare one's self (get ready). -**chiàta**† = *chio*. -**chiatóre**†, M., -**chiatrice**†, F.: preparer, dresser. -**chiatúra** = *chio*. **apparéc-chio**, M.: arrangement (preparative); apparatus (implements); preparation; (*paint.*) ground-ing.

**appareggiàre**† = *pareggiare*.

**apparenta**. † = *imparenta*.

**appa-rènte** [*rìre*], ADJ.: apparent; visible. -**rentemènte**, ADV.: apparently. -**rènza**, F.: appearance; apparition: *per* —, for appearance's sake. ||-**rére**† = *rìre*.

**apparigliàre** [*pariglia*], TR.: match or brace (horses); REFL.: combine (for an evil purpose).

**appa-rìre** [L. *-rere*], IRR.§; INTR.: APPEAR. -**riscènte**, ADJ.: apparent; visible; striking (splendid); graceful. -**riscènza**, F.: appearance; splendid appearance (splendor, stateliness). -**ríta**, F.: first appearance. -**riziòne**, -**rsiòne**†, F.: apparition. -**rso**, PART. of *-rìre*; ADJ.: evident.

§ Ind.: Pres. *ap-parisco* or *-pàio*, *-parisci*, *-pàri*, *-parisce* or *-pàre*; *-pàidmo* (rare), *-pàrite*, *-pariscono* or *-pàiono*. Pret. *ap-parii*

or *-pàrsi* or *-pàrvi*, etc. (opt'ly *-pàrs-*, *-pàrv-* in 1, 3 sing., 3 pl.). Subj.: Pres. *ap-parisca* or (rare) *-paia*, etc.

**appar-táménto**, M.: apartment. || **-tá-re** [parte], TR.: set apart (separate); REFL.: withdraw one's self (retire). **-ta-taménto**, ADV.: apart (separately).

**apparte-nén-te**, **-gnén-te**†, ADJ.: pertaining (belonging); suitable. **-nén-za**, F.: pertaining; appurtenance. || **-né-re**, [L. *ad, per-tinere*, hold to, belong], IRR. (cf. *tenere*); INTR.: pertain; belong; be related; be a member; concern; become (agree): *questo non m'appartiene*, that does not concern me. **apparté-nni**, PRET., **-nú-to**, PART. of *-né-re*.

**appas-sá-re**† = *-sire*. **-siménto**, M.: withering.

**appassio-naménto**, M.: growing passionate; passion. **-ná-re**, REFL.: conceive a passion, or ardent desire (desire eagerly). **-nataménto**, ADV.: passionately. **-ná-to**, M.: impassioned (passionate); strongly affected.

**appas-sí-re** [passo], INTR.: wither (fade); become stale or old. **-sít-o**, ADJ.: withered; stale (old).

**appastá-re**† = *impastare*.

**appel-lá-bile**, ADJ.: appealable. **-labi-lità**, F.: liability of appeal. **-lagióné**†, F., **-laménto**†, M.: appeal. **-lánte**, ADJ.: appealing; M.: appellant. || **-lá-re** [LAL], TR.: call; summon; cite; INTR.: APPEAL. **-latí-vo**, ADJ.: appellatory; M.: (gram.) appellative: *lasciare il proprio per l'—*, leave the certain for the uncertain. **-latò-rio**, ADJ.: appellatory. **-lazió-ne**, F.: appellation. **appèl-lo**, M.: call; roll-call; appeal; challenge.

**ap-pé-na**, ADV.: hardly (scarcely): — *che*, as soon as, no sooner than. **-pená-re**†, TR.: pain (distress).

**ap-pèndere**, IRR.§; TR.: append; hang up; suspend†; weigh†. **-pendí-e**, F.: appendix; feuilletton (serial story at the foot of a newspaper). **-pendí-zie**, F. PL.: gratuity (of eggs, poultry, etc.) to the lord.

§ Pret. *ap-pési* or (rare) *-pendí-i*. Part. *ap-pé-so*.

**appennecchiá-re**†, TR.: fill the distaff.

**Appenní-no**, M.: Apennines; ADJ.: Apennine.

**ap-pensá-re**†, TR.: think out; foresee. **-pensataménto**†, ADV.: on purpose (designedly).

**appé-so**, PART. of *-pendere*.

**appestá-re** [peste], TR.: infect.

**appe-tén-te** = *-titoso*. **-tén-za** = *-tito*.

**appè-teré**† [L. *petere*, seek] = *-petire*. **-tí-bile**, ADJ.: desirable; pleasing. **-tí-re**, TR.: desire; INTR.: feel a desire; have an appetite. **-tí-to**, M.: appetite; strong

desire. **-titosaménto**, ADV.: with appetite; eagerly. **-tító-so**, ADJ.: appetizing; attractive. **-tító-re**†, M.: appetizer. **-tizió-ne**, F.: appetite; desire.

**appettá-re** [petto], TR.: have at heart; attribute.

**ap-pét-to**, PREP.: opposite (in comparison).

**appez-zaménto**, M.: detached piece of land. || **-zá-re** [pezzo], TR.: piece together. **-zatúra**, F.: piece; piecing; jointure.

**appiacé-re**† = *piacere*.

**appiacevolí-re** [piacevole], TR.: render agreeable; soften.

**appia-naménto**, TR.: levelling; smoothing. || **-ná-re** [piano], TR.: render level or smooth (level; plane).

**appia-strá-re** [impiastro], TR.: stick (fasten); fit; REFL.: adhere. **-strie-ciáménto**, M.: sticking (conglutination). **-strie-ciá-re**, TR.: stick (glue).

**appiatt.** = *rimpiatt.*

**appi-ccágnolo**, M.: hook; crook. **-cca-ménto**†, M.: hanging up; fastening.

**-ccánte**, ADJ.: sticking (glutinous). || **-ccá-re** [L. *picare* (pix, pitch), tar], TR.: stick†; join†; attach†; hang up, kindle (a fire); REFL.: join†; meet†; catch†; hang one's self; kindle: — *il fuoco*, kindle the fire (fire). **-ccatí-ee-í-o**† ADJ.: sticky; contagious; M.: importunate fellow. **-cca-tí-vo**†, ADJ.: sticky; contagious. **-cca-tó-i-o**†, M.: hook; hold-fast. **-ccatúra**, F.: fastening; hanging. **-eeatúra**, F.: candle fee (paid for candle burned).

**appicco-laménto**†, M.: diminution. || **-lá-re**†, **-lí-re** [piccolo], TR.: diminish (lessen).

**ap-piè**, PREP.: at the foot or bottom.

**ap-piè-no**, ADV.: completely (quite).

**appig-gionaménto**, M.: house-rent (rent). || **-gioná-re** [pigione], TR.: let; rent out (a house, etc.). **-gionasi**, M.: ('for rent') placard or notice (announcing a house for rent).

**ap-pigliá-re**, REFL.: attach one's self to (choose). **-piglió**, M.: pretext; trick.

**appigrí-re**† = *impigrí-re*.

**appillottá-re**†, REFL.: linger (loiter).

**appin-zá-re** [pinzo], TR.: sting. **-zatúra**, F.: sting.

**áppio**†, M.: parsley; celery.

**appiò-la**, F., **-lo** [Gr. *ápion*], M.: pippin (apple).

**ap-piò-mbo** [or a *piombo*], ADV.: perpendicularly (PLUMB).

**appioppá-re** [pioppo], TR.: tie (a vine) to a poplar; join; apply; give (a blow, etc.); fix.

**ap-pisólá-re** [pisola], REFL.: take a nap (slumber).

**applau-dén-te**, ADJ.: applauding; M.:

applauder. || **-dere†**, **-dire** [L. *plaudere*], TR.: clap the hands; applaud. **-ditóre**, M.: applauder. **appláu-so**, M.: applause (plaudit); noise. **-sóre†**, M.: applauder. **appli-cábile**, ADJ.: applicable. **-ca-ménto†**, M.: application. || **-cáre** [L. *plicare*, fold], TR.: APPLY (fit); REFL.: apply or devote one's self. **-catamén-te**, ADV.: diligently (intently). **-cáto**, ADJ.: applied; prone. **-catóre**, M.: applier; fitter. **-cazióne**, F.: application; assiduity.

**appo†**, PREP.: near; by; with; ADV.: in comparison.

**appode-raménto**, M.: farming. || **-ráre†** [*podere*], TR.: farm; REFL.: take to farming.

**appo-diaménto†**, M.: enfeoffment. || **-diáre†**, TR.: enfeoff.

**appog-giaménto†**, M.: elbow prop; support. || **-giáre** [L. *ap-podiare* (L. *podium*, elevation)], TR.: support (against some elevated object); lean; prop; REFL.: support one's self (lean); seek protection; trust. **-giatóio**, M.: support (prop). **-giatúra**, F.: support(ing); leaning; appoggiatura (passing tone). **appog-gio**, M.: support (prop); protection.

**appollaiáre** [*pollo*], REFL.: roost; lodge.

**appomiciáre†**, TR.: rub with pumice.

**ap-pónere†** = *apporre*. **-poniménto†**, M., **-ponizióne†**, F.: addition (supplement). || **-póre**, IRR.; TR.: put; affix; impute (attribute); object; blame; REFL.: guess (conjecture).

**ap-portáre**, TR.: bring; cause; announce†; allegé†. **-portatóre**, M., **-portatríce**, F.: bringer.

**ap-positaménte**, ADV.: on purpose; appositely†. **-positívo†**, **-positízio†**, ADJ.: put on (fictitious). || **-pósito**, ADJ.: intentional; subjoined†. **-posizió-ne**, F.: addition; apposition.

**apposoláre** [*posola*], TR.: harness; burden.

**ap-pósta**, ADV.: on purpose (expressly). **-postaménto**, M.: lying in wait (ambush). **-postáre**, TR.: watch or lie in wait for. **-postatóre†**, M.: waylayer.

**appósto**, PART. of *apporre*.

**appostol.** † = *apostol.*

**appozzáre** [*pozza*], TR.: make pools of; REFL.: fill with water.

**appa-timénto**, M.: making into a meadow. || **-tíre** [*prato*], TR.: make a meadow of.

**appregiáre†** = *apprezzare*.

**appren-dénte**, ADJ.: learning; M.: learner; apprentice. || **appren-dere** [L. *adprehendere*, seize], IRR. (cf. *prendere*): TR.: learn (Eng.† apprehend); seize†; apprehend†; REFL.†: hold to; take root;

kindle. **-dévole**, ADJ.: that may be learned. **-diménto**, M.: learning; apprehension†. **-dista**, pl. *-disti*, M.: apprentice. **-sibile†**, ADJ.: conceivable. **-sione**, F.: apprehension. **-sionire**, REFL.: apprehend. **-siva†**, F.: faculty of conception. **-sivo**, ADJ.: apprehensive (fearful).

**appresentáre†**, TR.: represent (show); REFL.: appear.

**apprésso**, PART. of *apprendere*.

**ap-pressaménto**, M.: approach. **-pres-sáre**, TR.: put or draw near; REFL.: approach. || **=préssso**, ADV.: near (hard by); almost (nearly); a little later (soon); afterwards: *l'anno* —, the following year; — *a poco*, about; *poco* —, soon afterwards; — *che*, after that (since).

**appre-staménto**, M.: preparation. || **-stáre** [*presto*], TR.: make ready (prepare); provide; REFL.: prepare one's self (get ready). **-státo**, ADJ.: prepared (ready). **apprè-sto†**, ADJ.: prepared; M.: preparation.

**apprezia.** † = *apprezza.*

**apprez-zábile**, ADJ.: appreciable; valuable. **-zaménto**, M.: appreciation; estimate. || **-záre** [*pregio*], TR.: appreciate; value (rate). **-zativó†**, ADJ.: to be appreciated (commendable). **-zatóre**, M.: valuer (appraiser).

**approb.** † = *approv.*

**ap-prociáre** [L. *propius*, nearer], REFL.: approach†; make approaches to (a fort). **-pròccio**, M.: (besieger's) advanced work (approaches).

**ap-prodáre** [*proda*], INTR.: come to shore (land); profit; (*agr.*) bank; border (with vines).

**approfittáre** [*profitto*], INTR.: profit.

**approfon-daménto**, **-diménto**, M.: deepening; investigation. || **-dáre** [*fon-do*], TR.: deepen; go deep(er) into (examine thoroughly, investigate).

**approntáre** [*pronto*], TR.: prepare well, **appro-piaménto**, M.: adaptation; appropriation. || **-p(r)iáre** [*prop(r)io*], TR.: apply properly or fitly (adapt); compare†; apply†; imitate†; REFL.: appropriate; approach†. **-piataménte**, ADV.: with propriety; conveniently. **-piáto**, ADJ.: adapted; convenient (suitable). **-pia-zióne**, F.: adaptation; appropriation.

**appropinquáre†**, TR.: approach.

**appropòsito** = *a proposito*.

**appropria.** † = *appropria.*

**approssi-maménto**, M.: approach. || **-máre** [*prossimo*], TR.: approach; REFL.: approach (draw near). **-mativa-ménte**, ADV.: approximatively. **-matívo**, ADJ.: approximate. **-mazióne**, F.: approach; approximation.



**approvabile**, ADJ.: approvable. **-vagióne†** = *vazione*. **-vamentó†**, M., **-vânza**, F.: approbation. **||-váre** [L. *probare*, deem good], TR.: approve; confirm. **-vatamente**, ADV.: with approval. **-vatóre**, M.: approver. **-vazióne**, F.: approbation.

**approveciäre†**, INTR.: profit.

**approvvigto.** = *approvisio*.

**||-pprovvisio-naménto**, M.: provisioning; supply. **||-náre** [*provisione*], TR.: provision (supply).

**appun-taménto**, ADV.: precisely. **-taménto**, M.: appointment (stipulation, agreement); pay (Eng.† appointment). **||-táre** [*punta*], TR.: point (sharpen); point (direct the point of); direct; set; fix; stitch (together); jot down (note); blame (reprove). **-tatína**, F.: four dots. **-táto**, ADJ.: pointed, sharp; stitched; noted; formal. **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: pointer; stitcher; censurer. **-tatúra**, F.: pointing; marking; censure. **-telláre** [*puntello*], TR.: prop (support). **-tíno**, M.: brief note; promissory note; receipt; ADJ.: quick in repartee (ready); ADV.: with precision (exactly, just in time). **appún-to**, M.: brief note (record or sketch); cheque; censure; ADV.: precisely (exactly); yes, indeed; but just, hardly: *per l'—*, yes, indeed; surely; hardly; *mettersi in —*, get ready.

**appuráre** [*puro*], TR.: purify (cleanse).

**appuz-zaménto**, M.: stench. **||-záre** [*puzzo*], TR.: fill with an offensive smell or stench (infect).

**apr-ènte**, ADJ.: opening. **-íco**, ADJ.: open to the sunlight (sunny); luminous; fond of the sunlight. **-ilánte**, ADJ.: (*pop.*) of April. **-íle**, M.: April. **-imén-to†**, M.: opening. **||-íre** [L. *a-perire* (*parere*, produce)], IRR.‡; TR.: open (open up); disclose; discover; REFL.: open (burst open); expand. **-itívo†**, ADJ.: opening (aperient). **-ító†** = *aperto*. **-itóre**, M., **-itríce**, F.: opener; housekeeper; box-keeper. **-itúra**, F.: opening; disclosure.

§ Pres. *ápri*, etc. Pret. *apèrsi* or *aprii*, *apèr-se* or *apri*; *apèrsero* or *apriro*no. Part. *apèrto*.

**ápside** [Gr. *ápsis*, arch], F.: apsis.

**aqu-a.** † = *acqua*. **-áριο** [L. *-rius*], M.: (*astr.*) Aquarius; aquarium. **-e.** † = *acqua*.

**áqui-la** [L.], M.: EAGLE. **-lègia**, F.: ranunculus. **-lífero**, ADJ.: eagle-bearing. **-líno**, ADJ.: aquiline (of an eagle: hooked). **-lonáre**, ADJ.: northerly. **-lône**, M.: north wind; Eng.† aquilon. **-lòto**, M.: young eagle (eaglet).

**aquo.** = *acqua*.

**ára** [L.], F.: small altar.

**a-rabésco**, ADJ.: Arabian; M.: ara-

besque. **||-rábico** [*Arabia*], pl. *-rabici*, ADJ.: Arabic.

**arábile** [*arare*], ADJ.: arable.

**árabo**, ADJ.: Arabian (Arabic).

**ará-gna†**, **-gno†** = *ragna*, *ragno*.

**arál-do**, or **-da** [OGer. *heri-walto*, army-servant], M.: herald. **arál-dico**, ADJ.: heraldic.

**araménto** [*arare*], M.: ploughing (cultivation).

**arán-eia**, F.: orange. **-eíáta**, F.: orangeade (lemonade). **-eíáto**, ADJ.: orange-coloured; M.: orangery. **-e(i)èra**, F.: store-room for oranges. **-eína**, F.: little orange. **-eíno**, M.: small orange-tree. **||arán-eio** [? fr. Pers.], M.: orange-tree. **-eíone**, ADJ.: orange-coloured; M.: orange-colour.

**ará-re** [L.], TR.: plough (cultivate). **-ti(v)o**, ADJ.: cultivable. **ará-tolo**, M.: (*vulg.*) plough. **-tóre**, M.: ploughman; husbandman; ADJ.: ploughing. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: agricultural. **ará-tro**, M.: plough. **-túra**, F.: ploughing (tillage).

**araz-zería**, F.: tapestry-wares. **-zière**, M.: tapestry-maker; tapestry-seller. **||aráz-zo** [*Arras*, French city], M.: tapestry (hangings).

**arbíntro†** = *labyrinth*.

**árbi-tra**, F.: arbitress. **-trággio**, M.: arbitration. **-tránte**, ADJ.: arbitrating; M.: arbitrator. **-tráre**, INTR.: arbitrate (decide); REFL.: make up one's mind. **-trariaménto**, ADV.: arbitrarily. **-trá-rio**, ADJ.: arbitrary. **-tráto**, PART. of *-trare*; M.: arbitration (arbitrage); reform commission. **-tratóre**, M.: arbitrator (umpire). **arbí-trio**, M.: free-will; absolute power; arbitrary act (arbitrament, pleasure). **||árbi-tro** [L. *-ter*], M.: arbiter (arbitrator).

**ar-borátó†**, ADJ.: woody. **||árbo-re†** [L. *-r*], M.: tree (= *albero*). **-bòreo**, ADJ.: arboreous. **-boregènte**, ADJ.: arborescent. **-boréto†**, M.: grove. **-borizzáto**, ADJ.: arborized. **-boróso**, ADJ.: woody. **-boscéllò**, M., **-boscélla†**, F.: shrub. **-bustino†**, M.: wild wine. **-bústo**, M.: shrub. **-buto†**, M.: arbuté.

**arc-** [Gr. *archi-*, chief, first, old], PREF.: arch-.

**área** [L.], F.: cask or tomb (of stone); ARK; bier†; box†; treasure.

**ár-cade** [*Arcadia*], ADJ. or M.: Arcadian. **-cádico**, pl. *-cadici*, ADJ.: Arcadic; tender; simple.

**arcadóre†**, M.: ARCHER.

**arcá-ico** [Gr. *-ikós*], ADJ.: archaic. **-ísmo**, M.: archaism.

**arcále** [*-ca*], M.: arch (of a doorway); arc-segment.

**arcáme†** = *carcème*.



**arcanaménte** [*arcano*], ADV.: mysteriously (secretly).

**arc-ángelo**, **-ángiolo**, M.: archangel.

**arcáno** [L. -*nus* (*arca*, chest)], M.: arcanum (mystery); ADJ.: hidden (secret).

**ar-cáre†** [-*co*], TR.: dart, shoot (an arrow); ARCH; cheat. **-cáta**, F.: arch; touch with the fiddle-bow; bow-shot† (distance); interval†. **-cáto**, ADJ.: arched (curved).

**-catóre**, M.: archer (bowman); cheat.

**arc-ávola**, F.: great-great-grandmother. **-ávolo**, M.: great-great-grandfather.

**áreo** [L.], F.: fort.

**archeggíare†**, TR.: arch (bend).

**archeò-logía** [Gr. *archaios*, old, *lógos*, discourse], F.: archeology. **-logicamén-te**, ADV.: archeologically. **-lògico**, ADJ.: archeologic(al). **archeò-logò**, M.: archeologist.

**archètipo** [Gr. *arche-*, chief, *túpos*, stamp], M.: archetype.

**ar-chettíno**, **-chétto** [*arco*], M.: small arch; bird-pole (to catch birds); trick; fiddlestick.

**archi-** [Gr. *archi-*, chief, first], PREF.: archi-: for words not found under *archi-*, cf. *arci-*.

**archiacúto** [*arco*, *acuto*], ADJ.: with a pointed or Gothic arch.

**archiátro** [Gr. *archi-*, chief, *iátrós*, physician], M.: archiater.

**archibugi.** = *archibus.*

**archi-busáre†**, TR.: shoot. **-busáta**, F.: arquebuse-shot; gun-shot. **-busièra†**, F.: loop-hole. **-busièro**, M.: arquebusier. **||-búso** [?], arquebuse.

**archi-diácono** = *arcidiacono*.

**archi-ginnásio**, M.: first university (so called in Rome and Boulogne).

**archi-mandrita**, M.: archimandrite.

**archim†**. = *alchim.*

**archi-pëndolo** or **-pènzolo**, M.: plummet.

**archi-tètta**, F.: architect; architect's wife. **-tettàre**, TR.: build (construct); contrive. **||-tètto** [Gr. *archi-*, chief, *tékton*, workman], M.: architect. **-tètonicamén-te**, ADV.: architectonically. **-tèttònico**, ADJ.: architectonic(al). **-tètto-ne†** = *tetto*. **-tettúra**, F.: architecture.

**archi-trá-ve**, M.: architrave. **-váta**, F.: arrangement of architraves. **-vátò**, ADJ.: architraved. **-vatúra**, F.: placing of architraves; architraves (*collect.*)

**archi-viábile**, ADJ.: to be (or that may be) registered. **-viàre**, TR.: register (record). **-viatúra**, **-viaziòne**, F.: registration. **||archi-vio** [L. -*vum*], M.: archive (record office). **-vístà**, pl. *-visti*, M.: archivist (recorder).

**arci-**, PREF. = *archi-*: = **bèllo**, very

beautiful. = **beníssimo**, ADJ.: exceedingly well. = **briccóne**, M.: scoundrel. = **buffóne**, M.: archfool. = **diácono**, M.: archdeacon. **-díca**, M.: archduke. **-ducále**, ADJ.: archducal. **-ducáto**, M.: archdukedom. **-duchéssa**, F.: archduchess.

**arcière** [*arco*], M.: archer.

**arci-fánfano**, M.: great boaster (swaggerer).

**ar-eignamén-te**, ADV.: gruffly. **-eignézza**, gruffness (crossness). **||-eigné** [?], ADJ.: gruff (grouty, harsh).

**arci-mástro**, M.: head-master.

**arcióne** [*arco*], M.: saddle-bow.

**arceipèlago** [Gr. *aigio-pélago*, Ægean Sea], M.: archipelago.

**arci-prète**, M.: archpriest. **-pretúra**, F.: office of archpriest; archpresbytery

**arci-spedále**, M.: chief hospital.

**arci-vescováto**, M.: archbishop's residence. **-vescovólo**, **-vescovále†**, ADJ.: archiepiscopal. **-vescovátò**, M.: archbishopry. **||-vèscovo**, M.: archbishop.

**áreo** [L. -*cus*], M.: arch(b); bow (the weapon); fiddle-bow; eyebrow: *coll'— dell'osso o della schiena*, with all force or energy; *ad —*, like an arch. = **baléno**, M.: rain-bow. = **balèstro**, M., = **balístà**, F.: ar-(cu)balist.

**arcoláio** [?], M.: reel, winder; phantast; juggler†: PL.: whims (castles in the air).

**ar-coneëllo†**, *dim.* of *arco*. **-còne**, M.: great bow.

**arcónte** [Gr. *árchon*, ruler], M.: archon.

**ar-cuátò** [*arco*], ADJ.: curved (bent). **-cúceio**, M.: cradle tester.

**ar-dènte**, ADJ.: burning (ardent, passionate). **-dèntemén-te**, ADV.: ardently. **-dènzà**, F.: ardour; heat; burning desire. **||ár-dere** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: burn. § Pret. *drsi*, -*se*; -*sero*. Part. *drso*.

**ardèsia†**, F.: slate.

**ardiglíone** [Fr.: *harde*, stick], M.: tongue of a buckle.

**ardi-mén-to**, M.: boldness (impudence). **-mentósò**, ADJ.: bold (impudent). **-mentosamén-te**, ADV.: boldly. **||árdi-re** [OGER. *hardi*, HARD], INTR.: be bold (dare, venture); M.: boldness (daring); impudence. **-tamén-te**, ADV.: boldly. **-tèllo**, ADJ.: rather bold. **-tézza**, F.: boldness (daring); HARDIHOOD, impudence.

**ardí-to**, ADJ.: bold (daring).

**ardóre** [L. -*dor*], M.: ardour (fervour); passionate desire.

**ar-duamén-te**, ADJ.: arduously. **-duità†**, F.: arduousness. **||ár-duo** [L. *ardus*, steep], ADJ.: arduous (difficult).

**ardúra†** = *arsura*.

**área** [L.], F.: area.

**árem** [fr. Ar.], M.: harem.

**arè-na** [L.], F.: sand; arena (amphitheatre); shore†; land†. **-nàceo**, ADV.: sandy. **-nàrio**, ADJ.: sandy; M.: sandstone; PL. gladiators: *grotta —a*, catacomb. **-nosità**, F.: sandiness. **-nóso**, ADJ.: sandy.

**arènte**†, ADJ.: arid (dry).

**arèola** [area], F.: small area (spot).

**areo.** † = *aero.*

**areo-pagita**, M.: areopagite. **||-pàgo** [Gr. *-pagòs*], M.: areopagus.

**arfa-sattello**, **-sàtto** [?], M.: vulgar thing or fellow.

**arganèllo**, *dim.* of **-gano**. **àrgano** [?], M.: lever (windlass, capstan).

**argen-tàio**† = *-tiere*. **-tále**† = *-tino*.

**-täre**†, TR.: silver (plate with silver).

**-táto**, ADJ.: silvered (plated with silver); silvery. **-tatóre**†, M.: one that silvers over.

**argèn-teo**, ADJ.: silvery. **-tería**, silver-plate. **-tièra**, F.: silver-mine.

**-tière**, M.: silver-smith. **-tiféra**, F.: silver-mine.

**-tifero**, ADJ.: argentiferous. **-tíno**, ADJ.: silver-coloured (silvery).

**||argèn-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: silver; money†: — *vivo*, quicksilver (mercury).

**argil.** † = *argill.*

**argil-la** [L.], F.: argil (potter's clay).

**-lâceo**, ADJ.: argillaceous. **-lóso**, ADJ.: clayey.

**argi-nále**, M.: long dam or causeway.

**-naménto**, M.: embankment. **-nàre**, TR.: build (an embankment or causeway).

**-natúra**, F.: embankment. **||àrgi-ne** [L. *ag-ger* (*ad, gerere*, bring), heap], M.: embankment (bank, causeway); barrier.

**-nèllo**, **-nétto**, **-nino**, *dim.* of **-ne**.

**-nóne**, *aug.* of **-ne**.

**argógli.** = *inorgogli.*

**argomen-tàbile**, ADJ.: subject to argument (debatable). **-táceio**, M.: bad argument.

**-täre**, INTR.: argue (reason); conclude†; REFL.†: strive. **-tatóre**, M.: arguer (reasoner).

**-tazióne**, F.: argumentation. **||argomén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: argument; proof; subject (plot).

**-tóso**†, ADJ.: persuasive.

**argonáuta** [Gr. *-tes*], M.: (*myth.*) argonaut; (*zoöl.*) *-ta*.

**argu-íre** [L. *-ere*], INTR.: argue (infer, conclude); reprimand.† **-ment.** = *argument.*

**argu-taménto**, ADV.: ingeniously. **-tézza**, F.: subtlety (finesse, witty conceit).

**||argú-to** [L. *-tus* (*-ere*, argue)], ADJ.: sharp-witted (subtle, ingenious).

**argú-zia**, F.: qu'k-wittedness; subtlety; witicism.

**ària** [L. *aer*, AIR.], F.: AIR (atmosphere); mien (style); (*mus.*) aria (air, song); *colpo d' —*, cold (catarrh); *non esser —*, be inopportune; *darsi —*, put on airs (pre-

tend); *fare —*, clear; *aver l' — di*, look like; *a —*, at about.

**ari-daménto**, ADV.: dryly. **-dézza**, F.: aridity. **||àri-do** [L. *-dus* (*arere*, dry)], ADJ.: arid (dry).

**arieggiàre** [aria], INTR.: resemble.

**arién.** † = *argent.*

**ari-iétàre**, TR.: batter (ram). **||-iète** [L. *aries*], M.: ram; battering-ram; aries.

**ariétta** [aria], F.: arietta (short aria).

**arimm.** = *aritm.*

**aringa** [OGER. *harinc*], F.: HERRING.

**aring.** † = *arring.*

**ariòlo**†, M.: diviner.

**arióso** [aria], ADJ.: airy.

**arism.** = *aritm.*

**àrista** [L.], F.: chine of pork.

**ari-sta**† = *resta*.

**aristàrco** [Aristarchus], M.: severe critic.

**aristo-crático**, **aristò-erate**, ADJ.: aristocratic(al).

**||-crazia** [Gr. *áristos*, best, *kratèin*, rule], F.: aristocracy.

**arit-mética** [Gr. *mòs*, number], F.: arithmetic. **-meticaménto**, ADV.: arithmetically.

**-mético**, ADJ.: arithmetic(al); M.: arithmetician.

**arlec-chinàta**, F.: buffoonery. **-chinésco**, ADJ.: buffoon.

**||-chino** [?], M.: harlequin (buffoon).

**arlòtto**†, M.: stupid fool.

**àrma**† = *arme*. **-còllo**†, ADV.: *ad —*, over the shoulder; across.

**armad.** † = *armat.*

**armadiétto**, M.: small clothes-press.

**||armá-dio** [L. *-rium* (*arma*, weapon)], M.: clothes-press. **-dióne**, M.: large press.

**armadillo** [Sp.], M.: (*zoöl.*) armadillo.

**ar-mai(u)òlo**, M.: armorer; gunsmith.

**-mamentàrio**†, M.: surgical instruments. **-maménto**, M.: armament.

**-màre**, TR.: arm (equip). **-màrio** = *-madio*.

**-máta**, F.: armament (military forces, land and naval); force, troop; (*rare*) army; navy (fleet): — *di mare*, fleet; — *di terra*, army. **-mataménto**, ADV.: with arms.

**-matèlla**, F.: small fleet. **-matóre**, M.: equipper (of ships); privateer.

**-matúra**, F.: armour (breast-plate); armament; framework, timber-work. **||ár-me** [L. *-ma*], F.: arm (weapon); armour: — *bianca*, bare weapon; — *corta*, 'short weapon' (dagger, pistol, etc.); — *da fuoco*, fire-arm; — *d'asta*, spear, lance; *viso dell' —*, sullen look; *far d' —*, fight.

**-meggería**†, F.: tournament (joust).

**-meggévole**, ADJ.: fighting. **-meg-giaménto**, **-meggiàre**, INTR.: wield weapon†; fight†; joust†; fumble; be confused; be puzzled, puzzle one's self.

**-meggiatóre**, M.: fighter†; tilter†; agitator. **-méggio**, M.: agitation; brawl.

-**mezzione**, M., -**mezzione**, F.: busy-body (meddling fellow).

**armellina**†, -**no**† = *ermellino*.

**ar-mentario**†, ADJ.: of cattle, M.: herdsman. ||-**mento** [L. -*mentum*], M.: herd of cattle.

**ar-meria** [*arme*], F.: armory (arsenal). -**migero**, ADJ.: warlike.

**armil-la** [*armo*], F.: bracelet (armlet, armilla). -**lare**, ADJ.: armillary.

**armistizio** [L. L. -*stitium*], M.: armistice. **armo**† [L. -*mus*], M.: shoulder.

**armo-nia** [Gr. *harmonia*], F.: harmony. -**niále**† = -*nico*. **armò-nica**, F.: harmonica. -**nicamente**, ADV.: harmoniously.

**armò-nico**, ADJ.: harmoni(cal); harmonious. -**niosamente**, ADV.: harmoniously. -**nioso**, ADJ.: harmonious. -**nizzamento**, M.: harmonizing. -**nizzàre**, TR.: harmonize; accord.

**armoraceio**†, M.: horse-radish.

**arnése** [Eng. *harness*], M.: HARNESS (armour†; gear); implement (utensil); apparatus; vestment, dress; baggage†; bad fellow: *male in* —, poorly attired.

**ár-nia** [?], F.: bee-hive. -**niáo**, M.: place for bee-hives.

**árnica** [?], F.: (*pharm.*) arnica.

**arniône** [L. *renio*], M.: kidney; PL.: REINS.

**áro** [*area*], M.: ARE (100 square meters).

**arò-ma** [Gr.], F.: aroma. -**matario**†, M.: seller of aromas (druggist). -**matichezza**†, -**maticità**†, F.: aromatic quality (fragrance). -**matico**, ADJ.: aromatic; spicy†; extravagant†; M.: aroma† (perfume). -**matizzare**, TR.: aromatize (perfume). -**mato**†, ADJ.: aromatic; M.: aroma.

**arpa** [O.Ger. *harpha*], F.: HARP.

**arpa-gonàre**†, TR.: harpoon; grapple. ||-**gòne**†, M.: harpoon.

**arpeg-giaménto**, M.: harping. ||-**già-re** [*arpa*], INTR.: play on the harp; harp.

**arpég-gio**, M.: harping; arpeggio.

**arpése** [L. *harpa*, hook], M.: crampiron.

**arpia** [L. *harpyia*], M.: harpy; miser.

**arpicàre** [Fr. *harpe*, claw (Gr., sickle)], TR.: climb up.

**arpicòrdo**, M.: harpsichord.

**arpiône** [L. *harpa*, hook], M.: hinge; hook.

**arpista**, M.: harpist (harper).

**arra** [L. *harra*], F.: earnest-money.

**arrabattàre** [? Ger. *arbeiten*, work], REFL.: work hard (strive).

**arrab-biaménto**, M.: madness. ||-**bià-re** [*rabbia*], INTR.: be infected with rabies; be mad or furious; be much troubled; REFL.: get troubled or vexed: — *dalla fame*, die of hunger; starve; — *dalla sete*, die of thirst. -**biataménto**, ADV.: madly. -**biatèllo**, ADJ.: vexed

(irate). -**biato**, ADJ.: seized with rabies (mad, furious); too salt; in a hurry; meagre.

**arraff(i)àre** [*raffio*], TR.: snatch; grapple.

**arramaeciàre**†, TR.: drive in a sledge.

**arrampicàre** [*rampare*], REFL.: climb out.

**arrancàre** [*ranca*], INTR.: hobble along; row with full speed†.

**arraneidire**†, INTR.: become rancid.

**arrandellàre** [*randello*], TR.: fling away; (beat down); sell cheap; tighten (with a packing-stick).

**arrangolàre**†, INTR.: fret; be uneasy; be angry.

**arrantolàto**†, ADJ.: hoarse; rough.

**arrapi-nàre** [*rapina*], REFL.: toil hard (strive). -**nàto**, ADJ.: passionate; eager.

**arrappà-re**† = *araffare*. -**tóre**†, M.: robber.

**arraspàre**† = *raspare*.

**arratà**† = *arra*.

**ar-recàre**, TR.: bring; cause; reduce†; attribute†; allege†.

**ar-redàre**, TR.: ornament; furnish. ||-**rè-do** [?], M.: ornament; equipment†.

**arrem-bàggio**, M.: boarding (a ship). ||-**bàre** [Gr. *rhémbein*, wrench], INTR.: be boarded. -**bàto**, ADJ.: boarded; jaded.

-**batúra**, F.: boarding.

**arre-naménto**, M.: running aground (stranding). ||-**nàre** [*rena*], INTR.: run aground or ashore (strand); fail.

**arren-daménto**, M.: lease. -**datóre**†, M.: renter. ||**ar-rèndere**, IRR.; REFL.: surrender (give up; yield); comply. -**dé-voile**, ADJ.: yielding; flexible (supple); docile. -**devolèzza**, F.: flexibility; docility. -**devolménto**, ADV.: pliantly; submissively. -**diménto**†, M.: yielding (surrender).

**arrequíàre**† = *requiare*.

**arrésò**, PART. of *arrendere*.

**arre-staménto**†, M.: arresting (arrest).

||-**stàre** [*resta*], TR.: arrest; seize (catch); REFL.: stop; restrain one's self. -**sta-ziónè**†, F., **arrè-sto**, M.: arrest.

**arre-tàre**, -**ticàre**† [*rete*], TR.: catch in a net (ensnare).

**arre-tràre** [*retro*], TR.: hold back (check); REFL.: go back (recoil). -**trà-to**, ADJ.: drawn back; checked; left behind; unpaid; M.: arrears.

**arrettizio**†, ADJ.: possessed (by demons).

**arrezzàre**†, TR.: shade (screen).

**árri or arri là** [?], INTERJ.: get up! (to horses).

**arrie-chiménto**, M.: enrichment; ornamentation. ||-**chire** [*ricco*], TR.: enrich; ornament; INTR., REFL.: become rich; be enriched (be adorned).

**arrie-ciáménto**, M.: frizzle: shiver;

horror (fright). **-ciáre** [*riccio*], TR.: bristle or curl up (put on end); frizzle: — *il muso*†, get furious; — *un muro*, rough-cast a wall. **-ciatúra**, F.: bristling; curling; rough-cast. **arrie-eto**, M.: rough-cast wall. **-ciolaménto**, M.: curling; curls. **-cioláre** [*ricciolo*], TR.: curl. **-cioláto**, ADJ.: curled; curly. **-ciolin**. † = *-ciol*.

**arricorda**. † = *ricorda*.

**ar-ridere**, IRR.; TR.: smile upon (favour). **arriffáre**†, TR.: raffle; stake.

**arrin-ga** [OGer. *hring*, RING], F.: HARANGUE (public oration); pleading. **-ga-ménto**, M.: (*jest*.) harangue (long speech). **-gáre**, TR.: harangue; plead before. **-gatóre**†, M.: haranguer. **-ghería**†, F.: harangue (pleading). **arrin-go**, M.: lists; bar†: *difender l'—*†, accept a challenge.

**arripáre**†, INTR.: land.

**arris-chiánte**, ADJ.: risking (venturous). **-chiáre** [*rischio*], TR., REFL.: risk (hazard; venture). **-chiataménte**, ADV.: hazardingly; daringly. **-chiáto**, ADJ.: risked; risky (hazardous; venture-some). **-chiévole**†, ADJ.: venturesome (rash). **arris-chio**† = *rischio*.

**arri-si**, PRET., -so, PART. of *arridere*. **arri-sio**. = *arrischi*.

**arri-sáre**†, INTR.: wrangle (quarrel).

**arristia**. (vulg.) = *arrischia*.

**arri-vaménto**† = *-vo*. **-váre** [L. *ad ripam*, 'to the shore'], INTR.: come ashore†; arrive; come to the end; reach†; suffice; succeed; hit; TR.: join; overtake; equal: — *bene*, succeed well; be well received; *non ci -vo*, I cannot reach it; it is beyond me. **-váto**, PART.: arrived, etc.: *ben —*, welcome! **arri-vo**, M.: arrival.

**arri-záre**† = *rizzare*.

**arrobbiáre**†, TR.: dye with madder.

**arroccáre**†, INTR.: grow hoarse.

**arroccáre** [*rocca*], INTR.: castle (at chess).

**arroccchiáre** [*rocchio*], TR.: cut to pieces; cobble; botch.

**arrochire** [*roco*], TR.: make hoarse.

**arro-gantáccio**, ADJ.: very arrogant; M.: arrogant fool. **-gantáre**†, TR.: treat with arrogance. **-gánte**, ADJ.: arrogant; M.: arrogant fellow. **-gante-ménte**, ADV.: arrogantly. **-gantóne**, ADJ.: very arrogant. **-gánza**, F.: arrogance. **-gáre** [*rogare*], TR.: adopt; REFL.: arrogate; claim (assume). **-gazióne**, F.: adoption. **arrò-gere**, IRR.; TR.: join (add, give to boot). **-giménto**†, M.: addition.

**arro-laménto**, M.: enrolment. **-láre**† [*(u)olo*], TR.: enroll (enlist, register).

**arrómpere**† = *rompere*.

**arroncáre**†, TR.: weed (root out).

**arroneigliáre** [*roneiglio*], TR.: grapple; REFL.: writhe (twist).

**arros-saménto**, M.: making or turning red. **-sáre** [*rosso*], TR.: make red; INTR.: turn red. **-siménto**, M.: blush(-ing). **-sire**, INTR.: turn red; blush.

**arrostáre**† [*rosta*], TR.: fan away (flies); fan; agitate; twist.

**arro-stiménto**†, M.: roasting. **-stire**, TR.: roast; toast; cheat: *manzo -stito*, roast-beef. **||arrò-sto** [OGer. *rost*, grid-iron], M.: roast meat†; blunder.

**arrò-ta**† [*-to*], F.: addition; overplus: *per —*, in addition, moreover.

**arro-taménto**, M.: whetting. **-tánte**, ADJ.: whetting; whetter (knife-grinder); whetstone†. **-táre** [*rota*], TR.: grind (on a grindstone), whet (sharpen); smooth; grind; murmur; rack (stretch on the wheel); REFL.: strain one's self (strive); clash by the wheels (of carriages). **-táto**, PART.: ground, etc.; dappled. **-tatúra**, F.: grinding (whetting; smoothing). **-tino**, M.: knife-grinder.

**arròto**, PART. of *arrogere*; M.: aid; addition.

**arroto-láre** [*rotolo*], TR.: make a roll of (roll).

**arrovel-láre** [*rovello*], TR.: make angry (infuriate); REFL.: get angry. **-lataménte**, ADV.: furiously. **-láto**, ADJ.: angered (furious).

**arroven-táre** [*rovente*], TR.: make red-hot. **-tatúra**, F.: heating red; glow. **-timénto**, M.: getting red-hot. **-tire**, TR.: make red-hot (us'ly -tare), INTR.: grow red-hot. **-tító**, ADJ.: red-hot (glowing).

**arrove-sciaménto**, M.: overthrow. **-scíare** [*rovesciare*], TR.: turn upside down or about, overthrow; REFL.: get upset; turn the wrong way, take a bad turn. **-sciatúra**, F.: overthrow. **arrové-scio** or *a rovescio*†, ADV.: on the wrong side, contrary to expectation, contrari-ously, badly.

**arrozzire** [*rozzo*], INTR.: become rough; TR.: make rough.

**arrubináre** [*rubino*], TR.: redden, RUBY.

**arruf-fáre** [*ruffa*], TR.: dishevel, ruffle. **-fataménto**, ADV.: in a ruffled or disorderly way. **-fáto**, ADJ.: dishevelled (disorderly). **-fio**, M.: great disorder. **-fóna**, F., **-fóne**, M.: great disturber.

**arrugginire** [*ruggine*], INTR.: grow rusty; rust (of iron, plants or grain); be set on edge (of teeth).

**arruol**. †, **arruot**. = *arrol.*, *arrot.*

**arruvidire** [*ruvido*], TR.: make rough; INTR., REFL.: grow rough.



**arsenale** [*darsena*], M.: arsenal.  
**arseni-cále**, ADJ.: arsenic(al). -**cáto**, ADJ.: arsenicated (arsenic).  
**arseni-co** [L. -*cum*], M.: arsenic.  
**ársi** 1 [Gr. -*sis*], M.: arsis.  
**ár-si** 2, PRET. of -*dere*. -**síbile**†, ADJ.: combustible. -**sieciáre**†, TR.: scorch. -**siecio**, ADJ.: scorched. -**síone**, F.: conflagration. ||-**so**, PART. of *ardere*: burnt. -**súra**, F.: burning heat; smart.  
**ar-táre** [L.], TR.: constrain (force). **ta-ménte**, ADV.: with constraint (artfully).  
**ár-te** [L. *ars*], F.: art; skill; artifice (cunning): *ad* —, on purpose. -**te-fát-to**, ADJ.: artificial. -**téfice**, M.: artificer, artisan (mechanic). -**teficello**†, *disp.* of -*téfice* -**teficiáto**†, ADJ.: artificial; fictitious. -**tefició**† = *artifizio*. -**teggiáre**†, INTR.: use artifice.  
**arte-ria** [Gr.], F.: artery. -**riále**, ADJ.: arterial. -**rioso**, ADJ.: arterial.  
**artesiáno** [Artois, in France], ADJ.: artesian.  
**artet**. † = *artrit.*  
**artézza**†, F.: narrowness; want.  
**articeλλα**†, F.: small art; poor trade.  
**ártico** [Gr. *arktikós* (*árktos*, bear)], ADJ.: Arctic.  
**artico-láre** 1, TR.: articulate (joint; utter); pronounce. -**lare** 2, ADJ.: articular. -**lataménte**, ADV.: articularly (jointly). -**láto**, ADJ.: articulated, etc.; contracted (like *a il to al*, etc.); M.: series of (legal) articles; to articulate. -**lazióne**, F.: articulation. -**lista**, pl. -*listi*, M.: author of articles (writer). ||**artico-lo** [L. *articulus* (*artius*, member)], M.: article: — *di fondo*, leading article (leader).  
**arti-ere** [*arte*], M.: artisan (mechanic). -**fi-ciále**, ADJ.: artificial. -**fi-ciálmén-te**, ADV.: artificially. -**ci-áto**, ADJ.: artificial. -**fi-cio**, M.: artifice (cunning). -**fi-ciosaménte**, ADV.: artfully (cunningly). -**fi-ciosità**, F.: artifice (cunning). -**fi-cióso**, ADJ.: artificial; artful (cunning, crafty, astute). -**fi-zi.** = *fici.* (z more common in -*fizio*, *fiziato*). -**gi-anello**, *disp.* of -*giano*. -**giáno**, M.: artisan (mechanic); ADJ.: of an artisan or mechanic (workman).  
**artigliáre**†, TR.: seize with the claws.  
**artigliè-re** [*arte*], M.: artilleryman (gunner). -**ria**, F.: artillery. -**ro**† = *re*.  
**artí-glio** [L. *articulus*, joint], M.: claw (talón); clutch. -**glióso**, ADJ.: clawed.  
**artimónē**†, M.: mizzen-sail.  
**ar-tista**, pl. -*tisti* [-*te*], M.: artist. -**ti-sticaménte**, ADV.: artistically. -**tisti-co**, ADJ.: artistic(al).  
**árto** 1 [L. -*tus*], M.: joint.  
**árto** 2, ADJ.: narrow (cramped).

**ar-trítico**, ADJ.: arthritic(al). ||-**trít(id)e** [Gr. *áthrōn*, joint], F.: arthritis (gout).  
**Artáro** [Gr. *Arkt-oúros*, 'bear-ward'], M.: Arcturus; (*poet.*) Great Bear.  
**arú-spice** [L. *haru-spez*, 'entail-observer'], M.: aruspex (augur, soothsayer). -**spicio**†, M.: augury. -**spici-na**, F.: augur's art (aruspicy).  
**arzan**. † = *arsen.*  
**arzēnte** = *ardente*.  
**arzigò-lánte**, ADJ.: fanciful (fantastic). -**goláre**, INTR.: fancy; be fanciful or fantastic. **arzigò-golo** [cf. *giri-gogolo*], M.: captious remark; quibble; sophistry; deceitful word. -**golóna**, F., -**golónē**, M.: cunning fellow.  
**arzilla** [?], ADJ.: brisk (sprightly); juvenile; pungent; tipsy.  
**as** [L. *abs*, for *ab*, OFF, from; *ads*, for *ad*, to], PREF.: *abs*-, *as*-, *as*-, to, by.  
**asbēsto** [Gr. -*los*], M.: asbestos.  
**ásce** = *ascia*.  
**ascella** [L. *axilla*], F.: armpit.  
**ascen-déntale**, ADJ.: ascendant. -**dén-te**, ADJ.: ascending; ascendant; M.: ascendant (ancestor). -**dénza**, F.: ascent; ancestry. ||**ascén-dere** [L. (*scandere*, climb)]; IRR. (cf. *scendere*); TR.: ascend (mount); amount; surpass†; approach. -**diménto**†, M.: ascent. -**síone**, F.: ascent (rising); Ascension (-day). -**sio-nále**, ADJ.: ascensional. **ascén-so**†, M.: ascent. -**sóre**, M.: elevator, lift.  
**ascé-si**, PRET., -**so**, PART. of *ascendere*. -**sa**†, F.: ascent.  
**ascēssō** [L. *abs-cessus*, 'off-going'], M.: abscess.  
**a-scēta** [Gr. *asketes* (*askēin*, exercise)], M.: ascetic. -**scético**, ADJ., M.: ascetic.  
**-scetismo**, M.: ascetism.  
**áschio** = *astio*.  
**á-scia** [?], F.: AXE: *fatto con* —, roughly made; *sentenza coll'* —, blind sentence. -**sciáre**, TR.: shape with the axe (cut, smooth). -**sciáta**, F.: stroke of the axe or hatchet; careless sentence.  
**a-sciò-gliere**†, IRR.; TR.: dissolve (resolve); untie; accomplish (fulfill). -**sciòl-to**, PART. -**sciòl-verē**, IRR.; TR.: break-fasting; breakfast; M.: collation (breakfast).  
**ascissa** [L. *ab-scissus* (*scindere*, cut)], F.: abscissa.  
**ascitizio** [L. *sciscere*, seek to know], ADJ.: adscititious.  
**asciú-gággine**†, F.: dryness. -**ga-má-no**, M.: towel. -**gaménto**, M.: wiping; dryness. ||-**gáre** [L. *ex-succare* (*succus*, juice)], TR.: dry up; wipe away; console; rob; INTR.: dry. -**gatóio**, M.: towel. -**gatúra**, F.: drying; wiping. -**tta**

**mén-te**, ADV.: dryly. **-ttá-re** = *-gare*. **-ttézza**, F.: dryness. **asciú-tto** (for *-gato*), ADJ.: dry (arid); lean (emaciated); reserved; M.: dryness; dry land. **-ttóre**, M.: drought.

**ascól-ta†**, F.: listening; sentinel. **-ta-mén-to†**, M.: hearing (listening). **-tán-te**, ADJ.: listening; M.: listener (auditor). **||-tá-re** [L. *auscultare* (*auris*, EAR)], TR.: listen to, hear; lend an ear to (attend to, heed); auscultate. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrí-ce**, F.: listener (auditor). **-tazió-ne**, listening; auscultation. **ascól-to**, M.: hearing; heed, attention: *dar* (*porgere*) —, give heed (attend); *mettersi in* —, become attentive; *stare in* —, be listening (be an eavesdropper).

**a-scóndere** = *nascondere*. **-scos.** † = *nascos.*

**a-scrissi**, PRET., **-scrítto**, PART. of *-scrivere*. **=scrívere**, IRR.; TR.: ascribe (assign, attribute); reckon (number); enroll; REFL.: rank one's self: — *a onore*, consent as an honour (be honoured by).

**as-fáltico**, ADJ.: asphaltic (of asphalt).

**||-fálto** [Gr. *á-sphaltos*], M.: asphalt.

**as-fissia** [Gr. *a-sphuxia*, 'non-throbbing'], F.: asphyxia. **-fissiáto**, ADJ.: asphyxiated. **-fittico**, ADJ.: asphyctic (asphyxal).

**asfo-dèlo**, **-dillo†** [Gr. *asphodelós*], M.: asphodel, DAFFODIL.

**asiático** [*Asia*], ADJ.: Asiatic.

**ási-lo** [Gr. *ásulon*, 'in-violable'], M.: asylum.

**ási-ma†** = *asma*.

**ási-na**, F.: she-ass. **-náe-to**, *disp.* of *-no*. **-nággine**, F.: asininity (ignorant stupidity). **-náio**, M.: ass-driver. **-ná-re†**, TR., INTR.: travel on an ass. **-náta**, F.: asinine act; riding or journey on an ass.

**-nella**, F.: young she-ass. **-nèllo**, M.: little ass (young ass); rafter. **-ne-ria**, F.: asininity (stupidity, stupid act or words). **-nescamén-te**, ADV.: stupidly.

**-nésc-o**, ADJ.: asinine (stupid, dull). **-nétto**, M.: little ass. **-níno**, ADJ.: asinine; stupid; rude. **-nità**, F.: asininity (stupidity); rudeness. **||ási-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: ASS (donkey): — *salito* (or *bardato*), person who has become rich and haughty, upstart; *buscar dell'* —, be called ignorant; *far come l'* — *del pentolaio*, do as the potter's ass, shut one's self up against an approach. **-nó-ne**, M.: great ass (blockhead).

**ás-ma** [Gr. *ásthma* (*áein*, blow)], F.: asthma. **-mático**, ADJ.: asthmatic.

**asolá-re** [*esalare*], INTR.: breathe gently; REFL.: take an airing. **ásolo**, M.: breath of air: *dare* —, dry in the air or sun; *prender* —, take an airing.

**aspálto†** = *asfalto*.

**asparagét-o** = *sparagiata*.

**áspe†** = *aspide*.

**asper-á-re†**, TR.: exasperate (provoke). **=artéria**, F.: windpipe (us'ly *trachea*). **-èlla**, F.: horse-tail (plant). **||-étto** [*aspero*], ADJ.: rather harsh.

**a-spèrgere** [L. *spargere*, strew], IRR. §; TR.: sprinkle; besprinkle with holy water.

**-spèrges** = *aspersorio*. **-spèrgine†**, M.: sprinkling; sign. **-spèrgitóre†**, M.: sprinkler.

§ Pret. *aspe-r-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *aspe-r-so*.

**aspe-rità†**, **-ritúdine†** = *asprezza*.

**áspe-ro†** = *aspro*.

**a-spèrsi**, PRET. of *-spèrgere*. **-spersió-ne**, F.: sprinkling (aspersion). **||-spèr-so**, PART. of *-spèrgere*. **-spersório**, M.: aspergill (holy-water brush).

**aspet-tamén-to†** = *-tazione*. **-tán-te**, ADJ.: expecting, etc.; M.: spectator (by-stander). **-tánza†** = *-tativa*. **||-tá-re** [L. *a-spectare* (*specere*, look)], INTR.: expect (wait for, await); look for, (desire); linger (stay); REFL.: appertain, belong: — *a gloria* (or *a braccia aperte*), expect or wait contentedly. **-tativa**, F.: expectation (hope, expectative): *metter in* —, retire (an officer, etc.) for the time being (until possibly called into service again). **-tatóre†**, M.: expecter. **-tazió-ne**, F.: expectation, hope (confidence). **aspèt-to**, M.: ASPECT (sight); air, view; watch.

**ási-de** [Gr. *aspis*], **-do†**, M.: aspic.

**ási-rán-te**, ADJ.: aspiring, etc.; M.: aspirant (candidate): *tromba* —, suction-pump. **||-rá-re** [L. *spirare*, breathe], TR.: breathe; aspirate (pronounce with a breathing); aspire to (wish for); INTR.: (be a candidate). **-ratamén-te**, ADV.: with aspiration. **-ráto**, ADJ.: breathed; aspirate(d); aspired to (desired). **-ra-zió-ne**, F.: aspiration (breathing; aspiring).

**ás-po** [OGer. *haspa*], M.: reel (HASP, spindle).

**aspor-tá-re** [L. *a(b)s-portare*], TR.: carry away (transport); cut away (tumours, etc.). **-tazió-ne**, F.: transportation; cutting away; operation.

**a-spramén-te**, ADV.: harshly. **-spramén-to**, M.: difficulty; fear. **-spreg-giamén-to**, M.: exasperation. **-spreg-giá-re**, TR.: exasperate (provoke). **-sprétto**, ADJ.: somewhat harsh. **-spré-za**, F.: asperity; harshness; tartness.

**-sprigníno**, ADJ.: tartish: *vino* —, sort of white wine. **-sprigno**, ADJ.: sharp (tart, sourish). **-sprità†** = *-sprezza*.

**||á-spro** [L. *asper*], ADJ.: harsh (rough, sharp; fierce); acrid (sour): shrill.

**assáccia** [asse], F.: bad board.

**assaccommannáre**†, TR.: plunder.

**assaet-taménto**, M.: sharp pain; eagerness. **-táre** [saettare], INTR.: give a sharp pain; sting, offend; suffer; REFL.: strive eagerly.

**assa** [Pers.], or = **fètida**, F.: assafœtida.

**assag-giaménto**, M.: tasting; assay.

**||-giáre** [a-, saggiare], TR.: taste; begin eating; get a drubbing; test (assay).

**-giatóre**, M.: taster; assayer. **-giatúra**, F.: tasting; assaying. **asság-gio**,

M.: tasting; assaying.

**ass-ái** [L. *ad, satis, enough*], ADV.: enough; very, quite (pretty); much; ADJ.: much (many); M.: (*pop.*) enough; great quantity; weight: — *più*, much (many) more; — *per tempo*, very early; — *volte*, many times; *parer* —, seem strange; *uomo d'* —, man of weight, valiant man. **-aissimo**, ADV.: very much (extremely).

**assále**† [asse], M.: axle, axle-tree.

**assa-liménto**, M.: assault. **||-lire** [*salire*], IRR. §; TR.: ASSAIL (ASSAULT, attack).

**-lita**†, F.: assault. **-litóre**, M., **-litrice**, F.: assailant (assaulter). **-ltábile**, ADJ.:

assailable. **-ltánte**, ADJ.: assailing, M.: assailant. **-ltáre** [intens. of *-lire*], TR.:

ASSAULT. **-ltatóre**, M.: assailant; assaulter. **assá-lto**, M.: assault (onset).

§ Ind.: Pres. *as-salisco* or *-salgo*, etc.; — *saliamo* or *-salghiamo*, *-salite*, *-saliscono*, *-salgono*. Pret. *as-salsi* or *-salsi*; *-salse* or *-sali*; *-sálsero*, *-salirono*. Subj.: Pres. *as-salisca* or *-sálga*; etc. Part. *assálito*. — Poet. forms: Pres. Ind. *asságlio*; Sub. *asságlia*.

**assannáre**† = *azzannare*.

**assapére**† = *sapere*.

**assapo-raménto**, M.: tasting; savour.

**||-ráre** [*sapere*], TR.: savour (taste); enjoy. **-ríre**, TR.: savour.

**assas-sinaménto**, M.: assassination.

**-sináre**, TR.: assassinate (murder); ruin.

**-sínio**, M.: assassination. **||-sino** [fr. Ar., 'drinkers of hashish'], M.: assassin (murderer).

**assavor**. † = *assapor*.

**assaziáre**† = *saziare*.

**ásse** 1 [L. *axis, axis*], F.: board (for building), plank; AXLE-tree; AXIS; diameter; hand (of a quadrant); lever.

**ásse** 2 [L. *as*], M.: small Roman coin; (*leg.*) property.

**assec-cáre**† = *seccare*. **-chíre** [*secco*], INTR.: become dry (dry).

**assecondáre** = *secondare*.

**assecuráre**† = *assicurare*.

**assecut**. † = *esecut*.

**as-sedére**†, IRR.; INTR.: sit down; reside; be; live; TR.: seat; REFL.: sit down (be seated). **-sediáménto**†, M.:

siege. **-sediáre**, TR.: besiege. **-sedia-tóre**, M., **-sediatrice**, F.: besieger.

**-sédio**, M.: SIEGE; importunity (teasing): — *largo*, blockade.

**asse-gnábile**, ADJ.: assignable. **-gna-ménto**, M.: assignment; allowance; expectation: *far* — *sopra*, rely upon.

**||-gnáre** [L. *ad-signare*, 'SIGN or mark out'], TR.: assign, allow (a certain sum, etc.); determine, fix (a condition, etc.), attribute; consign†; allege†; note†; limit†).

**-gnataménto**, ADV.: economically; thriftily. **-gnatézza**, F.: economy; thrift; reservedness. **-gnáto**, ADJ.: assigned, etc.; reserved; economical; thrifty. **-gnazióne**, F.: assignment; allowance; fixing. **assé-gno**, M.: assignment; allowance.

**assegui**. † = *consequi*.

**assem-bia**. †, **-bla**. † = *assembra*.

**-blèa**, F.: assembly (meeting). **-brá-glia**†, F.: clash (combat). **-braménto**, M.: assembly (union).

**||-bráre** [L. *ad, simul (similis, alike, together)*], TR., REFL.: ASSEMBLE (unite); INTR.†: seem; resemble; imitate. **-brèa** = *-blea*.

**assempráre**†, TR.: copy.

**assen-náre**† [*senno*], TR.: advise (warn); make sensible or prudent. **-nataménto**,

ADV.: judiciously (wisely). **-natézza**, F.: sense (judgment). **-nato**, ADJ.: sensible (judicious, prudent).

**-níre**†, TR.: make sensible; REFL.: be prudent (act judiciously).

**as-sensióne**†, **-sènsò** [*-sentire*], M.: assent (approbation, consent).

**as-sentáre** 1 [*-sentire*], TR.: absent; remove; REFL.: absent one's self (be off).

**assen-táre** 2†, TR.: flatter; INTR.: = *-tire*; sit down. **-tatóre**, M.: flatterer (fawner).

**-tazióne**†, F.: adulation. **assènte** [L. *abs-ens*, 'off-being'], ADJ.:

ABSENT.

**assen-timénto**, M.: assent (consent).

**-tíre** [L. (*sentire, feel*)], INTR.: assent (consent); approve; feel†; TR.: inform.

**-tito**, ADJ.: assented; judicious (wary); *andare* (or *stare*) —, be all attentive; be upon one's guard. **-to†** = *-so*.

**assènza** [*assente*], F.: absence.

**assènzio** [L. *absinthium*], M.: absinth(e); wormwood.

**asseráre** [*sera*], INTR., REFL.: get late; grow dark.

**asserèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *asse* (little board, etc.); PL.: mattress-boards.

**asserenáre**† = *rasserenare*.

**asse-rènte**, ADJ.: asserting; M.: assertor (maintainer). **-riménto**† = *-rzióne*.

**||-ríre** [L. *as-serere*, join to], TR.: AS-SERT; affirm.

**asserrapoláre** [*serpe*], REFL.: worm (twist).

**asserragliáre** [*serraglio*], TR.: barricade (obstruct).



**asserràre**† = *serrare*.

**asser-tivamén-te**†, ADV.: affirmatively.

**-tívo**†, ADJ.: assertive (affirmative). **|| as-sèr-to** [L. *-tus* (*serere*, join)], ADJ.: asserted (affirmed); M.: affirmation. **-tò-ri-o**, ADJ.: assertory (affirmative). **-zió-ne**, F.: assertion (declaration).

**asses-soráto**, M.: assessorship. **||-sóre** [L. *-sor* (*as-sidere*, sit by)], M.: assessor (assistant).

**asse-stamén-to**, M.: adjustment (arrangement). **||-stáre** [*sesto*], TR.: adjust (arrange); (*nav.*) stow; REFL.†: adjust one's self; fit together (agree). **assè-sto** = *sesto*.

**asse-táre** [*sete*], TR.: make thirsty. **-tá-to**, ADJ.: thirsty; greedy. **-tíre**† = *-tare*.

**asset-tamén-to**, M.: arrangement. **-tá-re** [L. *as-seditare*, make sit, fit], TR.: set in order (arrange, adjust); trim; REFL.: adjust (fix); fit one's self†; be seated; prepare.† **-tatamén-te**†, ADV.: fitly; neatly. **-tóre**†, M.: regulator; attirer; follower. **-tatúra**, F.: arrangement; propriety (fitness); trimming. **assèt-to**, M.: arrangement; order; seat†: male in —, ill-disposed.

**asseve-ramén-to**†, M.: assurance. **-rán-te**, ADJ.: assuring. **-rantemén-te**, ADV.: with asseveration (assuredly). **-rán-za**, F.: asseveration (assurance, assertion). **||-ráre** [L. *severus*, SEVERE, strict], TR.: asseverate (assert, affirm). **-rati-vo**, ADJ.: asseverative (assertive, positive). **-razióne**† = *-ranza*.

**assi-cella**, **-cína** [*asse*], F.: small board; book-strap.

**assicu-ramén-to**, M.: assurance; security; trust; boldness. **-ránza**†, F.: assurance (security); trust. **||-ráre** [*sicuro*], TR.: secure (assure, guarantee); fix; insure; take in (sails); REFL.: make one's self sure (insure one's self; take courage)†. **-ratamén-te**, ADV.: securely (with certainty). **-ratóre**, M.: securer; insurer. **-razióne**, F.: assurance (security); insurance: *società d'—*, insurance company.

**assidénza**†, F.: assistance; presence.

**asside-ramén-to**, M.: benumbment. **||-rá-re** [L. *siderari* (*sidus*, star), be influenced by the stars], INTR., REFL.: be benumbed with cold (be frozen); TR.: benumb with cold (chill). **-razióne**, F.: benumbment (numbness).

**as-sidere**, IRR.§; TR., INTR.†: seat; be-siege; assist; REFL.: sit down.

§ Pret. *assi-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *assiso*.

**assi-duamén-to**, ADV.: assiduously. **-dui-tà**, F.: assiduity. **||assi-duo** [L. *-duus* (*as-sidere*, sit by)], ADJ.: assiduous.

**assiè-me** [L. *ad*, *simul*, together], ADV.: together.

**assie-páre** [*siepe*], TR.: hedge in; obstruct.

**as-silláre**†, TR.: sting (smart); torment. **||-sillo** [L. *asilus*], M.: ox-fly (gadfly).

**assimiglí-a**. † = *assimila*.

**assimi-lamén-to**, M.: assimilation; likeness. **||-láre** [*simile*], TR.: assimilate.

**-latívo**, ADJ.: assimilative. **-latóre**, M.: assimilating agent. **-lazióne**, F.: assimilation.

**assindacáre**†, **-docáre**† = *sindacare*. **assiò-lo** [L. *asio*], M.: horned owl.

**assiò-ma** [Gr. *axioma* (*axios*, worthy)], M.: axiom. **-maticamén-te**, ADV.: axiomatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: axiomatic.

**as-sísa**, F. of *-siso*: tax (impost); uniform; livery. **-síse**, F.: assize (assizes).

**||-siso**, PART. of *-sidere*: seated.

**assistén-te**, ADJ.: assisting; M.: assistant. **-sisténza**, F.: assistance (presence; aid). **||-sístere** [L. (*stare*, stand)], IRR.§; TR.: assist (aid); INTR.: be present. **-sistíre**† = *-sistere*. **-sistóre**†, M.: assistant.

§ Pret. *assis-tèi* or (pop.) *-tètti*. Part. *assístito*.

**assi-táre** [*sito* 2], TR.: smell (scent); give an offensive smell to; REFL.: accustom one's self. **-táto**, ADJ.: scented; bad-smelling, offensive.

**assíto** [*asse*], M.: (partition-board); floor-board; paving-board.

**ásso** [L. *as*, unity], M.: ACE: *è asso fisso*, it is perfectly certain; *è l'—*, he is number one; it is excellent; *restare in —*, be forsaken.

**assoc-aiamén-to**, M.: (giving) partnership in cattle. **||-ciáre** [*soccio*], TR.: lease out (cattle).

**asso-ciá-bile**, ADJ.: associable. **||-ciá-re** [*socio*], TR.: associate (make an associate, take into partnership; join); attend (a funeral procession); bring; REFL.: become a partner; subscribe. **-ciáto**, ADJ.: associat(ed); M.: associate; subscriber. **-ciatóre**, M.: solicitor for subscriptions. **-ciazióne**, F.: association; funeral procession.

**asso-damén-to**, M.: consolidation. **||-dá-re** [*sodo*], TR.: make solid (consolidate, strengthen); REFL.: get compact; persist.

**assogget-táre** [*soggetto*], TR.: subject (subdue). **-timén-to**†, M.: subjection. **-tíre**†, TR.: subject; INTR.: be subjected.

**assoláre** 1 [*solo*, ground], TR.: beat or pick down.

**assoláre** 2 [*suolo*, alone], TR.: place or leave alone.

**asso-láre** 3† [*sole*], TR.: expose to the sun. **-látio**, ADJ.: sunny (southern).

**-láto**†, ADJ.: exposed to the sun (sunny)

**assolcáre** [*solco*], TR.: furrow (plough).



**assol-daménto**, M.: enrollment (of soldiers). **||-dàre** [soldo], TR.: enlist; REFL.: enlist (enter as a volunteer).

**assolfonire**†, INTR.: grow sulphurous.

**assolid.** † = *consolid.*

**as-sòlsi**, PRET., **-sòlto**, PART. of *-solvere*. **-solutamente**, ADV.: absolutely. **-solutézza**, F.: absoluteness. **-solutismo**, M.: absolutism. **-solúto**, ADJ.: absolute (positive). **-solutóre**, M.: absolver. **-solutório**, ADJ.: absolutionary (clearing). **-soluzione**, F.: absolute (acquittal). **-solvènte**, ADJ.: absolving. **-solvere**, IRR.§; TR.: absolve (acquit); free.

§ Pret. *as-solvì* or *-solvetti* or *-sòlsi*. Part. *as-solúto* or *-sòlto*.

**assomàre**†<sup>1</sup>, TR.: load.

**assomàre**†<sup>2</sup>, TR.: conclude; finish.

**assomi-gliànte**, ADJ.: resembling (similar). **-gliaménto**, M., **-gliánza**, **-gliazione**†, F.: resemblance. **||-gliàre** [L. *similis*, alike], TR.: compare; INTR., REFL.: resemble (be like). **assomi-glio**†, M.: similarity.

**as-sonánte**, ADJ.: assonant (concordant).

**-sonánza**, F.: assonance (harmony).

**||-sonàre**†, INTR.: sound (resound).

**assóne** [asse], M.: big board (plank).

**asson-nàre**† [sonno], TR.: lull asleep (make drowsy); REFL.: fall asleep. **-náto**, **-nító**, ADJ.: asleep; sleepy; dull.

**as-sopiménto**, M.: drowsiness. **||-sopíre**, INTR.: become sleepy or drowsy.

**assor-bènte**, ADJ.: absorbing (absorbent). **-biménto**, M.: absorption. **||-bíre** [L. *-bere* (*sorbere*, suck)], IRR.§; TR.: absorb (suck up).

§ Pres. *as-sor-bisco* or *-sòrbo*, etc. Part. *as-sorbìto* or *-sòrto*.

**assor-daménto**, M.: stunning. **||-dàre**, **-dìre** [sordo], TR.: stun (deafen); INTR., REFL.: become deaf.

**as-sórgere**, IRR.; INTR.: rise politely.

**assor-timénto**, M.: assortment; lot†. **||-tíre** [sortire], TR.: assort (furnish, equip); sort (match); draw lots for† (raffle off).

**assortò**, PART. of *assorbire*.

**assotti-gliaménto**, M.: subtilization (thinning, refinement). **||-gliàre** [sotile], TR.: subtilize (thin, refine); render thin or lean; sharpen; REFL.: grow thin; be sharpened. **-gliatívo**, ADJ.: attenuating. **-gliatóre**, M.: subtilizer. **-gliatúra**, F.: subtilization (thinning); sharpening; refinement.

**assozzàre**† = *insozzare*.

**assue-fàre** [L. *facere*, make accustomed], TR.: accustom (inure). **-fàtto**, ADJ.: accustomed (inured). **-fazióne**, F.: accustoming (Eng.† assuefaction), custom.

**||assuè-to**† [-tus], ADJ.: accustomed. **-túdi-ne**, F.: custom.

**assuggettíre**† = *assoggettare*.

**as-sumere** [L. *-sumere* (take)], IRR.§; TR.: assume (undertake); raise up (exalt).

**-súnsi**, PRET. of *-sumere*. **-súnta**, F.: Virgin Mary (Madonna); Assumption (festival of the Virgin Mary taken into heaven). **-súnto**, PART. of *-sumere*: assumed; M.: undertaking, task; charge. **-sunzióne**, F.: assumption; elevation (exaltation).

§ Pret. *assún-si*, *-se*; *-séro*. Part. *assúnto*.

**assur-daménto**, ADV.: absurdly. **-dità**, F.: absurdity. **||assúr-do** [L. *ab-surdus*], ADJ.: absurd; M.: absurdity.

**assurgere** = *assorgere*.

**ásta** [L. (*h*)*asta*], F.: spear†; lance; (us'ly) staff (pole); handle; auction (a staff being set up as a token of authority); stroke (in writing); growth; form: — *di bandiera*, flagstaff; *mettere all'* —, sell at auction; *bell'* — *di donna*, well-formed lady.

**ásta-ee**, **-co**† [L. *-cus*], M.: astacus (crawfish).

**astal-laménto**†, M.: abode. **||-láre**†, REFL.: install one's self; set up one's abode (put up).

**a-stánte**, ADJ.: standing by (present); bystander (spectator); attendant (assistant). **||-stàre**, INTR.: stand by (be present); insist.

**a-státa**†, F.: thrust of a lance. **-státo**, ADJ.: armed with a lance; M.: (*Rom.*) lance-soldier. **||-ste**† = *asta*. **-steggiàre**, INTR.: make strokes or flourishes (in writing). **-steggiatúra**, F.: forming strokes (in writing).

**astegn.** † = *astin.*

**astémio** [L. *abs-temius* (*temum*, wine)], ADJ.: abstemious.

**as-tenènte**, ADJ.: abstinent. **||-tenóre** [L. *abs-tinere*, hold off], IRR.; TR.: ABSTAIN. **-tensióne**, F.: abstention (forbearing).

**as-tergènte**, ADJ.: abstergent (cleansing). **||-tèrgere**, IRR.; TR.: absterge (cleans), polish.

**aste-risco** [astro], M.: asterisk. **-rismo**, M.: asterism. **áste-ro**, M.: (*bot.*)

aster, starwort. **-róide**, M.: asteroid.

**as-ter-sióne**, F.: abstersion (cleansing).

**-tersivo**, ADJ.: abstersive (cleansing).

**-tèrsi**, PRET., **-tèrso**, PART. of *tergere*.

**astétta**, *dim.* of *asta*.

**astiàre** [astio], TR.: envy (grudge).

**astie-ciòla**, **-ello**†, *dim.* of *asta*.

**asti-nènte** [L. *abs-tinens*, 'off-holding'], ADJ.: abstinent. **-nènza**, F.: abstinence.

**á-stio** [?], M.: envy; grudge; spite.  
**-stiosaménte**, ADV.: enviously. **-stióso**, ADJ.: envious (spiteful).  
**astivaménte**†, ADV.: hastily (promptly).  
**astóre** [?], M.: goshawk.  
**astráere**† = *astrarre*.  
**astrágalo**† [Gr. *-los*], M.: ankle-bone; astragal.  
**astrággo**, PRES. of *-trarre*.  
**astrále**†, ADJ.: astral.  
**as=tráre**, IRR.; TR., INTR.: abstract; REFL.: turn away one's mind. **-trássi**, PRET. of *-trarre*. **-trattágginé**†, F.: abstraction; absent-mindedness. **-trat-taménte**, ADV.: abstrac(ted)ly; absent-mindedly. **-trattézza**, F.: abstractness. **-trattivo**†, ADJ.: abstractive. **-trátto**, ADJ.: abstracted (abstract); absent-minded; eccentric†: *in* —, in the abstract (abstractly). **-trazióne**, F.: abstraction; absent-mindedness.  
**a-strétto**, PART. of *-stringere*. **-strign.** = *-string.* **-stringénte**, ADJ.: astringent. **||=stringere**, IRR.; TR.: astringe† (constrict, reduce); CONSTRAIN (force). **-stríssi**, PRET. of *stringere*.  
**ástro** [Gr. *-stron*], M.: heavenly body; STAR. **-lábio** [Gr. *lambánein*, take], M.: astrolabe. **-logáre**, INTR.: astrologize; prognosticate. **-logia** [Gr. *lógos*, speech], F.: astrology. **-lógico**, ADJ.: astrological. **astrò-logo**, M.: astrologer. **-nomía** [Gr. *nómos*, law], F.: astronomy. **-nomicaménte**, ADV.: astronomically. **-nòmico**, ADJ.: astronomical. **astrò-nomo**, M.: astronomer.  
**as-trusería**, F.: abstruse thing (abstrusity). **||-trúso** [L. *abs-trusus* (*trudere*, thrust)], ADJ.: abstruse (hidden, obscure).  
**astúceio** [?], M.: case (box).  
**astu-taménte**, ADV.: astutely (craftily). **-tézza**, F.: astuteness (craftiness, cunning). **||astú-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: astute (crafty, cunning). **astú-zia**, F.: astuteness (craftiness, art). **-ziétta**, F.: cunning, trick.  
**at-** [L. *at-* for *ad*, to], PREF.: at, etc.  
**a-tánte**†, ADJ.: helpful; vigorous. **-tá-re**†, TR.: help. **-tatóre**†, M.: helper.  
**áta-va**, F.: great-grandmother. **-vismo**, M.: atavism. **||áta-vo** [L. *ad*, *avus*, grandfather], M.: great-grandfather.  
**ate-ismo** [-o], M.: atheism. **-ista**, M.: atheist. **-istico**, ADJ.: atheistic.  
**atenèò** [Gr. *athènaion*, temple of Athene], M.: athenæum; university.  
**áteo** [Gr. *a-*, not, *theós*, god], M.: atheist.  
**ateròma**, **-òmata** [Gr. *athèroma*], M.: atheroma (tumour).  
**atlánte** [Gr. *Atlas*], M.: ATLAS.  
**at-lèta** [Gr. *athletēs* (*áthlos*, prize)], M.: athlete. **-lético**, ADJ.: athletic.

**atmosfer.** † = *amosfer.*  
**ato-métto**, ADJ.: small atom. **-mismo**, M.: atomism. **-mista**, M.: atomist. **-mística**, ADJ.: atomistic. **||áto-mo** [Gr. *átomos*, uncut], M.: atom (particle); moment.  
**atonía** [Gr. *a-*, not, *tónos*, tone, strength], F.: atony.  
**atra-bíle** [L. *ater*, black, *bilos*, bile], F.: black bile (spleen). **-biliáre**, **-biliário**, ADJ.: atrabillious (melancholic).  
**atra-mentário**, ADJ.: black. **||-mén-to**† [L. *-mentum*, ink], M.: black colour.  
**átrio** [L. *atrium*], M.: atrium (vestibule); porch.  
**átro** [L. *ater*], ADJ.: black; horrible.  
**atró-ee** [L. *atrox*], ADJ.: atrocious (heinous). **-cemente**, ADV.: atrociously. **-età**, F.: atrocity.  
**a-trofia** [Gr. *a-*, not, *tréphein*, nourish], F.: atrophy. **-tròfico**, ADJ.: atrophic. **-trofizzáre**, TR.: atrophy; REFL.: be consumed.  
**attao-cábile**, ADJ.: that may be attacked (assailable). **-cágnolo**, M.: hook; cavil (pretext). **-ca-lite**, M.: litigious person (wrangler). **-caménto**, M.: attachment. **-ca=pánni** [*panno*], M.: clothes-rack. **||-cáre** [*tacca*], TR.: ATTACH (fix, stick); harness; communicate (disease, etc.); begin; ATTACK (assail); INTR.: stick (adhere); be united; be attached; take root (thrive); stutter; REFL.: be attached (unite); stick (adhere); litigate: — *un avviso*, post a bill; — *gli abiti*, hang up clothes: — *il dente*, eat what is agreeable; — *il fuoco a*, set fire to; — *carla con*, litigate (quarrel, come to blows) with. **-catézza**, F.: attachment. **-catíeio**, ADJ.: sticky (viscous). **-catíva**, F.: attaching quality; stickiness. **-catóio**, M.: attaching instrument. **-catúra**, F.: attachment; adhesion. **-chíno**, M.: litigious person, quarrelsomous person.  
**attá-co**, M.: attack; attachment; point of attachment; hold; span (of horses), turn-out.  
**atta-gliáre** [*taglio*], TR.†: cut; REFL.: fit (suit); comply. **-glioláre**, TR.: chop (mince).  
**attalentáre**†, TR.: please; agree with.  
**attaménte**†, ADV.: aptly (fitly).  
**attana-gliáre** [*tanaglia*], TR.: tear with red-hot pincers (torture).  
**attapi-naménto**, M.: dejection (wretchedness). **||-nàre** [*tapino*], REFL.: toil hard; lament.  
**attapezzáto**† = *tappezzato*.  
**attard.** † = *tard.*  
**attáre**† = *adattare*.  
**attastáre** = *tastare*.  
**attec-chiménto**, M.: thriving (growth).

||-chire [*tecchire*], INTR.: grow (grow well); TR.: prosper.

**attediàre**† = *tediare*.

**atted-giamentó**, M.: attitude (posture).

**||-gñare** [*atto*], TR.: ADAPT (give the right expression or position to); REFL.: (a) enact; gesticulate; imitate. **-giatóre**†, M.: gesticulator. **-giévole**, ADJ.: imitating; gesticulating.

**attedgnenza**†, F.: continence; calmness.

**attellàre**†, TR.: draw in battle-array.

**attem-pàre**† [*tempo*], INTR.: grow older; delay. **-patèllo**, **-patétto**, ADJ.: somewhat old. **-páto**, ADJ.: in years (growing old). **-patóto**, ADJ.: rather old. **-patúccio**, ADJ.: not very old (young).

**attempera**. † = *tempera*.

**atten-daménto**, M.: encampment. ||-**dá-re** [*tenda*]; REFL.: pitch one's tents (encamp, settle).

**att-tendénte**, ADJ.: attending; M., F.: attendant; agent. ||=**tèndere**, IRR.; TR.: pay attention to; INTR.: attend; pay attention (mind); await; expect: — *a fare*, continue; — *la promessa*, keep one's word. **-tendibile**, ADJ.: worthy of attention. **-tendiménto**†, M.: attention.

**attenebràre** [*tenebra*], INTR.: grow dark.

**att-tenénte**, ADJ.: holding to; belonging to; M.: kinsman. **-tenènza**, F.: appurtenance; relationship. ||=**tenére**, IRR.; INTR.: (ap)pertain, belong; REFL.: belong; hold on (stick to); follow.

**attentaménto** [*tento*], ADV.: attentively.

**at=tentàre**, TR.: attempt (venture); REFL.: venture (have the courage); take the risk. **-tentáto**, ADJ.: attempted; M.: criminal attempt (crime). **-tentatòrio**, ADJ.: unlawful.

**atténto** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: attentive; diligent.

**atte-nuaménto**, M.: attenuating. **-nu-ánte**, ADJ.: attenuating (diluent). ||-**nuá-re** [*tenue*], TR.: attenuate (THIN); weaken. **-nuazióne**, F.: attenuation; emaciation; weakening.

**attenúto**, PART. of *attenere*.

**atten-zionèlla**, F.: little attention. ||-**zióne** [*-dere*], F.: attention; application.

**attergàre** [*terga*], TR.: place behind; withdraw; REFL.: get behind; go back.

**atter-raménto**, M.: overthrow. ||-**rà-re** [*terra*], TR.: cast to the ground or down (overthrow; prostrate); humble; REFL.: humble one's self; debase one's self†. **-riménto**† I, M.: deposit.

**atter-riménto**† 2, M.: terror. ||-**ríre** [L. *terrere*], TR.: terrify (dismay); REFL.: be frightened; despond.

**atterzàre**†, TR.: reduce to a third.

**atté-sa**, F.: expectation. **-saménto**, ADV.: attentively. ||-**si**, PRET. of *-ndere*. ||-**so**, PART. of *-ndere*; attended, etc.; awaiting; cautious (careful): — *che*, seeing that; because.

**attestàre**† I [*testa*], TR.: join end to end; REFL.: press close; come to blows.

**attes-tàre** 2 [*teste*], TR.: attest (testify to); call to witness. **-táto**, PART. of *-tare*; M.: attestation (certificate). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: attester (witness). **-tátúra**, F.: jointure. **-tazióne**, F.: attestation (testimony).

**attézza**†, F.: aptness; ability.

**atticaménto** [*-co*], ADV.: in an Attic style; elegantly.

**atticeciáto** [?], ADJ.: thick; sturdy.

**atti-ciámo**, M.: Atticism; elegance. **-ci-sta**, M.: writer in the Attic style. **-eiz-zàre**, INTR.: atticize (use the Attic style). ||**átii-co** [Gr. *-kós*], ADJ.: Attic; elegant; M.: (*arch.*) attic.

**attiepidàre**†, **-dìre** [*tepido*], TR.: render tepid or lukewarm (cool).

**attign**. † = *attign*.

**attíguo** [L. *-guus* (*tangere*, TOUCH)], ADJ.: contiguous (adjacent).

**attillà-re** [? *atto*], REFL.: dress one's self with pedantic or studied care; fit well. **-taménto**, ADV.: affectedly; elegantly. **-to**, ADJ.: affectedly dressed (dandyish); well-fitting. **-tézza**, F.: affectation in dress. **-tino**, ADJ.: neatly dressed; becoming. **-túra**, F.: affectation in dressing; studied elegance.

**átimo** [variant of *átomo*], M.: moment (instant).

**atti-nénte** [L. *at-tinere*, hold to], ADJ.: pertaining (relating); M. PL.: relatives (kindred). **-nènza**, F.: relationship (kinship); PL.: appurtenances; relatives.

**at-tingere** [L. (*tangere*, TOUCH)], IRR. TR.: ATTAIN† (reach); draw (water, etc.), raise; derive; learn; perceive: — *cogli occhi*, discern (perceive). **-tingimén-to**, M.: drawing (water, etc.), raising; learning. **-tingitóio**, M.: instrument for raising, bucket. **-tingitóre**, M.: raiser. **-tingitúra**, F.: drawing of water; raising. **-tinsi**, PRET., **-tinto**, PART. of *-tingere*.

**attiráglio**†, M.: equipment (equipment).

**at=tiràre**, TR.: ATTRACT, draw; REFL.: draw upon one's self (attract, win).

**attitàre** [L. *actitare* (*agere*, ACT)], TR.: proceed with (a legal action); treat.

**attitúdine** [*atto* 2], F.: APTITUDE (talent); attitude.

**attivaménto**, ADV.: actively. **-vità**, F.: activity. ||**atti-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: active: *debiti-vi*, outstanding debts.

**attiz-zaménto**, M.: stirring up the fire;

provocation. ||-**záre** [tizzo], TR.: stir up (the fire); excite; provoke. -**zatío**, M.: poker; inner part of the fireplace. -**zatóre**, M.: exciter. -**zino**, M.: litigious person.

**átto** 1 [L. *actus* (*agere*, drive)], M.: action; act (deed; document, contract); sign; legal procedure: *mettere in* —, put in practice or execution (perform); *stare in* —, be about, be ready; *dare l'* —, set in motion; *fare l'* — *di*, act as if (appear); *nell'* — *che*, at the moment when; *fare li* — *ti* (leg.), summon; *mettere in* — *ti*, allege.

**átto** 2 [L. *aptus* (*apere*, join)], ADJ.: APT (fit, proper); skilled.

**atto-nánte**, ADJ.: toning (tonic); M.: tonic. ||-**náre** [tono], TR.: tone up; invigorate.

**attondáre** [tondo], TR.: round.

**at-tonitággine**, F.: amazement. ||-**tò-nito** [tono], ADJ.: astonished (amazed).

**attopátó**†, ADJ.: full of rats.

**attoráre** [toro], TR.: mate (for breeding).

**at-tóreere**, -**toreiáre**†, -**toreigliá-re**, TR.: twist (wring); wind up. -**toreigliáménto**, -**toreiménto**, M.: twisting (twining); winding up.

**attó-re** [L. *actor* (*agere*, do)], M.: actor; agent; plaintiff. -**ría**†, F.: management.

**attor-neggiáre**† = **attorniare**. -**nia-ménto**, M.: enclosure (paling). -**niá-re** [tornio], TR.: enclose (surround); beset. ||**attór-no** [torno], ADV., PREP.: around (round about); about: *girare* —, ramble about; *stare* — *a*, be about, attend closely, besiege, watch assiduously.

**attorráre** [torre], TR.: pile up.

**attorsáre**† [torre], TR.: pile up (esp. lumber) in tiers.

**at-tòrsi**, PRET. of *-torcere*. -**tortigliáménto**, M.: twisting; entanglement. -**tortigliáre**, TR.: twist (twine or wrap around); entangle. ||-**tòrto**, PART. of *-torcere*.

**attoscáre** [tosco], TR.: poison (infect).

**attóso**†, ADJ.: awkward; disagreeable; affected.

**attossi-cagióne**, F., -**caménto**, M.: poisoning. -**cánte**, ADJ.: poisonous. ||-**cá-re** [tossico], TR.: poison. -**catóre**, M.: poisoner.

**attrabaccáto**†, ADJ.: encamped.

**at-traènte**, ADJ.: attracting; attractive (charming). -**tráere**† = *-trarre*. -**traiménto**† = *-trattiva*.

**attrággio**, PRES. of *-trarre*.

**attrap-páre**†, -**píre** = *rattrappire*.

**at-trárrre**, IRR.; TR.: ATTRACT (draw; allure, charm). -**trási**, PRET. of *-trarre*.

-**trattévole**†, ADJ.: soft. -**trattiva**, F.: attraction (charm). -**trattivitá**†, F.: force of attraction. -**trattívó**, ADJ.:

attractive; enticing: *forza -trattiva*, force of attraction. -**trátto**, PART. of *-trarre*. -**trattóre**†, M., -**trattrice**†, F.: attracting agent; charmer; inveigler.

**attra-versáménto**, M.: traversing; impediment. -**versáre**, TR.: traverse (cross); thwart; REFL.: oppose one's self (to). -**versáto**, ADJ.: traversed; crossed out; opposed. ||-**vèrso** [traverso], ADV., PREP.: crosswise (obliquely); across (through); badly; in bad part.

**attrazióne** [attrarre], F.: attraction.

**at-traziáre**, TR.: equip. ||-**trázzo** [disp. of *-trezzo*], M.: trifling or worthless utensil (small tool).

**at-trecciáre**† = *intrecciare*.

**at-treziásta**, M.: stage-furnisher. ||-**tréz-zo** [?], M.: implement (tool).

**attri-buibile**, ADJ.: attributable. -**bui-ménto**, M.: attributing (imputation).

||-**buire** [L. *at-tribuere* (bestow)], TR.: attribute; assign; impute; REFL.: claim (arrogate). -**butívó**, ADJ.: attributable; imputable. -**búto**, M.: attribute. -**buzióne**, F.: attribution.

**attrice** [attore], F.: actress; defendant†.

**attri-sta**.. = *rattrista*.. -**stíre** [tristo], INTR., REFL.: grow sad (be affected); become thin or sterile.

**at-tritáre**† = *tritare*. -**trító**, ADJ.: attrite (repentant); M.: attrition (friction). -**trizióne**, F.: attrition (compunction; friction)†.

**attrup-paménto**, M.: gathering. ||-**pá-re**, REFL.: troop (gather in troops or crowds); crowd together; gather.

**attuá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: actual; effective; real; present. -**lità**, F.: actuality. -**lménte**, ADV.: actually (really; at this moment).

**at-tuáre** [L. (*actus*, act)], TR.: actuate; execute (effect, perform); train†; control†; REFL.: apply one's self intently.

-**tuáριο** 1, M.: notary's office or dignity.

-**tuáριο** 2, M.: actuary (notary, clerk).

**attúccio**, *dim.* of *atto*.

**attuff**.. = *tuff*..

**attuiáre**†, TR.: offuscate (darken).

**attuire** = *attutire*.

**attuóso**†, ADJ.: active; efficacious.

**atturáre**† = *turare*.

**attu-táre**† [? L. *tutus*, safe], TR.: calm (quiet); quench; lay (dust); REFL.: grow calm. -**tatóre**†, M.: pacifier. -**tíre**, TR.: calm; control; silence. -**titóre**†, M.: pacifier.

**aucchiáre**†, TR.: sew.

**aucúpio** [L. *-pium* (*avis*, bird)], M.: bird-catching.

**au-dáce** [L. *-dax*], ADJ.: audacious (bold).

-**daeeménte**, ADV.: audaciously. -**dá-eia**, F.: audacity (boldness).



**audi.** † = *udi.* . -**tóre**, M.: presiding judge; auditor (in a court). -**tório**†, M.: auditory; audience chamber; court-room. **áno** = *ufo*.  
**áuge** [? *Ar. aug*, apogee], F.: high credit (glory); *vivere in* —, live as a great lord; live in glory.  
**an-gellatóre**†, M.: bird-catcher. -**gèllo**, pl. -*gelli* or -*gei* [L. -*cellus* (*avis*, bird)], M.: (*poet.*) bird.  
**aggiáre** [uggia], TR.: shade.  
**agná-re** [igna], TR.: claw; clutch; cut slanting. -**túra**, F.: slanting.  
**augment.** † = *ument.* .  
**augu-rále**, ADJ.: augural. -**ráre**, TR.: augur (foretell); have a presentiment of. -**rátó**, ADJ.: augured; M.: augurer's office: *bene* —, well begun or finished. -**ratóre**, M., -**ratricee**, F.: augurer (soothsayer). || **áugu-re** [L. *augur* (*avis*, bird)], M.: augur (Rom. diviner, orig'ly by the flight of birds, etc.). -**riáre**† = -*rare*. **augú-rio**, M.: augury (omen). -**rosaménte**, ADV.: by (good or bad) augury; ominously. -**róso**, ADJ.: augural (significant, ominous).  
**augústo** [L. -*tus* (*augere*, increase)], ADJ.: august (solemn).  
**áula** [L.], F.: assembly-hall.  
**aulédo**†, M.: flute-player.  
**aulénte**†, ADJ.: fragrant.  
**áulico** [-la], ADJ.: aulic (of the court, court).  
**aulíre**†, TR.: perfume.  
**amen-taménto**† = -*to*. -**táre**, TR.: augment (increase). -**tativo**, ADJ.: augmentative. -**tatóre**, M., -**tatricee**, F.: increaser. -**tazióné**† = -*to*. || **aumén-to** [L. *augere*, increase], M.: augmentation (increase, growth).  
**annettáre**† = *umettare*.  
**aumil.** † = *umil.* .  
**anna.** † = *aduna.* .  
**auncicáre**†, TR.: rob.  
**auncináre** = *uncinare*.  
**aunghia.** = *ugna.* .  
**áura** [L.], F.: gentle breeze; air; aura†; — *popolare*, popular favour.  
**au-ráre**†, TR.: gild. -**rèlia**†, F.: chrysalis. -**reátó**†, ADJ.: woven in gold. || **áu-reo** [L. -*reus*], ADJ.: of gold (golden); glorious. -**rèola**, F.: aureole (halo, glory).  
**aurétta** [-ra], F.: light breeze (zephyr).  
**auri-coláre** [L. -*cula*, dim. of *auris*, EAR], ADJ.: auricular.  
**aurífero** [auro], ADJ.: auriferous.  
**auríga** [L. (*aurea*, bridle, *ago*, lead)], M.: coachman.  
**aurino**†, ADJ.: gold-coloured (golden).  
**aurispic.** † = *aruspic.* .  
**áuro** (*poet.*) = *oro*.

**auróra**, pop. -**róra** [L.], F.: aurora (dawn).  
**ausáre**†, TR.: accustom (inURE).  
**ausi-liáre**, -**liário**, ADJ.: auxiliary; M.: auxiliary verb; PL.: auxiliaries. -**liató-re**, M.: helper. || **ausi-lio**† [L. *auxilium*], M.: assistance (help).  
**auso**†, ADJ.: bold (daring).  
**au-spicáto**, ADJ.: augured. || **áu-spice** [L. -*spec* (*avis*, bird, *specere*, view)], M.: augur (diviner); protector (patron). -**spí-eio**, -**spizio**, M.: auspice (presage; protection).  
**auste-raménte**, ADV.: austere. -**rità**, F.: austerity. || **autè-ro** [L. -*rus* (Gr. *aúrein*, parch)], ADJ.: austere (severe); morose; poor (of food); sour (of wine).  
**au-strále**, -**strínó**†, ADJ.: austral (southern). || **áu-stro** [L. -*ster*], M.: south; south wind (auster). -**striaco** [Austria], pl. -*ci*, M.: Austrian.  
**aut, aut** [L.], ADV.: either, or.  
**autènti-ca**, F.: authentic proof. -**caménte**, ADV.: authentically. -**cáre**, TR.: authenticate (prove). -**cazióne**, F.: authentication. -**cità**, F.: authenticity. || **autènti-co** [Gr. *autós*, self], ADJ.: authentic; authoritative†; *per* —†, authentically.  
**áuto**<sup>1</sup> (*vulg.*) = *avuto* (cf. *avere*).  
**áuto**<sup>2</sup> *da fe* [Port. 'ACT OF FAITH'], M.: auto-da-fé.  
**auto-** [Gr. *autós*, self], PREF.: auto-.  
**auto-biografia**, F.: autobiography.  
**autò-crata**, F., -**orate** [Gr. *krátos*, strength], M.: autocrat. -**orático**, ADJ.: autocratic(al). -**crázia**, F.: autocracy.  
**autodafé** = *auto da fe*.  
**auto-grafia**, F.: autography. **autò-grafo**, M.: autograph.  
**autò-ma** [Gr. *mátos*, force], M.: automaton (self-moving machine). -**mático**, ADJ.: automatic(al).  
**auto-nomia**, F.: autonomy. **autò-nomo** [nómos, law], ADJ.: autonomous.  
**autopsía** = *autossia*.  
**autó-re** [L. *actor* (*augere*, produce)], M.: author. -**révole**, ADJ.: authoritative. -**revolèzza**, F.: authoritative. -**revolménte**, ADV.: authoritatively. -**rità**, F.: authority. -**toritativo**, ADJ.: authoritative. -**rizzáre**, TR.: authorize. -**rizzazióne**, F.: authorization. -**róne**, M.: great author. -**rúccio**, M.: wretched author.  
**autossia**, [Gr. *autós*, self, *ópsis*, view], F.: AUTOPSY.  
**autricee** [-*tore*], F.: authoress.  
**au-tunnále**, ADJ.: autumnal. || -**túnno** [L. -*tumnus*], M.: autumn.  
**auzz.** = *auguzz.* .

**av-** [L. *ad*, to, *ab*, from], **PREF.** *ad-*, *ab-*.

**áva** [avo], F.: grandmother.

**avac-eóvole†**, **ADJ.**: solicitous; swift. **-óezza†**, F.: solicitude; hurry. **-ciáre†**, **TR.**: hasten. **aváe-eio†**, M.: solicitude; hurry; **ADV.**: in haste (quickly): *o tardi o —*, sooner or later.

**avále†**, **ADV.**: soon (presently).

**aván†** = *avanti*. **-guárdia**, F.: vanguard.

**avanía** [fr. Turk.], F.: imposition (orig. by the Turks on the Christians); exaction; affront.

**avannóto** [uguanño], M.: young fry; simpleton.

**avantaggio†** = *vantaggio*.

**aván-te** (poet.), **-ti** [L. *ab*, ante, before], **PREF.** or **ADV.**: before (of place or time); forward: *d' ora (or da qui) in —*, henceforward; *andare —*, go before; go on (proceed); *essere —*, be advanced; *farsi —*, present or introduce one's self; *passare —*, pass beyond (leave behind). **-ti-cámara†** = *anticamera*. **-chè†**, **CONJ.**: before that. **-ti-guárdia†** = *avanguardia*. **-zaménto**, M.: advancement (progress). **-záre**, **TR.**: advance; present; pass beyond† (outstrip, surpass); **INTR.**: advance, proceed; be over and above, remain; escape; **REFL.**: advance; be ready; anticipate†; take courage†: *mi basta e me n' —za*, I have enough and to spare. **-zatiecio**, M.: remnant (scrap). **-zátó**, **ADJ.**: advanced; over and above; left, remaining. **-zatóre†**, M.: advancer. **-zétto†**, M.: trifling remnant. **-zévole†**, **ADJ.**: superfluous. **aván-zo**, M.: (what is over and above) remnant; remainder, rest; saving (profit); **PL.**: old remains (ruins): *d' —*, over and above, more than enough. **-zúccio**, **-zúglio**, **-zúgliolo**, **-zúme**, M.: *disp.* of *-zo*; poor remnants or scraps, etc.

**ava-ráccio** [-ro], **ADJ.**: very avaricious (niggardly). **-raménto**, **ADV.**: avariciously. **-rétto**, M.: little miser. **-réz-za†** = *-rizia*.

**ava-ría** [Ger. *haferei*], F.: particular AVERAGE (damage to ship or cargo). **-riáre**, **TR.**: cause damage to ship or cargo. **-riáto**, **ADJ.**: damaged.

**ava-rízia**, F.: avarice. **-rizzáre†**, **INTR.**: be niggardly. **||avá-ro** [L. *avarus*], **ADJ.**: avaricious (greedy); sparing; M.: miser. **-ronáccio**, M.: wretched miser. **-róne**, M.: great miser.

**áve** [L.], **INTERJ.**: ave! all hail!

**avellá-na†**, F.: filbert. **-no†**, M.: filbert-tree.

**avèllere†** = *svellere*.

**avèllo** [lavello, tub], M.: grave (tomb).

**avemmaría** [ave b. -ría], F.: Ave-Maria.

**avèna** [L.], F.: oats; shepherd's pipe.

**avére** [L. *habere*], **IRR.** §; **TR.**: HAVE; (sometimes with an abstract noun to be rendered by 'be' and an adjective.); M.: possession (property); **PL.**: riches: — *caldo* (*freddo, fame, paura*, etc.), be warm (cold, hungry, afraid, etc.); (*lit.*) have warmth, etc.; — *bisogno*, need; — *faccia*, be like; — *agio*, be at leisure, have time; — *voglia*, have a mind; — *a caro*, be glad; — *a sdegno*, disdain (despise); — *al sole*, have landed property; — *in costume*, be accustomed; — *in grado*, accept; — *in odio*, hate; — *in pregio*, value (esteem); — *per buono*, take in good part; *averla con*, be angry with.

§ **Ind.**: Pres. *hò* or *ò*, *hai* or *ài*, *ha* or *à*; *abbiamo, avete, hanno* or *anno*. Pret. *ebbi, avésti, ebbe; avémmo, avéste, ebbero*. Fut. *avrò*. Cond. *avréi*. Subj. *abbia*; **pl.** *abbiamo, abbiate, abbiano*. I've *abbi; abbiate*.

Rare forms: Pr. 1. *i. aggio*, 3. *àve*; 4. *avémo*. S. *i. ággia*; 6. *ággiano*. Pret. 6. *ébbono*. Fut. *áverò*. Cond. 1. 3. *á(vr)ia*; 6. (*avr*)*iano*. Ger. *abbèndo*. Part. *avúto*.

**Avèrno** [L. -nus], M.: Avernus (lake in Campania with poisonous vapours); (poet.) hell; **ADJ.**: Avernian.

**aversi**. † = *aversi*.

**avèrso†**, **PART.** of *avertere*: avert.

**avi-dáménte**, **ADV.**: greedily; eagerly.

**-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: avidity; eagerness.

**||ávi-do** [L. -dus (*avere*, wish)], **ADJ.**: avid (greedy); eager.

**avironáre†**, **TR.**: environ (surround).

**av-ító**, **ADJ.**: ancestral (hereditary). **áv-o** [L. *avus*], M.: grandfather; **PL.**: ancestors.

**a-vocáre**, **TR.**: appeal; (Eng.† *avocate*); take up. **-vocaZIONE**, F.: appealing.

**avogad**. † = *avocat*.

**ávo-la**, F.: grandmother. **||-lo** [avo], M.: grandfather.

**avolt(e)r**. † = *adulter*.

**avoltóio†**, M.: vulture.

**avòrio** [L. *eboreus*, of ivory], M.: IVORY.

**avòrnió†**, M.: laburnum.

**avúlso**, **PART.** of *avellere*: torn up.

**avúncolo†**, M.: uncle.

**avú-to**, **PART.** of *avere*. **-ta**, F.: gain.

**avval-laménto**, M.: sinking down; low ground; cavity. **||-láre** [valle], **INTR.**: sink or crumble down (cave in); flow down; **TR.**: let down (sink); sign as security (at the bottom of a note). **-latúra**, F.: hollowness.

**avvalo-raménto**, M.: strengthening; valour. **||-ráre** [valore], **TR.**: strengthen (invigorate, animate); **REFL.**: be strengthened (be encouraged).

**avvam-paménto**, M.: burning; flame. **||-páre** [vampa], **INTR.**: flame (blaze, burn).

**avvan-taggiáménto**, M.: advantage (gain). **||-taggiáre** [vantaggio], **TR.**:

advantage; improve; increase; REFL.: derive advantage; get the better. **-tág-gio**, M.: advantage; *d'—*, more. **-tág-gioso**, ADJ.: advantageous.

**avvantáre†** = *vantare*.

**av-vedére**, IRR.; INTR., REFL.: perceive; foresee. **-vediménto**, M.: perception; foresight; prudence; cunning. **-vedutaménte**, ADV.: providently (prudently). **-vedutézza**, F.: foresight (sagacity). **-vedúto**, ADJ.: provident (prudent, cautious).

**avvegna-chè†**, **-diocchè†**, CONJ.: although.

**avvele-naménto**, M.: empoisonment. **||-nàre** [*veleno*], TR.: poison. **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: poisoner.

**avve-nénte**, ADJ.: graceful (genteel, pleasing). **-némenté†**, ADV.: gracefully. **-nèzza**, F.: grace (elegance). **-névole**, ADJ.: graceful (genteel). **-ne-volézza**, F.: grace (elegance). **-ne-volménte**, ADV.: gracefully. **-niénte**, ADJ.: coming (future). **-niménto**, M.: EVENT (incident); success†; coming†; access†. **||-nìre** [*L. ad-venire*], IRR. (cf. *venire*); INTR.: come to pass, happen; arrive†; derive†; succeed†; REFL.: become (suit, fit, be adapted); fall in with†; M.: future (futuraity); grace† (elegance): *per l'—*, henceforth. **-nitíceio†** = *nitizio*.

**avven-taménto**, M.: blowing out; rush. **||-táre** [*vento*], TR.: blow out; pronounce boldly; shoot† (hurl); INTR.: make a big impression; impose; REFL.: rush upon. **-tággine**, F.: rashness. **-tata-ménte**, ADV.: rashly (inconsiderately). **-tatèllo**, ADJ.: hair-brained. **-tatézza**, F.: rashness (temerity, imprudence). **-táto**, ADJ.: rash (inconsiderate, hasty).

**avven-tíceio†**, **-tízio** [*-ire*], ADJ.: adventurous. **avven-to**, M.: advent; arrival. **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M.: customer.

**avventrináre** [*ventre*], INTR., REFL.: get belly-ache.

**avventú-ra** [*avvenire*], F.: adventure (occurrence; risk†); good luck†. **-ráre**, TR.: adventure (hazard); REFL.: run the risk (venture). **-rataménté†**, ADV.: fortunately; at a risk. **-ráto**, ADJ.: hazarded; fortunate (lucky). **-revol-ménté†**, ADV.: luckily. **-riére** or **-riè-ro**, M.: adventurer; soldier of fortune. **-rosaménté†**, ADV.: luckily. **-róso**, ADJ.: lucky (fortunate); adventurous.

**avvenúto**, PART. of *avvenire*.

**avve-raménto**, M.: averment (confirmation). **||-ráre** [*vero*], TR.: aver (confirm).

**av-verbiále**, ADJ.: adverbial. **-ver-bialménte**, ADV.: adverbially. **-vèr-bio** [*verbo*], M.: adverb.

**avverdìre** [*verde*], INTR.: become green or verdant.

**avverficáre†** = *verificare*.

**avverrò**, FUT. of *avvenire*.

**avver-saménte**, ADV.: adversely; unfortunately. **-sàre**, TR.: turn against (oppose). **-sàrio**, ADJ.: adverse (contrary); M.: adversary (opponent). **-satívo**, ADJ.: adversative. **-satóre**, M., **-satrí-ce**, F.: opposer (adversary). **-sazióne†**, F.: opposition. **-sióne**, F.: aversion. **-sitá**, F.: adversity. **||avvèr-so** [*L. ad-versus* (*vertere*, turn)], ADJ.: adverse (contrary; hostile); hurtful; PREP.†: against; opposite; M.†: adversity: *per —*, on the contrary.

**avver-ténte**, ADJ.: advertent (careful, circumspect). **-tenteménte**, ADV.: advertently (carefully). **-ténza**, F.: advertency (heedfulness, care). **-timén-to**, M.: advice (counsel); (Eng.† advertisement). **||-tíre** [*L. ad-vertere* (turn)], Pr. *-to* or *-tisco*, TR.: advise (apprise, inform; Eng.† advertise); admonish; observe (pay attention to). **-titaménte**, ADV.: advertently (carefully). **-tító**, ADJ.: advised, etc.: *stare —*, be upon one's guard.

**av-vezzaménto†**, M.: custom. **||-vez-zàre** [*vezzo*], TR.: accustom (train). **-vez-záto**, or pop. **-vézzo**, PART.: accustomed; trained. **-vezzatúra†**, F.: habit.

**av-viaménto**, M.: beginning. **||-viá-re** [*via*], TR.: start (begin); set on foot; prepare; REFL.: set out. **-viáto**, ADJ.: started; introduced. **-viatúra**, F.: beginning; preparation; first kindling.

**avvieen-daménto**, M.: alternation. **||-dàre** [*vicenda*], TR.: alternate; REFL.: alternate (change by turns). **-dévole†**, ADJ.: alternate.

**avviei-naménto**, M.: approach(ment). **-nánza†**, F.: approach. **||-nàre** [*vicino*], TR., REFL.: approach. **-nàto**, ADJ.: approached; near (close).

**avvignàre** [*vigna*], TR.: plant with vines. **avviliménto**, M.: abasement; humiliation. **||-líre** [*vile*], TR.: degrade (debase, Eng.† vilify); deject (discourage); REFL.: degrade one's self (be degraded); lose courage. **-litívo**, ADJ.: degrading (debasement); depreciative; discouraging. **-lító**, ADJ.: degraded, etc.; weakened.

**avvilup-paménto**, M.: entanglement. **||-pàre** [*viluppo*], TR.: envelop (wrap up); entangle (confuse); REFL.: get entangled (get bewildered). **-páta**, F.: confusion: *all'—*, helter-skelter. **-pataménte**, ADV.: confusedly. **-patóre**, M., **-patríce**, F.: wrapper; entangler; cheat. **-patúra**, F.: entanglement.

**avvi naceiáto†** = *nazzáto*. **||-nàre**

[vino], TR.: imbue with wine (as casks, to remove the woody odour). -**náto**, ADJ.: imbued with wine; drunk; wine-coloured. -**nazzaménto**, M.: getting tipsy. -**nazzáre**, TR.: make tipsy; REFL.: get tipsy. -**nazzáto**, ADJ.: tipsy.

**av-víncere** [L. *vincere*, bind], IRR. (cf. *vincere*); TR.: bind (tie up). -**vinchiáre**† = *-vinghiare*. -**vineigliáre** [*vinciglio*], TR.: bind with twigs, etc., fasten. -**vinghiáre**, TR.: tie; clasp; REFL.: embrace. -**vínto**, PART. of *-vincere*.

**avviottoláre**†, INTR., REFL.: set out.

**avvi-ságlia**, F.: encounter (petty fight).

-**saménto**†, M.: advice; observation. ||-**sáre** [I.L. *visare* (L. *videre*, see), show], TR.: advise (give notice to, apprise, inform); warn; think†, guess†; aim at†; perceive†; contrive†; REFL.†: perceive; [*viso*] meet face to face; have an encounter. -**sátaménto**†, ADV.: advisedly. -**satóre**, M.: adviser; informer; (*theat.*) call-boy; judge†. **avvi-so**, M.: advice; news; advertisement, placard: *a mio* —, in my judgment or opinion; *stare (mettersi) sull'* —, be upon one's guard.

**avvis-táre** [*vista*], TR.: judge at view (estimate); give a fine appearance to (show off nicely). -**táto**, ADJ.: attractive; prudent.

**avvisto**, PART. of *avvedere*.

**avvi-táre** [*vite*], TR.: screw tight. -**tic-chiaménto**, M.: twining; twist. -**tic-chiáre**, TR.: twine (twist). -**tíre**, INTR.: plant vines. -**tieciáre** [*viticcio*], TR.: twine (like vines). -**toláto**†, ADJ.: twining (tortuous).

**avvi-vaménto**, M.: reviving. ||-**váre** [*vino*], TR.: vivify (enliven); REFL.: be quickened (recover). -**vatóre**, M.: reviver.

**aviz-záre**†, -**zíre** [*vizzo*], INTR.: become soft (of fruit); wizen; fade; PART.: soft (wizened).

**avvo-cáre**, INTR.: practice law; plead†. -**caria**†, F.: lawyer's profession or office. -**cáta**, F.: lady advocate; Patroness (Madonna). -**catéssa**, F.: lawyer's wife. ||-**cáto** [L. *ad-vocatus* (*vocare*, call)], one 'summoned' in aid, advocate (doctor of law, entitled to plead civil and criminal causes); lawyer. -**catóre**, M.: advocate†; magistrate (in the Republic of Venice). -**catório**, ADJ.: advocatory (of an advocate). -**catúcolo**, M.: pettifogger. -**catúra**, F.: advocate or lawyer's profession, advocateship.

**avvololáre**†, TR.: deceive

**avvoga**. † = *avvoca*.

**avvoggoláre**†, TR.: twist, wrap up.

**av-vólgero**, IRR.; TR.: wrap round (roll); REFL.: turn about; become twisted; be

mistaken†. -**volgiménto**, M.: wrapping or turning round; winding; tortuosity; deception. -**volgoláre**†, TR.: entangle. **avvolon-tataménto**†, ADV.: willingly. -**táto**†, ADJ.: willing; arbitrary.

**avvolpacchiáre**†, REFL.: bewilder one's self.

**avvolpináre**†, TR.: deceive.

**avvòlsi**, PRET. of *avvolgere*.

**avvol-tacchiáre**†, INTR.: turn to and fro; ramble. ||-**táre** [*voltare*], TR.: wrap up; turn around. -**táto**, ADJ.: wrapped up; twisted (entangled). -**tatúra**, F.: wrapping; winding. -**ticchiáre**, TR.: entangle.

**avvòlto**, PART. of *avvolgere*.

**avvolto-láre** [*volto*], TR., REFL.: roll (round); whirl; ramble; wallow. -**lata-ménto**, ADV.: confusedly. -**latúra**, F.: rolling or rambling about.

**aziènda** [? Span. *hacienda*, farm], F.: public or private administration (management).

**ázimut** [fr. Ar.], M.: azimuth.

**azio-nácea**, disp. of *-ne*. -**neòlla**, dim. of *-ne*. ||**azió-ne** [L. *actio*], F.: action; act (deed); subject (of a play); (*leg.*) cause; stock, share. -**nístà**, M.: shareholder. -**núcea**, F.: mean little act.

**azòto** [Gr. *a-*, not, *zoé*, life], M.: azote (nitrogen).

**ázza** [cf. *ascia*], F.: battle-axe.

**azzampáto** [*zampa*], ADJ.: provided with claws.

**azzan-naménto**, M.: seizing with the teeth. ||-**náre** [*zanna*], TR.: seize with the teeth.

**azzar-dáre**, TR.: hazard. ||-**do** [fr. Ar.], S.: hazard. -**dóso**, ADJ.: hazardous.

**azzeccáre** [*zecca*], TR.: hit (strike); hurl; catch, guess.

**azzeròlo** = *lazzarolo*.

**azzi-cáre**†, TR.: move; REFL.: stir; be busy. -**catóre**†, M.: hustler.

**ázzima**, F.: unleavened dough. -**máre**, TR.: perfume; adorn; polish. -**mèlla**, F.: unleavened wafer. ||**ázzimo** [Gr. *ázimos*, un-leavened], ADJ.: unleavened; hard†; M. PL.: Easter (of the Jews) or seven days after Easter.

**azzit-táre**†, -**tíre**†, TR.: silence (stop).

**azzolláre**†, TR.: kill with clods.

**azzop-páre**†, -**píre** [*zoppo*], TR.: make limp; INTR.: limp (hobble). -**páto**†, -**píto**, ADJ.: lame (crippled).

**azzuf-faménto**†, M.: strife. ||-**fáre** [*zuffa*], REFL.: come to blows (fight, join battle). -**fatóre**, M.: wrangler. -**fino**†, M.: bailiff.

**azzuòlo**†, ADJ.: dark-blue.

**azzur-reggiáre**, INTR.: incline to azure-



colour. **-ríeeto**, **-ríño**, ADJ.: slightly azure (sky-coloured). || **azzúr-ro** [L. L. *lazur* (fr. Pers.)], M.: AZURE.

## B

**b, bi** [L.], M.: b (the letter).

**ba-**, *disp. pref.* (cf. *bis*).

**babán** [bau], M.: bugbear.

**bab-b-** [ba-ba, infantile BAB-ling]: **-báe-eto**, *disp. of -bo*; ADJ.: silly. **-baceió-ne†**, M.: fool. **-balèo**, ADJ.: silly. **-balòcco**, ADJ.: dull, heavy. **-bèò**, ADJ.: silly; M. (*bea, f.*): silly person (fool). **-bí-no**, *car. of -bo*. **-bióne**, *aug. of -beo*. **-bo**, M.: (*fam.*) father (dad). **-buasság-gine**, F.: silliness. **-buásso**, ADJ.: foolish (stupid).

**babbúccia** [fr. Ar.], F.: toe-slipper.

**habbuíno** [?], M.: BABOON; fool.

**habbúcco†**, ADJ.: big and tall.

**Ba-bèl(1)e** [fr. Assyr.], F.: Babylon (city of Assyria); babel, confusion. **-bilònia**, = *Babèle*.

**ba-cácio**, *disp. of baco*. **-cáio**, M.: silkworm raiser. **-cáre**, INTR.: be worm-eaten. **-caròzzo**, M.: little worm (grub); robber. **-catiecio**, ADJ.: worm-eaten; somewhat unhealthy. **-cáto**, ADJ.: having worms; sick.

**bácca** [L.], F.: berry; pearl.

**bac-calà**, **-caláro†** [Sp. *-alao*], M.: dried cod, stockfish.

**bacca-láre** [L. *-larius*], M.: wiseacre, pretender to wisdom. **-leria†**, F.: bachelor's degree; arrogance.

**bacca-nále** [Bacco], M.: bacchanal (feast in honour of Bacchus). **-nária**, F.: feast of Bacchus. **-no**, M.: loud talking. **-nte**, F.: bacchant (priestess of Bacchus). **-re†**, TR.: dance; revel. **-to†**, ADJ.: drunk.

**bae-cèlla** [-cello], F.: silly woman. **-eel-láio**, M.: bean-field. **-cellétto**, *dim. of -cello*.

**bae-cellière** [Fr. *bachelier*], M.: bachelor's degree; bachelor; wiseacre†. **-cellierató**, M.: bachelor's degree.

**bae-cellino**, ADJ.: of the bean variety; like a bean. || **-cèllo** [-ca], M.: bean or pea (with the pod); pod (shell); simpleton. **-cellèno** *aug. of -cello*.

**bacchét-ta** [bacchio], F.: stick; rod. **-táre**, TR.: beat with a stick: — *una cosa*, sell a thing for very little. **-táta**, F.: blow with a stick. **-tína**, *car. dim. of -ta*. **-tino**, *dim. of -to*. **-to**, M.: rather large stick. **-tóna**, F., **-tóne**, M.: devotee (penitents being touched with a rod, by the priest); bigot; hypocrite. **-tone-**

**ria**, F., **-tonismo** [cf. *-tone*], M.: bigotry; hypocrisy.

**bac-chiàre** [bacchio], TR.: knock down (with a 'pole'); kill†, murder. **-chiàta**, F.: beating.

**báccico**, ADJ.: Bacchian (drunken).

**bacchil(1)ón-a**, F., **-e** [?], M.: simpleton; idler.

**báccio** [baculo], M.: big stick; pole; young lamb†.

**baccifero** [bacca], ADJ.: producing berries; bacciferous.

**Bácco**, M.: Bacchus (god of wine); wine; love†.

**bachè-ca†**, F.: show-case. **-co†**, M., **-ca†**, F.: showy person.

**bache-rèllo**, *dim. of baco*. **bache-ròzzo**, **-ròzzolo**, M.: worm (grub).

**baeta** = **básso**, M.: profound reverence; humility. **-máno**, M.: kiss on the hand; compliment. **-ménto**, M.: kissing (salute). = **píle** [*pila*, font of holy water], M.: bigot; hypocrite. = **pólvere**, M.: hypocrite. || **baetá-re** [bacio], TR.: kiss (salute); REFL.: kiss one another; M.†: kiss. **-sánti** [*santi*, saints], M.: devotee; hypocrite. **baegno**, M.: kiss.

**ba-eíle**, M.: basin. **-eínèlla**, F.: small basin. **-eínétto**, M.: helmet-piece.

|| **-eíno** I [L. *bassinus*], M.: BASIN, vase. **ba-eíno** 2, *dim. of -cio*. || **-eto** I [L. *basium*], M.: kiss (salute).

**bácio** 2 [L. *opacivus*, OPAQUE], ADJ.†: shady (in the shade).

**ba-eióne**, **-eiozzo**, *aug. of -cio* I. **-eiu-chiàre**, TR.: kiss repeatedly. **-eiu-chio**, M.: repeated kissing.

**bá-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: worm; silkworm. **-colino**, *dim.*

**bácolo†** = **-culo**.

**bacúcco**, M.: cowl (hood).

**báculo** [L. *-lum*], M.: stick; staff.

**bá-da** [-dare], F.: delay: only in *stare* (*tener*) a —, delay, detain, keep expectant.

**-dággio**, M.: expectation, hope.

**bada-líchio†**, **-lischio†**, **-lisco†**, M.: basilisk.

**bada-lóne**, ADJ.†: idle; M.: great idler or trifter; choir-desk; large fig.†

**-luc-cáre**, INTR.: loiter, watch; skirmish; assault†; invest†.

**-luccatóre†**, M.: assailant. **-lúcco†**, M.: slight skirmish; trifling diversion; trifle.

**-ménto†**, M.: delay. || **badá-re** [?], INTR.: observe carefully (be attentive); mind; lose time†; REFL.: avoid danger.

**badèrla†**, F.: frivolous woman.

**ba-déssa** [L. *abbatissa* (cf. *abate*)], F.: ABBESS. **-dia**, F.: abbey. **-diále**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) large, fat.

**badigliaménto†**, **-diglio†**, M.: yawning.

**badile** [L. *batillo*], M.: shovel.

**baf-fétto**, **-fino**, *dim.* of **-fo** [?], (us'ly pl.), M.: mustache. **-fóna**, F.: bearded woman. **-fóne**, ADJ., M.: heavy-bearded (man).

**bága**† [Fr. *bague* = It. *bacca*], F.: gem. **bá-ga**† 2 [l. L.], F.: leather bottle. **-gá-glio**, M.: baggage; knapsack. **-gagliú-me**, M.: mass of baggage. **-gascia**, F.: strumpet.

**bagat-tèlla** [? *bagat*], F.: bagatelle (trifle). **-tino**, M.: small coin; worthless fellow.

**bag-gèò** [?], M.: fool; ADJ.: foolish. **-gianáta**, F.: foolish act. **-giáno**, M.: fool (simpleton).

**baggioláre**†, TR.: support, rest.

**bágher** [Ger. *wagen*], M.: four-wheeled carriage (or WAGON).

**bágher-o** [? *bagat*], M.: coin (farthing). **-róne**, M.: big copper coin.

**bágio**†, M.: kiss.

**baglióre** [? *ba-*, *lucore*], M.: flash.

**ba-gnaiòlo**, M.: bath-attendant. **-gna-ménto**, M.: bathing (wetting). **-gnán-te**, M., F. (us'ly pl.): bather. **-gnáre**, TR.: bathe (sprinkle, wash, moisten; REFL.: bathe. **-gnatúra**, F.: course of baths; time for bathing. **-gnétto**, *dim.* of **-gno**. **-gno** [L. *balneum*], M.: bath. **-gnòlo**, M.: bathing with water, etc. (to ease pain).

**ba-gordáre**, INTR.: revel; tilt† (joust). **-górdo** [l. L. *bufurdium*], M.: revelling company; lance (pike)†.

**bái-a** 1 [?], F.: BAY. **-étta**†, *dim.*

**bái-a** 2 [?], F.: joke. **-étta**†, *dim.*

**balettóne** [*baio*], M.: lining goods (chestnut coloured).

**baiáre**† = *abbaiare*.

**baillámme** [Turk.], M.: hubbub.

**bái-lo** [L. *-ulus*, porter: ak. to Eng. bailiff], M.: city magistrate; official. **-líre**†, TR.: rule (govern).

**bái-o** [L. *badius*], M.: chestnut colour. **-òcco**, M.: four farthings† (from the colour); worthless man; boor. **-occóne**, *aug.* of **-occo**.

**bai-onáccio**†, *disp.* of **-one**. **-óne** [*aug.* of *baia* 2], M.: big or bad joke; joker (banterer).

**baionét-ta** [*Bayonne*, Fr. city], F.: bayonet. **-táta**, F.: bayonet thrust.

**baióso**†, M.: lover of jokes.

**baiúca**†, F.: nonsense, trifle.

**ba-láscio** or **-lásso** [l. L. *-lascius*], M.: kind of ruby.

**baláu-sta**†, F., **-sto**†, M.: pomegranate flower.

**baláu-stro** [Gr. *-stion*], M.: small balustrade. **-stráta**, F.: balustrade. **-stráto**, ADJ.: balustraded.

**bal-bettaménto**, M.: stammering. **-bet-tánte**, M.: stutterer (stammerer). **-bet-**

**táre**, TR., INTR.: stutter (stammer). **-bet-tio**, M.: continued stammering. **-bezzá-re**†, INTR.: stammer. **-bo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: stammering. **-botire**†, **-bussáre**†, **-butire**†, **-buzzáre**†, INTR.: stammer. **-búzie**, F.: stammering. **-buzziènte**, ADJ.: stammering; M., F.: stammerer. **-buzzire**†, INTR.: stammer.

**Balcáno**, ADJ., M.: Balcan.

**bal-co**† [L. *-cus*], M.: floor; scaffold; horns of a stag. **-cóne**, M.: balcony.

**baldacchino** [*Bagdad*], M.: baldachin (canopy).

**bal-daménto**, ADV.: boldly. **-dánza**, F.: boldness (self-confidence). **-danzeg-giáre**†, INTR.: possess boldness; act boldly. **-danzosaménto**, ADV.: boldly. **-danzosétto**, *dim.* of **-danzoso**. **-dan-zóso**, ADJ.: bold (courageous). **-dello**†, ADJ.: bold. **-diménto**†, M.: boldness. **-do** [Ger. *bold*], ADJ.: BOLD. **-dòria**, F.: bonfire.

**baldrácca** [?], F.: harlot.

**ba-léna** [L. *-lena*], F.: whale; whalebone.

**bale-naménto**, M.: lightning. **-ná-re** [*-leno*], INTR.: flash.

**baleniére** [*-lena*], ADJ.: whaling; M.: whaling-vessel.

**ba-lenio**, M.: frequent lightning. **-lé-no** [?], M.: lightning (flash).

**balenòtto** [*-lena*], M.: young whale.

**balè-stra** [L. *balista*], F.: cross-bow; (*typ.*) galley. **-stráio**, M.: bow-man. **-stráre**, TR., INTR.: shoot (hurl); trans-pierce†. **-stráta**, F.: bow-shot; length of a bow-shot†; gun-shot†. **-striére**, M.: bowman. **-strínó**†, *dim.* of **-stro**. **-stro**, M.: crossbow. **-stróne**, *aug.* of **-stro**; kind of bread†. **-strúccio**, M.: kind of swallow.

**ba-li** [L. *baiulus*, 'carrier' ak. to Eng. *bailiff*], M.: commander (in knighthood).

**-lia** 1, F.: authority (power). **bá-lia** 2,

F.: wet-nurse. **-liáccia**, *disp.* of **-lia** 2.

**-liággio**, M.: office of a commander; magistrate; BAILLICK.

**-liático** [cf. *-lia* 2], M.: nurse's pay. **-liátó**†, M.:

bailiff's rank. **bá-lio** [*-lia* 2], M.: hus-band of a nurse; preceptor†.

**-lióna**, *aug.* of **-lia** 2.

**balí-sta** [L.], F.: ballista. **balí-stica**, F.: ballistics.

**bálla** [OGer. *balla*], F.: BALE, sack: a *balle*, in abundance.

**bal-lábile**†, M.: ballet (dance). **-ladó-re**†, M.: gallery of a ship. **-laménto**†,

M.: waveling; dancing. **-láre** [ak. to Eng. *ballet*], INTR.: dance, waver.

**-láta**, F.: BALLAD; intrigue†.

**-latèlla**, **-la-tétta**, *dim.* of **-lata**. **-latína**, *dim.* of

**-lata**. **-latóio**, M.: gallery, terrace. **-la-tóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: dancer. **-lería**†,

F.: dancing. **-lerína**, F.: wagtail. **-lerina**, F., **-lerino**, M.: professional dancer; dancing-teacher. **-lettáre**, INTR.: jump, dance. **-létto**, *dim.* of **-lo**. **-lo**, M.: ball (dancing). **-lonchiáre†**, INTR.: dance badly. **-lónchio†**, M.: country dance. **-lonzáre†**, INTR.: dance badly. **-lonzoláre**, INTR.: dance carelessly; jump about. **-lónzolo**, M.: awkward dance.

**bal-lòtta†** [? *palla*], F.: little ball†; boiled chestnut (*dim.* of **-la**), small bag; *naso a —*, thick nose; balloting ball. **-lot-táre**, TR.: ballot, vote. **-lottazióne**, F.: balloting, voting.

**bal-neáριο** [L. *-neum*, bath], ADJ.: bathing.

**ba-loccággine†**, F.: nonsense. **-loccá-re**, TR.: trifle (away time); REFL.: divert one's self (with trifles); trifle away or lose time. **-loccheria†**, F.: silly diversion. **-lòcco** [*-daluco*], M.: toy, amusement; clown†. **-loccóne**, M.: blockhead.

**balògia†**, F.: boiled chestnut.

**balògio** [ak. to *bartume*, which cf.], ADJ.: feeble; dull (heavy); sultry (indicating rain).

**ba-lordággine**, F.: foolishness (stupidity). **-lòrdaménte**, ADV.: foolishly. **-lordia†**, F.: foolish act. **||-lòrdo** [? *lor-do*], ADJ.: dull; indisposed.

**bal-samáre†**, TR.: embalm. **-sámico**, ADJ.: balsamic. **-samína**, F.: balsam. **-samino†**, M.: balsam-tree. **||bál-sa-mo** [Gr. *-samon*], M.: BALM.

**bálsot†**, M.: jump; sheaf.

**balsolátá†**, F.: fear.

**bálta** [?], F.: in *dar* (*la*) —, upset (esp. of boats).

**bálteo** [L. *-teus*], M.: BELT.

**Báltico**, ADJ., M.: Baltic.

**baluárido** [Ger. *bollwerk*], M.: BULWARK, bastion, fortress.

**ba-lugináre** [ak. to *-logio*], INTR.: flash; flicker.

**balusánte†**, ADJ.: short-sighted.

**bál-za** 1 [*-zo*], F.: cliff, rock.

**bál-za** 2 [L. *-teus*, BELT], F.: trimming-band; fringe; white 'streak' or spot (on horses). **-zána**, F.: white 'streak' or spot (on horses). **-záno**, ADJ.: white-'streaked' = dappled horse; two-coloured (arms or insignia); scatter-brained.

**bal-záre** [? Gr. *-lizein*, throw], INTR.: jump, leap. **-zelláre**, INTR.: skip, jump. **-zello**, M.: small leap†; special tax. **-zellóne**, M.: skipping (leaping). **-zo**, M.: jut (cliff); jump.

**bam-bagèllo†**, M.: rouge puff. **||-bágia** [L., Gr. *-báktion*], F.: cheap cotton (*fig.*) *di —*, weak, delicate. **-bagino**, ADJ.: cotton; M.: thin goods, dimity. **-bágio†**,

M.: cotton. **-bagióso**, ADJ.: of or like cotton.

**bambára** [? Afr.], F.: game of cards (similar to *primero*).

**bam-beróttola**, F., **-lo**, M.: rather large child. **-bína**, F. of *-bino*. **-binággine**, F.: childishness. **-bináia**, F.: nurse (in noble families). **-bináio**, M.: lover of children (spec'ly old person). **-bináta**, F.: childish act or speech. **-binèlla**, **-binèllo**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-bino*. **-binéria**, F.: childishness; childish act. **-binésco**, ADJ. and *disp.* of *-bino*. **-binétta**, **-binétto**, *dim.* of *-bina* and *-bino*. **||-bino** [? a lost *-bo*, cf. *-bolo*], M.: child (under eight years of age). **-bo†**, ADJ.: simple. **-boceeria**, F.: childish act; childishness. **-boceiáta**, F.: childish act; caricature. **-bòccio**, M.: large, fat child; simple person.

**bám-bola**, F.: puppet (of rags, etc.), doll; little girl†. **-bolinággine**, F.: childishness. **||-bolo** [Gr. *-balos*], M.: little boy. **-bolóne**, M.: fat child.

**bambú** [Ind.], M.: bamboo.

**banáno** [Ind.], M.: banana.

**bán-ca**, F.: BANK; soldiers' pay-office; bench (of galley-slaves). **-cáccio**, M.: large shelf or board; bench. **-cário**, ADJ.: pertaining to a bank. **-caróttá**, F.: bankruptcy. **-chéttá**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-chettáre**, INTR.: banquet, feast. **-chétto**, M.: banquet; *car.†* of *-ca* or *-co*: rowers' bench†. **-chière** [*-ca*], M.: banker; gambist. **-chína**, F.: porch or garden bench; elevation of ground (behind which soldiers take aim); foot-path. **||-co** [Ger. *bank*, BENCH], M.: writing desk; magistrate's desk; street-vender's counter; sand-bar. **-co-gíro**, M.: transference of deposit.

**bán-da** [Ger. *band*], F.: BAND (strip; funeral band or drapery; troop; band of musicians); part of a door; side†. **-dá-re†**, TR.: trim with bands. **-deggiáre†**, TR.: proclaim; banish. **-dèlla**, F.: hinge. **-deráio**, M.: maker of ensign†; ensign-bearer†; church decorator. **-der(u)òla**, F.: flag (on a vessel); vane (weather-cock); fickle person. **-dièra**, F.: ensign; flag (of a ship). **-dieráio**, M.: maker of ensigns. **-dinèlla**, F.: towel (on rollers); pulpit cover.

**ban-díre** [*-do*], TR.: announce (in church); banish. **-díta**, F.: private grounds. **-díto**, ADJ.: proclaimed; banished; M.: BAN-DIT, outlaw: — *a corte*, royal or public banquet.

**ban-dísta** [*-da*], F.: member of a band.

**ban-ditóre** [*-dire*], M.: proclaimer (public crier). **||-do** [L. *-num*], M.: decree; banishment; condemnation†.

**bandolièra** [*banda*], M.: shoulder-belt; soldier's belt.  
**bándolo** [*-da*], M.: head of a skein.  
**bára** [OGer. *bara*], F.: BIER, coffin; litter.  
**barabúffa** [*baruffa*], F.: scuffling; riot (confusion).  
**barác-ca** [*barra*], F.: barrack; bath-house. -*chièrè*†, M.: sutler. -*cúceia*, *dim.* and *disp.* of -*ca*.  
**baragòzzo** [? Afr.], M.: trifle.  
**baraónda** [Sp. -*rahunda*], F.: confusion (hubbub).  
**ba-ráre** [*-ro*], INTR.: cheat (at play).  
**báratro** [L. -*trum*], M.: deep, dark place; abyss (hell).  
**barátta**†, F.: contention.  
**barat-taménto**, M.: exchanging. ||-*tá-re* [Gr. *práttein*], TR.: exchange (BARTER); cheat; deal with swindlers†; embroil one's self†. -*tatóre*, M.: exchanger. -*tazió-ne*†, F.: exchanging. -*tería*, F.: bartering. -*tière*, M.: swindler; huckster†. -*to*, M.: exchange; swindle.  
**baráttola**†, F.: water-fowl.  
**baráttolo** [? l. L. *veratrum*], M.: vase; pot (for medicines, conserves, etc.).  
**bár-ba** [L.], F.: beard; force (strength); root; unclut; *in, alla* —, in spite of. -*biàtèta*, F.: beet-root. -*bacáne*, M.: barbican, fortification. -*báecia*, F.: rough beard. -*bagiánni* [Fr. *barbe à Jean*], M.: owl; simpleton.  
**barbáglio** [*bagliore*], M.: dazzling; dizziness.  
**bar-balacchio**†, M.: dotard. -*bandròc-co*†, M.: lazy person. -*báno*†, M.: uncle.  
**barbaraménte** [*-ro*], ADV.: barbarously.  
**barbáre** [*-ba*], TR.: take root; play a trick.  
**bar-bareggiáre**, INTR.: speak or act barbarously; commit barbarisms. -*bar-rescaménte*, ADV.: barbarously. -*bar-résco*, ADJ.: barbarous. **bár-bari**, M. PL.: barbarians (northern nations not under Roman rule). -*bárico*, ADJ.: barbarous. -*bárie*, F.: barbarity (cruel act); barbarous manner of speaking or writing. -*barismo*, M.: barbarism; solecism. **bár-baro** [Gr. -*baros*], ADJ.: barbarous (fierce, cruel); M.: barbarian.  
**barbaróssa** [*-ba*], F.: sort of grape.  
**barbassòro** [*varvassoro*, vassal of low rank], M.: wiseacre.  
**bar-báta** [*-ba*], F.: roots. -*batèlla*, F.: layer, sprig; kind of herb (eaten in salad). -*bátò*†, ADJ.: rooted; wise; valiant. -*bazzále*, M.: curb (check); fetter.  
**bar-beráre**†, INTR.: play horse; whirl about (of a peg-top). -*berésco*, M.: groom of barbery horses; barbery horse†. ||**bár-bero** [*Barberia*], M.: BARBERY horse; race-horse.

**barbétta** [*-ba*], F.: small, thin beard.  
**bar-bicamánto**, M.: taking root. ||-*bi-cáre* [*-ba*], INTR.: take root; grow.  
**bárbieco**†, ADJ.: pertaining to a sheep; F.: sheep; ewe.  
**bar-bicèlla**, -*bicéina*, *dim.* of -*ba* (in sense of root). -*bicòla*†, *dim.* of -*ba*. -*bicóne*, M.: large, coarse beard; main root. -*bière*, M.: barber (hair-dresser). -*biería*†, F.: barber's shop. -*bígi*, M. PL.: whiskers. ||-*bino* [*-ba*], M.: small beard; piece of cloth to polish razors; miser†; ADJ.: lacking ability. -*bio*, -*bo*, M.: barbel (kind of fish). -*bi-ton-sóre*, M.: barber. -*bògo*, ADJ.: old, imbecile; M.: dotard. -*bólina*, F.: very small root. -*bóne*, M.: *aug.* of -*ba*; long thick beard; water-spaniel. -*bòzza*, F.: horse's under-jaw; = -*bòzzo*†, M.: helmet-front (for cheek and chin). -*bueíno*†, ADJ.: slightly bearded.  
**barbu-gliaménto**, M.: stammering. ||-*gliáre* [ak. to *barbottare*], INTR.: stammer; speak confusedly.  
**bar-búta** [*-ba*], F.: helmet with a deep visor; helmeted soldier. -*búto*, ADJ.: heavily bearded.  
**bár-ca** [L.], F.: bark (small boat); affair; confused heap. -*cáecia*, *disp.* of -*ca*. -*caiòlo*, M.: boatman; ferryman. -*camenàre*, REFL.: save one's self. -*caròla*, F.: barcarolle (gondolier's song). -*cáta*, F.: boat-load (boatful). -*cheg-giáre*, INTR.: ride in a boat (for pleasure)†; REFL.: save one's self. -*chég-gio*†, M.: boat-riding. -*cheréceio*†, M.: large number of boats. -*chétta*, F.: small boat; pleasure-boat. -*chettaiòlo*, M.: boatman. -*chettina*, -*chettino*, -*chétto*, -*chettúceia*, *dim.* of -*ca*. -*chíno*, M.: hunting-boat (used in marshes). -*collaménto*, M.: wavering. -*colláre*, INTR.: stagger, waver (totter). -*collío*, M.: continuous wavering. -*còl-lo*†, M.: wavering. -*cóne*, *aug.* of -*ca*. -*culláre* = -*collare*. -*cullóne*, -*cul-lóni*, ADV.: waveringly.  
**bár-da** [l. L.], F.: caparison. -*damen-táre*†, TR.: caparison. -*daménto*†, M.: trappings (of a horse). -*dáre*, TR.: caparison; harness.  
**bardána** [l. L.], F.: burdock.  
**bardássa** [?], M.: naughty or ill-bred boy; rogue.  
**bar-datúra**, F.: caparison (trappings of a horse). -*dèlla* [*-da*], F.: pack-saddle. -*delláre*†, TR.: put on a pack-saddle. -*dellóne*, M.: large saddle (used in training colts). -*díglío* [Fr. -*de*, piece of bacon], M.: kind of marble (white and cerulean).  
**bár-do** [Celt. -*dus*], M.: bard (poet, esp.



of the north). **-docucúllo†**, M.: bard's garment.

**bardotto** [-da], M.: mule; apprentice.

**ba-rèlla** [-ra], F.: handbarrow, litter; PL.: eye-glasses. **-rellàre**, INTR.: rest; carry on a handbarrow†. **-rellòne**, M.: wavering.

**barerìa†**, F.: cheat; swindle.

**bar-gagnàre†**, INTR.: bargain. **-gà-gno†**, M.: negotiation.

**bar-gèlla**, F.: crafty or talkative woman. **-gellìno**, M.: small coin (coined under the first Bargelli). **||-gèllo** [I. L. *barigildus* (Ger.)], M.: commander (in Italian city); chief of bailiffs; sheriff; residence of the commander; slanderer.

**bàr-gia†** [-ba], F.: dew-lap (of oxen); beard (of goats). **-gìglio**, M. (us'ly pl.): gills (of a cock). **-gìgliùto†**, ADJ.: having gills.

**barigèllo†** = *bargello*.

**ba-riglioneìno**, *dim.* of *-riglione*. **-riglione**, M.: barrel (cask). **-rilà†**, F.: = *-rile*. **-rilàia**, F.: place where barrels are (cooperage). **-rilàio**, M.: cooper. **||-rile** [I. L. *-rilus*], M.: BARREL; beehive; old Florentine coin†. **-rilétto**, *dim.* of *-rile*. **-rilétto**, M.: medium-sized barrel. **-rlétto†**, M.: small barrel. **-rlione†**, M.: small barrel.

**bari-tono** [Gr. *barús*, heavy, *tónos*, tone], M.: barytone voice; barytone singer. **-tonàle**, ADJ.: barytone. **-toneggià-re**, INTR.: possess or imitate a barytone voice.

**barlâceio** [*bis-*, L. *laxus*, lax], ADJ.: spoiled (egg); slightly ill.

**bar-létta** [for *-iletta*, of *-ile*], F.: traveller's flask (barrel-shaped). **-lettàio**, M.: cooper. **-lòtta†** = *-letta*. **-lòzzo**, M.: small barrel.

**barlúme** [*bis-*, L. *lumen*, light], M.: dim, uncertain light; (*fig.*) weak idea.

**barnabita** [*Barnaba*], M.: Barnabite (member of a religious order); ADJ.: of a Barnabite.

**báro** [?], M.: cheat, swindler (at cards).

**barocchismo** [-rocco], M.: awkward (clumsy) work; uncouthness.

**ba-rocciàio**, M.: carter (drayman). **-rocciàta**, F.: cartload; very fat woman. **-roccinàio**, M.: cart-lender; street-vender. **-roccino**, M.: small vehicle (cart). **||-ròccio** [L. *bi-roteus*] M.: 'TWO-wheeled' waggon (cart, handcart); great quantity.

**ba-ròcco** [-roco, in sense of oddness], ADJ.: BAROQUE; awkward; much ornamented; kind of usury†. **-ròccolo†**, M.: kind of usury. **-roccúme**, M.: quantity of odd, strange things. **-ròco** [mnemonic word], M.: baroko (kind of syllogism).

**ba -rométrico**, ADJ.: barometric(al). **||-ròmetro** [Gr. *báros*, weight, *metrón*, MEASURE], M.: barometer.

**ba-ronàggio**, M.: barony. **-ronàle**, ADJ.: baronial. **-ronàre†**, INTR.: play the knave. **-ronàta**, F.: wicked deed; despicable thing. **-roncèllo**, M.: idle (good for nothing) boy. **-roneino**, M.: son of a baron. **||-rone** [Fr. *-ron*], M.: baron; game (with dice); knave (vaga-bond); title given to saints and to Christ†; great lord†. **-ronerìa†**, F.: wicked action. **-ronescamènte**, ADV.: knavishly. **-ronésco**, ADJ.: knavish. **-ronés-sa**, F.: baroness. **-ronétto**, M.: baronet. **-ronévole†**, ADJ.: noble, valiant. **-ronia**, F.: barony; company of barons†; company of noble, valiant men†; rank (honour)†.

**bár-ra**, [I. L.], F.: BAR (in a court-room; metal plate†). **-ráre†**, TR.: bar; cheat. **-reria**, F.: deceit, fraud. **-ricàre**, TR.: barricade; REFL.: protect one's self by a barricade. **-ricàta**, F.: barricade. **-rièra†**, F.: barrier (balustrade); palisade.

**bar-ríre** [L.], INTR.: roar (of elephants) **-rito**, M.: roaring.

**barròccio** and *der.*, cf. *baroccio*.

**barúf-fa** [*ruffa*], F.: quarrel. **-fo†**, M.: quarrel; intrigue.

**barzùfoli** [?], in: *tra ugioli e* —, all in all, altogether.

**barul-làre†**, TR.: retail; roll. **-lò†**, M.: *disp.* huckster; simpleton.

**barzellét-ta** [?] F.: joke; funny story. **-täre**, INTR.: joke.

**bása†** = *base*.

**başa-lischio†**, **-lisco†**, M.: basilisk.

**başál-te**, **-to** [L. *-tes*], M.: basalt.

**ba-saménto**, M.: base (foundation). **-şá-re** [-se], TR., REFL.: found (establish).

**başcià**, M.: pop. for *pascià*.

**ba-sciàre†**, TR.: kiss. **||-scio†**, M.: kiss.

**báşe** [Gr. *-sis*], F.: base (foundation); support.

**başeo†**, ADJ.: stupid (dull); M.: simpleton.

**başét-ta** [?], F.: mustache; whiskers.

**-tini†**, M. PL.: whiskers. **-tòne**, M.: big-whiskered man.

**ba-sìlica** [Gr. *-siliké* (*-sileús*, king), royal palace], F.: basilica (Roman public hall; cathedral). **-sìlicale**, ADJ.: pertaining to a cathedral. **-sìlico** [Gr. *-sìlikón*, king plant], M.: sweet basil. **-sìlisco** [Gr. *-sìlikós*, king lizard], M.: basilisk.

**başiménto** [*-sire*], M.: fainting.

**başinat**, F.: pottage.

**başino** [for *bombasino*], M.: bombasin.

**başire** [Celt. *bas*, dead], INTR.: die, faint.

**basóffa†**, F.: pottage.

**başoso**†, ADJ.: stupid, dull.

**bas-saménto** [basso], ADV.: humbly; basely. **-saménto**†, **-sánza**† = *abbassamento*, *abbassanza*. **-sáre**† = *abbassare*. **-sétta**, F.: skin of a slaughtered sheep†; broken flask; (*fig.*) dwarf; basset (game of cards). **-settáre**, TR.: kill. **-séto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of **-so**†; small violin. **-sézza**, F.: lowness, humility; abjectness; base thing†. **||-so** [I.L. *-sus*, thick], ADJ.: low, short; shallow (of water); base (mean); wretched; ADV.: below, down; basely; M.: profundity (depth, bottom); bass; bass viol. **-so-rilièvo**, M.: basrelief. **-sòtto**, M.: *dim.* of **-so**; short person; mess of macaroni†. **-súra**, F.: low place or condition.

**básta** 1 [OFr. *-stir*, BASTE], F.: basting; wide fold (to lengthen a garment).

**básta** 2 [-stáre], INTERJ.: enough! stop!

**bastágio**†, M.: porter.

**bastáio** [-to], M.: pack-saddle maker.

**ba-stánte** [-stare], ADJ.: sufficient. **-stan-teménto**, ADV.: sufficiently. **-stánza**, F.: in a —, usually *abbastanza*, in sufficiency, sufficiently, enough; duration†; competence†.

**ba-stárda**†, F.: small galley. **-star-della**, F.: stew-pan; sauce-pan. **-star-dello**, M.: foundling. **-stardígia**†, F.: being a bastard. **||-stárdo** [-sto], ADJ.: bastard (illegitimate; false); borrowed; M.: bastard. **-stardúme**, M.: (*disp.*) number of bastards; false things; useless growth (of plants).

**bastáre** [?], INTR.: suffice; last; subsist†.

**bastèrna** [? -stare], F.: ancient chariot.

**ba-stévole** [-stare], ADJ.: sufficient. **-stevolézza**†, F.: sufficiency. **-stevol-ménto**, ADV.: sufficiently.

**bastía**†, F.: bastion; fortress.

**bastière**†, M.: pack-saddle maker.

**bastiménto** [OFr. *-tir*, build], M.: ship.

**bastína** [-to], F.: light pack-saddle.

**ba-stionáre**, TR.: fortify with bastions; REFL. **-stionáta**, F.: defense of bastions. **-stíone**, M.: fortification; bastion. **||-stíre**† [OFr. *-stir*], TR.: build. **-stítá**†, F.: palisade; fortification.

**básto** [?], M.: pack-saddle; troublesome weight; heavy care.

**basto-náre**, TR.: beat, cudgel, BASTINADE ("cane"); sell cheaply. **-náta**, F.: beating. **-natúra**, F.: beating. **-neèllo**, *dim.* of **-ne**. **-neíno**, M.: cloth (of wool and lace); tea-roll. **-neíone**, *arg.* of **-ne**. **||bastó-ne** [? *basto*], M.: stick (cane), staff; chicken-roost; emblem of rank; staff of command† (cf. Eng. baton); PL.: clubs (at cards). **-nièrè**†, M.: mace-bearer; lictor.

**bastracóne**†, M.: fat man.

**bastorovèscio** [básto], M.: gutter.

**ba-tácchia**†, F.: bastinado. **-taccchiá-re**, TR., REFL.: beat (cudgel). **-taccchiá-ta**†, F.: bastinado; blow. **||-táccchio** [L. *\*-taculum* (-tuere, hit)], M.: bell-clapper; big stick; pole.

**batassáre**†, TR.: shake.

**batáta**†, F.: sweet potato.

**batista** [Baptiste of Cambrai, inventor], ADJ.: of fine cambric, lawn, batist.

**batòcchio**†, M.: blindman's staff.

**bátolo** [?], M.: priest's mantle; fold of the cowl†; foundation†.

**ba-tòsta** [?], F.: agitation (disturbance); contention; battle† (combat). **-tostáre**†, INTR.: dispute (quarrel).

**bat-táglia** [I. L. *-ualia* (L. *-tuere*, strike)], F.: BATTLE; battalion†. **-tagliáre**, INTR.: wage battle (us'ly in *fig.* sense); TR.: fight†; beat in walls†. **-tagliáta**†, F.: blow in battle. **-taglièra**†, F.: bastion, fortress. **-taglièrè**, ADJ.: fond of battle. **-taglièro**, ADJ.: accustomed to battle; fond of battle. **-taglièróso**†, **-tagliévole**†, ADJ.: warlike. **-taglío**, M.: bell-clapper. **-taglió-ne**, M.: battalion; crowd; soldier of a battalion†. **-taglióso**†, ADJ.: warlike; quarrelsome. **-taglístá**†, M.: battle-painter. **-tagliuòla**†, *dim.* of *-taglia*. **-tagliúzza**†, *dim.* of *-taglia*.

**batteggíare**†, TR.: baptize.

**bat-telláta**, F.: boat-load. **-tellétto**, *dim.* of *-tello*. **-tellière**, M.: boatman. **||-tèllo** [-to], M.: small boat: — *di salvamento*, life-boat.

**bat-tènte**, M.: folding-door; frame (of a mirror, etc.); knocker. **||bát-tere** [L. *-tuere*], TR.: beat (strike, knock; overcome); chatter; scour; REFL.: fight; fight a duel; — *i denti*, chatter (from cold, fever); — *le dieci*, strike ten; — *le mani*, applaud; — *moneta*, coin money. **-tería**, F.: battery; quantity of merchandise; breach†; artillery fire†: — *da cucina*, kitchen utensils.

**bat-tesimále**, ADJ.: baptismal. **||-tésimo** [Gr. *baptismos*], M.: BAPTISM. **-tésmo**†, M.: baptism. **-tezzaménto**†, M.: baptizing. **-tezzáre**, TR.: baptize; name (a thing); REFL.: receive baptism; — *il vino*, thin, adulterate the wine. **-tezzatóre**, M.: baptizer. **-tezzatório**, M.: baptismal font. **-tezzíère**, M.: baptizer.

**batti** [battere] = **baléno**, in *un* —, in a moment. **=còda**, F.: titmouse. **=còre**, M.: cf. *-cuore*. **-cúlo**†, M.: thigh armor; kind of sail. **=cùdre**, M.: palpitation (of the heart); fear. **=fiáncò**, M.: partition board (of a stable). **=f(u)òco**, M.: steel (to strike fire).

**battifolle**†, M.: citadel.

**battifrédo**†, M.: tower; rampart; movable tower (for attacking a fort).

**batti-** [*battere*]: -**gi**† or -**gie**†, F.: falling sickness; convulsions. =**lano**, M.: wool-carder. -**loro** [*l'oro*], M.: gold or silver beater. =**mano**, or =**mani**, M.: applause. -**mento**†, M.: beating (esp. applause). **batti-o**, M.: beating. =**pòrto**†, M.: entrance (into a ship). =**sóffia**†, F.: sudden fear.

**battis-tèrio**†, -**tèro** [Gr. *baptistèrion*], M.: baptismal chapel; bath†.

**batti-** [*battere*]: =**stráda**, M.: outrider. **bátti-to**, M.: beating (of the heart), pulsation; trembling (fear). -**tóio**, M.: club; folding-door. -**tóre**, M.: beater. -**túra**, F.: beating (thrashing); imprint of the hammer; punishment.

**bátto**†, M.: rowboat.

**bát-tola**† [*-tere*], F.: clatterboard. -**to-láre**†, INTR.: chatter.

**battú-ta**, F.: pulse-beat; beating time (in music). || -**to** [*battere*], ADJ.: beaten, M.: condiment; pavement†, Tuscan coin†.

**batúf-fó**, or -**(f)ólo** [?], M.: heap.

**bau** [echoic], M.: dog's bark; one who causes fear (fright).

**bándo**†, ADJ.: bold.

**bau-le** [? L. *baiulus*, 'carrier'], M.: cof-fer, trunk. -**létto**, -**lino**, M.: *dim.* of -*le*; jewel or workbox.

**bausétte** [*bau, sette*], M.: fear.

**baúta** [?], F.: domino.

**bá-va** [?], F.: saliva; slobbering; poor silk; profile. -**vaglino**, *dim.* of -*vaglio*. -**váglio**, M.: bib; gag.

**Ba-várèse**, M., F., -**váro**, M.: Bavarian. **ba-vèlla** [-*va*], F.: kind of silk. -**'vera**, F.: cape. -**verina**, F.: embroidered collar. -**'vero**, M.: collar, cape. -**vétta**, F.: *dim.*† of -*va*; scum. -**vettine**, F. PL.: dough; broth. -**vóso** [-*va*], ADJ.: slobbering.

**bazza** [OGER. *baze*, gain, ak. to Eng. *better*], F.: bargain (cheap purchase); good luck; winning card; projecting chin; trick† (at cards).

**bazzána** [Ar.] F.: tanned sheepskin.

**bazzár** [Ar.], M.: bazar.

**bazzár-a**†, or -**o**†, cf. *baratto*.

**baz-zècola** [*dim.* of -*za*], F.: folly; trifle. -**zèscó**†, ADJ.: low; clownish (coarse). -**'zica**, F.: game of cards. -**zicàre**, INTR.: play -*zica*; fight duels; frequent (of a place). -**zicatúra**†, F.: folly; trifle. -**zicóttó**, M.: making a point (at -*zica*). -**zicottóne**, M.: term in card-playing. **baz-zína**, F., **baz-zino**, M.: small purchase.

**bazzòffia** [*zuffa*], F.: coarse food (thick pottage); long, confused composition.

**bazzòtto** [? Ger. *besotten*, boiled], ADJ.: soft boiled (of eggs); half-done; unskilled.

**bè** [echoic], M.: bleating.

**bè**†, ADV.: for *bene*.

**beá-re** [L.], TR.: beatify (make happy); bless; REFL.: take pleasure in. -**ta-ménte**, ADV.: blessedly. -**tánza**, F.: bliss, beatitude. -**tificáre**, TR.: bless (beatify); magnify†. -**tificazióne**, F.: beatification; function of the high priest (at mass). -**tífico**, ADJ.: beatific. -**titú-dine**, F.: beatitude (bliss); title of the pontiff. -**to**, ADJ.: happy (contented); beatifier (elect of Paradise).

**béca** [-*co*], F.: woman of low rank; slattern.

**bécca**†, F.: scarf (worn by university professor); band; garter.

**bec-cábile** [-*co* I, BEAK], ADJ.: that may be picked. -**cáccia**, F.: woodcock. -**cae-eino**, M.: snipe. -**cáccio**, *disp.* of -*co*. -**cafico**, M.: fig-pecker.

**beccáio** [*becco* 2], M.: butcher.

**becca-mòrti**, M.: grave-digger. **becca-pésci** [*pesce*], M.: sea-bird. || **beccá-re** [*becco* 1], TR.: peck (eat); strike with the beak; win; obtain by cunning; REFL.: catch: -*carsi il cervello*, puzzle one's brain.

**beccarèllo**†, M.: kid.

**beccastrino**†, M.: mattock.

**bec-cáta** [-*co* I], F.: blow with the beak; beakful. -**catèlla**†, F.: hawk's lure; trifle. -**catèllo**, M.: bracket. -**catina**, *dim.* of -*cata*. -**catóio**, M.: food-box (in bird-cages). -**catúra**, F.: pecking.

**becche-rèllo**†, M.: *dim.* of *becco* 2; kid. || -**ría** [*becco* 2], F.: butcher's shop; killing†.

**bécc'hico**†, ADJ.: good for coughs; peccatorial.

**becchino** [*becco* 2, in anal. with *beccaió*], M.: grave-digger.

**bécco** I [?], M.: BEAK; mouth; point (of various objects, as lip or spout of a pitcher, etc.); beak of a ship; mallet: *aver paglia in —*, share a secret.

**bec-co** 2 [?], M.: goat; cuckold. -**cóne**, *aug.*

**bec-cúccio** [*dim.* of -*co* I], M.: spout. -**cuzzáre**, TR.: *freq.* of -*care*.

**be-eráta**, F.: insolent word or act. || -**'ero** [*pecoro*], M.: vulgar man; cynical, insolent man. -**eeróna**, -**eeró-ne**, *aug.* -**eerúme**, M.: vulgar crowd; mob.

**béco** [L. *pecus*], M.: dull (stupid); rustic.

**be-fána** [*Epifania*], F.: Epiphany; goblin (bringing gifts to children at Epiphany); gift; ugly woman. -**fanáccia**, *disp.* of -*fana*. -**fania**, F.: Epiphany.

**bèf-fa** [?], F.: derision (scorn). -**fádo**, ADJ.: jesting; M.: jester (banterer). -**fá-**



**re**, TR.: ridicule (jeer at, scorn): *-farsi d'una cosa*, not to care for a thing, scorn a thing. **-fatóre**, M., **-fatriee**, F.: mocker. **-feggiamento**, M.: derision (ridicule). **-feggiare**, TR.: freq. of *-fare*. **-févole**†, **-fivile**†, ADJ.: ridiculous; contemptible.

**bèga** [?], F.: contention, trouble.

**bèghina** [L. *-gardus* (ak. to Eng. *beg*)], F.: lay-sister; beguine; bigot.

**bègli**, PL. of *bello* before vowel or *s* impure.

**begli**=(u)òmini, M. PL.: garden balsam (plant).

**begolàre**†, INTR.: trifle. || **bègole**†, F. PL.: foolish talk; trifles.

**bèi**, PL. of *bello* before consonants (exc. *s* impure).

**béiz** or **bèi** [Turk.], M.: bey (Turkish ruler).

**bèl** for *bello* before consonants.

**be-laménto**, M.: bleating. || **-lára** [L.], INTR.: bleat; cry; call†. **-láto**, M.: bleating. **-latóre**, M., **-latríee**, F.: bleater, crier.

**bélgico**, ADJ.: Belgian.

**belío** [*-lare*], M.: continued bleating.

**belgiúino**†, M.: benzoin.

**bell'** = *bello*.

**bella-dónna**, F.: belladonna.

**bellaménte** [*-llo*], ADV.: gracefully, well; beautifully†; gently†.

**bel-lára**†, INTR.: wage war. **-latóre**†, M.: warrior.

**bellétta** [?], F.: sediment; mud (mire).

**bellétto** [*-llo*], M.: paint (rouge).

**bel-lézza** [*-lo*], F.: beauty; abundance. **-lezzína**, *dim.* of *-lezza*.

**bellico** [*umbilico*], M.: navel.

**béllico** [*-um*], pl. *-ci*. ADJ.: pertaining to war.

**bellicóneo**, M.: umbilical cord.

**bellicóne**†, M.: beaker (bumper).

**bel-licóso** [*-lum*], ADJ.: warlike (martial); inciting to war†. **-ligeránte**, ADJ.: belligerent. **-lígero**, ADJ.: warlike.

**bellimbústó** [*bèllo in busto*], M.: dandy (fop).

**bellíno** [*bello*], ADJ.: rather pretty.

**bellíríco**†, M.: myrobolan (plant).

**bèl-lo** [*-lus*], ADJ.: beautiful (fine; gracious); gentle; M.: beauty; fine opportunity; (fine) thing. **-lòeeto**, *dim.* car. of *-lo*. **-lòne**, *aug.* of *-lo*. **-lósó**†, ADJ.: beautiful. **-lo-spírito**, M.: wit; *far il* —, act insipidly. **-l=umóre**, M., F.: gay person. **-lúria**, F.: superficial beauty.

**bè-lo**† [*-lare*], M.: bleating, crying. **-lòne**, M., F.: wailing person (esp. child).

**beltà** = *bellezza*.

**bélva** [*-lua*], F.: wild beast.

**bèl-vedere**, M.: belvedere (point commanding a fine prospect).

**belzebù** [Heb. *Baal*, lord], M.: Beelzebub.

**belzuino** [?], M.: benzoin.

**bembè** [*bene-bene*], ADV.: well, well.

**bemólle**, cf. *bimolle*.

**ben-**, for *bene* in compounds.

**ben-andáta**, F.: farewell-money. = **auguráto** or **bèn auguráto**, ADJ.: auspicious. = **avventuránza**, F.: good luck; prosperity. = **chè** [*che*], CONJ.: (al)though.

**ben-da** [cf. *banda*], F.: band; veil. **-dára**, TR.: blindfold. **-datúra**, F.: bandaging; blindfolding. **-dóne**, M.: bonnet-strings; trimming. **-duécio**†, M.: child's handkerchief.

**bène** [*L. bene*], ADV.: well; M.: good (advantage); property (wealth); peace (quiet); PL.: goods, property (possessions): *farei* —, sell well; *operare* —, work, act uprightly; *trattar* —, have good manners; — *spesso*, very often; *sì* —, most certainly; — *vestito*, decently, becomingly dressed; *vestito* —, dressed in rich garments.

**bene-détta**, F.: electuary; thunderbolt. **-dettíno** [*Benedetto*, Benedict], ADJ.: Benedictine, M.: drink made by the Benedictines. **-détto**, ADJ.: blessed; longed for; M.: slight convulsion. = **dicere**†, cf. *-dire*. **-dieite** [L.], grace (at table). **-dicola**, F.: trifling ecclesiastical office. || = **dire** [*dire*], IRR. §; TR.: bless, consecrate; exalt; become spoiled (of things): *mandar uno a farsi* —, send any one to perdition. **-ditóre**†, M., **-ditríee**†, F.: blesser. **-dizióne**, F.: benediction; consecration: *dar la* —, wish to know no more of a thing.

§ Like *dire*, except: Pres. *bene-dico* or (pop.) *-disco*. I've *benedici*. Impf. *bene-dicéva* or (pop.) *-diva*; Subj.: *bene-dicéssi*. Pret. *bene-dissi* or (pop.) *-dii*, 3. *-disse*, *-di*; 6. *-dissero*, *-dirono*.

**bene=fáre**, IRR.; INTR.: act honestly; BENEFIT. **-fattívo**†, ADJ.: benefiting. **-fátto**, M.: benefit; service. **-fattóre**, M.: benefactor (philanthropist). **-fattríee**, F.: benefactress. **-ficáre**, TR.: benefit (do good to). **-ficatóre**†, M.: benefactor. **-ficénte**†, ADJ.: beneficent. **-ficénza**, F.: beneficence. **-ficiále**†, ADJ.: pertaining to an ecclesiastical benefice. **-ficiáre**†, TR.: benefit (do kindnesses to). **-ficiáta**, F.: benefit (for an actor). **-ficiáto**, cf. *-fiziato*. **-fíeio**, M.: kindness; benefice. **bènè-fíco**, ADJ.: beneficent; benefiting. **-fiziáre**†, TR.: benefit. **-fiziáto**, M.: beneficiary. **-fizio**, M.: kindness (service); benefice; gain; utility; advantage. **-fiziòtto**, M.: benefice.

**bene-merénza**, us'ly pl., F.: merit (de-



sert). **||=mèrito**, ADJ.: well-merited; M.: man of merit; service†.

**benepiaceito** [L. *-citum* (*placere*, PLEASE)], M.: approbation (consent; will, option).

**ben-essere** or **ben essere**, M.: prosperous condition (of health, fortune, etc.); well-being.

**beno-stante**, ADJ.: well-conditioned, comfortable; healthy. **||=stàre**, M.: approval (of accounts, etc.).

**bene-vogliente†**, ADJ.: benevolent. **-voglienza†**, F.: benevolence. **benè-vole†**, cf. **-volo**. **-volemènte†**, ADV.: benevolently. **-volentemènte†**, ADV.: with benevolence. **-volènza**, F.: benevolence. **-volmènte**, ADV.: with benevolence. **||benè-volo**, ADJ.: benevolent (kind).

**ben-fatto**, ADJ.: well made; good featured: *cuore* —, kind; generous.

**beniamino** [*Beniamino*, Benjamin], M.: beloved, favorite child.

**beni-ficare†**, **-fienza†**, **-fieto†**, cf. *beneficare*, etc.

**be-nignamènte**, ADV.: benignantly (kindly). **-nignità**, F.: benignity (goodness; kindness). **||-nìgno** [L. *-nignus*], ADJ.: benign (kind); mild (of weather); not dangerous (of sickness); propitious.

**benino** [*dim.* of *bene*], ADV.: pretty well; well: *per* —, quite well, good.

**benivogl.** = *benevol.*

**bénna†**, F.: mountain cart or sled; fold; diadem.

**ben-záto**, ADJ.: well born; happy†; fortunate†.

**benóne** [*bene*], ADV.: very well (excellently).

**ben = servíto**, M.: testimonial; recommendation; recompense†.

**ben-sì**, ADV.: certainly; but.

**ben-tornáto**, M.: welcome.

**ben-trováto**, M.: welcome (greeting, salute).

**ben-venúto**, M.: welcome: *dar il* —, welcome.

**ben-vogliènte†**, ADJ.: benevolent. **||=volére**, IRR.; TR.: wish well, love; M.: benevolence, love: *farsi* —, make one's self loved; *prender a* —, take under one's protection†, adopt; love. **-volúto**, PART.: beloved.

**benzína** [*belzuino*], F.: benzine.

**be-óne**, pop. for *-vone*, M.: tippler, drunkard.

**bèrbero** or **-ri**, M.: barberry.

**bèrbico†**, F.: sheep; lamb.

**bereiáre** [?], INTR.: howl (shriek).

**bereilòcchio†**, M.: squint-eyed; near-sighted person.

**bèreio** [*-ciare*], M.: howl; scream.

**bére** or *bevere* [L. *bibere*], IRR. (cf. *be-*

*vere*); TR.: drink: — *grosso*, be very credulous; *dare a* —, make (any one) believe; *bersela*, *berselo*, believe blindly; — *una cosa†*, believe a thing readily ('swallow').

**bergamásca** [*Bergamo*, Italian province], F.: kind of dance.

**berga - mòtta** [Turk.], F.: bergamot. **-mòtto**, ADJ.: bergamot.

**berghinèlla†**, F.: gossip; low woman.

**bergolináre†**, TR.: quiz, rally. **bèrgolo†**, M.: blockhead; big talker; fickle person; willow-basket.

**beri-cocoláio†**, M.: honey-cake (or gingerbread) seller. **-c(u)òcolo†**, M.: honey-cake (gingerbread).

**berillo** [L. *-ryllus*], M.: beryl.

**berlicche** [?], M.: (*jest.*) devil (dickens).

**berlina** [?], F.: pillory; gallows†.

**berli-na** z [*Berlino*, Berlin], F.: berlin (coach). **-nése**, ADJ.: Berlinian.

**berlin-gaeeino**, M.: second Thursday before Lent. **||-gáeeio** [?], M.: fat Thursday (last Thursday of the carnival); fat person. **-gaiuolo†**, M.: big talker; big eater. **-gaménto†**, M.: babbling. **-gáre†**, INTR.: babble, chat (after a meal). **-gatóre†**, M.: big babbler. **-ghiè-re†**, M.: big eater. **-gòzza†**, F.: country-dance. **-gòzzo**, M.: big cake.

**bernabita** = *barnabita*.

**bernácla†**, F.: barnacle.

**bernéche** [L. *ebronicus*], M.: *essere*, *andare in* —, be a little intoxicated.

**ber-neggiáre** [*Berni*, Ital. humorist], INTR.: write in a humorous vein. **-né-sco**, ADJ.: burlesque.

**bèrniat**, F.: woman's cloak.

**ber-nòcchio†**, **-nòccolo** [*vis*, *nocchio*], M.: protuberance, knob: *aver il* — *di qualcosa*, have a mind (inclination) for a thing. **-noccólétto**, **-nocolino**, *dim.* **-nocolúto**, ADJ.: full of knobs.

**berrét-ta** [I. L. (L. *birrus*, 'red,' viz. cloth)], F.: barretta (priest's cap); lady's bonnet; cap; red berries of shrubs: — *rossa*, cardinal's hat; *aver il cervello sopra la* —, be without judgment; *far di* —, salute a person. **-táeeia**, *disp. of -ta*. **-táeeio**, *disp. of -to*. **-táio**, M.: maker or seller of bonnets. **-tino**, *dim. of -to*; ADJ.: malignant; wretched. **ber-rét-to**, M.: cap (with a vizor): — *frigio*, republican emblem; — *ducale*, ducal coronet; — *da notte*, nightcap; *far di* —, salute a person. **-tòne**, *aug.* **-túeeia**, **-túeeio**, *disp. dim. of -to*.

**berriùola†**, F.: *dim.* of *berretta*; housecap.

**berro-vágliá**, F.: crowd of armed men. **||-vière** [Ofr. *-vier*, inhabitant of Berry], M.: armed man; bailiff; audacious soldier.

**ber-sagliáre**, TR.: shoot at a target;

(fig.) torment through enmity. **-sagliè-re**, M.: sharpshooter. **||-saglio** [?], M.: bull's-eye, target; mark, butt; encounter† (fight).

**bërta** [?], F.: pile-driver; trick; trifle†: *dar la —*, deride, scorn.

**bertabèllo**, M.: same as *bertuello*.

**berteggiàre** [-ta], TR.: deride, ridicule.

**bertés-ca** [?], F.: parapet; bricklayer's hod†; bench†. **-tescàre†**, INTR.: fortify with parapets; puzzle one's self.

**bertòldo** [*Bertoldo*], M.: foolish man.

**bortón†**, M.: cropped horse; high ship.

**bortovèllo†** = *bertuello*.

**ber-túccia** [-ta], F.: monkey; ugly gossiping woman. **-tuccia†a**, F.: foolish act. **-tuccina**, *dim.* of *-tuccia*. **-túccio†**, M.: monkey, baboon. **-tuccióne**, *aug.* of *-tuccio*.

**bertuèllo** [L. *vertebolum* (-tere, turn)], M.: fishing-net.

**berúzzo†**, M.: peasant's breakfast.

**bërza†**, F.: calf of the leg.

**berzágljo†** = *bersaglio*.

**bes-sággine†**, F.: foolishness. **bès-so†**, ADJ.: foolish; stolid.

**bestém-mia** [Gr. *blasphemía*], F.: BLASPHEMY; false judgment. **-miaménto†**, M.: blaspheming. **-miàre**, TR., INTR.: blaspheme. **-miatóra**, F., **-miatóre**, M.: blasphemer. **-mióne**, M.: continuous blasphemer.

**bé-stia** [L.], F.: BEAST; cruel man; ignorant person: *andare (entrare, saltare) in —*, fly into a rage; *conoscere l'umor della —*, know with whom one has to do.

**-stiaécia**, *disp.* of *-stia*. **-stiaío**, keeper of animals. **-stiaíe**, ADJ.: bestial (brutal); enormous. **-stiaíità**, F.: bestiality; stupidity. **-stiaímén-te**, ADV.: in a bestial manner. **-stiaíme**, M.: herd of cattle, horses, etc. **-stieciuòla†**, *dim.* = *-stioluccia*. **-stiaíità†**, F.: same as *-stiaíità*. **-stiaíla**, F.: small animal; ignorant person. **-stiaííla**, *dim.* of *-stia*. **-stiaííne**, M.: *aug.* of *-stia*; coarse, wicked man; very ignorant man. **-stiaííla** = *-stiaíla*. **-stiaíílo**, M.: small animal; ignorant person.

**bét-tola** [for *bevettola* (*bevere*, drink)], F.: ale-house, tavern. **-tolánte**, M.: frequenter of ale-houses; tippler. **-tollière**, M.: ale-house keeper.

**bettònica** [L.], F.: betony (plant): *esser più conosciuto della —*, be very well known.

**bè-tula** or **-túlla** [L.], F.: birch-tree.

**be-ucc.**, -ut. = *be-ucc.*, -ut.

**bé-va**, F.: time when a wine is fit to drink; quality of wine, savour; (*fig.*) true element, forte, gift: *i sonetti son la sua —*,

sonnets are his forte. **-vándà**, F.: drink; potion. **-verággio**, M.: drink (esp. for animals); drink-money; recompense†. **-veratóio**, same as *abbeveratóio*. **||bé-ve-re**, or *bere* [L. *bibere*], IRR.‡; TR.: drink (*cf. bere*). **-veria†**, F.: drinking (merry-making). **-verino**, M.: drinking cup in bird-cages.

§ Pres. *bévo* or (pop.) *béo*, etc. Pret. *bévví* (*bévo*-in 1., 3., 6.) or (pop.) *bévví*. Fut. *béverò* or (pop.) *bérrò*, etc. — Rare forms: Pret. *bévví* or *bébbí*, *bésti*, etc.

**bévero**, M.: BEAVER.

**be-verónè** [-vere], M.: drink (for horses and cattle); medicinal drink. **-vibile**, ADJ.: drinkable. **-vilacqua†**, M.: water-drinker. **-viménto†**, M.: drinking. **-vitóre**, M., **-vitríce**, F.: drinker. **-vitúra†**, **-viziónè†**, F.: drinking. **-vónè**, M.: hard drinker; tippler. **-vucchiàre**, INTR.: *freq.* of *-re*. **-vúta**, F.: drinking. **-vutina**, *dim.* of *-vuta*.

**bezzi-càre** [*becco* †], TR., REFL.: peck; TR., INTR.: peck (food); dispute (quarrel). **-càta**, F.: blow with the beak. **-catúra**, F.: wound from a beak.

**bèzzo** [L. *bi-assis*, double coin], M.: small Venetian coin; PL.: money.

**bi-** [L. *bis*, TWICE], PREF.: bi-, TWO-, double [*cf. bis-*], also disparaging.

**biacca** [Ger. *bleich*, pale], F.: white lead.

**biacco** [? ak. to *black*], M.: species of non-poisonous snake (*coluber milo*).

**biá-da** [?], F.: horse-feed, oats, etc.; PL.: grains in general. **-daiòlo**, M.: grain-seller. **-dàre**, TR.: feed (animals). **biadétto†**, ADJ.: clear azure; M.: blue paint.

**bian-càstro**, ADJ.: whitish. **-castró-ne**, *aug.* **-cheggiaménto**, M.: whitening. **-cheggiaíre**, INTR.: become white or pale; grow hoary or gray. **-cheria**, F.: linen or cotton clothes. **-cheriúecia**, *dim.* and *disp.* **-chézza**, F.: whiteness, paleness. **-chiécio**, ADJ.: whitish. **-chiménto**, M.: whitening, bleaching. **-chíre**, TR.: whiten; bleach; polish. **||bián-co** [OGer. *blanc*], ADJ.: white; pale; hoary; M.: whiteness, brightness; blank. **-comangiaíre†**, M.: blanch-mange. **-cónè**, ADJ.: white-skinned; M.†: kind of falcon. **-córe†**, M.: whiteness, paleness. **-cósot†**, ADJ.: very white. **-cospino** [-co, *spino*], M.: white thorn, hawthorn. **-cúme**, M.: quantity of white things.

**biántè†**, M.: vagabond.

**biá-scia**, F.: saliva, slaver. **-sciaménto**, M.: chewing. **-scia=midólle**, M., F.: chewer. **||-sciaíre** [? L. *blæsare*], TR.: eat slowly (chew, munch); eat without appetite; mumble (words): — *una lingua*, speak a language badly. **-scia-rozári**,

M.: mumblor of prayers; bigot; hypocrite. **-scicare**, same as **-sciare**.  
**biási-mábile**, ADJ.: blamable. **||-má-re** [L. *blasphemare*, BLASPHEME], TR.: BLAME (censure); grieve (lament). **-matóre**, M.: blamer. **-mévole**, ADJ.: blamable (reprehensible). **-mevolvén-te**, ADV.: reprehensibly. **biási-mo**, M.: censure, blame; reproof.  
**biasmáre†, biásmo†**, same as *biasimare*, *biasimo*.  
**biastemáre†**, INTR.: same as *bestemiare*.  
**bibáce†**, ADJ.: bibacious; M.: drinker.  
**Bibbia** [Gr. *biblia*], F.: Bible; tiresome writing.  
**bíbere†**, same as *bevere*.  
**bíbita** [-bere], F.: drink (of medicinal waters).  
**bíblico** [*Bibbia*], ADJ.: Biblical, scriptural; reader in church†.  
**biblio-** [Gr. *biblion*, book]: **-flo** (Gr. *phílos*, friend), M.: bibliophile. **bibliò-grafo** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], M.: bibliographer. **-grafía**, F.: bibliography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: bibliographical. **-graficamén-te**, ADV.: bibliographically. **bi-bliò-mane**, **-mano**, M.: bibliomaniac. **-mania**, F.: bibliomania. **-tèca** [Gr. *thêke*, box], F.: library; collection of books (bearing on a particular subject). **-tecário**, M.: librarian. **-techétta**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-teca*. **-techína**, *car. dim.* of *-teca*; collection of small books (in the same edition).  
**bica** [Oger. *biga*], F.: heap, pile.  
**bie-chieráio†**, M.: maker or seller of beakers. **||-chière** [Ger. *becher*], M.: BEAKER, drinking-glass; beakerful, calyx (of lichens)†. **-chierétto**, *dim.* **-chierino**, M.: *dim.*; choice liquor or wine. **-chièro†** = *-chiere*. **-chieróne**, *aug.* of *-chiere*. **-chieròtto**, M.: medium-sized glass. **-chierúccio**, *dim.* and *disp.* of *-chiere*.  
**bieciacútó†**, M.: offensive weapon.  
**bieciúcca** [ak. to *bicocca*], F.: worthless house or thing.  
**bi-eicléttá**, M.: safety bicycle. **-eiclísta**, M.: bicyclist. **||-eiclo** [*bi-*, Gr. *kúklos*, circle], M.: bicycle (old style).  
**biéipite** [L. *bi-ceps*, TWO-HEADED], ADJ.: bicipital.  
**bicòcca** [?], F.: small fortress or castle (us'ly upon a height); worthless house†; belvedere†.  
**bicolóre** [*bi-*, L. *color*], ADJ.: two-colored.  
**bi-còrne**, **-còrno** [*bi-*, L. *cornu*, HORN], ADJ.: bicor'uous, TWO-HORNED. **-còrnia**, F.: double-pointed anvil. **-cornúto**, ADJ.: having two horns.

**bi cúspide** [*bi-*, L. *cuspis*, point], ADJ.: (*arch.*) double-pointed.  
**bidále†**, M.: foot-soldier.  
**bidèl-la**, F., [L. *bidellus* (Ger.)], **-lo**, M.: custodian of a university, etc. (BIDEL, BEADLE).  
**bidén-te** [L. *bi-dens*, TWO-TOOTHED], M.: pitch-fork; mattock; two-pointed sceptre (of Pluto).  
**bi-ecamén-te**, ADV.: squinting. **||-èco** [*obliquo*], ADJ.: squinting; sad.  
**bi-ennále**, ADJ.: lasting two years; biennial. **||-ènne** [*bi-*, L. *annus*, year], ADJ.: two years; second year (of a University student). **-ènnio**, M.: space of two years.  
**biè-tola** [L. *beta*], F.: beet. **-tolággine**, F.: fool, simpleton. **-tolína**, *dim.* of *-tola*. **-tolóne**, M.: stupid person; spin-ach†.  
**biétta** [?], F.: wedge; (*typ.*) wooden quoin.  
**bif-fa** [?], F.: levelling-stake. **-fáre**, TR.: mark off with levelling stakes.  
**bi-folchería**, F.: tillage (husbandry); state of a ploughman†. **||-fólco** [L. *bulcus* (bos, ox), plougher with oxen], M. **-fólca**, F.: ploughman (tiller, farm-labourer); boor.  
**bifonchiáre** = *befonchiare*.  
**bifor-camén-to**, M.: bifurcation. **||-cáre** [*bi-*, L. *forca*], REFL.: bifurcate. **-cáto**, PART.: bifurcated. **-catúra**, F.: point of bifurcation. **bifór-co†**, M.: double harness.  
**bifórme** [*bi-*, L. *forma*], ADJ.: having two forms or shapes.  
**bifrón-te** [*bi-*, L. *frons*], ADJ.: having two fronts or faces; two-faced (deceitful).  
**bifúlco** = *bifolco*.  
**bíga** [L. *biga* (*bis*, TWICE)], F.: ancient two-horsed coach.  
**biga-mía**, F.: bigamy. **||biga-mo** [L. *-mus* (*bis*, TWICE, Gr. *gámos*, marriage)], M.: bigamist.  
**bi-gattiera**, F.: silk-worm establishment. **||-gátto†** [? ak. to *baco*], **-gáttolo**, M.: silk-worm.  
**bi-gèllo†**, M.: coarse gray cloth. **-gerógnolo†**, ADJ.: grayish.  
**bighe-l-onáre**, INTR.: loiter about. **||-lóna**, F., **-lóno** [?], M.: aimless person (gawky idler; dolt).  
**bigheráio†**, M.: buffoon.  
**bighe-ráto**, PART.: trimmed with lace. **-rino**, M.: lace. **||bighe-ro†** [?], M.: thread-lace; fringe.  
**bighína†**, **-no** = *begh.*.  
**bi-gíeio†**, ADJ.: grayish. **||-gio** [?], ADJ.: gray; sad†. **-giógnolo**, ADJ.: grayish.  
**bigióné†**, M.: figpecker.  
**bigiù** [Fr. *bijou*, jewel], M.: beautiful thing.



**bigliét-to** [Fr. *billet*], M.: billet (note); ticket: — *di visita*, visiting card. **-tino**, *dim.* of *-to*.

**bigo(1)lónet** = *bighellone*.

**bi-gónea**, F.: vat; measure; university chair; pulpit: *a bigonce*, in great quantity. **-goncétta**, *dim.* of *-goncia*. **||-gón-cio** [L. *-congius*, certain wine measure], M.: large vat. **-goneiolétto**, *dim.* of *-goneciolo*. **-goneiòlo**, M.: small vat. **-goneiòna**, *aug.* of *-gonecio*. **-goneiunòlo** = *-goneciolo*.

**bi-gordàret**, INTR.: tilt (joust). **||-gór-do†** = *bagordo*.

**bi-gottería**, F.: bigotry; hypocrisy. **||-gòtta**, F., **-gòtto** [Fr. *bigot*], M.: bigot; hypocrite.

**bigútta** [*bi-*, L. *guttus* (*-tta*, drop), vessel], F.: soup or porridge kettle (used by the poor); great quantity of porridge.

**bi-lancétta**, *dim.* of *-lancia*. **||-lán-eia** [L. *-lanz*], F.: BALANCE (pair of scales; emblem of justice); square fishnet; spring-tree bar (of carriages); PL.: sign of the zodiac: *tener pari la* —, be impartial; *pesar colla — dell'orajo*, be very scrupulous. **-laneiáio†**, M.: scale-maker. **-laneiaménto**, M.: balancing; pondering. **-laneiàre**, TR.: balance; weigh (consider carefully, ponder); weigh with scales†; REFL.: retain one's equilibrium. **-laneiataménto**, ADV.: in balance. **-elatóre**, M., **-elatríce**, F.: balancer. **-laneière**, M.: pendulum; balancing-pole; accountant. **-laneína**, *dim.* of *-lancia*. **-laneíno**, M.: coach-horse; driver, postilion; helper; spring-bar. **-lán-eto**, M.: balance; ledger; account: *fare il —*, keep account of expenses.

**bilaterále** [*bi-*, *laterale*], ADJ.: mutually binding (of a contract).

**bíle** [L. *bilis*], F.: bile; fury, anger.

**bilencot**, ADJ.: twisted, bow-legged.

**bília** [Fr. *bille*, billiard ball], F.: pocket of a billiard table: *tírar (far) —*, play (an opponent's ball) into the pocket.

**bília†2**, F.: packer's stick.

**biliárdo** [*-lia*], M.: billiard table; billiards.

**bi-liàre** [*-le*], ADJ.: bilinary; bilious. **-lià-rio†** = *-liare*.

**bilicàre**, TR.: weigh, counterpoise; build air-castles; REFL.†: poise one's self. **||bìlico** [L. *umbilicus*, navel, centre], M.: equipoise; hinge; centre of a thing†: *in —*, perfectly poised; *essere, stare, tenere in —*, be poised; be in suspense; be uncertain.

**bi-lingue** [*bi-*, L. *lingua*], ADJ.: bilingual; deceitful (person). **-linguo†** = *-lingue*.

**bi-líone** [*bi-*, *milione*], M.: billion (million millions).

**biliósio** [*-le*], ADJ.: bilious; choleric.

**biliórsa†**, F.: hobgoblin; fright.

**biliottató†**, ADJ.: spattered; speckled.

**billa** [echoic], INTERJ.: chick! chick! (call to chickens).

**billèra** [?], F.: joke, jest.

**billi** [*-rilli*], M.: skittles (game).

**billíone** = *milione*.

**billo** [?], M.: turkey-cock.

**bil-tà†**, **-táde†**, **-táte†** = *bellà*.

**bilústre** [*bi-*, L. *lustrum*], ADJ.: of ten years.

**bím-ba**, F., **-bo** [see *bambino*], M.: very young child: — *mio*, exclamation of amazement.

**bi-mensile**, ADJ.: bi-monthly. **-mestrà-le**, ADJ.: bimestrial (lasting two months; happening every two months). **||-mèstre** [L. *-mestris* (*bis*, twice, *mensis*, month)], M.: space of two months; ADJ.†: ripening in two months (grain).

**bi(m)mòlle** [*bi-*, *molle*], M.: B flat.

**bi-nàre†**, INTR.: twin. **||-nàrio** [L. *-narius*], ADJ.: BINARY (double); M.: rails.

**bi-nascènza†**, F.: birth of twins. **=nàto**, ADJ.: (*arch.*) joined, matched (columns); twin-born†; having two natures†.

**bínda** [Ger. *winde*], F.: pulley.

**bindèlla†**, F.: ribbon.

**bindo-làre**, TR.: perplex; cheat. **-lería**, F.: artifice, cheat. **-lino**, *disp. dim.* of *-lo*. **||bindo-lo** [OGer. *winden*], M.: pulley; swing; cheater (knave). **-lò-ne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

**binòculo** [L. *binus*, double, *oculus*, EYE], M.: BINOCLE (us'ly opera-glass).

**binòmio** [L. *-mius*], ADJ.: binomial; M.: binomial.

**biocco-létto**, *dim.* of *-occolo*. **||biòcco-lo** [L. *flocculus* (*floccus*)], M.: FLOCK of wool: *lana in bioccoli*, fleece; *un — di cera*, cocoon; *raccattare i —*, play eaves-dropper. **-lúto**, ADJ.: woollen.

**biòdo(1o)**, M.: (*bot.*) club-rush.

**bio-grafia** [Gr. *bios*, life, *gráphein*, write], F.: biography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: biographical. **biò-grafo**, M.: biographer.

**bion-dáccio**, *disp.* of *-do*. **-deggiàre**, INTR.: be or appear fair; ripen (of corn).

**-dello†**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-détto**, ADJ.: somewhat fair. **-dézza**, F.: being fair.

**-díccio**, **-dícee**, ADJ.: inclined to be fair. **-dino**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-do*. **||biòn-do** [Ger. orig.], ADJ.: BLOND, fair; M.: blond person. **-dóna**, **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-do*.

**biordàre†** = *bagordare*.

**bi-òscia** [*floscio*], F.: wet snow; thin, tasteless soup. **-òscio†** = *-oscia*; ADJ.: soft; loose: *a —*, indistinctly; athwart.

**biòtto†**, ADJ.: poor, miserable.

**bi-partire**, TR.: divide in two.



**bípede** [L. *bi-pes*], ADJ.: biped (TWO-FOOTED).

**hipinella**†, F.: (*bot.*) pimpernel.

**bi-qquádro** [*bi, quadro*], M.: (*mus.*) natural sign. -**quadráto**, ADJ.: biquadrate; M.: fourth power of a number.

**biráccchio** [? disp. of *birro*], M.: rag, tatter.

**bír-ba**, F.: idling youth; rascal; malice†; fraud†: *far la —*, go idling, play the street Arab; *battere la —*, go a-begging. -**bacchiola**, *dim.* and *car.* of -*ba*. -**báccia**, *disp.* of -*ba*. -**baccióna**, -**baccióne**, *aug.* of -*ba*. -**bánte**, M.: rogue. -**bantería**, F.: roguery (fraud); vice. -**bantésco**, ADJ.: roguish (dishonest). -**barèlla**, -**berèlla**, *dim.* of -*ba*. -**báta**, F.: roguish act or word.

-**bería**, F.: deception (fraud). -**bésco**, ADJ.: idle, worthless; fraudulent. ||-**bo** [ak. to *furbo*], M.: knave, cheat. -**bo-náio**, M.: haunt of knaves. -**bonáta**, F.: knavery (fraud); piece of botchery. -**boneëllo**, -**boneëlla**, *disp. dim.* of -*bone*. -**bóna**, F., -**bóne**, M.: wicked person; ADJ.: wicked (fraudulent). -**boneggiare**, INTR.: be wicked or fraudulent. -**bonería**, F.: knavery.

**bíreio** [?], ADJ.: short-sighted; squint-eyed.

**birème** [L. -*mis* (*remus*, oar)], F.: bireme (double-oared ship).

**biribára**†, M.: intricate game; squabble.

**biri-bissáia**, F.: winning card (at biribi).

-**bissáio**, M.: stake-holder (at biribi).

||-**bissi** [?], M.: biribi (game).

**biri-chináta**, F.: impertinent act.

-**china**, F., -**chino**, M.: [\**bricchino*, *dim.* of *bricco*]; impudent girl or boy; street urchin; rascal.

**birillo** [?], M.: billiard-ball (placed with five others forming a cross).

**biróldo** [L. -*rotulus*], M.: kind of sausage.

**birra** [Ger. *bier*], F.: BEER.

**birrácchio**†, M.: calf a year old.

**bir-rachiólo** [-*ro*], *dim.* of -*ro*. -**rác-eto**, *disp.* of -*ro*. -**rágliá** = *sbirragliá*.

**bir-ráio** [-*ra*], M.: brewer. -**rería**, F.: brewery; saloon; number of bailiffs†.

**bir-résco**, ADJ.: pertaining to a bailiff.

||-**ro** [l. L. -*rus*], M.: bailiff, policeman: *dar le sue ragioni a' birri*, give one's account to one unwilling to hear it.

**birróna** [*birra*], M.: strong beer.

**birrovière**† = *berrovière*.

**bis** [L.], ADV.: TWICE. **bis-**, *ber-*, *ba(r)-* [? L. *bis*, or *vix*, hardly], *disp. pref.* (very, badly, perversely, etc.).

**bi-sáccia** [*bi-*, *sacca*], F.: large purse, wallet.

**bi-sán-te** [*Bisanzio*], M.: ancient Byzantine coin; spangle; tinsel ornament. -**tí-no**, M.: small spangle.

**bi-s-arcávolò**, M.: great-great-grandfather.

**bi-s-ávo** or -**ávolo**, M.: great-grandfather.

**bi-sbètico** [?], ADJ.: grumbling; dissatisfied; strange, difficult.

**bi-s-bigliaménto**, M.: whispering. ||-**bi-gliáre** [echoic], INTR.: whisper; buzz.

-**bigliò**, M.: whispering.

**bisca** [?], F.: gambling-house.

**bis-cantáre**, TR.: sing low; hum. -**cantarèllo**†, M.: low singing; humming.

||-**cánto** I, M.: duet.

**biscánto** z [*bis, canto* (ak. to Eng. *cant*, corner)], M.: two-cornered nook; retired corner.

**biscáz-za**†, *disp.* of *bisca*. ||-**záre** [*bisca*], INTR.: frequent gambling-houses.

-**zière**, M.: gambler.

**biscázzo**†, M.: mean joke or trick.

**bischénco** [?], M.: impoliteness; mean joke or trick.

**bis-cherétto**†, M.: small peg. **bis-cher-ro**†, M.: peg (of a stringed instrument).

**bischétto** [for *deschetto*], M.: shoemaker's table.

**bischiz-záre**†, INTR.: muse; pun. **bischiz-zo**†, M.: caprice, whim; pun, play on words.

**biscia** [?], F.: serpent, snake.

**bisció-la**, -**lóna**, F.: kind of cherry. -**lína**, *dim.* and *car.* of -*la*. -**lino**, *dim.* and *car.* of -*lo*. ||**biscio-lo** I [?], M.: cherry-tree.

**biscio-lo** z [echoic], ADJ., M.: lispings.

**bi-scíone**, *aug.* of -*scia*.

**biscolóre**†, ADJ.: two-coloured.

**bis-cottáre**, TR.: bake hard. -**cottéria**, F.: biscuit or cake shop. -**cottino**, M.: little sugar cake; light slap. ||-**còtto**, ADJ.: hard-baked; M.: BISCUIT; sugar cake. -**cottóne**, *aug.* of -*to*.

**bis-cróma**, F.: (*mus.*) demi-semiquaver.

**bis-cugína**, F., -**cugino**, M.: second or third cousin.

**bis-es-táre**, INTR.: be leap-year. -**tíle**, ADJ.: bissextile. ||**bis-es-to** [*bis-*, L. *sextus*], ADJ.: bissextile.

**bis-gènero**†, M.: grand-daughter's husband.

**bisillabo** [*bi-*, *sillaba*], ADJ., M.: dissyllabic.

**bislác-co**, ADJ.: whimsical; odd; M.: whimsical person. -**cóne**, *aug.*

**bis-leále**†, ADJ.: disloyal; M.: traitor.

**bis-lessáre**†, TR.: scald; boil.

**bis-lúngo**, ADJ.: oblong.

**bismúto** [?], M.: bismuth.

**bis-nipóte**, M., F.: grandnephew, grand-niece; PL.: descendants.

**bis-nónna**, F.: great-grandmother ||-**nónno**, M.: great-grandfather.

**bi-sògna**, F.: affair; business. **-sogna-ménto**† = *-sogno*. **-sognàre**, IMPERS., INTR.: be necessary (be needed, etc.; cf. ex.): *mi* —, 'it is necessary for me,' I need, I want; I am in want of. **-sognévole**, ADJ.: necessary. **-sogníno**, *dim.* and *car.* (ironical) of *-sogno*: *quando il — picchia all'uscio*, when poverty knocks at the door. **||-sògno** [?], M.: want (need; necessary amount): *tutti i bisogni del mese*, the month's expenses; *dormire il suo* —, sleep as much as one requires. **-sognóso**, ADJ.: needy, poor; M.: poor person.

**bisónte** [L. *-son*], M.: bison.

**bissillabo** = *bisillabo*.

**bissónte**† = *bisonte*.

**bisso** [L. *byssus*, cotton], M.: fine linen (used by the ancients).

**bistánte**†, M.: instant.

**bistécca** [Eng. *beefsteak*], F.: beefsteak.

**bis-tentàre**†, INTR.: hesitate; put off. **||-ténto**†, M.: procrastination; pain.

**bis-ticciàre** [?], INTR., RECIP.: contend; dispute. **-ticcio**, M.: dispute.

**bistínto**†, ADJ.: twice dyed.

**bis-tondáto**, ADJ.: roundish (somewhat round). **||-tóndo**, ADJ.: round.

**bistornàre**†, TR.: divert; (*fig.*) overturn.

**bis-tòrta**†, F.: winding; distortion; medicinal plant. **||-tòrto**, ADJ.: twisted; crooked.

**bis-trattàre**, TR., RECIPR.: treat badly; wrong.

**bistu-rì** [*Pistorium*, Pistoja, where made], **-rìno**, M.: bistoury (surgeon's knife).

**bisúlcó** [L. *-cus* (*sulcus*, furrow)], ADJ.: bisulcous (two-furrowed); cloven-footed.

**bis-únto**, ADJ.: very greasy; filthy.

**bitontóne**†, M.: large fig.

**bi-tórzo**† [*bi-*, L. *tortus*, twisted] = *-torzolo*. **-torzoláto**†, ADJ.: having warts; knotty. **-tórzolo**, M.: wart; knot. **-torzolúto**, ADJ.: having warts or knots.

**bitter** [Ger. *bitter*], M.: bitters (alcoholic drink).

**bitú-me** [L. *-men*], M.: bitumen; chalk†. **-minóso**, ADJ.: bituminous.

**bivac-càre**, INTR.: bivouac. **||bivác-co** [Fr. *bivac* (Ger. *bei-wache*, 'by-watch')], M.: bivouac.

**biválv-e**, **-o**, ADJ.: bivalve.

**bivaró**†, M.: beaver.

**bívio** [L. *bivium* (*bis*, *via*, road)], M.: cross-roads; uncertainty.

**bizantíno** [*Bisanzio*, Byzantium], ADJ.: Byzantine.

**bizza** [?], F.: slight, passing anger.

**bizzar-raménto**, ADV.: strangely (oddly). **-ria**, F.: strangeness, oddness. **||biz-zár-ro** [?], ADJ.: bizarre (strange, odd; fantastic); spirited (of horses); irascible†.

**bizzèffe** (a) [?], M., ADV.: in great quantity.

**bizzò-cheró**†, **||bizzò-co**†, ADJ.: bigoted; hypocritical; M.: bigot; hypocrite. **-còne**†, M.: big fool.

**bizzo-sétto**, **-sino**, *dim.* of *-so*. **||biz-zó-so** [*bizza*], ADJ.: quick-tempered.

**biz-zúca**†, **-zúga**†, F.: tortoise; turtle.

**blan-daménte**, ADV.: blandly. **-di-ménto**, M.: blandishment (caress; flattery). **-díre**, TR.: allure, caress; flatter. **-dizie**, F. PL.: blandishments (caresses; flattery). **||-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: BLAND (gentle; mild).

**blas-fèmia**† = *bestemmia*. **-fèmio**† = *bestemmiatore*.

**blasmàre**† = *biasimare*.

**bla-sóne** [Oger. *blas*, torch, ak. to Eng. *blaze*], M.: blazonry; coat of arms. **-sò-nico**, ADJ.: pertaining to blazonry.

**blateràre** [L.], INTR.: babble (prate continuously).

**blátta**†, F.: cockroach.

**blèso** [L. *blæsus*], ADJ.: tongue-tied; lisping.

**bloc-càre**, TR.: blockade. **||blòc-co** [Ger. *block*], M.: block; blockade.

**blú** [Fr. *bleu*], INVAR. ADJ.: blue; M.: the colour blue.

**bòa** [L.], M.: boa (serpent; woman's neck-scarf).

**boá-to** [L. *-re*], M.: roar (bellowing). **-ttièro**†, M.: grazier.

**bòbbia** [ak. to *bombo*], F.: loose, wobbly mass.

**bobólco**† = *bifolco*.

**bócca** [L. *bucca*], F.: mouth; opening: *acqua in —!* hush!

**boccae-céscó** [*Boccaccio*], ADJ.: like Boccaccio. **-cévole**, *disp.* of *-cesco*. **-cevolménte**, ADV.: after the manner of Boccaccio.

**boccáccia**, *disp.* of *bocca*.

**bocca-láccio**, *disp.* of *-le*. **||bocchá-le** [L. *baucalis*], M.: bocal; decanter; liquid in the decanter.

**bocca-pòrta**, F., **-pòrto**, M.: hatchway (of a ship).

**boccatá** [*bocca*], F.: mouthful; slap (on the face)†.

**boccétta** [*dim.* of *boccia*], F.: phial.

**boccheg-giaménto**, M.: gasping. **||-già-re** [*bocca*], TR.: gasp (for breath).

**boc-chétta** [*bocca*], F.: small mouth; small opening. **-chíno**, M.: *car.* of *-ca*: pout; mouthpiece (cigar-holder).

**bòe-cia** [?], F.: glass (goblet); bud; false invention; PL.: wooden balls. **-ciàre**, TR.: smash; fail (in an examination).

**bocéino**†, ADJ.: bovine; M.: calf.

**bòe-cio** [*-cia*], M.: goblet; bud. **-cio-létto**, *dim.* of *-ciolo*. **-ci(u)òlo**, M.:

section of a windpipe; pipe; socket, burner (gas-); graft†; = *-cio*. **-eioló-so**†, ADJ.: full of buds. **-eíona**, *aug.* of *-cia* (vase). **-eíone**, M.: large glass. **-eiuòla**, F.: small rosebud.

**bocco** [?], M.: chestnut (used in playing); worthless fellow; fool.

**boc-cóna** [-ca], **-cóna**, *aug.* of *-ca*. **-coneello**, *dim.* of *-cone*. **-coneino**, M.: *dim.* of *-cone*; any pleasing thing. **-cône**, M.: mouthful; big pill†: *dare il* —, corrupt with bribes; *lavorar a bocconi*, work amid interruptions; rarely = *-coni*. **-cóni**, or *a -coni*, ADV.: lying upon one's face. **-cúccia**, *car.* of *-ca*. **-cúzza**† = *cuccia*.

**bò-ce†** [= *voce*], F.: voice; vote. **-eíá-re**, INTR.: call out; give a bad reputation. **-eio**, M.: continued calling. **-eíone**, M., **-eíona**, F.: loud talker.

**bòdola** [?], F.: trap-door.

**bodoniano** [publisher *Bodoni*], ADJ.: pertaining to Bodoni: *edizione —a*, Bodoni's edition.

**boèmo**, M.: Bohemian.

**bòf-fice** [? *soffice*], ADJ.: soft, delicate; plump (woman or boy); pane —, raised bread. **-fieíona**, **-fieíone**, *aug.* of *-fice*.

**bo-fonchiáre**, INTR.: mutter, grumble. **||-fónchio†** [?], M.: wasp, hornet.

**bóga†**, F.: chain; prison.

**bògia** [?], F.: mark, blemish on the skin.

**bogliente†**, PART. of *bollire*.

**bò-la** [L., string of cow-hide], M., INVAR.: hangman. **-iéssa†**, F.: hangman's wife.

**bol-eionáre†**, TR.: strike with a battering-ram. **||-eíone†**, **-zóna†**, M.: battering-ram.

**bol-dronaíto†**, M.: seller of hides. **||-dróna†**, M.: hide; fleece.

**bol-gétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-gia*; large bag for carrying letters. **||bòl-gia** [L. *bulga*], F.: large wallet or valise: *le bolge dell'Inferno*, the circles of Dante's Inferno; the ten trenches of the eighth circle.

**bòlide** [Gr. *-lis*, missile], M.: meteor.

**bolino†** = *bulino*.

**ból-la** [L. *bulia*], F.: bubble; boil; pimple; ball; BULL (Pope's letter); PL.: seals (of ancient emperors). **-láre**, TR.: seal; stamp. **-lário**, M.: collection of Papal bulls. **-latóre**, M.: sealer; stamper. **-látúra**, F.: sealing (stamping). **-lèn-te**, PART. of *lire*: boiling, hot. **-létta**, and derivatives = *bulletta*. **-li-li**, M.: ebullition; uproar. **-licamentó†**, M.: swarming. **-licáre†**, INTR.: swarm. **-licella**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lieiáttola**, F.: *dim.* of *-la* (esp. pimple). **-lieína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-liménto**, M.: boiling; bubbling. **-líre** (Pres. *-lo*), INTR.: boil, bubble.

**-lító**, ADJ.: boiled. **-litúra**, F.: ebullition; decoction. **-lo**, M.: seal; stamp. **-lóre**, M.: boiling; anger (rage). **-lorino**, *dim.* of *-lore*. **-lósó**, ADJ.: pimpled. **-luéccia**, *dim.* of *-la*.

**bòlo†**, M.: bole (clay); (*med.*) bolus.

**bolognino** [*Bologna*], M.: Bolognese coin.

**bol-sággine**, F.: pursiness (esp. of horses).

**||-so** [L. *pulsus*], ADJ.: asthmatic; weak-lunged.

**bolzo-náre†**, TR.: strike with a battering-ram. **-náta†**, F.: blow with a battering-ram. **||bolzó-ne†**, M.: battering-ram; stamping-iron (for medallions, etc.).

**bómba** [?], F.: bomb; boasting; idle story; mark (butt); game (similar to game of 'tag'): *stare, tornare a —*, come back to the subject.

**bombánza**, F.: boldness; pomp (magnificence).

**bombár-da** [*bomba*], F.: bombard (mortar; part of an organ). **-daménto**, M.: bombardment.

**-dàre**, TR.: bombard.

**-dièra**, F.: embrasure (for a bombard); gun-boat. **-dière**, M.: bombardier. **-diè-ro†** = *beone*. **-dóne**, M.: bombard.

**bómbero** [?], M.: blockhead.

**bombettáre†**, TR.: tittle.

**bómbice** [Gr. *-byx*], M.: silkworm.

**bómbo** [?], M.: (*child.*) drink.

**bómbo-la**, F.: decanter (short-necked bellying vessel). **-létta**, *dim.*

**bom-bóna**, F., **-bóne** [-*ba*], M.: boaster; foolish talker.

**bómere†**, **-ro†**, M.: ploughshare.

**bomicáre†** = *vomitare*.

**bomprèssò** [Eng. *bowsprit*], M.: bowsprit.

**bo-náccia** [*buono*], F.: calm (at sea); time of tranquillity, happiness; good-nature†. **-naccéare**, INTR., REFL.: become calm. **-náccio**, ADJ.: good-natured (kind-hearted).

**-naccéone**, *aug.* of *-naccio*. **-naccéioso**, ADJ.: calm, tranquil.

**-na-máno**, F.: extra fee, tip.

**-naménto†**, ADV.: kindly; truly; as well as possible.

**-nariaménto**, ADV.: kindly, in good faith.

**-narietà**, F.: good-nature, affability.

**-nário** [*buono*], ADJ.: good-natured; candid; credulous.

**-narità†** = *narietà*. **-na-vòglia**, M.: young doctor (esp. student-doctor in a hospital).

**boncinello** [*bolcione*], M.: staple (of a lock).

**bon-gustáio** [*gusto*], M.: person of good taste.

**-ífica**, F.: cultivating.

**-ífica-ménto**, M.: improving, cultivating.

**-ifi-cáre** [ak. to Eng. *bonify*], TR.: render fit for cultivation; redeem (lands); credit an account†. **-ità†** = *-tà*. **-ino**, *dim.* and *car.* of *bono*. **||bòn-o** [L. *-us*], ADJ.: good (pop. for *buono*); 'good,' as in — *per*

500 *lire*, good for 500 *lire*. -**omía** [-*omo*], F.: good-nature. -**omáccio**, *disp.* or *car.* of -*omo*. -**òmini** [-*omo*], M. PL.: pl. of -*omo*; ancient Florentine tribunal (of twelve men). = **òmo**, M.: good-natured man. -**òne**, *aug.* of *bono*. -**tà**, F.: goodness (kindness); good† (advantage); wealth†.

**bónzo†**, M.: bonze (Chinese or Japanese priest).

**bòraf**, F.: kind of serpent.

**bo-ráee** [Ar.], ADJ., F.: borax. -**ráeico**, ADJ.: boracic.

**borbigi†**, M.: lisper; blockhead.

**bor-bogliaménto†**, M.: muttering. || -**bogliáre†**, TR.: murmur; whisper. -**bógljo**, M.: muttering; uproar.

**borbot-taménto**, M.: muttering (grumbling). || -**táre** [*barbottare*, *disp.* of *balbettare*], INTR.: grumble (mutter); TR.: speak (a language) badly; REFL.: speak low.

**borbottino** [?], M.: ragout; dish; narrow-necked vase†.

**borbot-tio** [-*tare*], M.: continued grumbling. -**tóna**, F., -**tóne**, M.: constant grumbler.

**bòr-chia** [?], F.: stud; boss; ornament. -**chiáio**, M.: maker or seller of studs, etc. -**chiétta**, -**chiettina**, -**china**, *dim.* of *chia*. -**chióna**, *aug.* of -*chia*.

**bor-dáglia**, F.: rabble (populace). || -**dáre** [from a lost -*da*, cudgel], TR.: beat; work hard.

**bor-datino** or -**dáto** [-*do*], M.: blue and white linen cloth. -**deggiáre**, INTR.: beat (against the wind), tack.

**bordelleria†**, F.: trifle.

**bordello** [Fr. -*del*], M.: brothel; tumult.

**bórdo** [OGer. *bort*], M.: (nav.) board; border†; *andar a —*, go aboard; *persona di alto —*, person of great authority and importance.

**bordò** [Bordeaux], M.: bordeaux (claret).

**bordóne** [*aug.* of -*da* (cf. -*dare*)], M.: pilgrim's staff; first wing-feathers; beam† (plank); (*mus.*) bass†.

**bò-rea** [Gr. *Boréas*], M.: (*poet.*) north; north-wind. -**reále**, ADJ.: boreal, northern.

**bor-gáta**, F.: borough. -**gatèlla**, *dim.* of -*gata*. -**ghése**, M.: burgher (burgher, citizen). -**ghesia**, F.: burghership (burghership); the citizens. -**ghesúccio**, *disp. dim.* of -*ghese*. -**ghettino**, *dim.* of -*ghetto*. -**ghétto**, *dim.* of -*go*. -**ghieciòlo**, *dim.* of -*go*. -**ghigiána**, F.: villager. -**ghigiáno**, M.: burgher (villager). || **bór-go** [Ger. *burg*], M.: BOROUGH; town; suburb. -**gomástro** [Ger. *meister*], M.: burgomaster. -**gúccio**, *dim.* of -*go*.

**bò-ria** [-*rea*], F.: inflation, vanity; arrogance, pride. -**riáre**, REFL.: be arrogant or proud. -**rióne**, M.: very arrogant person. -**riosaménte**, ADV.: arrogantly. -**riosétto**, *dim.* of -*rioso*. -**riosità**, F.: arrogance, pride. -**rióso**, ADJ.: inflated (arrogant, proud). -**riúeeta**, *disp. dim.* of -*ria*.

**bòrniot†**, ADJ.: short-sighted; squint-eyed.

**bòrniola†**, F.: unjust decision.

**bór-ra** [I. L. *burra*], F.: clippings (of rags, hair, etc.); stuffing; shabby coat; trash, worthless thing; (*pop.*) strength. -**ráeicia**, F.: *disp.* of -*ra*; canteen. -**raeciána**, F.: lichen. -**rág(g)ine†**, F.: borage. -**rána**, F.: borage (plant).

**bor-ratèllo**, *dim.* of -*ro*. || **bór-ro** [Gr. *bóthros*, trench], M.: ravine, hollow (formed by a flood). -**róne** = *burrone*.

**bór-sa** [Gr. *búrsa*, hide], F.: PURSE; bag (for money); portmanteau; swelling; exchange: *far —*, hoard money. -**saio†**, M.: maker or seller of purses. -**saiòlo**, M.: pickpocket. -**sellino**, M.: purse. -**sèllo**, -**sétta**, *dim.* of -*sa*. -**settina**, *dim.* of -*setta*. -**siglio**, M.: extra money. -**sína**, *dim.* of -*sa*. -**sóne**, M.: large purse. -**sòtto†**, M.: rather large purse.

**borzacchino†**, M.: buskin.

**bos-cágliá**, F.: woods, forest. -**cagliáeicia†**, *disp.* of -*caglia*. -**caiòla**, F.: forester's wife. -**caiòlo**, M.: forester. -**caiuòlo†**, M.: forester. -**cáta†**, F.: boscage (grove). -**cátto†**, ADJ.: woody. -**cheréccio**, ADJ.: pertaining to woods; forest; dweller† in a forest. -**chet-tino**, *dim.* of -*co*. -**chétto**, M.: grove; place for snaring birds. -**chivo**, ADJ.: wooded; planted with trees. || **bòs-co** [I. L. *buscus*], M.: forest (woods); grove; (*fig.*) confusion. -**cóso**, ADJ.: full of woods.

**bos-síno†**, *dim.* of -*so*. || **bòs-so†** [L. *buxus*] = *solo*. -**solétto**, -**solino**, *dim.* of -*solo*. **bòs-solo**, M.: box-tree; small box; poor-box.

**bo-tánica** [Gr. *botáne*, pasture], F.: botany. -**tánico**, ADJ.: botanical; M.: botanist.

**bo-táre†**, TR.: VOW (consecrate). **bo-to†**, M.: VOTE; simpleton.

**bòtola†**, F.: trap-door.

**bòtolo** [?], M.: small, snappish dog; (*fig.*) furious man.

**bótro** [cf. *borro*], M.: mountain-pool: *esser un —*, be a big eater.

**bòtta** [? OGer. *butze*, knock], F.: swelling (from a blow); blow; shot; toad (as 'swelled up'); fat person.

**bot-taceiáta**, F.: bottleful of water. -**taceino**, M.: small bottle. || -**táccio**



[-te], M.: BOTTLE (flagon); kind of thrush†.  
**-taeciòlo**, M.: small bottle.  
**bottáglie†**, F. PL.: water-tight boots.  
**bot-táio** [-te], M.: cooper. **-táme**, M.: quantity of casks.  
**bottárga** [?], F.: kind of caviar.  
**bottáta** [botta], F.: sharp word or phrase; obscure phrase; harm; blow† (of firearm).  
**bótte** [L. *buttis*], F.: cask, barrel.  
**botté-ga** [Gr. *apó, from, théke, repository*], F.: shop. **-gáecia**, *disp. of -ga*.  
**-gáia**, F., **-gáio**, M.: shop-keeper; provision-dealer. **-gánte**, M.: shop-attendant, clerk. **-ghétta**, *car. dim. of -ga*.  
**-ghino**, M.: *dim. of -ga*; place of illicit traffic; lottery. **-góna**, *aug. of -ga*.  
**-gúecia**, *disp. dim. of -ga*.  
**botti-cella** [botte], *dim. of botte*; *dim.† of botta*. **-cèllo**, *dim. of botte*. **-eína**†, *dim. of botte*.  
**bottieína** 2 [botta], *dim. of botta*.  
**bot-tieino**, *dim. of -te*. **-tiglia** [-te], F.: BOTTLE; wine. **-taglière†**, M.: BUTLER (steward); maker or seller of liquors. **-tiglieria**, F.: wine-cellar; wines; wine-shop. **-tiglina**, *dim. of -tiglia*. **-tiglióna**, *aug. of -tiglia*.  
**botti-naío** [botte], M.: well-digger. **bottino** 1, M.: dark pool.  
**bottino** 2 [Fr. *butin*], M.: BOOTY (plunder).  
**bòt-to** [-ta], M.: blow; *di* —, suddenly; *ad un* —, together.  
**botto-naío**, M.: maker or seller of buttons. **-natúra**, F.: buttonholes. **-neòello**, **-neino**, *dim. of -töne*; PL.: very small earrings. **||bottò-ne** [botta, swelling], M.: BUTTON; BUD; earring. **-tonièra**, F.: row of buttons.  
**bò-ve** [L. *bos*], pl. *-vi* or *buoi*, M.: ox. **-vile†**, M.: ox-stall. **-vína**, F.: dung. **-víno**, ADJ.: bovine.  
**bòzza** [ak. to OGer. *butze*, knock], F.: rough dressing-stone; freestone; rough sketch; swelling†; foolish story†; PL.: proof-sheets.  
**boz-zacchéio**, **-zacchióne** [borsa], M.: withered, swollen plum.  
**bozzáecia**, *disp. of bozza*.  
**boz-zágo†**, **-zágro†**, M.: buzzard.  
**boz-záto** [-za], M.: (*mas.*) bossage. **-zétto**, M.: rough sketch or draft.  
**bòzzima** [?], F.: gum-water; weaver's starch; poor mixture.  
**bozzína†**, F.: boiling, cooking.  
**bozzininga†**, F.: rattlesnake.  
**bòzzo** 1 [bozza], M.: rough sketch.  
**bòzzo** 2 [ak. to pozzo], M.: pool; rough stone, freestone.  
**bozzo-láio**, M.: dealer in silk-worms. **-láre** = *sbazzolare*. **-láro**, M.: sugar-cake seller. **||bòzzo-lo** [L. *bombucius*], M.: chrysalis (cocoon); knot in wool; lump in

flour; measure of grain that the miller takes as his pay for grinding. **-lòso**, ADJ.: knotty, lumpy. **-lúto**, ADJ.: knotty.  
**brá-ca** [L.], F.: leg of breeches; breech-cloth (diaper); (*nav.*) stopper, cord used on board ship. **-che**, PL.: BREECHES; small-clothes. **-calóne**, M.: loose-breeched fellow (who wears the breeches hanging slovenly), sloven; *a* — or *-caloni*, hanging slovenly; negligently. **-cáre**, INTR.: be a busybody. **-cáto**, PART.: *grasso* —, very fat.  
**braccáre** [bracco], TR.: scent (of dogs); (*fig.*) hunt for (aspire to, seek).  
**bracéetto** [-ccio], M.: *dim. of -ccio*: *a* —, arm in arm.  
**brac-cheggiáre** [-co], TR.: *freq. of -care*. **-chéggio**, M.: scenting (seeking).  
**-cheriá†**, F.: pack of dogs. **-chétto**, *dim. of bracco*. **-chière†**, **-chiero†** M.: keeper of dogs.  
**bráe-cia**, PL. of *-cio*. **-ciaiùola†**, F. = *-ciale*. **-ciále**, M.: armed plate; bar; ancient armor for the arm; bracelet. **-cialétto**, M.: bracelet. **-ciánte**, M.: ('arm-worker') labourer. **-ciáre†**, TR. = *abbracciare*. **-ciáta**, F.: armful; embrace†. **-ciatèlla**, F.: small armful. **-ciatèllo†**, M.: kind of cake. **-ciatúra**, F.: measure of the arm. **-cière**, M.: one that gives a lady his arm; lady's escort. **-eino**, pl. *-na* or *-ni*, *dim.* and *car. of -cio*. **||-eio**, pl. *-cia* (lit. sense), or *-ci* [L. *brachium*], M.: arm; length-measure (cubit). **-eiòlo**, M.: arm of a chair; baluster. **-eióna**, *aug. of -cio*. **-eiòtto**, *aug. of -cio*; plump arm. **-eiuòlo†** = *-ciolo*.  
**brácco** [Ger. *bracke*], M.: BRACH (hunting-dog); police-officer.  
**bráce** [? Ger. *-sa*, fire], M.: live coals; coke.  
**brá-che** [-ca], F. PL.: see *-ca*. **-chettóne**, M.: (*arch.*) ornament of an arch. **-chieráio**, M.: truss-maker. **-chière**, M.: truss. **-chína**, *dim. of -ca*. **-chino**, M.: busybody; gossip.  
**brá-eia†** [-ce], F.: live coals. **-eiaiólo**, M., **-eiaióla**, F.: maker or seller of coke. **-cière**, M.: brasier. **-eína**, F., **-eino**, M.: kindling-seller; dirty person; bad painter. **-eiòla**, F.: fry. **-eiolétta**, *dim. of -ciola*. **-eiolina**, *car. dim. of -ciola*. **-eiuòla†** = *-ciola*.  
**bráco†**, M.: mire, mud.  
**bracóne**, *aug. of -chino*.  
**brádo** [L. *bravus*], ADJ.: untamed, wild.  
**brádipo** [Gr. *bradupoús*, slow-footed], M.: (*zoöl.*) sloth.  
**bradónè†**, M.: rose sleeve.  
**bradúme†**, M.: herd of wild cattle.  
**bráge†**, F.: live coals.

**bra-ghésse**† = *-che. -ghière*† = *-chiere*.  
**bráglia**†, F.: smoldering coals.  
**brágo** [Ger. *brack*], M.: mire (mud); swamp.  
**brá-ma** [?], F.: great desire. **-man-gièrè**†, M.: appetizing dish. **-máre**, TR., INTR.: desire (wish).  
**bramino** [Hindoo], M.: Brahmin.  
**brámító**†, M.: cry or howl of animals.  
**bra-mosaménte**, ADV.: eagerly. **-mosia**, F.: great desire, eagerness. **-mosità** = *-mosia*. **||-móso** [*brama*], ADJ.: desirous (eager).  
**brán-ca** [L.], F.: claw; clutch; BRANCH (part of anything, as branch of science, etc.); paw†. **-cáre**†, TR.: clutch, snatch. **-cáta**, F.: handful. **-catína**, *dim.* of *-cata*. **-chettino**, *dim.* of *-chetto*. **-chéto**, *dim.* of *-co*.  
**bránchia** [Gr.], F.: branchia, gill of fishes.  
**bran-eicaménto**, M.: handling. **||-ei-cára** [*-ca*], TR.: touch, handle. **-eica-túra**, F.: touching; sign, mark. **-eicóne**, M.: touch-all; meddler; = *-colone*†. **-co**, M.: herd (flock); assemblage. **-coláre**, INTR.: grope along. **-colóne**, **-colóni**, ADV.: gropingly. **-cúecia**, *dim.* of *-ca*.  
**brán-da** [?], F.: camp-bed (cot). **-del-létto**, **-dellíno**, *dim.* of *-dello*. **-dèllo**, M.: tatter; bit (fragment).  
**bran-dire**, TR.: BRANDISH; INTR.†: be excited. **-ditóre**, M.: brandisher. **-do** [OGer. *brant*], M.: BRAND (sword).  
**brandóne**†, M.: rag; piece.  
**bráno** [?], M.: piece (bit, esp. of goods).  
**brásca**†, F.: cabbage.  
**bra-váccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-vo*; bully. **-vaccióne**, *disp. aug.* of *bravaccio*. **-vaménte**, ADV.: bravely; resolutely. **-váre**, TR., INTR.: brave (defy); threaten. **-váta**, F.: defying; severe reproof†. **-vatòrio**†, ADJ.: threatening. **-vaz-záta**, F.: boasting. **-vázzo**† = *-vac-cio*. **-vazzóne**, M.: bully (swaggerer). **-veggiáre**, INTR., *FREQ.*: bluster (bully); prance (of horses). **-veria**, F.: braving; bravery (courage). **-vière** [?], M.: yellow-hammer. **||-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: skilful (expert, excellent: *us'ly after the noun*); brave (courageous); M.: bandit, ruffian: *alla -va*, in a few moments. **-vúra**, F.: bravery; skill; fierceness†. **-vúria** = *-vura*.  
**bréecia** [OGer. *brecha*], F.: BREACH (opening in a wall): *far —*, (*fig.*) persuade, make an impression.  
**brénna** [?], F.: jade (worn-out horse).  
**brènta** [?], F.: bowl (cup).  
**brétto**†, ADJ.: miserable; foolish; sordid.  
**brè-ve** [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: BRIEF (short); M.:

BRIEF; papal letter; charm worn around the neck (trinket); (*mus.*) note held two beats; statute; ADV.†: briefly; in (*fra*) —, shortly. **-veménte**, ADV.: briefly (shortly). **-vettáre**, TR.: patent. **-vét-to**, M.: decree; patent. **-viáre**†, TR.: abbreviate. **-viário**, M.: breviary. **-vi-cèllo**†, M.: lime-twig. **-viloquénza**, F.: brevity (conciseness of speech). **-vilò-quio**†, M.: compendium; brief discourse. **-vità**, F.: brevity.  
**bréz-za** [? *orezzo*], F.: cool breeze. **-zét-ta**, **-zettína**, **-zolína**, *dim.* of *-za*. **-zóno**, M.: strong breeze.  
**bría**†, F.: measure.  
**briachézza**†, F.: trouble (affair); drunkenness.  
**bríaco** [*ubriaco*], ADJ.: drunk. **-cóne**, M.: drunkard.  
**briccat**†, F.: precipice (steep place).  
**bricchétto**†, M.: little mule; ass.  
**briceci-ca** [ak. to *brincello*], F.: trifle. **-cáre**, INTR.: be absorbed in trifles.  
**bríceco** I [Ar.], M.: coffee-pot.  
**bríceco** 2, M.: ass.  
**briccola**†, F.: catapult.  
**bricco-náccio**, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-náta**, F.: knavishness (roguey). **-neèllo**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-ne*. **||briccó-ne** [?], ADJ.: knavish (roguish); M.: knave (rogue). **-neggiáre**†, INTR.: be a knave. **-neria**, F.: roguary.  
**brí-cia**†, F.: crumb of bread. **brí-eiola**, *dim.* of *-cia*. **-etiólino**, *dim.* of *-ciolo*. **brí-eiolo**, M.: bit (very small part).  
**bríève**† = *breve*.  
**brí-ga** [?], F.: trouble; noise†. **-ga-dière**, M.: non-commissioned officer; brigadier. **-gantággio**, M.: brigandage. **-gánte**, M.: brigand; hired soldier; rascal; PART.†: intriguing. **-gantèllo**, *dim.* of *-gante*. **-gantino**, M.: brigantine. **-gáre**, INTR.: scheme, intrigue; TR.: scheme for. **-gáta**, F.: company (troop); friends; flock of birds; crowd†; family†; bundle† (mass of things). **-ga-táccia**, *disp.* of *-gata*. **-gatèlla**, **-gatína**, *dim.* of *-gata*. **-ghèlla**, M.: mask in Italian theatre.  
**brigidíno** [made by nuns of *St. Brigida*], M.: small cake; tassel.  
**brí-glia** [OGer. *brittil*], F.: BRIDLE; PL.: reins. **-gliáio**, M.: maker or seller of bridles. **-gliétta**, **-gliettína**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **-glióne**, *aug.* of *-glia*. **-gliòz-zo**†, M.: snaffle (muzzle).  
**brigóso**†, ADJ.: quarrelsome; difficult; fatiguing.  
**brilla** [?], F.: rice-mill.  
**bril-laménto**, M.: brilliancy. **-lan-táre**, TR.: cut into facets; sprinkle

with sugar. **-lante**, M.: brilliant; the funny man; ADJ.: brilliant. **||-láre** [?], INTR.: be brilliant (scintillate, shine, sparkle). **-latóio**, M.: rice-sieve. **-látúra**, F.: cleaning.

**brillo** [?], ADJ.: tipsy.

**brí-na** [L. *pruina*], F.: white-frost (rime).

**-náre**, INTR.: fall as white frost. **-náta**, F.: fall of frost; frost. **-nátó**, ADJ.: frosted, whitened (hair, beard).

**brin-cello** [variant of *brandello*], M.: crumb, bit. **-dello**, M.: piece, rag (of clothing). **-dellóne**, M.: ragamuffin (slovenly person).

**brin-dáre**, INTR.: propose a toast.

**||brin-dişi** [Ger. *Ich bring' dir's*, 'I bring it to thee'], M.: toast (health); poem read at a banquet.

**brinóso**†, ADJ.: hoary.

**brí-o** [?], M.: vivacity (spirit); courage†.

**-osaménte**, ADV.: vivaciously. **-osétto**, *dim.* of *-oso*. **-óso**, ADJ.: vivacious (spirited; frisky); gay.

**brisçiaménto**†, M.: shuddering, shivering.

**brí-scola** [? Ger. *prütschen*, strike], F.: trick at cards; PL.: blows. **-scoláre**, TR.: strike. **-scolína**, **-scolíno**, *dim.* of *-scola*.

**brí-vidio**, M.: continued shivering or chill.

**||brí-vidio** [? L. *frigidus*], M.: shivering.

**brizzolá-to** [?], ADJ.: speckled. **-túra**, F.: speckled appearance; checker-work.

**bròb-bio**†, **-brio**†, M.: opprobrium.

**brócca** I [Gr. *próchous*, cup], F.: pitcher (jar); contents of a jar.

**bròc-ca**† 2, F.: twig. **-cáre**† I, TR.: urge (stimulate).

**broc-cáre**† 2 [I. L.], TR.: stitch. **-catello**, M.: broccat; variegated marble.

**-catino**, *dim.* of *-cato*. **-cátó**, M.: brocade; stockade†; palisade†.

**broc-chétta** [-ca I], F., **-chétto**, **-chíno**, M.: small pitcher.

**brocchière** [I. L. *bucularius*], M.: buckler.

**bròc-co** [-ca 2], M.: splinter; sprout†.

**bròc-colo**, M.: broccoli; blockhead. **-coléto**, *dim.* of *-colo*. **-colóso**†, **-colúto**, ADJ.: having sprouts.

**brò-da**, F.: thin soup; wish-wash; miry water; *dare la* — *addosso a uno*, give a person all the blame.

**-dáio**, M.: soup-seller. **-dettátó**, ADJ.: done in broth.

**-détto**, M.: egg-soup; Spartan soup.

**-dicchio**, M.: thin soup; (*fig.*) heavy dew; mud. **-diglia**, F.: more commonly *-dicchio*.

**||brò-do** [OGer. *brod*], M.: BROTH (soup); (*fig.*) insipid composition.

**-dolíno**, M.: dirty child. **-dolóne**, M.: slovenly eater. **-dolóso**, ADJ.: of broth (broth-); dirty† (greasy).

**brodóne**†, M.: sleeve ornament.

**brògio** [?], M.: dullard.

**bro-gliáre**, INTR.: scheme (plot, intrigue); be agitated†. **||brò-glio** [? *brolo*], M.: scheme (plot, intrigue); sedition†; tumult†.

**bróllo**†, ADJ.: naked; miserable.

**bròlo** [Celt.], M.: garden; park; garland†.

**brò-mo** [Gr. *brómos*, bad smell], M.: bromine. **-múro**, M.: bromide.

**brón-chi**, PL.: cf. *-co*. **-chiále**, ADJ.: bronchial. **-chíte**, F.: bronchitis.

**bróneio** [?], M.: grudge; anger.

**brón-co** [?], M.: sprout; stem; trunk: *-chi*, bronchial tubes. **-cóne**, M.: big branch.

**bronto-láre** [ak. to Gr. *brontáo*, sound], INTR.: mutter (rumble); grumble. **-líio**, M.: continued muttering, rumbling. **-lóne**, M.: grumbler.

**bron-záre**, TR.: bronze. **-zátúra**, F.: bronzing.

**-zíno**, ADJ.: bronzed (bronze-coloured). **-zista**, M.: bronze-worker.

**||brón-zo** [?], M.: bronze; PL.: bronze works (objects of art).

**bròscia**, more commonly *sbroscia*.

**bru-cáre** [-co], TR.: eat off leaves (said of worms, sheep, etc.); gather leaves.

**-catóre**, M.: one that strips off leaves.

**-catúra**, F.: stripping off leaves.

**bru-cénte**, ADJ.: burning. **-ciacchiáre**, *freq.* of *-ciare*.

**-ciaménto**, M.: burning; conflagration. **-eia-pélo** ('burn-hair'): (*a* —), ADV.: *tirare a* —, fire at close range; *prendere a* —, suddenly.

**||-eiáre** [ak. to L. *perurere*, 'burn up'], TR.: burn; cauterize; INTR.: burn, be hot.

**-eiáta**, F.: roasted chestnut. **-eiátáio**, M.: seller of roasted chestnuts.

**-eiátiecio**, M.: bits of anything burned.

**-eiátína**, *car. dim.* of *-ciata*. **-eiátúra**, F.: cauterization.

**brúcio** = *bruco*.

**brueío** = *bruciore*.

**bru-eioláto**†, ADJ.: worm-eaten. **||brú-eiolo**†, M.: small worm; chip (bit).

**brueióre** [-ciare], M.: itch, smart.

**brúco** [L. *-chus*], M.: little worm (grub); button-loop; button-hole.

**bruíre**†, INTR.: rumble (of the bowels).

**brullázto**†, ADJ.: bleary-eyed.

**bruli-cáme**, M.: swarm (multitude). **||-cáre** [*bollicare*], INTR.: swarm. **-chío**, M.: swarming.

**brul-laménto**†, ADV.: miserably. **||-lo** [?], ADJ.: naked (bare); very poor (miserable).

**brulótto** [Fr. *lot* (-ler)], M.: fire-ship.

**brúma**† I, F.: ship-worm.

**brú-ma** 2 [L., 'fog'], F.: (*poet.*) winter; (*fig.*) old age. **-máio**, M.: Brumaire (2d month in the first French republic).

**-mále**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) brumal, wintry.

**bru-názzo**†, ADJ.: slightly brown. **-nèl-lo**, ADJ.: brownish. **-nellúccio**, *dim.* of **-no**. **-nettino**, *car. dim.* of **-netto**. **-nézza**, F.: brownness (swarthinness). **-niménto**, M.: burnishing. **-nìre**, TR.: burnish (polish); clean†. **-nitóio**, M.: burnishing (polishing) tool. **-nitóre**, M.: burnisher (polisher). **-nitúra**, F.: burnishing (polishing). **||-no** [OGer. *brûn*], ADJ.: BROWN, dusky (poorly lighted; dark); M.: brown; mourning. **-nòtto**, **nòzzo**†, *dim.* of **-no**.

**bruòlo**† = **brolo**.

**brúca** [OGer. *brusta*], F.: BRUSH for horses.

**bruscaménto** [*-sco*], ADV.: brusquely (abruptly).

**bruscáre**†, TR.: prune (trim).

**bruschétte** [*-ca*], F. PL.: game of cuts played by children.

**bru-schétto**, *dim.* of **-sco**. **-schézza**, F.: brusqueness (rudeness). **||-sco** [?], ADJ.: brusque (rough, rude, abrupt); harsh; sour.

**brusco-lino**, *dim.* of **-scolo**. **||brúscolo** [*-sca*], M.: mote, particle (in the eye).

**brušio** [ak. to *bruire*], M.: buzz (confused murmur); uproar; praise (applause); great quantity.

**brustoláre**†, TR.: toast, grill.

**bru-tále**, ADJ.: brutal. **-talità**, F.: brutality. **-talménto**, ADV.: brutally. **-teggíare**†, INTR.: act, live as a beast. **||-to** [L. *-tus*, stupid], M.: brute (beast); ADJ.: without reason. **-ttacchiòlo**, *dim.* of **-tto**.

**-ttáccio**, *disp.* of **-tto**. **-ttaménto**, ADV.: meanly. **-ttáre**, TR.: soil, stain.

**-tterello**, ADJ.: rather ugly. **-ttézza**, F.: ugliness. **-ttino**, *dim.* of **-tto**. **-tto**, ADJ.: ugly; disagreeable; gloomy; thoughtful. **-ttóre**†, M., **-ttúra**, F.: ugly thing.

**bruum** [echoic], INTERJ.: boom (of guns).

**bruzzáglia** [?], F.: mass (mob, rabble); confusion†.

**brúz-zico** [*bar-luzzico*, 'twi-light'], **-zo**†, **brúz-zolo**, M.: morning-twilight, dawn.

**búa** [Sp.], F.: childish word for pain.

**bu-áccio**†, M.: *disp.* of **-e**, dunce. **||-ae-ciòla** [*bue*], F., **-ae-ciòlo**, M.: dunce.

**-ae-ciòlata**, F.: foolish acts or words. **-ággine**, **-assággine**, F.: stupidity; awkwardness (clownishness).

**bubalíno**†, M.: young buffalo.

**búbbola** 1 [?], F.: HOPOE (crested bird).

**búb-bola** 2 [Gr. *boubón*, swelling], F.: trifle (nonsense); foolish story. **-bolá-re**, INTR.: thunder; hum; shiver; TR.†: squander one's means. **-boláta**, F.: nonsense, trifle. **-bolièra**, F.: bridle-rein. **búb-bolo**, M.: bell (on a horse or dog). **-bolóne**, M.: babbler. **-bóne**, M.:

**bubo**. **-bònico**, ADJ.: bubonic. **-bula**† = *bubbola*.

**bu bu** [echoic], bow-wow; noise, cry.

**bubúlca**†, F.: acre of land; kind of measure.

**bú-ca** [OGer. *bûch* = Ger. *bauch*, paunch], F.: cave; narrow valley; hollow (pit, hole).

**-cacchiáre**, *freq.* of **-care**. **-cáccia**, *disp.* of **-ca**. **-cáre**, TR.: pierce (perforate, bore); REFL.: prick one's self.

**bua-táia**, F.: washerwoman. **-táio**, M.: washerman. **-tino**, *dim.* of **-to**. **||bucá-to** [?], M.: BUCKING (washing); washing (things to be washed). **-túra**, F.: bucking (washing). **-turína**, *dim.* of **-tura**.

**búchero** [Gr. *boukaros*], M.: reddish clay (used in making vases); vase (jar); dark red colour.

**búe-cia** [?], F.: bark; peel (hull); skin. **-ciáta**, F.: blow from a peeling.

**bueciáta** [?], F., as in: *non sapere una —*, know nothing of the matter.

**buecière**†, M.: butcher.

**búcci-na** [L.], F.: trumpet (of the ancients). **-náre**†, INTR.: trumpet; divulge.

**búceino** [L. *-nus*], M.: buccinum (whelk). **búccio** [*-cia*], M.: surface of hides (skin).

**bueciòlo**†, M.: reed; length of a joint.

**buecióso**†, ADJ.: having skin.

**búccola** [L. *bucula*], F.: earring.

**buc-còlica** [Gr. *boukolikós*, pastoral], F.: bucolic. **-còlico**, ADJ.: bucolic.

**buecàfalo** [Gr. *Bouképhalos*, Alexander's horse], M.: (*jest.*) Bucephalus (charger, horse).

**bucello**†, M.: young ox.

**bueen-tòrio**†, **-tòro**†, M.: bucentaur.

**bucherámé**†, M.: buckram (coarse cloth).

**bu-cheráre**† [*-co*], TR.: make holes, pierce. **-cheráto**, ADJ.: full of holes.

**-cherèlla**, F.: small hole. **-cherel-láre**, TR.: pierce. **-cherèllo**, M.: small hole. **-chétta**, *dim.* of **-ca**. **-chétto**, *dim.* of **-co**. **-chína**, *dim.* of **-ca**. **-chí-no**, *dim.* of **-co**.

**bueiáccchio**†, M.: young ox.

**bú-ei**, INTERJ.: hush. **||-eicáre** [*-licare*], INTR., REFL.: stir (move gently).

**bueináre** [*buccina*], INTR.: sound abroad, rumor.

**búeine** [?], F.: fishing-net; partridge-net.

**bueintòro** [Gr. *boukéntauros*], M.: bucentaur (Venetian state barge).

**bú-co** [*-ca*], M.: hole; small, dark room. **-colína**, *dim.* of **-ca**. **-colíno**, *dim.* of **-co**. **-còne**, *aug.* of **-co**. **-cúccio**, *dim.* and *disp.* of **-co**.

**bu-dellámé**†, M.: entrails, bowels. **-del-líno**, pl. **-ne** or **-na**, *dim.* of **-dello**.

**||-dèllo** [L. *botellus*, little sausage], M.: BOWEL (intestine); us'ly pl. **-dellóne**, *aug.* of **-dello**.



**budrièrē†**, M.: shoulder-belt.

**bú-e** [L. *bos*], pl. -*oi*, M.: ox; (*fig.*) dunce. -**éssa†**, F.: cow.

**búfa-la**, F. of -*lo*. -**láta**, F.: buffalo-race (held at Florence); poetry written for this occasion. -**lino**, ADJ.: of buffaloes, buffalo. || **búfa-lo** [Gr. *botábalos*], M.: buffalo (wild ox); blockhead. -**lone**, *aug.* of -*lo*.

**bu-fàre**, INTR.: storm and snow. -**fèra**, F.: hurricane; hailstorm. -**ffa**, F.: blast†; jest† (trifle); hood, cowl, vizor. -**ffàre**, INTR.: blow; jest†; banter. -**ffettàre†**, INTR.: pant. -**ffétto**, M.: BUFFET, light slap; ADJ.: *pan* —, light bread. || -**ffo** [?], M.: puff (gust of wind, blast); ADJ.: curious; comical; M.: comic actor or singer. -**ffonàre†**, INTR.: play the buffoon. -**ffonàta**, F.: buffoon's trick, buffoonry. -**ffoneèlla**, F., -**ffoneèllo**, M.: *dim.* of -*ffona* and -*ffone*. -**ffóna**, F., -**ffóne**, M.: BUFFOON, jester. -**ffoneggiàre**, INTR.: play the buffoon. -**ffoneria**, F.: buffoonry. -**ffonescamén-te**, ADV.: as a buffoon. -**ffonésco**, -**ffonévole†**, ADJ.: buffoon.

**búfolo†**, M.: buffalo.

**bufonchiàre** = *befonchiare*.

**bugia** I [ak. to Ger. *böse*, bad], F.: lie (falsehood).

**bugia** 2 [*Bugia*, Algerian city], F.: flat candlestick.

**bu-giàccia** [-*gia*I], *disp.* of -*gia*I. -**giardàcceto**, *disp.* of -*giardo*. -**giardamén-te**, ADV.: falsely. -**giardèllo**, *dim.* of -*giardo*. -**giarderìa**, F.: lie. -**giardino**, *dim.* of -*giardo*. -**giàrdo**, ADJ.: lying (false); M.: liar: *pero* —, kind of pear. -**giardòlo**, *dim.* of -*giardo*. -**giardónē**, *aug.* of -*giardo*. -**giétta**, *dim.* of -*gia*.

**bu-gigàttolo** [*disp. dim.* of -*gio*], M.: small room; hiding-place. || -**giò†**, M.: hole; ADJ.: pierced.

**bu-giòne** [-*gia*I], M.: big liar. -**giúccia**, -**giúzza**, *dim.* of -*gia*.

**bugliàre†**, INTR.: be agitated; come to blows.

**bugliòlo** [ak. to *buiolo*], M.: small barrel; tub (bucket).

**bugliòne** [Fr. *bouillon*], M.: broth†; confused mass.

**bugliuòlo†** = *bugliolo*.

**bú-gna** I [?], F.: bossage. -**gnàto**, M.: bossed.

**bú-gna** 2 = -*gnola*. || -**gno** [?], M.: beehive; small, restricted place. **bú-gnola**, F.: straw basket, etc.; pulpit. -**gnolèta**, -**gnolína**, *dim.* of -*gnola*. **bú-gnolo**, M.: small basket for fruits, etc. -**gnolónē†**, *aug.* of -*gnolo*.

**buicetò†**, M.: slight darkness.

**buína** [*bue*], F.: cow-dung.

**buino†**, ADJ.: bovine.

**bu-ío** [?], ADJ.: dark (obscure); M.: darkness, obscurity; night; (*jest.*) lockup. -**ióre†**, M.: darkness.

**búlbo†** I, ADJ.: austere, morose.

**búl-bo** 2 [L. -*būs*], M.: BULB; eye-ball. -**bóso**, ADJ.: bulbous.

**bulè-gia†**, F., -**gio†**, M.: pastern.

**búlgaro** [*Bulgaria*], M.: kind of dark red leather.

**buli-cámē†**, M.: bubbling springs, source; crowd. -**càre†**, INTR.: boil; bubble up; swarm.

**búlima†**, F.: crowd, throng.

**búlimo†**, M.: bulimy (illness which causes hunger).

**buli-nàre†**, TR.: engrave. -**nísta**, M.: burinist (engraver). || **bulí-no** [OGer. *bora*, auger], M.: burin (graver); engraver; engraving.

**búl-la** [L.], F.: neck ornament worn by Roman boys; = *bolla†*. -**létta**, F.: small nail; shoe-tack; upholsterer's nail; passport†; lottery ticket†. -**lettáio**, M.: nail-seller. -**lettáme**, M.: quantity of nails. -**lettàre†**, TR.: embellish, strengthen with nails. -**lettína**, *dim.* of -*letta*. -**lettinàio**, M.: ticket-seller. -**lettíno**, M.: bulletin; billet†; permit† (passport); theatre ticket. -**lettóne**, M.: large upholsterer's nail (for decorating).

**bulsino†**, M.: pursiness; shortness of breath.

**bum** [echoic], M.: boom of cannons.

**buòi**, PL. of *bue*.

**buonacórdo†**, M.: harpsichord.

**buòn** for *buono* before consonants (exc. *s* impure). -**amàno** = *bonamano*. -**amén-te†** = *bonamente*. -**augurátio†**, ADJ.: auspicious; fortunate. -**a-vòglia** = *bonavoglia*. -**dátio†**, ADJ.: abundant. -**fát-to†**, M.: benefit. -**gustáio†** = *bongustaro*. || **buòn-o** [L. *bonus*], ADJ.: good (excellent; kind; docile, strong; genuine); M.: good; advantage: *di buon'ora*, early: *far buon viso*, give a kind welcome; *una buona volta*, at last; *essere in buone acque*, be favourably situated. -**òmini†** = *bonomini*.

**burat-tàre**, TR.: bolt, sift. -**tèllo†**, M.: sieve, bolter. -**tinàio**, M.: puppet showman. -**tinàta**, F.: poor dramatic performance. -**tino**, ADJ.: as in *birba-tina*, rabble; M.: puppet; puppet-show; *dim.†* of -*to*. || **burat-to†** [? ak. to L. *burrus*, red; red texture], M.: thin goods (bombazine); sieve, bolter

**burbán-za** [?], F.: pride, vanity. -**záre†**, INTR.: boast. -**zésco†**, ADJ.: proud. -**zósamén-te**, ADV.: proudly. -**zóso**, ADJ.: proud, vain.

**búrbe-ra** [?], F.: crane for raising weights; capstan. **-ro**, ADJ.: severe (austere); sullen.

**burchiellésco** [*Burchiello*], ADJ.: in the style of Burchiello (comic poet).

**bur-chiellétto**, **-chiellíno**, **-chiello**, *dim.* of **-chio**. **||-chio** [ak. to *rimorchio*], M.: transport-boat.

**búre** [L. *-ris*], F.: plough-handle.

**burèlla**†, F.: prison (dungeon).

**Bur-gógna**, F.: Burgundy. **-gognèse**, **-gognóne**, ADJ.: Burgundian.

**buriano**†, M.: kind of wine.

**buriasso**†, M.: instructor (of tilters); prompter.

**burico** [I. L. *-ricus*], M.: ass.

**búr-la** [?], F.: deceit (trick); joke.

**-láre**, TR.: deceive; INTR.: joke (banter); REFL.: laugh at. **-latóre**†, M.: joker (wag; banterer). **-lescamente**, ADV.: jokingly (banteringly). **-lésco**, ADJ.: burlesque (ludicrous); bantering (facetious). **-létta**, F.: *dim.* of *-la*; farce (light opera). **-lévole**†, ADJ.: jesting.

**-lièro**†, ADJ.: jesting, facetious. **-lonáccio**, *disp.* of **-lone**. **-lóna**, F., **-lóna**, M.: joker (wag).

**búro**†, ADJ.: dark.

**burocrá-tico**, ADJ.: bureaucratic. **||-zia** [Fr. *bureau*, Gr. *krateîn*, govern], F.: bureaucracy.

**burráio** [*-rro*], M.: butterman.

**burrá-sca** [? *borea*], F.: hurricane; storm; misfortune. **-schétta**, *dim.* of **-sca**. **-scóso**, ADJ.: stormy, threatening.

**bur-ráto**, ADJ.: with butter, buttered. **||-ro** [*butirro*], M.: butter.

**bur-roncèllo**, *dim.* of **-ne**. **||-róne** [ak. to *borro*], M.: deep ravine; precipice.

**burróso**†, ADJ.: buttered; buttery.

**busàre**†, TR.: pierce.

**busbac-càre**†, INTR.: deceive. **-cheria**†, F.: deceit (cheating). **-co**†, M.: deceiver.

**busberia**†, F.: imposture.

**bús-ca**, F.: search; inquiry: *andare in (alla)* —, go searching at random. **-cacchiàre**, TR.: go in search of. **-c-alfána**, F.: miserable nag. **||-càre** [Sp. *-car* (*-co*, BUSH)], TR.: seek or hunt after (of dogs); (*fig.*) win by effort; hunt up (find, get); REFL.: procure one's self: — *di botte*, or *-carne*, get a drubbing.

**buscherio** [?], M.: noise (bustle); crowd.

**buschéttà**† = *bruschette*.

**bu-scióne**†, M.: thorny bush; jungle.

**-sco**†, M.: straw. **-scolino**†, *dim.* of **-co**.

**busècchia** [Lomb. *-ca* (*buzzo*), stomach], F., **busècchio**, M.: intestine; sausage.

**busnàga** [Sp. *bisnaga*], F.: fennel-like plant.

**búso**†, M.: hole; ADJ.: pierced; empty, useless.

**bús-sa**†, F.: blow (stroke); trouble; sorrow.

**-saménto**†, M.: beating. **||-sàre** [? L. *pulsare*], INTR.: beat (strike), knock at a door. **-sàta**, F.: (*fig.*) hurt; quarrel.

**-satina**, *dim.* of **-sata**. **-satóre**†, M.: beater, knocker. **-se**, F. PL.: slap; hurt.

**bus-sétto**, M.: polisher (shoemaker's tool). **||-so**† [L. *buxus*], M.: BOX-tree; little box; noise. **bús-sola**, F.: mariner's compass; hand-cart; horse-brush; house-door. **bús-solo**†, M.: little box. **-solétto**, M.: little box.

**bussóne**†, M.: BASSOON.

**bú-sta** [*-xida* (L. *-xus*, BOX-wood)], F.: paper-BOX; box (case); envelope. **-stàia** [*-sto*], F.: maker of stays. **-stàio**, M.: maker of stays. **-sto**, M.: BUST; stays (corset); trunk† of the body; monument†; bodice†.

**butír-ro** [L. *butyrum*], M.: BUTTER. **-róso**, ADJ.: containing butter; butyraceous.

**butta=fuòri**, M.: call-boy in a theatre. **=là**, F.: closet, wardrobe. **||buttà-re** [Oger. *bozen*, knock], TR.: throw; decry; REFL.: let one's self down; be discouraged. **-ta**, F.: sprout, shoot.

**butteràto**, ADJ.: pock-marked. **||bùttero**<sup>1</sup> [?], M.: pock-mark.

**bùttero**<sup>2</sup> [?], M.: cow-boy.

**butteróso**†, ADJ.: pock-marked.

**buzziàre** [ak. to *bucicare*], INTR.: move, stir.

**buzzi-chèllo**†, M.: little noise. **-chèio**†, M.: whispers.

**búz-zo** [Oger. *butze*], M.: stomach; pin-cushion†; ADJ.: cloudy: *è tempo* —, it is cloudy weather. **-zòne**, M.: *aug.* of **-zo**; one who has a large stomach.

**buzzúro** [?], M.: Swiss who sells roasted chestnuts, polenta, etc.

## G

**c ei** [L.], M.: c (the letter).

**ca**†, for *casa*, house.

**cába-la** [Heb.], F.: cabala (Jewish doctrine); cabal (intrigue). **-láre**, INTR.: cabal (plot); form wild projects; circumvent (deceive). **-létta**, F.: lively melody (at the end of a song). **-lista**, M.: cabalist. **-lístico**, ADJ.: cabalistic. **-lóna**, M.: plotter (meddler).

**cabína** [Eng. *cabin*], F.: cabin in a ship.

**caca=dúbbi**, M.: (*vulg.*) eternal waverer.

**-iòla**, F.: diarrhoea. **-pensièri**†, M.: suspicious fellow. **||cacà-re** [L.], INTR.: void (the bowels, CACK). **-rèlla**, F.: diarrhoea. **=sòdo**, M.: important pretender; pedant. **=stécchi**, M.: miser.

**cacà-ta**, F.: evacuation. **-tóio**, M.:

water-closet. **-túra**, F.: excrement of insects. **cácca**, F.: (*child.*) excrement. **cacca-báldole**, F. PL.: blandishments, flatteries.

**cac-cáo**, **-cáos** [Mex.], M.: cocoa (palm or nut).

**cac-chiatèlla**, F.: small white loaf. **||-chio†**, M.: vine-sprout or shoot. **-chió-ne**, M.: worm of the bee; PL.: flies' eggs. **-chionóso†**, ADJ.: full of worms.

**các-eia**, F.: CHASE (hunt, hunting); game. **-eia=diávoli†**, M.: conjurer. **-ciagióne**, F.: game (prey). **-ciamén-to†**, M.: chasing away. **||-ciäre** [L. *capitare* (L. *capere*, take)], INTR.: CHASE (hunt); spur on; expel; pursue†; REFL.: intrude one's self. **-ciática**, F.: hunt (pursuit); expulsion. **-ciatóia**, F.: punch; driver. **-ciatóra**, F.: hunting-coat: *alla* —, in the manner of hunters. **-ciatóre**, M.: hunter (sportsman); light-armed soldier. **-ciatrice**, F.: huntress. **-eia-vite**, F.: screw-driver.

**caceiúcco** [?], M.: highly seasoned fish-soup.

**cácco-la** [*cacca*], F.: dirt in sheep's wool; rheum. **-lósó**, ADJ.: rheumy (bleared).

**cacétto** [*-cio*], M.: small cheese.

**cache-rèllo** [*cacca*], M.: dung (of sheep, etc.). **-róso**, ADJ.: awkward; disagreeable.

**ca-chessía** [Gr. *kach-exía*, bad condition], F.: (*med.*) cachexy. **-chettico**, M.: sufferer from cachexy.

**cachínno†**, M.: burst of laughter.

**ca-ciàia**, F.: place for keeping cheese. **-ciàia**, F., **-ciàio**, M.: cheese-maker. **-ciàiola**, F., **-lo**, M.: cheesemonger. **=eimper(i)o**, M.: cheese-custard. **||-cio** [L. *-seus*], M.: CHEESE: *essere pane e —*, be very intimate; *essere come il — su' maccheroni*, be useful, opportune. **-ciòla**, F.: small round cheese. **-ciolino**, M.: small fresh cheese. **-cióso**, ADJ.: caseous, cheesy.

**caco-** [Gr. *kakós*, bad]: **-fonía** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: cacophony (disagreeable sound). **-fónico**, ADJ.: cacophonic (harsh-sounding). **-grafia** [Gr. *graphéin*, write], F.: cography (bad spelling).

**cacúme†**, M.: summit.

**ca-dávere** [L. *-daver*], **-dávéro†**, M.: corpse (cadaver). **-daverico**, **-daveróso†**, ADJ.: cadaverous.

**cadaúno†**, PRON.: every one (each).

**cáddi**, PRET. of *cadere*.

**ca-dènte**, PART., ADJ.: cadent (falling); failing†. **-dèntza**, F.: cadence; pause. **-denzátó**, ADJ.: having cadences. **||-dére** [L. *cadere*], IRR.§; INTR.: fall.

§ Pret. *-cá-di*, *-de*; *-dero*. Fut. *cadrò*. Poet. forms: *cág-gi*, *-giono*; *cággia*; *cadéi*, *cadé*.

**cadétto** [L. *\*capitettus* (*caput*, head)], M.: cadet (younger son; military student); ADJ.: younger.

**ca-dévole†**, ADJ.: frail; falling. **-dimén-to†**, M.: fall. **-ditóia†**, F.: (*fort.*) port-cullis; loophole. **-ditóio†**, ADJ.: falling.

**cádmio** [Gr. *kadmeía*], M.: cadmium.

**cadueò** [L. *-duceus*], M.: caduceus (wand of Mercury, carried also by heralds).

**ca-dueità**, F.: caducity (frailty); lapsed will or contract. **-dúco** [L. *-ducus*], ADJ.: caducous; frail, transitory: *mal —*, falling sickness (epilepsy). **-dúta** [*-dere*], F.: fall; relapse; mistake, transgression. **||-dúto**, PART. of *cadere*.

**caèndo†**, GER.: seeking: *andare —*, seek for.

**caf-fè** [Fr. *café* (Ar.)], M.: coffee (plant, berry, or drink); café (coffee-shop). **-feáccio**, *disp.* of *-fè*. **-fe-aus** [*-fe*, Ger. *haus*], M.: COFFEE-HOUSE. **-feino**, *car. dim.* of *-fè*. **-feista**, pl. — *-sti*, M.: coffee-drinker. **-fettièra**, F.: wife of a coffee-house keeper; coffee-pot. **-fettière**, M.: coffee-house keeper.

**caf-fétto**, *dim.* of *-fo*. **||-fo** [? *capo*], M.: odd number; fortune; ADJ.: odd.

**Caffro**, N.: Caffre.

**cáfura†**, F.: camphor.

**caggènte†**, ADJ.: falling.

**ca-gionaménto†**, M.: cause. **-gioná-re**, TR.: cause (occasion). **-gionatóre**, M.: causer. **-gioneèlla**, F.: slight cause. **||-gíone** [*occasione*], F.: OCCASION (cause, reason). **-gionévole** [who gets sick from slight 'cause'], ADJ.: weak (sickly). **-gionóso**, ADJ.: sickly (infirm).

**cáglia** SUBJ. of *calere*.

**ca-gliàre**, INTR.: curdle (coagulate); quail†. **||-glío** [L. *coagulum*], M.: rennet.

**cá-gna** [L. *-nia* (*-nis*, dog)], F.: bitch; low woman. **-gnáccio**, **-gnáccia**, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-gnaia**, **-gnára**, F.: barking of a pack of dogs; (*fig.*) uproar. **-gnázzi†**, M.: big ugly dog; ADJ.: dog-like, ugly; violet-coloured. **-guescaménte**, ADV.: surly, threateningly. **-gnéso**, ADJ.: doggish: *guardare (stare) in —*, look at angrily. **-gnétto**, *dim.* of *-ne*. **-gnína†**, F., **-gnino†**, M.: little dog. **-gnòla**, *dim.* of *-gnà*. **-gnolétto**, **-gnolina**, **-gnolino**, *dim.* of *-gna*, *-ne*. **-gnòtto**, M.: hireling ('serving dog'), tool; hired bully.

**caícco** [Turk.], M.: caïque.

**caimáno** [Carib.], M.: cayman (alligator).

**Ca-ína**, F.: place in the last circle of Dante's Inferno. **||-ino**, M.: Cain; traitor.

**cála** [*-lare*], F.: bay, cove.

**calabràche** [?], M., INVAR.: game of cards (between two).

**calabré-se** [*Calabria*], M.: pointed felt hat. **-sella** [?], F.: game of cards (one against two). **-sellista**, pl. —*sti*, M.: skilful player of *-sella*.

**calabróne** [*L. crabronis*], M.: hornet (wasp).

**cala-fáot**, M.: calker. **||-fatáre** [Ar.], TR.: calk. **-fáto**, M.: calker.

**cala-maiáta**, F.: blow with an inkstand. **-maiétto**, **-maino**, *dim.* of *-maio*. **||-maío** [*L. -marium* (*-mus*, reed)], M.: inkstand; ink-fish. **-maiúccio**, *disp.* *dim.* of *-maio*. **-mandrèa**†, F.: germander (plant). **-marétto**, M.: little ink-fish. **-máro** = *-maio*.

**calaméntot**, M.: going down.

**calamístro** [*-mo*], M.: curling iron.

**calamità** [*L. -tas*], F.: calamity (misfortune).

**calami-ta** [? *calamo*, reed; *ref.* to the pivot of the needle], F.: loadstone (magnet); magnet needle (of a compass). **-táre**, TR.: magnetize. **-tazióne**, F.: magnetization.

**calami-tosaménte**, ADV.: disastrously. **||-tóso** [*-tá*], ADJ.: calamitous (wretched).

**calámo** [*L. -mus*], M.: cane (reed).

**calándra** [Gr.], F.: woodlark.

**calandríno** [character in Boccaccio], M.: simpleton.

**calándro** [*cf. -dra*], M.: mocking-lark.

**caláppio** [OGer. *klappa*], M.: snare; (*fig.*) deceit.

**cala-pránzi** [*-re, pranzo*], M., INVAR.: dumb-waiter. **calá-re** [Gr. *chalân*, slacken], TR.: lower; INTR.: decrease; go down (in price). **calá-ta**, F.: going down, fall; declivity. **-tína**, F.: lowering of the voice.

**calbígia** [?], F.: kind of fine grain.

**cál-ca** [*-care*], F.: crowd, multitude. **-cábile**, ADJ.: that may be trodden under foot. **-ca-fògli**, M.: paper-weight. **-cagnúno**, M.: heel (of a shoe, etc.). **-cáguo**, pl. *-cagni* or *-cagna* [*L. -neum*], M.: heel. **-ca-lèttère**, M.: paper-weight. **-ménto**, M.: trampling. **||-cáre** I [*L. calx*, heel)], TR.: trample (tread upon); oppress.

**cal-cáre** 2 [*-ce* I], M.: calcite (carbonate of lime). **-cáreo**, **-cário**†, ADJ.: calcareous.

**calcá-ta** [*-re*], F.: trampling; highway†. **-taménte**†, ADV.: closely. **-tóio**, M.: copying instruments; gun sponge; charger for loading cannons. **-tóre**† = *-toio*.

**calcatrice**†, F.: cockatrice (fabled serpent).

**calcatúra** [*-care*], F.: trampling, crushing. **cálee** I [*L. calx*], F.: lime, CHALK.

**cálee** 2 [*L. calx*, HEEL], M.: now only in *in* —, at the foot of the page; butt-end† (of a lance, gun, etc.).

**caledónio** [*Kalkedon*, Chalcodon], M.: chalcodony.

**caleése**†, M.: (*nav.*) topmast.

**caleestrúzzo** [? *calce* I, *L. structus*, piled up], M.: cement, mortar.

**cal-étto** [*-ce* 2, heel], M.: low shoe, pump; cloth shoe†. **-eiánte**†, M.: football player. **-eicáre**†, TR.: trample upon.

**calci-na** [ak. to *calce* I], F.: lime; mortar. **-nábile**, ADJ.: calcinable. **-náeio**, M.: rubbish (in old walls); broken bricks. **-náio**, M.: lime pit; lime-trough. **-náre**, TR.: calcine, pulverize; scatter lime (to fertilize land); REFL.: become lime. **-natòrio**†, ADJ.: pertaining to calcination. **-natúra**, F.: calcination. **-nazióne**, F.: calcinating. **-nosità**, F.: liminess. **-nóso**, ADJ.: of lime; like lime.

**cáleo** [*L. calx*, HEEL], M.: kick; butt-end of a gun; staff of a lance; game at football.

**caleistrúzzo** [*calce*], M.: mortar.

**calci-tráre** [*L. calx*, heel)], INTR.: kick (calcitate). **-trazióne**†, F.: kicking. (*fig.*) resistance. **-tróso**†, ADJ.: kicking. **cáleo** [*-care*], M.: counter-drawing; light sketch.

**cal-cografía**, F.: calcography (engraving in brass); calcographical studio. **-cográfico**, ADJ.: calcographical. **||-cògrafo** [Gr. *chalkós*, copper, *gráphein*, write], M.: calcographer (engraver in copper or brass); printer or seller of prints.

**calcola** [*-care*], F.: weaver's treadle.

**calco-lábile**, ADJ.: calculable. **-láre**, TR.: calculate; suppose (think); INTR.: compute by calculus. **-latóre**, M.: calculator. **-lazióne**†, F.: calculation. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **||cáleo-lo** [*L. calculus*, 'pebble,' used in reckoning], M.: calculation; stone in the bladder. **-lóso**†, ADJ.: calculus (stony). **calcò-sa**†, F.: street (road).

**calcul.** † = *calcol.*

**cál-da**† [*-do*], F.: heating. **-dáia** [*L. -daria*], F.: CALDRON; kettle; boiler. **-dáiç**†, M.: kettle; boiler. **-daiáta**, F.: kettle-ful. **-daiétta**, *dim.* of *-da*. **-daino**, M.: brasier (warming-pan). **-daióna**, **-daióne**, *aug.* of *-daia*, *-daio*. **-daiuòia**†, *dim.* of *-daia*. **-daménte**, ADV.: warmly, vehemently (used only in *fig.* sense). **-dána**, F.: burning in the face or head; warm room where bread may rise; heat of summer†; pleurisy†. **-daníno**, M.: small brasier. **-dáno**, M.: brasier. **-danúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-dano*. **-dáro**† = *-daia*. **-deggiáre**, TR.: favour. **-de-ráio**, M.: brasier.

**calde-rèllo**†, **||-ríno** [*cardellino*], M.: goldfinch.



**calderónē†**, M.: large kettle.  
**calde-rottino**, M.: small tea-kettle.  
 ||-ròtto [*caldaro*], M.: small kettle; tea-kettle.

**calderúgiō†**, M.: goldfinch.  
**cal-deruòla†**, F.: small kettle or boiler.  
**-détto**, ADJ.: rather warm. **-dézza†**, F.: heat; passion. **-diceinòlo†**, M.: slight heat. **-dino†**, M.: sunny spot.  
 ||-do [L. *-idus*], ADJ.: warm, hot; M.: heat. **-duccéino**, *car. dim.* of **-duccio**.  
**-duccio**, *dim.* of **-do**. **-dúra**, F.: heat, heat of summer.

**ca-le** [3. Sing. of *-lere*]: it imports: *avere in non —*, pay no heed to.

**calefa-ciènte†**, **-ttivō†**, ADJ.: caleficient, heating. **-ziōne†**, F.: calefaction.

**calcidoscòpio** [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *skopéin*, see], M.: kaleidoscope.

**ca-lèn** for **-lende**. **-lendário**, **-lendáro†**, M.: calendar. ||-lènde [L. *-lare*, call], F. PL.: calends. **-lending-gio**, M.: Florentine festival, May 1.

**calèndula†**, F.: calendula (marigold).

**calenzòlo** [?], M.: greenfinch.

**calepino** [author *Calepio*], M.: first Latin dictionary; big volume.

**calère†**, DEFECT. §; INTR.: care, be concerned for: *non me ne cale*, I don't care about it.

§ Ind.: Pres. *cale*; (poet.) Impf. *calbva*. Pret. *calse*. Subj.: Pres. *calgia*. Impf. *calisse*. Ger. *calèndo*. Part. *caluto*.

**cales-sàbile**, ADJ.: passable for carriages. **-sàccio**, *disp.* of **-se**. **-sànte**, M.: driver. **-sàta**, F.: calashful. ||**calèsse** [Bohem.], M.: calash (light carriage). **-sina**, **-sino**, *dim.* of **-se**. **calès-so**, M.: calash.

**calèstro** = *galestro*.

**calétta†**, F.: slice, bit.

**calet-tàre** [?], TR.: join closely (close up); adjust.

**calia** [*-lare*], F.: gold or silver filings; rubbish; tiresomeness.

**cal-libe†**, M.: (*med.*) steel.

**cali-bràre**, TR.: calibrate (find calibre of); proportion. **-bratóio**, M.: calibre compasses. **cali-bro** [Ar.], M.: calibre; instrument for measuring the bore of a cannon; (*fig.*) quality (character).

**cali-ce** [L. *-x*], M.: chalice (communion cup; cup; calix). **-cétto**, **-cino**, *dim.* of **-ce**. **-ciōne**, M.: large cup; kind of cake†.

**calico** [city *Calicut*], M.: calico.

**calidità†**, F.: calidity, heat.

**ca-liffàto**, M.: caliphate. ||-liffò [Ar.], M.: caliph.

**ca-ligàre†**, INTR.: become dark. ||-lìgine [L. *-ligo*], F.: mist (fog); darkness. **-liginoso**, ADJ.: dark (caliginous).

**cál-la†**, F.: field-path. **-Jáia**, F.: path; opening†; sluice†. **-lai(u)òla†**, F.: snare for rabbits. ||-le [L. *-lis*], M.: (*poet.*) path, by-way.

**calli-dità†**, F.: cunning. **oállì-do†**, ADJ.: crafty (callid).

**calli-grafia**, F.: calligraphy. **-gráffico**, ADJ.: calligraphic. ||**calli-grafo** [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *gráphein*, write], M.: calligrapher.

**cal-lista**, M.: chiropodist (remover of corns, etc.). ||-lo [L. *-lum*], M.: callosity, corn.

**callóne** [*calla*], M.: sluice, lock (in canals).

**cal-losità**, F.: callosity. ||-lòso [*-lo*], ADJ.: callous.

**callòtta** [*Callott*, Italian painter], M.: as in *figura del —*, grotesque person.

**cál-ma** [Gr. *kaûma*, heat], F.: CALM (at sea); tranquillity. **-mànte**, M.: anodyne (soothing medicine). **-màre**, TR.: calm, quiet; REFL.: become calm. **-moi**, ADJ.: calm.

**calmo†** 2, M.: twig, graft.

**cálo** [*-lare*], M.: diminution, descent.

**calògnat†**, F.: calumny.

**calomelá-no** [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *mélas*, black], **-nos**, M.: calomel.

**calònaco** = *canonico*.

**ca-lóre** [L. *-lor*], M.: heat; (*fig.*) enthusiasm. **-loría**, F.: improving land (by manuring or rotation of crops).

**-lòrico**, M.: caloric, principle of heat. **-lorífero**, M.: heater, furnace. **-lorífico†**, ADJ.: calorific, heating.

**-lorino**, M.: slight heat. **-lorosaménte**, ADV.: ardently.

**-lorosità**, F.: heat. **-loróso**, ADJ.: hot; fiery. **-lorúccio**, M.: slight heat.

**calòscia** [Fr.], F.: GALOSHE (overshoe).

**calòscio†**, ADJ.: weak, feeble.

**cal-pestaménto†**, M.: trampling upon. ||-pestàre [*-ce*, *pestare*], TR.: trample upon.

**-pestatóre**, M., **-pestatrice**, F.: trampler. **-pestio**, M.: stamping.

**calte-ríre†**, TR.: injure. **-ritúra†**, F.: scratch.

**calúco†**, ADJ.: miserable, frail.

**calúggine†**, F.: down (of birds).

**calumàre†**, TR.: (*nav.*) let out the rope, drag.

**calún-nia** [L. *calumniā*], F.: calumny (slander). **-niàre**, TR.: calumniate (slander).

**-niatóre**, M., **-niatrice**, F.: calumniator. **-niaziōne†**, F.: calumny.

**-niosaménte**, ADV.: slanderously. **-niòso**, ADJ.: calumnious.

**calvárez†**, TR.: make bald.

**calvèllo†**, ADJ.: fine (said of grains).

**calvézza** [*-vo*], F.: baldness.

**calvi-nismo** [*Calvin*], M.: Calvinism. **-nista**, M.: Calvinist; (*jest.*) bald person.

**cal-vízie**, F.: baldness. ||**cál-vo** [L. -vus], ADJ.: bald.

**cál-za** [L. -cea (cf. -cio)], F.: stocking; strainer; blow-pipe: *dì* — *disfatta*, very thin or weak; *tagliare le -ze a*, speak ill of; *tirar su le -ze a*, worm out a secret from. -**záccia**, disp. of -za. -**zai(u)ò-lo†**, M.: hosier. -**zaménto**, M., pl. —*ti* and —*ta*: shoes and stockings. -**zán-te**, ADJ.: (fig.) neat, suitable. -**záre**, TR.: put shoes, gloves, etc., on, put or fit on; REFL.: put or fit on (shoes, gloves, etc.); INTR.: fit smoothly, look well; M.: shoes and stockings. -**zatóia**, F.: prop; shoe-horn. -**zatóio†**, M.: shoe-horn. -**zatúra**, F.: covering for the feet; shoes and stockings. -**zerónet**, M.: coarse stockings. -**zeròtto**, M.: half-hose. -**zétta**, dim. of -za. -**zettáia**, F., -**zettáio**, M.: hosier. -**zino**, M.: half-hose, sock. -**zoláio**, M.: shoemaker. -**zolaíuccio**, M.: poor shoemaker. -**zolería**, F.: shoemaker's shop. -**zonácci**, disp. of -zoni. -**zoneini**, car. dim. of -zoni. -**zoneióni**, aug. of -zoni. -**zón-e**, us'ly in pl. -**zóni**, M.: breeches. -**zonúcci**, disp. of -zoni. -**zuòlo†**, M.: wedge, prop; ferrule.

**camaglio** [cap(o), head, *maglia*, armour], M.: CAMAIL (neck-armor).

**camaleón-te** [Gr. *chamaí*, on the ground, *léon*, lion], M.: chameleon (lizard with shifting colour); (fig.) one who has no colour in his politics. -**tè-o**, ADJ.: pertaining to the chameleon. -**téssa**, F.: female of the chameleon.

**camangiáre†**, M.: esculent herbs.

**camarlín-ga**, F.: convent-matron; lady in waiting†. -**gáto**, M.: office of chamberlain. -**ghería**, F.: office of chamberlain. -**go** [Ger. *kämmerling* (*kammer*, CHAMBER)], M.: CHAMBERLAIN; treasurer, administrator.

**camáto**, us'ly *scamato*.

**camáuro** [?], M.: Pope's cap.

**cambellòtto** = *cambellotto*.

**cam-biale**, F.: bill of exchange. -**bia-létta**, -**bialína**, -**bialúccia**, dim. of -le. -**biamentó**, M.: change. -**bia-monéte**, M.: money-changer. ||-**biáre** [L. L.], INTR.: CHANGE (transform); TR.: exchange; REFL.: change colour. -**biá-rio**, ADJ.: of exchange (CAMBIAL). -**biatóre**, M.: banker. -**biatúra†**, F.: change. -**bia = valúte**, M.: money-changer. **cám-bio**, M.: exchange: *libero* —, free trade. -**bísta**, M.: banker (cam-bist).

**cam-bráia†**, F.: cambric. ||-**bri** (*Cam-brai*, where made), M.: cambric.

**camèlia** [Jesuit *Camelli*], F.: camellia.

**cáme-ra** [L., vault], F.: CHAMBER (bed-

room); chamber (of commerce), etc. -**rále**, ADJ.: of a chamber (deliberative body). -**rátá** 1, pl. —*ti*, M.: comrade (companion). -**rátá** 2, F.: division (of students in a school); dormitory (for each division). -**rèlla**, F.: dim. of -ra; cell containing the seed of grain. -**rièra**, F.: lady's maid. -**rieráccia**, disp. of -riera. -**rière**, M.: valet, gentleman's servant; prelate's title. -**rierina**, car. dim. of -riere. -**rína**, F.: small, pleasant room. -**rino**, M.: dressing-room in a theatre. -**rísta**, F.: maid of honour. -**róna**, aug. of -ra. -**róne**, M.: very large room; disp.: large uncomfortable room. -**ròtto†** = *retta*. -**rúccia**, -**rúzza†**, disp. dim. of -ra.

**cá-míe** [L. L. -*misia*, cf. Eng.† *camis*], M.: alb (priest's garment). -**mieétta**, dim. of -*micia*. -**micia**, F.: shirt, smock. -**miciaéccia**, disp. of -*micia*. -**micíata**, F.: profuse perspiration (as causing change of 'shirt'); night-attack (by soldiers in white shirts, Eng.† CAMISADE). -**micína**, F.: child's shirt. -**mieino**, M.: smock, CHEMISE. -**mieiòla**, F.: flannel waistcoat. -**mietoláia**, F., -**mietoláio**, M.: waistcoat seller. -**mieiolína**, dim. of -*miciola*. -**mietolóne**, M.: heavy waistcoat. -**mieióne**, M.: coarse shirt. -**mieiòtto**, M.: blouse. -**mieiùola†**, F.: flannel waistcoat. -**míscia†**, F.: shirt.

**camin.** = *cammin.*

**cammeísta** [cammeo], M.: engraver of cameos.

**cammellínó†**, M.: camlet.

**cammèllo** [Gr. *kámelos*], M.: camel.

**camme-llòto** [L. L. *camelotum*, camel's hair], M.: camlet (a fabric). -**lopárdó†**, M.: camelopard.

**cammeò** [L. L. *camæus*], M.: cameo.

**cammi-nábile**, ADJ.: fit for travel. ||-**náre** [Celt., ak. to Fr. *chemin*, road], INTR.: walk; travel; M.: walking; gait. -**náta**, F.: walk; hall†. -**natóra**, F., -**natóre**, M.: walker (pedestrian, ram-bler); traveller. -**natúra**, F.: walk, gait.

**cammi-nétto**, M.: small fire-place (grate, Eng.† CHIMNEY). -**nièra**, F.: fire-screen; mantel-mirror. **cammi-no** 1 [Gr. *káminos*], M.: hearth (fire-place); chimney.

**cammi-no** 2 [-*nare*], M.: walk, road.

**cámo†**, M.: rein; bridle.

**camomilla** [Gr. *chamaí-melon*, earth-apple], F.: camomile.

**ca-mòrra**, F.: name of a secret (self-seeking) Ital. society. -**morrista**, M.: schemer. ||-**mòrro** [Sp. *chamorro*, bald], M.: weak, languid person; bore.

**cámo-sciáre†**, TR.: dress chamois leather. -**sciátúra†**, F.: dressing chamois

leather. **-scino**†, ADJ.: of chamois  
 leather ||**camò-scio**† [ʔ], M.: CHAMOIS;  
 chamois leather.  
**camòseio**† 2, ADJ.: flat-nosed (Eng.† CAM-  
 OUS).  
**camòzza** [-moscio I], F.: female of the  
 chamois.  
**campacchiàre**†, INTR.: live in want, be  
 poor.  
**cam-pàgna** [-po], F.: open country or  
 field, country, CAMPAIGN, campagna). **-pa-**  
**gn(u)òlo**, ADJ.: of the country, country-  
 (rustic); M.: countryman. **-paiuòlo**†,  
 ADJ.: rural. **-pàle**, ADJ.: in the field;  
 (fig.) fatiguing: *battaglia* —, pitched  
 battle; *giornata* —, fatiguing day. **-pa-**  
**ménto** [-pare 2], M.: provisions.  
**campà - na** [*Campania* (where first  
 made?)], F.: bell (church-bell); glass-  
 shade (to protect from dust); alembic:  
*avere le -ne grosse*, be hard of hearing;  
*far la — tutta d'un pezzo*, do a thing  
 without interruption. **-nàceia**, *disp.* of  
 -na. **-nàceio**, M.: cow-bell (ram's bell,  
 etc.). **-nàio**, **-nàro**†, M.: bell-ringer.  
**-nèlla**, F.: little bell; campanula (bell-  
 flower); door-bell; door-clapper (in form  
 of a ring); nose-ring (of animals); ear-  
 ring. **-nellina**, *dim.* of -nella. **-nel-**  
**lino**, *dim.* of -nello. **-nèllo**, M.: hand-  
 bell; little bell. **-nilàceio**, *disp.* of  
 -nile. **-nile**, M.: campanile (bell-tower);  
 belfry: *idee di —*, intense love of one's  
 town or neighbourhood. **-nilétto**, **-ni-**  
**lino**, *dim.* of -nile. **-nilista**, M.: love  
 of one's own town. **-nina**, F.: small bell.  
**-nino** = *naccio*. **-nóne**, M.: big bell.  
**cam-pàre** I [-po], TR.: us'ly *scampare*,  
 save; INTR.: escape. ||**-pàre** 2 [-po],  
 INTR.: live (more pop. than *vivere*); TR.:  
 nourish (maintain); (*paint.*) paint the  
 ground of; sculpture in relief. **-peg-**  
**giaménto**, M.: encampment; camp.  
**-peggiàre**, INTR.: encamp; set off in  
 relief; besiege†.  
**campéggio** [*Campeche*], M.: Campeachy  
 wood, logwood.  
**cam-peréceio**†, ADJ.: rural. **-perèl-**  
**lo**, M.: small field. ||**-pèstre** [-po], ADJ.:  
 campestrial, rustic. **-pettino**, **-pétto**,  
*dim.* of -po. **-picchiàre**, INTR.: live in  
 want. **-picello**, M.: small field.  
**campigiàna** [ʔ], F.: very large brick.  
**cam-pio**†, ADJ.: of the country. **-pio-**  
**nàrio**, M.: sample-book. **-pioneino**,  
 M.: small sample. **-pióne**, M.: cham-  
 pion; sample; registry-book; ledger;  
 rule, model. **-píre**†, TR.: (*paint.*) paint  
 the ground of. **-pitèllo**†, M.: small field.  
 ||**-po** [L. -pus], M.: field (plain); (*fig.*)  
 freedom; camp; field of battle; field of a  
 shield; ground of a picture. **-poraioòlo**,

M.: farmer on shares. **-poréceio**, ADJ.:  
 of the country. **-po-sànto**, M.: ceme-  
 tery; devastated place. **-pucehiàre**,  
 INTR.: be poor. **-púceio**, M.: small  
 field.  
**camuffàre** [*capo muffare*], TR., REFL.:  
 muffle up (mask, disguise); cheat†.  
**camúso**†, ADJ.: camous (flat-nosed).  
**ca-nàceio**, M.: big ugly dog. ||**-nàglia**  
 [-ne], F.: canaille (rabble). **-nagliàe-**  
**cia**, *disp.* of -naglia. **-nagliàta**, F.:  
 act of the rabble. **-nagliésco**, ADJ.:  
 pertaining to the rabble. **-nagliúme**,  
 M.: rabble; gathering place of the rabble.  
**-nàio**, M.: keeper of dogs. **-nai(u)òlo**,  
 M.: kind of sweet grape.  
**caná-le** [L. -lis], M.: canal; channel;  
 irrigating-ditch. **-létto**, **-lino**, *dim.* of  
 -le. **-lúceio**, M.: little canal, gutter.  
**cána-pa** [L. *cannabis*], F.: HEMP. **-pàla**,  
 F.: hemp-field. **-pàio**, M.: dresser and  
 seller of hemp. **-pàle**†, M.: rope, halter.  
**cána-pe**†, M.: hemp-rope.  
**cana-pè** [Fr.; ak. to Eng. *canopy*], M.:  
 sofa. **-peino**, M.: small sofa.  
**canapétto** [-po], M.: small rope.  
**canapiglià**†, F.: kind of wild duck.  
**cana-pino**, ADJ.: hempen; M.: hemp-  
 dresser. ||**cána-po** [-pa], M.: big rope,  
 cable. **-púceia**†, F.: hemp-seed. **-púle**,  
 M.: stalk of hemp.  
**canari-na**, F. [*Canarie*], **-no**, M.: ca-  
 nary-bird; singer with a small voice;  
 ADJ.: yellow.  
**caná-ta** [*cane*], F.: reproof. **-tteria**†,  
 F.: pack of dogs. **-tière**†, M.: dog-  
 keeper.  
**canavàceio** = *canovaccio*.  
**canán** [Fr.], M.: cancan (vulgar French  
 dance).  
**caneel-làbile**, ADJ.: that can be can-  
 celled. **-laménto**†, M.: cancelling.  
**-làre**, TR.: cancel (erase). **-lata**, F.:  
 railing (rail-fence). **-latina**, *dim.* of  
 -lata. **-lato**, PART., M.: railing (rail-  
 fence). **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.:  
 canceller. **-latúra**, **-lazióne**†, F.:  
 cancelling (erasure). **-lerésco**, ADJ.:  
 belonging to chancery. **-leria**, F.: chan-  
 cery; chancellor's residence. **-liàra**,  
 F.: chancellor's wife. **-lieráto**, M.:  
 chancellorship. **-lière**, M.: registrar,  
 chancellor. **-lino**, M.: small lattice.  
 ||**caneel-lo** [L. -lus (*dim.* of *cancer*,  
 lattice)], M.: cancel, enclosure, lattice,  
 cancel-bar.  
**can-eeróso**, ADJ.: cancerous. **-cheri-**  
**no**, M.: small canker. ||**cán-cheró** [L.  
 -cer, crab], M.: cancer (us'ly -cro); (*fig.*)  
 evil (trouble), plague; wretch; INTERJ.:  
 misery! fudge! **-cheróne**, M.: big  
 canker. **-cheróso**, ADJ.: cancerous.

**can-crèna** [Gr. *gángraina* (grain-, gnaw)], F.: GANGRENE. **-crenáre**, INTR., REFL.: gangrene. **-crenóso**, ADJ.: gangrenous. **cáncro** [L. *-cer*, crab], M.: cancer (ulceration; sign of the zodiac). **candé-la** [L. *-re*, be white], F.: candle. **-lábro**, M.: chandelier. **-láia**, **-lára**, F.: Candelmas. **-létta**, F.: small candle; (*med.*) bougie. **-(l)lière**, M.: candlestick, candelabrum. **-lóna**, F., **-lône**, M.: large candle. **-lòra**, F.: Candelmas. **-lòtto**, M.: thick, short candle. **can-dè-nte†**, ADJ.: shining, candent. **candi-daménte**, ADV.: candidly. **-daménte**, M.: whiteness. **-dàto**, ADJ.†: attired in white; M.: candidate (Rom. candidates dressed in white). **-dèzza**, F.: whiteness. **-dissimo**, ADJ.: very white. **||candi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: white, pure; ingenuous (sincere). **-fi-càre†**, TR.: make very hot. **can-dire** [Turk.], TR.: candy, preserve. **-dító**, PART.: candied; M. PL.: sweetmeats. **cán-do†**, ADJ.: white. **||-dóre** [L. *-dor*], M.: whiteness; purity, simplicity. **cá-ne** [L. *-nis*], M.: dog; low person (rascal); dentist's key; cock of a gun; dog-star (Sirius); **-nèa**, F.: barking of a pack of dogs. **canè-fora** [Gr. *phóros*, bearer], F.: girl who brought baskets of flowers, etc., to Pallas. **canè-stra** [L. *canistra* (Gr. *káneon*, basket)], F.: small willow basket; light carriage. **-stráccia**, **-stráccio**, *disp.* of **-stro**. **-stráta**, F.: basketful. **-strína**, **-strino**, *dim.* of **-stra**, **-stro**. **canè-stro**, M.: basket (pannier). **-strúccio**, *disp. dim.* of **-stro**. **canétto** [cane], M.: small dog. **cánfo-ra** [Ar.], F.: camphor. **-ráto**, ADJ.: camphorated. **can-giàbile**, ADJ.: changeable. **-giaménte**, M.: change. **-giànte**, ADJ.: changing; changeable (of colours). **||-giàre** [cambiare], TR.: CHANGE (exchange); REFL.: change one's mind. **cán-gio** = *giante*. **cangrèna†**, F.: gangrene. **ca-niceiàta**, F.: batch. **||-nieceio** [-*nna*], M.: bed of reeds or pipes; drying-bed (for chestnuts). **ca-nieidio**, M.: killing of dogs. **||-nícòla** [-*ne*], F.: Canicula (dog-star); dog-days. **-nicolàre**, ADJ.: canicular. **-nícula†**, F.: dog-star. **cánido†**, ADJ.: white; candid. **ca-nile** [-*ne*], M.: KENNEL; miserable room or bed. **-nína**, F.: small bitch. **-ninaménte**, ADV.: like a dog. **-nínio**, *car. dim.* of *cane*; ADJ.: canine. **canizie** [L. *-nities*], F.: white hairs of age.

**canizza** [-*ne*], F.: bay (of dogs). **cán-na** [L.], F.: cane, reed; stick (staff); pipe (tube); barrel of a gun; measure of length. **-náio†**, M.: weaver's drawer; reed basket for grains. **-namèlet†**, F., M.: sugar-cane. **-náta**, F.: blow with a cane. **-neggiàre**, TR.: measure with a rod, survey. **-neggiatóre**, M.: surveyor's assistant. **-nèlla**, F.: small waterpipe (conduit); tube; faucet; bad practice; cinnamon. **-nellátot†**, ADJ.: cinnamon-; seasoned with cinnamon. **-nellétto**, *dim.* of **-nella**. **-nellétto**, **-nellino**, *dim.* of **-nello**. **-nellina** = *nelletta*. **-nello**, M.: joint of cane; weaver's reel; small tube, syphon. **-nel-lône**, *aug.* of **-nello**. **-néto**, M.: place full of reeds. **-nétta**, *dim.* of **-na**. **cannibale** [-*ba*, Caribbean word], M.: cannibal. **cannieci.** = *canicci.* **can-nonàta**, F.: cannon-shot; idle story. **-noneèllo†**, **-noneino**, M.: small cannon. **||-nóne** [-*na*], M.: big cane or tube; cannon. **-noneggiaménte**, M.: cannon-ading. **-noneggiàre**, TR.: cannonade. **-nonièra**, F.: embrasure; porthole; gunboat; ADJ.: of a gunboat. **-nonièra**, M.: cannoneer, gunner. **-nóso†**, ADJ.: reedy. **-núccia**, *disp. dim.* of **-na**. **cannutiglia** = *canutiglia*. **canot†**, ADJ.: gray-haired. **candot†**, F.: canoe. **ca-nocchiale** [canna ocelliale], M.: telescope. **-nòcchio†**, M.: vine-prop. **canónè** [cane], M.: big dog. **cá-none** 2 [Gr. *kanón*, rod, rule (*káne*, reed)], M.: canon (church law); land-rent; PL.: catalogue of Greek classics (by Alexandrian grammarians). **-nònica**, F.: priest's residence. **-nènicàle**, ADJ.: canonical. **-nènicaménte**, ADV.: canonically. **-nènicàto**, M.: canonry. **-nènichèssa**, F.: canoness. **-nènieità**, F.: canonicalness. **-nònico**, ADJ.: canonical; M.: canon (member of a cathedral chapter). **-nonista**, M.: canonist. **-nonizzàre**, TR.: canonize; authorize. **-nonizzazióne**, F.: canonization. **canopè†**, M.: sofa. **canòro** [L. *-rus* (-*ere*, sing)], ADJ.: melodious (canorous). **canòsc.** † = *conosc.* **ca-nottière**, M.: canoe-man. **||-nòtto** [Sp. *canoa* (Carib.)], M.: canoe. **cánova** [L. *-naba*, hut], F.: wine-shop; provision-shop. **canovàccio** [-*napa*], M.: rough cloth for dusting or polishing, dusting-rag; embroidery-cloth; CANVAS. **cano-vàia**, F. [-*va*], **-vào**, M.: store-keeper in a convent.



**can-sáre** [L. *campare*], TR.: remove, set aside. **-satóia†**, F., **-satóio†**, M.: refuge (shelter).

**can-tábile** [-tare], ADJ.: that may be sung; M.: cantabile (passage in music).

**-taccchiáre†**, TR.: sing low (hum). **-ta-fávola**, F.: idle story. **-tafera** [variant of *tantafera*], F.: tiresome song. **-taiô-lo**, ADJ.: singing (of birds); M.: decoy-bird. **-tam=báncia**, F., **-tambáncia**, M.: mountebank (humbug). **-tánte**, M., F.: singer. **||-táre** [L.], INTR.: sing; celebrate (praise); TR.: sing; M.†: song.

**cantáride**, F. = *caterella*.

**cantáro** [Gr. *-tharos*, cup], M.: cantaro (anc. weight).

**canta-stórie** [-re], M., INVAR.: singing beggar. **cantá-ta**, F.: cantata. **-tóre**, M.: cantor (singer).

**cancerèlla** [Gr. *kantharis*, beetle], F.: cantharis (blister-fly).

**canterelláre** [-tare], INTR.: sing low, hum; warble.

**canterèllo†** [-tero], M.: small vase; tinsel.

**canterino** [-tare], ADJ.: singing; M.: (*jest.*) singer.

**cántero** [Gr. *kántharos*], M.: vase, chamber utensil.

**canterúto†**, ADJ.: angular (cornered).

**cán-tica** [-to i], F.: song (poem in parts).

**-ticchiáre**, TR., INTR.: sing low. **cántico**, M.: canticle (religious song).

**cantière** [L. *-terius*], M.: dockyard.

**canti-lèna** [-tare], F.: tiresome music. **-lenáre†**, TR.: compose poor music.

**cantimplóra** [L. *canna impletoria*], F.: wine or water-cooler.

**canti-nal** [? ak. to *canova*], F.: wine-cellar; sutler's shop; wine; cave†. **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nière**, M.: butler.

**can-tíno**, M.: treble string of a violin, etc. **||-to i** [L. *-tus*], M.: singing; song; canto (part of a poem); ballad.

**cán-to 2** [?], M.: corner (angle, CANT); side: *a* —, near, beside. **-tonále**, ADJ.: cantonal. **-tonáre†**, TR.: divide in parts; REFL.: withdraw. **-tonáta**, F.: angle, corner. **-tône** [aug. of *-to*], M.: part, side; cornerstone; canton. **-tonièra**, F.: corner closet. **-tonière**, M.: custodian of a high road. **-tonúto**, ADJ.: angular.

**can-tóra** [-tare], F.: nun singing in a choir. **-tóre**, M.: singer; choir-leader. **-toría**, F.: singer's gallery. **-torino**, M.: hymn-book. **-tuochiáre**, TR., INTR.: sing low.

**can-tueciáio**, M.: biscuit maker or seller. **-tuecino**, *dim.* of *-tuecio*. **||-túe-cio** [*dim.* of *-to 2*], M.: corner; small piece or part; bit of bread; biscuit.

**ca-nueciáecio**, **-núecio**, *disp.* of *-ne*. **canu-taménto†**, ADV.: with judgment,

prudently. **||-tézza** [L. *canities*], F.: gray hairs, hoariness of age.

**canutiglia** [canna], F.: gold or silver embroidery; spangles.

**canúto** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: gray-haired.

**can-zóna**, F.: song. **-zonáecia**, F.: bad song. **-zonáre**, TR.: banter, make fun of.

**-zonatóre**, M., **-zonatriee**, F.: banterer. **-zonatoriáménte**, ADV.: banteringly.

**-zonatório**, ADJ.: bantering, quizzing. **-zonatúra**, F.: bantering.

**-zoneína**, F., **-zoneino**, M.: canzonet.

**-zoneína**, **-zoneione**, *aug.* of *-zone*.

**||-zône** [L. *-tio* (-ere, sing)], M.: song (CHANT); ballad: *mettere in* —, make fun of, deride.

**-zonèlla**, F.: *mettere (mandare) in* —, make fun of, deride. **-zonétta**, *dim.* of *-zone*.

**-zonière**, M.: collection of songs; song-book. **-zonúecia**, *disp. dim.* of *-zone*.

**cáo-s**, **-sse** [Gr. *cháos*, space], M.: chaos.

**ca-paceína** [-po], F.: pain in the head; confused feeling. **-páceio**, M.: bad man.

**-paeiúto**, ADJ.: big-headed (said of vegetables, etc.).

**capá-ee** [capire], ADJ.: capacious; capable (able). **-eíssimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-ce*.

**-eità**, F.: capacity; ability. **-eitáre**, TR.: capacitate; persuade; INTR.: be or become capable: *non mi* *-cita*, it is not to my taste.

**-eitato**, PART.: convinced.

**capagúto†**, M.: sharp-pointed weapon.

**capamèno** or *capo ameno*, M.: gay, whimsical person.

**capán-na** [Celt. *caban*], F.: barn (shed); CABIN (hut). **-náecia**, F.: miserable hut.

**-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nèllo**, M.: group (talking in secret); small hut†.

**-nétto†**, M.: small cabin. **-niscóndere**, M.: game of hide-and-seek.

**-no**, M.: hut used as hiding-place by fowlers; hut; cupola. **-nòla†**, F.: small hut.

**-nóne**, M.: hay-loft; large room. **-núe-cia**, F.: *disp. dim.* of *-na*; representation of the birth of Christ (hut of wood, figures of wax, etc.).

**-núecio**, *disp. dim.* of *-no*.

**capar-biaggine**, F.: stubbornness, obstinacy. **-biaménte**, ADV.: stubbornly.

**-biería**, F.: stubbornness (obstinacy). **||capár-bio** [capo], ADJ.: stubborn (head-strong); M.: obstinate fellow.

**-biòlo**, ADJ.: rather stubborn.

**capár-ra** [? *cape*, take, *arra*, pledge], F.: earnest-money (pledge).

**-ráre**, TR.: give earnest to; hire; engage.

**capá-ta** [capo], F.: blow with the head; inclination of the head. **-tina**, *dim.* of *-ta*.

**cápe** [3. Sing. of *capere*], find room: *nel baule non ci* — (does not find place in the trunk), cannot be packed in the trunk.

**ca-pecchiaccio**, M.: rubbish. || **-péchio** [L. *-pillus*, hair], M.: flock (coarse part of flax or hemp).  
**capèlla**†, F.: she-goat.  
**capel-làcci**, M. PL.: ugly hair. **-latùra**, F.: head of hair. **-lièra**, F.: hair of the head. **-lino**, *dim.* of *-lo*. || **capel-lo** [L. *capillus*], pl. *-li* or *capegli*, M.: hair. **-luto**†, ADJ.: hairy, having much hair. = **vènere**, or **capel vènere**, M.: maid-enhair (plant).  
**ca-peròzzolo**, M.: rounded head or extremity. **-pestreria**, F.: strangeness, whim. || **-pestro** or *é* [L. *-pistrum* (*-put*, head)], M.: halter; rope for hanging criminals; monk's girdle; criminal. **-pestruzzo**, *dim.* of *-pestro*. **-pettaccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-petto*. **-pétto**, M.: head-strong (capricious) fellow. **-pettuccio**, *disp.* of *-pettaccio*.  
**capévole**†, ADJ.: capacious; intelligent.  
**capezzale** [capo], M.: bolster; pillow.  
**capézzolo** [Sp. *cabezo* (L. *caput*, head), hill-top], M.: nipple.  
**capi-dòglia**†, F., || **-dòglio** [capo olio], M.: sperm-whale.  
**capiglia**†, F.: quarrel (scuffle).  
**capi-gliatura**, F.: hair, head of hair. || **-llàre** [L. *-llus*, hair], ADJ.: capillary. **-llarità**, F.: capillarity.  
**capiménto**†, M.: (*fig.*) capacity (comprehension).  
**capi-néra**, F., = **néro**, M.: black-headed linnet. **capí-no**, *car. dim.* of *capo*.  
**capìre** [L. *-pere*], INTR.: contain (IRR. §); comprehend (understand).  
 § Pres. *cá-pe*; *-pàno*: in sense of 'contain.'  
**capi-tale** [capo], ADJ.: capital (principal; mortal); M.: capital, stock. **-talétto**, **-talíno**, *dim.* of *-tale*. **-talista**, M.: capitalist. **-talizzàre**, TR.: capitalize (convert into capital); INTR.: amass capital. **-talménto**†, ADV.: capitally; mortally. **-talúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-tale*. **-tána**, F.: admiral's ship; (*jest.*) captain's wife. **-tanàre**, TR.: lead, command. **-tanáto**, PART.: provided with commanders; M.: captaincy. **-taneggiàre**, TR.: command; INTR.: -be captain. **-taneria**, F.: coast region under a sea-officer's command; officer's residence; captaincy†. **-táno**, M.: captain; chief (commander of an army). **-táre**, INTR.: arrive; (*fig.*) come into the mind; with *dì* and *inf.*: happen. **-tazióne**, F.: poll-tax. **capí-te** (*in*), ADV.: in chief: *generale in* —, general-in-chief. **-tèllo**, M.: capital of a column. **-tolàre** 1, ADJ.: capitular. **-tolàre** 2, INTR.: capitulate; parley; divide into chapters†. **-tolarménto**, ADV.: capitularly. **-toláto**, M.: capitulation, document contain-

ing terms for surrender. **-tolazióne**, F.: term of surrender; capitulation; enlistment. **-tolétto**, *dim.* of *-tolo*. **-tolino**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-tolo*; capitoline.  
**capí-tolo**, M.: CHAPTER; head (subject); poem of triplets; chapter (body of canons); assembling-place or assemblage of monks. **-tolúccio**, **-tolúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-tolo*.  
**capi-tombolàre**, INTR.: fall head over heels (tumble). || **tómbolo** [capo tombolo], M.: tumble. **-tombolóni**, ADV.: in tumbles. **-tòndolo** = *capitombolo*.  
**capi-tóne** [L. *caput*, head], M.: tangle of silk-thread; thick eel. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: headstrong, obstinate. **-tòzza** F.: pollard. **-tozzàre** = *scapitozzare*.  
**cápo** [L. *-put*], M.: head; mind; chief; summit, origin, end; promontory: *a (in) — al mondo*, to the end of the world; *in — a (di) tre anni*, at the end of three years; *far —*, arrive at. = **bánda**, M.: leader of a band of musicians. = **bandíto**, M.: chief of banditti. = **brigante**, M.: chief of brigands. = **cáccia**, M.: head huntsman. = **caníno**, ADJ.: having a head like a dog's. **capò-ccia**, F.: head of pins or nails. **capò-ccio**, M.: blockhead. **-cciónne**, M.: big dunce.  
**capò-ccia**, pl. *-cci* or *-ccia*, M.: head of a country-family; foreman (boss). = **còco**, M.: head cook. = **còmico**, M.: head comedian. = **cuòco**, M.: head cook. = **d'òpera**, M.: masterpiece; gay person. = **fíla**, M.: first soldier of the file. = **fíto**, ADJ. (ADV.): head downwards. **-gátto**, M.: staggers (vertigo). **-gíro**†, = **gíro**, M.: dizziness. = **lavóro**, M.: masterpiece. = **létto**, M.: tapestry (hangings originally behind head of bed). **-levàre**†, INTR.: fall head foremost. **-lino**, M.: *dim.* of *-po*; dot over the i: *il sole oggi fa —*, the sun is hardly visible today. = **lista**, M.: head of the list. = **luògo**, M.: chief place or town (residence place). = **maèstro**, M.: master-mason; architect†. = **mándria**, M.: herder, shepherd. **capó-na**, F.: stubborn woman. **-naggine**, F.: stubbornness (obstinacy). **capò-ne**, M.: big head; stubborn fellow; blockhead. **-neria**, F.: stubbornness. = **parte**, M.: head of a party or faction. = **piède** or **-piè**, ADV.: as *far —*, turn upside down. = **pòpulo**, M.: head of the popular party. = **póso**, M.: chief of a guard. **-rála**, F.: hospital matron. **-raláto**, M.: corporalship. **-rále**, M.: CORPORAL; overseer, foreman; ADJ.†: principal. **-ralétto**, M.: young corporal. **-ralúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-rale*. **-ránno**†, M.: chief (master). **-riccio**†, M.: fright, horror. = **rióna**, F., = **rióne**, M.: chief,

principal (term of reproach). =**rovèscio**. ADV.: head downwards, topsy-turvy. =**scála**, M.: head of the stairs. =**se(u)òla**, M.: founder of a school (in art or letters). =**setta**, =**settàrio**, M.: head of a sect. =**sòldo**†, M.: increase of pay; soldier with extra pay. =**squàdra**, M.: commander of a squadron (commodore). =**stre-góne**, M.: (*jest.*) chief of sorcerers. =**tambúro**, M.: head-drum. =**tásto**, M.: peg (of stringed instruments). =**tá-vola**, M.: head of the table; us'ly person at the head of the table. =**vèrso**, M.: beginning of a verse; verse. =**vòl-gere**, TR.: turn upside down; REFL.; overturn. =**vòlto**, PART. of *volgere*.

**cáppa**<sup>1</sup> [Gr. *kappa*], M., INVAR.: k (the letter).

**cáppa**<sup>2</sup> [l. L.], F.: CAPE (hooded cloak); monk's cloak: *sotto la — del sole (del cie-lo)*, in this world. =**mágnà**, F.: state-cloak of cardinals, etc.

**cappàre**†, TR.: choose.

**cap-pèlla** [-pa, cape (of St. Martin, kept in a chapel)], F.: CHAPEL; oratory; chaplainship; band of choristers; head of large nails: *maestro di —*, director of church music. =**pellàceia**, F.: kind of lark. =**pellàccio**, *disp.* of -llo. =**pel-làia**, F.: hatter's wife. =**pellàio**, M.: hatter. =**pellanàto**, M.: office of chaplain. =**pellania**, F.: chaplainship, living. =**pellàno**, M.: chaplain; assistant priest. =**pellàta**, F.: blow with the hat; hateful: *a -pellate*, in great quantity. =**pellétta**, *dim.* of -pella. =**pellétto**, M.: small hat. =**pelliera**, F.: hatbox. =**pellina**, *dim.* of -pella; of -pello†. =**pellinàio**, M.: hat or clothes rack. =**pellino**, *car. dim.* of -pello. ||**pèllo** [-pa, cape (part used as cap)], M.: hat; head of a still; head of nails. =**pellone**, *aug.* of -pello; *aug.* of -pella. =**pellúceia**, *dim.* of -pelle. =**pellúccio**, *disp.* of -pello. =**pellúto**, ADJ.: crested, tufted (used of birds).

**cap-peréto**, M.: caper-bed. **cáp-peri**, INTERJ.: exclamation of surprise. ||**cáp-pero** [Gr. *kápparis*], M.: CAPER (spice).

**cap-perónè**†, M.: large peasant's or car-riér's hood. =**perúccio**†, M.: hood. =**pétta** [-pa], F.: small cape; light cloak. **cappiétto** [*cappio*], M.: small knot; small bunch of ribbons.

**cappina** [*cappa*], F.: small cape.

**cáppio** [L. *capulum*], M.: knot; knot or bunch of ribbons.

**cáppi-ta**, -**terina** = *capperi*.

**cappo-nàia**, F.: capon-coop. =**nàre**, TR.: capon. =**neòllo**, M.: young capon.

||**cappó-ne** [L. *capo*], M.: capon. =**niè-ra**, F.: (*fort.*) caponiere (covered way).

**cap-pòtta** [-pa], F.: long cloak; woollen

cap; woman's hat. =**pòtto**, M.: capote, long cloak; capot (at the game of piquet). =**pueciàio**†, M.: hoodmaker or seller. =**puecina**, F.: Capuchin nun: *insalata —*, kind of salad. =**puecio**, M.: Capu-chin friar: *i -puccini*, the church and monastery. =**púccio**, M.: CAPOCH (cowl, hood); 'headed cabbage.'

**cá-pra** [L.], F.: she-goat; goat-skin. =**prággine**, F.: goat's-rue (plant). =**práio**, M., =**práia**, F.: goat-herd. =**prétta**, F.: kid. =**prettina**, F., =**prettino**, M.: small kid. =**prétto**. M.: kid. =**prezzo**†, M.: CAPER; CAPRICE, whim. =**pricieàre** = *rac-capricciare*. =**pricieio**, M.: CAPRICE (whim); shiver-ing†. =**pricieosaménte**, ADV.: capriciously. =**pricieosétto**, M.: capricious fellow. =**pricieioso**, ADV.: capricious; M.: capricious, whimsical fellow. =**pri-còrno**, M.: Capricorn. =**pri-fico**, M.: wild fig-tree. =**pri-foglio**, M.: honey-suckle, woodbine; caprifole. =**prigno**†, ADJ.: goatish. =**prína**, F.: kid. =**prino**, ADJ.: caprine, pertaining to a goat. =**prio**†, M.: roebuck. =**priòla**, F.: roe; caper; capriole. =**priolétta**, (*iron.*) *dim.* of -riola. =**priolétto**, M.: fawn. =**priò-lo**, M.: roebuck. ||**-pro** [L. *caper*], M.: goat: — *emissario*, — *espíatorio*, scape-goat. =**próne**, M.: large goat.

**ca-pruginàre**, TR.: notch (the staves of a cask). =**prugginatóio**, M.: instrument for marking notches. ||**-prúggine** [?], F.: notch (in the staves of a barrel, for fixing the bottom).

**cápsula** [*dim.* of L. *capsa*, case], F.: capsule, case; pod: — *da fucile*, cap (primer of a gun).

**capzióso**†, ADJ.: deceitful.

**carabáttole** [L. *grabatulus*, couch], F. PL.: in *pigliar le —*, take one's belongings (in leaving a place).

**cárame**†, F.: yellow amber.

**carabí-na** [?], F.: carbine. =**nière**, M.: carbineer.

**carácca** [Dutch *kraeke*], F.: carack (large ship).

**cara-collàre** [Ar.], INTR.: caracole, wheel. =**còllo**, M.: caracole, turning about.

**caráf-fa** [? Ar.], F.: carafe (glass bottle).

=**finà**, F., =**fino**, M.: small carafe.

**cara-mèlla** [? Ar.], F.: candied fruit.

=**mellàio**, M.: maker or seller of candied fruits. =**mellàre**, TR.: crystallize sugar.

**caraménte** [*caro*], ADV.: dearly.

**caramògiò**†, M.: dwarf.

**caratàre**†, TR.: weigh very carefully.

**cara-tèllo** [*carro*], M.: keg (cask). =**tel-létto**, =**tellino**, *dim.* of -tello.

**caráto** [Ar.], M.: carat; twenty-fourth part.



**carátte-re** [Gr. *charaktér*], M.: character (letter; handwriting; type; quality). **-rísta**, M.: actor who creates a part. **-rística**, F.: characteristic. **-rístico**, ADJ.: characteristic. **-rizzáre**, TR.: characterize. **-róne**, aug. of **-re**. **-rúccio**, *disp. dim.* of **-re**.

**caravèlla** [L. *-rabus*], F.: caravel (ship).

**carbo-náia** [-ne], F.: charcoal-place (charcoal-stack); pile of wood; (*jest.*) prison; moat†. **-náio**, M.: charcoal-maker or seller. **-narismo**, M.: carbonarism. **-náro**, M.: carbonaro (member of the 'Carbonari' revolutionary society, 1808-15). **-náta†**, F.: carbonado (salt fried pork). **-náto**, M.: carbonate. **-neello**, *dim.* of **-bone**.

**carbón-chio** [L. *carbunculus*], M.: carbuncle (gem; boil); smut, mildew. **-chióso†**, ADJ.: affected with mildew.

**carbo-neino**, *dim.* of **-ne**. **||carbó-ne** [L. *carbo*], M.: coal; charcoal; mildew, smut; carbuncle†; *a misura di* —, measuring by wholesale; in abundance; — *fossile*, pit-coal. **-nèlla**, F.: small coal; burning coal. **-neria**, F.: Carbonarism. **carbò-nico**, ADJ.: carbonic. **-nièra**, F.: charcoal-shed or depot. **-nífero**, ADJ.: carboniferous. **carbò-nio**, M.: carbon. **-nizzáre**, TR.: carbonize; REFL.: become carbon.

**carbúncolo†**, M.: carbuncle.

**carcáme** [?], M.: carcass.

**carcáre†**, TR.: load.

**carcássa** [*carne cassa*], F.: carcass; breast of a chicken; hulk of a ship.

**carcáso†**, M.: quiver.

**carce-raménto†**, M.: imprisonment. **-ráre**, TR.: incarcerate (imprison). **-rário**, ADJ.: of a prison (carceral). **-razíone**, F.: incarceration. **||cáree-re** [L. *carcer*], M. or (us'ly pl.) F.: prison. **-rière**, M.: jailer.

**car-ciofáia**, F.: field of artichokes. **-ciofano†**, M.: artichoke. **-ciofétto**, **-ciofino**, M.: small artichoke. **||-ciofo** [Ar.], M.: artichoke; dunce. **-ciofolat†**, F.: artichoke.

**cáreo†**, ADJ.: loaded.

**cardamòmo** [Gr. *-mon*], M.: cardamom.

**car-dáre** [*cardo*], TR.: card (wool); slander†. **-datóre**, M.: carder. **-datúra**, F.: carding. **-deggiáre†**, TR.: card; slander.

**cardellíno** [?], M.: goldfinch.

**cár-dia** [Gr. *kardia*], M.: cardia (HEART). **-díaco**, ADJ.: cardiac. **-diálgia**, F.: cardialgia, heartburn.

**cardina-láto**, M.: cardinalate. **||cardiná-le** [*cardine*], ADJ.: cardinal; M.: cardinal; cardinal bird (finch); hinge†. **-lésco**, ADJ.: pertaining to a cardinal.

**-létto**, *dim.* of **-le**. **-lísta**, M.: adherent of a cardinal. **-lizio**, ADJ.: of a cardinal. **cárdine** [L. *-do*], M.: hinge; foundation: *cardini del mondo*, poles of the earth.

**car-déto**, M.: field of thistles. **-díno**, *dim.* of **-do**. **||-do** [L. *-duus*], M.: thistle; card (for combing wool). **-doneello†**, **-dóne**, **-duccio**, M.: artichoke sprout.

**careggiáre†**, TR.: caress; esteem.

**carèllo†**, M.: pillow, cushion.

**carè-na** [L. *carina*], F.: keel. **-náre†**, TR.: CAREEN (for repairs).

**ca-rènte†**, ADJ.: wanting. **||-restia** [L. *-rere*, want], F.: scarcity, famine. **-restóso†**, ADJ.: dear, expensive.

**carétto†**, M.: reed (rush).

**ca-rézza I** [L. *-rus*, dear], F.: caress; attention (care). **-rézza 2** [-ro], F.: dearness (costliness). **-rezzáre**, TR.: caress, fondle. **-rezzatóre**, M.: caresser. **-rezzévole**, ADJ.: caressing. **-rebbevolménte**, ADV.: caressingly. **-rezzina**, *dim.* of **-rezza I**.

**cariággio** = *carriaggio*.

**cariáre** [*carie*], TR., INTR.: make or become carious.

**cariátide** [Gr. *Karuátides*, priestess], F.: caryatid; (*jest.*) clumsy support or prop.

**cári-ca** [-co], F.: CHARGE (office); burden (care); charge (of a gun): — *a fondo*, determined attack. **-cáre**, TR.: CHARGE, load; add to; accuse. **-cataménte**, ADV.: affectedly. **-cátó**, ADJ.: affected (insincere). **-catóre**, M.: loader, freighter. **-catúra**, F.: charge (load); affectation; caricature. **-caturína**, *dim.* of **-catura**. **-caturista**, M.: caricaturist. **cárie†**, F.: reed, rush.

**cárico** [*carro*], ADJ.: pop. for *caricato*; M.: load (burden); blame; CHARGE†.

**cárie** [L. *-ries*], F.: caries (disease of bone); decay.

**caríno** [-ro], M.: darling (dear).

**cariòla** [*carro*], F.: wheelbarrow; knife-grinder's cart.

**carióso†**, ADJ.: carious (decaying).

**cari-tà** [*caro*], F.: CHARITY; love; favour. **-tatévole**, ADJ.: charitable. **-ta-**

**tevolménte**, **-tativaménte†**, ADV.: charitably. **-tativo†**, **-tévole†**, ADJ.: charitable. **-tevolménte†**, ADV.: charitably.

**carlíno** [*Carlo*], M.: carline (small coin).

**cárme** [L. *-men*], M.: (*poet.*) verse, poem.

**carmelitáno** [*Carmelo*, where the order was founded], ADJ.: Carmelite; M.: Carmelite friar.

**carmi-náre†**, TR.: card (wool); (*med.*) expel wind. **-nativo†**, ADJ.: carminative, expelling wind.

**carmínio** [L. *-mesinus*], M.: carmine.

**car-náccia**, *disp.* of **-ne**. **-naecio-**



so†, **-naceiúto†**, ADJ.: fleshy. **-nág-gio†**, M.: meat; carnage. **-nagióne**, F.: carnation, flesh colour. **-náio**, M.: (*jest.*) charnel house. **-naiuòlo†**, M.: game-bag; bag. **-nále**, ADJ.: carnal; of same blood (related). **-nalità**, F.: carnality. **-nalménte**, ADV.: carnally. **-náme**, M.: mass of human limbs or corpses; quantity of bad meat. **-nascialéscio†** [*-ne scialare*], INTR.: give one's self up to excesses. **-nasciále** [*-nascialare*], M.: carnival. **-nascialéscio**, ADJ.: pertaining to the carnival. **-nato**, M.: carnation, flesh colour. **||-ne** [L. *caro*], F.: flesh; meat; PL: appearance (complexion); health; pulp of fruit†. **-néfice** [L. *carni-fex*], M.: executioner (hangman); cruel man. **-nefeína**, F.: carnage; torture. **cár-neo†**, ADJ.: carneous, fleshy. **-ne-sécca**, F.: salt-meat. **-nevaláta**, F.: carnival pleasure. **-ne-válo**, M.: carnival; festival, merry-making. **-nevaléscio**, ADJ.: belonging to the carnival. **-nevalino**, M.: amusement, small pleasure; first Sunday of Lent (which is a continuation of the Carnival). **-nevalóne**, M.: gay festival. **-niecio**, M.: fleshy side of raw skins; scrapings or shreds of skins. **-nieino**, ADJ.: flesh-coloured; pale rose-coloured. **-nièra**, F., **-nièrè†**, M.: game bag. **-nifeína**, F.: carnage; torment. **-nivo-ro**, ADJ.: carnivorous; M.: carnivorous animal. **-nosità**, F.: fleshiness; (*med.*) carnosity (fleshy excrescence). **-noso**, ADJ.: fleshy (carnous): *muscoli* -*nosi*, large muscles. **-noval**. (*pop.*) = *carneval*. **-núto†**, ADJ.: fleshy. **cáro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: dear (valued, costly); M.: dearness; scarcity†; ADV.: dearly; at a high price. **caró-gna** [L. *caro*, flesh], F.: poor horse (jade); corpse†; CARRION†. **-gnáccia**, F.: worn-out horse. **carò-la**, F.: dance (ballet). **||-láre** [L. *caraulare*], INTR.: dance a ballet. **carosèllo** [?], M.: exhibition on horseback (by several persons); merry-go-round. **carò-ta** [L.], F.: carrot; idle story, fib. *piantare* (*vender*) -*te*, tell foolish tales. **-táccia**, *disp.* of -*ta*. **-táio**, M.: foolish talker. **-táre†**, INTR.: tell foolish stories; fib. **-tièrè†**, M.: foolish talker. **caròtide** [Gr. *-tides*], F.: carotid artery. **carována** [Ar.], F.: caravan; large company. **carpáre†**, INTR.: walk upon all-fours; TR.: snatch; arrest. **carpentière†**, M.: carpenter. **cárpi-ne** [L. *-nus*], M.: hornbeam (tree). **-néta**, F.: place planted with hornbeams. **cárpi-no**, M.: hornbeam.

**cár-pio** [L. L. *-pa*], M.: carp. **-pióne**, M.: carp. **carpire** [L. *-pere*], TR.: obtain unlawfully (snatch); wrest†. **carpita†**, F.: woolly cloth; woolly covering. **cár-po** [Gr. *karpós*], M.: wrist (carpus). **-póne** or **-póni**, ADV.: on hands and feet, on all-fours. **car-radóre**, **-ráio**, M.: cartwright. **-ráta**, F.: cart-load; great quantity. **-ratèllo†**, M.: keg (cask). **-reggiábile**, ADJ.: passable for wagons. **-reggiáre**, TR.: convey by carts or wagons. **-reggiáta**, F.: wagon track (cart-road). **-reggiatóre†**, M.: driver, carter. **-reggió**, M.: carting, conveying by wagons; M.†: great number of carts. **-rétta**, F.: cart; carriage†; gun-carriage. **-rettáio**, M.: carter. **-rettáta**, F.: cartful. **-rettèlla**, F.: small four-wheeled carriage. **-rettière**, M.: carter, teamster. **-rettino**, M.: small pushcart. **-rétto**, M.: pushcart. **-rettonáio**, M.: carter, teamster. **-rettonáta**, F.: large wagon-load. **-rettóne**, M.: tilt-cart, large wagon (dray). **-riággio**, M.: baggage wagon; baggage of an army. **-ricèllo†**, M.: small wagon. **-rièra**, F.: career, race; career (life). **-ri(n)òla**, F.: wheelbarrow; trundle bed†; litter. **||cár-ro** [L. *-rus* (= *currus*)], pl. *-ri*, or *-ra* (ref. to the contents), M.: wagon, CAR; wagonload: *il — di Boote*, Charles' Wain, Great Bear. **-ròccio**, M.: war chariot (of Italian republics). **-ròzza**, F.: coach, carriage. **-rozzábile**, ADJ.: passable for carriages. **-rozzáccia**, *disp.* of *-rozza*. **-rozzáio**, M.: carriage-maker. **-rozzáta**, F.: carriageful. **-rozzétta**, F.: light carriage. **-rozzière**, M.: carriage-maker; (*jest.*) coachman. **-rozzino**, M.: small carriage. **-rozzóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-rozza*; big profit. **ca(r)-rúba**, F.: carob-bean, St. John's bread. **||-rúbbio** [Ar.], M.: carob-tree. **carrúca†**, F.: pulley. **carrúccio** [*carro*], M.: go-cart for children. **carrúco-la** [*carruca*], F.: pulley: *unger le -le*, flatter, bribe. **-láre†**, TR.: draw up with pulleys. **-lína**, F.: small pulley. **cár-ta** [L. *charta*], F.: paper (leaf of paper); card; printed paper; chart; legal document; map; playing-card. **-tabèllo†**, M.: pamphlet. **-táccia**, F.: bad paper. **-táceo**, ADJ.: of paper, paper. **-ta-glòria**, F.: altar-scrolls. **-táio**, M.: paper-maker. **-ta-pècora**, F.: parchment; documents written on parchment. **-ta-pèsta**, F.: papier-mâché. **-táro†**, M.: paper maker. **-ta-stráccia** [*c. straccio*], F.: wrapping-paper; worthless

writing. **-teggjäre**, INTR.: keep up a correspondence; TR.†: study (a nautical chart); glance over†. **-teggio**, M.: correspondence by letter; collection of letters. **-tella**, F.: label; bond, government bond; ticket (in lottery). **-tellétta**, **-tellina**, *dim.* of **-tella**. **-tellino**, *dim.* of **-tello**. **-tello**, M.: posting-bill, placard; sign-board. **-tellóne**, *aug.* of **-tello**. **-tieino**, M.: pamphlet of additions and corrections. **-tièra**, F.: paper-mill. **carti-lágine** [L. *-lago*], F.: cartilage (gristle). **-lagíneo**, **-lagínoso**, ADJ.: cartilaginous (gristly). **car-tina**, F.: *dim.* of **-ta**; worthless card (in a certain game); (*mus.*) solo: — *di spilli*, paper of pins. **-tòccio**, M.: paper-cornet (cornet); CARTOUCH (cartridge); (*arch.*) scroll. **-toláio**, M.: stationer, paper seller. **-toláre**, M.: copy-book; TR.†: page a book. **-toláro**, M.: stationer. **-tolería**, F.: stationer's shop. **-tolina**, F.: small strip of paper; label; post(al) card (or — *postale*). **-tonáeio**, *disp.* of **-tone**. **-toneíno**, *dim.* of **-tone**. **-tóno**, M.: pasteboard; cartoon. **-túccia**, F.: CARTOUCH (cartridge); small piece of paper. **-tuccierà**, F.: cartridge-box. **carúbo†**, M.: pop. form for *carrubbio*. **carúccio** [-*ro*], ADJ.: very dear. **carún-cola** [L. *-caro*], **-cula**, F.: CAR-BUNCLE. **cárvit†**, M.: caraway plant. **cása** [L.], F.: house; household, family; home: — *di campagna*, country house; — *di commercio*, mercantile house, firm; — *di correzione*, bridewell; *faccende di* —, household affairs; *a* —, home. **caşácca** [?], F.: kind of coat or jacket; CASSOCK. **caşáccia**, *disp.* of **casa**. **caşáccio** [-*so*], M.: mischance: *a* —, botchingly, carelessly. **caşaccóne**, *aug.* of **-cca**. **ca-sále** [-*sa*], M.: hamlet, village. **-salíngo**, ADJ.: domestic; *pane* —, home-made bread. **-sa-mátta** [*matto*], F.: casemate. **-saménto**, M.: large apartment house (block, tenement-house). **-sá-re†** = *accasare*. **-saréccio** = *casereccio*. **-sáta**, F.: family, race. **-sáto**, M.: family name. **cas-cággine**, F.: weakness; drowsiness. **-caménto†**, M.: falling, fall. **-ca-mòrto**, M.: in *fare il* —, make passionate love to a woman. **-cánte**, ADJ.: falling; weak, failing. || **-cáre** [? ak. to *cadere*], INTR.: fall; fail; TR.†: fell (throw down): — *le braccia*, discourage; more common than *cadere*. **-cáta**, F.: fall; waterfall (CASCADE). **-catèlla**, F.:

*dim.* of **-cata**; little cascade. **-catíccio**, ADJ.: frail, perishable. **-catóio** = *-cante*. **caschétto** [-*co*], M.: small or light helmet. **caşcimírra** [*Cascemir*], F.: cashmere. **caşci-na**, F.: cow pasture and dairy; cheese-form (of beech-wood); thin board (of beech). **-náio**, M.: dairy superintendent. || **caşci-o†** [*cacio*], M.: cheese. **casco** [Sp.], M.: casque (helmet). **ca-seggiáto** [*casa*], M.: group of scattered houses, hamlet. **-sèlla**, F.: little compartment (in pods, etc.); small square (made by ruling, etc.); closet. **-seré-eio**, ADJ.: domestic. **-sèrma**, F.: casern, barracks. **-sétta**, F.: pretty little house. **-settína**, **-siccíola**, F.: very small house. **-sière**, M., **-siera**, F.: one that has charge of a house; steward, housekeeper. **-sigliáno**, M., **-sigliána**, F.: in the same house as another. **-sile**, M.: wretched hut. **-sinína†**, F.: small cottage. || **-sino** [-*sa*], M.: country or suburban residence; club-house; public house. **-sípola**, F.: miserable little house; hovel. **ca-şíssimo**, ADJ.: superl. of **-so**; very suitable, or capable. **-şista**, M.: casuist. **-şística**, F.: casuistry. || **-so** [L. *-sus*], M.: case (chance); accident; case of a noun: *a* — *pensato*, with premeditation. **ca-sòccia†** [-*sa*], F.: large, ugly house. **-soláre**, M.: lonely hovel; hamlet. **-só-na**, F.: large house. **-sóne I**, M.: very large plain house. **ca-şóne 2** [-*so*], M.: casuist; pessimist. **-sóso**, ADJ.: fearful, afraid. **ca-sòtta** [-*sa*], rather large house. **-sòtto**, M.: sentry-box. **cáspita** = *cappita*. **cás-sa** [L. *capsa*], F.: CASE; chest; trunk; coffin; treasury; (*typ.*) type-case. **-sáio**, M.: trunk-maker or seller. **caşále†**, ADJ.: mortal, deadly. **caşsa-mádia†**, F.: kneading-trough. **caşsaménto†**, M.: cancelling, annulling. **caşsa-pánca**, F.: chest used as a bench. **cas-sáre** [L. (*-sus*, empty)], TR.: erase; cancel (abolish, Eng.† CASSATE); dismiss. **-satúra**, F.: cancelling (cassation). **-sazióne**, F.: cassation†: *corte di* —, court of cassation. **caşsero** [Sp. *alcázar*], M.: citadel (fortress); (*nav.*) poop. **caşsét-ta** [*cassa*], F.: small box (casket); drawer; cash-drawer; letter-box; alms-box; coach-box; dust-pan. **-táccia**, *disp.* of **-ta**. **-táio†**, M.: box-maker. **-táta**, F.: boxful. **-tína**, *dim.* of **-ta**. **-tíno**, M.: (*typ.*) box, compartment of case. **caşsét-to**, M.: small box, casket; drawer. **-toneíno**, *dim.* of **-tone**. **-tóno**, M.: bureau, commode.

**cássia** [L. *casia*], F.: (med.) cassia.  
**cassiò-ra**, F., -**re** [cassa], M.: CASHIER.  
**cassilligneà**†, F.: cassia bark.  
**cassína** [cassa], F.: small box; salt-box.  
**cassi-nèise** [Cassino], -**nése**, ADJ.: of the order of Mount Cassino; M.: monk (of that order).  
**cas-sino** [-sa], M.: small dust-cart. -**so**†<sup>1</sup>, M.: chest (thorax).  
**cásso**†<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: vain; annulled.  
**cas-sonáccio**, *disp.* of -sone. -**soneèllo**, -**soneino**, *dim.* of -sone. ||-**sóne** [-sa], M.: large chest or box (esp. for grain, flour, etc.); tool-box; packing-box; munition-wagon.  
**cássula** = *capsula*.  
**cásta** [Sp., pure race (L. -*tus*, 'chaste')], F.: caste, class.  
**castá-gna** [L. -*nea*], F.: CHESTNUT. -**gnaeciáio**, M.: seller of chestnut-cakes. -**gnáccio**, M.: chestnut-pudding. -**gnéto**, M.: grove of chestnut-trees. -**gnétta**, F.: small chestnut; CASTANET. -**gno**, M.: chestnut-tree; chestnut-wood; ADJ.: chestnut or bay-coloured. -**gnúe-eia**, *disp.* of -gna. -**gn(u)òlo**†, ADJ.: chestnut-coloured.  
**castal-deria**†, F.: stewardship. ||-**'do** [L. *Gastaldius*], M.: majordomo (steward).  
**castaménte** [-sto], ADV.: chastely.  
**castel-láccio**, *disp.* of -lo. -**lána**, F.: castellan's wife. -**lanería**, -**lanía**, F.: (office of castellan); castellany. -**láno**, ADJ.: of a castle or castellan; M.: castellan. -**láre**†, M.: old ruined castle. -**létto**, M.: *dim.* of -lo; bank register of good clients. ||**castel-lo**, pl. -*li*, (rare) -*la* [L. -*lum* (*castrum*, camp)], M.: castle (fortified place; fortress, fort); engine of war; capstan; deck. -**lòtto**, *aug.* of -lo. -**lúccio**, *disp.* of -lo.  
**castiga**. = *gastiga*.  
**castigliáno** [prov. *Castiglia*], ADJ.: Castilian; Castilian coin.  
**castiglione**† = *castelletto*.  
**castigo** = *gastigo*.  
**ca-stimónia**, -**stità**, F.: chastity (purity). ||-**sto** [L. -*stus*], ADJ.: CHASTE (pure).  
**castóne** [?], M.: bezel or collet of a ring.  
**ca-stòrio**†, M.: castoreum. ||-**stòro** [L. -*stor*], M.: castor (beaver).  
**castrametazióne** [L. *castra*, camp, *metari*, MEASURE], F.: castrametation (art of camping).  
**ca-straporeèlli**, -**strapòrei** [*porco*], M.: gelder. ||-**stráre** [root *kas*, cut], TR.: castrate. -**stráto**, M.: castrate (eunuch); mutton. -**strátúra**, -**strazióne**, F.: castration.  
**ca-strénse**, ADJ.: pertaining to a camp,

camp. ||-**stro**† [L. -*strum*, camp], M.: castle.  
**ca-stronáccio**, *disp.* of -strone. -**stron-èllo**, -**stroneino**, M.: young wether; simpleton. ||-**stróne** [-*strare*], M.: wether; blockhead. -**stronería**, F.: stupidity; silly talk.  
**casuá-le** [caso], ADJ.: casual (accidental). -**lità**, F.: casualty. -**lménte**, ADV.: casually (by chance).  
**casú-eia** [casa], **casú-cola**, **casú-pola**, F.: small wretched house, hovel.  
**cata-** [Gr. *katá*, down, under, mis-], PREF.: cata-: -**clisma**, pl. -*clismi* [Gr. *klázein*, wash], -**clismo**, M.: cataclysm. -**cómba** [Gr. *kómbe*, vault], F.: catacomb (burial vault). -**orèsi** [Gr. *chrèsthai*, use], F.: catachresis. -**fálcio** [?], M.: catafalque; scaffold†. -**lèssi** [Gr. -*lepsis*, 'down-taking'], -**lessia**, F.: catalepsy. -**lèttico**†, ADJ.: cataleptic. -**lèttico**² [Gr. -*légein*, leave], ADJ.: catalectic. -**lètto**, M.: litter; bier. -**logáre** [-go], TR.: catalogue. -**loghíno**, M.: small catalogue. **catá-logo** [Gr. *légein*, say, count], M.: catalogue, list. -**péccchia** [?], F.: miserable hut; deserted place†. -**plásma** [Gr. *plássein*, mould], M.: cataplasm (poultice). -**púlta** [Gr. *pállein*, hurl], F.: catapult. -**rráre**, ADJ.: catarrhal. -**'rro** [Gr. *hreîn*, flow], M.: catarrh. -**rróso**, ADJ.: catarrhus.  
**catártico** [Gr. *katharós*, pure], ADJ.: cathartic(al); M.: cathartic.  
**catárzo** [?], M.: coarse silk (used for tassels, etc.).  
**catá-sta** [Gr. *katá-stasis*, 'down-setting'], F.: pile of wood; pile, mass; funeral pile†. -**stále**, ADJ.: pertaining to taxes, tax. -**stáre**† = *accatastare*. **catá-sto**, M.: impost (tax); tax-book.  
**catástrofe** [Gr. -*phe* (*strephein*, turn)], F.: catastrophe.  
**cataúno**†, PRON.: each one.  
**cate-** [= *cata*]: -**chèsi** [Gr. *echèin*, sound], F.: (theol.) explanation of doctrine. -**chí-smo**, M.: catechism. -**chísta**, M.: catechist. -**chístico**, ADJ.: catechistic(al). -**chizzáre**, TR.: catechise. -**eismo**† = -*chismo*. -**cúmeno**, M.: catechumen. -**goria** [Gr.], F.: category. -**gorica-ménte**, ADV.: categorically. -**górico**, ADJ.: categorical; positive.  
**cateláno** [*Catalogna*], M.: Catalan plum.  
**ca-tellino**†, -**tello**†, M.: little dog, puppy. -**tellón**†, -**tellóne**†, ADV.: very softly. -**tellóne**, M.: rather large dog.  
**caté-na** [L.], F.: CHAIN; ridge; key, iron band to strengthen walls. -**náccio**, M.: bolt. -**náre**† = *incatenare*. -**nèlla**, -**nina**, F.: small chain. -**nóna**, F., -**nóne**, M.: large chain. -**núzza**†, F.: small chain.



**caterát-ta** [Gr. *kataràktes*], F.: sluice, flood-gate; cataract (fall; eye-disease); portcullis. **-táio†**, M.: sluice-guard.

**catèrva** [L.], F.: troop, division of an army; contempt; crowd.

**catèto** [L. *-thetus*], M.: cathetus (perpendicular line).

**cati-náccio**, *disp. of -no*. **-náio**, M.: crockery or earthenware seller; potter†.

**-nèlla**, F.: wash-handbasin; basinful.

**-nelláta**, F.: basinful. **-nellétta**, F., **-nellino**, M.: small handbasin. **-nétto**, M.: small basin. || **cati-no** [L. *-nus*, dish], M.: basin, vase (bowl).

**catoneggiàre**, INTR.: do as Cato.

**catòrbia** [?], F.: (*jest.*) prison.

**ca-tòreio** [L. L. *-thucium*], M.: bolt.

**-tòrzolo**, M.: knot (in wood). **-torzóluto**, ADJ.: knotty.

**catragimorò†**, M.: vertigo, dizziness.

**catráme** [Ar.], M.: tar.

**catríosso** [?], M.: carcass, skeleton.

**cattabriga†** = *accattabrighe*.

**cattánò†**, M.: CAPTAIN.

**cattàre†**, TR.: procure, acquire.

**cátte-dra** [Gr. *kathédra*, seat], F.: cathedra (instructor's chair; bishop's seat); CHAIR†.

**-drále**, ADJ., F.: cathedral.

**-dránte**, M.: (*iron.*) professor, lecturer.

**-draticaménte**, ADV.: (*iron.*) as a lecturer.

**-drático**, ADJ.: (*iron.*) instructive; authoritative; M.: professor.

**catti-váccio**, ADJ.: very wicked, bad.

**-vággiò†**, M.: captivity. **-vaménte†**, ADV.: wickedly; badly. **-vánza†**, F.: captivity; rascality. **-vanzuòla†**, F.: roguery. || **-väre** [L. L. *captivare*], REFL.: CAPTIVATE (charm); TR.†: imprison, subdue. **-veggiäre†**, INTR.: lead a wicked life. **-velläccio†**, M.: miserable wretch.

**-vèllo**, *dim. of -vo*. **-vèria**, **-veria**, **-vézza**, F.: wickedness, rascality. **-vità**, F.: wickedness; idleness†; captivity†.

**catti-vo** [L. *captivus*, captive, slave], ADJ.: bad, wicked; unfortunate; M.: bad man, CAITIFF.

**cátto** [Gr. *káktos*], M.: (*bot.*) cactus.

**cat-tolicaménte**, ADV.: according to the Catholic doctrine. **-tolieísmo**, M.: Catholicism. **-tolieità**, F.: catholicity; Catholic world. **-tòlico** [Gr. *katholikós*, universal], ADJ.: catholic; of the Roman Catholic faith; universal†; M.: Catholic.

**cattú-ra** [L. *captura*], F.: CAPTURE; arrest. **-ráre**, TR.: seize; arrest.

**cau-dále** [L. *-da*, tail], ADJ.: caudal.

**-datário**, M.: prelate's train-bearer.

**-dátò**, ADJ.: having a tail.

**cáule†**, M.: stem (stalk).

**cáu-sa** [L.], F.: cause (reason); suit (action at law; case); interest. **-sáccia**, F.: bad cause. **-sále**, ADJ.: causal. **-sa-**

**lità**, F.: causality. **-salménte**, ADV. causally. **-säre**, TR.: cause (occasion).

**-satóre†**, M.: author, agent. **-sídico**, M.: counsellor (advocate).

**cáusti-ca**, F.: caustic curve. **-eità**, F.: causticity. || **causti-co** [Gr. *kós* (*kaiein*, burn)], ADJ.: caustic(al), burning; M.: caustic.

**cau-taménte**, ADV.: cautiously. **||-tè-la** [-to], F.: caution; guarantee (surety).

**-teläre**, INTR.: use caution; REFL.: take precautions. **-telativo**, ADJ.: cautionary.

**cautè-rio** [Gr. *-térion* (*kaiein*, burn)], M.: cautery. **-rizzäre**, TR.: cauterize. **-rizzazióne**, F.: cauterization.

**cáu-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: CAUTIOUS; insured.

**-zióne**, F.: guarantee (security); caution†.

**cáva** [cavo I], F.: cave†; quarry; mine.

**-dènti** [*cavare dente*], M.: dentist. **-fán-go** [*cavare*], M.: dredging-machine. **cavá-gno**, M.: kind of basket.

**ca-valcàbile**, ADJ.: that can be ridden.

**-valcántè†**, M.: postilion. **-valcäre**, INTR.: ride horseback; TR.: ride (a horse); domineer†.

**-valcáta**, F.: riding on horseback; cavalcade. **-valcatóio†**, M.: mounting-block. **-valcatóre**, M.: horseman. **-valcatúra**, F.: horse, any riding animal. **-valca-via**, F.: covered passageway. **-valcheréscò†** = *valleresco*. **-valeiäre** = *accavalcicare*. **-valeiöne**, **-valeiöni** = *accavalcione*. **-valleggière†**, **-valleggiéro†**, M.: light horseman. **-vallierató**, M.: knighthood.

**-valière**, M.: cavalryman (horseman); knight; cavalier — *d'industria*, sharper.

**-valièri** = *valiere*. **-valierino**, M.: young cavalier. **-valieròtto†**, M.: great lord. **-välla**, F.: mare. **-valläccio**, *disp. of -vallo*. **-valláro**, M.: one in charge of a herd of horses; driver†.

**-vallègière**, **-valleggiéro†**, M.: light horseman. **-valleréccio†**, ADJ.: fit to be carried by horses. **-vallerescaménte**, ADV.: chivalrously. **-valleréscò**, ADJ.: chivalrous. **-vallería**, F.: cavalry; knighthood (chivalry); valour. **-val-lerizza**, M.: riding-school; horsemanship.

**-vallerizzo†**, M.: riding-master; esquire.

**-vallétta**, F.: locust (grasshopper); fraud.

**-vallétto**, M.: small horse; saw-horse; wooden frame; easel. **-vallina**, F.: filly. **-vallino**, M.: colt; ADJ.: cabal-line (of a horse). || **-vållo** [L. *-ballus*, nag], M.: horse; knight at chess; horse-soldier; lively boy; dunc†.

**-vallöne**, M.: large horse; wave, billow. **-valúe-cio**, M.: sorry horse: a —, on the shoulders, astride.

**cava-löcchio** [*l'occhio*, as attacking the eyes], M.: wasp; hedge-lawyer (pettifog-



ger); dishonest official; exactor†. **-mén-to†**, M.: excavating. **||cavá-re** [cavo], TR.: dig out, raise or bring out (from anything deep), draw (water), lift up; remove, free; excavate†: — *gli occhi a*, treat badly, abuse; — *le penne maestre*, pick out the feathers; pick; — *un vizio a*, correct, reproach. **=stiváli**, M.: boot-jack. **=strácci**, M.: wormscrew; gun-worm. **cavá-ta**, F.: taking away, blood-letting. **=táppi**, M.: corkscrew. **-tina**, F.: cavatina, short air. **cavá-to†**, M.: cavity. **-tóre†**, M.: digger, miner. **-túra**, F.: excavation. **=turácciolì**, M.: cork-screw.

**cavèlle†**, F.: trifle, nothing.

**caverèlla†**, F.: small hole or cavity.

**cavèr-na** [L.], F.: cavern. **-nèlla†**, **-nétta**, F.: small cavern. **-nosità**, F.: hollowness (concavity). **-nóso**, ADJ.: cavernous, hollow. **-núzza†**, F.: small cavern. **-òzzola**, F.: very small (quarry). **cavéz-za** [L. *caput*, head], F.: halter, bridle. **-záta**, F.: blow with a halter. **-zina**, F.: small halter. **-zóno**, M.: cavezon; snaffle. **-zuòla†**, F.: small halter.

**caviále** [fr. Turk.], M.: caviar.

**ca-vícchia**, F.: large peg or hook. **||-vícchio** [L. *claviculus* (*clavis*, key)], M.: peg, hook; pile. **-viglia**, F.: peg, hinge; ankle. **-viglió†** = *vicchio*. **-vigliuòlo†**, M.: small peg.

**cavil-làre**, INTR.: cavil; seek excuses. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: caviller. **-la-zióne**, F.: cavilling, carping. **-lità†**, F.: sophism. **||cavil-lo** [L. *lum*, jest], M.: sophism (false argument). **-losa-mén-te**, ADV.: cavillingly. **-lóso**, ADJ.: cavilling; sophistical.

**ca-vità**, F.: cavity. **||cá-vo** I [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: hollow, concave; M.: hollow; mould; open needlework.

**cávo** 2 [? L. *capere*, take], M.: cable, hawser.

**cavo-láia**, F.: planting of cabbages. **-láio**, M.: cabbage field. **-l-fióre**, M.: CAULIFLOWER. **-lino**, M.: small cabbage. **||cávo-lo** [L. *caulis*, stalk], M.: cabbage, COLE. **-lóno**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

**ca-vrétto†** = *-pretto*. **-vri(u)òla†** = *-priola*. **-vriuòlo†** = *-priolo*.

**cazióso†**, ADJ.: captious, insidious.

**cázza†**, F.: crucible; ladle.

**cazzàre†**, TR.: haul in the cable.

**cazzaròla** [cazza], F.: stewpan.

**cázzica** = *cappita*.

**cazzòla** [cazza], F.: trowel.

**caz-zottàre**, TR.: fisticuff. **||-zòtto** [?], M.: fist; box (cuff).

**cazzuòla** [cazza], F.: trowel; scent-bottle†.

**ce** [cē], PRON.: us, to us; ADV.: here.

**ce-cággine** [-co], F.: (*contempt.*) CECITY, blindness. **-càre†** = *cecicare*.

**cécca** I [abbr. of *Francesca*], F.: magpie.

**cécca** 2 [echoic], F.: click.

**céee** [L. *cicer*], M.: CHICKPEA; small fleshy excrescence.

**céccero†**, M.: swan.

**cechézza†**, M.: blindness.

**ce-eiáto** [-cē], ADJ.: chickpea-coloured.

**-eína**, F.: young, graceful woman. **-eí-no**, *dim.* of *-ce*. **-eio** = *-ce*.

**ce-eitá**, F.: cecity, blindness; infatuation. **||cè-co** [L. *cæcus*], ADJ.: blind; infatuated; dark; M.: blind man. **-colí-na**, F., **-colíno**, M.: blind young person; eel†.

**ce-dènte**, ADJ.: yielding, flexible. **||cè-dere** [L. *go* (away); yield], (IRR.)§; INTR.: CEDE, yield; resign; TR.: give up. **-dévole** [-dere], ADJ.: flexible; yielding. **-devolézza**, F.: flexibility. **-diménto**, M.: yielding. **-dizióne†**, F.: cession, yielding. **-dobónis** [L. *bonus*], M.: yielding one's property.

§ Pret. reg. or (poet.) *cès-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *ceduto* or *cèssu*. (So *con*-, *inter*-, *retro*-, *suc*-, others only reg.)

**cedo-la** [I. L. *schedula*], F.: note, bill, commission. **-lóno**, M.: big bill, placard; monetary.

**cedornèlla†** = *cedronella*.

**ce-drángola†**, F.: (*bot.*) lucern. **-dràre†**, TR.: flavour with lemon. **||-drató** [-dro], ADJ.: of lemon taste or odour; M.: cedrat.

**cedrinòlo†** = *cettriolo*.

**cé-dro** [L. *-drus*], M.: cedar; lime. **-dró-ne**, ADJ.: of a colour like cedar. **-dro-nèlla**, F.: (*bot.*) balm-mint.

**ceduo** [L. *cadere*, cut down], ADJ.: fit to be felled (Eng.† *ceduous*).

**cedúto**, PART. from *cedere*.

**ce-falálgia** [Gr. *álgos*, pain], F.: cephalalgia (headache). **-fálico**, ADJ.: cephalic.

**||cè-falo** [Gr. *kephalé*, head], M.: mullet (fish).

**cei-fàre†** = *acciuffare*. **-fáta**, F.: slap. **-fatóne†**, M.: severe blow. **||cèf-fo** [L. *caput*, head], M.: muzzle, snout; ugly face.

**-fonàre**, TR.: strike, slap. **-fóne**, M.: slap on the face.

**cèlabro†** = *cervello*.

**ce-laménto**, M.: concealing. **||-làre** [L.], TR.: CONCEAL, secrete. **-láta†** I, F.: ambuscade.

**celáta** 2 [L. *calare*, chisel], F.: helmet.

**cela-tamén-te** [-re], ADV.: secretly. **-túra†**, F.: concealing.

**cèle-be†** = *-bre*. **-bèrrimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-bre*. **-brábile**, ADJ.: worthy to be celebrated. **-braménto**, M.: celebra-

tion. **-bránte**, PART. of **-brare**; M.: celebrant, officiating priest. **-bráre**, TR.: praise; celebrate; perform. **-bratóre**, M.: celebrator, praiser. **-brazióne**, F.: celebration, performance. **||eèle-bre** [L. *-ber*], ADJ.: celebrated (famous). **-brévole†**, ADJ.: worthy of being celebrated. **-brità**, F.: celebrity; famous man (fame).

**cèlebrot**, M.: brain.

**cèle-re** [L. *celer*], ADJ.: quick (swift). **-re-ménte**, ADJ.: in haste; swiftly. **-rità**, F.: celerity (speed).

**cèle-ste** [L. *caelestis*], ADJ.: celestial; skyblue-coloured; M.: skyblue. **-stiále**, ADJ.: celestial. **-stíalménte**, ADJ.: divinely. **-stíno**, ADJ.: skyblue (azure); M.: azure.

**cè-lia** [comedian *Celia*], F.: jest, joke.

**-liáccia**, F.: bad joke. **-liáre**, INTR.: joke, banter. **-liatóre**, M., **-liatriee**, F.: joker.

**e-elibátó**, M.: celibacy. **||-èlibe** [L. *caelebs*], ADJ.: celibate (unmarried); M.: celibate (bachelor).

**celidònia†**, F.: (*bot.*) celandine.

**ee-lína** [*-lia*], F.: little joke; slight trick. **-lióna**, F.: big joke. **-lióne**, ADJ.: fond of joking; M.: joker.

**cèl-la** [L.], F.: CELL; (*jest.*) small room; cell of a beehive; wine-cellar†. **-láio†**, M.: wine-cellar. **-leráio†**, M.: cellarer. **-létta**, F.: small cell. **-lière†**, M.: wine-cellar; pantry. **-lína**, F.: small cell. **-lòria†**, F.: brain; head. **-lùla**, F.: cellule; small cell. **-lulàre**, ADJ.: cellular. **-lulóso**, ADJ.: cellular.

**eelo-náio†**, M.: upholsterer. **eeló-ne†**, M.: counterpane; carpet.

**eelsitúdinet**, F.: celsitude, height.

**émbalo** [L. *cymbalum*], M.: cymbal (harpsichord).

**eembanèlla†** = *cennamella*.

**émbolo**, pop. for *cembalo*.

**eemen-tàre**, TR.: cement. **-tazióne**, F.: cementation. **||eemén-to** [L. *cementum*, chip], M.: cement.

**eempén-na**, M., F.: (inept) person. **||-nàre** [variant of *tentennare*], INTR.: stumble, be inept.

**eèn**, for *cento*.

**éé-na** [L. *cæna*], F.: supper. **-nàcolo**, M.: supper-room; room where Christ gave the Last Supper; Last Supper (painting). **-nàre**, INTR.: sup. **-nátà†**, F.: supper.

**eèn-cerèllo†**, M.: little rag. **-cerià†**, F.: pile of rags. **-ciàia**, F.: heap of rags; trifle, worthless thing. **-ciàio**, M., **-ciàiole**, M.: ragman. **-ciátà**, F.: blow with a rag. **-eíno**, M.: small rag; very little. **||eèn-eio** [? L. *-to*, patchwork], M.: rag (tatter); dust-rag; old dress; pl. *-ci*,

dough, with eggs: *dare in -ci*, disappoint; *esser nè suoi -ci*, be in the bloom of health and youth; *venir dal —*, loathe, disdain. **-etóso**, ADJ.: ragged, tattered.

**eène-ráccio**, M.: buck ashes. **-ráe-eiolo**, M.: bucking cloth. **-rário†** = *cinerario*. **-ráta**, F.: lye. **||eène-re** [L. *cinis*], F.: CINDERS; ashes; (*poet.*)

M., or *le -ri*: remains; *il giorno delle —*, *Le Cenerie*, Ash-Wednesday. **-ríno**, ADJ.: ash-coloured. **-rógnolo**, ADJ.: slightly ash-coloured (used in rataer disp. sense). **-róne**, M.: remains of ashes in the bucking cloth. **-róso**, ADJ.: scattered over with ashes.

**ee-nétta** [*cena*], F.: delicious little supper. **-nína**, F.: light supper.

**eennamèlla** [L. *calamus*, reed], F.: pipe, wind instrument; flageolet.

**eénnamo†**, M.: cinnamon.

**eénno** [L. *cinnus*], M.: nod, sign; command.

**ee-nòbio** [Gr. *koinò-bios*, 'common-life'], M.: monastery. **-nóbita**, M.: monk (cenobite). **-nóbítico**, ADJ.: cenobitic (monastic).

**eenotáfio** [Gr. *kénos*, empty, *táphos*, tomb], M.: cenotaph.

**eensalító†** = *cencioso*.

**een-siménto**, M.: census. **-sító**, ADJ.: taxable. **||eèn-so** [L. *-sus* (*-sere*, value)], M.: patrimony; rent (tribute); census. **-sóre**, M.: censor (Roman magistrate; censor, of the press); critic. **-sòria†**, F.: censure. **-sòrio**, ADJ.: censorious.

**-suário**, ADJ.: censural; taxable; M.: tenant (renter). **-suátó†**, ADJ.: taxed.

**-súra**, F.: censorship; penance established by the sacred canons. **-surábile**, ADJ.: censurable. **-suráre**, TR.: censure, criticise. **-suratóre**, M.: censurer.

**een-tàurea**, F.: (*bot.*) centaur. **||-tán-ro** [Gr. *kéntauros*], M.: centaur (fabulous monster; constellation).

**een-tellàre**, TR.: sip. **-tellináre**, *freq.* of *-tellare*. **-tellíno**, M.: small sip: *a -tellini*, in sips. **||-tèllo** [*-to*], M.: small draught (sip).

**een-tenário** [*-to*], ADJ.: centenary (centennial); M.: centennial. **-tèsimo**, ADJ.: hundredth; M.: centime. **-tí=grado**, ADJ.: centigrade. **-ti=grámmo**, M.: centigram. **-tí=litro**, M.: centiliter.

**-tí=mano**, ADJ.: having a hundred hands. **-tí-metro**, M.: centimeter.

**eéntina** [Fr. *cintre*], F.: (*arch.*) mould (support) for an arch.

**eeéntináio**, pl. *-nai*, *-naia* (f.) [*cento*], M.: hundred: *a —*, by hundreds, abundantly.

**eeénti-nàre** [*-na*], TR.: arch (bend into an arch). **-natúra**, F.: arching.

**eèn-to** [L. *-tum*], ADJ.: HUNDRED; many;

M.: hundred; great number. **-to-gámbe** [*gamba*], M.: galleyworm. **-to-mila**, ADJ.: hundred thousand; great many. **-to-millessimo**, ADJ.: hundred thousandth. **-tónchio**, M.: centinody, knotgrass. **-tône**, M.: cento. **-to-novèlle** [*novella*], M.: book composed of a hundred tales.

**een-trále**, ADJ.: central. **-tri=fugo** [*fugere*, flee], ADJ.: centrifugal. **-tri-na†**, F.: seahog. **-tri=peto** [*petere*, seek], ADJ.: centripetal. **||èen-tro** [L. *-trum*], M.: centre, middle.

**centúmviro** [L. *-vir*, 'hundred-man'], M.: centumvir.

**centu-plicáre**, TR.: centuplicate. **||èen-tu-plo** [L. *-plex*], M.: centuple, hundred-fold.

**centúra†** = *cintura*.

**een-túria** [L. (*-tum*, 100)], F.: CENTURY (a hundred; company of 100 men). **-turióne**, M.: centurion.

**ee-núccia** [-*na*], **-núzza†**, F.: poor supper.

**ee-páia**, **-páta†**, F.: stump. **-patèllo**, **-perèllo**, *dim.* of *-po*. **-picóne**, M.: (*jest*) head. **||èép-po** [L. *cippus*], M.: trunk (stump); block: — *di Natale*, yule-log; PL.: fetters.

**éé-ra** [L.], F.: wax; wax-candle; face (countenance): *far buona* —, be in good health; make one welcome; — *di Spagna* = *-ralacca*. **-raiòlo**, M.: chandler. **-ralacca**, F.: sealing-wax.

**eeramèlla†** = *cennamella*.

**ee-rámica** [Gr. *kéramos*, earthenware], F.: ceramics. **-rámico**, ADJ.: ceramic.

**eerása†** = *ciliègia*.

**eerásta** [Gr. *kerástes*, horned], F.: 'cerastes (horned viper).

**eerbáia†**, F.: forest of oaks.

**eer-biátto**, M.: fawn. **-biattolíno**, M.: very young fawn; timid person.

**||èèr-bio†** [-*vo*], M.: stag.

**eearbonèa** [?], F.: very bad wine

**eeerbottána** [Ar.], F.: tube; ear-trumpet†: *sapere una cosa per* —, know a thing indirectly.

**éér-ca**, F.: search. **-ca-brìghe** [*briga*], M., INVAR.: quarrelsome fellow. **||-cáre** [L. *circare*, go about], TR.: SEARCH (seek); inquire. **-cáta**, F.: search. **-catóre**, M.: searcher; inquirer. **-catúra†**, F.: search.

**éér-chia**, F.: circle of walls about a city. **-chiáiò**, M.: cooper. **-chiaménto†**, M.: hooping. **-chiáre**, TR.: encircle, hoop. **-chiátúra**, F.: hooping. **-chièlino**, M.: very small circle. **-chièllo**, **-chiétto**, M.: small circle. **||éér-chio** [*circolo*], M.: CIRCLE; hoop; small ear-ring; ring; assemblage; garland†. **-chio-**

**lino**, M.: small circle or hoop. **-chióne**, *aug.* of *-chio*. **éér-eine**, M.: porter's head-cushion; padded cap. **-co†** = *-chio*. **-conèello†**, M.: cress. **-còne**, M.: turned wine. **-cúito†** = *circuito*.

**éereále** [L. *-lis* (*Ceres*)], ADJ.: cereal.

**éere-bèllo†**, M.: cerebellum. **-brále**, ADJ.: cerebral. **||èère-bro** [L. *-brum*], M.: cerebrum (brain).

**eeremo** . = *cerimo* .

**èè-reo** [-*ra*], ADJ.: cereous (waxen); M.: wax-candle. **-rería**, F.: chandler's shop. **-rétta**, F.: tube of hair-wax.

**eerfògljo** [L. *carefolium*], M.: CHERVIL (plant); loose lock of hair†.

**eerimònia** [L. (*cerus*, god)], F.: rite (ceremony); formality (politeness). **-moniále**, ADJ.: ceremonial; M.: ceremonial; book of ceremonies. **-monière**, M.: master of ceremonies. **-moniosaménte**, ADV.: ceremoniously. **-monióso**, ADJ.: ceremonious.

**eerino** [*cera*], M.: taper, tube of hair-wax.

**eerin-ta** [L. *-tha*], F., **-to**, M.: honeywort.

**èèr-na†**, F.: choice; worthless fellow. **-necchiáre†**, INTR.: *freq.* of *-nere*.

**eer-néccchio** [?], M.: disordered lock of hair. **-necchióna**, F., **-necchióne**, M.: person with disordered hair.

**èèrnere†**, TR.: choose; sift; discern.

**eernièra** [Fr. *cerne* (L. *circus*, CIRCLE)], F.: hinge.

**eernitóre** [*cernere*], M.: sifter.

**èè-ro** [L. *-reus*], M.: large wax candle. **-róna**, F.: *σ'g.* of *-ra*; large fat face.

**-róso**, ADJ.: waxy. **-rottino**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-ròtto** [Gr. *kerotós*], M.: CERATE (unctuous plaster); botch-work; languid person.

**eerpell** .† = *scerpell* .

**eerac-chiòlo** [*cerro*], M.: young bitter oak. **-chióne**, M.: large or old oak.

**eerretàno** [?], M.: charlatan, cheat.

**èèrro** [L. *cerrus*], M.: cerris (bitter oak).

**éertáme** [L. *-men*], M.: (*poet.*) combat.

**eer-taménte** [-*to*], ADV.: certainly. **-taménto†** = *accertamento*. **-táno†**, ADJ.: certain.

**éertáre†**, INTR.: fight, contend.

**éer-tézza**, F.: certainty; assurance. **-tificaménto**, M.: certification. **-tificáre**, TR.: assure, certify. **-tificáo**, M.: certificate. **-tificazióne†**, F.: certification. **||èèr-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: CERTAIN, assured; M.: some one; ADV.: certainly, in truth; *al* —, *di* —, *per* —, certainly.

**éertó-sa** [Fr. *Chartreuse*, first place], F.: Carthusian monastery. **-sino**, ADJ.: Carthusian; M.: Carthusian monk.

**éertúui** [*certo uno*], PRON., M. PL.: some.

**cerúccia**, F.: *disp.* of -ra; unhealthy countenance.  
**cerú-leo** [L. *cæruleus*], **cèru-lo**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) cerulean (sky-blue).  
**cerúme** [-ra], M.: cerumen (earwax).  
**ce-rusìa**† = *chirurgia*. -**rúsico** = *chirurgio*  
**cerússa**†, F.: ceruse, white lead.  
**cèrva** [-vo], F.: hind.  
**cervel-láccio**, M.: madcap. -**lágginet**†, F.: caprice, freak. -**láta**, F.: sausage containing pig's brains, spices, etc. -**létto**, M.: part back of the brain; freakish person†. -**lièra**, F.: casque. -**linágginet**†, F.: foolishness. -**lino**, M.: little brain; giddy person; ADJ.: freakish, hare-brained. || **cervèl-lo** [L. *cerebellum*], M.: brain; intellect. -**lône**, M.: great brain; (*fig.*) obstinate fellow. -**lotica-ménte**, ADV.: fantastically. -**lòtico**, ADJ.: fantastic. -**lúto**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) brained. -**lúzzo**, M.: giddy person.  
**cer-vétta** [-vo], F.: young hind. -**vet-tino**, -**vétto**, M.: young stag. **cèr-via**, pop. for -*va*. -**viátto**, M.: fawn.  
**cervíce** [L. -*vix*], F.: cervix, neck.  
**cer-vièrè**†, M.: lynx. || -**vièro** [L. -*varius*], ADJ.: of the lynx, lynx-.  
**cer-viétto**, M.: young stag. -**vino**, ADJ.: of the stag. **cèr-vio** = -*vo*. -**viòtto**, M.: rather large stag. || **cèr-vo** [L. -*vus*], M.: stag.  
**cervògia** [L. *cervisia*], F.: (*jest.*) beer.  
**cerzio-ràre** [L. *certior*, more certain], TR.: give notice (of a legal proceeding); instruct; ASCERTAIN; assure; REFL.: assure one's self. -**razióne**†, F.: notice; assurance.  
**cesá-reo** [L. *Cæsar*], ADJ.: Cæsarean (imperial). -**ri-smo**, M.: Cæsarism.  
**cesárie** [L. *cæsaries*], F.: long, loose hair.  
**cesel-laménto**, M.: chiseling. -**láre**, TR.: chisel, sculpture. -**latóre**, M.: worker with the chisel, sculptor. -**látúra**, F.: chisel work. -**létto**, -**lino**, M.: small chisel. || **cesèl-lo** [L. *cædere*, *cæs*, cut], M.: chisel, graver.  
**cesio**†, ADJ.: blue-eyed.  
**ce-foiáta**, F.: blow or cut with scissors. || -**soie** [L. *cædere*, cut], F. PL.: SCISSORS. -**foiétte**, F. PL. -**foine**, F. PL.: small scissors. -**foiône**, F. PL.: big shears. -**foiúeee**, F.: wretched little scissors.  
**cespicáre**† = *incespicare*.  
**cès-pite** [L. *cæspes*], M.: (*poet.*) = *cesuo*.  
**cès-po**, M.: heap of grass, etc.; turf. -**pugliátto**†, ADJ.: made of shrubs. -**pugliétto**, M.: small shrub. -**púglio**, M.: shrub, bush. -**puglióso**, ADJ.: full of bushes.  
**cessagióne**†, F.: cessation.

**cessámè**†, M.: filth; scum of the people, mob.  
**ces-saménto**†, M.: cessation. -**sánte**, PART. of -*sare*; M.†: debtor. -**sàre** [L. (*cedere*, withdraw)], INTR.: CEASE; remove†; escape†. -**sazióne**, F.: cessation. **cès-si**, PRET. of *cedere*. -**sioná-rio**, M.: one who has surrendered his effects, bankrupt. -**siónè**, F.: cession (surrender of property). || **cès-soi**, PART. of *cedere*; M.: cessation.  
**cèssò** 2 [*secesso*], M.: water-closet; excrement, dung.  
**cé-sta** [Gr. *kiste*, 'CHEST'], F.: basket (hamper); basket carriage. -**stáio**, M.: basket-maker. -**stèlla**†, *dim.* of -*sta*. -**stellino**, *dim.* of -*stello*. -**stèllo**, M.: small basket, fishing basket. -**stina**, *dim.* of -*sta*. -**stináre**, TR.: throw into the waste-basket. -**stino**, M.: small basket; fishing basket; go-cart. -**stire** = *accestore*. **cé-sto** 1, M.: bushy head, tuft of plants, etc.  
**cèsto** 2 [L. *cæstus*], M.: cestus (gauntlet of Roman boxers); cestus-play.  
**cèsto** 3 [L. -*tus*], M.: girdle; girdle of Venus.  
**ce-stóne** [-*sta*], M.: big basket (hamper). -**stúto**, ADJ.: tufted; bushy.  
**cesúra** [L. *cæsura* (*cædere*, cut)], F.: *cæsura* (pause in a verse).  
**cetáceo** [L. -*tus*], ADJ.: cetaceous; M.: cetacean.  
**cétera** 1 [L. *cithara*], F.: CITHERN (lyre).  
**cètera** (o —) = *eccetera*.  
**cete-ratóre**†, -**rista**†, M.: cithern-player. -**rizzáre**, INTR.: play on the cithern.  
**cèto** 1 [L. *cæthus*], M.: order (class of people).  
**cèto** 2, M.: whale.  
**cétra** = *cetera*.  
**cetriòlo** [L. *citrus*], M.: cucumber; ninny.  
**che** 1 -**é** [L. *quem*], PRON.: who, whom; which, that; what? ADJ.: which, what; CONJ.: that; than; as: — *che* or -*chè*, whatever. **che** 2 -**è**, INTERJ.: what! (excl. of doubt, scorn, etc.), why! —! —! impossible! **chè** 3 -**é**, CONJ.: abbrev. of *perchè*, *poichè*, *affinchè*: because (since); in order that (that); ADV.: till (until).  
**che** = **chè** **é**, PRON.: whatever. = **che** = **ssia**, PRON.: anything whatever.  
**chelidro**†, M.: poisonous sea-serpent.  
**chelonite**†, F.: toadstone.  
**chèn-te**†, ADJ.: what(ever). -**túnque**†, ADJ.: whatever.  
**chepì** [Fr. *képi*], M.: 'kepi' (*mil.* parade CAP).  
**chéppia** [L. *clipea*], F.: shad fish.  
**chércà**† = *cherica*.  
**chèrere**†, TR.: seek, desire.  
**chèri-ca**, F.: tonsure. -**calé**†, ADJ.:



clerical. **-cáto**, M.: clergy. **-chétto**, **-chíno**, *dim.* of **-co**. **chéri-co** [L. *clericus*, clerk], M.: CLERGYman, priest. **-cúceio**, *disp.* of **-co**. **-cúto**, ADJ.: one that wears the tonsure. **-cúzzo** = *-cucio*. **-sía†**, F.: clergy.

**chér-mes** [Ar.], M.: chermes (kind of insect used as a dye). **-misi**, M.: CRIMSON. **-misino**, ADJ.: crimson coloured; M.: crimson.

**cherú-bico**, ADJ.: cherubic. **||-rubíno** [Heb.], M.: cherub.

**chesta†** = *chiesta*.

**che-taménto†**, ADV.: quietly; secretly. **-tánza†**, F.: quittance; calm from storm. **-táre**, TR.: quiet; REFL.: become quiet, grow calm. **-tézza†**, F.: quiet. **-tino**, M.: quiet little fellow. **||ché-to** [L. *quietus*], ADJ.: QUIET; silent: — —, very quietly. **-tóno†**, ADV.: very silent.

**cheúnque†** = *chiunque*.

**chi** [L. *quis*], PRON.: who, whom, whoever. **chiacchie-ra** [Fr. *claque*], F.: chat (idle talk); false saying; chattering woman. **-raménto†**, M.: chat. **-ráre**, INTR.: chat (babble); mumble. **-ráta**, F.: chatting; tiresome talk. **-ratóre**, M.: chatterer. **-rína 1**, F.: chatter (babbling). **-rína 2**, F., **-ríno**, M.: prattler (chatter-box). **-ríó**, M.: confused chatter (babble). **-róna**, F., **-róne**, M.: big talker; gossip. **chiacchilláre†**, INTR.: waste time in chattering.

**chiá-ma**, F.: calling the roll, calling off names. **-maménto†**, M.: calling; appeal. **||-máre** [L. *clamare*, 'CLAIM'], TR.: call; call to; name; REFL.: be named. **-máta**, F.: calling; election†. **-matóre**, M.: one that calls or appeals. **-mazióné†**, F.: calling.

**chiána†**, F.: swamp (marsh).

**chiantáre†**, TR.: deceive.

**chiáp-pa**, F.: CAPTURE (catch); acquisition (gain). **||-páre** [L. *capere*], TR.: (pop.) CATCH (snatch); surprise. **chiáppola†**, F.: trifle; frivolous man. **-poláre†**, TR.: snatch; discard. **-polería†** = *-la*. **-políno**, M.: (*jest.*) worthless man. **chiáppo-lo†**, M.: mass of trifles.

**chiá-ra**, F.: white of an egg. **-raménto**, ADV.: clearly; faithfully†. **-ráre†**, TR.: make clear. **-ráta**, F.: beaten whites of eggs used for bruises, etc. **-rèllo†**, M.: wine with much water. **-rétto**, ADJ.: rather clear. **-rézza**, F.: clearness, brightness. **-rificáre**, TR.: clarify, clear. **-rificazóné**, F., **-riménto†**, M.: clarification, clearing. **-rína†**, F., **-ríno†**, M.: clarion. **-ríre**, TR.: make clear; explain. **-rissimo**, ADJ.: most or very clear; title given to men of letters. **-rità**, F.: clearness, splendour; explanation. **-ritóre**,

M.: one who clears; explainer. **-ritúra**, F.: clarification. **||-ró** [L. *clarus*], ADJ.: CLEAR (bright, sparkling; evident); ADV.: clearly; M.†: light. **-róre**, M.: bright light in a dark place. **-ro-scúro**, M.: (*paint.*) chiaroscuro. **-róso†**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) clear. **-ro-veggèza** [*veggenza*, sight], F.: clairvoyance.

**chiassainóló†**, M.: trench (ditch).

**chiassáta** [*chiasso*], F.: noise, clatter; loud cries; jest, joke.

**chiassatello†** = *chiassolo*.

**chiásso 1** [L. *classicum*, trumpet sound], M.: noise (uproar); jest.

**chiás-so 2†** [Ger. *gasse*], M.: alley; brothel. **-sólo**, M.: narrow street, alley.

**chias-sóne** [*-so*], M.: noisy person. **-sóso**, ADJ.: noisy.

**chiát-ta**, F.: ferry boat. **||-to** [*dial.* form of *piatto*], ADJ.: flattened, crushed.

**chia-váccio** [*-vo*], M.: large bolt. **-va-cuóre†**, M.: gold or silver clasp. **-váio†**,

**-valuèlo**, M.: turnkey; locksmith. **-várda**, F.: screw-bolt. **-vardáre**, TR.: bolt. **-vardétta**, *dim.* of *-varda*. **-váro†** = *-vaio*.

**chiá-ve** [L. *clavis* (*claw*, CLOSE)], F.: key; tuning-key; stop-cock; (*mus.*) CLEF: *sante -vi*, pontifical coat of arms; pontifical authority.

**chia-velláre**, TR.: nail. **-velláta†**, F.: hurt from a nail. **-vèllo†**, M.: nail. **-verína**, F.: javelin.

**chiavétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-ve*; valve; key of a flute, etc.

**chiá-vica** [L. *clavaca* (*cf. cloaca*)], F.: common sewer, drain. **-vichétta**, **-vichína**, F.: *dim.* of *-vica*.

**chia-vicina** [*-ve*], **-vina**, F.: small key. **chia-vistellíno**, M.: small bolt. **-vistèllo**, M.: bolt. **||-vo†** [L. *clavus* (*claw*, CLOSE)], M.: nail.

**chiáz-za** [Ger. *kletzt*], F.: scab. **-zátó**, ADJ.: scabby.

**chíc-ca** [*-co*], F.: sweetmeat (confection). **-cáio**, M.: seller of sweetmeats.

**chícche-ra** [Sp. *jícara* (Mexic.)], F.: small cup for coffee and chocolate. **-réttá**, F.: very small cup. **-róne**, M.: large cup.

**chicchessia†**, PRON.: whoever.

**chicchi-riáta**, F.: continued crowing. **||-richì** [*echoic*], M.: crowing of the cock. **-rilláre†**, INTR.: jest, trifle away one's time.

**chíc-co** [Gr. *kíkkos*, husk], M.: grain (seed)

**chiè-dere** [L. *querere*, seek], IRR. S.; TR.: ask (beg, REQUEST). **-diménto†**, M.: demand; petition. **-ditóre**, M., **-ditríce**, F.: petitioner.

§ Ind.: Pres. reg. or *chiè-go*; *-gono*. Pret. *chiè-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Subj.: Pres. reg. or *chiè-ga*, etc. Part. *chièsto*. — Poet. forms *chiè-gio*, *-giàmo*, *-giono*; *chièggia*, etc.

**chièggia**†, F.: precipice.

**chièrere**† = *chiedere*.

**chiérica** and deriv. = *cherica* and deriv.

**chiò-sa** [L. *ecclesia*], F.: church. **-sétta**, F., **-settina**, dim. of *-sa*. **-siccìola**, disp. dim. of *-sa*. **-sina**, **-sino**, **-sola**, dim. of *-sa*. **-sóna**, **-sòne**, aug. of *-sa* (*-sone* esp. of large, simple structure).

**chiò-sta** [*-dere*], F.: request, petition. **-sto**, PART. of *-dere*.

**chio-sùccia** [*-sa*], F., **-sùcola**, F.: small ugly church.

**chilidro**† = *chelidro*.

**chilì-fero**, ADJ.: chyliiferous. **-ficaménto**†, M.: = *ficazione*. **-ficaré**†, INTR.: chylify, form chyle. **-ficazióne**, F.: (*med.*) chyification. **||chìlo** [Gr. *chylós*], M.: chyle.

**chi-lográmmo** [Gr. *chilioi*, thousand, *gramma*, gram], M.: kilogram. **-lòlitro** [Gr. *litra*, pound], M.: kiloliter. **-lòmetro** [Gr. *mètron*, measure], M.: kilometer.

**chi-mèra** [Gr. *chimaira*, she-goat], F.: chimera (fabulous monster); wild fancy (illusion). **-mericaménto**, ADV.: chimerically. **-mèrico**, ADJ.: chimerical. **-merizzaré**†, INTR.: indulge in wild fancies. **-merizzatóre**†, M.: visionary.

**chimi-ca** [Gr. *chumia* (*-mós*, juice)], F.: chemistry. **-caménto**, ADV.: chemically.

**chimi-co**, ADJ.: chemical; M.: chemist.

**china** 1, *-china* [*China*], F.: QUININE.

**chi-na** 2, F., **-naménto**†, M.: incline (slope). **||-nàre** [L. *clinare*], TR.: incline (bend); lower; bow; REFL.: bend (stoop). **-nátat**†, F.: declivity. **-nata-ménto**†, ADV.: in curves. **-natézza**†, F.: curvity. **-natúra**†, F.: inclination.

**chin-cáglie** [Fr. *quincaille* (? ak. to Eng. *clink*)], F. PL.: ironware, hardware. **-caglière**, M.: ironmonger, hardware merchant. **-caglièria**, F.: hardware store.

**chinchesia**†, PRON.: whoever.

**chinchina**† = *chinachina*.

**chinèa**†, F.: ambling nag.

**chinino** [*china*], M.: quinine.

**chíno** [*-nare*], ADJ.: bent (inclined); cast down; M.†: declivity.

**chiòc-ca**†, F.: blow. **||-càre** [*cloc*, echoic], INTR.: crack, swing (a whip); TR.: beat, cuff.

**chiocchètta**†, F.: small clump or tuft.

**chiòc-eta**, F.: brooding hen. **||-ciàre** [L. *glocire*, echoic], INTR.: CLUCK. **-ciàta**, F.: brood of young chicks.

**chiòccio**†, ADJ.: sick (indisposed).

**chiòccio-la** [L. *coclea*], F.: snail; screw-hole†: *scala* a —, spiral staircase. **-láiò**, M.: one that seeks snails. **-létta**, **-lína**, F., **-lino**, M., dim. of *-la*; twist. **-lóna**, F., **-lòne**, M.: aug. of *-la*; old-style watch.

**chiòcco** [echoic *cloc*], M.: crack of a whip.

**chio-dáia**, F.: nail mould. **-daiòlo**, M.: nailmaker. **-dàme**, M.: assortment of nails. **-dàre**† = *inchiodare*. **-deria**, F.: forge where nails are made; assortment of nails. **-détto**, M.: small nail. **||chiò-do** [L. *clavus* (*claud-*, *CLOSE*)], M.: nail: *aver fisso il —*, be determined.

**chiò-ma** [L. *coma*], F.: hair; head of hair; lion's mane; leaves of trees; tail of a COMET. **-máto**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) hairy.

**chiò-sa** [Gr. *glōssa*, tongue, language], F.: GLOSS (comment); spot. **-sàre**, TR.: gloss, explain. **-satóre**, M., **-satriee**, F.: commentator, explainer.

**chiòscio** [Turk.], M.: kiosk (summer house); small booth.

**chiò-stra**† = *-stro*. **-strétto**, **-strino**, M.: small court or garden. **||chiò-stro** [L. *claustrum* (*claud-*, *CLOSE*)], M.: CLOISTER (covered court of a convent; convent).

**chiòtto** [?], ADJ.: silent (*taciturn*, reserved).

**chio-vàre**† = *inchiodare*. **-vatúra**† = *inchiodatura*. **-vèllo**†, **chiò-vo**† = *chiòdo*.

**chir-** [Gr. *cheir*, hand]: **-ágra** [Gr. *ágra*, seizure], F.: chiragra (gout in the hand).

**-ágrico**†, ADJ.: chiragrical. **-ogra-**

**fário**, M.: creditor or debtor by virtue of a chirograph; ADJ.: chirographic(al).

**-ògrafo** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], M.: chirograph (bond under one's own hand).

**-ománte**†, M.: chiromancer. **-oman-**

**zia**†, F.: chiromancy (palmistry). **-urg-**

**gía** [*érgon*, work], F.: SURGERY. **-urgi-**

**caménto**, ADV.: surgically. **-úrgico**,

ADJ.: surgical. **-úrgo**, M.: surgeon.

**chisciàre**†, TR.: weed, hoe.

**chissisia** [*chi si sia*], PRON.: whosoever.

**chitáre**†, TR.: quit; abandon.

**chitár-ra** [Gr. *kithára*], F.: GUITAR.

**-rínà**, **-rino**, dim. of *-ra*. **-rístà**, M.: guitar-player. **-róne**, aug. of *-ra*.

**chiù** [echoic], M.: horned owl.

**chiucchiurláia** [echoic], F.: confused chatter.

**chiu-dènda**, F.: enclosure; hedge. **||chiù-**

**dere** [L. *claudere*], IRR.‡; TR.: CLOSE (shut up; finish, stop). **-diménto**†, M.: enclosing; enclosure.

‡ Pret. *chiù-sì*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *chiùso*.

**chiúnque** [L. *qui-cumque*], PRON.: whosoever.

**chiúr-la**, F.: foolish, trifling woman.

**-lára**, INTR.: hoot as the owl. **||-lo**

[*chiù*], M.: small owl; CURLEW; bird-catching (with owls, bird-lime, etc.); simpleton.

**chiù-sa**, F.: enclosure; close (end of a letter, etc.). **-saménto**†, ADV.: secret-

ly. **-si**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-sino**, M.: stopper, lid, cover. **||-so**, PART. of *-dere*: enclosed; enclosed; (*fig.*) reserved; M.: enclosure. **-súra**, F.: close of schools, etc.; lock†.

**ei** [L. *ecce hic*, 'to here'], ADV.: here, there; PRON.: us, to us.

**eià†**, F., INVAR.: tea.

**eià-ba**, M.: cobbler. **||-bátta** [?], F.: house-shoe (slipper); old shoe; jaded woman. **-battáio†** = *-battino*. **-bat-táta**, F.: blow with a shoe. **-battiére†**, **-battino**, M.: cobbler. **-battinúceio**, *disp.* of *-battino*.

**eiácche** [echoic], M.: crack, cracking sound.

**eiác-cherino**, M.: insolent youth. **||eiác-cherò** [*ciacco*], M.: insolent, ill-bred person.

**eiác-eiáre** [*-che*], INTR.: talk without understanding; chatter. **-eíno**, M.: foolish talker, chatterer.

**eiácco†**, M.: hog; ADJ.: dirty, slovenly.

**eiál-da** [Fr. *chaude* (L. *calidus*, warm)], F.: small cake; wafer. **-donáio**, M.: wafer seller. **-dóne**, M.: cornet-formed wafer.

**eialtró-na**, F. [*geldrone* (aug. of *geldra*)], **-ne**, M.: slovenly, vile person; rogue. **-nería**, F.: slovenliness; vile deed.

**eiam-bèlla** [?], F.: round cake; roll. **-belláia**, F., **-belláio**, M.: cake-seller. **-bellétta**, **-bellína**, *dim.* of *bella*.

**eiambellòtto†** = *cammellotto*.

**eiamber-lanáto**, M.: chamberlainship. **||-láno** [OFr. *chamber-lain*, 'chamberling'], M.: CHAMBERLAIN.

**eiambo-láre** [L.\* *clamulare* (*clamare*, shout)], INTR.: talk much nonsense, tell foolish stories. **-líó**, M.: foolish talker. **-lóné**, M.: foolish talker.

**eiammóngola†**, F.: trifle.

**eiam-panèlla†**, **||-panèlle**, F.: in *dare in-panelle*, make a slip; do foolish things. **||-páre†** [*zampa*], INTR.: stumble. **-picáre**, INTR.: stumble, trip. **-picóne**, M.: stumbler.

**eiá-na** [?], F.: ill-bred woman. **-náta**, F.: act of an ill-bred woman.

**eian-cerèlla**, **-cerúlla†**, **-eétta†**, *dim.* of *-cia*. **||eián-eia** [echoic], F.: nonsensical talk (fiddlefaddle), idle story; trifle (worthless thing). **-eia-frúscóle**, F. PL.: trifles (worthless things; fooleries).

**-eiaménto†**, M.: prating; trifling.

**-eiáre**, INTR.: tell foolish stories; prate; trifle. **-eiatóre**, M., **-eiatríce**, F.; idle talker, trifler. **-eicáre**, INTR.: stutter; drawl; eat or work slowly. **-eiero†**, ADJ.: prattling. **-ecolína†**, *dim.* of *-cia*. **-eíone**, M.: great talker or trifler; ribald. **-eiosaménto†**, ADV.: in jest.

**-eíoso†**, ADJ.: prating; trifling. **-eiu-gliáre**, TR.: mumble, talk indistinctly; INTR.: stammer. **-fruságlia** = *cian-ciafruscole*.

**eiangot-táre** [? L. *singultare*, hiccup], INTR.: pronounce badly; talk as a child. **-tío**, M.: jabbering (indistinct talk).

**eianina** [*ciano*2], F.: cyanin, blue colouring matter of flowers.

**eiano**1 [*-na*], M.: ill-bred man.

**eiano**2 [Gr. *kúanos*, dark blue], M.: blue-bottle (corn-flower).

**eían-ta** [? *pianta*], F.: sole (of the foot). **-tèlla**, F.: house shoe, slipper; (*jest.*) too large a shoe.

**eiappe-róne†**, F.: CHAPERON (hood). **-ròtto†**, M.: mantle, cloak.

**eiáppo-la** [Fr. *échope* (Ger. *schüppe*, SHOVEL)], M.: flat graver. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*.

**eíara-mèlla†**, F.: = *cennamella*; big talker, babbler. **-melláre**, INTR.: chatter; trifle.

**eiár-la**, F.: idle talk, gossip. **||-láre** [*disp.* of *parlare*], INTR.: chatter (prattle, gossip). **-láta**, F.: continued chatter.

**eiarla-tanáta**, F.: trick, deceit. **-tanería**, F.: charlatanism. **-tanésco**, ADJ.: quackish. **-tanísmo**, M.: charlatanism. **||-táno** [? *ciarlare*], M.: CHARLATAN (mountebank).

**eiar-latóre** [*-lare*], M.: prattler (big talker). **-lería†**, F.: chatter. **-lière**, **-lièro**, ADJ.: talkative, gossipy. **-lóné**, M.: babbler (big talker).

**eiár-pa** [? I. Ger. *schrap*, pocket], F.: SCARF; light wrap; baldric; old worn-out gown. **-páme**, M.: old clothes, pile or rags. **-páre†**, INTR.: bungle. **-pétta**, **-pettína**, F.: small light scarf. **-piè-re†**, **-póne**, M.: bungler.

**eiasc(hed)úno** [L. *quisque unus*], PRON.: each one, every one.

**ei-bále†**, ADJ.: pertaining to food, nutritive. **-baménto†**, M.: food, nutriment. **-báre**, TR.: nourish, feed; REFL.: eat, nourish one's self. **-bária**, F.: victuals, food in general. **-bário**, ADJ.: cibarious, pertaining to food. **-bazióne†**, F.: nourishing one's self. **||-bo** [L. *-bus*], M.: food (nourishment). **-bório**, M.: ciborium (case containing the host). **-bóso†**, ADJ.: fruitful.

**eibrèò** [?], M.: giblet, ragout.

**eíca** [L., bits, trifles], F.: a bit (the slightest thing); *non* . . . —, not a bit, nothing.

**eiocá-da†** [L.], **-la**, F.: cicada (kind of locust); tiresome prater. **-láio**, M.: noisy place. **-laménto†**, M.: chattering. **-láre**, INTR.: chatter (babble). **-láta**, F.: babbling (tiresome talk). **-latóre†**, M.: prater. **-latório†**, ADJ.:

chattering. **-léceo**, M., **-leria†**, F.: chattering, hum of voices. **-lina**, F., **-lino**, M.: *dim.* of *-la*; prattler (chatterer). **-lio**, M.: chatter, confused buzz of voices. **-lóna**, F., **-lone**, M.: gossip. **cica-trice** [L. *-trix*], F.: cicatrice (scar); fraud†. **-trizzàre**, INTR.: cicatrize. **-trizzazióne**, F.: cicatrization. **cic-ca** [cica], F.: cigar stub. **-caìolo**, M.: gatherer of cigar stubs. **ciccantóne†**, M.: buffoon. **cicchéra†** = *chicchera*. **cic-eia** [? L. *in-sicia* (root *sec*, cut), minced meat], F.: (*child.* or *jest.*) meat; flesh: *far* —, slay, murder. **cic-etolo**, M.: small bit of bacon; proud flesh in a wound. **-eíone**, M.: fat man; tumour (boil)†. **-eíoso**, ADJ.: plump. **cicérbita** [L. *cicer*, CHICKPEA], F.: herb used in salads. **-eérchia**, F.: lathyrus sativus (sort of vegetable). **cice-ro** [L. *Cicero*], M.: pica type (in which Cicero was first printed). **-róna**, F.: learned woman. **-róne**, M.: (*fig.*) big talker, wiseacre; cicerone, guide. **-ro-niáno**, ADJ.: Ciceronian. **cichino†**, M.: very little. **cieigna†**, F.: small lizard. **ciei-sbèa†**, F.: coquette. **-sbeàre†**, INTR.: play the gallant. **-sbeáto†**, M.: gallantry. **||-sbèo** [?], M.: cicisbeo (gallant). **cic-lico**, ADJ.: cyclic. **||-lo** [Gr. *kúklos*, circle], M.: cycle. **-lòide**, F.: cycloid. **-lóno**, M.: cyclone, wind storm. **ciclopè** [Gr. *kúklo-ops*, 'round-EYED'], M.: Cyclop (one-eyed giant). **cicó-gna** [L. *-nia*], F.: stork; beam of a bell†. **-gnino**, M.: young stork. **ei-coráceo**, ADJ.: extracted from chicory; chicory-. **||-còria** [Gr. *kichora*], F.: chicory. **ei-cúta** [L.], F.: cicuta, hemlock. **elec.** † = *cec.* **eièlo** [L. *cælum*], M.: sky; heaven; atmosphere. **ei-fera†**, F., **||-fra** [Ar.], F.: cipher; sum (amount); device (monogram). **-fràre†**, TR.: sign with one's initials. **ei-glio**, pl. *-gli* or *-glia* [L. *-lium*, eyelid], M.: eyebrow; eye, face; wink, nod; edge, embankment; grassy rampart; PL.: view. **-glionàre**, TR.: embank. **-glione**, M.: raised edge of a ditch, embankment, bank. **-gliúto**, ADJ.: heavy-eyebrowed. **eigna** [cinghia], F.: girth (CINGLE): *le cigne della carrozza*, springs of a coach; *esser sulle cigne*, be ill or be out of funds. **ignáale**, more pop. than *cinghiale*. **ei-gnàta** [-gna], F.: blow with a girth. **-gnere†** = *cingere*. **eigno** [L. *cygnus*], M.: swan; poet. **eignóne** [cigna], M.: large girth.

**eigo-laménto**, M.: creaking. **||-láre** [?], INTR.: creak, rattle (as wheels). **-lio**, M.: continued creaking. **ei-golo†**, **-gulo†**, ADJ.: little. **eilécca** [?], F.: trick. **eilestrino†** = *celestino*. **ei-lieino†**, ADJ.: of haircloth. **-lie-eio†**, **-lieio†**, M.: haircloth. **ei-liègia** [L. *cerasa*], F.: CHERRY. **-lie-giáio**, M.: cherry seller. **-liègio**, M.: cherry-tree; cherry wood. **-liegióna**, *aug.* of *-liegia*. **ei-lindréto**, M.: small cylinder. **-lindricaménto**, ADV.: cylindrically. **-lindrico**, ADJ.: cylindrical. **||-lindro** [Gr. *kúlin-dros*], M.: cylinder; roller. **eilizio** [Cilicia, in Asia Minor], M.: cilice (haircloth worn by penitents); torment (torture). **ei-ma** [L. *cyma*, cabbage sprout], F.: top (summit); eminence. **-máre**, TR.: shear (cloth); cut off†, lop. **-mása**, F.: (*arch.*) cyma (moulding). **-masétta**, **-masína**, *dim.* of *-masa*. **-máta**, F.: cloth-shearing. **-matóre**, M.: cloth shearer. **-matúra**, F.: cloth-shearing; shearings of cloth. **-mázio†** = *masa*. **eimba†**, F.: bark, boat. **eimbalo†** = *cembalo†*. **eimbellàre†**, INTR.: fall. **eimberli** [cimbalo]: *in* —, in high spirits (merry; tipsy). **eim-bottolàre†**, INTR.: fall down. **-bòt-tolo†**, M.: tumble. **eimbráccola** [echoic], F.: slut. **eimè-lio**, **-lle** [Gr. *keimélion* (root *kei*, lie), treasure], M.: valuable relic (antiquity). **eimen-táceo**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-táre**, TR.: (*fig.*) risk, try; REFL.: prove one's self. **-tatóre**, M.: one that tries. **||eimén-to** [?], M.: risk (trial, proof). **-tóso**, ADJ.: hazardous. **eimi-ce** [L. *cimex*], F.: bedbug. **-eíáio**, M.: place full of bugs. **-eíone**, M.: big bug. **-eíoso**, ADJ.: infested with bugs. **ei-mière†**, **||-mièro** [-ma], M.: crest of a helmet. **eimino** [L. *cuminum*], M.: cumin (plant). **eimi-tèrio†**, **||-tèro** [Gr. *koimetèrion* (*koimán*, sleep)], M.: cemetery (churchyard); silent place. **ei-mólo** [-ma], M.: head of greens. **-mósa**, F.: salvage of cloth. **eimúrro** [Gr. *kumórrhous*], M.: glanders. **eina-brése**, ADJ.: cinnabarine; M.: cinnabar. **||ciná-bro** [Gr. *kinnábari*], M.: cinnabar, vermilion. **ein-eia** [echoic], **-ei-allégra**, F.: titmouse. **ein-eiglio†**, M.: belt. **-eínno†**, M.: ringlet, lock of hair.



**ein-eischiare** [?], TR.: hack (slash); mumble; INTR.: dawdle. **-eischio**†, M.: hacking; shred. **-eischione**, M.: dawdler.

**einematografo** [Gr. *kinetós*, movable, *gráphein*, write], M.: kinetoscope.

**eine-rário** [L. *-rarius*], ADJ.: cinerary. **-rízio**†, ADJ.: ash-coloured.

**eingallégra** = *cinciallegra*.

**ein-gere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: gird; surround, enclose. **ein-ghia** [L. *-gulum*], F.: girth, CINGLE.

§ Pret. *cin-si*, -se; -sero. Part. *cinto*.

**einghiále** [L. *singularis*, lone], M.: wild boar.

**ein-ghiäre**†, TR.: gird; enclose. **-ghia-túra**†, F.: girding. **ein-ghio**†, M.: circle. **|| ein-golo** [L. *-gulum*], M.: girdle, belt; CINCTURE.

**einguet-täre** [ak. to *ciangottare*], INTR.: lisp; mumble (mutter); chirp. **-tatóre**, M.: lisper; mumbler. **-tería**, F.: lisping; mumbling; chit-chat. **-tièra**, F., **-tière**, M.: lisper; chatterer.

**einic-caménto**, ADV.: cynically. **|| einico** [Gr. *kun-ikós*, dog-like], ADJ.: cynical; M.: cynic.

**einigia** [L. *cinisia*], F.: CINDER (ember).

**einiglia** [Fr. *chenille*], F.: chenille.

**einismo** [*cinico*], M.: cynicism.

**einná-mo**†, **-mòmo** [Gr. *-momon*], M.: cinnamon.

**einof**, M.: kind of plum.

**eino-glòssa** [Gr. *kúon*, dog, *glossa*, tongue], F.: hound's-tongue (plant). **-súra**†, F.: (*astr.*) cynosure (in Little Bear).

**ein-quánta**, ADJ.: fifty. **-quantèsimo**, ADJ.: fiftieth. **-quantina**, F.: about fifty. **||-que** [L. *quinque*], ADJ.: FIVE. **-queen-tista**, ADJ.: belonging to the sixteenth century; M.: person of the sixteenth century. **-que-cènto**, ADJ.: five hundred; M.: *il* —, sixteenth century. **-que-fòglie** [*foglia*], M.: cinquefoil (plant). **-que=mià**, ADJ.: five thousand. **-quènnio**†, M.: space of five years. **-que-rème**, F.: quinquere. **-quina**, F.: five (at dice). **-quino**, M.: five-cent coin.

**ein-si**, PRET. of *-gere*. **-ta**, F.: enclosure, circumference; girdle†. **-tino**, M.: priest's tunic. **||-to** [*-gere*], PART., ADJ.: girded; M.: girdle, cincture. **ein-tola**, F.: waist; girdle. **-tolino**, *dim.* of *-tolo*. **ein-tolo**, M.: string; garter, band; list of cloth. **-túra**, F.: cincture; sash. **-turerétta**, *dim.* of *-tura*. **-turino**, M.: small cincture; narrow belt. **-turóne**, M.: leather belt.

**eid** [L. *ecce hoc*, 'lo this'], PRON.: this, that. **eiocca** [Ger. *schock*, bunch], F.: bunch (of flowers, etc.), tuft.

**eiocchè** -é [*cid che*], PRON.: that which.

**eiocchèt-ta**, **-tina**, F.: small bunch or tuft. **|| eiocco** [Ger. *schock*, bunch], M.: stump, log of wood; (*fig.*) blockhead.

**eiocco-láta** [Sp. *chocolate* (ak. to *cac-caos*)], F.: chocolate. **-latière**, M.: chocolate maker or seller. **-latino**, M.: piece or square of chocolate. **-látte**†, M.: chocolate. **-lattiera**, F., **-lattièra**, M.: chocolate-pot.

**eioc-colina** [*-ca*], F.: small bunch or tuft. **-cúto**†, ADJ.: tufted, having clusters.

**eiòè** [*cid è*], ADV.: that is, namely.

**eiom-peria**†, F.: stupid trick. **|| eiòm-po** [?], M.: wool carder; simpleton.

**eiocáre**† I = *troncare*.

**eiocá-re** 2 [?], INTR.: tipple. **-tóre**, M.: tippler.

**eióneo** [*cioncare* I], ADJ.: maimed (mutilated); cut off†.

**eiondo-laménto**†, M.: swinging. **||-lá-re** [L. *ex undulare*], INTR.: dangle (swing); loiter about; trifle. **-lino**, M.: small pendant or ear-ring. **eióndo-lo**, M.: dangling thing; pendant; ear-ring. **-lóno**, M.: procrastinator; lounger: a *-loni*, dangling.

**eióuno**†, ADJ.: worthless.

**eiónta**†, F.: blow, beating.

**eióppa** [?], F.: (*jest.*) kind of petticoat.

**eióto-la** [?], F.: cup or bowl; contents of a cup. **-létta**, **-lettina**, F.: small cup. **-lóna**, F., **-lóno**, M.: large bowl.

**eióttaré**†, TR.: frustrate.

**eióttö**†, M.: pebble; cripple. **||-lá-re**, TR.: pave; throw stones†. **-láta**, F.: blow with a stone. **-láto**, M.: paved road. **-létto**, M.: small stone. **|| eióttö-lo** [?], M.: pebble (flintstone). **-lóno**, M.: large stone.

**eióvétta**† = *civetta*.

**ei-pigliáccio**, M.: severe frown. **||-piglio** [L. *super-cilium*, eyebrow], M.: frown. **-piglióso**, ADJ.: frowning, angry.

**ei-pól-la** [L. *cæpulla*], F.: onion; (*jest.*) head; large watch; bulb; gizzard of fowls. **-láio**, M.: onion-field; onion seller. **-láta**†, F.: ragout of onions; mixture. **-láto**, ADJ.: knotty (said of wood). **-latúra**, F.: knottiness. **-létta**, **-lina**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lino**, M.: little onion; veined marble. **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*.

**ei-pòrro**†, M.: crab.

**eippo** [L. *cippus*], M.: cippus (half-column for marking something).

**ei-pressáia**, F., **-presséto**, M.: plantation of cypress trees. **-prèssò**, M.: cypress; cypress wood. **-pressóne**, M.: large cypress tree. **ei-pria**, F.: face-powder.

**-prígna**, ADJ.: Cyprian; F.: Venus, Cyprian goddess. **ei-prio** = *-pria*. **|| ei-pro** [*Cipro*, Cyprus], M.: Cyprus wine.

**eiágra**† = *chiragra*.

**círca** [L.], ADV.: about; around; PREP.: concerning.  
**cír-cènsi**, ADJ.: circensian (of the Roman Circus). ||-**co** [L. -cus, circle], M.: circus. -**coláre**†, ADJ.: circular: *lettera* —, circular. -**coláre**z, INTR.: circulate; argue†, dispute. -**colarménte**, ADV.: circularly. -**colatório**†, ADJ.: circulatory. -**colazióne**, F.: circulation. -**colétto**, M.: small circle. **cír-colo**, M.: circle; circuit; club.  
**círcon-** [L. *circum*, around]: -**cídere** [L. *cedere*, cut], IRR. (cf. *decidere*); TR.: CIRCUMCISE. -**cídíménto**†, M.: circumcision. =**cíngere**, IRR.; TR.: gird. -**císi**, PRET. of -*cídere*. -**cisióne**, F.: circumcision. -**císo**, PART. of -*cídere*. -**daménto**†, M.: surrounding. -**dáre**, TR.: surround, enclose. -**dáριο**, M.: boundary, district. -**dazióne**†, F.: surrounding. -**dúrre**, IRR.; TR.: lead around. -**ferénza** [L. *ferre*, bring], F.: circumference. -**flessó** [L. *flexus*, bent], ADJ.: bent; M.: circumflex accent. =**flèttre**, IRR.; TR.: twist around; circumflex. =**fóndere**†, IRR.; TR.: circumfuse, pour around. -**fúso**, PART., ADJ.: scattered. =**locuzióne** [L. *circum-locutio*], F.: circumlocution. -**scr.**†, -**sp.**†, -**st.**† = *circo-scr.*, etc. -**valláre** [L. *vallum*, wall], TR.: circumvallate. -**vallazióne**, F.: circumvallation. =**veníre**, IRR.; TR.: circumvent. -**venzióne**†, F.: circumvention. =**viéino**, ADJ.: neighbouring, adjacent. -**voluzióne**†, F.: circumvolution.  
**círcon-** [círcon-]: -**scritto**, PART. of -*scribere*. =**scrívere** [L. *circum-scribere*], IRR.; TR.: circumscribe, restrict. -**scrizióne**, F.: circumscription, bounding. -**spettaménte**, ADV.: circumspectly. -**spétto** [L. *specere*, look], ADJ.: circumspect. -**spezióne**, F.: circumspection. =**stánte**, ADJ.: circumstant, surrounding; M.: bystander. -**stánza**, F.: circumstance, particularity. -**stanziáre**, TR.: circumstantiate. -**stanziataménte**, ADV.: circumstantially.  
**cír-cuire** [L. *circum-ire*], TR.: surround, enclose; go around†. -**cúito**, M.: circuit, extent. -**cuízióne**†, F.: circuit; circuit.  
**círcula**. = *circola*.  
**cí-regéto**†, M.: cherry orchard. -**riègio**† = *cillegio*. -**riegiuòlo**†, ADJ.: cherry-coloured.  
**círímòni**. = *cerimoni*.  
**círindóne**†, M.: present.  
**círrò**†, M.: ringlet.  
**císále**†, M.: ridge, landmark.  
**císcrán-na** [*arci*-, *scranna*], F.: armchair; old furniture. -**no**†, M.: bookshelf.

**císió** [L. -*sium*], M.: two-wheeled carriage  
**císmá**† = *scisma*.  
**císoi**. = *cesoi*.  
**cí-spa** [?], F.: blearedness; rheum (from the eyes). -**spádo**† = *sposo*. -**spelíno**, ADJ.: blear-eyed. -**spositá**, F.: blearedness. -**spóso**, ADJ.: blear-eyed; rheumy.  
**císte**, pl. -*sti* or -*stidi* [Gr. *kústis*, bag], F.: cyst.  
**cístereènse** [L. *Cistercium*, where founded], ADJ.: Cistercian; M.: Cistercian monk.  
**cístèr-na** [L.], F.: cistern. -**nétta**, F.: small tank. -**nóne**, M.: large cistern or reservoir.  
**císti-co** [*ciste*], ADJ.: cystic. -**fèllea**, F.: gall-bladder.  
**cístio**†, M.: rock rose.  
**cítábile** [*citare*], ADJ.: citable.  
**cítara**† [L. *cithara*], F.: cithern (kind of lute).  
**cítáre** [L.], TR.: CITE (summon; quote).  
**cíta-rèdico**, ADJ.: citharistic (of the cithern). ||-**rèdo** [-*ra*], M.: cithara or cithern-player. -**reggiáre**†, INTR.: play upon the cithara. -**rísta** = *redo*. -**rizzáre** = *reggiare*.  
**cíta-tóre** [-*re*], M.: citer. -**tòria**†, F.: summons, writ. -**zióne**, F.: summons, citation; quoting.  
**cítara**† = *citara*.  
**cítèrióre** [L. *citerior*], ADJ.: on this side (hither).  
**cítèrna**†, F.: cistern.  
**cítisió** [L. *cytisis*], M.: cytisus (a shrub, heath).  
**citrággine**†, F.: balm-mint.  
**cí-tráto** [L. -*trus*, citron-tree], M.: citrate.  
**cí-trico**, ADJ.: citric. -**trinézza**†, F.: yellow. -**trínò**†, ADJ.: citrine. -**tri(u)òlo**†, M.: cucumber.  
**cí-trullággine**, F.: stupidity. ||-**trúllo** [L. -*trus*, disp. of L. -*trus*, citron (cf. Fr. *citrouille*, pumpkin)], M.: simpleton, dunce; fop; ADJ.: stupid.  
**cítta**†, F.: girl.  
**cíttà** [L. *civitas*], F.: CITY (town). -**dèlla**, F.: citadel. -**détta**, *dim.* of -*ta*. -**dína**, F.: citizen's wife. -**dínáme**, M.: crowd of citizens, mob. -**dínaménte**†, ADV.: as a citizen, civilly. -**dínánza**, F.: citizens; citizenship. -**dínáre**†, TR.: people a city. -**dínático**†, M.: right of citizenship. -**dínello**, M.: young citizen. -**dínescaménte**, ADV.: like a citizen. -**dínésco**, ADJ.: of a citizen or a city. -**díne**, ADJ.: of a citizen, civic; M.: citizen. -**dóne**, M.: large city. -**dúceia**, F.: ugly town.  
**cí-tto**†, M.: boy. -**íttola**†, F.: little girl. -**íttolo**†, M.: little boy.  
**cíu-ca**, F.: ass. -**cággine**, F.: obsti-

nacy. **-cáio**, M.: ass-driver. **-carèllo**, *dim.* of **-co**. **-cherèllo** = **-chetto**. **-cheria**, F.: obstinacy. **-chésco**, ADJ.: stupid, obstinate. **-chétto**, *dim.* of **-co**. **||-co** [?], M.: ass; dunce.

**eiuf-fágnof**, ADJ.: griping, snatching. **-fàre**, TR.: snatch by the hair; grasp, seize. **-fétto**, M.: small tuft of hair. **||-fo** [Ger. *schopf*], M.: tuft of hair, forelock, toupee; mane; tuft. **-fóna**, F., **-fóne**, M.: bushy hair; person with bushy hair.

**eiúffole†**, F. PL.: trifles, nonsense.

**eiúlla†** = **fanciulla**.

**eiúr -ma** [? (Gr. *kéleusma*, oarsmen's song)], F.: ship's crew; crowd. **-madóre†** = **-matore**. **-máglia**, F.: rabble, mob. **-máre**, TR.: cheat, deceive; charm†. **-matóre**, M.: cheat, wizzard. **-meria**, F.: trick; charm.

**eiúschero†**, ADJ.: tipsy.

**ei-váia** [L. *-baria*, food], F.: all kinds of pulse. **-vaiòlo**, M.: seller of pulse, rice, etc.

**ei-ván-za†** = **-zo**. **-záre†**, TR.: provide; advance, procure. **ei-ván-zo** [? *avanza*], M.: advantage, benefit.

**ei-ve†**, M.: citizen.

**ei-vèa†**, F.: osier sledge.

**ei-vét-ta** [Fr. *chouette* (ak. to Eng. *caw*)], F.: owl; coquette. **far la —**, hunt with the owl; allure. **-táre**, INTR.: hunt with the owl; play the coquette. **-tería**, F.: coquetry. **-tina**, *dim.* of **-ta**. **-tino**, M.: young owl; dandy†, fop. **-tòla**, F.: coquettish girl. **-tòne**, M.: absurd fop.

**ei-vi-co** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: civic. **-le**, ADJ.: civil; courteous; civilized; M.: register. **-lista†**, M.: juriconsult. **-lità†** = **-la**. **-lizzàre**, TR.: civilize. **-lizzatóre**, M.: civilizer. **-lizzazióne**, F.: civilization. **-lménte**, ADV.: civilly. **-ltà**, F.: civilization; civility, politeness.

**ei-vire†**, TR.: procure, supply.

**ei-vòrio†** = **ciborio**.

**eláde†**, F.: slaughter.

**clamazióne†**, F.: invocation.

**elámide** [L. *chlamys*], F.: chlamys (kind of cloak).

**clamó-re** [L. *clamor*], M.: clamour. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: clamorously. **-róso**, ADJ.: clamorous.

**clandes-tinaménte**, ADV.: clandestinely. **||-tino** [L. *tinus*], ADJ.: clandestine (secret).

**clangóre†**, M.: clangor, sound of trumpets.

**cla-rétto†**, M.: clarinet. **-rificàre** = **chiarificare**.

**cla-rinet-tista**, M.: player on the clarinet.

**-rinétto**, M.: clarinet; clarinet-player.

**||-rino** [L. *-rus*, clear], M.: clarinet.

**clá-ro†** = **chiaro**. **-róre†** = **chiarore**.

**clás-se** [L. *-sis*], F.: class (order, grade). **-sicaménte**, ADV.: classically. **-sieismo**, M.: classicism. **-sieista**, M.: classicist. **clás-sico**, ADJ.: classical. **-sificábile**, ADJ.: classifiable. **-sificàre**, TR.: classify. **-sificazióne**, F.: classification. **cláuso-la** [L. *clausula* (claudere, 'close')], F.: clause. **-létta**, *dim.*

**clau-stràle**, ADJ.: claustral; retired. **||cláu-stro†** [L. *-strum* (-dere, CLOSE)], M.: CLOISTER.

**cláusula†** = **clausola**.

**clausúra** [L. (claudere, 'close')], F.: enclosure, cloister.

**cláva** [L.], F.: Hercules' club; mace, club. **clavi-** [L. *-s*, key]: **-cémbalo**, M.: harpsichord. **clavi-cola**, F.: clavicle. **-còrd(i)o**, M.: clavichord.

**clemátide** [L. *-tis*], F.: clematis (plant).

**cle-ménte** [L. *-mens*], ADJ.: clement (mild). **-menteménte**, ADV.: mildly.

**-mentissímo**, ADJ.: superl. of **-mente**. **-mènzà**, **-mènzia†**, F.: clemency.

**cleri-càle**, ADJ.: clerical. **-càto**, M.: clergy. **||clèro** [Gr. *klēros*, lot; election], M.: clergy.

**clèssidra** [Gr. *klepsidra* 'hide-water'], F.: clepsydra (water-clock).

**clièn-te** [L. *cliens*], M.: client; adherent.

**-tèla**, F.: cliertship; clientele. **clièntolo†**, **-tulo†**, M.: client (dependent).

**cli-ma** [Gr. *klima*, INCLINE], M.: climate.

**-matèrico**, ADJ.: climacteric. **clí-matof**, M.: climate. **-matologìa**, F.: climatology.

**clini-ca**, F.: clinic. **-caménte**, ADV.: clinically. **||clini-co** [Gr. *kline*, bed], ADJ.: clinical.

**cli-peàto**, ADJ.: armed with a shield.

**||clí-peo** [L. *-peus*], M.: shield.

**clistère** [Gr. *klúdzēin*, wash out], M.: clyster.

**clivo** [L. *clivus*], M.: (*poet.*) declivity, hillock; ADJ.†: sloping.

**elizia** [Gr. *klínein*, incline], F.: sunflower.

**cloàca** [L.], F.: sewer.

**clo-ràto**, ADJ.: chloric. **||clò-ro** [Gr. *klorós*, yellowish green], M.: chlorine. **-ro-fórmio**, M.: chloroform.

**club** [Eng.], M.: club, association.

**co'**, for **con i**, with the.

**coabi-tàre** [*con abitare*], INTR.: cohabit. **-tatóre†**, M.: cohabitant. **-tazióne**, F.: cohabitation.

**coadesiòne** [*con adesione*], F.: cohesion.

**coadiu-toràto**, M.: coadjutorship. **-tóre**, M.: coadjutor. **-torìa**, F.: coadjutorship. **||-vare** [L. (*juvare*, help)], TR.: AID, assist.

**coadunà-re** [L. (*unus*, ONE)], TR.: UNITE, collect, gather up. **-nazióne†**, F.: coadunation.

**coá-golo†** = *caglio*. -**gulá-bile**, ADJ.: coagulable. -**gulaménto†**, M.: coagulation. ||-**gulá-re** [L.], TR.: coagulate. -**gula-tivo**, ADJ.: coagulative. -**gula-zíone**, F.: coagulation, curdling. **coá-gulo†**, M.: coagulum; rennet.

**coar-tá-re** [L.], TR.: force, compel. -**ta-zíone**, F.: forcing.

**co-attivo**, ADJ.: coactive, restraining. ||=**átto** [L. -actus (*cogere*, force)], ADJ.: forced. -**azió-ne**, F.: coaction, force.

**cobálto** [Ger. *kobalt*], M.: cobalt.

**cocca** [?], F.: corner or tip (of a handkerchief, apron, etc.); tip or end (of a spindle, where the end is fastened); peak (of a mountain)†; notch of an arrow; arrow†; bowstring†; cockboat†.

**coccarda** [Fr. *cocarde* (*coq*, cock; cock's crest)], F.: COCKADE.

**coccaré**, TR.: = *accoccare*; jeer.

**cocerello** [-*ccio*], M.: small shard, fragment.

**coc-chiáta** [-*chio*], F.: carriage-drive; serenade (orig. in a coach). -**chière**, M.: coachman (esp. of private persons).

**cocchina†**, F.: country-dance.

**còc-chio** [? Gr. *kókhlos*, 'cockle'], M.: COACH. -**chiò-ne**, M.: large coach. -**chiu-má-re**, TR.: bung; quiz (banter). -**chiú-me**, M.: bung, bung-hole.

**còccia** [?], F.: hilt; (*jest.*) head; swelling†; pimple.

**cocciniglia** [Gr. *kókkos*, berry], F.: coc-cus; cochineal.

**coe-eino**, *dim.* of -*cio*. ||**còe-eio** [?], M.: shard (potsherd). -**ei(u)ò-la**, F.: swelling; bite of a gnat.

**cocciu-tággine** [*coccia*, head], F.: stubbornness. **cocciú-to**, ADJ.: stubborn.

**còcco** 1 = *coccarda* and *cucco*.

**còcco** 2 [Gr. *kókkos*, kernel], M.: cocoa (palm or nut); cochineal†; egg†.

**coccodè** [echoic], M.: cackling.

**coccodrillo** [Gr. *krokódeilos*], M.: crocodile.

**còcco-la** [Gr. *kókkos*, berry], F.: berry; (*jest.*) head. -**lársi**, INTR.: enjoy one's self. -**létta**, -**lettina**, F.: small berry.

-**lí-na**†, ADJ.: in *tosse* —, whooping-cough.

-**lí-no**, M.: plump child. **còcco-lo**, M.: enjoying one's self; fat boy. -**ló-ne**, M.: apoplectic stroke. -**lóni**, ADV.: squatting.

**coccovég-gia†**, F.: coquette. -**giá-re**†, INTR.: coquet.

**co-centeménte**, ADV.: hotly, sharply.

-**cènte**, ADJ.: burning (hot). ||**cò-eere** [L. -*quere*], IRR.§; TR.: COOK; (*fig.*) displease, grieve.

§ Pres. *c(u)ò-cio*, -*ci*, -*ce*; *cociámo*, etc. (*cudò* or *còc* - accented, *còc* - unaccented). Pret. *còs-sí*, -*se*; -*sero*. Part. *còtto* (rarely *cociuto*, 'grieved').

**cocniglia†**, F.: shell.

**co-eiménto**, M.: heat; scalding; coction, digestion. ||-**etóre** [-*cere*], M.: burning pain, smart. -**eitóio†**, ADJ.: easily cooked. -**eitúra**, F.: cooking, decoction. -**eiúto** for the ordinary *cotto*, PART. of -*cere*; (*fig.*) grieved, displeased.

**cocleária†**, F.: scurvy grass.

**còco** [L. *coquus* (-*quere* 'cook')], M.: COOK.

**cocòlla** [L. *cuculla*], F.: COWL, hood.

**co-comeráio**, M.: watermelon patch; watermelon seller. -**comeríno**, M.: small watermelon. ||-**cómero** [pop. form of

*cucurbita*, gourd], M.: watermelon; secret hard to keep: *non saper tenere un — all'erta*, be unable to keep a secret. -**comeró-ne**, M.: large watermelon. -**cúz-za** [pop. for *cucurbita*], F.: (*jest.*) head.

-**cúzzo†**, -**cúzzolo**, M.: crown of the head; summit, top.

**có-da** [L. *cauda*], F.: tail; end; file; train. -**dardaménte**, ADV.: basely.

-**dardia**, F.: cowardice. -**dá-rdo**, ADJ.: COWARDLY, base; M.: coward. -**dá-to**, ADJ.: tailed. -**dáz-zo**, M.: train (attendants).

-**deá-re**†, TR.: follow, dog.

**codésto** [L. *ecce-tibi-iste*], PRON.: that, this.

**co-détta** [-*da*], F.: little tail. -**diá-re**†, TR.: follow at one's heels, spy. -**diató-re**†, M.: spy.

**cò-dice** [L. -*dex* (orig. trunk, tablet of wood)], M.: code, codex; ancient manuscript — *della lingua*, dictionary. -**di-eillá-re**, ADJ.: codicillary. -**dieillo**, M.: codicil; addition to a writing. -**difi-cazió-ne**, F.: codification.

**codi** [-*coda*] = **lúngo**, M.: tomtit. = **mó-zo**†, ADJ.: docked, clipped. **codí-na**, F.: little tail. **codí-no**, M.: stumpy tail; braid, coil of hair. **codí-nzolo**, M.: very little tail. -**ón-e**, M.: rump of birds. = **rósso**, M.: redstart, redtail.

**codognáto**† = *cotognato*.

**co-dó-ne** [-*da*], M.: large tail. -**drió-ne**, M.: rump of birds. -**dú-to**† = *codato*.

**co-eguále**, ADJ.: coequal.

**co-erè-de**, M.: co-heir.

**co-erènte** [L. *co-hærens* (*hære-re*, stick)], ADJ.: coherent. -**erenteménte**, ADV.: coherently. -**erén-za**, F.: coherence.

-**esió-ne**, F.: cohesion.

**co-esistere**, INTR.: coexist. -**esistèn-za**, F.: coexistence.

**coetáneo** [L. *co-etaneus* (*ætas*, AGE)], ADJ.: coetaneous (contemporaneous).

**co-etèrno**, ADJ.: coeternal.

**coèvo** [L. *co-ævus* (*ævum*, age)], ADJ.: coeval.

**cofá-eia†**, F.: pie. -**eina†**, F.: small pie.

**cofa-náio†**, M.: cabinet-maker. -**nétto**, M.: small coffer or basket. ||**còfa-no**



[*L. cophinus*, basket], M.: COFFER, cabinet; basket†.

**còffa†**, F.: (*nav.*) small basket (for biscuit).

**cogita-bóndo**, ADJ.: cogitabund, thoughtful.

**||cogitá-re†** [*L.*], INTR.: cogitate.

**-tíva**, F.: cogitative faculty; thought.

**-tívo†**, ADJ.: musing. **-ziónē†**, F.: cogitation; contemplation.

**cògli**, for *con gli*, with the.

**còglia** [*Gr. koleón*, sheath], F.: (*anat.*)

scrotum; (*fam.*) coxcomb, fop: *in* —,

well dressed; in good order (fine).

**cògliere** [*L. col-ligere*], IRR.‡; TR.: COLLECT (CULL, gather); strike; catch; comprehend.

§ Ind.: Pres. *còlgo*, *cògli*, *còglie*; *cogliámō*

or *colghiámō*, *cogliète*, *cògono*. Pret. *còl-si*,

*-se*; *-sevo*. Fut. Cond. reg. or *cor-rò*; *-rèi*.

Subj.: Pres. *còlga*. Part. *còlto*.—Poet. forms:

*còglío*, etc.; *còglia*, etc.

**cògliō†** = *collo*.

**coglióne** [*-glia*], M.: testicle.

**cogli-tóre** [*cogliere*], M.: gatherer. **-túra**,

F.: gathering, collecting.

**cogná-ta**, F.: sister-in-law. **||cogná-to**

[*L. cognatus*, "with-born," cognate], M.:

brother-in-law; ADJ.†: cognate (kindred).

**-ziónē**, F.: cognation (kindred).

**cògni-to** [*L. -tus*, (*g)noscere*, KNOW], ADJ.:

KNOWN. **-tóre†**, M.: one who knows,

discerner. **-zioneëlla**, *dim.* of *-zione*.

**-ziónē**, F.: cognition; knowledge; PL.: intelligence, instruction.

**cògno** [*L. congius*], M.: congius (liquid

measure).

**cognó-me** [*L. -men*], M.: cognomen (sur-

name). **-mináre**, TR.: surname; REFL.: take a surname. **-minazióne†**, F.: cog-

nomén.

**cognosce**. ‡ = *conosce*.

**cogolária†**, F.: sweep-net.

**còi**, for *con i*, with the.

**coi-áio** [*coio*], M.: leather seller. **-áme**,

M.: quantity of leather. **-áro†** = *coiaio*.

**-áttolo**, M.: leather-scrap. **-étto†**, M.:

leather jerkin.

**co-incidènte**, PART., ADJ.: coincident.

**-incidenza**, F.: coincidence. **||-incide-**

**dere**, IRR.; INTR.: coincide.

**còio** [*L. corium*], M.: hide (skin); leather.

**còito** [*L. -itus* (*ire*, go)], M.: coition.

**còitósō†**, ADJ.: thoughtful.

**col** for *con il*, *collo* (*con lo*), with the.

**cóla** [*L. -lum*], F.: colander (strainer).

**colà** [*L. eccu-illac*, 'lo-there'], ADV.: there.

**cola-bròdo**, M.: soup-strainer.

**colafizzáre†**, TR.: cuff; vex, irritate.

**colag-giù†**, **-giùsō†**, ADV.: below, down

there.

**cola-ménto†**, M.: colation, straining;

thing strained. **||colá-re** [*L.*], TR.: per-

colate (strain); sift; melt: — *a fondo*,

sink (a ship).

**colasçióne** [?], M.: Italian lute.

**colassù†**, ADV.: up there.

**cola-ticcio**, M.: strainings; dregs, resi-

due. **-tío†**, ADJ.: perishable. **-tívo†**,

ADJ.: strainable; dissolving. **||colá-to**,

PART. of *-re*; M.†: percolation, colature.

**-tóio**, M.: strainer, filter. **-túra**, F.:

straining (colature, filtration).

**colazio-náecia**, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-neëlla**,

**-neëna**, *dim.* of *-ne*. **colazió-ne** [*col-*

*lezione*], F.: collation, breakfast. **-nét-**

**ta**, *dim.* of *-ne*. **-núecia**, *disp.* of *-ne*.

**colcáre†**, TR.: lay down; INTR.: set (said

of the sun).

**colèi** [*f.* of *-lui*], PRON.: (*disp.*) she, that

one.

**colendíssimo** [*colere*], ADJ.: most wor-

shipful.

**colèra** [? *Gr. cholé*, bile], F.: cholera.

**colère†**, DEFECT.‡; TR.: venerate, wor-

ship.

§ Pres. *cò-lí*, *-le*. Part. *còlto* or *cúlto*.

**colezióne†** = *colazione*.

**colibéto†**, M.: equivocal talk; gossip.

**co-libri** or **-libri** [*Carib.*], M.: humming-

bird.

**còlica** [*L. -cus* (*Gr. kólon*, colon)], F.:

colic. **còlico**, ADJ.: colic, affecting the

bowels.

**colisèo** = *colosseo*.

**colizióne** = *colazione*.

**colla<sup>1</sup>** [*Gr. kólla*], F.: GLUE; cord† (used

in torture); torture†.

**colla<sup>2</sup>**, for *con la*, with the.

**collaborá-re** [*L.*], INTR.: collaborate,

coöperate. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: col-

laborator, fellow-worker. **-ziónē**, F.:

collaboration.

**collacrimáre†**, INTR.: weep with.

**collá-na** [*collo*], F.: necklace; collection

(of cognate literary works). **-nëlla**, *dim.*

of *-na*. **-nóne**, *augm.* of *-na*. **-núecia**,

*disp.* of *-na*. **-re<sup>1</sup>**, M.: yoke, collar (for

animals); collar.

**colláre<sup>2</sup>**, TR.: torture; lower with a

rope; raise up.

**colla-rétto** [*-na*], **-rino**, M.: small collar;

collar band.

**collátat†**, F.: blow on the neck; accolade.

**col-laterále**, ADJ.: collateral (indirect);

M.: collateral relative.

**collatóre†**, M.: collator, patron.

**collattáneō†**, M.: foster-brother.

**colla-zionáre**, TR.: collate, compare.

**||-ziónē** [*L. col-latio*, bringing together],

F.: collation (presentation of a benefice);

contribution†; conference†; comparing†.

**colle<sup>1</sup>**, for *con le*, with the.

**colle<sup>2</sup>** [*L. collis*], M.: little hill; mound.

**collèga** [*L. (legare, choose)*], M.: colleague

(associate); league†.

**colle-gaménto**, M.: joining. **-gánza**,

F.: joining; alliance†. ||-**gáre** [L. *col-ligare*], TR.: join (unite); REFL.: ally or LEAGUE one's self. -**gáto**, ADJ.: allied; M.: ally. -**gatóre**, M.: uniter. -**gazió-ne†**, F.: joining; alliance.

**colle-giále**, ADJ.: collegial; M.: collegian. -**gialménte**, ADV.: in common. -**giáre†**, INTR.: consult. -**giáta**, F.: collegiate church. -**giáto**, ADJ.: collegiate.

||**collè-gio** [L. *-gium* (-ga, colleague)], M.: collége; society (assembly).

**colleppoláre†**, INTR.: shake; dance for joy.

**còl-lera** [Gr. *cholè*, bile], F.: choler (anger); cholera†. -**lericaménte**, ADV.: angrily. -**lèrico**, ADJ.: choleric (irritable). -**leróso†** = *lerico*.

**collèt-ta** [L. *collecta* (*legere*, gather)], F.: collection; contribution; collect. -**táre**, TR.: collect. -**tivaménte**, ADV.: collectively. -**tivo**, ADJ.: collective. -**tizio**, ADJ.: collected; picked up.

**collétto** [colle], M.: hillock.

**colle-ttóre** [-tta], M.: collector; compiler. -**ttoría†**, F.: collectorship. -**zion-cèlla**, -**zioneina**, F.: small collection. -**zione**, F.: collection (mass); impost†.

**collicáre** = *coricare*.

**collieèllo** 1 [collo], M.: little neck.

**colli-cèllo** 2 [colle], M.: little hill. -**giá-no**, ADJ.: inhabiting hills.

**collimáre** [L. *limus*, oblique], INTR.: have a common aim, agree; harmonize.

**colli-na** [colle], F.: hill. -**nétta**, F., -**nétto†**, M.: hillock.

**collino** [collo], M.: little neck.

**colliquá-re†**, TR.: dissolve, melt. -**zió-ne†**, F.: colligation.

**collirio** [Gr. *kollúron*], M.: collyrium, eye-water.

**collisióne** [L. *collisio* (*laedere*, strike)], F.: collision.

**cóllo** 1, for *con lo*, with the.

**cóllo** 2 [L. *-llum*], M.: neck; mountain-top†.

**cóllo** 3 [Eng. *coil*], M.: large package or bundle.

**collo-cábile**, ADJ.: collocatable. -**caménte**, M.: collocation (placing). ||-**cá-re** [L. (*locus*, place)], TR.: collocare; place. -**cazióne**, F.: collocation.

**collocuzióne†**, F.: collocution (parley).

**collòdio** [Gr. *kollódes*, like glue], M.: collodion.

**collòquio** [L. *-loquium* (*loqui*, speak)], M.: colloquy (conference).

**col-losità**, F.: stickiness. ||-**lósó** [-laɪ], ADJ.: gluey (sticky).

**collo-tórto**, M.: hypocrite. **collò-tto-la**, F.: nape of the neck.

**collu-sióne** [L. *col-ludere*, play with], F.: collusion. -**siivo**, ADJ.: collusive.

**collúvie** [L. *col-luere*, wash, together], F.: mass, heap (of filth); throng.

**col-máre**, TR.: fill up, heap up. -**máta**, F.: filling up; embarkment. -**matúra**, F.: overfulness. -**migno†**, M.: covering, projecting. -**mignolo†**, M.: ridge, top. ||**cól-mo** [L. *-umen*], M.: top (summit, CULMEN); height, culmination; ADJ.: overflowing; overloaded; convex.

**cólo** = *cola*.

**colofónia†**, F.: colophony; resin.

**colóm-ba**, F.: pigeon (dove). -**báceio**, M.: ringdove, wood-pigeon. -**báia**, F., -**baio†**, M.: dove-cote. -**báno**, M.: sweet white grape. -**bára†**, F.: dove-cote. -**báριο**, M.: columbarium. -**bèlla**, F.: young pigeon. -**bína**, F.: young pigeon; pigeon's dung. -**bíno**, ADJ.: columbine. **sasso-bino**, **pietra-bina**, limestone. ||**cól-m-bo** [L. *columbus*], M.: pigeon.

**colón** [Gr. *kólon*], M.: (*anat.*) colon.

**colò-nia** [L. (*colere*, cultivate)], F.: colony. -**niále**, ADJ.: colonial. -**nizzáre**, TR.: colonize.

**colón-na** [L. *columna*], F.: column (pillar); division of a page; support (stay). -**náto**, M.: colonnade. -**nèlla**, F. (*jest.*): colonel's wife. -**nèllo**, M.: *dim.* of -*na*; COLONEL. -**nétta**, F.: small pillar. -**nino**, M.: small column; gallery or balustrade pillar.

**colòno** [L. *-lonus* (-lere, cultivate)], M.: planter (colonist).

**colo-ráceio**, *disp.* of -*re*. -**raménto†**, M.: colour. -**ráre**, TR.: colour, tinge; disguise; REFL.: paint, rouge. -**rata-ménte**, ADV.: with pretence, speciously. -**ráto**, PART.: coloured; specious, feigned. ||**coló-re** [L. -*r*], M.: colour; pretence; appearance. -**rétto**, -**rettino**, M.: slight colour, tint. -**ríre**, TR.: colour. -**rista**, M.: colourist, painter. -**ríto**, PART.: coloured; M.: colouring, complexion. -**ritóre**, M.: colourist.

**colóro**, PL. of *colei* and *colui*.

**colo-róne** [-re], M.: deep, bright colour. -**rúccio**, M.: bad colour; pallor.

**colos-sále**, ADJ.: colossal. -**sèò**, M.: Roman Coliseum. ||**colòs-so** [Gr. *kolossós*], M.: colossus, giant.

**cól-pa** [L. *culpa*], F.: fault (guilt); sin: *chiamarsi in —*, own one's guilt. -**pá-bile†**, ADJ.: culpable. -**páre†**, TR.: inculpate, blame; INTR.: be faulty.

**col-peggiáre†**, INTR.: beat, strike. -**pet-tino**, M.: slight blow, slap. ||-**pétto** [-po], M.: light blow.

**colpévo-le** [colpa], ADJ.: culpable. -**léz-za**, F.: culpability. -**lissimo**, ADJ.: superl. of -*le*: most guilty. -**lménte**, ADV.: culpably.

**col-píre**, TR.: hit, beat, strike. -**pitóre**,

M.: beater. ||**cól-po** [Gr. *kólaphos*, cuff], M.: blow (stroke): — *di fucile*, gunshot; — *di mare*, big wave, breaker.

**colpóso** [colpa], ADJ.: culpable, offensive.

**còl-si**, PRET. of *cogliere*. **còl-ta** [cogliere], F.: collecting, gathering; harvest, crop; harvest-time; collection†; mill-dam†; impost†.

**còl-ta** 2 [? for *-pita* (-pire), blow], in *di* —, suddenly: *far* —†, hit.

**coltáre**† = *cultivare*.

**coltèl-la**, F.: big knife (carving-knife, butcher's knife, hunting-knife). -**lâccio**, M.: disp. of *-la*; (nav.) studding sail. -**lâ-me**, M.: quantity of knives. -**lâta**, F.: cut, stab. -**létto**, dim. of *-lo*. -**lièra**, F.: knife-box, sheath. -**lina**, dim. of *-la*. -**lináio**, M.: cutler. ||**coltèl-lo**, pl. *-li* or *-la* [L. *cultellus* (cultur, colter)], M.: knife; poniard† (dagger); severe criticism: — *a molla*, clasp-knife; — *da tavola*, table-knife; *per* —, edgewise. -**lône**, aug. of *-lo*.

**colti-vábile**, ADJ.: cultivable, tillable. -**vabilità**, F.: being cultivable. -**va-ménto**, M.: culture; veneration. ||-**vâ-re** [L. L. (*colere*)], TR.: till, cultivate. -**vâto**, PART., ADJ.: cultivated; M.: cultivated land. -**vatóre**, M.: cultivator (tiller). -**vatrice**, F.: encourager. -**va-túra**†, -**vazióne**, F.: cultivation. **coltív-o**†, ADJ.: cultivable; cultivated.

**còlto** 1, PART. of *cultivare*: cultivated; M.: cultivated land†; worship†.

**còlto** 2, PART. of *cogliere*: gathered.

**coltóre**†, M.: cultivator.

**coltráre** [coltro], TR.: plough.

**còl-tre** [L. *culcita*, mattress], F.: pall; coverlet†. -**trice**†, F.: feather-bed, mattress: F.† of *-tore*. -**trieèlla**, -**trieétta**, F.: small pall; small coverlet†. -**tricióna**†, F.: large mattress or feather-bed.

**còltro** [L. *culter*], M.: colter.

**col-troneíno**, M.: light quilt. ||-**tróne** [-tre], M.: quilt.

**coltúra** [cultura], F.: cultivation; culture; veneration†.

**colu-brina**, F.: CULVERIN (long cannon, 16th Cent.). ||**colú-bro** [L. *-ber*], M.: (poet.) serpent.

**colú** [L. *\*eccu-illui*, 'lo-that'], PRON.: that one.

**columbária**†, F.: vervain (plant).

**com-** [L. *cum*, with], PREF.: com-.

**còma** 1 [Gr. *koimân*, put to sleep], F.: coma.

**còma**† 2, F.: head of hair.

**còma**† 3, F.: comma.

**co-mádre**†, F.: godmother.

**coman-daménto**, M.: command. -**dán-te**, M.: military commander. ||-**dáre**

[*mandare*], TR.: command. -**dáta**†, F.: royal command. -**datív-o**†, ADJ.: commanding. -**datóre**†, M.: commander. -**digia**†, F.: recommendation. **comán-do**, M.: command.

**comáre** [comadre], F.: godmother.

**comá-re**†, TR.: deceive. -**tóre**†, M.: deceiver.

**comatóso** [coma 1], ADJ.: comatose.

**com-baeiaménto**, M.: joining together; junction. ||-**baeiáre**, INTR.: join together; TR.: fit together (cause to join); REFL.†: kiss each other. -**bagiaménto**† = *baciamento*.

**combat-tènte**, PART.: fighting; M.: combatant. ||**combát-tere** [battere], INTR.: fight (COMBAT); resist; TR.: contend against. -**timénto**, M.: battle. -**titóre**, M.: combatant. -**titrice**†, F.: virago.

**com-biatáre**†, TR.: dismiss. -**biát-o**†, M.: dismissal.

**combi-naménto**†, M.: combination. ||-**náre** [L. L. (*binus*, two and two)], TR.: combine (unite). -**natóre**, M.: combiner. -**nazióne**, F.: combination; happy chance.

**com=briccola**, F.: conventicle; assemblage, noisy crowd.

**combú-rere** [? L. *co-amb-urere* ('burn')], TR.: burn. -**stibile**, ADJ.: combustible; M.: combustible. -**stibilità**, F.: combustibility. -**stióne**, F.: combustion; scalding. **combú-sto**, ADJ.: burned.

**combútta** [? *buttare*], F.: crowd, confusion.

**cóme** [L. *quo-modo*, in what manner], ADV.: as (like); how (in what manner); because (why); when. =**(c)hè**† -**è**, CONJ.: although, notwithstanding.

**coment.** = *comment.*

**comé-ta** [L. (Gr. *kóme*, hair)], F.: comet. -**tárió**†, ADJ.: cometary.

**comiáto** = *commiato*.

**còmi-ca**, F.: art of gesturing; comédienne. -**caménte**, ADV.: comically.

**||còmi-co** [L. *-cus* (Gr. *kómos*, revel)], ADJ.: comical (ludicrous); M.: comic actor.

**comígnolo** [colmignolo], M.: ridge (of a roof); ridge-pole; top of a rick.

**comin-eiaménto**, M.: commencement. ||-**eiáre** [L. *cum, initiare*, begin], TR.: commence (begin). -**etiát-o**†, M.: beginning. -**eiatóre**†, M.: founder. **comin-ei-o**†, M.: commencement.

**comín-o**†, M.: cumin (plant or seed).

**comitánte**†, PART.: accompanying.

**comi-táto**, M.: junta, commission; assembly. -**tiva**, F.: party. -**ziále**, ADJ.: comital. ||**comí-zio** [L. *-tium* (*ire*, go)], M.: comitia, assembly.

**còmma** [L. (Gr. *kop-*, cut)], F.: comma;

head (paragraph); (*mus.*) comma (small interval).

**commacolare**†, TR.: stain.

**commè-dia** [L. *comædia*], F.: comedy.

**-diáio**†, M.: (*disp.*) comedy-writer.

**-diánte**, M., F.: comedian, comédienne.

**-diáre**†, INTR.: write comedies. **-diét-**

**-ta**, **-dína**, *dim.* of **-dia**. **-diógrafo**

[Gr. *gráphein*, write], M.: comedy-writer.

**-dióla**, F.: short comedy. **-dióna**, F.,

**-dióne**, M.: long comedy. **-diúceia**, *disp.* of **-dia**.

**commemo-rábile**, ADJ.: memorable.

**-raménto**†, M.: commemoration. **||-ráre**

[L.], TR.: commemorate (celebrate). **-ra-**

**tivo**, ADJ.: commemorative. **-razióne**,

F.: commemoration; memorial.

**commèn-da**, F.: benefice, revenue (from some order). **-dábile**, ADJ.: commendable.

**-dabilménte**†, ADV.: commendably.

**-daménto**†, M.: praise. **||-dáre**

[L.], TR.: commend; recommend†. **-da-**

**tário**, M.: commendator. **-datizia**,

F.: letter of recommendation; recommen-

dation. **-datizio**, ADJ.: recommenda-

tory. **-datóre**, M.: commander; elder

(in an order). **-dazióne**†, F.: commen-

dation. **-dévole**, ADJ.: commendable.

**-devolménte**, ADV.: commendably.

**commensále** [*con mensa*], M., F.: table-companion.

**commensu-rábile**, ADJ.: commensurable.

**-rabilitá**, F.: commensurability.

**||-ráre**† [L.], TR.: commensurate; ad-

just.

**commen-táre** [L. explain (*mens*, mind)],

TR.: comment; annotate. **-tariétto**,

M.: brief commentary. **-tário**, M.: com-

mentary. **-tatóre**, M.: commentator.

**commén-to**, M.: comment, annotation.

**commer-ciábile**, ADJ.: that can be

traded. **-ciále**, ADJ.: commercial. **-ciál-**

**mén-te**, ADV.: commercially. **-ciánte**,

M.: trader. **-ciáre**, INTR.: trade, carry

on business; TR.: sell. **||commèr-cio**

[L. *-cium*], M.: commerce, business; af-

fair; intercourse. **commèr-zio**† = **-cio**.

**com-méssa**†, F.: commission, order.

**-messária**†, F.: commissaryship. **-mes-**

**sário**†, M.: commissary.

**commessazióne**†, F.: orgy, debauch.

**com-messióne**†, F.: commission. **||-més-**

**so** [*-mettere*], PART.: committed; M.: em-

ployee; commissioner; fellow-boarder†:

*lavoro di* —, mosaic, inlaid work. **-mes-**

**súra**, F.: commissure (joint).

**comme-stibile** [L. *comestus* (*edere*, EAT)], M. (us'ly pl.): comestible (food);

ADJ.: eatable. **-stióne**, F.: fast-day food

(allowed by the church); mixture†.

**com-mettènte**†, M.: committer, one who

gives an order. **||=mèttete**, IRR.; TR.:

join, unite; entrust, commit; perpetrate.

**-metti-mále**, M.: mischief-maker; slan-

derer. **-mettitóre**, M.: committer, em-

ployer. **-mettitúra**, F.: joining.

**commiáto** [L. *com-meatus* (*meare*, go)],

M.: leave, permission; furlough†; dis-

missal†: *prender* —, take leave, bid fare-

well.

**commilitóne** [*con milite*], M.: fellow-

soldier.

**commi-náre** [L. *-nari*], TR.: MENACE

(threaten). **-natória**, F.: threat; pro-

hibition. **-natório**, ADJ.: comminatory.

**-nazióne**, F.: commination, menace.

**commischia**. = *mischia*.

**commise-rándo**, ADV.: pitiable. **||-ráre**

[L. *-rari*], TR.: commiserate (pity). **-ra-**

**zióne**, F.: commiseration. **-révole**†,

ADJ.: miserable.

**commí-si**, PRET. of *commettere*.

**commis-sariátto**, M.: commissaryship.

**||-sário** [*commettere*], M.: commissary;

commissioner, trustee. **-sionário**, M.:

agent, broker. **-sióne**, F.: commission,

charge.

**com-mistióne**†, F.: mixture. **||=místo**,

ADJ.: mixed.

**com-miúra**†, F.: proportion (fitness).

**||-miúsuráre**, TR.: commensurate (regu-

late).

**committènte**, PART. of *commettere*.

**còmodo**† = *comodo*.

**commoránte**†, ADJ.: dwelling, residing.

**com-mòsso**, PART.: moved. **-mòto**† =

*-mosso*. **||=mòvere**, IRR.; TR.: move

(affect, touch); agitate (disturb); REFL.:

be affected. **-moviménto**†, M.: dis-

turbance. **-movitóre**, M.: mover, ex-

citer. **-mozióne**, F.: commotion, per-

turbation.

**communíre**†, TR.: strengthen, fortify.

**commuòvere**† = *commovere*.

**commu-tábile**, ADJ.: commutable. **-ta-**

**mentó**†, M.: commutation. **||-táre** [L.

(*mutare*, change)], TR.: commute (ex-

change). **-tativo**†, ADJ.: commutative.

**-tazióne**, F.: commutation.

**como-damén-te**, ADV.: commodiously;

without effort. **-dáre**, TR.: accommo-

date; adjust (fit); lend. **-dátto**†, M.:

gratuitous loan. **-datóre**†, M.: lender.

**-devolménte**†, ADV.: conveniently. **-déz-**

**za**† = *-dita*. **-dino**, M.: commode (chest

of drawers). **-dità**, F.: convenience;

opportunity. **||còmo-do** [L. *-dus* (*modus*,

mode)], ADJ.: commodious; proper; easy,

comfortable; M.: commodity; convenience,

leisure: *esser* —, be well off. **-dóne**,

M.: easy-going person.

**compadróne**†, M.: joint proprietor.

**com-paesána**, F., **-paesáno**, M.: com-

patriot (fellow-countrywoman, -man).



**compa-ginàre**†, TR.: hold together, unite.  
**||compá-gine** [L. *compages* (*pangere*, fasten)], F.: compages (joined structure, contexture).

**compá-gna**, F.: female companion; companion†. **-gnáccio**, M.: bad companion.  
**-gnésco**†, ADJ.: companionable; of a companion. **-gnévole**, ADJ.: companionable, sociable. **-gnevolmènte**, ADV.: companionably. **-gnia**, F.: company, society; association; brotherhood; company of soldiers. **-gnino**, M.: dear little companion. **-gniúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-gnia*.  
**||compá-gno** [L. *-nio*], M.: companion (associate; partner; fellow-worker); ADJ.: like, equal. **-gnóne**, M.: boon companion. **-gnúccia**, **-gnúccio**, *car. dim.* of *-gna* and *-gno*.

**compañáti-ca**†, F., **-co** [con *pane*], M.: any food eaten with bread.

**compará-bile** [*comparare*], ADJ.: comparable.

**comparággio**† = *comparatico*.

**compa-ragióne**†, F.: comparison. **||-rá-re** [L.], TR.: compare; REFL.: compare one's self.

**comparático** [*compare*], M.: standing godfather.

**compara-tivamènte**, ADV.: comparatively. **||-tívo** [-re], ADJ.: comparative; M.: (*gram.*) comparative. **-zióne**, F.: comparison.

**compáre** [con *padre*], M.: godfather (sponsor); companion.

**com-parigióne**†, F.: appearance. **-par-rii**, PRET. of *-parire*. **||-parire** [L. *-parere*], IRR. (cf. *apparire*); INTR.: appear, show one's self; appear in court.

**-pariscènza**†, F.: appearance. **-pariscióne**†, F.: comparison. **-parita**, F.: appearance; outside show. **-parizióne**, F.: appearance in court; court-summons.

**comparóne** [-*pare*], M.: (*jest.*) large godfather.

**com-pársa** [-*parire*], F.: appearance, show; PL.: silent characters (in a play). **-párso**, PART. of *-parire*.

**com-partecipáre**, INTR.: participate with another. **-partecipazióne**, F.: participating with. **-partécipe**, M.: participator, sharer.

**com-partimènte**, M.: division, compartment. **||=partire**, TR.: divide (compart); impart; grant. **-partitóre**, M.: divider.

**compárvi**, PRET. of *comparire*.

**compáscuo**†, M.: pasture.

**compas-sáre** [-*so*], TR.: measure with the compass; weigh (consider).

**com-passionamènto**†, M.: compassion. **-passionáre**, TR.: compassionate, pity. **-passionatóre**, M.: compassionate per-

son. **||=passione**, F.: compassion (pity). **-passionévole**, ADJ.: merciful; piteous, miserable. **-passionevolmènte**, ADV.: pitifully. **-passívio**†, ADJ.: compassionate, merciful.

**com-páссо**, M.: compass; compartment†; *a —*, measuredly; *parlare col —*, speak in measured terms.

**compati-bile**, ADJ.: worthy of pardon; compatible. **-bilitá**, F.: compatibility. **-bilmènte**, ADV.: compatibly. **-mén-to**, M.: indulgence, pardon. **||compati-re** [*patire*], TR.: excuse; pity.

**com-patrióttá**, M., F., **-patrióttó**, M.: compatriot.

**com-patròno**, M.: patron saint; patron of a benefice.

**com-pattézza**, F.: compactness. **||-pát-to** I [L. *-pactum* (*pingere*, fix)], ADJ.: compact, dense, solid; (*typ.*) solid (un-leaded); M.†: compactness.

**compátto**†<sup>2</sup>, M.: compact, covenant.

**compazientemènte**†, ADV.: patiently.

**compén-diáre**, TR.: shorten, epitomize. **-diatóre**, M.: abridger. **||compèn-dio** [L. *-dium*], M.: compendium (epitome).

**-diosamènte**, ADV.: compendiously. **-diosità**, F.: compendiousness. **-dióso**, ADJ.: compendious.

**compén-sá-bile**, ADJ.: that may be compensated. **-sagióne**† = *-sazione*. **-samen-to**†, M.: recompense. **||-sáre** [L.], TR.: compensate (recompense). **-satívio**, ADJ.: compensatory. **-satóre**, M.: compensator. **-sazióne**, F.: compensation. **compén-so**, M.: compensation.

**cómpera** . = *compra* .

**compe-tènte**, PART., ADJ.: competent. **-tentemènte**, ADV.: competently. **-tèntissimo**, ADJ.: most competent. **-tèn-za**, F.: competency; *stare a —*, compete. **||compè-tere** [L. (*petere*, seek)], INTR.: compete; dispute; belong to (concern); be convenient†. **-titóre**, M.: competitor.

**compia-cènte**, ADJ.: complaisant, amiable. **-centissimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-cente*. **-cènza**, F.: complaisance; complacency.

**||-cére** [*piacere*], IRR.; INTR.: PLEASE (satisfy); REFL.: take pleasure in; be pleased (condescend). **-cévole**†, ADJ.: complaisant; delightful. **-eimén-to**, M.: pleasure; condescension; approbation. **compia-cqui**, PRET. of *-cere*. **-ciúto**, PART. of *-cere*.

**com-piángere**, IRR.; TR.: pity; bewail. **-piánsi**, PRET. **-piánto**, PART.: pitied; M.: lamentation.

**com-piegáre**, TR.: fold together, enclose.

**com-piéi**, PRET. of *-pire*. **||cómp-piere** = *-pire*. **-pièta**, F.: comply (last canonical hour). **-pií**, PRET. of *-pire*.

**compigliàre**†, TR.: understand; REFL.: coagulate.

**compiglio**†, M.: beehive.

**compila-ménto**†, M.: compilation. || **compilá-re** [L. *(pilare, plunder)*], TR.: compile (collect). -**tóre**, M., -**tríce**, F.: compiler. -**lazióne**, F.: compilation.

**com-piménto**, M.: completion, perfection. || -**píre** [L. *com-ple-re*, FILL], IRR. §; TR.: COMPLETE, ACCOMPLISH. -**pitamén-te**, ADV.: completely; politely.

Ind.: Pres. *com-pio* or -*pisco*. Ipf. *com-píva* or -*piéva*. Subj.: Pres. *com-pia* or -*pisca*. Impf. *com-pissi* or -*piessi*. I've *com-pi* or -*pisci*. Ger. *compiendo*. Part. *com-pito* or -*piuto*.

**compi-tàre** [variant of *compute*], INTR.: spell; TR.†: compute. -**tazióne**, F.: spelling.

**com-pitézza** [-*pire*], F.: completion†; politeness. -**pitíssimo**, ADJ.: superl. of -*pito* I. -**píto** I, PART. of -*pire*: completed; accomplished (polite).

**cómpito** 2 [variant of *computo*], M.: task; account†: a —, scantily, barely.

**com-pitóre**, M.: finisher. -**piutamén-te**, ADV.: completely. || -**piúto**, PART. of -*pire*.

**complaèenza**† = *compiacenza*.

**comple-ánno**, M.: birth-day; ANNIVERSARY. -**ménto** [L. -*mentum* (*plere*, FILL)], M.: complement.

**complex-ionáto**, ADJ.: complexioned. -**sióne**, F.: complexion; constitution. -**sità**, F.: complexity. -**sivamén-te**, ADV.: complexly. -**sívo**, ADJ.: together (generally). || **comples-so** [L. *com-plexus* (*plectere*, twist)], ADJ.: complex; strong; M.: mass, generality: in —, in general.

**comple-tàre**, TR.: complete. -**tívo**, ADJ.: complete. || **complè-to** [L. -*tus* (*plere*, FILL)], ADJ.: complete, entire. -**tòrio**, ADJ.: complementary.

**compli-càre** [L. (*plicare*, fold)], TR.: complicate; REFL.: become complicated. -**cazióne**, F.: complication.

**compli-ce** [L. *com plectere*, twist], ADJ.: participating; M.: accomplice. -**eità**, F.: complicity.

**compli-méntàre**, TR.: compliment. -**mentário**, ADJ.: complimentary; M.: complimenter (envoy). -**mentino**, M.: delicate compliment. || -**ménto** [*complemento*], M.: compliment (courtesy). -**mentosamén-te**, ADV.: in a complimentary manner. -**mentoso**, ADJ.: complimentary; M.: flatterer. **compli-re**†, TR.: fulfil; complete.

**complávio** [L. -*vium*], M.: (arch.) compluvium (opening for 'rain' in Rom. buildings).

**com-ponènte**, PART.: composing, form-

ing; M.: component, ingredient. || -**pónere**, pop. for -*porre*. -**poniménto**, M.: composition; modesty†. -**ponitóre**†, M., -**ponitríce**†, F.: author; (mus.) composer. = **póre**, IRR.; TR.: COMPOUND (COMPOSE); form (arrange); conciliate†; REFL.: be composed.

**compor-tàbile**, ADJ.: supportable. -**tabilmén-te**, ADV.: supportably. || -**tàre** [L. (*portare*, carry)], TR.: bear (endure, tolerate, Eng. comport†); permit (allow); REFL.: conduct one's self; contain one's self. -**tevolmén-te**†, ADV.: sufficiently. **compòr-to**, M.: days of grace.

**compòsi**, PRET. of *comporre*.

**compòsi-to** [L. -*tus* (*ponere*, put)], ADJ.: (arch.) composite. -**tóio**, M.: printer's composing-stick. -**tóre**, M.: composer; compositor. -**túra**†, F.: composition. -**zionecèlla**, -**zioneina**, F.: little composition. -**zióne**, F.: composing; composition; agreement; component parts. -**zionúceia**, F.: poor composition.

**com-possessióne**, F., = **possèssio**, M.: joint possession. = **possessóre**, M.: joint possessor.

**compó-sta**, F.: compote. -**stamén-te**, ADV.: composedly. -**stézza**, F.: composition. || **compó-sto** [-*rre*], PART.: composed (mixed); sedate (serious); artificial; M.: composition (mixture).

**cómpra**, F., -**ménto**†, M.: purchase. || **comprá-re** [L. *com-parare*, procure], TR.: buy (purchase). -**tóre**, M.: purchaser.

**compre-n-dénza**†, F.: comprehension. || **compre-n-dere** [*com-, p. .*], IRR.; TR.: COMPRISE (contain); comprehend (understand). -**díbile**†, ADJ.: comprehensible. -**diménto**, M.: comprehension; district†. -**ditívo**†, ADJ.: comprehensive. -**ditóre**, M.: he that comprehends. -**dònio**, M.: (jest.) understanding. -**síbile**, ADJ.: comprehensible. -**sióne**, F.: comprehension. -**síva**, F.: understanding, intelligence. -**sivamén-te**, ADV.: comprehensibly. -**sívo**, ADJ.: comprehensive.

**com-prési**, PRET., -**présio**, PART. of -*pren-dere*.

**com-prèssa**, F.: compress. -**prèssi**, PRET. of -*primere*. -**pressiόne**, F.: compression. -**prèssio**, PART. of -*primere*. -**primén-te**, PART., ADJ.: compressing. || -**primere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: COMPRESS; repress.

§ Pret. *compres-si, -se; -sèro*. Part. *comp-presso*.

**cómpro**, pop. for *comprato*.

**comprobàre**† = *comprovare*.

**compro-méssio**, PART., ADJ.: compromised; M.: compromise (arbitration). -**mettènte**, PART., ADJ.: compromising.

||-**méttere** [*pro-mettere*], IRR.; TR.: compromise, endanger; REFL.: compromise one's self. -**misì**, PRET. of *mettere*. -**mis-sário**, M.: arbitrator; referee. -**mittèn-te**, PART., ADJ.: compromising.

**com-proprietà**, F.: joint proprietorship. = **proprietário**, M.: joint proprietor.

**compro-vàbile**, ADJ.: approvable. -**va-ménto**†, M.: approbation. ||-**vàre** [L. *-bare*], TR.: approve (accept). -**vatóre**, M.: approver. -**vazione**†, F.: approbation, attest.

**compugn.** = *compung.*

**compulsàre**†, TR.: compel (summon to court).

**com-púngere**, IRR.; TR.: prick hard; afflict, grieve. -**púnsi**, PRET. of *pungere*. -**puntaménto**, ADV.: with compunction. -**puntivo**, ADJ.: touching, compunctious. -**púnto**, PART.: grieved, repentant. -**punzione**, F.: compunction (remorse). **compu-tàbile**, ADJ.: computable. ||-**tà-re** [L. *(putare, reckon)*], TR.: compute, calculate. -**tista**, M.: computer (accountant). -**tistería**, F.: accountantship. -**tístico**, ADJ.: of an accountant. **còmpu-to**, M.: computation: — *ecclesiastico*, church calendar.

**comú-na**† = *-ne (f.)*. ||-**nàle** [*-ne*], ADJ.: common (public); common† (ordinary). -**nalmentè**†, ADV.: in common. -**naltà**, F.: community. -**nánza**, F.: community (participation); society. -**nár-do**, M.: communist.

**comúnche**† = *comunque*.

**comú-ne** [L. *communis*], ADJ.: COMMON (general; ordinary); M.: majority; general public; F.: community, town. -**nèl-la**, F.: community†; common cause (in *far* —, combine, connive). -**nèllo**, M.: small community. -**neménto**, ADV.: generally. -**nicàbile**, ADJ.: communicable; affable†. -**nicabilità**, F.: communicability. -**nicándo**, ADJ.: communicating; M.: communicant (for the first time). -**nicàre**, TR.: communicate; REFL.: receive the communion (commune); INTR.: have intercourse. -**nicativa**, F.: faculty in imparting one's thoughts. -**nicativo**, ADJ.: communicable. -**nicazione**, F.: communication; communion†. -**nichino**†, M.: host (consecrated wafer). -**nióne**, F.: communion, participation; sacrament. -**nismo**, M.: communism. -**nista**, M.: communist. -**nità**, F.: community. -**nativo**, more us'ly *-nale*. -**múno**† = *-ne*.

**común-que** [L. *quomodo*, how, *utcumque*, soever], -**queménto**, ADV.: in whatever manner; however.

**con** [L. *-cum*], PREP.: with; against: — *ciò sia che* = *conciossiachè*.

**conáto** [L. *-nari*, attempt], M.: attempt, endeavour.

**cón-ca** [L. *-cha*, conch], F.: washing-vessel, basin, tub; tubful; low place, valley; shell†. -**caío**, M.: tub maker or seller.

**con-cám-bio**, M.: exchange; recompense. **concameráre**†, TR.: (*arch*) concamorate. **concata** [*-ca*], F.: tubful.

**concate-naménto**, M.: concatenation. ||-**nàre** [*catena*], TR.: concatenate (link together). -**natúra**, -**nazióne**, F.: concatenation, chain.

**con-cáusa**, F.: concause, joint cause.

**conca-vità**, F.: concavity. ||**cónca-vo** [L. *-vus (cavus, hollow)*], ADJ.: concave; M.: concavity.

**conce-dere** [*con-, c.*], IRR.; TR.: concede (grant; admit). -**dibile**, ADJ.: admissible. -**diménto**, M.: concession. -**di-tóre**, M.: granter. -**dúto**, PART.

**conceñto** [L. *-tus (com-canere, sing)*], M.: harmony (concert).

**conceñ-traménto**, M.: concentration. ||-**tràre** [*centro*], TR.: concentrate; INTR.: meet in a centre. -**trazióne**, F.: concentration. -**tricaménto**, ADV.: concentrically. **conceñ-trico**, ADJ.: concentric.

**conce-pibile**, ADJ.: conceivable. -**pii**, PRET. of *-pire*. -**piménto**, M.: conception. ||-**píre** [L. *con-cipere (capere, take)*], IRR.§; TR.: CONCEIVE; form, imagine.

§ Reg.: or (poet.) Pres. *conce-pe*; -*pono*. Part. *conce-púto*.

**conceer-nènte**, PART., ADJ.: concerning, relating to. -**nènza**†, F.: concernment, interest. ||**conceer-nere** [L., mix together], TR.: concern (regard). -**névo-le**†, ADJ.: concerning. -**tàre** [*-to*], TR.: concert (bring into harmony); direct a rehearsal; REFL.: agree to. -**táto**, PART. of *-tare*; M.: agreement, concert. -**ta-tóre**, M., -**tatrice**, F.: concerter, planner. -**tino**, M.: little concert. -**tista**, M.: concert-giver, concert-artist. **conceer-to** [part. of *-nere*], M.: concert (concerto, musicale); agreement: *dì* —, by agreement, jointly.

**conceès-si**, PRET. of *concedere*. -**sioná-rio**, M.: grantee. -**sióne**, F.: concession; grant; permission. -**sivo**, ADJ.: concessive. ||**conceès-so**, PART. of *concedere*. -**sóre**, M.: granter.

**conceèt-ta**, F.: concept. -**táccio**, M.: poor idea. -**tino**, M.: idea. -**tivo**, ADJ.: conceptive. -**tizzàre**†, INTR.: find ideas, utter witticisms. ||**conceèt-to** [L. *conceptus (capere, take)*], M.: conceit, thought, idea, opinion; mind. -**tóne**, M.: (*jest. or iron.*) good idea; great imagination. -**tosaménto**, ADV.: thoughtfully. -**tóso**,



ADJ.: full of ideas. **-tuále**, ADJ.: conceptual. **-tismo**, M.: conceptualism. **-túccio**, **-túzzo**, *disp.* of **-cetto**. **concezióne**, F.: conception; Lady-day; thought, comprehension.

**con-chétta**, F.: small shell. **||-chiglia** [Gr. *konchilion* (*kónche*)], F.: CONCH, shell. **-chigliétta**, **-chiglina**, *dim.* of **-chiglia**. **-chiliáceo**, ADJ.: composed of shells. **-chili-fórme**, ADJ.: formed like shells.

**conchiud.** = *conclud.*

**cón-eia**, F.: tanning, dressing; tannery; adulteration of wines†. **-eiaia** = *conceimaia*. **-eiaiólo**, M.: tanner. **-eia-lána**, F.: wool-comber. **||-eiaíre** [L. *comptiare* (L. *comptus*, PART. of *comere*, prepare, adorn)], TR.: dress (skins), tan; comb (wool, etc.); prepare, fix; belabour, whip; spoil, soil. **-eiaatóre**, M.: tanner. **-eiaátura**, F.: dressing.

**conciéro†**, M.: emendation, correction.

**conci-glio†** = *lio*. **-liábile**, ADJ.: conciliable. **-liabilitá**, F.: possibility of conciliating. **-liábolo**, M.: assembly (for an evil purpose); conciliabule. **-liaménto**, M.: conciliation. **-liáre**, TR.: conciliate; REFL.: become reconciled; settle (an affair). **-liaré†**, ADJ.: conciliatory. **-liativo**, ADJ.: conciliatory. **-liátore**, M.: conciliator. **-liatrice**, F.: peacemaker. **-liazióne**, F.: conciliation. **||conci-lio** [L. *lium* (*calare*, call)], M.: council; church council; deliberation.

**conci-máia**, F.: dung yard. **-máre**, TR.: dung, manure land. **||conci-me** [*concio*], M.: manure, compost.

**conciinni-tà†**, F.: concinnity (elegance). **con-eíno** [*-ciare*], M.: tan-bark. **cón-eio**, PART.: pop. for *conciato*, dressed; M.: dung; worthless thing or person; ornament (gilding†).

**conciiofossecosachè** = *conciossiacosache*.

**conció-náre**, INTR.: preach; harangue. **-natóre**, M.: concionator, preacher. **-natório**, ADJ.: pertaining to preaching; M.: preacher. **-natríce**, F.: preacher. **||conció-ne** [L. *concio* for *con-ventio*], F.: CONVENTION (assembly), congregation; sermon; speech.

**con-eiò-ssia** (= *cosa*) = **chè-é** [*ssia* for *sia*], CONJ.: inasmuch as†; now used to mock stilted or pedantic language.

**conci-saménto**, ADV.: concisely. **-sió-ne**, F.: concision. **||conci-šo** [L. *-sus*, (*cædere*, cut)], ADJ.: concise (brief).

**conci-storiále**, ADJ.: consistorial. **-stório†**, **||-stòro** [L. *con-sistorium*], M.: consistory; assembly.

**conceita-ménto**, M.: agitation. **||con-**

**citá-re** [L. (*-cire*, stir)], TR.: excite (agitate, Eng. *concite†*); provoke†. **-taménto**, ADV.: agitatedly. **-tívo**, ADJ.: exciting, stimulating. **-tóre**, M.: inciter. **-zióne**, F.: agitation.

**conceitta-dína**, F.: fellow-citizeness. **-dinánza**, F.: fellow-citizenship. **||-díno** [*cittadino*], M.: fellow-citizen.

**conclá-ve** [L. (*clavis*, key)], M.: conclave (rooms where the cardinals are 'secluded' when choosing a pope; the body of cardinals). **conclá-vio†**, M.: closet, cabinet. **-vísta**, M.: member of the conclave.

**conclu-dénte**, PART., ADJ.: concluding. **-denteménto**, ADV.: conclusively. **-dénza**, F.: conclusiveness. **||conclú-dere** [L. (*claudere*, CLOSE)], IRR. (cf. *accludere*); TR.: conclude, finish; press†, enclose. **conclú-si**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-sionáccia**, F.: bad conclusion. **-sionále**, ADJ.: conclusive. **-sionecella**, *dim.* of *-sione*. **-sione**, F.: conclusion; consequence; in —, in fine. **-šivaménto**, ADV.: conclusively. **-šivo**, ADJ.: conclusive. **conclú-šo**, PART. of *-dere*.

**con-còcere**, IRR.; TR.: digest (Eng.† *concoct*); INTR., REFL.: change into nourishment.

**cóncola†**, F.: small shell; small hand basin.

**concomi-tánte** [L. *-tans* (*comes*, companion)], ADJ.: concomitant. **-tánza**, F.: concomitance.

**concor-dábile**, ADJ.: concordable. **-dánto**, PART., ADJ.: concordant, harmonious. **-danteménto†**, ADV.: concordantly, suitably. **-dánza**, F.: concordance, agreement. **-dàre**, INTR.: agree; TR.: reconcile. **-dataménto†**, ADV.: harmoniously. **-dátó**, PART., ADJ.: agreed, harmonious; M.: agreement; concordat. **||concor-de** [L. *-s* (*cor*, HEART)], ADJ.: concordant (harmonious, unanimous). **-deménto**, ADV.: harmoniously, unanimously. **-dévole†**, ADJ.: conformable. **-devolménto†**, ADV.: harmoniously. **con-còr-dia**, F.: concord (harmony).

**concor-rénte**, PART., ADJ.: concurrent; M.: competitor. **-rénza**, F.: competition. **||concor-rere** [*con-*, *c.*], IRR.; INTR.: run together; concur; contribute (said of causes). **concor-si**, PRET. of *-rere*. **concor-so**, PART. of *-rere*; M.: concourse, throng.

**concòtto**, PART. of *concoocere*.

**con-creáre**, TR.: concreate (create together). **-creátó**, PART.: innate (inherent).

**concre-taménto**, ADV.: concretely. **-tá-re**, TR.: come to concrete terms; conclude. **-tézza**, F.: concreteness. **||con-crè-to** [L. *-tus* (*creocere*, grow)], ADJ.:



concrete (specific); M.: concrete. **-zióne**, F.: concretion.

**concubí-na** [L. (*cubare*, lie down)], F.: concubine. **-nário**, M.: concubinary. **-nátó**, M.: concubinage. **concúbí-to**, M.: lying together.

**conculcá-bile**, ADJ.: fit to be trampled upon. **||-re** [L. (*calx*, heel)], TR.: concubate, trample upon. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: trampler. **-zióne**†, F.: trampling upon.

**concuðeere** = *concocere*.

**concupí-re** [L. *con-cupere*], TR.: desire ardently. **-scènza**, **-scènzia**†, F.: concupiscence. **-scere**† = *-re*. **-scévole**†, ADJ.: concupiscible.

**concus-sáre**†, TR.: concuss, shake. **-sa-tóre**†, M.: shaker. **||concus-siône** [L. *-sio* (*con quater*, shake)], F.: concussion†; extortion. **-sivo**†, ADJ.: concussive.

**condán-na**, F.: condemnation, sentence; fine. **-nábile**, ADJ.: condemnable. **-nagíone**†, F., **-naménto**† = *-na*. **||-náre** [*con*, *d.*], TR.: condemn (sentence; reject); compel. **-nátó**, PART. OF *-nare*; M.: condemned person (prisoner). **-natóre**, M.: condemner. **-natório**, ADJ.: condemnatory. **-nazióne**, F.: condemnation. **-névole**, ADJ.: condemnable.

**condecèn-te**†, ADJ.: decent. **-temén-te**†, ADV.: decently.

**con-degnamén-te**, ADV.: condignly. **-degnità**†, **-degnitáde**†, **-degnitá-te**†, F.: condignness. **||-dégno** [L. *-dignus* (worthy)], ADJ.: condign (suitable).

**condenn.** † = *condann.*

**condensá-bile**, ADJ.: condensable. **-samentó**, M.: condensation. **||-sáre** [L. (*densus*, dense)], TR.: condense; INTR.: become condensed. **-satóre**, M.: condenser. **-sazióne**, F.: condensation. **condèn-so**†, ADJ.: condensed.

**condescend.** = *condiscend.*

**con-diménto**, M.: condiment. **||-dire** [L.], TR.: season; assuage; provide abundantly; soil (by spilling); preserve (pickle, cf. Eng.† CONDITE).

**condi-scendén-te**, ADJ.: condescending. **-scendénza**, F.: condescension. **||-scéndere** [*con*, *d.*], IRR.; INTR.: condescend, yield.

**con=discépola**, F., **-discépolo**, M.: school-fellow.

**condi-scési**, PRET., **-scéso**, PART. OF *-scendere*.

**condito** I [*condire*], PART.: seasoned.

**condi-to** 2†, ADJ.: built, formed. **-tóre**†, M.: founder, author.

**conditúra** [*condire*], F.: seasoning, condiment.

**con-dividere**, IRR.; TR.: share, divide with.

**condizio-nále**, ADJ.: conditional. **-nal-mén-te**, ADV.: conditionally. **-náre**, TR.: season, prepare (said of food); prepare, arrange. **-natamén-te**, ADV.: conditionally. **-nátó**, PART., ADJ.: prepared, fit; conditioned. **-neèlla**, *dim.* of *-ne*. **||condizio-ne** [L. *condicio*], F.: condition (state); rank: *a* — *che*, on condition that.

**condo-gliánza**, **-gliénza**†, **-lénza**†, F.: condolence. **||-lère** [*con*, *d.*], IRR.; REFL.: condole with. **condò-lsi**, PRET. OF *-lere*.

**con=domínio**, M.: joint dominion.

**condo-nábile**, ADJ.: pardonable. **||-náre** [*con*, *d.*], TR.: condone (pardon; remit). **-natóre**, M.: pardoner. **-nazióne**, F.: condonation (pardon).

**condóre** [Sp. (Peruv.)], M.: condor.

**con-dótta**, F.: conduct; transportation, management; escort†. **-dottière**, **-dottière**, M.: (*mil.*) leader (captain); condottiere†, pl. *-ri* (leader of adventurers: 14th Cent.); carrier†. **-dótto**, PART. OF *-durre*; M.: CONDUIT (aqueduct; channel); conduct†. **-ducére**† = *-durre*. **-dueévole**†, ADJ.: conductive. **-duci-ménto**†, M.: conduct; proceeding. **-du-eitóre**†, M.: conductor; instructor.

**conduplicazióne**†, F.: redoubling.

**con-dúrre** [L. *-ducere* (lead)], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: conduct (guide); (*a*) lead to (result in); induce†; REFL.: come to; conduct one's self. **-dússi**, PRET. OF *-durre*. **-dúttö**† = *-dotto*; M.: guide. **-duttóre**, M., **-dutríce**, F.: conductor (manager); lessee; ADJ.: conducting. **-duttúra**†, F.: conducting; coach. **-du-zióne**, F.: lease; water-conveyance.

**conestá-bile** [L. *comes stabuli*, COUNT OF THE STABLE], M.: constable (superior militia-officer; court-officer). **-holería**†, F.: constableness.

**confabulá-re** [L. *-ri* (*fabulari*, speak)], INTR.: chat together (confabulate). **-tório**, ADJ.: confabulatory. **-zióne**, F.: familiar talk.

**confa-cén-te** [*-re*], ADJ.: convenient (fit). **-centemén-te**, ADV.: conveniently. **-cénza**†, F.: suitability. **-cévole**†, ADJ.: suitable. **-cevolézza**†, F.: suitability. **-ciménto**†, M.: conformity.

**confar-r(e)azióne** [L. *-reatio* (*far*, spelt)], F.: confarreation (Rom. marriage ceremony).

**con-fáre**, IRR.; INTR., REFL.: suit, befit; agree with; harmonize.

**confastidiáre**†, INTR., REFL.: grow tired of (be annoyed).

**confede-raménto**†, M.: confederation, league. **||-ráre** [L. (*foedus*, league)], INTR., REFL.: confederate, form a league;

TR.: join together. **-ráto**, ADJ.: confederate; M.: confederate. **-rativo**, ADJ.: confederative. **-razione**, F.: confederation.

**confe-rènte**, PART., ADJ.: conferring. **-rènza**, F.: conference. **-renzière**, M.: conferree. **-riménto**, M.: conferring. **||-rìre** [L. *con-ferre* (bear)], TR.: confer (bestow); INTR.: confer (consult); contribute; TR.†: compare. **-ritóre**, M., **-ritrice**, F.: conferrer (giver).

**confér-ma**, **-magiòne**†, F.: confirmation. **||-màre** [L. *con-firmare*], TR.: confirm (strengthen, ratify). **-mativo**, ADJ.: confirmative. **-matóre**, M.: confirmer. **-matório**, ADJ.: confirmatory. **-matrice**, F.: confirmer. **-maziòne**, F.: confirmation. **confér-mo**, ADJ.: confirmed.

**confes-saménto**†, M.: confession. **-sàre**, TR.: confess; declare; REFL.: make confession (to a priest). **-satóre**, M.: confessor. **-sionále**, ADJ.: of the confession; M.: confessional. **-sionário**, M.: confessional; office of confessor. **-sioneëlla**, *dim.* of *-sione*. **-sione**, M.: confession. **||confès-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: confessed. **-soráto**, M.: office of confessor; hour of confession (in convents, etc.). **-sóre**†, **-sòre**, M.: father confessor.

**confet-tàre**, TR.: candy; preserve. **-tatóre**, M.: confectioner. **-tièra**, F.: candy-box. **-tière** = *-turière*. **-tino**, M.: small comfit. **||confèt-to** [L. *confectus* (facere, make)], ADJ.: candied; M.: COMFIT (CONFECTION); (*jest.*) *-ti di montagna*, dry chestnuts. **-túra**, F.: comfit, sugarpum. **-tureria**, F.: confectionery shop. **-turière**, M.: confectioner. **confezionàre**, TR.: make confessions. **confeziòne**, F.: mixture; artificial composition; comfit†.

**conficca-ménto**, M.: nailing. **||confic-cá-re** [*ficcare*], TR.: fasten; nail. **-túra**, F.: nailing, driving in.

**confi-daménto**†, M., **-dánza**, F.: confidence. **||-dàre** [L. *con-fidere* (trust)], TR.: confide (entrust); INTR.: CONFIDE (trust); feel sure). **-dènte**, ADJ.: confiding; M.: confident. **-denteménte**, ADV.: confidently. **-dénza**, F.: confidence; familiarity (intimacy). **-denziále**, ADJ.: confidential; familiar. **-denzialménte**, ADV.: confidentially. **confi-do**†, ADJ.: confident.

**con-figgere**, IRR.; TR.: nail.

**configu-ràre** [*figura*], TR.: configure, represent in a figure. **-razione**, F.: configuration.

**confi-nànte**, ADJ.: near, contiguous. **-nàre**, TR.: banish; confine; INTR.: border upon; REFL.: limit one's self. **||confi-**

**ne** [L. (*finis*, end)], M.: confine (border): boundary-stone.

**con-fingere**†, IRR.; TR.: counterfeit.

**confino**, pop. for *confine*.

**confi-sca**, F.: confiscation. **||-scàre** [L. (*fiscus*, basket)], TR.: confiscate. **-scaziòne**†, F.: confiscation.

**confissi**, PRET. of *configgere*.

**con-fitènte**†, ADJ.: confessing. **||-fiteor** [L., 'I CONFESS'], M.: confiteor (Catholic prayer): *dire (recitare) il —*, confess one's self.

**confitto**, PART. of *figgere*.

**conflitto** [L. *flictus* (*fligere*, strike)], M.: conflict; opposition.

**con-fluènte**, PART.: flowing together; M.: confluence. **-fluènza**, F.: flowing together. **||-fluire** [L. *fluere* (FLOW)], INTR.: flow together (meet).

**confón-dere** [*con*, *f.* (pour)], IRR.; TR.: CONFOUND (CONFUSE, mistake); REFL.: become confused. **-dibile**, ADJ.: confusing. **-diménto**, M.: confusion. **-ditóra**, F., **-ditóre**, M.: confounder.

**confor-màbile**, ADJ.: conformable. **-màre**, TR.: conform; REFL.: adapt one's self (comply). **-mativo**†, ADJ.: conformable. **-maziòne**, F.: conformation; conformity. **||confor-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: conformable, resembling; ADV.: conformably (to (according) as). **-meménte**, ADV.: conformably (suitably). **-mévole**†, ADJ.: conformable; like. **-mista**, M.: conformist. **-mità**, F.: conformity.

**confor-tàbile**, ADJ.: that can be comforted. **-tabiléménte**, ADV.: comfortably. **-tagiòne**†, F.: comfort (relief). **-tante**, ADJ.: comforting. **-tanti**, M.: stomachics (cordials for the stomach). **||-täre** [L. (*fortis*, strong)], TR.: comfort (strengthen, encourage); REFL.: take courage. **-tativo**, ADJ.: comforting; M.: remedy (relief). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: comforter (of the condemned). **-taziòne**†, F.: comfort. **-tévole**, ADJ.: that can be comforted. **-tináio**†, M.: maker or seller of spiced cakes. **-tino**, M.: kind help; kind of sweet spice cake†.

**confor-to**, M.: comfort (consolation); exhortation; relief, last sacraments.

**con-fràte**†, **-fratèllo**, M.: brother (fellow-member). **-fraternità**, F.: fraternity (religious brotherhood).

**confri-caménto**, M.: rubbing. **||-càre** [L. (*fricare*, rub)], TR.: rub; INTR.: rub off (FRAY). **-caziòne**, F.: rubbing; friction.

**confronta-ménto**†, M.: confronting. **||confrontà-re** [*fronte*], TR.: confront (compare); INTR.: be like, conform. **-ziòne**†, F.: confronting, meeting. **confrónto**, M.: confronting (comparison):

a —, compared to, comparatively; *star a* —, be equal to.

**confuggire**, INTR.: flee for refuge.

**confu-sáménte**, ADV.: confusedly. **-sét-to**, ADJ.: slightly confused. **confú-si**, PRET. of *confondere*. **||-sióne** [*confondere*], F.: confusion (perturbation); shame. **-síssimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-so*. **confú-so**, PART.: confused, indistinct: *alla -sa*, confusedly.

**confu-tábile**, ADJ.: confutable. **-ta-ménto**, M.: confutation. **||-táre** [L.], TR.: confute (disprove): *-tarsi da sè*, contradict one's self. **-tativo**, ADJ.: confutative. **-tatóre**, M.: confuter. **-ta-tório**, ADJ.: confutative. **-tazióne**, F.: confutation.

**con-gedáre**, TR.: give leave to depart; dismiss. **||-gèdo** [Fr. *-gé* (cf. *commiato*)], M.: leave (permission); farewell; leave of absence (furlough); discharge: *dar —*, dismiss; (*mil.*) discharge; *prendere —*, take one's leave, bid farewell.

**conge-guaménto**, M.: joining, union. **-gnáre**, TR.: connect (join); adjust (put together, arrange skilfully). **||congé-gno** [*ingegno*], M.: joining (connection); machine.

**congela-ménto**, M.: congelation. **||con-gelá-re** [*con-, g.*], INTR., REFL.: congeal, freeze. **-tóre**, M.: freezer. **-zió-ne** †, F.: coagulation.

**con-gènere**, ADJ.: congeneric (of the same kind). **||-gèrito** [L. *genitus* (*gignere*, beget)], ADJ.: congenital (innate).

**congè-rie** [L. *-ries* (*gerere*, bring)], F.: congeries (heap). **||-stióne** [L. *-stio*], F.: congestion.

**congettú-ra** [L. *conjectura* (*jacere*, throw)], F.: conjecture. **-rábile**, ADJ.: conjecturable. **-rále**, ADJ.: conjectural. **-ralménte**, ADV.: conjecturally. **-ráre**, TR.: conjecture. **-ratóre**, M.: guesser.

**conghiettur.** = *congettur.*

**congto** †, M.: leave of absence.

**conging.** † = *coning.*

**congingn.** † = *congingn.*

**congiún-gere** [*con-, g.*], IRR.; TR.: conjoin (unite); REFL.: unite one's self; †add, annex. **-giménto**, M.: conjunction. **-si**, PRET. of *-gere*. **-ta** †, F.: wife. **-taménto**, ADV.: conjointly. **-tiva**, F.: (*med.*) conjunctiva. **-tivite**, F.: (*med.*) conjunctivitis. **-tívo**, ADJ., M.: conjunctive (subjunctive). **-to**, PART. of *-gere*; M. PL.: relations. **-túra**, F.: juncture; circumstance. **-zióne**, F.: conjunction.

**congiú-ra**, F.: conspiracy. **||-ráre** [L. (*jurare*, swear)], INTR.: conspire, conjure; plot. **-ráto**, PART.; M.: conspirator. **-ratóre**, M.: conspirator. **-razióne** †, F.: conspiracy.

**conglobáre** [L. (*globus*, ball)], TR.: conglobate.

**conglomerá-re** †, TR.: conglomerate. **-zióne** †, F.: conglomeration.

**conglutin.** = *agglutin.*

**congratulá-re** [*con g.*], REFL.: rejoice (with others, be glad); congratulate one's self †; INTR. †: give congratulation. **-tório**, ADJ.: congratulatory. **-zióne**, F.: congratulation.

**congrè-ga**, F.: assembly (gathering). **-gaménto** †, M.: aggregation (union). **-gánza** †, F.: congregation. **||-gáre** [L. (*grex*, flock)], TR.: congregate. **-gazióne**, F.: congregation (assemblage); charitable association; assembling place.

**congrèssu** [L.], M.: congress (convention). **còn-grua**, F.: endowment, allowance (for a parish). **-gruaménto**, ADV.: congruously. **-gruáto**, ADJ.: endowed. **-gruènte**, ADJ.: congruent, suitable. **-gruènzà**, F.: congruence, consistency. **-gruità**, F.: congruity. **||còn-gruo** [L. *-gruere*, coincide], ADJ.: congruous (suitable).

**con-guagliáre** [*con-, agguagliare*], TR.: equalize; INTR.: be equal. **-guáglio**, M.: equalization.

**cònia** [? *-nio* 2], F.: fun (joke): *uomo di —*, jolly fellow (boon companion); *fur la —*, joke, jest.

**coniá-re** [*cuneo*], TR.: COIN (mint; originate words). **-tóre**, M.: coiner. **-túra**, F.: coinage.

**coni-caménto**, ADV.: conically. **-cità**, F.: conicalness. **||còni-co** [*cono*], ADJ.: conic(al).

**coniettur.** † = *congettur.*

**conifero** [*cono*], ADJ.: coniferous.

**co-nigliáccio**, disp. of *-niglio*. **-niglièra**, F.: rabbit-warren. **||-niglio** [L. *cuniculus*], M.: CONEY (rabbit); coward. **-nigliolo**, pop. for *-niglio*.

**cònio** 1 [*cuneo*], M.: COIN (wedge); stamp.

**cònio** 2 = *cogno*.

**coniu-gábile**, ADJ.: able to be conjugated. **-gále**, ADJ.: conjugal. **-gal-ménto**, ADV.: conjugally. **||-gáre** [L. (root *jug-*, JOIN)], TR.: conjugate (verbs); marry, unite. **-gáto**, PART., ADJ.: conjugate. **-gazióne**, F.: conjugation. **cò-niu-ge**, M.: spouse (consort). **coniú-gio** †, M.: marriage.

**coniùn.** † = *coniun.*

**con meco**, pop. for *meo*.

**connaturá-le** [*natura*], ADJ.: connatural (natural, proper). **-lità**, F.: connaturality. **-re**, TR.: render of the same nature, adapt.

**connazionále** [*nazione*], ADJ.: of the same nation; M.: native.

**con-nessaménto**, ADV.: connectedly.



**-nèssi**, PRET. of *-nettere*. **-nessiône**, **-nessità**, F.: connection (continuity).

|| **-nèssò**, PART. of *-nettere*.

**connestàbile** = *conestabile*.

**connettère** [co-, n.], IRR.; TR.: connect (unite).

**conni-vènte** [L. *-vere*, wink], ADJ.: conniving. **-vènza**, F.: connivance.

**connotàto** [notare], M.: personal description (on a passport, etc.).

**con-nubiàle**, ADJ.: connubial. || **-núbio** [L. *-bium* (nubere, veil)], M.: marriage.

**connume-ràre** [numero], TR.: number. **-raziône**, F.: connumeration.

**còno** [L. *-nus*], M.: cone.

**conòbbi**, PRET. of *conoscere*.

**con-nòcchia**, F.: bunch of flax, etc., on the distaff; (poet.) distaff. **-noidàle**, ADJ.: conoidal. || **-nòide** [Gr. *kònos*, cone, *eidos*, form], F.: conoid.

**conopèò** [Gr. *konopeion*], M.: mosquito net; woman's baptismal veil.

**cono-scènte**, ADJ.: knowing; M.: acquaintance. **-scentemènte**†, ADV.: thankfully. **-scènza**, F.: cognizance (knowledge); acquaintance. || **conò-scere** [L. *co-gnoscere* (KNOW)] IRR. §; TR.: KNOW (cognize); comprehend; experience; taste; REFL.: acknowledge one's self. **-scibile**, ADJ.: knowable (cognoscible). **-scibilità**, F.: cognoscibility. **-scimènto**, M.: reason, knowledge. **-scitìvo**, ADJ.: perceptible. **-scitóre**, M., **-scitricce**, F.: connoisseur. **-scitùraf**, F.: knowledge. **-scitutamènte**, ADV.: knowingly. **-scitùto**, PART. of *-scere*.

§ Pret. *condò-bi*, *-be*; *-bero*. Part. *conoscitùto*.

**conquas-samènto**† = *-so*. || **-sàre** [L. (*quassare*, shake)], TR.: shake; dash. **-saziône**†, F., **conquàs-so**, M.: shaking; discord (tumult).

**con-quidère** [L. *con-quirere*, seek for], IRR. §; TR.: importune (with QUESTIONS etc.), annoy; afflict; CONQUER; REFL.: fret one's self, grieve. **-quìsi**, PRET., **-quìso**, PART. of *-quidère*. **-quistà**, F.: conquest. **-quistàbile**, ADJ.: conquerable. **-quistamènto**†, M.: conquest. **-quistàre**, TR.: conquer (overcome). **-quistatóre**, M., **-quistatrice**, F.: conqueror.

§ Defect.; Perf. *conquì-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *conquisso*.

**consa-cràbile**, ADJ.: that can be consecrated. **-crànte**, M.: consecrator. || **-cràre** [L. *con-secrare* (sacer, sacred)], TR.: consecrate; authorize; REFL.: devote one's self. **-craziône**, F.: consecration.

**consagra** . = *consacra* .

**consan-guineità**, F.: consanguinity. || **-guíneo** [L. *-guineus* (sanguis, blood)],

ADJ.: consanguineous; M.: kinsman. **-guinità**, F.: consanguinity.

**consapèvo-le** [con-, s.], ADJ.: conscious of: *far — uno*, inform a person. **-lèzza**, F.: consciousness. **-lmènte**, ADV.: consciously.

**conscondèro**† = *condiscendere*.

**consciènzia**† = *coscienza*. || **còn-scio** [L. *-scius* (scire, know)], ADJ.: conscious.

**conscri**†. = *coscri* .

**consecra**†. = *consacra* .

**consecu-tivamènte**, ADV.: consecutively; consequently. || **-tìvo** [L. *-tus* (sequi, follow)], ADJ.: consecutive. **-ziône**†, F.: consecution.

**consé-gna**, F.: consignment (commission); command; slight military punishment: *dar un bimbo in —*, put a child out to nurse. || **-gnàre** [con-, s.], TR.: consign, deliver; intrust: — *alla memoria*, commit to memory. **-gnaziône**† = *-gna*.

**conse-guènte**, PART., ADJ.: ensuing, consistent; M.: consequence. **-guente-mènte**, ADV.: consequently. **-guènza**, F.: consequence (result); authority. **-guibile**, ADJ.: obtainable. **-guimènto**, M.: attainment. || **-guìre** [con-, s.], TR.: acquire (obtain); INTR.: follow (result); happen. **-guitàre**, INTR.: follow (ensue); TR.†: follow; obtain (wrongly).

**consèn-so**, M.: consent. **-tàneo**, ADJ.: consentaneous (consistent, corresponding). **-timènto**, M.: accord; consent. || **-tìre** [con-, s.], TR.: allow (grant); INTR.: consent (agree, permit). **-titamènte**, ADV.: consentingly. **-titóre**, M.: consenter. **-ziènte**, PART., ADJ.: consenting.

**consequen** . = *consequen* .

**consèrba**†, F.: store-room.

**consèrto** [L. *-serere*, join], ADJ.: intertwined, joined; M.† = *concerto*.

**consèr-va**, F.: preserve; store-room; store, pantry, etc.: — *d' acqua*, reservoir of water; — *de' pesci*, fish-pond; *andar di —*, go together. **-vábile**, ADJ.: conservable. **-vadóre**† = *-vatore*. **-vagiône**† = *-vazione*. || **-vàre** [L. *servare*, SAVE], TR.: preserve (keep; maintain); REFL.: keep (last). **-vativo**, ADJ.: conservative. **-vatóre**, M.: preserver; conservative: *liquidi -vatori*, preserving liquids (alcohol, etc.). **-vatòrio**, M.: refuge; workhouse; conservatory; academy; ADJ.: preservative. **-vatrice**, F.: preserver. **-vaziône**, F.: conservation. **-vévole**†, ADJ.: conservable.

**consèssò** [L. *-ssum* (*sedere*, SIT)], M.: assembly (assemblage).

**consettainòlo**†, M.: fellow-sectary.

**conside-ràbile**, ADJ.: considerable. **-ràbilmènte**, ADV.: considerably. **-rà-**



**ménto†**, M.: consideration. **-rándo**, M.: consideration (stipulation). **-ránza†**, F.: consideration. **||-ráre** [L. (*sidus*, star)], TR.: consider (meditate on; esteem, regard; contemplate). **-rataménte**, ADV.: considerately. **-ráto**, ADJ.: esteemed; thoughtful. **-ratóre**, M.: considerer. **-razioneëlla**, F.: slight consideration. **-razione**, F.: consideration (deliberation; regard); commentary. **-révole**, ADJ.: considerable. **-revolménte**, ADV.: considerably.

**consigliaménto†**, M.: counsel. **-gliáre**, TR.: counsel; REFL.: consult; resolve. **-gliataménte**, ADV.: deliberately, prudently. **-gliáto**, PART.: counselled; prudent. **-gliatóra**, F., **-gliatóre**, M.: counsellor. **-gliéra**, F., **-glière**, M., F., **-glièro**, M.: counsellor. **-glierino**, M.: young counsellor. **-gliétto**, M.: brief counsel. **||consiglió** [L. *-lium*], M.: counsel (advice), resolution; prudence; remedy; council. **-gliáre**, ADJ.: conciliar.

**consimigliáre†**, TR.: make alike. **||-simile**, ADJ.: similar (alike). **-similménte**, ADV.: similarly.

**consistènte**, PART., ADJ.: consisting; firm†, durable. **-stèntza†**, **-stèntzia†**, F.: consistency; maturity. **||consistere** [L. (*stare*, stand)], INTR. (part. *-stito*): consist (*in*, in); persist†: *non -ste*, it does not matter. **-stòrio†**, **-stòro** = *conci-storo*.

**consobríno†**, M.: cousin-german.

**conso-ciáre** [L. (*sociare*, join)], TR.: associate. **-ciazóné†**, F.: consociation, league. **consò-eio**, M.: associate.

**consodále†**, M.: companion.

**conso-lábile**, ADJ.: consolable. **-laménto†**, M.: consolation. **-lantíssimo**, ADJ.: very consoling. **-lántza†**, F.: consolation. **||-láre** I [L. (*solari*, solace)], TR.: console; REFL.: console one's self; congratulate one's self.

**consoláre** 2 [L. *-sularis*], ADJ.: consular. **consola-taménte**, ADV.: quietly, comfortably. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: perfectly consoled. **-tívo†**, ADJ.: consolatory. **consolá-to** I [-re], PART., ADJ.: consoled, peaceful.

**consoláto** 2 [L. *-sulatus*], M.: consulship. **consola-tóre** [-re], M.: consoler. **-toriaménté†**, ADV.: consolingly. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: consolatory. **-tríe**, F.: consoler. **-zióne**, F.: consolation; alleviation.

**console** [L. *consul*], M.: consul.

**consolidaménto**, M.: consolidation, solidification. **||-dáre** [L. (*solidus*, solid)], TR.: consolidate (render firm); REFL.: consolidate (grow firm, unite). **-datívo**, ADJ.: consolidative.

**consólo†** M.: consolation, comfort.

**còsоло†** = *console*.

**consomigliáre†**, TR.: make like.

**conso-nánte**, ADJ.: harmonious; M.: consonant. **-nanteménté†**, ADV.: consonantly. **-nántza**, F.: rhyme; harmony; concord. **||-náre** [L. (*sonare*, sound)], INTR.: harmonize, accord. **conso-no**, ADJ.: consonant.

**consopító†**, ADJ.: overcome with sleep; enraptured.

**con-sorèlla**, F.: sister (as member of the same sisterhood).

**con-sòrte** [L. *-sors* (*sors*, fate)], M., F.: consort; partner. **-sorteria**, F.: political clique; company†. **-sòrto†** = *-sorte*. **-sorziále**, ADJ.: of a society. **-sòrzio**, M.: company, society.

**consostanz.** = *consustanz.*

**cons.p.** † = *cosp.*

**con-stáre**, INTR.: be manifest or evident; be composed of.

**consti.** †, **constr.** † = *costi.*, *costr.*

**conse-taménte**, ADV.: habitually, according to custom. **||consuè-to** [L. *-tus* (*suere*, be used, *suus*, own)], ADJ.: accustomed (customary, usual, Eng. † *CONSUETUDINAL*); M.: custom: *dí (per)* —, according to custom. **-tudinário**, ADJ.: customary. **-túdine**, F.: custom, habit.

**consu-láre†**, ADJ.: consular. **||-lènte** [L. *-lere*, consult], ADJ.: consulting. **consú-lta**, F.: consultation; consultation-hall. **-ltaménte**, ADV.: deliberately. **-ltáre**, TR.: consult; INTR.: confer with. **-ltatívo** = *-ltivo*. **-ltatóre**, M., **-ltatrice**, F.: consulter. **-ltazóné**, F.: consultation; judicial opinion. **-ltivo**, ADJ.: consulting. **consú-lto**, M.: consultation of physicians; written advice. **-ltóre**, ADJ.: consulting; M.: consulter. **-ltòrio**, ADJ.: consultative.

**consú-ma**, F.: consumption: *andare alla* —, use up everything. **-mábile**, ADJ.: consumable. **-ma-cervèlli**, M., INVAR.: addle pate. **-maménto**, M.: consumption, sorrow. **-mánza†**, F.: consumption, ruin. **||-máre** [L. *con-sumere* (take)], IRR. §; TR.: consume (waste; dissipate); perfect†; REFL.: be consumed (be used up); waste (pine away); pine (*de*, for)†. **-matíssimo**, ADJ.: entirely consumed; very well skilled. **-matívo†**, ADJ.: consuming. **-máto**, PART., ADJ.: consumed (worn out); skilled; M.: strong broth. **-matóre**, M., **-matríe**, F.: consumer. **-mazióne**, F.: consumption; waste; end: *fin' alla* — *de' secoli*, till the end of the world. **-mè**, M.: strong broth. **consú-mo**, M.: consumption, use. **-ntivo**, ADJ.: consuming, corrosive; M.: consumption. **consú-nto**, ADJ.: consumed,

worn out; ruined. **-nzione**, F.: consumption; decay.

§ Reg.; or Pret. *consin-si, -se; -siero*. Part. *consunto*.

**consuñare**† = *consonare*.

**consurgere** = *sorgere*.

**consustanzia-le** [*sostanza*], ADJ.: consubstantial. **-lità**, F.: consubstantiality. **-lménte**, ADV.: consubstantially.

**conta-dina**, F.: country-woman. **-dináccio**, M.: rude peasant. **-dináme**, M.: country crowd. **-dináta**, F.: stupidity, foolish act. **-dinélla**, F.: pretty country girl. **-dinescaménte**, ADV.: in a countrified way. **-dinésco**, ADJ.: rustic, countrified. **-dinétta**, F.: pretty village girl. **-dinétto**, F.: country boy. **-dino**, ADJ.: country; M.: countryman; peasant; rustic, boor. **-dinóna**, **-dinónne**, *aug. of -no*. **-nòtto**, M.: strong country boy. **||contá-do** [L. *comitatus* (*comes*, COUNT)], M.: COUNTY†; country; peasant (villager).

**contá-ge**†, F., **||contá-gio** [L. *-gio* (*tangere*, touch)], M.: contagion. **-giosaménte**, ADV.: contagiously. **-gióso**, ADJ.: contagious.

**contagóccc** [*contare goccia*], M., INVAR.: dropping tube.

**contaménto**†, M.: counting; account.

**contami-nábile**, ADJ.: contaminable. **-naménto**†, M.: contamination. **||-náre** [L. *tangere*, touch], TR.: contaminate, defile. **-natóre**, M.: defiler. **-nazione**, F.: contamination. **-nóso**, ADJ.: easily contaminated.

**con-tánte**, ADJ.: counting; cash: *danaro* —, ready money, cash. **||-táre** [*computare*], INTR.: COUNT; be esteemed; count (for); TR.: esteem; relate. **-táta**, F.: enumeration. **-tatóre**, M.: counter.

**contátto** [L. *tactus* (*tangere*, TOUCH)], M.: contact (touch).

**contazione** [*contare*], F.: counting.

**cón-te** [L. *com-es* (*ire*, go)], M.: COUNT (earl). **-tèa**, F.: county; count's estate.

**conteggiáre** [*-to*], INTR.: count up; cast accounts. **contéggio**, M.: casting accounts.

**conté-gna**†, F.: demeanour; proud demeanour (haughtiness). **-guèña**†, F.: circuit of a town (territory). **||conté-gno** [*-nere*], M.: demeanour (esp. dignified); behaviour (conduct); gravity; contents†; circuit†: *in* —, with gravity; *stare in* —, assume dignity. **-gnosaménte**, ADV.: gravely. **-gnóso**, ADJ.: dignified, grave.

**contempe-raménto**, M., **-ránza**, F.: tempering; proportion. **||-ráre** [L.], TR.: temper, regulate.

**contemplá-bile**, ADJ.: that can be contemplated. **-ménto**†, M.: contemplation.

**||-re** [L. *-ri* (*templum*, temple, where auspices were taken)], TR.: contemplate, reflect upon. **-tíva**†, F.: contemplative faculty. **-tivo**, ADJ.: contemplative. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: contemplator. **-zióne**, F.: contemplation: *a — di*, in consideration of.

**contempo-raneaménte**, ADV.: contemporaneously. **-raneità**, F.: contemporaneity. **||-ráneo** [L. *-raneus* (*tempus*, time)], ADJ.: contemporary.

**contempráre**† = *temperare*.

**conten-dèna**, F.: dispute. **||contèndere** [*con-, t. .*], IRR.; INTR.: contend (contest); quarrel; cry out; TR.: contest (prohibit); combat†. **-devolménte**†, ADV.: wranglingly. **-diménto**†, M.: contest, quarrel. **-ditóre**, M.: disputant.

**con-tenènte**, ADJ.: containing; ADV.†: immediately. **-tenènzà**†, F.: contents; gravity. **||-tenére**, IRR.; INTR.: CONTAIN (comprise); REFL.: contain or restrain one's self (refrain, forbear); de-mean one's self (behave); be dignified. **-teniménto**†, M.: contents; continence. **-tenitóre**, M.: restrainer.

**contènnere**†, TR.: contemn.

**contén-ni**, PRET. of *-ere*. **-tábile**, ADJ.: easily contented. **-taménto**, M.: content, satisfaction. **||-táre** [*-to*], FR.: content; gain the approval of; REFL.: content one's self. **-tatúra**, F.: contentment. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: satisfying. **-tézza**, F.: content: *mala* —, discontent.

**contentíbile**†, ADJ.: contemptible.

**conten-tíno**, M.: addition, overweight, extra. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: containing. **||contèn-to** [L. *-tus* (*tenere*, hold)], ADJ.: content, satisfied, pleased; contained†; M.: contentment; contents†. **-tóno**, ADJ.: exceedingly content. **-úto**, PART. of *-ere*; M.: contents.

**conten-zióne**† [L. *-tio* (cf. *-dere*)], F.: contention. **-ziosaménte**†, ADV.: contentiously. **-zióso**, ADJ.: contentious.

**contería**†, F.: glass beads.

**contermi-nále**†, ADJ.: conterminous. **-náre**†, INTR.: confine (lie contiguous).

**conterrà-neo** [L. *-neus* (*terra*, land)], ADJ.: of the same country or village; M.: fellow-countryman. **-zzáno** = *-neo*.

**con-tésa**, F.: contest (dispute, quarrel). **-tési**, PRET. of *tendere*. **||-tése** [*-tendere*], PART.: contested, disputed; forbidden.

**contéssa** [*conté*], F.: countess.

**contèssere** [*con-, t. .*], TR. (part. *-lessúto* or *-tèsto*): weave together; entwine; compound (compose).

**contéssina** [*contéssa*], F.: young countess; count's daughter.

**contestá-bile** = *conestabile*.

**contestá-re** [L. *-ri* (*testis*, witness)], TR.:

notify (legally); **CONTEST.** -**zióne**, F.: notification; contest.

**con-tèsto** [-*tessere*], PART.: interwoven; M.: context. -**testuále**, ADJ.: pertaining to the context.

**contézza** [contó 2], F.: notice, cognition.

**contieíno** [contoi], M.: small account.

**contí-gia†**, F.: ornament; pretty trifle. -**grátot†**, ADJ.: much ornamented.

**con-tiguità**, F.: contiguity. ||-**tíguo** [L. -*tiguus* (*tangere*, touch)], ADJ.: contiguous (adjacent).

**conti-nentále**, ADJ.: continental. ||-**nènte** [L. -*nens* (*tenere*, hold)], ADJ.: continent; containing†; M.: continent; contents†; continuance†. -**nentemén-te†**, ADV.: continually. -**nénza**, F.: continence.

**contin-gènte** [L. -*gens* (*tangere*, touch)], ADJ.: contingent; M.: proportion (quota). -**genteméntet†**, ADV.: contingently. -**gèntza**, F.: contingency. **contín-gere†**, INTR.: happen. -**gíbile**, ADJ.: possible; casual. -**gibilità†**, F.: contingency.

**contíno** [conté], M.: young count; count's son.

**conti-nováre** = -*nuare*. **contí-novo**, pop. for -*nuo*. **contí-nua**, F.: continuation. -**nuábile**, ADJ.: continuable. -**nuamén-te**, ADJ.: continually. -**nuaméntot†**, M., -**nuánza†**, F.: continuation. -**nuáre**, INTR.: continue. -**nuata-mén-te**, ADV.: continuously. -**nuatívo**, ADJ.: continuative. -**nuatóre**, M.: continuer. -**nuazióne**, F.: continuation. -**nuità**, F.: continuity. ||**contí-nuo** [L. -*nuus* (*tenere*, hold)], ADJ.: continuous; M.: continuity.

**contói** [computo], M.: computation; bill; account; report, information); cause: *aver uno in — di*, regard a person as; *uomo di —*, man of worth; *far —*, intend; substitute; *fatto il —*, all things considered; *a buon —*, in conclusion; *metter (tornar) —*, be profitable.

**contó† 2**, ADJ.: known; ready; skilled; graceful, polite.

**con-tòreere**, IRR.; TR.: CONTORT (twist, wring); REFL.: contort one's self, writhe. -**toreiménto**, M.: contortion.

**contor-náre**, TR.: surround; trace the contours of (sketch); REFL.: resort to. -**níno**, M.: slight contour. ||**contór-no** [torno], M.: contour (outline); PL.: environs.

**contòr-si**, PRET. of -*cere*. -**sióne**, F.: contortion. -**tamén-te**, ADV.: with contortions. ||**contòr-to**, PART. of -*cere*.

**contra** [L.], PREP.: against, contra-; PREF.: (following single const us'ly doubled). -**bbandière**, M.: contrabandist. = **bbán-**

**do**, M.: contraband; contraband goods; *di —*, clandestinely. -**bbassista**, M.: contra-basso player. = **bbásso**, M.: contra-basso. -**bbattènte†**, ADJ.: repercussive. = **ecambiáre**, TR.: exchange; reward†. = **ecám-bio**, M.: exchange; recompense. = **ecóssa**, F.: extra case or covering. = **ecáva** = *controcaava*. = **echiáve** [*chàve*], F.: inner key; duplicate key; false key. = **ecifra** = *controcifra*. = **ecólpo**, M.: rebound. = **ecuóre**, M.: heartbreak. **contrá-da** [L. *contra*, over against], F.: street; region, COUNTRY. = **ddánza** [*danza*], F.: contradance. -**ddétto**, -**ddíre** = -*detto*, -*dire*. -**ddiritto†**, M.: fine, penalty. = **ddistin-guere**, IRR.; TR.: (contra)distinguish; label. -**ddistínsi**, PRET., -**ddistínto**, PART. of -*ddistinguere*. = **ddiviètto†**, M.: contraband goods. -**ddizióne†**, F.: contradiction. = **ddòte**, F.: marriage portion (bestowed by the husband). -**détto**, PART. of -*dire*. -**diáre†** = -*riare*. -**di-eén-te**, PART.: contradicting. -**díce-re†** = -*dire*. = **díre**, IRR.; TR.: contradict; REFL.: contradict one's self. -**díssi**, PRET. of -*dire*. -**dittóre**, M.: contradicter. -**dittória**, F.: contradictory proposition. -**dittoriamén-te**, ADV.: contradictorily. -**dittório**, ADJ.: contradictory. -**dizioneella**, F.: slight contradiction. -**dizióne**, F.: contradiction; opposition†.

**con-traén-te**, PART. of -*trarre*. -**tráere†** = -*trarre*.

**contra-** [cf. the word]: -**ffacén-te**, PART.: counterfeiting; disobeying. -**ffacimén-to**, M.: counterfeit. ||-**ffáre**, IRR.; TR.: counterfeit, imitate; disobey; REFL.: disguise one's self. -**ffátto**, PART., ADJ.: counterfeited; deformed. -**ffattóre**, M.: counterfeiter. -**ffattúra†**, -**ffazióne**, F.: counterfeiting; forgery. -**fféci**, PRET. of -*fare*. = **ffórte**, M.: counterfort; iron bar. -**ffórza†**, F.: counterforce. = **ggè-nio** [*contra genio*], M.: antipathy, dislike. = **íre†**, INTR.: be contrary, oppose. -**llèt-tera†**, F.: countermand. -**contrá-lta** = *contralto*. -**ltáre** = *altare*. **contrá-lto** [*contra alto*], M.: contralto. -**mmán-dáre†**, TR.: countermand. -**mmandá-to†**, M.: countermand. = **mmáreia†**, F.: countermarch. -**mmína†**, F.: counter-mine. -**mmináre†**, TR.: countermine. = **mmiráglio** [*ammiraglio*], M.: rear-admiral. = **mmoméntot†**, M.: counteraction. = **nnaturále†**, ADJ.: against nature. = **ppáso†**, M.: retaliation. = **ppé-lo**, M.: against the hair: *fare il — a una persona*, criticise a person thoroughly. -**ppesaméntot†**, M.: counterpoise. = **ppe-sáre**, TR.: counterpoise; examine; REFL.:



balance one's self. **-ppéso**, M.: counterpoise. **-pponiménto†**, M.: opposition. **-ppórre** [*porre*], IRR.; TR.: oppose; REFL.: oppose, resist. **-ppósi**, PRET. of *-porre*. **-pposizioneèlla**, F.: slight opposition. **-pposizione**, F.: opposition, resistance; antithesis. **-ppósto**, PART. of *-porre*: opposed; M.: opposition. **-ppuntista**, M.: contrapuntist. **||=ppúnto**, M.: (*mus.*) counterpoint.

**contrárgine** [*contra, a. .*], M.: double dike, extra levee.

**contra-riaménte**, ADV.: contrarily. **-riáre**, TR.: counteract (oppose; thwart, Eng. CONTRARY†); contradict. **-rietà**, F.: contrariety, resistance; adversity. **||contrá-rio** [L. *-rius* (*contra*, against)], ADJ.: contrary (adverse); M.: opposite: *al (per lo) —*, on the contrary. **-ríssimo**, ADJ.: very contrary.

**con-trárre**, IRR.; TR.: CONTRACT.

**contra=scárpa†**, F.: counterscarp. **-scri.†** = *controscri.* **=sfórzo†**, M.: opposite force. **=ssegnáre**, TR.: note, countersign. **=sségno**, M.: sign (mark, token); pl. *-ssegni*, personal description (identification).

**contrássì**, PRET. of *contrarre*.

**contra-stábile** [*-stare*], ADJ.: contestable. **-stabilménte**, ADV.: opposingly. **-staménto†**, M.: dispute. **=stámpa**, F.: counter-proof. **-stampáre**, TR.: counterprove. **-stánza†**, F.: dispute. **=stáre**, TR.: resist (oppose, dispute); deny. **-statóre**, M.: opponent. **contra-sto**, M.: opposition, dispute; contrast.

**contrattábile** [*-tto*], ADJ.: contractile.

**contrattácco** [*contra attacco*], M.: (*mil.*) counter-guard.

**contrattá-re** [*-tto*], TR.: contract, bargain. **-zióne**, F.: negotiation; commerce.

**contrattémpo** [*contra tempo*], M.: contretemps (untoward accident): *di —*, unseasonably.

**contrát-tile**, ADJ.: contractile. **-tilità**, F.: contractility. **||contrát-to** [*contrarre*], PART.: contracted; M.: contract, agreement. **-tóne**, M.: profitable contract. **-tuále**, ADJ.: concerning contracts. **-túra†**, F.: contraction.

**contra=urtáre†**, TR.: strike against. **-vvalazióne†**, F.: contravallation. **=vvedére†**, IRR.; TR.: regard with displeasure. **=vveléno**, M.: counterpoison. **=vvenire**, IRR.; INTR.: contravene (offend against, break). **-vventóre**, M.: contravener. **-vvenzióne**, F.: contravention (violation). **-vversità†**, F.: controversy, contrariety.

**contrazióne** [*contrarre*], F.: contraction.

**contri-buènte**, PART.: contributing; M.: contributor. **||-buire** [L. *con-tribuere* (grant)], INTR.: contribute; coöperate (concur). **-búto**, M.: contribution. **-butóre†**, M.: contributor. **-buzioneèlla**, F.: small contribution. **-buziòne**, F.: contribution; impost, tax.

**contrimboscatá** [*contra imboscata*], F.: counter-ambuscade.

**contríre†**, TR.: bruise; feel contrition.

**contristá-bile**, ADJ.: saddening. **-mén-to**, M.: sadness. **||contristá-re** [L. *tristis*, sad], TR.: afflict (sadden); REFL.: be afflicted. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: afflicter. **-zióne†**, F.: sadness.

**contri-taménte**, ADV.: contritely. **-tá-re†**, TR.: crush (pulverize). **||contri-to** [L. *-tus* (*terere*, grind)], ADJ.: crushed†; contrite. **-ziónèlla**, F.: slight contrition. **-zióne**, F.: contrition.

**cóntro** [L. *contra*], PREP.: against; opposite to; M.: contrary: *il pro e il —*, the pro and the con; *darsi —*, contradict one's self. **=cássa**, F.: outside case. **=cáva**, F.: countermine. **=cifra**, F.: key of a cipher. **=dáta**, F.: revised date, letter, poem. **=finèstra**, F.: opposite window. **=fòdera**, F.: stiffening; quilting. **=fórza**, F.: counter-force, etc. **=légge**, F.: counter-law. **=lèva**, F.: counter-lever. **=lúce**, F.: unfavorable light. **=márcia**, F.: countermarch. **=mína**, F.: countermine. **=mináre**, TR.: countermine, frustrate. **=nòta**, F.: answering note. **=párte**, F.: opposing side. **=perazióne** [*operazione*], F.: counter-operation. **=pòrta**, F.: extra door; heavy door. **=pròva**, F.: counter-proof. **contró-rdine** [*ordine*], M.: countermand. **=scárpa**, F.: counterscarp. **=scèna**, F.: silent part of an actor (when some one else speaks). **=scritta**, F.: duplicate, copy. **=scrivere†**, TR.: write against. **=sèno**, M.: opposite meaning. **=stampáre** = *contrastampare*. **=stímolo**, M.: debilitating drug, whatever weakens. **=stòmaco**, ADV.: with great repugnance, unwillingly.

**con-trováre†**, TR.: invent, feign.

**contro-vèrsi**, PRET. of *-vertere*. **-vèrsia**, F.: controversy. **-versista**, M.: controversialist. **-vèrso**, PART. of *-vertere*; ADJ.: controversial, doubtful. **||=vèrtere**, IRR.; INTR.: controvert, dispute. **-vertibile**, ADJ.: controvertible.

**contu-bernále**, ADJ.: cuberternal, living together. **-bèrnia**, F., **||-bèrnió** [L. *-bernum* (*taberna*, hut)], M.: (*mil.*) tent-companionship; messmates; ADJ.: cuberternal.

**contu-máce**, ADJ.: contumacious. **||-má-cia** [L.], F.: contumacy (wilful defiance);



(nav.) quarantine: fare la —, put under quarantine. **-maeiále**, ADJ.: contumacious. **-mèlia**, F.: contumely. **-melióso**, ADJ.: contumelious.

**contúndere** [L. (*tundere*, beat)], IRR. §; TR.: confuse, bruise.

§ Pret. *contúsi*, -se; -sero. Part. *contúso*.

**conturba-gióne** †, **-íza**, F., **-ménto**, M.: perturbation, agitation. || **conturbá-re** [*con*, *t.*], TR.: disturb, alarm; REFL.: be disturbed. **-tívo**, ADJ.: disquieting. **-tóre**, M.: disturber. **-zióne**, F.: perturbation, trouble.

**con-túsi**, PRET. of *tundere*. **-tujióne**, F.: contusion. || **-túso**, PART. of *tundere*.

**con-tutóre**, M.: fellow-tutor.

**con-tutto=chè**, CONJ.: although.

**con-tutto=etò**, ADV.: nevertheless, yet.

**con-tutto=quésto**, ADV.: notwithstanding that.

**convale-scènte** [L. *-scere* (*validus*, strong)], ADJ., M.: convalescent. **-scènza**, F.: convalescence.

**convali-dàre** [L. (*validus*, strong)], TR.: render valid (strengthen). **-dazióne**, F.: strengthening (authentication).

**con-vàlle**, F.: valley (*vale*); us'ly pl.

**con-vègnaf**, F.: convention. **-vègno**, || **-vègno** [L. *\*venium* (*venire*, COME)], M.: convention; compact †.

**con-vellènte**, ADJ.: CONVULSIVE. || **-vèllere** † [L. (*vellere*, tear)], TR.: tear or pull away, twist.

**conve-nènte** †, M.: fact; state; way; agreement; condition. **-nènzaf**, F.: agreement; convention. **-névole**, ADJ.: suitable; M.: convenience (conformity); PL. compliments. **-nevolèzza**, F.: suitability (propriety). **-nevolménte**, ADV.: suitably. **-niènte**, ADJ.: convenient, fit; M.: suitability. **-nienteménte**, ADV.: suitably. **-niènzà**, F.: convenience, propriety; compliments; advantage.

|| **-nìre** [*con*, *v.*], IRR.; TR.: convene; summon; INTR.: agree (harmonize); suit; be convenient; be necessary. **convé-nni**, PRET. of *nire*. **convé-no** †, M.: need.

**-ntàref**, TR.: covenant; become; admit as a doctor; crown with laurel. **-ntazióne** †, F.: crowning of poets. **-nticola**, F., **-ntícolo** †, M.: conventicle. **-ntino**, M.: small convent; asylum (retreat). **convè-nto**, M.: convent; assembly. **-ntuále**, ADJ.: conventual; M., F.: monk, nun. **-núto**, PART.: assembled; M.: assemblage. **-nzióne**, F.: covenant (treaty; agreement); convention (assembly).

**conver-gènte**, ADJ.: convergent. **-gènza**, F.: convergence. || **convèr-gere** [L. (*vergere*, turn)], INTR.: converge.

**convèr-sa**, F.: lay sister. **-saménto** †, M.: conversation. **-sàre**, INTR.: converse; frequent †. **-sativó** †, ADJ.: conversative. **-satóre**, M.: converser. **-sazióncèlla**, **-sazióncína**, F.: short conversation; small assemblage. **-sazióne**, F.: assembly; conversation; social gathering (party); *tener* —, hold a reception. **-sévole**, ADJ.: conversable; sociable. **-sevolménte**, ADV.: sociably. **convèr-si**, PRET. of *-lire*. **-sióne**, F.: conversion, change. **convèr-so**, ADJ.: converted; M.: lay brother: *per* — †, on the contrary. **convèr-tere** † = *-tire*. **-tibile**, ADJ.: convertible. **-timénto** †, M.: conversion. || **-tìre** [L. *-tere* (*vertere* turn)], IRR. §; TR. (Pr. *-to*): convert (change); (Pr. *-tisco*) turn †; REFL.: become converted. **-tító**, PART., M.: convert. **-títóre**, M.: converter.

§ Ind.: Pres. *convèr-to* or *-tisco*. Pret. *convèrsit*. Part. *convèrsot*.

**con-vessità**, F.: convexity. || **con-vèso** [L. *-vexus* (*vehere*, carry)], ADJ.: convex; M.: convexity.

**conviàre** †, TR.: convoy (escort).

**conviciáo** †, ADJ.: adjacent (VICINAL).

**convin-centeménte**, ADV.: convincingly. **-cènte**, PART., ADJ.: convincing. || **convin-cere** [*con*, *v.*], IRR.; TR.: convince; REFL.: be convinced. **-eiménto**, M.: persuasion. **-eitívó** †, ADJ.: convincing. **convín-si**, PRET. of *-cere*. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: perfectly convinced. **convín-to**, PART.: convinced, convicted. **-zióne**, F.: conviction.

**con-víssi**, PRET., **-vissúto**, PART. of *-vivere*.

**convitánte**, PART.: inviting; M.: host. || **-táre** [*co-invitare*], TR.: invite (to a repast). **-táto**, PART.: invited; M.: guest. **-tatóre**, M.: inviter.

**convitigia** †, F.: covetousness, avarice.

**convító** [*-tare*], M.: dinner, banquet.

**con-vitto**, M.: school where students live and board (boarding-school, college); student of such a school. **-vittóre** [cf. *-vitto*], M., **-vittríe**, F.: boarding student (*f.* boarding-school miss), collegian. **-viva** †, M.: boarder. **-vivále** †, ADJ.: convivial. **-viváre** †, INTR.: eat at the same table. **-vivatóre** †, M.: fellow-boarder. **-vivènzà**, F.: living together. || **=vivere**, IRR.; INTR.: live together. **-vivío** †, M.: feast.

**convi-ziàre** †, TR.: injure. **-ziatóre** †, M.: injurer.

**conviziósó**, ADJ.: desirous.

**convoca-ménto**, M.: assembly. || **convocá-re** [*con*, *v.*], TR.: convoke, assemble. **-zióne**, F.: convocation.

**con-vogliàre**, TR.: convoy, escort.

||-vòglto [Fr. -voi (L. *via*, WAY)], M.: CONVOY (escort); procession; train: — *funebre*, funeral procession.

**convolàre**†, INTR.: fly together; run fast.

**convòlgere**†, TR.: roll.

**convòlvolo** [L. -vulus (*volvere*, twine)], M.: convolvulus (plant).

**convul-saménto**, ADV.: convulsively. -**sionária**, F., -**sionário**, M.: convolutionist. -**sioneëlla**, F.: slight convulsion. -**sióne**, F.: convulsion. -**sívo**, ADJ.: convulsive. ||**convúl-so** [L. -sus (*vellere*, tear)], ADJ.: convulsed; M.: convulsion.

**coone-staménto**, M.: excuse, pretext. ||-**stàre** [co-, o. ], TR.: palliate, cloak.

**coopera-ménto**†, M.: coöperation. **cooperà-re** [co-, o. ], INTR.: coöperate, concur. -**tívo**, ADJ.: coöperative. -**tóre**, M., -**tríce**, F.: coöperator. -**zióne**, F.: coöperation.

**coordina-ménto**, M.: coördination. ||**coordinà-re** [co-, o. ], TR.: coördinate. -**tóre**, M., -**tríce**, F.: adjuster (classifier). -**zióne**†, F.: coördination.

**coortàre**†, TR.: comfort, exhort.

**coòrte** [L. *co-hors*, YARD, pen], F.: cohort (tenth of a Rom. legion); crowd.

**coper-chiàre**†, TR.: cover. -**chièlla**†, F.: small cover; fraud. -**chiétto**, M.: dim. of -**chio**. **copèr-chio**, M.: lid (cover). **copèr-sí**, PRET. of *coprire*. **copèr-ta**, F.: cover; excuse (pretext): — *d'una lettera*, envelope; *alla* —, secretly. -**taménto**, ADV.: secretly. -**tína**, F.: small cover. ||**copèr-to**, PART. of *coprire*: covered: *al* —, in safety; *parlar* —, speak ambiguously. -**tóia**, F., -**tóio**, M.: large lid. -**tóne**, M.: large cover. -**túra**, F.: cover; mask†.

**còpia** 1 [L. (*ops*, riches)], F.: copiousness (plenty).

**còpia** 2 [*coppia*], F.: copy, reproduction; book; imitation. -**lèttere**, M.: letter-book; copying-press. ||**copià-re** [*copia* 2], TR.: copy; imitate. -**tívo**, ADJ.: copying. -**tóre**, M.: copier. -**túra**, F.: copying.

**copiglió**, M.: beehive.

**copió-saménto**, ADV.: copiously. -**sità**, F.: copiousness, abundance. ||**copió-so** [*copia* 1], ADJ.: copious.

**copí-sta** [*copiare*], M.: copyist. -**stería**, F.: copyist's office.

**còp-pa** [L. *cupa*, cask], F.: CUP, bowl; oil vase (of a lamp); back of the head†: — *d'oro*, excellent character; *servir di* —, be a cup-bearer. -**páia**, F.: room for oil-jars.

**coppále** [from Mex.], ADJ., M.: copal.

**copparòsa**†, F.: copperas.

**cop-pèlla** [-pa], F.: COPPEL (cupel, crucible): *oro di* —, pure gold. -**pellàre**, TR.: cupel, refine. -**pétta**, F.: cupping glass. -**pettóne**, M.: large cupping-glass.

**còppia** [*copula*], F.: couple, pair: *una — di pane*, kind of fine bread, oblong loaf.

**cop-pièra** [-pa], -**pièro**†, M.: cupbearer.

**coppiétta** [-pia], F.: small couple; small oblong loaf.

**còppo** [*coppa*], M.: vase (us'ly for oil; jar); pantile (~shaped tile).

**copri-ménto**†, M.: covering. ||**copri-re** [L. *co-operire*, cover], IRR. §; TR.: COVER; conceal, palliate; REFL.: cover one's self, put on one's hat. -**tóre**, M.: coverer. -**túra**, F.: cover; pretext†. -**viván-de**, M.: cover for dishes.

§ = *aprire*; but poet. also accent. *cuòpr-* for *còpr-*.

**còpu-la** [L.], F.: copulation; conjunction. -**lára**†, TR.: couple. -**latívo**, ADJ.: copulative.

**cor-** = *con* (before *r*.)

**corá-ecio**, M.: bad heart. ||**corá-ggio** [*core*], M.: courage, desire†. -**ggiosa-ménto**, ADV.: courageously. -**ggioso**, ADJ.: courageous; M.: courageous man.

**corále** 1 [*coro*], ADJ., M.: choral.

**corále** 2 [*core*], ADJ.: CORDIAL.

**coral-láio**, M.: worker in coral. -**life-ro**, ADJ.: coralliferous. -**lína**, F.: sea-moss. -**lino**, ADJ.: coralline. **corál-lo** [Gr. *korállion*], M.: coral.

**coralménto**†, ADV.: cordially.

**coráme** [L. -*rium*, leather], M.: dressed leather.

**corampò-polo**, -**pulo** [L. *coram*, before, *populus*, people], ADV.: PUBLICLY. **coramvòbis**†, M.: pompous man.

**coráno** [fr. Ar.], M.: Koran.

**corá-ta** [*core*], -**tèlla**, F.: pluck, liver.

**coráz-za** [L. *coriacea* (*corium*, leather)],

CUIRASS, armour; cuirassier. -**záio**, M.: cuirass-maker. -**záre**, TR.: arm with a cuirass. -**záta**, F., or *nave* —: ironclad. -**zato**, PART.: cuirassed, ironclad. -**zatura**, F.: arming with a cuirass. -**zière**, M.: cuirassier; royal guard. -**zína**†, F.: breastplate. -**zòne**, M.: large cuirass.

**còrba** [L. -*bis*], F.: basket; basketful†.

**cor-bacchino**†, dim., -**bacchióne**†, aug. of -**bo**. -**bàre**†, INTR.: caw (like a crow).

**corbel-láio**, M.: basket-maker or seller.

-**lára**, TR.: joke, rally. -**latóra**, F., -**latóre**, M.: jester. -**latòrio**, ADJ.: jesting, ridiculous. -**latúra**, F.: raillery. -**leria**, F.: nonsense; absurdity; trifle, jest. -**létto**, dim. of -**lo**. -**lino**, M.: small basket: *portare il* —, be a brick-layer; a -**lini**, in quantities. ||**corbèl-**

lo [*corba*], M.: round basket; silly person (fool); testicle: *a-li*, 'basketfuls,' in great quantities; *o-li!* exclamation of impatience; pshaw! -**lóna**, F.: simpleton. -**lóna**, *aug.* of *lo*.

**cor-bézzola**, F.: arbuté berry. ||-**bézzolo** [Ger. *kürbiss*, gourd], M.: arbuté. -**bezzolóna**, M.: large arbuté tree.

**corbieíno**†, *dim.* of *corbo*. **corbo**† = *corvo*.

**corbóna** [fr. Heb.], F.: corban, alms-box.

**corcáre**† = *coricare*.

**còr-da** [L. *chorda*], F.: cord (thin rope); torture: *a—*, in a line; *dar — a uno*, make a person talk. -**dáio**†, M.: rope-maker. -**dáme**, M.: cordage. -**deggiá-re**†, INTR.: be on a line (with). -**della**†, -**dellína**, F.: small cord. -**dellóna**, M.: corded cloth. -**dettina**, F.: twine (string).

**cordia-co**†, ADJ.: cardiac. ||**cordiá-le** [L. *cor*, HEART], ADJ.: cordial (affectionate); M.: cordial. -**lità**, F.: cordiality. -**lménto**, ADV.: cordially. -**lóna**, ADJ.: very cordial.

**cor-dicèlla** [-*da*], -**dieína**, F.: small cord. -**dièra**, F.: tailpiece (of a violin, etc.). -**diglièro**, M.: cordelier (monk). -**dígljo**, M.: monk's girdle. -**díno**, M.: string.

**cor-dogliàre**†, TR.: pity; INTR.: grieve. ||-**dògljo** [L. -*dolium* (*cor*, HEART, *dolere*, suffer)], M.: heart-grief (great sorrow); lament. -**dogliosaménto**†, ADV.: painfully. -**doglióso**, ADJ.: sorrowful (painful).

**cordo-nàre**, TR.: cord; quiz. -**nàta**, F., -**náto**, M.: inclined plane (for steps). -**natúra**, F.: quizzing. -**neèllo**, -**neíno**, M.: small cord; twine. ||**cordó-ne** [*corda*], M.: cord; coping of a wall; cordón (of troops): *o-ni!* pshaw! -**neria**, F.: nonsense, trifle.

**cordo-vanière**†, M.: shoemaker (Eng.† cordwainer). -**váno**†, M.: cordwain (cordovan leather).

**còre**, us'ly *cuore* [L. *cor*], M.: HEART.

**corég-gia** [L. *corrigia* (*corium*, leather)], F.: strap, leather-thong; shoe-tie†; (*vulg.*) breaking of wind, fart. -**giáio**, M.: strap-maker. -**giáto**, M.: flail. -**giòla**†, F.: small leather-strap. -**giòlo**, M.: kind of olive-tree; band of a book; PL.: shoe-strings or straps. -**ginòla**†, *dim.* of *-già*. -**ginòlo** i†, M.: kind of olive-tree; strap.

**coreggiuòlo**† 2 = *crogiolo*.

**corèò** [*chorèos* (*choròs*, dance)], ADJ.: trochaic; M.: choree (Gr. meter = trochee). -**grafia**, F.: composing dances. -**gráfico**, ADJ.: dance. **coreò-grafo**, M.: dance composer.

**corétto** 1 [*coro*], M.: choir-room; church-annex.

**corétto** 2 [-*rio*], M.: breastplate.

**còri** [*cuore*], F.: hearts (suit at cards).

**coriáceo** [*corio*], ADJ.: coriaceous (of leather).

**co-riám-bico**, ADJ.: choriambic. ||-**riám-bo** [L. *chor-iambo* (cf. *coreo*, *iambo*)], M.: choriambus (— — —).

**coriándolo**, **coriándro** [L. -*drum*], M.: coriander (plant or seed).

**cori-bánte** [Gr. *korúbas*], M.: Corybant (priest of Cybele). -**bántico**, ADJ.: Corybantic.

**coricáre** [L. *col-locare*], INTR.: lay down (COUCH); REFL.: go to bed; set (of the sun); spread.

**cori-eiáttolo** [*core*], M.: bad heart. -**éino**, M.: little heart.

**corifeo** [L. *coryphæus* (Gr. -*phé*, head)], M.: corypheus (dramatic chorus leader); (*disp.*) chief.

**corilétto**†, M.: hazelnut grove. **còri-lo**†, M.: hazelnut bush.

**co-rimbífero**, ADJ.: corymbiferous. ||-**rimbo** [L. -*rymbus*], M.: corymb.

**corín-tio** [L. -*thus*, Corinth], -**zio**, ADJ.: Corinthian; M.: (*arch.*) Corinthian order.

**còrio**† [L. -*rium*], M.: hide, leather.

**corista** [*coro*], M.: chorister (chorus singer); tuning-fork.

**corizza**†, F.: cold, rheum.

**corláia**†, F.: parts about the heart; pluck.

**còrna** = *corniola*.

**cornác-chia** [L. *cornicula* (*cornix*, crow)], F.: crow; chatterer. -**chiaménto**†, M.: foolish chatter. -**chiàre**†, INTR.: croak, chatter. -**chínò**†, *dim.* of *-chia*. -**chió-ne**, *aug.* of *-chia*. -**chiúeeta**, *disp.* *dim.* of *-chia*.

**cornággine** [*cornò*], F.: obstinacy.

**cornaménto**†, M.: buzzing in the ears.

**cornamú-sa** [L. *cornu*, HORN, *musa*, muse], F.: bagpipe. -**sàre**†, TR.: play upon the bagpipe.

**cor-nàre**† [-*no*], TR.: sound the horn. -**nàta**, F.: blow with a horn; bugle-note.

-**natóre**†, M.: who sounds the horn. -**natúra**, F.: shape or quality of animal's horns: *esser di tale —*, be of such a disposition; *esser di — gentile*, have a delicate constitution. **còr-nea**, F.: cornea. **còr-neo**, ADJ.: corneous (hard). -**nétta**, F.: cornet (mus. instrument; cavalry-flag borne by the bugler†; flag-bearer, young officer; troop of cavalry). -**nettino**, F.: little horn. -**nétto**, pl. *-netti* or *-netta* (horns of animals), M.: small horn; postilion's horn; ear-trumpet; cupping-glass; (*mus.*) cornet†. **còr-nia**†, F.: cornelian cherry.

**corníce** [l. L. -*ronix* (ak. -*rona*, crown)], F.: frame; cornice.



**cornicèllo**†, *dim.* of *corno*.

**corni-cétta**, F.: small cornice or frame. || **-ciáme** [-ce], M.: cornice-work. **-ciáménto**, M.: cornice-work. **-ciáre**, more commonly *scorniciare*. **-ciáto**, M.: corniced building, door, etc. **-ciatúra**, F.: cornice-work; framework. **-cína**, F.: small cornice or frame.

**cornicéino** [*corno*], M.: small horn.

**cornicióne** [-nice], M.: (*arch.*) entablature.

**cor-níno**, pl. *-nini* or *-nina*; *dim.* of *-no*.

**còr-nio**† = *-niolo*. **còr-niola** 1, F.: cornelian cherry. **-niòla** 2, F.: cornelian (variety of chalcedony). **còr-niolo**, M.: cornus or dogwood tree; cornelian cherry; ADJ.: cornus-, dogwood-. **-ní-pede**, ADJ.: horn-foot, hoofed; M.: (*poet.*) horse. || **còr-no**, pl. (f.) *-na* or *-ni* (instrument), [L. *-nu*, HORN], M.: HORN; arm of a river or street; wing of an army; end; tip (of a flame); PL. (*-na*): infidelity (in marriage); impertinences: *fiaccar le -na a*, lower the pride of; humble; *far le -na a*, make a cuckold; *portar le -na*, be a cuckold; *non valere un —*, be of no value.

**cor-nucòpia** [L. *cornu*, HORN, *copia*, plenty], F.: cornucopia (horn of plenty). **-núto**, ADJ.: cornute; horned; M.: cuckold.

**còro** [L. *chorus*, choral dance], M.: CHOIR (chorus).

**coro-grafía** [Gr. *chòros*, place, *gráphein*, write], F.: chorography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: chorographical. **corò-grafo**, M.: chorographer.

**coró-lla**, F.: corolla. **-lláριο**, M.: corollary. || **coró-na** [L.], F.: CROWN; royal dignity; garland; tonsure; chaplet, beads. **-náio**, M.: chaplet-maker or seller. **-nále**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) coronal. **-naménto**, M.: crowning. **-náre**, TR.: crown. **-nazióne**, F.: coronation. **-nei-na**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-neióna**, **-neióne**, (*jest.*) *aug.* of *-na*. **-nèlla**, F.: small tumor.

**cor-pacciáta**, F.: stomachful. **-pácc-eio**, M.: clumsy body. **-pacciúto**, ADJ.: corpulent; capacious. **-pettíno**, *dim.* of *-petto*. **-pétto**, M.: under-waist-coat. **-pieciòlo**, M.: little body. **-pi-cèllo**, M.: small body. **-pieiáttolo**, M.: weak body. **-pieino**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-po*. || **còr-po** [L. *-pus*], M.: body; substance; stomach; society (order); corps of soldiers; hulk of a ship. **-póne**, M.: large body. **-porále**, ADJ.: corporal, corporeal; M.: corporal (altar linen). **-poralità**†, F.: corporality (materiality). **-poralménte**, ADV.: corporally, bodily. **-poratúra**, F.: constitution, size. **-porazióne**, F.: corporation. **-poreità**†,

F.: corporeity. **-pòreo**, ADJ.: corporeal, bodily. **-púccio**, *disp.* of *-po*. **-pulènto**, ADJ.: corpulent. **-pulénza**, F.: corpulence. **-puscoláre**, ADJ.: corpuscular. **-púscolo**, M.: corpuscle (atom). **-pusdòmini** [L., 'Lord's body'], M.: eu-charist; Corpus Christi day. **-púto**†, ADJ.: corpulent. **-púzzo**†, M.: ugly body.

**còrre** = *cogliere*.

**corre-daménto**, M.: furniture, equipment. **-dàre**, TR.: furnish, equip. || **cor-rè-do** [?], M.: equipment (outfit, necessities); complete assortment; feast†.

**corrè-gere** [*cor-*, *r.*], IRR.; TR.: CORRECT, chastise; improve; REFL.: correct one's self. **-gévole**†, ADJ.: corrigible. **-gíbile**, ADJ.: corrigible. **-giménto**†, M.: correction; direction (guidance). **-gitóre**, M.: corrector. **-gitúra**†, F.: correction.

**correguáre**†, INTR.: reign together.

**correla-tívo** [*relativo*], ADJ.: correlative. **-zióne**, F.: correlation.

**correligionário** [*com*, *religione*], M.: cor-religionist.

**corrèn-te** [*correre*], PART., ADJ.: current; general; ready, quick; F.: current, stream; M.: (*arch.*) scantling, crosspiece; ADV.: freely, fluently. **-teménte**, ADV.: currently; fluently. **-tézza**, F.: currency. **-tía**†, F.: current. **corrèn-zia**†, F.: rush of water.

**còr-reo** or **cor-rèo**, M.: accomplice.

**cór-rere** 1 [L. *currere*], IRR.‡; INTR.: run, flow; TR.: run, pass through: *-re voce* (*fama*), they say; — *per le poste*, travel by post. **-rère** 2 = *correre*. **-er-ria**†, more commonly *scorreria*.

‡ Pret. *cór-si*, *-se*; *-sèro*. Part. *cór-so*.

**correspet-tività**, F.: mutual relation, equivalence. || **-tívo** [*rispettivo*], ADJ.: correspondent, equivalent; M.: equivalent.

**corrèssi**, PRET. of *correggere*.

**corret-taménte**, ADV.: correctly. **-tézza**, F.: correctness. **-tívo**, M., ADJ.: corrective. || **corrèt-to** [*correggere*], PART.: corrected; ADJ.: correct. **-tóre**, M.: corrector; rector. **-toría**†, F.: office of corrector or rector. **-trice**, F.: she who corrects. **-túra**†, F.: correction. **corre-zionále**, ADJ.: of correction. **-zioneèlla**, **-zioneína**, F.: slight correction. **-zióne**, F.: correction; censure: — *di lingua*, correctness of language.

**corríbo**† = *corrivo*.

**cor-ridóio** [-rere], **-ridóre**, M.: corridor; swift horse, courser; scout; ADJ.: running, swift. **-rièra**, F., **-rière**, **-rièro**†, M.: courier, messenger.



**corrigibile**†, ADJ.: corrigible.

**corriménto**†, M.: running (course).

**corri-spondente**, PART.: corresponding. **-spondemén-te**, ADV.: correspondingly. **-spondénza**, F.: correspondence; affinity: a —, opposite to, over against. **||-spóndere** [*rispondere*], IRR.; INTR.: correspond, agree with; suit; answer for, go security. **-spósi**, PRET., **-spósto**, PART. of *-dere*.

**corrit.** = *corrid.*, M.: runner. **cor-rivamén-te**, ADV.: readily. **||-rívo**, ADJ.: ready; (prone); ready of belief (credulous); ready to admit (yielding); free; M.†: dupe.

**corrobo-ráre** [*L. (robur, strength)*], TR.: corroborate (strengthen, confirm). **-ramén-to**, M.: corroboration. **-ratívo**, ADJ., M.: corroborative. **-razióne**†, F.: confirmation.

**cor-ródero**, IRR.; TR.: corrode (wear away). **-rodimén-to**, M.: corrosion.

**corróm-pere** [*cor-, r.-*], IRR.; TR.: CORRUPT (spoil); infect; bribe; REFL.: become corrupt, putrify. **-pévole**†, ADJ.: corruptible. **-pimén-to**, M.: corruption. **-pitóre**, M., **-pitríce**, F.: corrupter.

**corró-si**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-sióne**, F.: corrosion. **-sív-o**, ADJ., M.: corrosive. **||corró-so**, PART. of *-dere*.

**cor-rottamén-te**, ADV.: corruptly. **-rot-tibile**† = *corrutibile*. **||-rótto** [*corrompere*], PART.: corrupted (corrupt); mourning†.

**corrue-ciáre**, INTR., REFL.: be (become) angry. **-ciatamén-te**, ADV.: angrily. **-ciáto**, PART., ADJ.: angry. **||corrú-eio** [ak. to *corrotto*], M.: anger (wrath). **-eiosamén-te**†, ADV.: angrily. **-eióso**†, ADJ.: choleric, irritable.

**corrugáre** [*ruga*], TR., REFL.: corrugate (wrinkle, frown).

**corrúppi**, PRET. of *corrompere*.

**corru-scáre**, INTR.: coruscate (flash). **-scazióne**, F.: coruscation (glitter). **||corrú-sco** [*L. coruscus, shaking*], ADJ.: coruscant (flashing).

**corrut-tèla** [*corrotto*], F.: corruption. **-tévole**†, **-tibile**, ADJ.: corruptible. **-tibilità**, F.: corruptibility. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: corruptive. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: corrupter. **corruzióne**, F.: corruption; putrefaction.

**cór-sa** [*-so*], F.: running; course, race: a (*di*) —, very swiftly. **-sále**† = *-saro*.

**corsalétto** [*Fr. -selet (L. corpus, body)*], M.: corselet.

**cor-sarésco**, ADJ.: pertaining to a corsair. **||-sáro** [*-so*], M.: corsair (pirate). **-seggiáre**†, INTR.: be a corsair. **-seggiatóre**†, M.: corsair. **-serèlla**, F.: short run or course.

**corsé-sca**†, F.: javelin (spear). **-scáta**†, F.: spear-thrust.

**cor-settina**, F.: short course. **cór-si**, PRET. of *-rere*. **-sia**, F.: current of a stream; way, passage; gangway. **-sière**, **-siéro**, M.: (*poet.*) courser, steed. **-sí-na**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **-sío**, ADJ.: running, flowing (said of water). **-sivamén-te**†, ADV.: cursorily. **-sív-o**, ADJ.: running, cursive: *carattere* —, running hand; italics. **||cór-so** [*-rere*], PART.: run, etc.; passed (last); M.: running; COURSE (progress; career; period); currency; race-course ('corso'; public drive-way); carriage-ride; cruise: *aver* —, have a run; be in vogue (be fashionable); *fare un — di studi*, pursue a course of studies; *andare in —*, be a pirate.

**còrso** 2 [*Corsica*], ADJ.: Corsican.

**corsóio**†, ADJ.: running, sliding. **cortáldo**†, M.: bob-tailed horse.

**cortamén-te**†, ADV.: briefly.

**córtè** [*co-hors, YARD, pen*], F.: courtyard; court; court-room: *tener* —, entertain, banquet.

**cortée-cia** [*L. cortex*], F.: bark (outside); crust: *guardare alla — delle cose*, look at things superficially. **-cina**, F.: thin bark or crust. **-eióna**, F.: thick bark. **-eíóso**, ADJ.: having a thick bark. **-eínola**† = *-cina*.

**cor-teggiámén-to**, M.: paying court. **||-teggiáre** [*-te*], TR.: court. **-teggiatóre**, M.: courtier; flatterer. **-téggio**, M.: cortege (retinue). **-tegianésco**†, ADJ.: of a courtier. **-tegianía**† = *-tighianeria*. **-tèò**, M.: retinue; bridal or baptismal train. **-tése**, ADJ.: courteous. **-teseggiámén-to**†, M.: liberality. **-te-seggiáre**†, INTR.: be courteous or liberal. **-tesemén-te**, ADV.: courteously. **-tesía**, F.: courtesy (politeness; affability); gratuity (drink-money). **-tesìò-la**, F.: slight courtesy.

**cortézza** [*corto*], F.: shortness.

**córtice**†, M.: bark, crust.

**corti-cèlla** [*corte*], **-cina**, F.: small court (of a house). **-giána**†, F.: court lady; courtesan. **-gianamén-te**, ADV.: courteously; in a courtly manner. **-gianáta**, F.: act of a courtier. **-gianèllo**, M.: young courtier. **-gianeria**, F.: manner of a courtier (Eng.† *courtier*); adulation, finesse (flattery). **-gianésco**, ADJ.: courtier-like; fawning. **-giáno**, M.: courtier; flatterer; ADJ.: of the court. **cortí-le**, M.: large inner court (court-yard). **-létto**, M.: small court. **-lónè**, *aug. of -le*.

**cortí-na** [?], F.: curtain; bed-curtain; (*mil.*) curtain (part of wall between two bastions). **-nággio**, M.: bed-curtain. **-náre**†, TR.: furnish with curtains.

**córto** [L. *curtus*], ADJ.: short (CURT); ADV.: shortly: *di* —, shortly; *venire alle corte*, come to a conclusion; *alle corte*, in short.

**corúceio** <sup>1</sup> [coro], M.: poor choir.

**corúceio** <sup>2</sup> [core], M.: bad heart.

**corusc.** = *corusc.*

**corvátta** = *cravatta*.

**cor-vétta** <sup>1</sup> [L. *corbita* (-bis, basket)], F.: corvette (small war vessel).

**corvét-ta** <sup>2</sup> [L. *curvus*, curved], F.: curvet (leap). **-táre**, INTR.: curvet (leap). **-tatóre**, M.: curvetting horse.

**cor-víno**, ADJ.: raven (jet black). **||còr-vo** [L. *-vus*], M.: raven: *aspettare il* —, wait for what never comes.

**cò-sa** [L. *causa*, cause], F.: thing; matter; affair, business; use, service: *-se da nulla*, trifles. **-sáccia**, F., **-sáccio**, M.: bad thing.

**cosácco** [fr. Russ.], M.: Cossack; barbarous soldier.

**cosarèlla** = *coserella*.

**coscèndere**† = *condiscendere*.

**coscen-ziosaménte**, ADV.: conscientiously. **||-zióso** [coscienza], ADJ.: conscientious.

**co-scétta**, dim. of *-scia*. **-scétto**, M.: haunch (of meat). **||cò-scia**, pl. *-sce* [L. *coxa*, hip], F.: thigh, haunch: — *del ponte*, abutment of a bridge. **-sciále**, M.: CUIH (armour for the thigh); axle-tree of a coach†.

**co-sciénza** [L. *con-scientia* (scire, know)], F.: conscience: *in* —, in truth, truly. **-scienzióso**, ADJ.: conscientious.

**coscína**, dim. of *coscia*.

**coscino**† = *cusino*.

**còscio** [coscia], M.: leg, haunch of meat.

**co-scritto**, PART. of *-scrivere*; M.: conscript. **||-scrivere**, IRR.; TR.: conscript, enroll. **-scrizióne**, F.: conscription.

**cose-llína** [cosa], **-llúccia**, F.: little bit of a thing, trifle.

**co-séno**, M.: (geom.) cosine.

**cose-rèlla**, **-rellina**, **-rellúccia**, car. dim. of *cosa*. **cosé-tta**, dim. of *cosa*. **-ttáccia**, F.: ugly little thing.

**cosi** [L. *eccu-sic*, 'lo-thus'], ADV.: thus, in this way: — *come*, as, so; — *fatto*, such; — —, so so, moderately; — *e* —, so and so. **-cchè**, CONJ.: so that.

**co-siccùnola** [-sa], F.: small, little thing. **-sína**, car. dim. of *-sa*. **-sino**, dim. of *cosa*.

**cosmético**, ADJ., M.: cosmetic.

**cos- micaménte**, ADV.: cosmically. **||còs - mico** [Gr. *kosmikos* (cf. -mo)], ADJ.: cosmic.

**còsmo** [Gr. *kósmos*, order, world], M.: cosmos, universe. **-gonia** [Gr. *gonos*, birth],

F.: cosmogony. **-gònico**, ADJ.: cosmogonic. **-grafia**, F.: cosmography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: cosmographical. **cosmò-grafo**, M.: cosmographer. **-logia**, F.: cosmology. **-lógico**, ADJ.: cosmological. **-políta** [Gr. *-polites* (citizen)], M.: cosmopolite. **-político**, ADJ.: cosmopolitan. **-politismo**, M.: cosmopolitanism.

**còso** [disp. of *cosa*], M.: (indef.) thing (matter); simpleton (blockhead); money, measure: *un - d' otto metri*, a matter of eight metres.

**cosóffiola**†, F.: great confusion.

**co-spárgere**, IRR.; TR.: sprinkle, scatter. **-spáris**, PRET., **-spároso**, PART. of *-spargere*. **-sper.**† = *-spar.*

**co-spettáccio**, INTERJ.: zounds! confound it! M.: swagger†. **-spétto**, M.: presence; aspect (sight); INTERJ.: zounds! **-spettóne**, INTERJ.: plague on it! **-spicuità**, F.: conspicuousness, distinction. **||-spicuo** [L. *-spicius* (root *spec*, see)], ADJ.: conspicuous, distinguished.

**cospi-ráre** [co-, s.], INTR.: conspire; combine. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: conspirator. **-razioneèlla**, F.: little plot. **-razióne**, F.: conspiracy.

**còssi**, PRET. of *cocere*.

**còsso** [L. *coesus*, wood-worm], M.: pimple, wart.

**còsta** [L. (rib, side)], F.: declivity, hillock; COAST: — —, along the coast.

**co-stà** [L. *eccu-istac*, 'lo-there'], ADV.: there, in that place: — *fuori*, there, outside. **-staggiù**, ADV.: there below.

**co-stánte**, ADJ.: constant. **-stanteménte**, ADV.: constantly. **-stánza**, F.: constancy, firmness. **||-stáre** [L. *constare*, stand at], INTR.: COST; be evident†. **costassù** [costà, su], ADV.: there above.

**co-státò** [-sta], M.: chest, ribs; side†. **-steggiáre**, INTR.: coast along; TR.: follow, wind along. **-steggiatóre**, M.: coaster.

**costài** [L. *eccu-iste-hac*, 'lo-this-here'], PRON. F.: that one, that, she.

**costellá-re** [stella], TR.: (poet.) sprinkle with stars. **-zióne**, F.: constellation.

**coste-réccio** [costa], M.: pickled pork-ribs. **-rèlla**, F.: pretty little slope.

**coster-náre**† [L. *con-sternere* (ak. to STREW)], TR.: throw down; REFL.: be in consternation, be confused. **-nátò**, ADJ.: astonished, confounded. **-nazióne**, F.: consternation.

**costì** [L. *eccu-istic*, 'lo-there'], ADV.: in that place, there: — *poi*, in that case.

**co-stiéra** [-sta], F.: shore, sea-coast; hillock. **-stièro**†, ADJ.: sidelong, slanting.

**costi-paméntò**, M.: constipation. **||-pá-re** [L. *con-stipare* (crowd)], TR.: consti-

pate. **-pazióne**, F.: severe cold (rheum); constipation.

**costi-tuènte**, ADJ.: constituent; M.: constituent assembly. **||-tuire** [L. *constituere*], TR.: constitute; organize (establish); REFL.: surrender (submit). **-tutivo**, ADJ.: constitutive. **-tuto**, M.: hearing, examination (in court). **-tutore†**, M.: constituter. **-tuzionale**, ADJ.: constitutional. **-tuzione**, F.: constitution; law.

**còsto** [costare], M.: cost (expense): *a nessun —*, at no price, in no way.

**còsto-la** [L. *costula* (costa, rib)], F.: rib; main filament in leaves; back of a knife.

**-latúra**, F.: the ribs. **-létta**, F.: small rib; CUTLET, chop. **-lière†**, M.: broadsword. **-lina**, F.: small rib. **-lòne**, M.: large rib; coarse man. **-lúto**, ADJ.: (bot.) costal-nerved.

**costóro** [tui], PRON. PL.: those, these.

**costóro** [-to], ADJ.: costly, expensive.

**co-strettivo†**, ADJ.: coercive; constricting. **-strétto**, PART., ADJ.: constrained, obliged. **-stringere†**, **||-stringere**, IRR.; TR.: constrict†; CONSTRAIN (oblige, compel); bind†. **-stringiménto**, M.: constraint, force. **-strinsi**, PRET. of *stringere*. **-strittivo**, ADJ.: constrictive (binding). **-strizione†**, F.: constriction.

**co-struire** [L. *con-struere* (pile)], IRR. S.; TR.: construct, erect; construe. **-strútto**, PART.: constructed; M.: (gram.) construction; advantage, consequence. **-strut-tóre**, M., **-struttrice**, F.: constructor. **-struttúra†**, **-struzione**, F.: structure; construction.

§ Reg. or Pret. *costrúis-si, -se, -séro*. Part. *costrúito*.

**costú** [L. *eccu-iste-hic*, 'lo-this-here'], PRON.: this fellow (in disp. sense).

**costú-ma†**, F.: custom. **-máeeio**, M.: bad custom. **-mánza**, F.: custom (us'ly ancient); good breeding; way†. **-máre**, INTR.: be customary (be wont); TR.†: educate; accustom; practice. **-matamén-te**, ADV.: politely. **-matézza**, F.: good breeding. **-máto**, PART.: educated, polite; habituated†. **-mazióne†**, F.: teaching. **||costú-me** [L. *con-suetudo* (suus, one's own)], M.: custom (usage); way; morals, habit; costume.

**costúra** [cucitura], F.: seam.

**co-súecia** [-sa], **-súzza†**, F.: trifle (non-sense).

**cotá-le** [L. *eccu-tale*, 'lo-such'], PRON.: such a one; ADJ.: such; ADV.†: so, thus.

**-lmánte†**, ADV.: in such a way (thus).

**cotánto** [L. *eccu-tantus*, 'lo-as-much'], ADV.: so much; so long†; ADJ.†: as much, as many: *due cotanti*, twice as many.

**còte** [L. *cos*], F.: whetstone; stimulus.

**co-teghíno**, M.: kind of pork sausage. **||-ténna** [L. *cutis*, skin], F.: rind of bacon; (jest.) skin of the head: *metter su —*, fatten. **-tennóso**, ADJ.: swardlike.

**co-téstó** [-desto], PRON.: that (one). **-testúit†**, PRON.: this fellow.

**coti-chíno** [L. *cutis*, skin], M.: kind of pork sausage. **-còne**, M.: hard-skinned person; rude fellow.

**cotidian.** = *quotidian.*

**cotilédone** [Gr. *kotuledón* (kotulé, hollow cup)], M.: (bot.) cotyledon.

**còto†**, M.: thought.

**cotó-gua**, F.: quince (sort of apple). **-gnáto**, M.: quince preserve or marmalade. **-gníno**, ADJ.: smelling and tasting like quince. **||cotó-gno** [L. *cydonius*, quince-tree], M.: QUINCE-tree.

**cotó-ne** [fr. Ar.], M.: cotton: — *fulminante*, gun cotton. **-nerie**, F. PL.: cotton goods. **-nina**, F.: calico, canvas. **-nóso**, ADJ.: cottony, downy.

**cotornice†**, F.: quail, partridge.

**còtta** I [?], F.: tunic (tabard); surplice.

**còt-ta** 2 [cotto], F.: cooking; baking; quantity cooked; drunkenness; infatuation: *di tre —*, most complete, arrant; *pigiare una —*, get drunk. **-tíeeio**, ADJ.: half-cooked or baked; half-tipsy; somewhat in love.

**còttimo** [L. *quotumus*, of what number], M.: work by contract; contract: *lavorare a —*, work by contract.

**còt-to** [cocere], PART.: cooked; M.: cooked food. **-tóia**, F.: cooking; preparation; disposition. **-tóio**, ADJ.: easily cooked; easily falling in love. **-túra**, F.: cooking.

**co-turnáto**, ADJ.: wearing the buskin, buskined. **||-túrno** [Gr. *kóthornos*], M.: cothurn (buskin): *calzare il —*, write tragedies.

**có-va**, F.: brooding (hatching); hatching-place; den†. **-vaeéino**, M.: thin hard cake (baked in ashes). **-váeeio†**, **-vaeéiolo** [-vo], M.: cave, den; (jest.) bed. **||-váre** [L. *cubare*, lie down], TR.: brood (hatch; plot); INTR.: sit brooding; linger idly; smoulder; stagnate (of water). **-váta**, F.: COVEY (brood). **-vatúra**, **-vazióne†**, F.: brooding (hatching).

**cover-chiáre** = *coperchiare*. **||cover-ta** [coperta], F.: deck; cover†, lid. **-tina†**, F.: saddle-cloth.

**covi-dáre†**, TR.: covet. **-dóso†**, ADJ.: covetous.

**covigliáre†**, INTR.; REFL.: shelter one's self.

**coviglió†**, M.: beehive.

**co-vo**, M.: lair (den); (jest.) room; bed.

**||cò-vo** [-vare], **có-volo†**, M.: lair, haunt; (jest.) bed.



**covon-cello**, -éino, M.: small sheaf. || **covóne** [?], M.: sheaf.  
**covr.** = *copr.*  
**cozione**†, F.: cooking.  
**coz-zàre** [?], TR.: butt (strike with the horns); INTR.: dispute (contend): — *col muro*, struggle in vain. -**záta**, F.: butting (blow with the horns). **còz-zo**, M.: butting (shock): *dar di —*, run against.  
**cozzóne** [L. *coctio*, cooking], M.: matrimonial agent; agent.  
**era era** [echoic], F.: caw-caw of ravens. **erái**† = *era era*.  
**erá-nio** [L. -*nium*], M.: cranium (skull). -**niologia**, F.: craniology.  
**cráp-olà†**, **cráp-ula** [L.], F.: gluttony; debauch (cf. Eng. *crapula*, surfeit). -**ulá-re**, INTR.: indulge in debauch. -**uloné**, M.: glutton, debauchee. -**ulosità**† = -*la*.  
**crási** [Gr. *krâsis*, mixture], F.: crasis (contraction of vowels; *med.*: mixture).  
**cras-sézza**†, F.: fatness. -**sizie**†, F.: (thickness). || -**so** [L. -*sus*], ADJ.: crass (thick, gross, coarse).  
**era-tèra**†, F.: cup; crater. || -**tère** [L. -*ter*], M.: crater.  
**cravát-ta** [Fr. -e (*Cravate*, Croat)], F.: cravat. -**táio**, M.: maker or seller of cravats.  
**crázia** [Ger. *kreuzer* (*kreuz*, cross)], F.: small Tuscan coin.  
**creá-nza**, F.: education, good breeding. -**nzáto**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) well-bred. || **creá-re** [L.], TR.: create (produce). -**tívo**, ADJ.: creative. **creá-to**, PART., ADJ.: created; M.†: creature (servant): *il —*, the world. -**tóre**, M.: creator. -**tríce**, F.: creatress. -**túra**, F.: creature; dependent. -**turína**, F.: dear little creature. -**zióné**, F.: creation; appointment; world.  
**crébbi**, PRET. of *crescere*.  
**crèbro†**, ADJ.: close (frequent).  
**cre-dènte**, PART., ADJ.: believing. -**dèn-za**, F.: credence, faith; confidence; credit; pantry; cupboard: *lettere di —*, letters of credit; *a —*, on credit. -**dèn-zétta**, F.: small cupboard or pantry. -**denziále**, ADJ., M.: credential. -**denzièra**† = -*denza*. -**denzière**, M.: butler; confidant†. -**denzína**, F.: small cupboard. -**denzóné**, M.: credulous man. || **cré-dere** [L.], TR.: believe; imagine (suppose). -**dévole**†, ADJ.: credible; credulous. -**dibile**, ADJ.: credible; credulous†. -**dibilità**, F.: credibility. -**dibilménte**, ADV.: credibly. **cré-dito**, M.: credit; reputation. -**ditóre**, M., -**ditríce**, F.: creditor. **cré-do**, M.: creed: *in un —*, in an instant. -**dulità**, F.: credulity. **cré-du-lo**, ADJ.: credulous.

**crè-ma**, F.: cream (dish made of eggs, milk, sugar, etc.). || -**máre** [L., burn], TR.: cremate. -**matóio**, M.: crematory. -**matòrio**, ADJ.: crematory. -**mazióne**, F.: cremation.  
**cremis.** = *chermis.*  
**cremóre**†, M.: cream, essence.  
**crè-o-la**, F., -**lo**, M. [?]: creole.  
**creosòto** [Gr. *kréas*, flesh, *sódzein*, preserve], M.: creosote.  
**crè-pa**, F.: cleft; large opening (in walls). -**pácea**, F.: large crack. -**pacciátot**, ADJ.: full of gaps or cracks. -**páceo**, M.: large cleft or gap; crepance. -**pacciòlo**, M.: gap. -**pa=c(u)óre**, M.: heartbreak. || -**páre** [L.], INTR.: crack (split). -**patúra**, F.: crack.  
**crèpida** [L.], F.: kind of sandal.  
**crepi-tàre** [L.], INTR.: crepitate (crackle).  
**crèpi-to**, M.: crepitation.  
**crepolàre**, us'ly *screpolare*.  
**crepóre**†, M.: hatred, scorn.  
**crepúnde**†, M. or F. PL.: toys.  
**cre-puscolàre**, ADJ.: crepuscular. || -**pú-scolo** [L. -*pusculum*], M.: twilight (Eng.† *crepuscle*).  
**cre-scèndo**, M.: (*mus.*) crescendo. -**scènte**, PART., ADJ.: growing, crescent; F.†: crescent moon. -**scènza**, F.: increase, growth. || **cré-scere** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: grow, INCREASE; TR.: augment. -**sciménto**, M.: increase, augmentation.  
§ Pret. *crèb-bi*, -*be*; -*bero*. Part. *cresciuto*.  
**cregcióne** [?], M.: cress.  
**cre-scitóre**, M., -**scitríce**, F.: increaser. -**sciúta**, F.: growth. || -**sciúto** [*cre-scere*], PART. of -*scere*.  
**crès(i)-ma** [cf. *crisma*], F.: CHRISMATION (sacrament of confirmation of faith by applying the chrism or holy oil). -**mándo**, M.: person about to be confirmed (cf. -*ma*). -**máre**, TR.: confirm (cf. -*ma*); REFL.: be confirmed.  
**créso**†, PART. of *credere*.  
**cré-spa**, F.: wrinkle, crease. -**spáre**†, TR.: crisp (curl); INTR.: curl. -**spèllo**†, M.: small wrinkle; fritter. -**spézza**†, F.: wrinkling. || **cré-spo** [L. *crispus*], ADJ.: crisp (curled). -**spúto**, ADJ.: curled; wrinkled.  
**cré-sta** [L. *crista*], F.: crest (tuft; summit); (*jest.*) woman's head-dress. -**stáia**, F.: milliner. -**stáina**, *dim.* of -*stáia*.  
**crestomázia** [Gr. *chrestós*, useful, *mathéin*, learn], F.: chrestomathy.  
**cre-stóso**†, -**stúto**†, ADJ.: crested, tufted.  
**cré-ta**, pop. *crè-ta* [L. (*Creta*, Crete)], F.: chalk, clay. -**táceo**, ADJ.: cretaceous; clayey. **crè-tico**, ADJ.: cretic (—). -**tína**, F., -**tíno** [from the colour of the skin], M.: cretin (idiot). -**tóso**, ADJ.: chalky.



**crètto** [*crepito*], M.: crack (chink).

**cri** [echoic], M.: crick, crack (sound): *cri-cri*, cricket's chirp.

**criàre**† = *creare*.

**cri-bràre**, TR.: sift; cleanse. **-brazío-ne**†, F.: sifting. **-bro** [L. *-brum*], M.: sieve.

**crie** [echoic], M.: crick, crack. **-ca**, F.: company of plotters, conspirators; flush of cards†; kind of game. **-che** = *crie*. **-chiàre**, us'ly *sericchiare*. **crie-chio**, M.: crack; caprice†.

**cri-me**†, M.: crime. **-men-lèse** [L. *-men laese* sc. *majestatis*, 'crime of offended majesty'], M.: LEZE-majesty (high treason). **-minàle**, ADJ.: criminal. **-minalista**, M.: criminalist. **-minalità**, F.: criminality. **-minalmente**, ADV.: criminally. **-minàre**†, TR.: criminate, accuse. **-minazióne**†, F.: crimination (accusation). **cri-mine**, M.: crime. **-minosità**, F.: criminality. **-minóso**, ADJ.: criminal.

**cri-nàle**, M.: comb; hair ornament. **-il-ne** [L. *-nis*], M.: hair; mane: *il — d'un monte*, summit of a mountain; *i-ni del cavallo*, horse's mane and tail. **-niè-ra**, F.: horse's mane. **-nító**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) crinated (hairy). **-no**, M.: horse-hair (for stuffing).

**criòcca**†, F.: crowd; clique.

**cripta** = *critta*.

**crisàlide** [Gr. *chrusallís* (*chrusós*, gold)], F.: chrysalis.

**crisàntemo** [Gr. *chrusós*, gold, *ánthemon*, flower], M.: chrysanthemum.

**cri-še**, **-si** [Gr. *-sis*], F.: crisis.

**crisma** [Gr. *chrísma*, unction], M.: chrism (consecrated oil used in some sacraments).

**crisólito** [Gr. *chrusós*, gold, *lithos*, stone], M.: chrysolite; (*fig.*) good wine.

**crystal-láio**, M.: maker or seller of glassware. **-láme**, M.: glassware. **-lino**, ADJ.: crystalline; M.: crystalline. **-liz-zàre**, TR.: crystallize; REFL.: become crystallized. **-lizzazióne**, F.: crystallization. **||cristál-lo** [L. *-lum* (Gr. *krúos*, frost)], M.: crystal. **-lografia**, F.: crystallography. **-lògrafo**, M.: crystallographer.

**cristató**†, ADJ.: crested.

**cristóo**†, M.: clyster.

**cri-stianáccio**, *disp.* of *-stiano*. **-stianamente**, ADV.: as a Christian. **-stianeggiàre**, INTR.: approach Christianity. **-stianello**, *disp.* of *-stiano*. **-stianésimo**, M.: Christianity. **-stianíssimo**, ADJ.: most Christian; title of French kings. **-stianità**, F.: Christendom; Christianity. **-stiano**, M.: Christian; civilized man; ADJ.: Christian (*jest.*) *ogni fedel —*, every man, everybody. **||Cristo** [Gr. *chrístós*

(*chríein*, anoint)], M.: Christ; image of Christ (crucifix).

**cri-tèrio** [Gr. *kri-térion* (*-nein*, separate)], M.: criterion (discernment, judgment). **cri-tica**, F.: criticism; critique, censure. **-ticàbile**, ADJ.: criticisable. **-ticamente**, ADV.: critically. **-ticàre**, TR.: criticize; censure. **-ticatóre**, M.: critic. **-tichétto**, *disp.* of *-tico*. **-ticeismo**, M.: criticism. **cri-tico**, ADJ.: critical; M.: critic. **-ticóne**, *aug.* of *-tico*.

**crit-ta** [Gr. *krúp-te* (*-tein*, hide)], F.: GROTTO; subterranean place; CRYPT.

**-tógama** [Gr. *gámos*, marriage], ADJ.: cryptogamian; F.: cryptogamia.

**cri-vellàre**, TR.: crible; sift. **||-vèllo** [L. *-brum*], M.: sieve, bolter; CRIBBLE.

**croc-cànte**, ADJ.: crackling, brittle (said of food); M.: kind of almond cake. **||-cà-re**† = *chiare*.

**cròcchia** [?], F.: tresses.

**croc-chiàre** [root *cro-*, ak. to 'crow'], INTR.: rattle; cluck; chatter†. **cròcchio**, M.: circle (of conversing people); clique; conversation: *mettersi a —*, converse. **-chiónè**†, M.: chatterer.

**cròccia**†, F.: oyster.

**croccia**†, INTR.: cluck.

**cròcco**†, M.: iron hook.

**cró-ee** [L. *crux*], F.: CROSS; trouble, sorrow. **-cellína**, *car. dim.* of *-ce*.

**cròceo** [L. *-ceus* (*-eus*, saffron)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) saffron-coloured.

**cro-eria**†, F.: multitude of crusaders. **||-ee-signáto** = *crucesignato*. **-eétta**, F.: crosslet. **-ciaménto**†, M.: affliction. **-eiàre**, TR.†: join a crusade; mark with a cross; REFL.: assume the cross. **-eiàta**, F.: crusade: — *di strade*, cross-road. **-eiáto**, M.: crusader; torment†; ADJ.†: marked with the cross. **-eicchio**, M.: cross-road.

**crociàre** [L. *crocitare* (*crociare*)], INTR.: caw, croak.

**crocièra** [*croce*], F.: crossing (intersection); constellation.

**croci-** [L. *crux*, CROSS]. **||-figgere**, IRR. TR.: crucify; torment; REFL.: mortify one's self. **-fissáio**, M.: maker or seller of crucifixes. **-fissi**, PRET. of *-figgere*. **-fissine**, F. PL.: religious association. **-fissino**, M.: small crucifix. **-fissióne**, F.: crucifixion. **-fisso**, PART.: crucified; M.: crucifix. **-fissóre**, M.: crucifier.

**crocióne** [*-ce*], M.: great cross.

**crociuolo**† = *crogiolo*.

**cròco** [L. *crocus*], M.: (*poet.*) crocus, saffron.

**cro-giàre**† [?], TR.: roast. **-giolàre**, TR.: roast; REFL.: give one's self up to, pamper one's self. **-giolétto**, M.: small

crucible. **-giòlo**, M.: crucible. **crò-giolo**<sup>2</sup>, M.: roasting; slow cooking. **cròio**†, ADJ.: hard (unyielding); clownish. **crol-làre** [*co-rotulare* (L. *rota*, wheel)], INTR.: shake, fall; REFL.: fall headlong. **cròl-lo**, M.: shaking, jog: *dar l'ultimo* —, die; go to ruin. **crò-ma** [Gr. *chrōma*, colour], F.: (mus.) quaver. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: chromatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: chromatic. **-molitografía**, F.: chromolithography. **crò-naca** [Gr. *chrōnos*, time], F.: chronicle. **-nachétta**, F.: short chronicle. **crò-nica**† = **-naca**. **-nicaménte**, ADV.: in a chronic manner. **-nichista**†, M.: chronicler. **-nieismo**, M.: (med.) chronic illness. **-nieità**, F.: being chronic. **crò-nico**, ADJ.: chronic, lingering. **-nista**, **-nògrafo**, M.: chronicler. **-nologia**, F.: chronology. **-nologicaménte**, ADV.: chronologically. **-nològico**, ADJ.: chronological. **-nologista**, **-nòlogo**, M.: chronologist. **-nòmetro**, M.: chronometer. **crosci**. = **scrosci**. **crò-sta** [L. *crusta*], F.: CRUST (scale); crust of bread; outside. **-stáceo**, ADJ.: crustacean; M.: crustacea. **-státa**, F.: pie, tart. **-sterèlla**, F.: very small crust. **-stíno**, M.: slice of bread. **-stóne**, M.: large crust. **-stóso**, **-stúto**†, ADJ.: crusty. **cròtalo** [L. *-talam*], M.: rattlesnake (of the 'crotalus' species); crotalum (sacred to Cybele). **cruecévo-le**†, ADJ.: irritable. **-lmén-te**†, ADV.: irritably. **crúccia**† = **gruccia**. **cruc-ciàre** [L. *-ciare* (*cruz*, cross)], INTR., REFL.: grieve; TR.: torment, afflict. **-cciataménte**, ADV.: angrily; sorrowfully. **-cciató**†, ADJ.: angry, provoked. **crú-ccio** [cf. *corruccio*], M.: anger (passion wrath); torment. **-cciosaménte**, ADV.: angrily. **-ccioso**, ADJ.: angry. **-ce-signàto**, ADJ.: with the cavalier's cross; M.: cavalier with a cross. **-ciaménto**, M.: torment. **-ciàrsi**, REFL.: mortify one's self. **-ciccio**† = **crocicchio**. **-ciffiggere**† = **crocifiggere**. **crú-daménte**, ADV.: crudely. **-delàe-cio**, ADJ.: barbarous. **-dèle**, ADJ.: cruel; painful. **-delézza**†, **-delità**†, F.: cruelty. **-delménte**, ADV.: cruelly. **-deltà**, F.: cruelty. **-dèro**†, ADJ.: cruel. **-détto**, ADJ.: somewhat crude. **-dèzza**, **-dità**, F.: crudity. **||crú-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: crude (raw; immature); harsh; (poet.) cruel. **-entàre**†, TR.: make bloody. **-ènto**, ADJ.: bloody. **crúna** [*corona*], F., **crúno**†, M.: eye of a needle.

**crú-sca** [OGer. *grüschē*], F.: bran; freckle; Florentine Academy (whose device, a sieve, denoted a sifting out of the 'bran'): *parlare in —*, talk affectedly, pedantically. **-scáto**, M.: pedant. **-scán-te**, M.: (jest.) member of the Della Crusca Academy; purist. **-scáta**†, F.: tiresome speech, jumble. **-schèllo**, M.: fine bran. **-scherèlla**, F.: child's game. **-scóne**†, M.: ninny. **-scóso**, ADJ.: branny (full of bran). **crustáceo**† = **crostaceo**. **cubàre** [*cubo*], TR.: (math.) cube. **cubàre**†<sup>2</sup>, REFL.: lie down. **cu-bátto**†, M., **-báttola**†, F.: bird-trap. **cubatúra** [*cubo*], F.: cubature. **cubèbe** [fr. Ar.], M., F.: cubeb. **cubi-caménte**, ADV.: cubically. **cúbico** [*cubo*], ADJ.: cubic. **-culàrio**†, M.: chamberlain. **-tále**, ADJ.: cubital: *lettere -tali*, uncial letters. **cúbì-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: elbow; cubit. **cubitóso**†, ADJ.: desirous. **cùbo** [Gr. *kúbos*], M.: cube; ADJ.: cubic. **cuccá-gna** [?], F.: great abundance; CO-CAGNE (land of luxury, Utopia); feast of climbing the greased pole (for prizes): *albero di —*, greased pole. **-gnàre**, TR.: make one believe, deceive. **cuccáia**†, F.: owl's nest. **cuccéttia** [*-ccia*], F.: sailor's bed. **cuc-chiàia**, F.: drag; rammer. **-chiaià-ta**, F.: spoonful. **-chiaiatina**, F.: teaspoonful. **-chiaièra**†, F.: quantity of spoons (in a case). **-chiaíno**, M.: teaspoon. **||-chiáio** [L. *cochliarium* (*concha*, shell)], M.: spoon; spoonful. **-chiaiòne**, M.: large spoon; soup-ladle. **-chiàra**, F.: trowel; large spoon; ladle for cannon. **cúe-cia**, F.: dog's bed; (jest.) bed. **||-cià-re** [Fr. *coucher*, COUCH], INTR.: crouch, squat. **cúe-cio**† = **-ciolo**. **-ciolino**, ADJ.: puppyish; inexperienced; M.: little dog; simpleton. **cúe-ciolo**, ADJ.: puppyish; simple; M.: puppy; ninny. **-ciolotto** = **-ciolino**. **cúceo** [ak. to *coccodè*], M.: egg; darling (favourite). **cuccù** [echoic], M.: horned owl; horned owl's hoot. **cuccuino**†, M.: cuckoo. **cúccuma** [L. *cucuma* (*coquere* 'cook')], F.: kettle, coffee-pot: *aver la —*, be furious. **cuciménto** [*cucire*], M.: sewing. **cucì-na** [L. (*coquere* 'cook')], F.: KITCHEN; cookery, victuals. **-nàbile**, ADJ.: that can be cooked. **-nàre**, INTR.: cook, prepare food: (fig.) — *una cosa*, arrange a thing. **-nàrio**, ADJ.: of the kitchen (culinary). **-natóra**, F., **-natóre**, M.:

cook. **-natúra**, F.: cooking. **-nièra**, F., **-nière**, M.: convent cook; cookery-book. **-nina**, **-nino**, *dim.* of **-na**. **-nóna**, **-nóne**, *aug.* of **-na**. **-núceia**, *disp.* of **-na**.

**cu-eíre** [L. *con-suere* (SEW)], TR. (Pres. **-cisco**, or **-cio**): sew, stitch; — *menzogne*, weave lies. **-eíto**, M.: sewing; seam (suture). **-eítora**, F., **-eítore**, M.: sewer. **-eítríee**, F.: seamstress. **-eítúra**, F.: sewing; stitches.

**cu-culiáre**, TR.: tease (banter). **-lia-túra**, F.: banter. **-cúlio**, **-cúlo** [L. *-lus* (echoic)], M.: CUCKOO.

**cucúrbita** [L.], F.: gourd; cucurbit (distilling vessel). **-táee**, F. PL.: cucurbitaceous plants.

**cu-cúzz.** = *cocuzz.*

**cúf-fia** [L. *cofea* (ak. to *cupo*)], F.: COIF (woman's bonnet). **-fiáeeia**, *disp.* of **-fia**. **-fiétta**, **-fina**, *dim.* of **-fia**. **-fióne**, *aug.* of **-fia**. **-fiotto**, M.: man's cap.

**cúfico** [*Cufa*, city in Bagdad], ADJ.: *cufic*.

**cugi-na** [L. *con sorbinus* (ak. to *soror*, sister)], F., **-no**, M.: COUSIN.

**cúi** [L., 'to whom'], PRON.: whom, which: *da* —, from whom, from which; *di* —, whose.

**cu-laceíno** [*-lo*], M.: end, bottom; remains (in a glass, etc.). **-láttá**, F.: hinder part; breech of a cannon, etc. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: strut.

**cúlice** [L. *-lex*], M.: culex (gnat).

**cúl-la** [L. *cunæ*], F.: cradle; (*fig.*) native place. **-laménto**, M.: rocking the cradle. **-láre**, TR.: cradle, lull.

**culmifero** [*-mo*], ADJ.: culmiferous.

**cúlmine** [L. *-men*], M.: culmen (summit).

**cúlmo** [L. *-mus*, stalk (ak. to *calamus*, reed)], M.: stalk (stem).

**cúlo** [L. *-lus*], M.: bottom (breech, buttocks; bottom of glasses, etc.).

**cultèll.** = *coltell.*

**cul-tiva** . . † = *coltiva.* . . ||-**to** [L. *-tus* (*colere*, till)], M.: cult (religion); veneration; ADJ.: cultured. **-tóre**, M., **-tríee**, F.: cultivator. **cúl-tro**, M.: sacrificial knife. **-túra**, F.: cultivation; culture; civilization.

**cumíno** † = *comino*.

**cúmolo** = *cumulo*.

**cumu-láre**, TR.: heap up (accumulate). **-lataménto**, **-lativaménto**, ADV.: in a heap (collectively). **-lativo**, ADJ.: cumulative. **-latóre**, M.: accumulator. **-lazióne**, F.: accumulation. ||**cúmu-lo** [L. *-lus*, heap], M.: heap (accumulation).

**cúna**, poet. for *culla*.

**cu-neifórme**, ADJ.: cuniform. ||**cú-neo** [L. *cuneus*], M.: wedge; kind of torture.

**cuní-colo**, M.: (*mil.*) mine, tunnel. **cuní-calo** † [L. *-culus*, 'cony'], M.: rabbit.

**cúnta** †, F.: delay.

**cún-zia** [?], F.: sweet rush (plant). **-ziè-ra** †, F.: scent-bottle.

**cuoc.** = *coc.*

**cuoi.** = *coi.*

**cuopríre** † = *coprire*.

**cuò-re** [L. *cor*], M.: HEART; feeling, disposition; courage: *di buon* —, willingly; *far tanto di* —, be completely satisfied.

**-ri**, F.: hearts (suit at cards). **-rieíno** †, M.: little heart.

**cu-paménte** [*-po*], ADV.: deeply. **-péz-za**, F.: depth.

**cupi-daménte**, ADV.: eagerly. **-dígia**, **-dità**, F.: cupidity (greed). ||**cúpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: desirous; greedy.

**cúpo** [L. *cupa*, tub], ADJ.: obscure (dark); deep; silent, reserved; M. PL.: obscurity: *voce cupa*, deep voice. **cúpo-la**, F.: cupola (dome). **-létta**, **-lino**, *dim.* of **-la**. **cúpo-lo**, ADJ.: slightly dome-shaped. **-lóné**, *aug.* of **-lo**.

**cú-ra** [L.], F.: care (management); treatment (of diseases); CURE, parish; curate's residence. **-rábile**, ADJ.: curable. **-ra-dénti** †, M.: toothpick. **-ragióne** †, F.: care; treatment.

**-randáio**, M.: bleacher. **-ránte**, ADJ.: careful: *medico* —, attending physician.

**-ráre**, TR.: care for; esteem (value); treat, cure; cleanse, bleach; REFL.: pay attention (to heed); care to (desire); INTR.: suffer.

**curá-ta** †, **-tèlla** = *cora-ta*, *-tella*.

**cura-tivo**, ADJ.: curative. ||**curá-to** [*-re*], M.: curate (parish priest). **-tóre**, M.: curator, guardian. **-tríee**, F.: guardian.

**curattièr** †, M.: second-hand dealer; huckster.

**curazióne** † = *curagione*.

**cú-ria** [L.], F.: curia (division of Roman people); justice-court; advocates (lawyers); bishop's court or residence. **-riále**, ADJ.: of a court, curialistic; M.: court. **-rialéscó**, *disp.* of **-riale**: ADJ.: *cavilli* *-rialeschi*, court sophistry or fallacies. **-rialità** †, F.: courtesy.

**curiándolo** † = *coriandolo*.

**curiáto** [*curia*], ADJ.: pertaining to the curia: *comizi* *-ti*, assembly of the curia.

**curiatiólla** †, F.: bad care; bad remedy.

**curio-sáceio**, ADJ.: inquisitive; impertinent; ridiculous. **-saménte**, ADV.: curiously. **-sétto**, M.: somewhat curious man. **-sità**, F.: curiosity; rarity. ||**cu-rió-so** [L. *-sus* (*cura*, care)], ADJ.: curious (anxious; inquisitive); odd (comical); M.: curious, queer man.

**cúr-ro** †, M.: cart; roller. ||-**sóre** [L. *-sor* (*-rere*, run)], M.: messenger; porter; usher.

**curulé** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: curule, official; M.: magistrate; *sedia* —, curule chair.  
**cúr-va**, F.: curve. **-vare**, TR.: bend (curve); REFL.: stoop. **-vatúra**, F.: curvature. **-vétto**, M.: small curve. **-vézza†** = *vita*. **-vi-líneo**, ADJ.: curvilinear. **-vità†**, F.: gibbousness, being hunchbacked. **||-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: curved; crooked (stooping).  
**cusáre†**, TR.: accuse (blame); REFL.: accuse one's self.  
**cu-scínétto**, M.: small cushion. **||-scíno** [L. *culcitinum* (L. *culcita*, mattress)], M.: CUSHION (pillow).  
**cuscíre†** = *cucire*.  
**cúscuta** [L.], F.: monk's rhubarb.  
**cusóffiola†**, F.: momentary fright.  
**cusolière†**, M.: spoon.  
**cuspi-dále**, ADJ.: (*arch.*) cuspidated. **||cúpi-de** [L. *cuspis*, point], F.: cusp; point†; vertex.  
**custò-de** [L. *custos*], M.: custodian (watchman). **custò-dia**, F.: custody (charge; care). **-díménto**, M.: custody. **-díre**, TR.: have in custody (guard); maintain (support); REFL.: nourish one's self well. **-ditaménte†**, ADV.: accurately (carefully). **-ditóre**, M.: custodian.  
**cu-táneo**, ADJ.: cutaneous. **||cú-te** [L. *-tis*], F.: skin. **-ticáigna**, F.: nape of the neck. **-tícola†**, F.: cuticle (pellicle).  
**cu-trétta†**, **-tréttola** [? *coda trepida*], F.: wagtail.  
**czar, -ína** [Russ. *tzar* (L. *Cæsar*)], M., F.: czar.

## D

**d di** [L.], M.: d (the letter).  
**da** [L. *de*], PREP.: from; by, near; *with infinit.* denotes fitness, capacity, etc.; *after the verb 'avere'* denotes obligation, convenience: — *padre*, as a father; — *beffe*, in jest; — *che*, since; *lo farà — sè*, he will do it by himself; *far — padre*, act as a father; — *per tutto*, everywhere; — *quello in poi* (or *in fuori*), aside from that, that accepted; — *poi in qua*, since that time; — *vero*, truly, indeed.  
**dabbe-náccio**, *aug.* of *-ne*. **-nággine**, F.: ingenuousness; simplicity. **||dabbè-ne** [da bene], ADJ.: good, honest: *uomo —*, upright man; *dabben uomo*, blockhead.  
**daccápo** [da capo], ADV.: once more; from the beginning.  
**dacchè** [da che], ADV.: since.  
**dád-do-lo** [infant's 'da'], M.: affected caress; affectation; nonsense. **-lóna**,

F., **-lóna**, M.: affected person. **-lósó**, ADJ.: affected, foolish.  
**daddovéro†**, ADV.: in truth, seriously.  
**da-díno**, M.: small die or cube. **||dá-do** [? *dato* (dare, throw)], M.: DIE; cube; pedestal. **-dolíno**, *dim.* of *-do*.  
**daffáre**, no pl. [da fare], M.: occupation (work).  
**dá-ga** [L. L.], F.: dagger. **-ghétta**, F.: small dagger; stiletto.  
**dágli**, for *da gli*, *da i*, from the; by the.  
**dái-na†**, F.: doe. **-no** [L. *dama*, deer], M.: deer.  
**dalláto†**, ADV.: by the side of, by.  
**dalmática** [Dalmazia], F.: dalmatica (long white tunic).  
**dáma** [L. *domina*, mistress], F.: dame (lady); sweetheart; game of draughts: *bocca di —*, kind of sweet cake.  
**damággio†**, M.: damage.  
**damáre** [dama], TR.: crown (a man at draughts).  
**dama-scáto**, ADJ.: damasked (decorated). **-schétto**, M.: damask cloth or silk. **-schína**, F.: damaskin (Damascus blade). **-schíno**, ADJ.: damascene, damask. **||damá-sco** [Damasco, Damascus], M.: damask silk.  
**da-meggiáre†**, TR.: play the dandy. **-merínó** [-ma], M.: gallant (dandy). **-migèlla**, F.: young lady; maid of honour. **-migèllo†**, M.: youth. **-migiána** [Fr. *dame*, lady, *Jeanne*, Jane], F.: demijohn. **-mína**, *car. dim.* of *-ma*.  
**dámma†**, F.: deer.  
**dámo** [dama], M.: (*vulg.*) lover; betrothed.  
**da-naiáccio†**, M.: bad money. **-náio†** = *-naro*. **-naióso†**, ADJ.: rich in money. **||-náro** [L. *denarius* (*deni*, ten), denary], M.: money; small coin (farthing); twenty-fourth part of an ounce; PL.: diamonds at cards. **-naróso**, ADJ.: rich in cash money.  
**dánda** [Eng. *dandle*], F.: support-band (for children beginning to walk); mode of division.  
**dan-gièro†**, M.: damage. **-nággio†**, M.: damage. **-náre**, REFL.: deserve the torments of hell; torment one's self†; TR.: condemn; cancel: *far —*, cause to despair. **-náto**, PART.: condemned, damned; M.: *i-nati*, the damned. **-natóre**, M.: condemner. **-nazióne**, F.: damnation, condemnation. **-neggiáménto†**, M.: damage. **-neggiáre**, TR.: damage (hurt); REFL.: harm one's self. **-neggiatóre**, M.: who harms or damages. **-névole†**, ADJ.: blamable; harmful. **-nevolménto†**, ADV.: blamably. **-nificáre†**, TR.: damage; condemn. **-nío†**, ADJ.: harmful. **||dán-no** [L. *damnum*], M.: DAMAGE (harm);



loss, prejudice: *mio* —, the worse for me; *recar* —, damage; be prejudicial. **-nosaménte**, ADV.: harmfully, with damage. **-nóso**, ADJ.: hurtful (noxious). **dánte** [L. *dama*, deer], M.: tanned deer-skin.

**dan-teggiáre** [Dante], INTR.: imitate Dante. **-téscó**, ADJ.: Dantean. **-tísta**, M.: student of Dante.

**dán-za**, F.: dance. **||-záre** [Ger. *tanzen*], INTR.: dance. **-zatóre**, M., **-zatrice**, F.: dancer.

**dápe** †, F.: food.

**dappertutto** [da per tutto], ADV.: everywhere.

**dap-piè** †, **-piède** [da *pie*de], ADV.: from the foot; from the bottom.

**dappo-cággine**, **-chézza** †, F.: worthlessness; idleness. **||dappò-co** [da *po-co*], ADJ.: worthless, idle.

**dap-pòi** [da *poi*], ADV.: afterwards; after. **-poi-chè**, ADV.: since then, since.

**dappressó** [da *presso*], ADV.: close to (near).

**dappríma** [da *prima*], ADV.: at first.

**dar-deggiáre**, TR.: dart, hurl. **-dièro** †, M.: darter; archer. **||dár-do** [ASax. *daradh*], M.: DART; javelin.

**dáre** [L.], IRR.‡; TR.: give, present; devote; grant; commit, assign; produce; yield; strike (shine upon); come upon, meet; REFL.: give one's self up to, occupy one's self with: *dar da fare*, cause annoyance, grief; *dar da pensare*, cause to think; *villa che dà a mezzogiorno*, house facing south; *dar di capo*, — *in*, fall in with, light upon; — *in*, incline to; *dar giù*, be in failing health, lose one's means; *darsela a gambe*, take to one's heels; *darsi*, happen, be possible; *darsi attorno*, work for a thing; *darsi a conoscere*, show one's self; *può darsi*, it is possible, it may be; — *del tu*, use thee and thou.

‡ Ind. Pres. *dà*, *dái*, *dà*; *diámó*, *dáte*, *dánno*. Impf. *dáva*. Pret. *dètti* or *dièdi*, *dési*, *dètte* or *diède*; *démno*, *dèste*, *dèttero* or *dièdero*. Fut. *darò*. Cond. *darèi*. Subj.: Pres. *día*, etc. Impf. *dèssi*, etc. I've *dà*, *dáte*. Ger. *dándo*. Part. *dáto*. — Old or poet. forms: *dièi*, *diè*; *dièrono*; *diàssi*, etc.; (Subj.) *día*!

**dársena** [fr. Ar.], F.: wet dock.

**das-sái** †, ADJ.: sufficient. **-saiézza** †, F.: sufficiency (ability).

**dassézzo** †, ADV.: lastly.

**dá-ta**, F.: date; patronage (of ecclesiastical benefices); nature † (quality); strike †; blow (in ball games). **-táre**, TR.: date.

**-taria** † = **-teria**. **-tariáto**, M.: office or rank of datary. **-tário**, M.: datary (officer of Roman chancery). **-teria**, F.: dataria (Roman chancery). **-tívo**, M.: (*gram.*) dative case; ADJ.: dative (given

by a magistrate). **||dá-to** [-*re*], PART.: given; given to; M.: gift; datum: *esser* —, be in one's power; *in buon* —, in great quantity. **-tóre**, M.: giver.

**dát-tero**, M.: DATE (fruit). **-tílico**, ADJ.: dactylic. **||dát-tilo** [Gr. *dáktylos*, finger], M.: dactyl (—), i.e. like the three finger-joints).

**dattórno** [da *torno*], us'ly *dintorno*, *intorno*.

**da-vánte** †, **-vánti** [L. *de*, *ab*, from, *ante*, before], ADJ.: front; ADV.: in front of (before). **-vanzálo**, M.: (*arch.*) window-cornice. **-vánzo**, M.: rest (remainder). **-vvantággio** †, ADV.: more-over.

**davvéro** [da *vero*], ADV.: in truth.

**da-ziáre**, TR.: tax. **-ziário**, ADJ.: of a tax or impost. **||dá-zio** [L. *-tio* (*dare*, give)], M.: custom (duty; toll); custom-place. **-zióne**, F.: giving (donation); surrender (dedition) †. **-zzaiólo**, M.: collector of customs.

**de** [L. *de*, of, from], PREF.: de-.

**de'**, for *dei*, of the.

**dèa** [L. (*deus*, god)], F.: goddess.

**debaccá-re** †, INTR.: rage; REFL.: be furious. **-tóre** †, M.: raving man.

**dèbbio** †, M.: wood-ashes (for manure).

**debel-laménto**, M.: conquest (subjugation). **||-láre** [L. (*bellum*, war)], TR.: conquer (vanquish). **-latóre**, M.: conqueror.

**débi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: weak (Eng. † *debile*); pop. for *debole*. **-lézza**, **-lità**, F.: debility. **-litaménto**, M.: weakening (debilitation). **-litáre**, TR.: debilitate (weaken).

**debi-taménte**, ADV.: justly (duly).

**-tar-rèllo**, M.: small duty or debt. **||débito** [L. *-tus* (*debere*, owe)], ADJ.: DUE (proper); M.: DEBT; DUTY: *a* —, without paying. **-tòlo**, M.: little debt. **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: debtor. **-tuòlo** = **-tolo**. **-túccio**, *disp.* of **-to**.

**débo-le** [L. *debilis*], ADJ.: weak (feeble, Eng. † *debile*); defective; of little worth; M.: failing (foible, defect). **-létto**, M.: *dim.* of **-le**. **-lézza**, F.: debility (weakness); fault. **-lino**, *dim.* of **-le**. **-lissimo**, ADJ.: very weak or faint. **-lménte**, ADV.: weakly. **-lóna**, F., **-lone**, M.: very feeble woman or man. **-lòtto**, ADJ.: somewhat weak. **-lúccio**, *disp. dim.* of **-le**.

**dè-ca** [Gr. *déka*], F.: group of ten; decade.

**||-cacòrdo** [*chordé*, string], M.: decachord.

**decáddi**, PRET. of *decadere*.

**decáde** = **deca**.

**deca-dènza**, F.: decadence (decline).

**||-dére** [*de*, *c.*], IRR.; INTR.: fall off; DECAY. **-diménto**, M.: decay (ruin).

**deca-èdro** [hédra, base], M.: decahedron. **decá-gono** [Gr. *gonía*, angle], M.: decagon. **-grámmo**, M.: decagram. **decá-litro**, M.: decaliter. **decá=logo** [Gr. *lógos*, speech], M.: decalogue.

**decalváre†**, TR.: render bald.

**Decameróne** [Gr. *déka*, ten, *heméra*, day], M.: Decameron (tales by Boccaccio).

**decá-metro**, M.: decameter. **-náto**, [-no], M.: deanship. ||**decá-no** [chief of ten], M.: DEAN; senior (of an organization); decurion.

**de-cantáre** I, TR.: extol (laud).

**decantá-re** 2 [canto], TR.: decant (pour off). **-zióne**, F.: decantation.

**decapitá-re** [L. *caput*, head], TR.: decapitate. **-zióne**, F.: decapitation.

**deca-síllabo**, ADJ.: decasyllabic; M.: verse of ten syllables. **-stéro** [Gr. *steréos*, solid], M.: decastere.

**de-cembre** [L. *-cember* (*decem*, TEN)], M.: December. **-cemvirále**, ADJ.: decemviral. **-cemviráto**, M.: decemvirate.

**-cemviro** [L. *vir*, man], M.: decemvir. **-cennále**, ADJ.: decennial; M.: ten years' history. **-cènne**, ADJ.: decennial. **-cèn-nio** [L. *annus*, year], M.: decennium.

**de-eènte** [L. *-cere*, be fitting], ADJ.: decent (suitable). **-centeménte**, ADV.: suitably. **-cènza**, F.: decency (propriety). **-cévole†**, ADJ.: suitable. **-eevo-lézza**, F.: suitability.

**decezióne†**, F.: deception; error.

**dechiaráre** = *dichiarare*.

**dechináre†**, INTR.: descend; decline.

**dèi-** [L. *decem*, ten], PREF.: deci-, tenth part.

**decidere** [L. (*de*, from, *cedere*, cut)], IRR. §; TR.: decide, determine; REFL.: form a determination.

§ Pret. *deci-si*, -se; -sero. Part. *deciso*.

**deci-feráre**, more commonly *-frare*. **-fe-ratóre**, M.: decipherer. **-frábile**, ADJ.: decipherable. ||**-fráre** [L. *de*, from, *It. cifra*], TR.: decipher (make out).

**deci-grámmo**, M.: tenth of a gramme.

**deci-litro**, M.: tenth of a liter. **dèi-ma**, F.: tithe; (*mus.*) tenth. **-mále**, ADJ.: decimal. **-máre**, TR.: (*mil.*) decimate; destroy. **-matóre**, M.: tithe-gatherer. **-mazióne**, F.: decimation.

**-míno†**, M.: TITHE-book. ||**dèi-mo** [L. *-mus* (*decem*, TEN)], ADJ.: TENTH; fool-ish†; M.: tenth part; ninny†. **-mottávo** [*ottavo*], ADJ.: eighteenth.

**decípula**, F.: snare, trap.

**deci-si**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-sióne**, F.: decision. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: decidedly.

**-sivo**, ADJ.: decisive (conclusive). ||**de-ci-so**, PART. of *-dere*. **-sóre†**, M.: de-cider.

**declamá-re** [*de*, c. .], INTR.: declaim (re-

cite; speak affectedly). **-tóre**, M.: de-claimer. **-tório**, ADJ.: declamatory. **-zió-ne**, F.: declamation.

**declaratório** [L. *-clarare*, declare], ADJ.: declaratory (explanatory).

**decliná-bile**, ADJ.: declinable. **-mén-to†**, M.: declination. ||**decliná-re** [L.], INTR.: decline (sink; diminish, fail); TR.: lower; (*gram.*) decline. **-zióne**, F.: de-clension; declination. **declíno†**, M.: de-clension; decline.

**de-clive** [L. *de*, from, *clivus*, slope], ADJ.: sloping; M.: slope. **-clivio**, M.: declivity. **-clività**, F.: declivity. **-clívo†**, ADJ.: sloping.

**decollá-re** [L. (*de*, from, *collum*, neck)], TR.: behead (decollate). **-zióne**, F.: decollation.

**decom-pórrre** [*de*, c. .], IRR.; TR.: DE-COMPOSE (separate); INTR.: decompose (de-cay). **-pósi**, PRET. of *-porre*. **-pósto**, PART. of *-porre*. **-posizióne**, F.: decom-position.

**deco-ráre**, TR.: decorate. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: decorative. **-ratóre**, M.: decorator. **-razióne**, F.: decoration. ||**decò-ro** [L. *decus*, ornament], M.: dignity (*de-corum*); ornament; ADJ. †: decorous. **-ro-saménte**, ADV.: decorously. **-róso**, ADJ.: decorous; proper.

**de-corrènza**, F.: passing away. ||**-cór-rere**, IRR.; INTR.: pass away (elapse). **-cór-si**, PRET. of *-correre*. **-cór-so**, PART.: passed (elapsed); M. †: course; end.

**de-cottácello**, disp. of *-cotto*. **-cottíno**, *dim.* of *-cotto*. ||**-còtto** [L. *-coctus* (*co-quere*, 'cook')], M.: decoction; ADJ. †: boiled. **-cottóre†**, M.: bankrupt. **-co-zióne**, F.: boiling; decoction.

**de-créb-bi**, PRET. of *-crescere*. ||**-cre-ménto** [*-crescere*], M.: decrement (de-crease).

**decrepi-tà†**, **-tézza**, F.: decrepitude. ||**decrepi-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: decrepit (broken with age).

**de-crés-cere**, IRR.; INTR.: DECREASE (diminish). **-cresciménto**, M.: decrease. **-cresciúto**, PART. of *-crescere*.

**decre-tále**, ADJ.: decretal; F.: decretal (papal letter); PL. M. or F.: decretal (body of canonical laws). **-talísta**, M.: decre-tist. **-táre**, TR.: decree, ordain. ||**de-córé-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: decree (order).

**decúbito** [L. *-tus* (*cumbere*, lie)], M.: ly-ing down (decumbence; decubitus).

**decu-mána** [L. *decem*, TEN], ADJ.: (*Rom.*) of the tenth legion: *i decumani*, soldiers of the tenth legion. **dècu-plo**, ADJ.: tenfold; M.: decuple. **decú-ria**, F.: band of ten soldiers. **-rionále**, ADJ.: of a decurion. **-rionáto**, M.: decurionate

**-ríone**, M.: decurion.

**dedá-leo**, *poet.* **-lèo** [Gr. *daídalos*], ADJ.: dædalian (ingenious).

**dèdi-ca**, F.: dedication (address). **-ca-ménto**† = *-cazione*. **||-cáre** [L.], TR.: dedicate (consecrate); REFL.: devote one's self. **-catòria**, F.: dedicatory letter; ADJ.: dedicatory. **-cazióne**, F.: dedication (consecration).

**dedignazióne**†, F.: indignation.

**dèdi-to** [*-tus* (*dare*, give)], ADJ.: addicted (devoted). **-zióne**, F.: surrender (dedication).

**de-dótto**, PART.: deduced, inferred. **||-dú-re** [L. (*ducere*, lead)], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: deduce (conclude); deduct. **-duttivaménte**, ADV.: deductively. **-duttívo**, ADJ.: deductive. **-duzióne**, F.: deduction; proposition.

**defal-cáre** [?], TR.: take away. **defál-co**, M.: defalcation (taking away).

**defatigáre**†, TR.: fatigue.

**defátto** [*di fatti*], ADV.: in fact.

**defensóre**†, M.: defender.

**defe-rénza**, F.: deference. **||-ríre** [L. *de*, down, *ferre*, 'bear'], TR.: defer (delay); defer (yield).

**defesso**†, ADJ.: weary.

**defet.** = *difet.*

**de-fezióne** [L. *-fectio* (*de*, from, *facere*, make)], F.: defection; desertion. **-fi-ciénte**, ADJ.: deficient. **-ficiénza**, F.: deficiency. **dè-fieit** [L., 'it is wanting'], M.: deficit.

**defi-níbile**, ADJ.: definable. **||-nóre** [L. (*finis*, end)], TR.: define; determine. **-nitivaménte**, ADV.: definitively. **-nitívo**, ADJ.: definitive (conclusive). **-nitóre**, M.: definer. **-nizióne**, F.: definition.

**deflorá-re** [l. L. (*flos*, flower)], TR.: deflower. **-zióne**, F.: defloration.

**deflússo**†, M.: defluxion.

**defor-máre**, TR.: deform (disfigure). **-mazióne**, F.: deformation. **||defór-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: deformed. **-meménte**, ADV.: deformedly. **-mità**, F.: deformity.

**defrau-dáre** [L.], TR.: defraud. **-datóre**, M.: defrauder.

**defúnto** [L. *-functus* (*fungi*, perform)], ADJ.: defunct (dead); M.: deceased.

**dege-ne-ráre**, INTR.: degenerate. **-razióne**, F.: degeneration; debasement. **||degè-ne-re** [L. *-r* (*genus*, race)], ADJ.: degenerate.

**dégli**, for *di, gli*, of the.

**deglutizióne** [L. *-titio*], F.: deglutition.

**de-gnáménte**, ADV.: worthily. **-gnán-te**, ADJ.: courteous. **-gnáre**, TR.: deign; INTR.: condescend; REFL.: be pleased to. **-gnazióne**, F.: condescension, courtesy. **-gnévole**†, ADJ.: polite. **-gnevolménte**†, ADV.: politely. **-gni-**

**ficáre**†, TR.: make worthy. **-gníssimo**, SUPERL. ADJ.: most worthy. **-gnità**†, F.: dignity. **||dé-gno** [L. *dignus* (*decere*, be fitting)], ADJ.: worthy; excellent.

**degra-dánte**, PART., ADJ.: degrading. **||-dáre** [L.], TR.: degrade, disgrace; REFL.: degrade one's self. **-dazióne**, F.: degradation.

**dèh** [L. *dee*, God !], INTERJ.: alas! ah!

**dèi** [L. pl.], M. PL.: gods.

**déi** 2, for *di i*, of the.

**dèi** [fr. Turk.], M.: dey.

**dei-cidio**†, M.: deicide. **-ficaménto**†, M.: deification. **-ficáre**, TR.: deify. **-fcazióne**, F.: deification. **dei-fico**†, ADJ.: divine. **||dei-smo** [L. *deus*, god], M.: deism. **dei-sta**, M.: deist. **-tà**, F.: deity (divinity).

**del**, for *di il*, of the.

**dela-tóre** [L. *-tor* (*de*, from, *ferre*, 'bear')], M.: accuser (delator). **-zióne**, F.: accusation (delation).

**delèbile** [L. *delere*, destroy], ADJ.: deletable (erasable).

**dele-gáre** [L. (*legare*, depute)], TR.: delegate, commit. **-gáto**, PART., ADJ.: delegated; M.: delegate, representative. **-gazióne**, F.: delegation.

**deletèrio** [L. *delere*, destroy], ADJ.: deleterious (hurtful).

**de-lettáre**† = *dilettare*. **-lètto**†, M.: choice.

**delfino** [L. *delphinus*], M.: dolphin; DAUPHIN (title of crown prince of France).

**delibáre** [L.], TR.: (*poet.*) taste (try, Eng.† *delibate*).

**deliberá-re** [L. (*librare*, weigh)], INTR.: deliberate (take counsel); TR.: ponder (weigh). **-taménte**, ADV.: deliberately. **-tíva**, F.: deliberative faculty. **-tívo**, ADJ.: deliberative; M.: deliberative. **-zióne**, F.: deliberation.

**delica-ménto**† = *-tezza*. **-taménte**, ADV.: delicately; daintily. **-tézza**, F.: delicacy; softness; refinement; PL.: best comforts. **-tino**, *car. dim. of -to*. **||delicá-to** [L. *-tus* (*delicia*, delight)], ADJ.: delicate, tender; refined, sensitive. **-tíe-cio**, ADJ.: somewhat delicate. **-túra**, F.: delicacy, nicety.

**delimátore**†, TR.: consume; corrode.

**delinea-ménto**, M.: delineation. **||delineá-re** [L.], TR.: delineate; trace. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: delineator.

**de-linquènte**, PART., ADJ.: delinquent; M.: culprit. **||-linquere** [L.], INTR.: be delinquent (offend). **-líquio**, M.: swoon.

**de-liraménto**†, M.: delirium. **||lirá-re** [L.], INTR.: be delirious (rave). **-lirio**, M.: delirium (frenzy). **-líro**†, ADJ.: delirious; doting.

**delit-to** [L. *delictum* (*linquere*, fail)], M.:



crime (transgression; DELICT). **-tuòso**, ADJ.: criminal.

**delivràre**†, TR.: deliberate; deliver.

**delì-zia** [L. *-ciæ*], F.: delight. **-ziamentó**†, M.: delight. **-ziàre**, TR.: delight; REFL.: delight in. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: deliciously (delightfully). **-zióso**, ADJ.: delicious (delightful).

**dèlla, dèlle**, for *di la, di le*, of the.

**dèl-ta** [Gr.], M.: delta (Gr. letter Δ; Δ-shaped tract of land between rivers). **-tòide**, M.: deltoid muscle.

**delúb-ro** [L. *lubrum* (-luere, wash = expiate)], M.: (*poet.*) temple.

**delú-dere** [L. (*ludere*, mock)]; IRR. (cf. *alludere*); TR.: delude (frustrate, disappoint). **-diménto**†, M.: delusion. **delú-si**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-ditóre**†, M.: deluder. **-sione**, F.: delusion. **delú-so**, PART. of *-dere*. **-sóre**, M.: deceiver. **-sório**, ADJ.: delusory.

**dema-gogía**, F.: demagoguery. **-gògico**, ADJ.: demagogic(al). **||-gògo** [Gr. *dēmos*, people, *ágēin*, lead], M.: demagogue.

**demandàre** [L. (*mandare*, intrust)], TR.: delegate, intrust.

**de-maniàle**, ADJ.: of a domain. **||-mànio** [Ofr. *demaine*], M.: public DOMAIN, state lands; superintendent of lands.

**de-mentàre**†, TR.: dementate, make insane. **||-mènte** [L. *-mens* (*mens*, mind)], ADJ.: demented, insane; M.: demented man. **-mènzà**†, F.: dementia, imbecility (esp. from age).

**demèrgere**†, TR.: submerge; INTR.: sink.

**demèri-tàre** [L. *merere*, deserve], INTR.: be unworthy of; TR.: forfeit, no longer deserve.

**-tévole**, ADJ.: undeserving.

**demèri-to**, M.: demerit; misconduct.

**-tório**, ADJ.: undeserving.

**demèrso**†, PART. of *demèrgere*.

**demèrto**† = *demerito*.

**demo-craticaménte**, ADV.: democratically. **-crático**, ADJ.: democratic. **||-crazía** [Gr. *-kratía* (-s, people, *krateîn*, rule)], F.: democracy.

**demolí-re** [L. *-rē*], TR.: demolish (destroy). **-tóre**, M.: demolisher. **-zione**, F.: demolition.

**dèmo-ne** [Gr. *daímon*, divinity], M.: demon (divinity; evil spirit). **-niàccio**, M.: wicked spirit. **-niaco**, ADJ.: demoniac(al); wicked. **-niétto**, M., *car.* of *-nio*: cunning imp. **demò-nio**, M.: demon (evil spirit, devil).

**demoraliz-zàre** [*de*, *m.*], TR.: demoralize. **-zazione**, F.: demoralization.

**demòtico** [Gr. *dēmos*, people], ADJ.: demotic.

**dè-nàio**† = *danaro*. **||-nàrio** [L. *nauius* (*deni*, ten)], M.: denarius (Roman coin). **-naro**. = *danaro*.

**denegàre** [L.], TR.: DENY.

**denigrà-re** [L. (*de*, from, *niger*, black)], TR.: blacken (denigrate, defame). **-zione**, F.: defamation (slander).

**denominà-re** [L.], TR.: denominate (NAME). **-tívto**†, ADJ.: denominative. **-tóre**, M.: denominator. **-zione**, F.: denomination.

**denotà-re** [L.], TR.: denote (indicate). **-zione**†, F.: denotation.

**den-sàre**† = *condensare*. **-sità**, F.: density. **||dèn-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: dense.

**den-tàle**, ADJ.: dental; M.: ploughshare.

**-támte**, M.: quantity of teeth; teeth.

**-táre**†, INTR.: cut teeth; indent. **-táta**, F.: bite. **-táto**, PART.: indented (notched).

**-tátura**, F.: set of teeth. **||dèn-te**

[L. *dens*], M.: TOOTH; notch: *non toccare un —*, not to suffice; *la lingua batte dove il — duole*, the tongue speaks what is in the heart. **-tecchiàre**†, TR.: nibble.

**-tellàto**, ADJ.: notched. **-tella-**

**túra**, F.: indentation. **-tellièrto**†, M.: toothpick.

**-tèllo**, M.: notch; (*arch.*)

dentil. **dèn-tice**, M.: dentex (fish).

**-tièra**, F.: set of false teeth. **-tino**, M.:

little tooth: *metter un —*, grow in dig-

nity. **-tista**, M.: dentist. **-tizione**, F.:

dentition. **-tòne**, *aug.* of *-te*.

**déntro** [L. *de*, *intro*, within], PREP.: with-

in, inside of; ADV.: within, inwardly: *es-*

*ser — a una cosa*, occupy one's self about

a thing.

**dentúccio**, *disp.* of *-te*.

**denudà-re** [L.], TR.: denude; make man-

ifest† (expose). **-zione**, F.: denudation.

**denun-ciàre** = *ziare*. **denún-zia**,

F.: denunciation; report; PL.: bans.

**||-ziàre** [L. *-tiare* (*nuntius*, messenger)],

TR.: denounce; impeach. **-ziatóre**, M.:

**-ziatrice**, F.: denouncer.

**depanperàre** [L. (*pauper*, poor)], TR.:

pauperize, make poor.

**dependènte**† = *dependente*.

**depennàre** [*penna*], TR.: cancel, erase.

**de-perìre**, INTR.: lose one's health; grow

worse, deteriorate.

**depilatório** [L. *pilus*, hair], M.: depila-

tory (hair-removing).

**deplò-ràbile**, ADJ.: deplorable. **||-rà-**

**re** [L. *plorare*, lament], TR.: deplore;

INTR.: lament. **-ratóre**, M.: deplorer.

**-razione**†, F.: deploration, lamentation.

**-révole**, ADJ.: deplorable.

**deponènte** [*deporre*], ADJ.: disposing;

(*gram.*) deponent.

**depopulazione**†, F.: devastation (pil-

lage).

**de-pórre**, IRR.: put down, lay aside;

DEPOSE (remove; bear witness).

**depor-tàre** [L.], TR.: deport (exile). **-ta-**

**zione**, F.: deportation (banishment).



**de-pósi**, PRET. of *deporre*. -**positàre**, TR.: deposit, commit. -**positàrio**, M.: depositary. -**positeria**, F.: depository, treasury. || -**pósito** [L. -*positum* (*ponere*, put)], M.: deposit; layer. -**posizione**, F.: deposition, testimony. -**pósto**, PART. of *deporre*; M.: testimony.

**depravá-re** [L. (*pravus*, distorted)], TR.: deprave. -**tóre**, M.: depraver. -**zióné**, F.: depravation.

**deprecá-bile**†, ADJ.: deprecable, pitiful. -**tivaménte**, ADV.: deprecatively. || -**tívo** [L. -*tivus* (*precari*, pray)], ADJ.: deprecative. -**tório**, ADJ.: deprecatory. -**zióné**, F.: deprecation; entreaty.

**depreda-ménto**†, M.: pillage. || **depredá-re** [L. -*ri* (*præda*, prey)], TR.: depredate (plunder). -**tóre**, M.: depredator. -**zióné**, F.: depredation.

**de-prémere**† = *primere*. -**premutó**†, PART., ADJ.: depressed. -**prèssi**, PRET. of *primere*. -**pressione**, F.: depression, dejection. -**prèssò**, PART.: depressed; humbled. -**priménte**, PART.: depriment (depressing); M.: (*med.*): depressomotor. || -**primere** [L. (*primere*, PRESS)], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: lower; depress.

**depura-ménto**, M.: depuration. || **depurá-re** [L. (*purus*, pure)], TR.: purify, depurate. -**tívo**, ADJ., M.: depurative. -**tóre**, M.: depurator. -**tório**, ADJ.: depuratory; M.: reservoir (for depurating). -**zióné**, F.: depuration.

**depu-tàre** [L.], TR.: depute (appoint). -**tàto**, PART.; M.: deputy (envoy). -**ta-zióné**, F.: deputation.

**dere-litto** [L. -*lictus* (*relinquere*, LEAVE behind)], ADJ.: derelict (abandoned). -**li-zióné**†, F.: dereliction.

**deretáno** [L. *de*, of, *retro*, back], M.: hind part.

**deri-dere** [*de*-, *r.*], IRR.; TR.: deride (scoff at). -**ditóre**† = *sore*. -**si**, PRET. of *dere*. -**gibile**, ADJ.: ridiculous. -**gióné**, F.: derision, scorn. -**givaménte**, ADV.: derisively. -**gívo**, ADJ.: derisive. **deri-šo**, PART.: ridiculed†; M.: derision. -**şóre**, M.: derider. -**şório**, ADJ.: derisory.

**deriva-ménto**, M.: derivation. || **derivá-re** [L. (*rivus*, stream)], INTR.: derive (have its source); TR.: derive. -**tívo**, ADJ.: derivative. -**zióné**, F.: derivation (origin; etymology).

**derivièni**†, M. PL.: windings; digressions. **dèro-ga**, F.: derogation, annulment. -**gá-bile**, ADJ.: that can be derogated. || -**gá-re** [*de*-, *r.*], INTR.: derogate (repeal); disparage (slander)†. -**gativo**, ADJ.: derogative. -**gatò-rio**, ADJ.: derogatory. -**gazióne**, F.: derogation (repeal).

**derrá-ta** [L. *denarius*, coin (cf. Fr. *denrée*)], F.: farm-produce (in the market: provisions, commodities); substance; prize†: *è buona* —, it is very cheap; *far gran — di*, sell dog-cheap; *fare — di sè*, prostitute one's self. -**táccie** *disp.* of -*ta*.

**de-rubáre**, TR.: rob (despoil).

**dèrvis** [fr. Pers.], M.: dervish.

**descen.** † = *discen.*

**de-schétto**, M.: *dim.* of -*sco*; cobbler's bench. || **dé-sco** [L. *discus*], M.: dining-table; butcher's table; bench (desk†); *discus*†.

**descri-si**, PRET. of *-vere*. -**ttibile**†, ADJ.: describable. -**ttivaménte**, ADV.: descriptively. -**ttivo**, ADJ.: descriptive. -**tto**, PART. of *-vere*, described. -**ttóre**, M.: describer. || **descri - vere** [*de*-, *s.*], IRR.; TR.: describe (depict). -**vibile**, ADJ.: describable. -**ziónecella**, *disp.* *dim.* of -*zióné*. -**ziónecina**, *car. dim.* of -*zióné*. -**zióné**, F.: description.

**de-sertàre**† = *desertare*. || -**şerto** [L. -*sertus* (*serere*, join)], ADJ.: desert (barren); solitary; M.: desert: *parlare al —*, speak without hearers.

**deservire**† = *servire*.

**deserzióné**† = *dizerzione*.

**desia.** = *deside.*

**desiccare**† = *disseccare*.

**deside-ràbile**, ADJ.: desirable. -**ra-bilménte**, ADV.: desirably. -**rànte**, ADJ.: desirous. || -**ràre** [L.], TR.: DESIRE. -**rativo**, ADJ.: (*gram.*) desiderative; desirable†. -**ratóre**, M., -**ratrice**, F.: desirer. **desidè-rio**, M.: desire, wish. -**rosaménte**, ADV.: desirously. -**rosissimo**, ADJ.: very desirous. -**róso**, ADJ.: desirous.

**desidia**†, F.: idleness.

**designá-re** [L. (*signum*, sign)], TR.: design (intend). -**zióné**, F.: intention.

**desinà-re** [L. *cæna*, supper], INTR.: dine; M.: dinner. -**rino**, M.: little dinner. -**róne**, M.: elaborate dinner. -**tóre**†, M.: diner.

**desi-nènte** [L. -*nens*], ADJ.: desinent, ending. -**nènza**, F.: ending (desinence). **de-şio**, M.: (*lit.*) desire; (*pop.*) any welcome thing. -**şiosaménte**, ADV.: eagerly. -**şioso**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) desirous (eager). || -**şire** [*desiderio*], -**şiro**†, M.: (*poet.*) desire.

**desi-sterè** [L. (*stare*, stand)], INTR.: (part. -*stito*) desist, cease.

**desola-ménto**†, M.: desolation. || **desolá-re** [L. (*solus*, alone)], TR.: desolate, ruin. -**tóre**†, M.: desolater. -**zióné**, F.: desolatin.

**despera.** † = *despera.*

**despetto**† = *dispetto*.

**dès-pota** [Gr. *-pótes*, master], M.: despot. **-poti.** = *dispoti.* **dès-poto** † = *des-pota*.

**dés-sa, -so** [esso], PRON. (only with *essere*, *parere*): (she) he, (herself) himself; the same.

**desta-ménto** †, M.: waking. || **destá-re** [L. *de-, ex-, citare* (shake)], TR.: wake (rouse), kindle; REFL.: awaken. **-tóre**, M.: awakener (rouser).

**desterità** †, F.: dexterity.

**desti-náre** [L.], TR.: destine (intend). **-natário**, M.: addressee (person to whom a thing is addressed). **-nazione**, F.: destination (design). **desti-no**, M.: destiny (fate).

**desti-tuìre** [L. *-tuere* (*statuere*, set)], TR.: dismiss (remove from office); abandon †. **-tuito, -túto** †, PART.: dismissed, etc.; ADJ.: destitute. **-tuzione**, F.: dismissal (removal from office); destitution (lack).

**déstó** [*destare*], ADJ.: awake, lively.

**dè-stra**, F.: right hand; right side: *a* —, to the right. **-strále** †, M.: ornament (for the right hand). **-straménto**, ADV.: dexterously. **-streggiáre**, INTR.: use reserve; be skilful. **-streggiatóre**, M.: contriver. **-strézza**, F.: dexterity (cleverness). **-strière, -strièro**, M.: charger (steed, Eng. *destrer* †: as led by the squire on the right hand). || **dè-stro** [L. *dexter*], ADJ.: dexterous (nimble); right; propitious †; M.: opportunity (occasion, convenience); privy.

**destru.** † = *distru.*

**de-súmere** [L. (*sumere*, take)], IRR. (cf. *assumere*); TR.: infer, conclude. **-súnsi**, PRET., **-sunto**, PART. of *-sumere*.

**dete-nére** † [L. *de, t.*], IRR.; TR.: detain, impede. **-ntóre**, M.: detainer. **-núto**, PART. of *-nere*; M.: prisoner. **-nzione**, F.: detention, imprisonment.

**de-tergènte**, PART., ADJ.: cleansing; M.: detergent. || **-tergere**, IRR.; TR.: deterger (cleanse).

**deterio-raménto**, M.: deterioration. || **-ráre** [L. *deterior*, worse], TR.: deteriorate, impair. **-razione**, F.: deterioration.

**determiná-bile**, ADJ.: determinable. || **-re** [L. (*terminus*, limit)], TR.: determine (fix, limit); induce (lead); REFL.: determine (decide). **-taménto**, ADV.: determinately (resolutely). **-tézza**, F.: determinateness. **-tívo**, ADJ.: determinative. **-zione**, F.: determination.

**de-tèrsi**, PRET. of *-tergere*. **-tersívo**, ADJ., M.: detersive. || **-tèrso**, PART. of *-tergere*.

**dete-stábile**, ADJ.: detestable. **-stándo** †, ADJ.: execrable. || **-stáre** [L.], TR.:

detest (abhor). **-stazione**, F.: detestation.

**de-trárre**, IRR.; TR.: DETRACT (take away); disparage; lessen. **-trássi**, PRET. of *-trarre*. **-trátto**, PART. of *-trarre*. **-trattóre**, M.: detractor. **-trazione**, F.: detraction.

**detrímén-to** [L. *-tum* (*terere*, rub)], M.: detriment (disadvantage). **-tóso** †, ADJ.: detrimental.

**detrónizzáre** [trono], TR.: dethrone.

**de-trúdere** †, IRR. (cf. *intrudere*); TR.: throw down (detrude). **-trúso** †, PART. of *-trudere*.

**détta** 1 = *debito*.

**dét-ta** 2 [-to], F.: saying, talk; good luck (at cards) †: *esser in — con uno*, be in an agreement with one.

**dettagli-ánte**, M.: retailer. || **-áre** [*de-, tagliare*], TR.: detail (particularize). **-ataménto**, ADV.: in detail, minutely. **dettagli-o**, M.: detail (particular); retail: *vendita a (or in) —*, retail sale.

**det-táme**, M.: precept, dictates. **-táre** [L. *dictare*, intens. of *dicere*], TR.: dictate; suggest; command. **-táto**, PART.; M.: style of writing; word †, saying. **-tatóre**, M.: dictator. **-tatúra**, F.: dictation; dictatorship. **-tazione** †, F.: dictate. || **dét-to**, PART. of *dire*: said; named; M.: word; saying: — *fatto*, no sooner said than done.

**detur-paménto**, M.: disfiguration, defilement. || **-páre** [L. (*turpis*, foul)], TR.: defile (pollute). **-patóre**, M.: defiler. **-pazione**, F.: defilement.

**deutero-canoníco** [Gr. *deúteros*, second], ADJ.: deuterocanonical. **-nómio** [Gr. *nómos*, law], M.: Deuteronomy.

**devasta-ménto**, M.: devastation. || **devastá-re** [L.], TR.: devastate (lay waste, destroy). **-tóre**, M.: devastator. **-zione**, F.: devastation.

**de-veníre**, IRR.; INTR.: arrive at, become. **-vénni**, PRET., **-venúto**, PART. of *-venire*.

**devia-ménto** = *-zione*. || **deviá-re** [L. (*via*, way)], INTR.: deviate (stray, wander). **-zione**, F.: deviation (departure).

**de-vòlsi**, PRET. of *-volvere*. **-volúto**, ADJ.: devolved, transferred. **-voluzi-óne**, F.: devolution, transference (of claims). || **-vòlvère** [L. (*volvere*, roll)], TR.: devolve; roll down; REFL.: pass by transmission.

**devo-taménto**, ADV.: devotedly, devoutly. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: very devoted. || **devò-to** [L. *-tus* (*-vovere*, vow)], ADJ.: devoted (zealous, devout); M.: devotee. **-zione**, F.: devotion (attachment; piety).

**di** [L. *de*, from], PREP.: of, from; by, with; to (before an infin.); than (in compar.);

some, any (often with def. art.): — *certo*, for certain; — *giorno*, by day; *quella strega* — *donna*, (that) witch of a woman; *è più bravo* — *lui*, he is braver than he; *m'importa* — *molto*, it matters much to me.

**di** [L. *dies*], M.: DAY.

**dia-** [Gr. *diá*, through, across], PREF.: **dia-** **-bête** [Gr. *baínein*, go], M.: (med.) diabetes. **-bético**, ADJ.: diabetic. **-bolicamente**, ADV.: diabolically. **-bólico**, ADJ.: diabolic. **diá-bolo** = *-volo*.

**diac-eiáia**, F.: ice-cellar, ice-house. **-eiáre**, INTR.: become ice, freeze; REFL.: freeze. **-eiáto**, PART.: frozen; M.: frost. **-eiátura**, F.: freezing; cold weather (winter); blemish in ice. || **diac-eio** [*ghiaccio*], M.: ice; ADJ.: frozen. **-ei(u)òlo**, M.: icicle; ADJ.: fragile. **dente** —, sensitive tooth.

**diacé.**, **diaci.** pop. = *giace.*, *giaci.*

**diaco-nále**, ADJ.: diaconal. **-nátto**, M.: diaconate, deaconship. **-néssa**, F.: deaconess. **-nia**, F.: rank of cardinal deacon. || **diaco-no** [Gr. *diákonos*, servant], M.: DEACON.

**dia-** **-dèma** [Gr. (*dein*, bind)], M.: diadem; aureole; white fillet. **-fanità**†, F.: diaphaneity, transparency. **diá-fano** [Gr. *pháinein*, show], ADJ.: diaphanous (transparent). **-forético** [Gr. *phorein*, carry], ADJ.: diaphoretic. **-frámma** [Gr. *phrássein*, inclose], M.: diaphragm. **-frammático**, ADJ.: diaphragmatic. **diá-gnosi** [Gr. *gignóskein*, KNOW], F.: diagnosis. **-gnóstico**, ADJ.: diagnostic. **-gonále** [Gr. *gonía*, angle], ADJ., M.: diagonal. **-gonalménte**, ADV.: diagonally. **-lettale**, ADJ.: dialectal. **-lèttica**, F.: dialectics. **-lètticaménte**, ADV.: dialectically. **-lèttico**, ADJ.: dialectical. **-lètto** [Gr. *légein*, speak], M.: dialect. **-logáre** = *-logizzare*. **-loghétto**, M.: short dialogue. **-lógico**, ADJ.: dialogistic. **-logismo**, M.: dialogism. **-logista**, M.: writer of dialogues. **-logístico**, ADJ.: dialogistic. **-logizzáre**, TR.: give the form of dialogue. **diá-logo** [Gr. *lógos*, speech], M.: dialogue.

**diamán-te** [L. *adamas*, adamant], M.: diamond: *essere un (di)* —, be very hard; be of a firm character. **-tino**, ADJ.: diamond, adamantine; M.: small diamond.

**diame-trále**, ADJ.: diametral, diametrical. **-tralménte**, ADV.: diametrically. || **diáme-tro** [Gr. *diá*, through, *mètron*, measure], M.: diameter: *in (per)* —, diametrically.

**diámíne** [euphem. for *diavolo*], INTERJ.: the dickens (the deuce).

**diána** [L. *Diana* (*dies*, DAY)], F.: reveille: *batter la* —, beat the reveille.

**di-ánzi**, ADV.: just now, a little while ago.

**diápason** [Gr. (*pás*, all)], M.: diapason (compass or concord of tones).

**diá-rio** [L. *-rium* (*dies*, day)], M.: diary (JOURNAL). **-rista**, M.: diarist.

**dia-rrèa** [Gr. *-rroia* (*hrein*, flow)], **-rría**†, F.: diarrhoea.

**diáscolo** [euphem. for *diavolo*], M.: the deuce.

**di-aspríno**, **-áspro** [Gr. *íaspis*], M.: JASPER.

**diástole** [Gr. (*stéllein*, set)], F.: diastole.

**diá-** [Gr. *the*-, put]: **-tesi**, F.: diathesis.

**-tónico** [Gr. *teínein*, stretch], ADJ.: diatonic. **-tríba** [Gr. *tríbein*, rub], F.: diatribe; dissertation.

**diávo-la**, F.: shrew: *una buona* —, a good creature. **-láeeto**, M.: disp. of *-lo*; *buon* —, good-natured fellow. **-leria**, F.: deviltry; confused affair; fantastic composition. **-lèscò**, ADJ.: devilish. **-lèssa**, F.: wicked woman, termagant. **-létto**, M.: great tumult. **-létto**, M.: little devil; good-hearted fellow; curl-papers. **-lino**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-lo*; mischievous little imp. **-lío**, M.: great crowd, great confusion, hubbub. || **diávo-lo** [Gr. *diá-bolos*, slanderer], M.: devil, evil spirit; good-natured fellow: *avere il* — *addosso*, be furious; *entrare il* —, appearance of discord; *fare il* — *e peggio*, take great pains to prevent or undo a thing; *sapere dove il* — *ha (tiene) la coda*, be very astute; *un* — *scaccia l'altro*, a fresh misfortune causes forgetfulness of the old ones; — *scatenato*, lively boy. **-lòne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

**dibar-bàre**†, **-bicàre**†, TR.: uproot.

**dibassa.** = *sbassa.*

**dibastàre**†, TR.: unsaddle.

**dibát-tere** [*di*-, *b.*], TR.: shake, chatter (said of teeth); debate; be enraged, agitated. **-timénto**, M.: public trial; shaking†; dispute†. **-tító**, M.: debate. **-títóre**, M.: debater. **-to**†, M.: dispute. **-túto**, PART. of *-tere*; ADJ.†: afflicted (cast down).

**dibona-riaménto**†, ADV.: courteously (Eng.† debonairly). **-rietà**, F.: courtesy (debonairness).

**dibo-scaménto**, M.: thinning of forests. || **-scàre** [*bosco*], TR.: deforest; cut out (trees).

**dibottàre**† = *dibattere*.

**dibrancàre**†, TR.: lop off, separate.

**dibrucàre**†, TR.: prune, lop.

**dibue-eiaménto**†, M.: barking (of trees). **-eiàre**†, TR.: remove the bark from, peel.

**dicá-ce** [L. *-x* (*dicere*, talk)], ADJ.: chatty (Eng.† dicacious); pert. **-eità**, F.: dicacity, pertness.

**dicadére†** = *decadere*.

**dicalváre†**, TR.: render bald.

**dicapítare†** = *decapitare*.

**dicastòro** [Gr. *dike*, justice], M.: dicast.

**dicáre†** = *dedicare*.

**dicátti** [L. *de capto*, taken = gain], M.: as in *aver* —, come off fortunately, be lucky enough.

**dicco†**, M.: dike, defense.

**dicèmbre**, pop. for *decembre*.

**dicè-re†** [L.] = *dire*. -**ría**, F.: tire-some talk; harangue.

**dicervellàre** [*di cervello*], TR.: tire the brain of (tire to death, bore); REFL.: rack one's brain; overwork one's brain.

**dicessàre†**, TR.: stop.

**dicé-vole** [L. *decere*, be proper], ADJ.: DECENT (proper), decorous. -**volézza†**, F.: suitableness. -**volménte**, ADV.: decorously.

**dichiarà-giòne†**, F., -**ménto†**, M.: explanation. ||**dichiará-re** [L. *de-clarare*], TR.: DECLARE; explain; REFL.: declare one's intention; reveal one's self. -**ta-ménte**, ADV.: avowedly (openly). -**tívo**, ADJ.: declarative (explanatory). -**tóre**, M.: declarer (expounder). -**tòrio**, ADJ.: explanatory. -**zioneèlla**, F.: short explanation. -**zióne**, F.: declaration (explanation). **dichiaríre†**, TR.: clear, explain.

**dichi-naménto†**, M.: decline; stooping. -**náre†**, INTR.: DECLINE; stoop.

**dichí-no†**, M.: going down (decline).

**dieci=nnòve** [*dieci nove*], NUM.: NINETEEN. -**nnovèsimo**, ADJ.: nineteenth. -**nnovíno**, M.: papal coin (in Tuscany). -**ssètte**, NUM.: SEVENTEEN. -**ssettèsi-mo**, ADJ.: seventeenth.

**dieibile** [*dire*], ADJ.: utterable.

**dieifera**. † = *decifra*.

**dieimàre†**, TR.: remove the top, clip.

**dieioccá-re** [*ciocca*], TR.: thin out the branches of (lop). -**túra**, F.: thinning out.

**diei-ottènne**, ADJ.: eighteen years old.

-**ottèsimo**, ADJ.: eighteenth. -**òtto** [*dieci, otto*], NUM.: EIGHTEEN.

**diei-tóre** [*dicere*], M.: speaker. -**túra**, F.: speech (manner of expression).

**dicollàre†** = *decollare*.

**diocò-tto†**, ADJ.: boiled. **dico-zióne†**, F.: decoction.

**dicere**., **dicri**. = *decre*., *decli*..

**dierollàre†**, TR.: shake.

**dierudàre†**, TR.: sweeten; appease.

**di-dascálico** [Gr. *didáskein*, teach], ADJ.: didactic (didascalie). -**dáttica**, F.: didactics. -**dáttico**, ADJ.: didactic.

**diidae-eiaménto**, M.: melting. ||**-ciá-re** [*di diacciare*], INTR.: liquefy (melt); thaw.

**didóttó†**, ADJ.: deducted.

**dié†**, M.: day.

**diè** for *diede*, PRET. of *dare*.

**diè-ei**, -**eo†** [L. *decem*], NUM.: ten. -**ee-mila**, NUM.: ten thousand. -**eína**, F.: group of ten, half a score.

**diédi**, PRET. of *dare*.

**dièresi** [Gr. *diá*, apart, *haireîn*, take], F.: diæresis.

**diésire** [L. *dies*, day, *iræ*, of wrath], M.: Dies Iræ (hymn); day of wrath (Judgment Day).

**dièsis** [Gr. *diá*, through, *hiênai*, let go], M.: (mus.) sharp.

**dièta** 1 [L. L. (L. *dies*, day)], F.: diet (assembly).

**dièta** 2 [Gr. *diaita*, way of living], F.: diet (course of food).

**dietaménto†**, ADV.: quickly.

**diè-tètica** [*dieta* 2], F.: dietetics. -**tè-tico**, ADJ.: dietetic.

**dietreggiàre†**, INTR.: draw back.

**diètro** [L. *de*, from, *retro*, back], PREP.: behind, after; ADV.: afterwards; behind; ADJ., M.: back, rear: —, without interruption, very close; *farsi correr* —, cause one's self to be entreated. -**guárdia†**, F.: rearguard.

**difalc.** = *defalc.*

**difálta†** = *diffalta*.

**difèn-dere** [L. *de-fendere* (strike)], IRR. §; TR.: defend, guard; uphold. -**dé-vole†**, ADJ.: defensive; defensible. -**dí-bile**, ADJ.: defendable. -**diménto†**, M.: defence. -**ditóre†**, M.: defender. -**sí-bile†** = *-dibile*. -**sióne†**, F.: defence. -**síva**, F.: as in *stare sulla* —, be on the defensive. -**sívo**, ADJ.: defensive. -**sóro**, M.: defender.

§ Pret. *difè-si*, -*se*; -*sero*. Part. *difèso*.

**di-fésa**, F.: defence; fortification. -**fési**, PRET. ||**-fésó**, PART. of *-fendere*.

**difet-tàre**, INTR.: be defective, be lacking in. -**tivaménto†**, ADV.: defectively. -**tívo**, ADJ.: defective. ||**difèt-to** [L. *defectus*], M.: DEFECT (imperfection). -**tosaménto**, ADV.: defectively. -**tóso**, ADJ.: defective (wanting). -**túccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-to*.

**dif-falcàre†**, TR.: defalcate (deduct). -**fálco†**, M.: deduction.

**dif-fálta†**, F.: default. -**faltàre†**, INTR.: fail.

**diffama-ménto†**, M.: defamation. ||**dif-famá-re** [*fama*], TR.: defame. -**tóre**, M.: defamer. -**tòrio**, ADJ.: defamatory. -**tríce**, F.: defamer. -**zióne**, F.: defamation, slander.

**diffe-rènte**, ADJ.: different. -**rente-ménto**, ADV.: differently. -**rènza**, F.: difference, dissimilarity. -**renziále**, ADJ.: differential. -**renziàre**, TR.: distin-



guish; differentiate; REFL.: be different, differ. **-renzuccia**, F.: slight difference. **-ribile**, ADJ.: easily deferred. **-riménto**, M.: deferring (delay). **||-rìre** [L. *dif-ferre* (BEAR)], INTR.: be different; TR.: defer. **-ritóre**, M.: one that differs; one that defers.

**differ-maménto†**, M.: confutation. **-má-re†**, TR.: confute.

**diffi-cile** [L. *-cilis* (*facilis*, easy)], ADJ.: difficult; crabbed. **-eilétto**, ADJ.: somewhat difficult. **-eilménte**, ADV.: with difficulty. **-coltà**, F.: difficulty; obstacle. **-coltáre**, TR.: make difficult; INTR.: raise a difficulty. **-coltóso**, ADJ.: difficult. **-cult.** = *-cult.*

**diffi-daménto†**, M., **-dánza†**, F.: distrust. **||-dáre** [L. *dif-fidere*, trust], INTR.: distrust (doubt). **-dènte**, ADJ.: diffident (distrustful). **-dènza**, F.: diffidence (distrust).

**diffini.** = *defini.*

**diffón-dere** [*dis*, f.], IRR.; TR.: DIFFUSE (pour out); REFL.: abound; enlarge upon. **-ditóre**, M.: diffuser.

**diffor-máre** = *sformare*. **-matamén-te†**, ADV.: deformedly. **diffór-me** = *disforme*; deformed†. **-mità** = *disformità*; deformity†.

**diff-fusaménto** [-*fuso*], 'ADV.: diffusely. **-fúsi**, PRET. of *-fondere*. **-fusióne**, F.: diffusion. **-fusivo**, ADJ.: diffusive, ample. **||-fúso**, PART. of *-fondere*; ADJ.: diffuse (prolix).

**difficio†** = *edifizio*.

**difi-láre** [*dí flo*], INTR.: defile, go straight. **-látó**, PART., ADJ.: straight; ADV.: directly (straight ahead).

**difini.** †, **diform.** † = *defini.*, *deform.* **difté-rico**, ADJ.: diphtheritic. **||-ríte** [Gr. *diphthéra*, membrane], F.: diphtheria.

**diga** [Dutch *dyk*], F.: dike, bank.

**digámma** [Gr. *dis*, twice, *gamma*], F.: digamma (old Greek letter).

**degeneráre†** = *degenerare*.

**dige-ríbile**, ADJ.: digestible. **-ribilità**, F.: digestibility. **-riménto†**, M.: digestion. **||-rìre** [L. *di-gerere* (carry)], TR.: DIGEST; endure; comprehend **-ritóre**, M.: digester. **-stibile†** = *-ribile*. **-stióne**, F.: digestion; comprehension. **-stíre†** = *-rìre*. **-stívo**, ADJ.: digestive. **digè-sto**, M.: digest (of 'law); PART.†: digested.

**dighiacei.** = *didiacci.*

**digiógáre†**, TR.: unyoke.

**digi-tále**, F.: digitalis (plant); ADJ.: digital. **||digi-to†** [L. *-tus*], M.: finger; inch.

**digiógnere** = *di-giungere*.

**digió-náre** [-*no*], INTR.: fast (abstain

from food). **-natóre**, M.: faster. **digió-ne†**, F. PL.: fasting; ember weeks.

**digióngere†**, TR.: disjoin.

**digióno** [L. *jejunus*, dry, fasting], M.: fast (abstinence from food); ADJ.: fasting; jejune.

**digiónto†**, PART. of *-giungere*.

**digni-tà** [L. *-tas* (*dignus*, worthy)], F.: rank; honour; dignity. **-tário**, M.: dignitary. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: worthily (with dignity). **-tóso**, ADJ.: dignified.

**digoeccoláre†**, TR.: pour drop by drop.

**digozzáre†**, TR.: cut the throat.

**digrada-ménto**, M.: gradation (of tints).

**||digradá-re** [L. *gradus*, degree], INTR.: descend gradually; go to the bad†; TR.: blend colours; lessen objects. **-tamén-te†**, ADV.: gradually (by degrees). **-zióne**, F.: gradation (of colours, objects, etc.); degradation.

**digranáre†**, TR.: husk.

**digrassáre** [*grasso*], TR.: remove fat from: — *il brodo*, skim the broth.

**digre-díre** [L. *de-gredi* (*gradus*, step)], INTR.: DIGRESS (turn aside). **-dító**, PART.: digressed. **-ssioneella**, **-ssioneína**, F.: slight digression. **-ssióne**, F.: digression. **-ssivo**, ADJ.: digressive. **digrè-sso†**, PART.: digressed; digression.

**digriónáre** [Prov. *grinar*], TR.: gnash, snarl: — *i denti*, gnash the teeth.

**digros-saménto**, M.: rough-cast; rubbing off. **||-sáre** [*grosso*], TR.: rough-hew, give shape to (a statue); polish (instruct).

**digrumá-re** [*ruminare*], TR.: RUMINATE (chew over again); INTR.: ruminare (chew the cud); eat much; consider†. **-tóre**, M.: ruminator.

**diguastáre†**, TR.: WASTE, spoil; dissipate.

**diguazzáre** [*guazzo*], TR.: shake, mix (a liquid).

**diguscíare†**, TR.: husk, shell.

**dilaccáre†**, REFL.: cut, lacerate.

**dilacciáre†**, TR.: unlace, unfasten.

**dilacera.** = *lacerare*.

**dilagá-re** [*lago*], INTR., REFL.: form a lake. **-tamén-te†**, ADV.: like an overflow; furiously

**dilaniáre** [L. (*lanius*, butcher)], TR.: tear (lacerate, dilaniate).

**dilapidá-re** [*lapidare*], TR.: dilapidate; squander. **-zióne**, F.: dilapidation; waste.

**dilargáre†**, TR.: enlarge.

**dilátá†**, F.: delay. **-ménto**, M.: dilation. **||dilátá-re** [L. (*latus*, wide)], TR.: dilate (widen, expand); REFL.: dilate (expand). **-tóre**, M.: dilator. **-tório**, ADJ.: dilatory (delaying). **-zioneella**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: dilation (expansion).

**dila-vaménto**, M.: washing away. **-vá-re** [lavare], TR.: wash away, wear away (esp. earth by rain). **-vátó**, PART.: washed out; faded (pale, wan).

**dila-zioneëlla**, F.: slight delay. **-zió-ne** [dilatare], F.: delay; respite.

**dilegáre†**, TR.: unfasten.

**dileg-giábile**, ADJ.: ridiculous. **-giáménto**, M.: ridicule, derision. **-giá-re** [L. *dis-*, *lex*, law], TR.: ridicule (deride, quizz). **-giatézza†**, F.: impudence. **-giatóre**, M.: derider. **-gino†**, M.: banterer; gallant, beau. **dilég-gio**, M.: derision; banter.

**diligine†**, ADJ.: thin; weak.

**dilo-guáre** [L. *diliguare*], TR.: make disappear, disperse; REFL.: disappear (vanish); (fig.) go far away. **-guo**, M.: disappearance: *andare in —*, disappear.

**dilemma**, pl. *-mi* [Gr.], M.: dilemma.

**di-leticáre†**, TR.: tickle. **-lético†**, M.: tickling.

**dilet-tábile**, ADJ.: delectable (pleasing). **-tabilità**, F.: delectableness. **-taménto**, M.: delectation (delight). **-tante**, M., F.: amateur, diletante. **-tánza†**, F.: delight. **-táre**, TR.: delight; REFL.: delight in, find pleasure in. **-tátó†**, M.: delight. **-tatóre**, M.: rejoicer. **-tazióne†**, F.: delectation (pleasure). **-tévole** = *-tabile*. **-tevolménte**, ADV.: delectably (pleasingly). **-tivo†**, ADJ.: affectionate. **||dilet-to** [L. *dilectus* (*diligere*, love)], ADJ.: beloved; M.: lover; DELIGHT, pleasure: *a bel —*, for pleasure; *andare a —*, walk about for pleasure. **-tosaménto**, ADV.: delightfully. **-tóso**, ADJ.: delightful.

**dile-zióne** [-tto], F.: kindness; spiritual love.

**dilibera†**. = *delibera*.

**dilibráre†**, INTR., REFL.: tumble, fall.

**dilica†**. = *delica*.

**dili-gènte** [L. *-gens* (*diligere*, love)], ADJ.: diligent (attentive). **-gentemén-te**, ADV.: diligently. **-gènzà**, F.: diligence (attention); diligence (stage-coach).

**diligióné†**, F.: jest; ridicule.

**diliquidáre†**, INTR.: become liquid.

**diliscáre†**, TR.: bone (a fish).

**dilitic**. = *diletic*.

**diliver**. † = *deliber*.

**dilizi**. † = *delizi*.

**diloggiáre** [alloggio], TR.: DISLODGE; INTR.: move (change one's lodging).

**dilom-báre** [lombo], REFL.: strain one's back. **-bátó**, PART.: weak-backed, feeble. **-batúra**, F.: lumbar strain.

**dilontanáre** [lontano], TR.: send away; REFL.: go away (withdraw).

**diluci-daménté†**, ADV.: lucidly, plainly. **||-dáre** [lucido], TR.: elucidate (explain).

**-dazióne**, F.: elucidation. **dilúci-do†**, ADJ.: lucid (clear).

**di-luènte**, ADJ., M.: diluent. **||-luíre** [L. *di-luere* (wash)], TR.: dilute, weaken.

**dilun-gaménto†**, M.: delay; remoteness. **||-gáre†** [lungo], TR.: stretch; remove; retard; REFL.: withdraw; wander away.

**dilu-sióné†** = *delusione*.

**dilu-viáno†**, ADJ.: diluvian. **-viáre**, IMPERS.: rain hard, be a deluge; TR., INTR.: devour, eat greedily. **-viatóre**, M.: glutton. **||dilú-vio** [L. *-vium* (root *lu-*, wash), M.: DELUGE (flood); abundance; gluttony. **-vióne**, M.: glutton. **-vió-so†**, ADJ.: diluvial.

**dimacchiáre** [macchia], TR.: clear of spots†; clear of trees.

**dimagheráre**, **||-gráre** [magro], INTR.: become lean; TR.: make lean. **-grazió-ne†**, F.: becoming lean.

**dimand**. = *domand*.

**dimáné†**, **dimaní** = *domani*.

**dimembráre†**, TR.: dismember; tear apart.

**dime-naménto†** = *-nio*. **||-náre** [menare], TR.: agitate (shake); jolt. **-nazióne†**, F., **dime-nio**, M.: shaking (jolt-ing).

**dimensioné** [L. *-sio*], F.: dimension.

**dimentáre†**, TR.: dementate (deprive of reason).

**dimenti-cággine**, F., **-caménto†**, M.: absent-mindedness (forgetfulness). **-cánza**, F.: forgetting, forgetfulness. **||-cá-re** [mente], TR.: forget; disregard; REFL.: forget one's self. **-catóio**, M.: forgetfulness (oblivion): *lasciare (mettere) nel —*, forget. **-chévole†**, ADJ.: very forgetful. **diménti-co**, ADJ.: neglectful. **-cóne**, ADJ.: very forgetful or absent-minded; M.: forgetful man.

**dimentíre†**, TR.: give the lie to (contradict).

**dimeritáre†** = *demeritare*.

**di-messaménto**, ADV.: humbly. **-mési**, PRET. of *-mettere*. **-messióné†**, F.: humiliation. **||-mésso**, PART. of *-mettere*; ADJ.: humble, dispirited.

**dimestic**. = *domestic*.

**dimetro** [Gr. *di(s)*, twice, *mêtron*, measure], ADJ.: dimeter.

**di-méttere**, IRG.; TR.: DISMISS (discharge); forget; pardon; abandon†; cease†; REFL.: resign (give up).

**dimez-zaménto**, M.: halving, division. **||-záre** [mezzo], TR.: divide in the middle (halve).

**dimino†**, M.: dominion; will.

**dimi-nuèdo†**, M.: (*mus.*) diminuendo.

**-nuiménto†**, M.: diminution. **||-nuí-re** [L. *-nuere*], TR.: diminish, reduce;

INTR.: lessen, decrease. **-nutivamén-te†**, ADV.: diminutively. **-nutivo**, ADJ., M.: diminutive. **-nuzióne**, F.: diminution.

**dimí-si**, PRET. of *dimettere*. **-ssióne**, F.: dismissal, resignation. **-ssòria**, ADJ.: dismissory; F.: dismissory letter.

**dimoiàre** [molle], INTR.: liquefy; thaw.

**dimól-to** [molto], ADV.: very much, a great deal. **-tòne**, ADV.: (*fam. jest.*) excessively.

**dimònio†** = *demonio*.

**dimò-ra**, F.: stay, habitation, abode; delay. **-ragióne†**, F.: stay, abode. **-raménto†**, M.: residence. **-ránza†** = **-ra**. || **-ráre** [L. *demorari* (*mora*, delay)], INTR.: reside, stay. **-razióne†**, **dimò-ro†** = **-ra**.

**dimorsàre†**, TR.: let go from one's teeth. **dimò-stràbile**, ADJ.: demonstrable. **-straménto**, M.: demonstration. **-stránza†** = **-strazione**. || **-stràre** [L. *demonstrare* (show)], TR.: demonstrate (prove); REFL.: show one's self. **-stratíva**, F.: demonstrative faculty. **-strativamén-te**, ADV.: demonstratively. **-strativo**, ADJ.: demonstrative. **-stratóre**, M.: demonstrator. **-strazioneèlla**, **-strazion-eína**, F.: short demonstration. **-strazióne**, F.: demonstration; sign; manifestation. **dimó-stro†** = **-strato**.

**di-múgnere†**, **-múgnere†**, TR.: milk dry; empty. **-múnto†**, PART., ADJ.: dried.

**di-námica** [Gr. *dúnamis*, power], F.: dynamics. **-námico**, ADJ.: dynamic. **-namíte**, F.: dynamite. **-namòmetro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: dynamometer.

**dinánzi** [*dì in anzi*], PREP., ADV.: before (in presence of, in front of); preceding†; ADJ.: front; M.: front.

**di-nastía** [Gr. *dunástes*, ruler], F.: dynasty. **-nástico**, ADJ.: dynastic.

**dindérlo†**, M.: tasselled ornament, fringe.

**díndo** [echoic], M.: farthing (coin).

**dindòn** [echoic], ding-dong (of bells).

**dinegá-re†**, TR.: deny. **-zióne†**, F.: denial.

**dinervàre†**, TR.: unnerve; enervate.

**dinfigniménto†**, M.: fiction.

**diniègo** [*dinegare*], M.: denial.

**dinigràre†**, TR.: blacken.

**dinoc-càre†** [noca], TR.: put out of joint; break the neck of; INTR., REFL.: put out of joint. **-coláto**, ADJ.: unjointed (broken); languid (listless).

**dinodàre†**, INTR., REFL.: become separated (joint from joint).

**dinom.** †, **dinon.** †, **dinot.** † = **denom.**, etc.

**din-tornaménto†**, M.: drawing contours, environs. **-nàre†**, TR.: outline. || **d' in-**

**tór-no I**, PREP.: around. **-tór-ni 2**, M. PL.: environs; contour†, outline.

**dinudàre†**, TR.: denude; uncover.

**dinumerá-re†**, TR.: enumerate. **-zió-ne†**, F.: enumeration.

**dinunzia.** † = *denuncia*.

**Dío**, pl. *dei* (of antiquity) or *dii* [L. *deus*], M.: God; ADJ.†: divine: *lavorare per l'amor di —*, work without compensation; *faccia —*, — *voglia*, God grant; — *me ne guardi*, God forbid.

**di-oceśàno**, ADJ.: diocesan; M.: diocesan. || **-òcesi** [Gr. *diòikesis* (*diá*, through, *oikos*, house)], F.: diocese.

**diòt-tra** [Gr. *dioptra* (*diá*, through, root *op-*, see)], F., M.: dioptra. **diòt-trica**, F.: dioptrics. **diòt-trico**, ADJ.: dioptric.

**dipaná-re** [L. *panus*, ball of thread], TR.: wind, reel; (*fig.*) clear up a confused matter; eat heartily. **-túra**, F.: reeling, winding.

**diparàre†**, INTR.: appear.

**dipar-tènza**, F.: as in *far le tenze*, bid farewell; departure†. **-timénto**, M.: department; division; departure†. || **-tí-re** [*partire*], TR.†: part (divide); INTR., REFL.: depart (leave). **-tita** = *-tenza*.

**dipelàre†**, TR.: make bald; scorch.

**dipellàre†**, TR.: skin (flay).

**di-pendènte**, ADJ. or M.: dependent. **-pendentémén-te**, ADJ.: dependently. **-pendènza**, F.: dependence; PL.: dependent states. || **-pendere**, IRR.; INTR.: depend. **-pendúto**, **-pésò**, PART. of *-pendere*.

**di-pígnere†**, || **-píngere**, IRR.; TR.: PAINT; DEPICT (represent); REFL.: use rouge. **-pínsi**, PRET. of *-píngere*. **-pínto**, PART. of *-píngere*; M.: painting, picture. **-píntóre**, M.: painter. **-píntúra**, F.: painting.

**diplò-ma** [Gr. (*diplóos*, TWOFOLD)], M.: document; diploma. **-mática**, F.: diplomatics. **-maticamén-te**, ADV.: diplomatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: diplomatic; M.: diplomat(ist). **-mazía**, F.: diplomacy.

**dipopolàre†**, TR.: depopulate.

**dipórre†** = *deporre*.

**di-portaménto†**, M.: deportment, conduct. || **-portàre**, REFL.: carry or deport one's self; divert one's self†. **-pòr-to**, M.: amusement, recreation; solace†.

**dipos.** †, **diput.** † = *depos.*, *deput.*

**diradàre** [*rado*], TR.: thin (plants, etc.); REFL.: become thin.

**diradicàre†**, TR.: eradicate, rout out.

**diramá-re** [*ramo*], TR.: thin off branches (thin out); separate, divide into branches. **-zioneèlla**, F.: slight division. **-zióne**, F.: branching (ramification).



**dirancare**†, TR : spoil, root up.

**dirazzare** [razza], INTR.: lose one's race (or family) qualities.

**dire** [L. *dicere*], IRR.§; TR.: say, tell; mean, signify; call; M.: saying: *dir la sua*, add one's opinion; *dir bene d'uno*, speak well of one; *non mi vuol* —, I do not succeed; I have no good fortune; *voler* —, mean.

§ Ind.: Pres. *dì-co*, *-ci* or *dì*, *-ce*; *-ciàmo*, *-te*, *dì-cono*. Impf. *dicé-va*. Pret. *dissi*, *dicésti*, *disse*; *dicémmo*, *dicéste*, *dissero*. Subj.: Pres.: *dica*, etc. Impf. *dicéssi*. Fut. *dirò*. Cond. *dirèi*. I've *dì*, *dite*. Ger. *dicéndo*. Part. *détto*. Old form: *ditto*. — Of compounds *benedire* and *maledire* have Impf. in *-dicé-va* or *-dì-va*; Pret. in *-disse*, *-dissero* or *-dì*, *-dì-rono*.

**diredare** = *diseredare*.

**direnàre**†, TR.: sprain the back.

**direptione**†, F.: rapine; destruction.

**dirèssi**, PRET. of *dirigere*.

**directàno**† ADJ.: hind, last.

**directàre**† = *diseredare*.

**dirètro**†, M.: hinder, back part; ADJ., ADV.: behind.

**directamènte**, ADV.: directly. **-tìvo**, ADJ.: directing. || **dirèt-to**, PART. of *dirigere*; ADJ.: direct (straight); directed (addressed); ADV.: directly. **-tòre**, M.: director. **-tòrio**, M.: Directory of France. **-trìce**, F.: directress. **direziòne**, F.: office of director; official title or residence; direction; address.

**diricciàre** [riccio], TR.: shell (chestnuts).

**diridere**† = *deridere*.

**dirietà**†, PREP., ADV.: behind, after.

**dirigere** [L. *regere*, guide], IRR.§; TR.: direct, manage; address; REFL.: go.

§ Pret. *dirès-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *dirètto*.

**dirimènte**, ADJ.: annulling, invalidating (a marriage). || **-imére**† [L. *dis-imere*], TR.: divide; break, annul.

**di-impètto**, PREP., ADV.: opposite (to), over against.

**dirincòntro**†, ADV.: opposite to; on the contrary.

**diripàta**†, F.: precipice.

**dirisiòne**† = *derisione*.

**dirit-ta**, F.: right hand; direct road. **-tamènte**, ADV.: directly, straight.

**-tànza**†, **-tèzza**, F.: straightness; justice, uprightness. || **dirit-to** [*dirètto*], ADJ.: DIRECT (straight); just (upright); M.: right side; right; claim; law; title; level†; ADV.: straight, directly: *a* —, rightly, with reason; *ogni* — *ha il suo rovescio*, all good things have their bad sides. **-túra**, F.: straightness; judgment; impost†, tax.

**diriva**.. = *deriva*..

**diriviènt**†, M., INVAR.: windings, meanderings.

**diriz-zacrìne**† = *-zatoio*. **-zaménto**†, M.: directing. || **-zàre** [*diritto*], TR.: straighten; reform; direct (turn); REFL.†: arise. **-zatòio**, M.: bodkin for the hair. **-zatóre**, M.: manager. **-zatrìce**, F.: directress. **-zatúra**, F.: straightening. **-zòne**, M.: thoughtless action; whim; stubborn insistence.

**diro**†, ADJ.: impious, dire, cruel.

**diroc-caménto**, M.: destruction, demolition. || **-càre** [*rocca*], TR.: destroy (ruin). **-catóre**, M.: destroyer.

**dirocceràre**†, INTR.: fall from a rock.

**diroga**. † = *deroga*..

**di-ròmpere**, IRR.; TR.: soften (loosen, relax); interrupt†, break†; REFL.: become angry. **-rompiménto**, M.: relaxation; interruption†. **-ròtta**†, F.: hard rubbing, friction.

**di-rottamènte**, ADV.: excessively. || **-ròtto** I [*-rompere*], PART., ADJ.: relaxed; excessive: *a* —, excessively, heavily.

**diròtto**†2, ADJ.: broken, steep.

**dirovinàre**†, TR.: ruin.

**diroz-zaménto**, M.: polishing; instruction. || **-zàre** [*rozzo*], TR.: rough-hew; polish, instruct.

**dirubàre**†, TR.: rob.

**diruggi-nàre**† = *-nire*. **-nìo**, M.: grinding, gnashing. || **-nìre** [*rugGINE*], TR.: remove the rust from: — *i denti*, gnash the teeth.

**diru-paménto**†, M.: falling down; precipice. || **-pàre** [*rupe*], INTR.: fall from a precipice (be precipitated); TR.†: precipitate. **-pàto**, PART.; M.: precipice. **-pi-nàre**† = *-pare*. **dirú-po**, us'ly pl., **-pi**, M.: precipice; craggy place.

**diráppi**, PRET. of *dirompere*.

**dirúto**†, ADJ.: ruined.

**di(s)**- [L., apart], PREF.: dis-.

**dis** = *abbellire*, TR., REFL.: lose one's beauty.

**disabilità**†, F.: inability.

**disabi-tàre**†, TR.: depopulate. || **-táto** [*abitato*], ADJ.: uninhabited. **-taziòne**†, F.: being uninhabited.

**dis-accèntàre**, TR.: remove the accent from.

**disaccéso**†, ADJ.: extinguished.

**dis-accètto**, ADJ.: unaccepted, unwellcome.

**dis-accònciaménto**, ADV.: unsuitably, improperly. || **-accòncio**, ADJ.: unfitted (ill-adapted).

**dis-accordàre**†, REFL.: disagree. || **-accòrdo**, M.: disagreement.

**dis-accuràto**, ADJ.: inaccurate.

**disacerbàre** [*acerbo*], TR.: appease (quiet); REFL.: become calm.

**disacquistàre**†, TR.: lose.



**dis-adattaggine**, F.: unfitness. **-adattaménte**, ADV.: unsuitably. ||=**adátto**, ADJ.: unadapted (unsuitable, awkward).  
**dis=adornáre**, TR.: deprive of ornaments; adorn unsuitably. =**adórno**, ADJ.: unadorned.  
**disaffaticáre**†, REFL.: rest one's self.  
**disaffe-zionáre**, TR.: disaffect. ||=**-zióne** [affezióne], F.: disaffection, unfriendliness.  
**disagévole** [agevole], ADJ.: difficult, uneasy. **-lézza**, F.: uneasiness. **-lménte**, ADV.: with difficulty.  
**disaggra-dáre**†, INTR.: be displeasing. **-dévole**, ADJ.: disagreeable. ||=**-díre** [aggrádire], TR.: displease; INTR.: be disagreeable.  
**disagguagli.** † = **disuguagli.**  
**dis-agiáre**, TR.: deprive of ease (disturb, incommode). **-agiató**, PART., ADJ.: troubled; needy. **-agiatóre**, M.: disturber. ||=**ágio**, M.: discomfort (inconvenience); trouble; want. **-agióso**, ADJ.: inconvenient, troubled: *teneré a —*, keep waiting.  
**disagráre**†, TR.: desecrate.  
**dis-aintáre**†, TR.: hinder. **-aiúto**†, M.: hindrance, impediment.  
**disalberáre**†, TR.: dismast.  
**disalbergáre**†, INTR.: leave home.  
**disalloggiáre**†, TR.: dislodge.  
**dis-amábile**, ADJ.: unamiable. **-amán-te**†, PART., ADJ.: unloving. ||=**amáre**, TR.: cease to love; dislike.  
**disambizióso**†, ADJ.: unambitious.  
**dis-amenitá**, F.: disagreeableness. ||=**amèno**, ADJ.: disagreeable.  
**disamicizia**†, F.: unfriendliness.  
**disámi-na**, F., **-mémento**†, M.: examination. **-nánte**†, M.: examiner. ||=**-náre**† [L. *examinare*], TR.: examine carefully. **-nazióne**†, F.: examination.  
**disammirazióne**†, F.: lack of admiration.  
**disamo-ráre**, TR.: cause to lose affection; REFL.: lose liking for. **-ráto**, PART., ADJ.: indifferent. **-ratáceio**, ADJ.: hard-hearted, cold. ||=**disamó-re** [amore], M.: want of affection (indifference, dislike). **-révole**, ADJ.: unkind. **-revolézza**, F.: lack of affection, unkindness. **-róso**† = *revole*.  
**dis-animáre**, TR.: dishearten, discourage; REFL.: become discouraged.  
**disapparáre**†, TR.: unlearn.  
**disappariścènte**†, ADJ.: ugly.  
**disappetènza**, F.: lack of appetite.  
**disappli-cáre** [applicare], REFL.: not apply one's self (be inattentive). **-catézza**, F.: lack of application (inattention). **-cáto**, ADJ.: indolent. **-cazióne**, F.: inattention.  
**dis=apprendere**. IRR.: TR.: unlearn.

**-apprensióne**, F.: fearlessness. **-ap-prési**, PRET. of *-apprendere*. **-apprésò**, PART. of *-apprendere*.  
**dis=approvára**, TR.: disapprove. **-ap-provazióne**, F.: disapprobation.  
**disarboráre**† = *disalberare*.  
**disargináre** [argine], TR.: break down the banks of (said of rivers, etc.).  
**dis-armaménto**†, M.: disarming. ||=**armáre**, TR.: disarm; appease. **-ármo**, M.: disarming.  
**disar-monía** [armonia], F.: lack of harmony, discord. **-mónico**, ADJ.: inharmonious. **-monizzáre**, INTR.: be out of harmony.  
**disarticoláre** [articolo], TR.: (*surg.*) amputate at the joints.  
**disascóso**†, ADJ.: disclosed, manifest.  
**disaspríre**†, TR.: mitigate (relieve).  
**disassue-fáre** [*dis*, a. .], IRR.; TR.: disaccustom; REFL.: become disaccustomed. **-fátto**, PART., **-féci**, PRET. of *-fare*.  
**dis-astráre**, TR.: hurt; prejudice; REFL.: damage one's business. ||=**ástro**, M.: disaster; damage. **-astróso**, ADJ.: disastrous.  
**disattén-to** [attento], ADJ.: inattentive. **-zióne**, F.: inattention.  
**disauto-ráre** [L. *auctorare*], TR.: remove from authority; REFL.: be deprived of authority. **-rizzáre** = *-rare*.  
**dis-avanzáre**, INTR.: cease to advance; lose ground (suffer loss). ||=**avánzo**, M.: deficit, loss.  
**disavvan-taggiáre** [avvantaggiare], TR.: lose an advantage. **-tággio**, M.: disadvantage. **-taggiosaménto**†, ADV.: at a disadvantage. **-taggióso**, ADV.: disadvantageous.  
**disavve-diménto**†, M.: inadvertence. **-dutaménte**, ADV.: heedlessly. **-du-tézza**, F.: inconsiderateness, imprudence. ||=**-dúto** [*dis*, a. .], ADJ.: improvident (imprudent); inconsiderate (heedless).  
**disavve-nènte** [avvenente], ADJ.: unprepossessing (charmless, graceless). **-nen-tézza**†, **-nènza**, F.: want of grace, of charm. **-névole**† = *nente*. **-níre**†, INTR.: come inconveniently. **-ntúra**, F.: mishap, misfortune. **-nturataménte**, ADV.: unfortunately. **-nturáto**, **-ntu-róso**†, ADJ.: unfortunate, unlucky.  
**dis-avvertènza**, F.: inadvertency.  
**dis-avvezzaménto**†, M.: disuse. ||=**av-vezzáre**, TR.: disaccustom; REFL.: become disaccustomed.  
**disavvisaménto**†, M.: negligence.  
**disban-deggiáre**†, **-díre**†, TR.: banish.  
**disbarattáre**†, TR.: dissipate.  
**disbarbáre**†, TR.: root up.  
**disbarcáre**†, TR., INTR.: disembark; unload.

**disbassàre** = *sbassare*.

**di-sbórso**, M.: disbursement.

**dis-bramáre†**, TR.: gratify.

**dis-brancáre†**, TR.: strip of branches (disbranch).

**di-sbrígaré**, TR.: extricate, clear up; REFL.: rid or free one's self of.

**di-scacciáménto**, M.: dismissal; expulsion. ||=**scacciáre**, TR.: send away (dismiss). -**scacciativo**, ADJ.: dismissive, expulsive. -**scacciatóre**, M.: expeller.

**disca-dóre†**, INTR.: fall away; waste; fall or return to (said of property). -**di-ménto†**, M.: falling away; decay. -**dúto†**, ADJ.: fallen.

**dis-calzáre†**, TR.: strip of shoes and stockings. -**cálzo†**, ADJ.: barefooted.

**discánso†**, M.: escape.

**discapezzáre†**, TR.: lop off; decapitate.

**di-scapítáre**, INTR.: undergo loss. -**scá-pito**, M.: loss; injury.

**discarcáre†**, TR.: unload.

**discarceráre†**, TR.: release from prison. **dis-caricaménto†** = *carico*. ||=**caricáre**, TR.: unload; relieve; REFL.: ease one's self. -**cárico**, M.: unloading; exculpation.

**discarnáre†**, TR.: strip of flesh; REFL.: become thin.

**dis-cáro**, ADJ.: unpleasant (offensive).

**discatenáre†**, TR.: unchain.

**discavalcáre†**, TR.: unhorse, throw; INTR.: dismount.

**discedére†**, IRR.; INTR.: go away.

**di-scendènte**, ADJ.: descending; M.: descendant. -**scendèntza**, F.: descent, lineage. ||=**scèndere**, IRR.; INTR.: descend (go down; spring from); TR.: descend. -**scendiménto†**, M., -**scensió-ne†**, F.: descent, origin. -**scensóre†**, M.: descendant.

**discènte†**, M.: learner.

**dis-centraménto**, M.: decentralization. ||=**centráre** [*centro*], TR.: decentralize.

**di-scépola**, F.: pupil. -**scepoláto†**, M.: pupilage. ||=**scépolo** [L. *discipulus* (*discere*, learn)], M.: disciple (pupil).

**discer-nènte**, PART., ADJ.: discerning, understanding. -**nènza†**, F.: discernment; sign. ||**discèr-nere** [*cernere*], TR.: discern (distinguish; perceive). -**né-vole†**, ADJ.: distinctive. -**níbile**, ADJ.: discernible. -**niménto**, M.: discernment. -**nitóre**, M.: discerner.

**discèrperè†**, TR.: tear to pieces.

**discervelláre** = *dicervellare*.

**discé-sa**, F.: descent (going down; declivity). **discé-si**, PRET., ||**discé-so**, PART. of *-ndere*.

**discettá-re†**, TR.: dispute (contend). -**zióne†**, F.: contention.

**disceve-ránza†**, F.: separation. -**ráre†**, INTR.: disserve.

**dischiaráre†** = *dichiarare*.

**dischiattáre†**, INTR.: degenerate.

**dischiavacciáre†**, TR.: unlock.

**dischiaváre†**, TR.: open (with a key), unlock.

**dischièdere†**, TR.: refuse.

**dischieráre†**, TR.: break the ranks of, disorder; REFL.: quit the ranks.

**dischièsta†**, F.: indigence.

**dischiodáre** = *schiodare*.

**dischiomáre†**, TR.: disorder the hair of.

**dis-chiúdere**, IRR.; TR.: disclose (open).

**dischiumáre†**, TR.: scum, skim.

**dis-chiúsi**, PRET., -**chiúso**, PART. of *-chiudere*.

**di-scignere†**, ||=**scingere** [*dis*, c. ], IRR.; TR.: ungird (untie). -**scinsi**, PRET.; -**scinto**, PART. of *-scingere*.

**di-scioègliere**, IRR.; TR.: DISSOLVE; unfasten (loosen); REFL.: melt. -**scioagli-ménto**, M.: solution. -**scioagliatóre**, M.: dissolver. -**sciólsi**, PRET. of *-scio-gliere*. -**scioltaménto†**, ADV.: freely, loosely. -**sciólto**, PART. of *-scio-gliere*: dissolved, loose, free. -**sciórre†** = *-scio-gliere*.

**disciplí-na** [L. (*discere*, learn)], F.: discipline (system of rules; subjection to rule; training, instruction; science; chastisement, penance); scourge (flagellant's lash, whipcord). -**nábile**, ADJ.: disciplinable. -**nabilitá**, F.: disciplinableness. -**nánti**, M. PL.: penitents. -**ná-re 1**, ADJ.: disciplinary. -**ná-re 2**, TR.: discipline; REFL.: do penance. -**nata-ménto**, ADV.: according to rule or discipline. -**natézza**, F.: observance of discipline. -**névole†**, ADJ.: disciplinable.

**discipulo†** = *discepolo*.

**dis-co** [Gr. *-kos*], M.: discus (quoit); disk. -**còbolo**, M.: discus-thrower.

**discoccáre†** = *scoccare*.

**disco-laménto†**, ADV.: dissolutely. -**lét-to**, M.: idle youth. ||**disco-lo** [Gr. *dúskolos*, hard to cultivate], ADJ.: disorderly (dissolute, wild, vile); M.: dissolute person (libertine).

**discolorá-re†**, TR.: discolour. -**zióne†**, F.: paleness.

**discól-pa** [*colpa*], F., -**paménto†**, M.: exculpation, vindication. -**páre**, TR.: exculpate.

**discom.** † = *scom.*

**dis-coneciáre†**, TR.: disarrange. -**cón-eto†**, ADJ.: disarranged; unsuited; rude.

**dis-confessáre**, TR.: disavow (disown).

**disconf.** † = *sconf.*

**disco-nòbbi**, PRET. of *-noscere*. -**no-scénza†**, F.: mistaken knowledge; lack of recognition, ingratitude. ||=**no-scere**

[*dis*, c. ], IRR.; TR.: not recognize. **-no-sciutáménte†**, ADV.: ungratefully; without being known. **-nosciúto**, PART. of *-noscere*; ADJ.†: unknown.

**dis-consentíméto**, M.: dissent. ||=**con-sentíre**, TR.: dissent (disagree).

**disconsi-gliáméto†**, M.: dissuasion. **-gliáre†**, TR.: dissuade.

**discons. †, discont. †** = *scons.*, *scont.*

**discon-tinnáre†**, TR.: discontinue. **-tinuatáménte†**, ADV.: interruptedly. **-tinuazióne†**, F.: discontinuation. ||=**-tí-nuo** [*continuo*], ADJ.: discontinuous.

**dis-convenévole**, ADJ.: unsuitable, unbecoming. **-convenièza**, F.: unsuitability, incongruity. ||=**conveníre**, IRR.; INTR.: misbecome, be unsuitable. **-con-vénni**, PRET. of *-conire*. **-convenúto**, PART. of *-convenire*.

**discop. †, discora. †** = *scop.*, *scora.*

**discor-daméto†**, M., **-dánza**, F.: discord; dissension. **-dàre**, INTR.: be discordant (disaccord); disagree; (Eng.† discord); cause discord†; be distant†. **-da-tóre†**, M.: disputant. ||=**discòr-de** [L. *dis*, cor, HEART], ADJ.: discordant (dissolvent); disagreeing†. **-deméto**, ADV.: discordantly. **-dévole†**, ADJ.: discordant. **discòr-dia**, F.: discord (strife).

**-dióso†**, ADJ.: quarrelsome.

**discor-rèndo**, GER.: discoursing: *e via* —, and so on. ||=**-rere** [*dis*, c. ], IRR.; INTR.: DISCOURSE (talk); run or ramble about†: *far — i morti*, change a testament. **-révole†**, ADJ.: flowing. **-rimén-to†**, M.: discourse; flowing; concourse; running about. **-ritóre**, M., **-ritrice**, F.: discourser (talker). **discór-sa**, F.: tedious talk (nonsense); affected wittiness. **-sàcio**, M.: stupid discourse. **-sétto**, **-sino**, M.: pretty little speech. **discór-si**, PRET. of *-rere*. **-sivo†**, ADJ.: discursive. **discór-so**, PART. of *-rere*: discourses, etc.; M.: discourse; reasoning. **-sòne**, M.: long discourse.

**discortése†** = *scortese*.

**discoscóso** = *scoscoso*.

**disco-sciáre†**, TR.: disjoint the thigh; INTR.: be rugged or steep.

**disco-staméto**, M.: removal, departure. ||=**-stáre** [*costa*], TR.: remove, put away; REFL.: go away, withdraw. **-státo**, **dis-cò-sto**, ADJ.: removed; distant. **dis-cò-sto** 2, ADV.: far off.

**discovríre†** = *scoprire*.

**discrasia** [Gr. *dus*, bad, *krâsis*, mixture], F.: (*med.*) dyscrasia.

**discre-dènte†**, ADJ.: incredulous. **-dèn-za†**, F.: incredulity. ||=**discre-dere** [*dis*, c. ], TR.: discredit (disbelieve); REFL.: change one's opinion. **-ditamén-to†**, M.: discredit. **-ditáre**, TR.: dis-

credit (deprive of credibility; disgrace); REFL.: disgrace one's self. **discre-dito**, M.: discredit, loss of favor.

**dis-crepánte†**, ADJ.: discrepant. **-cre-pánza**, F.: discrepancy, difference. ||=**crepáre**, INTR.: be discrepant (differ, be at variance).

**discesce. †** = *decesce.*

**discre-taméto**, ADV.: discreetly. **-téz-za** = *-zione*. **-tivaméto**, ADV.: discretively. **-tívo**, ADJ.: discretive (discerning). ||=**discre-to** [L. *-tus* (*cernere*, separate)], ADJ.: discreet (prudent, just, fair); moderate (mediocre); fair (quite considerable). **-zióne**, F.: discretion.

**discriminále†**, M.: bodkin for the hair. **discrit. †, discriz.** = *descriet.*, *descriz.*

**discrolláre†**, TR.: shake, toss.

**discueíre†**, TR.: unsew, rip out.

**disculmináre†**, TR.: remove the top, unroof.

**discuoiáre†**, TR.: skin.

**dis-cussáre†** = *-cutere*. **-cússi**, PRET. of *-cutere*. **-cussióne**, F.: discussion, debate. **-cúso**, PART. of *-cutere*. ||=**-cú-tere** [L. *quater*, shake], IRR.‡; TR.: DISCUSS.

‡ Pret. reg.; or *discús-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part *discússio*.

**dis-degnaméto**, M.: scorn, anger. **-de-gnánza†**, F.: disdain. ||=**degnáre**, TR.: disdain (scorn); INTR.: be disdainful. **-dé-gno**, M.: disdain. **-degnosaméto**, ADV.: disdainfully. **-degnóso**, ADJ.: disdainful, angry.

**dis-détta**, F.: refusal; denial; (*fam.*) bad luck (esp. at play). ||=**-détto** [*-dire*], PART.: refused; M.†: refusal, bad luck.

**disdicé-volé†**, ADJ.: indecent; improper. **-volézza†**, F.: impropriety. **-vol-ménte†**, ADV.: improperly.

**dis-díre** 1, IRR.; TR.: unsay (retract); deny; forbid; withdraw: — *il fitto* (or *la casa*), give notice to quit.

**disdíre** 2 [L. *dis decere*, be fitting], INTR.: be unbecoming (be unsuitable).

**disdissi**, PRET. of *disdíre* 1.

**disdòro** [L. *de-decorus*, shameful], M.: dishonour, shame.

**disèbbriáre†**, INTR.: become sober again.

**disecc. †** = *dissecc.*

**dise-gnaméto†** = *-gno*. ||=**-gnáre** [*di*, s. ], TR.: design (delineate, draw; describe; plan, intend). **-gnatóio**, M.: crayon-case. **-gnatóre**, M., **-gnatíre**, F.: designer. **-gnatúra†**, F.: design. **-gnétto**, **-gnino**, M.: pretty little sketch. **disé-gno**, M.: design (sketch; intention); art of drawing: *colorire un —*, put an idea into practice.

**disegual.** = *disugual.*

**diselláre†**, TR.: unsaddle.



**dis-enfiáre**, TR.: disinflate; reduce the swelling of.

**disennátot**, ADJ.: out of one's mind, foolish.

**disensátot**, ADJ.: dull, insensate.

**disentería**† = *dissenteria*.

**dis-equilibrio**, M.: disequilibrium.

**dis-eredáre**, TR.: disinherit. -**eredazione**, F.: disinheriting. -**erède**†, ADJ.: disinherited; M.: disinherited person. -**ereditáre**† = *-dare*.

**diserráre**†, TR.: open, unlock.

**diser-taménto**, M.: desolation. || -**táre** [ak. to *deserto*], TR.: destroy (ruin); INTR.: desert. -**tatóre**, M.: destroyer.

**disèr-to**†, ADJ.: deserted (solitary); M.: desert. -**tóre**, M.: deserter.

**diser-vigió**†, M.: bad turn (unkindness).

-**víre**†, TR.: disserve, harm.

**disfaei-ménto** [*disfare*], M.: undoing (destruction). -**tóre**, M.: undoer (destroyer). -**túra**, F.: undoing.

**disfamáre** = *sfamare*.

**dis-fáre**, IRR.; TR.: undo (destroy, defeat); REFL.: dissolve; rid one's self (*di*, of): *farsi in lacrime*, burst into tears. -**fátta**, F.: defeat (rout of an army).

-**fattibile**, ADJ.: that can be undone or destroyed. -**fátto**, PART of *fare*. -**fat-tóre**†, M.: destroyer.

**disfavilláre**†, INTR.: sparkle.

**disfavor**. = *sfavor*.

**dis-fazióne**†, F.: destruction, ruin. -**féci**, PRET. of *disfare*.

**disfereenziáre** [*differente*], TR.: distinguish.

**disfermáre**†, TR.: weaken, make less firm.

**disferr**. †, **disfid**. †, **disfig**. † = *sferr*., *sfid*., *sfig*.

**dis-fingere**†, IRR.; INTR.: dissemble. -**figiménto**†, M.: dissembling.

**disfinire**† = *definire*.

**disfió**†., **disfog**. † = *sfio*., *sfog*.

**dis-formáre** = *sformare*. || -**fórme** [*forma*], ADJ.: unlike, different. -**for-mità**, F.: diversity, difference.

**disfornáre**†, TR.: unfurnish.

**disfortunátot** = *sfortunato*.

**disfrancáre**†, TR.: disfranchise.

**disfren**. †, **disgann**. † = *sfren*., *dis-singann*.

**disgiugn**. † = *disgiung*.

**dis-giúngere**, IRR.; TR.: disjoin (separate); distinguish; unyoke. -**giungiménto**, M.: disjunction (separating). -**giúnsi**, PRET. of *-giungere*. -**giuntaménte**, ADV.: disjointedly (separately). -**giuntivaménte**, ADV.: disjunctively. -**giuntivo**, ADJ.: (*gram.*) disjunctive. -**giúnto**, PART. of *-giungere*. -**giunzión**, F.: disjunction, separation.

**disgo**. † = *sgo*.

**disgra-dáre** [*grado*], TR.: put to shame; degrade (*disgrace*†); descend by steps or degrees†. -**dévole**, ADJ.: unpleasant.

-**diménto**, M.: disapprobation, contempt.

-**díre**, TR.: dislike. **disgrá-do**, M.: despite: *avere a —*, dislike, have an aversion for; *a —*, in spite of.

**disgraticoláre**†, TR.: deprive of grating or bars.

**disgrátot**, ADJ.: disagreeable.

**disgrava**. = *sgrava*.

**disgravidáre**†, INTR.: bring forth.

**dis-grázia**, F.: misfortune (ill luck, mischance); disgrace (disfavour): *per —*, unfortunately. -**graziáre**† = *disgradare*.

-**graziataménte**, ADV.: unfortunately.

-**graziátot**, ADJ.: unfortunate, unhappy (wretched). -**graziósot**, ADJ.: quarrelsome.

**disgre-gábile**, ADJ.: that can be separated. -**gánza**† = *-gazione*. || -**gáre** [*L. grex*, flock], TR.: separate (disunite, Eng.† disgregate). -**gátivo**, ADJ.: separating. -**gazióne**, F.: separation.

**disgrev**. †, **disgrign**. † = *disgrav*., *digrign*.

**disgroppáre**†, TR.: undo.

**disgross**. † = *sgross*.

**dis-guagliánza**†, F., -**guáglíot**, M.: inequality.

**disgu-stáre**, TR.: disgust; offend; REFL.: be disgusted. -**stévole**, ADJ.: disgusting. -**stevolózza**, F.: disgustfulness.

|| **disgú-sto** [*gusto*], M.: disgust (aversion, dislike). -**stóso**, ADJ.: disgusting.

**di-siá**†, F.: desire. -**siáre**†, TR.: desire.

**disid**., **disig**.. = *desid*., *disig*..

**dis-impacciáre**, TR.: disencumber (disembarrass).

**dis-imparáre**, TR.: unlearn (forget).

**disim-pegnáre** [*impegno*], TR.: disengage (release); perform (achieve); REFL.: get through, get off: -*pegnarsi di sua parola*, keep one's word. -**pégno**, M.: disengagement (release).

**disináre**† = *desinare*.

**dis-incantáre**, TR.: disenchant.

**disinclinazióne**†, F.: disinclination.

**disinénza** = *desinenza*.

**dis-infettánte**, ADJ., M.: disinfectant. || = **infettáre** [*infetto*], TR.: disinfect.

-**ifezióne**, F.: disinfection.

**dis-infingere**†, IRR.; TR.: dissemble.

**dis-ingannáre**, TR.: disillusion (deceive); REFL.: be disillusioned (be deceived). -**ingánno**, M.: disillusion.

**dis-innamoraménto**, M.: ceasing to love. || = **inamoráre**, REFL.: cease being enamoured.

**dis-insegnáre**, TR.: unteach; teach the opposite of.



**dis-interessáto**, ADJ.: disinterested.

||-**interesse**, M.: disinterestedness.

**disinvitáre†**, TR.: countermand.

**dis-involtaménte**, ADV.: easily, gracefully. ||=**invólto**, ADJ.: unembarrassed (self-possessed, easy; graceful). -**involtúra**, F.: self-possession (ease, grace); boldness; levity.

**disíó**, **disíro†** = *desire, desio*.

**disistancáre†**, REFL.: rest one's self.

**disistí-ma** [*dis-, stima*], F.: disesteem; disrepute. -**máre**, TR.: disesteem.

**dislaccíare** [*laccio*], TR.: unlace.

**dislagáre†**, REFL.: overflow.

**disle.**, **disloc.** = *slē.*, *slog.*

**dis-lodáre**, TR.: dispraise.

**disloga.** = *sloga.*

**dismagáre†**, TR.: err; deviate; REFL.: separate one's self.

**dismagliáre†**, TR.: break the meshes; (*fig.*) tear flesh with the nails.

**dismaláre†**, TR.: cure.

**dismantáre†**, REFL.: remove one's cloak.

**dis-marr.**†, **dis-mem.**† = *smarr.*, *smem.*

**dismemorató†**, ADJ.: unmindful.

**dismen-táre†**, -**tióre** = *dimenticare*.

**dis-méttere** = *smettere*.

**dis-misú-ra** [*dis-, m.*], F.: excess: a —, excessively. -**ránza†** = -**ra**. -**ráre†**, INTR.: exceed the measure.

**dis-modáto** = *smodato*.

**dis-monacáre†**, TR.: uncloister; REFL.: leave a cloister.

**dis-montáre** = *smontare*.

**dis-muóverē†**, TR.: dissuade; disturb; REFL.: change one's mind.

**dis-natura.** = *snatura.*

**dis-nebbiáre** [*nebbia*], TR.: free from mist or clouds.

**dis-nerváre†**, TR.: enervate.

**dis-nidáre†**, TR.: take from the nest; REFL.: leave the nest.

**dis-no-dáre** [*nodo*], TR.: unknot, undo. -**révole†**, ADJ.: that can be untied.

**d'snore†** = *disonore*.

**dis-nudáre**, TR.: denude.

**dis-obbedi.** = *disubbidi.*

**dis-obbligánte**, PART., ADJ.: disobliging. =**obbligáre**, TR.: free from obligation (Eng.† disoblige). -**òbbligó**, M.: release from obligation.

**dis-occupáre**, TR.: disengage (release); REFL.: rest from labor (take one's ease).

-**occupáto**, ADJ.: unoccupied (at leisure).

-**occupazióne**, F.: leisure.

**disolaménto†**, M.: desolation.

**dis-onestá**, F.: dishonesty. -**onestaménte**, ADV.: dishonestly. -**onestáre†**, TR.: dishonour; REFL.: disgrace one's self.

||=**onéstó**, ADJ.: dishonest; indecent.

**disonnára†**, REFL.: awake.

**disono-raménto**, M., -**ránza†**, F.: dishonour, disgrace. -**ráre**, TR.: dishonour (disgrace); REFL.: disgrace one's self. -**ratóre**, M.: he who dishonours. ||**diso-nó-re** [*onore*], M.: dishonour (disgrace). -**révole**, ADJ.: dishonourable. -**revol-ménte**, ADV.: dishonourably.

**disoppi-lánte**, ADJ., M.: deopillative.

||-**láre** [*dis-, o.*], TR.: clear (Eng.† deopillate). -**lativo** = *lante*.

**di-sópra**, ADV.: over; above. =**sopra-più**, ADV.: over and above, besides.

**disorbi-tánte**, ADJ.: exorbitant. -**tan-teménte**, ADV.: exorbitantly. -**tánza**, F.: exorbitance. ||-**táre** [*orbita*], TR.: exceed.

**disordi-náccio**, M.: great disorder.

-**naménto**, M., -**nánza†**, F.: disorder.

-**náre**, TR.: disorder (disturb); INTR.: exceed, be immoderate; REFL.†: be confused.

-**nataménte**, ADV.: in a disorderly way; lawlessly. -**náto**, PART., ADJ.: disorderly; irregular; dissolute†.

-**nazióne†**, F.: disorder. ||**disórdi-ne** [*ordine*], M.: disorder (confusion); irregularity.

**dis-organizzáre**, TR.: disorganize; REFL.: be confused.

**disormeggíare†**, TR.: uncable.

**disornáre†**, TR.: disadorn.

**disorpelláre** [*orpello*], TR.: strip of tin-sel; bare (unmask).

**disossáre** [*osso*], TR.: bone.

**disossidáre** [*ossido*], TR.: reduce the oxides.

**disottáno†**, ADJ.: lower (inferior).

**disotterrare** = *dissotterrare*.

**di-sótto**, PREP., ADV.: below, beneath.

**disp.**, often = *sp.*

**dis-pae-eiaménto†**, M.: speed. ||-**eiá-re** [*L. pedica* (*pes, foot*), *fetter*], TR.: DISPATCH (telegraph); expEDite. **dis-pae-eio**, M.: dispatch (message, official letter; telegram); course†, expedition†.

**dis-paiáre** [*paio*], TR.: unmatched (dis-unite, separate).

**dis-paráre†**, TR.: unmatched; unlearn, forget. -**paráto**, ADJ.: disparate (dissimilar).

**dis-parécchi†**, PRON. (M. PL.): a great many.

**dis-parénza†**, F.: disappearance.

**dis-parére**<sup>1</sup>, M.: slight dissension, dispute.

**dis-pa-rére**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: disappear. -**révole†**, ADJ.: passing, fleeting.

**di-spárgere†**, IRR.; TR.: DISPERSE. -**spargiménto†**, M.: dispersion.

**dis-pari** [*L. dis-par* (*par, equal*)], ADJ.: unequal (odd, uneven); different†. -**mén-te†**, ADV.: unequally.

**disparire** and deriv. = *sparire* and deriv.

**disparità** [*dispari*], F.: disparity (difference).

**disparmente**†, ADV.: unequally.

**dispár-si**†, PRET., -so†, PART. of -gere.

**dispár-te**, ADV.: apart; *in* —, in a place apart; *tenersi* (stare) *in* —, not aspire to honours, etc. ||-**tíre** [L.], TR.: part, separate (disputants); divide: — *l'amistà*†, break the friendship. -**titamente**†, ADV.: separately. -**titóre**, M.: divider.

**disparut.** † = *sparut.*

**dispassionamento**†, M.: dispassion, apathy.

**dispastoiàre**†, TR.: unfetter a horse; free.

**dispaventàre**† = *spaventare*.

**dispèn-dere** [L. (*pendere*, weigh)], IRR. (cf. *spendere*); TR.: dispend; spend.

**spèn-dio**, M.: expense, costs. -**diosamente**, ADV.: expensively. -**dióso**,

ADJ.: expensive. -**ditóre**†, M.: spend-thrift. **dispèn-sa**, F.: dispensation; distribution; privilege; instalment (part, number of a book); pantry (larder). -**sá-bile**†, ADJ.: dispensable. -**sagióne**†,

F., -**saménto**†, M.: distribution; immunity. -**sàre**, TR.: dispense, distribute;

exempt; REFL.: dispense with. -**satóre**,

M., -**satrice**, F.: dispenser. -**sazióne**†,

F.: distribution; dispensation. -**sièra**, F.: housekeeper. -**sière**, M.: steward, butler.

**dispénto**†, ADJ.: extinguished; destroyed.

**dispe-ràbile**†, ADJ.: desperate, despaired of. -**ragióne**†, -**ránza**†, F.: desperation.

||-**ràre** [*spero*], TR.: not hope for; deprive of hope†; INTR.: despair; REFL.: be desperate.

-**rataménte**, ADV.: desperately. -**ratézza**†, F.: despair. -**rá-to**, PART., ADJ.: desperate (beyond hope);

M.: desperate person; madman: *alla-rá-ta*, desperately. -**razióne**, F.: desperation (despair); sorrow.

**dis-pèrdere**, TR.: waste (squander, scatter). -**perdiménto**, M.: waste (dissipation).

-**perditóre**, M.: squanderer.

**di-spèrgere**, IRR.; TR.: DISPERSE (scatter, diffuse); waste. -**spergiménto**†,

M.: dispersion. -**spèrgitóre**, M.: waster.

**dis-per-sè**, ADV.: by one's self, alone, apart.

**dis-pèrsi**, PRET. of -*pergere*. -**persióne**,

F.: dispersion. -**pèrso**, PART. of -*pergere*.

**dispésò**†, PART. of *dispendere*.

**dispet-tàbile**†, ADJ.: despicable. -**tàe-eio**, M.: despicable affront. -**tàre**†,

TR.: despise; REFL.: be vexed. -**tévo-le**†, ADJ.: disdainful. -**tivaménte**†,

ADV.: disdainfully. ||**dispèt-to** [L. *despicere* (look)], M.: DESPITE (maliginity; anger); contempt†: a (*per*) —, in spite

of; *avere in* —, despise. -**tosáe-eio**, *disp.* of -*tosò*. -**tosaménte**, ADV.: despitely. -**tóso**, ADV.: despitely; saucy. -**tosúe-eio**, -**tosúzzo**†, *dim.* of -*tosò*. -**túe-eio**, M.: sauciness.

**dispia-cènte**, ADJ.: displeasing. -**een-tissimo**, ADJ.: most (very) displeasing.

-**eènza**, F.: displeasure; grief. ||-**éere** [*dis*, *p.*], IRR.; TR.: DISPLEASE; vex;

REFL.: be displeased; feel sorry. -**éévo-le**, ADJ.: unpleasing. -**eevolézza**, F.: displeasure.

-**eevolménte**, ADV.: unpleasingly (disagreeably). -**eiménto**, M.: vexation, grief. -**eiúto**, PART. of -*cere*.

**dispiá-cqui**, PRET. of -*cere*.

**dispiánaré**†, TR.: level; REFL.: stretch out (lie down).

**dispiant.** †, **dispicc.** = *spiant.*, *spicc.*

**dispicciàre**†, TR.: dispatch, hasten.

**dispiega.** = *spiega.*

**dispie-tánza**†, F.: inhumanity. -**tata-ménte**†, ADV.: pitilessly, inhumanly.

-**tátò**†, ADJ.: pitiless, cruel.

**dis-pignere**†, = **pignere**†, IRR.; TR.: cancel, blot out. -**pínsi**†, PRET., -**pín-to**†, PART. of -*pignere*.

**displieénza**† = *dispiacenza*.

**dispod.**, **dispogl.**, **dispol.** = *spod.*, *spogl.*, *spol.*

**dis-ponénte**, PART. of -*porre*; M.: disposer. ||=**pónere** = -*porre*. -**poníbi-le**, ADJ.: disposable. -**poniménto**†,

M.: disposal, order. -**ponitivo**, more commonly -*positivo*. -**ponitóre**, M.: regulator, bestower. =**póre**, IRR.; TR.: DISPOSE (arrange, put in order); persuade;

REFL.: prepare one's self. -**pósi**, PRET. of -*porre*. -**positivaménte**, ADV.: disposingly. -**positivo**, ADJ.: disposing,

enacting; F.: enactment. -**positóre**, M., -**positrice**, F.: disposer. -**posizió-ne**, F.: disposition; intent; order. -**pó-sta**, F.: disposition. -**postaménte**†,

ADV.: with order. -**postézza**, F.: disposedness, readiness. -**pósto**, PART. of -*porre*; ADJ.: disposed, adapted; well

made†, nimble.

**di-spoticaménte**, ADV.: despotically.

||-**spótico** [*despota*], ADJ.: despotic. -**po-tismo**, M.: despotism.

**dispre-gévole**, ADJ.: despicable. -**ge-volménte**, ADV.: slightly. -**giá-bile**, ADJ.: contemptible. -**giaménto**,

M.: contempt. ||-**giàre** [*dis*, *p.*], TR.: DEPRECIATE (hold to be of little value);

look down upon (despise). -**giativo**, ADJ.: depreciating; M.: depreciative suffix. -**giatóre**, M.: scorner. **dispre-gio**, M.: scorn (contempt). -**zzabile**,

ADJ.: contemptible. -**zzanteménte**,

ADV.: scornfully. -**zzàre** [*prezzo*], TR.: deprecate (hold to be of small value); look

down upon (despise). -**zzatóre**, M., -**zzatrice**, F.: scorn. -**zzévole**†, ADJ.: despicable. -**zzevolmente**†, ADV.: scornfully. **disprè-zzo**, M.: contempt.

**dispri.**, **dispro.** = *sprì.*, *spro.*

**dispuro**†, ADJ.: impure.

**dispu-ta**, F.: dispute, discussion. -**tábi-le**, ADJ.: disputable. -**tánte**, M.: disputant. ||-**táre** [L. (*putare*, clean)], INTR.: dispute; discuss; REFL.: contest. -**tativo**, ADJ.: disputative. -**táto**, ADJ.: disputed, controverted. -**tatóre**, M., -**tríce**, F.: disputer, arguer. -**tazióne**, F.: disputation; argument.

**disquisizióne** [L. *-sitió* (*querere*, seek)], F.: disquisition (dissertation).

**disradicáre**†, TR.: eradicate.

**disrag.**†, **disreg.** = *srag.*, *sreg.*

**dis-rómperet**†, IRR.; TR.: break off.

**disruvidire**†, TR.: remove the rust, polish.

**dissagràre**†, TR.: desecrate.

**dissalàre** [*sale*], INTR.: freshen salt meat.

**dissan-guàre** [*sangue*], TR.: remove blood, bleed. -**guináre**, TR.: wash off blood (from skins, etc.).

**dissa-pito**†, ADJ.: insipid. ||-**póre** [*sapore*], M.: disagreement (quarrel). -**porito**†, -**voróso**†, ADJ.: unsavory, tasteless.

**dissecá-re** [L. (*secare*, cut)], TR.: dissect. -**zióne**, F.: dissection.

**dissec-caménto**, M.: desiccation. ||-**cá-re** [L. *siccus*, dry], TR.: desiccate; REFL.: become dry. -**cativo**, ADJ.: desiccative (drying).

**disselctàre** [*selce*], TR.: tear up the pavement of.

**disseminá-re** [*semino*], TR.: disseminate (scatter). -**tóre**, M.: disseminator. -**zióne**, F.: dissemination.

**dissennàre** [*senno*], TR.: deprive of sense. **dis-sensióne**, F.: dissension. ||-**sênso**, M.: dissent (discord).

**dissen-tería** [Gr. *dus*, ill, *énteron*, intestine], F.: dysentery. -**térico**, ADJ.: dysenteric.

**dis-sentiménto**, M.: dissent. ||-**sen-tíre**, INTR.: dissent. -**senziènte**, PART., ADJ.: dissentient.

**dissepara.** = *separa.*

**dis-seppellire**, TR.: unbury, disinter.

**dis-serràre**, TR.: unlock.

**dissertá-re** [L. *dis-serere* (join)], INTR.: discuss (dissert). -**zione**ella, F.: brief discussion. -**zióne**, F.: dissertation.

**disser-vigio**† = *vizio*. -**vire**†, TR.: disserve (harm). -**vizio**†, M.: disservice (ill turn).

**dis-sestàre**, TR.: derange; REFL.: be in disorder. -**sèsto**, M.: disorder.

**dissetàre** [*sete*], INTR.: quench thirst.

**dis-settóre** [L. *-sector* (*secare*, cut)], M.: dissector (anatomist). -**sezióne**, F.: dissection.

**dissi**, PRET. of *dire*.

**dis-sidènte** [L. *-dens* (*sedere*, SIT)], ADJ.: dissident (disagreeing); M.: dissenter (in religion). -**sidio**, M.: dissension.

**dis-sigillàre**, TR.: unseal.

**dis-sillabo**, ADJ.: dissyllabic; M.: dissyllable.

**dissimiglia.**† = *dissomiglia.*

**dissimi-le** [*dis-*, *s.*], ADJ.: dissimilar, unlike. -**litúdine**, F.: dissimilitude, unlikeness.

**dissimulá-re** [*dis-*, *s.*], TR.: dissimulate (pretend). -**taménto**, ADV.: dissimulingly. -**tóre**, M., -**tríce**, F.: disssembler. -**zióne**, F.: dissimulation.

**dissi-pàbile**, ADJ.: dissipable. -**paménto**, M.: dissipation. ||-**pàre** [L. (*sipare*, throw)], TR.: dissipate (disperse). -**pata-ménto**, ADV.: wastefully. -**patèzza**, F.: dissipation. -**páto**, ADJ.: dissipated; scattered. -**patóre**, M., -**patrice**, F.: squanderer. -**pazióne**, F.: dissipation.

**dissipito**†, ADJ.: insipid.

**dissodàre** [*sodo*], TR.: till (plough).

**dissollecitúdine**†, F.: slowness.

**disso-lúbile**, ADJ.: dissoluble. -**lubi-lità**, F.: dissolubility. -**lutaménto**, ADV.: dissolutely. -**lutèzza**, F.: dissoluteness. -**lutivo**, ADJ.: dissolvent. -**lú-to**, PART. of *-lvere*; ADJ.: dissolute. -**luziúne**, F.: dissolution. **disso-lvéi**, PRET. of *-lvere*. -**lvènte**, ADJ., M.: dissolvent. ||**dissò-lvere** [*dis-*, *s.*], IRR.; TR.: dissolve; REFL.: dissolve, melt. -**lvi-ménto**, M.: dissolving, melting.

**dis-somigliánza**, F.: unlikeness. ||-**so-migliàre**, INTR., REFL.: be unlike, be different.

**dis-sonànte**, ADJ.: dissonant. -**sonánza**, F.: dissonance; incongruity. ||-**sonàre**, INTR.: be dissonant.

**dissonnàre** [*sonno*], TR., REFL.: awake.

**dis-sono** [L. *sonus*, sound], ADJ.: dissonant.

**dis-sotterraménto**, M.: exhumation. ||-**sotterràre**, TR.: disinter, dig up.

**dis-sovvenire**†, IRR.; INTR.: forget.

**dis-suadère**, IRR.; TR.: dissuade. -**suà-si**, PRET. of *-suadere*. -**suasióne**, F.: dissuasion. -**suasivo**, ADJ.: dissuasive. -**suàso**, PART. of *-suadere*. -**suasòric** = *-suasivo*.

**dissuetúdine** [L. *-do* (*quescere*, be used)], F.: desuetude (disuse).

**dissugàre** [*sugo*], TR.: deprive of juice or sap.

**dissuggellàre** = *dissigillare*.

**dissúria** [Gr. *dus*, bad, *oûron*, urine], F.: dysuria.

**di-staccaménto**, M.: detaching; de-



tachment. **-staccánza†** = *-staccamento*.  
 ||=**staccáre**, TR.: detach, pull away.  
**-staccatúra†**, F.: detaching, separating.  
**-stácco**, M.: separation, parting.  
**dista-gliáre†**, INTR., REFL.: intersect;  
 TR.: cut apart. **-gliatúra†**, F.: cut,  
 division.

**di-stánte**, ADJ.: distant (far). **-stánza**,  
**-stánzia†**, F.: distance. ||=**stáre**, IRR.;  
 INTR.: be distant (be remote).

**distasáre†**, TR.: unstop.

**distemperáre** = *stemperare*.

**dis-tèndere**, IRR.; TR.: distend (stretch  
 or spread out); REFL.: dwell or enlarge  
 upon. **-tendibile**, ADJ.: distensible.  
**-tendiménto**, M.: distension.

**distenebráre** [*tenebra*], TR.: clear up.

**dis-tenére†**, IRR.; TR.: hold back, detain.  
**-teniménto†**, M.: detention.

**dis-tensióne** [*tendere*], F.: distension  
 (expansion).

**distenúto†**, PART. of *distenere*.

**distetermináre†** = *sterminare*.

**dis-tésa**, F.: extent; expansion: *alla* —,  
 at large; diffusely. **-tesaménte**, ADV.:  
 extensively. **-tési**, PRET. of *-tendere*.  
 ||=**-téso**, PART. of *-tendere*.

**disti-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. ||**disti-co**  
 [Gr. *dis*, twice, *stikos*, row, verse], M.:  
 distich (epigram of two verse-lines).

**distil-laménto**, M.: distilling. ||=**-láre**  
 [L. *stillare*, drop], TR.: distill. **-latóio**,  
 M.: still, distillery. **-latóre**, M.: distil-  
 ler. **-latório**, M.: still. **-lazióne**, F.:  
 distillation. **-leria**, F.: distillery.

**di-sínguere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: distinguish,  
 separate; REFL.: distinguish one's self.  
**-stinguibile**, ADJ.: distinguishable.  
**-stinsi**, PRET. of *-singuere*. **-stinta-  
 ménte**, ADV.: distinctly. **-stintivo**,  
 ADJ.: distinctive; M.: sign, characteris-  
 tic. **-stinto**, PART. of *-singuere*; ADJ.:  
 clear, distinct. **-stinzioneëlla**, F.:  
 slight distinction. **-stinzióne**, F.: dif-  
 ference; distinction, honour.

§ Pret. *distin-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *distinto*.

**dis-tògliere**, IRR.; TR.: dissuade, di-  
 vert. **-togliménto**, M.: dissuasion.  
**-tòlsi**, PRET., **-tòlto**, PART. of *-togliere*.

**diston**. †, **distore**. †, **distorn**. † =  
*ston*, *store*, *storn*.

**distorre** = *distogliere*.

**dis-torsióne**, F.: distortion, contorsion.  
 ||=**-tórto†** [L. *tortus* (*torquere*, twist)],  
 ADJ.: distorted; unjust.

**dis-tráere†**, = **-tráre**, IRR.; TR.: distract  
 (divert); REFL.: divert one's mind. **-trás-  
 si**, PRET. of *-trarre*. **-trattaménte**,  
 ADV.: distractedly. **-trátto**, PART. of  
*-trarre*. **-trazióneëlla**, F.: slight dis-  
 traction. **-trazióne**, F.: distraction  
 (diversion).

**di-strétta†**, F.: distress (need). **-stret-  
 taménte†**, ADV.: severely. **-strettéz-  
 za†**, F.: severity. ||=**-strétto** [*-stringe-  
 re*], PART.†, ADJ.: pressed, needy; M.:  
 district, province. **-strettuále**, ADJ.:  
 territorial.

**distri - buiménto†**, M.: distribution.  
 ||=**-buire** [L. *dis-tribuere* (*tribus*, tribe)],  
 TR.: distribute; range. **-butivamén-  
 te**, ADV.: distributively. **-butivo**, ADJ.:  
 distributive. **-butóre**, M., **-butrice**,  
 F.: distributer. **-buzióne**, F.: distri-  
 bution.

**distrigáre** = *strigare*.

**di-strignere†**, **-stringere†**, TR.: bind  
 close; pinch. **-stringiménto†**, M.:  
 binding, pinching.

**di-strúggere**, IRR.; TR.: DESTROY (de-  
 molish). **-struggibile**, ADJ.: destruc-  
 tible. **-struggiménto†**, M.: destruction.  
**-struggitívo** = *-struttivo*. **-struggi-  
 tóre**, M., **-struggitríce**, F.: destroyer.  
**-strússi**, PRET. of *-struggere*. **-strut-  
 tibile†** = *-struggibile*. **-struttivo**,  
 ADJ.: destructive. **-strútto**, PART. of  
*-struggere*. **-struttóre**, M.: destroyer.  
**-struzióne**, F.: destruction, demolition.

**disturáre†**, TR.: uncork.

**dis-turbánza†**, F.: disturbance. ||=**-tur-  
 báre** [L. (*turba*, disorder)], TR.: disturb.  
**-turbatóre**, M., **-turbatríce**, F.: dis-  
 turber. **-túrbo**, M.: disturbance.

**disubbi - diènte**, ADJ.: disobedient.  
**-dienteménte**, ADV.: disobediently.  
**-dièntza**, F.: disobedience. ||=**-díre** [*ob-  
 bedire*], TR.: disobey; INTR.: be disobe-  
 dient.

**disudíre†**, TR.: appear not to hear.

**disuggelláre†**, TR.: unseal.

**dis-uguagliánza**, F.: inequality. **-ugna-  
 gliáre**, TR.: render unequal. ||=**-uguá-  
 le**, ADJ.: unequal, unlike. **-ugualità**,  
 F.: inequality. **-ugualménte**, ADV.:  
 unequally.

**dis-umanáre†**, TR.: divest of humanity;  
 REFL.: become inhuman. ||=**umáno**,  
 ADJ.: inhuman.

**disumidíre** [*umido*], TR.: remove the  
 humidity.

**dis-úngere**, TR.: free from grease.

**dis - unióne**, F.: disunion, division.  
 ||=**-unire**, TR.: disunite (separate); REFL.:  
 be separated. **-unitaménte**, ADJ.: sepa-  
 rately. **-unito**, PART.; ADJ.: separate.  
**disúnto†**, ADJ.: empty (vain).

**disúria** = *disuria*.

**disurpáre** = *usurpare*.

**dis-usánza†**, F.: disuse. **-usáre**, TR.:  
 disaccustom. **-usataménte†**, ADV.:  
 against custom. **-usáto**, ADJ.: disused,  
 obsolete; unusual. ||**dis-úso**, M.: dis-  
 use, desuetude.



**dis-utiláccio**, ADJ.: utterly useless, good for nothing. **||-útile**, ADJ.: useless. **-utilità**, F.: inutility, uselessness. **-utilmènte**, ADV.: uselessly.

**disva-lére†**, TR.: harm. **-lóre†**, M.: little value.

**disvantaggio** = *svantaggio*.

**disvariare†**, INTR.: vary.

**disvel(l) ., disvi .** = *svel(l) ., svi .*

**dis=volére**, INTR.: unwill (will the reverse).

**dí-ta**, PL. of *-to*. **-tále**, M.: finger-stall; thimble. **-táta**, F.: slap with the finger; sign, mark (left by the fingers).

**ditello†**, M.: arm-pit.

**diten. †, diter. †** = *deten. , deter. .*

**diti-rambeggíare**, INTR.: write dithyramps. **-rámbico**, ADJ.: dithyrambic. **||-rámbó** [Gr. *dithúrambos*, name of Bacchus], M.: dithyramb (hymn to Bacchus).

**dí-to** [L. *-gitus*], pl. *-ti* or (f.) *-ta*, M.: finger, inch: — *grosso*, thumb; — *mignolo*, little finger; *legarsela a —*, not to forget (an injury); *mordersi il — per una cosa*, repent a thing; *mostrare a —*, point at. **dí-tole**, F. PL.: fungus (mushroom). **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to*.

**dítono** [Gr. *dis*, two, *tónos*, tone], M.: interval of two notes.

**ditrappáre†**, TR.: rob (swindle).

**di-trárre†**, IRR.; TR.: take away; DE-TRACT (defame). **-trazióne†**, F.: detraction.

**ditrineiáre†**, TR.: cut, hash.

**dítta** [*ditto*, old part. of *-dire*], F.: firm (commercial house).

**dittá-re†** [L. *dictare*], TR.: dictate. **dittá-to†**, M.: dictation; adage. **-tóre**, M.: dictator. **-tório**, ADJ.: dictatorial. **-túra**, F.: dictatorship.

**dítto†**, M.: saying, maxim.

**dit-tongáre**, TR.: diphthongize. **||-tòngo** [Gr. *dis*, twice, *phthóngos*, sound], M.: diphthong.

**diturpáre†**, TR.: defile (Eng.† *diturpate*).

**diù-rno** [L. *-rnus* (*dies*, DAY)], ADJ.: diurnal (daily); M.: diurnal (prayer-book); (*zoöl.*) diurnal bird. **-turnamènte**, ADV.: for a long time. **-turnità**, F.: duration. **-túrno**, ADJ.: lasting (Eng.† *diuturnal*).

**díva** [L.], F.: goddess.

**diva-gamènto**, M.: roving (divagation). **||-gáre** [L. *-vagari* (rove)], INTR., REFL.: rove (ramble, wander); TR.: distract (divert).

**dival-laménto†**, M.: descent, going down. **-láre†**, INTR., REFL.: descend (decline).

**divam-pamènto**, M.: shining, blaze. **||-páre** [*di*, v. .], INTR.: burn (blaze).

**diváno** [Ar. *daiwan*, council], M.: divan (Turk. council; couch; assembly hall).

**di-variáre†**, TR., INTR.: vary. **-vário†**, M.: distraction; interruption.

**divastazióne†**, F.: devastation.

**divecchiáre†**, TR.: make young; renew; INTR.: grow young.

**di=vedére**, IRR.; TR.: let see (show): *dare a —*, demonstrate. **-vedúto**, PART. of *-vedere*.

**di-vègliere†**, = *vèllere*, TR.: uproot.

**-vellimènto†**, M.: uprooting. **-vèlto**, ADJ.: uprooted; ploughed; M.: deep digging; ploughed ground.

**di-veníre**, IRR.; INTR.: become; derive.

**-vénni**, PRET. of *-venire*. **-ventáre**, INTR.: become. **-venúto**, PART. of *-venire*.

**divèrbio** [*verbo*], M.: dispute.

**di-vergènte**, PART.: diverging. **-vergènta**, F.: divergence. **||=vergère**, IRR.; INTR.: diverge.

**divèrre†**, TR.: uproot, dig out.

**di-versamènte**, ADV.: diversely. **-versáre†**, INTR.: be different. **-versificáre**, INTR.: vary; TR.: diversify.

**-versificazióne**, F.: variation, change. **-versióne†**, F.: diversion (amusement; stratagem). **-versità**, F.: diversity. **-vèrso**, ADJ.: diverse; strange†, horrible.

**-versòrio†**, M.: lodging, inn. **-vèrtè-re†**, TR.: divert. **-verticólo†**, M.: subterfuge; digression. **-vertimènto**, M.: diversion (pastime).

**||-vertíre** [L. *divertere*, turn], TR. (Pres. *-verto*): distract, divert; REFL.: be diverted.

**divestíre†**, TR.: undress, divest.

**divettáre** [*dì vetta*], TR.: prune.

**divèz-záre** [*vezzo*], TR.: disaccustom; wean (children); REFL.: disaccustom one's self. **-záto**, **divéz-zo**, PART., ADJ.: disaccustomed.

**di-viáre†** [*via*], TR.: deviate. **-viáto**, ADJ.: direct; quick; ADV.: hurriedly, right away.

**di-vidèndo**, M.: dividend, share. **||-vídere** [L.], IRR.‡; TR.: divide; part (separate). **-vidévole†**, ADJ.: divisible.

**-viditóre†**, M.: divider.

§ Pret. *divi-si, -se, -sero*. Part. *diviso*.

**di-vietamènto†** = *vièto*. **||=vietáre**, TR.: prohibit, forbid. **-vietazióne†**, F., **-vièto**, M.: prohibition, forbidding.

**divimáre†**, TR.: untie (loosen); REFL.: disentangle one's self.

**divi-namènto**, ADV.: divinely. **||-nà-re** [*no*], TR., INTR.: divine (predict, presage). **-natóre**, M.: diviner. **-natório**, ADJ.: divining. **-nazióne**, F.: divination.

**divinco-lábile**, ADJ.: that can be twisted. **-laménto**, M.: twisting. **||-láre** [*di*, v. .], TR.: twist, wring; REFL.: writhe.

**divi-nità**, F.: divinity. **-nizzàre**, TR.: deify. **-nizzazióne**, F.: deification. **||diví-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: divine.

**diví-sa**, F.: device, insignia; livery; share; manner, way†. **-saménte**, ADV.: separately. **-saménto**, M.: design, thought; difference†, division; device†.

**-sàre**, TR.: devise (plan, think out); consider; diversify†. **-sataménte**, ADV.: distinctly. **-sátot†**, ADJ.: variegated; disfigured. **diví-sì**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-sibile**, ADJ.: divisible. **-sibilità**, F.: divisibility. **-sione**, F.: division. **-sivo†**, ADJ.: divisible. **||divi-šo** [*-dere*], PART.: separated. **-sóre**, M.: divider; divisor. **-sório**, ADJ.: dividing.

**di-vizia†**, F.: abundance; PL.: riches. **-vi-ziošo†**, ADJ.: rich.

**divo** [L. *-vus* (*deus*, god)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) divine.

**divolga**. † = *divulga*.

**di-vòlgere†**, IRR.; TR.: roll, wrap. **-vòl-to†**, PART.

**divora-eità†**, F.: voracity. **-ménto** [*-re*], M.: voracity, gluttony. **-mónti†**, M., INVAR.: braggart. **||-re** [L. *de-vorare*], TR.: devour. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: devourer. **-zióné†**, F.: devouring.

**divòrzio** [L. *-tium* (*vertere*, turn)], M.: divorce.

**divot**. = *devot*.

**divul-gaménto**, M.: divulging, publication. **||-gáre** [L. (*vulgus*, crowd)], TR.: divulge (publish). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatri-ee**, F.: divulger. **-gazióne†** = *ga-mento*.

**divúlso†**, PART. of *divellere*.

**di-zionário**, M.: dictionary. **||-zióné** [L. *dictio* (*dicere*, say)], F.: diction (phrase, word); district†; power†.

**dàr**, PRES. IND. of *dare*.

**dò 2**, M.: do (first note of the scale).

**doána†** = *dogana*.

**dó-bla** = *doppia*. **-blétto**, M.: kind of cotton stuff. **-b(b)lóné** [Sp.], M.: doubloon (Spanish coin). **dó-blo†** = *doppio*.

**dóe-cia**, F.: CONDUIT (duct); canal; shower-bath. **||-ciàre** [L. *ductiare* (*ducere*, lead)], TR., INTR.: pour down; take shower-baths†. **-ciatúra**, F.: lotion; shower-bath. **dóe-cio†** = *-cia*. **-cio-náta**, F.: conduit. **-cióne**, M.: large conduit-pipe.

**dó-ei-le** [L. *-lis* (*docere*, teach)], ADJ.: docile (tractable). **-lità**, F.: docility. **-lménte**, ADV.: tractably.

**docu-mentàre**, TR.: provide with documents (document). **||-ménto** [L. *mentum* (*docere*, teach)], M.: document; precept†, instruction.

**dodéca-** [Gr. *dô-deka*, twelve]: **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra*, base], M.: dodecahedron. **-gono**

[Gr. *gonía*, angle], M.: dodecagon. **-síl-labo**, ADJ.: dodecasyllabic; M.: dodecasyllable.

**dodí-eénne†**, ADJ.: twelve years old. **-eèsimo**, ADJ.: twelfth. **||dódi-ei** [L. *duo-decim*], NUM.: twelve. **-ei-míla**, M.: twelve thousand. **-eina**, F.: dozen.

**dóga** [Gr. *doché*, cask], F.: stave (of a cask, etc.).

**dogále** [*doge*], ADJ.: dogal.

**dogáme** [*doga*], M.: quantity of staves.

**dogá-na** [?], F.: custom-house or office; administration of customs. **-nále**, ADJ.: of customs. **-nière**, M.: custom-house officer.

**dogáre** [*doga*], TR.: put the staves on (a barrel).

**do-garéssa**, F.: spouse of the doge. **-gá-to**, M.: dogate, office of doge. **||dò-gé** [L. *dux*, leader], M.: doge.

**doghétto†**, M.: young mastiff.

**dò-glia** [L. *-lor*], F.: pain, grief; PL.: pains of labour. **-gliánza**, F.: lamentation, complaint. **-gliarèlla**, F.: slight pain. **-glie**, cf. *-glia*. **-gliènte†**, ADJ.: doleful.

**do-gliétto†**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **||dò-glio†**, M.: cask.

**do-gliosaménte**, ADV.: sorrowfully. **||-glióso** [*-glia*], ADJ.: sorrowful (painful). **-glitúccia**, F.: slight grief.

**dogma**. = *domma*.

**dógo†**, M.: mastiff.

**dól-ee** [L. *dulcis*], ADJ.: sweet (mild, gentle); ADV.: softly; M.: sweetness. **-eeménte**, ADV.: sweetly (softly). **-eéz-za**, F.: sweetness; PL.: pleasures. **dól-ei**, M. PL.: sweets (confits). **dól-eia†**, F.: swine's blood. **-eiástro**, ADJ.: sweetish; sickening. **-eiátot†**, ADJ.: sweet (charming). **-eicanòro†**, ADJ.: melodious. **-eificáre**, TR.: sweeten, dulcify. **-eificazióne**, F.: dulcification. **-eigno**, ADJ.: somewhat sweet. **-eione**, ADJ.: very sweet; dull†, silly. **-eioré†**, M., **-eitudine†**, F.: sweetness. **-eíume**, M.: sweetmeats. **dól-co**, ADJ.: mild, pleasant (said of weather).

**do-lènte**, PART., ADJ.: doleful (sorrowful). **-lènteménte**, ADV.: sorrowfully. **-lèn-zia†**, F.: pain, sorrow. **||-lére** [L., suffer], IRR.§; INTR.: give pain (*dat.* pain, ache); REFL.: suffer (grieve); complain: *mi* (*dat.*) *-le il capo*, my head aches. **-licchiàre**, **-licciàre**, INTR.: feel a slight pain or grief.

§ Ind.: Pres. *dólgo*, *d(u)gli*, *d(u)glé*; *dogliàmo* or *dolghiamo*, *dolíte*, *dòlgono*. Pret. *dòl-si*, *-èsti*, *-se*; *-émmo*, *-èste*, *-sero*. Fut. *dorrò*. Cond. *dorrèi*. Subj.: Pres. *dólga*, etc. I've *d(u)gli*; *dolíte*. Part. *doluto*. — Poet. forms: *dogl-*.

**dòllaro** [fr. Eng.], M.: dollar.

**dòlo** [L. *dolus*], M.: fraud (trick).

**dolo-ránza†**, F.: pain. **-ráre†**, TR.: give pain, afflict; REFL.: suffer, complain. **-razióne†**, F.: pain. **||doló-re** [L. *dolor*], M.: pain (anguish, sorrow). **-réttö**, *dim.* of **-re**. **-rifico†**, ADJ.: painful. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: sorrowfully. **-róso**, ADJ.: painful (sad; dolorous). **-rúe-eio**, M.: slight grief.

**dolo-sáménte** [*dolo*], ADV.: fraudulently, deceitfully. **-sità**, F.: fraud, artifice. **doló-so**, ADJ.: fraudulent.

**dòl-si**, PRET., **-sùto†**, **-ùto**, PART. of *dolere*.

**dolz.** †= *dolc.*

**domábile**, ADJ.: tamable.

**domán-da**, **-dagióne†**, F.: demand, requisition. **-dánte**, M.: demandant. **||-dà-re** [L. *de-mandare*], TR.: DEMAND (ask). **-datóre†**, M.: demander. **domán-do†**, M.: demand.

**domá-ne†**, **-ni** [L. *de, mane*, morning], ADV.: to-morrow: *doman a sera*, to-morrow evening; *doman l'altro*, day after to-morrow.

**domá-re** [L.], TR.: TAME (break, subdue). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: tamer.

**domattina** [*dì mattina*], ADV.: to-morrow morning.

**domatúra** [*-mare*], F.: taming.

**Domeneddio** [L. *dominus*, lord, *Dio*], M.: God.

**doméni-ca** [L. *dominus*, lord, master], F.: Sunday. **-cále**, ADJ.: dominical, of Sunday; M.: Sunday clothes. **-cána**, F.: Dominican nun. **-cáno**, ADJ.: Dominican; M.: Dominican friar.

**domèstica**, F.: domestic, maid. **-mesticaménte**, ADV.: familiarly. **-mesticáre**, TR.: tame, domesticate. **-mestichézza**, F.: domesticity, familiarity. **||-mèstico** [L. *-mesticus* (*-mus*, house)], ADJ.: domestic, familiar, tame; M.: domestic, valet.

**domévole†**, ADJ.: tamable.

**domi-ciliàre**, INTR., REFL.: install one's self, take up one's abode. **||-cilio** [L. *-cilium* (*domus*, house)], M.: domicile (residence).

**domi-nànte**, ADJ.: dominant, ruling. **||-nàre** [L. *-nari* (*dominus*, master)], TR.: dominate, rule over; INTR.: be dominant. **-nàto**, ADJ.: dominated, ruled; M.†: power, dominion. **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: ruler. **-nazióne**, F.: domination (sway). **dòmi-ne** [L. voc. of *-nus*, lord], M.: Lord. **-neddio** = *domeneddio*. **domi-nico†**, ADJ.: of God; dominical. **domí-nio**, M.: dominion. **dòmi-no**, **-nò**, M.: dominoes (game); domino (mask).

**dòmito†**, PART.: tamed.

**dòm-ma** [Gr. *dògma*, opinion], M.: dogma (tenet). **-mática** [*-ma*], F.: dogmatics. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: dogmatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: dogmatical. **-matiz-zàre**, INTR.: dogmatize.

**dómo** I [for *domato*], ADJ.: tamed.

**dómo** 2 [L. *domus*], M.: house†; dome (cathedral): *in — Petri*, in prison.

**dón** or **dòn** [L. *dominus*, lord], M.: don (Span.), Sir, lord.

**dona-gióne†**, M.: donation. **-ménto†**, M.: gift. **||donà-re** [L.], TR.: donate. **-tário**, M.: receiver of a gift (donee). **-tívo**, M.: donative (gift). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: donor (giver). **-túra†**, F.: gift. **-zióne**, F.: donation.

**dónde** [L. *de*, from, *unde*, whence], ADV.: from whence; why. **-chè** **-é**, ADV.: whatsoever be the reason.

**dondo-làre** [?], TR.: swing; dally; REFL.: loiter about. **-lío**, M.: continued swinging. **dóndo-lo**, M.: swinging object; pendulum; delay†: *voler il —†*, love a joke. **-lóna**, F.: lounging, idle woman. **-lóno**, M.: dangler; lounge. **-lóni**, ADJ.: as in *a -lóni*, dangling.

**dondunque†** = *dondechè*.

**dòn-na** [L. *domina*, mistress], F.: woman; wife; mistress: — *da camera*, maid, waiting-woman. **-nàccera**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-nàccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-naecinà**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-naecinàta**, F.: young woman's act. **-nàccola**, F.: gossip. **-naiòlo**, **-naiuòlo†**, M.: admirer of women. **-neà-re†**, INTR.: court, flirt. **-neggiàre†**, INTR.: lord it (domineer). **-nescamén-te**, ADV.: like a woman. **-nesco**, ADJ.: womanly. **-nétta**, *car. dim.* of *-na*. **-nieciòla**, *disp. dim.* of *-na*. **-nieciolàta**, F.: act of silly woman. **-nina**, *car. dim.* of *-na*. **-nino**, M.: little graceful woman. **-no†**, M.: master, lord; ADJ.: good, kind. **dón-nola**, F.: weasel. **-nóna**, F., **-nóne**, M.: large, well-formed woman. **-nòtta**, F.: disgraceful woman. **-núccia**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nucciàccia**, *disp.* of *-nuccia*. **-núcola**, F.: poor, wretched woman.

**dó-no** [L. *-num*], M.: gift (present; talent): *in —*, as a gift, free. **dó-nora†**, F. PL.: bride's clothes.

**dónque†** = *dunque*.

**donúzzo(lo)†**, *dim.* of *-no*.

**don-zèlla** [*-na*], F.: DAMSEL (young girl).

**-zellétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-zella*; cookey.

**-zèllo**, M.: bailiff (constable); knight's esquire†; valet. **-zellóno†**, M.: loiterer (idler).

**doplàre†**, TR.: redouble.

**dópo** [*de, poi*], PREP.: after; behind†; ADV.: since, afterwards: — *che* or **-chè** **-é**, ADV., CONJ.: after that, when.



**dóp-pia**, F.: flounce; pistole (coin).  
**-piaménte**, ADV.: doubly; deceitfully.  
**-piàre**, TR.: double. **-piatúra**, F.: doubling.  
**-pière** [because having double candle], **-pièro†**, M.: chandelier. **-pie-rúzzo†**, M.: small torch. **-piézza**, F.: being double; duplicity (deceit). **||dóp-pio** [L. *duplus*], ADJ.: DOUBLE; deceitful (crafty); M.: double; chime. **-pióne**, M.: double (second copy of a book in libraries); doubloon† (coin).

**dò-raménto†**, M.: gilding. **||-ráre** [L. *de-aurare* (*aurum*, gold)], TR.: gild. **-ratóre**, M.: gilder. **-ratúra**, F.: gilding; PL.: ornaments. **-rè**, INVAR. ADJ.: gold colour. **-reria†**, F.: things of gold, gold plate, etc.

**dori-eísmo**, M.: doricism. **||dòri-co** [Gr. *kòs*], ADJ.: Doric.

**dor-malfuòco†**, M.: drone (slugard).  
**-mentòrio**, M.: dormitory. **-micchià-re**, INTR.: nap, doze. **-miènte**, PART., ADJ.: sleeping, dormant; M.: sleeper. **-migliàre†** = *-micchiare*. **-miglióna**, F., **-miglióne**, M.: great sleeper (slugard). **-miglióso†**, ADJ.: sleepy (drowsy). **||-mìre** [L.], INTR. (Pres. -*mo*): sleep; M.: sleep (repose); sleeping-place: — *al fuoco*, be negligent. **-mita**, F.: long continued sleep, rest. **-mitóre†**, M.: sleeper. **-mitòrio**, M.: dormitory. **-mitrice†**, F.: slugard. **-mizióné†**, F.: sleeping.

**dor-sàle**, ADJ.: dorsal (of the back). **||dò-rso** [L. *-sum*], M.: back.

**dò-sàre**, TR.: mix doses, dose. **||dò-§ò** [Gr. *dòsis*, giving], F.: dose.

**dossière†**, **dossiero†**, M.: coverlet; blanket.

**dòsso** [L. *dorsum*], M.: back; pl. *dossi*, skins of animals.

**dò-ta** = *-te*. **-tále**, ADJ.: dotal (pertaining to a dowry). **-táre**, TR.: ENDOW (bestow). **-tatóre**, M.: bestower; giver of a dowry. **-tazióne**, F.: dotation (bestowing a dowry). **||dò-te** [L. *dos*], F.: gift; dowry (portion); talent. **-tóna**, F.: large dowry.

**dòtta†** 1, F.: hour, good opportunity.

**dòt-ta†** 2, F., **-tággio†**, M.: fear.

**dottaménte** [*dòtto*], ADV.: learnedly.

**dottàre†**, INTR.: be afraid, be suspicious.

**dòt-to** [L. *doctus* (*docere*, teach)], ADJ.: learned: *alla dotta*, in a learned manner.

**-toráccio**, M.: pitiful doctor. **-torá-gine**, M.: (*jest*) doctorship. **-toràle**, ADJ.: doctoral. **-toràre†**, R.: give the degree of doctor; REFL.: take the doctor's degree. **-toráto**, M.: doctorate. **-tóre**, M.: doctor. **-toreggiàre**, INTR.: act the doctor, display one's learning. **-torèllo**, *disp. dim.* of *-tore*. **-torésco**,

ADJ.: doctoral. **-toréssa**, F.: learned woman, doctress. **-torétto**, **-torino**, *car. dim.* of *-tore*. **-toróne**, M.: great doctor. **-torucciaccio**, *disp.* of *-toruccio*. **-torúccio**, *disp.* of *-tore*.

**dottoso†**, ADJ.: doubtful.

**dottri-na** [*dòtto*], F.: learning, erudition; doctrine†. **-nàle**, ADJ.: learned; doctrinal. **-nalménte**, ADV.: doctrinally. **-naménto†**, M.: instruction. **-nàre†**, TR.: instruct. **-nàrio**, M.: doctrinaire. **-natóre†**, M.: instructor.

**dóve** [L. *de*, from, *ubi*, where], ADV.: where, whither. = *chè*, CONJ.: although. **-ochessia**, ADV.: wherever.

**dò-vére** [L. *debere*], IRR. §; INTR.: owe (be obliged, must, be to), M.: DUTY, task: *egli deve venire domani*, he is to come tomorrow. **-verosaménte**, ADV.: rightly. **-veróso**, ADJ.: DUE (proper).

§ Ind.: Pres. *dèvo* or *dèbbo*, *dèvi* or *dèi*, *dève* or *dèbbe* or *dèe*; *dobbiamo*, *dovètte*, *dèvono*, *dèbbono*. Pret. *dovù* or *dovètti*. Fut. *dovrà*. Cond. *dovrè*. Subj.: Pres. *dèva* or *dèbba*, etc. I've lacking. — Poet. forms: *dèg-gio*, *-giono* or *dénno*. (S.) *dèb-bia*, *-biano* or *dèg-gia*, *-giano*.

**dovì-zia** [L. *-tia* (*dives*, wealthy)], F.: abundance (wealth). **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: abundantly. **-zióso**, ADJ.: rich (abundant).

**dovunque** [*dove* (L. *unquam*, ever)], ADV.: wherever.

**dò-vutaménte**, ADV.: DULY (rightly). **||-vùto**, PART. of *dovere*.

**dozzì-na** [*dodicina*], F.: dozen; boarding: *stare a —*, board; *tenere a —*, keep boarders; *di —*, of the dozen (= little value). **-nàle**, ADJ.: common (ordinary). **-nalménte**, ADV.: commonly; meanly. **-nànte**, F., M.: boarder.

**draghétto†**, M.: cock of a gun.

**draghinàssa†**, F.: rapier.

**drágo** [Gr. *drákon*], M.: dragon.

**dragománno** [Ar.], M.: dragoman (interpreter).

**dra-góna**, F.: ensign (standard). **||-gò-ne** [*-go* (troops carried an ensign with a dragon on it)], M.: dragon.

**drámma** 1 [Gr. *drachmè*, handful], F.: dram: *a — a —*, little by little.

**drám-ma** 2 [Gr. *dràma* (*drân*, do, act)], F.: drama. **-mática**, F.: dramatic art.

**-maticaménte**, ADV.: dramatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: dramatic. **-matizzà-re**, TR.: dramatize. **-maturgìa**, M.: dramaturgy. **-matúrgo**, M.: dramatist.

**drap-pellétto**, M.: small band, or troop. **||-pèllo** [OProv. *tropel* (*dim.* of *troupe*)], M.: small TROOP of soldiers (band).

**drap-pellóne**, M.: tapestry, hangings.

**-perìa**, F.: silk draperies. **-pétto**, M.: light silk stuff. **-pière†**, M.: silk-weaver.



||-po [L. L. -pus], M.: silks; mercery; dress (clothes)†.  
**drénto, drèto** = *dentro, dietro*.  
**dría-da** or **-de** [Gr. *druás* (*drús*, tree)], F.: dryad.  
**dringoláre†**, TR.: jog, shake.  
**dritt.**, **drizz.** = *diritt.*, *dirizz.*.  
**drò-ga** [? Dutch *droog*, dry substance], F.: drug; PL.: drugs; spices, groceries. **-gá-re**, TR.: spice (season). **-ghería**, F.: drug-store; spice-store. **-ghière**, M.: druggist.  
**dromedário** [L. -rius (Gr. *drameîn*, run)], M.: dromedary.  
**drú-da**, F.: mistress, sweetheart. **-deria†**, F.: fondling, amorous caresses. ||-do [OGer. *drut*, friend], M.: lover; gallant; ADJ.†: amorous.  
**drú-dico**, ADJ.: druidic(al). ||**drúí-do** [L. *Druides* (fr. Celt.)], M.: druid (ancient Celtic priest).  
**drusciáre** = *strusciare*.  
**duá-le** [L. *duo*, 'two'], ADJ.: dual. **-lismo**, M., **-lità**, F.: dualism; duality.  
**du** - **bbiaménte**, ADV.: irresolutely. **-bbiáre†**, INTR.: doubt; fear. **-bbietà†**, **-bbiézza**, F.: doubt; irresolution; suspense. ||**dú-bbio** [L. *-bius* (*duo*, 'two')], ADJ.: doubtful (uncertain); M.: doubt. **-bbiosaménte**, ADV.: dubiously. **-bbiosità†**, F.: dubiousness. **-bbioso**, ADJ.: doubtful (dubious); irresolute. **dú-bbio†**, M.: doubt. **-bitábile**, ADJ.: uncertain (dubitable). **-bitaménto†**, M., **-bitánza†**, F.: doubt. **-bitáre**, INTR.: be doubtful. **-bitativaménte**, ADV.: doubtfully. **-bitativo**, ADJ.: doubtful. **-bitazioneèlla**, *dim.* of *-bitazione*. **-bitazióne**, F.: doubt. **-bitevolménte†**, ADV.: doubtfully. **-bitóso**, ADJ.: doubtful.  
**dú-ca** [L. *dux* (*ducere*, lead)], M.: leader, chief; DUKE. **-cále**, ADJ.: ducal. **-cáto**, M.: dukedom (duchy); ducat (coin). **-catóne**, M.: big ducat. **-ee**, M.: captain (military leader); guide. **-cèa†**, F.: duchy. **-chéscó**, ADJ.: (*disp.*) ducal. **-chéssa**, F.: duchess. **-ohessina**, F.: young duchess. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-chíno**, M.: young duke.  
**dúe** [L. *duo*], NUM.: TWO; M.: two: *essere* (*stare*) *fra* —, be uncertain; *tener tra* —, hold in suspense. = **eènto**, ADJ., M.: two hundred.  
**duel-lánte**, ADJ.: duelling, fighting; M.: duellist. **-láre**, INTR.: fight a duel. **-latóre**, M.: duellist. **-lista**, M.: expert duellist. ||**duèl-lo** [L. *-lum* (*duo*, TWO)], M.: duel.  
**due** = **míla**, ADJ., M.: two thousand. **-nnále** [*anno*], ADJ.: biennial. **dué-tto**, M.: duet.  
**du-gentésimo**. ADJ.: two hundredth.

||-gènto [L. *ducenti* (*duo*, two, *centum*, hundred)], ADJ., M.: two hundred. **-gento-míla**, ADJ., M.: two hundred thousand.  
**duino†**, M.: two aces.  
**dulcamára** [man *D.*], M.: quack (charlatan).  
**dulcificáre†** = *dolcificare*.  
**dulia** [Gr. *douleía*, servitude], F.: dulia (worship of angels and saints).  
**dumíla** [*due míla*], ADJ., M.: two thousand.  
**dú-mo** [L. -mus], M.: thornbush (briers). **-móso**, ADJ.: dumose (full of briers).  
**dúna** [Celt.], F.: DOWN (sand hill).  
**dunque** [L. *ad*, to, *tunc*, then], ADV.: then; what?  
**dúo** [*due*], M.: duet (duo). **-dècimo**, ADJ.: twelfth. **-dècuplo**, ADJ.: twelve times more. **-denário**, ADJ.: duodenary, of twelve. **-dèno**, M.: duodenum (first of the small intestines).  
**duòle**, cf. *dolere*. **d(n)òlo**, M.: pain, grief.  
**duòmo** = *domo*.  
**dupli-cáre**, TR.: duplicate. **-catamén-te**, ADV.: doubly. **-cáto**, PART.: doubled; M.: double, duplicate; (*typ.*) doublet. **-cazióne**, F.: duplication. ||**dúpli-ee** [L. *du-plex*, double], ADJ.: double (two-fold). **-eità**, F.: duplicity (dissimulation). **dúplo**, ADJ., M.: double.  
**dú-ra†**, F.: duration; obstinacy. **-rá-bile** [*rare*], ADJ.: durable. **-rabilità**, F.: durability. **-rabilménte**, ADV.: perpetually. **-ràcine** [L. -*racinus*, berry], ADJ.: hard, tough, clinging (said of fruit). **-raménte**, ADV.: hardly, harshly. **-raménto†**, M.: durability, continuance. **-ránte**, PART., ADJ.: during, lasting. **-ránza†**, F.: duration. **-ráre**, INTR.: endure (last), resist (hold out): — *faticea*, bear labour; *chi la dura la vince*, he who holds out, conquers. **-rástro**, ADJ.: somewhat hard. **-ráta**, F.: duration. **-ratúro**, ADJ.: durable, continuing. **-razióne†**, F.: duration. **-rétto**, ADJ.: tough, hardish. **-révole**, ADJ.: durable, lasting. **-revolézza**, F.: durability, lastingness. **-revolménte**, ADV.: lastingly. **-rézza**, F.: induration, hardness. **-rità†**, F.: hardness. **-rlindána** [?], F.: Rowland's sword; sword. ||**dú-ro** [L. -rus], ADJ.: hard (strong; rude, cruel); stubborn; M.: hardness: *capo* —, block-head; — *di bocca*, hard-mouthed (said of horses); *star (tener)* —, be firm. **-ròtto**, ADJ.: slightly hard.  
**dút-tile** [L. *ductilis* (*ducere*, lead)], ADJ.: ductile (flexible, malleable). **-tilità**, F.: ductility. **dút-to†**, M.: duct (canal). **-tóre†**, M.: leader (guide).  
**du-amviráto**, M.: duumvirate. ||-**úm-viro** [L. -*um-vir*, 'two-man'], M.: duumvir.

## E

**e** I [L.], F.: e (the letter).

**e** 2 [L. *et*], CONJ.: and; then; both: *e . . . e*, both . . . and.

**e'**, pop. for *egli*, *essi*.

**è** [L. *est*]: is.

**e-** [L. *ex*, from], PREF.: e-, ex-.

**eba-nísta**, pl. —*ti*, M.: ebonist (cabinet-maker). ||**èba-no** [L. *ebenus*], M.: ebony.

**eb-bè** for ||-**bène** [*e bene*], ADV.: ah well, well now.

**ébbio** [L. *ebulum*], M.: dwarf-elder.

**eb-brézza**, F.: drunkenness (inebriety); intoxication. -**bria-chézza**, F.: drunkenness. -**bríaco**†, ADJ.: drunk. -**brietà**†, F.: drunkenness. -**bríoso** = -**bro**. ||**èb-bro** [L. *ebrius*], ADJ.: drunk (INEBRIATE); infatuated.

**ebdom.** † = *eddom.*

**èbeno**† = *ebano*.

**èbe-re**†, INTR.: grow weak, faint. -**tág-gine**, F.: stupidity. -**tazíone**†, F.: bluntness; thickness. ||**èbe-te** [L. *hebes*], ADJ.: blunt (dull, HEBETATE, stupid). -**tísmo**, M.: dullness (stupidity).

**ebol-líménto**†, M.: boiling. ||-**líre**†, INTR.: BOIL (cf. *bollire*). -**lizióne**, F.: boiling; ebullition.

**ebr-aicaménte**, ADV.: Hebraically. -**ái-co**, ADJ.: Hebraic(al). -**aísmo**, M.: Hebraism. -**aísta**, pl. —*ti*, M.: Hebraist. -**aizzáre**, TR., INTR.: Hebraize. ||-**èo** [L. *hebraeus*], ADJ., M.: Hebrew.

**ebrezza**†, **ebri**, † = *ebbrezza*, *ebbri*.

**èbulo**, poet. = *ebbio*.

**èb-ure**† [L. *ebur*], M.: IVORY. -**úrneo**, -**úrno**†, ADJ.: ivory, ivory-white.

**ecatómbe** [Gr. *hekatón*, HUNDRED, *boûs*, ox], F.: hecatomb (sacrifice of '100 oxen'), slaughter.

**ee-cedènte**, ADJ.: exceeding. -**eeden-teménte**, ADV.: exceedingly. -**eedèn-za**, F.: excess (superfluity). ||-**èedere** [L. *ex-cedere* (*c.*, go from)], IRR. (cf. *cedere*); TR.: exceed (go beyond, surpass). -**eedúto**, PART. of -*cedere*.

**ee-cellènte**, ADJ.: excellent. -**cellen-teménte**, ADV.: excellently. -**cellen-tíssimo**, ADJ.: most excellent (a title). -**cellènza**, -**cellènzia**†, F.: excellence; excellency. ||-**èellere** [L. *ex-cellere* (root *cel-*, rise)], TR.: excel. -**eelsaménte**, ADV.: in a lofty manner; highly. -**eel-sitúdine**†, F.: highness (title). -**èelso**, ADJ.: lofty (sublime); M.: God.

**ee-centricaménte**, ADV.: in an eccentric manner. -**centrieità**, F.: eccentricity. ||-**èètrico** [L. -*centros* (Gr. *ek*, out of, *kéntron*, center), ADJ.: eccentric.

**ee-cessivaménte**, ADV.: excessively. -**cessività**, F.: excessiveness. -**cessivo**, ADJ.: excessive. ||-**èesso** [L. *ex-cessus* (*cedere*, go away)], M.: excess (immoderateness); passion; exaltation (ecstasy)†: *all'* —, excessively.

**ecchètera** [L. *et cetera*], F.: et cetera (and so on).

**ee-èettàre**†, TR.: except. -**èetto** [L. *ex-ceptus* (*capere*, take)], ADJ.†: excepted; PREP., CONJ.: except (save; unless); M.†: exception. -**èettuábile**, ADJ.: exceptionable. -**èettuàre**, TR.: except. -**èettuátivo**, ADJ.: exceptive. -**èettuátuo**, ADJ.: excepted; PREP.: except. -**èettuazióne**†, F.: exception. -**èezioná-le**, ADJ.: exceptional. -**èezióne**, F.: exception; censure.

**ecchímòsi** or **ecchímosi** [Gr. *ek-chúmosis*], F.: ecchymosis (livid spot).

**eeccidio** [L. *ex-cidium* (*cedere*, cut)], M.: slaughter (carnage); ruin.

**ee-ci-tàbile**, ADJ.: excitable. -**tabilitàà**, F.: excitability. -**taménto**, M.: excitation; incitement. -**tánte**, ADJ.: exciting. ||-**tàre** [L. *ex-citare* (*citare*, rouse)], TR.: excite, incite (provoke; stimulate). -**tatívo**, ADJ.: exciting; stimulating. -**tatóro**, M., -**tatrice**, F.: exciter; instigator; (*electr.*) excitator. -**tazióne**, F.: excitation; excitement; stimulation.

**eeclè-sia**† [Gr. *ek-klesía* (*kalein*, call), assembly†], F.: church. -**siasticamén-te**, ADV.: ecclesiastically. -**siástico**, ADJ.: ecclesiastic(al); ecclesiastic person (priest).

**ee-clissaménto**, M.: eclipsing. -**clissàre**, TR.: eclipse (obscure). ||-**clisse** [L. -*lipsis* (Gr. *ek-leípein*, LEAVE out)], M.: eclipse.

**ècco** I [L. *ecce*, lo!], ADV.: lo, behold, here (is, are), there (is, are); *combines with pers. and demonstr. pron.*: —*mi* (lo me! here I am), —*ci*, —*ti*, —*velo*: — *che*†, since.

**ècco**† 2 = *eco*.

**eecheggiàre** [*eco*], INTR.: echo (resound).

**echíno**†, M.: hedgehog (esp. sea-).

**èchio**†, M.: heart's-tongue (plant).

**eeclètico** [Gr. *ek-lektikos* (*-legein*, select)], ADJ., M.: eclectic.

**ecliss.** † = *ecliss.*

**eclittica** [Gr. *ek-leiptikós* (*leípein*, LEAVE)], F.: ecliptic.

**èco** [Gr. *echō*], M., F.: echo.

**eco-nomáto**, M.: stewardship; steward's office; administration of ecclesiastical goods. ||-**nomía** [L. *œconomia* (Gr. *oikos*, house, *nómos*, rule)], F.: economy. -**no-micaménte**, ADV.: economically. -**nò-mico**, ADJ.: economic(al); frugal. -**no-**

**místa**, pl. —ti, M.: economist (student of political economy). **ecò-nomo**, M.: steward; manager; economizer; parsimonious fellow.

**ecúleo** [L. *equus*, horse], M.: rack (instrument of torture).

**ecuménico** [Gr. *oikoumenikós* (-*méne*, 'inhabited,' sc. world)], ADJ.: ecumenic(al).

**ed** = *e*, and.

**edá-ce** [L. *edax* (*edere*, EAT)], ADJ.: eating (consuming); voracious. **-cità**, F.: edacity.

**eddomadário** [L. *hebdomadarius* (Gr. *hēbdomos*, SEVENTH)], ADJ.: hebdomadal, -madary (weekly).

**ède-ma** [Gr. *oidein* (*oidein*, swell)], M.: oedema (tumour). **-mático**, ADJ.: oedematous. **-matoso**, ADJ.: oedematose.

**Eden** [Heb., 'garden'], M.: Eden.

**éde-ra** [L. *hedera*], F.: ivy. **-ráceo**, ADJ.: of ivy. **-roso**, ADJ.: ivied (full of ivy).

**edícola** [L. *ædicula* (*ædes*, temple)], F.: little chapel; shrine; cell; kiosk.

**edifi-caménto**†, M.: building. **-cánte**, ADJ.: edifying (upbuilding). **||-cáre** [L. *ædificare* (*ædes*, building, *facere*, make)], TR.: build, build up, construct; EDIFY (up-build). **-cáta**†, F.: edifice. **-cativo**†, ADJ.: upbuilding; edifying. **-cáto**, ADJ.: edified. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: builder; edifier. **-catório**, ADJ.: edifying. **-cazióne**, F.: building; edification (upbuilding). **edifi-cio**, **-zio**, M.: edifice (building; structure).

**edí-le** [L. *ædilis* (*ædes*, building)], M.: ædile (edile, Roman magistrate superintending public buildings, etc.); ADJ.†: of an ædile. **-lità**, F.: ædileship. **-lizio**, ADJ.: of an ædile.

**èdi-to** [L. *e-dere*, give out], ADJ.: edited; published. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: editor; publisher.

**edítto** [L. *e-dictum* (*dicere*, say)], M.: edict (decree).

**edi-zionácea**, *disp.* of **-zione**. **-zion-eina**, *disp. dim.* of **-zione**. **||-zióne** [L. *-tio* (*e-dere*, give out)], F.: edition; publication.

**édra**† = *edera*.

**educá-nda**, F.: boarding-school miss. **||educá-re** [L. (*ex*, out, *ducere*, lead)], TR.: educate. **-tívo**, ADJ.: educating. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: educator; instructor (teacher). **-tório**, M.: girls' school (female institute). **-zióne**, F.: education.

**edúlio**†, M.: relish; victuals (eaten with bread); (Scotch) kitchen.

**efemèride**† = *effemeride*.

**effábile**†, ADJ.: effable (utterable).

**èffe**, F.: f (the letter).

**effemèride** [Gr. *ephēmeros* (*heméra*, day), F.: ephemeris.

**ef(f)em(m)i-naménto**, M.: effeminacy. **||-náre** [L. *femina*, woman], TR.: effeminate (weaken). **-nataménto**, ADV.: effeminately. **-natézza**, F.: effeminacy. **-náto**, ADJ.: effeminate (unmanly). **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: effeminating.

**effe-rataménto**, ADV.: inhumanly. **-ratézza**, F.: ferocity. **||-ráto** [L. *-ratus* (*ferus*, wild)], ADJ.: FEROCIOUS (inhuman, barbarous, cruel). **-rità**†, F.: ferocity.

**efferve-scénte** [L. *-scens* (*fervere*, boil)], ADJ.: effervescent. **-scénza**, F.: effervescence; fervor.

**effet-tivaménto**, ADJ.: effectively, in fact. **-tívità**, F.: effectiveness (efficiency); efficacy. **-tívo**, ADJ.: effective (efficient); real. **||effèt-to** [L. *ef-fectus* (*facere*, do)], M.: effect; impression; ware; result (end); execution (accomplishment): *recare ad* —, carry out, accomplish; *in* —, in fact; *per* — *di*, by reason (virtue) of; *per questo* —, to that purpose, therefore. **-tóne**, *aug.* of **-to**. **-tóre**†, M., **-trice**†, F.: effector, agent; actor. **-tuále**, ADJ.: effectual; real. **-tualménto**, ADV.: effectually; really (in fact). **-tuáre**, TR.: effect (accomplish, carry out). **-tuazióne**, F.: effecting; accomplishment (execution).

**effi-cáce**, ADJ.: efficacious (effectual, potent). **-caceménto**, ADV.: efficaciously. **-cácia**, F.: efficacy. **-caéssimo**, ADJ.: very efficacious (most efficient). **||-ciénte** [L. *ef-ficiens* (*facere*, do)], ADJ.: efficient; effective (operative). **-ciénza**, F.: efficiency, efficacy†.

**effi-giaménto**, M.: image (likeness). **-giáre**, TR.: image (represent). **effi-g i)e** [L. *-gies* (*ingere*, FEIGN)], F.: effigy; representation; aspect. **-giétta**, *car. dim.* of *-gie*.

**effimero** [cf. *effemeride*], ADJ.: ephemeral.

**efflorescénza** [L. *ef-florescere*, bloom out], F.: efflorescence.

**ef-flúso**, M.: efflux (effusion). **||-flú-vio** [L. *-fluvium* (*fluere*, FLOW)], M.: effluvium; exhalation.

**effón-dere** [L. *ef-fundere*], TR.: pour out (EFFUSE, shed). **-diménto**, M.: effusion.

**effrazione** [frangere], F.: (*leg.*) breaking into; burglary.

**effrenat**. † = *srenat*.

**effumazióne** [L. *-mare*, FUME], F.: fuming (reeking).

**effú-si**, PRET. of *effondere*. **-sioncella**, *dim.* of **-sione**. **-sione**, F.: effusion. **||effú-so**, PART. of *effondere*.

**efimero**† = *effimero*.

**èfod** [Heb.], M.: ephod (high priest's gir-dle).  
**èforo** [L. *eph-orus* (Gr. *horân*, see)], M.: ephor (=partan magistrate).  
**ègente†**, ADJ.: needy, indigent.  
**ègestiône** [L. *-tio* (*gerere*, lead)], F.: egestion (evacuation; excrements).  
**ègida** [L. *ægida* (Gr. *aigís*, goat-skin)], F.: ægis (shield; protection).  
**egira** [fr. Ar.], F.: hegira.  
**Egi-tto**, M.: Egypt. **-ziáco**, M.: kind of ointment. **-ziáno**, ADJ.: Egyptian.  
**egi-zio**, ADJ.: Egyptian.  
**ègli** [L. *ille*], PRON.: he; it.  
**èglino** [egli], PRON.: they.  
**ègloga** [L. (Gr. *ek-légein*, pick out)], F.: eclogue.  
**ego-ismo** [L. *ego*, I], M.: egotism (selfishness). **-ísta**, pl. —*ti*, M., F.: egotist.  
**-ístico**, ADJ.: egotistical (selfish).  
**egraménto†**, ADV.: reluctantly.  
**e-gregiáménte**, ADV.: egregiously.  
**||-grègio** [L. *e-gregius* (*grex*, crowd)], ADJ.: egregious (uncommon).  
**egresso** [-*ssus* (*gradior*, go)], M.: egress (outlet).  
**egritúdine†**, F.: infirmity (sickness).  
**ègro** [L. *æger*], ADJ.: sick.  
**eguagl.** = *uguagl.*  
**equal.** = *igual.*  
**éh** or **èh**, **éhi**, **èhm** [echoic], INTERJ.: ah! ha! so! hallo! hem! ahem!  
**éi**, for **egli** (pop. also for **egline**).  
**éia†**, INTERJ.: come! courage!  
**eiacula-tóre**, **-tòrio** [L. *-ri* (*jacere*, throw)], ADJ.: ejaculatory. **-ziône**, F.: ejaculation.  
**el†**, for **egli**, **lui**, **per il**.  
**elà†**, INTERJ.: oh! alas!  
**elaborá-re** [L. (*labor*, work)], TR.: elaborate. **-tézza**, F.: elaborateness; refinement. **-ziône**, F.: elaboration.  
**elargire**, TR.: give liberally.  
**elasti-cità**, F.: elasticity. **||elásti-co** [Gr. *eláunein*, drive], ADJ.: elastic.  
**ela-téria** or **us'ly** **-tèridi** [Gr. *-tèrion* (*-tère*, driver)], PL.: family elateridæ (elaters, beetles). **-tèrio** or **-tère**, M.: power of expansion (elasticity).  
**elá-to†**, ADJ.: elate (haughty). **-ziône†**, F.: elation (haughtiness).  
**élee** [L. *ilex*], M.: holm-oak.  
**eldorado** [Sp. *el dorado*, 'the golden' land], M.: El Dorado (imaginary rich country).  
**elefán-te** [L. *elephas*], M.: elephant.  
**-tésko**, ADJ.: elephantine. **-téssa**, F.: she-elephant. **-tiáco**, ADJ.: elephantine; elephantiac. **-tiási**, F.: elephantiasis.  
**-tino**, M.: small (young) elephant; ADJ.: elephantine.  
**ele-gánte** [L. *-gans* (*e-ligere*, elect)], ADJ.:

elegant; graceful. **-gantéménte**, ADV.: elegantly. **-gánza**, **-gánzia†**, F.: elegance.  
**elèg-gere** [e-, I.], IRR. (cf. *leggere*); TR.: ELECT, choose. **-gènte**, ADJ.: electing. **-gibile**, ADJ.: eligible. **-gibilità**, F.: eligibility. **-giménto**, M.: election.  
**ele-gía** [L. (Gr. *élegos*, plaint)], F.: elegy. **-giáco**, ADJ.: elegiac; M.: elegiac poet.  
**giétta**, *dim.* of **-gia**. **-giúceeta**, **-giúz-za**, *disp. dim.* of **-gia**.  
**elèi-son** or **-sònnè** [Gr. *eléeson*, 'have mercy'], M.: 'eleeson' (part of the Mass or Litany).  
**elembico†** = *lambicco*.  
**elemen-tále†** = *-tare*. **-táre I**, ADJ.: elementary. **-táre† 2**, TR.: compose of elements. **-tário†**, ADJ.: elementary. **||elemén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: element.  
**elemòsi-na** [Gr. *eleemosúne* (*eleein*, pity), charity], F.: ALMS (charity). **-náre** = *limosinare*. **-nário†**, M.: almoner.  
**-nière** (f. *-niera*), ADJ.: eleemosynary (charitable); M. (F.): almoner (alms-giver).  
**-núzza**, *dim.* of **-na**.  
**elènco** [Gr. *-chos*, control], M.: index (register).  
**elèt-ta**, F.: election (choice). **-tiva-ménte**, ADV.: electively (by election).  
**-tívo**, ADJ.: elective. **||elèt-to**, PART. of *eleggere*. **-torále**, ADJ.: electoral.  
**-toráto**, M.: electorate (electorship).  
**-tóre**, M.: elector. **-tríce**, F.: electress.  
**elettovário†** = *elettuario*.  
**elet-tricaménte**, ADV.: electrically.  
**-tríceísmo**, M.: electricity. **-tríceità**, F.: electricity. **elèt-trico**, ADJ.: electric(al). **-trizzáre**, TR.: electrify. **-triz-zatóre**, M., **-trizzatríce**, F.: electrifier. **||elèt-tro** [Gr. *élektron*, amber (the friction of which revealed electricity)], M.: amber; electro- (in many compounds, as): **-tròforo**, M.: electrophore. **-trò-metro**, M.: electrometer, etc.  
**elettuário** [L. *-rium* (? Gr. *letchein*, LICK)], M.: electuary (medicine).  
**eleva-ménto**, M.: elevation. **||elevá-re** [L.], TR.: elevate (lift up; raise); promote; exalt. **-tézza**, F.: height (eminence). **-to**, PART.: elevated, etc.; lofty, sublime. **-tóre**, M.: elevator; ADJ.: lifting.  
**-ziône**, F.: elevation (raising; height).  
**ele-zionáre†**, TR.: elect. **||-ziône** [L. *-ctio* (*legere*, choose)], F.: election (choice).  
**eliáco** [Gr. *heliakós* (*hélíos*, sun)], ADJ.: heliac(al).  
**èli-ca** or **-ce I** [Gr. *héliz*, 'twisted'], F.: helix (non-plane curve; rim of the ear); screw (propeller); (*astron.*) Great Bear: *scala a —*, steep spiral staircase.



**éli-ee†2** = *elce*. -**éeto†**, M.: holm-grove.

**e-lícere†**, TR.: elicit. -**licito**, PART.

**Eli-cóna** [Gr. *Helikón*], M.: Helicon (mount of Apollo and the Muses). -**cònio**, ADJ.: Heliconian.

**elidere** [L. (*lødere*, hurt)], IRR.‡; TR.: elide; suppress (annul, neutralize).

§ Pret. *eli-si*, -*se*; -*sero*. Part. *eliso*.

**elig.** = *elegg.*

**eliminà-re** [L. (*ex, limen*, threshold)], TR.: eliminate. -**nazione**, F.: elimination.

**elimosin.** = *elemosin.*

**eliò-** [Gr. *hēlios*, sun]: -**metro**, M.: heliometer. -**scòpio** [Gr. *skopein*, examine], M.: helioscope. -**tipia** [Gr. *túpos*, type], F.: heliotypy. -**tròpia** [cf. *tropio*], F.: sort of heliotrope. -**tròpio** [Gr. *tròpos*, turn], M.: heliotrope (turnsole; blood-stone).

**elisi**, PRET. of *elidere*.

**Elisio**, poet. for *Eliso*; ADJ.: Elysian.

**elisione** [*elidere*], F.: elision.

**eli-sir** or -**si(r)re** [Ar. *eliksir*], M.: elixir.

**Eliso** [Gr. *Elision*], M.: Elysium.

**eliso**, PART. of *elidere*.

**elitrop.** = *eliotrop.*

**élla i** [L. *illa*], PRON.: she; it.

**èlla†2**, F.: starwort.

**èlle**, name for *l*, which see.

**ellèboro** [Gr. -*ros*], M.: hellebore (herb).

**ellè-nico** [Gr. *Hēlēnes*, Greeks], ADJ.: Hellenic. -**nismo**, M.: Hellenism. -**nista**, M.: Hellenist (one versed in Greek).

**èlлено** [*ella*], PRON., F.: they.

**éllera** [cf. *edera*], F.: ivy.

**éli†**, for *egli*, *eglino*.

**el-lisse** [Gr. -*leipsis* (*lètpein*, LEAVE)], F.: ellipse. -**lissi**, F.: elipsis (omission). -**litticaménte**, ADV.: elliptically, by omission. -**littico**, ADJ.: elliptic(al).

**el-mátot†**, ADJ.: helmed. -**metto**, M.: dim. of -*mo*; helmet. || **él-mo** [Ger. *helm*], M.: HELM(et).

**elocuzione** [L. -*cutio*], F.: elocution.

**elo-gétto**, dim. of -*gio*. -**giàre**, TR.: eulogize. -**giatóre**, M.: eulogizer. || **elò-gio** [L. -*gium* (Gr. *eu*, well, *lègein*, speak)], M.: eulogy. -**gista**, pl. -*ti*, M.: eulogist (writer of eulogies). -**gístico**, ADJ.: eulogistic(al).

**elo-quènte** [L. -*quens* (*loqui*, speak)], ADJ.: eloquent. -**quenteménte**, ADV.: eloquently. -**quènta**, F.: eloquence. **elò-quo**, M.: (manner of) speaking, address; discourse.

**él-sa** [OGer. *helsa*], F., -**so†**, M.: HILT.

**elucubrà-re** [L., work out by lamplight (*lux*, light)], TR.: lucubrate; elaborate. -**zione**, F.: lucubration; elaboration.

**e-lúdere**, IRR.; TR.: elude. -**ludénte**, ADJ.: eluding. -**lúsi**, PRET. -**lúso**, PART.

**ema-ciamentó**, M.: emaciation. || -**etá-re** [L. (*macer*, lean, MEAGER)], TR.: emaciate; REFL.: emaciate (grow thin). -**cia-zióne**, F.: emaciation (leanness).

**emaná-re** [L. (*manare*, flow)], INTR.: emanate, flow; TR.: send out (publish). -**zione**, F.: emanation; promulgation.

**emancipá-re** [L. (*m-*, transfer)], TR.: emancipate (a minor, etc.), free. -**tóre**, M., -**trice**, F.: emancipator. -**zione**, F.: emancipation.

**ematòsi** [Gr. *haimátosis* (*haima*, blood)], M.: hematosis.

**emblè-ma** [Gr. (*em-bállein*, throw in)], M.: emblem. -**maticaménte**, ADV.: emblematically. -**mático**, ADJ.: emblematic.

**émbrì-ce** [L. *imbrex* (*imber*, rain)], M.: roof tile: *scoprire un —*, reveal a secret. -**ciáta**, F.: blow of a tile.

**em-brióne** [Gr. -*bruon* (*brúein*, swell)], M.: embryo. -**brionico**, ADJ.: embryonic.

**emèn-da**, F.: emendation. -**dábile**, ADJ.: emendable (corrigible). -**daménto**, M.: emendation. || -**dáre** [L. (*menda*, fault)], TR.: emend (amend, correct). -**dativo**, ADJ.: emendatory. -**datóre**, M., -**datrice**, F.: emendator. -**datório**, ADJ.: emendatory. -**dazióne**, F.: emendation; revisal.

**e-mergènte**, ADJ.: emergent. -**mergènta**, F.: emergency. || = **mèrgere**, IRR.; TR.: emerge, rise up.

**emèrito** [L. -*tus* (*merere*, merit)], ADJ.: emeritus (honorably discharged).

**e-mèrsi**, PRET. of -*mergere*. -**mersióne**, F.: emersion. || -**mèrso**, PART. of -*mergere*.

**emètico** [Gr. -*kós* (*emeîn*, VOMIT)], ADJ., M.: emetic.

**e-méttere**, IRR.; TR.: emit (give forth; send forth). -**mésso**, PART.

**emi-** [Gr. *hemi-*, half]: -**cielo**, M.: hemisphere. -**cránia** [Gr. *kránion*, skull], F.: (med.) hemisphera (MEGRIM, MIGRAINE).

**emi-gràre** [L. (*migrare*, pass)], INTR.: emigrate. -**gráto**, PART.: emigrated; M.: emigrant (specif. political, as the French emigrants after the Revolution). -**grazióne**, F.: emigration.

**emi-nènte** [L. -*nens* (-*nere*, stand out)], ADJ.: eminent (lofty). -**nenteménte**, ADV.: eminently. -**nentissimo**, ADJ.: most eminent (title of cardinals). -**nènza**, F.: eminence (elevation; title of cardinals).

**emi-plegia** [Gr. *plegè*, stroke], F.: hemiplegia (palsy of one side). -**sfèrico**, ADJ.: hemispheric(al). -**sfèro**, -**sfèrio†** [*sphaîra*, ball], M.: hemisphere.

**emis-sário** [L. -*sarium* (*mittere*, send)],

M.: emissary; spy; outlet, drain; stallion, stone-horse. **-sione**, F.: emission; letting (of blood).  
**emistichio** [Gr. *hemi-stichion*, half-line], M.: hemistich.  
**emme**, name of the letter *m*, which see.  
**emolliente** [L. *-liens* (*mollire*, soften)], ADJ., M.: emollient.  
**emolumento** [L. *-tum* (*e-moliri*, bring out)], M.: emolument (pay).  
**émo-** [Gr. *haima*, blood]: **-rragia** [*hreg-núnai*, burst], F.: hemorrhage. **-rroidale**, ADJ.: hemorrhoidal. **-rròidi** [Gr. *hrein*, flow], F. PL.: hemorrhoids. **-ttişi** [Gr. *ptúein*, spit], F.: hemoptysis. **-ttòico**, ADJ.: affected with hemoptysis.  
**emozione** [L. *e-motio*], F.: emotion.  
**empetigine** [L. *im-petigo* (*im-petere*, attack)], F.: impetigo (pustular eruption).  
**empiaménte** [*-pio*], ADV.: impiously.  
**empiastr.** † = *impiastr.*  
**em-piente**, PART.: filling. || **ém-piere** = *-pire*.  
**em-pietà**, **-piézza** [*-pio*], F.: impiety.  
**empiménto** [*-pire*], M.: filling up.  
**émpio** [L. *im-pius*], ADJ.: impious, inhuman.  
**empire**, or less com. **-piere** [L. *impere*], IRR. (cf. *compire*); TR.: FILL up; COMPLETE.  
**empireo** [Gr. *em-púrios* (*púr*, FIRE), in fire, fiery], ADJ.: empyreal; M.: empyrean (supposed highest heaven of pure fire).  
**empi-ricaménte**, ADV.: empirically. || **empí-rico** [L. *-ricus* (Gr. *petra*, trial)], ADJ.: empiric(al). **-rismo**, M.: empiric(ism).  
**émpito**, pop. for *impeto*  
**em-píto** or **-piúto**, PART. of *empi(e)re*.  
**empório** [Gr. *-rion* (*êm-poros*, "on the road," trader)], M.: emporium (mart; storehouse).  
**emugn.** † = *emung.*  
**emu-lánte**, ADJ.: emulating; emulous. || **-láre** [L. *æmulari*], TR.: emulate (vie with). **-latóre**, M., **-latricee**, F.: emulator (competitor). **-lazióne**, F.: emulation (rivalry).  
**e-mulgénte**, ADJ.: emulgent. || **-mùlgere**† [L. (*mulgere*, MILK)]; IRR.§; TR.: emulge (milk out); drain.  
§ Pret. *emùl-si*, -*se*; -*sero* Part. *emùlso*.  
**èmulò** [L. *æmulus*], ADJ.: emulous; M.: competitor, rival.  
**emulsione** [*emulgere*], F.: emulsion.  
**e-mùngere**†, TR.: milk out; drain.  
**enarmonico** [Gr. *-kós*], ADJ.: enharmonic(al).  
**enceefa-lite**, **-lítide** [*enképhalos*, brain], F.: encephalitis (inflammation of the brain).  
**enchiridio** [Gr. *-cheiridion* (*cheir*, hand)], M.: manual.

**enci-clica** [Gr. *enkáklos*, 'circular'], F.: encyclic (esp. papal letter or circular).  
**-clopedia** [Gr. *paideia*, instruction], F.: encyclopædia. **-clopédico**, ADJ.: encyclopædic(al). **-clopédista**, pl. —*ti*, M.: encyclopædist.  
**enclítica** [Gr. *-klitikós* (*klínein*, LEAN)], ADJ., F.: enclitic.  
**enco-miàre**, TR.: laud, praise. **-miá-ste**†, M.: encomiast. **-miástico**, ADJ.: encomiastic(al). **-miatóre**, M., **-mia-trice**, F.: encomiast (panegyrist). || **en-cò-mio** [Gr. *-mion* (*kómos*, revel), festive song to Bacchus], M.: encomium (praise).  
**énde**† = *indi*.  
**endecasillabo** [Gr. *héndeka*, eleven], M.: endecasyllable.  
**en-demia** [Gr. (*dêmos*, people)], F.: endemic. **-démico**, ADJ.: endemic(al).  
**éndi-ca**†, F.: magazine; purchase; forestalling. **-caiuòlo**†, M.: forestaller. **-cá-re**†, TR.: buy up, forestall.  
**éndice** [pop. for *indice*], M.: nest-egg, bait†.  
**éneo**†, ADJ.: of bronze.  
**en-ergia** [Gr. *-érgeia* (*érgon*, WORK)], F.: energy. **-ergicaménte**, ADV.: energetically. **-èrgico**, ADJ.: energetic(al).  
**energúmeno** [Gr. *-goumenos* (*érgein*, WORK)], ADJ.: possessed by an evil spirit; M.: energumen.  
**enerv.** = *snerv.*  
**èn-fasi** [Gr. *êmphasis* (*phainéin*, show)], F.: emphasis. **-faticaménte**, ADV.: emphatically. **-fático**, ADJ.: emphatic(al).  
**en-flagioneèlla**, **-flagioneína**, *dim.* of *flagione*. **-flagióne**, F.: inflation (swelling). **-flaménto**, M.: inflation; pride†. || **-fiàre** [L. *in-flare* (BLOW)], INTR.: INFLATE (swell, puff up); TR.: inflate; embolden. **-fiàto**, PART.: swollen, etc.; proud†. **-fiatúra**, F.: inflation (swelling; pride†). **-fiaturina**, *dim.* of *-fiatura*. **-fiatúzzo**†, *dim.* of *-fiato*. **-fazióne**†, F.: inflation (swelling; pride). **én-flo**†, ADJ.: swelling; swollen. **-fióre**, M.: inflation, swelling.  
**enigm.** † = *enim.*  
**enim-ma** [Gr. *ainigma* (*ainos*, tale)], M.: enigma. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: enigmatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: enigmatic(al).  
**ènne**, the letter *n* (which see).  
**enne(a)-** [Gr. *ennêa*, NINE]: **-gono**, M.: enneagon, etc.  
**ènnico**† = *etnico*.  
**enologia** [Gr. *oinos*, WINE], F.: science of wine-production.  
**enór-me** [L. *-mis* (*norma*, rule)], ADJ.: enormous. **-meménte**, ADV.: enormously. **-mézza**, **-mità**, F.: enormity.

**ensifórmē** [L. *ensis*, sword], ADJ.: (bot.) ensiform.

**ènte** [L. *ens* (esse, be)], M.: being.

**en-tèrico** [Gr. *énteron*, intestine], ADJ.: enteric (intestinal). -**terítide**, -**tèrite**, F.: (med.) enteritis.

**entità** [ente], F.: entity; importance.

**entò-mata†**, F., **entò-mo†** [Gr. *én-tomon* (*témein*, cut), in-sect (as nearly cut in two)], M.: insect. -**mología**, F.: entomology. -**mológico**, ADJ.: entomologic(al). -**mólogo**, M.: entomologist.

**entràgna†**, F., -**gno†**, M.: inside; entrails (bowels): *dì buona* —, of good heart.

**entrám-bi**, -**bo†** [L. *inter*, between, *ambo*, both], ADJ.: both.

**en-traménto**, M.: entrance. -**tránte**, ADJ.: entering; beginning; penetrative, meddlesome; M.: entrance; beginning; meddlesome person: *il mese* —, next month. -**tráre**, INTR.: enter; begin; penetrate; TR.†: enter, make enter; M.: entering, etc.: — *in ballo*, engage one's self; — *in bestia*, fly into a passion; — *in parola*, open a discourse; — *in santo*, be church'd (of women after childbirth). -**tráta**, F.: entrance; beginning; prelude; income; rent. -**tratáccia**, disp. of -*trata*. -**tratóre**, M.: enterer. -**trátúra**, F.: entrance; access; entrance fee; familiarity: *avere con*, be familiar with. ||**én-tro** [L. *intro*], ADV., PREP.: within. -**tro-méttere†**, IRR.; TR.: introduce.

**entuši-asmáre**, TR.: make enthusiastic (enthuse). ||**-ásmo** [Gr. *enthousiasmós* (*theós*, god)], M.: enthusiasm. -**ástá**, pl. -*asti*, M.: enthusiast. -**ástico**, ADJ.: enthusiastic.

**ènula†**, F.: starwort.

**enumerá-re** [L.], TR.: enumerate. -**zió-ne**, F.: enumeration.

**enunciá-re** [L. *enuntiare* (*nuntio*, messenger)], TR.: enunciate (express; pronounce). -**tívo**, ADJ.: enunciative. -**zió-ne**, F.: enunciation.

**enunzia**. = *enuncia*.

**enviá-re†**, TR.: show the way.

**éof†** = *io*.

**eod†**, ADJ.: eastern (morning).

**è-pa** [? Gr. *hëpar*, liver], F.: paunch (belly). -**páccia†**, disp. of *epa*. **èpa-te†**, M.: liver. -**páticat†**, F.: liverwort. -**pático†**, ADJ.: hepatic.

**epèn-tesi** [Gr. *-thesis* (*epí*, by, *en-tithënai*, put in)], F.: epenthesis (insertion). -**tètico**, ADJ.: epenthetic(al).

**epi** [Gr. *epí*, upon, by], PREF.

**epicaménto** [-*co*], ADV.: epically.

**epi-eíclo**, M.: epicycle.

**èpico** [L. -*cus* (Gr. *épos*, tale)], ADJ., M.: epic.

**epicrá-si** [Gr. *krâsis*, mixture], F.: cure by refrigerants or lenitives. -**ticaménto**, ADV.: now and then, at intervals. -**'tico**, ADJ.: applied (medicines) at intervals. **epicuréo** [philosopher *Epicurus*], ADJ.: Epicurean; M.: epicure.

**epi-demía** [Gr. (*epí-demos*, 'among-people')], F.: epidemic. -**dèmico**, ADJ.: epidemic(al).

**epidèrmide** [Gr. -*mis* (*dërma*, skin)], F.: epidermis.

**epifanía** [Gr. *epi-phánia*, appearance], F.: Epiphany (church festival, 6th of Jan.).

**epigástrico** [Gr. *gastër*, belly], ADJ.: epigastric.

**epi-grafe** [Gr. -*graphie* (*gráphein*, write)], F.: epigraph (inscription). -**grafia**, F.: epigraphy. -**gráfico**, ADJ.: epigraphic(al). -**grafista**, pl. —*ti*, M.: epigraphist. -**grámma**, M.: epigram. -**grammático**, ADJ.: epigrammatic(al). -**gram-métto**, dim. of -*gramma*.

**epi-lessia** [Gr. -*lepsia* (*lambánein*, take)], F.: epilepsy. -**lèttico**, ADJ., M.: epileptic.

**epilo-gaménto†**, M.: epilogue, summary.

-**gáref†**, TR.: sum up. -**gazióne†**, F.: epilogue. **epílo-go** [Gr. -*gos* (*epí*, after, *légein*, say)], M.: epilogue.

**epi-scopále**, ADJ.: episcopal. -**scopáto**, M.: bishopric. -**scópico**, M.: bishopric; bishop's palace. ||**epí-scopo†** [cf. *vescovo*], M.: BISHOP.

**epi-sòdicamente**, ADV.: episodically. -**sòdico**, ADJ.: episodical. ||**-sòdio** [Gr. *ep-eis-odos*, 'by-in-way'], F.: episode.

**epistilio** [L. -*lium* (Gr. *stílos*, column)], M.: epistyle (architrave)

**episto-la** [L. (Gr. *stéllein*, send)], F.: epistle; letter. -**lære**, ADJ.: epistolary. -**lário**, M.: letter-book. -**larménto**, ADV.: in epistolary way. -**létta**, dim. of -*la*.

**epitáf(f)io** [Gr. -*táphios* (*táphos*, tomb)], M.: epitaph.

**epita-lámico**, ADJ.: epithalamic. ||**-lá-mio** [Gr. -*lámios* (*thálamos*, bride-chamber)], M.: epithalamium (nuptial song).

**epíteto** [Gr. -*thetos* (*the-*, put)], M.: epithet.

**epito-máre**, TR.: epitomize, abridge. -**matóre†**, M.: epitomizer, abridger.

||**epíto-me** [Gr. -*mé* (*témein*, cut)], M., F.: epitome.

**època** [L. -*cha*], F.: epoch (culminating point); period; (pop.) time.

**ep-òdico**, ADJ.: epodic. ||**-òdo** [Gr. -*odé* (*odé*, song)], M.: epode (after-song).

**epo-pèa**, -**pèia†** [Gr. *epo-poia*, epos-poem], F.: epopee (epopœia).

**eppùre** [or *e pure*], CONJ.: nevertheless (however).

**èpu-la†** [L. -*lum*], F.: feast. -**loná-eio**, disp. of -*lone*. -**lòne**, M.: great



feaster (luxurious feeder). **-lonésco**, ADJ.: feasting. **-lonísmo**, M.: excessive feasting.

**equi-** [L. *æquus*, equal]: **-ábile**, ADJ.: equable. **-abilità**, F.: equability. **-abilmente**, ADV.: equably. **-ále†**, ADJ.: equal. **-alità†**, F.: equality. **-amén-te**, ADV.: equally (equably). **-ánime** [L. *animus*, soul], ADJ.: equanimous, just. **-animità**, F.: equanimity. **-atóre**, M.: equator. **-atoriale**, ADJ.: equatorial. **-azióne**, F.: equation.

**equèstre** [-*tris* (*equus*, horse)], ADJ.: equestrian.

**equi-** [L. *æquus*, equal]: **-ángolo** ADJ.: equiangular. **-distánte**, ADJ.: equidistant. **-distantemente**, ADV.: equidistantly. **-distánza**, F.: equidistance. **-látero**, ADJ.: equilateral. **-libráre**, TR.: equilibrate (balance equally). **-librio** [L. *libra*, balance], M.: equilibrium, equipoise.

**equíno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: equine.

**equi-noziále**, ADJ.: equinoctial. **||-nò-zio** [L. *-noctium* (*nox*, NIGHT)], M.: equinox.

**equi-paggiáre**, TR.: equip, fit out; man. **||-pággio** [Fr. *-page*, ak. to Eng. *skiff*], M.: equipage (baggage); equipment (outfit); crew.

**equi-** [cf. above]: **-paráre**, TR.: equal; compare. **-pollènte** [L. *pollens*, strong], ADJ.: equipollent (of equal power). **-pollènza**, F.: equipollence. **-ponderán-te†**, ADJ.: of equal weight. **-ponderá-re†**, INTR.: equiponderate (be of equal weight). **-tà**, F.: equity (justness).

**equi-táre**, INTR.: ride on horseback. **-tazióne**, F.: equitation (riding on horseback). **||èqui-te†** [L. *eques* (*equus*, horse)], M.: rider.

**equi-** [L. *æquus*, equal]: **-valènte**, ADJ., M.: equivalent. **-valentemente**, ADV.: equivalently. **-valènza**, F.: equivalence. **=valére**, IRR.; INTR.: be equivalent (be of equal value). **-vocále†**, ADJ.: equivocal. **-vocaménte**, ADV.: equivocally. **-vocaménto**, M.: ambiguity. **-vocáre**, INTR.: equivocate (mistake). **equi-voco** [L. *vox*, VOICE], ADJ.: equivocal (ambiguous); M.: misunderstanding, mistake: *prendere* —, be mistaken, misunderstand. **-vocóso**, ADJ.: ambiguous.

**èquo** [L. *æquus*, equal], ADJ.: equitable (just).

**éra** 1, IMPERF. of *essere*.

**èra** 2 [l. L. *æra*], F.: era, epoch.

**eradio**. † = *sradic*.

**erário** [L. *ærarium* (*æs*, copper)], M.: public treasury (exchequer).

**èr-ba** [L. *herba*], F.: herb (grass): *mala*

—, weeds; — *trastulla*, procrastinating; *in* —, growing, young (e.g., *dottore in* —, one studying to become a doctor; *man-giare il grano in* —, consume anything by anticipation or before fully gotten possession of). **-báceia**, F.: *disp.* of *-ba*; weed. **-báceo**, ADJ.: herbaceous (grassy). **-bág-gio**, M.: esculent plants, pot herbs. **-baío**, M.: weedy place. **-baiòlo**, M.: herbalist (gatherer or seller of herbs). **-bále**, ADJ.: herbaceous, grassy. **-bá-rio**, M.: herbarium. **-báta†**, F.: corn in the blade. **-báto**, ADJ.: grassy. **-bét-ta**, **-biceìola**, *dim.* of *-ba*. **-bieína**, **-bina**, F.: small esculent herb. **-bivo-ro** [L. *vorare*, eat], ADJ.: herbivorous. **-boláio†**, M.: herbalist. **-bolína**, *car. dim.* of *-ba*. **-boráre†** = *borizzáre*. **-bo-rísta**, M.: herborist (collector of herbs). **-borizzáre**, INTR.: herborize (collect herbs). **-borizzatóre**, M.: herborist. **-bosétto**, *dim.* of *-boso*. **-bóso**, ADJ.: herbose (grassy, grass-covered). **-búe-cia**, F.: *disp. dim.* of *-ba*; scanty grass. **-buecina**, *dim.* of *-buccia*.

**Er-cole**, M.: Hercules. **-colino**, ADJ.: bow-legged. **-cúleo**, ADJ.: herculean.

**erè-da†** = *-de*. **-dàre**, TR.: inherit. **||erè-de** [L. *heres*], M., F.: HEIR. **-dità**, F., **-ditággio†**, M.: heirship; heritage (inheritance). **-ditáre**, TR.: inherit. **-ditariaménte**, ADV.: by inheritance. **-ditário**, ADJ.: hereditary. **-ditièra**, F.: rich heiress.

**erèggere†** = *erigere*.

**ere-mita**, pl. **-miti**, M.: hermit. **-mitág-gio**, M.: hermitage. **-mitáno**, M.: sort of religious order. **-mítico**, ADJ.: hermitic, solitary. **||ère-mo** [Gr. *hêremos*, solitary], M.: hermitage; lonely place.

**eresi-a** [Gr. *haîresis*, taking for one's self, choice], F.: heresy. **-árca** pl. **-archi** [Gr. *archós*, ruler], M.: heresiarch.

**erèssi**, PRET. of *erigere*.

**eretággio**, M.: heritage.

**ereti-cácto**, *disp.* of *-co*. **-cále**, ADJ.: heretical. **-ca(l)ménte**, ADV.: heretically. **||erèti-co** [L. *hæreticus* (cf. *eresia*)], ADJ.: heretic(al).

**erè-tto**, PART. of *erigere*; ADJ.: ERECT (upright, straight). **-ttóre**, M.: erector. **-zióne**, F.: erection; establishment (institution).

**ergástolo** [L. *-tulum*, WORKHOUSE], M.: prison, penitentiary.

**èrgere** [*erigere*], IRR.‡; TR.: ERECT (raise).

‡ Pret. *èr-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *èrto*

**èrgo** [L.], CONJ.: ergo (therefore).

**e-rigénza†**, F.: erection; establishment.

**||-rigere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *dirigere*); TR.: ERECT (raise; construct).



**ërma** [L. *herma* (Gr. *Hermès*, Gr. deity)], F.: herma, hermes (small column with a Hermes-head, or other head). -**frodito** [L. *-phroditus* (*Hermès*, *Aphrodite*, in one body)], M.: hermaphrodite.

**ermellino** [L. *armellinus* (*Armenia*)], M.: ERMINE.

**ermenenti-ca** [Gr. *hermeneutikê*, interpreting], F.: hermeneutics. -**co**, ADJ.: hermeneutic(al).

**ermesino**† = *ermisino*.

**er-meticamente**, ADV.: hermetically. ||-**mético** [Gr. god *Hermès*, inventor of alchemy], ADJ.: hermetic(al).

**ermisino** [island *Ormus*], M.: sarcenet.

**ërmo** [*eremo*], ADJ.: solitary; M.†: hermitage.

**ër-nia** [L. *hernia*], F.: hernia (rupture). -**niária**, F.: rupturowort. -**niário**, ADJ.: hernial. -**nióso**, ADJ.: affected with hernia.

**e-rodente**†, ADJ.: corrosive. -**ródere**† = *rodere*.

**erò-e** [L. *heros*], M.: HERO. -**éssa**† = *-ina*.

**ero-gabile**, ADJ.: that can be bestowed or laid out. ||-**gäre** [L. (*rogare*, ask)], TR.: appropriate (money), bestow (Eng.† erogate). -**gazióne**, F.: bestowal (disposal, Eng.† erogation).

**ero-icamente**, ADV.: heroically. -**ieiz-zäre**, TR.: make a hero of, lionize. ||**erò-ico** [*eroe*], ADJ.: heroic(al). -**i-cò-mico**, ADJ.: heroi-comic. -**ide**†, M.: heroic person. -**ina**, F.: heroine. -**i-sa-tírico**, ADJ.: heroi-satiric. -**ismo**, M.: heroism.

**e-rómpere**, IRR.; INTR.: burst forth.

**ero-siöne** [L. *-sio* (*rodere*, gnaw)], F.: erosion (corrosion). -**şivo**, ADJ.: erosive, corrosive.

**erótico** [Gr. *-kós* (*éros*, love)], ADJ.: erotic(al).

**ër-pete** [Gr. *herpes* (*hërpein*, creep)], M.: herpes (skin eruption). -**pético**, ADJ.: herpetic.

**erpi-caménto**, M.: harrowing; clambering†. -**cäre**, TR.: harrow; clamber†. -**catóio**†, M.: net for quails. -**catúra**, F.: harrowing. **ërpi-ce** [L. *hirpex*], M.: harrow.

**er-rabóndo**, ADJ.: errant (vagrant). -**raménto**, M.: error. -**ránte**, ADJ.: erring (roving); in error: *cavaliere* —, knight-errant. ||-**räre** [L.], INTR.: err (roam, wander); mistake. -**ráta** or -**ra-ta-córrige**, F.: errata (list of errors); for -*rata*†. -**rataménto**, ADV.: erratically. -**rático**†, ADJ.: errant (roaming); erratic. -**rátó**, PART.: erred, etc.; mistaken, confused.

**ërre**, F.: the letter *r* (which see): *perder l'* —, get confused; be tipsy.

**ër-ro** [-*rare*], M.: vulg. for -*rore*. -**ronea-ménte**, ADV.: erroneously. -**roneità**, F.: erroneousness (error). -**ròneo**, -**rò-nico**†, ADJ.: erroneous; rambling. -**ro-ráceo**, *disp.* of -*rore*. -**róre**, M.: error, mistake; blunder. -**rorétto**, -**rorúe-cio**, *dim.* of -*rore*.

**ërsi**, PRET. of *ergere*.

**ër-ta**, F.: ascent (acclivity); (fig.) attention, guard (as from a hill): *stare all'* —, be upon one's guard, keep a sharp lookout; *all'* —! look out! challenge of sentinels; *confortare i cani all'* —, stir up one to something unpleasant. -**tézza**, F.: steepness. ||**ër-to** [-*gere*], PART.: erected; ADJ.: steep; arduous.

**erube-scénte**†, ADJ.: erubescence. -**scèn-z(i)a**†, F.: erubescence (blush).

**erúca**†, F.: ROCKET (plant); caterpillar.

**erù-diménto**, M.: erudition; instruction. ||-**díre** [L. (*ex, rudis, RUDE*)], TR.: instruct, teach. -**ditaménto**, ADV.: eruditely (learnedly). -**dító**, ADJ.: erudite (learned). -**dizióne**, F.: erudition. **e-rúmpere**† = *-rompere*. -**rúttö**, PART. -**ruttäre**, TR.: erupt (eject); ERUCT (belch). -**ruttazióne**, F.: eruption; eruption. -**ruttívio**, ADJ.: eruptive. -**ruzióne**, F.: eruption; efflorescence.

**esacer-baménto**, M.: exasperation. ||-**bäre** [L. *ex-acerbare* (*asper, rough*)], TR.: irritate. -**bazióne**, F.: irritation. **esacórdo** [Gr. *hex, SIX, chordé*, string], M.: hexachord (old mus. instrument).

**esagerá-re** [L. *ex-aggerare* (*ag-ger, heap*)], M.: exaggerate. -**tívo**, ADJ.: exaggerative (exaggerated). -**tóre**, M., -**tríce**, F.: exaggerator. -**zióne**, F.: exaggeration.

**esagi-täre**†, TR.: agitate; vex (torment). -**tazióne**, F.: agitation; vexation.

**es-agonáto**, ADJ.: hexagonal. ||-**ágono** [Gr. *hex, SIX, gonía*, angle], M.: hexagon. **esa-lábile**, ADJ.: exhalable; evaporable. -**laménto**, M.: exhalation; recreation†, diversion†. ||-**läre** [L. *ex-halare* (*breathe*)], INTR.: exhale, evaporate; TR.: breathe out or forth. -**lazióne**, F.: exhalation; evaporation.

**esaldíre**† = *esaudire*.

**esálo**† = *esalazione*.

**esal-taménto**, M.: exaltation. ||-**täre** [L. *ex-altare* (*altus, high*)], TR.: exalt (magnify, extol). -**tátó**, ADJ.: exalted; excited. -**tazióne**, F.: exaltation.

**esáme**<sup>1</sup> [L. *ex-amen*, weighing], M.: examination (examen).

**esáme**<sup>2</sup> [L. *ex-amen* (*agmen, troop*)], M.: swarm of bees.

**esámetro** [Gr. *hexá-metros*, 'six-metric'], ADJ.: hexametric(al); M.: hexameter.

**esámi-na** [esameɪ], **-náanza†**, F.: examination. **-náre**, TR.: examine. **-nánte**, ADJ.: examining. **-náto**, PART.: examined; person examined. **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: examiner. **-nazióne**, F., **-ne†**, M.: examination.

**esángue** [L. *sanguis*, blood], ADJ.: bloodless.

**es-animáre**, TR.: dishearten. **||-ánimo** [L. *ex-animis* (*ánima*, soul)], ADJ.: soulless, lifeless.

**esantèma** [Gr. *ex-ánthema*, 'out-blooming'], F.: (*med.*) exanthema (eruption).

**esár-ca** or **-co†** [Gr. *éx-archos* (*árchein*, rule)], M.: exarch; viceroy. **-cáto**, M.: exarchate.

**esaspe-raménto**, M.: exasperation. **||-ráre** [L. *ex-asperare* (*asper*, rough)], exasperate (provoke). **-razióne**, F.: exasperation.

**esat-taménto**, ADV.: exactly. **-tézza**, F.: exactness. **||esát-to** [part. of *esigere*], ADJ.: exacted; exact (precise, accurate). **-tóre**, M.: tax-gatherer, collector. **-toria**, F.: collector's office.

**esau-dibile**, ADJ.: grantable. **-dimén-to**, M.: hearing and granting. **||-dire** [L. *ex-audire* (hear)], TR.: hear favorably and grant (grant). **-ditóre**, M., **-di-trice**, F.: granter. **-dizióne†**, F.: granting.

**esau-ribile**, ADJ.: exhaustible. **||-rìre** [L. *ex-haurire* (draw water)], TR.: EXHAUST (use up). **-rìto** or **esáu-sto**, PART.: exhausted.

**es-autoráre**, TR.: exauthorize.

**esazióne** [esatto], F.: exaction.

**és-ca** [L. (*ed-*, EAT)], F.: victuals†; bait (decoy); tinder. **-calòlo**, M.: tinder-seller.

**escande-scènte** [L. *ex-candescens* (*candescere*, glow)], ADJ.: kindling with wrath (flying into a passion); flashing. **-scèn-za**, F.: sudden wrath (violent passion, anger).

**escándola†**, F.: (*nav.*) cabin.

**ésca-ra** [Gr. *eschára*], F.: ESCHAR, SCAR. **-ròtico**, ADJ.: escharotic.

**escáto** [esca], M.: decoy-place; snare (allurement).

**escavazióne** [L. *ex-cavatio* (*cavare*, hollow)], F.: excavation.

**eschétta†**, *dim.* of *esca*.

**èschio†**, M.: beech-tree.

**esciáme†** = *sciame*.

**escidio†** = *eccidio*.

**esc-iménto†**, **-ìre**, **-íta** = *usc-imento*, *-ire*, *-ita*.

**esclamá-re** [L. *ex-clamare*], TR.: exclaim. **-tìvo**, ADJ.: exclamatory. **-zió-ne**, F.: exclamation.

**es-cludènte**, ADJ.: excluding. **||-clú-**

**dere** [L. *ex-cludere* (close)], IRR. (cf. *accludere*); TR.: exclude (except). **-clú-si**, PRET. of *-cludere*. **-clusióne**, F.: exclusion. **-cluśiva**, F.: exclusion; excluding vote (veto, at papal election). **-clusivaménte**, ADV.: exclusively. **-clusivismo**, M.: exclusiveness. **-cluśivo**, ADJ.: exclusive. **-clúso**, PART. of *-cludere*. **-cluśório**, ADJ.: excusory. **escogi-tábile**, ADJ.: devisable. **||-tá-re** [L. *ex-cogitare* (think)], TR.: excogitate (think out, devise, contrive). **-tati-va†**, F.: thinking faculty.

**escolpazióne†**, F.: exculpation.

**escomunie**. † = *scomunie*.

**escoriá-re** [L. *ex-coriare* (*corium*, skin)], TR.: (*med.*) excoriate, abrade. **-tìvo**, ADJ.: abrading. **-zióne**, F.: excoriation. **escre-mentizio**, ADJ.: excrementitious. **-ménto** [L. *ex-crementum* (*cernere*, sift)], M.: excrement.

**escrescènzà** [L. *ex-crescere*, grow out], F.: excrement.

**escre-tóre** or **-tório** [L. *ex-cernere* (sift), excrete], ADJ.: excretory. **-zióne**, F.: excretion.

**esculénto†**, ADJ.: esculent.

**escursióne** [L. *ex-cursio* (*currere*, run)], F.: excursion; raid.

**escus**. † = *scus*.

**esecrá-bile**, ADJ.: execrable. **-bilità**, F.: execrability. **-bilménte**, ADV.: execrably. **||esecrá-re** [L. *ex-(s)ecrare* (*sacer*, holy)], TR.: execrate, abhor. **-zió-ne**, F.: execration.

**esecu-táre** [L. *ex-sequere*, follow on†], TR.: execute. **-tìvo**, ADJ.: executive. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: executor, -trix; executive; executioner (hangman). **-zió-ne**, F.: execution.

**esè-geşi** or **-gèşi** [Gr. *ex-égesis* (*ágein*, lead)], F.: exegesis (interpretation). **-gè-ta**, pl. *-geti*, M.: exegete. **-gètico**, ADJ.: exegetic(al).

**esè-guibile**, ADJ.: executable (feasible). **-guiménto**, M.: execution. **||-guire** [L. *ex-sequi* (follow)], TR.: EXECUTE (perform). **-guitóre†**, M.: executor.

**esem-pi-grázia**, ADV., F.: for instance, e. g. **||esèm-pio** [L. *ex-emplum* (*emere*, take)], M.: example. **-pláre**, ADJ.: exemplary; M.: pattern (model); specimen (copy); TR.†: copy (imitate). **-plarità**, F.: exemplarity, exemplariness. **-plar-ménte**, ADV.: exemplarily. **-plativó†**, ADJ.: exemplary. **-plificáre**, TR.: exemplify. **-plificataménte†**, ADV.: by way of example. **-plificatìvo**, ADJ.: exemplifying. **-plificatóre†**, M.: exemplifier; copier. **-plificazióne**, F.: exemplification. **-pli-grázia** = *-pigràzia*. **esèm-plo†** = *-pio*.

**esen-tàre**, TR.: exempt; excuse. || **esèn-te** [L. *ex-emptum* (*emere*, take)], ADJ.: EXEMPT. -**zionàre**†, TR.: exempt. -**zió-ne**, F.: exemption.

**esè-qua** = *quie*. -**quíale**†, ADJ.: ex-equial, funeral. -**quíare**†, TR.: bury. || **esè-quie** [L. *exequiæ* (*sequi*, follow)], F. PL., -**quío**†, M.: exequies (obsequies, funeral rites).

**esè-quíre**† = *eseguire*.

**eser-cènte**, ADJ.: exercising (practicing); following (a profession). || **esèr-cere**† [L. *ex-ercere* (*arcere*, shut up)], TR.: exercise. -**citábile**, ADJ.: exercisable. -**citaménto**, M.: exercise; effort. -**ci-tàre**, TR.: exercise (practice; train). -**citatívo**†, ADJ.: exercising. -**citató-re**, M., -**citatrice**, F.: exerciser. -**ci-tazione**, F.: exercise. **esèr-cito**, M.: army; host. -**cizio**, M.: exercise (practice); pursuit; theme: *far l'—*, exercise; drill.

**esèred(it)àre**†, TR.: disinherit.

**es-ibíre** [L. *ex-hibere* (*habere*, have)], TR.: exhibit (present); REFL.: offer one's self. -**ibíta**, F.: exhibition. -**ibitóre**, M.: exhibitor. -**ibizione**, F.: exhibition.

**esi-gènte**, ADJ.: exigent; pretentious. -**gènzà**, F.: exigency. || **esi-gere** [L. *ex-igere* (*agere*, drive)], IRR. (part. *esatto*); TR.: EXACT (require peremptorily). -**gi-bile**, ADJ.: that may be exacted. -**gi-bilità**, F.: capability of being exacted.

**esiglio** = *esilio*.

**esíguo** [L. *exiguus* (*ag-*, weigh)], ADJ.: small (thin, exiguous).

**esíla-ránte**, ADJ.: exhilarating. || -**rá-re** [L. *ex-hilarare* (*cheer*)], TR.: exhilarate (*cheer*).

**esíle** or **èsíle** [L. *exilis*], ADJ.: slender, feeble.

**e-síliàre**, TR.: exile, banish. -**síliàto**, PART.: exiled; M.: exile. || -**sílio** [L. *ex-(s)ilium* (*solum*, SOIL)], M.: exile; banishment: *terra d'—*, world.

**esilità** [*esile*], F.: slenderness; feebleness.

**es-ímere** [L. *ex-imere* (*emere*, take)], IRR.§; TR.: EXEMPT (free). -**ímio**, ADJ.: select (excellent, Eng.† *eximious*); famous.

§ Pret. *esi-mèi*, -*mèsti*, etc. Part. *esènto*.

**esis-tènte**, ADJ.: existing. -**tènza**, F.: existence. || **esis-tere** [L. *ex-(s)istere* (*stare*, stand)], IRR. (Part. -*tito*); INTR.: exist. -**tito**, PART. of -*tere*.

**esistim.** . † = *stim.* .

**esitábile** I [-*tare* 2], ADJ.: salable.

**esi-tábile** 2, ADJ.: dubious. -**taménto**†, M.: hesitation. -**tánza**, F.: hesitancy, hesitation. || -**tàre** I [L. *hæsitare* (*hæs-*, stick)], INTR.: hesitate.

**esitáre** 2 [-*to*], TR.: turn out, retail, sell.

**esitazióne** [-*tare* I], F.: hesitation.

**èsi-to** [L. *ex-itus* (*i-*, go)], M.: exit, issue; event; success; sale; dénouement (of a drama). -**ziàle**, ADJ.: of fatal issue, fatal.

**èsodo** [L. *ex-odus* (Gr. *hodós*, road)], M.: exodus.

**esòfago** [I. L. -*gus*], M.: oesophagus.

**esoneràre** [L. *ex-onerare*], TR.: exonerate.

**esorbi-tànte**, ADJ.: exorbitant. -**tan-temènte**, ADV.: exorbitantly. -**tán-za**, F.: exorbitancy. || -**tàre** [L. *ex-orbitare* (*orbíta*, track)], INTR.: go beyond the limit (Eng.† *exorbitate*).

**esor-ciismo** [L. *ex-orcismus* (Gr. *hórkos*, oath)], M.: exorcism. -**eísta**, pl. -*tí*, M.: exorcist. -**eístàto**, M.: third minor clerical order. -**eizzàre**, TR.: exorcise.

**esor-diènte**, ADJ.: beginning; M.: beginner; debutant. **esòr-dio**, M.: exordium. || -**di-re** [L. *ex-ordiri*], INTR.: begin.

**esornà-re**†, TR.: adorn. -**tívo**, ADJ.: ornamental.

**esor-tànte**, ADJ.: exhorting. || -**tàre** [L. *ex-hortari* (*excite*)], TR.: exhort. -**ta-tívo**, ADJ.: exhortative. -**tatóre**, M., -**tratrice**, F.: exhorter. -**tatòrio**, ADJ.: exhortatory. -**tazioneèlla**, *dim.* of -*tazione*. -**tazióne**, F.: exhortation.

**esòso** [L. *ex-osus* (*odi*, hate)], ADJ.: hateful, detestable.

**esotérico** [Gr. -*rikós* (*èso*, within), inner]. ADJ.: esoteric(al).

**esòtico** [Gr. *exotikós* (*èxo*, outside)], ADJ.: exotic.

**espán-dere**† [L. *ex-pandere* (*spread*)], IRR. (cf. *spandere*); TR.: expand. -**síbile**, ADJ.: expansible. -**sibilità**, F.: expansibility. -**sióne**, F.: expansion; effusive sentiment (confidential manifestation of sentiments).

**espe-diènte**, ADJ.: expedient; fit (proper).

|| -**di-re**† = *spedire*. -**dit.** . † = *spedit.* .

**espèllere** [L. *ex-pellere* (*drive*)], IRR.§; TR.: expel.

§ Pret. reg.; or *espùl-si*, -*se*; -*sero*. Part. *espùlso*.

**espe-riènza**, F.: experience; experiment.

-**rien-zúccia**, *dim.* of -*rienza*. -**rimen-tàle** (usly *sperimentale*), ADJ.: experimental. -**rimentàre**, TR.: experiment; experience. -**rimentatóre**, M.: experimenter. -**riménto**, M.: experiment; exhibition (proof); examination; experience. || -**ríre** [L. *ex-periri* (*per-ire*, go through)], TR.: try. -**rtamènte**, ADV.: expertly. **espè-rto**, ADJ.: expert (skilful).

**espet-tíbile**†, ADJ.: desirable. -**tànte**†, ADJ.: expecting. || -**tàre** [L. *ex-(s)pectare*], TR.: expect (look for: usly *aspet-tare*). -**tazióne**, F.: expectation.

**espetto-ránte**, ADJ., M.: (*med.*) expectorative. || **-ràre** [L. *ex-pectorare* (*pectus*, breast)], TR.: expectorate. **-razíone**, F.: expectoration.

**espiá-re** [L. *ex-piare* (*pius*, pious)], TR.: expiate (orig'ly by 'pious' rites), atone for (= *spiare*†). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: expiator. **-tório**, ADJ.: expiatory. **-zióne**, F.: expiation.

**espilá-re** [L. *ex-pilare* (*rob*)], TR.: appropriate unlawfully (things held in trust), swindle (*rob*). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: swindler. **-zióne**, F.: swindling (robbery).

**espirá-re** [L. *ex-(s)pirare* (*breathe*)], INTR.: breathe out (expire). **-zióne**, F.: expiration.

**espletivo** [L. *ex-pletivus* (*plere*, FILL)], ADJ.: expletive.

**espli-cábile**, ADJ.: explicable. || **-cáre** [L. *ex-plicare* (*fold*)], TR.: explicate (explain). **-cátivo**, ADJ.: explicative. **-cátóre**, M.: explicator; explainer. **-cazióne**, F.: explication (explanation). **-citaménte**, ADV.: explicitly. **esplé-eito**, ADJ.: explicit.

**es-plodénte**, ADJ.: exploding. **-plòdere** [L. *ex-plodere* (*clap*)], IRR.§; TR.: explode.

§ Pret. *esplò-sì, -se; -séro*. Part. *esplòso*.

**esplorá-re** [L. *ex-plorare* (*plo-*, FLOW)], explore (search, sound). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: explorer. **-zióne**, F.: exploration.

**esplò-siòne**, F.: explosion. **esplò-sì**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-sivo**, ADJ.: explosive. **esplò-so**, PART. of *-dere*.

**espo-nénte**, ADJ.: exposing; M.: exponent. **espò-ngo, espò-nì**, etc., PRES. of *-rre*. **-nibile**, ADJ.: that may be exposed. **-nitóre**, M.: exposes. || **espò-rre** [L. *exponere* (*put*)], IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: EXPOSE; risk; represent; relate; explain (interpret); REFL.: expose one's self.

**esportá-re** [L. *ex-portare*], TR.: export. **-zióne**, F.: exportation.

**espò-sì**, PRET. of *-rre*. **-sitívo**, ADJ.: expositive (explaining). **-sitóre**, M., **-sitrice**, F.: expositor (interpreter). **-sizióne**, F.: exposition; explanation. || **espò-sto**, PART. of *-rre*: exposed, etc.: *fanciullo* —, foundling.

**espressaménte**, ADV.: expressly. **-sióne**, F.: expression. **-siva**, F.: expression, force of expression. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: express(ive)ly. **-sivo**, ADJ.: expressive. **esprè-sì**, PRET. of *esprimere*. || **esprè-sso**, PART. of *esprimere*: expressed, etc.; express; explicit (precise); ADV.†: expressly.

**es-priménte**, ADJ.: expressing; expressive. **-primere** [L. *ex-primere* (*press*)], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: EXPRESS; declare.

**esprob.** † = *rimprover.*

**espropria-re** [L. *exproprius*, own], TR.: expropriate. **-zióne**, F.: expropriation. **espugná-bile**, ADJ.: expugnable. || **-gná-re** [L. *ex-pugnare* (*pugna*, fight)], TR.: expugn; take by assault. **-gnatóre**, M.: expugner. **-gnazióne**, F.: taking by assault.

**espúl-sì**, PRET. of *espellere*. **-sióne**, F.: expulsion. **-sivo**, ADJ.: expulsive. || **espúl-so**, PART. of *espellere*: expelled. **-sóre**, M.: expeller.

**espún-gere** [L. *ex-pungere* (*prick*)], IRR. (cf. *pungere*); TR.: expunge; cancel. **espún-sì**, PRET., **-to**, PART. of *-gere*.

**espur-gá-bile**, ADJ.: that may be expurgated. || **-gáre** [L. *ex-purgare* (*purge*)], TR.: purge (clean); expurgate. **-gatò-riof**, ADJ.: cleansing. **-gazióne†**, F.: purging; spitting.

**esquisi-t.** † = *squisi-t.*; **-tóre†**, M.: searcher.

**èsse**, F.: s (the letter). Cf. also *esso*.

**essecr.** †, **esseg.** †, **essemp.** † = *esecr.*, etc.

**es-séndo**, GER.: being: — *che* or *-sendo-chè -è*, CONJ.: inasmuch as (since). **-sènte**, ADJ.: existent (existing). **-sénza**, F.: essence. **-senziále**, F.: essential; M.: essential part. **-senzialménte**, ADV.: essentially. || **ès-sere** [L. *esse*], IRR.§; INTR.: be (exist); become; be about; being; M.: being (existence); state (condition): — *per*, be about, be near, be ready; — *altrove*, be absent, be inattentive; — *di sua signoria*, be one's own master; — *fatto fare*, — *fatto il messere*, be led by the nose; — *in sè*, be in one's senses; *esserei per la sua*, be concerned in it, have to do with it: *che c'è?* what's the matter? *che è stato?* what was the matter? *s'io fossi in voi*, if I were you; *sia pure*, be it so; — *per*, be about, be near; *dar l'—*, call into being, create.

§ Ind.: Pres. *sóno, sèi, è; siámo, siáte, sòno*. Impf. *èra (ero), èri, era; eravamo, eravate, erano*. Pret. *fù, fùsti, fù; fùmmo, fùste, fùrono*. Fut. *sarà, sarèi*. Subj.: Pres. *sia, sii*, etc. Impf. *fossi*, etc. I've *sii; siáte*. Part.: Pres. lacking. P. *stato*.—Poet. forms: Pres. 2. *sièi*; pl. *sèmo, -te, ènno*. (S.) *sie; sieno*. Impf. *èramo, èrate*. (S.) *fùssì; 6. fùssero* or *fóssimo*. Fut. 3. *fia* or *fie*; 6. *fiano*. Cond. 1., 3. *saria* or *fóra*; 6. *sariano* or *fórano*. Pret. 2. *fùsti*, 3. *fùe*; 5. *fuste*, 6. *fúr(u), fóro*. Ger. *séndo*. Part. *súto*.

**éssi**, PL. of *esso*.

**essi-cánte**, ADJ.: drying up. || **-cáre** [L. *ex-siccare* (*dry*)], TR.: dry up (exsiccate).

**éssio** [L. *ipse*, self], PRON.: this; he (f. she), it.

**essotérico** = *esoterico*.

**èst** [Germ. = Eng. EAST], F.: east.

**età** † = *estate*.



**estánte**† = *essente*.

**èstasi** [Gr. *ék-stasis*, 'EX-STATE' (being beside one's self)], F.: ecstasy.

**estáte** [L. *æstas*], F.: summer.

**estático** [*estasi*], ADJ.: ecstatic.

**estempo-rále**† = -*ráneo*. -**raneamén-te**, ADV.: extemporaneously. -**ráneo**, ADJ.: extemporaneous. **estèmpo-re** or **ex tèmpore** [L. *ex tempore*, 'out of time'], ADV.: extempore.

**estèn-dere** [L. *ex-tendere* (stretch)], IRR.; TR.: extend. -**dibile** = -*sibile*. -**di-ménto**, M.: extension. -**sibile**, ADJ.: extensible. -**sióne**, F.: extension. -**si-vamén-te**, ADV.: extensively. -**sivo**, ADJ.: extensive. -**so**† = *esteso*. -**sóre**, M.: extender; (*anat.*) extensor; compiler.

**estenuá-re** [L. *ex-tenuare* (THIN)], TR.: extenuate; emaciate; impoverish. -**tivo**, ADJ.: emaciating. -**zióne**, F.: extenuation; emaciation.

**esterió-re** [L. *exterior*], ADJ.: exterior, external; M.: exterior; outward appearance. -**rità**, F.: outside. -**rmén-te**, ADV.: externally, outwardly.

**estermin.** = *stermin.*

**ester-namén-te**, ADV.: externally. -**ná-re**†, TR.: manifest. **estèr-no**, ADJ.: external (outward); foreign†; of yesterday†: *scolari -ni*, day-scholars. || **èste-r-o** [L. *exterus*], ADJ.: external; foreign (esp. of goods); M.: foreign countries: *al-l'* —, abroad.

**esterrefátto** [L. *ex-terre-facere*, terri-fy], ADJ.: terrified (frightened).

**estersivo**†, ADJ.: detersive (cleansing).

**es-tesamén-te**, ADV.: extensively. -**té-si**, PRET., -**téso**, PART. of -*tendere*: extended (enlarged).

**estèti-ca**, F.: æsthetics. || -**co** [Gr. *ai-sthetikós*, perceptive], ADJ.: æsthetic(al).

**estí-ma**† = *stima*. -**mábile**† = *stimabile*. || -**máre** [L. *æstimare*], TR.: esteem.

-**matíva**†, F.: estimate; fancy. -**ma-zióne**, F.: esteem, regard. **èsti-mo**, M.: appraisalment, tax-register; impost†, tax†.

**estín-guere** [L. *ex-(s)tinguere* (quench)], IRR. (cf. *distinguere*); TR.: extinguish.

-**guibile**, ADJ.: extinguishable. -**guiménto**, M.: extinction. -**guitóre**, M.: extinguisher. **estín-si**, PRET. of -*guere*.

-**tivo**, ADJ.: extinctive. **estín-to**, PART. of -*tinguere*. -**zióne**, F.: extinction.

**estir-pamén-to**, M.: extirpation. || **pá-re** [L. *ex-(s)tirpare* (*stirpes*, root)], TR.: extirpate. -**patóre**, M., -**patrice**, F.: extirpator. -**pazióne**, F.: extirpation.

**estí-vo**, -**vále**† [L. *æstivus* (*æstas*, summer)], ADJ.: æstival (summer-).

**ésto**† = *questo*.

**es-tògliere**† = -*tollere*. -**tollènz(i)a**†,

F.: pride. || -**tòllere** [L. *ex-tollere* (lift)], IRR.; TR.: extol (exalt). -**tòlsi**, PRET., -**tòlto**, PART.

**es-tòrere** or -**tòrquere**† [L. *ex-torquere* (twist)], IRR.; TR.: extort (wrest).

**estòrre**†, IRR.; TR.: take away; except.

**es-tòrsi**, PRET. of -*torcere*. -**torsióne**, F.: extorsion. -**tòrto**, PART. of -*torcere*.

**estragiudiciále** = *stragiudiciale*.

**es-traneamén-te**, ADV.: extraneously. || -**tráneo** [L. *extraneus* (*extra*, outside)], ADJ.: extraneous (foreign, strange); M.: stranger; foreigner.

**estraord.** † = *straord.*

**es-trárre**, IRR.; TR.: extract, DRAW. -**trássi**, PRET. -**trátto**, PART.: extracted; M.: extract; abridgment.

**estrag.** † = *stravag.*

**estrazióne** [*estrarre*], F.: extraction.

**estre-mamén-te**, ADV.: extremely. -**mità**, F.: extremity. **estrè-mo** [L. *extremus*], ADJ.: extreme, utmost; M.: extremity; (gen'y pl.) point of death: *essere all'* — or *agli -mi* or *in extremis*, be at the point of death; *fino all'* —, until the last.

**estrinse-camén-te**, ADJ.: extrinsically.

-**caménto**, M., -**cazióne**, F.: the making extrinsical. **estrinse-co** [L. *extrinsecus* (*exter*, outside, *secus*, beside)], ADJ.: extrinsic.

**è-stro** [Gr. *oistros*, horsefly; rage], M.: poetic rage or inspiration; freak; martial fury†. -**stróso**, ADJ.: freakish.

**estrúdere**†, IRR.; TR.: extrude (expel).

**e-strúere**†, TR.: build up. -**strútto**†, PART.

**estu-ánte**†, ADJ.: fervent. || -**áre**† [L. *æstuarre*], INTR.: estuate (boil up, swell).

-**ário**, M.: estuary.

**esturbáre**†, TR.: expel; fling off.

**esuber-ánte**, ADJ.: exuberant. -**ante-mén-te**, ADV.: exuberantly. -**ánza**, F.: exuberance. || -**áre** [L. *ex-uberare* (*uber*, udder)], INTR.: exuberate, abound.

**èsu-la**†, F.: milk-thistle. -**láre**, TR.: go into exile.

**esulce-ramén-to**, M.: exulceration. || -**rá-re** [L. *ex-ulcerare*], TR.: exulcerate. -**razióne**, F.: exulceration.

**èsule** [L. *exul*], M.: voluntary exile.

**esul-tánte**, ADJ.: exulting. -**tánza**, F.: exultation. || -**táre** [L. *ex-(s)ultare* (*sallire*, leap)], INTR.: exult (leap for joy).

-**tazióne**, F.: exultation.

**esumá-re** [L. *ex-humare* (*humus*, soil)], TR.: exhume. -**zióne**, F.: exhumation.

**esurire**†, INTR.: be hungry.

**esústo**†, ADJ.: burnt; consumed.

**èt** = *ette*.

**età** [L. *ætas*], F.: AGE; epoch (generation, century).

**è-tere** or **-tera**† [L. *æther* (root *aith-*, burn)], M.: ether. **-tèreo**, ADJ.: ethereal. **-tèrico**, ADJ.: ethereal. **-tèrio** = **-tèreo**. **-terizzàre**, TR.: etherize.

**eter-nàle**† = **-no**. **-nal(e)mènte**†, **-namènte**, ADV.: eternally. **-nàre**, TR.: eternize. **-nità**, F.: eternity. **||etèr-no** [L. *æternus*], ADJ.: eternal; ADV.: eternally; M.: eternal; time everlasting: *ab* —, from time immemorial; *in* —, forever; *l'* —, the Eternal, God; *mai in* —, never.

**etero-** [Gr. *hēteros*, other]: **-clito** [Gr. *klínein*, bend], ADJ.: heteroclitic (irregular). **-dossia** [see next], F.: heterodoxy. **-dòsso** [Gr. *dōxa*, opinion], ADJ.: heterodox. **-geneità** [see next], F.: heterogeneity. **-gèneo** [Gr. *gēnos*, KIND], ADJ.: heterogeneous.

**e-tèsia** [L. *-siæ* (Gr. *étos*, year)], F. PL.: trade winds. **-tèsio**, ADJ.: etesian (periodical).

**ètica** [-co], F.: ethics; also F. of **-co-mènte**, ADV.: ethically.

**etichétta** [Fr. *étiquette* (l. Ger. *stikke*, stick, tack affixed as a label)], F.: label; étiquette (ceremony).

**ètico** I [Gr. *ethikós* (*éthos*, custom)], ADJ.: ethic(al).

**ètico** 2 [Gr. *hektikós* (*héxis*, habit)], ADJ.: hectic(al); M.: hectic.

**ètimo** [Gr. *étimos*, true], M.: etymon. **-logia**, F.: etymology. **-logicamènte**, ADV.: etymologically. **-lògico**, ADJ.: etymological. **-logista**, pl. —*ti*, M.: etymologist. **-logizzàre**, INTR.: etymologize.

**etiologia** [Gr. *aítio-logía*, 'cause-description'], F.: ætiology.

**èt-nico** [Gr. *ethnikós* (*éthnos*, people)], ADJ.: ethnic(al); pagan†; M. PL.: pagan writers. **-nografia**, F.: ethnography. **-nográfico**, ADJ.: ethnographic(al). **-nò-grafo**, M.: ethnograph.

**ètra**†, F.: ether; air.

**ettàgono** [Gr. *heptá*, SEVEN, *gonía*, angle], M.: heptagon.

**ètte** [L. *et*, and], M.: mere trifle.

**ettòlitro** [Gr. *he-kalón*, 'HUNDRED,' *lítro*, measure], M.: hectolitre.

**eu-** [Gr. *eû-*, well]: **-carestía** or **-caristía** [Gr. *cháris*, grace, thanks], F.: eucharist; communion. **-carístico**, ADJ.: eucharistic(al). **-femísmo** [Gr. *phánai*, speak], M.: euphemism. **-fonia** [Gr. *phōnē*, sound], F.: euphony. **-fònico**, ADJ.: euphonic(al).

**eunúco** [Gr. *eunē*, bed, *échein*, keep], M.: eunuch (in the Orient having charge of the women's apartments).

**eu-rimmia**, **-ritmia** [Gr. *eû-*, well, *hruth-mós*, rhythm], F.: eurythmy, symmetry.

**evacua-ménto**, M.: evacuation. **||-re** [L.], TR.: evacuate. **-zioneèlla**, *dim.* of **-zione**. **-zìone**, F.: evacuation.

**evádere** [L. *e-vadere* (go)], IRR. (cf. *invadere*); INTR.: evade (escape).

**evag.** † = *svag.*

**evan-gelicismènte**, ADV.: evangelically. **-gèlico**, ADJ.: evangelical. **-gèl(io)** [Gr. *eu-angélion*, 'good-message'], M.: gospel (evangel). **-gèlista**, pl. *-gelisti*, evangelist. **-gelizzàre**, TR.: evangelize.

**evapo-ràbile**, ADJ.: evaporable. **-raménto**, M.: evaporation. **||-ràre** [L.], TR.: evaporate; vanish. **-rativo**, ADJ.: evaporative. **-zìone**, F.: evaporation.

**evá-si**, PRET., **evá-so**, PART. of **-dere**. **-sìone**, F.: evasion. **-sivamènte**, ADV.: evasively. **-sivo**, ADJ.: evasive.

**evèllere**† = *avellere*.

**even-iménto**†, **evèn-to** [L. *-tus* (*venire*, COME)], M.: event. **-tuàle**, ADJ.: eventual. **-tualità**, F.: eventuality.

**e-versiónè**†, F.: overthrow. **-versò**†, ADJ.: opposed. **-versóre**†, M.: overthrower (destroyer).

**evi-dènte** [L. *e-videns* (*videre*, see)], ADJ.: evident; clear. **-dentemènte**, ADV.: evidently. **-dènza**, F.: evidence; clearness.

**e-víncere**†, IRR.; TR.: vindicate.

**evirá-re** [L. (*vir*, man)], TR.: emasculate (Eng.† *evirate*). **-zìone**, F.: emasculation.

**evi-tàbile**, ADJ.: evitable (avoidable). **||-táre** [L. (*vitare*, shun)], TR.: AVOID; escape. **-tazióne**†, F.: avoiding.

**evizióne** [L. *e-victio*], F.: eviction.

**èvo** [L. *ævum*], M.: AGE, time.

**evocá-re** [L.], TR.: evoke (conjure). **-zìone**, F.: evocation.

**evòè** [L. *euoe* (Gr. *euotí*)], INTERJ.: euoe! (exclamation in honour of Bacchus).

**evoluzióne** [L. *-lutio*], F.: evolution.

**evviva** [*e viva*], INTERJ.: long live! hail!

**ex** [L.], PREF.: ex, ex-; by: — *professo*, by profession; — *proposito*, on purpose, designedly. **-trèmis**, *essere in* —, be in agony; be dying.

**eziandio** [L. *etiam*, also, It. *dio*], ADV.: even, yet, also: — *che*, although, however.

## F

**f èffe** [L.], M., F.: f (the letter).

**fa** [L. *fa-muli*, in a hymn], M.: fa (mus. note).

**fàbbri-ca** [L. *fabrica* (cf. *fabbro*)], F.: fabric (building); FACTORY; manufactory. **-càbile**, ADJ.: that can be built. **-caménto**, M.: building (fabric, structure).

**-cánte**, M.: manufacturer. **-cáre**, TR.: build (construct); make (manufacture). **-cáto**, ADJ.: built; M.: building. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: manufacturer. **-catório**, ADJ.: manufacturing. **-cazióne**, F.: fabrication. **-chétta**, *dim.* of **-ca**. **-cière**, M.: workman (operative); (*eccl.*) administrator; maker†. **-cône**, *aug.* of **-ca**. **-cúcea**, *disp.* of **-ca**. **fabbrile**, ADJ.: fabril.

**fabbro** [L. *faber* (root *fac*, do)], M.: blacksmith; inventor†.

**fabul**† = *favol*.

**facecell**† = *facecell*†.

**faceèn-da** [L. *facienda* (*facere*, do)], F.: business (affair). **-deria**†, F.: housework; fussiness. **-détta**†, *dim.* of *facecenda*. **-dièra**, F., **-dière**, M.: busybody, intriguer. **-dina**, **-dòla**, *dim.* of *facecenda*. **-dóna**, F., **-dóne**, M.: busy person. **-dóso**†, ADJ.: busy (bustling). **-dúce**, **-dúcea**, *disp.* of *facecenda*. **-duòla** = *dola*. **faceèn-te** = *facecete*.

**faceét-ta** [*dim.* of *faceia*], F.: small face; facet. **-täre**, TR.: facet. **-táto**, ADJ.: faceted. **-tina**, *dim.* of *faceia*.

**facehi-náccio**, *disp.* of *facechino*. **-nág-gio**, M.: custom-house porter's fee. **-náta** = *neria*. **-neggiäre**, INTR.: work as porter. **-neria**, F.: porter's act or word; rude act or word (rudeness). **-néscio**, ADJ.: porter-like. || **facehi-no** [?], M.: porter; rude fellow.

**fäe-eia** [L. *facies*, face], F.: FACE; appearance; outside; page; impudence; wall†: *voltar* —, change sides; *non guardare in — nessuno*, be impartial; *far* —, grow impudent, dare; *a — fresca*, without getting disturbed; *di* —, opposite. **-ciäe-eia**, *disp.* of **-cia**: *fare una —*, be humiliated. **-ciäle** = *iale*. **-ciäta**, F.: façade; page. **-eto**, PRES. of *fa(ce)re*. **-ciòla**, F.: magistrate's collar (with pendent starched slips in front); eighth part of sheet of paper†. **-ciòna**, **-ciòne**, *aug.* of **-cia**. **-ciuòla**† = *ciola*. **fäe-e**† = *cia*.

**fä-ce-2** [L. *fax*, torch], F.: torch; light†. **-cella**†, **-cellina**, *dim.* of **-ce**.

**fa-cènte**, ADJ.: doing; busy; (= *confacente*) fit (proper). || **fä-cere**† = *fare*.

**faceataménte**, ADV.: humorously, FACETIOUSLY. **-cetäre**, INTR.: jest, be facetious. || **-cèto** [L. *cetus*], ADJ.: facetious (Eng.† FACETE, humorous). **-cèzia**, F.: facetious saying (waggery). **-ceziòla**, *dim.* of **-cezia**.

**faciäl-e** [L. *facies*, face], ADJ.: facial. **-mènte**†, ADV.: face to face.

**facidänno** [*facere*, danno], M.: rural thief; knave.

**fäci-le** [L. *lis*], ADJ.: facile (easy); con-

venient; probable: *uomo* —, good-natured man. **-lino**, *dim.* of **-le**. **-lità**, F.: facility. **-litäre**, TR.: facilitate (make easy). **-litazióne**, F.: facility; reduction in price. **-lmènte**, ADV.: easily. **-lône**, ADJ.: *aug.* of **-le**; ready to yield.

**faci-mälé**†, M.: mischievous fellow. **-mènto**†, M.: doing (performance). **fä-ei-mola**†, F., **-molot**†, M.: sorcery. **-no-róso**, ADJ.: addicted to violence, outrageous. **-tóio**†, ADJ.: FEASIBLE. || **-tóre**, M., **-trice** [*facere*], F.: maker, FACTOR, agent. **-túra**† = *fattura*.

**fäcola**†, F.: small torch.

**facol-tà** [L. *facultas*], F.: faculty (power); PL.: goods, riches. **-tativo**, ADJ.: in one's power; optional. **-tésó**, ADJ.: wealthy.

**fa-condaménte**, ADV.: eloquently. **-córdia**, F.: eloquence (fluency). **-condióso**†, ADJ.: eloquent (fluent). **-conditá**†, etc. = *condia*, etc. || **-còndo** [L. *cundus* (*fari*, speak)], ADJ.: eloquent.

**facsimile** = *fassimile*.

**factòtum** = *fattotum*.

**facult.**† = *facolt.*

**fädo**†, ADJ.: insipid.

**fäg-géta**, F., **-gétó**, M.: beech-grove. || **-gió** [L. *-us*], M.: BEECH-tree. **-giòla**, **-giuòla**†, F.: beech-nut.

**fägiä-na**, F. of **-no**. **-näia**, F.: pheasantry. **-no** [Gr. *phasianós* (*Phäsis*, river)], M.: PHEASANT. **-nòtto**, *dim.* of **-no**.

**fägió-láta**, F.: mess of beans; silliness. **-létto**, *car. dim.* of **-lo**. **-lino**, *dim.* of **-lo**. || **fägi(u)ò-lo** [L. *phaseolus*], M.: kidney-bean; blockhead.

**fa-gliäre**, TR.: discard (at cards) || **-glio** [Sp. *fallo*, FAILURE], M.: discard (at cards).

**fägn-o**†, ADJ.: dissembling (cunning but pretending awkwardness). **-óne**†, *aug.*

**fa-gottino**, *dim.* of **-gotto**. **-gottista**, M.: bassoon-player. || **-gòtto** [?], M.: bundle; (*mus.*) bassoon: *far* —, pack up; die. **-gottóne**, *aug.* of **-gotto**.

**fäina** [?], F.: polecat.

**fälänge** [Gr. *phalanx*], F.: phalanx; great number; digital bone.

**fälárica** [L.], F.: heavy dart.

**fäláscó**, M.: bog grass.

**fäl-cäre**†, TR.: bend over. **-cástro**†, M.: bill-hook. **-cáto**, ADJ.: with a scythe. **-catóre**†, M., **-catrice**†, F.: armed with scythes. || **-ce** [L. *falx*], F.: sickle, scythe. **-cétto**, *dim.* of **-ce**. **-ciäre**, TR.: mow. **-ciäta**, F.: scythe-cut. **-ciätóre**, M., **-ciatrice**, F.: reaper, mower. **-ciätúra**, F.: mowing time. **-eiferot**†, ADJ.: armed with a scythe.

**fäl-cinèllo** [*falco*], M.: speckled magpie.

**fäl-cino**, **-ciòlo** [*falce*], M.: grass-sickle.

**-cióne**, M.: large forage cutter mounted on a bench.



**fál-co** [L. L.], M.: falcon; è un —, he's a daring one. -**conáre**†, INTR.: hawk. -**cone**ello, *dim.* of -**cone**. -**cóne**, M.: *aug.* of -**co**; hawk; (*mil.*†) falconet (small cannon). -**coneria**†, F.: hawk-training. -**conétto**, M.: falconet. -**conière**, M.: falconer.

**fál-da** [OHG. *falt*], F.: FOLD, plait; stratum; flake (of snow); streamer (of flame); tail (of dress-coat); dress-coat; brim (of hat); base (of mountain); loin (of beef): *a — a* —†, little by little; *di — in* —†, everywhere. -**dáta**†, F.: quantity of plaits; lint. -**della**, F.: lint, salved bandage; ten pounds of wool†; cheat†. -**del-láta**†, -**dellína**†, F.: small plait, lint. -**delláto**, ADJ.: plaited (folded); made into lint. -**diglia**, F.: hoop-petticoat. -**díno**, M.: (*iron*.) short-skirted coat, scant coat. -**distòro** [OHG. *falt-stuol*], -**distório**†, M.: (*eccl.*) bishop's chair. -**dolina**, *dim.* of -**da**. -**dóna**, -**dóne**, *aug.* of -**da**. -**dóso**, ADJ.: folded, folding.

**falegnáme** [*fare, legname*], M.: carpenter; joiner.

**faléna** [Gr. *phálaina*], F.: moth; ashes (on burning coal; of paper); puffball; flighty person.

**fálere** [Gr. *phálara*], F. PL.: metal cornice-plates.

**falérno** [mount *Falernus*, Italy], M.: Falernian wine.

**falimbello**†, M.: unsteady fellow.

**fál-la**, F.: leak (in ship); FAULT†. -**lá-bile**†, ADJ.: deceitful. -**láce**, ADJ.: fallacious (deceitful); disappointing. -**la-ce-mén-te**†, ADV.: fallaciously (deceitfully). -**láeta**, F.: fallacy (deceit; sophistry; error); trick. -**lánte**†, ADJ.: failing; deceitful. -**lánza**†, F.: error; defect. -**láre**, INTR.: be mistaken; FAIL† (miss); sin (err). -**latóre**†, M., -**la-trice**†, F.: transgressor. -**lènte**†, ADJ.: failing; missing, etc. -**lènza**† = -**lanza**. -**libile**, ADJ.: fallible. -**ibilità**, F.: fallibility. -**ligióne**† = **lo**. -**liménto**, M.: failure; bankruptcy. ||-**líre** [L. *fallere*], INTR.: FAIL, mistake; want; go bankrupt; sin†; TR.: miss (blow, shot); omit (in copying)†; err; deceive; offend; M.†: error, fault. -**lító**, ADJ.: failed: — *di mente*†, insane; imbecile; M.: bankrupt. -**litóre**†, M.: transgressor. -**lo**, M.: FAULT, error; miss: *senza* —, without fail. -**lóre**†, -**lúra** = **lo**.

**falò** [? Gr. *phalós*, shining], M.: bonfire: *fare un —*, waste a fortune quickly.

**falòp-pa** [?], F.: unfinished cocoon; lying braggart. -**póne**, *aug.* of -**pa**.

**fa-lotieheria**†, F.: extravagance; fantasticalness. -**lòtico**†, ADJ.: extravagant (eccentric).

**falpalà** [Fr. *falbala*], M.: FURBELOW.

**fal-samén-te**, ADV.: falsely. -**samén-to**, M.: falsehood. -**sa-monéte**, M., INVAR.: counterfeiter (of money). -**sárdat**†, F.: sorceress. -**sárdot**†, M.: sorcer. -**sáre**, TR.: falsify, counterfeit; alter; violate†; deceive†. -**sa-rèdine**, F.: false-rein. -**sa-riga**, F.: ruled sheet to put under unrulled paper. -**sário**, ADJ.: falsifying; M.: forger; counterfeiter. -**satóre**, M., -**satríce**, F.: falsifier; counterfeiter. -**satúra**, F.: insertion (lady's dress). -**seg-giáre**†, TR.: falsify. -**sétto**, M.: false. -**sídico**†, ADJ.: false-speaking. -**sificá-bile**, ADJ.: falsifiable. -**sifca-mén-to**, M.: falsification; counterfeiting (forgery). -**sificáre**, TR.: falsify; counterfeit; show to be false†. -**sificáto**, ADJ.: falsified. -**sificatóre**, M., -**sificatríce**, F.: falsifier. -**sificazióne**, F.: falsification. -**sità**, F.: falsity; lie; imposture. ||-**so** [L. -*sus*], ADJ.: false (deceitful; lying); counterfeit; ADV.: falsely; M.: falsehood. -**súra**† = **sità**.

**fál-ta**†, F.: FAULT; want (need). -**táre**†, INTR.: want (lack).

**fá-ma** [L. (*fari*, speak)], F.: fame (reputation). -**máref**†, TR.: divulge.

**fá-me** [L. -*mes*], F.: hunger; craving (eagerness); famine (dearth): *avere* —, be hungry, long for. -**mèlico**, ADJ.: famished; hungry.

**famigeráto** [*fama*], ADJ.: notorious; famous (in bad way).

**famí-glia** [L. -*lia*], F.: family; household. -**gliáccia**, *disp.* of -**glia**. -**glíar**.. = -**miliar**.. **famí-gliò**, M.: bailiff (sergeant); servant. -**gliòla**, *disp. dim.* of -**glia**. -**glióna**, F.: *aug.* of -**glia** (numerous; rich; powerful). -**glinòla**† = -**gliola**. -**liáre**, ADJ.: familiar (intimate); M.: intimate†; servant. -**liarità**, F.: familiarity. -**liarizzáre**, REFL.: become familiar. -**liarmén-te**, ADV.: familiarly.

**fa-mosamén-te**, ADV.: famously; notoriously. -**mosità**†, F.: fame; renown. ||-**móso** [*fama*], ADJ.: famous; splendid: *libello* —, defamatory pamphlet.

**fa-múccia**, F.: *joc. dim.* of fame; small appetite. -**mulénto**†, ADJ.: famished.

**faná-le** [Gr. *phanós*, lantern], M.: lighthouse, lantern or tower; street-lamp; carriage-lamp; lamp for illuminations. -**lét-to**, *dim.* of -**le**.

**faná-tico** [L. -*ticus*, inspired (*fanum*, temple)], ADJ.: fanatic; M.: fanatic. -**tí-smo**, M.: fanaticism. -**tizzáre**, TR.: make fanatic.

**fancél**.. = **fanciul**..

**fanciúl-la**, F.: girl. -**láceto**, *disp.* of -**lo**. -**lág-gine**, F.: childishness. -**láia**†, F.: troop of boys and girls. -**leggiáre**,



INTR.: be childish. **-leria†** = *-laggine*. **-lésca**, **-lescamente**, ADV.: childishly. **-lésco**, ADJ.: childish. **-létta**, F.: little girl. **-létto**, M.: little boy. **-lézza**, F.: childhood; childishness. **-lino**, *car. dim. of -lo*. || **fanciùl-lo** [*fante*], M.: young child, boy. **-lone**, *aug. of -lo*. **-luzzo** = *-lino*.

**fandò-nia** [Fr. *fantôme*, phantom], F.: bragging lie; fable. **-nióna**, F., **-nió-ne**, M.: bragging liar. **fanèllo** [?], M.: linnet.

**fanfalécco†**, M.: childish, affected action.

**fanfalúca** [L. *famfaluca* (Gr. *pomphóluka*, bubble)], F.: fable (idle story); trifle (gewgaw); spark†.

**fán-fano** [?], M.: malicious babbler. **-fara**, F.: band (of music). **-faronáta**, F.: braggardism (boasting). **-faró-ne**, M.: braggart. **fán-fera**: a —, by chance. **-ferina†**, F.: joke.

**fán-ga** [Goth. *fani*], F.: soft mud, mire. **-gáccio**, *pop. of -go*. **-gáia**, F.: muddy street. **-gatúra**, F.: (*med.*) mud-bath. **-ghiecio**, *dim. of -go*. **-ghigliá**, F., *dim. of -go*: mud in grinder's trough. **-go**, M.: mud, (*fig.*) slime (of vice): *uscir del —*, get out of a scrape; *far — d'una cosa*, misuse. **-gosità**, F.: muddiness. **-góso**, ADJ.: muddy.

**fangotto†** = *fagotto*.

**fanul-lóna**, F., **-lóna** [*fare*, *nulla*], M.: do-nothing.

**fan-táccia†**, F.: *disp. of -te*; scullion. || **-taccéino** [*fante*], M.: (*joc.*) private infantry soldier. **-táio†**, M.: lover of servant-girls.

**fan-tasia**, F.: FANCY, imagination; caprice, whim; (*mus.*) fantasia: a —, at pleasure; *di —*, improvising. **-tasiá-eia**, *disp. of -tasia*. **-tásima**, M.: (*pop.*) phantom (spectre). **-tasióso**, ADJ.: capricious. **-tasiúccia**, *disp. dim. of -tasia*. || **-tásma** [Gr. *phántasma*, apparition (*phaínein*, appear)], M.: FANCY (conceit, imagining); phantom (ghost). **-tasmagoria** [Gr. *agéirein*, gather], F.: phantasmagoria. **-tasmagórico**, ADJ.: phantasmagorical. **-tasticággine**, F.: fantasy, whim. **-tasticamente**, ADV.: fantastically (visionarily; oddly). **-tasticáre**, INTR.: build air-castles; fancy (imagine; devise). **-tasticatóre†**, M.: musér (imaginer). **-tasticheria**, F.: fancy. **-tastichétto**, *car. dim. of -tastico*. **-tástico**, ADJ.: fantastic (visionary, odd; whimsical); M.: whimsical person. **-tasticóna**, F., **-tasticóne**, M.: visionary (dreamer).

**fán-tei** [L. *infans*, child], M.: infantry soldier; knave (at cards); ridiculous bul-

ly; servant†. **-te-z**, F.: servant-maid. **-teggia-re†**, INTR.: serve, wait upon. **-teria**, F.: infantry. **-tésca**, F.: servant-maid. **-tieëlla†**, F., **-tieëllot†**, M.: (*dim.*) servant. **-tieíno†**, **-tiginot†**, M.: little boy; baby. **-tilità†**, F.: infancy; childishness. **-tineria†**, F.: malice; cunning, trick. **-tinézza†**, F.: infancy. **-tino**, M.: jockey; crafty man; little boy†. **-toeciáta**, F.: silliness; puppet-show (silly spectacle). **-toeciino**, *dim. of -toccio*. **-tòccio**, M.: puppet; booby. **-toecióna**, **-toecióne**, *aug. of -toccio*. **-tolino**, M.: (*poet.*) babe; little boy.

**fara-bolóna**, F., **-bolóna**, **-bulóna** [Gr. *parabolé*, parabola], M.: great talker (who does little).

**farabúto** [Sp. *faraute* (Fr. *héraut*), HERALD; meddler], M.: rascal.

**Faraóne**, M.: Pharaoh; faro (game).

**far-ohétola†**, F., **-eigliónet†**, M.: teal duck.

**fár-da†**, F.: dirty thing; phlegm. **-dág-gio†**, M.: baggage. **-dáta†**, F.: blow with dirty rag; bundle of dirty rags. **-dellétto**, **-dellino**, *dim. of -dello*. **-dèllo**, M., *dim. of fardo*; bundle. || **-do†** [Ar.], M.: spice-bag (skin bag to contain cloth bag of spices, etc.).

**fare** [L. *facere*], IRR. §; TR.: do (make, compose); act (personate); cause; command; be; concern (matter); be enough (suffice); fit (suit); crack (wall); REFL.: make one's self; become; approach: *far-la ad uno*, play one a trick; *questo non fa per me*, this doesn't suit me; *due mesi fa*, two months ago; *Milano fa da 400,000 abitanti*, Milan has 400,000 inhabitants; — *fagotto*, depart; *che vi fa egli che venga o non venga?* what is it to you if he comes or not? *al — del giorno*, at break of day; *al — della notte*, at dusk; *la luna fece ieri*, it was new moon yesterday; — *acqua*, (*nav.*) leak; — *aiuto*, lend assistance, aid; — (or *farsi*) *la barba*, shave (one's self); — *bello*, set off, adorn; — *bocca da ridere*, smile; — *caldo*, be hot weather; — *capo ad uno*, have recourse to one; — *le carte*, deal (at cards); — *caso di*, make account of; clear up; *fatti con Dio*, good-by, adieu, farewell; — *l'erba*, mow; — *faccia*, grow impudent; *farle ad uno*, cheat one; — *fiasco*, fail (play); — *le forche*, feign; *non fa forza*, no matter; — *forza di vela*, crowd sail; — *fred-do*, be cold (weather); — *furor*, make a hit (play); — *il Giorgio*, strut, give one's self airs; — *del grande*, put on style or state; — *grazia a*, forgive, pardon; — *lontano*, send, drive away; — *a metà*, go by halves; — *molto di*, mention, speak of;

— *le none*†, secure beforehand; — *osteria*, keep inn; — *a pugnì*, box; — *la quaresima*, keep Lent; — *scala*, touch at a port; — *sera* (*e sabato*), pass one's time; idle; — *sicurtà*, give bail for; — *silenziò*, be quiet; *ogni prun fa siepe*, every little helps; — *un sonno*, take a nap; — *spese ad uno*, keep, maintain one; — *testa a*, oppose, resist; — *torto a*, be unjust to; wrong; — *vago uno* (*dì*), make one charmed (with), make one enamoured (of); charm one; — *vista*, feign; — *vela*, set sail; — *vento*, be windy; — *vita*, live; — *voglià a*, induce, entice; *fa-tevi a me*, come here; *farsi beffe di*, make fun of, jeer, make light of; *farsi alla finestra*, look out of the window; *farsi alla porta*, go to the door; *farsi alle scale*, come to the stairs; *farsi sera*, draw towards night; *farsi tardi*, grow late.

§ *fàre* (*fàceret*): Ind.: Pres. *fà* or *fàccio*, *fài, fà*; *facciàmo, fàte, fànno*. Impf. *faceva*. Pret. *feci, facesti, fece* or *fè*; *facevmo, faceste, fecero*. Fut. *farò*. Cond. *farèi*. Subj.: Pres. *faccia*. Impf. *facessi*. Vve *fà; fàte*. Part.: Pres. *facente*. Past. *fatto*. Ger. *facendo*. — Poet. forms: Ind.: Pres. 2. *fàci*, 3. *face*. Impf. *fèa*. Pret. *fèi, fèmo, fèste, fèro*(no). Subj.: Impf. *fèssi*.

**farè-tra** [Gr. *pharétra* (*phêrein*, BEAR)], F.: quiver (for arrows). — **tráto**, ADJ.: bearing a quiver.

**farfál-la** [L. *papilio*], F.: butterfly. — **lét-ta, lína**, *car. dim. of -la*. — **lino**, M.: small butterfly (which damages grain); volatile person. — **lónè**, M.: *aug. of -la*; great blunder; dandy.

**farfanicechio** [*farfano*], M.: little bully; upstart boy.

**farfa-ra, F., -ro** [L. *far*, grain, meal], M.: (*bot.*) coltsfoot.

**fari-na** [L. (*far*, grain, meal)], F.: flour (meal): — *lattea*, malted milk; *fior di* —, finest flour; *non essere schietta* —, not be sincere; *esser — propria*, be one's own work, words or deeds; *questo non fa* —, this doesn't pay. — **náceo**, ADJ.: farinaceous, mealy. — **naiuòlo**†, M.: seller of legumes, oil, etc. — **náta**, F.: porridge, mush. — **nello**†, ADJ.: roguish; M.: rogue.

**fa-rínge** [Gr. *phárunx*], F.: pharynx. — **ringeo**, ADJ.: pharyngeal.

**farinóso** [*farina*], ADJ.: yielding much flour; floury; whitened.

**fari-sáico**, ADJ.: pharisaical. — **seísmo**, M.: pharisaism. — **-sèo** [Gr. *pharisaios* (Heb. *parash*, separate)], M.: pharisee (hypocrite).

**farlingòtto**†, ADJ.: speaking confusedly; jabbering; M.: jabberer.

**farma-ceútica**, F.: pharmaceuticals. — **ceútico**, ADJ.: pharmaceutical. — **-cia**, F.: pharmacy. — **-eista**, M.: pharmacist.

|| **fárma-co** [Gr. *phármakon*], M.: drug,

— **-ecología**, F.: pharmaceuticals. — **-copèa**, F.: pharmacopœia.

**farneti-camènte**, ADV.: frantically.

— **camènto**, M.: frenzy. — **-càre**, INTR.: rave, dote. || **farnèti-co** [*frenetico*],

ADJ.: frenetic (mad, doting); M.: frenzy (raving, doting).

**fàrnia** [L. *-neal*], F.: large-leaved oak.

**fáro** [Gr. *Pháros*, island off Alexandria], M.: pharos (lighthouse; guide).

**farragg.** † = *farrag.*

**far-raginàre**†, TR.: mix, jumble. — **-rà-gine** [L. *-rago* (*far*, grain, meal)], F.:

mixed fodder; mixture (hodge-podge).

— **-raginóso**, ADJ.: farraginous; mixed.

— **-ràgo**†, F.: farrago (medley, jumble).

— **-ràta**, F.: cake made of *farro* (a grain).

— **-ricèllo**†, M.: coarse meal. — **-ro**, M.:

a grain (eaten roasted without grinding, in pottage).

**fár-sa** [L. *-eire*, stuff], F.: FARCE (ludicrous comedy); doublet† (quilted); stuffed

food†. — **-sáta**†, F.: doublet-lining. — **-sétta**, F.: *dim. of -sa*; doublet†.

— **-settáio**†, M.: doublet-maker. — **-settina**, *dim. of -sa*.

— **-sétto**, M.: doublet (quilted). — **-settóne**, *aug. of -setto*.

**fa-scétta**, F.: *dim. of -scia*; corset; metal

strips binding barrel to gun-stock. — **-scet-táia**, F.: corset-maker. — **-scettino**,

**-scétto**, *dim. of -scio*. — **-scia** [L. (root *fasc-*, twist: cf. *fascio*)], F.: bandage;

swaddling band†; outside bark: *in —*, *in fasce*, in infancy; — *bruciata*†, torrid

zone. — **-sciatre**, TR.: swathe; bind; environ. — **-sciáta**†, F.: binding; bandaging.

— **-sciáto**, ADJ.: bound; swathed. — **-scia-túra**, F.: binding; bandage; ligature;

truss. — **-scicoláro**†, TR.: bind in fagots

ADJ.: fascicular. — **-scicoláto**†, ADJ.:

FASCICLED (of roots). — **-scicolétto**, *dim. of -scicolo*. — **-scicolo**, M.: part (of book),

fascicle†. — **-scina**, F.: small fagot; fascine. — **-scináia**, F.: place to keep fagots.

— **-scináio**, M.: maker or seller of fagots.

— **-scináme**, M.: fagot-wood. — **-scináre**†1, INTR.: make fascines.

**fascinàre**2 [L. (? connected with root *fasc-* of *fascia*, etc.)], TR.: fascinate.

**fascináta** [*-nare*1], F.: revetment of fascines.

**fasci-natóre**†, M., — **-natrice**†2, F.: sorcerer; sorceress; charmer. — **-nazione**†,

F.: fascination; sorcery.

**fasci-nétta, -nétto**, *dim. of -na*.

**fáscino** [L. *-num*], M.: fascination (charm, witchery).

**fa-scinottáio**, M.: kindling-seller. — **-scinòtto**, M.: kindling-fagot. || **fá-scio**

[L. *-scis* (root *fasc-*, twist; cf. *-scia*)], M.: bunch, bundle of twigs, grass, etc.); fascine (fagot); PL.: fascies; ancient triple-

barrelled gun: *fare d'ogni erba (un)* —, mix everything confusedly; live good and bad; abuse everything; mix recklessly; *andare in un* —, go to ruin. **-sciòla**, *dim. of -scio*. **-sciolina**, *dim. of -sciola*. **-sciúceio†**, *dim. of -scio*. **-sciúme†**, *M.*: rubbish-heap. **-sciùola†**, *F.*, **-sciùòlo†**, *M.*: *dim. of -scia*; fillet.

**fàse** [Gr. *phásis* (*phainein*, show)], *F.*: phase (of planet).

**fasservizi** [*fare, servizi*], *M.*: common servant; chore-boy.

**fassimile** [*fare, simile*], *M.*: facsimile.

**fastèl-la**, *cf. -lo*. **-lâceio**, *disp. of -lo*.

**-létto**, **-lino**, *dim. of -lo*. **||fastèl-lo** [*fascio*], *M. (pl. —li or as f. —la)*: bundle, fagot (of corn, wood, to carry on back). **-lòne**, *aug. of -lo*.

**fásti** [*L.*], *M. PL.*: fasti (Rom. calendar; records).

**fasti-diàre†**, *TR.*: disgust (annoy); *REFL.*: be disgusted, fastidious; loathe. **||fastidio** [*L. -dium*, loathing], *M.*: weariness (tediousness, vexation); anxiety (care); disgust (aversion, loathing); filthiness†; (*euph.*) lice: *aver in* —, loathe. **-diosàceio**, *aug. of -dioso*. **-diosàggine**, *F.*: annoyance, troublesomeness. **-diosaménto**, *ADV.*: tediously, tiresomely.

**-diosèllo**, **-diosétto**, *disp. dim. of -dioso*. **-diosità†** = **-diosaggine**; **FAS-TIDIOUSNESS**. **-diòso**, *ADJ.*: wearying (bothersome, importunate); **FAS-TIDIOUS†**; insatiable†. **-dìre**, *TR.*: annoy (importune, weary, disgust); *INTR.†*: be disgusted (be annoyed). **-diúceio**, *dim. of -dio*. **-diúme†**, *M.*: quantity of troubles.

**fastigio** [*L. -gium*], *M.*: (*arch.*) coping; top (summit); loftiness.

**fastigioso†** [*fastidio*], *ADJ.*: wearying, **FAS-TIDIOUS**.

**fa-stigioso†** 2, *ADJ.*: pompous; proud. **||-sto** 1 [*L. -stus*, pride], *M.*: pomp (luxury, ostentation).

**fásto** 2 [*L. -tus*], *ADJ.*: *giorno* —, court-day; propitious day.

**fa-stosaménto**, *ADV.*: pompously. **-stosità**, *F.*: pompousness. **||-stóso** [*-sto* 1], *ADJ.*: pompous.

**fá-ta** [*L. -tum*], *F.*: **FAY** (elf). **-tagiòne†**, *F.*: enchantment. **-tále**, *ADJ.*: fatal (predestined). **-talismo**, *M.*: fatalism. **-talista**, *M.*: fatalist. **-talità**, *F.*: fatality (destiny). **-talménto**, *ADV.*: fatally. **-táre†**, *TR.*: decree (destine); charm; make invulnerable. **-tata-ménto†**, *ADV.*: fatally. **-táto**, *ADJ.*: fated; invulnerable. **-tatúra**, *F.*: sorcery, enchantment (charm).

**fati-ca**, *F.*: **FATIGUE** (hardship); labour†; wages; reward. **-cábile†**, *ADJ.*: capable of fatigue, *Eng.†* fatigable. **-cácea**, *F.*:

painful work. **||-cáre** [*L. -gare*], *TR.*: fatigue; exhaust; annoy; *REFL.*: exert one's self, strive. **-catóre**, *M.*, **-catríee**, *F.*: hard worker. **-chétta**, *dim. of -co*. **-chévole†**, *ADJ.*: industrious; toilsome. **-cosaménto**, *ADV.*: laboriously. **-cosétto**, *ADJ.*: rather fatiguing. **-cóso**, *ADJ.*: fatiguing; difficult. **-cúceia**, *dim. of -ca*.

**fatidico** [*L. -cus*], *ADJ.*: prophetic.

**fatig.** † = *fatic.*

**fáto** [*L. -tum*], *M.*: fate, destiny.

**fát-ta** [*-to*], *F.*: kind (sort, species; fashion); dung of wild beasts; scent (of game): *esser sulla* — *di*, be on the track of. **-táceio**, *disp. of -to*. **-taménto**, *ADV.*: *sì* (or *così*) —, in such a manner, so (*Fr. tellement*). **-terèllo**, *M.*: triple; nothing. **-tévole†**, *ADJ.*: **FEASIBLE**. **-tézza†**, *F.*: form, feature. **-tézzo**, *F. PL.*: features (lineaments); make†; shape. **-tía†**, *F.*: witchcraft (charm). **-tibèllo†**, *M.*: rouge. **-tibile**, *ADJ.*: feasible (possible). **-tíceio**, *ADJ.*: robust. **-tie-ciòne**, *aug. of -tíceio*.

**fattispèete** [*L. facti species*, kind of fact], *M.*: (*leg.*) case in question; report of a case.

**fat-tivo†**, *ADJ.*: efficacious; *Eng.†* **FAC-TIVE**. **-tizio†**, *ADJ.*: artificial. **||-to** [*fare*], *ADJ.*: made; complete; grown-up; ripe; *M.*: **FACT** (deed, action); business; behaviour; case (matter, affair): — *d'armi*, small combat; *detto* —, no sooner said than done; *di* —, really, indeed; *a gran* —, a great deal; *in sul* —, immediately; *tanto* —, so big (indicating size); — (adverbially before a noun), after; *si-no a* — *aprile*, till after April.

**fat-toiáno**, *M.*: (*pop.*) olive-oil presser.

**||-tóio** [*frantoio*], *M.*: olive-press.

**fat-tóra**, *F.*: factor's wife. **||-tóre** [*fare*], *M.*: **FACTOR**; steward; author†; artisan†; broker†; shop-boy†; peg-top†: — *supremo*, God. **-toréssa**, *F.*: factor or steward's wife; housekeeper. **-torétto†**, *M.*: shop-boy. **-toria**, *F.*: stewardship; steward's establishment. **-torino**, *M.*: shop-boy; messenger-boy; spit-jack. **-toriúceia**, *disp. of -loria*.

**fattótum** [*L. fac-totum*, 'do-all'], *M.*: **fac-totum**.

**fattucchiè-ra**, *F.*, **-re**, **-ro** [*? L. facticius*, artificial], *M.*: sorcerer, -ess; witch. **-ría**, *F.*: sorcery (witchcraft); **FETICHISM**. **fattú-ra** [*fare*], *F.*: work (of artisan); making; cost (of work); charge; wages; invoice; creature†; witchcraft†. **-ráre**, *TR.*: falsify; adulterate (wines, etc.); bewitch†. **-ráto**, *ADJ.*: adulterated; bewitched†. **-rina**, *car. dim. of -ra*. **-ro†**, *ADJ.*: to be done.



**fatui-tà**, F.: fatuity. || **fátu-o** [L. -us], ADJ.: fatuous (silly); flighty: *fuoco* —, ignis fatuus.

**fañei** [L. *fauces*], F. PL.: jaws (throat).

**fáu-na**, F.: fauna. || **fáu-no** [L. -nus], M.: faun.

**fau-stamén-te**, ADV.: fortunately, prosperously. || **fáu-sto** [L. -stus (*favere*, favour)], ADJ.: auspicious (FAVOURABLE, happy, propitious). -**tóre**, M., -**tríce**, F.: FAVOURER; accomplice.

**fá-va** [L. -ba], F.: bean; ballot-marble; foolish pride†; trifle†: *metter alle -ve*, put to vote; *a — cruda†*, without examination; *uccellare a -ve†*, deceive. -**va-géllo**, M.: (*bot.*) celandine. -**vág-gine**, F.: plant (used as vermifuge). -**va-rèlla**, F.: bean-pottage. -**vá-ta**, F.: vain boasting; bean-meal†.

**favèl-la** [L. *fabella* (*fari*, speak)], F.: speech; tongue (dialect); nation†: *tener — a uno†*, be unwilling to speak to one, be angry. -**laménto†**, M.: speech. -**lá-re**, M.: speak; TR.: say. -**latóre†**, M., -**latríce†**, F.: prattler. -**lió†**, M.: prattle.

**fa-verèlla** = *varèlla*. -**vé-to**, M.: bean-field. || -**vétta**, F.: *car. dim.* of *-va*; bean-pottage†; pride†.

**favìl-la** [L.], F.: spark (cinder). -**lá-re†**, INTR.: sparkle, scintillate. -**létta**, -**li-na**, *dim.* of *-la*. **favìl-lo†**, M.: spark.

**fávo** [L. *favus*], M.: honeycomb.

**fávo-la** [L. *fabula* (*fari*, speak)], F.: FABLE (story; invention). -**lâceia**, *disp.* of *-la*. -**lá-re†**, INTR.: tell stories; talk. -**leggevolménte†**, ADV.: fabulously. -**leggiá-re**, TR.: fable (tell stories, fable): — *dít†*, laugh at, mock. -**leggiátóre†**, M., -**tríce†**, F.: fabler. -**lèscot†**, ADJ.: fabulous. -**létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. -**lón-et†**, M.: bragging liar. -**losamén-te**, ADV.: fabulously. -**ló-so**, ADJ.: FABULOUS.

**fa-vomèle†**, M.: honeycomb. -**vó-ne†**, M.: honeycomb; very proud man.

**favónio†**, M.: (*poet.*) west wind.

**favo-ràbile†**, ADJ.: favourable. -**rà-re†**, TR.: favour. -**ratóre†**, M., -**ratrice**, F.: favourer, protector. || **favó-re** [L. -r], M.: favour; sympathy (kindness); approval; aid: *lettere di —*, letters of recommendation. -**reggévole†**, -**reg-giánte†**, ADJ.: favourable. -**reggiá-re**, TR.: favour, aid. -**reggiátóre**, M., -**reg-giatrice**, F.: favourer, aider. -**révole**, ADJ.: favourable. -**revolménte**, ADV.: favourably. -**ri-re**, TR.: favour (help): -*risca di dirmi*, please tell me. -**rita**, F.: prince's mistress. -**rító**, ADJ., M.: favourite. -**ritóre†**, M., -**ritríce†**, F.: favourer. -**ró-so†**, ADJ.: favourable. -**rúecio**, *disp. dim.* of *-re*.

**favùle** [*fava*], M.: bean-field; bean-sowing (for improving lands); beanstraw.

**Fázio** [*Bonifazio*]: *esser Fra —*, *fare —*, exercise charity; spend freely for others.

**fa-zioná-ri-ot**, M.: factionist. -**zioná-to**, ADJ.: FASHIONED (formed). || -**zió-ne** [L. *factio* (root *fac*-, do)], F.: FACTION; FEAT (exploit); battle; military service; sentinel; action†; tax†: *esser in —*, be on duty. -**ziosamén-te**, ADV.: seditiously, factiously. -**zió-so**, ADJ.: factious (seditious, rebellious); M.: factionist (rebel).

**faz-zolétto**, -**zò-lo†** [*? faccia*], M.: handkerchief.

**fè** (*pron. fè*), (*poet.*) for *-de*.

**febráccia**, *disp.* of *-bre*.

**febrá-rio** [L. *februarius*], M.: February.

**fèb-bre** [L. *febris*], F.: fever. -**brétta**, *dim.* of *-bre*. -**brettáccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-bre*. -**bricèlla†**, *dim.* of *-bre*. -**briciáttola**, *dim.* of *-bre*. -**bricéina**, *dim.* of *-bre*. -**bricéita†**, F.: feverishness. -**bricitánte**, ADJ.: feverish. -**bricitá-re†**, INTR.: be attacked by fever. -**bricó-ne**, M.: violent fever. -**bricó-so**, ADJ.: giving fever. -**brifúgo**, ADJ., M.: febrifuge. -**brile**, ADJ.: febrile. -**brí-na**, *dim.* of *-bre*. -**bróna**, -**bró-ne**, *aug.* of *-bre*. -**bró-so†** = *bricoso*. -**brúe-cia**, -**brúzza†**, *dim.* of *-bre*.

**fe-bè-o**, ADJ.: poetical. || **Fè-bo** [Gr. *Phoibos* ('bright')], M.: Phœbus (Apollo; sun). -**bè†**, -**bèa†**, F.: Phœbe (moon).

**fe-cá-le**, ADJ.: fecal. || **fè-ccia** [L. *fec*], F.: sediment; dung; PL.: dregs, lees. -**ceiáia†**, F.: faucet hole (for emptying the dregs of a barrel). -**ceiós-o**, ADJ.: dreggy, feculent. -**ceiú-me**, M.: mass of dregs; rabble.

**fé-ci**, PRET. of *fare*.

**fe-ciále** [L. -lis], M. PL.: fecials (Roman priests, sanctioning treaties, etc.).

**fècola** [L. *fec*, sediment], F.: fecula; starch.

**fecon-dá-bile**, ADJ.: fecundable. -**da-mén-te**, ADV.: fruitfully, prolifically. -**dá-re**, TR.: fecundate (make fruitful). -**datív-o**, ADJ.: fecundating. -**datóre**, M., -**datríce**, F.; ADJ.: fecundating (fertilizing). -**dazió-ne**, F.: fecundation. -**fecón-dia†**, -**dità**, F.: fecundity. -**dé-vole†**, ADJ.: fruitful. || **fecón-do** [L. *fecundus*], ADJ.: fecund (fruitful).

**fé-de** [L. *fides*], F.: FAITH; credit; certificate: *mani in —*, ring representing clasped hands; *atto di —*, prayer (Catholic); *fare atto di —*, take on faith.

**fedecom-messá-ri-o†**, M.: trustee. || -**mésso** [L. *fidei-commissum*, committed to FAITH or trust], M.: trust deed, feoffment. -**méttere†**, TR.: deed in trust.

**fe-dé-le** [-*de*], ADJ.: faithful; M. (esp. pl.):



devotee, believer; vassal†. **-delménte**, ADV.: faithfully. **-delóne**, *joc. aug. of -dele*. **-deltà**, F.: fidelity.

**fèdera** [Ger. *feder*, feather], F.: pillow-case.

**federà-le** [L. *federalis* (*fœdus*, league)], ADJ.: federal. **-lismo**, M.: federalism. **-lista**, M.: federalist. **-to**, ADJ.: federated. **-zióne**, F.: federation.

**fedifrago** [L. *fœdi-fragus*, league-breaking], ADJ.: promise-breaking; M.: promise-breaker.

**fediménto**† = *ferimento*.

**fedí-na** [?], F. (us'ly pl.): mutton-chop whiskers. **-nóna**, **-nóne**, *aug. of -na*.

**feditóre**†, M.: 1. kind of soldier; 2. = *feritore*; ADJ.: predatory (of birds).

**fega-táceio**, M.: daredevil. **-tèllo**, M.: cooked liver. **-tino**, *dim. of -to*. **||féga-to** [L. *L. ficatum* (L. *ficus*, FIG), 'fig-fat-tened,' applied to goose liver], liver; (*fig.*) courage (boldness). **-tóso**, ADJ.: bilious; having liver-spots, moth-patches; liver-coloured; M.: bilious person.

**fèi**†, PRET. of *fare*.

**fél-ee** [L. *felix*], F.: fern. **-céta**, F., **-céto**, M.: fernery; ferny place.

**fèle**† = *fièle*.

**feli-ee** [L. *-x*], ADJ.: happy. **-ceménte**, ADV.: happily, fortunately. **-eità**, F.: felicity (prosperity). **-eitàre**, TR.: felicitate; make happy†.

**felino** [L. *-lis*, cat], ADJ.: feline.

**fèl**† = *fièle*.

**fèl-lo**, ADJ.: wicked; melancholy (doleful)†. **-lonaménte**†, ADV.: wickedly. **||-lóné** [L. *-o*, felon], ADJ.: (*poet.*) rebellious, perfidious; felonious. **-lonerìa**†, F.: rebelliousness, treachery. **-lonescaménte**, ADV.: rebelliously, treacherously. **-lonésco**, ADJ.: rebellious, perfidious; felonious; cruel†. **-lonéssa**†, F.: perfidious, cruel woman. **-lonìa**, F.: conspiracy, rebellion; treachery; infidelity; infamy; felony. **-lonóso**†, ADJ.: rebellious; felonious.

**félpa** [?], F.: plush.

**fel-tràre**, TR.: full (thicken in a mill); cover with felt†; filter†. **-tratúra**, F.: fulling. **||fél-tro** [L. *L. filtrum* (OHG. *filz*)], M.: felt; (*rare*) filter.

**felúca** [fr. Ar.], F.: boat (for sail or oars).

**fem.**† = *femm.*

**fém-mi-na** [L. *femina*, woman], F.: female (woman); wife†; socket. **-nàccio**, *disp. of -na*. **-nèlla**, F.: *dim. of -na*; eye-let, eye (for hook); false shoots (of pruned vine). **femmí-neo**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) feminine; effeminate†. **-nescaménte**, ADV.: like a woman. **-néscó**, ADJ.: womanish, effeminate. **-nétta**, *dim. of -na*. **-néz-**

**za**†, F.: femininity. **-nièra**†, F.: woman's apartment; PL.: women-folks. **-nile**, ADJ.: feminine. **-nilménte**, ADV.: femininely. **-nilità**†, F.: effeminacy. **-nino**, ADJ.: feminine; effeminate†. **-nóceia**, *car. aug. of -na*. **-núceia**, **-núzza**†, *disp. of -na*.

**fe-moràle**, ADJ.: femoral. **||fè-more** [L. *-mur*], M.: thigh-bone.

**fen-dènte**, M.: cut (with sabre, etc.). **||fèn-dere** [L. *findere*], IRR. S.; TR.: split (cleave); cut (as air, water); REFL.: crack, split (as stones, etc.). **-dibile**, ADJ.: cleavable. **-diménto**†, M.: fissure, split. **-ditóio**, M.: cutting-block for quill-pens; splitting-blade of grafting-knife. **-ditóre**, M., **-ditrice**, F.: splitter. **-ditúra**, F.: split (cleft, fissure).

§ Pret. *fendèi* or *fendètti*. Part. *fendùto* or *fèssó*.

**feneratóre**†, M.: usurer.

**fenice** [Gr. *phoinix*], F.: phoenix; (*fig.*) rare thing.

**fenicòttero** [Gr. *phoinikò-pteros*, red-winged], M.: flamingo.

**fenile**†, M.: hay-loft.

**fenómeno** [Gr. *phainómenon* (root *pha*, shine)], M.: phenomenon.

**fèra**† = *fiera*.

**ferà-ee** [L. *-x* (root *fer*, BEAR)], ADJ.: FERTILE. **-eità**, F.: fertility.

**ferà-le** [L. *-lis* (root *fer*, BEAR)], funereal (orig. pall-bearing); cf. Eng.† *feral*, funereal; ADJ.: funereal (deadly, dismal, sad). **-lménte**† 1, ADV.: funereally.

**feralménte**† 2, ADV.: FIERCELY (cruelly).

**ferentàri** [L.], M. PL.: light-armed Roman troops.

**fèrere**† = *ferire*.

**ferétrio** [L. *-trius* (root *fer*, BEAR)], ADJ.: *Giove* —, Jupiter Feretrius (to whom were BORNE trophies).

**fèretro** [L. *-trum* (root *fer*, BEAR)], M.: BIER.

**fè-ria** [L.], F.: holiday (Eng.† *ferie*); (*eccl.*) week-day (ordinary day): — *terza*, Tuesday. **-riàle**, ADJ.: ferial; week-day; (*eccl.*) ordinary. **-rialménte**, ADV.: commonly. **-riàre**, INTR.: make holiday, have vacation. **-riàto**, M.: vacation (esp. of courts); ADJ.: holiday.

**feridóre** = *feritore*.

**ferigno**† 1, ADJ.: coarse-grained (bread).

**ferigno**† 2, ADJ.: ferine (savage).

**feriménto** [*-rire*], M.: wounding.

**fe-rinità**, F.: ferocity (savageness, cruelty). **||-rino** [L. *-rus*, wild beast], ADJ.: ferine (savage; FEROCIOUS).

**fe-rìre** [L.], TR.: wound: *non so dove voglia andar a* —, I do not know what he aims at. **-rìto**, ADJ.: wounded. **-rìta** 1, F.: wound (hurt).

**ferità** 2 [-rino], F.: savagery (cruelty). **feri-tóia**, F.: embrasure; loophole. **-tó-re** [-re], M., **-tríce**, F.: assailant. **fér-ma**, F.: enlistment; confirmation†; agreement†; assurance†. **-máglio**, M.: clasp, hasp. **-maménto**, ADV.: firmly (tenaciously). **-maménto†**, M.: FIRMNESS; confirmation (fortification); stoppage; firmament. **-mánza†**, F.: confirmation; bail. **||-máre** [L. *firmare*, make FIRM], TR.: stop, stay, impede; contract (as service, engagement of actor, singer); fasten; cook slightly (to prevent taint); attract (*Roma -ma per la sua grandezza*); lock†; establish†; resolve†; strengthen†; fix†; REFL.: stop; linger; stay; fortify one's self; wed†; endure†: — *l'animò*, make up one's mind; decide; — *la voce sopra una parola*, emphasize a word. **-máta**, F.: stop (halt; pause); camp (of soldiers). **-matína**, *dim.* of *-mata*. **-máto**, ADJ.: stopped; written; M.†: agreement. **-matúra**, F.: stoppage; clasp. **fermen-táre**, INTR.: ferment. **-tativò**, ADJ.: fermentative. **-tazióne**, F.: fermentation. **||fermén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: ferment (yeast). **fer-mézza**, F.: firmness (steadiness); clasp (of necklace, etc.); stability†; security†; ratification†; rigorousness† (of laws); assurance†. **-mezzína**, *car. dim.* of *-mezza*. **-míno**, *car. dim.* of *-mo*. **||fér-mo** [L. *firmus*], ADJ.: FIRM; (fixed; constant, resolute); still; sound† (in mind); M.: certainty; steadiness; agreement; ADV.†: firmly, certainly: — *là*, sentinel's call, steady there! (to angry person): *canè da —*, setter-dog; *canto —*, plain (Gregorian) chant; *dare un — a una cosa*, establish certain conditions; *dare un — alle carni*, cook to prevent taint; *s'era —*, he had stopped; *notte -ma*, deep night; *per —*, certainly, "sure thing"; *punto —*, period (punctuation); *tenere il —*, hold to opinions strongly; *terra -ma*, continent; *viso —†*, serious, resolute face; — *in posta*, general delivery, poste restante. **fèrof**, *poet.* for *fiero*. **fe-róce** [L. *-rox*], ADJ.: ferocious; fierce (cruel); fiery; (*Joc.*) severe. **-roecémén-te**, ADV.: ferociously; fiercely (cruelly). **-ròcia**, **-rocià**, **-rocitáde†**, **-rociátáte†**, F.: ferocity. **ferráe-cia** [ferro], F.: sting-ray (fish); gilder's crucible; gold-leaf box. **-cio**, M.: worthless iron. **ferragósto** [L. *feriæ Augusti*], M.: first day of August. **fer-raiétto**, *dim.* of *-raio*. **||-ráio** [-ro], M.: ironworker, smith: *fabbro —*, ironworker, locksmith, blacksmith.

**ferra-iolino**, M.: strip of silk or cloth worn by priests about their necks and hanging behind. **||-i(u)olo** 1 [?], M.: large cloak; anything large, bothersome: *fare un —* (said of hunters who kill game instantly); (*vulg.*) *accidente a —*, apoplectic stroke. **-i(u)olúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-i(u)olo*. **ferra-iuòlo** 2 [ferro], M.: locksmith. **-ménta**, F., **-ménti**, **-ménto†**, M.: hardware, ironmongery. **ferrána** [farragine], F.: maslin (mixture of grasses). **fer-ráre**, TR.: iron (bind with iron); shoe (a horse); shackle†; nail†; REFL.†: arm (for war): *lasciarsi —*, be under another's thumb. **-raréccia**, F.: coarse hardware; implements. **-ráta**, F.: iron grating; prison†; hoof-print. **-ráto**, ADJ.: ironed; shod; iron†; resolute†: *strada -rata*, railroad; — *a diaccio* (*ghiaccio*), (fig. of horses), hard-bitted; not afraid of misfortune, (of people) very rich†. **-ratóre†**, M.: FARRIER. **-ratúra**, F.: ironwork; implements; horse-shoeing (FARRIERY). **-ravèccio**, M.: old iron-seller, second-hand dealer. **-razzòlo**, M.: ironworker. **fèr-reo**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) iron; robust. **-reria†**, F.: implements. **-ret-tino**, *dim.* of *-retto*. **-rétto**, M., *dim.* of *-ro*: small brace; ADJ.: gray (of hair). **-riáta**, F.: iron grating. **-rièra**, F.: smithy; iron-works; blacksmith-pouch; iron-mine†. **-rigno**, ADJ.: ferreous (esp. of colour or taste); iron-gray; obstinate†; strong†. **-ríno**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **||fèr-ro** [L. *-rum*], M.: iron; implement (tool, lit. and fig.); weapon; flat-iron; curling-iron; horseshoe; PL.: shackles; skates: *mettere a — e fuoco un paese*, destroy everything; *venire a' ferri*, come to conclusions. **-rolino**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-ro-via**, F.: railroad. **-roviário**, ADJ.: railroad. **-rugíneo**, ADJ.: ferruginous (rust-coloured). **-ruginosità**, F.: ferrugineosity. **-ruginóso**, ADJ.: ferruginous (containing iron in solution). **-rumináménto†**, M.: solder. **-ruminá-re†**, TR.: solder, unite. **-ruzzino**, *dim.* of *-ruzzo*. **-ruzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-ro*: *adoprare, aguzzare i —*, sharpen the wits. **fèrti-le** [L. *-lis* (root *fer-*, BEAR)], ADJ.: fertile. **-lità**, F.: fertility. **-lizzáre**, TR.: fertilize. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: fruitfully. **ferúcola†**, F.: little wild beast; disgusting insect. **fèrula** [L.], F.: ferule; umbelliferous plant. **ferúta†**, F.: wound. **fer-vén-te**, ADJ.: fervent; boiling. **-ventém-te**, ADV.: fervently. **-ventéz za†**, **-vénza**, F.: fervency.

**fèr-vere** [L.], DEFECT.§; INTR.: be fervent (evince ardour, burn); boil†. **-vèz-za†**, F.: heat. **-vidamènte**, ADV.: fervidly. **-vidèzza**, M.: fervor. **fèr-vido**, ADJ.: fervid (ardent). **-vóre**, M.: heat; fervor (zeal); boiling†. **-vorino**, M.: mild reproof; short, fervid speech. **-vorosamènte**, ADV.: fervently (warmly). **voroso**, ADJ.: fervent (zealous).

§ Ind.: Pres. 3. *fèr-ve*; 6. *vono*. Impf. *ferveva*. Subj.: Impf. *fervesce*. Part. Pres. *fervente*. Ger. *fervendo*.

**fèr-za†**, F.: whip-lash: — *del sole*, sun's heat. **-zàre†**, TR.: whip.

**fescen-nino** [city *Fescennio*], ADJ.: fescennine (referring to obscene Latin poetry).

**fèscera†**, F.: (bot.) bryony.

**fèssit**, IMPERF. SUBJ. of *fare*.

**fés-so** [part. of *fendere*], ADJ.: split (cracked); M.: FISSURE, crack; cleft. **-so-lino**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-súra**, F.: fissure (split); narrow passage. **-surína**, *dim.* of *-sura*.

**fè-sta** [L. (sc. *dies*, day)], F.: holiday; FEAST; rejoicing (gaiety); *far — a*, feast; welcome; *far la — a*, slaughter (animals); rot; eat; *far — a una cosa*, enjoy a thing much; *far la — a una cosa*, consume a thing; *conciare (accomodare) per il dì delle —ste*, give a drubbing, thrash. **-stáe-cia**, *disp.* of *-sta*. **-staiòlo**, M.: (eccl.) feast-director. **-stánte**, ADJ.: joyful.

**-stánza†**, F.: festival; joy. **-stáre**, TR., INTR.: feast. **-steggévole†**, ADJ.: festive (joyful). **-steggiaménto**, M.: rejoicing; fête. **-steggiáre**, TR.: celebrate (events); feast. **-steggiánte**, ADJ.: feasting. **-stegggiáto**, ADJ.: feasted, fêted. **-stegggiatóre**, M., **-stegggiá-trice**, F.: feaster; celebrator. **-stég-gio†**, M.: rejoicing. **-steréecio**, ADJ.: festal (holiday). **-stévole**, ADJ.: festive (merry). **-stevolézza**, F.: festivity (rejoicing). **-stevolmènte**, ADV.: festively (joyfully).

**festicchino**, ADJ.: bright green.

**fe-sticeòla**, *dim.* of *-sta*. **-sticéina**, *car. dim.* of *-sta*. **-stina**, *car. dim.* of *-sta* (esp. religious).

**festi-naménto†**, ADV.: quickly. **-nán-za†**, F.: haste. **-náre†**, INTR.: hasten. **-nataménto†**, ADV.: quickly (hurriedly). **-nazióné†**, F.: haste. **||fe-sti-no†**, ADJ.: quick (hasty, Eng. *festinate†*).

**fe-stino** 2 [*-sta*], M.: entertainment; evening party. **-stivaménto**, ADV.: festively. **-stività**, F.: church festival; joyous welcome. **-stivo**, ADJ.: festal; *abiti -stivi*, Sunday clothes. **-stòecia**, F.: kind welcome. **-stonecino**, *car. dim.* of *-stone*.

**-stòne**, M.: FESTOON (garland). **-stosa-mènte**, ADV.: festively (joyfully). **-sto-sétto**, ADJ.: rather festive. **-stóso**, ADJ.: festive (joyful).

**festú-ca** [L.], F., **-co**, M.: FESCUE; bit of straw; mote.

**festúceia**, *dim.* of *festa*.

**fe-tènte**, ADJ.: stinking. **||fè-tere†** [L. *-tidus*, stinking], INTR.: stink.

**fe-ticeio** [Port. *-tìco*, magic], M.: fetich. **-tieísmo**, M.: fetichism.

**feti-damènte**, ADV.: fetidly. **||fèti-do**, **-doso** [L. *fetidus*], ADJ.: fetid; *assa —*, assafoetida. **-dúme**, M.: mass of corruption.

**fèto** [L. *-tus*], M.: foetus.

**fetóre** [L. *-tor*], M.: fetor (disgusting smell).

**fèt-ta** [? L. *vitta*, band], M.: cut, slice (usu'ly of food): *fare (tagliare) a -te*, cut up; massacre. **-tina**, **-tolina**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tóna**, **-tòne**, *aug.* of *-ta*. **-túeee**, **-túceia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tuecína**, *dim.* of *-ta*.

**feu-dále**, ADJ.: feudal. **-dalismo**, M.: feudalism. **-dalità**, F.: feudality. **-da-tário**, M.: feudatory (vassal). **||fèn-do** [L. *-dum* (OHG. *feod*)], M.: FEUD (allotment of land, fief); FEE for same.

**fèz** [fr. Turk], M.: fez (Turkish cap).

**fiába** [*fabula*], F.: fib; story.

**fiác-ca**, F.: languidness; low act (mean-ness); noise (disturbance†). **-cábile**, ADJ.: breakable. **-ca-còllo**, M.: dangerous person; *a —*, in break-neck manner. **-camènte**, ADV.: flabbily; wearily (weakly). **-caménto**, M.: fracture (break, rupture). **-cáre**, TR.: break; fracture; weaken; debilitate. **-cáto**, ADJ.: broken. **-catóio**, ADJ.: breaking. **-catúra**, F.: fracture (breaking). **-chétto**, ADJ.: rather tired. **-chézza**, F.: weakness; lassitude; imbecility. **||fiác-co** [L. *flaccus*, flabby, flap-eared (? root, *frac*, break)], ADJ.: FLACCID; weak (weary); M.: bruising; drubbing; ruin†; ravage†.

**fiácco-la** [L. *facula* (*dim.* of *fax*)], F.: torch. **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*.

**fiac-cóna**, F.: exhaustion; lassitude. **||-còne**, ADJ.: *aug.* of *-co*; M.: languid person.

**fiadóné†**, M.: honeycomb.

**fiála†**, F.: phial.

**fiále†**, F.: honeycomb.

**fiám-ma** [L. *flamma*], F.: FLAME; passion; sweetheart; forked pennant. **-mán-te**, ADJ.: flaming (fiery red). **-máre**, INTR.: flame (burn). **-ma-sálsa†**, F.: itching (of salt rheum). **-máta**, F.: bonfire. **-matèlla**, **-matína**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-meggiáre**, INTR.: flame, shine;



sparkle; glitter. **-meggiante**, ADJ.: flaming. **-mèlla**, *dim.* of **-ma**. **-mésco**, ADJ.: flaming; bright. **-mètta**, **-mettina**, *dim.* of **-ma**. **-miferáio**, M.: match-seller. **-mífero**, M.: friction-match; ADJ.: flammiferous; kindling; burning. **-mina**, **-molina**, *car. dim.* of **-ma**. **-móre†**, M.: inflammation.

**fian-cáre**, TR.: strengthen the sides of (arches, etc.), flank (guard the flank of). **-cáta**, F.: spur-blow (in flank); cutting saying; side (of building or piece of furniture); (*nav.*) broadside. **-cheggiaménto**, M.: reinforcement. **-cheggliare**, TR.: reinforce; flank (stand alongside). **-cheggliante**, ADJ.: flanking. **-cheggliato**, ADJ.: flanked. **-chétta**, F.: waist (of garments). **||fian-co** [? *L. flaccus*, soft, viz., part], M.: FLANK, side. **-cúto†**, ADJ.: long or broad-sided.

**fiá-sca**, F.: (large, short-necked) FLASK. **-scáccia**, **-scáccio**, *disp. aug.* of **-sca**. **-scáia**, F., **-scáio**, M.: flask-seller or re-coverer. **-scheggiare**, INTR.: fail (in an undertaking or play); buy by the bottle†. **-schétta**, F.: small flask; powder-flask. **-schetteria**, F.: wine-shop. **-schettina**, *dim.* of **-schetta**. **-schettino**, *dim.* of **-schetto**. **-schétto**, **-schino**, *dim.* of **-sco**. **||fiá-sco** [*L. L. flasco* (*L. vas*, vase)], M.: (long-necked) FLASK; *far* —, make a failure (vase-maker, who spoils glass-lump, makes bottle of it). **-scóne**, *aug.* of **-sco**. **-scúccio**, *disp.* of **-sco**.

**fiáta** [? *ak. to vice*], F.: time; *spesse fiata*, many times.

**fia-taménto†**, M.: breathing. **-täre**, INTR.: breathe; puff†. **-táta**, F.: bad breath. **-tino**, *car. dim.* of **-to**. **||fiá-to** [*L. flatus* (*flare*, blow)], M.: breath; wind; strength: *non mangio* —, I eat nothing; *strumenti a* —, wind-instruments; *a un* —, *d'un* —, in a moment; in a breath; very quickly; *un* —, a trifle; *rimetter il* — *in corpo*, encourage; cheer up.

**fiátolo†**, M.: VASSAL.

**fiató-re†**, M.: FETIDNESS. **-so†**, ADJ.: FETID.

**fib-bia** [*L. -ula* (*figere*, FIX)], F.: buckle. **-biáio†**, M.: buckle-maker. **-biäre†**, TR.: buckle; fasten. **-biétta**, **-biettina**, *car. dim.* of **-bia**. **-bióna**, *aug.* of **-bia**. **-bióne**, M.: harness-buckle.

**fi-bra** [*L.*], F.: fibre; force; will. **-brilla**, F.: (*bot.*) fibrilla; fibril. **-brina**, F.: fibrine. **-brosità**, F.: fibrousness. **-bróso**, ADJ.: fibrous.

**fibula** [*L.*], F.: fibula.

**fi-ca** [*-co*], F.: fig†; female pudenda: *far le -che*, show contempt (by pointing at with the thumb between index and long

finger); affront. **-cáccio**, *disp.* of **-co**. **-cáia†**, F.: fig-tree. **-c-álbo**, M.: kind of fig. **-cáto**, ADJ.: full of figs or fig-trees; M.: fig-cake.

**fic-cábile**, ADJ.: that can be fixed. **-caménto†**, M.: thrusting in; setting. **-ca-náso**, M.: busybody (meddler; inquisitive person). **||-cäre** [*L. figere*], TR.: drive in; (FIX, set); stick in; make believe; INTR.: meddle; REFL.: intrude one's self: *-carsi in testa* (or *nella mente*), be obstinate; persist. **-catúra†**, F.: thrusting in; (fixing).

**fiche-rétó†**, **-to†**, M.: fig-plantation.

**fic-chino** [*-care*], M.: intruder (meddler).

**fi-co** [*L. -cus*], M.: fig; fig-tree; grimace; compliment: *cercare de' -chi in vetta*, puzzle over difficulties; *far* —, miss, fail. **-co-sécco**, pl. *fichiseccchi*, M.: dried fig. **-cóso**, ADJ.: grimacing; affected, complaining.

**fi-da†**, F.: security; safe-conduct; pasture. **-dánza**, F.: faith, CONFIDENCE. **-danzäre**, TR.: betroth; guarantee†. **-danzáta**, F., **danzáto**, M.: betrothed. **-däre** [*L. -dere*], TR.: trust; CONFIDE: — *i bestiami*, guarantee pasture for cattle; — *de' denari*, give credit for money; *-darsi*, trust one's self; *-darsi di*, trust in; rely upon. **-dáta†**, F.: oath of allegiance. **-dataménto†**, ADV.: confidently. **-datézza**, F.: trustiness. **-dátó**, ADJ.: trusted; faithful. **||-de** [*L. -des*, FAITH]: **-de-comméssó**, M.: deed of trust. **-de-commissário**, M.: trustee. **-de-iussióne** [*L. iussio*, command], F.: security (surety). **-de-iussóre**, M.: guarantor (surety). **-litá†**, F.: fidelity. **-del** . = *fedel.* † **-do** [*L. -dus*], ADJ.: FAITHFUL. **-dúcia**, F.: CONFIDENCE; trust. **-duciále†**, ADJ.: fiducial. **-duciálménto**, ADV.: fiducially, confidently. **-duciaria**, ADV.: fiducially. **-duciário**, ADJ., M.: fiduciary. **-duciósaménto**, ADV.: confidently. **-ducióso**, ADJ.: confident.

**fièbo-le†**, ADJ.: FEEBLE. **-lézza†**, F.: feebleness.

**fiè-dere†**, TR.: strike; wound. **-ditóre†**, M.: striker.

**fièle** [*L. fel*], M.: GALL (bile; malignity, rancour); jaundice.

**fiè-náia**, ADJ.: pertaining to hay: *falce* —, scythe. **-nile**, M.: hayloft. **||fiè-no** [*L. fenus*], M.: hay; forage. **-nóso**, ADJ.: full of hay (as grain, straw).

**fièra** 1 [*L. fera*, wild], F.: wild beast.

**fiè-ra** 2 [*L. feria*, feast], F.: large FAIR; market; gift bought at fair: — *fredda*, poor fair; *è* — *rotta*, it's a ruined affair. **-raiòlo**, M.: seller at fairs.

**fiè-raménto**, ADV.: fiercely. **-rézza**, M.: fierceness.



F.: intrepidity; spiritedness (liveliness). ||**fiò-ro** [L. *ferus*, wild], ADJ.: FEROCIOUS†; FIERCE; intrepid; severe; vivacious (lively; spirited). -**rúcola**† I, F.: little wild beast.

**fiérúco-la** 2 [fiera I], F.: poor little fair. -**lóna**, F.: torch-lantern (at fairs).

**fièvo-le** [L. *febilis*], ADJ.: FEEBLE, weak. -**lézza**, F.: feebleness, debility. -**lmén-te**, ADV.: feebly (faintly).

**fifa**†, F.: lapwing.

**figgere**, **figgere**† [L. *figere*], IRR. S; TR.: FIX; drive in; determine - *gersi in capo*, be obstinate; — *baci*, imprint kisses.

§ Pret. *fis-si*; -*sero*. Part. *fisso* or *fitto*.

**fi-glia**, F.: daughter. -**gliàre**, TR.: bring forth (young). -**gliàstra**, F., -**gliàstro**, M.: step-child. -**gliàta**, F.: litter (of dogs, etc.). -**gliatiecia**, ADJ.: prolific (of beasts). -**gliatúra**, F.: delivery; birth; breeding time. ||**fi-glio** [L. *lius*], M.: son (boy; child): -*gli della terra*, (legendary) giants; -*gli della luce*, (eccl.) God's elect. -**gliòceia**, F.: god-daughter. -**gliòceino**†, -**gliòceio**, M.: god-son. -**gliòla**, *dim.* of *glia*. -**glioláme**, M.: flock of sons; plant-shoots. -**gliolánza**, F.: progeny. -**gliolétto**, -**gliolino**, *dim.* of *gliolo*. -**gliòlo**, M.: *dim.* of *glío*; *esser fuori di gliòli*, be past the age of conception; *entrare in gliòli*, begin to have children; *buon —*, good-natured fellow. -**gliolóna**, F., -**gliolóna**, M.: big, fat child. -**gliolúceia**, -**gliolúceio**, *disp. dim.* of *gliola*, -**gliolo**. -**glinòla** = *gliola*. -**glinoláccio**†, = *gliolaccio*; filiation. -**glinolággio**†, M.: filiation.

**figménto**†, M.: figment; fiction.

**fignere**† = *figgere*.

**fignoláre**† = *frignare*.

**figno-lo** [OHG. *finne*], M.: felon; boil. -**lòso**, ADJ.: having boils.

**figu-lina** [L. vessel (*figgere*, form)], F.: pottery-making. -**lino**, ADJ.: ceramic.

**figu-lo**†, M.: potter.

**figú-ra** [L. (*figgere*, form)], F.: figure; body; shape; face; portrait; statue; model; type; character (in novel); face-card: *far —*, appear well; dance-figure; *far buona —*, distinguish one's self; keep one's obligations; *far la — di*, have appearance of; *poniam —†*, let us suppose, for example. -**rábile**, ADJ.: figurative.

-**rabilità**, F.: figurability. -**ràceia**, *disp.* of *-ra*. -**ràccio**, *disp.* of *-ro*.

-**ràlet**†, ADJ.: figurative. -**ralménto**†, ADV.: figuratively. -**raménto**†, M.: figuration; figure; representation. -**rán-te**, ADJ.: figuring; M., F.: (*theat.*) figurante.

-**ràre**, TR.: figure, represent (in art); symbolize; resemble; INTR.: appear;

feign; REFL.: imagine. -**ráto**, ADJ.: figured; represented (in art); figurative (of language): *canto —*, chant with full score music. -**ratamén-te**, -**rativa-mén-te**, ADV.: figuratively. -**rativo**, ADJ.: figurative; mystical. -**ratóre**, M., -**ratrice**, F.: figurer; former. -**razió-ne**†, F.: figuration. -**reggiàre**, INTR.: be rhetorical, use figures of speech. -**rét-ta**, *dim.* of *-ra*. -**rettina**, *car. dim.* of *-retta*. -**rína**, F.: *dim.* of *-ra*; statuette. -**rináio**, M.: image-vender. -**rino**, M.: fashion-plate; dandy. -**rista**, M.: figure-painter. **figú-ro**, M.: bad, ugly person. -**róna**, *aug.* of *-ra*. -**róne**, *disp. aug.* of *-ra*. -**rúceia**, *disp.* of *-ra*.

**fi-la** [L. *-lum*], F.: file (row, suit): *alla (or di) —*, consecutively. -**lábile**, ADJ.: that may be spun. -**láceo**, -**lâceia**, -**lâceica**†, F. PL.: threads, ravellings. -**lâceicóso**, ADJ.: likely to ravel. -**lâcei-óne**, M.: sort of fish-line. -**la-òro**, M.: gold or silver wire-drawer. -**lamén-to**, M.: filament, fibre. -**lamentóso**, ADJ.: filamentous. -**lándà**, F.: silk-spinnery. -**landáia**, F.: silk-spinner. -**lándra**, F.: worms in hawks; marine plants (attaching to ships).

**flan-tropía**, F.: philanthropy. -**tropicamén-te**, ADV.: philanthropically. -**trò-pico**, ADJ.: philanthropic. ||**filán-tro-po** [Gr. *phil-ánthropos*, friend of man], M.: philanthropist.

**fi-laráta**, F.: long row. -**lára** I [-*la*], M.: row (of plants, teeth, houses, etc.). ||**-lára** 2 [-*lo*], TR.: spin; wire-draw; spin out (discourse); pay out (cable); shed (blood); INTR.: leak (as casks); rope (as liquids): — *grosso*, be prodigal or unscrupulous; — *sottile*, be shrewd. -**larétto**, -**larino**, M.: *dim.* of *-re* I; sandstone strata.

**filarmònico** [Gr. *philos*, loving, *harmonia*, harmony]; M.: music-lover; ADJ.: philharmonic.

**fila-stròcca** [*fila*], F.: rigmarole. -**ta-mén-te** [-*lo*], ADV.: as if spun (of speech, excuses). **fila-tèssa**, F.: file; rigmarole. -**ticeio**, M.: coarse silk (drawn from hatched cocoons). ||**filá-to** [-*re* 2], ADJ.: spun; M.: thread: *il — de' ragnateli*, spider's web. -**tóio**, M.: spinning-wheel; candle-wick machine; spinning-room; spinning-mill. -**tóra**, F.: spinning-girl. -**tóre**, M. -**trice**, F.: spinner.

**filat-tèra**, F., -**tèrio** [Gr. *phúlax*, guard], M.: PHYLACTERY; amulet.

**fi-latúra** [-*lare* 2], F.: spinning. -**let-tàre**, TR.: stripe (in weaving); insert (in sewing). -**lettatúra**, F.: striping; insertion. -**lettino**, *dim.* of *-letto*. -**lét-**

**to**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-lo*; (fowler's) net-line; snaffle; fillet (of beef); ligament (of tongue, etc.); fine wire (holding gem in setting); bezel (of watch, etc.).

**filiá-le** [L. *filius*, son], ADJ.: filial. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: filially. **-zióne**, F.: filiation.

**filibustière** [Sp. *-ter* (Eng. *freebooter*)], M.: filibuster (pirate).

**filicee**† = *felice*.

**fi-lièra** [*filo*], F.: wire-drawing iron. **-li-fórme**, ADJ.: filiform.

**filig-gine** [L. *fuligo*], F.: soot. **-ginóso**, ADJ.: fuliginous (sooty).

**fi-ligrána** [*-lo*], F.: filigree. **-ligraná-to**, ADJ.: filigree-like. **-lino**, *dim.* of *-lo*.

**filíp-pica** [*-po*], F.: philippic (invective). **-pino**, ADJ.: oratorian; M.: Oratorian monk (order founded by Philip Neri). **||fi-líp-po** [*Filippo*, Philip], M.: silver coin (with head of King Philip).

**fi-lo**, pl. *-li* or *-la* [L. *-lum*], M.: thread; string; wire; series (of ideas, etc.); edge (of sword, etc.); bit; particle; long, narrow loaf; PL.: lint: — or *di* —, at all costs; *fil* —, trickling (of liquids); — *dell' acqua*, current of the stream; — *d' acqua*, tiny stream of water; *andare per il — della sinopia*, 'chalk walk', act or speak to the purpose; *battere il* — (or — *della sinopia*), snap the chalk-line; *esser un* —, be a rail (very lean); *esser in* —, (of seasons) be well advanced, (of persons) well-disposed; — *d' erba*, spear of grass; *far le -la*, be ropy (liquids, cheese); — *di legno*, grain of wood; *mandare* (or *mettere*) a — *di spada*, put to the sword; *mettere uno in* (or *sul*) *suo*† —, put one on his right road; *per* —, exactly; — *delli reni*, spine.

**filodrammatico** [Gr. *philos*, loving, *drama*, play], M.: amateur actor; ADJ.: dramatic (society).

**filògo** = *filologo*.

**filolìno**, *dim.* of *filo*.

**filo-logia**, F.: philology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: philological. **||filò-logo** [Gr. *philo-lógos*, word-lover], M.: philologist.

**filo-mèla**, **-mèna** [Gr. *Philomèla* (who was changed to a nightingale)], F.: (poet). nightingale.

**fi-londènte** [*filo*, *dente*], M.: embroidery canvas (one thread to each loom-tooth).

**-lòne**, M.: *aug.* of *-lo*; vein (of ore, water, etc.). **-lòso**, ADJ.: thread-like.

**filòso-fa**, F.: female philosopher; would-be wise woman. **-fále**, ADJ.: philosophic; *pietra* —, philosopher's stone. **-fánte**, *disp.* of *-fo*. **-fáre**, INTR.: philosophize. **-fástro**, *disp.* of *-fo*. **-feggiáre**, INTR.: philosophize. **-fescamén-te**, ADV.: sophistically. **-fésco**, ADJ.: sophistical. **-fèssa**, F.: female doctor of philosophy. **-fétto**, *car.* or *disp. dim.* of *-fo*. **-fia**,

F.: philosophy; (*typ.*) small pica. **filòso-fica** (*alla* —), ADV.: philosophically. **-fi-cáre**, INTR.: philosophize. **-ficamén-te**, ADV.: philosophically. **filòso-fico**, ADJ.: philosophic. **-fino**, *disp.* or *iron.* of *-fo*. **||filòso-fo** [Gr. *philó-sophos*, friend of wisdom], M.: philosopher. **-fóne**, *aug.* of *-fo*. **-fúceio**, **-fúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-fo*. **filosofomía** [*fisonomía*], F.: (*vulg.*) physiognomy.

**fil-tráre**, TR.: filter. **||-tro** I [L. *-trum* (Ger. *-z*)], M.: filter; filter paper.

**filtro** 2 [Gr. *philttron*], M.: philter.

**filugello** ? [L. *filucellum*], M.: silkworm. **filunguèllo** = *fringuello*.

**fil-úzzo**, *dim.* of *filo*. **||fil-za** [L. *-itium* (L. *-um*, thread)], F.: row, string (of things); pamphlet; basting.

**fim-bria** [L.], F.: fringe (hem, border). **-bríato**, ADJ.: fringed (bordered).

**fi-mo**, **-me**† [L. *-mus*, dung], M.: manure. **fin** = *fino*.

**finá-le** [*fine*], ADJ.: final (definitive); M.: (*mus.*) finale; (*typ.*) tailpiece: *prigione* —, life imprisonment. **-lità**, F.: finality. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: finally. **-mén-te**, ADV.: finely.

**finán-za** [Fr. *-ce*], F.: finance. **-ziaria-mén-te**, ADV.: financially. **-ziário**, ADJ.: financial. **-zière**, M.: financier.

**fi-náre**†, INTR.: finish (cease): *far* —, kill. **-nattantochè** *-é*, [or *fin a tanto che*], ADV.: until, as long as. **||-ne** [L. *-nis*], M., F.: end (extremity); M.: aim (intention); ADJ.: fine (minute, exact); superior; expert†; brave†: *alla* —, finally; *non lo ja per nessun* —, he does not do it for ulterior ends; *stare in* —, be dying. **-ne-mén-te**†, ADV.: finely.

**finè-stra** [L. *fenestra* (ROOT *fa-*, show)], F.: window; opening; breach; (*jest.*) eye: *fare una — sul tetto a uno*, get what has been denied by resorting to higher authority; secure that desired by another. **-strácea**, *disp.* of *-stra*. **-stráta**, F.: 'window-slam' (in contempt); sun-burst. **-strátó**†, ADJ.: windowed; M.: row of windows. **-strèlla**, **-strétta**, **-strína**, *car. dim.* of *-stra*. **-stríno**, *dim.* of *-stra*. **-stróne**, *aug.* of *-stra*. **-strúcea**, *disp. dim.* of *-stra*.

**fi-nétto** [-*ne*], M.: fine wool cloth. **-néz-za**, F.: fineness; excellence; politeness; finesse; artifice.

**figènte**†, ADJ.: feigning. **||fin-gere** [L.], IRR.‡; INTR.: FEIGN; TR.: simulate; dissimulate. **-gimén-to**†, M.: feint (deceit): **-gitóre**†, M.: feigner.

‡ Pret. *fin-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *finto*.

**fi-niènte**†, ADJ.: finishing. **-nimén-to**, M.: finishing off, conclusion, end, finish, (last) ornament; jewelry set; service (of

china, etc.); PL.: harness (of draught horses). **-ni-móndo**, M.: end of the world; final destruction. **-ni-re**, TR.: finish (end, complete; use up); kill; INTR.: end (cease); die; REFL.: be out of patience: *sentirsi* —, be famished or used up. **-nità†**, F.: end; death. **-nita-ménte**, ADV.: finitely. **-nitézza**, F.: perfection. **-nitimo**, ADJ.: adjoining; M.: bordering countries. **-nito**, ADJ.: finished; bounded; perfected; hopeless; tired out. **-nitúra**, F.: end; finishing touches. **||fi-no** [L. *-nis*, end], PREP.: until; as far as; ADJ.†: fine, subtle; skilful; brave: *fin a luglio*, until July; *fin anche*, even; *fin a (tanto) che*, as long as; *fin che* or *finché*, until; *fin da*, since, from; *fin allora* or *fin d'allora*, even then, then; *fin a qui*, until now, to this point; *fino a ora* or *finora*, hitherto; until now; *fin da quando?* since when? *fin da*, since.

**finoc-chiétto**, **-chietto**, *dim.* of **-chio**. **||finè-chio** [L. *feniculum*], M.: FENNEL. **-chi**, INTERJ.: zounds! good heavens! **-chióna**, F.: fennel-sausage. **-chióne**, *aug.* of **-chio**.

**finóra** = *fino a ora*: until now.

**finsi**, PRET. of  *fingere*.

**fin-ta** [-to], F.: FEINT; feigned blow; false-pocket; pocket-flap. **-táceo**, *disp.* of **-to**. **-taménte**, ADV.: deceitfully.

**fantantochè** = *fin a tanto che*.

**fin-tino**, *dim.* of **-to**; half-wig. **||fin-to**, PART. of **-gere**: feigned; false. **-zióne**, F.: FICTION; feint; invention.

**fio** [OHG. *feod*], M.: FIEF†: *pagare il* —, pay dear (for).

**flocággine** [-co], F.: hoarseness.

**fiòc-ca**, ADJ., F. of **-co**; F.: instep of shoe or foot (i.e., place for the bow-knot).

**-cáre**, INTR.: fall in flakes; abound. **-cá-to**, PART. of **-care**; ADJ.: adorned with bows. **-chettátto**, ADJ.: adorned with little bows. **-chétto**, *car. dim.* of **-co**.

**||fiòc-co** [L. *floccus*], M.: bow-knot (bow); flock (lock of wool); flake (of snow); tasselt; tuft†: *co' -chi*, in pomp; of excellence (tip-top, of high grade); *in -chi*, richly and affectedly dressed. **-cóso†**, ADJ.: flaky; hoary.

**fiò-chétto**, *dim.* of **-co**. **-chézza**, F.: hoarseness.

**fiòc-ina** [L. *fuscina* (ak. to *fork*)], F.: fish-spear; trident.

**fiòc-ine** [L. *flores*, dregs], M.: skins and seeds of grapes, etc.

**fiòco** [?], ADJ.: hoarse; weak (of sound); faint (of light).

**fiónda** [L. *funda*], F.: sling. **-tóre**, M.: slinger.

**fiò-ráia**, F., **-ráio**, pl. **-rai**, M.: flower-seller. **-raliço†** = *fiordaliso*. **-ráme**,

F.: flowers (esp. painted or sculptured). **-r-cappúccio**, M.: larkspur. **-rdali-ço** [Fr. *fleur de lis*], M.: fleur-de-lis. **||fió-re** [L. *flos*], M.: FLOWER (flowering-plant; bloom; choicest part; virginity); mould (on wine); a particle (the least); PL.: clubs (at cards): *a — di*, at the level of (on the surface of); *— di latte*, cream; *— d'ogni mese*, marigold; *— di rame*, verdigris; *non piove* —, it has not rained a bit; *se tu mi volessi un — di bene*, if you loved me a little; *— di zolfo*, flowers of sulphur. **-reggiáre**, M.: bloom, FLOURISH. **-rellino**, **-rèllo†**, M.: floweret. **-rènte**, ADJ.: flowering; flourishing. **-rentinaménte** (cf. **-rentino**), ADV.: in Florentine way. **-rentinggiáre**, INTR.: affect Florentine speech. **-rentinésco**, ADJ.: Florentine. **-rentinismo**, M.: Florentine idiom. **-rentinità**, F.: Florentinism. **-rentino** [Firenze (L. *Florentia*, "the flowering"), Florence], ADJ.: Florentine; M.: Florentine dialect: *alla -rentina*, in Florentine fashion. **-ret-táre**, TR.: be extravagantly flowery. **-rétto**, M.: *dim.* of **-re**; (mus.) turn, grace-note; (*lit.*) choice passage; fencing foil (Eng.† *floret*); (dance) *fleuret†*; kind of sugar†. **-rieino**, *car. dim.* of **-re**. **-rino**, M.: florin. **-ríre**, INTR.: flower; flourish; scatter flowers. **-ri-scénte**, ADJ.: flowering; flourishing. **-rísta**, F. artificial-flower seller or maker; M.: flower-painter. **-rita**, F.: flower decoration; flowers strewn before a procession. **-ritézza†**, F.: florescence. **-rito**, ADJ.: flowered: *abito* —, new suit; *-rita truppa*, picked troops. **-ritúra**, F.: flowering; flourishing. **-rran-eino** [-*r-rancio*], M.: gold-crested wren. **-r-ráncio**, M.: marigold. **-rúme**, M.: hay-chaff.

**fiòso** [?], M.: narrow part of shoe-sole.

**fiòtola†**, F.: FLUTE.

**fiot-táre**, INTR.: gurgle; murmur; grumble; sob. **-tio**, M.: continual sobbing. **||fiòt-to** [*flutto*], M.: surge, wave; crowd†; fury†. **-tòso†**, ADJ.: billowy (tempestuous).

**fir-ma** [-*mare*], F.: signature. **-ma-ménte**, M.: firmament; foundation†.

**firmáno** [Pers. *-man*], M.: firman (edict).

**firmá-re** [L., strengthen], TR.: sign; approve. **-tário**, M.: signatory.

**fisa**. = *fissa*.

**fişarmònica** [Gr. *phûsa*, breath, *harmonia*, harmony], F.: harmonium.

**fiscá-le** [*fisco*], ADJ.: fiscal; M.: chancellor of exchequer: *avvocato* —, public prosecutor. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: be cross-examined. **-lménte**, ADV.: fiscally.

**fişcèlla†**, F.: wicker-basket (curd-basket).



**fischi-àre** [L. *fishula*, reed], INTR.: whistle; whiz (hiss); have buzzing in the ears; be penniless. **-àta**, F.: whistling; hissing. **-atóre**, M.: whistler; hisser. **-erèlla**, F.: bird-whistle; bird-decoying. **-et-tàre**, INTR.: whistle in snatches. **-et-tìo**, M.: continual whistling. **-étto**, M.: little whistle. **fischì-o**, M.: whistling (whistle); hiss. **-iòne**, M.: whistling-duck; curlew.

**fiscù** [Fr. *fichu*], M., INVAR.: lady's neck-handkerchief.

**fiscinàt**, F.: wicker-basket. **||-sco** [L. *-scus*, basket, thin purse], M.: FISC; public treasury.

**fisi-ca** [Gr. *phusikós* (*phúsis*, nature)], F.: physics; science of medicine. **-cágginet**, F.: sophistry; whim. **-càle**, ADJ.: physical. **-caménte**, ADV.: physically. **-cá-ret**, INTR.: sophisticate; fancy. **-ciá-no**, M.: physician. **fisci-co**, ADJ.: physical, natural; M.: physicist. **-còso**, ADJ.: sophistical; fanciful.

**fisima** [Gr. *phuséma*], F.: caprice (fancy).

**fisio-logia** [Gr. *phusio-logia*, 'nature-discourse'], F.: physiology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: physiological. **fisio-logo**, M.: physiologist. **-mànte** [Gr. *mántis*, diviner], M.: soothsayer by faces. **-nom.** = *fisc nom.*

**fiso** [*fisso*], ADJ.: fixed; attentive; ADV.: fixedly.

**fiso-gnomonía** [Gr. *phusio-gnomonía*, 'nature-knowledge'], F.: physiognomy. **-nomía** [Gr. *nómos*, law], F.: physiognomy (countenance). **-nomista**, M.: physiognomist.

**fis-saménte**, ADV.: fixedly. **-sàre**, TR.: FIX; stare at: *-sarsi sur una cosa*, think too intently on a thing. **-sàto**, ADJ.: fixed; M.: agreed thing. **-sazióne**, F.: fixation; "brown study"; obstinate, strange opinion. **-si**, PRET. of *figgere*. **-sióne**, F.: fixing; driving in. **||-so**, PART. of *figgere*: fixed (firm; constant).

**fistèlla**, F.: basket.

**fistia**. = *fischia*.

**fisto-la** [L. *fishula*, reed], F.: reed-pipe; fistula. **-làre**, ADJ.: fistular (hollow); INTR.: fistulate. **-lazióne**, F.: becoming fistular. **fisto-lo**, M.: fistula. **-lòso**, ADJ.: fistulous. **-tulatóre**, M.: piper.

**fit-ta**, F.: mud-hole (sticky place, hole); crack; dig of the spade (spade's depth); (*disp.*) crowd (gang, herd; heap); dent. **-taiòlo**, M.: tenant farmer. **-taménte**, ADV.: thickly. **-tézza**, F.: thickness. **fit-tile**, ADJ.: fictile (of clay). **-tívot**, ADJ.: fictive. **-tiziaménte**, ADV.: fictitiously. **-tizio**, ADJ.: fictitious. **||-to I**, PART. of *figgere*; ADJ.: FIXED; transfixed; crowded; thick; close-woven; M.: rent

(hire, "fixed price"); ADV.: quickly: *a capo* —, with head downwards; *dare a* —, rent; *di* — *meriggio*, at high noon; *di -ta notte*, at dead of night; *di* — *verno*, in depth of winter; *rincarare il* —, be indifferent to threats.

**fitto**† 2, PART. of *figgere*.

**fittone** [Gr. *phutón*, plant], M.: tap-root.

**fitton**. † = *piton*.

**fittuário**†, M.: tenant farmer.

**flu-máceio**, *disp.* of *-me*. **-mále**†, ADJ.: FLUMINAL. **-mána**, F.: swelled river. **||fú-me** [L. *flumen*], M.: river; great flow (eloquence, tears, etc.). **-métto**, *micello*, M.: rivulet. **-miciattolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-me*. **-micino**, *dim.* of *-me*.

**flu-tàre** [L. *flutare*], TR.: snuff (for odours); smell; scent; try†. **-ta-sepólcri**, M.: (*disp.*) antiquarian. **-táta**, F.: smelling (snuffing). **-tatina**, F.: gentle smelling. **-to**, M.: sense of smell; act of smelling. **-tòne**, M.: tattler.

**fizióne**† = *finzione*.

**flabèllo** [L. *-llum*], M.: feather-fan in papal procession.

**flacci-dità**†, F.: flaccidity. **flácci-dot**, ADJ.: flaccid.

**flagel-laméntot**, M.: flagellation. **-là-re**, TR.: whip (scourge); inveigh against; REFL.: discipline one's self. **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: flagellator. **-lazióne**, F.: flagellation; picture representing scourging of Christ. **-létto**, M.: small whip. **||flagèl-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: whip (scourge); scourging; calamity: *a* —, in great quantity.

**flagi-ziosaménte**†, ADV.: flagitiously. **-zióso**†, ADJ.: flagitious.

**fla-grànte** [L. *-grans* (root *flag-*, blaze)], ADJ.: flagrant (notorious). **-gráret**, INTR.: be inflamed.

**fla-mináto**, M.: office of flamen. **||flá-mine** [L. *-men*], M.: flamen (Rom. priest). **-mínica**, F.: flamen's wife.

**flanèlla** [Fr. *nelle*], F.: flannel.

**flá-to** [L. *-tus*, BLOWING], M.: flatus (wind from stomach, belch). **-tulénto**, ADJ.: flatulent. **-tulénza**, **-tuosità**, F.: flatulence. **-tuòso**, ADJ.: flatulent; windy. **fla-utino**, *car. dim.* of *-uto*. **-utista**, M.: flutist. **flá-uto**, M.: FLUTE: *a* —, obliquely (of cuts in timber).

**flávo**†, ADJ.: yellow.

**flèbi-le** [L. *-lis* (*flere*, weep)], ADJ.: mournful. **-lménte**, ADV.: mournfully.

**fle-bítide**, **-bíte** [Gr. *phlebitis* (*phléps*, vein)], F.: inflammation of veins. **-boto-máret**, TR.: let blood. **-botomía**, F.: phlebotomy. **-bòtomo**, M.: phlebotomist.

**flèm-ma** [Gr. *phléγμα*, INFLAMMATION], F.: phlegm. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: phleg-



matically. **-maticità**†, F.: quality of phlegm; coolness. **-mático**, ADJ.: phlegmatic. **flem-mone**, M.: phlegmon (tumour). **-monóso**, ADJ.: inflammatory.

**fles-sibile** [L. *flexibilis*], ADJ.: flexible. **-sibilità**, F.: flexibility. **-sione**, F.: flexion. **fles-so**†, PART. of *flettere*. **-sóre**, ADJ.: flexor (muscle); M.: flexor muscle. **-suosità**, F.: flexibility. **-suoso**, ADJ.: flexuous. **-súra**†, F.: flexure.

**flèto**†, M.: weeping (tears).

**flèttete**†, IRR. (part. *flesso*); TR.: bend (curve).

**flibustiero**†, M.: filibuster.

**flobotomia**† = *flebotomia*.

**flòceido**†, ADJ.: flabby.

**flo-r(e)ále** [L. *flor*, FLOWER], ADJ.: floral; F. PL.: festival for Flora. **-ridaménte**, ADV.: floridly. **-ridézza**, F.: floridness.

**flò-rido**, ADJ.: florid. **-rífero**†, ADJ.: floriferous. **-rilegio**, M.: anthology.

**flo-scézza**, F.: flaccidity. **-sciaménte**, ADV.: flaccidly. **flò-scio** [L. *fluxus* (root *flu-*, FLOW)], ADJ.: soft (of paper or cloth), flaccid; weak (in character).

**flòt-ta** [L. *fluctus* (*flu-*, FLOW)], F.: fleet. **-taménto**†, M.: ship's gauge. **-táre**†, TR.: float. **-tiglia**, F.: flotilla.

**flu-énte**, ADJ.: fluent; copious; bordering on a river (of towns)†; M.†: river. **-idézza**, **-idità**, F.: fluidity. **flú-ido**, ADJ.: fluid, flowing; M.: fluid. **fl-íre** [L. *-ere*], INTR.: FLOW, run. **-óre**, M.: fluor-spar; gonorrhœa.

**flus-sibile**†, ADJ.: flowing, fusible. **-sibilità**†, F.: fluidity; fusibility. **-sione**, F.: fluxion. **fl-so** [L. *fluxus*, FLOWING], M.: flux; tide; tide-like movement; ADJ.†: transitory, fleeting.

**flút-to** [L. *fluctus* (root *flu-*, FLOW)], M.: surge (billow). **-tuaménto**, M.: fluctuation. **-tuáre**, INTR.: move as a wave; fluctuate (waver). **-tuánte**, ADJ.: fluctuating. **-tuazióne**, F.: fluctuation; uncertainty. **-tuóso**, ADJ.: billowy; tempestuous.

**fluviále** [L. *-alis* (root *flu-*, FLOW)], ADJ.: fluvial.

**fóca** [Gr. *phôke*], F.: (zool.) seal.

**fo-cácea** [-co], F.: flat, hard cake: *render pane per* —, render like for like. **-cacciùla**, *dim.* of *-caccio*. **-cáce**†, ADJ.: ardent (fiery). **-cáia**, F.: flint. **-cára**, F.: kindling instrument (of iron). **-caríno**, **-caròlo**, M.: fireman. **-cático**, M.: hearth-tax. **-cátó**, ADJ.: fiery red.

**fóce** [L. *fauces*, throat], F.: river-mouth; gorge; street-opening.

**fo-cherello**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chísta**, pl. *-ti*, M.: seller or maker of fire-works; fireman. **-chéttolo**†, M.: hearth; house. **flò-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: fire; family; hearth;

passion; poetic fire; caustic; acidity (of wine); funeral pile; focus: *ardere uno a — lento*, cause one to pine away; *dare — al cannone*, fire a cannon; *dire (fare) cose di —*, say (do) strange, terrible things; *fare — nell' orcio*, hatch a plot secretly; *— di leone*, fierce fire; *mettere troppa carne a —*, have too many irons in the fire; *— di paglia*, fleeting ardour; *— salvatico*, ring-worm. **-coláre**, M.: fire-place; (*lit.*) = *-co*. **-colíno**, *car. dim.* of *-co*. **-cóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-co*; priming-pan; touch-hole. **-cosaménte**, ADV.: ardently. **-cosétto**, *dim.* of *-coso*. **-cóso**, ADJ.: fiery, ardent, amorous.

**fòde-ra**, F.: lining. **-ráre**, TR.: line. **-ráto**, ADJ.: lined. **-ratóre**†, M.: raftsmán. **-ratúra**, F.: lining. **-réttà**†, F.: pillow-case. **-rina**, *car. dim.* of *-ra*. **flòde-ro** [Goth. *fôdr*], M.: scabbard (sheath); raft; pelisse†; fur for lining†.

**fóga** [*fuga*], F.: impetuosity.

**fog-gétta**†, F.: small cap. **flòg-gia** [?], F.: manner (fashion, custom); ancient cowl†. **-giáre**, TR.: fashion, form.

**fò-glia**, F.: leaf (esp. of mulberry); petal; FOIL; silvering (for mirrors): *— d'oro*, gold-leaf; *— a —*, one by one. **-gliácea**, *disp.* of *-glia*. **-gliáccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-glío*; waste-paper. **-gliáceo**, ADJ.: foliaceous. **-gliáme**, F.: foliage; leaf-work. **-gliáre**†, INTR.: produce leaves. **-gliáta**, F.: sheet of paper and that wrapped in it. **-gliátó**†, ADJ.: foliaged, leafy. **-gliatúra**, F.: leaf-work. **-gliétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-glia*; snuff made of stems; wine measure. **-gliettina**, *dim.* of *-glietta*. **-gliétto**, *dim.* of *-glío*. **-glina**, *car. dim.* of *-glia*. **flò-glío** [L. *-lium*, leaf], M.: sheet of paper; FOLIO; gazette: *— bianco*, carte blanche; *— a —*, one by one; *aprire il —*, explain, make known. **-gliolina**, *car. dim.* of *-glia*. **-gliolino**, *car. dim.* of *-glío*. **-gliona**, *aug.* of *-glia*. **-glióne**, *aug.* of *-glío*. **-glióso**, ADJ.: leafy. **-gliúcia**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **-gliúccio**, *disp.* of *-glío*. **-gliúto**, ADJ.: leafy.

**fó-gna** [? (ak. to L. *fundus*, bottom)], F.: sewer; drain; drain-hole (in flower-pots); greedy eater. **-gnáre**, TR.: provide with sewers (drain); elide (letters): *— le misura* (or *le castagne*), give short measure (by leaving empty spaces). **-gnatúra**, F.: sewer-making; elision (of letters). **-gnóne**, *aug.* of *-gna*.

**fógo** [*fauci*], M.: choking by food.

**fóia** [L. *furia*], F.: lust (rut).

**fóla** I [L. *fabula*], F.: joke, idle story.

**fóla** 2 = *folla*.

**fóla-ga** [L. *fulica*], F.: moor-hen. **-ghétta**, *car. dim.* of *-ga*.

**foláta** [*volata*], F.: gust (of wind); flight (of birds).

**foleíre**†, TR.: prop, support.

**folgo-ránte**, ADJ.: flashing. **-ráre**, INTR.: flash (lighten); TR.: fulminate; do with lightning speed†. **-ráto**†, ADJ.: quick, hasty; splendid. || **fólgo-re** [*L. fulgur*], M., F.: thunderbolt; splendor†. **-reggiá-re**, INTR.: flash (lighten); do with lightning speed.

**fólio**: *in* —, of folio size.

**fól-la**, F.: 'press' of people; crowd; multitude. || **-láre** [*L. fullare* (*L. fullo*, fuller)], TR.: full or work (felt); press (hides).

**fól-le** [*L. -lis*, bellows (later, grimace of puffed cheeks)], ADJ.: foolish. **-leggiáménto**, M.: foolishness. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: act foolishly. **-leggiatóre**, M.: one who plays the fool. **-leménto**, ADV.: foolishly. **-létto**, M.: hobgoblin; *è un vero* —, he's a regular imp. **-lézza**†, **-lia**, F.: folly; insanity.

**follico-la**† = **-lo**. **-láre**, ADJ.: follicular. **-láto**, ADJ.: in form of follicle. || **follico-lo** [*L. folliculus*, little sack], M.: follicle; capsule.

**fullóne**†, M.: fuller, dyer.

**fullóre**†, M.: folly.

**fól-ta**†, F.: crowd. **-taménto**, ADV.: thickly, in crowds. **-tézza**, F.: thickness. || **-to** [*L. fultus*], ADJ.: thick; numerous; M.: thick, crowded part.

**fomén-ta** [*L. -tum*], F.: fomentation; poultice. **-táre**, TR.: foment (excite). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: fomentor. **-tazióne**, F., **fomén-to**†, M.: fomentation.

**fómi-te** [*L. fomes*, tinder], M.: evil incentive. **-to**†, M.: tinder; incentive.

**fónda** I [*L. funda*, sling, purse], F.: holster; purse.

**fónda**†2 = **-do**.

**fondacáio** [*-daco*], M.: cloth-seller, draper.

**fondáccio** [*-do*], M.: dregs, remnants.

**fonda-chétto**, *car. dim. of -co*. **-chiè-re**†, M.: cloth-seller, draper. || **fónda-co** [*Ar. fondug*, shop], M.: draper's shop; provision shop; draper (cloth-seller).

**fon-damentále**, ADJ.: fundamental. **-damentalménto**†, ADV.: fundamentally. **-damentáre**, TR.: lay foundations of; found. **-daménto**, M.: foundation; basis. **-dàre** [*L. fundare*], TR.: FOUND; lay the foundations of; REFL.: *darsi in (sur) una lingua*, know a language well. **-dáta**, F.: dregs (grounds; sediment); remnant. **-dataménto**, ADV.: with foundation; justly. **-dátto**, PART. of *-dare*; ADJ.: versed in; deep†. **-datóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.: founder. **-dazióne**, F.: foundation; founding.

**fónde-re** [*L. fundere*, pour], IRR.‡; TR.: FUSE (cast); blend (colours). **-ria**, F.: foundry; essence factory.

‡ Pret. *fú-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *fú-so*.

**fon-dézza** [*-do*], F.: depth. **-diário**, ADJ.: that concerns ground, funded: **libri-diari**, deed-books.

**fondibile** [*-dere*], ADJ.: fusible.

**fon-diería** [*fondo*], F.: ground-tax. **-dí-glio**, **-digliòlo** [*-do*], M.: dregs (lees, refuse).

**fonditóre** [*-dere*], M.: caster in metals.

**fón-do** [*L. fundus*], M.: bottom; depth; bed (of river); back part; conclusion, ground-colour; fund; ADJ.: deep (PROFOUND): *a* —, profoundly; *andare a* —, sink; *articolo di* —, leading article; *dar* —, waste; cast anchor; *-di del caffè*, coffee-grounds; *-di di magazzino*, unsold goods, remnants; *in* —, in conclusion, finally; *lati-di*, large rural estates; *dar* —, dissipate, ruin. **-dúra**†, F.: deep hollow; depth.

**fondúto**†, PART. of *-dere*.

**fo-neticaménto**, ADV.: phonetically. || **-nético** [*Gr. phoné*, voice], ADJ.: phonetic. **fò-nica**, F.: phonics. **fò-nico**, ADJ.: phonic. **-nò-grafo** [*Gr. grápho*, I write], M.: phonograph. **-no-logía** [*Gr. lógos*, discourse], F.: phonology.

**fón-tále**†, ADJ.: original. **-talménto**†, ADV.: originally. **-tána**, F.: fountain. **-tanèlla**, F.: *car. dim. of -tana*; (*anat.*) fontanel; issue: *— di gola*, pit of the throat. **-táneo**†, ADJ.: belonging to a fountain. **-tanière**, M.: fountain-keeper or custodian. **-tanína**, *dim. of -tana*. **-táno**†, ADJ.: belonging to a fountain. **-tanóne**, *aug. of -tana*. **-tanóso**†, ADJ.: that has fountains. || **fón-te** [*L. fons*], F. (M.): fount (spring; source; origin): *sacro* —, baptismal font; *levare al* — *un bambino*, stand sponsor for a child. **-tieèlla**, *dim. of -te*. **-tieína**, *car. dim. of -te*.

**fòra** = **fuori**.

**foracchiáre** [*L. forare*], TR.: BORE full of holes.

**forag-gère**, M.: forager. **-giaménto**, M.: foraging. **-giáre**, INTR.: forage. **-g(i)ère**, M.: forager. || **forág-gio** [*Fr. fourrage* (*Goth. fôdr*)], M.: forage; fodder (horse's rations).

**foráme** [*L. -men* (*cf. forare*)], M.: small hole (aperture).

**foráneo** [*L. foris*, outside], ADJ.: (*eccl.*) *vicario* —, priest (with authority in rural parishes); forensic†.

**forá-re** [*L.*], TR.: BORE. = **sácco**, M.: brome-grass. = **sièpe**, M.: wren. **-ta**†, F.: aperture (hole). **-tèrra**†, F.: dibble.

**-tini**, M. PL.: kind of macaroni. **-'to**, PART. of *-re*: *animo* —, ungrateful disposition; *capo* —, hair-brained person; *aver le mani -te*, be extravagant. **-tóio**, M.: drill, auger. **-tóre†**, M.: borer; auger. **-túra**, F.: boring, piercing.

**forbi-ei**, (pop.) **-ce** [L. *forfex*], F. PL.: scissors; metal-shears; claws (of crabs, scorpions, etc.); vine-grub; (fig.) obstinate person: *-ci!* obstinate one! *le sono state* —, they persisted in spite of all. **-ciáio†**, M.: scissors-maker or seller. **-ciáta**, F.: scissor-cut. **-cine**, cor. dim. of *-ce*. **-cióne**, M. PL.: aug. of *-ci*; shears.

**forbí-re** [OHG. *furban*], TR.: furbish, polish; clean: — *gli occhi*, rub the eyes; — *le lagrime*, wipe away the tears. **-taménte**, ADV.: in polished manner. **-tézza**, F.: neatness; polish; purity of style. **forbí-to**, PART. of *-re*; (of writings) elegant, faultless. **-tóio†**, M.: polishing tool. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: polisher; cleaner.

**forbottáre†**, TR.: beat; revile.

**for-ca** [L. *furca*], F.: fork (pitchfork, hayfork); gallows (gibbet); anything forked; mischievous boy†; forked road: *da* —, villainous; *far* —, play truant; *far le -che*, pretend poverty or pretend ignorance (of something). **-cáta**, F.: forkful; crotch of the legs. **-catèlla**, F.: small forkful. **-cátó†**, ADJ.: forked. **-catúra†**, F.: forkedness. **-cèlla**, F.: dim. of *-ca*; sternum; wishbone. **-che**, F. PL.: gallows.

**forchè-é** [*fore che*], CONJ.: except.

**for-chétta** [*-ca*], F.: table-fork; musket-rest†: *parlare (favellare) in punta di* —, talk with affectation. **-chettáta**, F.: table-forkful; fork-thrust. **-chettiera**, F.: fork-case. **-chétto**, M.: two-pronged iron fork (for hanging or unhooking things); forked twig. **-chettóne**, M.: carving-fork.

**forchiúdere†**, IRR.; TR.: EXCLUDE (shut out).

**foreína** [*-ca*], F.: hairpin; harpoon†; musket-rest†.

**foreipe** [L. *-ceps*, tongs], M.: forceps.

**for-conáta**, F.: pitchfork-thrust. **||-cò-ne** [*-ca*], M.: pitchfork; fork of road†.

**forcostumánza†**, F.: bad custom.

**for-cúto** [*-ca*], ADJ.: forked. **-cutaménte†**, ADV.: forkedly. **-cúzza†**, F.: dim. of *-ca*; rascal.

**fò-re†** = *fuori*. **-rellino**, dim. of *-ro* I. **-résé†**, M.: peasant; ADJ.: rustic. **-resèllo†**, dim. of *-rese*. **-rènsé** [*-ro* 2], ADJ.: forensic. **-resòzza†**, F.: (pretty) peasant girl. **-resòzzo†**, M.: (handsome) peasant lad.

**forè-sta** [L. *foras*, outdoor], F.: forest. **-stále**, ADJ.: pertaining to forest. **-staria†**, **-steria**, F.: guest-quarters in convent; crowd of foreigners. **-stieráio**, M.: convent guestmaster. **-stieraménte†**, ADV.: in foreign manner. **-stiére**, **-stiéro**, M.: FOREIGNER; outsider; guest. **forè-sto†**, ADJ.: wild, savage; uninhabited.

**for-fáre†**, IRR.; INTR.: transgress; TR.: deceive. **-fátto†**, M.: misdeed. **-fattúra†**, F.: knavery.

**for-fie**. † = *forbic*. **-fécchia**, F.: fruit-worm (maggot); earwig.

**fórfo-ra** [L. *furfur*, bran], F.: dandruff; scurf. **-róso**, ADJ.: scurvy.

**fòri** = *fuori*.

**foriè-re** [L. L. *fodriarius* (Goth. *fôdr*, forage)], M.: quartermaster; forerunner.

**fór-ma** [L.], F.: form (shape); manner (style); formula; model; mould; cheese-mould; cheese: — *di calzetta*, stocking-frame; — *di cappello*, hat-block; — *di scarpe*, shoe-last; *a (in) — di*, in shape of, like; *per — che*, in manner that. **-mábile**, ADJ.: shapable. **-maggiaíio**, M.: cheese-monger. **-maggio**, M.: cheese. **-maggíolo**, dim. of *-maggio*. **-máio**, M.: last-maker. **-mále**, ADJ.: formal. **-malista**, M.: formalist. **-malità**, F.: formality. **-malizzáre**, INTR.: wonder at (be surprised or scandalized at); define†. **-malménte**, ADV.: formally. **-maménto†**, M.: formation. **-máre**, TR.: form (fashion, design, make); make up; mould (cast); REFL.: be formed; grow; imagine (conceive). **-matamén-te**, ADV.: in due form; well made. **-matèllo**, ADJ.: round (of handwriting). **-mativo**, ADJ.: formative. **-máto**, PART. of *-mare*; well-built (of persons); M.: size of book; form†: *ben* —, of regular form. **-matóre**, M., **-matrice**, F.: shaper; caster in plaster. **-mazióne**, F.: formation. **-mèlla**, F.: hole to plant trees in; spavin; PL.: tinder-cake; tessera; floor-tile; tessellated ornament. **-melláto**, ADJ.: tessellated.

**for-méntare†**, INTR.: ferment. **||-mén-to** I [L. *fermentum*], M.: yeast.

**formén-to**† 2 [*frumento*], M.: wheat. **||-tóné**, M.: Indian corn.

**formétta**, dim. of *-ma*.

**formí-ca** [L.], F.: ant; St. Anthony's fire (erysipelas). **-cáio**, M.: ant-hill. **-cáre†**, INTR.: swarm. **-chéttá**, dim. of *-ca*. **formí-cola**, F.: ant. **-coláio**, M.: ant-hill; crowd: *stuzzicare il* —, stir up a hornet's nest. **-colaménto†**, M.: pricking (tingling). **-colánte**, PART. of *-colare*. **-coláre**, INTR.: swarm; tingle (as benumbed flesh, like ants' biting); M.:



-cola *questo piede*, my foot's asleep. -**colétta**, -**colina**, *dim.* of -cola. -**colio**, *M.*: FORMICATION, tingling; swarming. -**colône**, *M.*: large winged ant: *essere (or fare) il — di sorbo*, be firm; be unmoved. -**cúceia**, *dim.* of -ca.

**formi-dábile** [*L. -dabilis*], *ADJ.*: formidable. -**dabilménte**, *ADV.*: formidably. **formi-dine†**, *F.*: fear.

**formola** = *formula*.

**for-mosità**, *F.*: shapeliness (beauty). ||-**móso** [*L. -mosus*], *ADJ.*: shapely (beautiful).

**formu-la** [*L.*], *F.*: formula. -**láre**, *TR.*: formulate. -**lário**, *M.*: formulary.

**for-náee** [*L. -nax*], *F.*: FURNACE; kiln. -**naeëlla**, -**naeëtta**, *dim.* of -naee. -**naeiáo**, *M.*: furnace-tender; kiln-man: — *della calcina*, lime-kiln. -**naeiáta**, *F.*: furnaceful. -**naeiána**, *dim.* of -naee. -**naia**, *F.*: baker's wife. -**naina**, *dim.* of -naia. -**naíno**, *dim.* of -naio. -**naío**, *M.*: baker: *assicurarsi il —*, find sure means of support. -**náta**, *F.*: batch. -**nello**, *M.*: cooking-stove; camp-stove; chemist's furnace; sauce-pan.

**fornicá-re** [*L. (-nix, arch; later brothel, because under arches)*], *INTR.*: fornicate; *TR.*: falsify. -**tóre**, *M.*, -**tríee**, *F.*: fornicator. -**zióne**, *F.*: fornication.

**for-niménto**, *M.*: furnishing; thing furnished; furniture†; harness†; adornment. -**nimentúzzo**, *dim.* of -nimento. ||-**níre** [?], *TR.*: FURNISH (provide†); finish; execute†. -**níto**, *PART.* of -nire; *ADJ.*: adult†: *è ben —*, he's well fixed; *M.†*: furniture; trimming. -**nitóre**, *M.*, -**ni-tríee**, *F.*: furnisher; wholesaler. -**ni-túra**, *F.*: furnishing; contract to furnish.

**fór-no** [*L. furnus*], *M.*: oven; bake-shop. -**nuòlo†**, *M.*: lantern.

**fó-ro** 1 [*-rare*], *M.*: hole (aperture).

**fò-ro** 2 [*L. -rum (-ras, outside)*], *M.*: forum (tribunal). -**rosétta** [*L. -ras*], *F.*: peasant-girl.

**fór-ra** [*OFr. feurre*], *F.*: ravine (gorge). -**róne**, *aug.* of -ra.

**fórse** [*L. -san*], *ADV.*: perhaps: *essere in —*, be in doubt; — *di sì*, it may be so; *ivi — a tre miglia*, about three miles from here; —, possibly (not probably); *senza —*, certainly; — *che* or — *chè*, perhaps that; it may be that.

**for-sennáre†** [*fuor senno*], *INTR.*: rave. -**sennatággine**, *F.*: madness; extravagance. -**sennataménto**, *ADV.*: madly. -**sennáto**, *ADJ.*: mad; SENSELESS; extravagant. -**senneria†**, *F.*: madness; extravagance.

**fórsi†** = *forse*.

**fòr-te** [*L. -tis*], *ADJ.*: strong (robust,

firm); brave; energetic (arduous); strong-flavoured; *ADV.*: vigorously; loudly; soundly; *M.*: forte (specialty); fort; strongest; best portion or person; highest number: *colore —*, fast colour: *nel — della mischia*, in the thick of the fight: *non ti paia —*, may it not seem hard to you; *tempo —*, bad, stormy weather; *fuggir (or andar) —*, run away fast. -**teménto**, *ADV.*: strongly; stoutly; bravely; vigorously; loudly. -**terúzzo†**, -**tétto**, *dim.* of -te. -**tézza**, *F.*: fortitude; force; constancy; fortress: *andare in —*, sour (of liquids). -**tíeeio**, *ADJ.*: rather strong-flavoured. -**tificábile**, *ADJ.*: fortifiable. -**tificaménto†**, *M.*: fortification. -**tificáre**, *TR.*: fortify; strengthen. -**tificánte**, -**tificatív**, *ADJ.*: fortifying. -**tificatóre**, *M.*: fortifier. -**tificazióne**, *F.*: fortification. -**tígn**, *ADJ.*: sourish. -**tilizio**, -**tíno**, *M.*: small fort (redoubt). -**titúdi-ne†**, *F.*: fortitude. -**tóre†**, *M.*: strength (of odour or taste); sourness; -**tóri**, *PL.*: sourness of stomach.

**for-tuitaménto**, *ADV.*: fortuitously. ||-**túito** [*L. -tuitus (fors, chance)*], *ADJ.*: fortuitous (casual).

**fortúme** [-te], *M.*: strong, savoury stuff.

**fortú-na** [*L.*], *F.*: fortune; chance (accident, luck); prosperity; tempest: *darsi alla —*, give one's self to despair; *tener la — per il ciuffo*, be prosperous. -**nae-eta**, *F.*: ill luck. -**nággio**, *M.*: storm. -**naéle†**, *ADJ.*: accidental; tempestuous. -**naére†**, *INTR.*: suffer storm at sea; *TR.*: bless, make fortunate. -**nataménto**, *ADV.*: fortunately (luckily). -**náto**, *ADJ.*: fortunate. -**neggiáre**, *INTR.*: hazard. -**névole**, *ADJ.*: fortuitous. -**nóna**, *aug.* of -na. -**nosaménto**, *ADV.*: happily; by chance. -**nóso**, *ADJ.*: hazardous; unexpected.

**for-túra†**, *F.*: force (strength); valour. -**túzzo**, *ADJ.*: sourish.

**forúncolo** [*L. furunculus (fur, thief)*], *M.*: boil (felon).

**forviáre** [*fori, via*], *INTR.*: wander from the road; stray.

**fórvie†** = *forbici*.

**forvòglia†**, *ADV.*: against one's will.

**fòr-za** [-te], *F.*: FORCE (strength); *PL.*: forces; troops; gymnastics, equestrian sports: *a —*, or *a viva —*, by violence; *far —*, force, constrain; *per —*, against one's will; *per — di*, by strength of, with the aid of. -**zaménto†**, *M.*: constraint. -**záre**, *TR.*: force (compel); *REFL.*: strive. -**zataménto**, *ADV.*: constrainedly. -**zát**, *PART.* of -zare; *ADJ.*: constrained; excessive; *M.*: galley-slave; convict: *lavori -zati*, galley labour. -**zatóre**, *M.*, -**zatríee**, *F.*: gymnast. -**ze-**



**rináio**, M.: coffer-maker. **-zévole†**, ADJ.: FORCIBLE. **-zevolmént†**, ADV.: forcibly. **-zière**, M.: coffer (strong-box). **-zierétto**, **-zierettino**, *dim.* of **-ziere**. **fôr-zo†**, M.: force; effort. **-zó-re†**, M.: strength (of flavour); sourness. **-zosaménte**, ADV.: vigorously; imposed by the law. **-zóso**, **-zúto**, ADJ.: sturdy (vigorous); valiant.

**fo-scaménte**, ADV.: obscurely, gloomily. **||fó-sco** [L. *fuscus*], ADJ.: dark (obscure, gloomy, Eng.† OBFUSCATE): *guardatura -sca*, sad look.

**fo-sfático**, ADJ.: phosphatic. **-sfáto**, M.: phosphate. **-sforecénate**, ADJ.: phosphorescent. **-sforecénza**, F.: phosphorescence. **-sfòrico**, ADJ.: phosphoric. **||fò-sforo** [Gr. *phosphôros* (*phôs*, light)], M.: phosphorus.

**fôs-sa** [L.], F.: ditch (trench); grave; granary cut in tufa-rock. **-sáccia**, *disp.* of **-sa**. **-sarèllo**, *dim.* of **-sato**. **-satáccio†**, *disp.* of **-sato**. **-satèllo**, *dim.* of **-sato**. **-sáto**, M.: small torrent; drain. **-serèlla**, **-serèllo**, *dim.* of **-sa**. **-sétta**, *car. dim.* of **-sa**. **-settino**, *dim.* of **-setto**. **-sétto**, *dim.* of **-so**. **-sieëlla**, **-sieëina**, *car. dim.* of **-sa**. **fôs-sile**, ADJ., M.: fossil. **-silizzàre**, TR., REFL.: fossilize. **-silizzazióne**, F.: fossilization. **fôs-so**, M.: large open ditch. **-só-na**, *aug.* of **-sa**. **-sóne**, *aug.* of **-so**.

**foto-grafàre**, TR.: photograph; REFL.: have one's self photographed. **||-grafia** [Gr. *phôs*, light, *gráphein*, write], F.: photography; photograph. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: photographic. **fotò-grafo**, M.: photographer.

**fotti-vènto†**, M.: kestrel, wind-hover (bird).

**fra** I [frate], M.: FRIAR (BROTHER).

**fra** 2, **fra-** [infra], PREP.: between, among, in: — *noi altri*, among ourselves; — *tre giorni*, in three days; — *poco*, in a short time; — *quanto?* in what time? — *tanto*, in the meanwhile; — *via*, in the road.

**fracas-saménto**, M.: crash (smash, noisy breaking). **||-sàre** [fra, L. *quassare*], TR.: crash (break violently); REFL.: ruin one's self. **-sáto**, PART., ADJ.: smashed; very poor: — *dalle fatiche*, broken with fatigue. **-satúra†**, F.: crash; smashing. **-sío**, M.: uproar, clatter. **fracás-so**, M.: uproar; great quantity: *far* —, make great noise in the world.

**fraccurrádo†**, M.: legless puppet: *fare i —di*, make faces, grimaces.

**fra-eidàre†**, INTR.: putrefy. **-eidézza**, F.: rottenness. **-eidécio**, ADJ.: soaking; rotting; M.: soaking; rottenness. **||frá-eido** [L. *cidus* (root *frac-*, BREAK),

soft], ADJ.: soaked; soft (Eng.† fracid), decayed: *tu m'hai* —, you have wearied me. **-eidúme†**, M.: putrid mass; weariness; wearisome person. **-dieézza†**, F.: rottenness. **frá-dieto** [by metath. *fr. -cido*], ADJ.: soaked; decayed; corrupt; M.: soaking (wet condition, wetness); corruption: *innamorato* —, deeply in love; *malato* — (*vulg.*), very ill. **-dieiú-me**, M.: soakage; mass of rottenness.

**frága†**, F.: strawberry.

**fragel**. † = *flagel*.

**frá-gile** [L. *-gilis*], ADJ.: fragile; delicate (of persons). **-gilézza†**, F.: fragility; weakness. **-gilità**, F.: fragility, frailty (weakness); changeableness. **-gilménte**, ADV.: fragiley. **-gménto†**, M.: fragment. **||-gnere†** = *frangere*.

**frágola** [L. *-ga*], F.: strawberry.

**fragóre†** I, M.: FRAGRANCE.

**fra-góre** 2 [L. *-gor* (root *frag-*, break)], M.: crashing noise. **-gorio**, M.: clatter. **-goróso**, ADJ.: noisy. **-góso**, ADJ.: noisy (tumultuous); sonorous.

**fra-gránte** [L. *-grans*], ADJ.: fragrant. **-gránza**, F.: fragrance.

**frá(i)-le** [L. *fragilis*], ADJ.: fragile; M.: (*poet.*) human body. **-lézza**, F.: frailty.

**fra-mescolàre**, TR.: INTERMIX (mingle).

**fra-mezzàre**, TR.: interpose.

**frammén-to** [L. *fragmentum*], M.: fragment. **-túccio**, *dim.* of **-to**.

**frammescolàre** = *framescolare*.

**fram-méso**, PART. of **-mettere**; ADJ.: inserted; M.: insertion. **-metténate**, ADJ.: meddling (troublesome). **||-mèttère** [fra, *mettere*], IRR.; TR.: interpose, insert; REFL.: mediate: — *la lingua*, lisp. **-mettiménto†**, M.: interposition.

**frammischiaire** [fra, *mischiare*], TR.: intermix.

**frá-na** [? L. *fragmina*, fragments], F.: landslide. **-náre**, INTR.: slide (of earth or rocks).

**fran-cagióné†**, F.: exemption. **-caménte**, ADV.: frankly (freely). **-caménto**, M.: franking, freeing. **-càre**, TR.: frank; free. **-catúra**, F.: franking; postage. **-cescaménté†**, ADV.: in French fashion. **-cescáno**, ADJ., M.: Franciscan. **-cheggiaire**, TR.: assure; encourage. **-chézza**, F.: frankness; boldness; freedom; exemption†. **-chí-gia**, pl. *-ge* or *-gie*, F.: franchise (exemption; privilege); sanctuary† (for criminals). **||frán-co** [OHG. *francho*, Frank, also free man], M.: Frank; franc; sanctuary†; ADJ.: frank; bold; privileged; duty-free; speedy, expert: — *di porto*, postage paid. **-co-bóllo**, pl. *-i* or (rare) *-chibolli*, M.: postage-stamp. **-colíno**, M.: heathcock.

**fran-gènte**, PART. of *-gere*; M.: unforeseen accident, difficult case; breaker†. || **frán-gere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: break, smash; crush (olives, etc.); INTR.: break (as a wave).

§ Pret. *frán-si, -se; -sere*. Part. *fránte*.

**fran-gétta**, *dim.* of *-gia*. || **frán-gia** [Fr. *-ge* (L. *fimbria*)], F.: FRINGE; untrue additions to a story. **-giáia**, F., **-giáio**, M.: fringe-maker or seller. **-giáre†**, TR.: fringe.

**fran-gibile** [*-gere*], ADJ.: frangible (brittle). **-gibilità**, F.: fragility (brittleness). **-giménto†**, M.: breaking; weakness; fragment.

**frangióne**, *aug.* of *frangia*.

**frannassón†**, M.: Freemason.

**frannónnol†**, M.: dotard.

**franóso** [*-nare*], ADJ.: liable to slip or slide (of earth).

**fránsi**, PRET. of *frangere*.

**fran-tèndere** [*fra, intendere*], IRR.; TR.: misunderstand. **-tésio**, PART. of *-tendere*; ADJ.: misunderstood.

**frán-to**, PART. of *-gere*; ADJ.: crushed, etc. **-tóio**, M.: olive-crusher; place where olives are crushed. **-toiáno**, M.: olive-crusher tender. **-tumáre**, TR.: crush to pieces. **-túme†**, M., **-túmi**, M. PL.: mass of fragments.

**franz.** ‡ = *franc.*

**fraóre†**, M.: fragrance.

**fráp-pa**, F.: foliage-painting; fringe†: scalloping (of dresses)†. **-páre** [?], TR.†: cut fine (mince, slash); fringe; cheat; INTR.: paint or draw foliage; chatter†. **-patóre†**, M.: chatterer; cheat. **-peg-giáre**, INTR.: paint or draw foliage.

**frap-poniménto**, M.: interposition. || **-pórre** [*fra, porre*], IRR.; TR.: insert, interpose; REFL.: mediate. **-pósto**, PART. of *-porre*. **-posizióne**, F.: interposition; mediation.

**frasário** [*-se*], M.: collection of phrases; pet phrases.

**frá-sca** [? ak. to L. root *frag*, BREAK, split], F.: bough, bush; tavern-sign bush; inconstant person; PL.: idle stories; gew-gaws; vanities: *saltare di polo in* —, digress from the matter, talk ramblingly; *metter la* —, open an inn. **-scáme**, M.: quantity of branches. **-scáto**, M.: shady recess made with boughs (bower); thick copse. **-scheggiáre**, INTR.: rustle; jest†, play fool. **-schéggio**, M.: rustling. **-schere-rella**, *dim.* of *-sca*. **-scheria**, F.: trifles (gewgaws). **-schétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-sca*; twigs arranged for fowlers' nets; (*typ.*) FRISKET. **-schière†**, M.: frivolous man. **-scolína**, *dim.* of *-sca*. **-sconáia**, F.: place for fowlers' nets; ground too bushy; tree too much branched; anything too

much ornamented. **-scóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-sca*; *seminare i -sconi*, (of chickens) stretch wings through weakness; (of persons) feel weak or used up. **-scúme**, M.: quantity of boughs.

**frá-se** [Gr. *phrasis*], F.: phrase. **-seg-giaménto**, M.: phraseology. **-seg-giáre**, INTR.: phrase; use many phrases. **-soggiatóre**, M.: phraser. **-seologia**, F.: phraseology. **-sétta**, **-settína**, **-sina**, *dim.* of *-se*.

**fras-sinèlla**, F.: false dittany; hone. **-sineo**, ADJ.: ashen. **-sinéto**, M.: ash-grove. || **frás-sino** [L. *frazinus*], M.: ash-tree.

**frasta-gliáme†**, **-gliaménto**, M.: cutting (slashing); cut (slash, notch). || **-gliá-re** [*fra, tagliare*], TR.: cut (cut up, slash); notch; stammer†; talk confusedly†. **-gliáta†**, F.: cutting; confusion. **-gliataménte**, ADV.: fragmentarily; confusedly. **-gliatúra†**, F.: notch; eyelet. **frastá-glie**, F. PL.: entrails. **frastá-glio**, M.: open work (fret-work). **-gliúme**, *disp.* of *-glio*.

**fras-tenére†**, IRR.; TR.: keep waiting.

**frastòno** [*fra, tono*], M.: din (noise).

**fra-stornáre**, TR.: frustrate (impede); disturb. **-stornio**, M.: disturbance.

**fra-stuòlo†**, **-stuòno** = *-stono*.

**frasuécia**, *disp.* *dim.* of *-se*.

**fra-taccióne**, M.: big fat monk; (*jest.*) *disp. aug.* of *-te*. **-tacchióttö**, M.: stocky, heavy-set monk. **-táceio**, *disp.* of *-te*. **-táglia**, F.: crowd of monks (*disp.*). **-táio**, ADJ.: fond of monks: *zucca -taia*, winter pumpkin. **-táta**, F.: monkish misdeed. || **frá-te** [L. *-ter, BROTHER*], M.: FRIAR; hood-like tile for ventilating; silk worm failing to make cocoon; kind of fish; brother†; PL.: doughnut. **-telláme**, *disp.* of *-telli*. **-tel-lánza**, F.: brotherhood (fraternity). **-tellástro**, M.: half-brother. **-tellésco**, ADJ.: (*disp.*) brotherly. **-tellévole**, ADJ.: brotherly. **-tellevolménte**, ADV.: fraternally. **-tellino**, *car. dim.* of *-tello*. **-tèllo**, M.: brother: — *car-nale* (or *germano*), full brother; — *di padre*, half brother by father's side; — *di madre* (or *uterino*), half brother by mother's side; *-telli cugini*, first cousins; — *di latte*, foster-brother. **-tellúccio**, *dim.* of *-tello*. **-tèlmo†**, M.: my brother. **-tèlto†**, M.: thy brother. **-teria**, F.: brotherhood; friary (community of monks). **-ternále†**, ADJ.: fraternal. **-ternalménte†**, **-ternaménte**, ADV.: fraternally. **-ternità**, F.: fraternity (brotherliness). **-tèrnita†**, F.: (*rel.*) fraternity. **-ternizzáre**, INTR.: fraternize. **-tèrno**, ADJ.: brotherly. **-tescaménto**, ADV.:

monkishly. **-tESCO**, ADJ.: monkish. **-tiello**, *dim.* of **-te**. **-tieida†**, M.: fratricide (person). **-tieidio**, M.: fratricide (crime). **-tieino**, *dim.* of **-te**. **-tile†**, ADJ.: monkish. **-tino**, ADJ.: (*disp.*) monkish; M.: *dim.* of **-te**. **-tismo**, M.: monkery. **-tône**, *aug.* of **-te**. **-trieida**, M., F.: fratricide (person). **-trieidio**, M.: fratricide (crime). **frátria**, F.: Greek phratría.

**frátta** [Gr. *phrakté*, hedge], F.: thorny hedge; briar patch: *esser per le —te*, be penniless.

**frattá-glia** [L. *fractus*, broken], F. (us'ly pl.): entrail; medley (rubbish). **-gliáio**, M.: entrail-seller.

**frattánto** [*fra, tanto*], ADV.: meanwhile.

**frattémpe** [*fra, tempo*], M.: interval.

**frát-to**, *part.* of *frangere*: *canto —*, partaking both of Gregorian chant and music. **-túra**, F.: fracture; (*geol.*) fault. **-turáre**, TR., REFL.: fracture.

**fratúccio**, *dim.* of **-te**.

**frau-dánte†**, M.: defrauder. **-dáre**, TR.: defraud. **-datóre†**, M., **-datrice†**, F.: defrauder. || **fráu-de** [L. *fraus*], F.: fraud. **-dévole†**, ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolènte†** = **-dolento**. **-dolenteménte**, ADV.: fraudulently. **-dolènto**, ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolènza**, F.: fraudulency (fraud).

**frávo-la** [*fragola*], F.: strawberry. **-láia**, F., **-láio**, M.: strawberry-patch.

**frazióne** [L. *frangere*, BREAK], F.: FRACTION (morsel).

**frée-cia** [Ger. *flitsch*], F.: arrow; compass-needle; (*geom.*) versed sine of an arc: *dare la —†*, cheat, cozen. **-ciáre**, INTR.: shoot an arrow; dart; TR.: cozen, cheat. **-ciáta**, F.: arrow-shot (arrow-wound); sharp word. **-ciatina**, *dim.* of **-ciata**. **-ciatóre†**, M.: archer. **-cióso†**, ADJ.: quick (prompt).

**fred-daménte**, ADV.: coldly (indifferently). **-dáre**, TR.: make cold; kill; REFL.: grow cold: *non la lasciate —*, make haste, "strike while the iron's hot." **-dátto**, *part.* of **-dare**. **-dézza**, F.: coldness (indifference); slowness. **-diecio**, ADJ.: coolish. **-dino**, *dim.* of **-do**. || **fréd-do** [L. *frigidus*], ADJ.: FRIGID (cold); phlegmatic (indifferent); M.: cold; indifference; PL.: cold viands. **-doloso**, ADJ.: chilly; sensitive to cold; M.: chilly person. **-dóre†**, M.: coldness, cold. **-doso†**, ADJ.: chilly. **-dòtto**, ADJ.: coolish; M.: coolness. **-dúra**, F.: coldness; cold weather; silly repatee: *dire —dure*, talk nonsense. **-duráio**, **-durista**, M.: silly talker.

**fré-ga**, F.: desire; spawning†; rubbing: *essere in —*, be in heat, be amorous.

**-gáccio**, *disp.* of **-go**. **-gaccioláre**, TR.: rub gently. **-gácciolo**, *disp.* *dim.* of **-go**. **-gagióne**, M.: FRICTION; rubbing, massage. **-gaménto**, M.: rubbing. || **-gáre** [L. *fricare*], TR.: rub; cancel (by lines): *— uno*, swindle one; *-garsi intorno a uno*, curry favour with one. **-gáta** I, F.: rubbing, -polishing; dusting.

**fregáta** 2 [?], F.: frigate.

**frega-tina** [-re], F.: slight rubbing. **-túra**, F.: rubbing, friction.

**fregétto**, *dim.* of **-gio**.

**freg'hétto**, *dim.* of **-go**.

**fre-giaménto**, M.: ornament. **-giáre**, TR.: ornament (decorate). **-giátura**, F.: decorating; border. || **fré-gio** [L. *frigium* (Phrygia, Phrygians)], M.: carved, embroidered or painted ornament; border; decoration (medal).

**fré-go** [-gare], M.: line (stroke); erasure: *dare (or fare) un —*, cancel; erase; *fare un — ad uno†*, to injure one. **fré-gola**, F.: spawning; longing, desire. **fré-golo†**, M.: shoal of spawning fish.

**fre-ménte**, ADJ.: raging, fuming, chafing. || **frè-mere** [L.], INTR.: roar, howl; chafe, fret; tremble with rage or passion†. **-mitáre†**, INTR.: *freq.* of **-mere**.

**frè-mito**, M.: roaring, raging; trembling; neighing.

**fre-nábile**, ADJ.: restrainable. **-náio†**, M.: bit-maker; (*rail.*) brakesman. **|| -náre** [L.], TR.: curb (restrain; brake). **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: restrainer, brakesman. **-nèlla†** I, F.: bit (curb).

**frenèlla** 2 = *flanella*.

**fre-nèllo** [-nare], M.: ligament (*esp.* of tongue); muzzle†; necklace†; bracelet†.

**fre-nezia** [Gr. *phrenésis* (*phrén*, mind)], F.: FRENZY (delirium). **-neticaménte**, ADV.: frantically. **-neticaménto**, M.: frenzy. **-neticánte**, PART., ADJ.: frantic (raving). **-neticáre**, INTR.: rave (be delirious). **-netichézza**, F.: frenzy. **-netico**, ADJ.: phrenetic; frantic (mad); M.: madman. **frè-nico**, ADJ.: phrenic. **-nítte**, F.: inflammation of diaphragm. **-nítte**, F.: phrenitis.

**fréno** [L. *-num*], M.: bit; restraint; brake: *a — sciolto*, with loose rein; *allargare (or rallentare) il —*, allow more liberty; *tenere a (or in) —*, restrain, hold to one's place.

**freno-logia** [Gr. *phrén*, mind; *lógos*, discourse], F.: phrenology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: phrenological. **frenò-logo**, M.: phrenologist.

**frenulo** [-no], M.: ligament.

**frequen-táre**, TR.: frequent. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: (*gram.*) frequentative. **-tátto**, PART.: frequented, crowded. **-tatóre**,



**M., -tatrice**, F.: frequenter. **-tazióne**, F.: frequenting, haunting; (*rhet.*) resumé. || **frequèn-te** [L. *frequens*], ADJ.: frequent (ordinary). **-teménte**, ADV.: frequently. **frequèn-za**, F.: frequency; throng.

**fres-caménte**, ADV.: freshly (recently). **-cánte**, M.: fresco-painter. **-chétto**, *dim.* of **-co**. **-chézza**, F.: freshness (coolness). **-chíno**, *dim.* of **-co**. || **frés-co** [OHG. *frise*], ADJ.: FRESH (cool; recent, new-made); ruddy; M.: coolness: *di* —, recently, just now; *dipingere a* —, paint in fresco; *forze* (or *milizie*) *fresche*, raw troops; *prendere il* —, enjoy coolness, take the air; *per il* —, very early, after dawn. **-còccio**, ADJ.: ruddy. **-colino**, *dim.* of **-co**. **-cúra**, F.: coolness, sharpness (of air): *prender una* —, get chilled, catch cold.

**frèto**†, M.: the sea.

**frét-ta**, F.: haste, hurry. || **-táre** [L. *fricare*], TR.: scrape (ship's bottom). **-tázza**, F.: (*nav.*) hog, scouring brush. **-teria**†, F.: haste. **-tévole**, ADJ.: hasty; nimble. **-tolosaménte**, ADV.: quickly, hastily. **-tóso**, **-tóso**†, ADJ.: quick, hasty, nimble.

**friabi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: friable. **-litá**, F.: friability.

**fricassèa** [Fr. *cassée*], F.: fricasee.

**frièrè**†, M.: friar; Christian knight.

**frig-gere** [L. *frigere*], IRR. §; TR.: FRY; INTR.: sputter; whine (pule): *buone parole e -gi*, fair words but no fulfillment; *mandare a farsi* —, send or bring to ruin; *be ruined* (lost); *non avere di quel che si -ge*, not to have brains or good sense. **-gi-búco**, M.: child's whining. **-gio**, M.: sound of frying, hissing. **-gitóre**, M.: frier; vender of fried viands.

§ Pret. *fris-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *fritto*.

**frigi-dário**, M.: cold-bath room. **-déz-za**, **-ditá**, F.: frigidity; ague; indifference; impotence. || **frigi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: frigid (cold, chilly); infertile; impotent.

**frigióne**†, M.: Friesland horse.

**frignére** [Ger. *flennen*, grimace], INTR.: whine, pule.

**fringuèllo** [L. *frigilla*], M.: chaffinch.

**frinzèllo** [?], M.: botched mending; scar. **frí-sáre** [Fr. *-ser*], TR.: hit foul (billiards, tennis, etc.). **-sáto**, M.: striped cloth. **-so**, M.: foul stroke.

**friscèllo**†, M.: mill-dust.

**fríssi**, PRET. of *frigere*.

**frit-ta**, F.: frit. **-táta**, F.: omelet: — *cogli zoccoli*, stuffed omelet; *fare una* —, make a mess of it; *rivoltare la* —, correct one's self, contradict one's self. **-tatí-na**, **-tatíne**, *car. dim.* of **-tata**. **-ta-**

**tóne**, *aug.* of **-tata**. **-tèlla**, F.: fritter; grease-spot (on clothing); fop†. **-tel-létta**, **-tellína**, *car. dim.* of **-tella**. **-tellóna**, **-tellóne**, *aug.* of **-tella**. || **frit-to**, PART. of *frigere*; ADJ.: undone, ruined; M.: fried eatables. **-túme**†, M., **-túra**, F.: frying; fry, mess; fried things.

**frívo-le**†, ADJ.: frivolous. **-lézza**, F.: frivolity. || **frívo-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: frivolous.

**friz-zaménto**†, M.: smarting; sharp witicism. **-zánte**, PART. of **-zare**; ADJ.: pungent (sharp). || **-záre** [?], INTR.: smart (sting; be pungent); be witty. **-zo**, M.: sharp, witty saying; smarting (pricking). **frò-da**†, F., **-daménto**, M.: fraud (cheating). **-dàre**, TR.: defraud. **-datóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.: defrauder. || **frò-de** [L. *fraus*], F.: FRAUD (deception). **-do**, M.: smuggling; smuggled goods. **-dolènte**†, ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolentemén-te**, ADV.: fraudulently. **-dolénto**, ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolènza**, F.: fraud (fraudulence).

**frol-laménto**, M.: making tender (of meat). || **-láre** [L. \**friculare* (*fricare*, rub)], TR.: make tender or "high" (of meat); INTR.: become tender. **-latúra**, F.: tendering (of meat). **fròl-lo**, ADJ.: tender, "high," enervated.

**fróm-ba**†, F.: sling. **-batóre**, M.: slinger. **-bo**†, M.: whizzing, crash. || **fróm-bola** [?], F.: sling; slingstone. **-boláre**, TR.: sling. **-bolatóre**†, **-bolière**, M.: slinger.

**frón-da** [L. *frons*], F.: leafy branch, bough, twig; cf. Eng. FROND; leaf. **-deggián-te**, PART. of *-deggiare*; ADJ.: leafy. **-deg-giáre**, INTR.: bring forth leaves. **-di-èlla**, *dim.* of **-da**. **-dífero**†, ADJ.: frondiferous. **-díre**†, INTR.: leaf out. **-díto**†, PART. of *-dire*; ADJ.: leafy. **-do-sità**, F.: leafiness. **-dóso**, ADJ.: leafy. **-dúra**†, F.: foliage. **-dúto**†, ADJ.: leafy.

**fron-tále**, ADJ.: frontal; M.: frontal bone; frontlet. || **frón-te** [L. *frons*], F.: front; forehead; face: *a* —, or *alla* —, opposite; *alla — dell' esercito*, at the head of the army; *da —*, facing, opposite; *far —*, resist; *andare a —*, *scoperta*, not to be afraid (or ashamed) of anything; *stare a —*, cope with, resist; *voltar —*, turn face. **-teggíare**, TR.: front, face. **-te-spizio**, M.: frontispiece; fronton (pediment). **-tichínato**†, ADJ.: downcast; abashed. **-ticína**, *car. dim.* of **-te**. **-tiè-ra**, F.: frontier, boundary. **-tispizio**† = *-tespizio*. **-tista**, M.: proprietor of water or street frontage. **-tóne**, M.: frontal; chimney-back. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: bold (cheeky).



**fronzire**† = *-dire*.

**frón-zolo** [L. *-deolus*, little leaf], M.: ribbons; tassels; ornaments. **-zúto**, ADJ.: leafy.

**frošóne** [Fr. *frinson*], M.: bullfinch.

**fròt-ta** [frutto], F., **-to**†, M.: crowd, throng. **fròt-tola**, F.: idle jest; nonsense; ballad. **-toláre**†, INTR.: jest, banter; write ballads. **-tolóna**, **-tolóna**, ADJ.: bantering (jesting); F., M.: banterer.

**fru fru** [echoic], M.: frou-frou (rasping, rustling).

**fru-cáre** [L. *\*furcare* (*furca*, FORK)], INTR.: grope; search; sound with a stick; TR.: search (seek diligently); excite†, incite†. **-cáta**, F.: groping; searching; blow†. **-ciándolo**, M.: oven-mop. **-cóna**†, M.: pole; sounding-stick; pike-pole; club; fist-blow.

**fru-gacchiáménto** [frucare], M.: searching; sounding. **-gacchiáre**, TR.: sound with stick, search; INTR.: grope.

**frugá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: frugal. **-lità**, F.: frugality. **-lménto**, ADV.: frugally.

**fru-gaménto**, M.: groping. **||-gáre** [*-care*], INTR.: grope (fumble); TR.: sound (feel with stick); search; excite†, goad†. **-gáta**, F.: groping; goading†, poking†. **-gatíoio**, M.: fish-driving pole. **-gatóre**, M., **-gatriee**, F.: groper, searcher.

**fru-gifero** [L. *frux*, fruit], ADJ.: grain-bearing. **-gívoro**, ADJ.: vegetarian.

**fru-gnoláre**, INTR.: go fowling with lantern; explore with a lantern. **-gnolatóre**, M.: lantern-fowler. **||-gnòlo** [fornuolo], M.: fowling lantern; *andare a —*, be night-prowling; *entrare nel —*, fly into rage. **-gño.** = *-gno.*

**frugo-láre** [frugare], INTR.: search with the snout. **-létto**, **-lino**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*. **frúgo-la**, F., **-lo**, M.: restless, mischievous child.

**frú-i**†, M.: enjoyment. **||-íre** [L. *fruor*], TR.: enjoy. **-itívo**, ADJ.: (*theol.*) enjoyable. **-izióne**, F.: fruition; enjoyment. **frúl-la**, F.: trifle. **-lána**, F.: scythe. **||-láre** [?], INTR.: whiz (whir); REFL.: hasten; TR.: beat up (as eggs, chocolate): *far —*, make go, run, keep to one's duty; *far — uno*, make one hasten. **-lino**, M.: egg-beater; whirligig; trifle†. **frúl-lo**, M.: whirring; hand-mill†; toy†. **-loncino**, *dim.* of *-lone*. **-lóna**, M.: bolting-chest; hand-mill†; four-wheeled calash†.

**frumen-tário**, ADJ.: relating to grain; *legge-taria*, corn-law. **-tière**†, M.: victualler. **||frumén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: grain. **-tóna**, M.: maize. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: grain-producing.

**frummiéré**†, INTR.: fuss.

**fru-sciáre**†, INTR.: pry around; TR.: annoy (importune). **-scio**, M.: rustle. **||frú-sco**† [?], M.: dead twig (on tree).

**frušóne** [Fr. *frinson*], M.: bullfinch.

**frússi** = *flussi*.

**frús-si**† 2, M.: primero (card-game); flush: *stare a —*, hold a flush. **-so**†, M.: = *-si*; noise.

**frústa** [L. *fustis*], F.: whip (scourge); whipping.

**frustágno** [Fostat, city in Egypt], M.: FUSTIAN.

**fru-stáre** [*-sta*], TR.: whip (scourge; lash); wear out: *farsi —*, make one's self laughed at. **-státa**, F.: scourging (castigation); censure. **-statína**, *dim.* of *-stata*. **-statóre**, M.: scourger (flogger). **-statúra**, F.: whipping, scourging. **-stino**, M.: switch (riding-whip); fop; snapper†. **frú-sto**, ADJ.: worn out; ragged; M.: bit (morsel): *a — a —*, bit by bit. **-stóna**, M.: large, green switch.

**frú-strá**† [L.], ADV.: in vain. **-strá-neo**, ADJ.: vain (fruitless). **-stráre**, TR.: frustrate, baffle. **-stratòrio**, ADJ.: frustrative.

**frú-tice** [L. *-tex*], M.: shrub. **-ticello**, **-ticétto**, *dim.* of *-tice*.

**frút-ta**, pl. *-ta* or *-te*, F.: FRUIT. **-taiòlo**, **-tainòlo**†, M.: fruit-seller. **-táme**, M.: fruit. **-táre**, INTR.: bear fruit; be proliferous; produce profit. **-táto**, PART.: fructified; planted with fruit; M.: produce. **-terèlla**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tétto**, M.: fruit-patch, orchard. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: fruitful (fertile). **-ticello**, *car. dim.* of *-to*. **-tidòro**, M.: Fructidor (12th Fr. Rev. month). **-tièra**, F.: fruit-dish (dessert-dish). **-tifero**, **-tiferóso**†, ADJ.: fruitful (fertile). **-tificáre**, INTR.: fructify, bear fruit; produce; yield profit. **-tificáto**, PART. of *-tificare*. **-tifica-zióne**, F.: fructification, production; profit, advantage. **-tifco**, ADJ.: fruitful. **||frút-to** [L. *fructus*], M.: fruit (produce); fruit-tree; profit; rent: *-ti fuor di stagione*, (*fig.*) inopportune happenings; — *del denaro*, interest; *-ti di mare*, small shellfish. **-tuáre**† = *-tare*. **-tuosaménto**, ADV.: fruitfully (profitably, lucratively). **-tuosità**†, **-tuositáde**†, **-tuositáto**†, F.: fertility (abundance). **-tuòso**, ADJ.: fruitful (profitable).

**fu** 1 **fu** [echoic], M.: confusion (disorder).

**fu**† 2, F.: valerian (herb).

**fu** 3 [Pret. of *essere*], ADJ.: deceased (late).

**fucató**†, ADJ.: feigned (affected).

**fucí-láre**, TR.: fusillade. **-táta**, F.: fusillade. **-lazióne**, F.: fusillading (*mil. sentence*). **||fucí-le** [*focile* (*foco*, fire)], M.: fire-steel; fire-lock gun; musket (rifle). **-lière**, M.: fusileer. **fucí-na**, F.:

forge: — *infernale*, hell. **-nàta†**, F.: great quantity. **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-na*.  
**fúco**<sup>1</sup> [L. *-cus*], M.: drone-bee.  
**fúco**<sup>2</sup> [L. *-cus*], M.: fucus, rock-lichen; red dye.  
**fú-ga** [L.], F.: flight (escape); fugue: — *di stanze*, suite of rooms. **-gáee**, ADJ.: fugitive, transient. **-gaeménto**, ADV.: fugitively, transiently. **-gacità**, F.: fugacity. **-gáre**, TR.: put to flight (rout). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatriee**, F.: putter to flight, pursuer. **-gga†** = *fuga*.  
**fug-gènte**, PART. of *-gire*; ADJ.: swift (fleeing); M.: runaway. **fúg-gere†** = *-gire*. **-gévole**, ADJ.: fugitive (flying; transient). **-giascaménto**, ADV.: fugitively. **-giásco**, ADJ.: fugitive; M.: fugitive: *alla-giasca*, as a fugitive. **-gibile**, ADJ.: avoidable. **-gi-fatìca**, M., INVAR.: work-shunner (idler). **-gilòzio**, M.: pastime (recreation). **-giménto**, M.: flight. **||-gíre** [L. *fugere*], IRR. §; INTR.: flee, move swiftly; take refuge; TR.: shun (eschew); run away with†, elope; conceal†; smuggle†. **-gità†**, F.: flight. **-giticeio†**, ADJ.: fugitive. **-gitivaménto**, ADV.: fugitively; transiently. **-gitivo**, **-gító†**, ADJ.: fugitive; transient; M.: deserter (runaway). **-gitóre**, M., **-gitríce**, F.: fleer (fugitive, deserter).

§ Pres. *fúggo*, *fúggi*, etc. (Subj.) *fúgga*.  
 I've *fúggi*. — Poet.: Pres. Subj. *fúggia*.

**fúio†**, M.: thief; villain; ADJ.: thievish; hidden (dark, obscure).  
**fuleíre†**, TR.: prop (sustain).  
**fúl-gènte**, ADJ.: shining (brilliant). **||fúl-gere†** [L.], INTR.: be refulgent (glitter, shine, blaze). **-gidézza**, **-gidità†**, F.: fulgency (splendour). **fúl-gido**, ADJ.: fulgent (brilliant, resplendent). **-goráto†**, ADJ.: refulgent. **-góre**, M.: splendour.  
**fuligg.** = *filigg.*.  
**fulmí-cotóne** [Fr. *-coton*], M.: guncotton. **-naménto**, M.: fulmination. **-nán-te†**, PART. of *-nare*; M.: sulphur match; percussion-cap (capsule). **-náre**, TR.: strike with lightning; fulminate; anathematize. **-nário†**, ADJ.: thundering. **-nátó**, PART. of *-nare*; dumfounded. **-nazióne**, F.: fulmination; anathematization. **||fúlmi-ne** [L. *fulmen*], M.: lightning, thunderbolt. **fulmí-neo**, ADJ.: thundering; fulmineous.  
**fúl-vido†**, ADJ.: brilliant (shining). **||-vo** [L. *-vus* (*-gere*, shine)], ADJ.: fulvid (fawn-coloured, tawny).

**fu-máchio**, M.: smoky charcoal; volcanic smoke-jets or pools; fumigation. **-maiòlo**, M.: chimney-pot; smoky charcoal†. **-málo†**, ADJ.: smoky. **-mán-**

**te**, PART. of *-mare*; M.: fire†. **-máre**, INTR.: smoke, fume; steam; be enraged; TR.: smoke (tobacco). **-mária**, F.: (bot.) fumitory. **-máta**, F.: smoke-signal; smudge against frost; tobacco-smoking. **-matina**, *car. dim.* of *-mata*. **-matóre**, M.: smoker. **-mèa†**, F.: fumes from the stomach. **-micáre**, INTR.: *freq.* of *-mare*; TR.: fume, smoke. **-micazióne†**, F.: fumigation. **-micóso**, **fú-mido**, ADJ.: smoky; steaming; fuming (of wine). **-migazióne**, F.: fumigation. **fu-mm.** = *fum.*. **||fú-mo** [L. *-mus*], M.: fume (smoke; vapour); vanity (pride); nothing (a trifle). **-mosèllo**, **-mosétto**, *dim.* of *-moso* (*fig.*) **-mosità**, F.: smokiness. **-móso**, ADJ.: smoky; smoking; fuming (of liquors); haughty (vain): *vino* —, rich wine. **-mostèrno**, M.: (bot.) FUMITORY.

**fu-náio**, **-naiòlo** [*-ne*], M.: rope-maker or seller: *far come i -nai*, retrograde, go backwards. **-námboło**, **-námbulo**, M.: funambulist (rope-walker). **-náme**, M.: ship-tackle (cordage). **-nàta**, F.: a ropeful: *fare una* —, get many prisoners, make a raid.

**funditóre†**, M.: metal founder.

**fúne** [L. *-nis*], F.: rope; torture-rack: *un po' più* —, a little more help; *stare sulla* —, be in suspense.

**fú-nebre** [L. *-nebris*], ADJ.: funereal. **||-nerále** [L. *-nus*], M.: funeral. **-nè-reo**, ADJ.: funereal. **-nestáre**, TR.: sadden (afflict). **-nèsto**, ADJ.: calamitous (sad; fatal).

**fún-ga** [*-go*], F.: mould. **-gáia**, F.: mushroom-bed; (*disp.*) swarm (crowd).

**fúngere** [L. *-gi*], TR.: perform (exercise). **fun-ghettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-go*. **-ghétto**, *dim.* of *-go*. **-ghíre**, INTR.: get mouldy. **||fún-go** [L. *-gus*], M.: fungus (mushroom; tumour); candle-snuff: *far le nozze co' funghi*, be niggardly. **-go-líno**, *dim.* of *-go*. **-gosità**, F.: fungosity. **-góso**, ADJ.: fungous, mouldy; snuffy (of candle).

**funi-cèlla**, F., **-cèllo**, M., **-cína**, F.: *dim.* of *funce*; twine. **-coláre**, ADJ.: funicular; umbilical. **funi-colo**, M.: umbilical cord.

**fún-si**, PRET. of *fungere*. **-zionáre**, INTR.: perform functions, officiate. **-zionário**, M.: functionary. **-zionecèlla**, **-zionecína**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **||-zióne** [L. *-ctio* (*-gor*, perform)], M.: FUNCTION (duty, office).

**fuoc.** = *foc.*

**fuò-ra** = *-ri*. **-rchè-é**, PREP.: excepted (save). **-rchíudere†**, TR.: shut out (exclude). **-rchíuso†**, PART.: shut out (excluded). **-re†** = *-ri*. **||fuò-ri** [L. *fo-*

**ras**], PREP.: without; out; beyond; except: — *di*, except; *di —re* (-*ra*), outdoors; **fuor** —, through and through, quite through; *in* —, except, saving; *fuor di maniera*, extraordinary, extraordinarily; — *di mano*, out of the way, rather distant; *fuor di modo* (*d'ordine*), extraordinarily; *esser — di sè*, be delirious; — *di strada*, out of the road, lost; — *di tempo*, inopportune, (*mus.*) out of time; — *d' (dell') uso*, obsolete; — *via*, out of the way, distant; *fuor voglia*, unwillingly. — **-r-uscito**, M.: exile.

**furá-ee†**, ADJ.: thieving. — **-mento†**, M.: theft (robbery). || **furá-re** [L. *furari* (*fur*, thief)], TR.: rob; REFL.: steal away (abscond). — **-tóre†**, M.: thief (robber).

**fur-bacchiòla**, **-bacchiòlo**, *car. dim.* of *-bo*. — **-bacchiòna**, **-bacchiòne**, *aug.* of *-bo*. — **-bacchiòtta**, **-bacchiòtto**, *dim.* of *-bo*. — **-báccio**, *aug.* of *-bo*. — **-baccióna**, **-bacciónne**, *aug.* of *-bo*. — **-baménte**, ADV.: slyly. — **-beria**, F.: shrewdness (slyness; astuteness). — **-beriola**, *car. dim.* of *-beria*. — **-bescaménte**, ADV.: astutely (shrewdly). — **-hésco**, ADJ.: shrewd (sly, astute): *lingua (or parlare) -besca* (or *-besco*), thieves' slang, cant. — **-bétto**, *dim.* of *-bo*. || **fúr-bo** [OHG. *-ban*, polish], ADJ.: shrewd (sly); swindling†; rascally†; M.: shrewd fellow; rogue† (scoundrel†). — **-bóne**, *aug.* of *-bo*.

**furènte** [L. *-rens*], ADJ.: FURIOUS.

**furétto†**, M.: ferret.

**fur-fantáccio**, *disp.* of *-fante*. — **-fantággine**, F.: knavery. — **-fantáre**, INTR.: live vicious life. — **-fánte**, PART. of *-fare*; M.: rascal (knave); ADJ.: wretched (vile); false†. — **-fantèllo**, *dim.* of *-fante*. — **-fánteria**, F.: knavery. — **-fantésco**, ADJ.: rascally. — **-fantino**, ADJ.: rascally: *lingua -fantina*, rascals' slang. — **-fantóne**, *aug.* of *-fante*. — || **-fáre** [L. *foris facere*, act beyond (the right)], TR.: cheat; extort.

**fúri-a** [L.], F.: fury (passion; impetuosity); hurry. — **-áccia**, *disp. aug.* of *-a*. — **-alménte†**, ADV.: furiously. — **-áre†**, INTR.: be infuriated. — **-áto†**, PART.: furious. — **-bondáre†**, INTR.: be furious, frantic. — **-bóndo**, ADJ.: furious (raging, frantic).

**furière** = *foriére*.

**furi-étta**, *dim.* of *-a*. — **-osaménte**, ADV.: furiously (vehemently). — **-osétto**, *dim.* of *-oso*. — **-osità**, F.: furiousness. — **-óso**, ADJ.: furious.

**furlána** (and vulg. *frullana*) [district of Friuli], F.: furlanian dance.

**fá-ro†**, M.: thief. — **-ronecèllo†**, *dim.* of *-ro*. — **-róne†**, *aug.* of *-ro*.

**furó-re** [L. *-r*], M.: fury (rage; vehemence); furore ("hit"): *far* —, arouse enthusiasm. — **-reggiáre**, INTR.: make a hit.

**fur-terèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*. — **-tivaménte**, ADV.: furtively. — **-tívo**, ADJ.: furtive. || **fúr-to** [L. *-tum* (*fur*, thief)], M.: theft, booty: *di (per)* —, furtively, secretly.

**furúncolo†**, M.: boil.

**fu-sáccio**, *disp.* of *-so* 2. — **-sággine**, F.: spindle-tree. — **-sáio**, M.: spindle maker or seller. — **-saiòla**, F.: spindle-rack. — **-saiòlo**, **-saiuòlo†**, M.: whirl for a spindle. — **-saròla** = *-saiòla*. — **-sáta**, F.: spindleful. — **-sáto**, ADJ.: spindling (tapering).

**fuscel-létto**, **-lino**, M.: *dim.* of *-lo*: *cercare col* —, search with minuteness or pedantry; *rompere il* —, break friendship. || **fuscèl-lo** [*fusto*], M.: twig (stick): *-li impaniat*, limed twigs; *rompere il* —, break friendship. — **-lino**, *dim.* of *-lo*: *cercar col* —, search diligently, hunt for.

**fusciác-ca** [Ger. *fusshaeke*, heel (to which sash hangs)], F.: wide sash; pendent ends. — **-co**, M.: canopy for crucifix.

**fusciárra** [? *fustiaria*, flogging], F.: scamp.

**fúscio†**, ADJ.: dark, gloomy.

**fusel-láto**, ADJ.: spindling (tapering). — **-latúra**, F.: tapering (giving spindle-form). || **fusèl-lo** [*fuso* 2], M.: axle-end; wooden cylinder in paper-mill.

**fú-si**, PRET. of *fondere*. — **-sibile**, ADJ.: fusible. — **-sibilità**, F.: fusibility.

**fu-sièra** [*-so* 2], F.: spindle-holder. — **-si-fórme**, ADJ.: spindle-form.

**fu-siòne**, F.: fusion (melting). || **fú-so** 1, PART. of *fondere*: fused (melted, liquefied).

**fú-so** 2, pl. *-si* or *-sa* [L. *-sus*], M.: spindle; shaft; custom-officer's sounding-stick; bell-founder's wooden model; arbour of mill; pl. *-sa*, purr: *fare le -sa*, purr; *far le -sa torte*, be unfaithful to one's husband. **fú-solo**, M.: *dim.* of *-so*; shin-bone; axle of millstone.

**fusónè†**, M.: two-year-old stag: *a* —, in quantity.

**fusòrio** [*-so* 1], ADJ.: relating to metal-melting: *forno* —, fusing-furnace.

**fústa** 1 [L. *-tis*], F.: light galley.

**fústa†** 2, F.: small torch.

**fustáño** [*Postat*, in Egypt], M.: FUSTIAN.

**fu-stáio**, M.: saddle-frame maker. — **-sti-cèllo**, M.: small stalk. — **-stigáre**, TR.: flog. — **-stigaziòne**, F.: flagellation. || **fú-sto** [L. *-stis*, club], M.: stalk; trunk; framework (of furniture, etc.): — *della chiave*, barrel of a key; — *della stadera*, arm of steelyard. — **-stúccio**, *dim.* of *-sto*.

**fúta†**, F.: flight.

**fúti-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: futile (vain). — **-li-**



**tà, F.:** futility. **-lménte, ADV.:** futilely.

**futu-raménto†, ADV.:** in future. **||futu-tù-ro [L. -rus], ADJ., M.:** future: *anno —, next year; i -ri, posterity.*

## G

**g gi [L.], M.:** g (the letter).

**gabbà-dèò [-re], M.:** bigot, hypocrite. **-ménto, M.:** deceit. **=móndo, M., INVAR.:** deceiver (Eng.† gabber).

**gabbà-nèlla, F.:** hospital blouse. **-nét-to, dim. of -no. ||gabbá-no [? cf. Eng. gabardine, Sp. gabán], M.:** rustic cloak or frock; clumsy overcoat. **-nóne, aug. of -no.**

**gab-bàre [-bo], TR.:** deceive (cheat), disappoint (Eng.† GAB); deride†; beguile†: *-barsi d'uno, jeer at. -ba-sánti, M., INVAR.:* bigot; hypocrite. **-batóre, M., -batriee, F.:** deceiver, impostor (cf. Eng.† gabber). **-bévole, ADJ.:** deceitful, contemptible.

**gáb-bia [L. cavea, cavity], F.:** CAGE, aviary; prison; olive or grape bag; ox-muzzle; (*nav.*) top (for top-mast rigging). **-biáio, M.:** cage-maker.

**gabbiano [L. gavia, sea-mew], M.:** gull; (*fig.*) fool.

**gab-biàta [-bia], F.:** cageful (of birds). **-bière, -bièro, M.:** (*nav.*) top-man. **-biétta, -biettina, -biòla, -biolína, dim. of -bia. -bionáta, F.:** large cageful (of animals); (*fort., hydr.*) gабionade (structure of gabions). **-bioneèllo, dim. of -bione. -bióne, M.:** large cage (esp. compartment owl cage); (*mil., hydr.*) gab-bion. **-biúccia, dim. of -bia.**

**gábbo [Fr. gaber (ASax. gabban, mock, GAB), M.:** mocking: *pigliare (prendere) a — or farsi — di, laugh at, mock, make light of; (fig.) veil.*

**gabèl-la [Fr. -le], F.:** excise-tax ("octroi"); excise custom-house; government salt-house†: *fare il minchion per non pagar —, pretend ignorance to avoid trouble or expense. -lábile, ADJ.:* taxable, dutiable; (*fig.*) approvable, admissible. **-lá-re, TR.:** assess, levy tax on; pay (tax); credit: *— una cosa per, make a thing pass as or for; — una cosa, accept a thing as true. -lière, M.:* exciseman; tax farmer†. **-lino, -lòtto, disp. of -liere.**

**gabi-nettino, car. dim. of -netto. ||-nét-to [Fr. cabinet], M.:** cabinet; private study; closet; cabinet† (chest of drawers). **gabrina, F.:** hag (from character in Ariosto).

**gábbo [?], M.:** (*min.*) serpentine.

**gag-gia [Gr. akakia, thorn-tree], F.:** acacia-flower. **-gio<sup>1</sup>, M.:** acacia.

**gággio<sup>2†</sup>, M.:** GAGE (pledge); hostage; salary; reward: *— morto, lost capital.*

**gagliár-da, F.:** old dance. **-daménte, ADV.:** vigorously. **-dázzo†, disp. of -do. -dézza, F.:** strength (esp. of liquors). **-dia, F.:** robustness, vigour. **||gagliár-do [Celt. gall, strength], ADJ.:** strong, robust; powerful: *alla -da, vigorously, valiantly; borsa -da†, full purse; vino —, rich wine.*

**gáglio†, M.:** rennet.

**gagliò-fácceto, disp. of -fo. -fágGINE, F.:** worthlessness, doltishness. **-famén-te, ADV.:** doltishly. **-feria, F.:** worthless-ness; scurrility†. **||gagliòf-fo [?], M.:** worthless fellow; dolt; ADJ. coarse, brutal; worthless; knavish. **-fóne, aug. of -fo.**

**gaglióso†, ADJ.:** containing rennet.

**gagliuòlo†, M.:** seed-vessel (pod shell).

**gágnof, M.:** lair (of wild beast); stable, fold; intrigue; abdomen.

**gagno-laménto, M.:** yelping. **||-láre [?], INTR.:** yelp, whine. **-lio, M.:** whining, yelping.

**ga-iaménte, ADV.:** gayly (merrily). **-iét-to, dim. of -io. -iezza, F.:** gaiety, joyous temper. **||gá-io [OHG. gahi], ADJ.:** GAY (merry, joyful, bright); well provided.

**gá-la [OFr. -le], F.:** strip of galoon or lace; finery (ornament); gala (pomp): *con —, gracefully; di —, merrily, cheerfully; frankly; far —, be merry, feast; giorno di —, gala day; star sulle -le, love dress and finery; follow the fashion. -láno, M.:* elegant bow-(knot). **-lánte, ADJ.:** gallant (showy, gay in dress, elegant); given to love (amorous); M.†: gallant (lady's man, cicisbeo); ADV. = *-lante-mente. -lanteggiare, INTR.:* play the gallant. **-lanteménte, ADV.:** elegantly; gallantly (in a gallant or polite manner). **-lantería, F.:** finery (elegant thing, trinket, small article of jewelry, Eng.† gallantry); gallantry, politeness, attention.

**galantína [I. L. -latina, JELLY], F.:** ca-pon pie.

**galant-ino, dim. of galante. -ominó-ne, disp. aug. of -omo. -omismo, M.:** act of a man of honour, honourableness. **=òmo, M.:** man of honour, honest man. **-omóne, aug. of -omo. =uòmo = -omo.**

**galáppio [calappio], M.:** trap (snare, noose).

**galássia†, F.:** GALAXY; milky way.

**galatèò [Galata, suburb of Constantinople], M.:** Galateo (book by Casa, which teaches manners); civility (good breeding).



**galá-tida**†, ||-ttite [Gr. *gála*, milk], F.: galactite (milk-stone)†. **-ttófago**†, M.: one who eats milky foods.

**gal-banifero**†, ADJ.: producing galbanum. ||-**báno** [L. *-banum*], M.: galbanum (gum of Syriac plant).

**gald.** † = *gaud.*

**gálea** 1 [L. (cf. Eng. *galea*)], F.: helmet. **galèa** 2 [?], F.: GALLEY.

**galeáref**, TR.: deceive (cheat, impose upon); make fun of (laugh at).

**galeáto** [galea 1], PART.: GALEATED (wearing a helmet).

**galeatóref**, M.: deceiver (cheater).

**galeázza** [galea 2], F.: large galley.

**galeffáref**, TR.: ridicule; laugh at.

**ga-leóne** [-lea 2], M.: galleon (Span. ship), large galley; (*fig.*) vagabond, cheat (knave). **-leóttá**†, F.: (*nav.*) galliot. **-leótto**, M.: galley-slave (convict); cheat; pimp†; pilot†. **-lèra**, F.: galley; punishment; place of punishment.

**ga-lericulo**†, *dim.* of **-lero**. ||-**lèro** [L. *-lerum* (-lea, helmet), cap], M.: fur cap; pontiff's cap; priest's cap.

**ga-lestríno**, ADJ.: of clay. ||-**lèstro** [?], M.: kind of clay. **-lestróso**, ADJ.: of clay.

**gali-gáio** [L. *caliga*, shoe], M.: tanner (currier).

**gali-gaménto**†, M.: dimness (of sight). ||-**gáref**, INTR.: be dim-sighted, be involved in a mist.

**galíone**† = *galeone*.

**galíosso**†, M.: skittles, nine-pins.

**gállá** [L.], F.: gall-nut; tumour; bubble; gland†; acorn†; pill†; berry†: *star a* —, float.

**galláref** 1 [? *galla*], INTR.: float; exult (be elated); be proud.

**gal-láre** 2 [-lo], TR.: fecundate (of the cock). **-lastróne** = *lerone*.

**galleg-giaménto**, M.: action of floating. ||-**giáre** [? *galla*], INTR.: float; be very gay (have excessive joy).

**galleria** [I. L.], F.: GALLERY; tunnel.

**galleróne** [gallo], M.: large cock.

**gallétta** 1, F.: kind of grape.

**gallétta**† 2, F.: goblet.

**gal-lettino**, *dim.* of **-letto**. ||-**létto** [-lo], M.: young cock; leguminous plant†.

**gallétti** [galetta], M.: thin cake.

**gallieínio** [gallo], M.: cock-crow; midnight (when the cock crows).

**galli-eísmo** [Gallia], M.: gallicism. **gál-li-co**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: Gallic (French): *morbo* —, syphilis.

**gal-lína** [gallo], F.: hen: — *di* *Farao-ne*, — *prataiola*, Guinea hen; — *gobba*, Indian hen; — *regina*, wood-hen; *latti di* —, beverage composed of eggs, milk and sugar, something rare and exquisite; —

*mugellese*, one who looks younger than he really is; *giuoco delle -line*, private lottery; *andare a* —, die, go to ruin; *mandare a* —, fling away, ruin. **-lináceita**, *disp.* of **-lina**. **-lináceo**, M.: turkey-cock; mushroom. **-lináceo**, ADJ.: gal-linaceous. **-lináio**, M.: chicken-coop; chicken-thief; one who runs a private lottery. **-líone**†, M.: bad capon; block-head. ||**gál-lo** [L. *-lus*], M.: cock; = **-loria**†: — *d'India*, turkey-cock; — *di montagna*, heath-cock; *far il* —, *mettere su* —, put on airs (be arrogant); *il* — *della checca*, ladies' man; *più largo d'un* —†, avaricious man; *più bugiardo che un* —†, great liar; *più scoperto d'un* —, great boaster.

**gal-lonáre**, TR.: ornament with galloon (lace). **-loneíno**, *dim.* of **-lone**. ||-**lóno** [? -a], M.: GALLOON (lace); flank (side)†.

**gal-lòria** [-lo], F.: clamour (noise, exaltation): *far* —, be haughty. **-loriáref**, INTR.: be clamorous (exultant).

**gal-lòzza** [-la], **-lòzzola**, F.: gall-nut; swelling; bubble. **-luzzáref**, INTR.: thrill with joy (exult).

**galop-páre** [?], INTR.: gallop. **-páta**, F.: galloping; race. **-patóre**, M.: gal-loper. **-píno**, M.: useful person, errand boy. **galòp-po**, M.: gallop; (*of persons*) *andare a* —, go in great haste.

**galóscia** [?], F.: galoche.

**galúppo**†, M.: kind of soldier; (*fig.*) ab-ject man.

**galvá-nico**, ADJ.: galvanic. ||-**nísmo** [inventor *Galvani*], M.: galvanism. **-niz-záre**, TR.: galvanize.

**gám-ba** [L.], F.: leg (*lit.* or *fig.*); (*mus.*) bar: *andare a -be alzate* (or *-bate*), go to ruin; *andar di buona o mala* —, go willingly or unwillingly; *aver* — *a una cosa*, know how to do a thing, have much practice; *darla a -be*, take to one's heels; *dare alle -be a uno*, hurt one with words and actions; *esser in -be*, be well, though old; *fare di sotto* —, do with much ease; *guardar la* —, take care; *mandar a -be levate*, trip up one's heels, ruin; *mettersi la coda, o la via, fra le -be*, walk fast; *mettersi, rimettersi in -be*, recover; *mettersi il capo fra le -be*, go away for shame; *raddrizzare, addrizzare le -be a cani*, fatigue one's self in vain; *non reggersi in -be*, be very weak on account of sickness or old age; *stare bene, o male, in -be*, be strong or weak. **-bácea**, *disp.* of **-ba**. **-bále**, M.: shoe-last; stock, trunk (of tree)†; cuisht. **-báta**, F.: kick (blow with the leg): *dar la* —, sup-plant another in love. **-berácea**, F.: ulcerated leg.

**gam-beréllo**†, *dim.* of **-bero**. ||**gám-**

**bero** [L. *-barus* (camera, arch), sea-crab], M.: crayfish; (*typ.*) doublet: — *di mare*, lobster; *far come i beri*, go backwards (be unprogressive).

**gam-beróne**, M.: varicose or swollen leg; long-legged fellow. — **beruólo**, M.: greave (leg armour). — **bétta**, *disp. dim.* of *-ba*. — **bettáre†**, INTR.: kick the legs about. — **bétto**, M.: *dare a uno il —*, trip up one's heels; (*fig.*) injure. — **bièra** = *-bale*. — **bína**, **bíno**, *car. dim.* of *-ba*, *-bo*. — **bo** [L. *-ba*, hoof], M.: stalk (stem); joint; trunk† (of tree); limb (of letter, stroke)†. — **bóna**, **bóne**, *aug.* of *-ba*, *-bo*: *dare —*, grow insubordinate. — **búcea**, *disp.* of *-be*. — **búle†**, M.: cuish (thigh-guards). — **búto†**, ADJ.: thin-stalked; long-legged.

**gamèlla** [Fr. *-lle* (L. camera, vault)], F.: (*mil.*) tin-can used for mess.

**gám-ma** [Gr.], F.: gamma (third letter of Greek alphabet). — **mautte**, **mánt**, M.: (*surg.*) bistoury (small knife).

**ga(m)múr-ra** [? Sp. *camarro*], F., **ríno**, M.: petticoat; woollen cloth.

**gána†**, F.: (*pop.*) *di —*, willingly (with pleasure); *di mala —*, unwillingly.

**ga-násca** [L. *gena*, cheek], F.: jawbone (jaw); PL.: jaws (of pincers, vise, etc.); part of a gun which holds the flint (flint-box). — **nascióno**, *car. dim.* of *-nascia*. — **nasción†**, M.: slap on the face; (*mus.*) Italian lute.

**gan-éotto**, *dim.* of *-cio*. — **eiáta**, F.: grasping with a hook. — **gán-eio** [? L. cancer, crab], M.: metal-hook (hasp).

**ganghe-ráre**, TR.: fasten to or set on hinges. — **ratúra**, F.: place where a thing is hinged. — **rèlla**, *fem.* of *-ro*: — *maglietta*, stitch or mesh in netting. — **rétto**, **ríno**, *dim.* of *-ro*. — **gánghe-ro** [? L. cancer, crab], M.: hook (clasp); *hinge: stare ne' -ri*, take heed (be on one's guard); *cavar de' -ri*, take off one's guard; *dare, fare un —*, give the slip (run away); *uscir de' -ri*, esser fuori de' -ri, get angry; *uomo fatto a -ri*, grumbler.

**gánglio** [Gr. *-glion*], M.: GANGLION (nerve-knot).

**gángo-la** [glandula], F.: gland; king's evil; *far — a uno*, spite one with a certain action. — **lóso**, ADJ.: glandulous; scrofulous.

**Ganimè-de** [L. *Ganymedes*], M.: Gany-mede; dandy (fop). — **dúzzo**, *disp.* of *-de*.

**ganníre†**, INTR.: yelp.

**gán-za** [?], F.: mistress. — **záre**, INTR.: be in love. — **zeríno**, M.: spark. — **zo**, M.: lover (paramour).

**gára** [?], F.: competition (rivalry): *a —*, in competition with; *vincere la —*, carry off the prize.

**garabulláre†**, (IN)TR.: confuse (disarrange); deceive (defraud); be idle.

**garagol†**. = *caracol*.

**gara-moneíno**, M.: bourgeois (kind of printing type). — **móne** [printer *Garamond*], M.: long primer type.

**gar-ánte** [MHG. *warens*], M.: WARRANT, GUARANTEE; surety; (*naut.*) rope's end. — **antíre**, TR.: GUARANTEE (act surety); save (render secure). — **ánzia**, F.: guaranty (security, warranty).

**garavínat†**, F.: sea-gull.

**gar-báceo**, M.: *disp.* of *-bo*; impoliteness (incivility; impolite action). — **báre** [*-bo*], INTR.: please (be agreeable, suit); be graceful†. — **bataménte**, ADV.: gracefully; politely. — **batézza**, F.: politeness (gracefulness, gentility). — **batíno**, *car. dim.* of *-bato*. — **báto**, PART.: graceful, pleasing; polite (civil): *un lavoro —*, work done elegantly, skilfully; *troppo —*, too kind (expression of thanks to one who has done a kindness); (*iron.*) — *il signorino*, impolite, uncivil man. — **beggiáre†**, INTR.: please (suit, be agreeable). — **bíno** 1, *car. dim.* of *-bo*. — **bíno** 2, M.: southwest wind. — **gár-bo** 1 [?], M.: manner, esp. graceful manner (grace, elegance); taste; skill; ornament: *uomo di —*, courteous man; *a —*, good (excellent); well; gracefully.

**gárbo** 2 [OHG. *harw* (= Ger. *herb*)], ADJ.: tart (sharp, bitter); harsh (rude).

**garbúglio** [?], M.: confusion, intrigue; agitation: — *di venti†*, whirlwind; *metter in —†*, embroil (disorder, confuse).

**gareg-giaménto**, M.: contention, emulation. — **giáre** [gara], INTR.: compete (rival). — **giatóre**, M., **giátríce**, F.: competitor (rival). — **garég-gio†**, M.: contention. — **gióso**, ADJ.: contentious.

**garent**. = *garant*.

**garétto** [OFr. *-ret*], M.: Achilles' tendon; (*naut.*) top-rim.

**garga-gliáre†** [ak. to *gorgo*], INTR.: sing noisily. — **gliáta†**, F.: clamour. — **nèlla**, used ADV.: *bere a —*, drink without putting the vessel to the lips, gulp down. — **ntíglia†**, F.: neck-lace. — **rismo**, M.: gargle (GARGARISM). — **rizzáre**, TR.: gargle (Eng.† gargarize). — **ròzzo**, M.: throat (erop, craw). — **ttat†**, F.: throat. — **gárgia** [? *cardia*], F.: gill (of fish).

**gárgo** [? OHG. *karg*, bad], ADJ.: crafty (knavish, sly).

**gargóttá** [Fr. *-gote* (root *garg*, swallow)], F.: chop-house (paltry eating-house).

**garibo†**, M.: dance (ball).

**garò-fana**, ADJ.: of October pears; of cloves. — **fanáre†**, TR.: give or impart the odour of cloves. — **fanáta**, F.: plant good for wounds. — **fanáto**, ADJ.: which

smells like carnation or cloves: *viola* —, kind of gillyflower. || **garò-fano** [Gr. *karuò-phullon*, 'nut-leaf'], M.: aroma of cloves or carnation; clove; gillyflower.

**garóne** = *gherone*.

**ga-rontolàre**, TR.: (*vulg.*) strike with the fist. || **-ròntolo** [Gr. *grónthos*, fist], M.: fisticuff (blow under armpit).

**garosello**† = *carosello*.

**garóso**†, ADJ.: contentious.

**gárpa**†, F.: spavin; PL.: galls.

**garrese** [?], M. PL.: withers, shoulders (of domestic animals).

**garret-ta**†, -to = *garetto*.

**gar-révole**†, ADJ.: menacing; scolding (rebuking). || **-riménto**†, M.: chiding (rebuking, reprimand). || **-rire** [L.], INTR.: warble (chirp, chatter); TR.: scold (reprove, reprimand, chide). || **-rissàrio**†, ADJ.: garrulous (talkative). || **-rito**, M.: (*poet.*) chirping (warbling); rebuff (reprimand). || **-ritóre**, M.: scold (grumbler).

**garru-laménte**, ADV.: in a prattling manner. || **-lità**†, F.: garrulity (loquacity); slander (calumny). || **garru-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: GARRULOUS (talkative).

**gárza** [Sp. (L. *ardea*)], F.: white heron.

**gar-zàre**, TR.: card cloth. || **-zatóre**, M.: one who cards cloth. || **-zèlla**, F.: instrument for carding cloth. || **-zo** [*cardo*], M.: card†; carding of cloth: *dare il* —, card. || **-zòlo**, M.: heart of lettuce or cabbage; wax drawn and bleached; fine hemp.

**garzo-lino**†, M.: little boy (child). || **gar-zò-na**, F., -ne [ak. to Fr. *garçon* (der.?)], M.: farm-servant; shop-boy; boy; bacheloret†. || **-nàstro**†, *disp.* of -ne. || **-neòllo**, -neíno, *dim.* of -ne. || **-neggiàre**†, INTR.: make one's self young. || **-nétto**, *car. dim.* of -ne. || **-nevolménte**†, ADV.: boyishly (childishly); like a young man. || **-nézza**†, F.: boyhood (childhood); youth. || **-nile**†, ADJ.: boyish (childish). || **-nòtto**†, *aug.* of -ne.

**garzuòlo**† = *garzolo*.

**gás**, (*vulg.*) **gásse** [word made by v. Helmont], M.: gas. || **-òmetro**, M.: gasometer. || **-òsa**, F.: drink, potion. || **-òso**, ADJ.: gaseous.

**gasti-gagióne**†, F.: CASTIGATION (punishment, chastisement). || **-gamátti**, M.: whip; chastiser. || **-gaménto**†, M.: punishment (chastisement). || **-gàre** [L. *castigare*], TR.: CASTIGATE (chastise, punish); correct†; reprimand† (reprove). || **-gatéz-za**, F.: purity of style. || **-gatóre**, M., -gátríce, F.: CASTIGATOR (chastiser). || **-gátúra**†, -gazióne†, F.: castigation (chastisement). || **gásti-go**, M.: castigation (punishment, correction); annoying musical instrument.

**ga-stralgia**, F.: gastralgia. || **-striei-smo**, M.: gastric affections. || **gá-stri-co** [Gr. *gastér*, stomach], ADJ.: gastric; of gastric fever: *sughi* —*ci*, gastric juice. || **-stronomía** [Gr. *-stêr*, -*nomós*, law], F.: gastronomy. || **-stronómico**, ADJ.: gastronomic. || **-strònomo**, M.: GASTRONOME (gastronomer).

**gát-ta** [-to], F.: female cat: *chiamar la* — —, call things by their right name (speak plain): *far la* — *morta* (or *la* — *di Masino*), "play possum" (pretend innocence); *uscire di* — *morta*, or *mogia*, quit deceit and show clearly one's intentions; — *ci cova!* there is a snake in the grass! *non portar* — *in sacco*, speak freely; *voler la* —, act seriously, be in earnest; *nè cane nè* —, neither one thing nor the other. || **-táccio**, *disp.* of -to. || **-táia**, -**taìola**, F.: hole in a door for cats (cat's hole). || **-ta-mòrta**, pl. *gattemorte*, F.: "playing possum": *far la* —, "play possum." || **-tèscò**, ADJ.: cat-like. || **gát-tice**, M.: kind of tree. || **-tieida**, M.: cat-killer. || **-tigliàre**, TR., RECIPR.: litigate; vex one's self on account of nothing. || **-tino**, M.: *dim.* of -to; kitten. || **gát-to** [L. *cat(t)us*], M.: cat; engine of war for battering walls (battering-ram); machine for driving in piles (pile-driver): *essere il* — *di casa*, be in great confidence with a family, go and come freely; *esser quattro -ti*, be few persons in a family (be few); — *frugato*†, gaping countryman. || **-to** = **mammóne**, M.: marmoset (species of ape). || **-tòne**, M.: *aug.* of -to; tomcat; (*fig.*) cunning fellow: *far il* —, play the simpleton.

**gattóni** [*gotoni*], M. PL.: mumps (inflammation of glands).

**gat-to-párdò**, M.: ferocious beast. || **-to** = **zibétto**, M.: civet cat. || **-túccio**, M.: *disp.* of -to; sea-dog (kind of fish); hand-saw.

**gan-deámus** [L., 'let us rejoice']: *stare, vivere in* —, live joyously. || **-dènte**, ADJ.: rejoicing; *frati* —, monastic order. || **-dentóne**, *aug.* of -dente. || **gáu-dio** [L. *-dium*], M.: joy (gladness, rejoicing). || **-diosaménte**, ADV. of -dioso; (*lit.*) with pleasure. || **-dióso**, ADJ.: joyful (very glad): *misteri* —, part of the Rosary which records the happiness of Virgin Mary.

**gaváz-za**, F., -**zaménto**, M.: immoderate merriment (excessive joy). || **-zàre** [L. *gaudere*, rejoice], INTR.: jump for joy (rejoice exceedingly). || **-zièrè**†, M.: loud or noisy rejoicer.

**gaveg-giàre**†, TR.: court (woo). || **-gí-no**†, M.: wooer (lover).

**gavétta** [?], F.: bundle of musical strings; wooden bowl† (porringer).



**ga-vigne** [cavo], F. PL.: cavity beneath the armpits where wrestlers grasp one another. **-vin.** = *gangol.*

**gavónchio** [?], M.: marine eel.

**gavotta** [Gavots, inhabitant of Gap, in France], F.: kind of sea-fowl or sea-fish; gavot (a dance).

**gáz-za** [OHG. *agalastra* (= Ger. *elster*)], F.: magpie; (fig.) babbler (chatterer): *pelare la — senza farla stridere*, take advantage of one without his perceiving it; — *che ha pelata la coda†*, great cunning. **-zárra**, F.: joyous uproar. **-zèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-za*; gazelle (antelope). **gáz-zera**, F.: magpie. **-zeròtto†**, M.: *disp.* of *-za*; stupid fellow.

**gazzét-ta** [orig. a coin, the cost of the paper (L. *gaza*, treasure)], F.: GAZETTE (newspaper): *battere le -te*, tremble with cold. **-tánte**, M.: (*disp.*) eager newspaper reader; newspaper writer. **-tière**, M.: (*disp.*) journalist. **-tino**, M.: *dim.* of *-ta*: *fare un —, essere un —*, relate indiscreetly.

**gèbo†**, M.: he-goat.

**ge-laménto**, M.: congelation (freezing).

**||-lère** [-lo], TR., INTR.: freeze (congeal); quail; curdlet. **-láta**, F.: frost. **-la-taménto**, ADV.: frostily (coldly). **-la-tína**, F.: jelly. **-latinóso**, ADJ.: GELATINOUS (gelatine). **-láto**, ADJ.: frozen; cold (chilly); terrified (frightened); M.: sherbet (ice-cream).

**gèldra†**, F.: crowd.

**ge-lieídió†**, M.: frosty weather. **-li-dézza**, F.: state of being frozen; insensibility. **gè-lido**, ADJ.: GELID (cold, chilly, frozen). **||gè-lo** [L. *gelu*, cold], M.: freezing weather; coolness†; sugar crust†. **-lóno**, M.: chilblain; *aug.* of *gelot†*.

**gelo-sáccio**, *aug.* of *-so*. **-saménto**, ADV.: jealously; carefully; anxiously. **-sia**, F.: jealousy; care; lattice (Persian); apprehension† (anxiety). **||geló-so** [L. *zelosus* (*zelus*, zeal)], ADJ.: jealous (envious); solicitous; careful; delicate: *affari -si*, delicate affairs; — *consuetudine*, scrupulous habit.

**gèl-sa†**, F.: mulberry. **-séta**, F., **-séto**, M.: land planted with mulberry trees. **-sino**, *dim.* of *-so*. **||gèl-so** [L. *celsus* (*cellere*, rise)], M.: mulberry-tree.

**gelsomino** [Ar. *jasmin*], M.: JASMINE (JESSAMINE).

**geme-bóndo** [-re], ADJ.: lamenting (plaintive).

**gemèl-lo** [L. *-lus*], M., ADJ.: twin: *-li*, (*astron.*) Gemini.

**gè-mere** [L.], INTR.: moan (lament, groan); drop (trickle down); creak; print (stamp). **-micàre**, INTR.: trickle lightly.

**gemi-nàre** [L. *-ni*, twins], TR.: geminate (double). **-natúra**, F.: action or effect of geminating. **-nazióne**, F.: gemination (reduplication, doubling). **-gè-mi-no**, ADJ.: geminous (double); M. PL.: (*astron.*) twins.

**gemire†** = *gemere*.

**gè-mitío** [-mere], M.: trickling, sweating. **gè-mito**, M.: moan.

**gèm-ma** [L.], F.: GEM; eye (of a peacock feather); bud. **-màre†**, INTR.: bud (sprout); gem. **-máto**, PART.: jewelled (studded with gems). **-mètta**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-mièra**, F.: gem (jewel). **-mife-ro**, ADJ.: gemmiferous; of soil producing precious stones.

**gemònie** [L. *-monia*, sighs], F. PL.: *scale* —, stairway of great prison at Campidoglio.

**gèna†**, F.: cheek.

**gendár-me** [Fr. *gens d'armes*, 'men at arms'], M.: gendarme; (*pop.*) carabinier. **-mería**, F.: gendarmery.

**genea-logía** [L.], genealogy. **-lògico**, ADJ.: genealogical. **-logista**, M.: genealogist.

**generábi-le** [*generare*], ADJ.: that may be engendered. **-lità**, F.: productive-ness.

**gené-bro†**, M.: juniper-tree.

**genera-láto**, M.: generalship; rank of general. **||generá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: general (universal); M.: general (commander): *spacciare pel —*, deal in generals (avoid details); *uscir de' —*, come to particulars. **-lissimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-le*; M.: generalissimo (general-in-chief). **-lità**, F.: GENERALITY. **-lizzàre**, TR.: GENERALIZE. **-lménto**, ADV.: generally (almost always); in the greater part.

**gene-raménto†**, M.: generation. **-rán-te**, PART. of *-rare*. **-ráre**, TR.: generate (produce, engender). **-rativaménto**, ADV. of *-rativo*. **-rativo**, ADJ.: generative. **-ratóre**, M.: generator. **-razióne**, F.: generation (progeny); kind (race, species); quality; genesis; proceeding of second person of Trinity from the Father. **||gè-ne-re** [L. *genus*], M.: GENUS (kind); (*gram.*) GENDER; species (nature); system: *in —* (opposed to species), in general; *un — di vita*, coarse kind of life. **-ricaménto**, ADV.: GENERICALLY. **genè-rico**, ADJ.: generic, common: *attore —*, generic actor. **-rino**, *car. dim.* of *-re*. **gè-ne-ro** [L. *gener*], M.: son-in-law.

**genero-saménto**, ADV.: generously. **-sità**, F.: GENEROSITY (magnanimity). **||generó-so** [L. *-sus*, noble], ADJ.: generous (noble, magnanimous): *vino —*, strong wine, *terrenc —*, very fertile land.



**gènesi** [Gr. *génésis*], F.: genesis; generation (birth).  
**genetliaco** [Gr. *genethliakós* (*genéthlē*, birth)], ADJ.: genethliacal (of or pertaining to nationalities); M.: nativity (birthday); calculator of nativities, astrologer.  
**gengia** = *gengiva*.  
**gengìdovo†**, M.: ginger.  
**gengì-va** [L. *gingiva*, gum], F.: (anat.) gum. -**vétta**, *car. dim.* of -*va*.  
**genia** [Gr. *généa*, birth], F.: (*disp.*) race; multitudet†.  
**ge-niáccio**, *disp.* of -*nio*. -**niále**, ADJ.: genial (pleasing). -**nialità**, F.: geniality (sympathy). -**nialménte**, ADV.: genially. || **gè-nio** [L. *genius*], M.: genius (spirit, demon); genius (talent); inclination (character, temper): *andare a* —, please; *con* —, with satisfaction. -**nitabile†**, ADJ.: generative. -**nitále**, ADJ.: genitál: *terra* —, native land. -**nitivo**, M.: genitive case. **gè-nito**, ADJ.: generated (born); M.: child (son). -**nitóre**, M.: father. -**nitrice**, F.: mother. -**nitúra**, F.: generation (birth); seed.  
**gennáio** [L. *Janus*], M.: January: *sudar di* —, give one's self much trouble; *fare sudar di* —, cause one to think.  
**genologia†**, F.: GENEALOGY.  
**gènove†**, F. PL.: ceremonies.  
**genovì-na** [*Genova*], F., -**no**, M.: Genoese coin.  
**gensomíno** = *gelsomino*.  
**gen-táccia**, -**táglia**, F., -**táme**, M.: *disp.* of -*te*; rabble (mob). || **gèn-te** [L. *gens*], F.: nation (people, family); men (persons): *far* —, assemble; *smettere di far* —, cease making one's self noticed; cease being eccentric; — *grande, camicia corta*, one who pretends to be rich and is really not; — *di scarriera*, vagabonds; — *a piede, o a cavallo*, militia. -**terèlla**, *disp.* of -*te*. -**til-dòнна**, F.: lady. -**tile**, ADJ.: genteel (courteous, pleasing); gentle (tame); delicate (weak, tender); M.: gentle (heathen, pagan): *colore* —, rather pale; *panno molto* —, very soft cloth; *terra* —, fruitful earth; *fico* —, fig of delicate flavour; *carne* —, tender meat. -**tilescaménte**, ADV.: heathenly. -**tilésco**, pl. —*schi*, ADJ.: pagan. -**tilésimo**, M.: gentilism (paganism). -**tilétto**, ADJ.: pretty (nice, neat). -**tilézza**, F.: gentility (nobility); courtesy (affability); grace; paganism (gentilism). -**tilíno**, *car. dim.* of -*tile*. -**tilire**, TR.: ennoble (make genteel). -**tilità**, F.: gentilism (heathenism). -**tilizia**, F.: gentility (nobility). -**tilizio**, ADJ.: of a noble family. -**tilménte**, ADV.: gently (nobly, courteously, gracefully). -**tilòmo**, -**tilòmo**, M.: gentleman (nobleman). -**tilòtto†**, M.:

gentleman. -**tína**, *dim.* of -*te*. -**túccia**, *disp.* of -*te*. -**tucciaccia**, —*eco*, F.: *disp.* of -*tuccia*; dregs of the rabble.  
**genu-flessióne**, F.: genuflection (kneeling). -**flessò**, PART.: kneeling. || -**flèttère** [L. *L. flectere* (*genus*, knee, *flectere*, bend)], IRR.; INTR.: kneel (bend one's knees).  
**ge-nuinaménte**, ADV.: genuinely (truly). -**nuinità**, F.: genuineness. || -**nuíno** [L. *nuinus*], ADJ.: genuine (natural, true): *andare, venir* —, be sincere.  
**genziá-na** [L. *gentiana*], F.: gentian, bitterwort. -**nina**, F.: gentianin (extract of gentian).  
**geo-** [Gr. *gáia*, earth]: -**desia** [Gr. *daisia*, division], F.: geodesy. -**dètico**, ADJ.: geodetical. -**gonía** [Gr. *goné*, generation], F.: geogony. -**grafia** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: geography. -**gráfico**, ADJ.: geographical. **geò-grafo**, M.: geographer. -**logia** [Gr. *lógos*, science], F.: geology. -**lógico**, ADJ.: geological. **geò-logo**, M.: geologist. -**mánte** [Gr. *mantéia*, divination], M.: geomancer. -**mántico**, ADJ.: geomantic. -**manzia**, F.: geomancy (kind of divination). **geò-metra**, M.: geometrician; land-surveyor. -**metría** [Gr. *mètron*, measure], F.: geometry. -**metricaménte**, ADV.: geometrically. -**métrico**, ADJ.: geometrical. **geò-metro†**, M.: geometrician. **geò-rgica** [Gr. *érgon*, work], F.: Georgic (treatise on agriculture); Georgics (poems of Virgil). -**rgichétta**, *dim.* of -*rgica*. **geò-rgico**, ADJ.: georgic. -**rgòfilo** [Gr. *érgon*, work, *philós*, lover], M.: one who is fond of agriculture. -**stática** [Eng. *static*], F.: geostatics.  
**geránio** [L. *níum*], M.: geranium.  
**ge-rárca** [Gr. *hierárches*], M.: HIERARCH (high-priest, head): *supremo* —, pope. -**rarchia**, F.: hierarchy (church-government); order of angels; intrigue†. -**rárchico**, ADJ.: hierarchical.  
**gere-mia** [Jeremiah], M.: one who laments; one who predicts misfortunes. -**miáta**, F.: long sorrowful discourse.  
**gerènte** [L. *gerens*, carrying], M.: manager.  
**gerfálco†**, M.: gerfalcon.  
**gèrgo** [OFr. *gargon*], M.: jargon (slang, cant, argot).  
**gèrila** [L. *gerula*, porter], F.: buck-basket (dorsel, pannier).  
**ger-mána**, F.: sister (full sister). -**manaménte†**, ADV.: sincerely (truly); brotherly. || -**máno** [L. *-manus*], ADJ.: real (true, sincere); M.: brother; wild-duck: *cugino* —, cousin-german.  
**gèr-me** [L. *-men*], M.: germ, seed (*fig.*) son (offspring, descendant). -**minàre**,

TR., INTR.: germinate (sprout): procreate (produce). **-minativo**, ADJ.: capable of germinating (germinative). **-minazione**, F.: germination. **-mogliamento**, M.: budding (sprouting). **-mogliare**, INTR.: bud (sprout, blossom). **-moglio**, M.: bud (sprout, shoot, blossom).

**gero-glificare**, INTR.: make hieroglyphics. **||-glifico** [L. *hieroglyphicus* (Gr. *hierós*, sacred, *glúphein*, carve)], ADJ.: HIEROGLYPHIC; M.: hieroglyph.

**gerrettiera**† = *giarrettiera*.

**gersa**†, F.: kind of rouge or paint.

**gerundio** [L. *-dium*], M.: gerund.

**gesmino**† = *gelsomino*.

**ges-saio**, M.: plaster-vender; maker of plaster figures. **-saiolo**, M.: maker of plaster. **-sare**, TR.: plaster; chalk (of wine). **-sato**, PART.: plastered. **-setto**, M.: chalk. **||ges-so** [L. *gypsum*], M.: gypsum; plaster. **-soso**, ADJ.: plastered.

**ges-ta**, F. PL.: GESTS (notable actions, achievements, exploits); SING.: expedition (enterprise); army†; race (progeny)†: *le Canzoni di Gesta*, *les Chansons de Geste* (OFr. Romances). **-täre**, TR.: bear (carry).

**-tazione**, F.: gestation. **-tegiare**†, INTR.: gesticulate. **-ticolamento**, M.: gesticulation. **-ticolare**, INTR.: gesticulate (make gestures). **-ticolazione**, F.: gesticulation. **-tione**, F.: management (administration of affairs).

**-tire**, INTR.: make gestures. **ges-to** [L. *-tus* (*gerere*, bear, perform)], M.: gesture (movement); achievement (exploit); management† (care, administration). **-tore**, M.: manager (administrator).

**Gesù**, M.: Jesus Christ: *buona notte* —, good-bye to it (when a thing is lost or ruined); *far* —, join the hands in an attitude of prayer. **-áto**, M.: member of the order of St. Jerome. **-ita**, M.: Jesuit (member of Society of Jesus); impostor.

**-iticamento**, ADV.: jesuitically; craftily. **-itico**, ADJ.: jesuitical (belonging to the Jesuits); crafty (false, deceitful).

**get-tamento**†, M.: throwing (hurling). **||-täre** [L. *jacitare*], TR.: throw (fling; cast); cast out; vomit; REFL.: throw one's self (upon); let one's self fall (from); give†: — *in carta*, *sulla carta*, write; — *fuori*, vomit; — *un sospiro*, heave a sigh; — *via*, cast off, give away; — *le parole al vento*, lament in vain; — *il proprio*, squander one's money; — *molto*, mention (talk of); — *l'abaco*, cast accounts; — *l'occhio*, glance; — *a tergo*, take no account of; — *buona o mala ragione*, adduce good or bad reasons; — *l'inchio-stro*, write nonsense; — *in preghiera*, pray; *gettarsi via*, go mad, get angry.

**-táta**, F.: cast (throw); sprout, shoot (of a plant). **-tatello**, M.: foundling (bastard). **-táto**, PART.: thrown: *abito che par — a suo dosso*, dress which suits one exactly. **-tátore**, M.: squanderer; caster (of metals).

**gèt-tito**†, M.: throwing (casting); vomiting; expectoration (spitting). **gèt-to**, M.: throw (cast); jet (gushing-forth); sprout (shoot of a plant); stalk (stem of flowers); plaster† (mortar); incrustation†: *far — d'una cosa*, throw a thing away (waste or squander a thing);

*far —*, lighten a ship in a storm (throw overboard); *fare il —*†, divide, share (of calculators); *il primo —*, rough copy (first draught); *far di —*, cast metals.

**-töne**, M.: counter (at cards).

**ghéffo**†, M.: balcony (projection).

**ghéppio** [?], M.: kestrel, bird of prey.

**gheriglio** [Gr. *kárior*], M.: kernel of a nut.

**gher-minella**, F.: juggler's trick (legerdemain). **||-míre** [*gremire*], TR.: catch; snatch (with claws or talons). **-mitóre**, M., **-mitrice**, F.: catcher (snatcher).

**gherofan**. † = *garofan*.

**gheróne** [OHG. *gero*, point of a lance], M.: gusset (bit, piece): *pigliarsela per un —*, run away.

**ghétta** [?], F.: gaiter (leggings).

**ghétto** [Heb. *ghet*, divorce], M.: ghetto (Jews' quarter); Jews of a city: *fare un —*, make a great tumult by all speaking at once.

**ghézzo** [?], ADJ.: black, swarthy (of a grape about to mature); M.: kind of mushroom; filth; kind of crow; negro.

**ghiabaldána**†, F.: toy (trifle).

**ghiae-céscio**†, ADJ.: icy (frozen, cold).

**-ciáia**, F.: ice-house. **-ciáio**, M.: GLACIER.

**-ciäre**, TR., INTR.: freeze (congeal). **||ghiae-eio** [L. *glacies*, ice],

ADJ.: icy (frozen); M.: ice. **-ciuolo**†,

M.: icicle; split or crack (in jewels).

**ghiaeéref** = *giacere*.

**ghiádo**†, M.: excessive cold; ice; knife.

**ghiagginuolo**†, M.: iris (sword-grass).

**ghiá-ia** [L. *glarea*], F.: gravel (pebble).

**-iáta**, F.: act of scattering gravel;

gravel-road. **-iáso**, ADJ.: gravelly (sandy).

**-iöttolo**, M.: small gravel (sand). **-iúzza**,

dim. of *-ia*.

**ghián-da** [L. *glans*], F.: acorn; mast; acorn-formed projectile; manner of cursing†: — *unguentaria*, medicinal fruit.

**-dáia**, F.: jay, jackdaw. **-daiotto**,

dim. of *-daia*. **-dellino**†, dim. of *-da*.

**-difero**, ADJ.: producing acorns. **-dí-**

**na**, F.: dim. of *-da*; vase for odorous

essences. **ghián-dola**†, F.: gland. **-dúe-**

**-eta**, **-dúzza**†, disp. of *-da*.

**ghiára**† = *ghiaia*.

**ghiarabaldána**†, F.: nothing (trifle).  
**ghiaréto** [*ghiaia*], M.: pebbly bed (of a river).  
**ghiazzerino**†, M.: cuirass (coat of mail, habergeon).  
**ghiazzeruola**†, F.: pinnace (kind of an ancient ship).  
**ghibellino** [emperor of *Weibelingen*], ADJ., M.: Ghibelline (favourer of the German emperor: 12-13. Cent.).  
**ghiera** [?], F.: ferrule, ring of iron; kind of dart†; medicine composed of aloes†.  
**ghierabaldána**† = *ghiarabaldana*.  
**ghieráto** [*ghiera*], ADJ.: furnished with ferrule.  
**ghievá**† = *ghiova*.  
**ghigliottina** [Dr. *Guillotin*], F.: guillotine. -**náre**, TR.: guillotine.  
**ghi-gua**, F.: sinister, bad face; bold, impudent face. -**gnácea**, *disp.* of -*gna*.  
**||-gnáre** [?], INTR.: sneer; grin. -**gnáta**, F.: burst of derisive laughter. -**gnatóre**†, M.: sneerer. -**gnazzáre**, INTR.: laugh loudly (burst out laughing). -**gnettino**, *dim.* of -*gnetto*.  
**||-gnetto**, *dim.* of -*gno*. -**gno**, M.: sarcastic or malicious laugh (sneer); jester (banterer); flattering, fawning smile†.  
**ghin-dáre**†, TR.: hoist. -**dázso**†, M.: top-rope.  
**ghinèa** [*Guinea*], F.: guinea; kind of dimity cloth.  
**ghingheri** [*agghindare*], ADV.: badly knocked; clothed finely.  
**ghio** [?], M.: boom-sail.  
**ghiótta**, F.: dripping-pan. -**táceo**, *disp.* of -*to*. -**taménte**, ADV.: greedily (gourmandly). -**terèllo**, *dim.* of -*to*. -**terellino**, *dim.* of -*terello*.  
**||ghiótto** [L. *glut(t)o*], M.: gourmand (GLUTTON); ADJ.: gluttonous; covetous: *cibo* —, food for gourmands; *un boccone* —, good dish. -**tonecèllo**, *dim.* of -*tone*. -**tóne**, *aug.* of -*to*. -**toneria**, F.: glutton's food; gluttony; wickedness (iniquity). -**tornía**, F.: gluttony (avidity, greediness). -**túme**, M.: glutton's food.  
**ghiózzo** [L. *gobius*], M.: gudgeon (small fresh-water fish); blockhead (clown); drop†: — *d'acqua*†, nothing, very small drop.  
**ghiribiz-záre**, INTR.: fancy (imagine). -**zatóre**, M.: whimsical, fantastical person. **ghiribiz-zo** [*ghiro*, *bizzarro*], M.: whim (caprice, fancy). -**zóso**, ADJ.: whimsical (fantastical, capricious).  
**ghirigòro** [*ghiro*], M.: flourish (with the pen); *camminare a* —, walk in a zigzag manner.  
**ghirlán-da** [?], F.: garland (wreath); (*astron.*†) constellation (crown): *morire colla* —, die a virgin (die unmarried).

-**dáio**, M.: one who makes or sel's garlands. -**dáre**†, TR.: crown with a garland. -**della**†, F.: small garland. -**détta**, *car. dim.* of -*da*.  
**ghíro** [L. *glis*], M.: dormouse.  
**ghiróna** [*giro*], F.: hurdy-gurdy.  
**ghisa** [Ger. *giessen*, pour], F.: cast-iron.  
**gia**, IMPERF. of *gire*, go.  
**già** [L. *jam*], ADV.: formerly, once (in former days); already, now; yes; certainly (truly): *di* —, formerly; *al tempo di* —†, in the most ancient time; —†, of dead people, late. -**ochè** -*è*, ADV.: since that, since; because; now that.  
**giacchera**†, F.: trick (joke); spavin.  
**giacchiata** [*giacchio*], F.: cast of the net.  
**giacchio** [L. *jaculum*, javelin], M.: casting-net (trammel): *gettare il* — *tondo*, be impartial; *gettare il* — *sulla siepe*, do a thing without profit.  
**giaceto**†, M.: ice; den of the stag or hart.  
**gia-cènte**, PART.: situated; lying extended: *eredità* —, unclaimed estate.  
**||-cére** [L. *jacere*], IRR.§; INTR.: lie down; be situated; depend†, consist: *qui giace*, (of a discourse) the point. -**eíglío**, M.: paillassé (straw-bed); kennel. -**ei-ménto**†, M.: lying down; (*fig.*) forgetfulness.  
§ Ind.: Pres. *giaccio*, *giáci*, *giáce*; *giac-(ci)amo*, *giacéte*, *giacciono*. Pret. *giac-qui*, -*que* - *quero*. Subj.: Pres. *giaccia*.  
**gia-cintino**, M.: kind of precious stone.  
**||-cinto** [Gr. *huákinthos*], M.: hyacinth.  
**giaci-tóio**, M.: place for lying down (bed, lair). **||-túra** [*giacere*], F.: act of lying down (posture); manner, place and position of lying down; (*poet.*) placing of the accent; attitude†, movement†.  
**gia-ei-úto**, PART.: lying down (stretched out).  
**giáco** [?], M.: coat of mail (cuirass).  
**giacula-tória** [L. *jaculatorius*], F.: short prayer.  
**giaggìolo** [L. *gladiolus*, little sword], M.: iris.  
**giaguáro** [Braz. *yaguara*], M.: JAGUAR.  
**giallamina** [L. *calamina*], F.: calamine.  
**gial-lástro**, ADJ.: yellowish. -**leggíante**, PART.: yellowish. -**leggiáre**, INTR.: grow yellow (turn yellow, be yellowish). -**létto**, *dim.* of -*lo*. -**lézza**, F.: yellowness (yellow). -**licéto**, ADJ., M.: yellow. -**ligno**, ADJ.: pale yellow. -**lino**, *car. dim.* of -*lo*. **||gial-lo** [L. *galbus*], ADJ., M.: YELLOW. -**lógno**, -**lógnolo**, ADJ.: of a faint or pale yellow. -**lolíno**, M.: dry colour used in mixtures. -**lóre**†, M.: yellowness (paleness, sallowness); JAUNDICE. -**lo-sánto**, M.: JAUN-



dice. **-lo-sáuto**, M.: yellow colour extracted from a plant. **-lúceio**, *dim.* of **-lo**. **-lúme**, M.: excessive yellowness; yellow-spot; gold money.

**giam-báre†**, INTR.: jest (jeer, laugh at).

**-beggíare**, TR.: mock. **giam-bico**, ADJ.: iambic. **||-bo** [Gr. *iámbo*s, stroke],

M.: iambic: *dare il — a uno*, deride (laugh at); *volere il — di qualcuno*, have sport with one.

**giammái** [*già, mai*], ADJ.: never (at no time).

**giamméngola†**, F.: bagatelle (trifle, toy).

**giantarm.** (*pop.*) = *gendarm.*

**gian-nétta** [?], F.: lance (spear, dart); cane. **-nettárió†** = *nettiere.*

**-táta**, F.: blow with the lance or spear.

**-nettière**, M.: lancer (spearman, pikeman).

**-nettína**, *dim.* of *-netta*.

**giannétto†**, M.: genet (kind of Spanish stallion).

**giannettóne**, *aug.* of *giannetta*.

**giannizzero** [fr. Turk.], M.: janissary (Turkish soldier); official of the Roman chancery.

**gianse-nísmo** [*Giansenio*], M.: Jansenism. **-nísta**, M.: Jansenist; rigorist.

**giára** [fr. Ar.], F.: JAR; cup (vase).

**giárda†**, F.: spavin (puffed sinews); mockery (joke); trick.

**giardi-nággio**, M.: art of cultivating gardens. **-nétto**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-no*; fruit (in a lodging-house pastry); ice-cream of different colours. **-nièra**, F.: gardener's wife; herb-woman; pot of flowers (flower-stand); kind of carriage; necklace†. **-nière**, M.: GARDENER. **giardi-no** [Ger. *garten*], M.: GARDEN; paradise (lovely country); cesspool (water-closet)†.

**giardóné†**, *aug.* of *giarda*.

**giaréttá**, *dim.* of *giara*.

**giarrettiera** [Fr. *jarretière*], F.: GARTER: *ordine della —*, order of the garter.

**giarro†**, M.: JAR (pitcher).

**giat-tánza†**, **-tánzia**, F.: JACTANCY (vainglory, brag). **-túra†**, F.: ill-luck; destruction (loss).

**giáva†**, F.: store-room of a ship.

**giavázzo** [Gr. *gagátes*], M.: black bitumen.

**giavellóttó** [?], M.: javelin.

**gib-ba†**, F., **-bo†** [L. *-bus*], M.: hunch (protuberance, hump); eminence (height).

**-bosità**, F.: gibbousness. **-bóso**, ADJ.: humped (gibbous; hunchbacked); elevated (raised).

**gibèrna** [?], F.: cartridge-box; pouch.

**giche-ro** [Sp. *chicharo*, pea], M.: colocassia. **-róso**, ADJ.: full of colocassia.

**giga** [Ger. *geige*], F.: ancient musical instrument; jig (dancing air).

**gigan-táccio**, *aug.* of *-te*. **||gigán-te**

[L. *gigans*], M.: giant: *entrare nel —*, oppose a thing, be obstinate. **-teggíare**, INTR.: be gigantic; (*fig.*) surpass (surmount)†. **-tèò†**, ADJ.: gigantic. **-tescaménto**, ADV.: in a giantlike manner. **-tèscó**, ADJ.: gigantic; disproportion-ate. **-tèssa**, F.: giantess.

**gigli-áceo**, ADJ.: lilaceous (like a lily).

**-áto**, ADJ.: lilyed; marked or strewn with lilies; sowed with lilies†.

**-éto**, M.: bed of lilies. **-étto**, M.: *dim.* of *-o*; kind of lace. **||gigli-o** [L. *lilium*], M.: lily; flower-de-luce; (*fig.*) emblem of purity.

**gilda** [*Gilda*, cap. of Libbia], F.: kind of odorous water.

**gin** [Eng.], M.: gin.

**ginecèo** [Gr. *gunaikeion* (*gunè*, woman)], M.: gynæceum (part of a house for women); feminine conservatory†.

**gi-népra†**, F.: juniper-berry. **-népráio**, M.: place planted with juniper trees; labyrinth (intrigue, intricacy).

**||-népro** [L. *juniperus*], M.: juniper-tree.

**ginè-stra** [L. *genista*], F.: broom-plant (GENET). **-strèlla**, F.: dying broom.

**-stréto**, M.: place abounding in genets.

**-strévole**, ADJ.: broomy (full of broom).

**-strína** = *strella*. **-stróne**, M.: kind of broom.

**gingiá†** = *gingiva*.

**gingil-láre**, INTR., REFL.: waste one's time on trifles (procrastinate).

**-lino**, M.: one who makes his way through baseness or hypocrisy. **||gingil-lo** [L. *cingillum*, small girdle], M.: trifle (toy, plaything); trifling-work; small picklock†.

**-lóné**, M.: one who wastes his time (trifler).

**gingíva** = *gingiva*.

**gin-násiále**, *adj.* of *-nasio*. **||-násió** [L. *gymnasium*], M.: gymnasium (school below the lyceum; *class.* gymnastic school).

**-nástica** [Gr. *gymnastés*], F.: gymnastics. **-nástico**, ADJ.: gymnastic.

**ginnétto** [?], M.: genet (Spanish stallion).

**gin-nico** [Gr. *gymnikós*], ADJ.: gymnic (of athletic exercises).

**-nosofista** [Gr. *gymno-sophistés*], M.: gymnosophist.

**ginoc-chiáta**, F.: blow with the knee.

**-chièllo**, M.: hog's foot; knee-plate; wound in the knee of a horse.

**-chíno**, *car. dim.* of *-chio*. **||ginòc-chio**, pl. *-chi* or (*f.*) *-chia* [L. *genuculum*, *dim.* of *genu*], M.: knee.

**-chióne†**, **-chióni**, ADV.: kneeling (upon one's knees).

**giò†**, INTERJ.: get up, go on (to horses): *andare —*, go softly or gently.

**giocacchiare** = *giocucchiare*.

**gio-cáre**, IRR. §; TR.: play (sport); wager (stake); risk losing (lose); joke (jest); rob (cheat)†; speak jestingly (rail): *dim.* **di**



*bastone*, know how to use a stick, beat (cudgel); — *di furberia, d'ingegno, di malizia*, play with sagacity; — *di maestria*, play in a masterly manner; — *di mano*, play with skill; (jesting) cheat; — *netto*, fair play; — *sul sicuro*, be sure of winning; — *di spada*, know how to handle a sword; — *d'autorità*, use authority, act by authority; — *d'una cosa*, make fun of a thing. **-càta**, F.: continual game; stake; manner of playing. **-catàccia**, *disp. of -cata*. **-catina**, *car. dim. of -cata*. **-catoràccio**, *disp. of -catore*. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: player (gamester). **-catoróne**, *aug. of -catore*. **-cátolo**, M.: useful toys or trinkets. **-cherellàre**, INTR.: play little and at intervals. **-chettino**, *dim. of -chetto*. **-chéto**, *dim. of -co*. **||giò-co** [L. *jocus*], M.: game (play, diversion); athletic exercise; JOKE (jest); mode of action or proceeding; art (artifice, trick): *far —*, deride (make fun of); *brutto or cattivo —*, base trick; *ogni bel — dura poco*, continued jesting wearies; *chi ha cattivo — rimescola le carte*, who is poor desires a revolution of things; — *di parole*, pun; — *marziale*†, war; *a buon —*†, seriously; *a —*, for a joke (for fun); — *della cieca*, blindman's buff. **-co = fòrza**, ADV.: *esser —*, be necessary. **-colàre**, INTR.: play tricks (amuse one's self). **-colatóre**, M., **-colatrice**, F.: jumper. **-colino**, *dim. of -co*. **giòco-lo†**, M.: sport (jest).

§ Ind.: Pres. *giòco-co*, *-chi*, etc.: (u)ð accented; *uo*, unaccented.

**giocón-daménte**, ADV.: merrily (joyfully). **-dàre**, TR.: render joyful (rejoice); enjoy one's self. **-dévole†**, ADJ.: pleasing (delightful, rejoicing)†. **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: jocundity (joy, mirth). **||giocón-do** [L. *jucundus*, pleasant, agreeable], ADJ.: jocund (joyful, gay, merry)†; flourishing (of plants).

**giò-cosaménte**, ADV.: JOCOSELY (merrily). **-cosità**, F.: jocoseness (mirth, gaiety). **||-cóso** [-*col*], ADJ.: jocose (playful, merry); burlesque (of writers); (*mus.*) comic, cheerful (allegro); content. **-cuchiàre**, INTR.: play (freq.); play some. **-cúccio**, M.: little sport; little diversion.

**giocol.** = *giocol.*

**giò-gáia** [L. *jugalìa*], F.: dewlap (of oxen); chain (of mountains); nape of the neck†. **-gático**, M.: amount paid neighbours for ploughing a field with their own oxen.

**giogant.** = *gigant.*

**giò-gliáto**, ADJ.: mixed with darnel. **giò-glió†**, M.: darnel.

**giò-go** [L. *jugum*], M.: yoke; (*fig.*); slavery (servitude); tutelage, guardianship; peak of a mountain. **-góso†**, ADJ.: mountainous (girded with mountains).

**giò-ia** [L. *gaudia*, pl. of *gaudium*], F.: JOY (gladness, delight); precious stone (JEWEL); (*iron.*) jewel; a reinforce of the mouth of a cannon: *bella, cara —*, tiresome person; — *mia*, my love (my jewel); *far —†*, rejoice; *far — a uno†*, entertain or feast one. **-iále**, ADJ.: joyous (happy). **-ialità**, F.: joyousness. **-iànte**, PART.: joyful (merry). **-iellàre**, TR.: ornament with jewels; set or embellish jewels. **-iellàto**, ADJ.: adorned or ornamented with jewels. **-ielleria**, F.: jeweler's art; jewel-store. **-iellière**, M.: jeweler. **-iellino**, *dim. of -iello*. **-iello**, M.: jewel; an excellent, lovable person; very valuable thing. **-iétta**, *dim. of -ia*. **-ióre†**, M.: joy (contentment, mirth). **-iosaménte**, ADV.: joyfully. **-iosétto**, ADJ.: somewhat joyful. **-iòso**, ADJ.: joyful (merry); vigorous (flourishing)†. **-ire**, INTR.: be in joy (rejoice).

**giòlito†**, M.: enjoyment (pleasure); repose.

**giolláro†**, M.: buffoon.

**giomèlla†**, F.: two handfuls.

**giorgeria†**, F.: bravery (valour).

**giorgina** [*Georgi*, Russian scientist], F.: dahlia (a flower).

**giòr-nàccio**, *disp. of -no*. **-nalàccio**, *disp. of -nale*. **-nàle** [-*no*], M.: journal (newspaper; diary); day-book; ADJ.: DIURNAL† (daily). **-nalétto**, **-nalino**, *car. dim. of -nale*. **-nalière**, M.: day-labourer (workman); ADJ.: daily. **-nalièro**, ADJ.: daily. **-nalista**, M.: journalist. **-nalménte**, ADV.: daily. **-nalúccio**, *disp. of -nale*. **-nànte**, F.: day-girl; turn at service (in the Brothers of Mercy). **-narèllo**, *iron. or car. dim. of -no*. **-nàta** [-*no*], F.: term of a day; day's work; daily gain (daily income or revenue); day's journey; field-battle (fight); epoch, period, day (of Bible); life (human existence): *le Cinque-nate*, battles against Austrians in 1848; *far —*, come to a battle; *compiere la sua —*, die; *vivire alla —*, live without thought of the future; *alla —, in —*, daily (every day, by the day); *a gran —*, swiftly (quickly). **-natàccia**, *disp. of -nata*. **-natina**, *car. or iron. dim. of -nata*. **-nèa** [Fr. *journée* from *-nata*], F.: ancient coat; soldier's cloak; robe (clerical vestment): *mettersi la —*, undertake to maintain a thing with great arrogance. **||giòr-no** [L. *diurnus*, of the DAY], M.: day; midday; daybreak; time; life (existence); *a —*, at daybreak; *a -ni*, some

days, at times; *a' miei* —, in my day (in my youth); *buon* —, good day (good morning); *di* — in —, from day to day; *di* —, during the day; *essere, stare in* —, be up-to-date (be posted on daily events); *farsi* —, become daylight; *fare di notte* —, work at night and sleep during the day; — *critico*, critical day (of the sick); — *nero* or *magro*, fish-day; *il gran* —, judgment day; *ogni* — *ne passa uno*, gently life passes away; *tutt' i -ni*, every day (always, continually).

**giòs-tra** [Prov. *jostar* (L. *juxta*, near)], F.: JOUST (tournament); trick† (deception); jest†; skirmish†. **-tránte**, M.: tilter. **-tráre**, INTR.: have a joust, tilt; roam about, dispute, strive; cheat (deceive); combat†; wound†. **-tratóre**, M.: combatant (champion, tilter). **-tró-ne**, M.: one who roams about.

**Giòtto**, M.: Giotto (famous painter): *fare un O come* —, draw a circle with a steady hand; *tondo come l' O di* —, round as the O of — (i.e. dull in comprehending, credulous).

**giovaménto** [*giovare*], M.: aid (relief); utility, advantage.

**gio-vanáceio**, M.: *disp.* of *-vane*; wild young man. **-vanáglia†**, F.: multitude of youths; youth. **-vanástro**, M.: wild, reckless youth. || **gió-vane** [L. *juvenis*], ADJ.: youthful (young); tender; new; careless (incautious); M., F.: young man (youth); young woman: — *tempo†*, spring. **-vaneggiáre†**, INTR.: play the youth (act a boy). **-vanello†**, **-vanéscot†**, ADJ.: young (youthful). **-vanétto**, ADJ.: youthful; M.: youth; young man. **-vanézza**, F.: youth; thoughtlessness†; juvenile pleasure†. **-vanile**, ADJ.: JUVENILE (young). **-vanilmén-te**, ADV.: youthfully (in a youthful manner). **-vanino**, *car. dim.* of *-vane*. **-vanottino**, *car. or iron. dim.* of *-vanotto*. **-vanòtto**, M.: *aug.* of *-vane* or *-vine*; bachelor.

**giová-re** [L. *juvare*], INTR.: be useful; be of use; AID (help; favour); please†: *a che giova?* of what use? to what purpose? *mi giova credere*, I am ready to believe; *giova sperare*, it is well to hope. **-tívo†**, ADJ.: useful; pleasing. **-tóre†**, M., **-tri-ce**, F.: helper (aider).

**Giòve** [L. *Jovem*], M.: Jove (Jupiter). **giòve-di** [L. *Jovis dies*, day of Jove], M.: Thursday.

**gio-vénca**, F.: heifer. || **-vénco** [L. *juvencus*], M.: young steer (bullock).

**giòve-nézza**, F.: youth. **-níle**, ADJ.: juvenile (of a youth). || **-ntù** [L. *juvenis*], F.: youth; youths (number of young persons).

**gio-veréccio** [*-vare*], ADJ.: pleasing (agreeable). **-vévole**, ADJ.: helpful (profitable). **-vevolézza†**, F.: utility (use, advantage). **-vevolménte**, ADV.: usefully (profitably, advantageously).

**gio-viále** [*Giove*], ADJ.: jovial (pleasant); of Jove†. **-vialità**, F.: jovialty (gaiety). **-vialóne**, *aug.* of *-viale*.

**gióvin.** = *gióvan.*

**gira** [*girare*], F.: indorsement (of a promissory note); turning† (turn, revolution). **-cápo** [*-re, capo*, head], M.: dizziness (vertigo). **-díto** [*-re, dito*, turning about the finger], M.: whitlow.

**giráffa** [Ar. *garráfah*], F.: giraffe.

**gira-ménto** [*-re*], M.: vertigo; rotation† (revolution). **-móndo** [*-re, rove, mondo*, world], M.: vagabond (tramp). **girá-n-dola**, F.: catherine-wheel (firework); voluble and fickle person; turning or wheeling round; intrigue (perplexity, maze); fancy (chimera, fanciful conceit); strange thought (caprice): *dar foco alla* —, say what one thinks, decide or resolve on a certain proposition; *dar nelle -ndole* go mad. **-randoláre**, INTR.: roam about (rove); turn† (wheel); fancy† (muse); craftily find†. **-ndolétta**, **-ndolína**, *dim.* of *-ndola*. **-ndolino**, M.: fickle person; weathercock. **-ndolóna**, F., **-ndolóne**, M.: roamer.

**giránio** = *geranio*.

**gi-ránte**, M.: indorser. || **-ráre** [*-ro*], TR.: turn (wheel, whirl); encircle (surround, enclose); revolve; (*fig.*) be careful or cautious; circulate (of money); wind (of streets); get spoiled (of wine); feel giddy; have extravagant ideas (be capricious); get angry†: — *una cambiale*, indorse a note; — *di bordo*, — *largo*, avoid a difficulty; — *nella memoria, nella mente*, remember. **-raròsto** [*-rare, arrosto*], M.: spit (roasting-jack). **-ra-sóle** [*-rare, sole*], M.: sunflower; *gira-solé†* (opal-stone). **-ráta**, F.: turn (revolution); hand (at cards); circulation; indorsement. **-ratário**, M.: the person in whose favour a note is indorsed; first indorser. **-ratína**, F.: *dim.* of *-rata*; short walk. **-ratívo†**, ADJ.: circular (that turns about). **-ráto**, PART.: *arrosto* —, cooked on the spit. **-ratóna**, *aug.* of *-rata*. **-ravólta** [*-rare, volta*], F.: quick turn (turning); gyration (winding). **-ravoltáre**, INTR.: turn about. **-razióne†**, F.: gyration (turning around).

**gire** [L. *ire*], DEFECT. §; INTR.: (*poet.*) go; (*fig.*)† die.

§ Ind.: Pres. *giámo, gíte*. Impf. *giáa* or *giá*. Pret. *gisti; gimmo, giste, girono*. Fut. *girò*. Cond. *girèi*. Subj.: Pret. *gissi*. Part. *gito*.

**gi-rèlla** [*-ro*], F.: disc (to play with);

pulley; (*fig.*) voluble person; political backslider; rowel of a spur†; wheel† (of cheese); caprice† (whim); weathercock†: *dare nelle -relle*, go crazy. **-relláio**†, M.: maker or vender of discs or pulleys; (*fig.*) inconstant fellow. **-rellàre**, INTR.: take short walks for diversion. **-rellina**, *dim.* of *-rella*. **-rèllo**, M.: heart or bottom of an artichoke; round-steak; ring; circle†; whitlow†. **-rellonàre**, INTR.: walk about continually (loaf). **-rellóna**, F., **-rellóno**, M.: loafer. **-rettino**, *dim.* of *-retto*. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-révole**, ADJ.: that can turn, easily turning; fickle (inconstant, voluble).

**girifálco**, **girfálco**† [Ger. *geier*, vulture, *falk*, hawk], M.: gertalcon.

**girigògolo** [?], M.: flourish with the pen.

**gí-ro** [L. *gyrus*, circle], M.: GYRE (circular motion, turn, rotation); circle (circumference, circuit); complete turn; circular voyage or journey; circulation (of money, etc.); brim (of a vase); circular rows: *in* —, about, around, by turns; *il — del viso*, contour of one's face; — *del periodo*, disposition of words in a sentence; *per* —, roundabout. **-rónða** = *ghironða*. **-róne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ro*: *andar a* — or *-roni*, ramble about. **-ronzáre**, **-ronzolàre**, INTR.: ramble or wander about. **-ròvago**, ADJ.: vagabond (roving or rambling).

**gí-ta** [gíre], F.: excursion; jaunt: *far* —† take exercise (walk about). **-terèlla**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*.

**gíto**†, PART.: gone.

**gíttaióne**†, M.: (*bot.*) coriander.

**gitta**.. = *getta*..

**gít-to**†, M.: throw; jet; mortar; ADV.: precisely (exactly, directly).

**gíttóne**†, M.: coriander-seed.

**giù** [*giuso*], ADV.: down, below; down with: — *dì là*, about there; approximately; *andar* —, go down; go out of use; grow worse in health; lose interest; *mandar* —, swallow; believe; ruin†; *ridar* —, get sick again, get worse; *tirarla* — *a uno*, slander one behind his back.

**giúb-ba** [fr. Ar.], F.: swallow-tailed coat (dress-coat); mane; petticoat†. **-háe-eia**, *disp.* of *-ba*. **-berèllo**† = *-bettino*; *dim.* of *-betto*. **-béttà** = *-betto*. **-bétte**, F. PL.: gibbet (gallows). **-bettina**, **-bettino**, *car. dim.* of *-betta*, *-betto*. **-bétto**, M.: dressing-jacket; gibbet.

**giub-bilàre** [L. *jubilare*], INTR.: rejoice; TR.: grant a pension (give a sinecure). **-bilazióne**, F.: rejoicing (feasting, jubilation). **-bilèò**, M.: jubilee. **-bilósò**†, ADJ.: overjoyed.

**giub-boneèllo**, *dim.* of *-bone*. **||-bóne** [*-ba*], M.: coat of coarse cloth.

**giubil**.. = *giubbil*..

**giuca**..† = *gioca*..

**giuc-carèllo**, **-cherèllo**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-cáta**, F.: foolish action. **-chería**, F.: senselessness. **giúc-co** [?], ADJ.: foolish (silly).

**giu-dáico**, ADJ.: Jewish. **-daísmo**, M.: Judaism. **-daizzàre**, INTR.: judaize. **||-dèò** [*Judæa*], M.: Jew (Israelite); ADJ.: Judaic.

**giudi-oábile**, ADJ.: judicable (which can be judged). **-caménto**†, M.: judgment (decree, opinion); penalty (punishment). **-càre**, TR.: judge (pass judgment upon, decide); condemn†; leave, will (bequeath in testaments)†; desire to be. **-cattivo**, ADJ.: judicative, judiciary. **-cátto**†, M.: judgment; jurisdiction; district of a judge. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: judge (decider)†. **-catòrio**, ADJ.: judicatory (judicial); of judiciary astrology. **-catúra**, F.: judicature, office, dignity (of a judge). **-cazióne**, F.: judgment (sentence). **||giúdi-ee** [L. *judex*], M.: judge (magistrate); doctor of laws†; jurisprudent. **-chevolménte**†, ADV.: justly (judiciously). **-ei**.. = *-zi*.. **-ziále**, ADJ.: judicial; of judicial astrology†. **-zialménte**, ADV.: judicially. **-ziária**†, F.: jurisdiction of a judge. **-ziário**, ADJ.: judiciary (judicial); M.: astrologer. **giudi-zio**, M.: judgment (reasoning, understanding); court of justice (tribunal)†; indication† (sign). **-zió-so**, ADJ.: judicious (prudent). **-ziosaménté**†, ADV.: judiciously.

**giuggiàre**†, TR.: judge (decide).

**giúggio-la** [L. *jujuba*], F.: fruit of the jujube-tree: *andare in broda di -le*, show great content. **-lèna**, F.: (*uncom.*) the plant sesame. **-lino**, ADJ.: jujube-coloured (yellowish-red). **giúggio-lo**, M.: jujube-tree.

**giúgnere**, etc. = *giungere*, etc.

**giú-gno** [L. *Junius*], M.: June.

**giu-golàre**, **-gulàre** [L. *jugularis*], ADJ.: jugular.

**giuládro** = *giullare*.

**giu-lebbàre**, TR.: cook in sugar (of fruit); sweeten too much. **||-lèbbe** [L. L. *julapium*], **-lèbbo**†, M.: julep: *-lebbo lun-go*†, prolix discourse.

**giú-lia**†, F.: kind of odorous herb. **-liána**†, F.: soup of herbs and vegetables; gillyflower.

**giuliánza**†, F.: jollity (joy).

**giúlio**<sup>1</sup> [Pope *Julius*], M.: jule (small silver coin); July†.

**giuli-o**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: gay (joyous); M.: joy (happiness). **-vaménte**, ADV.: gladly (joyously). **-vétto**†, *dim.* of *-vo*. **-vitàà**†, F.: joy (gayety). **||giulí-vo** [OFr.



*jolif*, ak. to Eng. *jolly*], ADJ.: joyous (jolly, content).

**giul-làre** [L. *joculator*], M.: merry-andrew (buffoon, jester). **-larésco**, ADJ.: comical (antic, foolish); of a buffoon. **-leria**†, F.: buffoonery.

**gumella** [gemello], F.: measure of two handfuls.

**giu-ménta**, F.: mare; prostitute†: *legar la* —†, tie the mare, sleep well. **-mentière**†, M.: ass-driver; stud-keeper. **||-ménto** [L. *jumentum*], M.: beast of burden.

**giunàre**† = *digiumare*.

**giun-càia**, F.: place of rushes. **-càre**†, TR.: strew with rushes and flowers. **-càta**, F.: junket. **-chiglià**, F.: jonquil (species of the narcissus or daffodil). **||giùn-co** [L. *juncus*], M.: rush (bulrush): *cercare il nodo nel* —, seek difficulties and defects where there are none.

**giun-gere** [L. *jungere*], IRR.‡; INTR.: arrive; TR.: JOIN (unite); overtake; induce†; reduce†; cheat†; hit†. **-gi-ménto**†, M.: joining (junction, union).

Ind.: Pret. *giùn-si*, -se; -sero. Part. *giùn-to*. — Poet. *giugn.*

**giunipero**†, M.: juniper-tree.

**giùn-ta**, F.: addition (increase); appendix (to a book); junta (assembly, council); joint†; arrival†: *di* —, into the bargain (to boot); *a prima, di prima* —, at first (in the beginning). **-tàre**, TR.: sew together (unite); deceive (cheat). **-tatóre**†, M.: cheat (rascal). **-tería**, F.: cozening (fraud, cheating). **||giùn-to** [-gere], PART.: arrived; swindled† (deceived). **-túra**, F.: articulation (joining); conjunction†.

**giuoc.** = *gioc.*

**giu-raddina**, **-raddiàna** (vulg. euphemism) = **-raddio**. **-raddio** [giura, a, Dio], INTERJ.: (angry) oath. **giù-ra**†, F.: oath; conspiracy (plot). **-raménto**, M.: oath: *dar il* —, administer the oath. **-rante-ménte**†, ADV.: on oath. **-ràre**, INTR.: take an oath; TR.: swear; affiancé (betroth): *giurarla a uno*, swear revenge against one; — *un ufficio, un magistrato*, swear to exercise an office conscientiously. **-ráto**, PART.: bound by an oath (sworn); M.: juror (jury-man); conspirator†: *donna -ta*, fiancée (bride-elect). **-ratóre**†, M., **-ratrice**, F.: swearer. **-ratòrio**, ADJ.: JURATORY (sworn): *cauzione —ria*, oath to put one's property at the disposal of the government. **-razione**† = **-ramento**. **||giù-re** [L. *jus*, law], M.: law (jurisprudence): *in* —, according to law. **-re-consùlto**, M.: jurisconsult; civilian. **-ri**, M.: jury. **-ridicaménte**, ADV.: juridically (lawfully). **-ridieità**, F.:

jurisdiction. **-ridico**, ADJ.: juridical (lawful, legal). **-risdizionale**, ADJ.: jurisdictional. **-risdiziòne**, **-ridiziòne** [L. *jurisdictio*], F.: jurisdiction; power (authority); place over which jurisdiction is exercised: — *di sangue*†, power of condemning to death. **-risperito** [L. *juris-peritus*], M.: jurisconsult (learned lawyer). **-risprudente**† = **-risperito**. **-risprudènza** [L. *juris-prudentia*], F.: jurisprudence. **-rista**, M.: jurist; civilian. **giù-ro**, M.: oath: *far — d'assassino*, take a desperate oath. **||giù-s** [L. *jus*], M.: law (jurisprudence); right (justice). **-sdiènte**, M.: judge.

**giùso**† [L. *de-orsum*, 'down-turned'], ADV.: down, below.

**gius-patronàto**, M.: right to confer a benefice.

**giusquiamo** [fr. Gr.], M.: (bot.) henbane. **giùsta** [L. *iuxta*, near], PREP.: according to, inasmuch as, conformably to; near† (hard by); with†.

**giustac(u)òre** [Fr. *just-au-corps*], M.: close coat.

**gius-taménte**, ADV.: justly (rightly).

**-tèzza**, F.: justness (precision); punctuality; (*typ.*) the equal length of a line. **-tificabile**, ADJ.: justifiable. **-tificàn-te**, ADJ.: justifying. **-tificàre**, TR.: justify; prove; regulate: *clear*† (justify, exculpate); REFL.: justify or clear one's self (prove one's innocence). **-tificataménte**, ADV.: rightly (justifiably, in a justifying manner). **-tificativo**, ADJ.: justificative. **-tificatóre**, M., **-tificatrice**, F.: justifier (defender). **-tificatòrio**, ADJ.: justificatory; justificative†. **-tificaziòne**, F.: justification (vindication). **-tizia** [L. *justitia*], F.: justice; execution; (*pl.*) judges (tribunal); gallows† (gibbet): *far la* — *coll'ascia*, *coll' accetta*, render justice freely; *chiamar in* —, sue at law; *andare alla* —, go to execution; — *originale*, state of innocence. **-tiziàre** [-tizia], TR.: execute (put to death): — *una persona*, reduce one to a most pitiful state. **-tiziàto**, PART.: judged (executed, punished). **-tizieràto**†, M.: jurisdiction. **-tizière**, **-tizièro**†, M.: hangman (executioner); judge†. **-tiziósot**, ADJ.: just (upright). **||giùs-to** [L. *justus*], ADJ.: just (equitable); upright; precise (exact; opportune); necessary; useful; ADV.: precisely (justly): *per dirla -ta*, to speak the truth; *conto* —, exact account; — *appunto*, precisely for that.

**glàba**†, F.: sprout (twig, shoot).

**glaciàle** [L. -lis], ADJ.: glacial (icy).

**gladia-tóre** [L. -tor (*gladius*, sword)], M.: gladiator. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: gladia-



torial. **gládio**†, M.: sword (poniard, dagger).

**glán-dula**, -**dola**† [L. (*dim.* of *glans*)], F.: gland; kernel. -**duláre**, ADJ.: glandular. -**dulétta**, *dim.* of -*dula*. -**du-li-fórme**, ADJ.: glandiform. -**dulóso**, ADJ.: glandulous.

**glástot**†, **glástro**†, M.: (*bot.*) woad (a plant used for dyeing).

**glán-co** [L. -*cus*], ADJ.: sea-green (cerulean). -**chi**, M. PL.: kind of fish popular among the Romans. -**còma**, M.: glaucoma (disease of the eyes).

**gláve**†, M.: swordfish.

**glèba** [L.], F.: turf (clod): *servi della* —, serfs.

**gli** [L. *illi*], ART., M. PL.: the; PRON.: to him; (*fam.*) to her; to them; them; it (*that*); ADV.†: there (*yonder*).

**glicerína** [Gr. *glukerós*, sweet], F.: glycerine.

**glicònio** [fr. poet *Glúkon*], M.: kind of verse.

**glie-**, for *gli* before *lo, la, le, ne*.

**glifo** [Gr. *glúphos*], M.: glyph.

**glit-tica** [Gr. *gluptiké*], F.: art of carving precious stones. -**to-grafia**, F.: glyptography.

**glò**, us'ly — — [echoic], M.: gurgle (in pouring from a bottle): *fare* — —, drink.

**glo-bettino**, *dim.* of -*bétto*. -**bétto**, M.: *dim.* of -*bo*; globule. ||**glò-bo** [L. -*bus*], M.: globe (sphere, earth, ball); band of soldier†. -**bosità**, F.: globosity (rotundity). -**bóso**, ADJ.: globular (globose, round). -**buláre** = -*boso*. -**bulétto**, *dim.* of -*bulo*. **glò-bulo**, *dim.* of -*bo*.

**glòri-a** [L.], F.: glory (reputation, honour, praise); heaven; verse of a prayer; kind of grape†: *andare a* —, have great satisfaction or delight; *aspettare a* —, await with great anxiety; *farsi — d'una cosa*, boast of a thing; *sonare a* —, ring the bells for joy; *non tutti i salmi finiscono in* —, not all hazardous undertakings are successful. -**riáre**, REFL.: take pride in; boast; hold one's self in esteem; TR.†: glorify (praise, make glorious). -**riátot**†, M.: glory; PART.: glorious (magnificent). -**riazióne**†, F.: vainglory (ostentation, pride). -**rificaméntot**†, M.: glorification (act of glorifying). -**rificóre**, TR.: glorify (praise); take pride† (boast, brag). -**rificativo**, ADJ.: able to glorify. -**rificátore**, M., -**rificatrice**, F.: glorifier. -**rificazióne**, F.: glorification. -**riosa-ménte**, ADV.: gloriously; vainly (haughtily, conceitedly). -**riosétto**, *dim.* of -*rioso*. -**rióso**, ADJ.: glorious (famous, illustrious); vainglorious (proud, haughty): *vino* —, generous wine: *misteri -osi*, glo-

rious mysteries (of the rosary). -**riúe-ia**, -**riúzza**, *disp. dim.* of -*ria*.

**glòs-a**†, -**sa** [L., tongue], F.: gloss (note, exposition). -**áre**†, -**sare**, TR.: gloss (expound, comment upon). -**sário**, M.: glossary (vocabulary). -**atóre**†, -**satóre**, M.: glosser (commentator). -**sèma**, M.: explanatory word. -**sografia**, F.: glossography. -**sògrafo**, M.: glossographer. -**sologia**, F.: glossology.

**glòt-ta**, -**tide** [Gr. *glótta*, tongue], F.: glottis. -**tologia**, F.: glottology. -**tológico**, ADJ.: glottological.

**glucòsio** [Gr. *glukerós*, sweet], M.: glucose.

**glúma** [L., hull, husk], F.: glume.

**glúti-ne** [L. *gluten*], M.: glue; coagulum (clot of blood); any viscous substance. -**nosità**, F.: glutinosity. -**nóso**, ADJ.: glutinous (viscous, sticky). **glúti-not** = -*ne*.

**gnáccera** = *nacchera*.

**gnáffa**†, F.: prostitute.

**gnáfet**†, ADV.: in truth! by my troth!

**gnátone**†, M.: glutton.

**gná-o**, -**u** [echoic], M.: mewling (of a cat). -**uláre**, INTR.: mew. -**uláta**, F.: mewling. -**ulio**, M.: continued mewling. **gnáu-lo**, M.: mewling.

**gnócco** [?], M.: dumpling; dunce (block-head, simpleton).

**gnò-me**†, F.: gnome (maxim). **gnò-mico**, ADJ.: gnomie. ||**gnò-mo** [Gr. *gnóme*, intelligence], M.: gnome (genius). -**móne** [Gr. *gnómon*], M.: gnomon, index (of a sun dial). -**mónica**, F.: gnomonics. -**mònico**, ADJ.: gnomonical.

**gnòrri** [ignoro], M., INVAR.: *far lo* —, feign ignorance.

**gnòs-tici** [Gr. -*is*, cognition], M.: gnostics. -**tico**, ADJ.: nobody; none.

**gòb-ba**, F.: hump (hunch, prominence). -**báccio**, *disp.* of -*bo*. -**bétto**, *car. dim.* of -*bo*. ||**gòb-bo** [L. *gibbus*], ADJ.: humped (humpbacked; hunched; GIBBOUS); curved; winding; M.: hunchback; hunch (hump; bulge); artichoke plant. -**bóne**, (*fam.*) *andar* —, go bent. -**búzzo**†, *dim.* of -*bo*.

**góe-eia**, -**eiola** [\**guttea* (L. *gutta*)], F.: drop; earring; (*arch.*) guttæ; crack†: *a — a* —, drop by drop; *accidente a-eiola*, apoplexy. -**ciáre**, -**cioláre**, TR.: drop (pour out by drops); INTR.: drip (fall by drops); be desperately in love with†. -**ciolaméntot**†, M.: dropping. -**ciolatío**, M.: gutter (drain). -**ciolatúra**, F.: dropped wax. -**ciolétta**, -**ciolina**, *dim.* of -*ciola*. -**ciolino**, *dim.* of -*ciola*. **góe-ciolo**, M.: drop (small quantity of liquid, the least drop); least bit†. -**ciolóné**, M.: *aug.* of -*ciola* and -*ciolo*; (*fig.*)

dunce (ninny). **-cioloso†**, ADJ.: dropping. **-ciolotti**, M. PL.: munitions or provisions for hunting.

**go-dènte**, PART.: enjoying; possessing; PL.: of monks belonging to a religious order of knighthood. **||-dère** [L. *gaudere*], (IRR. §); INTR.: enjoy (take pleasure; rejoice); possess: — *la vita*, spend life in enjoyment; — *un podere*, receive the rents of an estate; — *le tasse*, be exempt from taxes; *godersela*, enjoy one's self. **-derèccio**, **-dévole**, ADJ.: pleasant (giving pleasure, agreeable). **-devolmente**, ADV.: agreeably (pleasantly, with joy). **-dibile**, ADJ.: enjoyable. **-diménto**, M.: enjoyment (pleasure). **-dióso†**, ADJ.: joyful (merry). **-ditóre**, M.: good fellow (jovial companion). **-dúta†**, F.: gaiety (revelry, enjoyment). **-dúto**, PART.: enjoyed.

§ Fut. *goderà* or *godrà*. Cond. *god(è)rèi*.

**gof-fággine**, F.: awkwardness (stupidity). **-faménte**, ADV.: awkwardly (ungracefully). **-feggiare**, INTR.: act awkwardly. **-feria**, **-fézza†**, F.: awkwardness. **||gòf-fo** [?], ADJ.: awkward; astonished†; M.: awkward person; kind of game at cards. **-fóne**, *aug.* of *-fo*. **-fòtto**, ADJ.: a little awkward.

**gónna** [?], F.: iron collar or band; pilory; (*fig.*) rogue.

**gó-la** [L. *gula*], F.: throat; gluttony; gluttonous or greedy person; conduit (pipe); defile; appetite (desire): *sentirsi un nodo alla* —, want to cry; *far un peccato di* —, want a thing badly; *mentire per* —, lie in the throat; *parlare in* —, speak low; — *di monte*, defile (gorge).

**-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-láre†**, **-leggiare†**, INTR.: covet (want, desire). **-létta†**, F.: *car. dim.* of *-la*; collar; (*fig.*) gluttonous person; necklace†; moulding†. **golétta**<sup>2</sup> [Fr. *goëlette*], F.: schooner (small brig).

**golétto** [gola], M.: neckband (of a shirt), collar.

**goliardo** [?], M.: student (in the Middle Ages).

**gólfo** [L. Gr. *kólphos*], M.: GULF (bay): *navigare a* — *lanciato*, sail in the main sea.

**go-líno** [-la], M.: flip in the throat. **-losaménte**, ADV.: greedily. **-losità**, F.: gluttony (lust). **-lóso**, ADJ.: greedy (gluttonous, desirous).

**gol-páto†**, ADJ.: of a fox; mildewed (blasted, blighted). **||gól-pe†** [volpe], F.: fox; blight (mildew). **-póne†**, M.: cunning fox; old wily fox.

**gombina** [?], F.: thong (of a flail); ridget (between furrows).

**gómbito†** = *gomito*.

**gómèna** [?], F.: cable.

**gomíre†** = *vomitare*.

**go-mitáta**, F.: blow with the elbow. **||gó-mito**, pl. *-i* or *-a* [cubito], M.: elbow; arm; angle (corner); cubit (measure)†: *alzar il* —, be fond of drink.

**gomi-toláre†**, TR.: reel (wind); REFL.: gather into groups or clusters. **-tolíno**, *dim.* of *-tolo*. **||gomí-tolo** [L. *glomus*], M.: ball or clew of thread; cluster of bees; subterfuge†: — *della terra*, globe. **gomitò-ne†**, **-ni**, ADV.: leaning on the elbows.

**góm-ma** [L. *gummi*], F.: gum; kind of venereal disease (bubo)†: — *turca*, incense; — *arabica*, gum arabic. **-mífero**, ADJ.: gum-producing. **-móso**, ADJ.: gummous (gummy).

**gómo-na†**, F.: cable. **-nétta†**, F.: *dim.* of *-na*; tackling of great guns.

**gón-da†** [Gr. *kóndu*, cup], F.: bark (boat). **gón-dola**, F.: gondola. **-dolétta**, *car. dim.* of *-dola*. **-dolière**, M.: gondolier (boatman).

**gonfaló-ne** [OHG. *gund-fano*, battle-flag], M.: gonfanon (standard, banner, flag): *tenere il* —, direct (be at the head). **-nieráto**, M.: dignity or office of the standard-bearer; time which that office lasts. **-nière**, **-niéro†**, M.: standard-bearer (ensign); supreme magistrate of the Florentine republic; head (chief)†.

**gón-fla†**, M.: glass-blower. **-fiággine†**, **-fiagíone†**, F.: swelling, tumour. **-fiaménto**, M.: swelling; pride (haughtiness)†. **-flanúvoli**, M. PL.: vainglorious, boasting man. **||-fiáre** [L. *conflare*, blow up], TR.: swell, blow out; puff up (with pride); INTR.: swell; become proud (be puffed up with pride); be swollen with anger. **-fiató†**, M.: swelling; pride. **-fiatóio**, M.: instrument for filling with gas or air; syringe (squirr). **-fiatóre**, M.: puffer (flatterer); inflater. **-fiatúra**, F.: effect of swelling; haughtiness; flattery. **-fiétto**, *dim.* of *-fio*. **-fiézza**, F.: swelling; pride. **gón-fio**, ADJ.: swollen; proud (conceited); bombastic, turgid (style); M.: swelling, tumour; *andar* —, show vainglory. **-fióre**, M.: small swelling. **-fiòtto†**, M.: swimming-bladder.

**gón-ga** [?], F.: tonsil, gland; swelling of the tonsils (sore throat). **-goláre** [-golo], INTR.: jump for joy; be transported. **-góso**, ADJ.: glandulous; of sore throat.

**góngro†**, M.: conger-eel.

**goniòmetro** [Gr. *gonía*, angle, *mètron*, measure], M.: goniometer.

**gón-na** [? ak. to Eng. *gown*], **-nèlla**, F.: petticoat (skirt); coat†; vest†; human body†. **-nelláccia**, *disp.* of *-nella*. **-nellétta**, **-nellina**, *dim.* of *-nella*.

**-nellino**, M.: child's dress. **-nello**, M.: kilts, tunic. **-nellone**, *aug.* of *-nello*. **-nelluceia**, *disp. dim.* of *-nella*. **gonorrèa** [Gr. *-rrhoia* (*gónos*, genital, *rhéin*, flow)], F.: gonorrhœa. **gónzo** [?], ADJ.: credulous (simple); too good. **gòra** [?], F.: conduit, trench; mill-race: *una — di sangue*, flow of blood. **gòrbia**, F.: ferrule (at lower end of a cane); chisel; gouge†. **gordiàno** [Gordio], ADJ.: Gordian. **gorèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *gora*; small water-conduit. **gòr-ga†**, F.: throat (gullet, windpipe). **-gèra**, F.: collar or ruff of fine cloth; gorget (armour for the neck). **-gèrétta**, **-gerina**, *dim.* of *-gera*. **-gheggia-ménto**, M.: trilling (quave, shaking). **-gheggiàre**, INTR.: trill (quaver, shake); warble; grumble†, rattle (of the intestines). **-gheggiatóre**, M.: triller; warbler. **-ghèggio**, M.: trill (shake). **-ghétto**, *dim.* of *-go*. **gòr-gia**, F.: prolonged and aspirated pronunciation of consonants; gullet (throat)†; tremulo (trill)†. **-gièra**, F.: *= -gera*; throat†; cover (lid). **-gierétta**, *dim.* of *-giera*. **-gióne†**, M.: drunkard (toper). **||gòr-go** [L. *gurgēs*], M.: vortex (whirlpool); gulf (abyss). **-gogliaménto**, M.: gurgling. **-gogliàre**, INTR.: gurgle (bubble up, boil); get wormy†. **-gogliàto**, PART.: worm-eaten (wormy). **-gòglio**, M.: gurgling (bubbling); rumbling or rattling in the throat or intestines. **-goglióne**, M.: (*zool.*) weevil (mite); kind of bird†. **gor-góne**, **gòr-gone** [L. *-gona* (Gr. *-gós*, terrible)], F.: (*myth*) gorgon; shield of Minerva. **-gòneo**, **-gònio**, ADJ.: gorgonian; (*fig.*) hard; fierce. **gorgoráno†**, M.: grogram (silk stuff). **gorgòz-za†** [*gargozza*], F.: throat (gullet). **-zùle**, *disp.* of *-za*. **gorilla** [fr. Afr.], M.: gorilla. **gòrna†**, F.: gutter (drain). **gòrra†**, F.: kind of ozie; coarse woollen cap. **gor-zarétto†**, **-zarino†**, **-zerino†**, M.: collarette (small ruff). **gò-ta** [? L. *gabata*, platter], F.: cheek; cheek-piece† (of a helmet); *stare in -te*, be reserved or grave; *cappuccio a -te*, hood (cowl). **-táccia**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-táta**, F.: slap (cuff). **-tellína†**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **gòtico** [Goti], ADJ.: Gothic; (*typ.*) Old-English (black-letter). **gotina**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*. **gòto**, ADJ.: Gothic; M.: Goth. **go-tóna**, **-tóna**, *aug.* of *-ta*. **gòt-ta** [L. *gutta*, drop], F.: GOUT; drop†; — *serena*, disease of the eyes. **-táto**,

ADJ.: spotted. **-tázza**, F.: scoop (skeet). **gòt-to** [L. *guttus*, vase], M.: goblet (bowl, cup). **-tóso**, ADJ.: gouty. **-túccia**, **-túzza**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **gover-nále†**, M.: helm (rudder); helmsman. **-naménto†**, M.: government (direction). **-nánte**, ADJ.: governing; F.: governess. **||-nàre** [L. *gubernare*], TR.: govern (manage); steer (pilot); take care of; manure; season: — *uno†*, dress one. **-nativo**, ADJ.: of government. **-natóra**, *disp.* or *iron.* of *-natore*. **-natóre**, M.: governor; helmsman†. **-natrice**, F.: governess. **-nazióne†**, F.: government. **-nime†**, M.: soil (manure). **govèr-no**, M.: government; supreme administration, constitution; state; strengthening (of wines); manure: *sbarra di —*, hand-gear-rod (reversing lever). **goz-záia**, F.: matter gathered in the throat; goitre† (wen); inveterate hatred†. **||gòz-zo** [*gargozzo*], M.: crop (craw, ingluvies); goitre; watering-trough†; cruse† (kind of cup); kind of fishing barque. **gozzo-viglià** [*gaudibilia*], F.: revelling. **-vigliàre**, INTR.: feast (revel, stuff). **-vigliàta**, F.: revelry (stuffing). **-viglio** = *viglia*. **gozzúto** [*gozzo*], ADJ.: having a wen or goitre. **gráccia**, F.: crow, jackdaw; chatterer (babblers). **-aménto**, M.: croaking; prattle. **||-àre** [L. *graculus*, jackdaw], INTR.: croak; prate (chatter); scream; grumble: say vain or untrue things about another. **-áta**, F.: croaking; chat. **-atóre**, **-óne**, M.: croaker; prattler (babblers). **gráccio**, M.: noise of croaking or prattling. **grácculo†**, M.: jackdaw, crow. **graci-dàre** [L. *-llare*, cackle], INTR.: CROAK; cluck† (cackle). **-datóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.: croaker; prater; slanderer. **-dazióne**, F.: croaking; clucking†; cackling†. **-dóso**, ADJ.: croaking; chatty, noisy. **gráci-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: slender (small, thin); weak, delicate. **-létto**, **-lino**, *dim.* of *-le*. **-lità**, F.: slenderness (thinness); weakness, delicacy. **gracimolo** [*racimolo*], M.: bunch of grapes; glean. **gráda†**, F.: gridiron. **gra-dággio†**, M.: favour; pleasure. **||-dàre†** [*-do*], INTR.: be divided by degrees; descend by degrees, TR.: grade; graduate. **gra-dassáta**, F.: bullying. **||-dásso** [knight G.], M.: cowardly bully. **grada-taménto** [*grado*], ADV.: gradually (by degrees). **-zióne**, F.: gradation. **gradèlla†**, F.: fishing-basket (hurdle).



**gra-dévole** [-dire], ADJ.: pleasant, agreeable (acceptable). **-devolménte**, ADV.: agreeably; gratefully; with pleasure. **-dimento**, M.: acceptance; satisfaction; pleasure.

**gra-dína**, F.: fine dented chisel; indentation. **-dináre**, TR.: smooth with the chisel. **-dináta**, F.: flight of steps. **-dinatúra**, F.: chiselling; indentations made by it. **||-dino** [-doz], M.: step (stair); large step; chisel†.

**gra-dire**, TR.: accept with pleasure; approve of; have desire; please (satisfy, content); recompense† (reward); INTR.†: advance forward, ascend by steps. **-dito**, ADJ.: agreeable (welcome). **-divamén-te†**, ADV.: with much pleasure. **||grá-do** I [L. *gratus*, pleasing], M.: pleasure (gratification, gratefulness); will; favour: *di buon* —, with pleasure (willingly); *a mal* or *mal* —, unwillingly; *vi saprò* —, I shall be obliged to you; *venire in* —†, have better luck; *quando vi sarà a* —†, when you please; *sentir* —†, feel grateful; *a tuo* —†, at your pleasure.

**grá-do** 2 [L. *-dus*], M.: grade (step, degree); rank (dignity); (*math.*) degree; stair†; species, nature†: *tener il* —, preserve one's dignity; *avere in* —, have in esteem; *a* — *a* —, gradually (little by little); *di* —†, spontaneously; *di in* —, successively. **-duále**, ADJ.: gradual; M.: prayers after the epistle. **-dualménte**, ADV.: gradually (by degrees). **-duáre**, TR.: graduate. **-duáto**, PART.: graduated; having rank or degrees. **-duata-ménte** = *-datamente*. **-duatória**, F.: document containing graduated list of creditors. **-duazióne**, F.: graduation. **-duire†**, TR.: ennoble.

**graf-fiáméto**, M.: scratch (scratching). **-fiáre** [-fio], TR.: scratch (claw); cut: — *roba*, steal things. **-fiásánti**, M.: bigot, hypocrite. **-fiáta**, F.: scratching; mark of scratch. **-fiatína**, *dim.* of *-fiata*. **-fiatúra**, F.: scratch (slight tear). **-fiétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-fio*; little scratch; marking iron. **||gráf-fio** [OFr. *graffe* (OGer. *krapfo*, hook, clasp)], M.: scratch; hook.

**gr-áfíto** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], M.: graf-fito (kind of fresco painting). **-áfia**, F.: mode of representing words in writing. **-aficaménte**, ADV.: graphically. **-áfico**, ADJ.: graphic. **-áfite**, F.: graphite (plumbago, blacklead).

**gra-gn(u)ola** [-ndine], F.: hail; small hail†; great quantity†: *conoscer la — della treggea*, distinguish the good from the bad. **-gnoláre**, INTR.: hail.

**gramágliá** [Sp. *-malla*, coat of mail], F.: mourning clothes; (*fig.*)† darkness.

**gramáre†**, TR.: grieve (afflict, vex).

**gramatica**. † = *grammatica*.

**gramézza†**, F.: sorrow (misery).

**gramí-gna** [L. *-nea*], F.: dog's-grass: *sentir nascere la* —, hear the slightest noises. **gramí-gno†**, **-gnòlo**, M.: species of the olive; ADJ.: covered with dog's-grass. **-gnóso**, ADJ.: full of dog's-grass. **-náceo**, ADJ.: gramineous.

**grám-ma** [Gr., letter; small weight], F.: gram(me).

**grammáti-ca** [L. (Gr. *gramma*, letter)], F.: grammar; Latin language†. **-cále**, ADJ.: grammatical. **-calménte**, **-caménte**, ADV.: grammatically. **-cástro**, M.: (*disp.*) wretched or poor grammarian. **-chería**, F.: pedantic grammatical minuteness. **grammáti-co**, M.: grammarian; Latinist†. **-cúceia**, *disp.* of *-ca*.

**grám-mo** = *-ma*.

**grámo** [OHG. *gram*], ADJ.: wretched (mis-erable).

**grámo-la**, F.: hemp-brake; kneading apparatus. **||-láre** [?], TR.: mash (hemp, etc.); knead. **-láta** = *granita*. **-latúra**, F.: mashing flax or hemp; kneading.

**grámpa†**, F.: claw (paw, talon).

**gramúffa†**, F.: grammar.

**gran** = *grande*.

**grá-na** [-no], F.: grain; cochineal; roughness of the surface; kind of bad tobacco. **-nágliá**, F.: fusion of gold and silver into grains. **-náglie**, F. PL.: grains in general. **-náio**, M.: granary; of corn (cereal). **-naiòlo**, M.: corn-merchant (corn-chandler). **-náre**, INTR.: uncom. form of *-nire*; TR.†: reduce to grains. **-náta**, F.: broom; grenade; sort of a late plum†: *esser di casa più che la* —, be very familiar with; *pigliar la* —, send away every one from an office; *saltar la* —†, be free from the superintendence of parents or tutors. **-natáio**, M.: broom maker or seller. **-natáta**, F.: blow with a broom. **-natétta**, **-natína**, *dim.* of *-nata*. **-natière**, M.: grenadier. **-natino**, M.: small broom; daisy†. **-nátó**, M.: pomegranate; garnet; granulated†; vigorous†; hard†. **-natóna**, **-natóne**, *aug.* of *-nata*. **-natúzza†**, *disp.* of *-nata*.

**granbéstia** or **gran béstia**, F.: elk.

**gran-cancellière**, M.: lord high chancellor.

**gran-cáne**, M.: title of nobility in the Orient.

**gran-cássa**, F.: one who beats the bass drum in a band.

**gran-cévola†**, F.: crab. **-chiescaménte**, ADV.: backwardly. **-chiéscó**, ADJ.: crab-like, backward. **-chiéssa**, F. of *-chio*. **-chiétto**, *dim.* of *-chio*.



**grán-chio** [dim. of *L. cancer*], M.: crustacea gen'ly (crayfish; crab); CANCER; cramp-iron (carpenter's holdfast); claw of a hammer; cramp: — *di mare*, lobster; *avere il* — *alla scarsella*, spend money unwillingly; — *a secco*, pinch; *prendere* (or *pigliare*) *un* — (*a secco*), be deceived, make a mistake; *più lunatico de' -chi*, madder than a March hare. **-chiolino**, dim. of *-chio*. **-chióne**, aug. of *-chio*. **-ei-pórro**, M.: grapple (very large crab); great error (blunder): *pigliar un* —, make a blunder. **-cìre†**, TR.: seize (grasp, snatch); rob (steal).

**gran-dáccio**, disp. of *-de*. **||grán-de** [L. *-dis*], ADJ.: great (large, huge); tall (high); grand (sublime; eminent); principal; noble; M.: adult; nobleman, grandee; ADV.: greatly: *nel più gran verno*, in mid-winter; — *di età*, old; *venir* — *in alcuna cosa*, perfect one's self in a thing; *essere* — *con un†*, be a greatly esteemed favourite; *notte* —†, long nights; *vino* —†, strong wine; *vita* —†, severe, austere life; *gran mercat†*, cheap; *gran pezz†*, great while; *stare in sul* —, be grave and serious; *stare alla* —†, live in great style. **-deggíare**, INTR.: play the great man; show pride (put on airs). **-deménte**, ADV.: greatly (much); nobly†; valorously†. **-détto**, ADJ.: dim. of *-de*; rather large. **-dèzza**, F.: greatness (largeness); grandeur (nobility, sublimity); excess (luxury): *dare* — *a un†*, render homage to one. **-dezzáta**, F.: ostentatious luxury. **-dieèllo**, **-di-cellino**, **-dieciùno†**, car. dim. of *-de*. **-dìgia**, F.: pride (haughtiness); greatness†. **-diglione**, M.: large overgrown boy. **-diloquènza** [*-de*, *eloquenza*], F.: grandiloquence.

**grandi-nàre** [*-ne*], IMPERS.; INTR.: hail. **-náta**, F.: shower of hail; hailstorm. **||grándi-ne** [L. *grando*], F.: hail; kind of pottage; storm; calamity (great misfortune); small tumour†. **-nina**, dim. of *-ne*; bit of pottage.

**grandino**, car. dim. of *grande*.

**grandinós†**, ADJ.: of hail; full of hail; tempestuous.

**gran-diosaménte**, ADV.: grandly (magnificently); haughtily. **-diosità**, F.: grandeur (magnificence, sumptuousness). **-dióso** [*-de*], ADJ.: grand (imposing, majestic); grandiose (pompous, ostentatious). **-diré†**, TR.: enlarge (increase); raise. **-do** = *-dine*. **-dóne**, aug. of *-de*. **-dóre†** = *-dezza*. **-dòtto**, ADJ.: rather large. **-dúca** [*-de*, *duca*], M.: grand-duke. **-ducále**, ADJ.: grand-ducal. **-ducáto**, M.: grand-duchy. **-duchéssa**, F.: grand-duchess.

**gra-nellétto**, **-nellino**, dim. of *-nello*.

**||-nèllo** [dim. of *-no*], M.: grain (corn); seed or kernel (of fruits); testicles; bit (very small portion); dunce† (blockhead). **-nellóso**, ADJ.: granulous (granular).

**gran-fáro** [L. *far*, grain], M.: spelt.

**gran-fátto**, ADV.: great deal (much): — *fia*, is it possible that?

**grán-fla** [OHG. *kramph*], F.: claw (clutch, talon). **-fiáta**, F.: scratch (pinch, cut).

**gran-guárdia**, F.: guard (grand guard, militia).

**gra-nífero** [*grano*, grain, L. *ferre*, bear], ADJ.: graniferous. **-nigíone**, F., **-niménto†**, M.: act of becoming seed (running to seed).

**-nìre**, INTR.: seed (become seed); TR.: yield seed or grain. **-níta**, F.: ice (of lemon, orange, coffee, etc.).

**-nítico**, ADJ.: granitic. **-niti-fórme** [*-nito*, *forma*], ADJ.: granitiform.

**-nito**, ADJ.: granitic (rainy); solid (stout, firm); M.: granite; form of seed†; stone-chisel†.

**-nitóio**, M.: stone-chisel. **-nitóre**, M.: one who grains metals, etc.

**-nitúra**, F.: going to seed; grain; milling (of a coin).

**-nívoro** [*-no*, L. *vorare*, devour], ADJ.: granivorous.

**gran-maestro**, M.: grand master; very learned† or very able man.

**granmereè**, **gran mereè** *-é*, ADV.: gramericy, I thank you.

**gráno** [L. *granum*], M.: GRAIN (corn); seed; granule; grain-weight; very small quantity: *ogni uccello conosce il* —, every one knows what is good.

**gra-nòcchia** [*ranocchia*], F., **-nòcchio**, M.: frog.

**gra-nóne** [*-no*], M.: gold or silver twist sewn on embroidery (pearl).

**-nóso†**, ADJ.: full of grains (well-grained, grainy, granulous). **-n-túrco**, M.: Indian corn.

**-nuláre**, ADJ.: granular; TR.: granulate (reduce to grains).

**-nulatóio**, M.: place where metals are granulated; granulating sieve.

**-nulazióne**, F.: granulation. **-nulóso**, ADJ.: granulous.

**gran-viñir**, = *viñire*, M.: grand vizier.

**gráp-pa** [OGer. *grapp*], F.: hook, GRAPPLING-IRON (grapple); brace, crotch (in printing); fine brandy; stem of cherries†.

**-páre†**, TR.: grapple (seize, catch). **-pino**, M.: grappling-iron; grapple: — *a mano†*, hand-grapple.

**-po†**, M.: grappling (snatching, catching). **-polétto**, **-polino**, dim. of *-polo*.

**gráp-polo**, M.: bunch or cluster of grapes: *nuovo* —, *dolce* —, fool (blockhead); *a* — *lit†*, in quantities.

**-polúccio**, disp. of *-polo*.

**grá-scia†**, F.: fat (lard, grease); provisions; gain (advantage, profit).

**||grásce** [OFr. *granche*, GRANary], F. PL.: provisions (victuals); magistrate who superintends the markets.

**-scéta**, F.: rich

grass land. **-scère, -scière, -scino**, M.: commissary (superintendent of the market).

**gráspot**, M.: grape-stalk.

**grassá-eeio**, *disp. of grasso*. **-mènte**, ADV.: with fatness; largely.

**gras-satóre** [L. *-sari*, go about], M.: highwayman (assassin). **-sazióne**, F.: highway robbery.

**gras-sello**, M.: bit of fat; flower of lime; kind of figt. **-sétto**, ADJ.: pretty fat. **-sózza**, F.: fatness (embonpoint, plumpness); richness (opulence); density† (thickness). **-sino**, *car. dim. of -so*. **||-so** [*crasso*], ADJ.: fat (greasy, plump); wealthy (rich); advantageous; fertile; M.: fat (flesh); abundance: *è — che cola*, he is excessively fat; *discorsi -si*, slipperiness (wanton) discourses; *terreno —*, fertile land; *riso —*, loud burst of laughter; *patto —*, good bargain; *giorno di —*, meat day; *stare sul —*, live in plenty (be wealthy); *parola -sa*, obscure word; *alla -sa†*, with advantage; *il più — d' un paese*, most fertile part of a province. **-sóceio**, ADJ.: rather fat. **-soe-eióne**, *aug. of -socio*. **-sottino**, ADJ.: *dim. of -sotto*; rather fat. **-sòtto**, ADJ.: pretty fat. **-sottóne**, ADJ.: *aug. of -sotto*; rather fat.

**grássula†**, F.: fine, delicate fig.

**grassúme**, M.: *disp. of -so*; fat substance; manure.

**grásta†**, F.: flower-pot.

**gráta** [L. *crates*, hurdle], F.: grate (of a convent, etc.); grate†; gridiron†.

**gratamènte** [*grato*], ADV.: graciously (gratefully).

**gra-tella** [*-ta*], F.: gridiron (small grate); fish-basket. **-tiecia**, F.: bow-net. **-tie-eiáta**, F.: trellis-work. **-tiecio**, M.: hurdle; lattice-work. **-tieciúola†**, F.: small hurdle. **-ticola**, F.: grate; grating; gridiron†. **-ticoláre†**, TR.: gratificate, form a network. **-ticoláto**, M.: grating; trellis-work. **-ticolétta**, **-ticolina**, *dim. of -ticola*.

**gratificá-re** [L. *-ri (-tus, favor)*], TR.: gratify (favour, oblige); benefit; bestow on. **-zióne**, F.: gratification; gratuity (bounty).

**grá-tis** [L.], ADV.: gratis (gratuitously, for nothing). **-tis-dáto**, ADJ.: given gratuitously. **-titúdi-ne** [L. *titudo*], F.: gratitude (gratefulness); grateful and gratuitous thing†. **-tivo†**, ADJ.: gratuitous. **||grá-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: grateful, pleasing, welcome; obliging (kind, affable); acceptable (agreeable); M.†: will, inclination; pleasure: *di buon —†*, willingly; *a —†*, gratis; *contra —*, unwillingly.

**grat-ta-búgia†**, F.: scratching ors crap-

ing brush. **-ta-cápo**, M.: (*fam.*) trouble (vexation, care); scratching of the head†. **-taménto**, M.: scratching (scraping). **||-táre** [Ger. *kratzen*], TR.: scratch (scrape, GRATE); grind; tickle (flatter): — *la tigna a uno*, beat one; — *dove piz-zica*, dove prude, scratch where it itches; *egli avrà da —*, he will have enough to do; — *il corpo, la pancia*, do nothing; — *gli orecchi†*, flatter. **-táta**, F.: scratching. **-taticeio†**, M.: act of scratching. **-tatina**, *car. dim. of -tata*. **-tatúra**, F.: scratch (scar). **-tíno**, M.: engraver's tool. **-tugétta**, **-tugína**, *dim. of -tugia*. **-túgia**, F.: grater: *esser un cacio fra due —*, be weak between two dangers. **-tugiáre**, TR.: grate. **-tugí-na**, *dim. of -tugia*.

**gra-tuire†** = *-tificare*. **-tuitamén-te**, ADV.: gratuitously. **-túito**, **-túito** [L. *-tuitus*], ADJ.: gratuitous (without recompense, gratis); voluntary, without excuse.

**gratu-láre†** [L. *-lari*], INTR.: congratulate. **-latório**, ADJ.: congratulatory. **-lazióne†**, F.: congratulation.

**gra-váceo**, ADJ.: dull (heavy). **-vae-eiòlo**, ADJ.: somewhat heavy. **-vae-eióne** *disp. of -ve*. **-váme**, M.: burden; taxation. **-vaménto**, M.: grievance, oppression; imposition (tax); seizure; weight (burden)†; aggravation (surcharge)†; extortion†. **-vánto**, ADJ.: heavy (burdensome). **-vánza†**, F.: heaviness; anguish (grief). **-váre**, TR., INTR.: press with a weight (load, burden); be sorry; seize in execution; trouble (aggrava-te, vex, wrong)†; weigh heavy†; complain† (moan): — *coll' accento*, accentuate. **-vativo†**, ADJ.: heavy (grievous). **-va-zióne†**, F.: weight (heaviness, gravity).

**||grá-ve** [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: grave (serious, dangerous); heavy (weighty, ponderous); strong (great); slow (dull, idle)†; ADV.: gravely; M.†: gravity (weight): *esser — ad alcuno*, be troublesome to any one; — *d' età or d' anni*, old; *capitelli troppo -vi*, (*arch.*) capitals with too much ornament; — *di suono*, deep, low sound; — *in famiglia*, with a large family; *aver a — una cosa*, be displeased, take a thing amiss; *parlare sul —*, speak seriously (speak about serious things). **-védine†**, F.: heaviness or cold in the head. **-veménto**, ADV.: heavily. **-vén-za†**, F.: torment, anguish (grief). **-vét-to**, *dim. of -ve*. **-vézza**, F.: gravity (heaviness, weight); impost (toll, tax); rigidity, roughness; injury†; seriousness†; trouble (vexation)†: *recarsi a —*, take it as an affront. **-vieciúolo†**, ADJ.: somewhat heavy.

**gravicembalo** [clavicembalo], M.: old piano-forte.

**gra-vidaménto**, M., **-vidánza**, **-vidézza†**, F.: gravity†; pregnancy; fullness. ||**grá-vido** [-ve], ADJ.: pregnant; very full; laden. **-vína**, F.: mason's hammer. **-vi-sonánte†**, ADJ.: loud-sounding. **-vità**, F.: gravity; austere dignity (majesty, graveness). **-vitàre**, INTR.: gravitate, weigh. **-vitazióne**, F.: gravitation. **-vosaménto**, ADV.: heavily (hardly, severely). **-vosíno**, *dim.* of **-voso**. **-vóso**, ADJ.: heavy (ponderous); troublesome (tiresome, fatiguing); severe (rigid); grave (momentous). **-vúcefo**, *dim.* of **-ve**.

**grá-zia** [L. *-tia*], F.: GRACE (elegance, comeliness; forgiveness, pardon; favour; sympathy (love, affection); service. **-zie!** thanks! thank you: *dar* —, confer a benefit or favour; *salva tua* —, with your permission; *colpo di* —, death-blow; *far* —, pardon; *in* — *vostra*, for your love; *di* —, pray; *trovar* —, be pleased; *le Grazie*, the Graces. **-ziábile†**, **-ziále†**, ADJ.: worthy of pardon or favour. **-ziàccia**, *disp.* of **-zia**. **-ziàre**, TR.: pardon (absolve); grant a favour to. **-ziàto**, PART.: absolved (acquitted); ADJ.: graceful. **-ziétta**, *car.* of **-zia**. **-ziòla†**, F.: (*bot.*) water-hyssop. **-ziosaménto**, ADV.: graciously. **-ziosétto**, **-ziosettíno**, ADJ.: *car. dim.* of **-zioso**; pretty, nice. **-ziosità**, F.: elegance (gracefulness); gracious act. **-zióso**, ADJ.: graceful (agreeable, elegant); gracious (kind); grateful† (pleasing, acceptable).

**grè-ca** [-co], F.: kind of ornament; woman's dress. **-càle**, M.: north-east wind.

**gre-caménto**, ADV.: in the manner of the Greeks. **-cheggiàre**, INTR. = **-ciz-zare**; incline to the northeast. **-chétto**, **-chíno**, *dim.* of **-co**. **-eísmo**, M.: grecism or Greek idiom; erudition in Greek things†. **-eista**, M.: Hellenist (one learned in Greek). **-eità**, F.: Greek; knowledge of Greek. **-eizzàre**, TR.: give a Greek form to speech; use grecisms. ||**grè-co** [L. *græcus*], ADJ.: Greek, of Greece; M.: north-east wind; Greek language; Greek wine; place where Greek wine is drunk†.

**gre-gàrio** [L. *-garius*], ADJ.: gregarious; low (common): *soldati gre-gari*, common soldiers. ||**gré-gge** [L. *grex*], M., **-ggia**, F.: flock (herd, crowd): — *barbuto*, goats; *uscir di -ggia*, depart from established customs.

**grèggio** [?], ADJ.: rough (raw, unpolished, uneducated, clownish): *seta -gia*, raw silk. **greggiuola†**, *dim.* of *greggia*.

**gregoriàno** [Pope Gregory], ADJ.: Gregorian.

**grem-bialàta**, **-biulàta**, F.: apronful (lapful). **-biàle** = **-biule**. **-biàta**, F.: apronful; small quantity. **grèm-bio** (*vulg.*) = **-bo**. **-biùle**, M.: apron: *uomo di* —†, artisan (workman). **-biulíno**, *dim.* of **-bo**. ||**grèm-bo** [L. *-ium*], M.: lap (bosom); middle; uterus (womb); apron†; apronful†: *gettarsi in* — *a uno*, rely completely on one; *gli si può metter il capo in* —, he can rest assured on his account; *andare a* — *aperto†*, proceed with liberality or ingenuity.

**gremìgna†** = *gramigna*.

**gre-míre** [OHG. *krimman*], TR.: CRAM, fill; REFL.: be filled, fill up. **-míto**, ADJ.: full (thick, covered with).

**gréppia** [OHG. *krippa*], F.: CRIB (manger; rack): *buona* —, good food for filling up; *alzare la* —, take away the manger; (*fig.*) measure the food for a family (give with measure).

**gréppo** [OHG. *klēp*, CLIFF], M.: steep (side of a mound or ditch); steep place; broken earthen vase: *far* — or *greppino†*, pout.

**grès** [Fr. *grès*], M.: sandstone (GRIT).

**gréto** [*ghiaretto*], M.: sandbank (shoal); shore.

**grétola** [L. *craticola*], F.: bar (of a cage), chicanery (cavilling); pretense; splinter or chip†.

**gretóso** [*greto*], ADJ.: shoaly; sandy.

**gret-taménto**, ADV.: miserly (niggardly). **-tería**, **-tézza**, F.: stinginess (penuriousness). **-tíno**, *dim.* of **-to**. ||**grét-to** [OHG. *grit*, avarice], ADJ.: parsimonious (stingy).

**grève** [L. *gravis*, (stingy)], ADJ.: (*lit.*) grave.

**gréz-zo** = *greggio*.

**gríe-ciolo†**, M.: whim (fancy, caprice). ||**-cióne†**, M.: kind of water-fowl.

**grí-da**, F.: ban (proclamation); report†; reproof† (reprimand); cry†, shriek (of several persons). **-daménto†**, M.: outcry (clamour). ||**-dàre** [L. *quiriri*, wail], INTR.: cry out (bawl); TR.: reprove (scold); show† (divulge); murmur† (pur); M.†: act of crying out; rebuke: — *ac-corr' uomo*, call for help; — *la croce ad-dosso sopra uno*, speak ill of one. **-dàta**, F.: outcry; reprimand (rebuke). **-datóre**, M.: crier (public crier, proclaimer); bawler. **-dió**, M.: bawling (clamour). **-do**, M.: cry (shriek); bird of rapine; reputation† (fame, renown): *alzare, levare* —, acquire great fame, raise a noise; *metter in* —, spread a report; *dar* —, abuse; *a* —†, crying.

**grìeve†**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) heavy; grievous.



**-mènte†**, ADV.: heavily; grievously (sadly).

**gri-fáccio**, *disp.* of **-fo I**. **-fágno**, ADJ.: of a rapacious bird. **-fàre†**, TR.: rub the snout against. **-fàta**, F.: injury made by muzzle. **grí-fo I** [OFr. *grif*, ak. to Eng. *gripe*], M.: snout (muzzle, mouth): *voltare, torcere il* —, frown (show anger, disgust); *unger il* — *alle spalle d'altri*, eat at others' expense.

**grí-fo 2**, **-fóne** [OFr. *grif* (L. *gryphus*)], M.: griffin; slap in the face.

**grigio** [L. *griseus* (OGer. *gris*, gray)], ADJ.: GRAY (GRIZZLY).

**grilláia** [*grillo*], F.: barren, unfruitful place.

**grillánda** = *ghirlanda*.

**gril-làre** [-lo], INTR.: simmer (boil with a hissing): — *il cuore a un uomo†*, begin to get enamoured. **-lettàre** = *-lare*. **-lét-to**, M.: trigger; spring of a Jew's-harp; (*vulg.*) clitoris. **-lino**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*. **||gril-lo** [L. *gryllus*], M.: cricket; whim (fancy); block to play bowls with; movable or swing bridge†; engine of wart: *indovinala* —, fortune book; *pigliare o toccare il* —†, get cross, be provoked. **-lolino†**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*. **-lone†**, M.: *aug.* of *-lo*; down: *fare a bel* —, waste one's time. **-lòso**, ADJ.: capricious (whimsical). **-lo-tálpa**, M.: gryllotalpa (mole-cricket). **-lòtti**, M.: (*mil.*) silk of the epaulets; fringe of the ornaments.

**grimaldello** [?], M.: pick-lock.

**grimo†**, ADJ.: wrinkled.

**grínfia** = *granfia*.

**grín-ta** [Ger. *grimm*, GRIM], F.: sinister face. **-za**, F.: wrinkle: *cavare il corpo di* —, eat one's bellyful (after having suffered with hunger). **-zétta**, *dim.* of *-za*. **-zolína**, *car. dim.* of *-zo*. **-zóso**, **-zo†**, ADJ.: wrinkled.

**grippe** [Fr. (ak. to Eng. *gripe*)], M.: la grippe (influenza).

**griso†**, ADJ.: GRAY (GRIZZLY).

**grisolì-ta†**, F., **-to** [*crisolito*], M.: chrysolite.

**grisopázio** [L. *chrysoprasus*], M.: green emerald.

**grispignolo†**, M.: sow-thistle.

**grissino** [fr. Piedm. *grissin*], M.: very thin bread (like sticks).

**gròfano†** = *garofano*.

**grogiolàre** [*erogiolare*], TR., REFL.: be pleased with.

**gróm-ma** [?], F.: tartar (crust, argal); sediments (of water). **-máto**, **-mòso**, ADJ.: full of tartar (tartarized, incrustated).

**grón-da** [L. *grunda*], F.: eaves (gutter, pl. spout); pantile; ADV.: *a* —, jutting like eaves; inclined. **-dáia**, F., **-dáio**, M.: eaves; water which falls from the

eaves: *fuggire l'acqua sotto le* —, jump from the frying pan into the fire. **-dàre**, INTR.: drop (fall in drops). **-datóio**, M.: brow or coping of a wall. **-dèa†** = *-da*. **-deggiàre†**, INTR.: *freq.* of *-dare*. **-dó-ne**, M.: terra cotta placed under the eaves. **-dón** **-dóni**, ADV.: *andare, camminare* *-don* *-doni*, walk slowly with the body bent.

**gróngo** [L. *congrus*], M.: conger.

**gròp-pa** [Fr. *croupe* (Ger. *kropf*, protuberance)], F.: crupper (rump): *aver degli anni sulla* —, be many years old; *andar in* —†, be an accessory; *non portar in* —†, not to bear an affront. **-páta**, F.: sudden start of a horse. **-pièra**, F.: crupper (saddle-strap). **-po**, M.: (*lit.*) knot; group†; bag (packet)†; gust† (hurricane). **-pòne**, M.: (*fam.*) crupper (rump, back): *non ne volere sul* —, not desire to work. **-póso**, ADJ.: knotty.

**gròs-sa** [-so], F.: gross (twelve dozen); quantity† (mass): *alla* —, by the lump; *dormir la* —, sleep profoundly†. **-sàccio**, *disp.* *aug.* of *-so*. **gròs-sa-grana†**, F.: gros-de-Naples (cloth made of silk and mohair). **-samènte**, ADV.: roughly. **-seggiàre†**, INTR.: be proud. **-serèllo**, *car. dim.* of *-so*. **-serià†**, F.: working large articles in gold and silver; dulness (awkwardness). **-sèro†** = *-sière*. **-sétto**, **-settino**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sèzza**, F.: bulk (volume); bigness; coarseness; clownishness. **-sière**, **-sièro†**, M.: wholesale merchant; ADJ.†: gross (solid); stupid (clownish). **-sista**, M.: wholesale merchant. **||gròs-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: big (great, large); gross (coarse, rough); fat (corpulent); pregnant; M.: thickest part of a body (bulk); piece of money; thickness† (bigness); pregnancy†; ADV.: in great quantity, heavily; coarsely (grossly): *udilo* —, little deaf; *vino* —, muddy wine; *star* — *con uno*, maintain a reserved demeanour towards one; *negoziante in* —, wholesale merchant. **-solanamènte**, ADV.: in a coarse manner. **-soláno**, ADJ.: ugly (coarse, homely); dull. **-sóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-so*; piece of money†. **-sòtto**, ADJ.: rather thick†. **-súme**, M., **-súra**, F.: coarse, thick material; bulk (bigness); ignorance (rudeness).

**gròt-ta** [L. *crypta* (cf. *cripta*)], F.: grotto (cave); bank (dam, ridge)†; steep†, precipitous place. **-terèlla**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tésca**, F.: grotesque painting. **-tescamènte**, ADV.: grotesquely (strangely). **-tésco**, ADJ.: grotesque (strange, odd); M.: grotesqueness. **-ticèlla**, **-ti-cellina**, *car. dim.* of *-to*. **gròt-to†**, M.: grotto (cave); pelican. **-tòso**, ADJ.: full of grottoes; hollow (cavernous): *ci-glia* *-tosa*, frown.



**gro-vígliola** [*garbuglio*], F.: twining (twisting). **-vígliolo**, M.: knot.

**gru**, **grue**, **grua**† [L. *grus*], F.: crane.

**grue-cétta**, **-cettina**, *dim.* of **-cia**.

**grúe-cia** [L. *crucea*\* (*cruce*, CROSS)], F.: crutch; kind of dibble; door-handle (door-knob); instrument for planting sprigs of trees; clothes-hook; wooden leg†: *tenner sulla* —, keep in suspense. **-ciáta**, F.: blow with a crutch.

**grue** = *gru*.

**gruèra** [*Gruyère*, in Switz.], M.: kind of thick cheese.

**grufolàre** [? *grifo*], TR.: grub up; REFL.: roll about (like a hog); INTR.†: grunt.

**grugàre** [echoic], INTR.: coo (like pigeons).

**gru-gnàccio**, *disp.* of **-gno**. **-gnétto**, **-gnino**, *dim.* of **-gno**. **-gnire** [L. *grunnire*], INTR.: grunt. **-gnito**, M.: grunting. **-gnitóre**, M.: grunter. **-gno**, M.: snout (muzzle): *far —*, *far il —*, *tenner —*, frown, pout. **-gnóna**, **-gnóne**, *disp.* of **-gno**.

**grul-lággine**, F.: silliness; depression.

**-leria**, F.: act or speech of a simpleton. **-lo** [?], ADJ.: silly; depressed; M.: simpleton.

**grú-ma** [*gromma*], F.: tartar (crust). **-mátot**, M.: kind of mushroom. **-meréccio**, M.: after or second crop of hay.

**gru-métto**, *dim.* of **-mo**. **-mo** [L. *-mus*, little heap], M.: clot of blood; bud of a flower†. **-molétto**, **-molino**, *dim.* of **-molo**. **grú-molo**, M.: core or pulp of cabbage, lettuce, etc. **-moloso**, ADJ.: pulpy. **-móso**, ADJ.: grumous (clotted, curdled).

**gruògo**†, M.: saffron.

**grup-pétto**, M.: *dim.* of **-po**; (*mus.*) little group. **-píto**, ADJ.: naturally polished (of diamonds). **-po** [*grosso*], M.: group; packet† (parcel); wreath†; knot†.

**grúz-zot**, M.: hoard; heap (pile). **-grúz-zolo** [?], M.: hoard of money.

**guadábile** [*guadare*], ADJ.: fordable (passable).

**guadá-gna**† = **-gno**. **-gnábile**†, ADJ.: attainable; fruitful (productive). **-gnaméntot**, M.: gain (lucre). **-gnáre** [OHG. *waider-jan* (Ger. *weiden*), pasture], TR.: GAIN (win, acquire; earn); beget (generate)†. **-gnáta**, F.: winning. **-gnatóre**, M., **-gnatríce**, F.: gainer (winner). **-gneria**†, F.: ill-gotten gain; covetousness (avarice). **-gnétto**, M.: small gain. **guadá-gno**, M.: gain (profit): *mettere a —*, put out at interest; *mettersi a —*, prostitute one's self. **-gnucchiàre**, TR.: make small gains; begin to gain. **-gnúccio**†, **-gnúzzot**, M.: small gain.

**gua-dàre**, TR.: ford (wade). **-de**†, F. PL.: kind of a net. **-do** [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *wade*], M.: ford (shallow passage): *rompere il —*, break the ice; *entrare nel —*, examine (try). **-dóso**†, ADJ.: fordable (passable).

**guagliánza**† = *uguaglianza*.

**guagnèlo**† = *evangelo*.

**guái** = *guai*.

**guái** [L. *vai*], INTERJ.: beware! woe!

**guaíme**†, M.: after-grass.

**guái-na** [L. *vagina*], F.: sheath (scabbard); lace-string (of a garment or shoe); coffer† (casket, purse). **-náio**, M.: scabbard-maker. **-nèlla**, F.: carob-tree.

**guá-io** [L. *væ*, alas!], M.: WOE (calamity, misfortune); wailing (howling); yelp† (of a dog): *guai a te!* woe to you; *a —*, cruelly (fiercely, barbarously). **-iolàre**†, INTR.: grieve (lament, moan); yelp (howl). **-ire**, INTR.: howl (yelp, wail); ADV.†: scarcely. **-ito**, PART.: wailing; M.: howling (yelping).

**gual-càre** [OHG. *walchan*], TR.: press cloth. **-chiàra**, F.: fuller's mill (cloth-press). **-chieráio**, **-chierái**, M.: fuller (cloth-presser).

**gualaire** = *gualeire*.

**gualdàna** [OHG. *woldan*, assault], F.: hostile incursion.

**guáldot**, M.: defect (imperfection); wood or forest for birds.

**gualdráppa** [?], F.: horse-cloth (saddle-blanket, caparison).

**guale**. † = *uguale*.

**gualèr-cio**†, **-chio**, ADJ.: loathsome (filthy, slovenly).

**gualopp**. † = *galopp*.

**guanáco** [fr. Peruv.], M.: llama (Peruvian sheep).

**guán-eia** [OGer. *wankia* (= Ger. *wange*)], F.: cheek; side; face†. **-cialáta**, F.: blow with a pillow. **-ciále**, M.: pillow. **-cialétto**, *dim.* of **-ciale**. **-cialino**, *dim.* of **-ciale**. **-cialóne**, *aug.* of **-ciale**. **-ciáta**, F.: cuff (slap, blow on the face). **-ciatina**, *dim.* of **-ciata**. **-cióne**†, M.: sound slap.

**gua-nína**, F.: extract of guano. **-no** [fr. Peruv.], M.: guano.

**guan-táio**, M.: glove-maker (glover).

**-tièra**, F.: glove-basin. **-to** [Swed. *vante*], M.: glove: *gettare il —*, challenge; *dare*† or *donare il —*, give security for one's promise; *dar nel —*†, fall into one's clutches, fall in the snares.

**guarágno**†, M.: stallion.

**guaraguátot**, M.: guard (sentinel).

**guarantire**† = *garantire*.

**guár-da** = **-dia**. **-da-bòsch**i, M.: wood-ranger (forest-keeper). **-da-cartòcei**†, M.: fire-guard. **-da-còrpo**†, M.: body-

guard (life-guardsmen). **-da-còste**, M.: coast-guard (preventive-man). **-da-cuò-re**, M.: corset (bodice). **-da-dònnat**, F.: midwife. **-da-gòte†**, M.: cheek covering. **-da-màccia**, F.: guard (of a gun). **-da-màno**, M.: hilt (guard of a sword). **-da-ménto†**, M.: look (glance); guard (repository); consideration; respect. **-da-nàppa**, F., **-po**, M.: napkin (towel). **-da-nàso†**, M.: nose-guard. **-danfànte** [-*da, infante*], M.: hoop (hoop-petticoat). **-da-nidio**, M.: nest-egg. **-da-portóne**, M.: porter. **||-dàre** [OHG. *wartēn*], TR.: GUARD (watch; WARD, defend, protect); regard (behold, perceive); face; (*law*) have retroactive effect; REFL.: abstain from; take care of† (care for); avoid† (shun); retain†; refer† (allude); *-date a' fatti vostri*, mind your own business; — *le feste*, keep holidays; — *in sù*, look up; — *a traverso*, look askance; — *spesa*, be parsimonious; — *di*, abstain from. **-da-ròba**, F.: wardrobe; wardrobe keeper. **-da-sigilli**, M.: minister of justice; keeper of the seals. **-dàta**, F.: hasty look (glance). **-datàceia**, *disp.* of *-data*. **-datina**, *car. dim.* of *-data*. **-datóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.: guardian (defender, inspector). **-datúra**, F.: look (regard); guard (protection). **-da-vivànde**, M.: pantry. **guàr-dia**, F.: guard (watch); assistant, nurse; sentinel; protection (defence); fang-tooth of a dog†: *esser di* —, be on guard; *far la* —, watch; *prender* —, take care of (have care); — *di spada*, hilt of a sword; — *morta*, scarecrow; *aver* —, be careful, attentive; *avere a* —, guard (have in custody). **-diàna**, F.: shepherdess. **-dianáto**, M.: duty of the guardian. **-dianeria†**, F.: guardianship. **-diàno**, M.: guardian or superior of a monastery; keeper of a flock or herd; vine shoot with two buds: — *della strada ferrata*, line-keeper. **-d-infànte**, M.: hoop-skirt. **-dingaménto†**, ADV.: cautiously (warily). **-dingo**, ADJ.: cautious (wary); diligent†; M.†; citadel (fortress). **-diòlo**, M.: guard-house (sentry-box). **-do**, M.: look (regard); view (aspect). **guaren-tia†**, F.: guaranty (surety). **-tìre** = *garantire*. **guàri** [Ofr. *guaires* (Fr. *guère*)], ADV.: much, long: — *non è*, it is not long since. **gua-ribile** [-*rire*], ADJ.: curable (remediable). **-rigiòne**, F., **-riménto†**, M.: cure (healing); recovery. **||-rire** [Ofr. *-rir* (OHG. *warjan*, WARD)], INTR.: recover one's health, cure; TR.: cure (heal); cleanse (purge)†; defend (protect)†. **guar-nacca**. **-nàccia†**, F.: dressing-gown (morning-gown). **-naccìno**, *dim.*

of *-nacca*. **-naccóne**, *aug.* of *-nacca*. **-nellétto†**, *dim.* of *-nello*. **-nèllo†**, M.: fustian; fustian gown. **-nigiòne**, F.: garrison. **-niménto**, M.: equipment (munition, provision); garrison†; defense†. **||-nìre** [Ofr. *-nir* (OHG. *warjon*, provide)], TR.: furnish (equip; rig; fortify; GARNISH). **-nitúra**, F.: furnishing (trimming). **-niziòne**, F.: furnishing (esp. trimming, garnish, garniture).

**guascherino†**, ADJ.: belonging to the nest; young (little).

**guas-conàta**, F.: gasconade (boasting). **||-còne** [Fr. *Gascogne*], M.: Gascon; boaster.

**guascòtto†**, ADJ.: half-cooked (half-done).

**guastà-da†**, F.: decanter (phial). **-dét-ta†**, *dina*, *dim.* of *-da*.

**guasta-fèste**, M.: feast-disturber. **-ta-ménto**, M.: spoiling, destruction. **-ta-mestieri**, M.: trade-spoiler; bungler. **||-táre** [L. *vastare*], TR.: WASTE, spoil (ruin, deteriorate, destroy) corrupt; fall in love†; REFL.: get spoiled; grow rotten (putrefy). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: spoiler; pioneer; kind of soldier. **-tatúra**, F.: devastation (wasting, spoiling). **-to**, ADJ.: spoiled (ruined); abused; enamoured with†; M.: ruin (destruction, havoc); bewitching creature†; food composed of boiled fruit: *aver il sangue — con uno*, hate a person; *stomaco —*, stomach out of order; *cane —†*, mad dog; *uomo —*, man in love; *dar il —†*, lay waste, desolate†; *menare a* —, spoil.

**gua-taménto†**, M.: watching (observing, spying). **||-táre†**, TR.: look at (watch, spy); observe; consider. **-tatóre†**, M., **-tatrice†**, F.: watcher (spy, gazer). **-tatúra**, F.: look, gazing; guard. **-to†**, M.: ambush (trap, snare).

**guatter**. = *sguatter*.

**guattire†**, INTR.: yelp (bark, howl).

**guáz-za**, F.: dew. **-zabugliàre**, INTR.: confuse (mix). **-zabúglio**, M.: medley (confusion, mixture). **-zàre**, TR.: ford (wade); lead a beast through water; shake (agitate, stir); INTR.: be agitated. **-zàta**, F.: fording (wading); shaking. **-zatòio**, M.: watering-place. **-zeróne†**, M.: gusset (gore); shred (bit, piece). **-zettino**, *dim.* of *-zetto*. **-zétto**, M.: hash (minced-meat, ragout). **||-zo** [?], M.: dampness; distemper, water-colours; ford†; watering-place†; mud (mire). **-zóso**, ADJ.: splashy (damp, wet); muddy.

**gúbbia** [?], F.: team of three; big cart.

**gubernácolo†**, M.: rudder (helm).

**guèffa†**, F.: cage; prison; small mass of iron.

**guèffo†** = *gheffo*.

**guèlfo** [*Welf*, German family], M.: Guelph (supporter of the Pope: 12-13. Cent.); Florentine coin; ADJ.: Guelphian.

**guer-ciàccio**, *disp.* of *-cio*. || **guèr-eio** [?], ADJ.: squint-eyed.

**guerigione**† = *guarigione*.

**guerni**. = *guarni*.

**guèr-ra** [OHG. *werra*], F.: WAR (strife); discord; hindrance (obstacle): *far — alla strada*, assassinate; *far posar la —*, intermit war (make a truce). -**reggévole**†, ADJ.: warlike (martial). -**reggevol-ménto**†, ADV.: in a warlike manner.

-**reggiamentó**†, M.: act of making war (fighting). -**reggiàre**, TR.: make war (contend, fight). -**reggiatóro**, M., -**tri-ce**, F.: warrior (fighter). -**résco**, ADJ.: warrior (fit for war). -**riàre**† = *reggiare*.

-**riàto**, ADJ.: *guerra —ta*, skirmish. -**rieciòla**, F.: *dim.* of *-ra*; small war. -**rièra**, F. of *-riero*. -**rièrè**†, M.: warrior (soldier). -**riéro**, ADJ.: warlike (valiant); contending; M.: warrior (fighter). -**riglia**, F.: guerrilla-warfare.

-**riglièro**, M.: guerrilla (bushwhacker).

**gu-fàccio**, *disp.* of *-fo*. -**fàrè**†, TR.: mock (scoff). -**feggiàre**†, INTR.: hoot or screech like an owl. ||-**fo** [OHG. *huf*], M.: owl (screech-owl); amice (priest's vestment).

**gú-glia** [*aguglia*], F.: obelisk. -**gliàta**, F.: needful. -**gliatina**, *dim.* of *-glia-ta*. -**gliétta**, *dim.* of *-glia*.

**gugnolino**, M.: small acorn-bud.

**guí-da** [*dare*], F.: guide (conductor); cicerone (guide-book); (*mil.*) guide; guide-rein; rut (track of a wheel); rail (of a railroad): *a — di*, under the direction of.

-**dàbile**, ADJ.: that can be guided or led. -**dàggio**†, M.: toll (excise); turnpike.

-**daiòla**, F., -**daiòlo**, M.: leader of the flock (bellwether); ringleader.

**guidalésco** [?], M.: ulcer or sore on the back of a horse; trouble; ailment (malady); grief.

**guidaménto**†, M.: guiding, conduct.

**guidardonàre**† = *guiderdonare*.

**guidá-re** [Germ. root *wit-*, know], TR.: guide (lead, conduct); rule; REFL.: conduct one's self, be guided by: — *la vita*, live. -**rménti**, M.: herdsman (shepherd).

-**tóre**, M., -**tríce**, F.: guide (conductor).

**guider-donaménto**†, M.: recompense. -**donàre**, TR.: reward (recompense). -**donatóre**, M.: rewarder. ||-**dóne** [L. *wider-donum* (OGer. *widar*, again, *lon*, reward)]. -**dóno**†, M.: GUERDON (reward, recompense, remuneration).

**guidó-ne**†, M.: guide; flag (standard); rogue (cheat). -**neria**†, F.: roguery (cheating).

**guindolo** [OFr. *guindal* (OGer. *windan*, wind)], M.: spindle (reel).

**guin-zagliétto**, *dim.* of *-zaglio*. -**zá-glio** [?], M.: leash (string): *stare in —*, have patience.

**guirminella**† = *gherminella*.

**guisa** [OHG. *wisa*], F.: WISE (GUISE, mode, manner, fashion); proportion†: *a —, in —*, after the manner (like); *in nessuna —*, by no means; *in assoluta —*†, absolutely.

**guit-teria**, F.: stinginess. ||-**to** [?], ADJ.: miserable; penurious (stingy).

**guiz-zaménto**, M.: gliding. -**zànte**, ADJ.: gliding. ||-**záre** [Ger. *quitschen*], INTR.: glide, dart; quiver (flicker). -**zo**, M.: gliding, frisking; oscillation; vibration; ADJ.†: flaccid (withered, wrinkled).

**gumédra**†, F.: great ninny.

**gúmina**† = *pomena*.

**gúrge**†, M.: gorge; gulf.

**gu-scétto**, *dim.* of *-scio*. ||**gú-scio** [?], M.: shell (husk, bark); wiseacre, cunning boy; scales (balance); case, pillow-case; bark (skiff); body (of a coach); bulk (of a ship): *tristo fin nel —*, bad from one's birth; *trar l'anima nel —*, kill. -**sció-ne**, *aug.* of *-scio*.

**gus-tàbile**, ADJ.: gustable (tastable). -**tàccio**, *disp.* of *-to*. -**taménto**†, M.: taste (tasting); pleasure. -**tàre**, TR.: taste (relish); try (assay); please (afford pleasure). -**tátò**†, M.: relish (taste).

-**tatóre**, M., -**tatríce**, F.: taster; trier. -**tévole**, ADJ.: pleasing to the taste (savory, agreeable). -**tevolménte**, ADV.: tastefully (agreeably). ||-**to** [L. *-tus*], M.: taste (GUST; satisfaction, pleasure, desire); inclination; kind, quality, manner (of taste): *a mio —*, to my mind; *con —*, with delight, voluptuously. -**tosa-ménte**, ADV.: pleasantly, agreeably. -**to-sità**, F.: savouriness (agreeableness). -**tó-so**, ADJ.: savoury; agreeable (pleasant).

**guttapèrca** [Malay.], F.: gutta-percha.

**gutturá-le** [L. (*guttur*, throat)], ADJ.: guttural. -**lménte**, ADV.: gutturally.

## H

**h acca** [L.], F.: h (the letter).

**hòmo** = *ecce homo*.

**hi**, INTERJ.: pugh!

**hui**, INTERJ.: ah! alas!

## I

**i i** [L.], M., F.: i (the letter).

**i2**, PL. of *il*.

**i'**, PRON. for *io*. I.



**i.** prothetic sound before *s* + consonant.  
**iacèa†**, F.: (bot.) heart's-ease.  
**iacére** = *giacere*.  
**iáculot**, M.: flying-serpent; dart.  
**iadi** [Gr. *húades*], F. PL.: hyades.  
**Iágo** [character in *Othello*], M.: traitor; rogue.  
**ialino** [Gr. *húalos*, glass], ADJ.: hyaline (transparent).  
**iámbo** [Gr. *iambos*], M.: iambus.  
**iáspide** [L. *iaspis*], M.: jasper.  
**iáto** [L. *hiatus*, aperture], M.: hiatus, opening.  
**iat-tánza** [L. *jactantia* (*jacere*, throw)], F.: boasting (bragging); Eng.† JACTANCY).  
**-túra**, F.: misfortune; loss.  
**ibérnot**, ADJ.: hibernal.  
**ibi, ibis** [L. *ibis*], M.: ibis-bird.  
**ibisco** [Gr. *ibískos*], M.: marshmallows.  
**ibri-dísmo**, M.: hybridism. ||**íбри-до** [L. *hibrida*], ADJ.: hybrid (mongrel).  
**Icaro** [son of *Dadalus*], PR. N.: *volo d'* —, foolish impudence or boldness.  
**icásti-ca** [Gr. *eikastikós* (*eikós*, like), designer], F.: realism. **-co**, ADJ.: imitative of the true or real.  
**ícas(s)e** [Gr.], M.: consonant *x*, as a letter of the alphabet.  
**ionèumone** [Gr. *ichneúmon*, tracker], M.: ichneumon (carnivorous mammal).  
**icno-grafía** [Gr. *ichnos*, track, *gráphein*, write], F.: ichnography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: ichnographic.  
**icóne** [Gr. *eikón*], F.: sacred image.  
**icono-** [Gr. *eikón*, image]: **-cláste**, **-clásta** [Gr. *eikono-klastés* (*klán*, break)], M.: iconoclast. **-elástico**, ADJ.: iconoclastic. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: iconography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: iconographic. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: iconology. **-lógico**, ADJ.: iconological. **-logista**, M.: iconologist.  
**icónomot**, M.: economist (manager).  
**icó-re** [Gr. *ichôr*], M.: ichor (thin discharge). **-róso**, ADJ.: ichorous (serous).  
**icosa-édrico**, ADJ.: icosahedral. ||**-édro** [Gr. *eikosi*, twenty, *hédra*, base], M.: icosahedron.  
**ictiología** [Gr. *ichthus*, fish, *lógos*, discourse], F.: ichthyology.  
**idátide** [Gr. *hudatís*], F.: hydatid (membraneous bladder).  
**Iddio** [L. *Deus*], M.: God.  
**idè-a** [L.], F.: idea (opinion); conception (fancy, imagination); manner (style). **-áe-eia**, F.: *disp.* of *-a*; evil intention. **-ále**, ADJ.: ideal; fantastical (imaginary); M.: ideal. **-alísmo**, M.: idealism. **-alísta**, M.: idealist. **-alità**, F.: ideality. **-al-ménte**, ADV.: ideally. **-áre**, TR.: imagine (conceive); REFL.: represent or imagine to one's self. **-ína**, *car. dim.* of *-a*.

**idem** [L.], M.: same, same thing: *un -- per* —, same thing over again.  
**identi-caménte**, ADV.: identically. ||**idènti-co** [L. *idem*, same], ADJ.: identical (self-same). **-ficáre**, TR.: identify; REFL.: identify one's self with; become identical. **-ficazióne**, F.: identification. **-tà** [L. *-tas*], F.: identity.  
**ide-ografía** [Gr. *idéa*, *gráphein*, write], F.: ideography. **-ográfico**, ADJ.: ideographic. **-ología** [Gr. *idéa*, *lógos*, discourse], F.: ideology. **-ològico**, ADJ.: ideological. **-òlogo**, M.: ideologist. **-óna**, *aug.* of *-a*.  
**idèst(e)** [L. *id est*, that is], ADV.: that is to say, i.e.  
**ídi** [L. *idus*], M. PL.: ides.  
**idil-liaco**, ADJ.: idyllic. ||**idíl-lic** [L. *idyllium* (Gr. *eódos*, form)], M.: idyl.  
**idi-óma** [Gr. *-oma* (*-os*, special, particular)], M.: language (idiom). **-óta**, M.: idiot; ADJ.: idiotic (silly). **-otágine**, F.: idiocy (foolishness). **-otaménte**, ADV.: idiotically. **-òtico**, M.: idiot. **-otísmo**, M.: idiotism.  
**ído-la†** = **-lo**. **-láre†**, TR.: idolize. **-lá-tóre†**, M.: idolater. **-látra** [L.], M.: idolater. **-latraméntot**, M.: idolatry. **-latráre**, TR.: worship idols; love desperately (idolize). **-latría**, F.: idolatry. **-látrico**, ADJ.: idolatrous. **-lá-tro†**, M.: idolater. **-létto**, *car. dim.* of **-lo**. ||**ído-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: idol (image).  
**idone-aménte**, ADV.: fitly (aptly). **-ità**, F.: aptness (suitableness). ||**idòne-o** [L. *-us*], ADJ.: idoneous (apt, suitable).  
**ídr.** [Gr. *húdor*, water]: **ídr-a** [Gr. *húdra*], F.: hydra. **-áto**, M.: hydrate. **-áu-lica**, F.: hydraulics. **-áulico** [Gr. *huidraulis*, water organ], ADJ.: hydraulic. **ídr-ia**, F.: hydria (water-jar). **ídr-o**, M.: aquatic serpent. **-ocarbúro**, M.: hydro-carbon. **-oeéfalo** [Gr. *kephalé*, head], M.: hydrocephalous. **-oeèle** [Gr. *kéle*, tumour], M.: hydrocele. **-oclorátot**, M.: hydrochlorate. **-odinámica** [Gr.], F.: hydrodynamics. **-ofobía** [Gr. *phóbos*, fear], F.: hydrophobia. **-òfobo**, ADJ.: afraid of water; M.: one afflicted with hydrophobia. **-ògene**, **-ògeno** [Gr. *génos*, origin], M.: hydrogen. **-ografía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: hydrography. **-ográfico**, ADJ.: hydrographical. **-ògrafo**, M.: hydrographer. **-ològio**, M.: hydrology. **-òlogo**, M.: hydrologist. **-omán-te** [Gr. *mántis*, diviner, foreteller], M.: hydromant (one who foretells events by means of water). **-omanzia**, F.: hydromancy. **-omèle** [Gr. *méli*, honey], M.: hydromel. **-òmetra** [Gr. *mètron*, measure], M.: professor of hydrometry. **-ometría**, F.: hydrometry. **-ométrico**,



ADJ.: hydrometric. **-òmetro**, M.: hydrometer. **-ònfalo** [Gr. *omphalion*, navel], M.: kind of tumour or rupture. **-òpi-co**, ADJ.: dropsical; M.: dropsical person. **-opìsia** [Gr. *húdrops*], F.: DROPSY. **-ostática**, F.: hydrostatics. **-ostático**, ADJ.: hydrostatical. **-oterapia** [Gr. *therapeia*, cure], F.: hydrotherapy (hydropathy). **-oterápico**, ADJ.: hydropathic.

**iemále** [L. *hiems*, winter], ADJ.: hyemal (wintery).

**ièna** [Gr. *húaina*, sow], F.: hyena.

**ierático** [Gr. *ierós*, sacred], ADJ.: hieratic.

**ièri** [L. *heri*], ADV.: yesterday: *ier l'altro*, day before yesterday; *l'altre* —, some days ago; *ier mattina*, yesterday morning.

**ierofante** [Gr. *iero-phántes* (*hierós*, sacred, *phainein*, show)], M.: hierophant.

**ieròfila†**, F.: gillyflower; violet.

**ieroglífico** [Gr. *glyphos* (*hierós*, sacred, *glúphein*, carve)], ADJ.: hieroglyph.

**igiè-ne** [Gr. *hugieia*, health], F.: hygiene.

**igiè-nico**, ADJ.: hygienic (healthy). **-nísta**, M.: hygienist.

**ignáro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: ignorant.

**ignatone†**, M.: great eater (glutton, gourmand); sluggard.

**ign-àvia**, F.: sloth (indolence). **||-ávo** [L. *-avus*], ADJ.: slothful (idle, lazy); vile (contemptible).

**ign-eo** [L. *-eus* (*-is*, fire)], ADJ.: igneous (fiery). **-icolo** [L. *-iculus* (*dim.* of *-is*)], M.: spark of fire; excitation† (encouragement). **-ito**, ADJ.: ignited (inflamed). **-ívomo†**, ADJ.: ignivomous (vomiting flames). **-izione**, F.: ignition.

**ignò-bile** [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: ignoble (vulgar). **-bilità** = **biltà**. **-bilménte**, ADV.: ignobly (basely). **-biltà**, F.: ignobility (baseness).

**ignòcco** = **gnocco**.

**ignomi-nia** [L.], F.: ignominy (dishonour). **-niosaménte**, ADV.: ignominiously.

**-nióso**, ADJ.: ignominious.

**igno-rantécco**, disp. of **-rante**. **-rantággine**, F.: ignorance; action of an ignorant person. **-rante**, ADJ.: ignorant (illiterate); inexperienced; impolite (stupid); M.: ignorant fellow. **-rantèllo**, *dim.* of **-rante**. **-ranteménte**, ADV.: ignorantly. **-ranténo**, disp. aug. of **-rante**. **-rantúccio**, **-rantúzzo**, *dim.* of **-rante**. **-ránza**, F.: ignorance; unskilfulness; rudeness. **-ránzia†**, F.: ignorant act. **-ráre** [L.], TR.: be ignorant of (not know). **ignò-scere†**, IRR.; TR.: pardon (forgive). **-taménte**, ADV.: secretly (clandestinely). **ignò-to**, ADJ.: unknown; ignorant.

**ignu-daménte**, ADV.: nakedly. **-dàre**, TR.: strip naked (undress). **||-do** [*nudo*],

ADJ.: nude (naked); deprived of; necessitous; manifest†; M.†: nude.

**igro-** [Gr. *hugrós*, wet], PREF.: humid. **-metría**, F.: hygrometry. **-métrico**, ADJ.: hygrometrical. **igrò-metro** [Gr. *mètron*, measure], M.: hygrometer. **-scopia**, F.: art of measuring the humidity of the atmosphere. **-scòpio** [Gr. *skopéo*, look], M.: hygroscope.

**igual**. † = *equal*.

**iguána** [Sp.], F.: iguana (large lizard).

**ih!** INTERJ. of anger or wrath.

**il** [L. *ille*], ART.: the; PRON.: that; him; it.

**ila-re** [L. *hilaris*], ADJ.: hilarious (joyful). **-rità**, F.: hilarity (cheerfulness).

**ileo** [Gr. *eilein*, roll up], M.: ileum (last part of intestine).

**Iliade** [Gr. *Iliás* (*Ilion*, Troy)], F.: Iliad; (*fig.*) long succession of misfortunes.

**ilio** [L. *ilium*, groin], M.: ilium (a portion of the hip-bone).

**illacciàre†**, TR.: entangle (tie).

**illacri-mábile** [L. *-mabilis*], ADJ.: illachrymable (not to be cried about). **-máto**, ADJ.: unwept.

**illaidire** [*in*, *laido*], TR.: make ugly; contaminate (soil).

**illangui-diménte**, M.: act of becoming weak. **||-dire** [*in*, *languido*], TR.: render languid; INTR.: become weak or languid.

**illaqueáre** [L.], TR.: illaqueate (ensnare); enslave.

**illa-tivaménte**, ADV.: illatively (consequently). **||-tívo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: illative (inferential).

**illau-dábile**, **-dévole** [*in*, *l.*], ADJ.: illaudable. **-dátó**, ADJ.: unworthy of praise.

**illazione** [L. *illatio*], F.: illation (conclusion, inference).

**illéce-brat†**, F.: allurement (attraction). **-bróso†**, ADJ.: illecebrous (attractive, alluring).

**il-lecitaménte**, ADV.: illicitly. **||-lé-cito** [*in*, *lecito*], ADJ.: illicit.

**illegá-le** [*in*, *l.*], ADJ.: illegal. **-lità**, F.: illegality. **-lménte**, ADV.: illegally (unlawfully).

**illeggiadrire** [*in*, *leggiadro*], TR.: beautify (embellish, adorn).

**illeggibile** [*in*, *l.*], ADJ.: illegible.

**illegittimaménte**, ADV.: illegitimately. **-mità**, F.: illegitimacy. **||illegittimo** [*in*, *l.*], ADJ.: illegitimate.

**illéso** [*in*, *l.*], ADJ.: unhurt (safe).

**illetterató** [*in*, *l.*], ADJ.: illiterate (ignorant); M.: illiterate.

**illi-batézza**, F.: purity (integrity). **||-bátó** [L. *in*, *libatus*, harmed], ADJ.: immaculate (stainless, pure).

**illiberále** [*in*, *l.*], ADJ.: illiberal: *arti —li*, mechanical arts.

**illicit.** † = *illicit*.

**illimi-tataménte**, ADV.: unboundedly.

||-**táto** [*in-, l. .*], ADJ.: unlimited (boundless); *fiducia-tata*, absolute faith.

**illiquidire** [*in, liquido*], INTR.: become liquid (dissolve).

**illitterató** = *illetterato*.

**illividire** [*in, livido*], INTR.: make livid; bruise.

**illodábile**†, ADJ.: illaudable.

**illogicaménte**, ADV.: illogically. ||-**lò-gico** [*in-, l. .*], ADJ.: illogical.

**illúdere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *alludere*); TR.: delude (deceive).

**illumi-nábile**, ADJ.: illuminable. -**na-ménto**, M.: illumination; enlightenment.

||-**náre** [L.], TR.: illuminate (enlighten); cause to see; (*fig.*) make manifest or clear; REFL.: enlighten one's self.

-**na-tivo**, ADJ.: illuminative (enlightening).

-**náto**, PART.: illuminated, etc. -**natóre**, M., -**natrice**, F.: enlightener (illumina-  
tor); ||-**illustrator**†.

-**nazióne**, F.: illumination (light); (*fig.*) mental enlighten-  
ment (inspiration).

**illu-siòne** [-*dere*], F.: illusion (deception); vain idea; derision† (mockery).

**illú-so**, PART. of *-dere*; deluded. -**şóre**, M.: de-  
ceiver (deluder); derider. -**şoriaménto**,

ADV.: deceptively; derisively. -**şòrio**, ADJ.: illusory (vain, deceptive).

**illu-straménto**†, M.: illustration; clear-  
ness. -**stráre** [L.], TR.: illustrate;

explain (make clear); make famous.

-**strativo**, ADJ.: illustrative. -**stra-tóre**, M., -**stratrice**, F.: illustrator

(explainer). -**strazióne**, F.: illustra-  
tion (explanation); enlightenment.

||**il-lú-stre** [L. -*tris*], ADJ.: illustrious (fa-  
mous, renowned). -**streménto**†, ADV.:

illustriously.

**il-lúvie** [L. -*lúvies* (*luere*, wash)], F.:  
filthiness (sordidness). -**luvióne**, F.: in-  
undation (flood of waters).

**im-** = *in-*, prefix.

**imag.** = *imag.*

**imáno** [Turk.], M.: iman (Turkish priest).

**imbaca.** = *baca.*

**imbacchettonire** [*bacchettone*], INTR.:  
become a devotee.

**imbacuccáre** [*bacucco*], TR.: cover with  
a hood; wrap up (muffle up); REFL.: wrap  
about one's self.

**imbagna.** † = *bagna.*

**imbalconáto** [*in, balcone*, calyx of a  
rose], ADJ.: of a rosy colour.

**imbal-danzire** [*in, baldanza*], INTR.:  
grow bold (take courage). -**diro**†, INTR.:  
become bold; become proud.

**imbal-laggio**, M.: act of packing bales;  
things used in embalming. ||-**láre** [*in,*  
*balla*], TR.: pack up (embale). -**latóre**,

M.: man employed to pack up (embaler).  
-**latúra**, F.: act of packing up.

**imbalordito**†, ADJ.: stupified (stunned).

**imbal-samáre** [*in, balsamo*], TR.: em-  
balm (preserve). -**samatóre**, M.: em-  
balmer. -**samazióne**, F.: embalming.

-**simire**, INTR.: become balm.

**imbamba-geliáto**†, ADJ.: smooth(ed);  
soft. -**giáre**†, TR.: wrap up in cotton;

line with cotton.

**imbambo-làre**†, TR.: soften (move to  
tears); INTR.: be affected. ||-**láto** [*in,*  
*bambola*], ADJ.: softened (affected).

-**lí-re**†, INTR.: become childish.

**imbandie-raménto**, M.: adornment (or-  
namentation). ||-**ráre** [*in, bandiera*], TR.:  
ornament with flags (adorn).

**imban-digióne**, F., -**diménto**†, M.:  
dishes served up. ||-**diro** [*in, bando,*  
*feast*], TR.: prepare (a feast); serve up.

-**ditóre**, M.: preparer of a feast.

**imba-razzáre**, TR.: embarrass (confuse);  
hinder; REFL.: intermeddle. ||-**rázzo**

[Sp. *embarazo*, obstacle], M.: embarrass-  
ment (confusion, disorder); obstacle.

**imbarbarescatóre**†, M.: one who re-  
minds or suggests; keeper of the barbs  
or race-horses.

**imbarba-riménto**, M.: act of becom-  
ing barbarous. ||-**ríre** [*in, barbaro*],

INTR.: grow barbarous.

**imbarbogire** [*in, barbogio*], INTR.: grow  
senile or childish (fall into second child-  
hood).

**imbar-caménto**†, M.: embarkation.

||-**cáre** [*in, barca*], TR.: embark; under-  
take (engage in); INTR.: grow angry;

warp; be crooked or humped; REFL.†:  
fall in love; enter in: — *senza biscotto*,

(*fig.*) embark in an undertaking without any  
preparation whatever; — *uno in un'im-*

*presa*, put one in a dangerous undertak-  
ing. -**catóre**, M.: embarker; freighter.

-**cazióne**, F.: vessel with oars; embar-  
cation. **imbár-co**, M.: embarkation;

enterprise (undertaking); vessel; act of  
falling in love†.

**imbardáre**†, TR.: caparison (harness);  
undertake (begin); allure; REFL.: fall in  
love

**imbarráre**†, TR.: bar (barricade); per-  
plex.

**imbariláre** [*in, barile*], TR.: put in  
barrels.

**imba-saménto**, M.: foundation (basis,  
basement). ||-**şáre** [*in, base*], TR.: put  
on a foundation or basis. -**şatúra** =

-*samento*.

**imba-sceria**†, ||-**sciáta** [cf. *amba-*  
*sciata*], F.: embassy. -**sciatóre**, M.:  
ambassador.

**imbastar-diménto**, M.: corruption (de-

generation). **||-díre** [*in, bastardo*], TR.: corrupt (bastardize); INTR.: degenerate.

**imbastáre**†, TR.: put a pack-saddle upon.

**imba-stiménto**† = *-stitura*. **||-stíre** [*in, bas-ta, -tia*], TR.: baste (sew with long stitches); serve up†: — *un libro*, make a rough draft of a book. **-stitúra**, F.: basting (slight stitching); thing thus stitched.

**imbásto**†, M.: pack-saddle.

**imbát-tere** [*in, b. .*], REFL.: meet with by chance. **imbát-to**†, M.: unexpected meeting; obstacle (hindrance). **-túto**, PART. of *-tere*.

**imbauláre** [*in, baule*], TR.: put into a trunk (pack).

**imbavagliáre** [*in, bavaglio*], TR.: put on a bib; gag; muffle up.

**imbaváre** [*in, bava*], TR.: slobber.

**imbec-cáre** [*in, becco*], TR.: feed (like a young bird); (*fig.*) instruct privately. **-cáta**, F.: billful; (*fig.*) instruction; agreement; bribe: *pigliare un'—*, catch a cold; *pigliare l'—*, take a bribe.

**imbecheráre** [*-beverare*], TR.: suborn (bribe).

**imbecil-le** [L. *-lis*, weak], ADJ.: imbecile (weak-minded). **-lire**, TR.: become imbecile or stupid. **-lità**, F.: imbecility (weakness of mind).

**imbèlle** [L. *im-bellis* (bellum, war)], ADJ.: unfit for war (unwarlike; Eng.† imbellic); cowardly.

**imbellettáre** [*in, belletto*], TR., REFL.: fard (paint one's self).

**imbellire** [*in, bello*], INTR.: become beautiful; TR.†: embellish (beautify).

**imbendáre**†, TR.: bind put on a fillet.

**imberbe** [L. *im-berbis* (barba, beard)], ADJ.: beardless.

**imber-ciáre** [*in, b. .*], TR.: hit the mark; attain. **-ciatóre**, M.: one that hits the mark.

**imbére**† = *imbevere*; TR.: (*fig.*) desire earnestly.

**imberret-táre** [*in, berretta*], TR.: put a cap or bonnet on.

**imbertescáre** [*in, bertesca*], TR.: fortify with parapets or battlements.

**imberto-náre**†, **||-nóre** [*in, bertone*, amorous], INTR., REFL.: be enamoured (fall in love).

**imbe-stialíre** [*in, bestiale*], INTR.: become brutal or cruel; look like a beast. **-stialíto**, PART.: furious (raging). **-stíá-re** [*in, bestia*], INTR.: become brutish; TR.†: brutify (reduce to the state of a beast).

**imbé-veré** [*in, b. .*], IRR.; TR.: imbibe (absorb); inspire; instruct; REFL.: become imbibed; be imbued. **-viménto**,

M.: imbibition (absorption). **-vúto**, PART.: imbibed (instilled); imbued (impressed).

**imbiac-caménto**, M.: coating with white lead. **||-cáre** [*in, biacca*], TR.: coat with white lead; REFL.: paint one's face. **-cáto**, PART. of *-care*; ADJ.: feigned (dissembled).

**imbiadáto**†, ADJ.: sown with corn.

**imbian-caménto**, M.: painting; white-washing; bleaching; fraud (deceit)†.

**||-cáre** [*in, bianco*], TR.: whiten (white-wash); disapprove; INTR.: become white (grow gray). **-catóre**, M.: whitewasher (whitener). **-catúra**, F.: whitewashing (whitening). **-chíno** = *-calore*. **-chíre**, TR.: whiten (blanch, wash white); INTR.: grow white; be confused†.

**imbiétolire** [*in, bietola*], INTR.: become a beet; (of persons) be affected or rejoice over nothing.

**imbiettáre** [*in, bietta*], TR.: put a wedge into; split.

**imbion-díre** [*in, biondo*], INTR.: become fair; turn yellowish†; TR.: make fair. **-díto**, PART.: grown fair; ripened.

**imbirbonire** [*in, birbone*], INTR.: become a rascal.

**imbişaceiáre**†, TR.: put into a sack or wallet.

**imbişognáto**†, ADJ.: busy (occupied).

**imbitumáre** [*in, bitume*], TR.: cover with bitumen.

**imbiutáre** = *impiastrare*.

**imbizzar-riménto**, M.: liveliness (spiritedness); anger (wrath). **||-ríre** [*in, bizzarro*], INTR.: fly into a passion (rail); become spirited, lively; show great ardour. **-rito**, PART.: raging, spirited.

**imbizzire** [*in, bizza*]: INTR.: take fits of rage, become capricious or whimsical.

**imboc-caménto**, M.: feeding; instruction. **||-cáre** [*in, bocca*], TR.: feed; instruct (prepare, prompt); fit (join); disem-bogue; empty; (*art.*) disable: — *col cucchiato vuoto*, pretend to instruct, but not do so; — *una cosa a uno*, make one understand a thing. **-catúra**, F.: mouth of a river; mouthpiece; bit of a bridle; entrance of a street; manner of blowing an instrument.

**imboe-ciáre** [*in, boccia*], INTR.: bud. **-cioláre** [*in, bocciolo*], TR.: put in a reed.

**imbócco** [*-ccare*], M.: entrance of a street. **imboeciáre**†, TR.: publish (spread abroad); blame publicly.

**imboináre** = *imbovinare*.

**imbo-láre**†, TR.: take away (steal, rob); gain; surprise. **-líto**†, M.: robbery (theft): *d'—*, by surprise.

**imbolli-caménto**†, M.: blister (pimple).



- ||-cáre†, INTR.: produce pimples or blisters; break out into pimples.
- imbol-siménto**, M.: pursiness (shortness of breath). ||-sire [in, bolso], INTR.: grow puffy; render negligent or careless†.
- sító, PART.: asthmatical.
- imbonire** = *abbonire*.
- imbor-chiáre** [?], TR.: (nav.) emboss (moor against the wind). -chiatúra, F.: (nav.) spring.
- imborgáre†**, REFL.: be filled with villages (be populous).
- imborsá-re** [in, borsa], TR.: purse (pocket); put into the ballot-box; understand†.
- zióne, F.: laying up in a purse, pocketing money.
- imbos-caménto†**, M.: ambush (ambuscade). ||-cáre [in, bosco], INTR.: hide in a wood; lay in ambush. -cáta, F.: ambuscade (ambush). -chiménto = *rimboschimento*. -chire, INTR.: grow woody.
- imbót-táre** [in, botte], TR.: put into a hogshead or cask or vat; drink much. -tatíoio, M.: funnel. -tatúra, F.: putting wine into casks. -tavíno, M.: funnel for a bung-hole. **imbót-te**, F.: archivault (concave part of a vault or bridge). -tigliáre, TR.: put into bottles. -tináre, TR.: (agr.) compost. -tíre, TR.: wad (stuff). -titúra, F.: wadding.
- imbovináre** [in, bovina], TR.: spread with cow's dung.
- imbozzacchire** [in, bozzacchio], INTR.: be stunted in growth (wither, thrive ill).
- imbozzimá-re** [in, bozzima], TR.: starch; daub with sticky stuff. -túra, F.: starching; daubing (soiling).
- imbrá-ca** [in, b. ], F.: breeching of a horse's harness; discouraged person; denier. -cáre, TR.: gird (tie around). -catúra, F.: tying around with a cord.
- imbrae-eiáre** [in, braccio], TR.: put on one's arm; embrace†. -eiátúra, F.: handle; braces of a shield.
- imbrachettáre** [in, brachetta], TR.: put breeches on; glue (fasten).
- imbrancáre** [in, branco], TR.: put into the flock; REFL.: enter or return into the flock; get into bad company.
- imbrandire†**, TR.: brandish (a sword).
- imbrat-taménto†**, M.: foulness ( nastiness). ||-táre [in, bratta, dregs], TR.: soil (spoil). -táto, PART.: soiled; filled; obstructed; indebted†. -tatóre, M.: dauber. -tatúra, F.: slovenliness; stain (daub); sketch (draught). **imbrátto**, M.: a daub; wash, hog's wash; dirt; poorly cooked dish.
- imbree-eiáre** [in, breccia], TR.: gravel; (vulg.) hit the mark. -eiáta, F.: gravelling.
- imbrènti-na, -ne** [?], F.: rockrose; intrigue† (embarrassment).
- imbria-caménto†**, M.: intoxication (drunkenness). -cáre, TR.: intoxicate; REFL.: get drunk; (fig.) fall in love with. -cáto, PART.: drunk (tipsy). -catúra, -chézza†, F.: intoxication. ||imbriá-co† [in-, b. ], ADJ.: drunk (fuddled); M.: drunkard. -cóne, aug. of -co.
- imbricconire** [in, briccone], INTR.: grow knavish (become a rascal).
- imbri-caménto†**, M.: confusion (intricacy, perplexity); obstacle. ||-gáre†, TR.: embroil (confuse); REFL.: intrigue; strive.
- imbrigliá-re** [in, briglia], TR.: bridle; restrain (repress). -túra, F.: bridling; restraint.
- imbroc-cáre** [in, brocca], TR.: hit (the mark); aim at; thwart† (hinder); INTR.†: perch upon a tree. -cáta, F.: blow with the sword; hit. -eiáre† = -care.
- imbro-dáre** [in, broda], -doláre, TR.: grease (soil with broth or grease); REFL.: soil one's self.
- imbro-gliáre**, TR.: embroil (perplex); ruffle up (entangle); cover†; REFL.: get bewildered; meddle in another's affairs (intrigue); — *le vele*, brail up the sails (reef); — *la Spagna*, turn things topsyturvy. -gliáto, PART.: confused, etc.: *essere bene* —, be in many troublesome affairs. -gliataménto, ADV.: troublesomely (in a perplexing manner). -gliatello, dim. of -gliato. -gliatóre, M., -gliatriee, F.: troubler; intriguer (busybody). **imbrò-glio** [in, b. ], M.: perplexity (confusion, embarrassment); intrigue. -glióna, F., -glióne, M.: meddler (marplot).
- imbron-eiáre, -eíre** [in, broncio], INTR.: pout (get angry).
- imbru-náre** [in, bruno], -níre, TR.: burnish (brown); INTR.: grow brown; become dark or gloomy. -nitúra, F.: burnishing; sun-burning.
- imbrus-chiáre†**, INTR.: be sour or vexed. -chító†, PART.: vexed (angry).
- imbrutíre** [in, bruto], INTR.: become brutish.
- imbrót-táre†**, TR.: daub (soil, bespatter). ||-tíre [in, brutto], INTR.: grow ugly; TR.: make ugly.
- imbubboláre** [in, bubbola], REFL.: matter little (be of little import); TR.†: jest (banter); fool.
- imbucáre** [in, buca], TR.: put in a hole; REFL.: enter or creep into a hole.
- imbucatáre** [in, bucato], TR.: buck or wash with lye.
- imbufonchiáre†**, INTR.: murmur (grumble).



**imbuire** [*in, buē*], INTR.: become a dunce (get stupid).

**imbullettare** [*in, bulletta*], TR.: fasten with tacks; drive tacks into.

**imbuondato**†, ADV.: plentifully (abundantly).

**imbuonire** = *imbonire*.

**imburchiare**†, TR.: assist in a composition (prompt); instruct; plagiarize.

**imburiassare**†, TR.: instruct (teach). -**tóre**†, M., -**triece**†, F.: teacher (instructor).

**imburrare** [*in, burro*], TR.: cover with butter.

**imbuscherare** [*in, buschera*], INTR.: not care; laugh (at, *dì*).

**imbusecchiare** [*in, busecchia*], TR.: put (sausage) into the skin; (*fig.*) stuff (with food).

**imbústo** [*busto*], M.: *fare il bell' —*, act the dandy (be a fop); bust (trunk)†; cor-set†.

**im-butino**, M.: funnel-shaped flower. ||-**búto** [L. -*butus* (-*buere*, fill)], M.: funnel: *mangiare coll' —*, *pigliare l' —*, eat in great haste. -**butóne**, *aug.* of -*buto*.

**imbuzzare** [*in, buzzo*], TR.: stuff (with food), overfeed; REFL.: eat too much.

**imè-ne** [Gr. *humén*, membrane], M.: hymen; marriage; god of marriage. -**nèò**, M.: marriage. -**nòtteri** [Gr. *humén*, membrane, *pterón*, winged], M. PL.: hymenoptera (order of insects).

**imi-tàbile**, ADJ.: imitable. ||-**tàre** [L. -*tari*], TR.: imitate (copy, counterfeit). -**tativo**, ADJ.: imitative. -**tatóre**, M., -**tatrice**, F.: imitator (counterfeiter). -**tatòrio**†, ADJ.: imitatory. -**tazióne**, F.: imitation (copy).

**immacchiare** [*in, macchia*], REFL.: hide one's self in a bush (conceal one's self).

**immaco-làre**† [*in, m. .*], TR.: stain (soil, bespot). -**làta**, F.: Virgin Mary. -**lataménto**, ADV.: immaculately. -**láto**, ADJ.: immaculate (spotless, pure).

**immagazzinare** [*in, magazzino*], TR.: put in a magazine or shop.

**immagi-nàbile**, ADJ.: imaginable. -**naménto**†, M.: imagination; idea (thought). -**nàre** [L. *imaginari*], TR.: imagine (fancy, conceive); suppose; devise (plan). -**nariaménto**, ADV.: imaginarily. -**nàrio**, ADJ.: imaginary (ideal). -**nativa**, F.: imaginative faculty (imagination). -**nativaménto**, ADV.: in imagination. -**nativo**, ADJ.: imaginative. -**náto**, ADJ.: imagined (figured); M.†: imagination; idea. -**natóre**, M.: imaginer (conceiver). -**nazióne**, F.: imagination (fancy); affirmation (belief). ||**immági-ne** [L. *imago*], F.: image (figure); likeness; appearance; picture. -**nétta**, *car. dim.* of -*ne*. -**né-**

**vole**†, ADJ.: imaginable. -**nevolmén-te**, ADV.: fantastically. -**nosaménto**, ADV.: in a very imaginative manner. -**nóso**, ADJ.: full of fancies or imagination.

**immágo**† = *immagine*.

**immagrire** = *dimagrire*.

**immalinco-nicàre**†, -**nichire**†, TR.: make melancholy (grieve); TR.: become melancholy (be afflicted). ||-**nire**† [*in, malinconia*], INTR.: become melancholy.

**immalizzare** [*in, malizia*], INTR.: be malicious, crafty; TR.: make malicious.

**immalsanire**†, TR.: weaken (enfeeble, sicken).

**immacabi-le** [*in, m. .*], ADJ.: unfailing; infallible. -**lménto**, ADV.: unfailingly; infallibly.

**immane** [L. -*nis*], ADJ.: IMMENSE (enormous, Eng.† *immane*); cruel (inhuman).

**im-maneggiàbile**, ADJ.: unmanageable.

**imma-nènte** [L. -*nere*, remain], ADJ.: immanent (inherent). -**nènta**, F.: immanence (inherence).

**immanifèsto**†, ADJ.: not manifest.

**immanità** [-*nè*], F.: ferocity.

**immansueto**†, ADJ.: wild (savage).

**immanentinènte** [L. *in manu tenente*, 'holding in the hand'], ADV.: immediately (instantly).

**immar-cescibile** [L. -*cescibilis*], ADJ.: incorruptible. -**eire**†, INTR.: rot (spoil); corrupt.

**immarginare**†, TR.: fasten or join together (stitch together); REFL.: heal (cicatrize).

**immasche-raménto**†, M.: act of masking (disguisement). ||-**ràre** [*in, maschera*], REFL.: disguise or mask one's self; (*fig.*) feign (dissemble).

**immaterià-le** [*in, m. .*], ADJ.: immaterial. -**lità**, F.: immateriality. -**lmén-te**, ADV.: immaterially.

**immatricolàre** [*in, matricola*], TR.: register (matriculate).

**imma-turaménto**, ADV.: immaturity (prematurity). -**turità**, F.: immaturity (unripeness). ||-**túro** [*in, m. .*], ADJ.: immature (unripe, unseasonable).

**immedesimàre** [*in, medesimo*], TR.: identify.

**immediataménto**, -**diàte**, ADV.: immediately. ||-**diàto** [L. -*diatus*], ADJ.: immediate; present.

**immedicàbi-le** [*in, m. .*], ADJ.: immedicable, incurable. -**lménto**, ADV.: incurably.

**immeditáto** [*in, m. .*], ADJ.: unmediated.

**immegliare**†, TR.: better (improve); REFL.: get better.

**immelanconire** = *immalinconire*.

**imme-làre**†, TR.: give the taste of, or sweeten with (honey). **-latúra**†, F.: sweetening with honey.

**im-memorábile**, ADJ.: immemorable; immemorial. **=mèmore**, ADJ.: unmindful (forgetful).

**im-men-saménte**, ADV.: immensely. **-sità**, F.: immensity (infiniteness). **||immèn-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: immense (immeasurable). **-surábile**, ADJ.: immensurable. **-surabilità**, F.: immensurability.

**immercantire** [*in, mercante*], REFL.: become a merchant.

**im-mèrgere**, IRR.; TR.: immerse (dip, plunge); REFL.: immerse one's self (dive). **-mergibile**, ADJ.: immersible. **-mergiménto**, M.: immersion.

**im-meri-taménte**, ADV.: undeservedly. **-táto**, ADJ.: unmerited. **-tévole**, ADJ.: undeserving (unworthy). **-tevolménte**, ADV.: unworthily. **||immèri-to**† [*in, m. .*], ADJ.: unmerited (undeserved); ADV.: undeservedly.

**im-mersióne**, F.: immersion (plunging). **||-mèrso**, PART. of *-mergere*; ADJ.: immersed (ducked, plunged).

**im-méttere**, IRR.; TR.: make to enter; put in (insert).

**immez-zàre**†, **||-zìro** [*in, mezzo*], INTR.: become overripe or musty; wither.

**immigrá-re** [L.], INTR.: immigrate. **-zióne**, F.: migration.

**immillàre**†, REFL.: multiply by thousands.

**immi-nènte** [L. *-nere*, overhang], ADJ.: imminent (pending). **-nènza**, F.: imminence.

**im-mischiàre** [*in, m. .*], INTR.: become mixed; mix one's self up with.

**im-misericordiósso** [*in, m. .*], ADJ.: unmerciful.

**im-misè-riménto**, M.: misery (wretchedness). **||-rìre** [*in, misero*], TR.: make miserable or wretched.

**im-mis-sário** [*immettere*], M.: flood-gate. **-sióne**, F.: immission (act of forcing in).

**im-misto**†, ADJ.: unmixed; pure (uncorrupt).

**im-misurábile**†, ADJ.: immeasurable (immense).

**im-mi-te** [L. *-tis* (*in-mitis*, not soft)], ADJ.: merciless (cruel, pitiless). **-tigá-bile**, ADJ.: immitigable (implacable).

**im-mòbi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: immovable: *beni-li*, real estate. **-lità**, F.: immobility. **-litàre**, **-lizzàre**, TR.: render immovable. **-lménte**, ADV.: immovably.

**im-mode-ránza**†, F.: intemperance (immoderation). **-rataménte**, ADV.: immoderately. **-ratézza**, F.: excess (immoderateness). **||-rátó** [L. *-ratus*], ADJ.: immoderate (intemperate).

**immo-destaménte**, ADV.: immodestly.

**-dèstia**, F.: immodesty (wantonness). **||-dèsto** [L. *-destus*], ADJ.: immodest (bold, impudent).

**immo-laménto** = *-lazione*. **||-làre** [L.], TR.: immolate (sacrifice). **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: sacrificer. **-lazióne**, F.: immolation (sacrifice).

**immol-laménto**, M.: mollifying; softening (soaking). **||-làre** [*in, molle*], TR.: soak (moisten, bathe); mollify: *ogni acqua -la*, each cause produces its own effect, everything is of use; *ogni acqua l' -la*, every small thing injures him.

**immon-daménte**, ADV.: impurely (uncleanly). **-dèzza**, **-dizia**, F.: immundicity (filthiness); dirt (filth); obscenity. **||immon-do** [L. *im-mundus* un-clean], ADJ.: filthy (unclean, impure); obscene.

**im-morà-le** [*in, m. .*], ADJ.: immoral. **-lità**, F.: immorality. **-lménte**, ADV.: immorally.

**im-morbi-dire**, **-dàre** = *ammorbidire*.

**im-morsàre** [*in, morso*], TR.: bit (bridle).

**im-mor-talàre**, **-talizzàre**†, TR.: immortalize; REFL.: become immortal; immortalize one's self†. **||-tále** [*in, m. .*], ADJ.: immortal (eternal). **-talità**, F.: immortality. **-talménte**, ADV.: immortally (forever).

**im-mortire**† = *ammortire*.

**im-moscadàre**†, TR.: perfume with musk (scent).

**im-motàre** [*in, mota*], TR.: soil with mud or dirt.

**im-mòto** [L. *-motus*], ADJ.: unmoved (steadfast).

**im-muecidire** [*in, mucido*], INTR.: become mouldy or musty.

**im-mundizia**† = *immondizia*.

**im-mú-ne** [L. *-nis*], ADJ.: immune (exempt). **-nità**, F.: immunity (exemption).

**im-mu-tàbile** [*in, m. .*], ADJ.: immutable (unchangeable). **-tabilità**, F.: immutability. **-tabilménte**, ADV.: immutably (invariably). **-táre**†, TR.: change (alter, commute). **-tazióne**, F.: immutation (change).

**imo** [L. *imus* (superl. of *inferus*, low)], ADJ.: low (inferior); abject (vile); M.: bottom (lowest part): *da sommo a —*, from head to foot; *ad —†*, down below.

**-scápo** [Gr. *skápos*, prop], M.: thickness of the lowest part of a column.

**im-pac-càre** [*in, pacco*], TR.: put in a package (pack). **-chettàre**, TR.: make into a small package (bundle up).

**im-pae-età-ménto**† = *-cio*. **-etànte**, M.: busybody. **||-etàre** [L. *im-pactiare*], TR.: encumber (embarrass, perplex); REFL.: intermeddle. **-etàtivo**, ADJ.: troublesome (perplexing). **-etàtóre**, M.: tire-

some fellow (bore). **impáe-eio**, M.: trouble (impediment, perplexity); vexation; pain: *darsi gl' -ci del Mar Rosso*†, meddle in a thing that does not concern one. **-eíona**, F., **-eíone**, M.: one who is always in the way. **-eíoso**, ADJ.: troublesome (meddling).

**impadroníre** [*in, padrone*], TR.: make master of (put in possession of); REFL.: seize for one's self (make one's self master of).

**impaduláre** [*in, padule*], INTR.: grow marshy.

**impagábile** [*in, p. .*], ADJ.: that cannot be paid (invaluable).

**impaginá-re** [*in, pagina*], TR.: put in pages. **-tóre**, M.: one who pages. **-túra**, **-zióné**, F.: pagination (putting in pages).

**impa-gliáre** [*in, paglia*], TR.: cover with straw. **-gliáto**, PART.: strawy (covered with straw); mixed with straw†; straw-coloured†. **-gliatino**, M.: straw seat of a chair. **-gliatóre**, M.: chair-mender; bird-stuffer. **-gliatúra**, F.: stuffing with straw.

**impalancáto** [*in, p. .*], M.: stockade (palisade).

**impalandranató**†, ADJ.: wrapped up in a cloak.

**impalá-re** [*in, palo*], TR.: impale; fence with stakes: — *la vigna*, stake vines. **-to**, PART.: impaled, etc.; erect (straight). **-túra**, **-zióné**, F.: impalement (impaling).

**impal-caménto**, M.: ceiling; flooring; boarding. **||-cáre** [*in, palco*], TR.: ceil (plank). **-catúra**, F.: ceiling; flooring.

**impalizzáre**†, TR.: palisade (enclose with stockade).

**impalláre** [*in, palla*], TR.: play at billiards or bowls.

**impalli-dáre**†, **-díre** [*in, pallido*], INTR.: become pale.

**impallináre** [*in, pallino*], TR.: wound with small shot.

**impal-maménto**† M.: joining of hands. **||-máre** [*in, palma*], TR.: give the hand (to grasp†); marry; REFL.†: promise one's self.

**impalpábi-le** [*in, palpare*], ADJ.: impalpable. **-lità**, F.: impalpability. **-lmén-te**†, ADV.: impalpably.

**impalu-daménto**, M.: forming of marshes. **||-dáre** [*in, palude*], INTR.: become marshy or fenny.

**impaná-re** [*in, pane*], TR.: impanate (embody in bread). **-túra**, F.: doctrine of impanation.

**impancáre** [*in, panca*], REFL.: push one's self with presumption (presume, arrogate); sit or lie down on a bench†.

**impaniá-re** [*in, pania*], TR.: daub with

bird-lime; REFL.: be ensnared or entangled; be in love. **-tóre**, M.: one who daubs with bird-lime; lover. **-túra**, F.: act of alluring (ensnaring).

**impanieciáre** [*in, paniceia*], TR.: plaster; paste; (*fig.*) embroil (confuse).

**impánio**†, M.: hindrance; perplexity (confusion).

**impan-náre** [*in, panno*], TR.: stuff (wad); put cloth or paper into (a broken window-glass); cover with cloth or paper. **-náta**, F.: paper-window. **-nátó**, PART.: covered with a cloth, etc. **-natúra**, F.: act of covering with cloth, etc.

**impantanáre** [*in, pantano*], TR.: cover with mud; put in the mire; REFL.: sink in the mire (be mired); get muddy.

**impappaccíare**†, TR.: hood (put on a hood or cowl).

**impappináre** [*in, pappa*], TR.: confuse with questions (perplex, mix up).

**imparacchiáre** = *imparucchiare*.

**imparadisáre** [*in, paradiso*], TR.: im-paradise.

**imparagonábile** [*in, p. .*], ADJ.: incomparable (excellent).

**impará-re** [*L. in, parare*, prepare], TR.: learn; teach: — *a mente*, *a memoria*, learn by heart. **-ticeio**, M.: bad learning; ADJ.: badly learned.

**impareggiábi-le** [*in, p. .*], ADJ.: incomparable. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: incomparably.

**imparentáre** [*in, parente*], TR.: cause to become a parent; marry into; become domesticated†.

**impa-ri** [*L. im-par*], ADJ.: unequal (inferior, uneven). **-rimén-te**†, ADV.: unequally (not alike). **-rità**†, F.: imparity (inequality).

**impar-tíbile**†, ADJ.: inseparable (indivisible). **||-tíre** [*L. -tiri*, share], TR.: share justly (impart, communicate).

**imparucchiáre** [*imparare*], TR.: learn a little or poorly.

**imparziá-le** [*in, p. .*], ADJ.: impartial (just). **-lità**, F.: impartiality (justice). **-lmén-te**, ADV.: impartially (justly).

**impassí-bile** [*L. -bilis*], ADJ.: impassible (inalterable). **-bilità**, F.: impassibility. **-bilmén-te**, ADV.: impassibly.

**impassionáre**†, TR.: impassion (torment).

**impa-staménto**, M.: impastation (act of mixing into paste). **||-stáre** [*in, pasta*], TR.: knead; paste (stick with paste); (*fig.*) put together; mix colours on a pallet; fatten†: *male -tato*, of a bad complexion; *è -tato di vizi*, he is very vicious. **-statóre**, M.: kneader; paster. **-statúra**, F.: impastation. **-stieciáre**, TR.: make a medley of; do (a thing) badly.



**impá-sto**, M.: impasting; paste; fastening†. **-stocchiáre**, TR.: make believe (deceive). **-stoiáre** [*in, pastoia*], TR.: shackle; fetter; fasten. **-stúra** †, F.: pastern of a horse.

**impastranáre** [*in, pastrano*], REFL.: wrap one's self up in a cloak.

**impataccáre** [*in, patacca*], TR.: spot (stain, soil).

**impatíbile** †, ADJ.: impatient (intolerable).

**impatriáre** [*in, patria*], INTR.: return to one's own country.

**impattáre** [*in, patta*], TR.: make even.

**impau-ránté** †, ADJ.: frightful (horrible).

**-ráre** †, **-ríre** [*in, paura*], TR.: terrify (frighten); INTR.: be afraid.

**im-pavidaménte**, ADV.: intrepidly (fearlessly). **||-pávido** [*in-, p.*], ADJ.: intrepid (fearless).

**impa-zientáre** = **-zientire**. **||-ziènte** [*in-, p.*], ADJ.: impatient (eager). **-zienteménte**, ADV.: impatiently. **-zientíre**, INTR.: lose patience. **-zièzza**, **-zièzia** †, F.: impatience.

**impaz-zaménto**, M.: madness (insanity).

**||-záre**, **-zíre** [*in, pazzo*], INTR.: go mad (be crazed; become insane); curdle; TR.†: make crazy; render vain: — *d'alcuno*, be madly in love with some one. **-zátó**, PART.: mad, crazy; *all' -zata*, crazily, heedlessly.

**impeccábi-le** [*in-, p.*], ADJ.: impeccable (sinless). **-lità**, F.: impeccability.

**impe-ccettáre** [*in, pecetta*], TR.: daub (with pitch or tar); stain (soil). **-cia-**

**ménto**, M.: daubing with pitch. **||-ciá-re** [*in pece*], TR.: daub with tar or pitch: *dovunque va vi s' -cia*, he sticks wherever he goes; *-ciarsi gli orecchi*, stop one's ears (refuse to listen). **-ciatúra**, F.: pitching (tarring).

**impecorire** [*in, pecora*], INTR.: become stupid.

**impedaláre** †, INTR.: thicken in the trunk or stem.

**impedantire** [*in, pedante*], INTR.: become a pedant.

**impe-dibile**, ADJ.: that can be hindered.

**-dicáre** †, TR.: allure; clog (shackle); impede. **-diènte**, PART.: hindering (preventing).

**-dimentáre** †, **-dimentíre** †, TR.: hinder (prevent). **-diménto** [L. *-dimentum*], M.: impediment (obstacle);

infirmity (sickness)†; baggage†. **||-díre** [L. *-dire*], TR.: impede (annoy, hinder):

— *uno da una cosa*†, keep a thing far off from one. **-ditívo**, ADJ.: impeditive (obstructive).

**-dító**, PART.: hindered; paralytic. **-ditóre**, M., **-ditríce**, F.: impeder (obstructor).

**impe-gnàre** [*in, pegno*], TR.: pawn (pledge); engage; REFL.: pledge: — *la*

*fede*, give one's word; **-gnarsi a uno**†, do everything for one. **-gnáto**, PART.: promised; betrothed. **-gnatívo** †, ADJ.: obliging (engaging). **impé-gno**, M.: engagement (obligation, promise); debt; bond; trouble (contention, strife). **-gnó-so**, ADJ.: troublesome (contentious); rash (precipitate).

**impagoláre** [*in, pegola*], TR.: pitch (smear with tar).

**impelagáre** [*in, pelago*], REFL.: be engulfed in.

**impeláre** [*in, pelo*], TR.: cover with hair.

**im-pellènte**, ADJ.: that which incites or impels. **||-pèllere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: impel (force on). **-púlso**, PART. of *-pèllere*.

§ Pret. *impúlsi*. Part. *impúlso*.

**impellicciáre** [*in, pelliccia*], TR.: dress in furs and skins.

**im-pendènte** †, ADJ.: impending (imminent); dubious (doubtful). **||-pèndere** †, TR.: impend (hang, suspend); spend (lay out).

**impenetrábi-le** [*in-, p.*], ADJ.: impenetrable; incomprehensible; inscrutable.

**-lità**, F.: impenetrability. **-lménte**, ADV.: impenetrably.

**impeni-tènte** [*in-, p.*], ADJ.: impenitent (unrepenting). **-tènza**, F.: impenitence.

**impennacchiáre** [*in, pennacchio*], TR.: adorn with feathers; REFL.: put on feathers (become fledged).

**impen-náre** [*in, penna*], TR.: cover with feathers; debit†; describe (write)†; INTR.: become fledged (get feathered); (of horses) rear; (*fig.*) resent; soar†: — *il piede*†,

run swiftly; — *una saetta*†, feather an arrow. **-náta**, F.: penful of ink; rearing of a horse; written verse or words†.

**-náto**, PART.: feathered (winged). **-natúra** †, F.: mulct (penalty).

**impennelláre** †, TR.: use the pen (or paint-brush); stroke with a pencil; hit (strike).

**impen-sábi-le** [*in-, p.*], ADJ.: unthinkable (unimaginable). **-sataménto**, ADV.: unexpectedly (suddenly).

**-sáto**, ADJ.: unexpected (sudden): *all' —*, unexpectedly (all of a sudden). **-sieríre**, TR.: give thoughts to (make thoughtful); cause trouble (worry); REFL.: become thoughtful (muse deeply).

**-sieríto**, PART.: thoughtful (pensive).

**impepáre** [*in, pepe*], TR.: pepper (season with pepper).

**impe-radóre** † = **-ratore**. **-radríce** = **-ratrice**. **-ránte**, M.: commander.

**||-ráre** [L.], INTR.: have empire (rule, command, govern); TR.†: impose (enjoin, lay on).

**-rativaménte**, ADV.: imperatively. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: imperative (commanding); M.: imperative mood. **-rató-**



**re**, M.: emperor; commander (general).  
**-ratòrio**, ADJ.: imperial (imperial).  
**-ratrie**, F.: empress.  
**imperecchibile** [*in*, p.], ADJ.: imperceptible. **-lità**, F.: imperceptibility.  
**-lménte**, ADV.: imperceptibly.  
**imper-chè**† -é, ADV.: because; therefore; M.: reason (cause): *fare lo* —, give occasion. **-eiò**†, ADV.: therefore. **-cio=cchè** -é, ADV.: whereas (because); to the end that†; in order to†.  
**imperdonabile** [*in*, p.], ADJ.: unpardonable (irremissible).  
**imper-fettaménte**, ADV.: imperfectly. **||-fétto** [*in*, p.], ADJ.: imperfect (defective); M.: (*gram.*) imperfect; defect (imperfection)†. **-fezione**ella, *dim.* of *-fezione*. **-fezióne**, F.: imperfection (defect); lack (want). **-fezionúe**cia, *dim.* of *-fezione*.  
**imperíale** [*imperio*], ADJ.: imperial (sovereign); superior; excellent; eminent; beautiful (majestic)†; M.: imperial (roof of a coach). **-lésco**, ADJ.: imperialistic. **-lístà**, M.: imperialist. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: like an emperor. **imperíare**† = *imperare*.  
**impercicolosire**†, INTR.: hazard (incur danger, run a risk); TR.: put in danger.  
**impè-rio** [*L. -rium*], M.: empire (dominion); command (order). **-riosaménte**, ADV.: imperiously; haughtily. **-riosità**, F.: haughtiness (imperiousness). **-ríoso**, ADJ.: imperious (commanding).  
**impe-ritaménte**, ADV.: unskilfully; ignorantly. **||-rito** [*L. -ritus*], ADJ.: INEXPERIENCED (ignorant, raw). **-ritúra**, ADJ.: imperishable (immortal); M.: immortal. **-rízia**, F.: inexpertness (ignorance).  
**imperlaqualcòsa**†, ADV.: therefore; wherefore.  
**imperláre** [*in*, *perla*], TR.: imperl (adorn with pearls).  
**imperialire** [*in*, *per*, *male*], TR.: cause to be offended; INTR.: be offended; show wrath or disdain.  
**impermísto**†, ADJ.: unmixed (genuine).  
**impermeábi-le** [*in*, p.], ADJ.: impermeable; M.: waterproof. **-lità**, F.: impermeability.  
**impermotábi-le** [*in*, p.], ADJ.: immutable (unchangeable). **-lità**, F.: immutability. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: immutably.  
**imper-náre**, **-niáre** [*in*, *perno*, *pernio*], TR.: poise (place upon a pivot or axis). **-niatúra**, F.: poisoning or fixing upon a pivot.  
**impèro** [*L. imperium*], M.: empire; power.  
**impe-rò** [*in*, *però*], ADV.: (*vulg.*) therefore; notwithstanding. **-ro-echè**, ADV.: because (whereas, since).

**imperscrittibile**†, ADJ.: imprescriptible.  
**imperscrutábi-le** [*L. -lis*], ADJ.: imperscrutable (inconceivable); unsearchable. **-lità**, F.: inconceivableness; unsearchableness.  
**imperseve-ránte**†, ADJ.: changeable (inconstant). **-ránza**†, F.: inconstancy (want of perseverance). **||-ráre**†, INTR.: be inconstant (fickle).  
**imperso-nále** [*in*, p.], ADJ.: impersonal. **-nalménte**, ADV.: impersonally. **-náre**, REFL.: personify.  
**impersuasibile** [*in*, p.], ADJ.: unpersuasible.  
**impertánto** [*in*, *per*, *tanto*], ADV.: notwithstanding, however; (*vulg.*) inasmuch as.  
**impertèrrito** [*L. -rritus*], ADJ.: unterrified (undaunted, intrepid).  
**imperti-nènte** [*L. -nens* (*per-tinens*, belonging)], ADJ.: impertinent (insolent, nonsensical); unseasonable†; importunate (troublesome)†. **-nentèllo**, *dim.* of *-nente*. **-nenteménte**, ADV.: impertinently. **-nènzà**, F.: impertinence; extravagance (ostentation); affront (insult).  
**impertur-babile** [*L. -babilis*], ADJ.: imperturbable. **-babilità**, F.: imperturbability (tranquillity). **-báto**, ADJ.: undisturbed (tranquil, serene).  
**imperversaménte**, M.: perverseness; rage (fury). **-sáre** [*in*, *perverso*], INTR.: become furious (rage like a madman). **||-tíre**† [*in*, p.], TR.: pervert (deprave); INTR.: become perverse (grow wicked).  
**impèrvio**†, ADJ.: impervious.  
**impéso**†, PART. of *impendere*; hanged (suspended).  
**impestáre** [*in*, *peste*], TR.: infect.  
**impetechíto** [*in*, *petecchia*], ADJ.: covered with purple spots.  
**impe-tigine** [*L. -tigo* (*-tere*, attack), F.: impetigo (cutaneous eruption). **-tiginó-so**, ADJ.: having impetigo.  
**impeto** [*L. -tus*], M.: mere impetuosity (violence, impetus): *a* —†, impetuously.  
**impe-trábi-le**, ADJ.: impetrable (obtainable). **-tragiónè**†, F.: obtaining by entreaty or prayer. **||-tráre** [*L. -trare*, obtain], TR.: impetrate (obtain by prayer or entreaty); merit (deserve)†; gain†; INTR.: petrify (harden). **-tratóre**†, M.: suppliant. **-trazióne**†, F.: impetration (prayer). **-tricatò**†, ADJ.: hard as stone (petrified).  
**impettító** [*in*, *petto*], ADJ.: straight (erect).  
**impe-tuosaménte**, ADV.: impetuously (violently). **-tuosità**, F.: impetuosity (violence, fury). **||-tuòso** [*L. -tuosus*], ADJ.: impetuous (vehement).

**impeverato** [*in, pevere*], ADJ.: peppered.  
**impiaevolire**†, TR.: appease (pacify, mitigate); render agreeable; INTR.: become agreeable; REFL.: show one's self polite.

**impia-gáre** [*in, piaga*], TR.: wound (hurt, cover with wounds); plough†. **-gatóre**, M., **-gatriee**, F.: wounder (hurter). **-gátúra**, F.: wounding; wound (hurt).

**impiallacciá-re** [*in, piallaccio*], TR.: inlay wood (veneer). **-túra**, F.: inlaying (veneering).

**impianelláre** [*in, pianella*], TR.: tile (a roof or floor).

**impian-táre** [*in, pianta*], TR.: implant; infix; put (place)†; REFL.: place one's self. **-tito**, M.: floor (flooring). **impian-to**, M.: establishment of a work or business; infixing; putting.

**impia-stráccio**, disp. of *-stro*. **-strafogli** [*foglio*], M.: scribbler (scrawler). **-stragione**†, F.: inoculation (ingrafting). **-stramento**, M.: act of plastering.

**-stráre**, TR.: plaster (apply a plaster); daub (besmear); blotch; inoculate (ingraft)†; reconcile (adjust)†; REFL.: paint or daub one's self. **-stratóre**, M.: plasterer; dauber. **-strazióne**† = *-stramento*. **-striceciaménto** = *-stramento*. **-stricieciáre**, TR.: plaster badly (daub). **-strino**, car. dim. of *-stro*.

**||impia-stro** [L. *emplastrum* (Gr. *plássein*, mould)], M.: plaster (poultice); remedy†.

**impiattáre** = *rimpiattare*.

**impic-cagióne**, F., **-caménto**, M.: act of hanging. **||-cáre** [L. *picare* (*pix*, pitch) stick], TR.: hang (execute); suspend (hang up); REFL.: hang one's self; attach one's self; join: *-carla ad uno*, fasten it on to one, show one the wrong or his falseness. **-catello**, dim. of *-cato*. **-cáto**, PART.: hanged, etc.; M.: rogue (hangdog): *stare —*, stand idling; *ognuno ha il suo — all'uscio*, every one has his faults (afflictions). **-catóio**†, ADJ.: ripe for the gallows; old enough to be hanged. **-catúra**, F.: hanging (execution).

**impieciáre** [OFr. *enpugier* (L. *in, pix*, pitch)], TR.: embarrass, obstruct; embroil (confuse); REFL.: intermeddle.

**impiecinire** [*in, piccino*], TR.: make little; INTR.: become little.

**impie-cto** [*-ciare*], M.: perplexity (trouble). **-cióna**, F., **-cióna**, M.: troubler (intermeddler).

**impiccolire** [*in, piccolo*], TR.: cause to become small (make little); INTR.: become little (diminish); REFL.: become less.

**impidoc-chiáre** [*in, pidocchio*], TR.: fill with lice. **-chire**, INTR.: breed lice (grow lousy).

**impie-gábile**, ADJ.: usable. **||-gáre** [L. *implicare*, infold], TR.: EMPLOY (use); give employment; spend (occupy). **-gáto**, PART.: employed, etc.; M.: employee. **-gátúccio**, disp. of *-gato*. **impie-go**, M.: public office; employment (work); use. **-gúccio**, disp. of *-go*.

**impieret** = *empire*.

**im-pietá†**, F.: impiety (irreligion). **-pietósire** [*pietoso*], TR.: move to pity (touch, affect); REFL.: be affected or touched.

**impie-triménto**, M.: petrification. **||-tríre** [*in, pietra*], TR., INTR.: petrify.

**impiezza†**, F.: impiety.

**impi-gliáre** [*in, p. —*], TR.: confuse (embroil); seize with force†; undertake†; light†; REFL.: intermeddle (mix one's self up with). **-gliatóre**, M.: intermeddler (obstructor). **impí-glio†**, M.: perplexity (trouble).

**impignere†** = *impingere*.

**impigríre** [*in, pigro*], INTR.: become lazy or idle.

**impillaccheráre** [*in, pillacchera*], TR.: soil with mud or dirt.

**im-pingere†**, IRR.: impel (push forward); charge (the enemy); REFL.: push one's self against.

**impin-guáre** [*in, pingue*], TR.: make fat or plump; ornament (adorn); REFL.: fatten (become fat). **-guíre**, INTR.: grow fat.

**impínto†**, PART. of *impingere*.

**impinzáre** [L. *in, pinsus*, bruised], TR.: fill; overfill.

**impio†**, ADJ.: impious (irreligious).

**impioláre** [*in, piolo*], INTR.: sprout (grow).

**impiom-báre** [*in, piombo*], TR.: lead (cover with lead); plumb: — *i denti*, fill the teeth. **-báto**, PART. of *-bare*: *mazza -bata*, loaded club. **-batúra**, F.: soldering or covering with lead.

**impipáre** [*in, pipa*], REFL.: (*pop.*) make light of (laugh at).

**impiumáre** [*in, piuma*], TR.: fledge (feather).

**impíuto**, PART. of *impiere*: filled; accomplished.

**impla-cábile** [*in, p. —*], ADJ.: implacable. **-cabilità**, F.: implacability. **-cabilménte**, ADV.: implacably. **-eidire**, TR.: appease (calm).

**impli-cánza†**, F.: contradiction (obstacle). **||-cáre** [L. (*plicare*, fold)], TR.: implicate (entangle, embarrass); REFL.: mix one's self up in. **-cazióne†**, F.: implication (entanglement). **-citamén-te**, ADV.: implicitly. **impli-cto** [L. *-citus*], ADJ.: implicit; entangled (confused)†.

**impro-rábile**, ADJ.: that can be im-

plored. ||-räre [L.], TR.: implore (beseech).  
**implúme** [L. *im-plumis*], ADJ.: unfledged (unfeathered).  
**implúvio** [L. *-vium* (*pluere*, rain)], M.: impluvium (cistern in Rom. atrium to receive the rain); atrium (open court).  
**impo-liticáménte**, ADV.: impolitically. ||-lítico [*in-, p.*], ADJ.: impolitic.  
**im-polito**, ADJ.: unpolite (rude).  
**impolminátot**, ADJ.: asthmatic; consumptive.  
**impoltronire** [*in, poltrone*], TR.: make lazy; INTR.: become idle.  
**impolveräre** [*in, polvere*], TR.: powder (cover with dust).  
**impomatäre** [*in, pomata*], TR.: daub with pomatum.  
**impomatot**, ADJ.: planted with apple-trees; full of fruit.  
**impomiciäre** [*in, pomice*], TR.: rub or polish with pumice stone.  
**imponde-råbile** [*in-, p.*], ADJ.: imponderable. -rabilitå, F.: imponderability.  
**impo-nénte**, ADJ.: imposing. ||impónere [L.], = -rre. -nibile, ADJ.: imposable. -nitóre†, M.: impose (enjoiner).  
**impopulå-re** [*in-, p.*], ADJ.: unpopular. -ritå, F.: unpopularity.  
**imporcåre†**, TR.: furrow (make ridges in).  
**imporporäre** [*in, porpora*], TR.: dye purple; blush†; paint with rouge†.  
**imporräre** [*in, porro*], INTR.: mould (become musty).  
**im-pörre**, IRR.; TR.: impose (place upon); enjoin (command); wrap; attribute (impute to)†; bring†; fatten†; cover (copulate)†.  
**imporrire** = *imporrare*.  
**impor-tåbile†**, ADJ.: intolerable (insufferable). -tånte, ADJ.: important (of great concern). -tånza, F.: importance. ||-tåre [L.], INTR.: import (matter); denote; amount; TR.: cost; heap up; signify (denote); bear†: *questo -ta a me*, that is my concern; — *poco*, be of little consequence. -tazióne, F.: importation. -tévole† = *tabile*. **impör-to**, M.: amount (cost, sum).  
**importu-naménte**, ADV.: importunately. -nånza† = *nitå*. -nåre, -nåre, TR.: importune (trouble, irritate). -nataménte, ADV.: importunately. -nitå, F.: importunity. ||importú-no [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: importune (troublesome, vexatious); sensible†; inopportune (unseasonable)†; auguring evil†.  
**imposi-tóre** [*imporre*], M.: impose (orderer). -zióne, F.: imposition; import (gravity); tax.

**impossessåre** [*in, possesso*], REFL.: take possession of (seize); make one's self master of.  
**impossibi-le** [*in-, p.*], ADJ.: impossible; difficult; absurd; M.: impossible: *ridurre uno all'* —†, be unable to respond without falling into contradiction. -litå, F.: impossibility; impotence. -litåre, TR.: render impossible. -lménte, ADV.: possibly.  
**impó-sta** [*imporre*], F.: impost (duty, tax); order (command)†. **impó-sta**, F.: door or window shutter; (*arch.*) impost. -ståme, M.: window-shutters and doors of a house. -ståre, TR.: place upon or set up (an arch); post up (accounts); post (a letter); REFL.: be ready to throw one's self upon. -statúra, F.: arching (setting up); haughty attitude; impost†. -stazióne, F.: posting (posting up).  
**impostemire** [*in, postema*], INTR.: imposthume (suppurate, swell up).  
**impó-sto**, PART. of *imporre*; imposed; ordered. -stóre [L.], M.: impostor (deceiver). -stúra, F.: imposture (fraud, imposition). -sturåre, TR.: deceive (cheat); calumniate (slander).  
**impo-ténte** [L. *-tens*], ADJ.: impotent (weak, powerless); incapable of generating; very potent (powerful)†. -ténza, -ténzia†, F.: impotence (weakness); profligacy (licentiousness).  
**impo-veriménte**, M.: impoverishment. ||-räre [*in, povero*], TR.: impoverish (make poor); INTR.: become poor: *durar fatica per* —, work for nothing.  
**impraticåbile** [*in-, p.*], ADJ.: impracticable. -litå, F.: impracticability.  
**impraticåre** [*in, pratica*], TR.: practise (exercise); REFL.: exercise one's self in.  
**imprecå-re** [L. *-ri* (*precari*, PRAY)], TR.: invoke evil (*contro*, imprecate, curse). -tívo, ADJ.: imprecatory (cursing). -tóre, M.: curser (execrator). -tório = -tivo. -zióne, F.: imprecation (malediction).  
**imprecisióne** [*in-, p.*], F.: imprecision.  
**imprejonåre†** = *imprigionare*.  
**imprejudicåto** [*in-, p.*], ADJ.: unprejudicate (unprejudiced).  
**impre-gnaménte†**, M.: impregnation (fecundation). ||-gnåre [*in, prego*], TR.: impregnate; INTR.: saturate; conceive. -gnåtúra, F.: pregnancy.  
**impremeditåto** [*in-, p.*], ADJ.: unpremeditated.  
**imprèn-dere** [*in, p.*], IRR.; TR.: undertake (begin); learn†; understand†; take (seize)†: — *briga*, seek quarrel. -dåbile [*in-, p.*], ADJ.: that cannot be



taken (impregnable). **-diménto†**, M.: undertaking (attempt); learning; instruction. **-ditóre**, M., **-ditríce**, F.: undertaker; learner. **-sióne†**, F.: idea (opinion).

**imprenta**. † = *impronta*.

**impreparáto** [*in*, p. ], ADJ.: unprepared.

**impré-sa** [*-ndere*], F.: enterprise (undertaking); company; device (emblem). **-sáccia**, *disp.* of *-sa*. **-sário**, M.: undertaker; manager; impresario (theatre-manager).

**impre-scindí-bile** [*in*, p. ], ADJ.: that cannot be prescinded or omitted.

**impre-scrittí-bile** [*in*, p. ], ADJ.: imprescriptible. **-lità**, F.: imprescriptibility.

**impré-so**, PART. of *imprendere*; undertaken (begun), etc.

**impre-sioná-bile**, ADJ.: impressionable. **-sionabilità**, F.: impressionability. **-sioná-re**, TR.: impress. || **-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: impression; edition; stamp (mark); influence†. **impré-so**, PART. of *imprimere*: impressed; imprinted. **-só-re**, M.: printer.

**impre-stánza**, F.: loan (lending). || **-stá-re** [*in*, p. ], TR.: lend. **-stí-to**, M.: loan.

**impre-tendénte†**, ADJ.: unpretending.

**impre-terí-bi-le†**, ADJ.: unfailling (certain). **-lménté†**, ADV.: infallibly (unfailingly).

**impre-vedí-bile** [*in*, p. ], ADJ.: that cannot be foreseen. **-vedí-bilménte**, ADV.: in an unforeseen manner. **-ve-dú-to**, ADJ.: unforeseen. **-vidénte**, ADJ.: lacking foresight. **-víst-o**, ADJ.: unforeseen (unanticipated).

**impre-ziosí-re** [*in*, *prezioso*], TR.: render precious or valuable. **-ziá-bile†**, **-zzá-bi-le†**, ADJ.: inestimable (beyond all price).

**imprí-gio-na-mé-to**, M.: imprisonment (incarceration). || **-ná-re** [*in*, *prigione*], TR.: imprison (incarcerate). **-natóre**, M.: prisoner.

**imprí-ma†**, ADV.: firstly (in the first place).

**imprimere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: imprint (stamp); impress.

**imprimieraménte†**, ADV.: first (in the first place).

**imprimitúra†**, F.: preparation used as a ground-work for paint; impression; coloured print.

**improbá-bi-le** [*in*, p. ], ADJ.: improbable. **-lità**, F.: improbability. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: improbably.

**impro-baménte**, ADV.: excessively; extraordinarily; wickedly. **-bità**, F.: improbity (wickedness). || **impro-bo** [L. *-bus* (*in*, not, *probus*, good)], ADJ.: ex-

cessive (extraordinary); long (continuous); wicked.

**impro-eciá-re†**, TR.: reproach.

**improdut-tí-bile** [*in*, p. ], ADJ.: that cannot produce. **-tí-vo**, ADJ.: unproductive.

**impro-méssa**, F.: promise. || **-méttere** [*in*, p. ], IRR.; TR.: promise.

**imprón-ta**, F.: impression (imprint, mark).

**-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-taménte**, ADV.: importunately. **-taménto†**, M.: importunity (incitement). || **-tá-re** [L. *imprimare* (*primere*, PRESS)], TR.: IMPRESS (IMPRINT, mark); lend; borrow. **-titú-di-ne**, **-tézza†**, F.: importunity; efficacy†; entreaty†. **imprón-to**, ADJ.: importunate; M.†: impression (print, stamp).

**impro-perá-re†**, TR.: reproach, blame. || **-pé-rio** [L. *-perium* (*probrum*, disgrace)], M.: reproach (blame).

**impropi**. = *impropi*.

**improporzio** - **ná-le**, ADJ.: disproportional. **-nalità**, F.: disproportionality. **-nalménte**, ADV.: disproportionally. **-ná-to**, ADJ.: disproportionate.

**impro-priaménte**, ADV.: improperly; inopportune; inconveniently. **-prietà**, F.: impropriety; unfitness. || **imprò-prio** [L. *-prius*], ADJ.: improper, inopportune; inconvenient.

**improrogá-bile** [*in*, p. ], ADJ.: not to be put off.

**improsciuttí-re** [*in*, *prosciutto*], INTR.: dry like bacon; become emaciated or thin.

**improspe-raménte** [*in*, p. ], ADV.: unprosperously. **-rí-re†**, INTR.: prosper (become prosperous). **-rí-to†**, ADJ.: prosperous.

**improva-tí-vo†**, ADJ.: disapproving. **-zió-ne†**, F.: disapprobation.

**improverá-re†**, TR.: reprove (reproach).

**improvi**. = *improvi*.

**improvve-dutaménte†**, ADV.: unprovidedly (unexpectedly). **-dú-to†**, ADJ.: unforeseen (unexpected).

**improvví-daménte†**, ADV.: imprudently (inconsiderately)†. **-dénza†**, F.: improvidence (imprudence). || **impròvvi-do** [L. *im-pro-vidus*, 'un-for-seeing'], ADJ.: improvident (imprudent).

**improvví-šaménte**, ADV.: suddenly (unexpectedly). **-šaménto**, M.: impromptu; improvisation. **-šá-re**, TR.: improvise (extemporize); ask for artfully†. **-šá-ta**, F.: pleasant surprise; impromptu (extempore composition). **-šató-re**, M., **-šatríce**, F.: improvisatore. **-šazió-ne**, F.: improvisation. || **improvví-šo** [L. *-sus* (*in*, not, *pro-videre*, fore-see)], ADJ.: unforeseen (unexpected, sudden); unprovided; ADV.: suddenly (unexpectedly); M.: impromptu. **-staménte** = *-samente*.



**improvvi-sto†**, ADJ.: unprovided (unprepared).

**impru-dènte** [*in-, p. .*], ADJ.: imprudent (inconsiderate). **-dentemènte**, ADV.: imprudently (incautiously). **-dènza**, **-dènzia†**, F.: imprudence.

**imprunàre** [*in, pruno*], TR.: hedge (obstruct with briars); measure beforehand†.

**im-pùbe**, **-pùbere** [L. *-pubes*], ADJ.: under age.

**impu-dènte** [L. *-dens*], ADJ.: impudent (bold, saucy). **-dentemènte**, ADV.: impudently. **-dènza**, F.: impudence (shamelessness).

**impu-dicamènte**, ADV.: indecently (unchastely). **-dicezia**, F.: impudicity (immodesty). **||-dico** [L. *-dicus* (*pudicus*, chaste)], ADJ.: lascivious (lewd, unchaste).

**impu-gnàbile**, ADJ.: impugnable. **-guaménto†**, M.: opposition (hindrance); grasping. **||-gnàre** [L. *in, pugnare*, fight], TR.: seize (grasp, catch); IMPUGN (assail, attack); deny; take (choose)†; make (a fist)†: — *la spada*, draw the sword. **-gnatóre**, M.: impugner; antagonist. **-gnatúra**, F.: grasping; hilt (handle). **-gnazióne**, F.: grasping; opposition (combat).

**impuleiàre** [*in, pulce*], TR.: cover with fleas.

**impu-litame**, ADV.: impolitely (rude-ly). **-litèzza**, F.: incivility (impoliteness). **||-lito** [*in-, p. .*], ADJ.: impolite (uncivil, rude); unpolished (rough)†.

**im-pulsíone** [L. *-sio*], F.: impulsion (thrust, push). **-pulsivo**, ADJ.: impulsive (impellent). **||-pùlso** [L. *-pulsus* (*pellere*, push)], M.: impulse (incentive, instigation).

**impù-ne** [L.], ADJ.: impune (unpunished). **-nemènte**, ADV.: impunibly (with impunity). **-nibile**, ADJ.: not punishable. **-nità**, F.: impunity. **-nitamènte†** = *-nemente*. **-nito**, ADJ.: unpunished.

**impuntàre** [*in, punta*], INTR.: stop (halt); break off in a discourse; balk; TR.: pierce (point).

**impu-n-tíre** [*in, punto*], TR.: stitch (sew closely). **-titúra**, F.: stitching (sewing). **-túra**, F.: needle-work.

**impu-ramènte**, ADV.: impurely (uncleanly). **-rità**, F.: impurity; obscenity (lasciviousness). **||impù-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: impure (foul); lewd.

**imputàbile**, ADJ.: imputable. **-tabilitàà**, F.: imputableness. **-taménto†**, M.: imputation (charge). **||-táre** [L.], TR.: impute (attribute); accuse; repute (believe)†: — *a male*, blame. **-tatóre**, M.: imputer (accuser). **-táto**, PART.: imputed, etc.; M.: accused. **-tazióne**, F.: imputation (charge).

**imputridire** [*in, putrido*], INTR.: putrefy.

**impuz-zàre†**, **||-zíre** [*in, puzzo*], INTR.: become stinking (or offensive to the smell, begin to smell; putrefy). **-zolíre†** = *-zare*.

**in** [L.], PREP.: in (into); at; on (upon); to (towards); like; instead of: *stare* —, depend on; — *quanto a me*, as for me.

**in-** [L.], PREF.: in-, un-, not.

**inàbi-le** [L. *in-habilis*], ADJ.: incapable (UNABLE, unskilful). **-lità**, F.: inability (incapacity). **-litàre**, TR.: render incapable (disable).

**inabis-saménto**, M.: engulfing (ruining); act of falling into an abyss. **||-sàre** [*in, abisso*], TR.: throw into an abyss; engulf (ruin); REFL.: fall into an abyss; get ruined.

**inabi-tàbile** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: uninhabitable. **-táre†**, TR.: inhabit. **-táto†**, PART.: uninhabited. **-tévole†** = *-tabile*.

**inae-cessibile** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: inaccessible (out of reach). **-cessibilità**, F.: inaccessibility. **-cèssò**, ADJ.: inaccessible.

**in-accettàbile**, ADJ.: unacceptable.

**inacciaià-re**, **-ríre** [*in, acciaio*], TR.: steel.

**in-accordàbile**, ADJ.: that cannot be granted.

**inacer-bàre†**, **-bíre** [*in, acerbo*], TR.: exasperate (irritate).

**inace-tàre†**, TR.: bathe or sprinkle with vinegar; INTR.: become sour. **||-tíre** [*in, aceto*], INTR.: become sour. **-tító**, PART.: sour (bitter).

**inaei-diménto**, M.: act of becoming acid. **||-díre** [*in, acido*], INTR.: become acid.

**inaequa** . = *annacqua* .

**inacutire†**, TR.: make sharper (sharpen); REFL.: become sharper; TR.: (*mus.*) pass from the grave to the acute.

**in-adattàbile**, ADJ.: unadaptable.

**in-addiétro**, ADV.: formerly.

**inade-guatamènte**, ADV.: inadequately. **||-guàto** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: inadequate.

**inadem-pibile** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: that cannot be accomplished. **-piménto**, M.: non-accomplishment. **-pító**, **-piúto**, ADJ.: unaccomplished.

**in-adombràbile**, ADJ.: that cannot be fancied or imagined.

**in-adopràbile**, ADJ.: that cannot be used (useless).

**inaffiatóio** = *annaffiatoio*.

**inaggua-gliàbile** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: unequable. **-gliánza†**, F.: inequality.

**inagitátio†**, ADJ.: not agitated.

**inagràre†**, INTR.: become sour.

**inagrestire** [*in, agresto*], INTR.: grow sour (as grapes).

**inaiáre** [*in, aia*], TR.: lay out on the threshing-floor.

**inaláre** [L. *inhalare*], TR.: inhale.

**inal-baménto**, M.: whitening; whiteness. **||-báre** [*in, albo*], INTR.: become white; TR.†: whiten.

**inalbe-raménto**, M.: act of hoisting flags; masting ships. **||-ráre** [*in, albero*], TR.: hoist (a flag); mast; REFL.: (of horses) rear; grow proud; become angry; INTR.†: climb up a tree; be filled with trees.

**inalidíre** [*in, alido*], INTR.: become arid (dry up).

**inalienábi-le** [*in, a. .*], ADJ.: inalienable. **-lità**, F.: unalienableness. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: inseparably.

**inalte-rábi-le** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: unalterable (immutable). **-rabilità**, F.: unalterableness (immutability). **-rabilmén-te**, ADV.: unalterably. **-ráto**, ADJ.: unaltered.

**inalvéá-re** [*in, alveo*], TR.: lead (waters) into the beds of the rivers or canals. **-zióne**, F.: excavation of a canal.

**inal-zaménto**, M.: elevation (exaltation); advancement (preferment). **||-záre** [*in, a. .*], TR.: raise (elevate); REFL.: rise (ascend); praise one's self. **-zatúra**†, F.: elevation (rise).

**in-amábi-le**, ADJ.: unamiable (disagreeable).

**inamáre**†, TR.: catch with a hook; en-  
amour (captivate).

**inamaríre**†, TR.: make bitter (embitter); INTR.: become bitter.

**in-amèno**, ADJ.: unpleasing (disagreeable).

**inami-dáre** [*in, amido*], TR.: starch. **-dátó**, ADJ.: starched; stiff (proud). **-datúra**, F.: starching.

**inamistáre**†, REFL.: form a friendship with.

**in-ammendábi-le**†, ADJ.: incorrigible.

**inammissíbi-le** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: inadmissible. **-lità**, F.: inadmissibility.

**inamovíbi-le** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: that cannot be moved from office. **-lità**, F.: unmovableness.

**ináne** [L. *inanis*], ADJ.: inane (vain).

**inanelláre** [*in, anello*], TR.: curl (frizzle); affiance (betroth); put or insert in rings†.

**inani-máre**† [*in, a. .*], TR.: animate (encourage); make angry†. **||-mátó** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: inanimate (lifeless, dead). **-matóre**, M.: encourager (exciter). **ináni-me**, ADJ.: inanimate; discouraged. **-mí-re**, TR.: animate (stimulate); REFL.†: be angry (be in a passion).

**inani-tà** [*inane*], F.: inanity (futility, vacuity). **-zióne**, F.: inanition.

**in-antennáre**†, TR.: (*nav.*) benó (the sails) to the yards.

**in-appagábi-le**, ADJ.: that cannot be satisfied.

**in-appannábi-le**, ADJ.: that cannot be dimmed or obscured.

**in-appassionáre**†, TR.: cause passion (put in a passion).

**inappellábi-le** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: unappealable. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: without appeal.

**inappe-tén-te**†, ADJ.: without appetite (listless); disgusted. **||-ténza** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: inappetence (want of appetite).

**in-apprensíbi-le**†, ADJ.: incomprehensible.

**in-apprezzábi-le**, ADJ.: inestimable (beyond all value).

**in-appuntábi-le**, ADJ.: that cannot be blamed or censured.

**in-appurábi-le**, ADJ.: that cannot be ascertained.

**in-arábi-le**, ADJ.: inarable. **=arátó**, ADJ.: unploughed.

**in-arboráre**†, TR.: = *inalberare*; plant with trees (fill with trees).

**inar-caménto**, M.: act of arching or bending like a bow. **||-cáre** [*in, arco*], TR.: arch (bend); REFL.: grow curved or arched: — *le ciglia*, raise the eyebrows (amaze). **-catóre**, M.: one who looks arch. **-catúra**, F.: arching (curving).

**inarenáre**†, TR.: fill or cover with sand.

**inargen-táre** [*in, argento*], TR.: silver (wash or plate with silver). **-tatúra**, F.: washing with silver.

**inari-dáre**†, **||-díro** [*in, arido*], TR.: make arid (dry up); consume† (diminish); INTR.: become arid. **-dító**, PART.: withered (dried up).

**inarientáre**† = *inargentare*.

**in-armónico**, ADJ.: inharmonious.

**inarpicare**† = *inerpicare*.

**in-arrendévole**†, ADJ.: inflexible.

**inarrivábi-le** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: inaccessible (unattainable). **-lmén-te**, ADV.: beyond reach.

**in-arsicciátó**†, ADJ.: parched (burnt); M.: burnt edge.

**inartico-latamén-te**, ADV.: inarticulately. **||-látó** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: inarticulate: *corpo* —, jointless body.

**in-artificiósó**†, ADJ.: unartful (not artificial).

**inasiníre** [*in, asino*], INTR.: become asinine or stupid.

**inaspáre**† = *innaspere*.

**inaspet-tatamén-te**, ADV.: unexpectedly. **||-tátó** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: unexpected (sudden).

**ina-spráre**†, **||-spríre** [*in, aspro*], TR.: exasperate (exacerbate); make churlish or

cross†; increase†; INTR.: become cruel or sour†.

**in-asiàre**, TR.: put on the staff.

**in-attaccàbile**, ADJ.: unassailable (inexpugnable).

**inat-tendibile** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: unworthy of attention. **-tése**, ADJ.: unexpected.

**in-attitudine**, F.: inaptitude (incapacity). **-átto**, ADJ.: unfit (unsuitable).

**inat-tivita**, F.: inactivity. **||-tívo** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: inactive.

**inattuabi-le** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: that cannot be executed or performed. **-lità**, F.: inability to do a thing.

**in-attutibile**, ADJ.: unconquerable (indomitable).

**in-avarire**†, INTR.: become avaricious.

**inau-dibile**†, ADJ.: inaudible. **||-dító** [*L. -ditus*], ADJ.: unheard of (wonderful, marvellous).

**inaveràre**†, TR.: pierce through; wound (hurt).

**inaugu-ràle**, ADJ.: inaugural. **||-ràre** [*in, a. .*], TR.: inaugurate; consecrate†; take (the omen)†. **-razióne**, F.: inauguration.

**in-aurató**†, ADJ.: gilt (gilded).

**inavve-dutaménte**, ADV.: without shrewdness. **-dutézza**, F.: imprudence. **||-dúto** [*in-, a. .*], ADJ.: imprudent (unwary, indiscreet).

**in-avventúra**†, F.: misfortune (mishap).

**inavver-tènte** [*-lire*], ADJ.: inadvertent (imprudent). **-tenteménte**, ADV.: inadvertently (inconsiderately). **-ténza**, F.: inadvertence (thoughtlessness); lack of shrewdness. **-titaménte**, ADV.: inconsiderately (rashly).

**in-azióne**, F.: inaction.

**in-cacciàre**†, TR.: give chase (pursue).

**inca-ciàre** [*in, cacio*], TR.: season with grated cheese.

**incadaverire** [*in, cadavere*], INTR.: become like a skeleton (grow thin).

**in-cadère**, IRR.: INTR.: fall into; fall into sin or error.

**in-cagionàre**†, TR.: cause (occasion); lay the fault on.

**inca-gliaménte**, M.: obstacle (obstruction). **||-gliàre** [*in, caglio*], INTR.: strand (run aground); hinder; stammer. **incà-glio**, M.: stranding; obstacle (impediment).

**inca-gnàre**†, **-gnìre**†, INTR.: be as enraged as a mad dog. **-gnátó**†, ADJ.: angry (mad); growling.

**incalappiàre** [*in, calappio*], TR.: ensnare (inveigle); confuse (embroid).

**in-calcàre**†, TR.: trample (tread under foot); follow close (pursue hotly); cram (fill).

**incaleta**. † = *incalza*.

**incalciná-re** [*in, calcina*], TR.: calcine (cover with lime). **-túra**, F.: calcination.

**in-calcitràre**†, INTR.: make resistance: — *nel pungello*, kick against the pricks.

**in-calcolàbile**, ADJ.: incalculable.

**incaligináto** [*in, caligine*], ADJ.: caliginous (obscure, dark).

**incal-liménte**, M.: callosity (induration). **||-líre** [*in, callo*], INTR.: grow callous (indurate). **-lító**, PART.: callous (hard).

**incaloríre** [*in, calore*], TR.: warm (heat); REFL.: warm one's self.

**incalvíre** [*in, calvo*], INTR.: grow bald.

**incal-zaménte**, M.: pursuit (chase). **||-záre** [*in, c. .*], TR.: pursue (chase).

**-zatóre**, M.: pursuer.

**incalzonàre**†, REFL.: put on one's breeches.

**incamatató**†, ADJ.: as straight as a stick; upright.

**incame-ràbile**, ADJ.: that can be absorbed into the public treasury. **-ramén-to**, M.: incameration; imprisonment†. **||-ràre** [*in, camera*], TR.: absorb into the public treasury; imprison (confine)†; put in the chamber of firearms†. **-razió-ne**† = *-ramento*. **-relláto**, ADJ.: made into small rooms.

**incami-ciàre** [*in, camicia*], TR.: plaster; REFL.: put on one's shirt. **-ciàta**, F.: camisade (night-attack). **-ciàto**, ADJ.: shirted; plastered†; rough-cast†. **-cia-túra**, F.: plastering; rough-casting.

**incammi-naménte**†, M.: beginning; pushing forward; direction. **||-nàre** [*in, c. .*], TR.: direct; set on foot (begin); push or send forward; REFL.: set out.

**incamuffa**. = *camuffa*.

**incamutató**†, ADJ.: quilted (stuffed, wadded).

**incanagliàre** [*in, canaglia*], INTR.: become like the rabble.

**incana-laménte**, M.: canalization. **||-làre** [*in, canale*], TR.: lead (water) into canals: — *un affare*, put an affair in the regular course, well-arrange. **-latúra**, F.: canalization; groove (canal).

**incanató**†, ADJ.: enraged (mad, furious).

**incancellàbi-le** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: that cannot be cancelled (indelible). **-lmén-te**, ADV.: indelibly.

**incanche-ràre**†, **||-ríre** [*in, canchero*], TR.: cause to fester; INTR.: fester (gangrene).

**incanorenire** [*in, cancrena*], INTR.: become gangrenous.

**incande-scènte** [*L. -scere*, become red hot], ADJ.: incandescent. **-scènza**, F.: incandescence.

**incan-nággio**, M.: winding up. **||-náre** [*in, canna*], TR.: wind on bobbins; take good aim at; tie in a roll†; put into the throat†. **-náta†**, F.: stick of cherries; intrigue (snare). **-natóio**, M.: reel (spindle). **-natóra**, F., **-natóre**, M.: spinner. **-natúra**, F.: operation of spinning or winding into a skein. **-nueciäre**, TR.: enclose or cover with reeds; make into a trellis; (*surg.*) splint. **-nueciáta**, F.: splint (for a fracture); trellis. **-nueciatúra**, F.: act of splinting.

**incan-tagióne**, F.: incantation. **-tamentó**, M.: enchantment. **||-täre** [*L. (cantare, sing.)*], TR.: ENCHANT (fascinate, bewitch); delight; sell at auction†; REFL.: be enchanted, etc., be diverted; come to a standstill (of wheels, etc.). — *la nebbia*, eat and drink (feast). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: enchanter (sorcerer). **-tatório**, ADJ.: enchanting (charming). **-tazióne†**, F., **-tésimo**, M.: enchantment (charm); allurement. **-tévole**, ADJ.: enchanting (bewitching). **incánto**, M.: enchantment (sorcery, charm): *andare come la bisca all'—*, do a thing against one's will; *guastar l'—*, frustrate one's plans.

**incánto** 2 [*mettere all'inquantum* (how much)], M.: auction.

**incantueciäre** = *rincantucciäre*.

**incanu-timénto†**, M.: hoariness (growing gray). **||-täre** [*in, canuto*], INTR.: become gray or hoary. **-tito**, PART.: hoary; gray-headed.

**incapacciatúra** = *accapacciatúra*.

**incapá-ee** [*in-, e. .*], ADJ.: incapable (unable); inept (unfit)†. **-eità**, F.: incapacity (incompetence).

**inca-paménto†**, M.: obstinacy (stubbornness). **||-parbire** [*in, caparbio*], INTR.: be obstinate, or headstrong. **-parbító**, PART.: obstinate (stubborn). **-päre†**, TR.: persuade; INTR.: be obstinate.

**incaparräre** = *accaparräre*.

**incapestrá-re** [*in, capestro*], REFL.: get tangled in the halter; TR.†: halter (*snare*). **-túra**, F.: tying on a halter; mark of a halter.

**incaponire** [*in, capone*], REFL.: grow obstinate or stubborn.

**incappäre** [*in, cappa*], TR.: put on a cloak; snatch†; tie†; INTR.: fall into snares (be caught); injure one's self†; stumble†.

**incappel-läre** [*in, cappello*], REFL.: put on one's hat (cover one's self); be offended; crown one's self with a garland†; become a cardinal†. **-láo**, ADJ.: hatted (covered); offended.

**incapperueciäre†** TR.: muffle up; REFL.: wrap one's self in a hood or cowl.

**incappiäre** [*in, cappio*], TR.: tie with a knot (fasten); entangle.

**incáppo†**, M.: snare (trap); stumbling.

**incappottäre** [*in, cappotto*], REFL.: wrap one's self up well in a cloak.

**incappueciäre** [*in, cappuccio*], TR.: put on a hood; mask (disguise).

**incapricciäre** [*in, capriccio*], REFL.: take a great fancy for; fall in love with (be smitten).

**incaráre†** = *rincarare*.

**incarbonchire** [*in, carbonchio*], INTR.: become like a carbuncle; get the smut, as corn.

**incarbonire** [*in, carbone*], INTR.: become charcoal.

**incarcäre†** = *incaricare*.

**incaree-ragióne†** = *-razione*. **-raménto**, M.: imprisonment. **||-räre** [*in, carcere*], TR.: incarcerate (imprison). **-razióne**, F.: incarceration (imprisonment).

**incáreo** = *incarico*.

**incardinäre** [*in, cardine*], REFL.: determine on certain principles.

**incardire** [*in, cardo*], REFL.: become like a thistle.

**incári-ca†**, F.: charge (load, burden).

**-cäre**, TR.: charge (with); blame (accuse)†; invest (the enemy)†; vilify (abuse).

**-cáto**, PART.: charged with, etc.; M.: envoy. **||incári-co** [*in, e. .*], M.: charge (duty); burden (load)†; care (trouble)†; injury†; blame†; imposition (tax)†: *prender l'— di*, take care of, take command of; *prender l'—*, take upon one's self.

**incarnagióne** = *carnagione*. **||-náre** [*in, carne*], TR.: incarnate; wound (stick into the flesh)†; heal†; REFL.: assume human nature (become flesh). **-natíno**, ADJ.: incarnadine. **-natívo†**, ADJ.: incarnative. **-náo**, ADJ.: incarnate; flesh-coloured. **-nazióne**, F.: incarnation; flesh-colour. **-nüre**, INTR.: stick the nails or claws into the flesh; REFL.: take flesh on one's self. **-nito**, PART.: rooted in the flesh.

**incaro-gnäre†**, **-gnüre** [*in, carogna*], INTR.: become carrion; become worthless; be mad in love†.

**incarrucoläre** [*in, carrucola*], TR.: put (the rope) into the pulley.

**incartaménto** [*incartare*], M.: putting in paper; documents.

**incartapecorire** [*in, cartapeccora*], INTR.: become yellow (of skins); grow old.

**incar-täre** [*in, carta*], TR.: put or wrap in paper; put on paper†; (*fig.†*) hit the mark (attain). **-teggíäre†**, TR.: put upon paper (write). **incár-to**, M.: a bundle of papers; cocoons. **-toeciäre**, TR.: put in a cornet of paper; REFL.†:



twist up (curl, shrivel). **-toeciáto**, ADJ.: wrapped in paper; twisted. **-tonáre**, TR.: put in boards.

**incasciáre** = *incasciare*.

**incas-saménto†**, M.: packing in a box; collecting. **||-sáre** [*in, cassa*], TR.: put in a chest (case); cash (receive money); dike; set (gems); INTR.†: be joined. **-satúra**, F.: putting up in a case; cavity (hollow); enchasing (setting). **inoás-so**, M.: cash.

**incastagnáre†**, TR.: wainscot (strengthen with boards); INTR.: get confused.

**incastel-laménto**, M.: battlement. **||-láre†**, TR.: fortify with castles or forts; fill with redoubts.

**in-castità†**, F.: unchasteness (incontinence). **-cásto†**, ADJ.: unchaste (incontinent).

**incastoná-re** [*in, castone*], TR.: enchase (set in). **-túra**, F.: enchasing (setting in).

**inca-straménto**, M.: enchasing. **||-strá-re** [?], TR.: fix or join firmly; mortise; commit to memory. **-stratúra**, F.: enchasing (mortising). **incá-stro**, M.: junction (groove); hoof-parer (butteris).

**incatar-raménto**, M.: cold (catarrh). **-ráre**, **||-ríre** [*in, catarro*], INTR.: catch a cold.

**incate-nacciáre** [*in, catenaccio*], TR.: fasten with a padlock. **-naménto**, M.: incatenation (enchaining). **||-náre** [*in, catena*], TR.: enchain (shackle); draw a chain across (a harbour). **-natúra**, F.: chaining (concatenation); joining (union).

**incatorbiáre** [*in, catorbia*], TR.: put in prison.

**incatorzo-liménto†**, M.: blasting or withering of trees. **||-lire** [*in, catorzolo*], INTR.: blast (wither).

**incatramáre** [*in, catrame*], TR.: tar.

**incattivire** [*in, cattivo*], TR., INTR.: become or cause to become wicked.

**incan-taménto†**, ADV.: imprudently. **-têla†**, F.: imprudence (carelessness). **||incáu-to** [*in-, c.*], ADJ.: inconsiderate (negligent).

**incavalcá-re** [*in, c.*], TR.: place astride (mount); ride upon; drop a stitch. **-túra†**, F.: setting one thing over another; (*her.*) quartering.

**incavalláre†**, INTR.: furnish one's self with horses; TR.: place upon.

**incavá-re** [*in, cavo*], TR.: hollow out (excavate). **-túra**, F.: excavation; hollow (cavity).

**incavernáre** [*in, caverna*], TR.: make a cavern of; REFL.: sink into a hollow (said of waters, sink deep down): *occhi —nati*, deep-sunk eyes.

**incavezzáre** [*in, cavezza*], TR.: put on a halter.

**incavicchiáre** [*in, cavicchia*], TR.: peg (fasten with a peg, pin).

**incavigliáre** [*in, caviglia*], TR.: put on pegs; fasten with pins or pegs.

**incávo** [*incavare*], M.: cavity (hole); hollowing out.

**incèdere** [L.], INTR.: PROCEED (go forward); stride on.

**incèlebref**, ADJ.: obscure (unknown).

**incèn-dere** [L. (*candere*, glow)], IRR. (cf. *accendere*); TR.: kindle (light, set on fire, Eng.† INCEND); torment (vex); displease; cauterize; wish (desire); INTR.: burn; be inflamed with anger. **-dévole†**, ADJ.: combustible (inflammable). **-diaménto†** = *-dimento*. **-diário**, ADJ., M.: incendiary. **-diménto†** = *-dio*. **incèn-dio**, M.: conflagration (great fire). **incèn-dito†**, M.: conflagration; heart-burn (indigestion). **-ditóre†**, M., **-ditríee**, F.: incendiary. **-dóre†** = *ardore*.

**incene-ráre** [*in, cenere*], TR.: sprinkle with ashes; burn to ashes†. **-ríre**, TR.: reduce to ashes.

**incen-saménto**, M.: perfuming with incense. **-sáre**, TR.: incense (perfume with incense); praise (laud). **-sáta**, F.: act of giving incense. **-satóre**, M.: one who offers incense. **-satúra**, **-sazióne** = *-samento*. **-siéro**, M.: thurible (censer). **-sioné†**, F.: conflagration (burning). **-sívo†**, ADJ.: incensive (inflammatory). **||incèn-so** [L. *-sum* (*-dere*, burn)], M.: incense; praise; ADJ.: inflamed (kindled): *dar —ad uno*, flatter or praise one; *dare l' —a' morti*, have useless care, "make almanacs for last year."

**in-censurábile**, ADJ.: uncensurable.

**incentivo** [L. *-vus* (*in-cinere*, set the tune)], M.: incentive (incitement, stimulus).

**incentráre** [*in, centro*], TR.: centralize.

**ineep-paménto**, M.: act of impeding. **||-páre** [*in, ceppo*], TR.: fetter (impede); entangle (embroil, embarrass); benumb (stun); fuddle. **-patúra**, F.: heaviness (in the head).

**ince-ráre** [*in, cera*], TR.: wax (cover with wax); unite with wax; INTR.: turn yellow. **-ratino**, *dim.* of *-rato*. **-ráto**, M.: tarpaulin (oilcloth); waxing; ADJ.: waxed; yellow; strong. **-ratúra**, F.: waxing; waxed point.

**incerchiáre** [*in, cerchio*], TR.: encircle (surround with a circle).

**incereináre** [*in, cercine*], INTR.: put a pad on.

**inceroníre** [*in, cercone*], INTR.: turn bad.

**incerráre†**, TR.: join (fasten together); hire.

**incer-taménto**, ADV.: uncertainly (doubtfully). **-tarèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*

**-tézza, -titúdi**, F.: uncertainty (doubtfulness, incertitude). **||incêr-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: uncertain (doubtful); M.: uncertainty; perquisite. **-túcio**, *disp.* of *-to*.

**incêso†**, M.: cautery; ADJ.: inflamed (burnt).

**inces-páre, -picáre** [*in, cespo*], INTR.: be entangled (stumble); grow broad (spread)†; cover with turfs.

**inces-sábile** [*in, cessare*], ADJ.: incessant (continual); inevitable†. **-sabil-ménte**, ADV.: incessantly (continually). **-sánte**, ADJ.: incessant (continual). **-santeménte**, ADV.: incessantly. **-sánza†**, F.: continuance.

**incêso** [L. *-ssus* (*cedere*, move)], M.: lofty motion; progress (process).

**incestáre†**, TR.: put in a basket.

**incês-to** [L. *-tus* (*castus*, pure)], M.: incest. **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: incestuously. **-tuôso**, ADJ.: incestuous.

**incêt-ta**, F.: collection (or purchase) of rare things: *far* —, make a collection; *buy†*; *per* —, voluntarily. **||-táre** [L. *in-ceptare*, undertake], TR.: collect (valuable, for retail); forestall (monopolize, engross). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: collector; wholesale buyer; forestaller.

**inchiavacéare** [*in, chiavaccio*], TR.: fasten with the padlock (bolt).

**inchiavardáre** [*in, chiavarda*], TR.: fasten with large nails or bolts.

**inchia-váre†**, TR.: lock. **-velláre†**, TR.: nail up (fasten with nails). **-vistelláre†**, TR.: fasten with a padlock; bolt.

**in-chiêdere†**, IRR.; TR.: inquire (demand, make inquiry about); investigate. **-chieditóre†**, M., **-chieditrice†**, F.: seeker (inquirer). **-chiêrere†**, TR.: ask (demand). **-chiêsta†**, F.: inquest (search).

**inchi-naménte**, M.: inclination (bowing); abasement (humiliation); propensity (proneness). **||-náre** [L. *inclinare*], TR.: incline (bend; have a propensity; bow); nod (assent); INTR.: nap; REFL.: make a bow: — *le orecchie*, give ear. **-náta**, F.: bow (reverence); humiliation. **-nazió-ne†**, F.: humiliation; disposition (attitude). **-névole**, ADJ.: inclinable (prone). **-nevolménte**, ADV.: respectfully (humily). **inchí-no**, M.: bow (salutation); nod; ADJ.: inclined; humbled (lowered). **-núzzo**, *disp.* of *-no*.

**inchio-daménte**, M.: nailing. **||-dáre** [*in, chiodo*], TR.: nail (fasten with nails); prick (wound); spike: sacrifice; (*fam.*) make debts. **-datóre**, M.: one who nails. **-datúra**, F.: nailing; prick (of a nail): *\*ritrovar l' —*, discover a hidden truth.

**in-chiostráre**, TR.: daub with ink (blotch); put in ink†; shut in (enclose)†.

**||-chiôstro** [L. *en-caustum* (Gr. *ên-causton*, burnt in)], M.: INK; writing (composition); humour of the cuttlefish; cloister (convent)†: *opera d' —*, literary works; *scrivere a uno di buon —*, explain ones' self clearly, with resentment; *raccomandare di buon —*, recommend warmly; *il suo — non corre*, his credit is not good.

**inchiovatúra†**, F.: nailing; prick or wound caused by a nail.

**inchi-údere** [*in, c. —*], IRR.; TR.: include (contain, comprehend); REFL.†: be enclosed or encompassed.

**incetaldáre†**, TR.: roll in a wafer-biscuit (roll in batter); REFL.: become like batter; dress one's self in white.

**incetampáre** [*in, c. —*], INTR.: stumble (trip); chance (— *in*), meet by chance (chance upon, fall in with). **-páta**, F.: stumbling. **-pioáre**, INTR.: stumble often. **-picóne**, *aug.* of *-pone*. **in-ciám-po**, M.: stumbling (tripping); impediment (obstacle); difficulty (danger). **-póne**, *aug.* of *-po*.

**inci-dênte** [L. *incidere* (*cadere*, fall)], ADJ.: incidental; M.: incident (casual event). **-denteménte**, ADV.: incidentally. **-dênza**, F.: incidence; chance; digression.

**in-cidere** [L. (*cadere*, cut)], IRR.‡; TR.: cut into (gash, INCISE); engrave; cut off† (retrench, amputate, Eng. INCIDE†); digress†; (*med.†*) open the bowels. **-cîso**, PART. of *-cidere*.

‡ Ind.: Pret. *inci-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *in-ciso*.

**inci-ferátó†, -frátó**, ADJ.: done in cipher.

**ineignáre** [L. *en-cœniare* (Gr. *kainós*, new), install], TR.: begin to use; taste (test wine, etc.); try on.

**in-cignere†**, IRR.; TR.: enclose (encompass); INTR.: be pregnant.

**ineilo** [L. *in-cile* (*cadere*, cut), cut], M.: trench (drain).

**ineimicéito** [*in, cimice*], ADJ.: full of bedbugs.

**ineimur-riménte**, M.: glanders. **||-rí-re** [*in, cimurro*], INTR.: have the glanders; (*disp.*) take a bad cold.

**ineineignáre** [*in, cincinno*], TR.: rumple (a dress or coat).

**ineineischíato** [*in, cincischio*], ADJ.: hacked; stammering.

**ineinerázio** [*-rare*], F.: incineration. **ineínta** [L. *in-cincta*, un-girded], ADJ.: pregnant (ENCEINTE).

**incipiênte** [L. *incipere*, begin], ADJ.: incipient (beginning); M.: beginner (novice).

**ineipol-latúra**, F.: softening (of wood). **||-líre** [*in, cipolla*], INTR.: soften; crack

**incipriare** [*in, cipria*], TR.: powder with Cyprus dust.

**inciprignire** [*in, ciprigno*], INTR.: grow malignant (exasperate).

**incireca** [*in, circa*], ADV.: about (concerning).

**in-circoneîso**, ADJ.: uncircumcised.

**in-eirco-scrittibile**, ADJ.: illimitable. ||-scritto [*in-, circoscrivere*], ADJ.: unbounded (illimited).

**ineischiare†** = *cineischiare*.

**inci-sione**, F.: incision (cut); engraving; syncope (elision)†. -sivo, ADJ.: incisive (cutting). ||inci-**so**, PART. of *-dere*: cut (engraved); M.: member or part of a dis-course. -sóre, ADJ.: incisory (cutting); M.: engraver. -súra†, F.: incision (cut, gap).

**inci-tabile**, ADJ.: that can be incited. -taménto, M.: incitement (impulse).

||-táre [L.], TR.: incite (spur on, provoke). -tativo, ADJ.: inciting. -tatóre, M., -tatrice, F.: inciter (provoker). -tazióne†, F.: incitation (inducement).

**ineitrullire** [*in, citrullo*], INTR.: become a blockhead.

**ineittadinare** [*in, cittadino*], REFL.: imitate manners of citizens.

**ineinchire** [*in, ciuco*], INTR.: become an ass.

**ineiuscherare†**, TR.: intoxicate; REFL.: <sup>all</sup> one's self with wine (get tipsy).

**ineivettire** [*in, civetta*], INTR.: become a flirt or coquette; become bold†; be ominous or unpropitious†.

**ineivile** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: uncivil (rude, ill-bred). -liménto, M.: civilizing. -lire [*in, . .*], TR.: render civil (civilize); INTR.: become civil or polite. -lménte, ADV.: uncivilly (impolitely). -lità†, -ltà, F.: incivility (rudeness).

**in-cle-mènte** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: inclement; merciless (rigorous). -mènza, F.: inclemency (severity).

**incli-nabile**, ADJ.: inclinable (leaning). -naménto†, M.: inclination; propensity. -nanteménte, ADV.: with inclination. ||-náre [L.], TR.: incline (bend); INTR.: be inclined to (be prone). -nazióne, F.: inclination (propensity); disposition (bent); declination† (decadence). -névole, ADJ.: disposed to (prone).

**inclito** [L. -tus (*cluere*, be heard of)], ADJ.: celebrated (illustrious).

**in-clúdere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *chiudere*); TR.: include (comprehend). -clúsa, F.: enclosure; inclosed letter. -clusióne, F.: inclusion. -clu-síva, F.: act of including. -clu-sivaménte, -clu-sive, ADV.: inclusively. -clúso, PART. of *-dere*.

**incoá-re** [L. *inchoare*], TR.: commence

(begin). -tivo, ADJ.: inchoative (inceptive). -zióne, F.: inchoation.

**incoccare** [*in, cocca*], TR.: notch (an arrow); cock up; REFL.: stammer (hesitate).

**incoceiare** [*in, coccio* (cf. *pigliare i cocci*)], TR.: make mad; INTR., REFL.: get mad; grow obstinate or stubborn.

**incodardire** [*in, codardo*], INTR.: become a coward (lose courage).

**in-coereibile**, ADJ.: not coercible.

**incoe-rènte** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: incoherent (discordant). -renteménte, ADV.: incoherently. -rènza, F.: incoherency (discrepancy).

**incogitabile†**, ADJ.: incogitable (inconceivable).

**in-cògliere**, = *còrre*, IRR.; INTR.: happen (turn out); TR.: surprise (catch).

**in-cognitaménte**, ADV.: in an unknown manner. ||-cògnito, ADJ.: unknown (incognito). -cognoscibile†, ADJ.: unknowable (inscrutable).

**incoiàre** [*in, coio*], INTR.: grow hard or tough as leather.

**incóla†**, M.: inhabitant of a country.

**incol-laménto**, M.: gluing (joining, fastening). ||-láre [*in, colla*], TR.: glue (paste together). -láto, PART.: glued (stuck to). -latúra, F.: gluing (stick-ing).

**incolleiré** [*in, collera*], INTR., REFL.: fly into a passion (get angry).

**incolorare** [*in, colore*], INTR.: become coloured.

**incol-pabile**, ADJ.: inculpable (unblamable). -pabilità, F.: inculpability. -pabilménte, ADV.: inculpably. ||-páre [*in, colpa*], TR.: inculpate (blame); censure†. -páto, PART.: incupated; ADJ., M.: (*in*, 'not') faultless: -pata tutela, right of self-defence. -patóre, M.: accuser. -pazióne, F.: incupation (blame). -pévole, ADJ.: unblamable (inculpable). -pevolménte, ADV.: inculpably.

**incol-taménte**, ADV.: impolitely (slovenly). -tézza, F.: want of culture. ||in-cól-to I [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: uncultivated; sloven (rude); neglected; desert (waste).

**incólto** 2, PART. of *incogliere*.

**incól-nu-me** [L. -mis], ADJ.: uninjured (unimpaired). -mità, F.: safety.

**incombattibile†**, ADJ.: incontestable.

**incom-bènte**, ADJ.: incumbent. -bènza, F.: incumbency (charge, office). -ben-zàre, TR.: give an office or a charge to. ||incóm-bere [L. *incumbere*, lie upon], INTR.: be imminent; belong to (regard).

**incom-bustibile** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: incombustible. -bustibilità, F.: incombustibility. -bústo†, ADJ.: unburnt (not consumed).

**incomin-ciamentó**, M.: commencement



(beginning). **-ciante**, M.: novice (beginner). **-cianza**† = **-ciamento**. || **-ciare** [*in*, c. ], TR.: commence (begin). **-ciato**† = **-ciamento**. **-ciatore** = **-ciantte**. **incomin-eio**†, M.: commencement (beginning).

**incomendáre** [*in*, *commenda*], TR.: give or reduce 'in commendam.'

**incommensurábi-le** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: incommensurable. **-lità**, F.: incommensurability.

**incommod.** † = *incomod.*

**incommutábi-le** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: incommutable (immutable). **-lità**, F.: immutability (unchangeableness). **-lmén-te**, ADV.: immutably.

**incomodaménte**, ADV.: incommodiously (inconveniently). **-dare**, TR.: incommode (trouble, annoy). **-dato**, ADJ.: disturbed (inconvenienced); sickly (indisposed). **-dèzza**† = **-dita**. **-dità**, F.: incommmodity (inconvenience); indisposition. || **incómo-do** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: incommodious (inconvenient); M.: inconvenience (trouble); slight illness.

**incomparábi-le** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: incomparable. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: incomparably.

**incompartibile**†, ADJ.: indivisible (inseparable).

**incompassiòne**†, F.: inhumanity (cruelty).

**incompatibi-le** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: incompatible. **-lità**, F.: incompatibility. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: incompatibly (inconsistently).

**incompensábi-le** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: not compensable.

**incompe-tènte** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: incompetent (unqualified). **-tentemén-te**, ADV.: incompetently. **-tènza**, F.: incompetency (insufficiency).

**incompiánto** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: unmourned (unpitied).

**incompiúto** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: incomplete (unfinished, imperfect).

**incomplèssio**†, ADJ.: incomplex (simple).

**incomplèto** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: incomplete.

**incompor-tábi-le** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: insupportable (intolerable). **-tabilémén-te**, ADV.: insupportably (intolerably). **-tévo-le**† = **-tabile**.

**incom-postamén-te**, ADV.: in a disordered or neglected manner. **-postèzza**, F.: disorder (discomposure). || **-pòsto** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: disordered (ill-arranged, neglected).

**incom-prensibile** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: incomprehensible. **-prensibilità**, F.: incomprehensibility. **-prensibilmén-te**, ADV.: incomprehensibly. **-prèso**, ADJ.: not comprehended or understood.

**incompressibi-le** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: incompressible. **-lità**, F.: incompressibility.

**in** = **computábi-le**, ADJ.: incomputable (incalculable).

**incomunicábi-le**†, ADJ.: incommunicable.

**inconcáre** [*in*, *conca*], TR.: put in a washtub.

**inconcèpibi-le** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: inconceivable. **-lità**, F.: inconceivableness.

**inconcèlliabi-le** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: incompatible. **-lità**, F.: irreconcilability. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: irreconcilably.

**inconcludèn-te** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: inconclusive (indecisive). **-temén-te**, ADV.: inconclusively.

**inconclúso**†, ADJ.: unconcluded.

**inconcússio** [L. *-ssus* (*cutere*, shake)], ADJ.: unshaken (undisturbed, firm).

**incòndito**†, ADJ.: incondite (confused).

**in-confusamén-te**, ADV.: confusedly.

**incon-giungibile** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: that cannot be joined. **-giúnto**†, ADJ.: disjoined (disunited).

**incon-gruènte** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: incongruent (inconsistent). **-gruentemén-te**, ADV.: incongruently (inconsistently). **-gruènza**, F.: incongruity (inconsistency); absurdity. **-gruità**, F.: incongruity (disproportion). **incòn-gruo** [L. *-gruus*], ADJ.: incongruous.

**inconocchiàre** [*in*, *conocchia*], TR.: put on the distaff.

**inconosciúto**†, ADJ.: unknown.

**inconquassábi-le**†, ADJ.: that cannot be broken (unshaken).

**inconsapèvo-le** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: uninformed (unconscious). **-lèzza**, F.: ignorance (unconsciousness). **-lmén-te**, ADV.: ignorantly.

**incòscio** [L. *-scius*], ADJ.: unconscious.

**inconse-guènte** [L. *-quens* (*sequere*, follow)], ADJ.: inconsequent. **-guènza**, F.: inconsequence (inconclusiveness).

**inconside-rábi-le** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: inconsiderable. **-ratamén-te**, ADV.: inconsiderately (rashly). **-ratèzza**, F.: inadvertence (rashness). **-rátò**, ADJ.: inconsiderate (imprudent, foolish). **-raziòne**, F.: inconsideration (imprudence).

**in-consistènte**, ADJ.: inconsistent.

**inconso-lábi-le** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: insoluble. **-labilmén-te**, ADV.: insolubly. **-látò**, ADJ.: disconsolate (sad). **-laziòne**†, F.: affliction (tribulation).

**inconstánte** = *incostante*.

**inconsuèto** [L. *-tus* (*consuetus*, accustomed)], ADJ.: unaccustomed (unusual, extraordinary).

**incon-sultamén-te**, ADV.: inconsiderately (imprudently). || **-súltò** [L. *-sultus* (*consulere*, consult)], ADJ.: unadvised; thoughtless (rash).

**inconsu-mábi-le** [*in*, c. ], ADJ.: in-



consumable. **-máto**, ADJ.: unconsumed (remaining).  
**inconsútile** [L. *-lis* (*suere*, sew)], ADJ.: seamless.  
**incontami-nábile** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: that cannot be defiled (incorruptible). **-na-taménto**, ADV.: incorruptibly. **-na-tézza**, F.: purity (chastity). **-náto**, ADJ.: undefiled (pure).  
**incontanènte** [*incontinente*], ADV.: immediately.  
**incontestábile**†, ADJ.: incontestable (indisputable).  
**incontemplábile** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: that cannot be contemplated.  
**incontenènte**† = *incontanente*.  
**incontentábi-le** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: insatiable; discontented. **-lità**, F.: insatiability, discontentedness. **-lménto**, ADV.: insatiably; discontentedly.  
**incontestábi-le** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: INCONTESTABLE (unquestionable). **-lménto**, ADV.: incontestably (unquestionably).  
**inconti-nènte** [L. *-nens*, not containing], ADJ.: incontinent (unchaste). **-nènteménto**, ADV.: incontinently (unchastely). **-nènza**, **-nènzia**†, F.: incontinence (lasciviousness).  
**incònto**†, ADJ.: unadorned (inelegant); uncultivated (illiterate).  
**incóntra**†, PREP.: against; towards; over against (opposite): *all'—*, on the contrary.  
**incon-traménto**†, M.: meeting; conference (interview). **||-tráre** [*in-, contro*], TR.: meet (hit upon, find); please (satisfy); INTR.: happen; REFL.: meet (fall in with).  
**incontras-tábile** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: incontestable (indisputable). **-tabilmén-te**, ADV.: incontestably (unquestionably). **-táto**, ADJ.: uncontested (undisputed, evident).  
**in-cóntro**, PREP.: against; over against (opposite); towards†; M.: meeting (encounter); accident (chance): *andare all'—*, go to meet; *farsi —*, advance, go further; *fare —*, be liked.  
**incontrovèr-so** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: uncontroverted. **-tibile**, ADJ.: incontrovertible. **-tibilmén-te**, ADV.: incontrovertibly.  
**inconturbábile**†, ADJ.: imperturbable (tranquil).  
**inconve-névole** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: unsuitable (inconvenient). **||-niènte** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: inconvenient; M.: inconvenience (trouble). **-nienteménto**, ADV.: inconveniently. **-niènza**, F.: inconvenience (difficulty).  
**inconverti-bile** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: inconvertible; not convertible. **-lità**, F.: inconvertibility.

**in-convineíbile**, ADJ.: that cannot be convinced.  
**incorag-giaménto**, M.: encouragement. **||-giáre** [*in, coraggio*] = *-gire*. **-giménto** = *-giamento*. **-gire**, TR.: encourage (excite); INTR., REFL.: take courage.  
**inco-ráre** [*in, core*], TR.: encourage (incite); put in mind (inspire, persuade)†. **-ráto**, ADJ.: inspired (persuaded).  
**incor-dáre** [*in, corda*], TR.: string (an instrument); REFL.: become stiff. **-dátto**, PART.: strung; stiff. **-datúra**, F.: stringing of an instrument; crick (stiff neck).  
**incorná-re** [*in, corna*], TR.: cuckold (Eng.† HORN); REFL.: be(come) obstinate (persist). **-túra**, F.: obstinacy (stubbornness); nature (inclination).  
**incorniciá-re** [*in, cornice*], TR.: frame (border). **-túra**, F.: act or cost of framing.  
**incoro-náre** [*in, corona*], TR.: crown (adorn); fill: — *il marito*, do the husband wrong. **-nazióne**, F.: coronation (crowning).  
**incorpo-rábile**, ADV.: that can be incorporated. **-rále**†, ADJ.: incorporeal (immaterial). **-ralità**†, F.: incorporeality (immateriality). **-ralmén-te**†, ADV.: without a body. **-raménto**, M.: incorporation. **||-ráre** [L.], TR.: incorporate (embody); confiscate (seize)†; REFL.: become incorporated; INTR.†: become a body (become material). **-razióne**, F.: incorporation. **-reità**, F.: incorporeity. **incor-pò-reo**, ADJ.: incorporeal (spiritual). **incorpo-ro**, M.: incorporation (fusion). **incorre** = *incogliere*.  
**incorreggibi-le** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: incorrigible. **-lità**, F.: incorrigibility (obduracy). **-lménto**, ADV.: incorrigibly.  
**incorren-táre** [*in, corrente*], TR.: (*arch.*) provide with scantlings; lath. **-tíre**, INTR.: become as stiff as a beam.  
**in-córrere**, INTR.: incur (run into); take place (happen)†: — *in errore*, commit faults.  
**incor-rettaménto**, ADV.: incorrectly. **-rettézza**, F.: incorrectness. **||-rètto** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: incorrect.  
**incor-rottaménto**, ADV.: uprightly (purely). **||-rótto** [*in-, c. .*], ADJ.: corrupt (unstained, pure). **-ruttile**, ADJ.: incorruptible. **-ruttilità**, F.: incorruptibility (integrity). **-ruttilmén-te**, ADV.: incorruptibly. **-ruzióné**†, F.: incorruption.  
**incórso**, PART. of *incorrere*.  
**incortináre** [*in, cortina*], TR.: surround with curtains.  
**inospicuo**†, ADJ.: inconspicuous; indiscernible.

**incos-tánte** [*in-, c.*], ADJ.: inconstant (fickle). **-tantoménte**, ADV.: inconstantly. **-tánza**, F.: inconstancy.

**incostituzioná-le** [*in-, c.*], ADJ.: unconstitutional. **-lità**, F.: unconstitutionality. **-lménte**, ADV.: unconstitutionally.

**incòtto**, PART. of *incocere*; M.: bad spot.

**incoverchiá-e†**, TR.: cover (put a lid upon).

**increánza†**, F.: rudeness (incivility).

**increáto** [*in-, c.*], ADJ.: create (eternal).

**incredíbi-le** [*in-, c.*], ADJ.: incredible. **-lità**, F.: incredibility. **-lménte**, ADV.: incredibly.

**increditáre** [*in, credito*], TR.: accredit (give credit to, trust).

**in-credulità**, F.: incredulity. **-credulo**, ADJ.: incredulous.

**incrementó** [L. *-tum*], M.: increment (increase).

**in-re-páre†**, TR.: increpate (rebuke, chide). **-pazionèlla†**, *dim.* of *-pazione*. **-pazióne†**, F.: reprimand (rebuke).

**in-re-scénza**, F.: sorrow (vexation). **||incrè-scere** [L. *-scere*, increase], IRR. (cf. *crescere*); INTR.: be sorry; be weary: pity (commiserate). **-scévole**, ADJ.: tiresome (wearisome); saddening. **-scevol-ménte†**, ADV.: tediously; offensively. **-sciménto†**, M.: regret (vexation, sorrow). **-scióso**, ADJ.: annoying (troublesome).

**in-cre-saménto**, M.: curling (etc.), frowning. **||-páre** [*in, crespo*], TR.: curl (crisp, ruffle, frizzle; shrivel); frown. **-patúra = -pamento**.

**incretáre†**, TR.: cover with clay.

**incretiníre** [*in, cretino*], INTR.: become a cretin.

**incrimi-nábile**, ADJ.: that can be incriminated. **-nazióne**, F.: incrimination. **||-náre** [L. (*crimen*, crime)], TR.: incriminate.

**incri-náre** [*in, crine*], TR.: crack (split). **-natúra**, F.: crack(ing).

**in-criticábile**, ADJ.: not to be criticised.

**in-cre-iaménto**, M.: crossing (intersection). **||-ciáre** [*in, croce*], TR.: cross (lay across); cruise. **-ciatóre**, M.: cruiser. **-ciatúra**, F.: crossing (intersection). **-ciechiaménto = -ciatura**. **-ciechiáre**, TR.: cross (intersect).

**incroiáre†**, TR.: wrinkle; INTR.: grow hard or tough as leather; grow rude; become stubborn.

**in-crollábile**, ADJ.: immovable (unshaken).

**in-chronicáre†**, TR.: chronicle; REFL.: meddle in (be troublesome).

**in-cre-saménto**, M.: incrusting. **||-tá-re** [*in, crosta*], INTR.: be covered with a crust; TR.: incrust (form a crust over); plaster. **-tatúra**, **-tazióne**, F.: incrustation (incrusting).

**in-crude-liménto**, M.: act of becoming cruel. **||-líre** [*in, crudele*], INTR.: grow cruel or inhuman; become rough or hard†; TR.†: render cruel (exasperate); make rough.

**in-crudíre** [*in, crudo*], INTR.: harden; become rigorous; TR.: make harsh or rough.

**in-crüento** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: bloodless.

**in-cruscáre** [*in, crusea*], TR.: fill with bran.

**incu-bazióne** [L. *-bare*, lie upon], F.: incubation. **incu-bo**, M.: incubus (nightmare).

**in-cúde**, **-cúdi-ne** [L. *-cus* (*cudere*, beat)], F.: anvil. **-cudinétta**, *dim.* of *-cudine*.

**in-culcá-re** [L.], TR.: inculcate. **-taménte**, ADV.: earnestly; urgently (instantly).

**in-cúlto**, ADJ.: uncultivated (untilled); unadorned†; not honoured with religious rite (not worshipped)†.

**incumbénza = incombenza**.

**incu-náboli**, **-nábuli** [L. *-nabula*, cradle], M.: first printed edition.

**in-cuòcere**, IRR.; TR.: cook (boil, roast, bake).

**incupíre** [*in, cupo*], INTR.: become dark or deep.

**incu-rábile** [*in-, c.*], ADJ.: incurable (irremediable); M.: chronic malady. **-rabilità**, F.: incurability. **-ránte**, ADJ.: negligent (not caring). **-ránza**, F.: negligence (carelessness). **-ráto†**, ADJ.: not cured; neglected (uncared for). **incú-ria** [L.], F.: negligence.

**incu-riosaménte**, ADV.: without curiosity. **||-rióso** [*in-, c.*], ADJ.: incurious (not caring).

**in-cursióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: incursion (invasion); inundation (flood).

**in-cur-vábile** [*in-, c.*], ADJ.: that cannot be curved (uncurvable). **-vaménto**, M.: incurvation. **||-váre** [*in, c.*], TR.: incurvate (bend, crook); REFL.: become bent or curved; (*pers.*) prostrate one's self. **-vatúra**, **-vazióne**, F.: incurvation (crookedness). **-víre**, INTR.: become bent. **incúr-vo**, ADJ.: curved (bent, crooked).

**incu-sáre†**, TR.: accuse (blame).

**incustodító†**, ADJ.: unguarded.

**in-cútere** [L.], IRR.‡; TR.: strike into; inspire (instil). **-cússó**, PART. of *-cutere*.

§ Ind.: Pret. 1. *incutēi* or *incūssi*, 3. *incutē* or *incūsse*, 6. *incutērono* or *incūssero*. Part. *incūssó*.

**indaco** [L. *-dicus*, Indian], M.: indigo.  
**inda-gábile**, ADJ.: that cannot be investigated. || **-gáre** [L. *-gare*, track], TR.: investigate (search into, Eng.† indagate). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatrice**, F.: investigator. **-gazione†** = *-gine*. **indá-gine**, F.: investigation (search).  
**indanaiaire**, TR.: spot (speckle, stain).  
**indárno** [OGer. *andarn*], ADV.: (*poet.*) in vain.  
**indebilitare†** = *indebolire*.  
**inde-bitaménte**, ADV.: unduly.  
**indebi-taménte**, M.: running into debt. **-táre**, || **-tíre** [*in, debito*], REFL.: contract debts. **-táto**, PART.: indebted.  
**in-débito**, ADJ.: undue (unjust, unlawful).  
**indebo-liménte**, M.: debilitation (weakness). || **-líre** [*in, debole*], TR.: render weak (debilitate); INTR.: become weak.  
**inde-cénte** [*in, d. .*], ADJ.: indecent. **-centeménte**, ADV.: indecently. **-eènza**, F.: indecency (immodesty).  
**indeci-frábile** [*in, d. .*], ADJ.: that cannot be deciphered. **-fráto**, ADJ.: not deciphered.  
**inde-eisíone** [*in, d. .*], F.: indecision. **-eíso**, ADJ.: undecided (undetermined).  
**indeclinábi-le** [*in, d. .*], ADJ.: indeclinable. **-lità**, F.: quality of being indeclinable. **-lménte**, ADV.: indeclinably.  
**in-decomponibile**, ADJ.: that cannot be decomposed.  
**inde-coraménte**, ADV.: indecorously. **indé-core†**, ADJ.: dishonoured (slighted). || **-còro†**, [*in, d. .*], ADJ.: indecorous (indecent). **-corosaménte**, ADV.: indecorously. **-coróso**, ADJ.: indecorous (unbecoming).  
**indefensibilmenté†**, ADV.: indefensibly.  
**inde-fessaménte**, ADV.: indefatigably (assiduously). || **-fèssò** [L. *-fessus* (*fatisci*, tire)], ADJ.: INDEFATIGABLE (unwearied, assiduous).  
**indefettibi-le** [*in, d. .*], ADJ.: indefectible. **-lità**, F.: indefectibility.  
**indefi-ciénte** [*in, d. .*], ADJ.: inefficient (continuous). **-eienteménte†**, ADV.: continuously. **-eienza**, F.: inefficiency (abundance, plenty).  
**inde-fi-nibile**, ADJ.: indefinable. **-ni-taménte**, ADV.: indefinitely. **-nitézza**, F.: indefiniteness (indetermination). || **-níto** [*in, d. .*], ADJ.: indefinite (undetermined).  
**inde -gnaménte**, ADV.: unworthily (basely, infamously). **-gnaménte†**, M.: indignation (wrath); aversion (disdain). **-gnáre†**, INTR., REFL.: be angry (fret, fume). **-gnativo†**, ADJ.: provoking (vexing). **-gnáto†**, PART.: indignant. **-gnazione†**, F.: indignation (anger, rage);

disease of the stomach. **-gnità**, F.: indignity (baseness); affront. || **indé-gno** [*in, d. .*], ADJ.: unworthy (base); hurtful (pernicious)†.  
**indelèbi-le** [L. *-lis* (L. *delere*, destroy)], ADJ.: indelible. **-lménte**, ADV.: indelibly.  
**indeliberá-to** [*in, d. .*], ADJ.: indeliberate (unpremeditated). **-zióne**, F.: want of deliberation.  
**indeli-cataménte**, ADV.: indelicately. **-catézza**, F.: indelicacy. || **-cáto** [*in, d. .*], ADJ.: indelicate.  
**indemaniáre** [*in, demanio*], TR.: incorporate in the public domain.  
**indemo-niáre** [*in, demonio*], INTR.: be possessed with a devil. **-niáto**, ADJ.: possessed with an evil spirit; raging (raving).  
**indèn-ne** [L. *indemniss* (*in, not, damnum*, hurt)], ADJ.: indemnified; unhurt (*safe*); innocuous (harmless)†. **-nità**, F.: indemnity (security). **-nizzáre**, TR.: indemnify (reimburse). **-nizzazióne**, F.: indemnification.  
**inden-táre** [*in, dente*], INTR.: indent (mark with the teeth). **-tatúra**, F.: indentation.  
**indéntro** = *dentro*.  
**independ. †** = *indipend. .*  
**indescrivibi-le** [*in, d. .*], ADJ.: indescribable. **-lménte**, ADV.: indescribably.  
**indetermi-nábile**, ADJ.: indeterminable. **-nabilmenté**, ADV.: indeterminably. **-nataménte**, ADV.: indeterminately. || **-náto** [*in, d. .*], ADJ.: indeterminate (undetermined, uncertain); perplexed (undecided). **-nazíone**, F.: indetermination.  
**indet-táre** [*in, d. .*], TR.: suggest. **-tatúra**, F.: suggestion.  
**indevò-to** [*in, d. .*], ADJ.: devout (ungodly). **-zióne**, F.: devotion.  
**indi** [L. *inde*], ADV.: thence; after (afterwards); from thence: — *a pochi giorni*, few days after.  
**india-na** [*India*], F.: printed cotton stuff. **-nista**, M.: one versed in the Indian languages. **india-no**, ADJ., M.: Indian: *far l'—*, play Indian, "play possum."  
**india-scoláre** = *-volare*.  
**india-volaménte†**, M.: sorcery (witchcraft); furious rage. || **-voláre** [*in, diavolo*], INTR.: make a great noise or confusion; put upside down; get furious†. **-voláto**, ADJ.: devilish; mad (furious); intricate (very difficult).  
**indicá-bile**, ADJ.: that can be indicated or pointed out. **-ménte**, M.: indication (sign). || **indicá-re** [L.], TR.: indicate (show, point out); intimate (signify)†. **-tívo**, ADJ.: indicative (demonstrative); M.: indicative mood. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: indicator. **-zióne** = *-mento*.



**indice** [L. *index*], M.: index; forefinger; ADJ.†: indicating.  
**indicevol.** † = *indicibil.*  
**indicibil-e** [*in-, d. .*], ADJ.: indincible (unspeakable). -**ménte**, ADV.: ineffably (unspeakably).  
**in-dietreggiare**, INTR.: go back (recede, recoil). ||=**diétro**, ADV.: back (backwards); after (behind): *tempo* —, sometime ago; *rendere* —, push back (repel); *tirarsi* —, fall or draw backwards; *volgersi* —, look back.  
**indi-fendibile**, -**fensibile**† [*in-, d. .*], ADJ.: indefensible. -**feso**, ADJ.: undefended (unguarded).  
**indiffe-rénte** [L. -*rens*], ADJ.: indifferent (careless); not different (equal)†. -**renteménte**, ADV.: indifferently. -**rén-za**, F.: indifference (impartiality); equality.  
**in-differibile**, ADJ.: that cannot be deferred or put off.  
**indiffinit.** † = *indefinit.*  
**indigeno** [L. -*nus*], ADJ.: indigenous; M.: indigene.  
**indi-génte** [L. -*gens*], ADJ.: indigent (poor). -**génza**, F.: indigence (poverty, destitution). **indi-gere**†, INTR.: be indigent (be in want).  
**indi-geribile** [*in-, d. .*], ADJ.: indigestible. -**geribilità**, F.: indigestibility. -**gestaménte**, ADV.: in an undigested manner. -**gestibile**† = *geribile*. -**gestiône**, F.: indigestion. ||=**gèsto** [*in-, d. .*], ADJ.: indigested (crude).  
**indigete** [L. -*ges*], M.: divine hero; divinity.  
**indigná-re** [L. -*ri*, DISDAIN], TR.: excite indignation in, anger; REFL.: be indignant (be angry). -**to**, PART.: indignant, angered. -**ziône**, F.: indignation.  
**in-di-gròsso**, ADV.: (*pop.*) thereabout, about; greatly†.  
**indiligénza**†, F.: negligence (carelessness).  
**in-dimenticábile**, ADJ.: that cannot be forgotten.  
**indimos-trábile** [*in-, d. .*], ADJ.: not demonstrable. -**trabilità**, F.: undemonstrability. -**trato**, ADJ.: undemonstrated.  
**indipen-dénte** [*in-, d. .*], ADJ.: independent. -**denteménte**, ADV.: independently. -**dénza**, F.: independence.  
**in-dire**, IRR.; TR.: announce (proclaim, intimate).  
**indi-rettaménte**, ADV.: indirectly. ||=**rétto** [*in-, d. .*], ADJ.: indirect.  
**indi-rítto**, ADJ.: directed (addressed); ADV.†: over against (opposite to). -**rizzaménte** = *rizzo*. ||=**rizzáre** [*in-, d. .*], TR.: direct (guide); address (a letter); REFL.: direct one's steps (begin

one's journey, set out); apply (to). -**rizzatóre**, M.: director (guide). -**rizzo**, M.: direction (management); address.  
**in-discernibile**, ADJ.: indiscernible.  
**indiscipli-na** [*in-, d. .*] = *-natezza*. -**ná-bile**, ADJ.: indisciplinable (indocile). -**na-tèzza**, F.: indiscipline. -**náto**, ADJ.: undisciplined; untaught (ignorant)†.  
**indiscre-taménte**, ADV.: indiscreetly. -**tézza**, F.: indiscretion (imprudence, rashness). ||=**indiscré-to** [*in-, d. .*], ADJ.: indiscreet (imprudent). -**ziône** = *-tezza*.  
**in-discúso**, ADJ.: undiscussed.  
**indisiáre**†, TR.: excite (a desire).  
**indispensabi-le** [*in-, d. .*], ADJ.: indispensable. -**lità**, F.: indispensability. -**lménte**, ADV.: indispensably.  
**indisporáto**†, ADJ.: irregular (disorderly, immoderate).  
**indispettíre** [*in, dispetto*], TR.: vex (enrage); REFL.: be vexed (get angry).  
**indis-pórre** [*in-, d. .*], IRR.; TR.: dispose. -**posizíone**ella, *dim.* of *-posizíone*. -**posizíone**, F.: indisposition (illness); disinclination†; defect†. -**pó-sto**, ADJ.: indisposed (ill); inept (unfit)†; disinclined†.  
**indisputábi-le** [*in-, d. .*], ADJ.: indisputable. -**lménte**, ADV.: indisputably.  
**indissolúbi-le** [L. -*lis*], ADJ.: indissoluble. -**lità**, F.: indissolubility. -**lmén-te**, ADV.: indissolubly.  
**indistin-guibile**, ADJ.: indistinguishable. -**taménte**, ADV.: indistinctly. ||=**indistin-to** [*in-, d. .*], ADJ.: indistinct; M.†: indistinction (confusion). -**ziône**†, F.: indistinction (confusion).  
**indistruttíbi-le**, ADJ.: indestructible. -**lità**, F.: indestructibility.  
**indivia** [L. *intibus*], F.: (*bot.*) endive.  
**indivi-duále**, ADJ.: individual (personal, special). -**dualismo**, M.: individualism. -**dualità**, F.: individuality. -**dual-ménte**, ADV.: individually (separately). -**duáre**, TR.: individuate (discriminate). -**duazióne**, F.: individuation. ||=**indiví-duo** [L. -*duus*, undivided], ADJ.: individual; indivisible (inseparable)†; M.: individual; individuality†: *in* —, singly (one by one).  
**indivin.** † = *indovin.*  
**indivi-saménte**†, ADV.: indivisibly (indistinctly). -**šibile**, ADJ.: indivisible (inseparable). -**šibilità**, F.: indivisibility. -**šibilménte**, ADV.: indivisibly. ||=**indiví-šo** [*in-, d. .*], ADJ.: undivided (whole).  
**indivò-to** [*in-, d. .*], ADJ.: devout. -**ziône**, F.: devotion.  
**in-diziare**, TR.: hint (cause suspicion); indicate. ||=**dizio** [L. -*dicium*], M.: sign



(index, mark). **-dizióne**, F.: indiction (cycle of fifteen years); declaration (proclamation)†; sign (token)†.

**índo** [L. *Indus*], ADJ.: Indian.

**índoei-le** [*in-, d. .*], ADJ.: indocile (unapt). **-líre**, TR.: render docile (mitigate); make pliable†; soften; INTR.: become soft. **-lító**, F.: indocility. **-lménte**, ADV.: unteachably (intracably).

**índol-eíre** [*in, dolce*], TR.: sweeten (mitigate); make pliable†; soften; INTR.: become soft. **-eíto**, ADJ.: sweetened; softened.

**índole** [L. *indoles*], F.: indoles (natural disposition, bent, temper).

**índo-lènte** [L. *-lens* (*in, not, dolere*, feel pain)], ADJ.: indolent (lazy, slothful). **-lènteménte**, ADV.: inolently. **-lènza**, **-lènzia**†, F.: indolence (laziness). **-lènziere**, TR.: benumb; pain slightly; INTR.: be benumbed. **-líménte**, M.: slight pain; numbness.

**in-domábile**, ADJ.: untamable; that cannot be chiseled.

**índomandáto**†, ADJ.: unasked (undemanded).

**in-dománi**, M.: next day (day after).

**in-domáto**, ADJ.: indomite (uncurbed, untamed). **-dómíto**, **-dómo**†, ADJ.: indomite; indomitable.

**índonnáre**†, REFL.: make one's self master; make one's self a mistress.

**índopáre**†, REFL.: yield place (draw back); place one's self after.

**índoppia**. .† = *addoppia*.

**índo-raménte**, M.: gilding. **||-ráre** [*in, d. .*], TR.: gild; (*cook*) dip into beaten eggs; — *la pillola, il boccone*, sweeten bad news. **-ratóre**, M.: gilder. **-ratúra**, F.: gilding; (*fig.*) appearance.

**índor-mentáto**†, ADJ.: sleepy (drowsy). **-mentíménte**†, M.: numbness. **||-mentíre**†, TR.: stupefy (benumb). **-míre**†, TR.: disesteem; INTR.: fall asleep; be unconcerned. **-míto**†, ADJ.: sleepy; lulled asleep.

**índos-sánte**, M.: indorser. **-sáre**, TR.: put on the back; indorse. **-sáta**, F.: act of trying, or putting on. **||índòs-so** [*in, d. .*], ADV.: upon one's back: *non ho denaro* —, I have no money about me.

**índotáto**†, ADJ.: remunerated (recompensed); dowerless.

**índóttá**†, F.: inducement (persuasion).

**índottaménte** [*índotto*], ADV.: unlearnedly.

**índottívo**†, M.: impulsion; ADJ.: persuasive (inducing).

**in-dòtto 1**, ADJ.: unlearned (ignorant).

**índótto 2**, PART. of *indurre*; induced (persuaded); M.†: inducement (motive).

**índettri-nábile**†, ADJ.: indocible (un-

teachable). **||-náre**†, TR.: indoctrinate (teach).

**índováre**†, INTR.: place one's self (adjust or adapt one's self).

**índoverosaménte**†, ADV.: unduly (unjustly).

**índovi-nábile**, ADJ.: that can be divined or predicted. **-naménte**†, M.: divination (prognostication). **||-náre** [*in, divinare*], TR.: divine (predict, conjecture); guess. **-nático**† = *-namento*. **-natóre**†, M.: prophet (prognosticator). **-nazióne**† = *-namento*. **-nèllo**, M.: enigma (riddle). **índoví-no**, M.: diviner (soothsayer); ADJ.: prophetic (foretelling).

**in-dovutaménte**, ADV.: unduly (unjustly). **||-dovúto**, ADJ.: undue (unjust).

**índoz-zaménte**†, M.: wasting away (consumption, sickness); sorcery (witchcraft). **||-záre**†, INTR.: thrive poorly (fall away); enchant (bewitch).

**índra-cáre**†, **-gáre**†, TR.: make fierce (like a DRAGON); INTR.: grow fierce (get furious).

**índrap-páre**†, TR.: make (cloth). **-pel-láre**†, TR.: draw up in line of battle.

**in-drèto**, **-drièto**† = *indietro*.

**índrizzáre** = *indirizzare*.

**índrudíre**†, INTR.: become amorous.

**índuáre**†, TR.: divide into two; REFL.: double one's self (make one's self two); marry.

**índúb-bio** [*in, d. .*], ADJ.: not doubtful (certain). **-itábile** [*in, d. .*], ADJ.: indubitable. **-itabilità**, F.: certainty. **-itabilménte**, **-itataménte**†, ADV.: undoubtedly (certainly). **-itáto**, ADJ.: certain (sure).

**índu-cènte**, ADJ.: inducing (inciting). **||índú-cere**† = *indurre*. **-eiménte**, M.: inducement. **-eítóre**, M., **-eitríce**, F.: inducer.

**índu-gévole**†, ADJ.: tardy (slow, procrastinating). **||índú-gia** [L. *-tia*], F., **-giaménte**, M.: delay (stop); hindrance. **-giáre**, INTR.: delay (tarry); TR.: put off; make one wait†. **-giatóre**, M.: delayer (procrastinator). **índú-gio**, M.: delay (procrastination): *mettere ad —*, put off.

**in-dul-gènte**, ADJ.: indulgent (tolerant). **-dulgèza**, F.: indulgence (toleration). **||-dúlgere** [L.], TR.: indulge (allow, grant); pardon. **-dúlto**, PART. of *-dulgere*; M.: indult (pardon, amnesty).

**índnménte** [L. *-tum*, covering], M.: clothing (raiment).

**índu-rábile**, ADJ.: that may be indurated. **-raménte**, M.: induration (hardness); obduracy. **||-ráre** [*in, duro*], TR.: indurate (harden); make strong; INTR.†:

become hardened; become obdurate. **-rá-to**, ADJ.: indurated. **-riménto** = *ramento*. **-ríre**, TR.: harden.

**indurre** [L. *in-ducere*, lead in], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: induce (entice); reason (deduce); occasion†; introduce†; dress†; REFL.: resolve (determine).

**indús-tre** = *trioso*. **||indú-stria** [L.], F.: industry (labour); art; skill: *campare d'* —, make small gains by great labour. **-striále**, ADJ.: industrial; M.: one devoted to labour. **-striánte**, M.: one who lives by industry (labourer). **-striáre**, REFL.: strive hard (try one's best). **-striò-la**, *dim.* of *-tria*. **-striosaménte**, ADV.: industriously. **-strióso**, ADJ.: industrious (diligent).

**in-duttivaménte**, ADV.: inductively. **||-duttívo** [L. *-ductivus* (*-ducere*, lead in)], ADJ.: inductive (persuasive). **-du-zióne**, F.: induction.

**ineb-briaménto†**, M.: inebriation; exhilaration. **-(b)riánza†**, F.: inebriety (drunkenness). **||-(b)riáro** [*in, ebbro*], TR.: inebriate (intoxicate).

**in-eccitábile**, ADJ.: inexcitable.

**inèdia** [L. (*in*, not, *edere*, EAT)], F.: fasting (abstinence from food).

**in-èdito**, ADJ.: inedited (unpublished).

**inedu-cáble** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: not educable. **-cáto**, ADJ.: uneducated.

**ineffábi-le** [L. *-lis* (*fari*, speak)], ADJ.: ineffable (unspeakable). **-lità**, F.: ineffability. **-lménto**, ADV.: ineffably (unspeakably).

**ineffettúá-bile** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: unfeasible (impractical). **-zióne**, F.: impracticableness.

**ineffi-cáce** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: inefficacious. **-cácia**, F.: inefficacy (inefficiency).

**inegua-gliánza**, F.: inequality (disparity). **||ineguá-le** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: unequal (uneven); incapable (inept, unfit)†. **-lità** = *-glianza*. **-lménto**, ADV.: unequally.

**inele-gánte** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: inelegant (coarse, unpolished). **-ganteménte**, ADV.: inelegantly. **-gánza**, F.: inelegance.

**ine-loggíbile**, **-ligíbile** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: ineligible. **-leggibilità**, F.: ineligibility.

**in-eloquènte**, ADJ.: ineloquent.

**ineluttábile** [L. *-eluctabilis* (*e-luctor*, struggle out)], ADJ.: ineluctable (irresistible, unavoidable).

**inemen-dábile** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: incorrigible. **-dabilménte**, ADV.: incorrigibly. **-dátto**, ADJ.: not amended (uncorrected).

**inenarrábile** [L. *-lis* (*narrare*, relate)], ADJ.: ineffable (unutterable).

**inéntro†**, ADV.: within; inwardly.

**inequa.** † = *inegua.*

**inequivalènte** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: not equivalent (unequal).

**inerbáre†**, TR.: cover with grass.

**ine-rènte** [L. *in-hærere*, hang in], ADJ.: inherent (innate). **-rènza**, F.: inherence (innateness).

**inèrme** [L. *-mis* (*arma*, weapons)], ADJ.: UNARMED.

**inerpicéare** [?], REFL.: climb (clamber up).

**inèrte** [L. *in-ers* (*ars*, skill)], ADJ.: inert (sluggish); powerless; lifeless; useless.

**inerudíto** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: inerudite (unlearned).

**inèrzia** [L. *in-ertia* (*ars*, skill)], F.: inertia.

**ine-sattaménte**, ADV.: inexactly. **-sà-tézza**, F.: inexactness. **||-sátto** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: inexact.

**in-esaudíto**, ADJ.: not heard (not listened to).

**in-esauríbile**, ADJ.: inexhaustible. **-esauribilménte**, ADV.: inexhaustibly. **-esáusto**, ADJ.: exhausted.

**ines-caménto**, M.: allurement (baiting, enticement). **||-cáre** [*in, esca*], TR.: allure (bait, Eng.† *inescate*).

**inescogi-tábile**, ADJ.: unimaginable. **||-tátto†** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: unthought of.

**in-escrutábile**, ADJ.: inscrutable.

**inescusábi-le** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: inexcusable. **-lménte**, ADV.: inexcusably.

**in-eseguíbile**, ADJ.: inexecutable.

**ineserci-tábile**, ADJ.: not exercisable. **||-tátto** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: unexercised (unpractised); ignorant.

**inesigibi-le** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: that cannot be exacted or collected. **-lità**, F.: impossibility of exacting.

**inesiòne** [L. *in-hæsió*], F.: inhesion (inherence).

**inesis-tènte** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: inexistent. **-tènza**, F.: inexistence.

**inesorábi-le** [L. *in-ex-orabilis*], ADJ.: inexorable (implacable). **-lità**, F.: inexorability. **-lménte**, ADV.: inexorably.

**ines-periènza** [*in, e.*], F.: inexperience. **-pertaménte**, ADV.: not expertly. **-pèrto**, ADJ.: inexperienced (inexperienced, raw).

**ines-piábile** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: inexpiable. **-piátto**, ADJ.: inexpiate.

**inesplèbile†**, ADJ.: insatiable.

**inesplicábi-le** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: inexplicable. **-lménte**, ADV.: inexplicably.

**in-espirábile**, ADJ.: not breathable.

**inesplo-rábile** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: inexplorable. **-rátto**, ADJ.: unexplored.

**inesprimibile** [*in, e.*], ADJ.: inexpressible (unspeakable).

**inespugnábile** [*in-, e.-*], ADJ.: inexpugnable (impregnable). -**lità**, F.: quality of being inexpugnable. -**lménte**, ADV.: inexpugnably.

**inessiccábile**†, ADJ.: that cannot be dried up (perennial, inexhaustible).

**inestésio** [*in-, e.-*], ADJ.: inextended.

**inesti-mábile** [*in-, e.-*], ADJ.: inestimable. -**mabilménte**, ADV.: inestimably. -**máto**, ADJ.: unesteemed (not valued).

**inestinguíbile** [*in-, e.-*], ADJ.: inextinguishable. -**lménte**, ADV.: inextinguishably.

**in-estirpábile**, ADJ.: inextirpable.

**inestri-cábile** [L. *inextricabilis*], ADJ.: inextricable. -**cabilménte**, ADV.: inextricably. -**cáto**, ADJ.: entangled.

**inet-taménte**, ADV.: ineptly (unsuitably). -**tézza**, -**titidine**, F.: ineptitude (unfitness). ||**inèt-to** [L. *ineptus* (*aptus*, fit)], ADJ.: inept (unfit, improper).

**inevitábile** [*in-, e.-*], ADJ.: inevitable. -**lménte**, ADV.: inevitably.

**inèzia** [L. *in-empta* (*aptus*, fit)], F.: worthless thing, trifle, nothing; platitude; stupidity (nonsense, folly).

**infa-cèto**†, ADJ.: insipid (dull, witless).

**infa-cóndia**, F.: want of eloquence. ||**cóndo** [*in-, f.-*], ADJ.: ineloquent.

**infagottàre** [*in, fagotto*], TR.: make into a bundle; wrap up hastily; REFL.: wrap one's self up like a bundle.

**infal-lanteménte** = *libilmente*. ||**lì-bile** [L. *libilis*], ADJ.: infallible (certain, sure). -**libilità**, F.: infallibility. -**libilménte**, ADV.: infallibly.

**infa-maménto**†, M.: infamy (disgrace). ||**màre** [L.], TR.: defame (slander); render infamous; divulge (report)†; REFL.: acquire renown. -**matóre**, M., -**ma-trice**, F.: defamer. -**matório**, ADJ.: defamatory. ||**infá-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: infamous (base, scandalous): *dito* —, middle finger. -**méménte**, ADV.: infamously (disgracefully). **infá-mia**, F.: infamy (shame, opprobrium).

**infamigliàre**†, REFL.: live together in a family.

**infamìre**†, INTR.: become very hungry or ravenous.

**infamità** [*-fame*], F.: infamy (infamous action).

**infanaticóre** [*in, fanatico*], TR., INTR.: make or become fanatic.

**infanciullìre** [*in, fanciullo*], INTR.: grow childish (play the child).

**infàndo**†, ADJ.: unspeakable.

**infan-gàre** [L. *fango*], TR.: soil or bespatter with mud (besmirch); REFL.: soil one's self. -**gáto**, ADJ.: soiled (besmirched, dirty).

**infan-tàre**†, TR.: bring forth (give birth

to). -**ta**, cf. -*te*. **infán-te** [L. *in-fans*, not speaking], ADJ.: infant (young); M.: infant (habe); infante (younger Spanish prince); foot-soldier†; F. (-*ta*): infanta.

-**terìa**, F.: infantry (foot-soldiers). -**ti-eida**, F.: infanticide (killer of infants).

-**tiéidio**, M.: infanticide. -**tìle**, ADJ.: infantile (childish). **infán-zia**, F.: infancy (childhood); beginning.

**infaonátò**†, ADJ.: livid (black and blue).

**infa-eiménto**, M.: stuffing. ||**-eire** [L.], TR.: stuff (Eng.† infarce).

**infardàre**†, TR.: daub (besmear); foul; REFL.: paint one's face (fard); marry into; contract familiarity with.

**infari-nacehiàto**, ADJ.: with a smattering of science. ||**-nàre** [*in, farina*], TR.: sprinkle with flour; (*fig.*) whitewash (whiten). -**nàto**, ADJ.: powdered; (*fig.*) superficially informed. -**natúra**, F.: act of powdering (whitening); (*fig.*) smattering.

**infasti-diàre**†, TR.: disgust (tire); INTR.: be disgusted with (nauseate). -**dimén-to**, M.: disgust; vexation (annoyance).

||**-dìre** [*in, fastidio*], TR.: annoy (trouble, vex); importune.

**infati-cábile** [L. *-gabilis*], ADJ.: indefatigable. -**cabilità**, F.: indefatigability. -**cabilménte**, ADV.: indefatigably. -**gábile**† = *-cabile*.

**in-fàtti**, ADV.: in effect (in short).

**infa-tuàre** [L.], TR.: infatuate. -**tua-zìone**, F.: infatuation.

**in-faustaménte**, ADV.: unluckily (inauspiciously). ||**-fàusto** [L. *-faustus* (*favere*, favour)], ADJ.: unlucky (unpropitious, Eng.† infaust).

**infe-condaménte**, ADV.: unfruitfully (unproductively). -**condità**, F.: infecundity (sterility). ||**-cóndo** [*in, f.-*], ADJ.: infecund (unfruitful, barren).

**infedél-e** [*in, f.-*], ADJ.: unfaithful (disloyal); infidel (unbelieving); M.: infidel (septic). -**ménte**, ADV.: unfaithfully. -**tà**, F.: infidelity; disloyalty.

**infederàse** [*in, federal*], TR.: put on a pillow-case.

**infeli-ce** [*in, f.-*], ADJ.: unhappy (wretched, unfortunate). -**ceménte**, ADV.: unhappily (unfortunately). -**eità**, F.: infelicity (misfortune).

**infellonìre** [*in, fellone*], INTR.: grow cruel (become barbarous or inhuman).

**infeltrìre** [*in, feltro*], INTR.: become like felt.

**infemminìre** [*in, femmina*], TR.: effeminate (enervate); INTR.: become effeminate (womanish).

**infèrie** [L. *feriæ* (*-ferus*, beneath)], F. PL.: inferiæ (sacrifices for the dead).

**inferìgno**, ADJ.: of bran and flour; *pane* —, brown bread.



**inferió-re** [L. -r], ADJ.: inferior; subordinate; M.: nether regions (hell). **-rità**, F.: inferiority; subordination. **-rmén-te**, ADV.: inferiorly.

**inferire** [L. *in-ferre*, bring in], TR.: infer (conclude); bring (cause).

**infer-màre** [-mo], INTR., REFL.: become infirm (get sick); TR.: render ill (make sick); weaken; nullify. **-mazióne**, F.: (leg.) invalidation. **-meria**, F.: infirmary; epidemic†; infirmity†. **-miceio**, ADJ.: rather infirm (somewhat sick). **-mièra**, F.: nurse. **-mière**, M.: superintendent of a hospital; nurse. **-mità**, F.: infirmity (sickness); (fig.) weakness. **||infèr-mo** [L. -firmus], ADJ.: infirm (sick, weak); faint-hearted†; unhealthy†; insecure†; M.: sick person; (lit.) infirmity (weakness).

**infer-nàle**, ADJ.: infernal (hellish); (*hyperb.*), very sad; M.†: inhabitant of hell: *pietra* —, nitrate of silver (lunar caustic). **-nalità**, F.: (fig.) great confusion (disturbance). **||infèr-no** [L. -nus (*infer*, below)], M.: hell (infernal regions); place beneath an oil-press; horrid place; ADJ.: inferior; infernal.

**infero-eìre** [*in, feroce*], INTR.: become ferocious. **-eito**, ADJ.: ferocious (cruel).

**inerraiolàre** [*in, ferraiolo*], REFL.: wrap one's self up in a cloak.

**infer-ràre†, -riàre†**, TR.: chain (shackle, bind in chains). **-ràta† = -riata**. **||-rià-ta** [*in-, f.*], F.: iron bars (grating).

**infertà† = infermità**.

**infèrti-le†**, ADJ.: unfertile (barren). **||infèrti-lire** [*in, fertile*], TR.: fertilize (render fertile).

**infervo-raménto**, M.: fervor (heat); incitement to fervor. **||-ràre** [*in, fervore*], TR.: fill with fervor (animate, encourage); REFL.: be animated. **-rataménto**, ADV.: with fervor. **-ráto**, ADJ.: fervent (ardent, zealous). **-rìre = -rare**.

**inferzató†**, ADJ.: whip-like.

**infe-stagióne† = -stamento. -stamén-te**, ADV.: importunately (annoyingly). **-staménto**, M.: infestation (trouble). **-stàre**, TR.: infest (annoy); importune†. **-statóre**, M., **-strice**, F.: infester, molester. **-stazióne**, F.: vexation (molestation). **-stévole**, ADJ.: troublesome (annoying). **infè-sto** [L. -stus (*fendere*, strike) unsafe], ADJ.: troublesome (annoying, Eng.† infestuous); dangerous; hostile; injurious (corrupting).

**infestúto†**, M.: (vet.) foundering.

**infet-taménto**, M.: infection (corruption). **-táre**, TR.: infect (spoil, corrupt). **-tatóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: corrupter (contaminator). **-tazióne = -tamento. -tívo**, ADJ.: infective (catching, tainting).

**||infèt-to** [L. *in-sectus*], ADJ.: infected (spoiled, corrupted).

**infen-daménto = -dazione. ||-dàre** [*in, feudo*], TR.: ENFEOFF. **-dazióne**, F.: infeudation (enfeoffment, investiture). **infezióne** [*infetto*], F.: infection (contagion).

**infiac-chiménto**, M.: weakness (faintness). **||-chire** [*in, fiacco*], TR.: weaken (enervate); INTR.: become weak.

**inflam-màbile**, ADJ.: inflammable. **-mabilità†**, F.: inflammability. **-magióne†**, F., **-maménto†**, M.: inflammation; heat (flame); fervour. **||-màre** [*in-, f.*], TR.: INFLAME (burn, light); (fig.) excite (stir up, animate); REFL.: become inflamed. **-mataménto**, ADV.: with heat. **-matívo**, ADJ.: inflammatory. **-matóre**, M., **-matrice**, F.: inflamer (inciter). **-matòrio**, ADJ.: inflammatory. **-mazióne**, F.: inflammation.

**infascà-re** [*fiasco*], TR.: bottle (put into bottles). **-túra**, F.: bottling (putting into bottles).

**infíato†**, ADJ.: swollen (puffed up); proud (haughty).

**infidaménto**, ADV.: unfaithfully (treacherously). **-delità† = -deltà. ||infí-do** [L. -dus], ADJ.: unfaithful (treacherous); unbelieving (infidel)†.

**infiebolire† = infievolire**.

**infelàre†**, TR.: make bitter with gall.

**infierire** [*in, fiero*], INTR.: grow cruel (become ferocious).

**infievo-liménto**, M.: weakening (debilitation). **||-lire** [*in, fievole*], TR.: weaken (debilitate); REFL.: become weak.

**in-figgere**, IRR.; TR.: thrust (drive in).

**infiggere† = infingere**.

**infiguràbile†**, ADJ.: that cannot be figured, imagined or conceived.

**infilà-cappi** [*cappio*], **-guàine** [*guaina*], M.: bodkin (tape-needle). **||infilà-re** [*in, filo*], TR.: thread (string); pierce; block (a door, etc.); slip on (clothes); REFL.: put on (slip on): — *gli aghi al buio*, be very shrewd; — *i polli, gli uccelli*, put chickens or birds on spits to roast; — *uno*, pierce one (wound one severely); *le chiacchiere non -lano*, idle talk is worth nothing; — *le pentole*, become tired. **-ta**, F.: file (row). **-túra**, F.: act of threading.

**infiltrà-re** [*in, f.*], INTR., REFL.: infiltrate. **-zióne**, F.: infiltration.

**infil-zàre** [*in, filza*], TR.: thread (string); arrange in rows; stitch slightly; REFL.: introduce one's self; intermeddle; fall into a trap; pierce one's self: *le parole non -zano*, words are not deeds. **-zàta**, F.: string; file; series. **-zatúra**, F.: threading; piercing (enfilade); row; string (thread).



**in-fimaménte**, ADV.: abjectly. || **in-fimo** [L. *finus*], ADJ.: lowest (utmost); vilest (basest).  
**in-fin-a-tanto-chè** -é, PREP.: until (until that).  
**in-fin-chè**† -é, ADV.: until; since; since when?  
**in-fine**, ADV.: in short (finally, in conclusion).  
**infinechè**† = *infineche*.  
**infinestrá-re** [in, *finestra*], TR.: make (a new margin) to a torn leaf. -**túra**, F.: paper-border.  
**infigar-dáccio**, *disp.* of -**do**. -**dággine**, F.: laziness (idleness). -**damén-te**, ADV.: lazily (slothfully). -**dería**, -**dézza** = -**dia**. -**día**, F.: sloth (laziness); dissimulation (hypocrisy)†. -**díre**, TR.: cause to grow lazy (make lazy); INTR.: become lazy. || **infigár-do** [in-, *figere*, make†], ADJ.: lazy (slothful); M.: lazy fellow. -**dóne**, *aug.* of -**do**.  
**infin-gere** [in, *f.*], IRR.; REFL.: feign (pretend). -**gévole**†, ADJ.: deceitful (feigning). -**gíménto**, M.: dissimulation. -**gítóre**, M.: dissembler (pretender).  
**infini-tà**, F.: infinity. -**taménte**, ADV.: infinitely (exceedingly). -**tesimále**, ADJ.: infinitesimal: *calcolo* —, infinitesimal calculus (fluxions). -**tèsimo**, ADJ., M.: infinitesimal. -**tívo**, M.: infinitive mood. || **infini-to** [in-, *f.*], ADJ.: infinite (unlimited, eternal); M.: infinitive mood; infinity.  
**in-fino**, PREP.: as far as; till (until): — *ad ora*, till now; — *allora*, till then; — *a qui*, hitherto; — *a quando?* till when? how long? — *dal principio*, from the beginning: *mi levò* — *alla camicia*, he took away even my shirt.  
**innocchiá-re** [in, *finocchio*], TR.: spice with fennel; make to believe (impose upon, deceive). -**túra**, F.: deceit (imposition).  
**infin-taménte**, ADV.: deceitfully. -**tivaménte**, ADV.: fictitiously (craftily). || **infin-to**, PART. of -**gere**; feigned (pretended); M.: pretence. -**túra**†, -**zióne**, F.: dissimulation.  
**infoccare** [in, *fiocco*], TR.: ornament with bows.  
**infochire** [in, *fioco*], INTR.: become hoarse or faint.  
**info-ráre** [in, *fiore*], TR.: ornament with flowers; (*fig.*) embellish (beautify); REFL.: adorn one's self with flowers. -**razióne**, F.: blossom time. -**ríre**† = -**rare**.  
**infirm.** † = *inferm.*.  
**iniscáre**†, TR.: confiscate.  
**inischiare** [*fischio*], REFL.: whistle at (make light of).  
**iniso**†, PART. of *infiggere*; infixed (fastened); wounded (pierced)†.

**infistolire** [in, *fistola*], INTR., REFL.: turn to a fistula.  
**infittire** [in, *fitto*], INTR.: become crowded or thick.  
**infizzáre**† = *infilzare*.  
**inflammatório** [L. *inflammare*, inflame], ADJ.: inflammatory.  
**in-flessibile** [in-, *f.*], ADJ.: inflexible; inexorable. -**flessibilità**, F.: inflexibility. -**flessibilménte**, ADV.: inflexibly.  
**in-flessióne**, F.: inflection (bending); variation. -**flessó**, PART. of *flettere*. || = *flettere*, IRR.; TR.: inflect (bend, curve); REFL.: bend one's self; become crooked.  
**in-fliggere** [L. *fligere* (strike)], IRR. (cf. *affiggere*); TR.: inflict upon. -**fliggiménto**, M.: infliction. -**flitto**, PART. of *fliggere*. -**flizióne**, F.: infliction.  
**in-fluènte**, ADJ.: influential. -**fluénza**, F.: influence (power); influenza; evil eye (omen)†; influx (fluxion)†. -**fluenzáre**, TR.: influence. || -**fluire** [L. *fluere* (flow, run)], TR.: influence (affect, have power over); INTR.†: abound (be plentiful). -**flúso**, M.: influence (virtue, power); influx (fluxion)†; PART.† of *fluire*.  
**info-caménto**, M.: inflammation; zeal (heat, fervour). || -**cáre** [in, *foco*], IRR.‡; TR.: heat (inflame); make zealous; REFL.: take fire (burn); influence one's self (fall into a passion). -**cataménte**, ADV.: hotly; angrily. -**cazióne**† = -**camento**.

§ Ind.: Pres. *inf(u)do-co*, -*chi*, etc.: (u)ð accented, o unaccented.

**inognáre** [in, *fogna*], REFL.: stick in the mire; be involved (be entangled); plunge.  
**infola** = *infula*.  
**infollire**†, TR.: make mad; INTR.: become mad.  
**infoltire** [in, *folto*], INTR.: become thick or crowded.  
**in-fondáto**, ADJ.: unfounded.  
**in-fondere**, IRR.; TR.: INFUSE (instil); pour into; soak (steep)†; enlarge† (dilate); water†; bathe†. -**fondiménto**, M.: infusion (instillation).  
**inforábile**†, ADJ.: impierceable.  
**infor-cáre** [in, *forca*], TR.: catch with a fork; bestride (straddle); hang†. -**oáta**, F.: forkful. -**catúra**, F.: forking; fork (branching).  
**inforestie-ráre**, -**ríre** [in, *forestiero*], TR.: speak like a foreigner; REFL.: become a stranger.  
**infor-magióne**† = -**mazione**. || -**máre** [in, *forma*], TR.: give form or shape to; inform (instruct); get information from; render suitable (fit, qualify)†; REFL.: inform one's self (get instructed); inquire.

**M.†**: personification. **-mativo**, ADJ.: informing; informative; **M.**: inquest; information. **-máto**, ADJ.: informed (acquainted with); strong-limbed (well-formed)†. **-matóre**, **M.**, **-matrice**, **F.**: informer. **-mazióne**, **F.**: information; notice; instruction.

**infor-me** [*L. -mis*], ADJ.: formless (shapeless); ugly (deformed). **-meméto**, ADV.: shapelessly; deformedly.

**informico-laménto**, **M.**: going asleep (of a limb); pricking. **-láre**, **||-líre** [*in, f. .*], INTR.: be asleep (of limbs).

**informitá†**, **F.**: informity (shapelessness).

**informa-ciáre** [*in, fornace*], TR.: put into a furnace. **-ciáta**, **F.**: putting into a furnace; ovenful.

**informapáne†**, **M.**: baker's peel or shovel.

**infor-náre** [*in, forno*], TR.: put into the oven. **-náta**, **F.**: putting into the oven; batch (ovenful); batch of officers.

**infor-sáre†**, TR.: put in doubt.

**infortíre** [*in, forte*], INTR.: become strong; grow sour; TR.: strengthen.

**infor-tunáre**, INTR.: be unfortunate; get shipwrecked; run the risk. **-tunatáméto†**, ADV.: unfortunately. **-tunátot†**, ADJ.: unfortunate (unlucky). **-túnio** [*L. -tunium*], **M.**: misfortune (disaster, ill luck).

**infor-záre** [*in, f. .*], INTR.: turn strong (turn sour); TR.†: fortify (strengthen, reinforce). **-záto**, ADJ.: sour (bitter); fortified†; **M.†**: name of a law-book of Justinian.

**info-scaméntot†**, **M.**: offuscation. **||-scáre** [*in, fosco*], TR.: offusate (make dark); INTR.: become dark. **-scáto**, ADJ.: offuscated (dark).

**infos-saménto**, **M.**: hollow (depression); act of putting in the grave†. **||-sáre** [*in, fossa*], TR.: hide in the ground; cover up (grain, to preserve it); REFL.: become hollow (sink in). **-sáto**, ADJ.: hollow (concave).

**infra** = *fra*.

**infra-eidaméntot†**, **M.**: putrefaction (corruption). **-eidáre†**, INTR.: putrefy (corrupt) — *uno*, bore one. **-eidatúra**, **F.**: putrescence. **-eidíre** = *-cidare*. **-dieiaméntot†** = *-cidaménto*. **||-dieiáre** [*in, fradicio*], TR.: wet (soak; moisten); REFL.: get wet or soaked; putrefy (rot). **-dieiáta**, **F.**: putrefaction.

**infragn** . = *infrang* .

**infragrántit†**, ADV.: in the act.

**infra-liménto**, **M.**: frailness (feebleness). **||-líre** [*in, frále*], INTR.: become frail (grow weak or feeble). **-lító**, ADJ.: enfeebled (weakened).

**infram-méssa†**, **F.**, **-mésso†**, **M.**: inter-

position (interference); interval (intermission); (*gram.*) interjection; ADJ.: intermeddled (interposed). **-metténtet†**, ADJ.: interposing. **-mettenteméntet†**, ADV.: interruptedly (at intervals). **||-(m)étteret†** [*infra, mettere*], IRR.; TR.: interpose (insert); REFL.: meddle with; interfere.

**infran-cesáre** [*in, francese*, French], **-cescáre**, **-eiosáre**, TR.: make French (frenchify, gallicize); REFL.: become French (conform to the French mode or idiom).

**infrán-gere** [*in, f. .*], IRR.; TR.: break (bruise, crush); (*fig.*) transgress (infringe).

**-gibile**, ADJ.: infrangible. **infrán-to**, PART. of *-gere*; ADJ.: bruised (crushed).

**-toiáta**, **F.**: as many olives as can be ground at one time. **-tóio**, **M.**: oil mill; kind of olive tree; olive. **-túra**, **F.**: breaking (crushing).

**infra=ppórrre**, TR.: interpose (insert).

**infra-scaménto**, **M.**: covering with branches. **||-scáre** [*in, frasca*], TR.: cover with branches or bushes; support with bushes; (*fig.*) load with too many ornaments; REFL.: hide in the bushes; digress (be prolix); deceive. **-scatúra** = *-scaménto*. **-seonáre**, TR.: cover with boughs or large branches.

**infra-scritto**, ADJ.: subscribed; underwritten. **||=scrívere**, IRR.; TR.: underwrite (sign); subscribe.

**infratíre** [*in, frate*], INTR.: not to make a cocoon (be a drone).

**infrattánto** = *frattanto*.

**infraczione** [*-frangere*], **F.**: infraction (infringement, violation).

**infred-dagióne** [*in, freddo*], **F.**: light cold. **-daméntot†**, **M.**: cold. **-dáre**, INTR.: catch cold; TR.†: cool (make cold); REFL.†: come less often. **-datívo†**, ADJ.: that gives cold (cooling). **-datúra**, **F.**: cold (rheum). **-dolíre**, INTR., REFL.: shiver or tremble with cold.

**infrémere†** = *fremere*.

**in=frenáre**, TR.: bridle; rein in; restrain.

**infrene-síre†**, **||-ticáre** [*in, frenetico*], TR.: render frantic; INTR.: become frantic or mad. **-ticátot**, ADJ.: phrenetic.

**infre-quènte** [*in, f. .*], ADJ.: infrequent (rare). **-quèntza**, **F.**: infrequency (rarity).

**infre-scaméntot†**, **M.**: refreshment (cooling). **||-scatóio** [*in, fresco*], **M.**: cooler; wine-cooler.

**infrigi-dáre†**, TR.: infrigidate (cool, make cold); INTR., REFL.: become cold.

**-diménto**, **M.**: cooling, refreshing.

**||-díre** [*in, frigido*], TR.: make cold;

REFL.: get cool.

**infrigno†**, ADJ.: wrinkled (plaited).

**infrollire** [*in, frollo*], INTR.: become tender.

**infron-dàre**†, TR.: cause to become leafy. ||-**dire** [*in, f. .*], INTR.: become leafy (leaf).

**infruscàre** [*infoscàre*], TR.: mix (mingle, confuse).

**infrut-tifero** [*in-, f. .*], ADJ.: unfruitful (barren). -**tuosamente**, ADV.: fruitlessly (unprofitably). -**tuosità**, F.: unfruitfulness. -**tuoso** = **-tifero**.

**infula** [L.], F.: infula (fillet).

**infunà-re** [*in, fune*], TR.: tie with a rope. -**túra**, F.: binding with a rope.

**infundì-bolot**-, **-bulo**, M.: funnel.

**infunghire** [*in, fungo*], INTR.: be covered with must or mould.

**infuocàre** = **infocare**.

**infur-bire** [*in, furbo*], INTR.: become shrewd. -**fantire**†, INTR.: turn rogue (become roguish). -**fantito**, ADJ.: roguish (cheating).

**infu-riente**, ADJ.: furious. ||-**riare** [*in, f. .*], INTR., REFL.: rage (be furious, be angry); TR.: enrage (provoke). -**riataménte**, ADV.: furiously (angrily). -**riato**, ADJ.: infuriated (enraged). -**rire**† = **-riare**.

**infusaménto**†, ADV.: confusedly.

**infu-serátot**, ADJ.: moistened (infused).

**-sibile**†, ADJ.: infusible. -**sióne**, F.: infusion; liquor made by infusion. ||**infú-šo**, PART. of *infondere*; ADJ.: infused. -**sório**, M.: infusory animalcule.

**infuturàre**†, TR.: cause to live in the future; REFL.: extend into the future (last to futurity).

**ingabbanàre** [*in, gabbano*], REFL.: wrap one's self in an overcoat.

**ingab-biàre** [*in, gabbia*], TR.: cage (shut up, confine). -**biàta**, F.: caging.

**ingag-giaménto**, M.: engagement (attack). ||-**giàre** [*in, gaggio*], TR.: enlist; engage; attack; pawn (pledge)†; REFL.: enlist: — *a usura*, pawn. -**giatóre**, M.: enlist; pawn†. **ingág-gio**, M.: enlistment; enlisting-money.

**ingag-liar-dia** [*in-, g. .*], F.: weakness (lassitude). -**dire** [*in, gagliardo*], TR.: invigorate (strengthen, reinforce); INTR., REFL.: grow strong (recover strength).

**ingalappiàre**†, TR.: trap (ensnare).

**ingalluzzire** = **ringalluzzire**.

**ingaloppàre**†, TR.: (*nav.*) hoist (a mast).

**ingambàre**†, INTR.: stumble (trip up); run away (take to one's heels).

**ingangheràre** [*in, ganghero*], TR.: put on or fasten with hinges.

**ingan-nàbile**, ADJ.: deceitful. -**na-contadini**, M.: coarse but pleasing (or showy) work of art; showy artist. -**naméntot**, M.: deceit (fraud). -**nànte**,

ADJ.: deceiving (cheating); M.: deceiver (cheat). -**nàre**, TR.: deceive (cozen, cheat); REFL.: mistake (be deceived): *se non m' -no*, if I be not mistaken. -**natóre**, M., -**natrice**, F.: deceiver (cozener). -**nerèllo**, *dim.* of *-no*. -**névole**, ADJ.: deceitful (false). -**nevolménte**, ADV.: deceitfully. ||**ingán-no** [Ofr. *engain* (ak. to Eng. *game, 'sport'*)], M.: deceit (fraud); mistake (blunder); illusion: *a —*, deceitfully; *tirar d' —*, un-deceive; *cosa fatta a —*, thing done to hide an evil. -**nóso** = *-nevole*. -**núzzot**, *dim.* of *-no*.

**ingarabu-gliàre**-, **-llàre** = *ingarbugliare*.

**ingarbàre**†, TR.: adjust with grace (set off); adapt; (*fig.*) adjust: — *una cosa*, give a thing a graceful form.

**ingarbugliàre** [*in, garbuglio*], TR.: confuse (confound, embroil).

**ingarzullire** [*in, gazzarra*], TR.: glad-den; INTR., REFL.: rejoice (be hilarious).

**ingastá-da**†-, **-rat**, F.: decanter.

**in-gastigátot**, ADJ.: unchastised (unpunished).

**ingazzullire** = *ingarzullire*.

**inge-gnàccio**, *disp.* of *-gno*. -**gnaménto**, M.: cunning (craft, sagacity); ingenuity (industry). -**gnàre**, INTR., REFL.: strain one's self (strive, do one's best); TR.: contrive (devise)†. -**gnèra**, F.: female engineer; ingenious woman. -**gnère**-, **gnèrot**, M.: civil engineer. -**gnèria**, F.: engineering. -**gnétto**, *dim.* of *-gno*. -**gnino**, *car. dim.* of *-gno*. ||**ingé-gno** [L. *-nium*], M.: natural talent (genius); craftiness (subtility); spring; artificer (operator)†: *a —*, cunningly (slyly); *uomo d' —*, witty or ingenious man. -**gnóne**, *iron. aug.* of *-gno*. -**gnosaménto**, ADV.: ingeniously. -**gnosità**, F.: ingeniousness (cunning). -**gnóso**, ADJ.: ingenious; cunning (subtle, crafty): *fuoco —†*, fireworks. -**gnuòlo**, *disp. dim.* of *-gno*.

**ingelosire** [*in, geloso*], TR.: make jealous; INTR., REFL.: become jealous.

**ingem-maméntot**, M.: setting or adorning with jewels; mineral crystals. ||-**mà-re** [*in, gemma*], TR.: adorn with gems or jewels; (*agr.*) inoculate (graft); REFL.: adorn one's self.

**ingene-ràbile**†, ADJ.: ingenerable. -**raménto**, M.: generation (production). ||-**ràre** [*in, g. .*], TR.: engender (beget). -**ratóre**†, M., -**ratrice**, F.: begetter (progenitor, producer). -**raziónet**, F.: generation; kind (sort, species).

**ingeneróso**, ADJ.: ungenerous (illiberal).

**ingenio**. † = *ingegno*.

**in-génito**, ADJ.: ingenite (inborn, in-



nate); not engendered†. *per* —, by natural instinct, naturally.

**ingènte** [L. *-gens*], ADJ.: enormous; bulky.

**ingentilire** [*in, gentile*], TR.: ennoble (make noble); make better; INTR.: become noble or genteel.

**inge-nuamènte**, ADV.: ingenuously. **-nuità**, F.: Ingenuousness (candor). **|| ingè-nuo** [L. *-nuus*], ADJ.: ingenuous (sincere, candid); free from one's birth.

**inge-rènza**, F.: act of intermeddling; duty; office; charge. **-riménto†**, M.: intromission (intervention). **|| -rìre** [L. *-rere* (*gerere*, bear)], TR.: adduce; insinuate (hint)†; REFL.: meddle with (interpose): — *sospetto*, awake suspicion.

**inges-sàre** [*in, gesso*], TR.: daub with plaster or chalk. **-satúra**, F.: chalking (plastering).

**ingèsto†**, ADJ.: inserted (placed within).

**inghermire†** = *ghermire*.

**inghiài-àre** [*in, ghiaia*], TR.: gravel (cover with gravel). **-àto**, M.: gravelled place.

**inghiot-timénto**, M.: swallowing (absorption); abyss (gulf)†. **|| -tìre** [*in, ghiotto*], IRR.‡; TR.: swallow; bury (inter): — *un'ingiuria*, pocket an affront; — *altrui*, have the upper hand of a person. **-titóio**, M.: gullet (throat). **-títóre**, M.: one that swallows (glutton).

§ Ind.: Pres. *inghiottisco* or *inghiotto*, etc.; so also in Pres. Subj. and I've.

**inghirlan-daménto**, M.: crowning with a garland. **|| -dàre** [*in, ghirlanda*], TR.: garland (deck with a garland); (*fig.*) environ; crown.

**ingiacàre†**, TR.: put on a cuirass.

**ingial-làre†** = *-lire*. **-liménto**, M.: act of making yellow. **|| -lìre** [*in, giallo*], TR.: make or dye yellow; INTR.: become yellow.

**ingiardináre†**, TR.: provide with gardens.

**ingielàre** [*in, gielo*], TR.: freeze; INTR.: be frozen.

**ingigantìre** [*in, gigante*], TR.: (*hyperb.*) exaggerate.

**inginoc-chiaménto**, M.: genuflexion (kneeling). **|| -chiàre** [*in, ginocchio*], REFL.: kneel down; TR.†: make to kneel. **-chiàta†** = *-chiamento*. **-chiatóio**, M.: kneeling-stool. **-chiatúra**, F.: curve (bending). **-chiaziónè†** = *-chiamento*. **-chióne†**, **-chióni**, ADV.: upon one's knees (kneeling).

**in-giocóndo**, ADJ.: unhappy (sorrowful, melancholy).

**ingio-iàre** [*in, gioia*], TR.: deck with jewels; rejoice (exhilarate)†; REFL.: adorn one's self with jewelry; rejoice (be glad)†.

**-iellàre**, TR.: deck with jewels.

**ingiovanire** = *ringiovanire*.

**in-giù**, ADV.: down; downward; below.

**ingiocchire** [*in, giuoco*], TR., INTR.: become or cause to become silly.

**in-giudiciàto**, ADJ.: unjudged.

**ingiugnere†** = *ingiungere*.

**ingiuncàre** [*in, giunco*], TR.: fasten or bind with rushes.

**in-giungere**, IRR.; TR.: enjoin (command, order); join†. **-giúnto**, PART. of *-giungere*. **-giunzióne**, F.: injunction; junction.

**ingiú-ria** [L. *injuria* (*jus*, justice)], F.: injury (wrong, offence). **-riànte**, ADJ.: injurious (abusive). **-riàre**, TR.: injure (abuse, offend). **-riativo**, ADJ.: that can injure. **-riatóre**, M.: injurer; abuser; insulter. **-riosamènte**, ADV.: injuriously; unjustly (outrageously). **-rióso**, ADJ.: injurious (unjust; dishonourable).

**ingiú-stamènte**, ADV.: unjustly (wrongly). **-stificàbile**, ADJ.: unjustifiable. **-stizia**, F.: injustice (injury, wrong). **|| ingiú-sto** [*in, g.*], ADJ.: unjust (unreasonable, wrong); M.: injustice; unjust person.

**inglèse**, ADJ.: English.

**inglo-riosamènte**, ADV.: ingloriously.

**|| -rióso** [*in, g.*], ADJ.: inglorious.

**in-gluiatóre†**, M.: glutton (devourer).

**|| -glúvie†**, F.: gluttony (voraciousness).

**ingobbire** [*in, gobbo*], INTR.: become humpbacked.

**ingòf-fàre†**, TR.: strike (beat); INTR.: box one's ears (cuff). **|| -fire** [*in, goffo*], TR.: make awkward, stupid or dull; INTR.: become awkward. **ingòf-fo†**, M.: cuff (blow); bribe.

**ingo-iaménto**, M.: act of swallowing. **|| -iàre** [*ingollare*], TR.: swallow voraciously (bolt); engulf. **-iatóre**, M.: glutton (devourer).

**ingol-faménto**, M.: engulfing. **|| -fàre** [*in, golfo*], REFL.: be engulfed (get deep into, plunge); enter into a gulf. **-fàto**, ADJ.: engulfed.

**ingól-la**, F.: pole with a basket on one end for gathering fruit. **|| -làre** [*in, golla*], TR.: swallow without mastication (gobble up).

**ingolosire** [*in, goloso*], TR.: cause appetite or desire for (make the mouth water for).

**ingom-beràre†** = *-brare*. **-bramén-to†**, M.: incumbrance (hindrance). **-brà-re**, TR.: incumber (hinder); occupy†; confiscate†. **|| ingóm-bro** [L. *in-combrum* (*eumulus*, heap)], M.: incumbrance (hindrance, impediment); nuisance; ADJ.: incumbered.

**ingommàre** [*in, gomma*], TR.: gum.



**ingonnellato**†, ADJ.: dressed in a gown.  
**ingorbiá-re**†, TR.: put (a ferule) on a cane. **-túra**†, F.: putting on a ferule; hollow of a ferule (iron ring).

**ingor-dággine** = *-digia*. **-daménte**, ADV.: greedily (gluttonously). **-dézza**† = *-digia*; (*fig.*) excess (superfluity). **-dí-gia**, F.: insatiableness (greediness). **-dí-na**, F.: file; rasp. **||ingór-do** [?], ADJ.: greedy (eager; covetous); exorbitant; M.: covetousness.

**ingor-gaméto**, M.: engorging (stoppage). **||-gáre** [*in, gorgo*], REFL.: be choked up (engorged); TR.†: put in the throat. **-giaméto**†, M.: swallowing down. **-giáre**†, TR.: put in the throat (gorge; swallow down); pronounce in the throat. **ingór-go** = *-giamento*.

**in-governábile**, ADJ.: ungovernable.

**ingoz-záre** [*in, gozzo*], TR.: swallow (gorge, cram; put up with, endure; *fig.*: swallow an affront); force in, beat in; seize (appropriate to one's self)†. **-záta**, **-zatúra**, F.: forcing or beating in.

**ingraeilire** [*in, gracile*], INTR.: become slender or thin; TR.: make slender.

**ingradáre**†, INTR.: go on gradually (proceed by degrees); arrive; ascend.

**ingramignáre**†, INTR.: spread like weeds.

**ingra-nággio** [*Fr. engrenage*], M.: gear catching (wheels catching one another; sprocket). **||-náre** [*Fr. engrener*], INTR.: (*mech.*) catch; tooth; indent; TR.†: reduce to grains.

**ingranchire** = *aggranchire*.

**ingran-diméto**, M.: aggrandizement (enlargement); rise (growth); improvement (progress). **||-díre** [*in, grande*], TR.: aggrandize (enlarge, increase); magnify; exaggerate; ameliorate†; REFL.: grow greater (increase); rise; INTR.: become large. **-ditóre**, M.: magnifier (enlarger, increaser).

**ingras-sabúe**, M.: kind of herb. **-saméto**, M.: fattening (cramming, stuffing); fatness. **||-sáre** [*L. incrassare* (*crassus*, fat)], TR.: fatten (make fat); manure; INTR.: become fat (get fat); (*fig.*) grow rich: *il piè del padrone -ssa il campo*, vigilance is prosperity; — *in chessia*, take pleasure in. **-satívo**, ADJ.: fattening. **-satóre**, M.: fattener. **||n-grás-so**, M.: manure (dung). **-succhiá-re**, INTR.: fatten slowly.

**ingra-tácelo**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-taménte**, ADV.: ungratefully. **-tózza**† = *-titudine*.

**ingraticeciá-re** [*in, graticcio*], TR.: enclose with lattice or hurdles. **-túra**, F.: enclosing with lattice-work.

**ingratico-laméto**, M.: railing; grate; enclosure. **||-lár-** [*in, graticola*], TR.:

enclose with a grate (rail, shut in with a railing). **-láta**, F., **-láto**, M.: grating (railing).

**ingra-tífero**, ADJ.: ungrateful. **-titú-dine**, F.: ingratitude. **||ingrá-to** [*L. -tus*], ADJ.: ungrateful (unthankful); unprofitable; displeasing (disagreeable); M.: ingrate (ungrateful person). **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to*.

**ingravi-daméto**, M.: ingravitation; conceiving. **||-dáre** [*in, gravido*], TR.: ingravitate (impregnate); INTR.: be pregnant. **-dátó**, ADJ.: pregnant.

**ingra-zíare** [*in, grazia*], REFL.: ingratiate one's self. **-zíátó**, ADJ.: ingratiated in favour. **-zionire**, REFL.: *intens.* of *-ziare*.

**ingrecáre**†, INTR.: grow very angry (get furious).

**ingrediente** [*L. -diens*], M.: ingredient.

**ingremire**† = *ghermire*.

**ingresso** [*L. -ssus*], M.: ingress (entrance); ADJ.†: rough; cruel.

**ingriffátó**†, ADJ.: snatched (seized); tormented (afflicted).

**ingrillandáre** = *inghirlandare*.

**ingro-guáre**†, INTR.: fume (be angry, fret). **-gnátó**, ADJ.: angered (gruff, surly).

**ingrommáre**†, REFL.: form tartar (get incrustated); concrete.

**ingroppáre**†, TR.: group (form in groups, tie in knots); attach (unite); suggest immediately; carry on the crupper; INTR.: ride astraddle (be astride); speak swiftly.

**ingros-saméto**, M.: swelling; increase. **||-sáre** [*in, grosso*], TR.: swell (make big, increase); impregnate†; INTR.: engross (become big, swell); conceive (become impregnated); grow obstinate: — *la coscienza*, become ever less scrupulous; — *la memoria*, render the memory slow at retaining; — *la voce*, make the voice rough or hoarse; — *il cervello*, become stupid; — *l'udito*, become a little deaf. **-satívo**, ADJ.: apt to swell or enlarge. **-satúra** = *-samento*. **ingròs-so** (*all'*), ADV.: in great quantity (by wholesale); in general (generally); plentifully (abundantly)†.

**ingru-guáre**, **-gníre** [*in, grugno*], INTR.: pout; look gruff; be angry. **-gna-tèllo**, ADJ.: somewhat angry. **-guátó**, ADJ.: sullen; pouting; angry.

**ingrullire** [*in, grullo*], INTR.: become a simpleton.

**inguaináre** [*in, guaina*], TR.: sheathe (put into the sheath).

**ingualdrappáre** [*in, gualdrappa*], TR.: put in a horsecloth; caparison.

**inguan-táre** [*in, guanto*], REFL.: put on one's gloves. **-tátó**, ADJ.: with one's gloves on; enclosed (enveloped).

**in-guaribile**, ADJ.: incurable (irremediable).

**ingubbiare†**, TR.: gorge; swallow; stuff.

**inguiderdonato†**, ADJ.: without a guerdon (unrequited).

**inguaggiare†**, TR.: fit on (a pair of shoes or slippers).

**ingui-nàia** = *-ne*. **-nàle**, ADJ.: inguinal (belonging to the groin). || **ingui-ne** [L. *inguen*], M.: groin.

**inguistàra†**, F.: phial; decanter; glass-bottle.

**ingurgi-taménto†**, M.: ingurgitation (gorging). || **-táre†**, INTR.: ingurgitate (cram, stuff).

**ingustàbile**, ADJ.: ingustable (not tastable).

**ini-bíre** [L. *inhibere* (*habere*, hold) keep back], TR.: inhibit (forbid, prohibit). **-bita†** = *-bizione*. **-bitòria**, F.: decree that inhibits. **-bitòrio**, pl. *-ri*, ADJ.: inhibitory (prohibitory). **-biziòne**, F.: inhibition (prohibition).

**in-iettare** [L. *jectare*], TR.: inject. **-iet-tàto**, ADJ.: injected. **-ieziòne**, F.: injection.

**inimi-càre**, TR.: treat as an enemy; REFL.: make a person one's enemy (become an enemy). **-chévole†**, ADJ.: inimical (hostile); contrary. **-chevolménte†**, ADV.: like an enemy. **-eizia**, F.: enmity (hostility); aversion. || **inimí-co** [L. *-cus* (*in-*, *amicus*, friend)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) inimical (hostile); adverse; M.: enemy.

**inimitàbile** [*in-*, *i-*], ADJ.: inimitable. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: inimitably. **-lità**, F.: inimitability.

**in-imaginàbile**, ADJ.: unimaginable.

**inintelli-gén-te** [*in-*, *i-*], ADJ.: unintelligent. **-gènza**, F.: unintelligence. **-gí-bile**, ADJ.: unintelligible. **-gibilitàà**, F.: unintelligibility.

**in-investigàbile**, ADJ.: uninvestigable.

**ini-quamén-te**, ADV.: iniquitously (unjustly). **-quità**, F.: iniquity (injustice); inequality (of land†). **-quitánza†** = *-quità*. **-quitíre†**, INTR.: become iniquitous or wicked. **-quitóso**, ADJ.: iniquitous or wicked. **-quízia†**, F.: iniquity (crime). || **iní-quo** [L. *-quus* (*in-*, *aequus*, equal)], ADJ.: iniquitous (unjust, wicked); grave (sad); very bad (of wine, etc.).

**iníuria†** = *inguria*.

**iniustizia†** = *ingiustizia*.

**ini-ziàle** ADJ., M.: initial. **-ziaménto**, M.: initiation. **-ziàre**, TR.: initiate (begin, originate) — *in una lingua, scienza*, introduce into, or teach the first rudiments of a language or science. **-ziàto**, ADJ., M.: initiated. **-ziatíva**, F.: initiative. **-ziatívo**, ADJ.: initiative (apt to initiate). **-ziatóre**, M., **-ziatríce**, F.:

initiator (beginner). **-ziòne**, F.: initiation (the ceremony). || **iní-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: beginning (commencement, first principles): *dar* —, initiate (originate).

**inizza**. † = *aizza*.

**in-l**. † = *ill*.

**in-m**. † = *imm*.

**innabissàre†** = *inabissare*.

**innaecerbire†** = *inacerbire*.

**innacqua**. = *annacqua*.

**innaffia**. = *annaffia*.

**innagrestire†** = *inagrestire*.

**innalbare** = *inalbare*.

**innalberàre** = *inalberare*.

**innalza**. = *inalza*.

**innamicàre†**, REFL.: make one's self a friend (become friends).

**innamidàre†**, TR.: starch.

**innamo-racchiamentó**, M.: little love affair. **-racchiàre**, REFL.: be slightly in love.

**-raménto**, M.: falling in love; love; love affair. **-ramentúzzo†**, *dim.* of *-ramento*.

**-rante**, ADJ.: lovely. || **-rà-re** [*in, amore*], TR.: inflame with love (enamour, captivate); REFL.: become enamoured; fall in love. **-ràta**, F.: sweet-heart (flame; mistress).

**-ratamén-te**, ADV.: lovingly (tenderly). **-ratèllo**, *car.* of *-rato*.

**-ratino**, *dim.* of *-rato*. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: charming (lovely).

**-ràto**, PART.: enamoured (in love, amorous); M.: innamorato (sweetheart).

**-razzàre†**, REFL.: become slightly enamoured.

**innanel-laménto†**, M.: curling; curl.

**||-làre†**, TR.: curl (frizzle); give (the ring) in marriage.

**innani-màre†**, TR.: animate (encourage); REFL.: take courage.

**-mátó†**, ADJ.: animated; angry (mad); inanimate (lifeless). **-míre†** = *-mare*.

**innán-te†**, **-ti†** = *-zi*. **-tichè†-é**, CONJ.: before that; ADV.: rather than.

**||in-nán-zi** [*in, ante*], PREP.: before; in presence of; in preference to; above;

without; ADV.: sooner (rather); better; before (forward); after; afterwards;

hereafter; M.: exemplar (copy, pattern); — *trato*, first of all, beforehand;

*venire* —, present one's self before; *esser* —, be before; be a favourite; *andare* —

*ad uno*, go to meet one; *andare* —, thrive (grow, prosper); *esser molto* or *poco* —, have much or little progressed;

*metter* —, propose (lay before); *tirarsi* — *per avvocato*, study to become a lawyer; *più* —, farther, more; — —†, first of all, above

all; — *a te†*, in your judgment; *gl'—a uno†*, the predecessors of one.

**innaridire†** = *inaridire*.

**innàrio†**, M.: HYMN-book.

**innarpicàre†**, TR.: climb.

**innarràbile†** = *inenarrabile*.

**innarrare**†, TR.: narrate (relate); give earnest; bespeak.

**innarsciatò**†, M.: burn (burning); ADJ.: burnt (parched); tanned (sunburnt).

**innascóndere**† = *nascondere*.

**innaspàre**†, TR.: reel or wind (yarn, etc.); (fig.) hesitate; get confused; be puzzled.

**innas-primònto**†, M.: exasperation (irritation). ||-**prìre**†, TR.: exasperate (irritate); make rough or hard; INTR.: grow rough.

**innàto** [L. *-tus* (*natus*, born)], ADJ.: innate (natural, inborn).

**in-naturàle**, ADJ.: unnatural.

**in-navigàbile**, ADJ.: innavigable.

**innebbiàre**†, REFL.: become cloudy; grow dark.

**innebbriàre**† = *inebbriare*.

**in-negàbile**, ADJ.: undeniable.

**inneggiàre** [inno], INTR.: sing hymns; praise.

**innequìzia**†, F.: iniquity (wickedness).

**innerpicàre**†, INTR.: climb up.

**inne-stàbile**, ADJ.: that can be grafted or inoculated. -**stagìone**, F., -**staménto**, M.: grafting; graft. -**stàre**, TR.: graft (inoculate); attach (join). -**statóio**, M.: grafting knife. -**statóre**, M.: grafter (inoculator). -**statúra**, F.: grafting (inoculation); graft; junction. ||**innè-sto** [L. *in-situs* (*serere*, bind)], M.: grafting; graft (junction); ADJ.: grafted (inoculated).

**inno** [L. *hymnus*], M.: hymn: — *ambrosiano*, Te Deum.

**innobbediènza**† = *disobbedienza*.

**innobiltà**†, F.: ignobility.

**inno-cènte** [L. *-cens*], ADJ.: innocent (pure); harmless; ignorant (simple)†; M.: innocent person; harmless animal: *gl'centi*, innocents (hospital or home for the illegitimate). -**centemén-te**, ADV.: innocently. -**centino**, *iron. dim.* of *-cente*; M. PL.: illegitimate children. -**cènza**, -**cènzia**†, F.: innocence (purity); harmlessness†; simplicity†. -**cuamén-te**, ADV.: innocuously. -**cutà**, F.: innocuousness (harmlessness). **innò-cuo**, ADJ.: innocuous (harmless).

**innodiàre**† = *inodiare*.

**innoliàre**† = *inoliare*.

**innoltràre**† = *inoltrare*.

**innomi-nàbile** [*in-, n. .*], ADJ.: that cannot be named. -**náre**†, TR.: nominate (name, call). -**natamén-te**, ADV.: namelessly (anonymously). -**nàto**, ADJ.: unnamed; anonymous.

**innondàre**† = *inondare*.

**inno-rànza**†, F.: honour. -**ràre**†, TR.: 1. gild (gild over); 2. honour.

**innossio**†, ADJ.: innoxious (harmless).

**innostràre**†, TR.: ornament with purple; (fig.) adorn.

**innottusíre**†, INTR.: become obtuse or blunt.

**inno-vàre** [*in, novo*], TR.: innovate (renew, change); REFL.: become like new (have a new look). -**vatóre**, M., -**vatri-ee**, F.: innovator. -**vazióne**, F.: innovation. -**vellàre**†, TR.: renew.

**innubbi-diènza**† = *disobbedienza*.

**innume-ràbile** [*in-, n. .*], ADJ.: innumerable (infinite). -**rabilmén-te**, ADV.: innumerably. -**ràre**†, TR.: enumerate (number, count); describe; make (a census). -**révole** = *-rabile*. -**revolmén-te** = *-rabilmente*.

**innuovàre** = *innovare*.

**innuzzolire**†, TR.: excite a wish or desire for; solicit.

**inobbedien.** = *disobbedien.*

**inocchiàre** [*in, occhio*], TR.: graft in the bud; inoculate.

**in-occupàto**, ADJ.: unoccupied.

**inocu-làbile**, ADJ.: that can be grafted or inoculated. ||-**làre** [L.], TR.: inoculate. -**lato**, ADJ., M.: inoculated. -**lazióne**, F.: inoculation.

**inodiàre**†, TR.: hate.

**ino-doràbile**†, ||-**dòro** [L. *-dorus*], ADJ.: inodorous (scentless).

**inof-fensibile** [*in-, o. .*], ADJ.: unassailable (invulnerable); inoffensive. -**fésò**, ADJ.: inoffensive (uninjured).

**in-officiòso**, ADJ.: inofficious (discourteous, uncivil).

**inoliàre** [*in, olio*], TR.: anoint with oil.

**in-oltràre**, TR.: send before; present; REFL.: advance forward (go beyond). ||-**òltre**, ADV.: beyond; besides (more-over).

**inombàre**†, TR.: shade (shadow).

**inon-daménto**† = *-dazione*. ||-**dàre** [L. *inundare*], TR.: inundate (overflow); (fig.) overrun; irrigate†. -**datóre**, M., -**datrice**, F.: one who inundates. -**dazióne**, F.: inundation (submersion); invasion.

**ino-nestà**†, F.: dishonesty; unchasteness. -**nestamén-te**, ADV.: dishonestly; indecently. ||-**nèsto** [*in-, o. .*], ADJ.: dishonest; unchaste (indecent).

**in-onoràto**, ADJ.: unhonoured.

**inópe**†, ADJ.: poor (indigent).

**inoperànte**†, ADJ.: inoperative.

**inope-rosamén-te**, ADV.: idly. -**rosità**, F.: idleness. ||-**rósò** [*in-, o. .*], ADJ.: idle (not working).

**inòpia** [L.], F.: want (poverty, indigence).

**inopi-nàbile** [*in-, o. .*], ADJ.: unimaginable. -**natamén-te**, ADV.: unexpectedly (suddenly). -**nàto**, ADJ.: inopinate (sudden).

**inoppo-tunamén-te**, ADV.: inopportune-ly. -**tnnità**, F.: unseasonableness.



||-**túno** [*in*, *o.*], ADJ.: inopportune (unseasonable).

**in-oppugnabile**, ADJ.: unassailable.

**inoráre**†, TR.: 1. honour (adore, worship); 2. gild.

**inordi-nataménte**, ADV.: confusedly. ||-**natézza**, F.: irregularity (disorder, confusion). ||-**nàto** [*in*, *o.*], ADJ.: inordinate (out of order, irregular).

**inor-ganicaménte**, ADV.: inorganically. ||-**gánico** [*in*, *o.*], ADJ.: inorganic.

**inorgo-gliáre**†, ||-**gliare** [*in*, *orgoglio*], TR.: make proud; INTR., REFL.: become proud.

**inor-nataménte**, ADV.: inelegantly. ||-**nàto** [*in*, *o.*], ADJ.: unadorned (inelegant).

**inorpel-laménte**, M.: tinselling; disguise. ||-**láre** [*in*, *o.*], TR.: tinsel; counterfeit (disguise). ||-**latúra**, F.: covering with tinsel.

**inorridire** [*in*, *orrido*], TR.: horrify; make frightful; frighten; INTR.: be afraid (shiver with fear).

**inospitále** [*in*, *o.*], ADJ.: inhospitable; barbarous. ||-**talità**, F.: inhospitality. ||-**inospite**, ADJ.: rude; barbarous; solitary (uninhabited).

**inosservabile** [*in*, *o.*], ADJ.: unobservable (undistinguishable). ||-**vabilità**, F.: unobservability. ||-**vabilménte**, ADV.: without being observed. ||-**vánte**, ADJ.: unobservant (inattentive). ||-**vánza**, F.: inattention, neglect; violation. ||-**váto**, ADJ.: unobserved; concealed.

**inossire**†, INTR.: ossify.

**inquerire**†, TR.: INQUIRE (examine); impeach.

**inquietaménte**, ADV.: unquietly (impatiently). ||-**táre** [L.], TR.: disquiet (perplex, trouble); REFL.: be vexed or angry (be uneasy); torment one's self. ||-**táto**, ADJ.: angry; disturbed. ||-**tatóre**, M.: disquieter (troubler). ||-**tazióne**†, F.: troubling (vexing). ||-**tézza**, F.: uneasiness; perplexity. ||-**tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. ||-**inquiè-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: unquiet (restless, uneasy); troublesome. ||-**túccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-to*. ||-**túdine**, F.: inquietude (trouble).

**inquilino** [L. *-nus* (*in-colere*, inhabit)], M.: tenant; lodger; inmate; inhabitant.

**inqui-naménte**, M.: defilement (soiling). ||-**náre** [L.], TR.: defile (soil, stain); disgrace.

**inqui-rènte** [L. *-rens* (*querere*, seek)], ADJ.: inquiring; seeking. ||-**sire**, TR.: prosecute criminally (impeach, accuse); ferret out (seek out). ||-**sitivo**, ADJ.: inquisitive. ||-**sitòre**, M., ||-**sitrice**, F.: inquirer; inquisitor; coroner: *faccia da —*, ferocious, savage face. ||-**sitoriále**, ADJ.:

inquisitorial. ||-**sitòrio**, pl. —*ri*, ADJ.: inquisitory. ||-**sizióne**, F.: inquisition (examination; inquiry); search†; accusation†.

**in-r.** † = *irr.*

**inrossáre** [*in*, *rosso*], TR.: make red (red-den).

**inrugginire**†, INTR.: rust (grow rusty).

**inruggiadáre**†, TR.: bedew (cover with dew); sprinkle (water).

**inruvidire** [*in*, *ruvido*], TR.: render rigid or hard; irritate (make angry).

**insac-caménte**, M.: act of putting in the sack. ||-**oáre** [*in*, *sacco*], TR.: put in the sack (sack up); lay up in a purse (pocket money); put in skins; eat with avidity; shut up closely; REFL.: lock one's self up in a place. ||-**oáto**, PART. of *-care*: *carne -cata*, sausage, etc.; *pare —*, be clothed awkwardly. ||-**catúra** = *-camento*.

**insafardáre** [*in*, *gifardare* (OHG. *gifar-wit*, tint)], TR.: soil with grease (spot).

**insalamáre** [*in*, *salame*], TR.: (*jest.*) wrap up like salame or bologna sausage.

**insa-láre**† [*in*, *s.*], TR.: salt (corn); REFL.: grow brinish; become salty or pickled. ||-**láta**, F.: salad. ||-**latáia**, F., ||-**latáio**, M.: salad-seller. ||-**latièra**, F.: salad-bowl. ||-**latina**, *car. dim.* of *-lata*.

||-**láto**, ADJ.: salted (seasoned). ||-**latóna**, *aug.* of *-lata*. ||-**latúceia**, *disp.* of *-lata*.

||-**latúra**, F.: salting (pickling); season for salting; salt.

**insal-dábile** [*in*, *s.*], ADJ.: that cannot be starched or soldered. ||-**dáre** [*in*, *s.*], TR.: starch; solder†; strengthen†; consolidate†; heal up†. ||-**datóra**, F.: starcher. ||-**datúra**, F.: starching; soldering; starched part of a shirt (bosom).

**insaleggiáre**†, TR.: salt slightly.

**insalsáre**†, REFL.: become salt (grow brinish).

**insalvábile**†, ADJ.: that cannot be saved.

**insalvaticáre**† = *insalvatichire*.

**insalú-bre** [*in*, *s.*], ADJ.: insalubrious (unhealthy). ||-**brità**, F.: insalubrity (unhealthiness).

**in-salutáto**, ADJ.: not saluted.

**insalvati.** = *inselvati.*

**insaná-bile** [*in*, *s.*], ADJ.: insanable (incurable). ||-**bilménte**, ADV.: insanably. ||-**ménte**, ADV.: insanely (foolishly).

**insangui-naménte**, M.: shedding or spilling of blood. ||-**náre** [*in*, *s.*], TR.: ensanguine (make bloody, stain with blood).

**in-sánia** [L.], F.: insanity (madness). ||-**sanire**, INTR.: become insane. ||-**sáno** [L. *-sanus*], ADJ.: insane (mad).

**insapiénza**†, F.: ignorance



**insapo-naménto**, M.: act of washing with soap. **||-nàre** [*in, sapone*], TR.: soap (wash with soap); (*vulg.*) flatter. **-nàtúra** = *namento*.

**insaporáre**†, TR.: give or impart a flavour to; REFL.: become tasty.

**insapúta** [*in, saputo*], ADV.: *all'* —, without one's knowledge.

**insassáre**†, TR.: cause to petrify; REFL.: become stone; (*fig.*) remain as if senseless.

**in-satollábile**, ADJ.: insatiable.

**in-saturábile**, ADJ.: insatiable.

**insa-ziábile** [*in-, s. .*], ADJ.: insatiable. **-ziabilità**, F.: insatiableness. **-ziabilménte**, ADV.: insatiably. **-zietà**† = *ziabilità*.

**inscampábile**†, ADJ.: inevitable (unavoidable).

**inschiaviáre**†, TR.: enslave (make a slave of).

**inschidionáre**†, TR.: put upon the spit.

**inscién-te** [*in-, s. .*], ADJ.: without knowledge, ignorant; unconscious. **-teménte**, ADV.: ignorantly. **inscién-za**, F.: ignorance (inexperience); unconsciousness.

**in-scritto**, PART.: inscribed. **||-scrivere**, IRR.; TR.: inscribe; dedicate; register. **-scrivibile**, ADJ.: that cannot be inscribed. **-scrizione**, F.: inscription; superscription; direction (address); title.

**inscrutábile** [*in-, s. .*], ADJ.: inscrutable; impenetrable. **-tabilità**, F.: inscrutability; impenetrability.

**inscúlto**†, PART. of *insculpere*; sculptured; engraved.

**in-scusábile**, ADJ.: inexcusable.

**insecchire** [*in, secco*], INTR.: become dry.

**insediáre** [*in, sedia*], TR.: put in the possession of (install).

**insegáre** [*in, sego*], TR.: grease with tallow.

**insé-gna** [L. *insigne*], F.: SIGN (token, mark); ENSIGN (standard); insignia; PL.: arms; countersign (signal); ensign-bearer (standard-bearer)†. **-gnábile**, ADJ.: teachable. **-gnaménto**, M.: admonition; teaching (instruction). **-gnánte**, PART.: teaching, etc.; M.: master. **-gnáre**, TR.: teach (instruct); show (indicate, point out). **-gnativo**, ADJ.: instructive (informing). **-gnatóre**, M., **-gnatíree**, F.: instructor (teacher). **-gnévole**, ADJ.: docile (tractable, teachable).

**inse-guiménto**, M.: pursuit. **||-guire** [*in, s. .*], TR.: pursue (run after). **-guènte**, ADJ.: pursuing.

**inselciató**†, M.: pavement (paving).

**inselláre**, TR.: saddle (put on the saddle).

**insel-váre** [*in, selva*], REFL.: take refuge in a wood (fly to the woods); grow woody†. **-vaticáre**, **-vatichire** [*selvatico*], INTR.: become SAVAGE (or wild); grow rude; TR.: make savage or brutish, brutify.

**insema-br-a, -e** = *insieme*.

**in-semináto**, ADJ.: unsown.

**insemitáre**†, REFL.: enter on the road (begin one's journey).

**insempráre**†, REFL.: eternize one's self (make one's self immortal).

**insená-re**†, TR.: put in one's bosom; (*fig.*) recollect. **||-túra** [*in, seno*], F.: small bay or gulf; curving of a river.

**insen-satággine** = *-satezza*. **-sata-ménte**, ADV.: insensately (foolishly). **-satézza**, F.: folly (stupidity, madness). **||-sáto** [*in-, s. .*], ADJ.: insensate (foolish).

**insensíbi-le** [*in-, s. .*], ADJ.: insensible; imperceptible. **-lità**, F.: insensibility. **-lménte**, ADV.: insensibly; gradually.

**insepa-rábile** [*in-, s. .*], ADJ.: inseparable. **-rabilménte**, ADV.: inseparably. **-ráto**, ADJ.: separated (joined).

**insepól-to** [*in-, s. .*], ADJ.: unburied. **-túra**†, F.: privation of burial.

**in-sequestrábile**, ADJ.: that cannot be sequestered.

**inserenáre**†, TR.: clear up; INTR.: grow serene or clear; rejoice.

**inse-riménto**, M.: insertion. **||-rire** [L. *-rere*], TR.: INSERT (put in, add); ingraft†.

**inserpentíto**†, PART.: envenomed.

**inserráre**†, TR.: shut up (lock up); enclose (contain).

**insèrto**, PART. of *inserire*; M.: brief (Fr. *dossier*); evidence (proof); graft†.

**inser-vibile** [*in-, s. .*], ADJ.: unserviceable (useless). **||-viènte** [L. *servire*, serve], M.: servant; ADJ.†: serviceable (useful). **-vigíato**†, ADJ.: officious; kind; obliging.

**inserzione** [*inserire*], F.: insertion.

**inse-táre**†, TR.: 1. cover with silk; 2. ingraft. **-tatúra**†, F.: grafting of vines, etc. **-tazíone**†, F.: ingraftment.

**inset-ticída**, pl. —*dí*, ADJ.: insect-killing. **-tívoro**, ADJ.: insectivorous. **||in-sèt-to** [L. *insectum* (*-secare*, cut)], M.: insect; (*fig.*) worthless fellow. **-tologia**, F.: entomology. **-tologico**, ADJ.: entomological. **-tólogo**, M.: entomologist.

**inseveríto**†, ADJ.: grown severe.

**insí-dia** [L. *-diæ* (*in-sidere*, set in)], F.: ambush (deceit, snare, plot). **-diáre**, TR.: lay snares for (machinate, plot). **-diató-re**, M., **-diatríree**, F.: insidiator (plotter). **-diosaménte**, ADV.: insidiously. **-dió-so**, ADJ.: insidious (treacherous).

**insième** [L. *in, simul*, together], ADV.: together; in company; at the same time; one with another (with each other); all together; equally†; M.: whole (entirety): — —, jointly (closely together); *a poco* —, little at a time. **-mente** †, ADV.: together; likewise; at the same time; in company with.

**insépáre†**, REFL.: hide one's self in a bush or hedge.

**insigne** [L. *insignis*], ADJ.: eminent (distinguished); famous.

**in-significánte**, ADJ.: insignificant.

**insignire** [L. (*signis*, mark)], TR.: honour (with titles, decorations, etc.; decorate; signalize); endow.

**insignorire** [*in, signore*], INTR., REFL.: become a master; make one's self a master.

**insino**. = *fino*.

**insinquà†**, ADV.: so far; as far as here.

**insi-nuábile**, ADJ.: able to insinuate.

**-nuabilità**, F.: susceptibility of being insinuated. **-nuánte**, ADJ.: insinuating.

**||-nuáre** [L. *-nuare* (*sinus*, bosom), thrust into], TR.: introduce little by little; insinuate; suggest; REFL.: insinuate one's self. **-nuazióne**, F.: insinuation; creeping in; suggestion.

**insipi-daménte**, ADV.: insipidly. **-déz-za**, F.: insipidity. **-dire†**, INTR.: become insipid. **||insipi-do** [L. *-dus* (*in*, not, *sapidus*, tasteful)], ADJ.: insipid (unsavoury; tedious).

**insipiente** [L. *-piens* (*in*, not, *sapiens*, knowing)], ADJ.: insipient (unwise, stupid).

**-pienteménte**, ADV.: foolishly. **-pién-za**, **-piénzia**, F.: insipience (folly).

**insipilláre†** = *inzipillare*.

**insis-ténza**, F.: insistence; perseverance.

**||insis-tere** [L. (*stare*, stand)], IRR. (cf. *assistere*); INTR.: insist (stand much upon); be above†. **-tító**, PART.: insisted, etc.

**insito**, **insito** [L. *-tus* (*serere*, sow), implanted], ADJ.: innate (natural, inborn).

**insmorzábile†**, ADJ.: inextinguishable.

**insoá-ve** [*in*, *s.*], ADJ.: unpleasant (disagreeable). **-vita**, F.: insuavity.

**inoccórsó†**, ADJ.: unhelped (unassisted).

**inso-ciábile** [*in*, *s.*], ADJ.: unsociable.

**-ciabilità**, F.: unsociableness. **-cia-**

**bilménte**, ADV.: unsociably. **-ciále**

[*in*, *s.*], ADJ.: unsocial.

**in-sodisfátto**, ADJ.: unsatisfied.

**insof-ferénza** [*in*, *s.*], F.: intolerance.

**-fribile**, ADJ.: intolerable. **-fribilità**,

F.: intolerability. **-fribilménte**, ADV.:

insufferably (intolerably).

**insofficién**. = *insufficién*.

**insoggettábile†**, ADJ.: unconquerable.

**insognáre†**, REFL.: dream; imagine falsely. **-sógnó†**, M.: dream (fancy, chimera).

**insolazióne** [*in, sole*], F.: sunstroke.

**insolcáre†**, TR.: furrow (plough).

**inso-lentáccio**, *disp. aug.* of *-lente*.

**||-lènte** [L. *-lens* (*in*, not, *solens*, accus-tomed)], ADJ.: insolent (impertinent, arro-gant); unaccustomed (unusual)†.

**-len-**

**teménte**, ADV.: insolently (arrogantly).

**-lentire**, INTR.: become insolent or haughty; TR.: illtreat (abuse).

**-lentó-**

**ne**, *aug.* of *-lente*. **-lènza**, **-lènzia†**,

F.: insolence (impudence, haughtiness).

**in-solfáre** [*in, solfo*], TR.: daub with sulphur.

**in-solitaménte**, ADV.: unusually (rare-ly). **||-sólito** [*in*, *s.*], ADJ.: unaccus-tomed (rare).

**insol-láre†**, **||-lìre** [*in, sollo*], TR.: make soft; ruin†; INTR.: become flabby or soft;

rise up† (revolt).

**inso-lúbile** [*in*, *s.*], ADJ.: insoluble (indissoluble).

**-lubilménte**, ADV.: in-

dissolubly. **-lubilità**, F.: insolubility.

**-lúto**, ADJ.: not free (unsolved).

**insol-vènte** [*in*, *s.*], ADJ.: insolvent.

**-vènza**, F.: insolvency.

**in-sómma**, ADV.: in fine (in short); final-ly; after all.

**in-sommergibile**, ADJ.: that cannot be submerged.

**in-sonnáre†**, TR.: induce sleep upon (lull to sleep).

**||-sónne** [L. *somnis* (*in*, *som-nus*, sleep)], ADJ.: sleepless (unsleeping).

**-sónnia**, F.: insomnia (sleeplessness).

**insònte†**, ADJ.: innocent (innocuous).

**insopportá-bile** [*in*, *s.*], ADJ.: insup-portable. **-lménte**, ADV.: insupportably.

**insordire** [*in, sordo*], INTR.: become deaf.

**insór-gere** [*in*, *s.*], IRR.; INTR.: rise up (revolt). **-giménto**, M.: insurrection (rebellion).

**insormontá-bile**, ADJ.: insurmountable.

**in-sorto**, PART. of *insorgere*; risen up.

**insospettire** [*in, sospetto*], TR.: cause to be suspected (make suspicious); INTR.: grow suspicious.

**in-sostenibile**, ADJ.: unsustainable.

**insoz-záre** [*in, sozzo*], **-zire†**, TR., INTR.: soil (foul, pollute).

**inspe-rá-bile** [*in*, *s.*], ADJ.: not to be hoped for. **-rataménte**, ADV.: unex-pectedly.

**-ráto**, ADJ.: unhoped for (un-expected). **-ranzire†**, INTR.: conceive

some hopes (begin to hope).

**inspèrgere** = *aspergere*.

**inspes-saménto†**, M.: condensation.

**-sátó†**, ADJ.: condensed (thickened).

**inspe-tt.**, **-z.** = *ispe-tt.*, **-z.**

**inspi-rá-bile**, ADJ.: inspirable. **-ra-**

**ménto†** = *razione*. **||-ráre** [L.], TR.:

breathe into; inhale (inspire); also =

*ispirare*. **-razióne**, F.: inspiration.

**inspontáneo†**, ADJ.: not spontaneous (involuntary).

**instábi-le** [*in-, s. .*], ADJ.: unstable (infirm). -**lità**, F.: instability (inconstancy). -**lménte**, ADV.: inconstantly.

**instal-láre** [*l. L.*], TR.: install. -**lazió-ne**, F.: installation.

**instancábi-le** [*in-, s. .*], ADJ.: indefatigable. -**lità**, F.: indefatigability. -**lmén-te**, ADV.: indefatigably.

**in-stant**. = *istant*. -**-stanz**. = *istanz*.

**instáre** [*L.*], INTR.: be instant (be pressing or urgent).

**instau-ráre** [*L.*, build], TR.: initiate. -**-ratóre**, M.: initiation. -**-razióne**, F.: initiation.

**in-sterilire**, TR.: cause to become sterile; INTR.: become sterile or barren.

**insti-gaménto** = *-gazione*. -**||-gáre** [*L.*], TR.: instigate (urge, stimulate). -**-gatóre**, M., -**-gatrice**, F.: instigator. -**-gazióne**, F.: instigation.

**in-stilláre**, TR.: instill; insinuate.

**instinto** [*L. -stinctus*], M.: instinct.

**institu.** = *istitu.*

**in-stivaláto**, ADJ.: booted (in boots).

**in-stolidire**, INTR.: become stolid; grow stupid.

**instruìre** [*L. in-struere* (build)], TR.: instruct (teach).

**instrument**. = *istrument*.

**in-strutt.** = *istrutt.* -**-struz.** = *i-struz.*

**instupidi-re** [*in, stupido*], INTR.: become stupid.

**in-sù**, ADV.: up, on high; PREP.: upon, above, over; near (by).

**insuá-ve**†, ADJ.: unsavoury (disagreeable). -**-vità**†, F.: insuavity (unpleasantness).

**insubordi-nataménte**, ADV.: insubordinately. -**-natézza** = *-nazione*. -**||-nàto** [*in-, s. .*], ADJ.: insubordinate (rebellious). -**-nazióne**, F.: insubordination.

**in-succésso**, M.: insuccess.

**insu-eidáre**† = *-diciare*. -**||-dieiáre** [*in, sudicio*], TR.: foul (make dirty, spoil); INTR.: become dirty or filthy.

**insuèto**†, ADJ.: unusual (rare).

**insuffi-ciénte** [*in-, s. .*], ADJ.: insufficient (inadequate). -**-eienteménte**, ADV.: insufficiently. -**-eienza**, -**-eienza**, F.: insufficiency (want, scarcity).

**insufflá-re** [*L.*], TR.: inspire; blow (puff). -**-zióne**, F.: insufflation.

**insuláre** [*L. -laris* (-la, ISLE)], ADJ.: insular.

**insul-sággine**, F.: insipidity. -**-samén-te**, ADV.: insipidly. -**-sità**, F.: insulsity; vapidity. **insúl-so** [*L. -sus* (*in, not, sal-sus, salted*)], ADJ.: insipid (stupid, Eng.† insulse).

**insul-táre** [*L. (in-silire, jump upon)*], TR.: insult (abuse). -**-tatóre**, M., -**-ta-**

**-tríce**, F.: insult. **insúl-to**, M.: insult (affront, outrage); (*med.*) attack.

**insuperábi-le** [*in-, s. .*], ADJ.: insuperable. -**-lità**, F.: insuperability. -**lmén-te**, ADV.: insuperably.

**insuper-báre**†, -**-biáre** = *-bire*. -**-bi-ménto**, M.: pride (vanity). -**||-bíre** [*in, superbo*], TR.: make proud; REFL.: grow proud or haughty. -**-bító**, ADJ.: proud (vain).

**insúrgere** = *insorgere*.

**in-surrezióne** [*L. -surrectio*], F.: insurrection. -**-súrto**, PART. of *-surgere*; risen up (rebelled).

**in-susáre**†, REFL.: raise one's self up (mount). -**-súso**†, ADV.: above; over; up.

**insussis-ténte** [*in-, s. .*], ADJ.: not subsistent (chimerical, vain). -**-ténza**, F.: inconsistency (invalidity).

**insusurráre**†, TR.: whisper (murmur).

**intabaccáre** [*in, tabacco*], TR.: soil with tobacco; make enamoured†; REFL.†: be engulfed.

**intabarráre** [*in, tabarro*], TR.: wrap up in a great coat.

**intac-cábi-le**, ADJ.: that can be notched, etc. -**-caménto**, M.: slight cut (notch); offense. -**||-cáre** [*in, tacca*], TR.: cut slightly (notch); wound; cut out (a dress); touch (money); offend (hurt). -**-catúra**, F.: notch; detriment. **intác-co**†, M.: notch; offence; prejudice; hurt.

**inta-gliaménto**, M.: incision (cut, notch). -**||-gliáre** [*in-, t. .*], TR.: carve (engrave); cut†; wound†; notch†: — *ad acqua forte*, etc. -**-gliáto**, ADJ.: engraved; cut: *bene — di membra*, well formed or proportioned. -**-gliatóre**, M., -**-gliatrice**, F.: carver; engraver. -**-gliatúra**, F.: cutting, carving; cut (incision). **intá-glio**, M.: intaglio (engraving); carving; profile†; design† (cut): — *in rame*, copper-plate engraving. -**-gliuzzáre**†, TR.: cut into small bits (mince, hash).

**intalen-táre**†, INTR.: become desirous; TR.: awake an ardent wish for (cause a longing for). -**-tátó**†, ADJ.: very desirous (anxious for).

**intamátó**†, ADJ.: putrified.

**intamburáre**†, TR.: accuse; impeach; denounce.

**intanáre** [*in, tana*], REFL.: hide in a den; hide or conceal one's self (shut one's self up).

**intan-fáre**†, -**||-fíre** [*in, tanfo*], INTR.: acquire a mouldy smell; become musty; (*pers.*) be tightly shut up.

**intangibi-le** [*in-, t. .*], ADJ.: intangible. -**-lità**, F.: intangibility.

**intán-to** [*in-, t. .*], ADV.: in the meantime (in the interim); so so much; till



(until); whilst; however. **-tochè** [*to, che*], ADV.: till (until); whilst; so that†.

**intar-laménto**, M.: rottenness in wood (worm-eaten). **||-láre** [*in, tarlo*], INTR.: be worm-eaten; breed worms. **-láto**, ADJ.: worm-eaten (carious); infirm (old). **-latúra**, F. = *lamento*.

**intar-máre** [*in, tarma*], INTR.: be moth-eaten or pock-fretten. **-matúra**, F.: moth-eating (eating of wood-lice).

**intar-siáre** [*in, tarsia*], TR.: inlay (chequer). **-siatóra**, F., **-siatóre**, M., **-siatrice**, F.: inlayer. **-siatúra**, F.: inlaid-work (marquetry). **intár-sio**, M.: inlaid-work; inlay.

**intartaríre** [*in, tartaro*], INTR.: cover with tartar.

**inta-saménto** = *-satura*. **||-sáre** [*in, taso*], INTR.: be full of tartar; TR.: fill with tartar (fill up, obstruct). **-satúra**, **-sazióne**, F.: stopping (obstruction).

**intascáre** [*in, tasca*], TR.: pocket (put in the pocket).

**intassáre†**, TR.: bend (a bow); string (a bow).

**intátto** [L. *in-tactus* (touched)], ADJ.: intact (untouched); pure (undefiled); unchanged.

**intavo-láre** [*in, tavola*], TR.: arrange (the pieces) at chess; make a counter (make a drawn game); wainscot (rail or pale about with boards); propose (move); set in notes. **-láto**, ADJ.: wainscotted; set on foot; M.: wainscotting (planking). **-latúra**, F.: wainscot (lathing); rule (instruction); tablature (music-book).

**integamáre** [*in, tegame*], TR.: put in an earthen pan.

**inte-gèrrimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-gro*. **-gráre**, ADJ.: integral (essential, principal). **-gralménto**, ADV.: integrally (completely). **-graménto**, ADV.: with integrity (honestly). **-gránte**, ADJ.: integrant. **-gráre**, TR.: integrate (make entire, complete). **-gráto**, ADJ.: complete (whole). **-grazióne**, F.: integration. **-grità**, F.: integrity (entireness); honesty (uprightness); perfection (purity). **-grizia†** = *-grità*. **||inte-gro, intè-gro** [L. *in-teger*, untouched], ADJ.: upright (honest); integral (whole, entire)†.

**integuménto** [L. *mentum* (*tegere*, cover)], M.: integument (covering).

**intela-iáre** [*in, telaio*], TR.: put upon the loom (weave); propose (move). **-iatúra**, F.: framework (skeleton).

**intel-lettiva**, F.: intellectual faculty (understanding). **-lettivaménto**, ADV.: intellectually. **-lettivo**, ADJ.: intellectual. **-lètto** [L. *lectus*], M.: intellect (understanding); genius (talent); imagination†; conception†; sense (meaning)†;

PART.† of *-ligere*; understood. **-lettóre†**, M., **-lettrice†**, F.: one who easily understands. **-lettualé**, ADJ.: intellectual. **-lettualità**, F.: intellectuality. **-lettualménto**, ADV.: intellectually (intelligently). **-lezióne†**, F.: intellection (intelligence). **-ligènte**, ADJ.: intelligent (sensible) — *dì*, learned in (skilled in). **-ligenteménto**, ADV.: intelligently. **-ligènz(i)a**, F.: intelligence (knowledge); ability (skill); PL.: intelligences (spirits); artifice†; cunning. **||-ligere†** [L.], IRR. (cf. *leggere*); TR.: understand (comprehend). **-ligibile**, ADJ.: intelligible (conceivable). **-ligibilità**, F.: intelligibility. **-ligibilmenté**, ADV.: intelligibly.

**inteme-ráta**, F.: tedious discourse; long reprimand; prayer to the virgin†; ADJ.: cf. *-rato*. **-rataménto**, ADV.: in a pure manner. **||-ráto** [L. *-ratus*], ADJ.: immaculate (pure, Eng.† intemperate).

**intempelláre†**, TR.: delay (protract).

**intempe-ránte** [*in-, t. -i*], ADJ.: intemperate (immoderate). **-ranteménto**, ADV.: intemperately. **-ránz(i)a**, F.: intemperance. **-ráre†**, TR.: moderate; regulate; REFL.: become temperate. **-rataménto**, ADV.: intemperately. **-ráto†**, ADJ.: intemperate. **-ratúra†** = *-rie*. **intempè-rie** [L. *-ries*], F.: intemperateness; inclemency; intemperance.

**intempe-tivaménto**, ADV.: unseasonably. **-tività**, F.: unseasonableness. **||-tivo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: untimely (inopportune, Eng.† intempestive).

**inten-dacchiáre†**, TR.: know superficially. **-dánza** = *-denza*. **-dènte**, ADJ.: intelligent (skilful, learned); prudent (mindful); M.: intendant (steward). **-dente-ménto†**, ADV.: intelligently; attentively. **-dénza**, F.: intendant, office or dignity of an intendant; intelligence (understanding)†; love†; mistress (sweetheart)†. **||intèn-dere** [*in, t. -i*], IRR.; TR.: understand (comprehend); hear; intend (aim); make believe; think (imagine); attend†; REFL.: have a secret understanding; agree with; be in love with: — *gli occhi*, fix one's eyes upon; *dare ad* —, give to understand; *non-do a quel che dite*, I don't mind what you say; *dirlo come s'-dono*, say it clearly. **-dévole†**, ADJ.: intelligible (clear). **-devolmenté**, ADV.: intelligibly (clearly); learnedly. **-diménto**, M.: intention (knowledge); sense (signification)†; object loved (sweetheart)†: *dar effetto al suo* —, put one's plan in execution; *dare* —, give hope (make one believe); *recare al suo* —, bring one over to one's side; *essere d'—insieme*, understand each other. **-ditóre**, M.: intelligent man.



**intene-braménto**, M.: darkening (obfuscation). ||-**bráre** [*in, tenebre*], TR.: darken (obfuscate); damage†. -**bríre**†, INTR.: darken (grow dark); be confused or troubled.

**intene-riménto**, M.: inteneration (softening); compassion (sympathy). ||-**rire** [*in, tenero*], TR.: make tender (intenerate): move to pity; INTR., REFL.: be moved (become compassionate). -**rito**, ADJ.: softened; affected.

**inten-saménto**, ADV.: intensely; excessively; powerfully. -**sióne**†, F.: intensification. -**sità**, F.: intensity. -**sivaménto**, ADV.: intensively. -**sivo** [*L. -sivus*], ADJ.: intensive (vehement, penetrating). ||**intèn-so** [*L. -sus (tendere, stretch)*], ADJ.: intense (excessive; very great).

**inten-táble**, ADJ.: not attemptable.

**inten-taménto**, ADV.: intently (attentively). ||-**táre** [*L., EXTEND*; attack], TR.: bring on (a suit, etc., institute); attempt (try)†. -**táto**, PART.: instituted; attempted; [*in-*, not] untried. -**tazióné**†, F.: attempt (trial); law-suit. -**tivaménto**†, ADV.: attentively (intently). ||**intèn-to** [*L. -tus (tendere, stretch)*], ADJ.: intent (attentive, diligent); straight†; M.: intent (design); object of the attention†.

**intèn-za**†, F.: instinct (inclination); intention; love (darling). -**zionále**, ADJ.: intentional. -**zionalménto**, ADV.: intentionally. -**zionáto**, ADJ.: intended. -**zióne**, F.: intention (meaning); tendency (propensity)†; intelligence†; opinion†. -**zionúccia**, -**ee**, *disp. dim.* of *-zione*.

**intepidire**† = *intiepidire*.

**inter** [*L.*], PREF.: between.

**interáme**†, M.: entrails (intestines).

**interaménto** [*intero*], ADV.: entirely (completely).

**interátó**†, ADJ.: stiffened or benumbed with cold.

**intercalá-re** [*L. -ris (inter, between, calare, call)*], ADJ.: intercalary (inserted); oft repeated; M.: intercalary verse; TR.: intercalate (insert). -**zióne**, F.: intercalation.

**intercapèdine** [*L. -do (capere, take)*], F.: interval (between walls, etc.).

**inter-cèdere**, IRR.; TR.: entreat (beg); INTR.: intercede (intervene); oppose†. -**ceditóre**†, -**ceditricé**† = *-cessore, -cessora*. -**cedúto**, -**cessò**, PART. of *-cedere*. -**cessióné**, F.: intercession. -**cessóra**, F., -**cessóre**, M.: intercessor (mediator).

**inter-cettaménto**, M.: interception. -**cettáre**, TR.: intercept (stop); impede (interrupt)†. ||-**cètto** [*L. -ceptus*], PART.: intercepted; precluded; lost†; unpoussed†. -**cezióne** = *-cettamento*.

**inter-chiudere**, IRR.; TR.: INTERCLUDE (ENCLOSE). -**chiúso**, PART.: enclosed.

**inter-eidere** [*L. (cadere, cut)*], TR.: cut in two; divide†; interrupt†; hinder†. -**ciáménto**†, ADV.: interruptedly. -**ci-sióné**†, F.: intercision; interruption. -**ci-so**†, PART.: cut (divided); interrupted; (*bot.*) indented; (*med.*) intermittent (pulse or fever).

**interclu.** = *interchiu.*

**interco-lónnio**, -**lúnnio** [*L. -lumnium*], M.: (*arch.*) intercolumniation.

**intercostále** [*inter, costa*], ADJ.: (*anat.*) intercostal.

**inter-cutáneo**, ADJ.: intercutaneous.

**inter-détto**, PART. of *-dire*; M.: interdict (suspension); forbidding (prohibition)†. -**diéere**† = *-dire*. -**diciménto**†, M.: act of interdicting or prohibiting. ||-**dié** IRR.; TR.: interdict (suspend); prohibit (inhibit); banish; hinder (obstruct). -**dizióne**, F.: interdiction (prohibition).

**interes-saménto**, M.: interest (concern, care). -**sánte**, PART.: interesting. -**sá-re**, TR.: interest (concern); affect; REFL.: interest one's self: *non -sa*, it matters not. -**sataménto**, ADV.: interestedly. -**sáto**, PART.: interested (affected); selfish; covetous; concerned in a business. ||**interès-se** [*L. inter-esse, be between*], M.: interest (advantage); concern (solicitude); interest (use of money): *senz'—*, gratuitously; *andarne dell'—*, come off a loser; *badate a' vostri -si*, mind your own business. -**sosaménto**, ADV.: interestedly. -**sóso**, ADJ.: interested; greedy of gain. -**súccio**, *dim.* of *-se*.

**interézza** [*intero*], F.: entirety; vigour (strength); integrity.

**interferénza** [*L. inter, ferre, bear*], F.: (*phys.*) interference.

**interfogliá-re** [*inter, foglio*], TR.: interfoliate (interleave). -**túra**, F.: inter-leaving.

**interiezióne** [*L. inter-jectio*], F.: interjection.

**interim** [*L.*], ADV.: in the meantime, meanwhile.

**interi-nále**, ADJ.: temporal. -**nalménto**, ADV.: temporarily. -**náre**, TR.: make temporary; (*leg.*) ratify (an act). -**náto**, M.: temporary office; time one holds that office. -**nazióne**, F.: temporariness. ||**interí-no** [*interim*], ADJ.: temporary.

**inte-rióra**, ADJ.: interior; F. PL.†: entrails. ||-**rióre** [*L. -rior*], ADJ.: interior (internal); M.: interior (inward part); heart (breast); mind; PL.: viscera (bowels). -**rioritá**†, F.: inwardness. -**rior-ménto**, ADV.: internally (inwardly).

**interító** [*interio*], ADJ.: rigid (stiff). **interító**, M.: ruin (destruction); death.

**interlí-nea** [*inter-, l.*], F.: (*typ.*) lead or space-line. **-neáre**, ADJ.: interlinear; TR.: interline; (*typ.*) lead. **-neáto**, PART.: interlined.

**interlocu-tóre** [L. *inter-loqui*, speak between], M.: interlocutor; actor. **-tório**, ADJ.: interlocutory; (*leg.*) interlocutory judgment.

**interlúnio** [L. *-nium* (*luna*, moon)], M.: interlunar time.

**inter-mediário**, ADJ.: intermediary. **||-médio** [L. *-medius*], ADJ.: intermediate; M.: interlude; intermedium.

**intermentire**† = *intormentire*.

**inter-messo**, PART.: intermitted (interrupted). **||-mèttère**, IRR.; TR.: intermit (interrupt); suspend (delay)†; (of the pulse) become intermitting†. **-mettiménto**, M.: intermission; insertion; delay. **-mèzzo** [L. *-medius*, in the middle], M.: interact; interruption (suspension)†; ADJ.: interposed.

**intermi-nábile** [*in-, t.*], ADJ.: interminable. **-nataménte**, ADV.: endlessly (interminably). **-nátto**, ADJ.: interminate (endless).

**intermissióne** [L. *-ssio*], F.: intermission (interruption).

**intermisto**†, ADJ.: intermixed (mingled); striped (streaked).

**intermit-tènte** [L. *-tens*], ADJ.: intermittent (discontinuing). **-tènza**, F.: intermission (interruption).

**inter-muscoláre**, ADJ.: intermuscular.

**inter-naménte**, ADV.: internally. **-naménto**, M.: act of penetrating. **||-náre** [-*no*], TR.: penetrate (pierce into); REFL.: penetrate deeply.

**internazioná-le** [*inter-, n.*], ADJ.: international; M.: society of workmen. **-lista**, M.: internationalist.

**intèrno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: internal (inward).

**internódio** [L. *-dium* (*nodus*, knot)], M.: internode.

**inter-núnzio**, M.: internuncio.

**intéro** [L. *in-tegrum*, in-tact], ADJ.: ENTIRE (whole, complete); perfect; sincere (honest); M.: whole; body (person): *per* —, entirely; *stare* —, stand upright; *cavallo* —, stone horse.

**interpel-laménto**, M.: inquiry. **-lánza**, F.: interpellation. **||-láre** [L.], TR.: interpellate; summon†. **-lazióne**† = *-lanza*.

**interpe-trábile**, ADJ.: interpretable. **-traménto**† = *-trazione*. **||-tráre** [L.], TR.: interpret; expound (explain); (*art.*) represent. **-trativaménte**, ADV.: interpretatively. **-trativo**, ADJ.: inter-

pretative (interpreting). **-tratóre** = *-trè*. **-trazióne**, F.: interpretation (explanation). **||-tèrpe-tre** [L. *interpres*, agent], M., F.: interpreter (explainer).

**interpo-láre** [L. *-lare* (*polire*, polish, improve)], TR.: interpolate (foist in); INTR.: suspend or take up an action several times. **-lataménte**, ADV.: interruptedly. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: interpolator. **-lazióne**, F.: interpolation; interval†.

**inter-poniménto**† = *-posizione*. **||-póre**, IRR.; TR.: interpose; interrupt (discontinue)†; interfere†; REFL.: interfere in (intermeddle). **-pósito** = *-posto*. **-positóre**, M.: interposer (intercessor). **-posizióne**, F.: interposition (mediation); interference; delay; (*agr.*†) act of becoming unfruitful or arid. **-pósto**, PART.: interposed (put between); M.†: interjection: *parlare per -posta persona*, speak through the medium of a third person.

**interpret.** = *interpret.*

**interpunzione** [L. *-punctio*], F.: (inter)punctuation (printing).

**inter-raménto**, M.: act of covering with earth; sand deposits (muddy bottom of rivers, etc.). **||-ráre** [*in, terra*], TR.: inter (bury); cover with earth (daub with mud); REFL.: dirty one's self.

**inter-rè**, M.: interrex (interregent). **-régno**, M.: interregnum.

**interri.** = *interra.*

**interro-gáre** [L.], TR.: interrogate (question); demand; quiz (examine). **-gativaménte**, ADV.: interrogatively. **-gativo**, ADJ.: interrogative; M.: question: *punto* —, interrogation point. **-gáto**, M.: interrogation. **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: interrogator (examiner). **-gatório**, ADJ.: interrogatory; M.: question; examination; inquiry. **-gazion-eèlla**, *dim.* of *-gazione*. **-gazióne**, F.: interrogation; examination.

**inter-rómpere**, IRR.; TR.: interrupt (suspend); impede (hinder)†; forbid†; REFL.: leave off (discontinue). **-rompiménto**, M.: interruption (discontinuance). **-rompitóre**, M., **-rompitríce**, F.: interrupter. **-rottaménte**, ADV.: interruptedly. **-rótto**, **-rúttto**, PART.: interrupted; hindered; incomplete (imperfect). **-ruttóre**, M.: interrupter; obstructor. **-ruzióne** = *-rompimento*.

**inter-secaménto** = *-secazione*. **||-secáre** [L.], TR.: intersect (divide); REFL.: cross. **-secazióne**, F.: intersection. **-secatório**, ADJ.: intersectant (intersecting). **-segáre**† = *-secare*.

**interserire**, TR.: insert.

**intersezióne** [*-secare*], F.: intersection.

**inter-stiziále**, ADJ.: interstitial. **||-stí-**

**zio** [*-stium*, standing between], M.: interstice; interval.

**inter=tenére**, IRR.; TR.: entertain (amuse); maintain (support); a: rest (stop); REFL.: amuse one's self; sojourn. **-teniménto**, M.: entertainment (amusement); conference; familiar conversation.

**intertropicále** [*inter, tropico*], ADJ.: intertropical.

**inter-vallátot**, ADJ.: divided into intervals. || **-válló** [*L. -vallum* (wall)], M.: interval (space); (*mus.*) stop (rest); delay: *lucido* —, lucid interval (of a mad person).

**inter-veniménto** †, M.: accident (chance); help; intervention; means. || **=venire**, IRR.; TR.: intervene; happen (befall): — *in checchessia*, be present. **-vènto**, M.: intervention (interposition); assistance. **-venúto**, PART.: intervened; arrived. **-venzióne** = *-vento*.

**interzátot**, ADJ.: (*heral.*) tierced.

**inté-sa** [*-ndere*], F.: understanding: *star sull'* —, be on one's guard. **-saméntet**, ADV.: intently (diligently).

**inteschíátot**, ADJ.: obstinate (stubborn).

**intésó**, PART. of *intendere*; intent; understood; M.: idea (opinion); compact (agreement).

**intès-sere** [*L. in-texere*], TR.: interweave (weave into); intermingle. **-súto**, PART.: interwoven; intermingled.

**intestábilet**, ADJ.: (*law.*) intestable.

**intes-táre** [*in, testa*], TR.: write; entitle; inscribe: — *una catena*, fasten a chain in a wall in order to strengthen it. **-táre**, REFL.: be headstrong (grow obstinate).

**intestátó** [*L. -tus* (*in-*, not, *testari*, make a will)], ADJ.: intestate.

**intesta-túra** [*-re*], F.: title (head, beginning); stubbornness. **-zióne**, F.: title; inscription.

**intes-tinále**, ADJ.: intestinal. || **-tino** [*L. -tinus*], ADJ.: intestinal (internal); M.: intestinal canal (bowels): *guerra -tina*, civil war.

**intéstot**, ADJ.: interwoven.

**in-tiepidáre** †, || **-tiepidíre** [*in, tiepi-do*], TR.: render tepid; INTR.: cool (grow lukewarm); become tepid; grow indifferent (cool).

**intier.** = *inter.*

**inti-guáre** [*in, tigna*], INTR.: become worm-eaten; get a scald head. **-gnátó**, PART.: worm-eaten. **-gnatúra**, F.: moth-hole.

**intiguere** † = *intingere*.

**intignósire** †, TR.: cause to become scabby (give a scald head).

**inti-maménto**, ADV.: intimately. || **-má-re** [*L.*], TR.: order (command, Eng. † in-

timate); make intimate. **-matóre**, M.: informer. **-mazióne**, F.: order (summons).

**intimi-dazióne**, F.: intimidation. || **-dí-re** [*in, timido*], TR.: intimidate; REFL.: grow fearful or timid. **-dità**, F.: fearlessness (courage). **intími-do** †, ADJ.: courageous (intrepid, brave).

**in-timítà**, F.: internality; intimacy. || **in-timo** [*L. -timus*], ADJ.: inmost (internal); secret (hidden); intimate; M.: interior.

**intimo-riménto**, M.: intimidation. || **-rí-re** [*in, timore*], TR.: intimidate (frighten); REFL.: be afraid. **-rító**, PART.: frightened.

**intimpaníre** [*in, timpano*], INTR.: become like a drum.

**intín-gere** [*in-, t. .*], IRR.; TR.: dip (soak, steep); involve. **-golétto**, *car. dim.* of *-golo*. **intin-golo**, M.: kind of ragout. **intín-to**, PART.: immersed (soaked); concerned; M.: gravy (juice, sauce). **-túra** †, F.: immersing (dipping).

**intiranníre** [*in, tiranno*], INTR.: become a tyrant over (usurp).

**intiriz-zaméntot** = *-zimento*. **-záre** † = *-zire*; INTR.: become stiff or insensible (*fig.*) be proud. **-zátot**, PART.: benumbed; proud. **-ziménto**, M.: stiffness (numbness). || **-zire** [*interezza*], TR.: render inflexible; benumb (make stiff); INTR., REFL.: grow stiff; be benumbed. **-zito**, PART.: benumbed; stiffened (dried up).

**intiriz-zot** = *-zimenio*.

**intisichíre** [*in, tisico*], INTR.: grow consumptive; despond (pine away); TR.: make consumptive; waste.

**intito-laménto**, M.: act of giving a title. || **-láre** [*in-, t. .*], TR.: entitle (intitule); dedicate; ascribe; REFL.: be called (denominated). **-lazióne**, F.: title (claim); dedication.

**intoccábilet**, ADJ.: untouchable (intangible).

**intolle-rábile** [*in-, t. .*], ADJ.: intolerable (insufferable). **-rabilità**, F.: intolerability. **-rabilménto**, ADV.: intolerably (unbearably). **-rándo**, ADJ.: unbearable. **-ránte**, ADJ.: intolerant; impatient. **-rálza**, F.: intolerance.

**intona-cáre**, TR.: plaster. **-cátó**, PART.: plastered; M.: plaster. **-catúra**, F.: act of plastering. || **intóna-co** [*in, tonaca*], M.: plaster; rough-cast.

**into-náre** [*in, tono*], TR.: intonate (begin to sing); (*fig.*) compose; sing (chant); tune; call from afar; resound (ring) †; set to music. **-natóre**, M.: tuner; singer. **-natúra**, F.: intonation; (*fig.*) intimation; commencement of an enterprise; gravity (seriousness); pride (haught-



iness). **-nazióne**, F.: intonation (tuning); tune.

**intonchiáre** [*in, tonchio*], INTR.: be full of mites.

**intonio.** † = *intonac.*

**in-tònso**, ADJ.: unshorn; (of books) uncut.

**intontire** [*in, tonto*], TR., INTR.: make or become astonished.

**intòp-pa** = *po*. **-paménto**, M.: obstacle (hindrance). **-páre**, TR.: meet with; INTR., REFL.: stumble. || **intòp-po** [*in, t.*], M.: obstacle (hindrance); meeting (encounter).

**into-ráre†**, INTR., REFL.: rage like a bull. **-ráto†**, ADJ.: furious as a bull.

**intor-báre** [*in, torbo*], TR.: make muddy or turbid. **-bidaménto**, M.: turbidness; disturbance.

**-bidáre** [*in, torbido*], TR.: make turbid (inturbidate); vex (annoy); INTR., REFL.: get muddy; darken. **-bidatóre**, M., **-bidatríce**, F.: troubler. **-bidazióne†**, F. = *bidaménto*. **-bidire** = *bidare*. **-bidito** = *bidato*.

**intormen-timénto**, M.: numbness. || **-tíre** [*in, tormento*], TR.: make numb; bewilder (confuse)†; INTR.: grow stiff or benumbed with cold.

**intor-neáre†**, TR.: enclose (surround); provide (furnish). **-niaménto†**, M.: surrounding (encompassing); enclosure. **-niáre**, TR.: environ. || **intór-no** [*in, t.*], PREP.: about; around; near; concerning (touching); ADV.: round about; circularly; M.†: circuit; outline: *essere — a(d) uno*, beg importunately; *guardare —*, look about; *d'ogni —*, from all sides; *là —*, thereabout; *— —*, from all sides, everywhere.

**intorpi-diménto**, M.: act of growing torpid or dull. || **-dire** [*in, torpido*], INTR.: become torpid (get dull). **-dító**, PART.: torpid (dull, heavy).

**intòrto†**, ADJ.: twisted; folded.

**intoscanire** [*in, toscano*], TR.: affect (Tuscan pronunciation); INTR.: become Tuscan in manners, etc.

**intossicáre** = *attossicare*.

**intostire** [*in, tosto*], INTR.: become hard or indurate.

**intoz-záre†** = *-zire*; (*fig.*) grow virulent (become angry). || **-zire** [*in, tozzo*], INTR.: become thick, clumsy or short. **-zító**, PART.: clumsy; short.

**íntra** [L.], PREP.: between; among; in; within: *— due*, in suspense (undecided).

**intrabescáre†**, REFL.: fall in love.

**intraeciǵlio†**, M.: space between the eyebrows.

**intra=chiúdere**, IRR.; TR.: enclose (surround); forbid; disturb. **-chiúso**, PART.: enclosed, etc.

**intra-eídere†**, TR.: cut in the middle (divide into two); interrupt. **-eiso†**, PART.: divided; interrupted.

**intra-détto** = *interdetto*. **-dire** = *interdire*.

**intraduecibi-le** [*in, t.*], ADJ.: untranslatable. **-lménte**, ADV.: in an untranslatable manner.

**intradúe†**, ADJ.: doubtful (uncertain); ADV.: doubtfully (in suspense); M.: doubt (uncertainty).

**intrafátto†**, ADV.: quite; thoroughly; altogether (entirely).

**intra-fine-fátto**, ADV.: suddenly (without losing time).

**inraguardáre†**, TR.: guard (defend).

**intra-la-sciaménto**, M.: intermission (interruption). || **-sciáre** [*in, t.*], TR.: interrupt; delay (suspend). **-sciánza** = *-sciaménto*.

**intra-la-sciaménto**, M.: intricacy; embarrassment (perplexity); intrigue. || **-eiáre** [*in, tralcio*], TR.: interweave (interlace); entangle (embarrass); REFL.: intrigue; get entangled. **-elataménte**, ADV.: confusedly.

**intrám-bo†**, **-endúe†**, PRON.: both (both together).

**intra-ménto**, M.: entrance; commencement. **-mésa†**, F.: interposition (mediation); digression. **-mésso†**, M.: dainty dish (side-dish); PART.: interposed; intermeddled. || **-métrere**, IRR.; TR.: introduce (insert); intermit (interrupt); REFL.: intermeddle; submit. **-mettiménto†**, M.: interposition; intermeddling.

**intramezzáre** = *tramezzare*.

**intra-mischiánza**, F.: intermixture. || **-mischiáre**, TR.: mix together (intermix).

**intramissióne†**, F.: intermission (intervention).

**intransgredibile†**, ADJ.: inviolable.

**intransi-gènte** [*in-, transigere*], ADJ.: intransigent (irreconcilable). **-gèntza**, F.: irreconcilability.

**intransi-tivaménte**, ADV.: intransitively. || **-tívo** [*in-, t.*], ADJ.: intransitive.

**intránte**, PART. of *intrare*; entering.

**intra-pórre†**, **-ppórre** = *interporre*.

**intra-prendénte**, ADJ.: enterprising (energetic). **-prendénza**, F.: enterprise (undertaking). || **-prendere**, IRR.; TR.: undertake; intercept (catch)†; understand†; choose†; surprise†. **-prendiménto**, M.: undertaking (enterprise).

**-prenditóre**, M., **-prenditríce**, F.: undertaker (contractor). **-prensóre** = *-prenditore*. **-présa**, F.: enterprise.

**-présó**, PART.: undertaken, etc.

**intráre†**, INTR.: enter; engage in; M.: entrance (ingress); mien (appearance).



**intrarómpere**† = *interrompere*.

**intraségnat**†, F.: ensign (banner); emblem; PL.: arms.

**in-trasgredibile**, ADJ.: intransgressible (inviolable).

**intrátat**†, F.: entrance (ingress); prelude; income (revenue).

**intratèssere**†, TR.: intermix; interweave.

**intrattábi-le** [*in, t.*], ADJ.: intractable (ungovernable); whimsical; unsociable; (of metals) unmanageable (difficult to work). **-lità**, F.: intractability.

**intrattánto**†, ADV.: meanwhile (in the meantime).

**intratte-nére** [*in, t.*], IRR.; TR.: entertain (amuse); maintain†; hold in confidence; REFL.: dwell on; expatiate.

**-niménto**†, M.: amusement (recreation); delay; maintaining; enlisting. **-nitóre**, M., **-nitrice**, F.: entertainer; enlister.

**intravedére** [*in, t.*], TR.: have a glimpse of (dimly foresee).

**intraven.**† = *interven.*

**intraver-sáre** [*in, t.*], TR.: cross; plough across; cross-plane; REFL.†: go astray (err); deviate; oppose (withstand). **-sáto**, PART.: crossed, etc. **-satúra**, F.: crossing; opposition (resistance).

**intravved.**., **-vven.** = *intraved.*., *interven.*

**intreáre**†, REFL.: make one's self into three.

**intree-eiaménto**, M.: interlacing; **||-ciáre** [*in, treccia*], TR.: interlace (intertwine, braid); wreath; collect (put together). **-eiataménto**, ADV.: in interlaced manner. **-eiatóio**†, M.: ornament for the hair; head-dress; (*nav.*) splicing fid (marlingspike). **-eiatúra**, F.: wreathing; braiding. **intrée-cio**, M.: mingling; intrigue or plot of a novel or drama.

**intreguáre**†, TR.: make a truce.

**intremire**†, REFL.: tremble with fear.

**intrepi-daménto**, ADV.: intrepidly. **-dózza**, **-dità**, F.: intrepidity (fearlessness). **||intrèpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: intrepid (dauntless).

**intrescéare**†, TR.: perplex (entangle); INTR.: be confounded.

**intrica.** = *intriga.*

**intridére** [L. *in-terere* (rub)], IRR.‡; TR.: knead; dirty (stain)†; soak (dilute, steep)†.

§ Ind.: Pret. *intri-si, -se; -séro*. Part. *in-triso*.

**intri-gaménto**†, M.: intrigue (entanglement). **-gánte**, PART.: intriguing (perplexing); M.: intriguer (intermeddler). **||-gáre** [L. *-care* (*trica*, trick)], TR.: entangle (confound, Eng.† intrigue); ob-

struct; REFL.: be tangled, be entangled. **-gataménto**, ADV.: in a tangled manner. **-gatóre**, M.: intriguer. **intri-go**, M.: intrigue (design); confusion (perplexity). **-góne** = *-gatore*.

**intrin-secaménto**, ADV.: intrinsically. **-secáre**, REFL.: (*lit.*) become intimate (penetrate deeply). **-secáto**, PART.: intimate (familiar). **-sechézza**, F.: intimacy (friendship). **||intrin-seco** [L. *-secus*, inward], ADJ.: intrinsic; genuine (real); intimate; M.†: interior.

**intriso**, PART. of *intridere*: kneaded; M.: dough (batter, pap); plaster. **intris-tá-re**† = *-tire*. **-timénto**, M.: melancholy (sadness, sorrow); rotting; wasting. **||-tire** [*in, tristo*], INTR.: become sad or sorrowful; become wicked; thrive ill (waste, rot).

**intròcque**†, ADV.: in the meantime.

**intro-dóttó**†, PART.: introduced; M.: introduction; insinuation. **||-ducere**† [L.] = *-durre*. **-duciménto**, M.: introduction; rudiment. **-ducitóre**† = *-duttore*. **-durre** [*-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: introduce (bring in); narrate†. **-duttivo**, ADJ.: introductive. **-dúttó**, PART. of *-durre*: introduced. **-duttóre**, M., **-dutturice**, F.: introducer; usher. **-du-zioneèlla**, **-duzioneína**, *dim.* of *-du-zione*. **-duzione**, F.: introduction; preface (beginning); (*com.*) introduction of merchandise; insertion (interposition)†; mediation.

**introgó-láre** [*in, trogolo*], TR.: soil with liquid materials. **-lóna**, F., **-lóné**, M.: dirty child.

**in-troítare** [L. *-tro-itus*, going in], TR.: **-tróito**, M.: introit (beginning of the mass); drawings; exordium (beginning).

**intro-méssa**, **-messióne** = *-missione*. **-mésso**, PART.: introduced (inserted); M.†: side-dish (entremets). **||=móttére**, IRR.; TR.: insert (put in); introduce (present)†; REFL.: meddle (intermeddle); interpose illegally. **-mettitóre**, M.: introduce; meddler. **-mettitúra**, **-missióne**, F.: introduction (insertion); interposition.

**intro-naménto**, M.: stunning. **||-náre** [*in, trono*], TR.: stun (confound); INTR.: be stunned. **-náto**, PART.: stunned; deafened. **-natúrat**†, F.: stunning; tingling noise.

**intron-fiáre** [*in, tronfo*], INTR.: swell with pride. **-fiáto**, PART.: haughty.

**intronizzá-re** [*in, trono*], TR.: enthrone. **-túra**, F.: haughtiness. **-zióne**, F.: enthronization; installation.

**in-trovábile**, ADJ.: not findable.

**intro-versióne**†, F.: introversion (turning inward). **-vètere**†, TR.: introvert

(turn inward). **-vèrso**†, PART.: introverted.

**intrùdere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: intrude (thrust in); introduce; REFL.: thrust one's self in.

§ Ind.: Pret. *intrù-si*, -se; -sèro. Part. *intrùso*.

**intru-gliàre**, TR.: mix with poor stuff; REFL.: soil (dirty). || **intrù-glio** [L. *trulla*, ladle, basin], M.: mixture; intrigue; confusion (perplexity). = **gliòne**, M.: mixer.

**intruon.** † = *intron.*

**intruppàre** [in, *truppa*], REFL.: mix with inferior persons.

**in-trusìone**, F.: intrusion. || **-trùso**, PART. of *-trudere*; intruded (thrust in).

**intufàre**†, INTR.: have the smell of turf; have an earthy taste.

**in-tuffàre**, TR.: steep (soak, dip).

**in-tuire** [L. *-tuere*, look in], TR.: know intuitively (know at a glance). **-tuitivamente**, ADV.: intuitively. **-tuitivo**, ADJ.: intuitive. **-tuito**, PART. of *-tuire*. **-tuito**, M.: perception (intuition); glance; motive. **-tuiziòne**, F.: intuition; (*theol.*) divine vision.

**intumescènza** [L. *-mescere*, begin to swell], F.: intumescence (swelling).

**intumidire** [in, *tumido*], INTR.: become tumid (swell).

**intuon.** = *inton.*

**inturgi-dire** [in, *turgido*], INTR.: grow turgid (puff up). **-dito**, PART.: turgid (swollen).

**intuzzàre**†, TR.: blunt (dull); repel (resist).

**inubbidì.** = *disubbidì.*

**inubbriaçàre**†, TR.: make drunk; INTR.: get drunk.

**inudito**†, ADJ.: unheard.

**inuggiolire** = *inuzzolire*.

**inugual.** = *inequal.*

**inúlto** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: unavenged.

**in-umanaménte**, ADJ.: inhumanly (barbarously). **-umanità**, F.: inhumanity (cruelty). || **umáno**, ADJ.: inhuman (barbarous, cruel).

**inumá-re** [in, *humare*], TR.: inhume (bury, inter). **-ziòne**, F.: inhumation (burial).

**inumi-dire** [in, *umido*], TR.: wet (moisten); REFL.: get wet or damp. **-dito**, PART.: moistened (wet).

**in-umiliàbile**, ADJ.: that cannot be humiliated.

**inumiliàre**†, TR.: humiliate; INTR.: humble.

**inúngere**†, IRR., TR.: anoint; = *ungere*.

**inur-banaménte**, ADV.: uncivilly (impolitely). **-banità**, F.: inurbanity (impoliteness). || **-báno** [in-, u.], ADJ.: uncivil (unpolite).

**inurbàre**†, REFL.: enter a city.

**inu-sáto** [in-, u.], ADJ.: obsolete (not in use). **-sitàaménte**, ADV.: obsoletely; in an unusual manner. **-sitàto**, ADJ.: insituate (out of use); unusual.

**inúti-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: useless (inutile); unprofitable. **-lità**, F.: inutility (uselessness).

**-lménte**, ADV.: uselessly (vainly). **inuzzolire** [in, *uzzolo*], TR.: excite a desire for.

**invac-chiménto**, M.: act of becoming useless. || **-chire** [in, *vacca*], INTR.: become useless (become a drone).

**invádere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: invade; attack (assail).

§ Ind.: Pret. *invá-si*, -se; -sèro. Part. *inváso*.

**inva-gàre**† = *-ghire*. **-ghicchiàre**†, REFL.: fall slightly in love (be smitten). **-ghiménto**, M.: falling in love. || **-ghire** [in, *vago*], TR.: inflame with love (charm); stimulate (urge); REFL.: be enamoured of; get fascinated. **-ghito**, PART.: enamoured; fascinated.

**inva-iairé**† [in, *vaio*], INTR.: become spotted. **-iolàre**, INTR.: turn black.

**in-valère**, IRR.; INTR.: become valid (begin to have value); take footing.

**invalidàbile**, ADJ.: that can be invalidated. **-daménte**, ADV.: without validity. **-daménto**, M.: act of becoming invalid (annulling). **-dàre**, TR.: invalidate (render invalid). **-daziòne**, F.: invalidation. **-dità**, F.: invalidity; nullity. || **inváli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: invalid (infirm, weak); void (valueless); M.: disabled soldier.

**invalidiàre** [in, *valigia*], TR.: put in a valise (pack up).

**invallàre** [in, *vallè*], REFL.: run (glide) between two valleys.

**invalorire**†, TR.: strengthen (animate, encourage); INTR.: recover strength.

**inva-niménto**, M.: elation (pride). || **-nìre** [in, *vano*], TR.: make vain or proud; render fruitless (frustrate); INTR., REFL.: become vain (grow proud); vanish (disappear)†. **-nito**, PART.: fruitless (vain); proud. **invá-no**, ADV.: vainly (uselessly).

**invarià-bile** [in-, v.], ADJ.: invariable. **-bilità**, F.: invariability (immutability).

**-bilménte**, ADV.: invariably. **invariàto**, ADJ.: unvaried (unchanged).

**inva-saménto**, M.: invasion (obsession). **-sàre** [L. *-so*], TR.: INVADE; seize; beset; (*fig.*)† ingulf (plunge); REFL.: be stupified or infatuated (be beset by something). **-sàto**, PART.: beset by devils; immersed (plunged)†; amazed†; stupified†. **-saziòne**†, F.: obsession; besetting. **-sìone**, F.: invasion. || **invá-so**, PART. of *vadere*: invaded; **-sóre**, M.: invader.

**invec-chiaménto**, M.: growing old; wasting away. ||-**chiáre** [*in, vecchio*], INTR.: grow old; TR.: make to appear old (cause to grow old). -**chiuzzire**, TR.: waste; make worse; INTR.: decay (rot).

**in-véce**, ADV.: instead (in place of).

**invecería**, F.: foolishness (stupidity).

**invedovito** [*in, vedova*], ADJ.: widowed.

**inveggi** . = *invidi* .

**inveire** [*L. in-vehere*], INTR.: inveigh.

**invelenire** [*in, veleno*], TR.: exasperate (provoke); INTR., REFL.: be irritated (become angry).

**in-vendibile**, ADJ.: invendible (not saleable).

**in-vendicáto**, ADJ.: unavenged (unpunished).

**in-vendúto**, ADJ.: unsold.

**invenenátó**†, ADJ.: poisoned (envenomed).

**invenia** [*L. in veniam* (-*nia*, grace)], F. (us'ly in pl.): caressing acts or words (insinuations).

**invenire**†, IRR.; TR.: find out (discover).

**inven-táre**, TR.: invent; devise (contrive); find out; compose: *non ha -tato la polvere*, he has not invented powder (he hasn't set the Thames on fire); — *delle cose false*, counterfeit (forge). -**tariáre**, TR.: make an inventory of; enter in an inventory. -**tarino**, *dim.* of -**tarío**.

-**tário** [*L. -tarium*], M.: inventory (list, catalogue). -**tatóre**, M.: inventor; contriver. -**tatorèllo**, *disp.* of -**tátore**.

-**tíva**, F.: inventive faculty; invention.

-**tívo**, ADJ.: inventive. ||-**to**† [*-tus* (*venire*, come)], ADJ.: invented. -**tóre**, M., -**triee**, F.: inventor (deviser); inventress.

**inventráre**†, REFL.: penetrate deeply.

**inventurátó**†, ADJ.: fortunate (lucky).

**inve-nustà** [*in-, v.*], F.: inelegance. -**nustaménte**, ADV.: inelegantly. -**nústo**, ADJ.: inelegant; ungraceful; ugly.

**inven-zioneëlla**, -**zionina**, *dim.* of -**zione**. ||-**zióne** [-*to*], F.: invention (contrivance); fiction; trick: *quadro d'—*, not copied.

**invér**† I, PREP.: towards; against.

**invér**† 2 = *invero*.

**inveráre**†, REFL.: have the appearance of truth; partake of truth.

**inverdire** [*in, verde*], INTR.: grow green; (*fig.*†) become young; gain strength or vigour.

**invere-condaménte**, ADV.: impudently (immodestly). -**cóndia**, F.: impudence.

||-**cóndo** [*in-, v.*], ADJ.: immodest (impudent, shameless).

**invergogná-re** [*in, v.*], TR.: dishonour

(disgrace). -**taménte**, ADV.: disgracefully.

**inverisimi-gliánte**, ADJ.: improbable. -**gliánza**, F.: improbability (unlikelihood).

**inverisimi-le** [*in-, v.*], ADJ.: improbable (unlikely). -**litúidine**†, F.: improbability.

-**lménte**, ADV.: improbably.

**invermigliáre** [*in, vermiglio*], TR.: redden (vermillion); REFL.: become red.

**invermi-naménte**, M.: breeding of worms. -**náre**, ||-**nire** [*in, vermini*], INTR.: breed worms; become putrid.

-**náto**, PART.: full of worms; corrupted.

**inver-náccio**, *disp.* of -**no**. -**nále**, ADJ.: invernial. -**náre**, REFL.: remain all winter; INTR.†: winter (pass the winter).

-**náta**, F.: winter season (whole winter): *far l'—*, winter (take up winter quarters).

-**natáccia**, -**natína**, *disp.* and *iron. dim.* of -**nata**.

**inverni-cáre**†, ||-**ciáre** [*in, vernice*], TR.: varnish; REFL.: paint one's face.

-**ciáta**, F.: varnishing. -**ciáto**, PART.: varnished. -**ciatóre**, M.: varnisher.

-**ciátúra**, F.: varnish; varnishing.

**invèrno** [*L. hibernus*], M.: winter.

**in-vèro**, **in véro**, ADV.: in truth (truly, really).

**inverosimi.** = *inverisimi.*

**inver-saménte**, ADV.: inversely. -**sáto**, ADJ.: opposed (contrary). -**sióne**, F.: inversion. ||**invèr-so** [-*tire*], ADJ.: inverse (inverted); reversed; opposed; upside down; relatively†; PREP.†: to-

wards; in comparison; against.

**in-vertebrátó**, ADJ., M.: invertebrate.

**invèr-tere**† [*L.*], IRR.; TR.: invert; pervert. -**tibile**, ADJ.: that can be inverted.

-**timénto**, M.: inversion. -**tíre**, IRR.; TR.: invert (turn upside down); bend.

**invèr-to**, PART.: inverted, etc.

**inverzicáre**†, INTR.: grow green.

**inves-ca.**, -**chia** . = *invischia.*

**investibile** [-*stire*], ADJ.: that can be invested.

**investi-gábile**, ADJ.: 1. investigable; 2. [*in-, not*], not to be investigated. -**ga-**

**gíone**†, F., -**gaménto**, M.: investigation. ||-**gáre** [*L.*], TR.: investigate (search into). -**gatóre**, M., -**gatrice**, F.: investigator (ferreter). -**gazióne**, F.: investigation (examination, search).

**inves-tigíone**, F., -**timénto**, M.: investment (investing); encounter; investiture.

||-**tíre** [*L. in, vestire*, clothe], TR.: invest (clothe), put in possession; place, as money; (*mil.*) inclose (lay siege to); strike (hit); assault (attack); dress (clothe)†; covert†; inform†; REFL.: invest one's self;

INTR.: become; fit. -**títa**†, F.: investment; purchase. -**tító**†, PART.: invested;



clothed (decked). **-titúra**, F.: investiture.

**invete-ráre†**, INTR.: grow old. **||-ráto** [L. *-ratus* (*veterus*, old)], ADJ.: inveterate (old).

**inve-tráre†** = *-triare*. **-triamentó**, M.: varnishing; vitrification (glazing). **||-triáre** [*in, vetro*], TR.: vitrify (glaze); varnish; reduce to the likeness of glass†. **-triáta**, F.: glass-window (sash-window); window glass. **-triáto**, PART.: vitrified; of glass; bold (brazen-faced); clear†; shining; smooth; M.†: the thing glazed; glazing; varnishing. **-triatúra**, F.: vitrification; varnishing; panes of a window†; kind of varnish or polish.

**invet-tíva** [Fr. *investive*], F.: invective (reproach). **-tivamenté†**, ADV.: invectively. **-tívo†**, ADJ.: invective (denunciatory).

**invezzáre†**, TR.: accustom (inure); REFL.: accustom one's self; indurate in vice.

**in-viábile**, ADJ.: that can be forwarded. **-viamentó†**, M.: forwarding (furthering); good beginning; means; instructions. **||-viáre** [L. (*via*, way)], TR.: forward (send, despatch); begin (commence)†; REFL.: put one's self on the way (set out). **-viáto**, PART.: forwarded (sent); M.: messenger; envoy. **-viatóre**, M.: instructor; director.

**invi-dia** [L.], F.: ENVY; grudge; hatred; desire; endive (succory)†. **-diábile**, ADJ.: enviable. **-diante**, PART.: envious. **-diáre**, TR.: envy (grudge); deny; contest (dispute); hate†; take away†. **-diatóre**, M., **-diatriee**, F.: envier; maligner. **-diétta**, *dim.* of *-dia*. **-diosáccio**, *disp.* of *-dioso*. **-diosamente**, ADV.: invidiously (enviously). **-diosello**, **-diosétto**, **-diosíno**, *dim.* of *-dioso*. **-dióso**, ADJ.: invidious (envious, jealous); odious (hateful)†; penurious (miserly)†; that excites or procures envy†; M.: envious person: *la raccolta è stata-diosa*, the crop has been envious (i.e., small to some and abundant to others). **-diúccia**, *dim.* of *-dia*. **invi-do**, ADJ.: envious.

**invie-táre†** = *-tire*. **||-tíre** [*in, vieto*], INTR.: become old, musty or rancid; lose freshness. **-tító**, PART.: musty, etc.

**inviévole†**, ADJ.: that can be sent or despatched.

**invigi-lánte**, ADJ.: vigilant (watchful). **||-láre** [L.], TR.: watch over; INTR.: be watchful (be vigilant).

**invigliacchire** [*in, vigliacco*], INTR.: become cowardly.

**invigo-riménto**, M.: strength (vigour). **||-ríre** [*in, vigore*], TR.: invigorate (strengthen); encourage; INTR., REFL.: become invigorated (gain strength).

**invi-liménto**, M.: act of making vile; loss of courage. **||-líre** [*in, vile*], TR.: render vile (invile); discourage (dishearten); vilify; INTR.: become vile; lose courage.

**invilup-paménto**, M.: involution; entanglement (embarrassment). **||-páre** [*in, viluppo*], TR.: envelop (wrap up); (*fig.*) confound (perplex); REFL.: wrap one's self up; entangle one's self; fill one's self†. **-páto**, PART.: enveloped; perplexed. **invilúp-po**, M.: packet (bundle); (*fig.*) embarrassment (confusion).

**invineibi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: invincible (unconquerable). **-lità**, F.: invincibility.

**-lménto**, ADV.: invincibly.

**invineidíre** [*in, vineido*], TR.: soften (make flabby); INTR.: grow soft or flabby.

**invio** [*inviare*], M.: forwarding; despatching; address (direction).

**inviolá-bile** [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: inviolable. **-bilità**, F.: inviolability. **-bilménto**, ADV.: inviolably. **-taménto**, ADV.: inviolately. **inviolá-to**, ADJ.: inviolate (uncorrupted); complete (entire).

**inviolénto†**, ADJ.: gentle (mild).

**invipe-ráre†** = *-ríre*. **||-ríre** [*in, viperà*], INTR., REFL.: rage like a viper (get furious). **-rító**, PART.: enraged (angered).

**invironáre†**, TR.: environ (surround, enclose).

**inviscáre†** = *invischiare*.

**invisceráre** [*in, viscere*], REFL.: penetrate deeply (go to the bottom); study thoroughly (know well); penetrate into the viscera or bowels.

**invi-schiaménto**, M.: allurement (enticelement). **||-schíare** [L. *-scare* (*viscus*, birdlime)], TR.: inviscate (daub with birdlime); REFL.: be caught or ensnared. **-schiatrice**, F.: allurer (enchantress).

**invisci-diménto**, M.: thickening. **||-díre** [*in, viscido*], INTR.: become viscid (condense). **-díto**, PART.: viscid (thickened).

**invisibi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: invisible (im-perceptible). **-lità**, F.: invisibility. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: invisibly.

**inviso** [L. *-sus* (*in-videre*, look askance at)], ADJ.: disliked (*a, by*).

**invispire** [*in, vispo*], INTR.: become brisk or lively.

**invi-tábile**, ADJ.: that can be invited. **-taménto**, M.: invitation. **-tánte**, ADJ.: inviting (alluring); attractive (interesting). **||-táre†** [L.], TR.: invite; allure (entice); stake (at cards); propose; REFL.: invite one's self; offer one's services; toast each other: — *d'una cosa*, eat a thing.

**invitáre** 2 [*in, vite*], TR.: put on a screw; fasten with a screw (screw).



**invi-táta**†, F.: invitation. **-táto**, PART.: invited; M.: guest. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: inviter (host or hostess). **-tatòrio**, ADJ.: inviting (attractive); M.: invitatory: *lettere d' —*, letters of invitation. **-tatúra**†, **-tazióne**†, F.: invitation. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: inviting (attractive). ||**inví-to** I [-tare I], M.: invitation; game; bet (stake); health (toast)†: — *sacro*, ecclesiastical manifestation to the faithful.

**invító** 2 [L. *in-vitus*], ADJ.: unwilling. **invívto** [L. *in-victus*], ADJ.: unvanquished (invincible).

**in-viziáre**, TR.: vitiate (corrupt); REFL.: get spoiled (become corrupt).

**invizzíre** [in, *vizzo*], INTR.: fade away (wither, decay).

**invo-cábile**, ADJ.: that can be invoked. ||**-cáre** [L.], TR.: invoke (call upon). **-catívto**, ADJ.: fit for invoking. **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: invoker (suppliant). **-cazióne**, F.: invocation.

**invò-glia**†, F.: packing cloth; hide. **-gliáménto**, M.: desire (wish). ||**-gliá-re** I [in, *voglia*], TR.: wish for (excite a longing for); REFL.: have a wish or desire.

**in-vogliare**† 2, TR.: wrap up. **-vògliot**†, M.: packing-cloth; packet. **-vogliúzzo**, M.: small parcel.

**invo-laménto**, M.: stealing (robbery). ||**-láre** [L.], TR.: steal; rape; surprise†; REFL.†: disappear (vanish). **-latóre**, M.: thief (robber).

**invòl-gere** [in, v. ], IRR.; TR.: envelop (wrap around); involve (comprehend, contain). **-giménto**, M.: winding (intertwining); trick†; intricate discourse†.

**involio**†, M.: theft (robbery).

**invólo**†, ADV.: thievishly (stealthily).

**involon-tariaménto**, ADV.: involuntarily. ||**-tário** [in-, v. ], ADJ.: involuntary; M.: involuntary action.

**invól-páre** [in, *volpe*], INTR.: get blighted. **-píre**, INTR.: become cunning (grow crafty).

**invól-táre** [in, v. ], TR.: wrap up (envelop). **-táta**, F.: wrapping. **-tatína**, *dim. of -tata*. **-tíno**, *dim. of -to*. **invól-to** [-gere], PART.: wrapped up (enveloped); M.: bundle (parcel). **-túra**†, F.: winding (intertwining); circuitous discourse; fraud.

**invò-lucro**, ||**-lúcro** [L. *-lucrum* (-lvere, wrap)], M.: capsule (seed-vessel).

**invo-lutáre**†, REFL.: roll (turn); be involved. ||**-lúto** [-lgere], PART.: enveloped (wrapped up); involved. **-luzióne**†, F.: wrapping up; involution: — *di parole*, beating about the bush. **invòl-veré**†, TR.: envelop (wrap up); involve (contain).

**-lívíménto**†, M.: wrapping up; fraud (trick).

**invulnerábi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: invulnerable. **-lità**, F.: invulnerability. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: in an invulnerable manner.

**inzacche-ráre** [in, *zacchera*], TR.: splash with mud; REFL.: be covered with dirt; perplex one's self†. **-ráto**, PART.: covered with mud; confused (embroiled).

**inza-fardáre** [in, z. ], TR.: soil with grease or dirt; defile. **-fardáto**, PART.: greasy; dirty.

**inzampagliáto**†, ADJ.: embarrassed (entangled); hampered.

**inzampognáre**†, TR.: make believe (deceive, impose upon).

**inzavarda**. = *inzafarda*.

**inze-paménto**, M.: heap (mass, pile). ||**-páre** [in, *zeppa*], TR.: wedge; heap up (gather up); fill (cram); drive in (thrust in).

**inzibettáto**†, ADJ.: perfumed with civet. **inziga**. † = *istiga*.

**inzipilláre** [in, *zipillo*], TR.: instigate (incite, urge on); teach.

**inzoccoláto**†, ADJ.: wearing sandals or wooden shoes.

**inzol-faménto**, M.: daubing with sulphur or brimstone. ||**-fáre** [in, z. ], TR.: daub with sulphur or brimstone. **-fatóio**, M.: place where sulphur is daubed; instrument for daubing sulphur on vines.

**inzotichíre** [in, *zotico*], TR.: make clumsy; INTR.: become awkward or coarse; grow worse.

**inzozzáre** [in, *zozza*], TR.: cause to drink liquor; REFL.: drink a kind of liquor.

**inzucche-ráre** [in, *zucchero*], TR.: sugar (sweeten with sugar); make sweet, gentle or pleasant. **-ráto**, PART.: sugared (sweet); loving. **-ráta**, F.: act of sweetening. **-ratúra**, F.: sweetening.

**in-zufoláre**, TR.: urge on (incite).

**inzip-pábile**, ADJ.: that can be soaked in or imbibed. **-paménto**, M.: act of imbibing or soaking in. ||**-páre** [in, *zuppa*], TR.: sop (soak in, suck in); REFL.: imbibe moisture. **-páto**, PART.: soaked (imbibed). **ío** [L. *ego*], PRON.: I; M.: ego; egoism.

**io-dáti**, M. PL. of *-dio*; (*chem.*) iodate.

**-dátto**, ADJ.: with iodine. **io-díco**, ADJ.: iodic. ||**io-díto** [Gr. *iódēs*, violet], M.: iodine. **-díuro**, M.: ioduret.

**ioide** [Gr. *huæidéas*], F.: hyoid bone.

**ionadático** [?], ADJ.: jargon-like.

**ioníco** [Gr. *Ionikós*], ADJ.: Ionic.

**ioša** [?], ADV.: a —, in great quantity.

**ioša** [Gr.], M.: iota (tittle, jot).

**ipállage** [Gr. *hupallagé*, interchange], F.: (*gram.*) hypallage.

**ipecacuána** [Brazil.], F.: ipecac(uanha) root.

**iper-** [Gr. *hupér*, OVER], PREF.: hyper-, over. **-bático**, ADJ.: hyperbatic (transposed). **-bato** [Gr. *-baton*, transposed], M.: (*gram.*) hyperbaton. **ipér-bola**, **-bole†** [Gr. *-bolé*, over-shooting], F.: (*math.*) hyperbola; (*gram.*) hyperbole. **-boleggiáménto**, M.: hyperbolical expression; exaggeration. **-boleggiáre**, INTR.: hyperbolize (exaggerate). **-bolicaménto**, ADV.: hyperbolically. **-bòlico**, ADJ.: hyperbolical (exaggerating); (*geom.*) hyperbolic. **-boldide** [Gr. *-bolé*, *eidos*, form], F.: hyperboloid. **-bolónē†**, *aug.* of *-bole*. **-bòreo** [Gr. *-bóreos*, north wind], ADJ.: (*poet.*) hyperborean (northern); M.: hyperborean. **-dulía**, F.: hyperdulia. **-emía** [Gr. *háima*, blood], F.: overabundance of blood in any part of the body. **-trofia** [Gr. *-trophé*, nutrition], F.: hypertrophy. **-trófico**, ADJ.: hypertrophic.

**ipnò-tico** [Gr. *hupnotikós* (*húpnos*, sleep)], ADJ.: hypnotic. **-tismo**, M.: hypnotism. **-tista**, M.: hypnotist. **-tizzáre**, TR.: hypnotize.

**ipo-** [Gr. *hupó*, under], PREF.: hypo-; under. **-cáusto** [Gr. *-kaustón*, burning under], M.: hypocaust. **-condría**, F.: hypochondria. **-condriaco**, ADJ.: hypochondriacal; M.: hypochondriac. **-còndrion** [Gr. *-chòndrion*, under the breast-bone], M.: (*anat.*) hypochondrium. **-còndro†** = *-condria*. **-crisía** [Gr. *-kristia*, simulation], F.: hypocrisy. **ipò-crita**, M.: hypocrite (dissembler). **-critá-eio**, *disp.* of *-crita*. **-critaménto**, ADV.: hypocritically. **-critino**, *dim.* of *-crito*. **ipò-crito**, M.: hypocrite; ADJ.: hypocritical. **-critóne**, *disp.* of *-crito*. **-dërma**, M.: hypoderm (hypoblast). **-dèrmico**, ADJ.: hypodermic. **-gástrico**, ADJ.: hypogastric. **-gástrion** [Gr. *-gástrion* (*gastér*, stomach)], M.: hypogastrium. **-gèò** [Gr. *-geios* (*gê*, earth)], M.: hypogeum (cave); tomb (vault). **ipò-stasi** [Gr. *-stásis*, standing under, subsistence], F.: hypostasis (substance); (*theol.*) personality; hypostatic union; (*med.*) sediment. **-staticaménto**, ADV.: hypostatically. **-stático**, ADJ.: hypostatic. **-tèca** [Gr. *-thêke* (root *the-*, put)], F.: hypotheca (mortgage); pledge (pawn). **-te-cábile**, ADJ.: that can be mortgaged, etc. **-tecáre**, TR.: hypothecate (mortgage, pawn). **-tecariaménto**, ADV.: in a hypothecating manner. **-tecário**, ADJ.: belonging to a mortgage; M.: usurer. **-tenúsa** [Gr. *-teínousa*, SUB-TENDING], F.: (*math.*) hypotenuse. **ipò-tesi** [Gr. *thésis*, SUP-position], F.: hypothesis (supposition). **-teticaménto**, ADV.: hypothetically. **-tético**, ADJ.: hypothetical

(conditional). **-trofia** [Gr. *-trophé*, under-nutrition], F.: (*med.*) insufficient nutrition.

**ippágro** [Gr. *hippos*, horse], M.: wild horse.

**ippo-** [Gr. *hippos*, horse]: **-cámpe** [Gr. *kámpein*, bend], M.: hippocamp (sea-horse). **-castáno**, M.: horse-CHESTNUT. **Ippò-erate**, PR. N.: Hippocrates: *scienza d'—*, science of medicine. **-crático**, ADJ.: Hippocratic; *faccia —a*, face of a sick person. **-cratismo**, M.: Hippocratism. **-cratista**, M.: follower or disciple of Hippocrates. **Ippo-crène** [Gr. *-krène*, horse-fountain], PR. N.: Hippocrène (fountain sacred to the Muses); (*poet.*) poetry. **-neidi**, F. PL.: Muses. **ippò-dromo** [Gr. *-dromos*, horse-course], M.: hippodrome (race-course). **-fagía** [Gr. *phagéin*, eat], F.: hippophagy. **-grifo** [Gr. *grifo*, griffin], M.: hippogriff (winged horse). **-pótamo** [Gr. *-pótamos*, river-horse], M.: hippopotamus.

**ípsilon(ne)**, **-lònnē**, M.: ipsilon (Greek *v*).

**ipso iure** [L.], ADV.: by the law itself.

**ira** [L.], F.: anger (wrath); grave discord: *aver in —*, hate; *un' — di Dio*, a wicked person; *esser in — a uno*, be hated by one; *esser in — alla sorte*, be hated by fortune (be unfortunate); PL. *ire scatenate*, untamed shrews. **-condaménto**, ADV.: angrily (passionately). **-còndia**, F.: habitual anger (wrath). **-condiósso†**, **-còndo**, ADJ.: irascible (choleric). **-cúndia†** = *-condia*. **-ménto**, M.: wrath (choler, anger).

**iránico** [fr. Pers.], ADJ.: Iranian.

**irá-re†**, REFL.: be angry (fume). **||-scibile** [L. *-scibilis*], ADJ.: irascible (prone to anger). **-scibilità**, F.: irascibility. **-scibilménto**, **-taménto**, ADV.: irascibly (angrily). **irá-to**, ADJ.: irate (angry, enraged).

**ircáno** [Ircania], ADJ.: Ircanian: *tigre —na*, Ircanian tiger (person hard of heart).

**irco** [L. *hircus*], M.: he-goat.

**ire** [L.], DEFECT. §; INTR.: go: — *per mala via*, go on badly; *se n' è ito*, he is gone (he is dead).

§ Ind. Pres.† *ite*. Impf.† *iva*, *ivi*, etc. Pret.† *isti*; *irona*. Part. *ito*.

**í-reos** [Iris], M.: iris (flag-flower). **-ridáceo**, F. PL.: Iridaceæ. **-í-ri†**, F.: iris (rainbow). **-ridáto**, ADJ.: variegated (many-coloured). **-ridáre**, TR.: give the colours of the rainbow. **||i-ride** [L. *Iris*], F.: Iris, messenger of the gods; rainbow; iris of the eye; (*bot.*) iris order. **-ridesçente**, ADJ.: iridescent. **-ridesçenza**, F.: iridescence. **-ridico**, PL. —*ci*, ADJ.: (*chem.*) iridic; M.: iridium (whitish metal).

**i-ronia** [L., F.: irony. -**ronicamente**, ADV.: ironically. -**rònico**, ADJ.: ironical. -**rosamente**, ADV.: irefully (angrily). -**róso**, ADJ.: ireful (wrathful). -**rrabioso**†, ADJ.: enraged.

**irraccontabile** [in-, r.], ADJ.: that cannot be related.

**irra-diaménto**, M.: irradiation. ||-**diá-re** [L., TR.: irradiate (illuminate with rays); INTR.: shine. -**diáto**, PART.: radiant (shining).

**irrafrenabile**†, ADJ.: unrestrainable.

**irrag-giaménto**, M.: irradiation (emanation of rays). ||-**giáre** [irradiare], TR.: irradiate (illuminate). -**giáto**, PART.: irradiated (illuminated). -**giatóre**, M.: enlightener (illuminator); instructor.

**irragionévo-le** [in-, r.], ADJ.: unreasonable. -**lèzza**, F.: unreasonableness. -**lménto**, ADV.: unreasonably.

**irrañci-diménto**, M.: rancidness. ||-**dí-re** [in, rancido], INTR.: become rancid.

**irrappresentabile** [in-, r.], ADJ.: irrepresentable.

**irrazio-nábile**†, ADJ.: irrational (unreasonable). -**nabilità**†, F.: irrationalness. -**nabilménte**†, ADV.: irrationally. ||-**nále** [L. -nalis], ADJ.: irrational (unreasonable). -**nalità**, F.: irrationality (unreasonableness). -**nalménte**, ADV.: irrationally (unreasonably).

**irreconciliábi-le** [in-, r.], ADJ.: irreconcilable (implacable). -**lità**, F.: irreconcilableness. -**lménto**, ADV.: irreconcilably.

**irrecuperábi-le** [in-, r.], ADJ.: irrecoverable (irrecoverable). -**lménto**, ADV.: irrecoverably.

**irrecusábi-le** [in-, r.], ADJ.: irrecusable. -**lménto**, ADV.: irrecusably.

**irreden-tismo**, M.: 'irredemption-ism' (political movement for unification in Italy). -**tista**, M.: 'irredemptionist.' ||**ir-reden-to** [in-, r.], ADJ.: unredeemed (lacking liberty).

**irredimibile** [in-, r.], ADJ.: irredeemable.

**irrefragábi-le** [L. -lis], ADJ.: irrefragable (unanswerable). -**lità**, F.: irrefragableness. -**lménto**, ADV.: irrefragably.

**irrefrangibile** [in-, r.], ADJ.: irrefragible.

**irrefrenábi-le** [in-, r.], ADJ.: unrestrainable. -**lménto**, ADV.: in an unrestrainable manner.

**irrefutábi-le** [L. -lis], ADJ.: irrefutable (undisputable).

**irrego-láre** [in-, r.], ADJ.: irregular. -**larità**, F.: irregularity; incapacity of administering the sacrament. -**larmén-te**, ADV.: irregularly. -**lataménto**†, ADV.: in a disorderly manner. -**láto**†, ADJ.: irregular (disorderly).

**irrelli-gióne** [L. -gio], F.: irreligion (impiety). -**giosamente**, ADV.: irreligiously. -**giosità**, F.: irreligiousness. -**gió-so**, ADJ.: irreligious.

**irremeábile**†, ADJ.: irremeable.

**irreme-diábile** [L. -diabilis], -**dévo-le**, ADJ.: irremediable. -**diabilménte**, ADV.: irremediably.

**irremissibi-le** [L. -lis], ADJ.: irremissible (unpardonable). -**lménto**, ADV.: irremissibly.

**irremovibi-le** [in-, r.], ADJ.: irremovable; inflexible. -**lità**, F.: irremovability. -**lménto**, ADV.: irremovably.

**irremune-rábi-le** [L. -rabilis], ADJ.: irremunerable. -**ráto**, ADJ.: unrewarded.

**irreparábi-le** [L. -lis], ADJ.: irreparable. -**lménto**, ADV.: irreparably.

**irreperibile** [in-, r.], ADJ.: that cannot be found or met with.

**irreprensibi-le** [L. -lis], ADJ.: irreprehensible (blameless, innocent). -**lità**, F.: irreprehensibility. -**lménto**, ADV.: irreprehensibly.

**irreprobabile**†, ADJ.: irprovable (unblamable).

**irrepugnábi-le** [in-, r.], ADJ.: unquestionable. -**lità**, F.: unquestionableness. -**lménto**, ADV.: unquestionably.

**irre-quietaménto**, ADV.: restlessly. -**quietézza**, F.: restlessness. ||-**quièto** [L. -quietus], ADJ.: restless (unquiet, uneasy). -**quietúdine** = *quietezza*.

**irresipolire** [in, resipola], INTR., REFL.: take the erysipelas.

**irresistibi-le** [L. -lis], ADJ.: irresistible. -**lità**, F.: irresistibility. -**lménto**, ADV.: irresistibly.

**irresolubile**†, ADJ.: irresoluble (insoluble); incorruptible.

**irreso-lutaménto**, ADV.: irresolutely. -**lutézza**, F.: irresoluteness. ||-**lúto** [L. -lutus], ADJ.: irresolute; unsolved. -**luzióne**, F.: irresolution.

**irrespirábi-le** [in-, r.], ADJ.: irrespirable.

**irresponsábi-le** [in-, r.], ADJ.: irresponsible. -**lità**, F.: irresponsibility. -**lménto**, ADV.: irresponsibly.

**irre-taménto**†, M.: ensnaring. ||-**tíre** [in, rete], TR.: catch in a snare or net; (fig.) ensnare.

**irretrattabile** = *irritrattabile*.

**irreveren.** = *irriveren.*

**irrevo-cábi-le** [L. -cabilis], ADJ.: irrevocable. -**cabilità**, F.: irrevocability. -**cabilménte**, ADV.: irrevocably (without recall). -**cáto**, ADJ.: not recalled (not revoked). -**chévole**† = *cabile*.

**irricchire**†, TR.: enrich; INTR.: become rich (thrive).

**irriconeoscibi-le** [in-, r.], ADJ.: unrecognizable. -**lità**, F.: irrecognition.



**irricordévole**†, ADJ.: forgetful (unmindful).

**irridere** [in, r.], IRR.; TR.: deride (laugh at, mock).

**irriducibile** [in-, r.], ADJ.: irreducible.

**irrifles-sione**, F.: want of reflection (thoughtlessness). ||-**sivo** [in-, r.], ADJ.: thoughtless.

**irrigabile**, ADJ.: easy to irrigate. ||-**gá-re** [L.], TR.: irrigate (water). -**gatóre**, M., -**gatrice**, F.: irrigator (moistener); machine for irrigating; (*med.*) injecting instrument. -**gatório**, ADJ.: that can irrigate. -**gazióne**, F.: irrigation.

**irrigi-diménto**, M.: stiffening (becoming rigid). ||-**dire** [in, rigido], TR.: make rigid; INTR.: stiffen (become rigid).

**irriguo** [L.-guus, watering], ADJ.: watered (irrigated).

**irrelevante** [in-, r.], ADJ.: irrelevant.

**irrimedi.** † = *irremedi.*

**irrimessi.** † = *irremissi.*

**irrimutabile** [in-, r.], ADJ.: immutable.

**irri-sione** [L.-sio], F.: derision (scorn, mockery). -**sivo**, ADJ.: derisive (scornful). **irri-so**, PART. of -*dere*; derided.

**irrisolúto**† = *irresoluto*.

**irri-sóre** [-sione], M.: mocker (derider). -**soriaménte**, ADV.: derisively (mockingly). -**sório**, ADJ.: derisory.

**irri-tabile**, ADJ.: irritable. -**tabilità**, F.: irritability. -**taménto**, M.: irritation (annoyance). ||-**táre** [L.], TR.: irritate (exasperate); stimulate (urge on); REFL.: become angry. -**tativo**, ADJ.: irritating (provoking). -**tatóre**, M., -**tatrice**, F.: provoker (exciter). -**tazion-cella**, *dim.* of -*tazione*. -**tazióne**, F.: irritation (provocation).

**irrito** [L. *irritus* (in-, ratus, ratified)], ADJ.: vain (null, void).

**irritrattábi-le** [L. *ir-retractabilis*], ADJ.: that cannot be retracted or withdrawn. -**lità**, F.: state of not being retractable.

**irritrosire** [in, ritroso], INTR.: become obstinate (grow stubborn).

**irriuscíbi-le** [in-, r.], ADJ.: that cannot succeed. -**lità**, F.: unsuccessfulness.

**irrivelábile** [in-, r.], ADJ.: irrevealable.

**irrive-rénte** [L. *irreverens*], ADJ.: irreverent (disrespectful). -**renteménte**, ADV.: irreverently. -**renza**, F.: irreverence (disrespect).

**irrogá-re** [L.], TR.: inflict (impose). -**zióne**, F.: infliction.

**irrómpere** [in-, r.], IRR.; TR.: burst into (rush violently into).

**irroráre** [L.], TR.: bedew; wet (sprinkle).

**irrubináre**†, TR.: rubify (make red like the ruby).

**irruènte** [L. *ir-ruens* (*ruere*, rush)], ADJ.: rushing in (bursting in).

**irrugginí.** = *arrugginí.*

**irrugiadáre**†, TR.: cover with dew; sprinkle.

**irruvidíre** [in, ruvido], TR.: make harsh or rough; INTR., REFL.: become rough (grow rude).

**irruzióne** [*irrompere*], F.: irruption (sudden invasion, inroad).

**ir-súto** [L. *hirsutus*, rough, shaggy], ADJ.: hirsute (hairy). -**súzie**, F.: hirsuteness (hairiness). **ir-to** [L. *hirtus*], ADJ.: shaggy; rough.

**isabèlla**†, M.: Isabel colour (light bay).

**isápo**† = *isopo*.

**isa-gòge** [Gr. *eisagogé*], F.: isagoge (introduction). -**gògico**, ADJ.: isagogic.

**isb.**, **isc.** = *sb.*, *sc.*

**is-chiade**, F.: sciatica (hip-gout). -**chiádico**, -**chiático**, ADJ.: ischiadic. ||**is-chio** [Gr. *ischion*], M.: (*anat.*) ischion; holm oak.

**iscer.** = *inscr.*

**iscusáto** [*scusare*], ADJ.: excused.

**isd.** = *sd.*

**isg.** = *sg.*

**isl.** = *sl.*

**isla-mísmo** [fr. Arab.], M.: Islamism. -**míta**, ADJ.: Mohammedan. -**mítloc**, ADJ.: Islamitic.

**ism.**, **isn.** = *sm.*, *sn.*

**is-o.** [Gr. *isos*, equal] -**ocronísmo**, M.: isochronism. -**èrono** [Gr. *chrónos*, time], ADJ.: isochronal (uniform). -**ògono** [Gr. *gónos*, angle], ADJ.: isogonic. -**ogóniche**, F. PL.: isogonic lines.

**iso-la** [L. *insula*], F.: island (isle); group of houses isolated from all others. -**lá-bile**, ADJ.: isolable. -**laménto**, M.: isolation. -**láno**, M.: islander. -**lánte**, ADJ.: insulating; M.: insulator. -**láre**, TR.: isolate; insulate; REFL.: separate one's self from society. -**lário**, M.: book which describes islands; number of islands. -**láto**, M.: isolated house (isolated quarter); PART.: isolated (solitary). -**latóre**, M., -**latrice**, F.: isolator; insulator (non-conducting stool). -**létta**, -**lina**, *dim.* of -*la*. -**lòtto**, M.: islet.

**isògne** (a) [?], ADV.: abundantly (in great quantity).

**isòpo** = *issopo*.

**is-o.** [Gr. *isos*, equal]: -**òscele** [*skélos*, leg], ADJ.: isosceles (with two equal sides). -**òtere** [Gr. *théros*, summer], ADJ.: isothermal. -**otèrmiche** [*thérmos*, heat], ADJ.: isothermal.

**ispánico** [L. *Hispania*, Spain], ADJ.: Spanish.

**isp.**, cf. also *sp.*

**ispe-ttoráto**, M.: inspector's office; room



or residence of the inspector. ||**-ttóre** [L. *in-spector*], M.: inspector (superintendent); (*rail.*) — *dell' atrio*, inspector of the railway station. **-ttrice**, F.: inspectress. **-zionáre**, TR.: inspect (examine). **-zióne**, F.: inspection; over-seeing.

**ispi-dézza**, F.: roughness (ruggedness); hairiness. ||**ispi-do** [L. *hispidus*], ADJ.: rough (rugged); shaggy; thorny (bushy).

**ispi-rábile**, ADJ.: inspirable. ||**-ráre** [L. *in-spirare* (breathe)], TR.: inspire with (suggest, arouse); inspire (animate); induce (counsel); suggest; REFL.: get inspiration; breathe. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: inspirer. **-razione**, F.: inspiration. **-razione**, F.: inspiration.

**isq.** = *sq.*

**israe-lita** [Israel], M.: Israelite. **-lítico**, ADJ.: Israelitic.

**issa**†, ADV.: now (at this instant).

**issáre** [L. Ger. *hissen*], TR.: (*naut.*) hoist (lift up).

**issófatto** = *ipso facto*.

**issópo** [L. *hyssopus*], M.: (*bot.*) hyssop.

**ist.**, cf. also *st.*

**istan-taneaménte**, ADV.: instantaneously. **-taneità**, F.: instantaneousness. **-táneo**, ADJ.: instantaneous. ||**istán-te** [L. *in-stans*], M.: instant (moment); ADJ.: instant (pressing, urgent); present†: *a ogni* —, frequent (often); *essere in* —†, be imminent. **-teménte**, ADV.: instantly. **istán-za**, F.: instance (solicitation); request; (*law*) judgment.

**istáre** = *instare*.

**istáte** = *state*.

**is-térico** [L. *hystericus*, pertaining to the womb], ADJ.: hysteric (hysterical). **-terismo**, M.: hysteria.

**is-tessaménte**, ADV.: in the same manner. **-téssso** [*stesso*], ADJ.: same (self).

**isti-gaménto**, M.: instigation. ||**-gáre** [L. *instigare*], TR.: instigate (stimulate, incite). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatrice**, F.: instigator. **-gazióne**, F.: instigation.

**istilláre** = *instillare*.

**istin-tivaménte**†, ADV.: instinctively. **-tivo**, ADJ.: instinctive. ||**istin-to** [L. *instinctus*], M.: instinct (natural impulse).

**isti-tuíre** [L. *in-stituire*], TR.: institute (establish); instruct; undertake (begin). **-túto**, M.: institution; religious order; PART.† of *-tuire*; instituted. **-tutóre**, M., **-tutrice**, F.: instructor; preceptor or preceptress. **-tuzióne**, F.: institution; instruction; foundation; PL.: political organism; beginning of a science.

**Ist-mico**, ADJ.: Isthmian. ||**ist-mo** [Gr. *isthmós*], M.: isthmus.

**isto-logía** [Gr. *histós*, tissue, *lógos*, treatise], F.: histology.

**-lógico**, ADJ.: histological.

**istò-ria** [L. *historia*], F.: history (account, story).

**-riále**†, ADJ.: historical.

**-rialménte**†, ADV.: historically.

**-riáre**, TR.: ornament (embellish).

**-ricaménte**, ADV.: historically.

**istò-rico**, ADJ.: historic; M.: historian.

**-riétta**, F.: historiette (brief recital, tale).

**-riò-grafo**, M.: historiographer (historian); ADJ.†: historical.

**istrad.** = *strad.*

**istràtto**†, ADJ.: extracted; concave (hollow).

**istricce** [Gr. *hústrix*], M.: hedgehog (porcupine); *penna d'* —, porcupine quill; *pare un* —, he appears to be a porcupine (i.e., intractable).

**istriodomía**, F.: art of sailing.

**istri-óne** [L. *histrio*], M.: histrion (actor, player).

**-onésco**, ADJ.: histrionical.

**-oncaménte**, ADV.: histrionically.

**-ónico**, pl. *-onici* ADJ.: histrionic (theatrical).

**istruire** [L. *in-struere*], IRR. (cf. *construire*); TR.: instruct (teach); inform; advise (counsel): — *un affare*, prosecute an affair.

**istru-men-tále**, ADJ.: instrumental. **-táre**, TR.: compose (operatic music); play upon an instrument. **-tário**, M.: case for musical instruments; maker of musical instruments†. **-tazióne**, F.: musical score. ||**istrumén-to** [L. *instrumentum*], M.: instrument (tool, implement); deed; PL.: arms.

**istru-ttivaménte**, ADV.: instructively.

**-ttivo**, ADJ.: instructive.

**-ttóre**, M.: instructor.

**-ttòria**, F.: (*leg.*) instruction.

**-ttório**, ADJ.: instructive.

**-zióne** [*ire*], F.: instruction (education); information; (*leg.*) acts necessary to prosecute a case.

**istupi-díre** [*stupido*], INTR.: become stupid; TR.: stupify (make stupid).

**-dító**, PART.: stupified (senseless, dull).

**isv.** = *sv.*

**ita-eísmo** [Gr. letter *eta*], M.: itacism (pronunciation of the Gr. *η* as *i*).

**Itá-lia**, F.: Italy. **-lianéceto**, *disp.* of *-liano*.

**-lianaménte**, ADV.: after the Italian manner: *scrivere* —, write good Italian.

**-lianáre**† = *-lianizzare*.

**-lianeggiáre**, INTR.: speak in the Italian manner.

**-lianismo**, M.: Italianism.

**-lianità**, F.: Italian character.

**-lianizzáre**, TR.: Italianize (render into Italian); affect (Italian manners).

**-liáno**, ADJ., M.: Italian; ADV.: *all'* — *na*, in the Italian manner.

**-lieísmo**, M.: Italicism.

**itá-lico**, pl. — *ei*, ADJ.: Italic (Italian); *lingue* — *liche*, languages of ancient Italy.

**itá-lo** = *liano*.

**item**†, ADV.: item; also; likewise; again.  
**iterá-re** [L. -re (*iter*, again)], TR.: iterate (repeat). -**taménte**, ADV.: repeatedly.  
**-zióne**† F.: reiteration (repetition).  
**itinerário** [L. *itiner*, course], M.: itinerary (description of a journey); way.  
**ito**, PART. of *ire*.  
**ittè-ríco**, pl. -*rici* [Gr. *ikteros*, yellow of the skin], ADJ.: icterical (jaundiced). -**rizia**, F.: jaundice.  
**ittiófago**, pl. -*gi* [Gr. *ichthuo-phágos*], ADJ.: fish-eating; M.: fish-eater.  
**ittio-logia** [Gr. *ichthuo-logia*, fish-treatise], F.: ichthyology. -**lógico**, ADJ.: ichthyological. **ittiò-logò**, pl. -*gi*, M.: ichthyologist.  
**jubileo**†, M.: jubilee.  
**indicáre**† = *giudicare*.  
**iúgero** [L. -rum], M.: fourth part of an acre (juger).  
**iúgo** [L. -gum], M.: yoke; slavery.  
**inguláre** [L. -laris], ADJ.: jugular.  
**iunióre** [L. -nior], M.: junior (younger).  
**iú-ra**†, F.: conspiracy (plot). ||**iú-re** [L. *ius*], M.: law; right. -**ridico**, ADJ.: juridical (legal). -**ridizióne**, F.: jurisdiction.  
**iúspatronáto**†, M.: patronage.  
**iusquíamo**†, M.: (*bot.*) henbane.  
**iussióne** [L. -ssio], F.: order (command); summons.  
**iust.** = *giust.*  
**ivi** [L. *ibi*], ADV.: there (in that place); there†: — *entro*, within. -**ritta**†, ADV.: there (just there).  
**izza**†, F.: anger (wrath).  
**izzappáre**†, TR.: dig around or about; hoe.

## K

**k cappa** or (*pop.*) *ca* [L., Gr.], M.: k (the letter). Used only in some foreign proper nouns.

## L

**l** *lle* [L.], M.: l (the letter).  
**l'**, for *la* (before vowel or *h*), or *lo*.  
**la** 1 [L. *illa*], F., ART.: the; PR.: her, it; you.  
**la** 2 [*la*- of *labii*, in a hymn], M.: (*mus.*) *la*.  
**là** [L. *illac*], ADV.: there; further on: — *intorno*, thereabout; *più* —, further that way; *andare in* —, go on or forwards; defer (procrastinate); *entrar troppo in* —, go too far; enlarge too much; *saper più* —, know better; be more cunning.  
**labár-da** [*alabarda*], F.: HALBERD. -**dá-ta**, F.: blow or thrust of a halberd.

**lábaro** [L. -rum], M.: labarum (Roman standard).  
**láb-bia**†, F.: face, aspect (as pl. of -*bro*) lips. -**biále**, -**báto** = *labiale*, *labiato*.  
**lab-bráta**, F.: slap on the mouth. -**brátone**, *aug.* of -*brata*. -**brétto**, -**bretino**, *car. dim.* of -*bro*. || -**bro**, pl. -*brì*, -*bra* [L. -*brum*], M.: LIP; (*fig.*) brim, edge. -**bróna**, F.: thick-lipped woman. -**bróne**, M.: *disp. aug.* of -*bro*; thick-lipped person. -**brúccio**, -**brúzzo**, *car. dim.* of -*bro*.  
**lá-be**† [L. -*bes* (*labi*, fall)], F.: stain (spot). -**befatto** [L. *be-factus*], ADJ.: labefied (tortured, shaken, weakened).  
**laberinto** [Gr. -*búrinthos*], M.: labyrinth.  
**la-biále** [L. -*bium*, LIP], ADJ., M.: labial. -**biáto**, ADJ.: labiate.  
**lábi-le** [L. -*lis* (*labi*, fall)], ADJ.: easily falling or sliding; slippery; transitory. -**lità**, F.: slipperiness; caducity.  
**labiodentále** [L. *labium*, LIP, It. *dentale*], ADJ., M.: labiodental.  
**labirinto**, pop. = *labyrinth*.  
**labo-ratório**, M.: laboratory. || **labò-re**† [L. -*r*], M.: labour (work, fatigue). -**riosaménte**, ADV.: laboriously. -**riosísimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) laborious. -**riosità**, F.: laboriousness. -**rióso**, ADJ.: laborious.  
**lácce** 1 [Pers. *lak* (red ink)], F.: lacquer; blow: *cera* —, sealing-wax.  
**lácce** 2 [? Gr. *laké*, ditch], F.: low place; bank; haunch.  
**laccétto**, M.: *dim.* of *laccio*; esp. knotted strip (of ribbon or leather).  
**lac-chè** [Fr. *laquais*], M.: lackey (footman). -**chezzino**, *car. dim.* of -*chezzo*. -**chézzo**, [?], M.: dainty bit (tidbit); allurement (charm); smart saying (jest).  
**laccchéttà**† 1, *dim.* of -*ca* 2.  
**laccchéttà**† 2 [*racchetta*], F.: racket (bat-tledore).  
**lácceia**†, F.: shadfish: *a prima* —, at the beginning of spring (the shad migrating then).  
**lacc-ciála**, F.: large lasso. || -**cio** [L. *laqueus*, snare], M.: LASSO; gin (snare; deceit). -**ciolétto**, -**ci(u)òlo**, *dim.* of -*cio*.  
**lacc-rábile**, ADJ.: lacerable (tearable). -**raménto**, M.: laceration (tearing); outrage (insult). || -**ràre** [L.], TR.: lacerate (tear, rend); outrage (slander). -**ratóre**, M., -**ratrice**, F.: lacerator; defamer. -**razióne**, F.: laceration (tearing); slander. **lácce-ro**, ADJ.: lacerated (torn); defamed; M.: wear (decay).  
**laccért.**† = *lucert.*  
**laccérto** [L. -*tus*], M.: lacertus (muscle of the upper arm).  
**láci**†, ADV.: there (in that place).  
**lácò**† [L. -*cus*], M.: (*poet.*) lake.

**laco-nicamén-te**, ADV.: laconically (concisely). || **lacò-nico**, pl. *-ci* [-nicus (Gr. *lákōn*, Laconian, Spartan)], ADJ.: laconic (concise, brief). -**nismo**, M.: laconism.

**láci-ma** [L. *-ma*], F.: TEAR. -**má-bile**†, ADJ.: lamentable (mournful, worthy of tears). -**má-le**, ADJ.: lachrymal. -**mán-te**, ADJ.: in tears (weeping). -**má-re**, INTR.: shed tears (weep); deplore (bemoan). -**má-to**, ADJ.: bewailed (wept for, mourned for). -**matóio**, M.: tear-gland. -**cri-matò-rio**, ADJ.: lachrymatory. -**mazió-ne**, F.: lachrymation (weeping produced by disease of the eye). -**métta**, *car. dim.* of *-ma*. -**mé-vo-le**, ADJ.: lamentable (deplorable). -**mí-na**, *mí-no*, *dim.* of *-ma*. -**mosamén-te**, ADV.: with tears (mournfully). -**mó-so**, ADJ.: lacrimose (tearful, weeping); lamentable. -**mú-e-cia**, *dim.* of *-ma*.

**lacú-na** [L.], F.: lacuna (gap, space, defect); LAGOON†. -**ná-le**†, ADJ.: marshy. -**nó-so**†, ADJ.: full of pools; full of gaps. -**ná-re**, M.: lacunæ (sunken panels in ceiling). **lacú-stre**, ADJ.: lacustral (found in lakes).

**ladí-no** [*latino*], ADJ.: Ladinian; M.: Ladin (dialect in Tyrol, etc.).

**laddó-ve** [*là, dove*], ADV.: there where; while; on the contrary; CONJ.†: provided that. -**vún-que**, ADV.: everywhere.

**lá-do**†, ADJ.: ugly; base (mean).

**lá-dra**, F.: thief; inside pocket. -**drac-chiò-la**, -**dracchiò-lo**, *dim.* of *-dro*. -**drá-cé-io**, *disp.* of *-dro*. -**drámén-te**, ADV.: thiefishly; rascally. -**dre-ria**, F.: theft (stealing). -**drí-no**, *dim.* of *-dro*. || **-dro** [L. *-tro*], M.: thief (robber); candle-waster (broken wick wasting the candle); ADJ.: villainous; wretched; ugly (disagreeable): *al* —, thief! stop thief! -**dro-cé-io**, M.: theft (robbery on a large scale). -**droná-ia**, F.: thieving; cheating. -**droná-ia**, F.: gang of thieves; robbery. -**droná-ta**, F.: theft (thievish actions). -**droneè-la**, *dim.* of *-dra*. -**drone-celler-ia**, F.: petty theft; larceny. -**drone-cél-lo**, *dim.* of *-dro*. -**dró-ne**, M.: *aug.* of *-dro*; highwayman (robber, bandit): — *di mare*, pirate. -**drone-cé-io**, -**droné-ggio**, M.: thieving; cheating. -**drone-ggiá-re**†, INTR.: thief (rob). -**droner-ia**, F.: robbing (an employer, etc.), cheating, thievery. -**drones-camén-te**, ADV.: thiefishly; knavishly. -**drones-co**, ADJ.: thievish; knavish. -**drú-cé-io**, *disp. dim.* of *-dro*. -**drúncolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-dro*.

**lagè-na** [L.], F.: stone-jar (pitcher for wine, oil, etc.).

**laggiù** [*là, giù*], ADV.: there below (yonder); far off.

**la-ghettí-no**, *dim.* of *-ghetto*. -**ghétto**, *car. dim.* of *lago*.

**lá-gna**†, F.: pain (anguish); affliction (trouble). -**gnamén-to**†, M.: complaint (moan). -**gnán-za**, F.: complaint; grief. || **-gná-re** [L. *laniare*, *rend*], REFL.: grieve; complain (moan). -**gné-vo-le**, ADJ.: plaintive; doleful. -**guo**, M.: grief; complaint (lamentation). -**gnosamén-te**†, ADV.: mournfully. -**gnó-so**†, ADJ.: mournful; plaintive.

**lá-go** [L. *-cus*], M.: fresh-water LAKE: -*ghi del cuore*, (*anat.*) ventricles. -**gó-ne**, M.: *aug.* of *-go*; lagoon; pl. *-goni*, pools of boiling water on volcanic land.

**lág-ri-m.** = *lacrim.*

**la-gú-me**†, F.: swamp (morass, marsh, fen). || **-gú-na** [L. *-cuna* (*lacus*, lake)], F.: lagoon; pool.

**lá-i** [Fr.], PL. M.: (*poet.*) plaint; lay (popular ballad).

**lai-cá-le**, ADJ.: laical (profane). -**ca(l)-mén-te**, ADJ.: laically (secular). -**cá-to**, M.: laymen. -**ci-tà**, F.: laity. -**ci-zzá-re**, TR.: make laic. || **lá-i-co**, pl. *-ci* [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: LAY (secular); ignorant†; M.: layman†; *frate* —, lay-brother.

**lai-da-mén-te**, ADV.: uglily; indecently. -**dá-re**†, TR.: soil (stain). -**dé-zza**, F.: ugliness; indecency. -**dí-re**† = *-dà-re*. -**dí-s-si-mo**, ADJ.: very (or most) ugly. -**dítà**†, F.: ugliness; deformity. || **lá-i-do** [Ger. *leid* (ak. to Eng. *loth*)], ADJ.: ugly (repulsive); indecent; M.: = *-dezza*. -**dú-me**, M.: mass of ugly things (loathsome heap).

**laldá-re**† = *laudare*.

**lá-ma 1** [L.], F.: swamp (bog, fen).

**lá-ma 2** [L. *-mina*], F.: sword-blade; plate†: *una buona* —, good swordsman.

**lá-ma 3**, pl. *-mi* [fr. *Thib.*], M.: lama (chief priest of Tibetans).

**lá-ma 4** [Peruv.], M.: llama (South-Am. animal).

**lamá-cé-ia**, *disp.* of *lama 2*.

**lambèn-te** [L. *-bens*], ADJ.: lambent (licking); sliding.

**lambic-camén-to**, M.: distillation; close examination (study). -**cá-re**, TR.: distill†; examine closely; REFL.: examine one's self, puzzle: -*carsi il cervello*, puzzle one's brain. -**cát-o**†, M.: distilled portion (extract). -**catóre**, M.: brain-puzzler (deep thinker). -**catúra**, F.: brain puzzle. || **lambic-co** [Ar. *al-anbiq*], M.: alembic (still).

**lam-bimén-to**†, M.: licking; lapping. || **-bí-re** [L. *-bere*], TR.: lick; LAP. -**biti-vo**, M.: lambative.

**lam-brú-sca** [L. *labrusca*], F.: wild grape. -**bruscá-re**, REFL.: to grow wild. -**brú-sco**, M.: wine of Bologna and Modena.



**lamèl-la†** [L.], F.: lamella (scale). **-lá-re**, ADJ.: lamellar (flat and thin). **lame-n-tá-bile**, ADJ.: lamentable. **-ta-bilmén-te**, ADV.: lamentably. **-tamén-to†**, M., **-tán-za**, F.: lament (complaint). **||-tá-re** [L. *-lari*], TR.: lament (complain). **-tá-to**, ADJ.: lamented (complained). **-ta-tóre**, M.: lamenter (complainer). **-ta-tório†**, ADJ.: lamentable (plaintive, mournful). **-tatríce**, F.: lamenter. **-tazione-ella**, *dim.* of *-tazione*. **-ta-zí-one**, F.: lamentation; Lamentations (Old Testament). **-té-vo-le**, ADJ.: lamentable (plaintive). **-te-vo-lmé-n-te**, ADV.: lamentably. **-tío**, M.: prolonged lamentation. **lamé-nto**, M.: lament (wailing). **-tosamén-te**, ADV.: lamentably. **-tóso**, ADJ.: lamentable (mournful). **lamét-ta**, *dim.* of *lamaz*. **-tí-na**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **lá-mia†**, F.: shark; also = *lammia*. **la-miè-ra**, F.: metal plate; breastplate†. **-mierí-no**, M.: thin metal plate. **-mie-ró-ne**, M.: heavy plate. **||lá-mi-na** [L.], F.: lamina (thin metal plate). **-miná-re**, TR.: laminate (cover with plates). **-mi-nató-io**, M.: machine for laminating. **-minatúra**, F.: lamination. **-mine-ria**, F.: laminating shop. **-minétta**, *dim.* of *-mina*. **-minó-so**, ADJ.: laminated (plated). **lám-mia†** [L. *lamia*], F.: sorceress (witch); nymph; fabulous animal. **lám-pa†** [L. *-pas*], F.: light; splendour. **lám-pa-da** [L.], F.: lamp (light). **-pa-dá-rio**, M.: altar-lamp. **-padétta**, **-pa-dí-na**, *dim.* of *-pada*. **lám-pana**, F.: church-lamp (light). **-paná-io**, M.: lamp-maker; lamp-lighter. **-panétta**, *dim.* of *-pana*. **-paní-no**, M.: *dim.* of *-panetta*; (esp.) starlight. **-panég-gio†**, M.: moonlight. **-pá-n-te**, ADJ.: bright (clear, limpid). **-pá-re†** = *-peggiare*. **-peggiámén-to**, M.: light (lustre, flash). **-peggiá-n-te**, ADJ.: luminous (resplendent). **-peggiá-re**, INTR.: lighten (shine, flash, glitter). **-pég-gio†**, M.: flash; lightning. **-pio-ná-io**, M.: street-lamp-lighter. **-pionei-no**, *dim.* of *-pione*. **-pió-ne**, M.: street-lamp; carriage-lamp; porch-lamp. **lám-po**, M.: lightning; flash. **lampó-ne** [?], M.: raspberry. **lamprè-da** [L. *lampetra*], F.: lamprey. **-dòtto**, M.: *dim.* of *-da*; intestines of slaughtered animals. **lá-na** [L.], F.: wool (fleece). **-ná-g-gio**, M.: raw wool. **-nai(u)ò-lo**, M.: worker in wools; wool-dealer. **-ná-to†**, ADJ.: woolly. **lán-ce†** [L. *lanx*], F.: balance (scales). **-cèlla**, *dim.* of *-ce*. **lan-ceolá-to**, ADJ.: lanceolate. **-cétta**, F.: lancet; hand of a watch. **-cettá-ta**,

F.: lance-thrust; lance-wound. **-cettí-na**, *dim.* of *-cetta*. **||lán-eia** [L. *-cea*], F.: lance (spear); lancer; long-boat. **-eí-a-bile**, ADJ.: lanceable. **-eí-a-io**, M.: lance-maker. **-eí-amén-to†**, M.: lancing (thrusting, darting). **-eí-a-re**, TR.: lance (thrust, dart); REFL.: rush upon (fall upon). **-eí-a-ta**, F.: lance-wound (thrust). **-eí-ató-ia**, F.: bird-snare. **-eí-atóre**, M., **-eí-atrí-ce**, F., **-eí-e-ro**, M.: lancer (knight). **-eí-e-ro†**, ADJ.: armed with a lance. **lán-e-to**, M.: leap (bound). **-eí-ò-la†**, *dim.* of *-cia*. **-eí-ò-ne**, *aug.* of *-cia*. **-eí-oniè-re†**, M.: lancer. **-eí-ottá-re†**, TR.: wound with a lance. **-eí-ottá-ta†**, F.: lance-thrust. **-eí-òtto†**, M.: short lance (javelin). **-eí-ù-la†** = *-ciola*. **lánda** [Ger. *land*], F.: land; flat country. **lánd-ra†**, F.: prostitute. **landò** [Ger. city *Landau*], M.: landau (coach, carriage). **landró-ne** [*androne*], M.: corridor (hall, portal). **la-ner-ia** [*-na*], F.: large assortment of wool. **-né-tta**, F.: *dim.* of *-na*; inferior wool. **lán-fa** [*nanfa*], ADJ.: flavoured with orange-flower extract. **langóre†** = *-guore*. **lan-graviá-to**, M.: landgraviate (authority of landgrave). **||-grá-vio** [Ger. *land-graf*], M.: landgrave (German nobleman). **lan-gueggiá-re†** = *-guire*. **-guè-n-te**, ADJ.: languid. **-guidamén-te**, ADV.: languidly. **-guidétto**, *car. dim.* of *-guido*. **-guidé-zza**, F.: languidness (feebleness). **-guidí-ssimo**, ADJ.: very (most) languid. **lán-guido**, ADJ.: languid (weak, faint). **-guidóre†**, **-guimén-to**, M.: languidness (weakness). **||-guí-re** [L. *-guere*], INTR.: languish (grow weak, faint). **-guiscén-te†**, ADJ.: languishing (weak, faint). **-guóre**, M., **-gúra**, F.: languor (weakness, faintness). **laniá-re†** [L.], TR.: laniate (rend, tear). **-tó-re†**, M.: killer of beasts. **laniè-re†**, M.: lanneret (hawk). **la-ní-fero†**, ADJ.: laniferous (bearing wool). **-ní-ff-e-io†**, ADJ.: woollen. **-ní-g-e-ro**, ADJ.: lanigerous (bearing wool). **-ní-na**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-ní-no**, M.: wool-worker; clothier. **||lá-no** [L. *-na*], ADJ.: woollen. **-nosità**, F.: wooliness. **-nó-so**, ADJ.: woolly (hairy). **lantèr-na** [L.], F.: lantern. **-ná-c-e-ia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-ná-g-gio**, M.: lantern-duty. **-ná-ío†**, M.: lantern-maker. **-ní-na**, **-né-tta**, **-ní-no**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nú-ne**, *aug.* of *-na*. **-nú-cola**, *disp. dim.* of *-na*. **-nú-to†**, ADJ.: lantern-like (thin, lean). **la-nú-gine** [L. *-nugo* (*lana*, wool)], F.:



down (soft hair). **-nuginoso**, ADJ.: lanuginous (downy). **-nuto**, ADJ.: woolly (downy). **-núzza†**, F.: fine wool; soft hair.

**lan-zichenécco** [Ger. *lands knecht*], M.: lansquenet (foot-soldier). **lán-zo**, M.: German foot-soldier.

**laónde** [*là, onde*], ADV.: therefore; wherefore; thus.

**lapázio** [*L. -pathum*], M.: sorrel (grass).

**lápi-da** [*L. -pis*], F.: stone. **-dábile**, ADJ.: worthy of being stoned. **-dàre**, TR.: stone. **-dària**, F.: lapidation; art of writing or interpreting inscriptions. **-dàrio**, ADJ.: lapidary; M.: lapidist (cutter of precious stones). **-datóre**, M., **-datriee**, F.: stone-thrower. **-dazió-ne**, F.: lapidation (stoning). **lápi-de**, F.: gravestone; precious stone. **-deo**, ADJ.: stony. **-desçente**, ADJ.: lapidescent (petrifying). **-dificàre**, TR.: lapidify (make like stone). **-dificazióne**, F.: lapidification. **-difórme**, ADJ.: stone-like. **-dina**, *dim.* of *-de*. **-dóna**, *aug.* of *-de*. **-doso†**, ADJ.: stony (full of stones). **-llàre†**, TR.: crystallize. **la-pi-lo**, M.: small stone; crystallized matter; broken pieces of lava. **-llóso**, ADJ.: crystalline. **lápi-s**, (*pop.*) **lá-pisse**, M.: leadpencil; lapis (stone); red chalk (hematite). **-slázzaro**, **-slázzoli**, **-slázzolo**, **-slázzuli**, M.: lapis lazuli (precious stone). **-ssáccio**, *disp.* of *lapis*.

**láppe láppe**, or **láppi láppi** [echoic], M.: smacking (of the lips): *far* — —, have a longing, long.

**láp-pola** [*L. -pa*], F.: burdock. **-polét-ta**, **-polína**, *dim.* of *-pola*. **-polína**, **-polóne**, *aug.* of *-pola*.

**laqueató†**, ADJ.: vaulted.

**lar-dáccio**, *disp.* of *-do*. **-dàre** = *-del-lare*. **-dato†**, ADJ.: larded; greasy. **-datóio†**, M.: larding-pin. **-datúra**, F.: larding (stuffing with bacon or pork). **-dellàre**, TR.: lard (stuff with bacon). **-dellàto**, ADJ.: larded. **-dellatúra**, F.: larding. **-dellétto**, **-dellino**, *dim.* of *-dello*. **-dello**, M.: piece of bacon or pork. **||lár-do** [*L. -dum*], M.: lard (fat: Eng.† bacon, pork). **-dóne**, M.: salted pork.

**lar-gáccio**, *disp. aug.* of *-go*. **-gamén-te**, ADV.: largely (widely, amply). **-gà-re†**, TR.: enlarge (widen, expand). **-gheggiaménto**, M.: liberality. **-gheggià-re**, INTR.: be liberal; make largesses (presents). **-gheggiatóre**, M.: liberal man. **-ghétto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-go*; (*mus.*) slow. **-ghézza**, F.: width; liberality; abundance; permission†. **-ghíssimo**, ADJ.: very (most) large (wide). **-ghità†**,

F.: largeness; liberality. **-giménto†**, M.: liberality. **-gíre**, TR.: give liberally (lavish); bestow (grant). **-gità**, F.: liberality (largess). **-gitóre**, M., **-gitríce**, F.: liberal giver; granter. **-gizióne**, F.: largition (gift). **||lár-go** [*L. -gus*], ADJ.: large (wide, broad); liberal (generous, open-handed); ADV.: largely, broadly; M.: space; breadth (latitude). **-gòccio**, *aug.* of *-go*. **-goveggènte†**, ADJ.: far-sighted. **-gúra**, F.: space (wide extent).

**lári** [*L. -res*], M.: lares (household gods).

**lári-ce** [*L. -x*], F.: larch (tree). **-eíno†**, ADJ.: of the larch.

**larín-ge** [Gr. *lárinx*], F.: larynx. **larín-geo**, ADJ.: laryngeal. **-gíte**, F.: laryngitis. **-gotómia**, F.: laryngotomy.

**lár-va** [*L.*], F.: ghost (phantom); larva; mask†. **-vataménto**, ADV.: secretly. **-vátó**, ADJ.: masked (hidden, concealed).

**lasá-gna** [*L. -num*, cooking vessel], F.: macaroni. **-gnáio†**, M.: macaroni-maker (seller). **-gnúno**, ADJ.: with large leaves (of a cabbage). **-gnóne**, M.: simpleton (stupid fellow, ninny).

**lá-sca** [?], F.: roach (fish). **-schétta**, *dim.* of *-sca*.

**la-schità**, F.: idleness (laziness); vileness. **-sciamentó**, M.: leaving (abandoning); legacy. **-scia-passàre**, M.: written pass. **||-sciàre** [*L. laxare*], TR.: abandon (leave, forsake); bequeath; allow (suffer, permit); REFL.: allow one's self; abandon one's self. **-sciàta**, F.: leaving (abandoning). **-scibile**, ADJ.: dissolute (lax, debauched). **lá-scio**, M.: will (legacy); leash. **lá-scito**, M.: legacy. **-scivà†**, F.: wantonness. **-scivaménto**, ADV.: lasciviously (wantonly). **-scivánza** = *-scivia*. **-scivia**, F.: lasciviousness. **-scivàre†** = *-scivire*. **-scivire†**, INTR.: become lascivious. **-scività**, F.: lasciviousness. **-scivo**, ADJ.: lascivious. **lá-sco†**, ADJ.: LAX (lazy, idle); weak (languid).

**lās-sa†**, F.: LEASH (for hounds). **-sàre** = *lasciare*. **-sativo**, ADJ.: laxative. **-sátó**, ADJ.: abandoned (left, forsaken); allow (permit); bequeath. **-sazióne†**, **-sézza**, F.: lassitude (languor, weakness). **-sísmo**, M.: laxity (slackness); religious belief. **lās-sito**, M.: legacy. **-sitúdine†**, F.: lassitude (weariness). **||lās-so** [*la-xus*], ADJ.: tired (fatigued, weary); unhappy.

**las-sù** [*là, su*], ADV.: there above. **-súso†** = *-sù*.

**lá-stra** [? *ak.* to Eng. *plaster*], F.: flat stone (for paving); slate; plate-glass. **-strai(n)òlo**, M.: paver. **-strétta**, **-stretína**, *dim.* of *-stra*. **-stricaménto**, M.: pavement. **-stricàre**, TR.:

pave. **-stricató**, ADJ.: paved; M.: pavement. **-stricatóre**, M.: paver. **-stricatura**, F.: paving; pavement. **lástrico**, pl. —*chi* or —*ci*, M.: pavement: *ridursi sul —*, bring one's self to beggary. **-stróne**, *aug.* of *-stra*. **-strúe-*cia***, *disp.* of *-stra*.

**la-tèbra** [L. (*-tere*, hide)], F.: hiding-place (dark recess, den); obscurity. **-tebrósó†**, ADJ.: hidden (dark, concealed). **-tènte**, ADJ.: LATENT (hidden, concealed). **-tenteménte†**, ADV.: latently (secretly, furtively).

**late-rále** [L. *-ralis*], ADJ.: lateral. **-ralménte**, ADV.: laterally (sidewise).

**late-re†** [L.], INTR.: lie hidden (concealed). **-rína†** = *latrina*.

**laterizio** [L. *-itius* (later, brick)], ADJ.: lateritious (like or of bricks).

**latézza†** [L. *-tus*], F.: latitude (width, extent).

**latibulo** [L. *-bulum* (*latere*, hide)], M.: lurking place; secret (mystery).

**laticlávio** [L. *-vium*], M.: laticlave (Roman badge).

**latifóndo** [L. *-fundium*], M.: vast estate.

**lati-naménte**, ADV.: Eng.† latinly (in a Latin way); clearly†. **-neggiáre**, INTR.: latinize. **-nismo**, M.: latinism. **-nísta**, pl. —*ti*, M.: latinist. **-nità**, F.: latinity. **-nizzaménte**, M.: latinization. **-niz-záre**, TR.: latinize. **||lati-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: Latin; clear (plain, intelligible)†; comfortable (commodious)†; M.: Latin language; ADV.: in the Latin way, Latin. **-nórum**, *disp.* of *-no*. **-núccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-no*; Latin exercise.

**lati-tánte**, ADJ.: latitant (hid, concealed, latent). **||-táre†** [L. *latere*, hide], INTR.: lie hidden.

**la-titúdine**, F.: latitude. **||lá-to** I [L. *-tus*], M.: side; place; part: *a* —†, beside; *da* —, aside (apart); *in ogni* —, on all sides. **lá-to** 2, ADJ.: wide (broad, large, extended).

**latomia†**, F.: marble quarry.

**latóre** [L. *-tor*], M.: bearer (porter).

**la-trabilità**, F.: barking quality. **-tráménte**, M.: barking. **||-tráre** [L.], INTR.: bark (Eng.† latrate). **-tráto**, M.: bark. **-tratóre**, M.: barker.

**latria** [L.], F.: latria (worship of God as distinguished from worship of saints).

**latrice** [L. *latrix*], F.: bearer (porter).

**latrina** [L. (*latere*, hide)], F.: latrine, privy.

**lá-tro** [L.] M.: (*poet.*) thief (robber). **-trocínio**, M.: LARCENY (theft; Eng.† latrociny). **-trocino**, ADJ.: villainous (wicked, abominable).

**láttá** I [Ger. *latte*], F.: LATTEN (tin, sheet of iron).

**láttá** 2 [?], F.: blow on the head (slap).

**lat-táia**, F.: milk. **-táio**, M.: milk-seller; ADJ.: abundant in milk. **-taiólo**, M.: milk-tooth; ADJ.: pertaining to milk-tooth. **-tainòla†**, F.: yellow succory (herb). **-tainòlo**, M.: milk-tooth. **-tánte**, ADJ.: suckling (nursing, Eng.† lactant). **-táre**, TR.: give suck. **-táta**, F.: orgeat (flavouring extract). **-táto**, ADJ.: milky (Eng.† lactary); milk-white; M.: salt. **-tátrie**, F.: wet-nurse. **||lát-te** [L. *lac*], M.: milk (the drink; white juice, LATEX): *fiore di —*, cream; *fratello di —*, foster-brother. **-teggíante**, ADJ.: milky; full of white juice. **-teggíare**, INTR.: blend colours (painting). **-tènte†**, ADJ.: sucking (suckling). **lát-teo**, ADJ.: lacteous (milky): *via tea*, milky way. **-tería**, F.: dairy. **-teruòlo†**, M.: curds and whey; curdled milk. **-tieínio**, M.: milk-food. **-tieínosó†**, ADJ.: milky; milk-white. **lát-tico**, ADJ.: lactic. **-tífero**, ADJ.: lactiferous (bearing milk). **-tifício**, M.: white juice of unripe figs. **-tifúgo**, M.: lactifuge (medicine). **-tiginóso**, ADJ.: milky. **-time**, M.: scab (of children). **-timóso**, ADJ.: scurfy (scurvy). **-tivéndolo**, M.: milk-seller.

**lat-tonáre**, TR.: strike (give blows). **-tonáta**, F.: blow. **||-tòne**, *aug.* of *-ta* 2.

**lat-tónzo** [*-te*], M.: sucking calf. **-tónzolo** = *-tonzo*. **-toscòpio**, M.: lactoscope.

**lattováro** [L. *electuarium*], M.: electuary (medicine).

**lattu-cário**, M.: lactucarium (thickened juice of lettuce). **||lattú-ga** [L. *lactuca*], F.: lettuce. **-gáccia**, *disp.* of *-ga*. **-gáccio**, M.: kind of flower. **-ghína**, *car. dim.* of *-ga*. **-góna**, **-góne**, *aug.* of *-ga*.

**láu-da**, (*poet.*) **||-de** [L. *laus*], F.: laud (praise, eulogy, worship). **-dábile**, ADJ.: laudable (praiseworthy, commendable).

**láudano** [Gr. *lādanon*], M.: laudanum.

**lau-dáre**, TR.: laud (praise, extol). **-dativaménte**, ADV.: laudably (commendably). **-dativo**, ADJ.: lauding (praising). **-datório**, ADJ.: laudatory (containing praise). **láu-de** (*poet.*) = *-da*. **-démio**, M.: fee for renewal of leasing contract. **-dése**, M.: chorister (hymn singer). **-dévole**, ADJ.: praiseworthy (commendable). **láu-di**, F. (PL.): lauds (Roman Catholic prayers). **||láu-do** [L. *laus*], M.: praise; sentence (decision).

**laúnque†** [*lā, unque*], ADV.: wherever.

**láu-rea**, F.: doctorship; wreath of laurel. **-reándo**, M.: candidate for doctorship; ADJ.: pertaining to candidate

for doctorship. **-reáre**, TR.: laureate (crown with laurel); REFL.: take the laurel. **-reáto**, ADJ.: crowned with laurel; M.: laureate. **-reazióne†**, F.: laureation. **láu-reo**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) of laurel. **-rèola†**, F.: spurge-laurel (bay-tree). **-réto**, M.: laurel-grove. **-rina**, F.: laurine. **-ríno†**, ADJ.: of laurel. **||láu-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: laurel.

**lau-taménte**, ADV.: magnificently (grandly, sumptuously). **-tézza**, F.: magnificence (sumptuousness, splendour). **-tís-simo**, ADJ.: very (most) magnificent (splendid). **||láu-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: magnificent (splendid, sumptuous).

**lá-va** [L. *-vare*, wash], F.: lava. **-vábile**, ADJ.: washable. **-vábo**, M.: laver (washing-vessel, basin). **-vacápo**, M.: reprimand (rebuke, scolding). **-vaeéci**, M.: dunce (stupid man, numskull); ADJ.: foolish (stupid). **-vácro**, M.: bath (washing-place).

**lavágnà** [?], F.: schist (rock); slate (for writing, etc.).

**lava-máno**, **-i** [*-re mano*], M.: wash-basin-stand. **-ménto†**, M.: washing.

**lavá-nda**, F.: washing (bathing); laven-der. **-ndáia**, F., **-ndáio**, M., **-ndára**, F., **-ndáro**, M.: clothes-washer (launderer). **-nderia**, F.: laundry. **||lavá-re** [L.] TR.: LAVE (wash, cleanse; bathe); wash away; LAUNDRER. **lavá-ta**, F.: washing (cleaning). **=piátti**, **=scodélle**, M.: scullion (dish-washer). **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tívo**, M.: clyster (injection). **-tóio**, M.: wash-house (laundry). **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M.: washer; bleacher. **-túra**, F.: washing. **-zióne†**, F.: washing (wash).

**lavéggio** [?], M.: cooking-vessel (broth-pot).

**lavo-rábile**, ADJ.: workable. **-racchiá-re**, INTR.: work little and slowly. **-ráe-eio**, *disp.* of *-ro*. **-ráre**, INTR.: labour (work, toil, strive); TR.: work (form, fabricate). **-ránte**, ADJ.: working; M.: workman. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: work (day); cultivable. **-ráto**, ADJ.: laboured (worked); ploughed (tilled); M.: ploughed land. **-ra-tóio†**, ADJ.: arable. **-ratóre**, M., **-ra-tríce**, F.: labourer (worker, tiller). **-ra-túra**, F.: labour (work). **-razióne**, F.: labouring (working, fabricating); ploughing. **-réceio†**, M.: labour (work, toil). **-reria†**, F.: working place. **-ret-tino**, **-réto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-ricchiá-re**, INTR.: work little and slowly. **-riè-ra†**, F.: working place. **-ríno**, *car. dim.* of *-ro*. **-ríio**, M.: intense labour (toil, exertion). **||lavó-ro** [L. *labor*], M.: labour (work, toil). **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ro*. **-rucchiá-re**, INTR.: labour little and slowly. **-rúeio**, *disp. dim.* of *-ro*.

**lazzáre** [-zo], INTR.: jest (joke, make fun).

**lazza-rétto** = *lazzaretto*. **-rista**, M.: Lazarist (priest). **||Lázza-ro** [-rus], M.: Lazarus; lazar (leper, diseased person). **-róne**, M.: lazzaroni (Neapolitan of the lowest class; vile, abject man).

**lazza-ròla** = *lazzarola*. **-ròlo**, ADJ.: pertaining to the apple-tree.

**lazzeggiáre** [lazzo], INTR.: jest (sport, make fun).

**lazzerétto** [Lazzaro], M.: lazaretto (pest-house, hospital).

**lazze-ròla** [Ar. *zazora*], F.: fruit of medlar-tree. **-ròlo**, **-ruòlo†**, M.: medlar-tree.

**laz-zétto**, *car.* of *-zo*. **-zézza†**, **-zità†**, F.: tartness (sharpness). **||láz-zo** [?], M.: buffoonery (jesting); tartness (acidity); strange occurrence; ADJ.: jocose (comical, droll); tart (acid, sharp).

**le**, PL. of *la*; the; them; dat. of *ella*, to her; to you.

**leá-le** [L. *legalis*], ADJ.: LOYAL (leal, sincere, faithful). **-lissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) loyal. **-lménte**, ADV.: loyally (faithfully, sincerely). **-lità**, F.: loyalty (faithfulness, sincerity).

**leándro** [Gr. *rhododéndron*], M.: OLEANDER.

**leárdo** [OFr. *liart*], ADJ.: gray (dapple); Eng.† liard: — *pom(ell)ato*, dapple gray.

**leático** [?], M.: black grape.

**léb-bra** [L. *lepra*], F.: leprosy. **-bróso**, ADJ.: leprous; M.: leper.

**lecca-ménte**, M.: licking (lapping). **=pe-stèlli†**, **=piátti**, M.: glutton; parasite. **leccá-rda**, F.: dripping-pan. **leccá-r-do†**, ADJ.: greedy (gluttonous). **||leccá-re** [OGer. *leccôn*], TR.: LICK (lap); skim (graze); flatter (caress). **=scodélle**, M.: glutton. **leccá-ta**, F.: licking. **-ta-ménte**, ADV.: affectedly (with too much nicety, daintily). **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **leccá-to**, ADJ.: licked; affected. **-tóre**, M.: gourmand (glutton); parasite. **-túra**, F.: licking; slight wound.

**lec-céta**, F., **||-céto** [-cio], M.: forest of holm-oaks; maze. **-céto**, *dim.* of *-cio*.

**lec-cheria†**, F.: greediness; dainties. **||-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chíno**, M.: vain young man (dandy).

**lée-eia**, F.: acorn. **||léo-eio** [L. *ilex*], M.: ilex (holm-oak, evergreen oak); timber.

**lec-co** [-care], M.: daintiness; bribe; mark (aim, but)†. **-coneíno†**, *dim.* of *-cone*. **-cône**, M.: gourmand. **-coneria**, F.: greediness; dainty dish. **-conéssa†**, F.: woman fond of dainties. **-conía**, **-cornia†**, F.: daintiness. **-eucchiá-re**, TR.: lick (lap). **-cúme**, M.: dainty bit (titbit); allurements (temptation).



**leci-taménte**, ADV.: licitly (lawfully, legitimately). **-tissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) lawful. || **léci-to** [L. *licitus*], ADJ.: licit (lawful; legitimate).

**lè-dere** [L. *lædere*], DEFECT.§; TR.: offend (injure, hurt, damage). **-dènte**, ADJ.: offending; injuring.

§ Ind.: Pres. 3. *lède*. Impf. *ledéva*. Pret. *ledéi* or *lési*. Subj.: Impf. *ledésse*. Part. *lèso*.

**leóna†**, F.: lioness.

**léga**<sup>1</sup> [L. *liga* (L. *ligare*, bind)], F.: LEAGUE (alliance, compact); alloy; ligature: *uomo di bassa* —, man of mean condition.

**léga**<sup>2</sup> [L. *leuca* (Celt.)], F.: LEAGUE (distance of about 3 Eng. miles).

**le-gáccia†** [L. *ligare*, bind], F., **-gáccio**, **-gacciólo**, M.: tie (string, band); garter; chain. **-gággio†**, M.: list (note); invoice. **-gagióne**, F.: tying (binding).

**legá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: legal (lawful, legitimate). **-litá**, F.: legality (lawfulness).

**-lizzáre**, TR.: legalize (make lawful). **-lizzazióne**, F.: legalization.

**-lménte**, ADV.: legally (lawfully). **-lúccio**, *disp. of -le*.

**legá-me**, M.: ligature (bond, chain). **-mén-to**, M.: ligament (binding, bond); ledgerment.

**legá-nza†**, F.: league (alliance, union). || **legá-re** [L. *ligare*], TR.: tie (bind, unite); OBLIGE (force, compel); bequeath; REFL.: bind one's self; make a league.

**legá-ta**, F.: tying (binding, uniting). **-táccia**, *disp. of -ta*. **-tário**, M.: legatee.

**-tina**, *dim. of -ta*. **-tissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) binding. **legá-to**, ADJ.: tied (bound, united); obliged; M.: legate (ambassador, envoy); legacy.

**-tóre**, M.: bookbinder. **-túra**, F.: ligature (band); bookbinding. **-turina**, *car. dim. of -tura*. **-túzzo†**, M.: trifling legacy.

**-zióne**, F.: legation (embassy).

**légge** [L. *lex*], F.: law (statute, rule).

**leg-gènda** [L. *-enda*], F.: legend. **-gendáio**, M.: legend-seller. **-gendário**, ADJ.: legendary. **-gènte**, ADJ.: reading.

**legge-raménte†** [L. *-ro*], ADV.: lightly (inconsiderately). **-ránza†**, F.: lightness (nimbleness, fickleness, legerity)†.

**leggere** [L. *legere*], IRR.§; TR.: read; instruct (teach); understand (divine).

§ Ind.: Pret. *lès-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *lètto*.

**legge-rétto**, *dim. of -ro*. **-rézza**, F.: lightness (nimbleness, fickleness). **-rino**, *dim. of -ro*. **-rménte**, ADV.: lightly (nimble, swiftly). || **leggè-ro** [L. *levis*], ADJ.: light (slight; fickle; trifling).

**leggiáccia**, *disp. of legge*.

**leggia- draménte**, ADV.: gracefully (charmingly, gallantly). **-dría**, F.: grace (charm, gentility); elegance. || **leggiá-**

**dro** [L. *levis*], ADJ.: graceful (pretty, elegant, charming); M.†: lover (beau, gallant).

**leggiáiolo** [legge], M.: ignorant advocate.

**leg-gibile** [-gere], ADJ.: legible (readable). **-gicchiáre**, *disp. dim. of -gere*.

**leg-gière†**, **-gìèro**, ADJ.: light (nimble, swift).

**leg-gio** [-gere], M.: reading-desk. **-gitóre**, M., **-gitrice**, F.: reader (lecturer).

**-gincchiáre**, *disp. dim. of -gere*.

**leggiúccia**, *disp. of legge*.

**le-gionário**, ADJ.: legionary. || **-gíone** [L. *-gio*], F.: legion (military body).

**legis-latívo** [L. *lex*, law], ADJ.: legislative. **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: legislator (law-giver). **-latúra**, F.: legislation.

**-lazióne**, F.: legislation. **legis-ta**, M.: lawyer (jurisconsult).

**legítima**, F.: lawful share or inheritance. **-maménte**, ADV.: legitimately (lawfully).

**-máre**, TR.: legitimate (make lawful). **-mazióne**, F.: legitimization (making lawful).

**-mista**, M.: legitimist (supporter of legitimate authority; of the Bourbon dynasty).

**-mità**, F.: legitimacy (lawfulness). || **legítta-mo** [L. *-gitimus*], ADJ.: legitimate (lawful, just, right).

**legn-áccio**, *disp. of legno*. **-áccio**, ADJ.: ligneous (woody, of wood).

**-ággio**, M.: LINEAGE (race, progeny). **-áia**, F.: wood-house; wood-pile: *mandare a* —, cudgel.

**-aiolo**, **-ainólo†**, **-amáro†**, M.: carpenter (joiner). **-áme**, M.: timber (wood for building).

**-áre**, TR.: beat (cudgel); cut wood† (for fuel). **-áta**, F.: beating (cudgelling).

**-ático**, pl.—*ci*, ADJ.: right of cutting wood. **-atina**, *dim. of -ata*. **-atúra**, F.: cudgelling; wood-cutting†.

**-étta**, *dim. of legna*. **-ettino**, **-étto**, *dim. of legno*. || **legn-o**, pl.—*u* or *-e* [L. *lignum*], M.: wood (timber; fuel); ship; carriage: — *santo*, guaiacum (tree).

**-osità**, F.: woodiness. **-óso**, ADJ.: ligneous (woody).

**-úccio**, **-úzzo†**, *disp. dim. of legno*.

**legorizia†** [L. *liquiritia*], F.: licorice.

**legulèio** [L. *-eius*], M.: pettifogger.

**legú-me** [L. *-men*], M.: legume; pulse (pease, beans, etc.). **-minóso**, ADJ.: leguminous (pertaining to pulse).

**lèi** [L. *illæ*], PRON.: her; you; (*as subj.*) she; you.

**lelláre†**, INTR.: dally.

**lémbo** [L. *limbus*], M.: extremity, limit.

**lèmma** [Gr.], M.: lemma (preliminary proposition).

**lèmmè lèmmè** [*?lene*], ADV.: indifferently, leisurely.

**lemòsina** [Gr. *eleemosíne*], F.: charity (alms).

**le-muráli**, F. PL.: ghost-feast. || **lè-mure** [L. *-mur*], M.: lemur (ghost, spirit, spectre). **-múrio**, M.: sacrifice (to spirits).



**lè-na** or **lé-na** [L. *anelare*], F.: strength (force); breath†. **-nàre**†, TR.: put in breath; strengthen (invigorate).  
**léndine** [L. *lens*], F.: nit.  
**lendinèlla**†, F.: kind of coarse cloth.  
**lendi-nìno** [-ne], *dim.* of *-ne*. **-nòso**, ADJ.: nitty.  
**lè-ne** [L. *-nis*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) gentle (mild, humane). **-nemènte**, ADV.: leniently (gently, mildly). **-niènte**†, ADJ.: lenient.  
**-nificaménto**†, M.: mitigation (softening). **-nificàre**†, TR.: lenify (mitigate, soften). **-nificatìvo**†, ADJ.: lenitive (emollient, assuasive). **-niménto**, M.: liniment (softening, mitigating). **-nìre**, TR.: lenify (soften, mitigate, assuage). **-nità**†, F.: lenity (gentleness, mildness).  
**-nitivo**, ADJ.: lenitive (assuasive, softening); M.: lenitive (palliative). **lè-no**†, ADJ.: weak (faint); flexible (supple, pliant).  
**-noeìno**, M.: decoying (enticing); charm (allurement). **-nóna**, F., **-nóne**, M.: pimp (panderer, procurer).  
**lèn-ta** [L. *-ticula*], F.: lentil; freckle. **-tággine**, F.: wild thyme.  
**len-taménto**, ADV.: slowly; (*mus.*) lenti-ment. **-táre**, TR.: slacken (retard); REFL.: relent. **||lèn-te** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: slack (loose); ADV.: slackly (loosely); slowly. **-teggjàre**, INTR.: be slack (loose). **-temènte**†, ADV.: slowly. **-tézza**, F.: slowness; slackness (looseness).  
**lèn-te** 2 [L. *lens*], F.: lentil; lens (magnifying-glass). **-ticchia**, F.: lentil (pulse). **-ticolàre**, ADJ.: lenticular (like a lentil). **-tìggine**, F.: freckle (red spot). **-tìggisòso**, ADJ.: freckled. **-tìna**, *dim.* of *-te* 2. **-tischio**, **-tisco**†, M.: lentisk.  
**len-tissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) slow. **||lèn-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: slow (sluggish, tardy); ADV.: slowly (sluggishly). **-tòre**†, M.: slowness; slackness (looseness).  
**lèn-za** [L. *lintea*], F.: fish-line; linen bandage†. **-zàre**†, TR.: bandage (bind). **-zolàccio**, **-zolúccio**, *disp.* of *-zolo*. **-zolétto**, **-zolìno**, pl. *-zoli* or *-zola*; M.: sheet.  
**leofán-te** [L. *elephantus*], M.: elephant. **-tèssa**†, F.: female elephant.  
**leo-ne** [L. *leo*], M.: lion (the animal); *astr.* Leo; fashionable fellow (spark). **-nèscò**, ADJ.: lion-like. **-nèssa**, F.: lioness. **-nìno**, ADJ.: leonine (like a lion). **-párdo**, M.: leopard.  
**lepi-daménto**, ADV.: jocosely (cheerfully, pleasantly). **-dèzza**, F.: jocoseness (cheerfulness, facetiousness). **||lèpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: jocose (gay, pleasant, lepid).  
**lepidòtteri** [Gr. *lepis*, scale, and *ptèron*, wing], M. PL.: lepidoptera (order of insects)<sup>1</sup>

**lepo-ràio**†, **||-ràrio**† [L. *lepus*], M.: warren.  
**lepóre**†, M.: (*poet.*) gracefulness.  
**leporìno** [L. *-pus*], ADJ.: leporine (like a hare).  
**leppàre**†, TR.: take away (carry off); INTR.: run away.  
**lèppo**†, M.: strong odour of burning.  
**le-pracchiòtto**, **-prátto**, M.: leveret (young hare). **||lè-pre** [L. *-pus*], F.: hare: *far da — vecchia*, be cautious.  
**-prétta**, **-prettìna**, **-prettìno**, *car. dim.* of *-pre*. **-prieccuòla**†, *dim.* of *-pre*. **-prìno**, ADJ.: leporine (hare-like). **-proneèllo**, **-proneìno**, *dim.* of *-prone*. **-pròne**, *aug.* of *-pre*.  
**leprósò**† [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: leprous.  
**le-pròtino**, **||-pròtto** [L. *-pus*], *dim.* of *-pre*.  
**ler-ciàre**†, TR.: sully (make dirty). **||lèr-cio**, pl. *-ce* and *-ci* [?], ADJ.: filthy (dirty, sullied). **-efùme**, M.: dirty heap.  
**lèro** [L. *ervum*], M.: bitter-vetch.  
**lesi-na** [OGer. *alsana*], F.: awl. **-nàre**, TR.: economize. **-neria**, F.: economy. **-nìna**, **-nìno**, *dim.* of *-na*.  
**le-siòne** [L. *lasio* (*ludere*, hurt)], F.: lesion (hurt, injury). **-sìvo**, ADJ.: hurtful (injurious). **lè-so**, ADJ.: hurt (wronged, injured, damaged): *lesa maestà*, high treason.  
**les-sàccio**, *disp.* of *-so*. **||-sàre** [L. *elizare*], TR.: cook in water (boil). **-sàto**, ADJ.: boiled. **-sàta**, **-satúra**†, F.: boiling.  
**lèssi**, PRET. of *leggere*.  
**lèssi-co**, pl. *-ci* [Gr. *lexikón*], M.: LEXICON (dictionary). **-cografia**, F.: lexicography. **-cografico**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: lexicographical. **-cògrafo**, M.: lexicographer. **-grafia**, F.: lexigraphy. **-gráfico**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: lexicographic.  
**lèssò** [L. *elixus*], ADJ.: boiled (cooked in water); M.: boiled meat.  
**les-taménto**, ADV.: lightly (nimble, quickly). **-tézza**, F.: nimbleness (lightness, quickness). **-tìno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tissimo**, ADJ.: very nimble. **||lès-to** [?], ADJ.: nimble (agile, quick).  
**lesùra**† [L. *lasio*], F.: injury (damage, hurt).  
**letàle** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) deadly (fatal, lethal).  
**leta-màio**, M.: place for manure.  
**-maiùolò**†, M.: street-sweeper (scavenger). **-màre**, TR.: manure. **-màto**, ADJ.: manured. **||letá-me** [L. *letus*, glad; fertile], M.: manure (compost). **-minaménto**†, M.: manuring (improving). **-minàre**†, TR.: manure. **-minatúra**†, **-minaziòne**†, F.: manuring.  
**letàne**†, **letanie** [Gr. *litaneia*], F.: litany

**le-targia**, F.: lethargy. **-tárgico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: lethargic. **-tárgo**, M.: lethargy (deep, morbid sleep, drowsiness). ||**Lè-te** [Gr. *Lêthe*], M.: Lethe (river); oblivion.

**leti-cáre** [L. *litigare*], TR.: litigate (contest in law). **-ohino**, M.: one litigating frequently. **-chio**, M.: continued litigation. **-cóna**, F., **-cône**, M.: wicked litigant.

**le-tificáre**, TR.: give joy (make glad). **-tificánte**, ADJ.: giving joy. **-tificáto**, ADJ.: gladdened. **-tizia**, F.: gladness (joy). **-tiziáre**, INTR., REFL.: be glad. (joyful). ||**lé-to†** [L. *letus*], ADJ.: glad.

**lètta** [leggere], F.: rapid reading (glance). **lètta-ra** [L. *lit(t)era*], F.: letter (of alphabet); epistle; PL.: learning (erudition, knowledge): — *di cambo*, — *cambiale*, bill of exchange; *a tanto di -re*, frankly (freely). **-ráceia**, *disp.* of **-ra**. **-rále**, ADJ.: literal. **-ralménte**, ADV.: literally. **-rariaménte**, ADV.: in a literary manner. **-rário**, ADJ.: literary (pertaining to literature). **-ráta**, F.: learned woman. **-ratello**, **-ratino**, *dim.* of **-rato**. **-ráto**, M.: learned man (literator). ADJ.: literate (learned). **-ratóne**, *aug.* of **-rato**. **-ratúceio**, **-ratúcolo**, *disp.* of **-rato**. **-ratúra**, F.: literature (learning, science, erudition). **-rina**, *car. dim.* **-ra**. **-ríno**, *dim.* of **-ra**. **-róna**, *aug.* of **-ra**. **-róne**, *disp. aug.* of **-ra**. **-rúceia**, *disp.* of **-ra**.

**lètti-ceiòlo**, **-cèllo** [letto], M.: small bed (couch).

**lèttico**, ADJ.: Lettic (language, etc.).

**let-tièra**, F.: bedstead; head-board. **-tìga**, F.: litter. **-tighétta**, **-tighìna**, *dim.* of **-ga**. **-tighière**, **-tighièro**, M.: litter-bearer. **-tino**, *dim.* of **-to**. ||**lèt-to** 1 [L. *lectus*], M.: bed; bottom (of a river); layer (painting).

**lètto** 2 [leggere], PART.: read (perused).

**lèttóne** [-to], M.: large bed.

**let-toráto**, M.: (*eccles.*) second of the four lower orders; lectureship. ||**-tóre** [leggere], M.: reader; lecturer. **-tóra**, **-tríce**, F.: reader. **-toria†**, F.: degree of doctor; lectureship.

**let-tueciáccio**, *disp.* of **-tuccio**. ||**-túe-cio** [letto], M.: wretched bed.

**lèttù-ra** [L. *lectura*], F.: reading; lecture. **-rina**, *car. dim.* of **-ra**.

**leucòio†**, M.: clover-tree; stock-gilly-flower.

**leúto†** [?], M.: lute.

**lè-va**, F.: lever; levy (raising, collecting). **-vábile**, ADJ.: raisable (movable, portable). **-valdína†**, F.: theft. **-vamén-to†**, M.: rising (elevation). **-vánte**, M.: Levant (eastern country, *lit.* where the sun

'rises,' east), ADJ.†: levant (eastern, rising). **-vantina**, F., **-vantino** [-vante], M.: Levantine (inhabitant of Levant); a kind of silk cloth. ||**-váre** [L.], TR.: raise (lift up); levy (collect); deprive; prohibit; REFL.: rise; recover (from illness). **-vata**, F.: raising; getting up; levying†. **-vatáceia**, F.: getting up too soon. **-vatina**, *dim.* of **-vata**. **-vátto**, ADJ.: raised (lifted). **-vatóio**, ADJ.: ponte —, drawbridge. **-vatóre†**, M.: raiser (lifter). **-vatríce**, F.: midwife. **-vatúra**, F.: understanding (intelligence, sense). **-vazióne†**, F.: rising (elevation).

**lè-ve†** [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: light. **-veménte**, ADV.: lightly. **-vézza†**, F.: lightness (levity).

**levi-gáre** [L.], TR.: make smooth (even); polish (levigate). **-gatózza**, F.: smoothness. **-gáto**, ADJ.: polished. **-gazióne**, F.: smoothing; polishing.

**levístico†** [L. *-cum*], M.: lovage (plant).

**levíta**, pl. —*ti* [L. *-tes*], M.: Levite (one of Jewish tribe).

**levi-tà†** [L. *-tas*], F.: levity (frivolity). **-táre†**, TR.: lighten (make light, ferment).

**levítico**, pl. —*ci* [-ta], M.: Leviticus (book of Bible); ADJ.: Levitical.

**levri-èra**, F.: greyhound. **-ère**, ||**-èro** [L. *leporarius* (*lepus*, hare)], M.: greyhound; ADJ. (**-ero**): like a greyhound. **-erina**, **-erino**, *dim.* of **-ere**.

**lèzia†**, F., **lèzio** [L. *il-licium* (*lacere*, allure), allurement], M.: affectation (coquetry, affected tenderness).

**lezion-áccia**, *disp.* of **-e**. **-cèlla**, *dim.* of **-e**. **-eína**, *car. dim.* of **-e**. **-eióna**, *aug.* of **-e**. ||**lezióne** [L. *lectio*], F.: LESSON; lecture (reproof, rebuke). **-úe-cia**, *disp.* of **-e**.

**lezio-sággine**, F.: affectation (tenderness, effeminacy). **-saménte**, ADV.: tenderly (effeminately). ||**lezió-so** [lezio], ADJ.: affected (tender, effeminate, caressing).

**lez-záre†**, INTR.: emit an offensive smell. ||**lèz-fo** [olezzo], M.: offensive smell. **-zóna**, F., **-zône**, M.: filthiness. **-zone-ria**, F.: offensiveness. **-zóso**, ADJ.: strong-scented. **-zúme**, M.: offensive smell.

**li** [L. *illi*], ART. PL.: the; PRON.: them.

**lì** [L. *illic*], ADV.: there (that place, yonder).

**lialtà†**, F.: loyalty (devotion).

**liános** [L. *planus*], M.: plain (level land).

**li-bagióne** [L. *-batio*], F.: libation. **-bamentó†**, M.: drink-offering. **-bámina†**, F.: (*poet.*): perfumes.

**libá-re** [L.], TR.: make libations; taste

(try). **libá-to**, ADJ.: tasted. **-tório**, M.: libation cups. **-zióne**, F.: libation. **lib-bra** [L. *libra*], F.: pound (weight). **-brétta**, **-brettina**, *dim.* of **-bra**. **-bróna**, *aug.* of **-bra**.

**li-beeciáta**, F.: south-western gale. **||-béecio** [L. *-biticus*], M.: south-west ("Libyan") wind.

**li-bellista**, M.: libeler. **||-bèllo** [L. *-bellus* (*liber*, book)], M.: libel (defamatory writing). **-bèllula**, F.: dragon-fly (libel-lula).

**libènte†**, ADJ.: willing.

**libera-giòne†**, F.: liberation (deliverance). **-láccio**, *disp.* of **-le**. **liberá-le**, ADJ.: liberal (free, generous, broad). **-lésco**, *disp.* of **-le**. **-lismo**, M.: liberalism. **-lità**, F.: liberality (generosity). **-lménte**, ADV.: liberally (freely, generously). **-lóna**, **-lòne**, *aug.* of **-le**. **-ménte**, ADV.: liberally (freely, frankly). **-ménto†**, M., **liberá-nza**, F.: liberation (deliverance). **||liberá-re** [L. (*liber*, free)], TR.: liberate (set free, deliver); REFL.: free one's self. **liberá-to**, ADJ.: liberated (freed, delivered). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: liberator (rescuer, deliverer). **-zióne**, F.: liberation (deliverance).

**libècolo**, *disp.* of **libro**.

**liber-issimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) free (unrestrained). **||liber-o** [L. *liber*], ADJ.: free (unrestrained, sincere, open); ADV.: freely (frankly). **libèr-ta**, F.: freed-woman. **-tà** [L. *-tas*], F.: liberty (freedom, privilege, license). **-tieida**, F.: liberticide. **-tinaggio**, M.: libertinism (licentiousness, libertinage). **-tino**, M.: libertine; freedman; ADJ.: libertine (unrestrained, dissolute). **libèr-to**, M.: freedman; ADJ.: liberated (freed).

**libidi-ne** [L. *libido*], F.: libidinousness (wantonness, licentiousness). **-nosamén-te**, ADV.: wantonly (libidinosus). **-nó-so**, ADJ.: wanton (libidinous).

**libistico†**, M.: lovage (plant).

**libito** [L. *-ta*], M.: will (caprice, pleasure): **a** —, at will (pleasure).

**libra** [L.], F.: balance; constellation: *tenere in* —, hold in suspense.

**li-bráccio** [-bro], *disp.* of **-bro**. **-brai-no**, *dim.* of **-braio**. **-bráio**, M.: book-seller.

**li-braménto**, M.: balancing (libration). **||-bráre** [L.], TR.: balance (poise, librate, consider, judge); REFL.: balance one's self.

**li-brário** [-bro], ADJ.: pertaining to books. **-bráta**, F.: blow with a book.

**li-bratamén-te**, ADV.: in a balanced (poised) manner. **||-bráto** [-brare], ADJ.: balanced (weighed, considered). **-bra-zióne**, F.: balancing (poising, libration).

**li-brería**, F.: library. **-breriétta**, *dim.* of **-breria**. **-brerína**, *car. dim.* of **-breria**. **-brerióna**, *aug.* of **-breria**. **-breriúccia**, *disp.* of **-breria**. **-brét-tine**, F. PL.: arithmetic. **-brettino**, *dim.* of **libro**. **-brettista**, M.: writer of a libretto. **-brétto**, M.: *car. dim.* of **li-bro**; libretto (words of an opera). **-bret-túccio**, *disp.* of **-bretto**. **-briceino**, *dim.* of **-bretto**. **-briceitòlo**, *dim.* of **-bro**. **-briatátolo**, *disp.* of **-bro**. **-brino**, *car. dim.* of **-bro**. **||li-bro** [L. *liber*], M.: book; inner bark of tree: — *del quaranta*, pack of cards. **-bróne**, *aug.* of **-bro**. **-bruceiáccio**, **-brúccio**, *disp.* *dim.* of **-bro**.

**licea†**, F.: lists; palisades.

**liceo** [L. *licium*, thread of the web], M.: warp cord (cord serving to raise and lower the warp); hempen cord.

**lice-ále** [*liceo*], ADJ.: pertaining to a lyceum. **-ista**, M.: student in a lyceum.

**licèn-z(ia)** [L. *-tia*], F.: licence (leave, permission): graduation: *prender* —, take one's leave. **-ziaménto**, M.: permission to leave (dismissal, disbanding). **-ziándo**, ADJ.: demanding permission, graduation; M.: one demanding permission. **-ziáre**, TR.: give permission (leave); dismiss (disband); REFL.: take leave (depart). **-ziá-to**, ADJ.: licensed (permitted); M.: licentiate, graduate. **-ziatúra†**, F.: declaration of the licentiate. **-ziosamén-te**, ADV.: licentiously. **-ziosità**, F.: licentiousness. **-zióso**, ADJ.: licentious (loose, dissolute).

**licèo** [L. *lyceum*], M.: lyceum (academy).

**licere†**, INTR.: be lawful (allowed, permitted).

**lichè-ne** [Gr. *leichen*], M.: lichen (plant). **-nina**, F.: fecula (nutritious part of lichen, grains, etc.).

**lici†**, ADV.: there (in that place).

**lie-tamén-te†**, ADV.: lawfully (licitly).

**-tézza†**, F.: lawfulness (right, licitness).

**||lici-to†** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: lawful (allowed, right).

**licóre** [L. *liquor*], M.: (*poet.*) liquor.

**lido** [L. *litus*], M.: shore (bank).

**lie**, ADV.: (*pop.*) there.

**Lièò** [L. *Lyæus*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) Bacchian.

**lie-tamén-te**, ADV.: joyously (gladly, merrily). **-tézza†**, F.: joyousness (gladness). **-tissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) joyous. **-titúdinè†**, F.: joyousness (gladness, mirth). **||liè-to** [L. *lætus*], ADJ.: joyous (glad, merry).

**liè-va†**, F.: importance, condition: — —, ADV.: away, away. **||-váre†** = *levare*.

**liè-ve** [L. *levis*], ADJ.: light (trifling); ADV.: lightly. **-vémén-te**, ADV.: lightly (easily, gently). **-vézza†**, **-vità**, F.:



lightness (easiness). **-vitáre**, TR.: leaven (ferment). **-vitáto**, ADJ.: leavened. **-vitatúra**, F.: leavening (fermenting). **liè-vito**, M.: leaven, yeast (ferment); ADJ.: leavened (fermented).

**lièvret†**, F.: hare.

**ligá-me†**, F., **liga-ménto** [L. *mentum*], M.: ligament (bandage, bond). **-mentó-so**, ADJ.: binding (ligamentous). **ligá-re**, TR.: bind.

**ligiáre†**, TR.: polish (make smooth).

**ligío** [L. *gius*], ADJ.: liege (faithful, loyal).

**ligistráre†**, TR.: register.

**ligittimo†**, ADJ.: legitimate.

**lignággio** [L. *linea*, line], M.: lineage (race, progeny).

**li-gneo**, ADJ.: wooden (ligneous). **-gníte**, M.: lignite (coal). **||li-gno†** [L. *lignum*], M.: wood.

**lí-gure** [Liguria], **-gústico**, ADJ.: Ligu-rian. **-gúst(ro)**, M.: privet (plant).

**lilla** [Pers. *lilac*], F.: lilac.

**lillipuziáno** [Eng. *Liliput*], ADJ.: liliputian (dwarfed, diminutive), M.: Liliputian.

**lí-ma** [L.], F.: file; lime†; dab (fish)†; *far* — —, grumble (fret). **-mábile**, ADJ.: polishable.

**limáe-eio** [lima], M.: mud (mire). **-eio-so**, ADJ.: muddy (miry).

**lima-ménto**, M.: filing (polishing). **li-má-re** [L. *lima*, file], TR.: file (polish, perfect). **-taménto**, ADV.: in a polished manner. **-tézza†**, F.: filing; polished condition. **limá-to**, ADJ.: filed (polished). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: filer (polisher). **-túra**, F.: filing; file-dust.

**limbèl-lo** [limbo], M.: leather-cuttings. **-lúccio**, *disp. of* -lo.

**lim-bicáre†**, TR.: distil; examine too closely. **-bicco†**, M.: alembic (distilling vessel).

**limbo** [L. *-bus*, border], M.: limbo (place of judgment or misery).

**limét-ta**, **||-tina** [L. *lima*], *dim. of* lima.

**limi-tábile**, ADJ.: limitable. **-táre**, TR.: limit (bound, restrain), M.: threshold. **-ta-taménto**, ADV.: within limits. **-tatézza**, F.: restrictiveness (limitedness). **-tat-tivaménto**, ADV.: in a limiting (restrictive) manner. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: limiting (restricting, confining). **-táto**, ADJ.: limited (restricted). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: limiter (restrictor). **-tazióne**, F.: limitation (restriction). **||lími-te** [L. *limes*], M.: limit (border, restraint). **-trofo**, ADJ.: bordering upon.

**límo** [L. *-mus*], M.: mud (mire); (*poet.*) body.

**limo-náio**, M.: lemon-seller. **-náta**, F.: lemonade. **-ncèllo**, M.: *dim. of* -ne; citron. **-neino**, *dim. of* -ne. **||limó-ne** [Pers. *limū*], M.: lemon (fruit and tree) **-nèa**, F.: lemonade.

**limòsi-na** [*elemosina*], F.: ALMS (charity). **-nánte**, ADJ.: begging (seeking alms). **-náre**, INTR.: ask alms; TR.: give alms. **-nário†**, M.: alms-giver. **-náta**, F.: alms-giving. **-náto**, ADJ.: given as alms. **-nière**, **-nièro**, M.: alms-giver (almoner). **-núceia**, *dim. of* -na.

**li-mosità**, F.: muddiness (mud). **||-mó-so** [-mo], ADJ.: muddy.

**limpi-daménto**, ADV.: clearly (lucidly, purely). **-dézza**, F.: limpidness (clearness, brightness, transparency). **-dissi-mo**, ADJ.: very (or most) limpid. **-dità**, F.: limpidity (transparency). **||limpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: limpid (clear, transparent, pure).

**limula†**, F.: small file.

**li-naiòlo** [L. *linum*], M.: flax-seller.

**-nária**, F.: toad-flax.

**lín-ee** [Gr. *lynx*], F.: lynx. **lín-eeo**, ADJ.: lynx-like.

**línei†**, ADV.: from there (from that place).

**lín-etiaggio**, M.: lynching. **||-etáre** [Am. (?)], TR.: lynch.

**linda†**, F.: sea-quadrant.

**lin-daménto**, ADV.: elegantly (in a finished manner). **-dézza**, F.: elegance (gracefulness, finish). **-dino**, *dim. of* -do. **||lín-do** [limpido], ADJ.: elegant (polished, refined, graceful). **-dúra**, F.: elegance (refinement, gracefulness).

**líne-a** [L.], F.: line; lineage (family, progeny); infantry; equator. **-aménto**, M.: lineament (feature). **-áre**, ADJ.: lineal, TR.: delineate (draw, sketch). **-ar-ménto**, ADV.: lineally. **-áto**, ADJ.: delineated; striped†. **-atúra†**, **-azióne†**, F.: lineament (feature). **-étta**, **-ettina**, *-ina*, *dim. of* -a.

**lín-fa** [L. *lymphā*], F.: lymph. **-faticaménto**, ADV.: in the manner of a lymphatic. **-fatieísmo**, M.: lymphatic condition. **-fático**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: lymphatic; weak.

**lingeriá†**, F.: linen-clothes.

**lín-gua** [L.], F.: tongue (speech, idiom); *dar* —, give intelligence. **-guáceia**, *disp. of* -gua. **-guaceiúto**, ADJ.: prattling (slandering). **-guádro†**, M.: prattler (slanderer). **-guággio**, M.: language (speech, idiom). **-guáio**, M.: pedantic speaker. **-guále**, ADJ.: lingual (pertaining to the tongue). **-guató†**, ADJ.: tongued; prattling (chattering). **-gueggiáre†**, INTR.: prattle (slander). **-guèlla†**, *dim. of* -gua; PL.: side strips of a glove-finger. **-guètta**, F.: *dim of* -gua; filter. **-guettáceia**, *disp. of* -guetta. **-guettáre†**, TR.: toil; stutter; filter. **-guettina**, *car. dim. of* -guetta. **-guína**, **-guíno**, *car. dim. of* -gua. **-guísta**, M.: linguist. **-guística**, F.: linguistics. **-guisticaménto**, ADV.:



in a linguistic manner. **-guístico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: linguistic. **-guosó†**, **-gúto†**, ADJ.: long-tongued; prattling.

**lin-o** [L. *-num*], M.: flax; linen (cloth).

**lín-teo**, ADJ.: linen, M.: linen-cloth.

**-séme†**, M.: linseed.

**lintíggine†**, F.: freckle (red spot).

**liocòrno** [L. *unicornuus*], M.: unicorn (fabulous animal).

**lion.** = *leon.*

**lippa** I [?], F.: tip-cat, cat (children's game).

**lippa** †2, F.: a kind of darnel.

**lippi-dósó†**, ADJ.: blear-eyed (inflamed).

**-túdine†**, F.: blearedness (inflammation of the eyes).

**li-quaménto†**, M.: liquefaction (dissolving).

**-quáref†**, TR.: clear (liquefy).

**-quátivo†**, ADJ.: soluble (liquefiable).

**||-que-fáre** [L. *lique-facere*], TR.: liquefy (melt, dissolve); REFL.: melt (dissolve).

**-que-facénte**, ADJ.: liquefying (melting, dissolving).

**-quefátto**, ADJ.: liquefied (melted, dissolved).

**-quefazióne**, F.: liquefaction (melting, dissolving).

**liqui-daménte**, ADV.: smoothly (easily, liquidly); clearly.

**-dáre**, TR.: pay (liquidate, settle).

**-dátó**, ADJ.: paid (liquidated).

**-datóre**, M., **-datriee**, F.: liquidator.

**-dazióne**, F.: liquidation.

**-dézza**, F.: liquidness (fluency).

**-díre**, INTR.: become liquid (dissolve).

**-dità**, F.: liquidity (smoothness, fluency).

**||lí-qui-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: liquid (clear, smooth); M.: liquid substance.

**liquirizia** [Gr. *glukú-rrhiza*, 'sweet-root'], F.: licorice.

**liquó-re** [L. *liquor*], M.: liquor; liquid.

**-rétto**, *car. dim.* of *-re*.

**-rísta**, M.: liquor-dealer.

**lira** I [L. *libra*, pound], F.: lira (coin = 20 cents).

**lí-ra** 2 [L. *lyra*], F.: lyre; lyric poetry (or style).

**-réssa**, F.: bad lyre.

**lí-rica**, F.: lyric poetry.

**-ricaménte**, ADV.: in a lyrical manner.

**lí-rico**, ADJ.: lyric.

**lis-ca** [OGer.], F.: hurds of hemp; fish-bone.

**-cáio**, M.: quantity of hemp-hurds.

**li-scézza** [Liscio], F.: smoothness (gloss).

**lischino**, *dim.* of *lisca*.

**lí-scia†**, F.: lye; rubber.

**-sciaménte**, ADV.: smoothly (fluently); simply.

**-sciaménto**, M.: smoothing (polishing); adulation.

**-sciapiánte**, M.: shoemaker's rubber.

**-sciárdá†**, **-sciardiéra**, F.: woman that uses rouge.

**-sciáre**, TR.: smooth (polish); flatter (compliment); REFL.: smooth one's self.

**-sciáta**, F.: smoothing.

**-sciáto**, ADJ.: smoothed (polished); caressed (flattered).

**-scia-tóio**, M.: steel instrument for polishing.

**-sciatóre**, M., **-sciatrice**, F.: polisher;

flatterer.

**-sciátúra**, F.: smoothing

**||lí-scto** [Gr. *lissós*], ADJ.: smooth (polished, glossy); simple; M.: paint (rouge).

**liscíva†**, F.: lye.

**liscósó** [Lisca], ADJ.: full of hurds; bony (of fishes).

**lisirvíte†**, F.: elixir (cordial).

**lí-sma†**, F.: ream of paper.

**lí-so** [?], ADJ.: wasted (worn out, consumed).

**lis-ta** [OGer.], F.: LIST (border, strip; roll, catalogue); stripe (line).

**-táre**, TR.: fringe; stripe.

**-tarèlla**, *dim.* of *-ta*.

**-táto**, ADJ.: fringed; striped.

**-tèllo**, M.: (*arch.*) listel; plinth.

**-tína**, **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-ta*.

**-tóna**, *aug.* of *-ta*.

**lí-s-tra†**, F.: list (roll); strip; stripe.

**litámé†**, M.: manure.

**litanie** [Gr. *-neia*], F.: litany.

**litáref†**, TR.: make suitable sacrifice.

**litarg.** † = *letarg.*

**líte** [L. *lis*], F.: strife (contention, dispute, quarrel).

**litíasi** [Gr. *lithos*, stone], F.: lithiasis (formation of stone in body).

**liti-cáre** [L. *-gare*], TR.: dispute (quarrel, strive, litigate).

**-gánte**, ADJ.: disputing (litigious); M.: pleader (litigant).

**-gáre**, TR.: litigate.

**litíggine†**, F.: freckle (red spot).

**lití-gio** [L. *-gare*], M.: quarrel (contention, dispute).

**-giósó**, ADJ.: contentious (quarrelsome, litigious).

**líto** [L. *-tus*], M.: (*poet.*) shore.

**lí-to-** [Gr. *lithos*, stone] — **-fítí**, M. PL.: lithophyte.

**-genia**, F.: lithogenesis (science of origin of minerals).

**-grafáre**, TR.: lithograph.

**-grafia**, F.: lithography; lithograph.

**-graficaménte**, ADV.: lithographically.

**-gráfico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: lithographic.

**litò-grafo**, M.: lithographer.

**-logia**, F.: lithology (science of rocks).

**-lògico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: lithological.

**litò-logo**, M.: lithologist.

**litorále** [L. *-alis*], ADJ.: littoral (by the sea-shore).

**lito-tomia** [Gr. *lithos*, stone, *tómos*, cut], F.: lithotomy (surgical operation).

**-tomísta**, **litò-tomo**, M.: lithotomist; ADJ.: lithotomic.

**lítro** [Gr. *-tra*], M.: liter (measure of capacity).

**litto-rále** [L. *litus*, shore], ADJ.: littoral (along the shore).

**-ráno**, ADJ.: dwelling on shore.

**littóre** [L. *lictor*], M.: lictor (Roman official).

**lituáno** [Lituania], ADJ.: Lithuanian.

**lítuo** [L. *-tuus*], M.: augural staff; trumpet.

**litúra†**, F.: erasure; spot (blemish).

**liturgí-a** [Gr. *leit-ourgia*, 'public-work',

public service], F.: liturgy. **-camén-te**, ADV.: in a liturgical manner. **litúr-gi-co**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: liturgic.

**liu-tèssa**†, F.: bad lute. **-tista**, M.: lute-player. ||**liú-to** [fr. Ar.], M.: lute.

**livèl-la** [L. *libra*, balance], F.: level (line, plane); a levelling instrument. **-la-mén-to**, M.: levelling. **-lá-re**, TR.: level (make even).

**livellário** [-lloz], ADJ.: having a lease; holder (tenant).

**livella-tóio**, M.: leveller (*instr.*). ||**-tó-re** 1 [-re], M., **-tríce** 1, F.: leveller.

**livella-tóre** 2 [livelloz], M.: leaser (lord of manor). **-tríce** 2, F.: leaser.

**li-vellazíone**, F.: levelling (equalization). ||**-vèllo** 1 [L. *libra*], M.: level (line, plane surface); levelling instrument.

**livèllo** 2 [libello], M.: lease of lands; lands leased; rent.

**liverá-re**†, TR.: deliver (give up); consume.

**livi-damén-te**†, ADV.: in a livid manner. **-dástro**, ADJ.: somewhat livid. **-détto**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-dézza**, F.: lividity (lividness); rancour (hatred)†. **-diecio**, ADJ.: livid. **-dissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) livid. ||**lívi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: livid (gray-blue, discoloured); M.: black and blue spot. **-dóre**, M.: lividity. **-dúra**, F.: bruise (livid spot).

**livirítta**†, ADV.: there (exactly in that place).

**livó-re** [L. *livor*], M.: hatred (spite, malice), lividness†. **-rosamén-te**†, ADV.: maliciously (spitefully, enviously). **-ró-so**†, ADJ.: malicious (envious, spiteful).

**lívra**†, F.: livre (franc).

**livrá-re**†, TR.: finish (accomplish, complete).

**livré-a** [Fr. *livrée*], F.: livery (servant's uniform); servants. **-ina**, *car. dim.* of *-a*.

**lizza** [?], F.: lists; palisades.

**lò**, pl. *gli* [L. *illo*], ART.: the; PRON.: him; it; so.

**lo-báto**, ADJ.: having lobes (lobate). ||**lò-bo** [Gr. *-bós*], M.: lobe. **-búlo**, M.: lobe of the ear.

**locá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: local. **-lità**, F.: locality (situation, place). **-lizzá-re**, TR.: localize. **-lizzáto**, ADJ.: localized. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: locally. **locá-nda**, F.: inn (tavern, lodging-house). **-ndière**, M.: innkeeper. **locá-re**, TR.: locate (place, settle). **-tário**, M.: tenant (lodger).

**-tivo**, ADJ.: locative. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: letter (renter). **-zióne**, F.: letting (renting); location†.

**lòco** [L. *-cus*], M.: (*poet.*) place. **-mòbi-le**, M.: small locomotive. **-motiva**, ADJ.: locomotive; F.: locomotive-engine. **-motóre**, **-motrice**, ADJ.: locomotive.

**-mozióne**, F.: locomotion. **-tenén-te**†, M.: lieutenant.

**locupletá-re** [L. (*locus-ples*, 'land-rich')], TR.: make rich (enrich); REFL.: grow rich. **-zióne**, F.: wealth (gain, opulency).

**locústa** [L.], F.: locust; lobster†.

**locuzíone** [L. *locutio*], F.: locution (expression, phrase).

**lò-da**†, F.: praise (commendation, esteem). **-dábile**, ADJ.: laudable (praiseworthy). **-dabilità**, F.: laudableness (praiseworthiness). **-damén-to**†, M.: praising (extolling). **-dà-re**, TR.: praise (extol, commend, laud); REFL.: praise one's self; be pleased with. **-datamén-te**†, ADV.: in a commendable manner. **-dativo**, ADJ.: praising (extolling). **-dà-te**, ADJ.: praised (commended); M.: person praised. **-dà-tóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.: praiser (commender). ||**lò-de** [L. *laus*], F.: praise (commendation). **-dévole**, ADJ.: praiseworthy (commendable). **-devolíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) praiseworthy. **-de-volmén-te**, ADV.: commendably, laudably.

**lodigíano** [Lodi], ADJ.: Lodian.

**lòdo** [L. *-de*], M.: sentence (of arbiter); praise†.

**lòdo-la** [L. *alauda*], F.: lark. **-lètta**, *-lína*, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lízo**, M.: small lark.

**lodréttco**, M.: pickled meat.

**lòf-fí(a)** [Eng. *loof*, wind], F.: wind (from the bowels). **lòf-ño**, ADJ.: flabby.

**logáeeto**, *disp.* of *luogo*.

**loga-èdi** [Gr. *-oidikós*, 'prose-song'], ADJ.: logaedic; M.: logaedic meter. **-édico**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: logaedic.

**loga-rítmico**, **-rímico**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: logarithmical. **-rímico** [Gr. *lógos*, account, *arithmós*, number], M.: logarithm.

**log-gétta**, *dim.* of *-gia*. **-gettína**, *dim.* of *-getta*. ||**lòg-gia** [OGer. *laubja* (= Ger. *laube*, arbour)], F.: open-columned structure; open gallery (archway; balcony); LODGE (Masons'); hall; room; palace; lodging†; lodge (hut)†; meeting†: — *da mercanzie*, luggage-room. **-giamén-to**, M.: lodging. **-giáto**, M.: covered gallery. **-gíone**, M.: *aug.* of *-gia*; upper gallery of theatre.

**lo-ghettino**, *car. dim.* of *-ghetto*. ||**-ghétto**, *car. dim.* of *luogo*. **-ghet-túcio**, *disp. dim.* of *-ghetto*. **-ghie-ciòlo**, **-ghieciòlo**, *dim.* of *luogo*.

**lògi-ca** [Gr. *-kós* (*lógos*, discourse)], F.: logic. **-cále**†, ADJ.: logical. **-camén-te**, ADV.: logically. **-cá-re**†, INTR.: reason (debate, argue). **-cáta**, F.: reasoning (argument). **-chétta**, *dim.* of *-cata*. **lògi-co**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: logical; M.: logician.

**logí-stica**, F.: logistics. **logí-stico**, pl. *-stici*, ADJ.: logistic.

**lo-gliáto**, ADJ.: with darnel (cockle-weed). || **ló-glio** [L. *-lium*], M.: darnel (cockle-weed). -**glióso**, ADJ.: full of darnel.

**lògo** [luogo], M.: place.

**logo-** [Gr. *lógos*, word]: -**grifo** [gríphos, riddle], M.: logograph (kind of riddle). -**machía** [Gr. *máche*, battle], F.: logomachy (war of words).

**logo-raménto**, M.: wearing (consuming). || -**ráre** [?], TR.: wear (consume); REFL.: wear one's self out. -**ráto**, ADJ.: worn out (consumed). -**ratóre**, M., -**ratriee**, F.: wearer (consumer). -**rio**, M.: excessive wearing.

**logorizia**†, F.: licorice.

**lógoro**<sup>1</sup> [-rare], ADJ.: worn out (consumed); M.: wearing away (consuming).

**lógoro**<sup>2</sup> [Ger. *luder*, LURE], M.: hunter's signal.

**logote-nènte** [luogo, tenente], M.: lieutenant. -**nèza**, F.: lieutenantcy.

**logrارة**† TR.: waste (consume, wear).

**lòia** [?], F.: filth (greasiness, dirtiness).

**lòica**†, F.: logic.

**loiolésco** [Loiola], ADJ.: Jesuit.

**lòlla** [?], F.: chaff; weak person.

**lolligine**†, F.: cuttlefish.

**lom - bággine** [lombo], F.: lumbago (rheumatism). -**bále**, ADJ.: lumbar (pertaining to loins).

**lom-bánda**†, F.: Lombard dance. -**bar-désimo**, -**bardísimo**, M.: Lombard expression. || -**bádo** [Lombardia], ADJ.: Lombard.

**lom-báre**, ADJ.: lumbar (of the loins). -**báta**, F.: loins. || **lóm-bo** [L. *lumbus*], M.: LOIN (hip, haunch).

**lombri-cáio**, M.: wormy place. -**cále**, ADJ.: like a worm (lumbical). -**cáto**†, ADJ.: made of worms. -**chéto**, -**chíno**, *dim.* of -*co*. || **lombri-co** [L. *lumbri-cus*], M.: earth-worm (lumbic). -**còide**, M.: worm. -**cóne**, *aug.* of -*co*. -**cúzzo**, *dim.* of -*co*.

**lóme**†, M.: light.

**lomia**†, F.: sweet lemon.

**longáni-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: patient (longsuffering). -**mità**, F.: patience (bearance, Eng.† longanimity).

**longevità**, F.: longevity. || -**gèvo** [L. *-gavus*], ADJ.: of great age (old).

**longimetria** [L. *longus*, long, Gr. *mètron*, measure], F.: longimetry (measuring long distances).

**lon-ginquità**†, F.: great distance. || -**gínquo**†, ADJ.: remote (distant, very far off).

**longi-tudinále**, ADJ.: longitudinal. -**tú-dine** [L. *-tudo*], F.: longitude.

**lonta-naménto**, ADV.: distant (far off). -**nánza**, F.: distance (remoteness).

-**náre**†, TR.: remove (send away). -**nét-to**, *dim.* of -*no*. -**nèzza**†, F.: distance (remoteness). -**nissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) distant. || **lontá-no** [L. *longus*, long], ADJ.: distant (remote); ADV.: *dì* —, far off. -**núccio**, *dim.* of -*no*. -**nú-ee**, F. PL.: short distance.

**lóntra** [L. *lutra*], F.: otter.

**lónza** [?], F.: panther.

**lón-ze** [OGer. *luntussa*], F. PL.: fleshy parts. **lón-zo**, ADJ.: flabby.

**lòp-pa** [?], F.: chaff (husk). **lòp-pi**, M. PL.: dross (iron or coal waste). -**póso**, ADJ.: husky (full of chaff).

**lo-quáce** [L. *loquax*], ADJ.: talkative (loquacious). -**quacéménto**, ADV.: loquaciously. -**quacità**, F.: talkativeness (loquacity). -**quèla**, F.: speech (language).

**lòrd** [Eng.], M.: lord (title).

**lor-dággine**, F.: filthiness (dirtiness). -**daménto**, ADV.: filthily. -**dáre**, INTR.: make filthy (dirty). -**dèzza**†, -**dízia**†, F.: filth. || **lór-do** [L. *luridus*], ADJ.: filthy (nasty, soiled). -**dúme**, M.: filthy heap. -**dúra**, F.: filthiness (foulness).

**lori-ca** [L.], F.: cuirass. -**cáto**, ADJ.: armed with a cuirass (loricated); loricate (order of reptiles).

**lóro** [L. *illorum*, of them], PRON.: (to) them; they; you, to you; their(s): *il* —, theirs.

**lósco** [L. *luscus*], ADJ.: short-sighted.

**lossúria**†, F.: luxury.

**lo-táre**†, TR.: plaster with clay. || **lò-to** [L. *lutrum*], M.: mud (mire, clay). -**tolén-te**†, -**tóso**†, ADJ.: muddy (miry).

**lò-to** [Gr. *lotós*], M.: lotus (plant). -**tòfa-go**, ADJ.: lotus-eating.

**lòt-ta** [L. *luta*], F.: struggle (striving, wrestling). -**táre**, TR.: struggle (strive, wrestle). -**tatóre**, M., -**tatriee**, F.: struggler (wrestler). -**teggíare**†, TR.: struggle (wrestle).

**lot-tería**, F.: lottery. || **lòt-to** [Eng. *lot*], M.: lottery; lot (chance).

**lubbíone** [loggione], M.: gallery (theatre).

**lubri-cánte**†, ADJ.: lubricating, M.: lubricant. -**cáre**†, TR.: lubricate. -**catí-vo**†, ADJ.: making lubricant; laxative. -**chézza**†, F.: looseness (lubricity). -**eità**, F.: wantonness; lubricity. || **lúbri-co** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: slippery (lubric); wanton. **lucaríno**†, M.: canary-bird.

**Lúc-ca**, F.: city of Lucca. -**chéso**, ADJ.: Luccese.

**lucchesíno**†, M.: scarlet (colour, cloth). **lucchétto** [Fr. *loquet*], M.: padlock.

**lue-ciánte**, M.: eye†; ADJ.: gleaming (glittering). || -**eicáre** [luce], INTR.: gleam (glitter, twinkle). -**eichío**, M.:



flash (gleam, glitter). **-eicóne**, M.: big tears. **lúe-eio**, M.: pike (fish). **lúe-eiola**, F.: firefly. **-eioláio**, M.: great quantity of fireflies. **-eiolató†**, M.: glow-worm. **-eiolétta**, *car. dim.* of **-eiola**. **-eiolóne**, M.: big tears.

**lúcco** [?], M.: robe (worn by Florentine magistrates).

**lú-ee** [L. *lux*], F.: light (brightness); eye: *dare alla* —, give birth; publish. **-eente**, ADJ.: bright (shining). **-eenteménte**, ADV.: brightly (splendidly, brilliantly). **-eentézza**, F.: splendour (brilliance). **lú-eere†**, INTR.: shine (glitter). **-eèrna**, F.: lamp (light); cap (of marine officer). **-eernáecia**, *disp.* of **-eerna**. **-eernáta**, F.: lampful of oil; blow with a lamp. **-eernétta**, *car. dim.* of **-eerna**. **-eernière**, M.: lamp-stand. **-eernina**, *car. dim.* of **-eerna**. **-eernino**, *dim.* of **-eerna**. **-eernóne**, *aug.* of **-eerna**. **-eernúe-eia**, *disp.* of **-eerna**. **-eernúzza**, *disp.* of **-eerna**.

**lu-eèrta†** [L. *lacerta*], **-eèrtola**, F.: LIZARD. **-eertolétta**, **-eertolina**, *car. dim.* of **-certola**.

**lueértolo** [? *lucerto*], M.: meat (for boiling).

**lueertolóne**, *aug.* of *lucertola*.

**luchè-ra†**, F.: look (regard). **-ráre†**, INTR.: scowl.

**lucherino** [L. *ligurinus* (*Liguria*)], M.: goldfinch.

**lueia** [Luce], F.: small reptile; kermes insect (giving the cochineal).

**luei-daménte**, ADV.: brightly (clearly). **-daménte**, M.: tracing. **-dàre**, TR.: counterdraw; trace. **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: counter-drawer. **-dazióne**, F.: elucidation. **-dézza**, F.: light (brightness, lucidity†). **-dissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) bright. **-dità**, F.: light (splendor, brightness). [Lúci-do [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: bright (clear, lucid). **lucí-fero**, M.: Lucifer (morning star). **-ficáre†**, TR.: light up (illuminate). **-gnoláto**, ADJ.: plaited (wicks). **-gnolétto**, **-gnolínó**, *dim.* of **-gnolo**. **lucí-gnolo**, M.: wick (of candle, lamp, etc.). **-gnolóne**, *aug.* of **-gnolo**. **-lína**, F.: combustible (of coal-oil). **-ménto†**, M.: splendour (brightness).

**lúco†**, M.: wood (grove).

**lucóre†**, M.: light (splendor).

**lu-cràbile**, ADJ.: gainable. **-cràre**, TR.: gain (win). **-crativo**, ADJ.: lucrative (profitable). [Lú-cro [L. *-crum*], M.: gain (profit, LUCRE). **-crosaménte**, ADV.: profitably (with gain). **-cróso**, ADJ.: profitable (lucrative).

**luculènto** [Luce], ADJ.: shining (clear, luculent).

**luculliáno** [L. *Lucullus*, Roman consul], ADJ.: sumptuous (luxurious).

**lú-dere†**, IRR.; INTR.: sport (jest, play).

[Lú-di [L. *-dus*], M. PL.: public games.

**-díbrio**, M.: laughing-stock. **-difcá-re†**, TR.: jest (ridicule, quiz). **-difca-zióne†**, F.: jesting (quizzing). **-dima-gistro**, M.: schoolmaster. **lú-do†**, M.: (poet.) game (sport, play).

**lúe** [L. *-s*], F.: plague (pestilence, lues).

**lúffo†**, M.: heap (mass).

**luffomástro†**, M.: steward.

**lúgere†**, INTR.: weep (bemoan).

**lúggiola†**, F.: sorrel.

**lu-gliático†**, ADJ.: ripe (or flowering) in July.

[Lú-glio [L. *Julius*], M.: July.

**-gliòlo**, ADJ.: maturing in July.

**lúgu-bre**, **lugú-bre** (poet.) [L. *-bris*],

ADJ.: mournful (sorrowful, lugubrious).

**-breménte**, ADV.: mournfully (lugubriously).

**lúi** [L. *illum-hic*], PRON.: him; it.

**luí** [echoic], M.: wren.

**luígi** [Fr. *Louis*], M.: louis-d'or (money).

**luíssimo†**, PRON.: he himself.

**lu-máca**, [L. *limax*], F.: snail: *scala a* —, winding staircase.

**-machino**, *dim.* of **-maca**. **-macóne**, *aug.* of **-maca**. **-macóso**, ADJ.: glossy.

**lumáio** [lume], M.: lamplighter; lamp-dealer.

**lumbricále**, ADJ.: lumbrical (muscle).

**lú-me** [L. *-men*], M.: light (lamp); knowl-edge. **-meggiáménte**, M.: lighting.

**-meggiáre**, TR.: light up (illuminate).

**-meggiánte**, ADJ.: illuminating. **-meg-giátúra**, F.: lighting. **lú-men** **Christi**, M.: devotional candle. **-mettino**, *car. dim.* of **-metto**. **-métto**, *car. dim.* of **-me**.

**lumíat†**, F.: lime; lemon.

**lumi-eíno** [lume], *dim.* of **lume**. **-èra**, F.: chandelier. **-nára**, F.: public illumination.

**-náre**, M.: luminary (star). **-nativó†**, ADJ.: illuminative. **-nazióne**, F.: illumination.

**-nèllo**, M.: socket (of candlestick). **-nièra†**, F.: light (splendor); chandelier. **lumi-no**, *dim.* of **lume**. **-nosaménte**, ADV.: luminously.

**-nosíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) luminous. **-nosità**, F.: brightness (luminousness).

**-nóso**, ADJ.: luminous (bright, shining).

**lumúeio**, *disp. dim.* of **lume**.

**lú-na** [L.], F.: moon: — *scema*, wane of the moon. **-nagióne**, F.: lunation.

**-náre**, ADJ.: lunar; M.: lunar course†.

**-nariétto**, **-narino**, *dim.* of **-nario**.

**-nário**, M.: almanac (calendar). **-nari-sta**, M.: almanac maker (weather prophet).

**-nariúeio**, *disp.* of **-nario**. **-náta**, F.: semi-circular corrosion (of rivers).



**-naticheria**, F.: lunacy (insanity).  
**-nático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: lunatic (insane).  
**-nato**, ADJ.: lunate (crescent-shaped).  
**-nazione**, F.: lunation (course of moon).  
**-ne-di**, M.: Monday. **-nediàre** [-*nedì*],  
 INTR.: make (Monday) a holiday. **-nét-  
 ta**, F.: lunette (*arch.*: wall between curves  
 of a vault; semi-circular window; *fort.*:  
 salient fieldwork; semi-circular object).

**lun-gàccio**, ADJ.: very slow (lazy).  
**-gàggine**, F.: drawn-out thing or story,  
 yarn. **-gàgnola†**, F.: long net; tiresome  
 story. **-gagnàta**, F.: wearisome dis-  
 course. **-gaménte**, ADV.: long (long  
 time). **-ganimità†**, F.: patience (long-  
 ganimity). **-gànimo†**, ADJ.: patient (for-  
 bearing). **-gàre†**, TR.: deviate (digress);  
 REFL.: withdraw (go away). **-garnàta**,  
 F.: walk (promenade). **-gàrno**, M.: road  
 (along the river Arno). **lún-ge**, ADV.:  
 distant (far off). **-gheria**, F.: length.  
**-ghéssò**, PREP.: along (by, near). **-ghét-  
 to**, *dim.* of *-go*. **-ghézza**, F.: length  
 (duration). **-ghierà†**, F.: tedious dis-  
 course. **-ghissimaménte**, ADV.: length-  
 ily. **-ghíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most)  
 long. **lún-gi**, ADV.: at a distance; PREP.:  
 far. **-gitàno†**, ADJ.: distant (relation).  
**||lún-go** [L. *longus*], ADJ.: long (slow,  
 tedious); ADV.: at length; PREP.: along  
 (by); M.: length. **-gúra†**, F.: duration;  
 longitude.

**lunóna**, *aug.* of *luna*.

**luò-go** [L. *locus*], M.: place (space, land):  
*aver* —, take place; *cedere il* —, give  
 preference; *in* —, instead. **-gotenènte**,  
 M.: lieutenant. **-gotenènza**, F.: lieu-  
 tenancy.

**lú-pa** [-*po*], F.: she-wolf; strangle-weed;  
 enticer†. **-pacchióto**, **-pacchino†**,  
*dim.* of *-po*. **-páccio**, *disp.* of *-po*.  
**-páia**, F.: wolf den. **-panàre**, M.:  
 house of ill-fame. **-patello†**, **-patti-  
 no**, *dim.* of *-po*. **-percáli**, F. PL.: Ro-  
 man feast (for Pan). **-pèrei**, M. PL.:  
 lupercal priests. **-pésco**, ADJ.: wolfish.  
**-pétto**, **-pieino**, *car. dim.* of *-po*. **-pi-  
 gno†**, ADJ.: wolfish. **-pináccio**, *disp.*  
*of -pino* 1. **-pináio** [-*pino* 1], M.: seller  
 of lupines; lupine field. **-pinello** [-*pi-  
 no* 1], M.: wild lupine. **-pino** 1 [L. *pi-  
 nus*], M.: lupine (plant). **-pino** 2, ADJ.:  
 wolfish (ravenous, lupine). **||lú-po** [L.  
*-pus*], M.: wolf: — *cerviero*, lynx.

**luppo-lièra**, F.: hop-field. **-lína**, F.:  
 hop-powder (lupuline). **||lúppo-lo** [L.  
*lupulus*], M.: hops.

**lúr-co** [L.], ADJ.: greedy (voracious). **-có-  
 ne†**, *aug.* of *-co*.

**luri-dézza**, F.: ghastliness (dismalness).  
**||lúri-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: lurid (ghastly,  
 dismal).

**lúsko** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: short-sighted.

**lúsi†**, PRET. of *ludere*.

**luşignuòlo**, M.: nightingale.

**luşin-ga** [OFr. *losenge* (? L. *laus*, praise)],  
 F.: flattery (adulation, allurement). **-ga-  
 ménto**, M.: flattering. **-gàre**, TR.: flat-  
 ter (wheedle, allure); REFL.: flatter one's  
 self. **-gatóre**, M., **-gatriee**, F.: flat-  
 terer (wheedler, Eng.† LOSENGER). **-ghé-  
 vole**, ADJ.: flattering, alluring. **-ghe-  
 volménte**, ADV.: flatteringly (alluring-  
 ly). **-ghière†**, **-ghiero**, ADJ.: flattering  
 (alluring).

**luso†**, PART. of *ludere*.

**lus-sàre** [L. *luxare*], INTR.: dislocate  
 (luxate). **-sazióne**, F.: dislocation (luxa-  
 tion).

**lússi**, PRET. of *lucere*.

**lús-so** [L. *luxus*], M.: LUXURY (pomp;  
 Eng.† LUXE). **-soriàre†**, INTR.: live luxu-  
 riously. **-sureggiànte**, ADJ.: luxuriant  
 (exuberant). **-sureggiàre**, INTR.: live  
 luxuriously (luxuriate); grow exuberantly.  
**-súria**, F.: luxury (voluptuousness). **-su-  
 riànte†**, ADJ.: luxurious (wanton). **-su-  
 riàre†**, INTR.: luxuriate (indulge to ex-  
 cess). **-surieggiàre†**, INTR.: live luxu-  
 riously; grow rank. **-suriosaménte**,  
 ADV.: luxuriously (wantonly). **-surióso**,  
 ADJ.: luxurious (voluptuous).

**lú-stra** [-*stro* 3], F.: den (hiding-place)†;  
 deception.

**lu-stràle** [-*stro* 2], ADJ.: lustral (purifying;  
 quinquennial). **-straménto**, M.: polish-  
 ing. **-strànte†**, ADJ.: brilliant (shin-  
 ing, bright). **-stra-piànte**, M.: shoe-  
 polisher. **||-stràre** [L. (*lucere*, shine)],  
 TR.: purify; give lustre to (polish, burn-  
 ish); INTR.: shine (gleam, sparkle). **-stra-  
 scàrpe**, **-stra-stiváli**, M.: bootblack;  
 flatterer. **-stràta**, F.: quick polishing.  
**-stratína**, *dim.* of *-strata*. **-stràto**,  
 ADJ.: polished (burnished). **-stratóre**,  
 M.: polisher. **-stratúra**, F.: polishing  
 (burnishing). **-strazióne**, F.: lustration  
 (act or sacrifice of purification). **-strino**,  
 M.: lustring (silk cloth); tinsel; boot-  
 black. **-stríssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most)  
 illustrious. **lú-stro** 1, ADJ.: polished  
 (smooth, shining); M.: lustre (gloss).

**lústro** 2 [L. *-strum* (*luere*, loose, pay)],  
 M.: lustrum (Rom. ceremony of public  
 purification every five years; space of five  
 years).

**lústro** 3 [L. *-strum* (*luere*, wash), bog;  
 den], M.: den (hiding-place).

**lustróre†**, M.: splendor.

**lu-tàre†** [-*to*], TR.: lute (seal with lute).  
**-tatúra†**, F.: luting.

**lute-ranésimo**, **-ranísmo**, M.: Luth-  
 eranism. **-ráno** [*Lutero*], ADJ.: Luther-  
 an; M.: disciple of Luther.

**lu-tifigolo**†, M.: potter. ||**lú-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: clay (mud, lute).  
**lút-ta**†, F.: wrestling (striving).  
**lút-to** [L. *luctus* (*lugere*, mourn)], M.: grief (mourning, lamentation); mourning-clothes. -**tóso**†, ADJ.: mournful (sorrowful). -**tuosaménte**, ADV.: mournfully (sorrowfully). -**tuóso**, ADJ.: mournful (sorrowful, sad).  
**lutulento** [*luto*], ADJ.: clayey (muddy, miry).

## M

**m** *emme* [L.], M., F.: m (the letter).  
**ma**1 [L. *magis*], CONJ.: but; even: — *che*, it is not so; is it possible? etc.; — *sì*, yes, indeed.  
**ma**2 [*madre*], F.: ma (for 'mamma').  
**má-cabra**, ||-**cábra** [?], ADJ., M.: *danza* —, dance of death.  
**macca** [OFr. *macche*, mass], F.: abundance; ADV.: *a* —, abundantly.  
**Maccabèi** [-*beus*], M. PL.: Maccabees (apocryphal books of Old Testament).  
**maccatèl-la**†, F.: minced meat (sausage); defect (blemish). -**leria**†, F.: exchanging (bartering).  
**maccheria**†, F.: calm at sea.  
**macche-róne** [?], M.: macaroni (food); stupid fellow; ADJ.: heavy. -**ronèa**, F.: medley (macaronic). -**ronésco**, -**ronico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: burlesque (macaronic).  
**mac-chia** [L. *macula*], F.: spot (stain, mark, blur, blemish); macula (sun-spot); rapid painting (sketch); painting broadly or in masses (sort of impressionist painting); thicket (copse, bush); ambush: *alla* —, in ambush; secretly (underhand); (*paint.*) in masses, broadly; *stare alla* —, lie in ambush; be a robber or assassin. -**chiáccia**, *disp.* of -*chia*. -**chiaiò-lo**, M.: rapid sketcher (impressionist); woodman; dastard; ADJ.: of the woods, sylvan. -**chiàre**, TR.: spot (stain, blue); sketch; REFL.: stain one's self. -**chiá-to**, ADJ.: spotted (stained). -**chiático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: concerning fuel-gathering; M.: right of gathering fuel; tax (on fuel gathered). -**chierella**, *dim.* of -*chia*. -**chierellina**, *dim.* of -*chierella*. -**chié-to**, M.: woody place. -**chiétta**, *dim.* of -*chia*. -**chiettàre**, TR.: stain (spot). -**chiettàto**, ADJ.: covered with small stains. -**chiettina**, *dim.* of -*chia*.  
**macchi-na** [L. *machina*], F.: machine (engine); artifice (stratagem); large building; works (of a watch). -**naécia**, *disp.* of -*na*. -**naéle**, ADJ.: mechanical. -**nal-ménte**, ADV.: mechanically. -**naménto**, M.: plot (scheme, machination). -**naére**,

TR.: plot (scheme, machinate). -**náto**, ADJ.: plotted (contrived). -**natóre**, M., -**natrice**, F.: plotter (contriver, machinator). -**nazóné**, F.: plot (machination). -**nétta**, -**nína**, -**níno**, *dim.* of -*na*. -**niémo**, M.: mechanism. -**nísta**, M.: engine-tender (engineer); machinist†. -**nóna**, -**nóne**, *aug.* of -*na*. -**nosaménte**, ADV.: powerfully (like machines). -**nóso**, ADJ.: powerful (strong).  
**mac-chiolina**, *dim.* of -*chia*. -**chióna**, F.: filthiness. -**chióne**, M.: bushy place. -**chióso**, ADJ.: stained (spotted). -**chiúe-cia**, *dim.* of -*chia*. -**chiúzza**†, *dim.* of -*uccia*.  
**maeciànghero**†, ADJ.: coarse (awkward, stupid).  
**mácco** [OFr. *macche*, mass], M.: bean-porridge; slaughter (butchery)†; ADV.†: *a* —, abundantly (plentifully).  
**mael-lábile**, ADJ.: fit for slaughter. -**láio**, M.: butcher. -**laménto**, M.: slaughtering (butchering). -**lára**, F.: butcher's wife; meat-shop keeper. -**lá-re**1, TR.: butcher (slaughter, kill). -**lá-re**2, -**láro**1, ADJ.: grinding (teeth). -**lá-ro**2, M.: butcher. -**láto**, ADJ.: slaughtered (killed). -**latóre**, M.: butcher (slaughterer). -**lazióne**, F.: butchering. -**leria**, F.: meat-shop; slaughter (carnage). ||**maeì-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: slaughter-house; slaughter.  
**mace-rábile**, ADJ.: capable of maceration. -**raménto**†, M.: maceration. ||-**rá-re** [L.], TR.: soften (soak, steep, macerate); weaken†; REFL.: mortify; waste away. -**ratóio**, M.: steeping-trench (for flax). -**razióne**, F.: maceration. -**ré-to** [-*ria*], M.: heap of ruins. -**ceéria**, F.: ruined wall. **máce-ro** [-*cerare*], ADJ.: steeped (macerated); exhausted; M.: maceration (steeping).  
**maeróne** [?], M.: species of celery.  
**má-chia**, F.: craft (duplicity). -**chia-vellicaménte**, ADV.: craftily (cunningly). ||-**chiavèllico**, pl. —*ci* [*Machiavelli*], ADJ.: Machiavelian (crafty, cunning). -**chióne**, ADJ.: very crafty.  
**mae**ia [-*ceria*], F.: ruined wall.  
**maéie** [L. *-cies*], F.: leanness (thinness).  
**macigno** [-*cina*], M.: sort of granite, rock.  
**maci-lènte**, ||-**lènte** [L. *macies*], ADJ.: thin (lean, meagre). -**lènza**, F.: thinness (meagreness).  
**máei-na** [L. *machina*, engine], F.: grindstone (millstone); oppressive weight (distress). -**naménto**†, M.: grinding (crushing, pulverizing). -**náre**, TR.: grind (crush, pulverize). -**náta**, F.: hopperful. -**náto**, M.: meal (flour); tax; ADJ.†: ruined. -**natóio**†, M.: oil-mill. -**nató-**

re, M.: grinder. **-natúra**, **-nazione**, F.: grinding (pulverizing). **máei-ne**, F.: grindstone (millstone); distress. **-nèlla†**, *dim.* of **-ne**. **-nèllo**, M.: colour-grinder. **-nétta**, *dim.* of **-na**. **-nino**, M.: grinder (for coffee, etc.).

**maciùl-la** [?], F.: hemp-brake (instrument). **-lære**, TR.: break (hemp, flax); chew†. **-lato**, ADJ.: broken (crushed).

**máco-la†** [L. *macula*], F.: stain (spot, blemish). **-lære**, TR.: produce spots upon by beating or bruising (bruise); beat black and blue (thrash). **-lato**, ADJ.: bruised; thrashed. **-lazione**, F.: bruising; thrashing. **máco-lo**, ADJ.: bruised (thrashed).

**mácro†**, ADJ.: thin (lean); dry.

**macú-ba** [town, M., W. Ind.], F.: snuff. **-bino**, M.: kind of snuff.

**mácu-la** [L.], F.: stain (spot); sin†. **-lære**, TR.: = *macolare*; spot (stain, maculate). **-lato**, ADJ.: stained (impure, maculate). **-lazione†**, F.: staining (maculating). **mácu-lo†**, ADJ.: stained (beaten, ill-used). **-lósó†**, ADJ.: full of spots (stains).

**madá-ma** [Fr. *me*], F.: madam (mistress). **-migèlla**, F.: miss (young lady). **-mí-na**, *dim.* of **-ma**.

**madernále†**, ADJ.: maternal.

**madesi†**, ADV.: yes, indeed.

**má-dia** [L. *-gida*], F.: kneading-trough. **-diáta**, F.: troughful.

**mádido** [L. *-didus*], ADJ.: wet (damp, humid, madid).

**madie†**, ADV.: yes, indeed.

**ma-diétta**, *dim.* of **-dia**. **-dióna**, *aug.* of **-dia**.

**ma-donna**, F.: madame (my lady; dame); Madonna (Virgin Mary). **-donnéta**, *dim.* of **-donna**. **-donnina**, *car. dim.* of **-donna**. **-donnino**, M.: maiden-faced boy; money. **-donnone**, M.: large figure of the Madonna. **-donnúecia**, *disp. dim.* of **-donna**.

**madóre** [L. *-dor*], M.: dampness (moisture, humidity).

**madorná-le** [*madrona*], ADJ.: maternal†; large (great); grave; extravagant; legitimate. **-lità**, F.: largeness; gravity.

**mádre** [L. *mater*], F.: mother; origin; mould (of statue, etc., form). **-ggiare**, INTR.: be like the mother. **=pátria**, F.: mother country. **=pèrila**, F.: mother-of-pearl. **-perláceo**, ADJ.: like mother-of-pearl. **-pora**, F.: madrepora (coral). **-pórico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: madreporite. **=sélva**, F.: woodbine; honeysuckle. **=víte**, M.: female screw.

**madrigá-le** [?], M.: madrigal (amorous lyric). **-leggiare**, INTR.: compose madrigals. **-lésco**, ADJ.: resembling the

madrigal. **-létto**, **-lino**, *dim.* of **-le**. **-lone**, *aug.* of **-le**. **-lúccio**, *disp.* of **-le**. **ma-drina** [*-dre*], F.: godmother; midwife†. **-dróna†**, F.: matron. **-dróné†**, M.: pain (in the side).

**maes-tà** [L. *majestas*], F.: majesty (grandeur). **-tèrio†**, **-tèro†**, M.: art (skilfulness); instruction. **-tévole†**, ADJ.: majestic (grand). **-tevolmènte†**, **-tosamènte**, ADV.: majestically (with grandeur). **-tosissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) majestic. **-tosità**, F.: majesty. **-toso**, ADJ.: majestic.

**maè-stra**, F.: school-mistress; mastery (skill). **-strále**, M.: northwest wind. **-stramènto**, M.: conferring doctor's (or master's) degree. **-stránza**, F.: association of workmen. **-stráre†**, TR.: teach (instruct); confer doctor's degree on. **-strató†**, ADJ.: taught; M.: magistrate. **-strèllo**, *dim.* of **-stro**. **-stréssa**, F.: school-mistress; mistress. **-strévole**, ADJ.: masterly (skilful). **-strevolmènte**, ADV.: masterly (skilfully). **-stria**, F.: mastery (skill, dexterity). **-strina**, *dim.* of **-stra**. **-strino**, *car. dim.* of **-stro**. || **maè-stro** [L. *magister*], M.: MASTER (teacher, professor); head (principal); northwest wind; ADJ.: chief (principal): — *di campo*, field-marshal; — *di giustizia*, hangman; — *di casa*, steward. **-stróne**, *aug.* of **-stro**. **-strúecia**, **-strúccio**, **-strúcolo**, *disp. dim.* of **-stro**. **-strúz-zo**, *disp.* of **-stro**.

**mafátto†**, ADJ.: ill-made (deformed); M.: misdeed.

**máf-fla** [OFr. *mafler*, devour], F.: Mafia (organization enforcing laws of its own, something between white-caps and labor union in Am.). **-flóso**, ADJ.: of the Mafia.

**mága** [L. *-gus*], F.: sorceress; hag.

**magá-gua** [OFr. *mehaing*], F.: defect (imperfection, blemish). **-gnamènto†**, M.: spoiling; defect. **-gnàre**, TR.: spoil (destroy, corrupt). **-gnáto**, ADJ.: spoiled (rotten). **-gnatúra†**, F.: defect (imperfection).

**magá-ri**, || **-ra** [?], INTERJ.: yes, indeed! (certainly!).

**magaz-zinaggio**, M.: storehouse dues. **-zinière**, M.: storehouse-keeper. || **-zino** [fr. Ar.], M.: magazine (storehouse).

**magest.** † = *maest.*

**mag-gèngo**, ADJ.: of May (month). **-gesàre**, TR.: plough (break up land). **-gesáto**, ADJ.: ploughed (broken up). **-gesatúra**, F.: ploughing (breaking up). **-gése**, ADJ.: of May; M.: fallow land. **-giaiò-la**, F., **-giaiòlo**, M.: May-singer (boy or girl singing May carols); fever. **-giática**, F., **-giático**, M.: fallow ground.



||**mág-gio** [L. *maius*], M.: May (month); song; festival; ADJ.†: greater; elder. **-gioeíndolo**†, M.: laburnum (ornamental tree). **-gioláta**, F.: May-song. **maggiorána** [*amaraco*], F.: sweet MARJORAM (plant). **maggio-ránza**, F.: majority. **-rásco**, M.: inheritance (of elder brother). **-rdòmo**, M.: major-domo. ||**maggio-re** [L. *major*], ADJ.: major (greater, elder); M.: major (officer). **-rèllo**†, *dim.* of *-re*. **-rènnè**, ADJ.: of age (of one just become major); M.: major. **-rènte**†, M.: magnate (chief man). **-rétto**†, *dim.* of *-re*. **-révole**†, ADJ.: chief (principal, senior). **-rézza**†, F.: greatness. **maggio-ri**, M. PL.: ancestors (forefathers). **-ría**†, F.: majority (superiority). **-ringo**, M.: magnate (chief man). **-ríno**, *car. dim.* of *-re*. **-rità**, F.: major's office; majority† (of numbers). **-rménte**, ADV.: more (much more). **-rnáto**, M.: eldest born (son). **maghero** = *magro*. **má-gi** [L. *magus*], M.: magi (caste of Persian priests); ADJ.: of the three wise men (*Bibl.*). **-gia**, F.: magic (sorcery). **-gicále**†, ADJ.: magical. **-gicaménte**, ADV.: magically. **má-gico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: magic. **maginá-re**†, INTR.: imagine (think). **-zióne**†, F.: imagination. **ma-gione**lla†, *dim.* of *-gione*. ||**-gióne** [L. *mansio*], F.: MANSION (habitation). **-gionétta**†, *dim.* of *-gione*. **magiòstra**†, F.: kind of strawberry. **magis-teriátto**, M.: magistracy. **-tèrio**†, ||**-tèro** [L. *-terium*], M.: ability (MASTERY, skill); magistracy (a precipitate); doctorship†; discipline†. **-trále**, ADJ.: magisterial (imperial). **-tralità**, F.: doctrine; science. **-tralménte**, ADV.: magisterially. **-tráto**, M.: magistrate. **-tratúra**, F.: magistracy. **-trévole**†, ADJ.: authoritative (magistral). **má-glia** [L. *-cula*], F.: network; knitting; mail (coat of mail). **-gliátto**†, ADJ.: of mail. **-gliétta**, F.: small mesh; annulet. **-glina**, *dim.* of *-glietta*. **ma-gliétto**, *dim.* of *-glio*. ||**má-glio** [L. *malleus*], M.: forge-hammer; sledgehammer; MALL (MALLET; beetle). **ma-gliolina**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **magli-òlo**, ||**-uòlo**† [-o, like a hammer], M.: sprout (shoot). **magnaménte**†, ADV.: grandly (nobly). **magnanáccio**, *disp.* of *-gnano*. **magnani-maménte**, ADV.: magnanimously (with dignity). **-mità**, F.: magnanimity. ||**magnáni-mo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: magnanimous (high-souled, brave). **magnáno** [OFr. *maignain*], M.: locksmith.

**magnáre** (*jest.*) = *mangiare*. **magná-te** [L. *-tes*], M.: magnate; ADJ.: of high rank. **-tizio**, ADJ.: of note (distinction). **magnè-sia** [city *M.*, Asia Min.], F.: magnesia (mineral). **-siaco**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: containing magnesia. **magnè-sio**, M.: magnesium. **-site**, M.: magnesite. **magnè-te** [L. *-s*], M.: magnet (loadstone). **-ticaménte**, ADV.: magnetically. **magnè-tico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: magnetic. **-tismo**, M.: magnetism. **-tite**, M.: magnetite. **-tizzáre**, TR.: magnetize. **-tizzáto**, ADJ.: magnetized. **-tizzatóre**, M., **-tizzatrice**, F.: magnetizer. **magnè-to**-, PREF.: magneto-. **-tòmetro**, M.: magnetometer (instrument). **magnifi-ca**, F.: (*vulg.*) eating (grub); also = *-cat*. **-caménte**, ADV.: magnificently (grandly). **-caménte**, M.: magnifying (extolling). **-cáre**, TR.: magnify (extol, exalt). **magnifi-cat**, M.: Magnificat (song to Virgin Mary commencing with this word). **-cataménte**†, ADV.: magnificently. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: magnifier. **-cènte**, ADJ.: magnificent (noble, splendid). **-centeménte**†, ADV.: magnificently. **-cèenza**, **-cèenzia**†, F.: magnificence (splendour). ||**magnifi-co** [L. *-cus* (*magnus*, great)], ADJ.: magnificent (splendid, grand, noble). **magni-loquète**, ADJ.: magniloquent (bombastic). **-loquèenza**, F.: magniloquence. ||**-loquo**† [L. *-loquus*], ADJ.: magniloquent. **-túdine**†, F.: magnitude. **mágnò**† [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: great (large, mighty). **magnòlia** [botanist *Magno*], F.: magnolia (plant). **mágo** [L. *-gus*], M.: magician; ADJ.: magical. **magògano** [Centr. Am. *mohagoni*], M.: mahogany. **magolátto**†, M.: wide ridge (between furrows). **magó-na** [?], F.: abundance (plenty); smithy (forge). **-neína**, F.: shop (adjoined to smithy). **-nière**, M.: founder (worker in smithy). **magraménte** [-gro], ADV.: meagrely (poorly, stingily). **magrána**†, F.: headache (megrim). **ma-grettino**, *car. dim.* of *-gretto*. **-grétto**, *dim.* of *-gro*. **-grèzza**, F.: meagerness (leanness, poorness). **-grino**, *dim.* of *-gro*. ||**má-gro** [L. *-cer*], ADJ.: MEAGER (lean, scarce, arid). **-grógnolo**, *dim.* of *-gro*. **-gróne**, M.: lean hog; ADJ.: lean (of hogs). **mái** [L. *magis*], ADV.: ever; never (with *non*): — *più*, nevermore; — *sì*, yes indeed; *sempre* —†, always (ever more).



**maia-la**, F.: SOW. **-láccio**, *disp.* of **-le**. **-láta**, F.: hog-like action. **-latúra**, F.: preparation (chopping, salting, etc.) of hog-meat. || **maia-le** [L. *-lis*], M.: hog. **-lino**, *car. dim.* of **-le**. **-lóna**, *lóna*, *aug.* of **-la**, *dim.*

**maiestà†**, F.: majesty.

**mainò†**, ADV.: no (not at all).

**maio†**, M.: laburnum (tree).

**maìlica** [isle *Majorca*], F.: potter's clay; majolica-ware.

**maiorána†**, F.: marjoram (plant).

**maio-ránza†**, F.: majority. **-rascáto**, M.: conditions (of inheritance). **-rásco**, M.: inheritance (of elder brother). **-rdòmo†**, M.: majordomo (steward). || **maiór-e†** [L. *-r*], M.: major; ADJ.: greater.

**maiusco-la**, F.: capital letter. **-létto**, **-lino**, *dim.* of **-lo**. || **maiusco-lo** [L. *-ulus*], ADJ.: capital (great majuscule).

**mal** [-e, -o, -a], *in composition*: mal-, bad(ly).

**má-la**, F. of **-lo**; in compound for **-la** or **-le**.

**mal=abbiáto†**, ADJ.: wicked (villainous). **-áccio**, M.: wickedness (great wrong); disease (of sheep). **=accólto** [mal, *accolto*], ADJ.: ill-received. **=accóneto†**, ADJ.: unsuitable (improper). **=accortamén-te**, ADV.: imprudently (uncautiously).

**=accòrto**, ADJ.: imprudent (uncautious).

**malachi-ta**, ||-te [Gr. *-tes*], F.: malachite (mineral).

**malacòtteri** [Gr. *malakòs*, soft, *ptéron*, fin], M. PL.: malacopteri (order of fishes).

**mala=creánza**, F.: ill-breeding (rudeness, impoliteness). **-dettamén-te**, ADV.: cursedly (detestably). **-détto**, ADJ.: cursed (detestable).

**-dicere†**, ||-dire [male, *dire*], IRR.; TR.: curse (imprecate). **-dis-si**, PRET. of **-dire**. **-dizióne**, F.: malediction (curse). **-fátta** [male, *fatta*], F.: mistake (in weaving); defect. **=féde**, F.: bad faith (deceit, treacherousness). **-ffètto†**, ADJ.: hateful (spiteful). **=fitta†**, F.: sinking (shrinking) earth.

**málaga** [M. in Spain], M., F.: Malaga wine.

**mal-agévole**, ADJ.: difficult (laborious, fatiguing); M.: difficulty. **-agevolézza**, F.: difficulty (laboriousness).

**-agevolmén-te**, ADV.: laboriously (with difficulty). **-agiáto†**, ADJ.: uneasy; needy. **-a-grázia**, F.: bad grace (rudeness). **=aguráto**, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate). **-agurióso†**, **-aguróso†**, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate).

**-amén-te** [male], ADV.: badly (violently). **-andánza†**, F.: mischance (mishap). **=andáre†**, IRR.; INTR.: go badly (go to destruction). **-andáto**, ADJ.: broken down (ruined).

**malándre†**, F.: malanders (blisters on horses).

**malan-drínésco**, ADJ.: of highway robbers. **-drino**, M.: highway robber (thief, wicked man); ADJ.: roguish (malicious). || **malán-dro†** [?], ADJ.: roguish (rascally).

**mal=áximo**, M.: animosity (rancour). **-ánna**, F.: calamity (disaster). **-an-nággio**, INTERJ.: curse! (a curse upon I!). **=ámmo**, M.: illness; disaster (calamity, misfortune).

**-a-paráta**, F.: trouble. **-ardító†**, ADJ.: rash (foolhardy, daring). **-áre†**, INTR.: become sick. **=ária**, F.: malaria (bad air, fever). **=arnése**, M.: vagrant (rascal). **=arriváto†**, ADJ.: unfortunate (luckless, wretched). **-assètto†**, ADJ.: in disorder.

**mala-ticcio**, ADJ.: sickly. **-tino**, *car. dim.* of **-to**. || **malá-to** [ammalato], ADJ.: sick (ill, infirm). **mala-ttia** [malato], F.: sickness (disease, malady).

**-ttiáccia**, *disp.* of **-ttia**. **-ttiúccia**, *disp. dim.* of **-ttia**. **-túccio**, *dim.* of **-to**.

**mal-auguratamén-te**, ADV.: unfortunately. **-auguráto**, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate). **=augúrio**, M.: ill omen (misfortune). **-augurosamén-te**, ADV.: unluckily (unfortunately). **-auguróso**, **-auróso†**, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate).

**-a-ventúra**, F.: mischance (misfortune). **-a-vòglia**, **-avogliénza†** [voglia], F.: malevolence. **-avvedutamén-te**, ADV.: imprudently (incautiously). **=avvedúto**, ADJ.: imprudent (incautious).

**-av-ventúra†**, F.: misfortune (disaster). **-avventuráto†**, ADJ.: unlucky (unfortunate). **=avvézzo**, ADJ.: ill-bred.

**malazzáto** [malato], ADJ.: sickly (weak).

**mal=cadúco**, M.: falling sickness (epilepsy). **=capitáto**, ADJ.: unlucky. **-cautamén-te**, ADV.: incautiously (heedlessly).

**=cáuto**, ADJ.: incautious (heedless). **=cèrto**, ADJ.: uncertain. **=collocáto**, ADJ.: badly arranged. **-compostamén-te†**, ADV.: disorderly (confusedly). **=compósto**, ADJ.: disarranged (disordered, confused).

**=cóneto**, ADJ.: ill-treated. **=condescendén-te†**, ADJ.: rude (impolite). **=condóttio†**, ADJ.: badly conducted. **=conoscén-te†**, ADJ.: ungrateful. **=consigliáto**, ADJ.: ill-advised (incautious, imprudent).

**=contén-to**, ADJ.: discontented (dissatisfied); M.: discontent. **=copèrto**, ADJ.: scarcely covered (half bare). **=corrispondén-te**, ADJ.: unsuitable (unbecoming). **=corrispósto**, ADJ.: unreturned. **=costumáto**, ADJ.: ill-bred (indecent, rude). **=creatèllo**, *dim.* of **-creato**. **=creáto**, ADJ.: ill-bred (rude).

**=curánte†**, ADJ.: careless (negligent). **=dèstro**, ADJ.: without cunning or malice, innocent. **=détto**, ADJ.: badly said (rude, thoughtless). **=di=cápo**, M.: headache.

=**dieònte**, ADJ.: slandering; M.: slanderer (defamer). =**dieènza**, F.: slander (defamation). =**dieitóre†**, M.: slanderer. =**dispósto** [*male disposto*], ADJ.: ill-disposed (ill-intentioned). =**döcchio** [*male di occhio*], M.: evil-eye. =**durévole†**, ADJ.: of short duration. **mále** [L.], M.: evil (wrong, wickedness); hurt (damage); pain (sickness, infirmity), ADV.: illy (badly, rudely). =**bölge**, F. PL.: eighth circle (in Dante's hell). =**detaménte**, ADV.: in a cursed manner (miserably). =**détto**, ADJ.: cursed (execrated, detested); INTERJ.: a curse upon! damn! =**dicaménte**, ADV.: slanderously. **malè-dico**, ADJ.: slanderous (malicious). ||=**dire**, IRR.§; TR.: curse (imprecate). =**dissi**, PRET. of *-dire*. =**dizióne**, F.: curse (malediction, imprecation).

§ Like *dire*; but Impf. *male-dickva* or *-diva*; Pret. *male-dissi* or *-dii*, *-disse* or *-di*; *-dissero* or *-dirono*. — Pop. Pres. *male-disco*.

**mal-educáto**, ADJ.: uneducated (ignorant).

**male-fátta**, F.: mistake (in weaving); error (evil deed). =**ficaménte**, ADV.: wrongly (wickedly). =**fièenza†**, F.: wrong (evil, mischief). =**fieláto†**, ADJ.: bewitched (fascinated). =**ficio**, M.: evil deed; witchcraft (enchantment); malefice. =**fielósot†**, ||**malè-fico** [L. *-ficus*], ADJ.: hurtful (pernicious, maleficent); M.†: magician. =**fizio**, M.: crime; enchantment. **malenconia†**, F.: melancholy (sadness). **malèot†**, ADJ.: sickly (weak). **malèscio** [Fr. *mal-aisé*], ADJ.: sickly, (weak) uneatable.

**mal-èssere**, M.: bad feeling; straitened circumstances. =**estántet†**, ADJ.: poor (needy). =**estríno**, *dim.* of *-estro*. =**èstro**, M.: havoc (destruction).

**malevo-glíente†**, ADJ.: malevolent (ill-disposed). =**glíenza†**, =**lènzà**, F.: malevolence (ill-will). ||**malèvo-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: malevolent (malicious, ill-disposed).

**mal-facénte**, ADJ.: hurtful (malefic). =**faciméntot†**, M.: misdeed (crime). ||=**fáre**, DEFECT. (only Inf. and Part.); INTR.: do wrong (evil, harm). =**fátto**, ADJ.: ill-made (ill-shaped, deformed); M.†: misdeed (crime). =**fattóra**, F., =**fattóre**, M.: evil-doer (malefactor). =**fattoria†**, F.: witchcraft (enchantment). =**féci**, PRET. of *fare*. =**férmo**, ADJ.: weak (unsteady, sick). =**fidáto**, ADJ.: untrustful; M.: untrustful person. =**florito**, ADJ.: with few flowers (not flourishing). =**fondáto**, ADJ.: ill-founded (unsteady, weak). =**francése**, M.: syphilis. =**garbo**, M.: gracelessness. =**giudicáre**, INTR.: judge wrongly (misjudge). =**giudicáto**, ADJ.: wrongly judged (misjudged). =**govérno**,

M.: misgovernment. =**gradíto**, ADJ.: ill-received (unwelcome, disagreeable). =**grádo**, M.: displeasure (ill-will, spite); ADV.: in spite of (notwithstanding). =**graziosaménte**, ADV.: ungraciously (in a displeasing manner). =**grazióso**, ADJ.: ungracious (displeasing). =**guardáto**, ADJ.: ill-guarded. =**gústo**, M.: bad taste (sense).

**malí-a** [*malo*], F.: witchcraft (enchantment, charm). =**árda**, F., =**árdo**, M.: witch (wizard). =**fietot†**, M.: witch (magician, sorcerer).

**malígia†**, F.: small red onion.

**mali-gnaménte**, ADV.: malignantly (maliciously). =**gnáre**, INTR.: show malice (injure, malign). =**gnétto**, *dim.* of *-gno*. =**gníssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) malicious. =**gnità**, F.: malice (spite, malignity). ||**mali-gno** [L. *-gnus*], ADJ.: malicious (spiteful, malignant); M.: hateful thing (demon). =**gnosaméntet†**, ADV.: spitefully. =**gnósot†**, ADJ.: spiteful (malicious).

**malí-na†**, F.: evil (disease). =**nánza†**, F.: misfortune (disaster).

**malinco-nía** [Gr. *melan-cholia*, 'black-biled'], F.: melancholy. =**niáccia**, *disp.* of *-nia*. =**nicaménte**, ADV.: melancholically. **malincò-nico**, =**nióso**, =**nóso†**, ADJ.: melancholy (blue).

**mal-in-còre**, ADV.: sorrowfully (with grief). =**in-còrpo**, ADV.: unwillingly. =**in-cuòre** = *malincore*. =**intenzionáto**, ADJ.: ill-intentioned (with bad designs). =**intésò**, ADJ.: misunderstood (mistaken); unexperienced; M.: misunderstanding (disagreement). =**inventuráto†**, ADJ.: unfortunate (unlucky).

**malióso†**, ADJ.: using witchcraft (charms); M.: witch.

**maliscálco†**, M.: field-marshal; blacksmith.

**malíssimo** [*male*], ADJ.: very (or most) evil.

**malító†**, ADJ.: sickly (infirm).

**mali-zia** [L. *-tia*], F.: malice (spite, ill-will); ADV.: a —, craftily. =**ziáccia**, *disp.* of *-zia*. =**ziáret†**, TR.: treat with malice (defame). =**ziataméntet†**, ADV.: maliciously (with ill-will). =**ziétta**, =**zina**, *disp. dim.* of *-zia*. =**ziosáccio**, *disp.* of *-zioso*. =**ziosaménte**, ADV.: maliciously (spitefully). =**ziosétto**, =**ziosíno**, *car. dim.* of *-zioso*. =**zióso**, ADJ.: malicious (spiteful); M.: malicious (spiteful) person.

**mal-leábile**, ADJ.: MALLEABLE. =**leabilità**, F.: malleability. ||=**leo†** [L. *-leus*], M.: hammer (MALLET). =**lèolo**, M.: ankle.

**malle-vadóre**, M.: surety (bondsman);

ADJ.: giving security. **-vadoría**, F.: promise. **-vadríe**, F. of *-vadore*. **||-vá-re†** [*mano, levare*, 'raise hand', in oath], INTR.: act as surety (give security). **-vá-to†**, ADJ.: bailed; M.: security. **-vería**, F.: security.

**mallo** [L.], M.: green shell (of nut).

**mal-maritáta**, ADJ.: badly married; F.: Institution (to recover runaway wives). **=menáre**, TR.: ill-use (abuse, harm). **-menáto**, ADJ.: abused (ill-used). **-menío** [*-menare*], M.: long abuse. **=mè-rito†**, M.: bad service; ADJ.: ill-merited. **=mèttete†**, IRR.; TR.: use badly; waste (dissipate, spend ill). **-mésso**, PART. of *-mettere*; unadapted (unsuitable). **-misi**, PRET. of *-mettere*. **=náto**, ADJ.: ill-bred (rude); low born (ignoble, mean)†. **=naturáto**, ADJ.: thin (delicate, weak). **=nò-to**, ADJ.: not well known.

**málo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: bad (ill, wrong).

**mal-óra**, F.: ruin (destruction, perdition). **-ordinataménte**, ADV.: disorderly. **||=ordináto**, ADJ.: disordered (ill-arranged).

**malóre** [L. *-lus*], M.: sickness (illness, disease).

**malòtico†**, ADJ.: hurtful (malignant, pernicious).

**mal-osserváto** [*male osservato*], ADJ.: unobserved; poorly done. **=paráto†**, ADJ.: ill-prepared. **=persuáso**, ADJ.: unpersuaded. **=píglío**, M.: disdainful (angry) look. **=polító†**, **=práctico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: unpractised (inexperienced). **=preparáto**, ADJ.: ill-prepared. **=prò**, M.: injury (detrimet, damage). **=pro-cedere**, M.: misbehaviour (rudeness). **=pròprio**, ADJ.: improper (unbecoming, unfit). **=provvedúto**, **=provvisto**, ADJ.: ill-provided. **=pulító†** = *-polito*. **=rifáto**, ADJ.: poorly remade. **=sal-dáto**, ADJ.: poorly soldered. **-sanía**, F.: ill-health. **=sáno**, ADJ.: unhealthy; unhealthful. **=servíto**, ADJ.: poorly served. **=sicúro**, ADJ.: insecure (unsafe). **=sofferènte**, ADJ.: intolerent.

**málta** [Gr. *máltha*], F.: mortar; species of black bitumen; mud (slime).

**mal-tagliáti**, M. PL.: paste (for soup). **=talento**, M.: grudge (ill-will). **=tèmpo**, M.: bad season (weather). **=tenúto**, ADJ.: poorly held.

**maltése** [*malta*], ADJ.: Maltese.

**mal-tessúto**, ADJ.: poorly woven. **=tín-to**, ADJ.: poorly tinged (coloured). **=tol-lerábile**, ADJ.: intolerable (unendurable). **=tòlto**, M.: unjust appropriation; ADJ.: unjustly appropriated. **=torníto**, ADJ.: unpolished (rude, unrefined). **=trat-taménto**, M.: bad treatment (ill-usage). **-trattáre**, TR.: abuse (maltreat). **-trat-**

**táto**, ADJ.: abused. **-trattatóre**, M.: abuser. **=trovaménto†**, M.: bad invention.

**malúccio**, *dim.* of *male*.

**mal-umóre**, M.: bad humour. **=usán-za**, F.: misuse (abuse).

**mál-va** [L.], F.: mallows (plant). **-váceo**, ADJ.: pertaining to mallows (malvaceous).

**malva-gía†**, F.: wickedness. **-giamén-te**, ADV.: wickedly. **||malvá-gio** [?], ADJ.: wicked (perfidious). **-gità**, F.: wickedness (perfidiousness). **-go†**, ADJ.: undesirous.

**malvasía** [M., in the Morea], F.: MALMSEY grape (or wine).

**malvavischio** [L. *malva-ebiscum*], M.: marshmallows.

**mal-vedére**, IRR.; INTR.: look at with evil eye. **-vedúto**, ADJ.: hated. **=ve-núto**, ADJ.: unwelcome; M.: unwelcome person. **=vestíto**, ADJ.: poorly dressed (shabby). **-vidi**, PRET. of *-vedere*. **=vis-súto**, ADJ.: of that which has lived badly (of evil life). **=vísto**, ADJ.: hated (despised). **=vivènte**, ADJ.: living wickedly (dissipated, dissolute); M.: dissipated person. **=vívot†**, ADJ.: half-dead (weak). **=vogliènte†** [*-volere*], ADJ.: ill-disposed (malevolent). **=volentièri**, ADV.: unwillingly. **=volóre**, TR.: wish ill (be malicious); M.: ill-will (maliciousness). **=vòl-to**, ADJ.: ill-formed; ill-disposed. **=vo-lúto**, ADJ.: hated (abhorred).

**mámma** I [echoic], F.: mamma (mother, protectress).

**mám-ma** 2 [L.], F.: breast. **-máecia**, *disp.* of *mamma* 2.

**mammalúcco** [Ar. *mamluk*, slave], M.: mameluke; stupid fellow; ADJ.: stupid.

**mamma-mía**, M., F.: little hypocrite.

**mammánat†**, F.: governess; midwife.

**mam-mèlla** [L. *-milla*], F.: breast (of woman). **-melláre**, ADJ.: mammillary.

**-mellétta**, **-mellina**, *car. dim.* of *-mella*.

**-mifero**, M.: mammy.

**-mìllàre**, ADJ.: mammillary.

**mammína**, *car. dim.* of *mamma* 1.

**mámmo-la** [L. *mammula* (*dim.* of *mam-ma* 2)], ADJ.: sweet violet.

**-létta**, **-lì-na**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-línó†**, *dim.* of *-lo* 2.

**mámmo-lo**, M.: 1. sort of grapevine (also wine, grape); 2. little child†.

**-lóno**, M.: kind of grape.

**mammóne** [L. *-mona*], M.: Mammon (god of riches).

**mammóso†**, ADJ.: mammiform.

**má-na** [L. *-nus*], F.: vulg. for *-no*. **-ná-le**, M.: glove (of shoemaker).

**-náta**, F.: blow with the hand; handful; group: *a-nate*, by the handful. **-natèlla**, **-na-tína**, *car. dim.* of *-nata*.

**mán-ca**, F.: left hand; left side. **-ca-**



**ménto**, M.: defect (imperfection, want).  
**-cánte**, ADJ.: lacking (wanting, deficient).  
**-cánza**, F.: lack (want, deficiency, imperfection). || **-cáre** [-co], INTR.: lack (want, need): — *a*, fail. **-cáto**, ADJ.: lost; dead. **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: one lacking (failing).

**mancep-páre†**, TR.: emancipate. **-pazione†**, F.: emancipation.

**manché-vole** [mancare], ADJ.: lacking (defective). **-volézza**, F.: deficiency (imperfection). **-volménte**, ADV.: imperfectly (faultily). **manché-zza**, F.: lack (want, defect).

**mán-cia** [L. *-icia* (-us, hand), sleeve], F.: tip (gift of money). **-ciáta**, F.: great handful. **-ciatèlla**, **-ciatina**, *car. dim. of -cia*.

**man-eína**, || **-eíno** [-co], ADJ.: left-handed; harsh (words); bad (wicked): *a* —, on the left hand.

**manéipio** [L. *-pium* (*manus*, hand, *capere*, take)], M.: slave.

**mánco** [L. *-cus*, maimed], ADJ.: left-handed; defective (imperfect)†; M.†: defect (imperfection).

**man-daménto**, M.: commission (order, mandate). **-dánte**, ADJ.: sending; M.: one sending. || **-dàre** [L.], TR.: send (dispatch, give motion to); command (order, summon)†: — *a effetto*, accomplish; — *giù*, swallow; — *in lungo*, delay; — *a male*, waste.

**manda-rinátó**, M.: task of mandarin. || **-rino** 1 [Chin.], M.: mandarin (Chinese official); mandarin orange; aromatic oil.

**manda-rino** 2, M.: ball pitcher. **mandá-ta**, F.: sending; gang. **-tário**, M.: trustee (commissioned person, mandatary). **-tína**, *car. dim. of -ta*. **-tíno**, *dim. of -to*. || **mandá-to** [-re], M.: mandate (order, command).

**man-díbola**, || **-dibula** [L. *-dibula* (-dere, chew)], F.: mandible (lower jaw).

**mándola†** 1, F.: almond.

**mandò-la** 2 [L. *pandura*], F.: mandola. **-linista**, pl. — *ti*, M., F.: mandolin-player. **-lino**, M.: mandolin.

**mándor-la** [I. L. *amandola*], F.: ALMOND; architectural ornament; small box (for perfume). **-láto**, M.: almond-paste. **-létta**, **-lina**, *car. dim. of -la*. **mándor-lo**, M.: almond-tree.

**mán-dra** [L.], F.: herd (flock); stall (stable, fold).

**mandráccia†**, F.: prostitute.

**mandrágola** [Gr. *-góras*], F.: mandrake (plant).

**mándri-a** = *mandra*. **-ále†**, **-áno**, M.: herdsman (shepherd).

**mandrillo** [Sp. *-dril*], M.: mandrill (baboon).

**mandrítta** [*mano*, *ritta*], F.: right hand.

**mándrola†**, F.: almond.

**manducáre** [L.], TR.: (*jest.*) eat (masticate, manducate).

**máne** [L.], F.: morning.

**maneg-gévole**, **-giábile**, ADJ.: manageable (controllable). **-giaménto†**, M.: management (control, guidance).

|| **-giá-re** [*mano*], TR.: manage (handle, guide, control). **-giáto**, ADJ.: managed (guided).

**-giatóre**, M., **-giatríce**, F.: manager. **manég-gio**, M.: management (guidance, control); ability; intrigue.

**manèlla†**, F.: sheaf.

**manéret†**, INTR.: remain (stay, reside).

**manescálco** = *maniscalco*.

**ma-nescaménto**, ADV.: readily (quickly, handily). || **-néscó** [*mano*], ADJ.: handy, ready (quick). **-nétte**, F. PL.: manacles (handcuffs).

**-névole**, ADJ.: manageable (tractable, flexible).

**manfa-níle†**, || **mánfa-no** [?], M.: flail-handle.

**manfòrte** [*mano forte*], F.: firm hand (of one controlling).

**manga-náre** [-no], TR.: mangle (smooth linen). **-natúra**, F.: mangling, cost of mangling.

**-neggiáre†**, TR.: mangle. **-nèlla**, F.: small cross-bow; balister;

kind of lever; choir-seats.

**manganése** [?], M.: manganese (metal).

**máng-a-no** [G. *-non*], M.: MANGONEL (balister); MANGLE (for smoothing linen).

**man-geréccio**, ADJ.: eatable, fit to eat.

**-geria**, F.: extortion (exaction). **-giábile**, ADJ.: eatable. **-gia-cristiáni**, M.: fierce (impetuous) person.

**-gia-ferro†**, ADJ.: quarrelsome; M.: bully. **-giaménto**, M.: eating.

**-gia-mòccoli**, M.: candle-stealing sacristan. **-gia=pagnòtte**, M.: lazy workman.

**-gia=páne**, M.: worthless fellow. **-gia=pélo†**, M.: moth.

**-gia-pére**, **-gia-péro**, M.: kind of grasshopper. **-gia=pòpoli**, M.: despot (tyrant).

|| **-giáre** [L. *-ducare*, chew], TR.: eat (consume, destroy); make illicit gains; M.: food; eating: — *la foglia*, understand secret doings.

**-giarétto**, *dim. of -giare*. **-giarino**, *car. dim. of -giare*. **-giáta**, F.: satiety.

**-giatáccia**, *disp. of -giata*. **-giatina**, *car. dim. of -giata*. **-giativo†**, ADJ.: eatable.

**-giatía**, F.: manger. **-giatóna**, *aug. of -giata*. **-giatóra**, F., **-giatóre**, M.: eater (glutton).

**-giatòria**, F.: extortion. **-giatúra**, F.: traces of eating (left by insects).

**-giatútti**, M.: very powerful person. **-giatútto**, M.: waster.

**-giaúfo**, M.: lazy fellow. **-gi-me**, M.: food (given to animals). **-gió**



**-na**, F., **-gione**, M.: gormand. **-giucchiare**, TR.: eat little and fastidiously. **máni** [L. *-nes*], M. PL.: ghosts (manes). **ma-nía** [L.], F.: mania (madness). **-nía-co**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: maniac (mad). **maniato**†, ADJ.: the very same. **máni-ca** [L. (*manus*, hand)], F.: sleeve; handle; armour (for arm): *dì — larga*, easy (in morals). **-cácea**, *disp. of -ca*. **mani-caménto**†, M.: eating. **||-cáre**† [L. *manducare*, chew], TR.: (*poet.*) eat. **-carétto**, M.: appetizing food. **-catóre**, M.: eater (glutton). **mani-chétta**, *dim. of -ca*. **-chétto**, *dim. of -co*. **-chino**, M.: cuff. **||máni-co** [*mano*], M.: handle. **-cóna**, *aug. of -ca*. **-cône**, *aug. of -co*. **manicômio** [Gr. *mania*, madness, *ko-méion*, hospital], M.: insane hospital. **mani-còtto** [*-ca*], M.: muff. **-còttolo**†, M.: hanging sleeve. **maniè-ra** [*-ro*], F.: manner (way, deportment, custom): *dì — che*, so that. **-rácea**, *disp. of -ra*. **-ráre**†, TR.: adorn (embellish). **-rataménte**, ADV.: in an affected manner. **-ratissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) affected in manners. **-ráto**, ADJ.: affected in manners. **maniè-re**† 1, ADJ.: obedient (docile). **manière**† 2, M.: manor (dwelling). **manie-rina**, *car. dim. of -ra*. **-rişmo**, M.: mannerism. **-rista**, pl. *-ti*, M.: mannerist. **maniè-ro**†, ADJ.: tractable (docile). **-róna**, *disp. aug. of -ra*. **-róso**, ADJ.: over-affable (affected). **manifat-tóre** [*mano*, *fattore*], M.: manufacturer. **-trice**, F.: manufacturer (woman). **-túra**, F.: manufacture; manufactory. **-turière**, ADJ.: pertaining to manufactures. **manife-staménte**, ADV.: manifestly (evidently). **-staménto**†, M.: manifestation. **-stáre**, TR.: reveal (make known, manifest); REFL.: make one's self known. **-statóre**, M., **-statrice**, F.: revealer (discloser). **-stazióne**, F.: manifestation (revelation). **-stíno**, *dim. of -sto*. **||manifè-sto** [L. *-stus*], ADJ.: manifest (clear, evident); ADV.: manifestly (clearly); M.: manifesto (public declaration). **mani-glia** [L. *-cula* (*manus*, hand)], F.: handle; bracelet†. **-gliétta**, **-glina**, *dim. of -glia*. **mani-glio**†, M.: bracelet. **-glióne**, M.: handle (on back of cannon). **mani-goldáccio**, *disp. of -goldo*. **||-gól-do** [?], M.: rascal (rogue); hangman; great injury. **-goldóne**†, *aug. of -goldo*. **mani-lúvio** [*mani*, *lúvio* (*lavare*, wash)], M.: wash (for the hands). **mani-méssso**, ADJ.: used. **-mèttete** [*mano*, *mettere*], TR.: commence to use.

**manimòrcia**†, ADJ.: of a slovenly woman. **manína**, *car. dim. of mano*. **manincon**. † = *malincon*. **maníno**, *dim. of mano*. **manipoláre**, TR.: manipulate (work with hands); adulterate (wine); M.†: soldier (maniple); ADJ.†: manipular. **-láto**, ADJ.: adulterated. **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: manipulator. **-lazióne**, F.: manipulation (work by hand). **||manípo-lo** [L. *manus*, hand, *plere*, fill], M.: handful; scarf (worn by Catholic priests); maniple (cohort). **maniscáleo** [OGer. *mara*, horse, *scale*, servant; ak. to Eng. *mar-shal*], M.: farrier (shoer of horses); veterinary†. **mánna** 1 [L. (Heb.)], F.: manna (divine food; secretion of many trees). **mán-na** 2 [L. *manua*, handful], F.: bundle (sheaf). **-náia**, F.: executioner's axe; crude guillotine; blade of the guillotine; hatchet; despotism. **-naiétta**, *dim. of -naia*. **-naíone**†, *aug. of -naia*. **-ná-ro**, M.: sickness (form of insanity). **-nèl-lo**, M.: bundle (sheaf). **manneríno**, M.: young wether. **máno** [L. *-nus*], F.: hand; assistance (direction, work); side; faculty (power): *a — chiusa*, inconsiderately; *dì — in —*, by degrees; *dar di —*, take up; *dar l'ultima —*, give last touches; *venire alle mani*, come to blows; *a — salva*, without risk. **=méssso**, ADJ.: handled (used). **manòmetro** [Gr. *manós*, rare, *mètron*, measure], M.: manometer (instr. to measure tension of gases). **mano-mèttete**, IRR.; TR.: handle (use). **-mísi**, PRET. of *-mettere*. **=mòrta**, F.: untransferable property. **manó-na**, **manó-ne**, *aug. of mano*. **manò-pola**, F.: cuff; gauntlet. **=scritto**, ADJ.: written; M.: manuscript. **manó-so**, ADJ.: pliant (to touch, soft). **-valderia**†, F.: guardianship. **-válido**†, M.: guardian. **-vále** [L. *manualis*], ADJ.: manual. **-vèlla**, F., **-vèllo**†, M.: lever (for wine press, etc.). **manò-vra**, F.: manœuvre (of a ship or army). **-vráre**, TR.: manœuvre. **man-rítta** [*mano rítta*], F.: right hand. **-rítto**, ADJ.: right; ADV.: using right hand. **-rovèscio**, M.: back-stroke. **mansionário**†, M.: chaplain. **mánso**†, ADJ.: mild (gentle). **mansue-fáre**, TR.: appease (calm, soften). **-fátto**, ADJ.: softened (appeased). **-féci**, PRET. of *-fare*. **-taménte**, ADV.: gently (mildly). **||mansuè-to** [L. *-tus* (*manus-suescere*, accustom to the hand), tame], ADJ.: quiet (gentle, Eng.† *mansuete*). **-túdino**, F.: gentleness. **manta-cáre**†, TR.: blow with bellows.

**-chéttö†**, *dim.* of **-co**. || **mánta-co†**, M.: bellows; lungs. **-cúzzo†**, *dim.* of **-co**.  
**mantè-ca** [Sp.], F.: ointment; butter; (*jest.*) pomade. **-càre**, TR.: make into ointment (butter).  
**mantel-làre**, TR.: cover with a mantle; excuse; REFL.: excuse one's self. **-lâto**, ADJ.: coated (coloured). **-létta**, F.: small mantle. **-létto**, M.: *dim.* of **-lo**; movable parapet. **-lîna**, F.: small mantle; cover (for sacred images). **-lîno**, *dim.* of **-lo**. || **mantèl-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: mantle (cloak); pretence (excuse, deceit). **-lône**, *aug.* of **-lo**. **-lucciàccio**, *disp.* of **-lucio**. **-lúccio**, *disp.* of **-lo**.  
**mante-nènte†**, ADV.: immediately (suddenly). || **-nére** [*mano, tenere*], IRR.; TR.: MAINTAIN (support, continue); REFL.: support one's self. **-nibile**, ADJ.: maintainable (sustainable). **-niménto**, M.: maintenance (support). **-nitóre**, M.: maintainer (sustainer). **manté-nni**, PRET. 01 *-tenere*. **-núta**, F.: wicked woman (mistress). **-núto**, ADJ.: maintained (supported, kept).  
**mánti-ce** [L. *-ca* (*manus*, hand), bag], M.: bellows. **-cétto**, **-cèino**, *dim.* of **-ce**. **-ciône**, *aug.* of **-ce**.  
**mantiglia** [Sp. *-tilla* (cf. *-to*)], F.: mantilla.  
**mantile†**, M.: coarse table-cloth.  
**man-tîno**, *dim.* of **-to**; silk lining (used by tailors). || **mán-to** 1 [L. *-lum*], M.: mantle; (*fig.*) *il tragico* —, tragedy.  
**mánto†** 2, ADJ.: much.  
**mantru-giàre** [?], TR.: handle (touch roughly). **-giàto**, ADJ.: rumpled.  
**manuá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: manual (by hand); M.: handbook. **-létto**, **-lîno**, *car. dim.* of **-le**. **-lménto**, ADV.: manually (by hand).  
**manúbrio** [L. *-brium*], M.: handle (of rudder, etc.).  
**manucàre†**, TR.: eat (gnaw).  
**manumissione†**, F.: manumission (liberation).  
**manuscritto** = *manoscritto*.  
**manutèn-golo** [*mano tenere*], M.: accomplice (of thieves, assassins, etc.). **-ziône**, F.: maintenance.  
**mán-za†**, F.: heifer. || **mán-zo** [L. *-sus, -dere*, chew], M.: young steer. **-zòt-ta†**, F.: heifer.  
**maomet-táno** [fr. Ar.], ADJ., M.: Mohammedan. **-tismo**, M.: Mohammedism.  
**máppa** [L.], F.: map. = **móndo**, M.: map of the world.  
**marabúttö†**, M.: mainsail.  
**marachèlla** [OFr. *marir*, destroy, confound], F.: deceit (trick).  
**maràme** [? *-re*], M.: crowd; refuse (trash).

**marangóne** [*mergo*], M.: diver (for wrecks, etc.); MERGUS (seafowl)†; joiner†.  
**marás-ca** [*amarasca*], F.: sour cherry. **-chîno**, M.: maraschino (cherry spirit).  
**marásmo** [Gr. *marainein*, quench], M.: marasmus (wasting of flesh).  
**maravigli-a** [L. *mirabilia*], F.: marvel (wonder): *a* —, marvellously (wonderfully). **-àbile†**, **-àbole†**, ADJ.: marvellous (wonderful). **-aménto†**, M.: wonder (surprise). **-ànte**, ADJ.: surprising. **-àre**, INTR.: marvel (wonder). **-àto**, ADJ.: struck with surprise. **-évole†**, ADJ.: marvellous. **-osaménto**, ADV.: marvellously (wonderfully). **-óso**, ADJ.: marvellous (wonderful).  
**márca** 1 [OGer., confines], F.: MARCH (borderland).  
**már-ca** 2 [OGer. *marc*], F.: MARK (stamp, money). **-càre**, TR.: mark (stamp); set bounds†.  
**marello** [M.], M.: Venetian coin = 12 cents.  
**marcescibile** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: corruptible (perishable, marcescible).  
**marché-sa**, F.: marchioness. **-sàccio**, *disp.* of **-se**. **-sàna†**, F.: marchioness. **-sàto**, M.: marquise. || **marché-se** [*marca* 1, orig. protector of the marches], M.: marquis. **-sîna**, *car. dim.* of **-sa**. **-sîno**, *car. dim.* of **-se**. **-sône**, *aug.* of **-se**.  
**marchi-áno**, ADJ.: very great (marked; excessive; absurd). **-àre**, TR.: mark (stamp, brand). || **marchi-o** [L. *marculus*], M.: MARK (stamp, brand).  
**marchionále** [L. *marchio*], ADJ.: of a marquis.  
**màreia** 1 [*-cire*], F.: pus (discharge).  
**már-eia** 2, F.: march (step; music). **-cia-piède**, M.: sidewalk (footpath). || **-ciàre** [Fr. *-cher*], TR.: march. **-ciàta**, F.: march.  
**már-eido**, ADJ.: decayed (putrified, MARCID). **-eiménto**, M.: putrefaction. **-cino**, M.: wine (made from decaying grapes). **már-eio**, ADJ.: decayed (putrified, decomposed); M.: decayed spot (place). **-ciolino**, M.: taste of wine (made from decaying grapes). **-cion-cello**, *dim.* of **-cio**. **-cióso**, ADJ.: purulent. || **-cìre** [L. *-cere*], INTR.: fester (become putrid, decomposed, MARCESCENT); be distracted. **-cità**, **-citàia**, F.: watered field (i.e., covered with running water in winter to protect grass). **-citàio**, ADJ. of **-cità**. **-citàura**, F.: decaying (putrefaction). **-cítume**, M.: heap of decayed things.  
**márcio** [L. *-cus*, hammer], M.: mark (sign, coin).  
**marcorèlla**, F.: MERCURY (plant).

**má-re** [L.], M.: sea. **-rèa**, F.: tide (ebb and flow). **-reggiàre**, INTR.: roll (of the sea); M.: rolling (undulating). **-reggiàta†**, F.: tide. **-règgio**, M.: rolling (fluctuation). **-rèmma** [L. *-ritima*], F.: swampy country (near the sea). **-rem-màno**, ADJ.: of the low, marshy seashore; M.: inhabitant of the low, marshy seashore. **-re-mòto**, M.: sea-movement (produced by earthquakes).

**marèna** [marasca], F.: cherry drink.

**marèngo** [in memory of battle of M.], M.: gold coin (= \$4).

**mare** **-sciallato**, M.: marshalship. **||-sciallo** [Fr. *maréchal*], M.: marshal.

**ma-réscot†**, ADJ.: marine. **-rese†**, M.: swamp (marsh).

**ma-rétta** [mare], F.: slight swell of the sea. **-rezzàre**, TR.: give a wavy appearance to (vein). **-rezzato**, ADJ.: made wavy (veined). **-rezzatúra**, F.: waving (of wood vein). **-rézzo**, M.: waving (veining): a —, in waves (undulating).

**màrga** [L.], F.: marl (earthy substance).

**margá-ríco** [Gr. *márgaron*], ADJ.: margarine (of an acid). **-rína**, F.: margarine (substance extracted from vegetable oils, fats, etc.).

**margaríta†**, **||-gheríta** [L. *-garíta*], F.: pearl; daisy. **-gheritína**, M.: car. *dim.* of *-gheríta*; daisy.

**margigrána†**, F.: kind of grape.

**margi-nále**, ADJ.: marginal. **-náre**, TR.: arrange with margins. **-nátó**, ADJ.: with margins. **-natúra**, F.: margining. **||márgi-ne** [L. *margo*], M.: margin (border, brim); F.: scar. **-néttat†**, *dim.* of *-ne*; scar. **-nétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-ne*; (*typ.*) margin-piece.

**margiòllo†**, ADJ.: decayed (spoiled).

**márgot†**, M.: (*poet.*) margin (brim).

**mar-gòtta†**, F.: layer (offset, prostrate shoot). **-gottàre**, TR.: form shoots on. **||-gòtto** [Fr. *-cotte*], M.: layer (offset, shoot).

**mar-graviáto**, M.: margraviate (territory of margrave). **||-grávio** [Ger. *mark-graf* (cf. *-chese*)], M.: margrave (noblemen).

**margúttot†**, ADJ.: ugly and malicious.

**maricèllo†**, M.: bitterness; bay.

**marigíana†**, F.: kind of duck.

**marí-na** [L. (*mare*, sea)], F.: surface of sea; sea-coast; marine (sea-soldier, navy): —, along the coast. **-náio**, M.: mariner (seaman). **-nára**, F.: kind of coat. **-náre**, TR.: pickle; have in charge. **-na-rescaménte**, ADV.: seaman-like. **-na-réscó**, ADJ.: marine (of the sea). **-na-ro**, M.: seaman (mariner). **-nèlla**, F.: kind of cherry; ADJ.: of cherry. **-nería**, F.: seamanship; navy. **-néscet†**, ADJ.:

of the sea. **-nièret†**, **-nièrot†**, M.: marine (seaman); ADJ.: marine (of the sea). **marí-no**, ADJ.: marine (of the sea); M.: seaman.

**mario-làret†**, TR.: cheat (swindle). **-lería**, F.: cheating (swindling). **||mariò-lo** [?], M.: cheat (swindler, fraud).

**marionét-ta** [Fr. *-te*], F.: marionette (puppet). **-táta**, F.: performance of (or like) the marionette.

**mariscálco†**, M.: farrier (shoer of horses).

**mari-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-tággio**, M.: matrimony. **-tále**, ADJ.: marital (conjugal). **-talménte**, ADV.: conjugally. **-taménto**, M.: marriage. **-tá-re**, TR.: marry; REFL.: be married. **-tá-ta**, F.: married woman. **-tátó**, ADJ.: married; M.: married man. **-tazíone**, F.: marriage. **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to*. **||mari-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: husband. **-toto†**, M.: thy husband.

**marittimo** [L. *maritimus*], ADJ.: maritime (near the sea).

**marizzàret†**, TR.: wave (vein).

**marmá-glia** [Ofr. *marme*], F.: rabble (mob). **-gliàccia†**, *disp.* of *-glia*.

**mar-màre** [L. *-mor*], TR.: make cool as marble. **-mátó**, ADJ.: cold as marble.

**marméggia** [?], F.: maggot (worm).

**marmelláta** [Port. *-lada*], F.: marmalade (fruit preserve).

**mar-mífero**, ADJ.: abounding in marble. **||-míno** [marmo], M.: stone (used to keep doors open). **-místa**, M.: worker in marble.

**marmít-ta** [Fr. *Ar.*], F.: soup-kettle. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tóna**, **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta*.

**mármó** [L. *-mor*], M.: MARBLE (stone).

**mar-mocchíno**, *dim.* of *-mocchio*. **||-móccchio** [Ofr. *marme*], M.: little boy (child); childish man.

**marmo-ráio†** [marmo], M.: sculptor; statuary. **-ráret†**, TR.: marble (stain like marble). **-rária†**, F.: statuary (sculpture). **-rário**, M.: sculptor; statuary. **-réccio**, ADJ.: of marble. **marmò-reo**, ADJ.: of (or like) marble. **-ríno**, M.: kind of cheese; ADJ.: of cheese. **-rizzàre**, TR.: marble (give appearance of marble). **-rizzátó**, ADJ.: marbled (made to look like marble).

**marmòt-ta** [Ofr. *marmontain*], F.: mar-mot; lazy fellow. **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tóna**, **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta*.

**marocchíno** = *marrochino*.

**maroníta** [Maro], ADJ.: Maronite (Christian sect).

**maróso** [mare], M.: surge (billow, wave).

**már-ra** [L.], F.: spade. **-rainuòlo†**, M.: digger (labourer).



**marráno** [Sp., pig], ADJ.: slovenly, rude; M.: sloven; boor (clown).  
**marreggiare**†, INTR.: dig.  
**mar-rétta**, -**rétto**, *dim.* of *marra*.  
**marriménto**†, M.: grief.  
**marrít-ta**, -**to** = *manritta*, -*to*.  
**marròbbio**†, M.: horehound (plant).  
**marrocchino** [Marocco], M.: Morocco leather.  
**marróne** I, *aug.* of *marra*.  
**marró-ne** 2 [Fr. -n], M.: chestnut-tree; large chestnut (Eng.† *marron*); ADJ.: of the chestnut. -**néto**, M.: chestnut-grove.  
**marrovèscio** [*mano*, *rovescio*], M.: back-stroke.  
**marrú-ca** [L. -gina], F.: buckthorn (plant). -**caío**, -**chéto**, M.: place full of buckthorn bushes.  
**marruffino**†, M.: draper's man (clerk).  
**marsála**, -**sála** [Marsala], M.: Marsala wine.  
**marsigliése** [Fr. *Marseilles*], F.: Marseillaise (hymn).  
**martagóne** [Fr. -gon], M.: martagon (red lily).  
**Márte** [L. *Mars*], M.: Mars (god of war); war. **marte-dì**, M.: Tuesday.  
**martel-láccio**, *disp.* of -*lo*. -**laménto**, M.: hammering. -**láre** [-*lo*], TR.: hammer (beat, form). -**láta**, F.: blow with a hammer. -**latúra**, F.: hammering. -**léto**, *dim.* of -*lo*. -**lína**, F.: mason's hammer; hammer of arquebuse. -**lino**, *dim.* of -*lo*. -**lio**, M.: continued hammering. ||**martèl-lo** [L. *martulus*], M.: hammer; door-knocker; remorse†; affliction†: *sonare a —*, sound the alarm. -**ló-ne**, *aug.* of -*lo*.  
**martidio**†, M.: martyrdom.  
**martinèlla** [? *S. Martino*], F.: Florentine bell (rung in war-times).  
**marti-nèllo** [ak. to *martello*], M.: crane (lever). -**nétto**, M.: windlass.  
**martingála** [?], F.: flap on breeches (16th Cent.); martingale (strap).  
**martinica**, M.: brake (of carts, etc.). ||-**tíno**† [-*tello*], M.: ram.  
**marti-ráre**, TR.: put to torture; REFL.: be put to torture. ||**máti-re** [Gr. *mártur*, witness], M., F.: martyr; torture†.  
**marti-rio**, M.: martyrdom (torture and death). -**rizzaménto**, M.: torture. -**rizzáre**, TR.: martyr (put to death, torture); REFL.: torment one's self. -**rizzáto**, ADJ.: martyred (tortured). **máti-ro**† = -*re*. -**rológio**, M.: martyrology.  
**mártora** [L. *martes*], F.: marten (animal, fur).  
**martóre**†, M.: countryman (clown).  
**máto-re**† [ak. to *martire*], M.: MARTYR. -**rèllo**†, *dim.* of -*re*. -**riaménto**†, M.: torture. -**riáre**, TR.: torment;

REFL.: be tormented. -**riatóre**, M., -**riatríce**, F.: tormenter. **martó-rio**†, **martó-ro**, M.: martyrdom.  
**már-za** [-*zo*], F.: graft. -**zaiùolo**†, ADJ.: of March.  
**marzapáne** [L. *maza*, frumenty, It. *pane*], M.: marchpane (sweet bread).  
**mar-zeggiáre** [-*zo*], INTR.: be changeful (as the weather of March). -**ziále**, ADJ.: martial (military, warlike). **már-zio**, ADJ.: of Mars: *Campo —*, Campus Martius. ||**már-zo** [L. *Mars*, god of war], M.: March (month). -**zocchino**, *dim.* of -*zocco*. -**zòcco**, M.: painted (or sculptured) lion; dunce (dolt). -**zolino**, ADJ.: of March. -**zòlo**, ADJ.: of March; sown in March.  
**mascagno**†, ADJ.: crafty (wily, sharp).  
**mascál-èfa** [*maniscalco*], F.: farrier's art. -**zòne**, M.: ruffian (brutal fellow, cutthroat†).  
**mascél-la** [L. *maxilla*], F.: jaw. -**láre**, ADJ.: maxillary (pertaining to the jaw). -**lína**, *dim.* of -*la*. -**lóna**, F., -**lòne**, M., *aug.* of -*la*; person with large jaws.  
**masche-ra** [fr. *Ar.*], F.: mask (visor, cover, drama). -**ráccia**, *disp.* of -*ra*. -**ráio**†, M.: mask-seller. -**raménto**, M.: masking. -**ráre**, TR.: mask (cover, pretend); REFL.: put on a mask. -**ráta**, F.: masquerade (ball, disguise). -**rétta**, *dim.* of -*ra*. -**rína**, *car. dim.* of -*ra*. -**ri-no**, *dim.* of -*ra*. -**rízzo**†, M.: livid spot. -**róne**, M.: *aug.* of -*ra*; ugly woman; bad portrait; stone or bronze figure (for a fountain).  
**mas-chiáccio**, *disp.* of -*chio*. -**chia-mén-te**, ADV.: manfully. -**chiétto**, *car. dim.* of -*chio*. -**chiézza**, F.: manliness. -**chíle**, ADJ.: masculine (male). -**chil(e)-mén-te**, ADV.: manfully (masculinely). ||**más-chio** [L. -*culus*], ADJ.: MALE (manly, vigorous); M.: male; kind of fortification. -**chiòtto**, -**chiòtta**, *car. aug.* of -*chio*. -**colinità**, F.: manhood (masculinity). -**colino**, ADJ.: masculine.  
**mašnà-da** [L. *mansionata* (mansio, house)], F.: troop (company of armed men); mob (gang). -**dière**, M.: ruffian (assassin); soldier†.  
**más-sa** [L.], F.: mass (heap, bulk): *a —*, in a mass. -**sáccia**, *disp.* of -*sa*.  
**mas-sacràre**, TR.: massacre (butcher, slaughter). ||-**sácro** [Fr. -*sacre*], M.: massacre (butchery, carnage).  
**massággio** [Ar. *mass*, touch], M.: massage (rubbing).  
**mas-sáia** [L. *mansa*, part. of *manere*, remain], F.: housewife; manager. -**sáio**, -**sáro**†, M.: husband; house-steward.  
**massèllo** [*massa*], M.: mass of raw iron; wood (for furniture).

**masse-rizia** [*massaia*], F.: household goods (furniture, provisions). **-riziuola**†, *dim.* of *-rizia*.

**massie-cio** [*massa*], ADJ.: massy; massive (solid). **-eiona**, **-eione**, *aug.* of *-cio*.

**mási-ma**, F.: maxim (adage). **-máménte**, **mási-me**, ADV.: principally (chiefly, particularly). || **mási-mo** [L. *maximus*], ADJ.: greatest (very great, supreme); M.: maximum.

**másso** [-*sa*], M.: rock; block of stone.

**mas-sóne**, M.: mason. || **-soneria** [Fr. *maçonnerie*], F.: masonry (society of Freemasons). **-sònico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: masonic.

**mastácco**†, ADJ.: strong (sturdy, stout).

**mastello** [?], M.: large bucket (tub).

**másti-ca†**, F.: resin (cement, mastic). **-cacchiare**, TR.: chew (talk imperfectly). **-caménto**, M.: chewing (mastication). || **-cáre** [L.], TR.: chew (masticate); mumble words: — *veleno*, be very angry.

**-catíccio†**, M.: mumbled speech. **-cáto**, ADJ.: chewed (masticated). **-catóre**, M.: chewer. **-catório**, ADJ.: chewing (masticatory). **-catúra**, F.: thing chewed (mumbled). **-cazione**, F.: chewing (mastication).

**másti-ee**, || **-co†** [L. -*x*], M.: mastic (tree; putty; resin; cement).

**mas-tiettáre**, TR.: fit with hinges. **-tiettatura**, F.: hinge-fitting; hinges. || **-tiétto** [*mastio*], M.: *dim.* of *-tio*; hinge.

**mastino** [? *masnadino* (L. *mansio*), house-dog], M.: mastiff (watchdog).

**mástio** [*maschio*], M., ADJ.: male; M.: hinge; screw.

**masto-dónte** [Gr. *mastós*, breast, *odóús*, tooth], M.: mastodon. **-dòntico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: mastodontic.

**mastrevoiménte**†, ADV.: in a masterly way.

**mástrice** = *mastice*.

**más-tro** [*maestro*], ADJ.: chief: *libro* — or —, ledger.

**matás-sa** [L. *mataxa*], F.: skein; intrigue: *regger la* —, procure (pimp). **-sáccia**, *disp.* of *-sa*. **-sáta**†, F.: quantity of skeins. **-sétta**, **-sína**, **-sino**, *dim.* of *-sa*.

**matemáti-ca** [L. *mathematica*], F.: mathematics; divination†. **-cále**†, ADJ.: mathematical. **-caménto**, ADV.: mathematically (with precision). **matemático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: mathematic (accurate).

**materás-sa** [fr. *Ar.*], F.: mattress. **-sáio**, M.: mattress-maker, dealer, etc. **-sína**, **-sino**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **materás-so**†, M.: mattress. **-súccia**, **-súccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-sa*.

**matèri-a** [L.], F.: matter; material; cause†. **-áccia**, *disp.* of *-a*. **-aláccio**, *disp.* of *-ale*. **-ále**, ADJ.: material (physical); M.: material. **-alétto**, *dim.* of *-ale*. **-áli**, M. PL.: materials. **-alísmo**, M.: materialism. **-alista**, M.: materialist. **-alístico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: materialistic. **-alità**, F.: materiality. **-aliz-záre**, TR.: materialize. **-alménte**, ADV.: materially. **-alóne**, ADJ.: material (coarse, ordinary). **-átot**, **-óso†**, ADJ.: material.

**mater-nále**, ADJ.: maternal (motherly). **-naménte**, ADV.: maternally (in a motherly way). **-nità**, F.: maternity (motherhood). || **matèr-no** [L. -*nus*], ADJ.: maternal (mother, native). **máter-o**, M.: wicker (twig for basket-making).

**mati-ta** [Gr. *haimatites*, blood-like], F.: hematite (an ore); pencil (crayon). **-tóio**, M.: pencil-holder.

**matráccio**†, M.: retort (vessel).

**matre†**, F.: (*poet.*) mother.

**matre-sélva**†, F.: honeysuckle.

**matrí-cále**, M.: species of camomile.

**-cária**, F.: camomile. || **matrí-ee** [L. -*x* (*mater*, mother)], F.: matrix (womb; mould). **-eida**, M.: matricide; ADJ.: matricidal. **-eidio**, M.: matricide (murder of a mother). **-eina**, F.: sprouts (about a tree-stump). **-eino**, ADJ.: of bearing sheep. **matrí-cola**, F.: register; certificate of matriculation; tax.

**-coláre**, TR.: matriculate (register); REFL.: be matriculated. **-coláto**, ADJ.: matriculated (registered). **-colazione**, F.: matriculation. **matrí-gna**, F.: step-mother (enemy, cruel mother). **-gnáre†**, **-gneggiáre**†, INTR.: act like a step-mother. **-gnescaménte**, ADV.: cruelly.

**-gnéscó**, ADJ.: cruel (as a stepmother).

**-moniáccio**, *disp.* of *-monio*. **-moniále**, ADJ.: matrimonial (connubial). **-monialménte**, ADV.: matrimonially. **-mònio**, M.: matrimony (marriage). **-moniône**, M.: rich marriage. **matrí-na**†, F.: godmother. **-zzáre**, INTR.: resemble the mother.

**matró-na** [L. *mater*], F.: matron. **-nále**, ADJ.: matronly. **-nália**, F.: matronalia (festival celebrated by Roman women). **matró-ne**†, M.: pain (in the side). **-nímico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: of one taking the mother's name.

**mátta** †, F.: mat (hassock).

**mát-ta z** [-*to*], F.: lamb's head; queen of hearts. **-tacchiône**, *aug.* of *-to*. **-tae-eino**, ADJ., M.: mimic. **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to*.

**mattaiône** [*malta*], M.: clay.

**mat-taménte** [-*to*], ADV.: madly (foolishly, rashly). **-tána**, F.: exasperation

(irritability). **-táre†**, TR.: checkmate; punish. **-tarèllo**, *dim.* of **-to**, **-táta**, F.: madness (foolish deed, irritable act). **-tea†**, F.: *uccellare la* —, ridicule (quiz, sing). **-teggiáre**, INTR.: play the fool. **matterèllo** [Gr. *mákrton* (*máktra*, kneading-trough)], M.: rolling-pin. **matteria** [*matto*], F.: madness (foolishness, insanity). **mátterot†**, M.: cudgel (stick). **mat-terónet†**, *disp.* of **-to**, **-terúgiolo**, **-terúgio**, ADJ.: of smaller species (of sparrows); M.: smaller species of sparrows; little fool. **-téscio**, ADJ.: mad (foolish). **-tézza**, F.: madness (insanity). **-tia**, F.: madness (folly). **mattí-na** [L. *matutina*], F.: morning (Eng.† *matin*). **-náecia**, *disp.* of **-na**. **-náref†**, TR.: sing morning songs. **-náta**, F.: whole morning; morning song. **-natáecia**, *disp.* of **-na**. **-niéro**, ADJ.: morning-; early rising. **mattí-no**, M.: morning; *di buon* —, early; *mal* —, misfortune. **mat-tità**, F.: madness. **||mát-to** [L. *-tus*, drunk], ADJ.: mad (insane, foolish); strange; M.: madman. **-tòide**, M.: madman. **mattolína†**, F.: titlark. **matto-náia**, F.: brick-yard. **-náio**, M.: brickmaker. **-náref†**, TR.: pave with bricks. **-náto**, M.: brick pavement. **-neèllo**, *dim.* of **-ne**. **-neéino**, M.: *dim.* of **-ne**; kind of paste (brick-shaped). **||mattó-ne** [?], M.: brick. **-nèlla**, F.: raised edge (of a billiard-table); ADV.: *di* —, indirectly. **mattó-ni**, F.: diamonds (suit at cards). **-niéro†**, M.: brickmaker. **mat-túgio**, **-túgiolo** = *terugio*. **mattu-tinále†**, ADJ.: of the morning. **-tinánte**, ADJ.: of a priest who goes to morning-service; M.: priest who goes to morning-service. **||-tino** [L. *matutinus*], ADJ.: morning (early, matutine); M.: morning; morning-service (matins). **matu-raménte**, ADV.: maturely. **-raménto**, M.: maturing (ripening). **-ráre**, INTR.: become mature (ripe); TR.: mature (ripen). **-ratívo**, ADJ.: maturative. **-ráto**, ADJ.: mature (ripe, due). **-razíone**, F.: ripeness (maturation). **-rézza†**, **-rità**, F.: maturity (ripeness, completeness). **||matú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: mature (ripe). **-róne**, *aug.* of **-ro**. **máu** [echoic], M.: mewing (of cat). **maúnque†**, ADV.: never. **mauriziáno** [*Maurizio*], ADJ.: of the Order of St. Maurice. **mausolèo** [Gr. *-leion*], M.: mausoleum (magnificent tomb). **maví†**, M.: bluish.

**máximum** [L.], M.: maximum. **mazúrca** [Pol.], F.: mazurka (dance). **máz-za** [L. *\*matea*, fr. which *mateola*, mallet], F.: sprout (offshoot); stick (club, cane); staff (MACE); mallet: *menare alla* —†, betray; *menar la* — *tonda†*, treat without respect; *metter troppa* —†, speak too freely. **-zacavállo** [*-za, cavallo*], M.: sweep (of a well). **-zácchera**, F.: instrument for catching eels and frogs. **-záecia**, *disp.* of **-za**. **-za-frústo†**, M.: sling (ballister). **-za-gátti**, M.: kind of pistol. **-za-marrónet†**, M.: blockhead (dunce). **-za-picchiáre†**, TR.: strike with a mallet. **-za-píchio**, M.: mallet: *dare del* — *in testa*, injure (defame). **-za-sétte†**, M.: bully (bravo). **-záta**, F.: blow with a club. **-zatèllo†**, M.: little bunch. **-zerángaf†**, F.: rammer (heavy mallet). **-zerangáre†**, TR.: ram (beat with mallet). **-zeráre** [*mazzo*], TR.: drown in a sack with stones. **máz-ze-ro†**, M.: club; unleavened bread. **-zétta†**, *car. dim.* of **-za**. **-zettina**, *car. dim.* of **-zetta**. **-zettino**, *dim.* of **-zetto**. **-zétto**, *dim.* of **-zo**. **-zicáre†**, TR.: beat (pound, hammer). **-zicatóre†**, M.: beater; smith. **-zière**, M.: mace-bearer (procession-leader). **-zo** [ak. to **-za**], M.: bunch (bundle, pack; bouquet): *mettersi in* —, interfere; *in un* —, all at once. **-zocchiáia†**, F.: quantity of bunches (bundles). **-zócchio**, ADJ.: of kind of wheat; M.: succory (endive); bunch (bundle)†. **-zocchiátot†**, ADJ.: with spikes (head of grain); knotty. **-zòla**, F.: mallet; punishment (striking with mallet); sprig (shoot, stick)†. **-zoláre**, TR.: embark; punish (with a mallet). **-zoláta**, F.: blow with a mallet. **-zolino**, *dim.* of **-zo**. **-zòlo**, M.: stonecutter's hammer; embankment. **-zòne**, *aug.* of **-zo**. **-zòtto**, M.: beetle (heavy mallet). **-zuòla**, F.: mallet punishment (striking with mallet); twig (small stick)†. **-zuòlot†**, M.: owl-perch. **mé** [L.], PRON.: me; I; (for *mi*) to me. **mé†**, ADV.: better. **meándro** [L. *Meander*, winding river in Phrygia], M.: meander (maze, perplexity). **me-àre** [L.], INTR.: pass, glide over. **-áto**, M.: passage (pore). **mècca** [?], F.: kind of varnish. **meccá-nica** [Gr. *mechaniké* (viz., *téchne*, art)], F.: mechanics (science). **-nicaménte**, ADV.: mechanically. **meccá-nico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: mechanical; M.: mechanic (artisan). **-nísmo**, M.: mechanism. **meccère†**, M.: master. **mé-co** [L. *-cum*], PRON.: with me. **meconio** [Gr. *-kónion* (*mêkon*, poppy)], M.: meconium.



**medá-glia** [L. \**metallea*, of metal], F.: medal (coin). -**glière**, M.: fine collection (of medals). -**gliétta**, -**glína**, *car. dim.* of -**glia**. -**glioneino**, M.: *dim.* of -**glione**; watch-charm. -**glíone**, M.: medallion. -**glístà†**, M.: medalist. -**glíne-cia**, *disp. dim.* of -**glia**.

**medé-mo†**, PRON.: same (self). -**šima-ménte**, ADV.: likewise (in the same manner, always). -**šimáre**, REFL.: stand on same basis with some one. -**šimézza**, -**šimità†**, F.: sameness (identity). ||**medé-šimo** [OFr. *-sme* (L. *met-ipsimus*)], PRON.: same (self); M.: same person (or thing): *i tuoi* —, your parents; *alle* —, in the same way.

**mèdi-a** [L.], F.: middle (midst). -**áno**, ADJ.: middle (median); M.: middle. -**án-te**, PREP.: by means of (through). -**áre†**, INTR.: mediate (be in middle, interpose). -**ástino**, M.: mediastine (membrane separating the lungs). -**ataménte**, -**áte**, ADV.: mediately (by means). -**áto**, ADJ.: mediate (middle, interposed); fit (commodious)†. -**atóre**, M., -**atríce**, F.: mediator, -trix. -**azióne**, F.: mediation (intercession).

**medi-cábile**, ADJ.: curable (remediable). -**cáceio**, *disp.* of -**co**. -**cáme†**, -**caménto**, M.: curing; medicine (medicament). -**camentóso**, ADJ.: medicinal. -**cánte†**, M.: physician; surgeon. -**cáre**, TR.: cure (heal, medicate); REFL.: cure one's self. -**cástro**, *disp.* of -**co**. -**cáto**, ADJ.: cured (healed, medicated). -**catóre**, M., -**catríce**, F.: physician. -**ca-túra**, -**cazióne**, F.: medication (application of medicine, curing). -**cheria**, F.: *disp.* of -**camento**; consultation room (in hospital). -**chéssa**, F.: woman physician. -**chettíno**, *car. dim.* of -**co**. -**chétto**, -**chévolet†**, ADJ.: healing. -**eína**, F.: medicine (science, remedy, cure). -**ciná-le**, ADJ.: medicinal; M.: medicine (remedy). -**cinalménte**, ADV.: medicinally. -**cináret†**, TR.: cure (heal, medicate); REFL.: cure one's self. ||**mèdi-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: physician (doctor); ADJ.: medical; medicinal. -**cóne**, *aug.* of -**co**. -**cón-zolo**, -**cúceio**, *disp. dim.* of -**co**.

**me-dietà†**, F.: moiety (half). -**di-èvo**, M.: Middle Ages. -**diévale**, ADJ.: mediæval. ||**mè-dio** [L. *-dius*], ADJ.: middle (average). -**diòcre**, ADJ.: mediocre (middling, medium). -**diocremente**, ADV.: indifferently (passably, middlingly). -**diocríssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) mediocre. -**diocrità**, F.: mediocrity: *au-rea* —, golden mean. -**dioev.** = -**diev.** **meditá-bile**, ADJ.: to be meditated upon. -**bóndo**, ADJ.: meditating. -**mén-to†**, M.: meditation (reflection). ||**medi-**

**tá-re** [L. -*ri*], TR.: meditate (reflect, plan). -**taménte**, ADV.: deliberately (intentionally). -**tívo**, ADJ.: meditative. **meditá-to**, ADJ.: meditated (planned). -**zioncèlla**, *dim.* of -**zione**. -**zióne**, F.: meditation (reflection).

**mediterráneo** [*medio, terraneo*], ADJ.: mediterranean.

**mée**, *pop.* for *me*.

**me-fite** [Gr. -*phitis*], F.: mephitis (offensive exhalations). -**fiticaménte**, ADV.: pestilently. -**fitico**, ADJ.: mephitic(al). **megaloma-nía** [Gr. *mégas*, great, *manía*], F.: mania for greatness. -**niaco**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ., M.: megalomaniac (big head). **mè-glio** [L. *melius*], ADJ.: better; ADV.: better; M.: best (thing); F.: best (proposition, condition): *aver la* —, overcome (outdo); *fare alla* —, adapt one's self. -**glíoramento**, M.: improvement (betterment). -**glíoráre**, TR.: better (improve, meliorate).

**mé-la** [L. *malum*], F.: apple (fruit); round part of a cupola. -**laccchino†**, ADJ.: honey-tasting. -**lâceia**, *disp.* of -**la**. -**lactitola†**, F.: balm (mint). -**la-cotógnà** [*cotogno*], F.: quince. -**lagrá-na** [-*grano*], -**la-granáta**, F.: pomegranate. -**lagránecia†**, F.: orange. -**la-gráno**, M.: pomegranate-tree.

**melan-colia** [Gr. -*cholia* (*mêlas*, black, *cholê*, bile)], melancholy (dejection). -**oò-lico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: melancholy (sad, gloomy). -**conía**, F.: melancholy; caprice. -**conicaménte**, ADV.: sadly (gloomily). -**cònico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: melancholy; capricious.

**melán-gola†** [fr. Ar.], F.: melon; orange.

**melán-golo†**, M.: orange-tree; melon. -**zána**, F.: egg-plant.

**melans.** † = *melens.*

**mel-** [-*a*]: -**áppio**, M.: julep. -**aráneia**, F.: orange. = **aráneio**, M.: orange-tree. -**áre**, TR.: throw apples. -**ário†**, M.: bee-hive. -**a-ròsa**, F.: kind of apple.

**melásza** [*mele*], F.: molasses.

**meláta** [*mela*], F.: blow with an apple;

apple-marmalade†.

**me-láta** 2, F.: disease of plants. -**láto**, ADJ.: honied (sweet, mellifluent). ||**mè-le** [L. *mel*], M.: honey.

**me-lensággine**, F.: stupidity (foolishness). -**lénso** [?], ADJ.: stupid (foolish, insipid); M.: stupid fellow.

**meléto** [*melo*], M.: apple-orchard.

**me-líaca**, F.: apricot. -**líaco**, pl. —*ci* [? *armeniaca*, Armenian], M.: apricot-tree.

**mèlica†**, F.: maize.

**melichino†**, M.: hydromel (liquor).

**mèlico**, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *mêlos*, song], ADJ.: melodious (musical); lyric.

**melína**, *car. dim.* of *mela*.

**melinite** [?], F.: melenite (explosive substance).  
**melissa** [Gr.], F.: balm (plant).  
**mellét-ta** [?], F.: mud (filth). -**tóne**, *aug.* of -*ta*.  
**melli-fero** [m<sup>ele</sup>], ADJ.: melliferous. -**fi-càre†**, INTR.: make honey. -**fluamén-te**, ADV.: mellifluently. **melli-fluo**, ADJ.: mellifluous.  
**melliga†**, F.: maize.  
**mello-uággine**, F.: stupidity (silliness, foolishness). -**náio†**, M.: watermelon patch. -**neçello†**, *dim.* of -*ne*. ||**mel-ló-ne†** [L. *melo*], M.: watermelon; stupid fellow.  
**mél-ma** [OGer. *mel*m, dust], F.: mud (mire). -**móso**, ADJ.: muddy (miry).  
**mé-lo** [L. *malus*], M.: apple-tree. -**lo=cotógnof**, M.: quince-tree.  
**melò-de**, F.: (*poet.*) melody. ||-**día** [Gr.], F.: melody. -**dicamén-te**, ADV.: melodiously (musically). **melò-dico**, pl. -*dici*, ADJ.: melodic. -**diosamén-te**, ADV.: melodiously. -**dióso**, ADJ.: melodious. -**drámma**, M.: melodrama. -**drammático**, pl. -*ci*, ADJ.: melodramatic.  
**melo-granáto**, M.: pomegranate.  
**melóna**, *aug.* of *mela*.  
**melopèa** [Gr. -*poi*ia, song-making], F.: melopoeia (art of forming melody).  
**me-lúccia**, *disp. dim.* of -*la*. -**lúggine†**, F.: wild apple-tree. -**lúzza†**, *disp. dim.* of -*la*. -**lúzzola†**, *dim.* of -*la*.  
**membrá-na** [L.], F.: membrane. -**ná-eeo**, -**nóso**, ADJ.: membranous.  
**mem-bránza†**, F.: remembrance. -**brá-re†**, TR.: (*poet.*) remember.  
**mem-bratúra**, F.: symmetry (due proportion of the limbs). -**brettáre**, TR.: ornament (with frieze, cornice, moulding). -**brétto**, -**brieeinòlo†**, *dim.* of -*bro*. ||**mèm-bro**, pl. -*bri* or -*bra* [L. -*brum*], M.: member (limb, organ, person). -**bro-lino†**, M.: particle. -**bróné†**, *aug.* of -*bro*. -**brúto**, ADJ.: large-limbed.  
**memèn-to** [L.], M.: remember! personal prayer (part of mass). -**tòmo** [L. *mento homo*! 'remember, O man!'], M.: word pronounced by priest (on Ash-Wednesday).  
**mèm-ma†**, F.: mud (mire). -**móso†**, ADJ.: muddy (miry).  
**memo-rábile**, ADJ.: memorable (remarkable, famous). -**rabilmén-te**, ADV.: memorably. -**rándo**, ADJ.: worthy of being remembered. -**rándum**, M.: memorandum (note). -**ràre†**, TR., INTR.: remember (put in mind, memorate). -**rati-va†**, F.: faculty of remembering. -**rati-vo†**, ADJ.: commemorative (memorative†). ||**mème-re** [L. -*r*], ADJ.: mindful (atten-

tive, remembering). -**révole†**, ADJ.: memorable (remarkable, famous); mindful. **me-mò-ria**, F.: memory (remembrance, monumental record): *imparare a* —, learn by heart; *a* —, in the memory. -**riále**, M.: memorial (memorandum, petition). -**ria-lista**, M.: memorialist. -**riétta**, *dim.* of -*ria*. -**rióna**, *aug.* of -*ria*. -**rióso†**, ADJ.: memorable. -**riúccia**, *disp. dim.* of -*ria*.  
**mèna†**, F.: management; work; condition (state); affront; torment.  
**menadito** [*menare dito*]: *a* —, exactly (precisely, accurately).  
**menagería** [Fr. *ménagerie*], F.: menagery.  
**menagióné†**, F.: diarrhoea.  
**me-namén-to†**, M.: leading (conduct); agitation. ||-**náre** [L. *minare*], TR.: lead (conduct, guide); produce; manage†: — *buono*, allow; — *a effetto*, bring to pass; — *la vita*, spend one's life; — *per la lunga*, put off; — *la lingua*, slander; — *mogliè†*, take a wife. -**naròla**, F.: kind of gimlet. -**nátà†**, F.: conducting (leading); handful. -**natína†**, *dim.* of -*nata*. -**natóio†**, M.: stirrer (poker). -**natóre†**, M., -**natriee†**, F.: leader; manager. -**natúra†**, F.: leading (conducting); joint.  
**mén-cio** [?], ADJ.: flabby (soft, flaccid). -**cióna**, F., -**cióne**, M.: flabby thing; ADJ.: *aug.* of -*cio*.  
**mènda** [L.], F.: fault (mistake, sin); reparation†.  
**men-dácc** [L. -*dax*], ADJ.: lying (false, mendacious). -**dáccio**, M.: falsehood (lie).  
**mendáre†**, TR.: make amends (repair).  
**mendi-cággine†**, -**cagióné†**, F.: beggary. -**camén-te**, ADV.: in a begging way. -**cánte**, ADJ.: begging (poor, mendicant); M.: beggar (mendicant). -**cán-za†**, F.: beggary (mendicancy). -**cáre**, TR.: beg (mendicate); INTR.: ask alms (charity). -**catamén-te†**, ADV.: in a begging way. -**cáto**, ADJ.: begged. -**catóre†**, M.: beggar (mendicant). -**catò-rio†**, ADJ.: of begging (or beggars). -**ca-zióné†**, -**ciità**, F.: beggary (mendicity). ||**mendi-co** [L. -*cus*], M.: poor man (beggar); ADJ.: poor (begging).  
**mèn-do** [-*da*], M.: amends; fault (vice). -**dóso**, ADJ.: full of errors.  
**méne** (*pop.*) = *me*.  
**mène** [m<sup>ena</sup> 2], F. PL.: plots.  
**menestrèllo** [L. *ministrellus*], M.: minstrel (bard).  
**menim.** = *menom.*  
**menín-ge** [Gr. *mèningx*, membrane], F.: meninges. -**gèò**, ADJ.: meningeal. -**gí-te**, F.: meningitis (inflammation of meninges).

**meni-possente**†, ADJ.: least powerful.  
**menippèa** [*Menippo*], ADJ.: coarsely satirical; F.: malignant satire.  
**ménno** [?], ADJ.: impotent; beardless; vain†; M.: eunuch.  
**mé-no** [L. *minus*], ADV.: less: *venir* —, faint away; fail; be wanting; *senza* —, without fail; *a* — *che*, unless; ADJ.: less; M.: less. **-nomabile**†, ADJ.: diminishable. **-nomaménto**†, M.: diminution (decrease). **-nománza**†, F.: diminution; want (necessity). **-nomáre**, TR.: diminish (decrease, weaken, shorten); INTR.: fail. **-nomáto**, ADJ.: diminished (shortened). **-nomíssimo**, ADJ.: very least. **mè-nomo**, ADJ.: least (smallest). **-nomúceio**†, *dim. of -nomo*. **-novále**, ADJ.: least. **-nováre**†, TR.: lessen (diminish).  
**mèn-sa** [L.], F.: table; income (of bishop, archbishop). **-sétta**†, *dim. of -sa*.  
**mensí-le** [L. -s, MONTH], ADJ.: monthly; M.: month's pay. **-lménte**, ADV.: by the month.  
**mènso-la** [*mensa*], F.: bracket. **-lác-eta**, *disp. of -la*. **-létta**, **-lína**, *car. dim. of -la*. **-lino**, *dim. of -la*. **-lóné**, *aug. of -la*.  
**men-struále**†, ADJ.: menstrual (monthly). **-suále** [L. -sis, MONTH], ADJ.: monthly. **-sualménte**, ADV.: by the month.  
**mensuráre**†, TR.: measure.  
**ménta** [L. -tha], F.: mint (plant).  
**mentá-le** [*mente*], ADJ.: mental (intellectual). **-lménte**, ADV.: mentally (intellectually).  
**mén-te** [L. *mens*, F.: MIND (intellect); memory: *saper a* —, know by heart. **-cattágine**, F.: stupidity (foolishness). **-cátto**, ADJ.: stupid (foolish, mad); M.: madman.  
**menti-èro**†, M.: liar. **-ménto**†, M.: lying (falsehood).  
**mentína** [*menta*], F.: pastil, lozenge of mint.  
**mentino**, *car. dim. of mento*.  
**mentí-re** [L. -ri], INTR. (Pres. -sco or *mento*): lie (tell a falsehood); TR.: give the lie. **mentí-ta**, F.: accusation (of telling a falsehood). **-taménte**, ADV.: falsely. **mentí-to**, ADJ.: false (lying). **-tóre**, M., **-tríe**, F.: liar.  
**ménto** [L. -tum], M.: chin.  
**mèntore** [Gr. *Méntor*], M.: mentor.  
**mentòsto**†, ADV.: later (not so soon).  
**mento-váre** [OFr. *mentevair*, have in MIND], TR.: mention (remind, name). **-váto**, ADJ.: mentioned.  
**méntre** [L. *dum-interim*], ADV.: while (as long as); although.  
**men-zionáre**, TR., INTR.: mention (speak of, remind). **-zióne** [L. -tio], F.: mention

(reference). **-zógna**, F.: falsehood (untruth). **-zognatóre**†, M.: liar. **-zognéraménte**†, ADV.: falsely (deceitfully). **-zognère**†, **-zognèro**, ADJ.: lying (deceitful); M.: liar. **-zonáre**†, TR.: mention.  
**meraménte** [*mero*], ADV.: purely (simply, MERELY).  
**mera-víglia** [L. *mirabilia*], F.: MARVEL (wonder). **-vigliosaménte**, ADV.: marvellously. **-viglióso**, ADJ.: marvellous.  
**mercan-táre**, INTR.: traffic (trade, deal). **||mercán-te** [*mercari*], M.: merchant (dealer); ADJ.: merchant. **-teggíare**, INTR.: traffic (trade, deal). **-tésco**, ADJ.: of a merchant; dealing. **-téssa**, F.: tradeswoman; wife of merchant. **-tévole**†, **-tile**, ADJ.: mercantile (commercial). **-tilménte**, ADV.: commercially. **-tóné**, *aug. of -te*. **-túceio**, **-túzzo**†, *disp. dim. of -te*. **-zia**, F.: merchandise (goods). **-ziòla**, **-ziùola**†, *dim. of -zia*.  
**mercá-re** [L. -ri (*merx*, MERCHANDISE)], TR., INTR. (*poet.*) traffic (deal in). **-tábile**†, ADJ.: salable. **-tále**†, M.: market. **-tant**. † = *nt.*. **-táre**†, INTR.: traffic; TR.: buy. **mercá-to**, ADJ.: traded (trafficked); M.: market (marketplace, price, quantity, bargaining): *a buon* —, cheap; *far* — *di una cosa*, abuse. **-túra**, F.: commerce (trading).  
**mèr-ee** [L. *merx*, F.: merchandise (wares). **-è**, F.: help; pity (MERCY); thanks: *gran* —, many thanks. **-éde**, F.: reward (recompense). **-eechè**†, CONJ.: since (because). **-cenáio**†, M.: mercenary (hireling). **-cenariaménte**, ADV.: mercenarily. **-cenário**, ADJ.: mercenary (hired); M.: mercenary (hireling). **-cenúme**†, M.: work for money. **-eería**, F.: mercery (trade, goods); shop (of mercer). **-eiaia**, F.: mercer's wife; tradeswoman. **-eiaíno**, *car. dim. of -ciaio*. **-eiaío**, M., **-eiaí(u)òla**, F., **-eiaíuòlo**, M.: mercer (dealer in small wares). **-eiaíúceio**, *disp. dim. of -ciaio*. **-eimònio**, M.: illegal traffic (venal trade).  
**mer-coledì** [*Mercurio*, Mercury; *dì*, day], M.: Wednesday. **-corèlla**, F.: mercury (plant). **-curiále**, ADJ.: mercurial (of mercury, lively)†. **-cúrio**, M.: mercury (quicksilver).  
**mèr-da** [L.], F.: excrement (Eng.† *merd*). **-dáio**, M.: place full of excrement. **-daiòlo**, M.: street-cleaner. **-dòcco**, M.: depilatory. **-dosaménte**, ADV.: vilely (filthily). **-dóso**, ADJ.: vile (filthy).  
**merèn-da** [L. (*merere*, MERIT)], F.: afternoon luncheon. **-dáceia**, *disp. of -da*. **-dàre**, INTR.: lunch. **-détta**, **-dína**, **-dino**, *dim. of -da*. **-dóna**, *aug. of -da*.



**-donáccio**, *disp. of -done*. **-dóne**, *M.: aug. of -da; blockhead*. **-dúccia**, **-dúzza†**, *disp. dim. of -da*.

**mere-trice** [*L. -trix (-re, earn)*], *F.: prostitute*. **-tricio**, *ADJ.: meretricious*. **mèr-gere†**, *IRR.‡; TR.: plunge (immerse, merge)*. **mèr-go†**, *M.: offshoot (sprout); plumeon (sea-fowl)*.

§ *Pret. mèr-si, -se; -sero. Part. mèrso.*

**meri-diana**, *F.: sun-dial (instrument)*. **-diáno**, *ADJ.: meridian; M.: meridian (midday, great circle)*. **meri-dio†**, *ADJ.: meridian*. **-dionale**, *ADJ.: meridional; M.: southerner*. **-dionalmente**, *ADV.: meridionally*. **mèr-e**, *F. PL.: open air (out-of-doors)*. || **meri-gge** [*L. meridiēs, 'clear DAY'*], **meri-ggia** (*poet.*) = **-ggio**. **-ggiana**, *F.: midday: far la —, take a nap after dinner*. **-ggiano†**, *ADJ.: meridian (of midday)*. **-ggiare**, *INTR.: rest in the noonshade*. **meri-ggio**, *M.: midday (noon); south; (noon-)shade; noon-rest; ADJ.: of noon*. **-ggióne†**, *ADJ.: lazy*.

**me-rino** [*Sp. -rinos*], *ADJ.: merino (of a variety of sheep); M.: merino wool*. **-rí-ni**, *M. PL.: merino sheep*.

**meri-taménte**, *ADV.: with merit (deservedly)*. **-taménto†**, *M.: merit (reward)*. **-táre**, *TR.: merit (deserve, earn); INTR.: merit (acquire desert)*. **-taménte**, *ADV.: by merit (meritedly)*. **-tatissimo**, *ADJ.: very (or most) merited*. **-táto**, *ADJ.: merited (deserved)*. **-tevolissimo**, *ADJ.: very (or most) deserving*. **-tévole**, *ADJ.: meriting (deserving)*. **-tevol-ménte**, *ADV.: meritedly (deservedly)*. **-tissimo**, *ADJ.: very (or most) merited*. || **mèr-to** [*L. -tus*], *M.: merit (worth, praise, gratitude, retaliation, recompense†, fruit†); ADJ.†: merited*. **-toriaménte**, *ADV.: meritoriously*. **-tório**, *ADJ.: meritorious*.

**mèr-la**, *F.: merle (blackbird); battlement (merlon); sly person*. **-láre†**, *TR.: provide with battlements*. **-láto**, *ADJ.: battlemented*. **-latúra**, *F.: battlements*. **-lettáre**, *TR.: trim with lace*. **-létto**, *M.: lace*. || **mèr-lo** [*L. -ulus*], *M.: I. merle (blackbird; simpleton; sly person); 2. [deriv. ?], merlon (battlement)*. **-ló-ne†**, *M.: large blackbird; indentation (of battlement)*. **-lòtto**, *M.: young blackbird; silly fellow*.

**merlúzzo** [*Fr. -luche*], *M.: codfish*.

**mèro** [*L. -rus*], *ADJ.: pure (genuine, MERE)*.

**meróll-a†**, *F., -o†*, *M.: marrow (pitch)*.

**mert.** † = *merit.*

**mèrula†**, *F.: blackbird*.

**mèr-si†**, *PRET., -so†*, *PART. of mergere*.

**mesá-ta** [*mesé*], *F.: entire month; month's pay*. **-tína**, *dim. of -ta*.

**mé-scere** [*L. miscere*], *TR. (part. -sciuto, or misto): pour out; MIX†; INTR.: become united*. **-schiaménto†**, **-schianza†**, *M., F.: mixture*. **-schiaíre†**, *TR.: mix*.

**meschi-náccio**, *disp. of -no*. **-namén-te**, *ADV.: miserably (wretchedly)*. **-nél-lo**, **-nétto**, *dim. of -no*. **-nissimo**, *ADJ.: very (or most) miserable*. **-nità**, *F.: misery (wretchedness, meanness)*. || **meschí-no** [*fr. Ar.*], *ADJ.: wretched (miserable, poor); M.: servant†*. **-núe-to**, *dim. of -no*.

**méschio†**, *ADJ.: mixed (compounded, mixed)*.

**meschita†**, *F.: mosque*.

**me-sciacqua** [*mescere acqua*], *M.: water-pitcher*. **-scibile**, *ADJ.: mixable*. **-sci-ròba**, *F.: ewer (pitcher)*. **mé-scita**, *F.: retailment (of wine, etc.)*. **-scitóre**, *M., -scitricce*, *F.: cup-bearer (butler)*. **-sciuto**, *ADJ.: poured out; mixed†*.

**mesco-lábile**, *ADJ.: mixable*. **-lamén-to**, *M.: mixing (mixture, combining)*. **-lánza**, *F.: mixture (combination, medley); salad*. || **-láre** [*mescere*], *TR.: MIX (blend, confuse, shuffle); REFL.: be mixed in*. **-láta**, *F.: mixing (shuffle)*. **-lata-ménte**, *ADV.: confusedly (in a mixed manner)*. **-láto†**, *ADJ.: mixed (confused); M.: mixture*. **-latúra†**, *F.: mixture (medley)*. **mesco-lío**, *M.: mixing*. **mè-sco-lo**, *PART. of -lare; M.: mixture*.

**mes-cugliáre** [*-colare*], *TR.: make a bad mixture*. **-cúglio**, *M.: mixture (medley)*. **mescuráre†**, *TR.: pass over (neglect, omit)*.

**mése** [*L. mensis*], *M.: MONTH; month's pay*.

**mesen-térico**, *ADJ.: mesenteric*. || **-tè-rio** [*Gr. mēsos, middle, enteron, intestine*], *M.: mesentery (abdominal membrane)*. **-terite**, *F.: mesenteritis (inflammation of mesentery)*.

**mése-re, -ro** [*OFr. mesre*], *M.: long veil*.

**mesétto**, *car. dim. of mese*.

**mesme-rismo** [*Mesmer*], *M.: mesmerism*. **-rizzáre**, *TR.: mesmerize*.

**més-sa** [*L. missus (mittere, send; dismiss)*], *F.: stake (wager); offshoot (sprout); MASS (service); MESS (course)†; stock†; sending (mission)†*. **-saggeria†**, *F.: embassy*. **-saggèra**, *F., -saggère*, *M., -saggièra*, *F., -saggière*, *M.: messenger (envoy)*. **-saggio**, *M.: message (communication); messenger*. **-sále**, *M.: missal (mass-book)*.

**mèsse** [*L. -ssis (metere, mow)*], *F.: harvest*.

**mes-serático†**, *M.: mastership (title of Sir)*. || **-sèr(e)** [*mio ser(e)*], *M.: Sir (now chiefly to a Dr. of Law); master*. **-serí-no**, *disp. dim. of -sere*.

**messia** [Heb. *mashiah*, anointed], M.: Messiah (Christ).

**messidoro** [L. *messis*, harvest, Gr. *dōron*, gift], M.: Messidor (June 19–July 18: calendar of the French Republic).

**messiónē**†, F.: sending (mission).

**messitiēcio** [*messa*], M.: sprout (of useless plant).

**messo** [L. *missus*, sent], M.: MESSENGER (envoy); message†; ADJ.: placed (assigned, set).

**messóre**†, M.: harvester.

**mestamēnte** [*mesto*], ADV.: sadly (mournfully).

**mes-tamēto**, M.: stirring (blending).

||-**tāre** [*misto*], TR.: stir (blend, mingle).

-**tatóio**†, M.: stirrer (spoon, spatula).

-**tatóre**, M., -**tatríce**, F.: stirrer (blender, mingler).

**mesti-ca** [Fr. *mestêque*], F.: priming for canvas; mixed paints (on the pallet).

-**cāre**, INTR.: mix paints. -**catóre**, M.:

maker or seller of canvas-priming and oil-paints. -**cheria**, F.: art-store. -**chíno**, M.: spatula.

**mesti-erānte**, M.: business-man. ||-**ère** [OFr. -*er* (L. *ministerium*)], M.: business (trade, occupation); need (necessity): ē

-*erī*, it is necessary. -**éro**, M.: business (trade); need. -**erúēcio**, *disp.* of -*ere*.

**me-stissimamēnte**, ADV.: very sadly.

-**stissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) sad.

-**stizia**, F.: sadness (gloom, sorrow).

||**mè-sto** [L. *mestus*], ADJ.: sad (sorrowful).

**mésto-la** [*mestare*], F.: ladle; trowel; battledore†; insipid person†. -**láia**, F.,

-**láio**, M.: seller of ladles (or trowels).

-**láta**, F.: blow with ladle (or trowel);

ladleful; trowelful. -**létta**, -**lína**, *car.*

*dim.* of -*la*. -**lino**, *dim.* of -*lo*. **méstolo**, M.: ladle (large spoon). -**lónē**, M.: *aug.*

of -*lo* or -*la*; great dunce. **méstó-na**,

F., **méstó-ne**, M.: stirrer (wooden utensil).

**mestru-ále**, ADJ.: menstrual. -**äre**, INTR.: menstruate. -**áto**, ADJ.: Eng.† menstruate. -**aziōne**, F.: menstruation. ||**mè-**

**stru-o** [L. *menstruus* (*mensis*, MONTH)], M.: menses (Eng.† menstree).

**mestúra** = *mistura*.

**mèta** I [L. conical post, end of Rom. circus], F.: (Eng.† mete); goal; aim.

**méta** 2, F.: dung.

**metà** [L. *medietas*], F.: half (moiety).

**meta-** [Gr. *metá*, between, MID-; after, beyond], in compounds.

**metaz-cárho**, M.: metacarpus (hand between wrist and fingers). -**cronismo**

[Gr. *chrónos*, time], M.: metachronism (error in chronology). -**fisica** [Gr. *phúsís*, nature], F.: metaphysics (science).

-**fisicále**†, ADJ.: metaphysical. -**fisicamēnte**, ADV.: metaphysically. -**fisicāre**, INTR.: use metaphysics. -**fisico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: metaphysical; M.: metaphysician.

**metá-fora** [Gr. *phêrein*, BEAR], F.: metaphor (figure). -**foreggiäre**,

INTR.: speak metaphorically. -**foricamēnte**, ADV.: metaphorically. -**fórico**,

pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: metaphorical. -**forizzäre**,

INTR.: speak metaphorically. -**foróna**,

*aug.* of -*ra*. **metá-frasi** [Gr. *phrázein*, speak], F.: metaphrase (verbal translation).

-**fráste**, M.: metaphrast (translator). -**frástico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: metaphrastic (literal). -**lèssi**, -**lèpsi** [Gr. *lêpsis*, taking], F.: (*rhet.*) metalepsis.

**metál-lico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: metallic. -**lière**†, M.: metallist. -**lifero**, ADJ.: metalliferous (producing metals). -**lino**†, ADJ.: metalline. -**lizzamēto**, M.: metallization. -**lizzäre**, TR.: metallize. -**lizzaziōne**, F.: metallization. ||**metál-lo**

[L. -*lum*], M.: metal. -**lografía**, F.: metallography. -**lòide**, F.: metalloid. -**lurgia**, F.: metallurgy. -**lúrgico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: metallurgic. -**lúrgo**, pl. —*ghi* or —*gi*, M.: metallurgy.

**meta-** [Gr., cf. the word]: -**mòrfico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: metamorphic. -**morfisti**, M. PL.: metamorphists. -**mòrfoşi** [Gr. *morphê*, form], F.: metamorphosis (transformation). -**plásmo** [Gr. *plássein*, mould], M.: metaplast (change in a word).

-**plástico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: metaplastic. **metá-stasi** [Gr. *histánai*, place], F.: metastasis. -**társo**, M.: metatarsus (foot between toes and ankle). **metá-tesi** [Gr. *the-*, put], F.: metathesis (transposition).

**metáto** [?], M.: drying place (for chestnuts).

**metempsicòşi** [Gr. -*psúchosis* (*metá*, beyond, *em-psuchoûn*, animate)], F.: metempsychosis (transmigration).

**metèo-ra** [Gr. -*ros*], F.: meteor. **metèo-rico**, ADJ.: meteoric. -**rografía**, F.: meteorography. -**rògrafo**, M.: meteorograph. -**rología**, F.: meteorology. -**rológico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: of meteors (meteorological). -**ròlogo**, pl. —*gi*, M.: meteorology. -**rosèpio**, M.: meteoroscope.

**meticecio** [L. *mixtus*], ADJ.: of mixed blood; M.: MESTIZO.

**metico-losamēnte**, ADV.: fastidiously. -**losità**, F.: fastidiousness. ||-**lósó** [L. -*losus* (*metus*, fear)], ADJ.: fastidious (Eng.† meticulous).

**met-** [cf. *meta-*]: -**òdica**, F.: method. -**odicamēnte**, ADV.: methodically. -**òdico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: methodical; M.: ancient school of physicians. -**odismo**, M.: Methodism. -**odista**, M.: Methodism. ||**mè-**

**t-odo** [Gr. *hodós*, road], M.: method (order, manner, book). **-onimía** [Gr. *ónoma*, NAME], F.: metonymy (figure). **-onímico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: metonymic. **mèt-opa** [Gr. *opé*, opening], F.: metope (space between triglyphs of Doric frieze). **-oposcopia**, F.: metoposcopy (study of physiognomy). **-opòscopo** [Gr. *skopein*, examine], M., F.: physiognomist (metoposcopist). **me-tricáménte**, ADV.: metrically. **mè-trico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: metrical. **||mè-tro** [Gr. *-tron*, measure], M.: meter. **-trolologia**, F.: metrology (science). **-trològico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: of metrology. **-trò-nomo**, M.: metronome.

**metròpo-li** [Gr. *-lis* (*méter*, mother, *pólis*, city)], F.: metropolis. **-lita**, M.: metropolitan (archbishop, bishop). **-litána**, F.: the Church. **-litáno**, ADJ.: metropolitan (of the Church).

**mét-tere** [L. *mittere*], IRR.§; TR.: put (place, assign, impose); suppose; admit; add; sprout (put forth); receive; translate; declare; commence; REFL.: begin (set about): — *addosso*, accuse; — *bottega*, set up shop; — *casa*, set up housekeeping; — *consiglio*, consider; — *in cuore*, put in one's mind; — *in novelle*, deride; — *paura*, frighten; — *ragione*, calculate; — *la tavola*, set the table; — *alla vela*, set sail; **-tersi in cuore**, make a resolution; **-tersi a tavola**, sit down at table. **-tibile**, ADJ.: placeable. **-ti-bócca**, M., F.: meddler. **-ti-mále**, **-ti-scándoli**, M., F.: gossip (scandal-monger). **-titóra**, F., **-titóre**, M.: placer (putter.). **-titúra**, F.: placing (putting).

§ Pret. *misì* (so in comp.) or *mèssi*, *mise* or *mèsse*; *missero*, or *mèssero*. Part.: Pr. *mettènte*, or, as noun, *mittènte*. Past. *mèssio*.

**mén†**, M.: fennel (herb).

**mèz-za** [-zo], F.: half-hour; half. **-za-dria**, F.: partnership (in farming). **-zaiò-la**, F., **-zai(u)òlo**, M.: partner (sharer). **-za-lána**, F.: linsey-woolsey. **-za-lúna**, F.: crescent (half moon, dagger). **-zána**, F.: kind of brick; mizzen (sail); middle string of violin, etc. **-zanaménte**, ADV.: middlingly. **-zanino**, *dim.* of *-zano*, M.: mezzanine (entresol). **-zanità†**, F.: mediocrity. **-záno**, ADJ.: middle (medium), M.: mediator (reconciler). **-zanóna**, **-zanóna**, *aug.* of *-zana*. **-za-nòtte**, F.: midnight. **-za-tèsta** [*mezza testa*], F.: head-armour. **-za-tínta**, F.: half-tint. **-zatóre†**, M.: mediator. **-zèdima†**, F.: middle of the week. **-zeria**, F.: partnership (in farming). **-zétta**, F.: small wine-measure. **-zína** [?], F.: water-pitcher; pitcherful.

**mèzzo** I [L. *mitius* (*mitis*), ripe], ADJ.: over-ripe; soaked; flabby.

**mèz-zo** 2 [L. *medius*], ADJ.: half; middle; MEDIUM, ADV.: half; almost (nearly); M.: half; middle; MEANS (aid; mediation); mediator: *per* —, by means of; *in questo* —, in the meantime; *esser di* —, intermeddle; *metter di* —, deceive; *produrre in* —, propose; *star di* —, be neutral. **-zo-bústo**, M.: bust. **-zo-cérechio**, M.: semi-circle. **-zo-colóre**, M.: pale colour. **-zo-di**, M.: midday. **-zo-giórno**, M.: midday (noon); south. **-zo-gráppolo†**, M.: kind of wine. **-zolána†**, **-zolanità†**, F.: mediocrity. **-zoláno†**, ADJ.: mediocre (ordinary). **-z-ómbra**, F.: light shade. **-z-óne**, M.: kind of wine. **-zo-rilièvo**, M.: half-relief in figures (between high and low). **-z-oscúro**, M.: half-tint. **-zo-sopráno**, M.: mezzo-soprano (medium soprano voice). **-zo-términe**, M.: expedient (means). **-zúcio**, *disp.* of *-zo*. **-zúle**, M.: barrel-head.

**mí** [*me*], PRON.: me; to me.

**mía** [L. *mea*], PRON., F.: my, mine. **-ffè†**, INTERJ.: by my faith!

**miago-laménto**, M.: mewing. **-lánte**, ADJ.: mewing. **||-lære** [*miau*], INTR.: mew (of a cat). **-láta**, F.: mewing. **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: mewing. **-lío**, M.: continued mewing. **miágo-lo**, M.: mew (of cat).

**miagul.** † = *miagol.*

**miáo**, **mián** [echoic], M.: mew (of cat).

**miás-ma** [Gr.], M.: miasma (infection). **-mático**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: miasmatic.

**mica** I [L. *mica*, bit], ADV.: *non* . . . —, not . . . in the least (at all).

**mí-ca** 2 [L. *-care*, shine], F.: mica. **-cá-geo**, ADJ.: micaceous (containing mica). **-cántè†**, ADJ.: shining. **-ca-schisto**, M.: mica-schist.

**micca†**, F.: soup (porridge).

**micchétto**, *dim.* of *-cco*.

**miecia** I [-cio], F.: she-ass.

**miecia** 2 [l. L. *myxa*], F.: fuse.

**mieciánza†**, F.: mixture; misfortune.

**mie-cichino†**, M.: very little bit. **-ei-nino**, ADJ.: very little; M.: little bit.

**||-eíno** [L. *mica*], ADJ.: little; *a* —, avariciously.

**miecio** [?], M.: ass.

**mícco** [?], M.: ape; burly pretender; fop.

**michelètti** [Sp. *miquelete*], M. PL.: Spanish milice.

**mícia** [-cio], F.: she-cat; pussy.

**miei-d.** † = *omicid.* **-diále**, ADJ.: murderous.

**mi-eína**, *dim.* of *-cia*. **-eíno**, *car. dim.* of *-cio*. **||mi-eio** [L. *musio*], M.: cat.

**mico-lína** [*mica* I], F., **-lino**, M.: tiny crumb.

**micro-** [Gr. *mikrós*, small]: **-bio** [Gr. *bíos*, life], M.: microbe. **-cèfalo** [Gr.



**kephalé**, head], M.: small-headed animal; ADJ.: having a small head. **-còsmo** [Gr. *kósmos*], M.: microcosm (little world). **micro-fono** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], M.: microphone. **-grafia** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: micrography. **micro-grafo**, M.: micrographer. **-metría** [Gr. *métron*, measure], F.: micrometry. **micro-metro**, M.: micrometer. **-scopia**, F.: microscopy. **-scòpico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: microscopic (very small). **-scòpio** [Gr. *skopeîn*, examine], M.: microscope.

**midól-la** [L. *medulla*], F.: soft part of bread; marrow; pith. **-láre**, ADJ.: medullar. **-létta**, **-lina**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **midól-lo**, M.: marrow; pith. **-lóné**, M.: *aug.* of *-lo*; kind-hearted fellow. **-lósó**, ADJ.: full of marrow (crumbs, pith).

**mièle** [L. *mel*], M.: honey.

**miè-tere** [L. *metere*], TR.: MOW (reap). **-titóre**, M., **-titríce**, F.: mower (reaper). **-titúra**, F.: reaping; harvest-time; harvest. **-táto**, ADJ.: reaped (gathered).

**miga†** = *mica* I.

**mi-gliacciàre†**, INTR.: eat millet-pudding. **||-gliàccio** [L. *miliaceum*], M.: millet-pudding; blood-pudding. **-gliac-ciòla**, F.: kind of fritter.

**migliàio**, pl. —*aia* [L. *mille*], M.: thousand.

**migliàre** [L. *milia*], F.: kind of fever.

**migliarello**, *iron. dim.* of *miglio* I.

**mi-gliarino**, M.: chaffinch; small shot. **-gliaròla**, F.: small shot. **||mí-glio** I [L. *lium*], M.: millet (plant).

**miglio 2** [L. *millia*, 1000, *viz.* paces], M.: MILE.

**miglio-raménto†**, M.: best (flower); improvement. **-ránza†**, F.: improvement (amendment, melioration). **-ráre**, TR.: improve (make better, meliorate), blossom (as olive-trees). **-ratúra**, F.: blossoming (of olive-trees). **||miglió-re** [L. *melior*], ADJ.: better; right (hand); M.: best.

**mignát-ta** [?], F.: leech (blood-sucker); usurer; miser; bore. **-táio**, M.: one who sells or applies leeches. **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tóné**, *aug.* of *-ta*.

**migno-la**, F.: olive-blossom. **-láre**, INTR.: blossom (of olives). **||migno-lo** [? *ak. to* Fr. *-n*], M.: olive-blossom; kind of olive; little finger; ADJ.: olive; of the little finger.

**mi-gnonecéllo†**, *dim.* of *-gnone*. **||-gnóne** [Fr. *-gnonne*], M.: minion (small type; favorite†).

**migrá-re** [L.], INTR.: migrate (change residence or country). **-tóre**, M.: migrant. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: migratory. **-zióne**, F.: migration.

**miússimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *mio*; my very self.

**míla** [L. *milia*], NUM. PL.: thousands.

**milénso†**, ADJ.: stupid (foolish).

**miliárdo** [L. *milia*], M.: milliard (thousand millions).

**miliàre** I [L. *lium*, millet], ADJ.: miliary (fever).

**miliàre** 2 [L. *milia*], ADJ.: miliary (pertaining to a mile).

**miliárico**, pl. —*ci* [*miliare* 2], ADJ.: miliary.

**mili-onário**, ADJ.: millionaire (consisting of millions). **-oneíno**, *car. dim.* of *-one*. **||-óne** [*mille*], M.: million. **-onèssimo**, ADJ.: millionth.

**mili-tànte**, ADJ.: militant (combating).

**-táre**, ADJ.: military (warlike); M.: soldier; INTR.: fight (be a soldier, militate). **-ta-rescaménte**, ADV.: in a military manner. **-taréscó**, ADJ.: military. **-tarí-şmo**, M.: militarism. **-tarizzàre**, TR.: reduce to militarism. **-tarménte**, ADV.: in a military manner (as a soldier). **-ta-tóre**, M.: soldier. **||mili-te** [L. *miles*], M.: soldier (yeoman). **mili-zia**, F.: military profession; army (militia); host.

**millán-ta** [*mille*], F.: thousands. **-ta-ménto†**, M.: boasting (vaunting). **-tá-re**, TR.: boast (exaggerate, brag); REFL.: boast. **-táto**, ADJ.: boasted (exaggerated). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: boaster (braggart). **-teria**, F., **millán-to†**, M.: boasting (exaggeration, bragging).

**mil-le** [L.], ADJ., M.: thousand; ADV.: *a — a —*, in great numbers. **-lècuplo**, ADJ.: thousand times more. **-le-fióri**, M.: all-flower water. **-le-fòglie**, M.: milfoil (herb). **-lenário**, ADJ.: millenary (consisting of a thousand); M. PL.: millenarists. **-lènne**, ADJ.: millennial. **-lènnio** [L. *annus*, year], M.: millennium (thousand years). **-le-pièdi**, M.: milliped (wood-louse). **-lèsimo**, ADJ.: thousandth; M.: thousandth; millennium. **-liàre**, ADJ.: miliary (pertaining to a mile). **-li-grámma**, **-li-grámmo**, M.: milligramme (measure of weight). **-lí-litro**, M.: milliliter (measure of capacity). **-lí-metro**, M.: millimeter (lineal measure). **-lionário**, M.: millionaire. **-lióne**, M.: million.

**milvagino** [L. *vago*], M.: flying-fish.

**milza** [?], F.: spleen.

**milzo†**, ADJ.: thin (poor).

**mí-ma** [-*mo*], F.: mimic (comedian, buffoon). **mí-mica**, F.: mimicry. **-mica-ménte**, ADV.: mimically. **mí-mico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: mimic.

**mim-ma** [?], F.: baby (little girl, baby-faced woman). **mim-mo**, M.: baby (little boy).

**mí-mo** [L. *-mus*], M.: mimic (comedian, buffoon); mime (farce). **-mògrafo**, M.:

mimographer (writer of mimes). **-mósa**, F.: mimosa (genus of plants).

**mina**<sup>1</sup> [Gr. *héminal*], F.: mina (Greek weight of about 15 ounces, Greek coin).

**mi-na**<sup>2</sup> [I. L.], F.: mine. **-nábile**, ADJ.: minable.

**minae-cévole**, ADJ.: menacing (threatening). **-cevolménte**, ADV.: menacingly. **||mináe-eia** [L. *-ia*], F.: MENACE (threat). **-eiábile**, ADJ.: worthy of being menaced. **-eiaménto**, M.: menacing (threatening). **-eiánte**, ADJ.: menacing. **-eiáre**, TR.: menace (threaten). **-eiáto**, ADJ.: menaced (threatened). **-eiatóre**, M., **-eiatríce**, F.: menacer (threatener). **-eiatúra†**, F.: menace (threat). **-eiosaménto**, ADV.: menacingly (threateningly). **-eióso**, ADJ.: menacing (threatening). **mináe-e†**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) menacing.

**mináre** [L.], TR., INTR.: mine.

**minaréto** [fr. Ar.], M.: minaret.

**minatóre** [*minare*], M.: miner (digger of mines).

**minatório** [L. *minari*], ADJ.: menacing (threatening, minatory).

**min-chia†** [L. *mentula*], F.: (*dial.*) male organ; odd thing; kind of fish. **-chiá-te**, F. PL.: a game of cards.

**minchio-náceito**, *disp. of -ne*. **-náe-eia**, *disp. of -na*. **-náre**, TR.: jest (joke, banter). **-natóra**, F., **-natóre**, M.: jester (banterer). **-natório**, ADJ.: jesting (bantering). **-natúra**, F.: jesting (mockery, bantering). **-neóllo**, *iron. dim. of -ne*. **-neino**, *iron., car. dim. of -ne*. **-neióne**, *aug. of -ne*. **min-chió-na** [*minchia*], F., **-ne**, M.: simpleton; blockhead (fool). **-nería**, F.: jest (joke, trick); trifle (folly, error).

**minerá-le** [I. L. *-lis*], M.: mineral; ADJ.: mineral. **-lista**, M.: mineralist. **-liz-záre**, TR.: mineralize; REFL.: become like mineral. **-lizzáto**, ADJ.: mineralized. **-lizzazióne**, F.: mineralization. **-logía**, F.: mineralogy. **-lógico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: pertaining to mineralogy. **-logista**, M.: mineralogist. **minerá-rio**, ADJ.: pertaining to mines.

**minè-stra** [*ministrare*], F.: soup. **-stráe-eia**, *disp. of -stra*. **-stráio**, ADJ.: fond of soup; M.: soup-maker. **-stráre†**, TR.: serve soup. **-strélla†**, **-strína**, *car. dim. of -stra*. **-stróna**, F., **-stróne**, M.: *aug. of -stra*; mixture.

**mingherlino** [?], ADJ.: slender (thin, lean).

**minia** [*minare*], F.: mine.

**mini-áre** [L.], TR.: paint in miniature; describe minutely; REFL.†: paint one's face. **-áto**, ADJ.: miniatures. **-atóre**, M.: miniature-painter. **-atúra**, F.: min-

iature-painting. **-aturína**, *car. dim. of -atura*.

**minièra** [L. *minera*], F.: mine (of minerals).

**mini-ma**, F.: minim (note in music). **-maménte**, ADV.: in the least. **-maménto†**, M.: diminution. **-máre†**, TR.: diminish (minimize). **||mini-mo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: least (smallest). **mini-mum**, M.: minimum.

**minio** [L. *-nium*], M.: minium (red-lead); rouge; miniature†.

**mini-steriále**, ADJ.: ministerial (official). **-stèrio†**, **-stèro**, M.: ministry (government, office, residence). **mini-stra**, F.: minister (embassador, preacher). **-strá-re**, TR.: administer (supply, furnish); INTR.: minister (officiate). **-stratóre†**, M.: administrator. **-strazióne†**, F.: ministration (ministry). **-stréllo†**, M.: *dim. of -stro*; minstrel. **-stréssa**, F.: wife of minister. **-strière†**, M.: minstrel. **||mini-stro** [L. *-ster*], M.: minister (embassador, priest, administrator).

**mino-ránza**, F.: minority. **-ráre**, TR.: diminish (lessen). **-rascáto**, M.: conditions of deed of trust. **-rásko**, M.: deed of trust. **-rativo**, ADJ.: diminutive (lessening, minoration). **||minó-re** [L.], ADJ.: minor (less, younger). **-rènnè**, ADJ., M.: minor (younger). **-rità**, F.: minority. **-rménte†**, ADV.: less.

**minotáuro** [L. *-rus*], M.: minotaur (fabled monster).

**minu-ále†**, ADJ.: of low birth. **-èndo** [*-ire*], M.: (*arith.*) minuend. **-ettina†**, *dim. of -etto*. **||-étto** [Fr. *menuet*], M.: minuet (dance).

**minúgia** [L. *minutia*], F.: guts†; strings (of an instrument).

**mi-nuìre** [L. *-nuere*], TR.: diminish (lessen); INTR.: grow less. **-núscolo**, ADJ.: small; F. (*-la*): small letter.

**minú-ta**, F.: minute (first draught of writing, note). **-táglia**, F.: minutia (quantity of minute things). **-táme**, M.: heap of minute things. **-taménte**, ADV.: minutely (exactly). **-tánte**, ADJ.: noting down (minuting). **-táre**, TR.: make note of (minute, jot down). **-tería**, F.: trifles; goldsmith's trade. **-tézza**, F.: minuteness; trifle. **-tière†**, M.: goldsmith. **-tina**, F.: *dim. of -ta*; kind of salad. **-tino**, *car. dim. of -to*. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) minute. **||minú-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: minute (little, slender, detailed); of low birth (common); ADV.: minutely; M.: minute (sixtieth part of an hour or degree); herb-soup: *a* —, critically; *vendere a* —, sell by retail. **minú-zia**, F.: minutia (smallest detail). **-zióso**,

ADJ.: minute (detailed, exact). **-zzáme**, M.: heap of minute things. **-zzáref**, TR.: mince (chop fine). **-zzáta**, F.: strewing (of leaves and flowers). **minú-zzo**†, **minú-zzolo**, M.: crumb (bit).

**mío** [L. *meus*], PRON.: my; mine.

**miocénico**, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *meion*, less, *kainós*, recent], ADJ.: miocene (geological term).

**miologia** [Gr. *mús*, muscle], F.: myology (study of muscles).

**mio-pe** [Gr. *-ps* (*múein*, close, *óps*, EYE)], M.: myope (short-sighted person). **-pia**, F.: myopy (short-sightedness).

**mi-ra** [*-rare*], F.: aim (sight, intention, design). **-rábile**, ADJ.: admirable (wonderful). **-rabília**, F. PL.: wonderful things. **-rabilmente**, ADV.: admirably (wonderfully).

**miráco-lo** [L. *miraculum* (*mirari*, wonder)], M.: miracle (wonderful thing).

**-lône**, *aug. of -lo*. **-losamente**, ADV.: miraculously. **-lóso**, ADJ.: miraculous (wonderful).

**mi-radóre**†, M.: admirer. **||-ráglío** [*mirare*], M.: mirror (looking-glass).

**mi-rallégro**, M.: congratulation.

**mirá-re** [L. *-ri*], TR.: behold (look at); aim; INTR., REFL.: wonder (marvel). **-tó-re**, M.: beholder; mirror.

**miria** [Gr. *myriás*, myriad], M.: 10,000. **-grámma**, —*o*, M.: myriagram (about 22 pounds). = **litro**, M.: myrialiter (about 42 hogsheads). = **metro**, M.: myriameter (about 6 miles). **miría-de**, F.: myriad. **miriá-podi** [Gr. *poús*, FOOT], M. PL.: myriapod (animal).

**mi-rica** [Gr. *muriké*], F.: kind of tamarisk (plant). **-rice**†, F.: tamarisk.

**mi-rífico**, pl. —*ci* [L. *-rificus*], ADJ.: magnificent (wonderful). **mi-ro**†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) wonderful (marvellous).

**mirólla**†, F.: marrow (pith); cream.

**mir-ra** [L. *myrrha*], F.: myrrh (gum-resin). **-ráref**, TR.: perfume with myrrh.

**mir-rico**, pl. *-rici*, ADJ.: myrrhic.

**mir-teo**†, ADJ.: of myrtle. **-této**, M.: myrtle-grove (plantation). **-tifórme**, ADJ.: myrtiform (resembling myrtle).

**-tílo**†, M.: myrtleberry. **-tíno**†, ADJ.: of myrtle. **||mir-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: myrtle (plant).

**mis-** [Ger. *miss-*], PREF.: mis-, wrong.

**misál-ta**†, F.: salted pork. **-táref**, TR.: salt pork.

**mi-santropía**, F.: misanthropy. **-sant-rópico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: misanthropic. **||-sántropo** [Gr. *misein*, hate, *ánthropos*, man], M.: misanthrope; ADJ.: misanthropic.

**mis-avvedutamente**†, ADV.: without sagacity.

**mis=avveniménto**†, M.: misfortune (mischance, disaster). = **avvenire**†, IRR.; INTR.: happen ill. = **avventura**, F.: misfortune (mishap). **-avvenúto**†, ADJ.: unfortunate.

**mis-cadére**†, IRR.; INTR.: happen ill.

**mi-scèa** [L. *miscere*, mix], F.: trifle (bauble). **-scèla**, F.: mixture (medley).

**-scellánea**, F.: miscellany (mixture).

**-scelláneo**, ADJ.: miscellaneous (mixed).

**mischi-a**, F.: quarrel (scuffle, conflict).

**-aménto**, M.: mixing (shuffling, medley).

**-ánza**, F.: mixture. **||-áre** [p. L. *misculare* (L. *miscere*)], TR.: mix (mingle);

REFL.: intermeddle (interpose). **-áta**†,

**-atúra**, F.: mixture (medley). **-ata-ménte**, ADV.: confusedly (indiscriminately).

**mischi-o**, ADJ.: mixed (variegated).

**miscible**†, ADJ.: mixable (miscible).

**miscognosc.** † = *miscognosc.*

**mis-conòscere**, IRR.; TR.: fail to recognize; not care for. **-conòscénte**, ADJ.: ungrateful. **-conosciúto**, ADJ.: unrecognized.

**mis-conténto**†, ADJ.: discontented (unhappy).

**mis-credènte**, ADJ.: incredulous (sceptical); M.: unbeliever (infidel). **-cre-dènza**†, F.: disbelief. = **credere**, INTR.: misbelieve.

**miscúglio** [*mischiare*], M.: mixture (adulteration).

**mis-dire**†, IRR.; TR.: slander (speak ill, defame). **-détto**†, ADJ.: slandered.

**misèllo** (*jest.*) for *misero*.

**mise-rábile**, ADJ.: miserable (unfortunate, needy, unhappy). **-rabilissimo**,

ADJ.: very (or most) wretched. **-rabilità**, F.: misery (wretchedness, distress).

**-rabilmente**, ADV.: miserably. **-ra-ménte**, ADV.: miserably (poorly).

**-rán-do**, ADJ.: miserable (forlorn, pitiable).

**-razióne**†, F.: mercy (compassion, pity).

**-rèllo**, *dim. of -ro*. **-rère**, M.: miserere (Catholic psalm commencing thus); intestinal malady. **-révole**, ADJ.: miserable (pitiful).

**-revolézza**†, F.: misery (pitifulness).

**-revolménte**, ADV.: miserably (pitifully).

**misè-ria**, F.: misery (wretchedness, extreme poverty, stinginess). **-ri-còrde**, ADJ.: merciful (compassionate).

**-ricordévole**†, ADJ.: worthy of pity.

**-ricórdia**, F.: mercy (pity, compassion).

**-ricordiévole**†, ADJ.: pitiable (miserable).

**-ricordievolménte**†, **-ricor-diosamente**, ADV.: mercifully (compassionately).

**-ricordiósio**, ADJ.: merciful (compassionate, humane). **||mise-ro** [L. *-r*], ADJ.: miserable (wretched,

poor, unimportant, stingy, unhappy). **-ró-ne**, *aug. of -ro*. **misè-rrimo**, ADJ.:



very (or most) miserable. **-rtà†**, F.: misery (poverty, want).  
**mis-fàre†**, IRR.; INTR.: do wrong (do harm). **-fatto**, M.: misdeed (wrong, crime); ADJ.: wrongly done. **-fattóre†**, M.: malefactor (evil-doer).  
**mis-gradito†**, ADJ.: unwelcome (disagreeable).  
**mi-si**, PRET. of *mettere*.  
**misirizzi** [*mi, si, rizzare*], M.: self-rising puppet (a toy).  
**mis-lèa†**, F.: fight (scuffle).  
**mis-leale**, ADJ.: disloyal (perfidious); M.: disloyal person.  
**mis-pregiàre†**, TR.: depreciate; despise.  
**mis = prèndere†**, IRR.; TR.: mistake; INTR.: err (blunder). **-présa†**, F.: mistake (error). **-préso†**, ADJ.: mistaken.  
**mis-sionário**, M.: missionary. **||-sione** [L. *-sio*], F.: mission (errand, commission). **-siva**, F.: missive. **mis-so†**, ADJ.: sent.  
**mistaménte** [*misto*], ADV.: mixedly (confusedly).  
**miste-rialménte†**, ADV.: mysteriously. **mistè-rio†**, M.: mystery (deep secret). **-riosaménte**, ADV.: mysteriously (secretly). **-rioso**, ADJ.: mysterious (secret, obscure). **||mistè-ro** [L. *mysterium*], M.: mystery (deep secret; sacred drama).  
**mis-tia†**, F.: quarrel (scuffle). **||-tiàre** [*-chiare*], TR.: mix (mingle). **-tiánza†**, F.: mixture (medley).  
**místi-ca**, F.: mystic (theology). **-caménte**, ADV.: mystically (obscurely). **-chità†**, F.: mysticalness. **-eïsmo**, M.: mysticism (doctrine of Mystics). **-eità**, F.: mysticalness. **||místi-co**, pl. *-ci* [L. *mysticus*], ADJ.: mystic (obscure); M. PL.: mystic (believer in mysticism).  
**mistière = mestiere**.  
**misticfíca-re** [Fr. *mystifier*], TR.: mystify (deceive). **-zióne**, F.: mystification.  
**mi-stilinea** [*linea*], F.: mixed line. **-stióne**, F.: mixture (mixture). **||mí-sto** [L. *-ctus*], ADJ.: MIXED (mingled); M.: mixture (medley). **-stúra**, F.: mixture (medley, adulteration).  
**misú-ra** [L. *mensura*], F.: measure (size; instrument; expedient; cadence): *a* —, proportionably; *a* — *che*, according as; *dar la* —, requite. **-rábile**, ADJ.: measurable. **-rabilità**, F.: measurableness. **-raménto†**, M.: measuring. **-ránza†**, F.: measure (moderation). **-ráre**, TR.: MEASURE (estimate, value, adjust); REFL.: judge of one's self. **-ránte**, ADJ.: measuring. **-rataménte**, ADV.: moderately (temperately). **-ratézza†**, F.: measure (moderation). **-ráto**, ADJ.: measured. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: measurer

(land-surveyor, instrument). **-ratúra**, F.: measuring; expense of measuring. **-razióne**, F.: measuring. **-révole†**, ADJ.: measurable. **-rino**, *dim.* of *-ra*.  
**mis-usàre†**, TR.: misuse (abuse). **-úso†**, M.: misuse (abuse).  
**mis-veníre†**, IRR.; INTR.: swoon; happen ill. **-ventúra†**, F.: misfortune. **-venúto†**, ADJ.: unfortunate.  
**mí-te** [L. *-tis*], ADJ.: mild (clement, merciful, gentle). **-teménte**, ADV.: mildly (mercifully, gently).  
**mí-te-ra** [*mitra*], F.: paper miter (worn at the pillory). **-ráre†**, TR.: put on the miter. **-rino†**, ADJ.: deserving the miter (or pillory). **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ra*.  
**mitézza** [*mite*], F.: mildness (gentleness).  
**miti-caménte**, ADV.: mythically. **||mí-ti-co**, pl. *-tici* [*mito*], ADJ.: mythical (fabulous).  
**mitidío** [Gr. *mêtis*, sense], M.: common sense (judgment).  
**miti-gábile**, ADJ.: calmable (mitigable). **-gaménte**, M.: mitigation (alleviation). **||-gàre** [L. (*mitis*, mild)], TR.: mitigate (soften); INTR.: lessen; REFL.: relent. **-gánte**, ADJ.: softening (mitigant). **-gativo**, ADJ.: alleviating (mitigating). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatrice**, F.: mitigator. **-gazióne**, F.: mitigation (alleviation).  
**mí-to** [Gr. *mûthos*], M.: myth (story). **-tología**, F.: mythology. **-tologicaménte**, ADV.: mythologically. **-tológico**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: mythological. **-tologista**, *-tòlogo*, pl. *-gi*, M.: mythologist.  
**mitra** [Gr.], F.: MITER (cap of high church dignitaries).  
**mitrá-glia** [Fr. *-ille*], F.: grape-shot (mitraille). **-gliàre**, TR.: fire grape-shot (or canister-shot). **-gliáto**, ADJ.: fired at with grape-shot. **-gliatóre**, M., **-gliatrice**, F.: one firing with grape-shot; F.: mitrailleuse (kind of battery-gun).  
**mitráre**, TR.: miter (crown with a miter). **||mí-tria** [*-tra*], F.: miter. **-triàre**, TR.: miter (crown with a miter). **-triáto**, ADJ.: mitered (crowned with a miter); M. PL.: the mitered (prelates).  
**mittènte** [L. *mittere*], ADJ.: sending forth (Eng.† mittent); M.: sender (dispatcher).  
**mívoloto**, M.: drinking glass.  
**mne-mònica** [Gr. *-monikós*], F.: mnemonics (art of aiding the memory). **-mònico**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: mnemonic.  
**mò'** [*modo*], M.: manner (way).  
**mò†**, ADV.: now: —, just now.  
**moarè** [Fr. *moiré*], M.: moire (watered silk).  
**mòbi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: mobile (MOVable, variable); M.: piece of furniture. **mo-**

**bí-lia**, F.: furniture. **-liáre**, TR.: furnish (a house). **-liáto**, ADJ.: furnished. **-lino**, *car. dim.* of **-le**. **-lissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) movable. **-lità**, F.: activity (mobility). **-litáre**, TR.: mobilize (troops, wealth). **-litzazione**, F.: mobilization. **-lizzáre**, TR.: mobilize (troops). **-lménte**, ADV.: actively. **-lône**, *aug.* of **-le**.

**mobo-látot**, ADJ.: rich (wealthy). **mò-bo-le†**, M.: riches (wealth).

**mòca** [Ar. harbour *Mokha*], M.: mocha (choice quality of coffee).

**mocaiárdot**, M.: haircloth.

**moeèèca†**, M.: ninny (stupid fellow).

**moe-eicágliá**, **-eicáia**, F.: mucus (of the nose). **-eicáre**, INTR.: snivel. **-eichino**, M.: handkerchief. **-eicóne**, M.: great idiot. **-eiconeria†**, F.: stupidity.

**-eicóso**, ADJ.: filthy (with mucus). **||mòe-eio** [L. *mucus*], M.: MUCUS (of the nose).

**-eíone**, M.: great idiot. **-eíoso**, ADJ.: filthy (with mucus). **-coláia**, F.: candle-snuff. **-colétto**, **-colino**, *dim.* of **-colo**. **mòc-colo**, M.: piece of candle; tip of the nose†.

**-colóne**, M.: great idiot.

**mòco** [Gr. *môkos*], M.: kind of pulse (for cattle).

**mò-da**, F.: mode (fashion; custom): *alla* —, fashionable. **-dáceia**, *disp.* of **-da**. **-dáceito**, *disp.* of **-do**. **-dále**, ADJ.: modal. **-dalità**, F.: modality. **-danatúra**, F.: moulding. **-dano**, M.: model (mould, pattern, module, measure); netting-mesh. **-della**, F.: model (of an artist).

**-dellábile**, ADJ.: modelable. **-dellaménto**, M.: modelling. **-delláre**, TR.: model (mould, fashion). **-dellátó**, ADJ.: modeled (formed, fashioned). **-dellatóre**, M., **-dellatríce**, F.: modeller. **-dellatúra**, F.: modelling. **-dellétto**, **-dellino**, *car. dim.* of **-dello**. **-dello**, M.: model (pattern, example). **-deraméntot**, M., **-deránza†**, F.: moderation. **-deráre**, TR.: moderate (restrain, repress); REFL.: restrain one's self. **-deratamén-te**, ADV.: moderately. **-deratézza**, F.: moderateness (temperateness). **-deratívo**, ADJ.: moderating. **-derátó**, ADJ.: moderate (temperate, restrained). **-deratóre**, M., **-deratríce**, F.: moderator. **-derazíone**, F.: moderation (restraint, temperance). **-dernamén-te**, ADV.: recently (lately, Eng.† modernly). **-dernità**, F.: modernness (recentness, novelty). **-dérno**, ADJ.: modern (recent, late). **-destamén-te**, ADV.: modestly (discreetly). **-dèstia**, F.: modesty (discretion, bashfulness). **-destissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) modest. **-dèsto**, ADJ.: modest (discreet, unobtru-

sive). **-dieíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) small. **mò-dico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: small (slight, moderate). **-dicábile**, ADJ.: modifiable. **-dificáre**, TR.: modify (vary, change). **-dificánte**, ADJ.: modifying; M.: modification. **-dificatívo**, ADJ.: modificative (qualifying). **-dificazióne**, F.: modification (variation, changing). **-diglioneino**, *dim.* of **-diglione**. **-diglione**, M.: modillion (bracket under cornice of Corinth. entablature). **-dináre**, TR.: model (shape). **-dinatúra**, F., **-dine**, M.: model (mould, pattern, module). **-dino**, *car. dim.* of **-do**. **mò-diot†**, M.: bushel. **-dísta**, F.: modiste (milliner). **||mò-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: mode (manner, means, custom): *a* —, nice; *a ogni* —, by all means; *in* — *che*, so that; *oltre* —, excessively; *far in* —, endeavour. **mò-dula**, F.: model (of writing). **-duláre**, TR.: modulate (inflect). **-dulatamén-te**, ADV.: in a modulated manner. **-dulátó**, ADJ.: modulated (inflected). **-dulatóre**, M., **-dulatríce**, F.: modulator. **-dulazíone**, F.: modulation. **mò-dulo**, M.: model (of writing); mould (frame); module (a measure).

**moèrre** = *moarè*.

**mo-fèta** [Fr. *-fette*], F.: mephitism (offensive exhalations). **-fètico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: mephitic (poisonous).

**mògano** = *mogogano*.

**mog-giáta**, F.: Italian acre. **||mòg-gio** [L. *modius*], M.: bushel.

**mògio** [?], ADJ.: stupid (sleepy, dull).

**mò-gliama†**, F.: my wife. **-gliata†**, F.: thy wife. **||mò-glie** [L. *mulier*], F.: wife. **-glièra†**, **-glière†**, F.: wife.

**-gliésco**, ADJ.: like a wife. **-gliétta**, **-glina**, *car. dim.* of **-glie**.

**mo-gògano**, **-gògon** [S. Amer.], M.: MAHOGANY (wood).

**moí-na** [?], F.: caresses (flattery, cajolery).

**-nière†**, M.: flatterer (cajoler).

**mò-la** [L.], F.: MILL-stone; mole (fleshy matter). **-láre**, ADJ.: molar (grinding); M.: molar (tooth).

**móleere** [L. *mulcere*], DEFECT.§; TR.: soften (soothe, alleviate, moderate).

§ Pres. *mól-ci*, *-ce*. Impf. *-ceva*, (Subj. *-cesse*). Ger. *-cèndo*.

**mò-le** [L. *-les*, mass], F.: mass (pile); massive structure; mausoleum; size. **-lecola**, F.: molecule (invisible particle).

**-lecolàre**, ADJ.: molecular.

**molèda** [L. *molere*, MILL], F.: miller's fee.

**mole-stamén-te**, ADV.: troublingly (annoyingly). **-staménto**, M.: molestation (annoyance). **-stáre**, TR.: molest (trouble, annoy). **-statóra**, F., **-statóre**, M., **-statríce**, F.: molester. **-stévole†**,

ADJ.: troublesome (molestful). **molèstia**, F.: molestation (annoyance, vexation). || **molè-sto** [L. *-stus* (moles, mass)], ADJ.: molestful (troublesome, annoying).

**mo-linèllo** = *mulinello*. || **-lino** [L. *lin-*], M.: MILL.

**mòl-la**, F.: (elastic) spring; catch; PL.: fire-tongs. **-lâceio†**, *disp. of -le*. **-lámef†**, M.: soft flesh. **-lára**, TR.: slacken (loosen); INTR.: desist (cease). || **mòl-le** [L. *-lis*, soft], ADJ.: soaked; soft (tender; effeminate) *mettere in —*, soak. **-leggiáménto**, M.: pliancy. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: be pliant (flex). **-leménto**, ADV.: gently (softly); weakly. **-létta**, *dim. of -la*; PL.: pincers. **-lettína**, *car. dim. of -letta*. **-lézza**, F.: softness; delicacy; effeminacy. **mòl-li†**, F. PL.: fire-tongs. **-lica**, F.: crumb (of bread). **-licéio**, **-licello**, ADJ.: rather soft. **-lificaménto**, M.: mollifying. **-lificáre**, TR.: mollify (soften). **-lificativo**, ADJ.: assuaging (mollient). **-lificazióne**, F.: mollification (softening). **-lire†**, TR.: mollify; enervate. **-litivo†**, ADJ.: assuaging (mollient). **-lizíef†**, F.: softness; delicacy; effeminacy. **-lóref†**, **-lúme**, M.: dampness (from rain). **-lúsko**, M.: mollusk. **-luscóide**, M.: molluscoid (resembling the true mollusks).

**mòlo** [L. *-les*, mass], M.: MOLE (of a port; harbour).

**molosso** [L. district *Molossus*], M.: mastiff (watchdog).

**mòlsa†**, F.: pith; marrow: crumb (of bread).

**multéplíce** [L. *multi-plex*], ADJ.: multiplex (manifold).

**multi-** = *molto*.

**multicéio†**, M.: mud (mire).

**multi-florito**, ADJ.: many-flowered (multiflorous). **-fórme**, ADJ.: multiform. **-látero**, ADJ.: many-sided (multi-lateral). **-lòquio**, M.: talkativeness (multiloquence). **multi-paro†**, ADJ.: multiparous (producing many). **-plicábile**, ADJ.: multiplicable. **-plicaménto†**, M.: multiplication. **-plicándo**, M.: (*arith.*) multiplicand. **-plicáre**, TR.: multiply (increase). **-plicánte**, ADJ.: multiplying. **-plicataménto**, ADV.: in various manners. **-plicatóre**, M.: multiplier. **-plicazióne**, F.: multiplication. **multi-plex** [L. *multi-plex*], ADJ.: multiplex (numerous, various). **-pliceménto**, ADV.: in great quantity. **-plicità**, F.: multiplicity. **multi-plico†**, M.: multiplication. **mòlti-plo**, M.: multiple. **=sonánte**, ADJ.: full of sound (multisonous). **-túdine** [L. *multitudo*], F.: multitude (numerousness, throng).

**mólto** [L. *multus*], ADJ.: much (many,

great); ADV.: much (greatly, very), M.: much (great quantity).

**momen-táceio**, *disp. of -to*. **-tanea-ménte**, ADV.: in a moment. **-táneo**, ADJ.: momentary (fleeing). **-tino**, *car. dim. of -to*. || **momén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: moment (instant, importance, motion).

**mómmo** [echoic], M.: (*child.*) drink.

**mòna-ca**, F.: nun; kind of plum. **-cále**, ADJ.: monastic (monachal). **-calménte**, ADV.: monastically. **-cánda**, F.: novice. **-cáre†**, TR.: make a nun; REFL.: become a nun. **-cáto**, M.: monastic life. **-cazióne**, F.: taking the veil. **-chétto**, M.: latch-catch: *dim.† of -co*. **-chile**, ADJ.: monastic. **-china**, *dim. of -ca*. **-chino**, M.: *dim. of -co*; man with thin voice; bulfinch. **-chísko**, M.: monachism. **-cile†**, ADJ.: monastic. || **mòna-co** [Gr. *-chos* (*mónos*, alone)], M.: MONK; bulfinch.

**mònade** [Gr. *monás*], F.: monad (indivisible thing).

**monár-ca** [Gr. *mónos*, alone, *árchein*, rule], M.: monarch. **-cále†**, ADJ.: monarchical. **-cáto**, M.: rank of a monarch.

**-chia**, F.: monarchy (government, country). **-chicaménto**, ADV.: monarchically. **monár-chico**, pl. **-ci**, ADJ.: monarchical.

**mo-nastèrio†** [L. *-nasterium*], M.: monastery (cloister). **-nasticaménto**, ADV.: monastically. **-nástico**, pl. **-ci**, ADJ.: monastical.

**mon-cherino**, M.: handleless arm. **-chézza**, F.: maimedness (one-handedness).

**-chino**, M.: handleless arm. || **món-co** [*manco*], ADJ.: one-handed (maimed); M.: one-handed person. **-cóné†**, M.: handleless arm.

**mon-dáceio**, *disp. of -do*. **-daménte**, ADV.: cleanly (neatly). **-daménto**, M.: paring (peeling); polishing†; cleaning†.

**-danaménto**, ADV.: in a worldly manner (mundanely). **-daníssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) worldly. **-danità**, F.: worldliness. **-dáno**, ADJ.: worldly (mundane); M.: worldly man. **-dára**, TR.: pare (peel); skin; polish (mulberry leaves), sift; cleanse†.

**-dátó**, ADJ.: pared; polished; clean, pure. **-datóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.: peeler; polisher; cleaner. **-datúra**, F.: peeling; cleaning (time and expense considered); peelings. **-dazióne†**, F.: peeling; sifting; cleaning. **-dézza**, F.: cleanness (purity). **-dezzáio**, M.: dumps.

**-diá†**, F.: cleanness (purity). **-diále**, ADJ.: worldly (mundane). **-dificaménto**, M.: cleansing (purifying). **-dificáre†**, TR., INTR.: cleanse (Eng.† mundify). **-dificativo†**, ADJ.: cleansing (mundification). **-dificazióne†**, F.: cleansing (mundification). **-díglia**, F.: parings; husks;



refuse. **-dina**, F.: chestnut (boiled without husk). **-dizia**, F.: cleanness (neatness, purity). **||món-do** [L. *mundus*], ADJ.: clean (neat, pure); polished; M.: world (universe, human race); great quantity.

**monduáldo** [Ger. *mund-walt*, 'guardian-power'], M.: guardian; permit for a woman to dispose of her cowry.

**monel-leria**, F.: roguery (mischievousness). **-lésco**, ADJ.: roguish. **-lino**, *dim.* of **-lo**. **||monè-lo** [?], ADJ.: roguish (mischievous); M.: rogue; urchin (gamin). **-lucciáccio**, *disp.* of **-luccio**. **-luccio**, *disp.* of **-lo**.

**moné-ta** [L.], F.: MONEY (coin): — **bianca**, silver money. **-táccia**, *disp.* of **-ta**. **-tággio**, M.: minting (coining). **-táre**, TR.: mint (coin). **-tário**, ADJ.: monetary; M.: coiner. **-táto**, ADJ.: minted (coined). **-tazióne**, F.: monetization. **-tière**, M.: coiner (minter). **-tina**, *car. dim.* of **-ta**.

**mongána†**, F.: milk-fed calf.

**mongolfièra** [inventor *Montgolfier*], F.: montgolfier (hot-air balloon).

**monile** [L.], M.: necklace.

**moniménto†**, M.: monument (tomb).

**monipòlio†** = *monopolio*.

**monistèrio†** = *monastero*.

**mòni-to** [L. *tum*], M.: admonition (reproof). **-tóre**, M.: monitor (name of some newspapers, adviser). **-toriale**, ADJ.: admonitory (reproving). **-tório**, M.: monitory letter (sent out by ecclesiastical judge). **-zióne**, F.: admonition (warning).

**món-na** [*madonna*], F.: dame†; ape†: (*fig.*) in *piagliar la —*, get drunk; *esser cotto com' una —*, be dead drunk. **-nino†**, *dim.* of **-na**. **-none†**, *aug.* of **-na**. **-nosino†**, ADJ.: gracious; cheerful. **-núe-ia**, *dim.* of **-na**.

**mono-** [Gr. *mónos*, single]: **-colo** = **-culo**. **-còrdo**, M.: monochord (musical instrument). **monò-culo** [L. *oculus*, EYE], ADJ.: one-eyed; M.: one-eyed person. **-dia**, F.: monody (funeral song sung by one voice). **-gamia**, F.: monogamy. **monò-gamo**, M.: monogamist. **-grafia**, F.: monograph. **-gráfico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: monographic. **-grafista**, M.: monographer. **-grámma**, M.: monogram. **-grammático**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: monogrammatic. **-lito**, M.: monolith (pillar, etc., of one stone). **monò-logo**, M.: monologue (soliloquy). **-mania**, F.: monomania (insanity). **-maníaco**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: monomaniac. **-metallismo**, M.: monometalism. **monò-metro**, ADJ.: monometric; M.: monometer. **monò-mio**, M.: monomial (algebraic expression). **-pòlio**, M.: monopoly. **-polista**, M.:

monopolist. **-rímmo**, M.: monorhyme. **-sillábico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: monosyllabic. **-sillabo**, M.: monosyllable. **-tonia**, F.: monotony. **monò-tono**, ADJ.: monotonous.

**monsi-gnoráto**, M.: dignity of a lord. **||-gnóre** [Fr. *mon seigneur*], M.: monsignore (prelate's title); my lord (title).

**monsóni** [Ar.], M. PL.: monsoon (winds).

**món-ta** [*-tare*], F.: mounting; elevation (rise); (of animals) covering (copulation); stud. **-tágnà**, F.: mountain. **-tagnáe-ia**, *disp.* of **-tagna**. **-tagnétta**, *car. dim.* of **-tagna**. **-tagníno†**, ADJ.: mountainous. **-tagnòla**, *dim.* of **-tagna**. **-taggnòlo**, ADJ.: pertaining to a mountain.

**-tagnóso**, ADJ.: mountainous. **-tagnuò-la**, *dim.* of **-tagna**. **-tambáncot**, M.: mountebank. **-taméntot**, M.: mounting (ascending). **-tanáro**, M.: mountaineer; ADJ.: mountain. **-tanèllo†**, M.: tom-tit (bird). **-tanésco†**, ADJ.: of mountains.

**-tanina**, F.: mountaineer. **-tanino**, ADJ.: of mountains; M.: mountaineer. **-táno**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) mountainous; of a mountain. **-tánza†**, F.: ascent; height; dignity. **-táre**, INTR.: mount (ascend); be of consequence; exalt†; TR.: increase (raise): — *in furore*, get angry. **-tánte**, ADJ.: amounting. **-táta**, F.: ascent (mounting). **-tatóio**, M.: mounting-block (or step). **-tatóre**, M.: mounter.

**-tatúra**, F.: mounting (embellishment). **||món-te** [L. *mons*], M.: mountain; mass (heap, great quantity): — *di pietà*, pawnbroker's (loan office); *a -ti*, in great quantity. **-tiecellino†**, *dim.* of **-cello**. **-tieello**, *dim.* of **-te**. **-tieino**, *car. dim.* of **-te**. **-tièra†**, F.: child's cap.

**monton-cello**, *dim.* of **-e**. **-eino**, *car. dim.* of **-e**. **||montón-e** [?], M.: ram (wether); battering-ram; French coin; stupid man†.

**mon-tuosità**, F.: mountainousness. **||-tuóso** [*-te*], ADJ.: mountainous.

**montúra** [Fr. *-ture*], F.: mounting (equipment).

**monu-mentále**, ADJ.: monumental. **||-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: monument (memorial).

**monzicchio†**, M.: small heap. **iaóra** [L.], F.: delay (pause); mora (unit of length in prosody).

**mòra** [?], F.: 'how many fingers do I hold up?' (a game).

**mò-ra** [?], F.: mulberry; blackberry; heap of stones. **-raiùola**, F.: mulberry (fruit).

**moraio** [*morò*], M.: kind of olive-tree. **morá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: moral; M.: morals; F.: morality. **-lista**, M.: moralist. **-lità**, F.: morality. **-lizzàre**. INTR.:

moralize; TR.: render moral. -**lizza-zione**, F.: moralizing (moralization). -**Iménate**, ADV.: morally.

**moránza**†, F.: delay (stay).

**moráto** [mora 3], ADJ.: of blackberry colour.

**morbi-daménte**, ADV.: delicately; weakly; effeminately. -**daménto**†, M.: softening; effeminacy. -**détto**, *car. dim.* of -do. -**dézza**, F.: delicacy; softness; effeminacy (wantonness). ||**mòrbi-do** [L. -dus, sickly], ADJ.: delicate; soft (yielding, gentle); effeminate (wanton); sweet. -**dòne**, *aug. of -do*. -**dòtto**, *dim. of -do*.

**mor-bifero**, -**bífico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: causing disease (morbific). -**biglióne**†, M.: measles. -**billo**, M.: sickness (like measles). -**billóso**, ADJ.: resembling measles (morbilious). -**bino**†, M.: wantonness. -**bisciatto**†, ADJ.: sickly (weak). ||**mòr-bo** [L. -bus], M.: disease (pestilence). —**sacro**, epilepsy; —**regio**, jaundice. -**bo-saménte**, ADV.: by disease. -**bóso**, ADJ.: contagious; diseased (morbose).

**mòr-chia** [L. amurea], F.: dregs (of oil). -**chiáio**, ADJ.: containing dregs (of olive oil); M.: kind of olive. -**chióso**, ADJ.: full of dregs. -**chiúme**, M.: great quantity of dregs. **mòr-cia**†, F.: dregs (of oil).

**mor-dacchia**, F.: muzzle (noseband). -**dáce**, ADJ.: biting (sharp, sarcastic, mordaceous). -**daceménte**, ADV.: biting (mordaciously). -**dacétto**, *dim. of -dace*. -**daçità**, F.: sharpness (mordacity). -**dènte**, ADJ.: biting (sarcastic). ||**mòr-dere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: bite; censure (satirize). -**dicaménto**†, M.: biting (corroding). -**dicàre**†, TR.: corrode. -**dicativo**†, ADJ.: corrosive. -**dicazió-ne**†, F.: biting (corrosion, mordication). -**digallina**†, F.: chickweed (weed). -**diménto**, M.: bite; censure (sarcasm). -**ditóre**, M., -**ditricee**, F.: biter; slanderer. -**ditúra**†, F.: slander. -**dúto**†, ADJ.: bitten.

§ Pret. **mòr-si**, -se; sero. Part. **mòr-so**.

**morèlla**† 1, F.: nightshade (morel). **morèlla**† 2, F.: quoit.

**morèllino**, *car. dim. of -rello*. ||**-rello** [moro], ADJ.: black; M.: dark coat (of horses, mules, etc.).

**morèna** [?], F.: moraine (stones, etc., on the sides of glaciers).

**mo-résca**, F.: morris-dance. ||**-résco** [Moro], ADJ.: Moorish. -**réttà**, *car. dim. of -ra*. -**rettina**, *car. dim. of -retta*. -**réttö**, *dim. of -ro*.

**morfèa**†, F.: scurf; leprosy.

**mòrfla**†, F.: mouth.

**morfina** [L. Morpheus, god of sleep], F.: morphine (alkaloid of opium).

**morfire**†, TR.: eat (devour).

**morfo-logia** [Gr. *morphê*, form], F.: morphology (science). -**lògico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: morphological.

**morga-nátio**†, ADJ.: noble (lordly); M.: lordship. ||**-nático**, pl. —ci [? Ger. *morgen*, morn], ADJ.: morganatic (left-handed, viz. marriage).

**mori-a** [morire], F.: pestilence (deadly plague). -**bóndo**, ADJ.: dying (mori-bund); M.: dying person.

**moricea** [?], F.: ruins.

**mo-ri-ce**† or -**ri-ci**, F. PL.: piles.

**moriceino**†, *dim. of moro*.

**morige-ràre**† [L. -ror (mos, manner)], TR.: tutor (bring up). -**ratézza**, F.: good manners. -**rátò**, ADJ.: well-bred.

**morion-cello**, -**cino** *dim. of -e*. ||**mor-ion-e** [Sp. *morrión*], M.: morion (open helmet).

**mori-re** [L. -ri], IRR. §; INTR.: die (expire, go out). -**tóio**†, ADJ.: mortal. -**túro**, ADJ.: dying (about to die).

§ Ind.: Pres. *m(u)òio, m(u)òri, m(u)òre; moriámo or moiamo, morite, m(u)òiono*. Fut. *morrò* (rarely *moriò*). Cond. *morrèi* (*mori-rèi*). Subj.: Pres. *m(u)òia; moriámo or moiamo, moriáde, m(u)òiano*. Part. *mòrto*. — Poet. forms: *mòro, -ri, -re; -ra; mòrano*.

**mormo-racchiàre**, INTR.: murmur a little. -**raménto**†, M.: murmur; buzzing.

||**-ràre** [L. *murmurare*], INTR.: murmur (slander, grumble); TR.: murmur (say in a low voice). -**rànte**, ADJ.: murmuring. -**rátò**, ADJ.: murmured. -**ratóro**, M., -**ratricee**, F.: murmurer (grumbler). -**razióne**, F.: murmuring (slander). -**reggiàre**†, INTR.: murmur (grumble). -**révole**†, ADJ.: murmuring (slandering). -**río**, M.: murmur (whisper, complaint).

**mòro** 1 [L. *maurus*], M.: Moor.

**mòro** 2 [L. -rum], M.: mulberry tree.

**morò-de**, -**di** = *emorroidi*.

**mòrola**†, F.: mulberry (fruit).

**mo-rosaménte**, ADV.: tardily (with delay). ||**-róso** 1 [L. *mora*, delay], ADJ.: tardy (delaying, slow).

**moróso** 2 = *amoroso*.

**mòr-sa**, F.: screw-vise; muzzle; corner-stone (of a building). -**secchiàre**†, TR.: bite (nibble). -**secchiátúra**†, F.: biting; mark (of biting). -**seggiàre**†, TR., INTR.: nibble. -**sellétto**, *car. dim. of -sello*. -**sello**, *dim. of -so*. -**setto**, *car. dim. of -so*. **mòr-si**, PRET. of -dere. -**sicàre**, TR.: bite (*dim.*: sting). -**sicáto**, ADJ.: bitten (nibbled); M.: thing bitten. -**sicátúra**, F.: biting; mark (of a bite). -**síno**, *dim. of -so*. ||**mòr-so** [mordere], ADJ.: bitten; M.: bite (mouthful); mark (of a bite); curb (bit); grappling part (of pinchers); remorse†. -**sù-ra**†, F.: bite; smart.

**morta-dèlla**, F., -dèllo†, M.: bologna-sausage. -**iétto**, *dim.* of -*io*. -**ino**, *car. dim.* of -*io*. ||**mortá-io** [L. -*rium*], M.: MORTAR (vessel, piece of ordnance). -**iónè**, *aug.* of -*io*.

**mortalé** [L. -*lis*], ADJ.: mortal (deadly); M.: mortal (human being).

**mortalétto**, *dim.* of *mortaio*.

**mortalità**, F.: mortality. -**talménte**, ADV.: mortally (desperately). -**tamén-te**, ADV.: like a dead man. ||**mòr-te** [L. *mors*], F.: death.

**mortèl-la** [Gr. *múrtos*], F.: myrtle. -**létta**, -**lína**, *dim.* of -*la*. -**lónè**, M.: myrtle (with large leaves).

**mor-ticeio†** [-*le*], ADJ.: half-dead. -**ti-eina**, -**ticino**, *car. dim.* of -*io*. -**tife-raménte**, ADV.: in a deadly way. -**tífero**, ADJ.: deadly (fatal, mortiferous). -**tificaménto†**, M.: mortification. ||-**tificáre** [L.], TR.: mortify (humble, vex, subdue); REFL.: be mortified (humble one's self). -**tificatívo†**, ADJ.: mortifying. -**tificáto**, ADJ.: with mortification†. -**tificacióne**, F.: mortification.

**mor-tiná†**, -**tine†**, F.: myrtle.

**mòr-to** [L. -*tuus*], ADJ.: dead (deceased); put out; miserable; M.: corpse (dead man); *acqua -ta*, stagnant water. -**tòrio**, M.: funeral (services). -**tuário**, ADJ.: mortuary (pertaining to burials); M.: pall-bearer.

**morvid**. = *morbid*.

**morviglióne** [*morbillo*], M.: measles.

**mo-saísta**, M.: worker in mosaic. ||-**saíco**, pl. —*ci* [L. -*saicus*], M.: mosaic. **mosca** [L. *musca*], F.: fly (insect); mole; goatee (imperial): — *cieca*, blindman's-buff; *salta la —*, be offended; get angry; —! hush!

**mosca-dátto†**, ADJ.: musked. -**dèlla**, F.: muscadell (sweet wine-grapes). -**dèl-létto**, -**dèllino**, *dim.* of -*dello*. -**dèl-lo**, M.: muscadell (wine, grapes); ADJ.: muscadell. ||**moscá-do** [L. *L. muschatus*], ADJ.: of musk; M.: kind of wine.

**moscá-io** [*mosca*], M.: great number of flies; wearisome thing. -**iòla**, F.: food-safe; fly-trap.

**mo-scardíno** [*muschio*], M.: dandy (fop). -**scatèllo**, M.: muscatell (wine, grapes). -**scátto** 1, ADJ.: *noce -scata*, nutmeg; muscat (wine); M.†: musk.

**mo-scátto** 2 [*mosca*], ADJ.: dapple-gray. -**scerino**, M.: gnat (small fly).

**moschè-a** [fr. *Ar.*], F.: mosque (Mohammedan temple). -**áccia**, *disp.* of -*a*.

**mosche-réccio**, ADJ.: of flies. -**rino**, M.: small fly. ||**mosché-tta** [*mosca*], F.: *dim.* of *mosca*; dart (16th Cent.). -**ttàre**, TR.: shoot. -**ttátà**, F.: musket-blow. -**ttátto**, ADJ.: specked (spotted, dappled).

-**ttatúra**, F.: dappledness. -**ttería**, F.: body of musketeers (Eng.† musketry). -**ttière**, M.: musketeer. -**ttina**, *dim.* of *mosca*. **mosché-tto**, M.: MUSKET (short fire-arm); arquebus. -**ttónè**, M.: blunderbuss; clasp (of watch-chain).

**mo-schína**, -**schino†**, *dim.* of -*sea*.

**mosciáme** [*moscio*], M.: kind of sausage.

**moscino** [*mosca*], M.: small fly.

**móscio** [? *mucido*], ADJ.: flabby (soft).

**mosciónè** 1 [*mosca*], M.: small fly (inside casks, etc.); tippler (drunkard).

**mosciónè** 2 [*moscio*], M.: old chestnut.

**moscoleátto†**, ADJ.: musked.

**móscolo** † = *muscolo* or *muschio*.

**mosco-náccio**, *disp.* of -*ne*. -**neèllo**, -**neino**, *dim.* of -*ne*. ||**moscó-ne**, M.: *aug.* of *mosca*; hornet.

**mòs-sa**, F.: movement (motion); gesture; act. -**sáccia**, *disp.* of -*sa*. **mòs-se**, F. PL.: starting-post (beginning). -**sétta**, *dim.* of -*sa*. -**settina**, *car. dim.* of -*setta*. **mòs-si**, PRET. of *movere*. ||**mòs-so**, PART. of *movere*: moved (stirred).

**mossolína** [city *Mosul*], F.: muslin (cloth).

**mostáe-chi**, M. PL.: whiskers. -**ciáe-cio†**, *disp.* of -*cio*. -**ciátà†**, F.: blow on the face. -**ciño**, *car. dim.* of -*cio*. ||**mostáe-cio** [Gr. *mústax*, mustache], M.: (*disp.* big, fat) face; snout; mustache†: *dirle sul —*, tell it frankly.

**mostae-eiolétto**, *dim.* of -*ciolo*. ||-**eiò-lo** [L. *mustaceus*], M.: cake (of spice and nuts).

**mostae-cióne**, M.: *aug.* of -*ccio*; slap on the face.

**mostae-ciùllo†** = *mostacciolo*.

**mostae-ciúzzo†**, *dim.* of *mostaccio*.

**mos-táio**, M.: grape (producing must); ADJ.: of the must-producing grape. -**tár-da**, F.: mustard. -**tardièra**, F.: mustard-dish. -**tardína**, *car. dim.* of -*tarda*. ||**mós-to** [L. *mustum*], M.: must (unfermented grape-juice). -**tòso**, ADJ.: of (or like) must.

**mós-tra**, F.: show (display, pretence); appearance; sample; show-window; dial-plate. -**trábile**, ADJ.: showable. -**tra-ménto**, M.: showing (demonstration). -**tránza†**, F.: showing. ||-**tráre** [L. *monstrare*], TR.: show (demonstrate, reveal, teach); REFL.: appear (seem). -**trátto**, ADJ.: shown (demonstrated). -**tra-tóre**, M., -**tratrice**, F.: demonstrator. -**trazióne†**, F.: demonstration; display. -**treggiátura**, ADJ.: lapelled. -**treggiatúra**, F.: lapel. -**trieína**, *car. dim.* of -*tra*.

**mó-stro** [L. *monstrum* (*monere*, warn)], M.: monster (terrible creature, marvel).

-**strósc†**, ADJ.: monstrous (strange).

-**struosaménte**, ADV.: monstrously (un-



naturally). **-struosità**, F.: monstrosity. **-struoso**, ADJ.: monstrous (strange). **mò-ta** [*malta*], F.: mud (mire). **-tác-eio**, M.: deep mud. **mo-terèllo**, *dim. of moto*. **-tiva†**, F.: motive (cause). **-tiváre**, TR.: explain (declare, allege). **-tivo**, M.: motive (incentive, cause); ADJ.†: motive. **||mò-to** [-*vere*], M.: movement (motion); impulse: *di proprio* —, of one's own accord. **-to-pròprio**, M.: voluntary decree (of a prince). **-tóre**, M.: mover; promoter; ADJ.: moving. **motoso** [*motà*], ADJ.: muddy. **motrice**, F. of *-tore*. **motta†**, F.: lump (of earth). **motteg-gévole**, ADJ.: merry (jesting). **-gevolménte**, ADV.: merrily (jestingly). **-giaménto**, M.: jesting (raillery). **||-giá-re** [*motto*], INTR.: jest (joke); TR.: vex (with sharp words). **-giatóre**, M., **-giatrice**, F.: jester (banterer). **mottég-gio**, M.: jest (raillery). **-gióso†**, ADJ.: merry (jesting). **mot-tétto**, M.: *dim. of -to*; motet (verse, vocal composition). **||mòt-to** [*L. muttum* (*mutire*, mutter)], M.: motto; jest (joke); word†; any kind of poetical composition. **-túzzo†**, *dim. of -to*. **motupròprio†**, M.: voluntary decree. **mo-vènte**, ADJ.: moving; M.: motive. **-vènza**, F.: graceful movement. **||mò-vere** [*L.*], IRR.‡; TR.: move (remove, instigate, induce); INTR.: come forth (bud); depart; REFL.: be agitated; turn (revolve). **-vévole†**, **-vibile**, ADJ.: movable. **-vi-ménto**, M.: movement (agitation, manœuvre). **-vitiva†**, F.: cause. **-viti-vo†**, ADJ.: moving (unsteady); M.: cause. **-zióné**, F.: motion (movement, proposition); tumult (commotion)†.   
§ Pop. *mòv-*; lit. *muov-* (accented): Pres. *m(u)ò-vo*, *-vi*, *-ve*; *moviàmo*, etc. Pret. *movéi*; or *mòss-i*, *-e*; *-ero*. Part. *mòsso*. **moz-zaménto**, ADV.: in a cutting (mutilating) manner. **-zaménto**, M.: cutting off (maiming). **||-zàre** [*? L. mutilare*], TR.: cut off (mutilate, truncate, take away, abbreviate). **-zàto**, ADJ.: cut off. **-zatúra**, F.: cuttings. **-zétta**, F.: cape. **-zi-códa†**, ADJ.: docked. **-zicóne**, M.: remainder (broken-off part). **-zína†**, ADJ.: cunning (sharp, crafty). **móz-zo I**, ADJ.: cut off (mutilated). **mózzo 2** [*L. mustus*, young], M.: stable-boy; cabin-boy. **mózzo 3** [*L. modius*], M.: hub (of wheel). **moz-zóne** [-*zare*], M.: end of a whip. **-z-oréccchi**, M.: dog (or horse) with ears cut off; incompetent lawyer; rogue (cheater)†. **múcca** [*?*], F.: milch-cow.

**muccerìa†**, F.: nonsense; insult. **múcchero†**, M.: rose and violet water. **muc-chierèllo**, *car. dim. of -chio*. **-chiettino**, *car. dim. of -chietto*. **-chiét-to**, *dim. of -chio* **||múc-chio** [*?*], M.: heap (muss). **muccciàre†**, TR.: mock (ridicule); avoid; INTR.: make faces. **múc-co** [*L. -cus*], M.: mucus. **-cósà**, F.: mucous membrane. **-cosità**, F.: mucousness. **-cóso**, ADJ.: mucous. **mucellággine†**, F.: mucilage. **mú-ci†**, INTERJ.: puss! **mú-eia**, F.: puss (cat). **múeido** [*L. -dus*], ADJ.: musty (mouldy); moist; silly†. **mucellággi-ne** [*L. mucilago*], F.: mucilage. **-nóso**, ADJ.: mucilaginous (slimy, moist). **múeino†**, M.: little cat (kitten). **mu-cosità†**, F.: sliminess (mucosity). **||-cóso†** [*L. -cosus*], ADJ.: mucous. **mú-da**, F.: changing (moulting). **-da-giòne†**, F.: change. **||-dàre** [*L. -tare*, change], INTR.: moult (mew). **máf-fa** [*Ger. muff*], F.: mould (mustiness). **-fàre**, INTR.: grow mouldy. **-faticeio†**, ADJ.: rather mouldy. **-fétto†**, M.: dandy (fop). **-fire**, INTR.: grow mouldy. **mú-fo†**, ADJ.: mouldy (musty). **-fosità**, F.: mouldiness. **-fóso**, ADJ.: mouldy (musty). **mufti** [*Ar.*], M.: mufti (high-priest of the Mohammedans). **mugávero†**, M.: dart; pikeman. **mugellággine†**, F.: mucilage. **mug-giáménto**, M.: lowing (bellowing). **||-ghiàre** [*mugolare*], INTR.: low (bellow). **múg-ghio**, M.: lowing (bellowing). **múggine** [*L. mugilis*], M.: mullet (fish). **mug-giolàre†**, INTR.: bellow (howl). **||-gire** [*L. mugire*], INTR.: low (bellow). **-gító**, M.: lowing (bellowing). **mugherino**, M.: kind of jessamine. **||-ghétto** [*Fr. muguet*], M.: lily of the valley. **mu-giolàre†**, INTR.: bellow (howl). **||-gliàre** [*-golare*], INTR.: low (bellow, roar). **mú-glío**, M.: lowing (bellowing). **mu-gnàia**, F.: miller's wife. **-gnàina**, **-gnaino**, *car. dim. of -gnàia*, **-gnàio**. **||-gnàio** [*L. molinarius*], M.: MILLER; sea-gull; sea-mew; ADJ.†: of a mill. **mú-gnere†**, IRR.; TR.: milk. **-gnitóre†**, M.: milker. **mu-golàre** [*L. -gulare*], INTR.: whine; roar (howl); groan. **-golío**, M.: whining; howling; groaning. **mùla** [*L.*], F.: mule; slipper†. **mulác-chia†**, F.: crow. **-chiàia**, F.: flight of crows; chattering. **mu-lattiera** [*mula*], F.: for (or of)

mules. **-lattiére**, M.: mule-driver. **-lát-to** [cf. *-lo*], M.: mulatto. **-lésco**, ADJ.: mulish (stubborn). **-létto**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*.

**mulíaca†**, F.: apricot (fruit).

**muliebre** [L. *-liebris* (*-lier*, woman)], ADJ.: womanish (of a woman).

**multi-náre**, INTR.: revolve in one's mind (contemplate). **-nèllo**, M.: windlass; mule (in spinning factories); whirlpool; whirlwind; 'wind-mill' (stick with a revolving card at the end; toy). **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-no*. || **mulí-no** I [= *molino*], M.: mill.

**mu-líno** 2, ADJ.: of a mule. || **mú-lo** [L. *-lus*], M.: mule; illegitimate offspring.

**-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*. **-lòtto**, *dim.* of *-lo*.

**múlsat†**, F.: hydromel (water and honey).

**múl-ta** [L.], F.: penalty (fine). **-táre**, TR.: fine.

**múlti-** [L., many]: **-colóre** [L. *color*], ADJ.: multicolour. **-fórme**, ADJ.: multiform. **-lòquio** [L. *loquus*], M.: talkative person. **multi-paro** [L. *parere*, breed], ADJ.: producing many (multiparous).

**-plicáre†**, TR.: multiply. **multi-pli-ee** [L. *-plex*], ADJ.: multiplied. **múti-plo** [L. *-plus*], ADJ.: multiple (manifold); M.: multiple. **-túdine** [L. *-tudo*], F.: multitude (great number).

**múmmi-a** [fr. Pers.], F.: mummy. **-fí-cáre**, TR.: mummify (embalm). **-fíca-zíone**, F.: mummification.

**mune-raménto†**, M.: remuneration (reward). || **-ráre†**, TR.: remunerate (reward).

**mún-gere** [L.], IRR. \$; TR.: milk (extract); press. **-gítúra**, F.: milking; milk obtained.

§ Pret. *mún-sí*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *múnto*.

**muni-cipále**, ADJ.: municipal. **-cipa-litá**, F.: municipality (district). || **-cí-pio** [L. *-cipium*, town], M.: government (of a city); municipal residence; free town.

**munifi-caménte**, ADV.: munificently (liberally). **-eénte**, ADJ.: munificent (liberal). **-eénza**, **-eénzia**, F.: munificence (generosity, bounty). || **muni-fí-co**, pl. — *ci* [L. *-ficus* (*munus*, gift, *facere*, make)], ADJ.: munificent (bounteous, liberal).

**muniménto†**, M.: monument.

**mu-níre** [L. (*mænia*, wall)], TR.: provide; fortify (Eng. † munite). **-nító**, ADJ.: provided (fortified). **-nizióne**, F.: provision (ammunition). **-nizionière**, M.: furnisher; quartermaster.

**múno†**, M.: (*poet.*) gift (present).

**mún-sí**, PRET. of *mungere*. **mún-to**, ADJ.: milked (extracted, drained).

**munúscolo†**, *dim.* of *munno*.

**muðvere** = *movere*.

**mú-ra** [—], F. PL.: walls (of city, house, fortress). **-racchiáre**, TR.: go on building a little. **-ráglia**, F.: long, high wall. **-raglítóne**, *aug.* of *-raglia*.

**-raiòlo**, ADJ.: of a wall. **-rále**, ADJ.: mural (pertaining to a wall): *corona* —, mural crown (Roman military reward).

**-raménto**, M.: walling (masonry). **-rá-re**, TR.: wall (build, protect, enclose); REFL.: shut one's self in. **-rário**, ADJ.: pertaining to walling. **-ráta†**, F.: castle (fortress). **-ráte**, F. PL.: convent; prison (at Florence).

**-ráto**, ADJ.: built (walled, enclosed). **-ratóre**, M.: wall-builder (mason). **-ratúra**, F.: wall-building (masonry). **-rázzi**, M. PL.: embankments (of Venetian lagoon).

**murèna** [L. *muræna*], F.: lamprey (eel-like fish).

**mu-rétto** [*muro*], *dim.* of *-ro*. **-ríceia**, F.: heap of stones (rude wall). **-riceiò-létto**, **-riceino**, *dim.* of *-ricciolo*. **-rie-eiòlo**, M.: low wall; stone bench. **-rie-eiolóne**, *aug.* of *-ricciolo*.

**muriáti** [L. *muria*, brine], M.: muriate (chemical compound).

**múriea** [L. *-rex*], F.: murex (genus of mollusks).

**muri-cello**, **-eino**, *dim.* of *muro*.

**murièlla** [?], F.: quoit.

**múrmure†**, M.: murmur.

**múro**, pl. *-rì* or *-ra* [L. *-rus*], M.: wall (enclosure, Eng. † mure); hindrance (division): *stare a uscio e —*, be neighbours; *mettere i piedi al —*, be obstinate.

**múr-ra** [L. *-rha*], F.: murrha (costly ware). **-rino**, ADJ., M.: murrhine.

**mú-sa** [L.], F.: muse; poetry; bagpipe; ADJ.: *mela* —, winter apple. **-sáceia**, *disp.* of *-sa*. **-sagète**, ADJ.: title of Apollo (leader of Muses). **-saic.** = *mosaic.*

**muşaròla** [*muso*], F.: muzzle (for dogs).

**mu-şárdof**, ADJ.: musing, loitering; M.: muser (loiterer). || **-şáre†**, INTR.: muse; loiter; stare.

**muşáta** [*muso*], F.: blow with the snout; grimace.

**mus-cáto**, **-chiáto**, ADJ.: musked (tasting of musk). **-chiétto**, M.: musk-pear.

**|| mús-chio** [L. *-cus*], M.: musk-deer; musk; moss. **-chióso**, ADJ.: odorous with musk; mossy.

**mú-scía†**, F.: cat (puss). **-scína†**, F.: kitten.

**múscó** [L. *-cus*], M.: moss.

**musco-láre**, ADJ.: muscular. **-latúra**, F.: muscular system. **-lazióne**, F.: study of muscular movements. **-leggiaménto†**, M.: muscular system. **-lína**, F.: masculine (organic principle of mus-

cular tissue). **-lino**, *dim. of -lo*. ||**mú-sco-lo** [L. *musculus*], M.: muscle. **-lo-sità**, F.: muscularity. **-lóso**, ADJ.: muscular. **-láto**, ADJ.: of strong muscles. **muscoso** [*musco*], ADJ.: mossy (full of moss).

**mușeo** [Gr. *mouseion*], M.: museum.

**mușe - rágnolo** [*mușo*, *ragnolo*], M.: shrew(-mouse). **-ròla** [*mușo*], F.: muzzle (nose-band).

**músi-ca** [L.], F.: music; noise (tumult, uproar); musical company. **-cábile**, ADJ.: able to be sung or played. **-cáecia**, *disp. of -ca*. **-cále**, ADJ.: musical. **-cal-ménte**, ADV.: musically. **-cánte**, M.: musician. **-cáre**, TR.: put to music; INTR.: sing. **-cáto**, ADJ.: put to music; sung. **-chétto**, **-chíno**, *car. dim. of -co*. **-eísta**, M.: musician. **músi-co**, pl. —*ci*, M.: musician; ADJ.†: musical. **-cóne**, *aug. of -ca*.

**mú-șo** [? L. *morsus*, bite], M.: MUZZLE (mouth, snout); grimace; anger; ADJ.†: musing (pouting). **-șoliera**, F.: muzzle (nose-band). **-șóne**, M.: *aug. of -șo*; pouter. **-șoneria**, F.: sulkiness.

**musso - lina** [city *Mosul*], F.: muslin (cotton cloth). **-lino**†, M.: muslin.

**mustác-chi** [Gr. *mústax*], M. PL.: mouse-tache. **-chiónia**, *aug. of -chi*.

**mustela** [L.], F.: weasel.

**mustiáto** [*muschiato*], ADJ.: musked.

**mústio** [*muschio* (L. *muscus*)], M.: moss.

**musulmánó** [Ar. *moslem*], ADJ.: Mussulman (Mahommedan); M.: Mussulman.

**mú-ta** [*-tare*], F.: change (mutation). **-tá-bile**, ADJ.: changeable (unsteady, mutable). **-tabilità**, F.: change (mutability). **-tabilménte**, ADV.: changeably (mutably). **-taménto**, M.: change (mutation). **-tánde**, F. PL.: drawers. **-tandíne**, *dim. of -tande*. **-tánza**†, F.: change. **||-táre** [L.], TR.: change (alter, take off); REFL.: change (clothing). **-táto**, ADJ.: changed (altered); M.: thing changed. **-tatóre**, M.: changer. **-tatúra**, F.: changing (of clothes). **-tazione**, F.: *car. dim. of -tazione*. **-tazóné**, F.: change (mutation, alteration). **-tévole**, ADJ.: changeable (mutable). **-tevol-ménte**, ADV.: changeably (mutably).

**mutézza** [*muto*], F.: muteness (dumbness).

**muti-laménto**, M.: mutilation. **||-láre** [L.], TR.: mutilate (maim). **-láto**, ADJ.: mutilated. **-lataménte**, ADV.: in a mutilated manner. **-latóre**, M., **-latrí-ce**, F.: mutilator. **-lazióne**, F.: mutilation. **múti-lo**, ADJ.: mutilated (said of writings, etc.).

**mu-tis-mo**, M.: muteness. **||mú-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: mute (dumb, silent); F.: let-

*tera -ta*, mute (letter); ADV.: *alla -ta*, silently. **-tolézza**†, F.: muteness. **-tolína**, **-tolino**, *car. dim. of -tolo*. **-mú-tolo**, ADJ.: mute (dumb, silent).

**mútria** [?], F.: grave face.

**mu-tuaménte**, ADV.: mutually. **-tuán-te**, ADJ.: lending; M.: lender. **-tuatário**, ADJ., M.: borrowing, mutuary (law term); borrower. **-tuazóné**, F.: exchange (Eng.† *mutation*). **||mú-tuo** [L. *-tuus*], ADJ.: mutual (interchanged); M.: loan of money.

## N

**n ònne** [L.], F., M.: n (the letter).

**ná-bab** or **||-bábbo** [Ar. *-báb*], M.: nabob (Indian prince); wealthy man.

**na-bissaré**†, TR.: swallow. **-bísso**†, M.: abyss.

**ná-cchera** [fr. Pers.], F.: castanet; nacre (mother-of-pearl). **-ccherétta**, *dim. of -cchera*. **-cccherino**, *car. dim. of -cchera*. **-cccheróné**†, *aug. of -cchera*. **-cherino**, M.: *dim. of -chero*; car. little boy. **ná-chero**, M.: dwarf; bow-legged person.

**nácqui**, PRET. of *nascere*.

**nadíř** [Ar. *-thir*, opposite], M.: nadir (inferior pole of the horizon).

**naffè**†, INTERJ.: indeed.

**náf-ta** [L. *naphtha*], F.: naphtha (bituminous liquid). **-talína**, F.: naphthaline (substance distilled from coal tar).

**naíade** [L. *naias*], F.: naiad (water-nymph).

**naíb** [Abyss.], M.: chief (prince).

**ná-na** [-*no*], F.: dwarf. **-nétto**, **-nínó**, *dim. of -no*.

**nánfa**†, F.: orange-flower water.

**nánna** [echoic], F.: lullaby: *far la —*, lull to sleep.

**ná-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: dwarf. **-núzzo**, *disp. dim. of -no*.

**nánzi**†, PREP.: before; in the presence of; ADV.: before (sooner).

**na-péa** [Gr. *-paia*], F.: nymph; ADJ.: nymphal. **-péllo**†, M.: wolf's-bane (poisonous plant).

**nápo**†, M.: turnip.

**napoleóne** [*Napoleone*], M.: napoleon (French gold coin worth \$3.87).

**náp-pa** [*mappa*], F.: tassel (ornament): — *di cardinale*, kind of flower. **-pétta**, **-pína**, *-car. dim. of -pa*.

**náp-po** [OGer. *hnapp*], M.: pitcher; cup; goblet; basin†. **-póne**, *aug. of -po*.

**nareíșo** [L. *-cissus*], M.: narcissus (daffodil, jonquil).

**narcòtico**, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *-ikòs* (*nárke*, drowsiness)], ADJ.: narcotic (sleep-producing).



**nar-dino**, ADJ.: of spikenard. || **nár-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: spikenard (aromatic plant). **ná-re†** [L. *-ris*], F. PL.: nostrils. **ná-ri**, F. PL.: Nostrils. **-ríce**, F.: nostril. **narra-gíone†**, F., **-ménto**, M.: narration. || **narrá-re** [L.], TR.: narrate (relate, tell). **-tíva**, F.: narrative (account). **-tívaménte**, ADV.: narratively (by way of story). **-tívo**, ADJ.: narrative (story-telling). **-tóre**, M.: narrator (relater). **-tório†**, ADJ.: narrative. **-tríce**, F.: narrator (relater). **-zìonecèlla**, **-zion-cina**, *dim.* of *-zìone*. **-zìone**, F.: narration (account, story).

**narváo** [Ger. *-wall* (OGer. *nar*, nose, wall, whale)], M.: narwhal (unicorn-whale). **na-sáccio**, *disp.* of *-so*. **-sággine**, F.: great nose; person with a big nose. **-sále**, ADJ.: nasal. **-salménte**, ADV.: nasally. **-saré†**, TR., INTR.: smell. **-sáta**, F.: blow with the nose; refusal (rebuff)†.

**na-scénte**, ADJ.: NASCENT (coming forth). **-scénza†**, F.: birth; tumour. || **ná-sce-re** [L. *-sci*], IRR.§; INTR.: be born; come forth (bud, sprout); appear (show one's self). **-sciménte**, M.: birth (origin). **ná-scita**, F.: birth (race, extraction). **ná-scito†**, M.: birth. **-scitúro**, ADJ.: that will be born. **-sciúto**, ADJ.: (*poet.*): born.

§ Ind.: Pret. *nác-quí*, *-que*; *-guero*. Part. *náto*.

**nas-cóndere** [L. *in-abscondere*], IRR.§; TR.: hide (secrete, conceal). **-condé-vole†**, ADJ.: concealable. **-condiglió**, **-condigliólo**, **-condigliuòlo†**, M.: hiding-place. **-condiménte**, M.: hiding. **-conditóre**, M., **-conditríce**, F.: hider (concealer). **-cosaménte**, ADV.: secretly (stealthily). **-cósí**, PRET. of *-condere*. **-cóso**, ADJ.: hidden (secret, concealed). **-costaménte**, ADV.: secretly (stealthily). **-cóstó**, ADJ.: hidden (concealed, secret).

§ Ind.: Pret. *nascó-sí*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *nascósto*, rare *nascóso*.

**na-sello**, M.: bolt (catch); kind of fish. **-sétto**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sièra**, F.: iron nose-band (for oxen). **-sínó**, *car. dim.* of *-so*. || **ná-so** [L. *-sus*], M.: nose. **-sóné**, M.: *aug.* of *-so*; man with large nose.

**náspo** [OGer. *haspa*], M.: reel (winder).

**nássá** [L.], F.: bow-net; phial.

**násso†**, M.: yew-tree.

**na-stráia**, F., **-stráio**, M.: ribbon-maker (or seller). **-strièra**, F.: knot of ribbons. **-strino**, *car. dim.* of *-stro*; book-mark (of ribbon). || **ná-stro** [OGer. *nēstila*], M.: ribbon (narrow strip).

**nastúrzio** [L. *nasturtium*], M.: nasturtium (water-cress).

**nasúto** [*naso*], ADJ.: big-nosed.

**natá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: natal (native); M.: birthday. **-lizio**, ADJ.: natal (pertaining to one's birth); M.: birthday.

**natá-nte**, ADJ.: swimming. || **natá-re†** [L.], INTR.: swim (float). **-tóia**, F.: fin. **-tòria†**, F.: bathing-place. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: natatory (swimming).

**náti-ca** [L. *-s*], F.: nates (buttocks). **-cúto**, ADJ.: with large buttocks.

**nátio**, ADJ.: native (natal, natural). **-tívaménte**, ADV.: natively (naturally). **-tívità**, F.: nativity (birth). **-tívo**, ADJ.: native (natal, natural); M.: native. || **ná-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: born; M.: (*poet.*) offspring (child).

**natríce†**, F.: water-snake.

**nátta** [?], F.: tumour (in the mouth); trick.

**natá-ra** [L.], F.: nature (universe); disposition (inclination); kind: *di sua* —, naturally. **-ráccia**, *disp.* of *-ra*. **-rále**, ADJ.: natural (native, genuine, normal, unaffected); ADV.: naturally. **-ralézza**, F.: naturalness; nature†. **-ralismo**, M.: naturalism (doctrine). **-ralista**, M.: naturalist (student of natural sciences). **-ralístico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: naturalistic. **-ralità**, F.: franchise (citizenship granted to some foreigner). **-ralizzáre**, TR.: naturalize (confer rights). **-ralizzáto**, ADJ.: naturalized. **-ralménte**, ADV.: naturally; of course. **-ránte**, ADJ.: producing. **-ráre†**, TR., INTR.: naturalize: REF.L.: become accustomed to.

**nau-** [Gr. *nau-s*, L. *nav-is*, ship]: **-fragá-re**, INTR.: shipwreck (be ruined). **-frágio**, M.: shipwreck (ruin). || **náu-frago** [L. *fragere*, BREAK], M.: shipwrecked person. **-fragóso†**, ADJ.: in danger of shipwreck. **náu-lo†**, M.: freight (Eng.† naulage). **-machía** [Gr. *máche*], F.: naval combat (naumachy). **náu-sea** [L.], F.: nausea (seasickness; loathing). **-seabón-do**, ADJ.: nauseating (disgusting). **-seaménto†**, M.: nausea. **-seánte**, ADJ.: nauseating. **-seáre**, TR.: nauseate (loathe); INTR.: feel disgust. **-seáto**, ADJ.: disgusted. **-seosaménte**, ADV.: in a nauseating manner. **-seóso**, ADJ.: disgusted; nauseating (loathsome). **-ta†** [L.], M.: (*poet.*) sailor (shipman). **náutica**, F.: science of navigation. **náutico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: nautical (marine). **náu-tilo**, M.: nautilus (mollusk).

**na-vále**, ADJ.: naval (marine); M.: dock-yard. **-valéstro**, M.: ferry-boat; ferryman. **-váta**, F.: nave (of a church); ship's freight†. || **ná-ve** [L. *-vis*], F.: ship (vessel); nave (of a church). **-verésco†**, ADJ.: naval (maritime). **-vétta**, *dim.* of *-ve*. **-vicáre**, INTR.: navigate (sail); swim. **-vièlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-ve*;

boat; vessel for incense. **-vicelláio**, M.: boatman; ferryman. **-vicelláta**, F.: boatful. **-viello**, M.: small boat. **-vicellóne**, *aug. of -vicello*. **-vichiè-re†**, M.: boatman; ferryman. **-vigàbile**, ADJ.: navigable. **-vigabilità**, F.: navigability. **-vigaménto†**, M.: navigation. **-vigànte**, M.: navigator (sailor). **-vigàre**, TR.: navigate (manage, direct); INTR.: navigate (sail). **-vigàto**, ADJ.: navigated. **-vigatóre**, M., **-vigatríce**, F.: navigator (seaman). **-vigatòrio**, ADJ.: of navigation. **-vigazióne**, F.: navigation (science, act). **-vigio†**, M.: ship (vessel). **-viglio**, M.: fleet; ship. **-vile†**, ADJ.: naval (marine); M.: fleet; ship. **-vilio**, M.: fleet; ship.

**na-zionàle**, ADJ.: national (of the nation). **||-zióne** [L. *-tio*], F.: nation (people, race); extraction†.

**né1** [L. *inde*], PRON.: to us; us; some (of it, of them); with (him, her, it, them); ADV.: thence.

**né2, né'** [in *ì*], in the.

**né3** [L. *nee*], CONJ.: neither; nor: — *anche*, — *anco*, not even.

**néb-bia** [L. *nebula*], F.: fog (mist, vapour): *incantare la* —, live well. **-biàceia**, *disp. of -bia*. **-biolína**, *car. dim. of -bia*. **-bióne**, *aug. of -bia*. **-biosità**, F.: fogginess (mistiness). **-bióso**, ADJ.: foggy (misty). **-ulat†**, F.: (*poet.*); fog (mist); cloud. **-ulóso**, ADJ.: foggy (nebulous); cloudy.

**néceio** [castagneccio], M.: kind of cake (made from chestnut flour).

**nèce** [L. *nez*], F.: (*poet.*) death.

**neces-sariaménte**, ADV.: necessarily (indispensably). **||-sàrio** [L. *-sarius*], ADJ.: necessary (essential); M.: necessary; closet. **necès-se†**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) necessary. **-sità**, F.: necessity (need, want). **-sitàre**, TR., INTR.: necessitate (make indispensable, compel). **-sitàto**, ADJ.: necessitated. **-sitóso**, ADJ.: necessitous (poor, needy).

**necistà†**, F.: necessity (need).

**necro-** [Gr. *nekros*, dead person]: **-logía**, F.: necrology (speech in praise of one dead). **-lògico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: necrological (relating to accounts of deaths). **-lògio**, M.: necrology (register of deaths). **-man-zia†** [Gr. *mantéia*, divination], F.: necromancy (conjunction). **necrò-poli** [Gr. *pólis*, city], F.: necropolis (cemetery). **-scopia** [Gr. *skopein*, examine], F.: examination of dead bodies. **necrò-si**, F.: necrosis (mortification).

**nefan-daménte**, ADV.: wickedly (abominably). **-dézza**, **-dìgia†**, **-dità**, F.: wickedness (atrociousness). **||nefán-do** [L. *-dus* (*ne*, not, *fari*, speak)], ADJ.: abom-

inable (unfit to speak of, Eng.† nefarious).

**ne-fariaménte**, ADV.: wickedly (nefariously). **||-fàrio** [L. *-farius* (*nefas*, impious deed)], ADJ.: wicked (iniquitous, nefarious). **-fàsto**, M.: unpropitious day; ADJ.†: wicked (execrable).

**ne-frite** [Gr. *-phrites* (*-phros*, kidney)] F.: nephritis (inflammation); nephrite (mineral formerly worn for kidney disease). **-frìtico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: nephritic. **-frítide**, F.: nephritis.

**negà-bile**, ADJ.: deniable. **-bilità**, F.: falsehood (contradiction). **-ménto†**, M.: negation (denial). **||negà-re** [L.], TR.: deny (contradict, refute). **-tìva**, F.: negation (denial); negative (photography).

**-tivaménte**, ADV.: negatively. **-tìvo**, ADJ.: negative (denying, contrary). **negà-to**, ADJ.: denied. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: denier. **-gazióne**, F.: negation (denying).

**ne-gghiente†**, ADJ.: negligent (listless). **-gghiezza†**, F.: negligence (laziness).

**-ghittosaménte**, ADV.: lazily (slothfully). **-ghittóso**, ADJ.: lazy (indolent).

**-glessi†**, PRET. of *-gligere*. **-gletta-ménte**, ADV.: neglectfully. **||-glètto** [*-gligere*], ADJ.: neglected (overlooked, despised). **-glezióne†**, F.: negligence (disregard).

**négli** [in, *gli*], in the.

**negli-gentàccio**, *disp. of -gente*. **-gentàre**, TR.: neglect (overlook). **-gènte**,

ADJ.: negligent (careless, regardless); M.: negligent person. **-genteménte**, ADV.: negligently (carelessly).

**-gentonàccio**, *disp. of -gentone*. **-gentòne**, *aug. of -gente*. **-gènza**, **-gènzia†**, F.: negligence (carelessness).

**||negli-gere** [L.], TR.: neglect (disregard, slight).

**ne-gòssa†**, F., **-gòsso†**, M.: sweep-net.

**nego-ziàbile**, ADJ.: negotiable. **-ziàc-eio**, *disp. of -zio*. **-ziànte**, ADJ.: negotiating (transacting); M.: merchant

(Eng.† negotiant). **-ziàre**, INTR.: negotiate (trade, transact); TR.: negotiate (arrange for).

**-ziàto**, ADJ.: negotiated; M.: negotiation (treaty). **-ziatóre**, M., **-zia-tríce**, F.: negotiator. **-ziazióne**, F.: negotiation.

**-ziétto**, *dim. of -zio*. **||ne-gò-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: business; affair; trade; thing; club.

**-zióne**, *aug. of -zio*. **-zióso†**, ADJ.: busy. **-ziúccio**, *disp. dim. of -zio*.

**né-gra** [*-gro*], F.: negress. **-greggiàre†**, INTR.: become black. **-grézza†**, F.: blackness.

**negrigènte†**, ADJ.: negligent (careless).

**négro** [L. *niger*], ADJ.: black; gloomy†; M.: negro.

**negro-mànte** [Gr. *ne-krós*, dead, *mántis*, diviner], M.: necromancer (one revealing

the future by communication with the dead). **-mantéssa**, F.: necromancer (sorceress). **-mántico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: necromantic. **-manzia**, F.: necromancy (art).

**néi** [in, i], in the.

**n-él, -élla, -élló** [in il, la, lo], in the. **-élle**, in them.

**nem-bífero**, ADJ.: bringing rainy clouds (nimbiferous). **||ném-bo** [L. *nimbus*], M.: tempest (storm). **-bóso†**, ADJ.: stormy (nimbose).

**nemi-caménte**, ADV.: hostilely (inimically, unfriendly). **-cáre**, TR.: treat as an enemy (persecute). **-chévole**, ADJ.: cruel (fierce). **-chevolménte**, ADV.: cruelly (fiercely). **-eizia**, F.: enmity (hatred). **||nemí-co**, pl. —*ci* [L. *in-imicus*], ADJ.: hostile (inimical); M.: enemy (foe). **-stà†**, F.: enmity (hatred).

**nemméno** [ne meno (L. *nec minus*)], ADV.: not even (not so much as).

**nènia** [L.], F.: long, mournful wailing (lament); funeral song.

**nénufar** [Pers. *nilúfar*], M.: nenuphar (water-lily).

**nèo** [L. *navus*], M.: mole (blemish); spot; patch.

**nèo-** [Gr. *néos*, new]: new. **=cattòlico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ., M.: new Catholic. **neò-fito** [Gr. *phutós*, grown], M.: neophyte (prose-lyte). **-grèco**, ADJ.: Neo-Greek. **-la-tino**, ADJ.: Neo-Latin (applied to Romance languages). **-lítico**, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *lithos*, stone], ADJ.: neolithic (pertaining to an era characterized by its remains in stone). **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: neology. **-lògico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: neological. **-logísmo**, M.: neologism. **=nàto** [L. *natus*], ADJ., M.: new-born. **=platonico**, ADJ.: neoplatonic; M.: neoplatonist. **=platonísmo**, M.: neoplatonism (school of philosophy).

**nepènte** [Gr. *-thes* (ne, not, *pénthos*, grief)], M.: nepenthes (plant).

**nepitèlla** [L. *nepita*], F.: catmint.

**nepitèllo†**, M.: rim of the eyelids.

**nepó-te** [L. *nepos*], M.: nephew; grandson; F.: niece; granddaughter. **-tino**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-tísmo**, M.: nepotism (favouritism for nephews shown by popes, etc.).

**nèputa†**, F.: catmint.

**neppùre** [ne pure (L. *nec pure*)], ADV.: not even (not so much as).

**ne-quità†, -quitánza†**, F.: wickedness (roguery). **-quitóso†**, ADJ.: wicked. **||-quízia** [L. *nequitia*], F.: badness (roguery).

**ne-racchiòlo**, ADJ.: dark (of skin). **||-rástro** [nero], ADJ.: rather black (dark).

**ner-bàre**, TR.: beat. **-báta**, F.: blow with a tendon. **-batúra**, F.: beating; condition of the nerves. **-bieino**, *dim.* of *-bo*. **||nèr-bo** [nervo], M.: nerve (fibre); sinew†; catgut. **-bolino**, *dim.* of *-bo*. **-borúto, -bóso**, ADJ.: nervous (vigorous, strong).

**nereg-giaménto**, M.: blackening. **-giant-te**, ADJ.: blackening. **||-giàre** [nero], INTR.: become black.

**nerèide** [L. *nerëis*], F.: nereid (sea-nymph).

**ne-rellino**, M.: *dim.* of *-ro*; small black spot. **-rettino**, *dim.* of *-retto*. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rézza**, F.: blackness (swarthiness). **-ricánte†, -ricéio**, *dim.* of *-ro*; M.: rather dark person. **-rino**, *car. dim.* of *-ro*. **-ríssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) black. **||né-ro** [L. *niger*], ADJ.: black (dark, obscure, gloomy); M.: black (colour); negro: *veste di —*, mourning dress; *metter un po' di — sul bianco*, write a receipt. **-ro=fúmo**, M.: variety of black. **-rógnolo**, ADJ.: rather dark; M.: rather dark person. **-rúme**, M.: too black; quantity of black things.

**ner-vàle**, ADJ.: of nerves. **-vátà†**, F.: horsewhipping. **-vatúra**, F.: condition of the nerves. **nèr-veo**, ADJ.: nervous (of nerves). **-vettino**, *dim.* of *-vetto*. **-vétto**, *dim.* of *-vo*. **-vino**, ADJ.: nerve (quieting the nerves). **||nèr-vo** [L. *-vus*], M.: nerve (fibre, sinew). **-volino**, *dim.* of *-vo*. **-vosaménte**, ADV.: nervously. **-vosissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) nervous. **-vosità**, F.: nervousness (vigour). **-vóso, -vúto†**, ADJ.: nervous (pertaining to the nerves, sinewy).

**nè-sci** [L. *ne-scire*, be ignorant], M.: fare il —, play possum. **-sciènte**, ADJ.: ignorant (unknowing). **-scienteménte**, ADV.: ignorantly. **-sciènza**, F.: ignorance (nescience). **nè-scio†**, ADJ.: (poet.) ignorant.

**nèspo-la** [L. *mespilum*], F.: medlar (fruit); blow (thrust). **nèspo-lo**, M.: medlar (tree).

**nèssò** [L. *nexus*], M.: NEXUS (CONNECTION; bond); combination; syncopated writing (abbreviation).

**nes-suníssimo**, PRON.: not a single one. **||-súno** [L. *ne ipse unus*], PRON. (INDEF.): nobody (no one, not one); ADV.: no (not any).

**nes-tainòla†**, F.: nursery-ground. **-tá-re†**, TR.: graft (implant). **||nès-to** [*in-esto* (L. *insitus*)], M.: graft (shoot, scion).

**netta-dènti**, M.: tooth-polisher. **-mén-te**, ADV.: cleanly (neatly, clearly). **-mén-to†**, M.: cleaning (polishing). **=pánni**, M.: clothes-cleaner. **=pénne**, M.: pen-wiper. **=pòrti**, M.: harbour-cleaner (ma-



chine). **||nettá-rei** [L. *nitidare*], TR.: clean (scour, polish); INTR.†: decamp (go away).  
**nèt-tare** <sup>2</sup> [L. *nectar*], M.: nectar (drink of the gods, delicious beverage). **-tá-reo**, ADJ.: nectareous (pertaining to nectar).  
**net-táto**, ADJ.: cleaned (polished, scoured). **-tatóia**, F.: hod (for mortar). **-tatóio**, M.: cleaning cloth; broom. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatriee**, F.: cleaner. **-tatúra**, F.: cleaning; sweepings (dirt). **-tózza**, F.: cleanness (neatness); purity†; sincerity. **||nét-to** [L. *nitidus*], ADJ.: clean (neat); quick (ready); clear; net; ADV.: cleanly; clearly; honestly.  
**nettúnico**, pl. **-ci** [*Nettuno*, Neptune], ADJ.: Neptunian (rocks).  
**neu-trále**, ADJ.: neutral (indifferent). **-tralità**, F.: neutrality. **-tralizzáre**, TR.: neutralize. **-tralizzazione**, F.: neutralization. **-tralménte**, ADV.: neutrally (indifferently). **||neu-tro** [L. *-ter*], ADJ.: neuter; neutral (indifferent); M.: neuter.  
**ne-váio**, M.: great snowfull. **-váre†**, INTR., IMPERS.: snow. **-váta**, F.: snowfall. **-vátó**, ADJ.: snowlike. **||né-ve** [L. *nix*], F.: snow. **-vicáre**, INTR., IMPERS.: snow. **-vicáta**, F.: snowfall. **-vicóso†**, ADJ.: snowy; full of snow. **-vischia†**, F., **-vischio**, **-vístio**, M.: sleet. **-vosità**, F.: snowiness (fall of snow). **-vóso**, ADJ.: snowy; white as snow†; M.: fourth month (of calendar of first French Republic).  
**nevr-** [Gr. *neûron*, NERVE]: **-algía** [Gr. *álgos*, pain], F.: neuralgia. **-òsi**, F.: nervous sickness. **-òtico**, pl. **-ci**, ADJ.: neurotic (relating to the nervous system). **-oto-níia** [Gr. *tomé*, cut], F.: operation on a nerve.  
**nézza†**, F.: niece.  
**nibbio** [OFr. *nible*], M.: kite (bird of prey); blockhead†.  
**nic-chia** [?], F.: sea-shell; niche (wall-cavity). **-chiaménto†**, M.: complaining. **-chiáre**, INTR.: complain (whine); be discontented and uncertain. **-chiétta**, **-chietтина**, *dim.* of **-chia**. **níc-chio**, M.: conch-shell; priest's cap; kind of salt meat. **-chiolínó**, *dim.* of **-chio**. **-chióna**, *aug.* of **-chia**. **-chióne**, *aug.* of **-chio** or **-chia**. **-chióso**, ADJ.: full of niches.  
**niecio** [*neccio*], M.: thin cake (of chestnut flour).  
**niessità†**, F.: necessity.  
**ní-chel**, **||-chèlio** [Sw. *nickel*], M.: nickel (mineral). **-chelláre**, TR.: give the appearance of nickel.  
**nichi-lismo**, M.: nihilism (Russian secret

society). **-lístá**, pl. **-listi**, M.: nihilist. **-lità†**, F.: nothingness (nihility). **||ní-chi-lo†** [L. *nihil*], M.: nothing (naught).  
**nicotína** [*Nicot*, introducer of tobacco in France], F.: nicotine (active principle of tobacco).  
**ni-dáta†**, F.: nestful (brood). **-diáee**, ADJ.: fresh from the nest. **-diátá**, F.: nestful (brood). **-dificáre**, INTR.: make a nest. **-dificáto**, ADJ.: settled (in a nest). **ní-dio**, **||ní-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: nest; birds in a nest; bed.  
**niégo†**, M.: refusal (denial).  
**niel-láre**, INTR.: engrave (carve upon gold). **-láto**, ADJ.: engraved. **||nièl-lo** [L. *nigellum* (*niger*, black), dark], M.: engraved work (on metal, the engraving often filled with a black substance).  
**nièn-te** [OFr. *niènt*], ADV.: nothing (not anything); M.: nothing. **-te-diméno**, **-te-méno**, ADV.: nevertheless (notwithstanding); just think! **-tíssimo**, ADV., M.: nothing at all.  
**nièvo†**, M.: nephew.  
**nif-fa†**, F., **-fo†**, **-folo†**, M.: snout (muzzle).  
**nigèlla** [L. (*niger*, black)], F.: nigella (fennel-flower).  
**nighittóso†**, ADJ.: idle (lazy).  
**nigrigénto†**, ADJ.: negligent (careless).  
**nigro†**, ADJ.: black.  
**nímbo** [L. *-bus*], M.: storm (tempest).  
**nimi-cáre**, TR.: treat as an enemy (persecute). **-eízia**, F.: enmity (hatred). **||nimi-co**, pl. **-ci** [L. *in-imicus*], ADJ.: hostile (unfriendly).  
**nímo†** [L. *nemo*], PRON. (INDEF.): no one (nobody).  
**nín-fa** [L. *nympha*], F.: nymph (goddess); chrysalis. **-fále**, ADJ.: nymphal (of a nymph); M.: head of a nymph (ornament). **-fèa**, F.: nymphæa (genus of aquatic plants, including the water-lily). **-fèo**, M.: temple (of the nymphs).  
**ninfern.** = *infern.*  
**ninfétta**, *car. dim.* of *ninfa*.  
**nín-na** [echoic], F.: lullaby; baby-girl†.  
**-náre**, TR.: lull asleep; trifle (hesitate). **-náto**, ADJ.: lulled asleep. **-narèlla†**, *dim.* of **-na**. **-noláre**, TR.: amuse (with trifles); INTR.: trifle away one's time. **-nolétto**, **-nolino**, *car. dim.* of **-nolo**.  
**nín-nolo**, M.: trifle (plaything). **-no-lóne**, M.: trifler (idler).  
**níno**, M.: darling (dear).  
**nipitèlla** [*nepitella*], F.: catmint.  
**nipó-te** [L. *nepos*], M.: nephew; grandson; F.: niece; granddaughter. **-tíno**, *dim.* of **-te**. **-tismo**, M.: nepotism (favoritism shown to nephews).  
**niquità†**, F.: iniquity (wickedness).  
**nis-cond.** ., **-cos.** = *nascond.* .. *nascos.* .

**nissuno** = nessuno.

**niti-daménte**, ADV.: clearly (brightly, splendidly). -**dézza**, F.: clearness (brightness). ||**níti-do** [L. -*dus*], ADJ.: clear (bright, neat, shining).

**nitóre**†, M.: clearness (brightness).

**ni-tráto** [-*tro*], M.: nitrate (salt). **ní-trico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: nitric.

**ni-tríre** [L. *hinnire*], INTR.: neigh. -**trí-to**, M.: neighing.

**ní-tro** [L. -*trum*], M.: nitre (saltpetre). -**tro** = **glicerína**, F.: nitroglycerine. -**tróso**, ADJ.: nitrous.

**ni-úno**, -**úna** [L. *ne unus*], PRON.: no-body (no one, none).

**níveo** [L. -*veus*], ADJ.: snowy (niveous).

**nizzárda** [Nizza], F.: large, straw hat (worn by women).

**nò** [L. *non*], ADV.: no (not): *dico di* —, I say it is not.

**no'** [noi (L. *nos*)], PRON.: we; us.

**nòbi-le** [L. -*lis* (*noscere*, know)], ADJ.: noble (illustrious, worthy); M.: nobleman; coin (worth about \$1.61). -**lèa**, F.: nobility (nobles). -**lèsko**, ADJ.: noble. -**lèzza**†, F.: nobility. -**lissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) noble. -**litàre**, TR.: ennoble; REFL.: make one's self renowned. -**litáto**, ADJ.: ennobled. -**litatóre**†, M.: one conferring nobility. -**lménte**, ADV.: nobly (magnanimously). -**ltà**, F.: nobility (elevation, titled class). -**lúccio**, *disp. dim.* of -*le*. -**lúme**, M.: nobility (nobles).

**nòcca** [Ger. *knöchel*], F.: KNUCKLE (joint). **noc-chière**, ||-**chiéro** [L. *nau-clerus*], M.: pilot.

**nocchie-róso**, ||-**rúto** [*nocchio*], ADJ.: knotty (of wood).

**nocchíno** [*nocca*], M.: blow with the knuckles.

**nòc-chio** [*nucleo*], M.: knot (in trees); stone (in fruit); mineral fragments. -**chiolino**, *dim.* of -*chio*. -**chióso**, ADJ.: knotty. -**chiúto**, ADJ.: full of knots.

**nòc-eiòla** [*noce*], F.: hazel-nut; filbert. -**eioliáio**, M.: nut-vender. -**eiolétta**, -**eiolina**, *dim.* of -*eiola*. -**eiolétto**, -**eiolino**, *dim.* of -*eiolo*. -**eiòlo**, M.: nut-tree (hazel or filbert). **nòc-eiolo**, M.: stone (of fruit): *esser due anime in un* —, be near friends, be hand and glove. -**eiolótto**†, ADJ.: stony. -**eiòla** = -*eiola*. -**eiùolo**, M.: nut-tree (hazel or filbert).

**nó-ce** [L. *nux*], M.: walnut-tree; walnut wood; F.: walnut: — *moscada*, nutmeg. -**cèlla**, F.: joint of compasses, etc.; hazel-nut†.

**no-cènte** [*nocere*], ADJ.: hurtful (nocent). -**centíno** [*in-nocentino*], ADJ.: of a founding; M.: founding. -**cénza**†, F.: error

(fault). ||**nò-cere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: hurt (harm, prejudice).

§ Ind.: Pres.: 1. *n(u)cco* or *n(u)ccio*; 6. *n(u)ccono* or *n(u)cciano*. Pret. *nòc-qui*, -*que*; -*quero*. Subj.: Pres. *n(u)cca* or *n(u)ccia*; *n(u)ccano* or *n(u)cciano*.

**nocéto** [*noce*], M.: nut-grove.

**nocévo-le** [*nocere*], ADJ.: hurtful (injurious). -**lèzza**, F.: hurtfulness. -**lmén-te**, ADV.: hurtfully.

**noeiménto**†, M.: harm (injury).

**no-eíno** [*noce*], M.: kind of game (with nuts); ADJ.: of a nut: *lingua -cina*, slanderous tongue. -**eióna**, *aug.* of -*ce*.

**no-eiúto**, PART. of -*cere*. -**eivaménte**, ADV.: hurtfully (perniciously). -**eívo**, -**eitívo**†, ADJ.: hurtful (pernicious).

**nó-cqui**, PRET. of -*cere*. -**cuménto**, M.: harm (injury). -**cumentúccio**, *dim.* of -*cumento*.

**no-dellétto**, *car. dim.* of -*dello*. -**dèl-lo**, M.: joint (junction); knot†. -**deró-so**, -**derútto**†, ADJ.: knotty (knobby). ||**nò-do** [L. -*dus*], M.: KNOT; difficulty; joint (junction): — *di vento*, whirlwind. -**doróso**†, ADJ.: knotty. -**dosaménte**, ADV.: in a knotted way. -**dosità**, F.: knotiness. -**dóso**, ADJ.: knotty.

**no-driecé**†, F.: nurse. ||-**drire** [L. *nutrire*], TR.: (*poet.*) nourish (feed); educate.

**noètico**, pl. —*ci* [*Noè*, Noah], ADJ.: of Noah.

**nói** [L. *nos*], PRON., PERS.: we; us.

**nò-ia** [?], F.: weariness; annoyance ( vexation, trouble). -**iáre**, TR.: weary; annoy (trouble); REFL.: trouble one's self. -**iáto**, ADJ.: wearied; vexed. -**iatóre**†, M.: bore. -**iévole**†, ADJ.: wearisome. -**iosaménte**, ADV.: wearisomely. -**iosità**, F.: tiresomeness. -**ióso**, ADJ.: wearisome (tiresome). -**iúccia**, *dim.* of -*ia*.

**nòl** [*non lo*], ADV.: not . . . it.

**noleg-giaménto**, M.: chartering; hiring; embarking. ||-**giáre** [*nolo*, freight], TR.: charter; hire; embark. -**giáto**, ADJ.: chartered; embarked. -**giatóre**, M.: charterer; freighter. **noleg-gio**, M.: freighting; hire.

**no-lènte** [L. *volens*], ADJ.: unwilling.

**nòlo** [Gr. *naûlon* (*naûs*, ship)], M.: freight; hire (rent).

**nòmade** [Gr. *nomádes*, shepherds], ADJ.: nomadic (wandering); M.: nomad (one of a wandering tribe).

**nománza**†, F.: reputation (name, renown).

**nomár-ca** [Gr. -*ches* (*nómos*, prefecture, *árchein*, command)], M.: nomarch. -**chia**, F.: nomarchy (prefecture).

**no-máre**, TR.: name (call, appoint). -**mataménte**†, ADJ.: namely. ||**nó-me** [L. -*men*], M.: name (title, renown, re-

pute); watchword†. **-mèa**, F.: name (reputation). **-menclatóre**, M.: nomenclator (name-giver, dictionary). **-menclatúra**, F.: nomenclature. **-mígnolo**, M.: surname. **-nò-mina**, F.: nomination; card of entrance (to some festival). **-minábile**, ADJ.: namable. **-minále**, ADJ.: nominal (pertaining to names). **-minália**, M. PL.: christening days (of children). **-minalismo**, M.: nominalism. **-minalista**, M.: nominalist. **-minanza†**, F.: name (reputation). **-mináre**, TR.: name (nominate, appoint). **-minataménte**, ADV.: by the name (namely). **-minatívo**, M.: nominative (case). **-minátó**, ADJ.: named. **-minatóre**, M.: namer (appointer). **-minazióne†**, F.: nomination (appointing, naming). **-míno**, *dim.* of *-me*. **nomisma†**, M.: medal. **nón** [L.], ADV.: not; no: — *che altro*, at least; — *pertanto*, nevertheless. **nóna** [L.], F.: none (ninth hour). **nona-genário** [L. *-genarius*], ADJ.: ninety years old; M.: nonagenarian. **-gè-simo**, ADJ.: ninetieth. **noncovèlle†**, M.: nothing (trifle). **non-curánte**, ADJ.: careless (indifferent). **-curánza**, F.: carelessness (indifference). **non-di-máncó**, **-ménó**, ADV.: nevertheless (however). **nòne** [L. *nonæ*], F.: (*Rom. Calend.*) nones. **nónio** [Nonnius], M.: nonius (short scale). **nón-na**, F.: grandmother. **-nino**, *car. dim.* of *-no*. **||nèn-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: grandfather. **non-núlla**, F.: trifle (thing of no importance). **nòno** [nove], ADJ.: ninth. **non-ostánte**, ADV.: notwithstanding (in spite of). **non-paríglia** [Fr. *nonpareille*], F.: nonpareil (type). **non-pertánte**, ADV.: notwithstanding. **noreino** [Norcia], M.: hog-butcher. **nòr-d**, **||nòr-de** [Ger. *nord*], M.: north; northern country. **nòr-dico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: northern. **nòr-ma** [L.], F.: norm (model, type); carpenter's square†. **-mále**, ADJ.: normal (ordinary). **-malità**, F.: normality. **-malménte**, ADV.: normally. **nòrt(e)** [nord], M.: north; northern country. **nóscó†**, PRON.: with us. **nosocómio** [Gr. *nosokomeion*], M.: hospital. **nos-talgia** [Gr. *nóstos*, return, *álgos*, pain], F.: homesickness (nostalgia). **nos-trále**, ADJ.: of our own country. **-tralménte**, ADV.: as in our own country. **-tríssimo**, PRON. POSS.: our very

own. **||nòs-tro** [L. *noster*], PRON. POSS.: our; ours; of us. **nostròmo** [nostro, omo], M.: boatswain. **nò-ta** [L.], F.: note (observation, mark, record, musical character). **-tábile**, ADJ.: notable (memorable); M.: notable (person of distinction); saying†. **-tabilità**, F.: notability. **-tabilmenté**, ADV.: notably (remarkably). **-táio**, M.: notary. **-tainolot†**, *dim.* of *-táio*. **-tándot†**, ADJ.: notable. **-tánteménte†**, ADV.: notably. **-táre I**, TR.: note (mark, observe); sing by note†. **notáre 2** [L. *natare*], INTR.: swim. **nota-réscó**, ADJ.: of (or like) a notary. **-ría†**, F.: notary; profession. **-riále**, ADJ.: notarial (of a notary). **-riátó**, M.: office or profession of a notary. **-ríle**, ADJ.: of a notary. **||notá-ro** [L. *-rius* (*nota*, note)], M.: notary. **notáta** [notare 2], F.: swim. **notataménte†**, ADV.: notably (particularly). **nota-tóio†**, M.: swim. **||-tóre I** [notare 2], M., **-tríce**, F.: swimmer. **nota-tóre 2** [notare I], M.: noter (observer). **-tríce**, F.: noter (observer). **notatúra†**, F.: swimming. **no-tazióne** [nota], F.: notation. **-terèlla**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tería†**, F.: notary's office. **-tévole**, ADJ.: notable (remarkable). **-tevolménte**, ADV.: notably (remarkably). **-tieína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tificagióne†**, F., **-tificaménto**, M.: notification; notice. **-tificáre**, TR.: notify (make known). **-tificánte**, ADJ.: notifying; M.: notifier. **-tificátó**, ADJ.: notified; M.: person notified. **-tificatóre**, M., **-tificatríce**, F.: one notifying. **-tificazióne**, F.: notification (declaring). **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: best known. **-tizia**, F.: notice (information); news. **-tiziáccia**, *disp.* of *-tizia*. **-tiziário**, M.: note-book. **-tiziétta**, *dim.* of *-tizia*. **-tiziòla**, *disp. dim.* of *-tizia*. **nòto I** [notare 2], M.: swimming. **nòto 2** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: known. **noto-mía** [anatomia], F.: anatomy; *far* —, examine closely. **-mista**, M.: anatomist. **-místico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: anatomical. **-mizzáre**, TR.: anatomize (analyze). **-mizzátó**, ADJ.: anatomized. **no-toriaménte**, ADV.: notoriously (openly). **-torietà**, F.: notoriety (publicity). **||-tòrio** [L. *-torius*], ADJ.: notorious (publicly known). **notóso†**, ADJ.: spotted (stained). **notricáre†**, TR.: nourish (feed, raise). **nott-ambulismo**, M.: somnambulism. **||-ámbulo** [notte, night, *ambulare*, walk], M.: somnambulist. **not-tánte**, M., F.: night-watch (with



sick); night-nurse. **-táref**, INTR.: grow dark. **-táta**, F.: whole night. **-táecia**, *disp.* of **-te**. **||nòt-te** [L. *nox*], F.: night: *dì* —, by night. **-te-tèmpo**, **-te-tèmpore†**, ADV.: during the night. **-tí-vago**, ADJ.: noctivagant (wandering in the night). **nòt-tola**, F.: bat; door-latch. **-toláta†**, F.: whole night. **-tolína†**, F., **-tolino**, M.: small latch. **nòt-tolo†**, M.: bat. **-tolóne**, M.: large bat; night-walker†. **-túrno**, ADJ.: nocturnal (by night); M.: nocturn (religious service).

**nòva** [novo], F.: new.

**novále†**, M.: fallow-ground.

**novamènte** [novo], ADV.: newly (again).

**novan=sèi**, ADJ.: ninety-six. **-sètte**, ADJ.: ninety-seven. **||nován-ta** [L. *nonaginta*], NUM. ADJ.: ninety. **-ta=nòve**, ADJ.: ninety-nine. **-tèna†**, F.: ninety. **-tènne**, ADJ.: ninety years old. **-tèšimo**, ADJ.: ninetyeth. **-tína**, F.: ninety. **-túno**, ADJ.: ninety-one.

**nová-re†** [novo], TR.: innovate. **-novástro†**, ADJ.: new (fresh). **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: innovator. **-zióne**, F.: innovation.

**nò-ve** [L. *vem*], NUM. ADJ.: NINE. **-ve=cènto**, ADJ.: nine hundred.

**novè-la**, F.: novel (tale); news. **-lamènte**, ADV.: newly (recently). **-lamente†**, M.: story-telling. **-lære**, INTR.: tell stories; chatter; REFL.†: be renewed. **-láta**, F.: tale (ballad). **-latóre**, M.: story-teller. **-létta**, *car. dim.* of **-la**. **-lièra**, F., **-lière**, **-lièro†**, M.: story-teller (or writer); tale-bearer (telltale). **-lína**, *car. dim.* of **-la**. **-linità†**, F.: novelty (newness). **-lino**, *car. dim.* of **-lo**. **-lista**, M.: novelist (story-writer). **-lizia†**, F.: first fruits. **||novèl-lo** [L. *lulus* (*novus*)], ADJ.: new (fresh, recent). **-lòzza†**, F.: laughable story. **-lúecia**, **-lúzza†**, *disp. dim.* of **-la**.

**novèmbre** [L. *-ber*], M.: November (month).

**novè-na** [L.], F.: novena (Roman Catholic devotion). **-nário**, ADJ.: novenary (pertaining to the number nine); M.: nine.

**novendiale** [L. *diális*], ADJ.: novendial (occurring on the ninth day).

**no-vennale**, ADJ.: novennial (recurring every ninth year). **||-venne** [L. *vennis*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) of nine years; nine years old. **-vènnio**, M.: space of nine years.

**noverá-re** [novero], TR.: number; count (compute). **noverá-to**, ADJ.: numbered. **-tóre†**, M., **-tríce†**, F.: numberer.

**-zióne†**, F.: numbering; counting.

**noverca†**, F.: (*poet.*) stepmother.

**nòvero** [numero], M.: number; multitude.

**novèšimo**, ADJ.: ninth.

**no-vilúnio** [L. *-vilunium*], M.: new moon. **-víssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) new; most recent: *il* — *dì*, doomsday; M. PL.: four ends of man (death, judgment, hell, heaven). **-vità**, F.: novelty (newness). **-vizia**, F.: novice; young bride†. **-viziático†**, **-viziato**, M.: novitiate. **-vizio**, ADJ.: inexperienced (unskilled); M.: novice. **||nò-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: NEW (fresh, recent, unaccustomed); M.: new things (state).

**nozione** [L. *notio*], F.: notion (idea, conception).

**nòz-ze** [L. *nuptiæ*], F. PL.: NUPTIALS (marriage, wedding). **-zeréscot†**, ADJ.: nuptial. **-zoline†**, *dim.* of **-ze**.

**be** [L. *-bes*], F.: (*poet.*) cloud. **-bife-ro**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) surrounded by clouds (*Eng.*† nubiferous). **nù-bila†**, F.: cloud.

**núbile** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: marriageable.

**nubi-létta†**, *dim.* of **-la**. **-lità**, F.: cloudiness (darkness). **núbi-lo†**, **-bilóso**, ADJ.: cloudy (dark).

**núca** [?], F.: nape (of the neck).

**núcleo** [L. *-cleus*], M.: nucleus (stone of fruit, nucleus).

**nu-damènte**, ADV.: nudely (nakedly).

**-dàre**, TR.: strip (make naked); REFL.: strip one's self. **-dità**, F.: nudity (nakedness). **||nú-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: nude (naked, bare); M.: nude figure.

**nudrire** [nutrire], TR.: nourish (feed, educate).

**nuga-tòrio†**, ADJ.: trifling (nugatory).

**-ziónè†**, F.: trifle.

**núgola†**, F.: cloud.

**núl-la** [L.], ADV.: nothing; M.: nothing: *metter al* —, destroy. **-ladimèno**, ADV.: nevertheless. **-lità**, F.: nullity (nothingness). **núl-lo**, ADJ.: no (none); void (useless); M.†: nobody.

**núme** [L. *-men*], M.: (*poet.*) deity (divinity).

**nume-ràbile**, ADJ.: numerable (countable).

**-ràle**, ADJ., M.: numeral. **-ral-mènte**, ADV.: numerically. **-ràre**, TR.: enumerate (count).

**-rário**, M.: metal money. **-ratamènte**, ADV.: in a numbered way. **-rativo**, ADJ.: counting.

**-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: counter; numerator. **-raziónè**, F.: numeration; numbering.

**-rétto**, *car. dim.* of **-ro**. **-ricamènte**, ADV.: numerically.

**numè-rico**, pl. —*cì*, ADJ.: numerical (denoting number). **||núme-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: number (figure); multitude; rhythm.

**-róne**, *aug.* of **-ro**. **-rosamènte**, ADV.: numerously. **-rosissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) numerous.

**-rosità**, F.: numerousness; harmony†. **-róso**, ADJ.: numerous; harmonious.

**númine**†, M.: deity (divinity).  
**nu-mismática**, F.: numismatics (science of coins). **-mismático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: numismatic; M.: numismatist. ||**nú-mo**†, [L. —*mus*], M.: (poet.) money (coin).

**nune**. = *nunz.*

**nuncupa-tivamente**, ADV.: verbally (orally). ||**-tívo** [L. —*tivus*], ADJ.: nuncupative (verbal, oral).

**núndine** [L. —*dine* (novem, nine, dies, day)], F. PL.: Roman fairs (held every nine days).

**nun-ziáre**, TR., INTR.: announce. **-zia-tóre**, M.: messenger. **-ziatúra**, F.: Eng.† nunciature (office of a nuncio). ||**nún-zio** [L. —*tius*], ADJ.: of a nuncio (ambassador); M.: nuncio (messenger, ambassador).

**nuocere** = *nocere*.

**nuòra** [L. *nurus*], F.: daughter-in-law.

**nuot**. = *not.*

**nuòv**. ('new,' etc.) = *nov.*, etc.

**nurághi** [?], M.: nuraghe (ancient Sardinian monuments).

**núro**†, F.: daughter-in-law.

**núro**†, M.: nod (beck).

**nutri-bile**†, ADJ.: that can be nourished.

**-caménto**†, M.: nourishment. **-cáre**, TR.: nourish (feed, educate). **-catóre**†, M.: nourisher (sustainer).

**nutrí-ce**, F.: wet-nurse; foster-mother. **-chévole**†, **-mentále**, ADJ.: nourishing (sustaining).

**-ménto**, M.: nourishment. **-mentóso**†, ADJ.: nourishing. ||**nutrí-re** [L.], IRR.‡; TR.: nourish (feed, maintain, educate).

**-ènte**, ADJ.: nourishing. **nutrí-to**, ADJ.: nourished. **-tívo**, ADJ.: nutritive (nourishing).

**-tóre**, M.: nourisher (sustainer). **-túra**, F.: nutrition (food).

**-zióne**, F.: nourishing.

§ Reg. or Ind.: Pres. *nú-tro*, —*tri*, —*tre*; —*trono*. Subj.: Pres. *nú-tra*; —*trano*.

**núvo-la** [L. *nubila* (nubes)], F.: cloud.

**-lágla**, F., **-láto**†, M.: mass of clouds.

**-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-létto**, **-lino**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **núvo-lo**, M.: thick cloud; great quantity.

**-lóné**, *aug.* of *-lo*. **-losi-tà**, F.: cloudiness (darkness). **-lóso**, ADJ.: cloudy. **-lúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-lo*.

**nuziál-e** [L. *nuptialis*], ADJ.: nuptial (matrimonial). **-ménté**†, ADV.: in a nuptial manner.

## O

ó I, ò [L.], M., F.: o (the letter).

ó 2 [L. *aut*], CONJ.: or; either: — . . . —, either . . . or.

ó 3 [L.], INTERJ.: O! oh!

óasi [Gr. *óasis*], F.: oasis.

ób- [L. ob], PREF.: ob-, to(ward); against.

**obbe-diènte**, ADJ.: obedient (dutiful).

**-dientemente**, ADV.: obediently. **-dièn-za**, F.: obedience. ||**-dìre** [L. *obedire*], TR.: OBEY (submit to). **-dító**, ADJ.: obeyed.

**obbiett.** † = *obiect.*

**obbioso**†, ADJ.: superstitious.

**ob-blazióne**† = *obblazione*.

**ob-blíat**, **-bliáre**† = *oblio, obliare*.

**obbli-gagióne**†, F., **-gaménto**†, M.: obligation. **-gánté**, ADJ.: obliging. **-gán-za**†, F.: obligation (bond). ||**-gáre** [L. *ob-ligare* (bind)], TR.: oblige (bind, compel, accommodate); REFL.: bind one's self.

**-gataménto**, ADV.: in an obliging way.

**-gatissimo**, ADJ.: very much obliged.

**-gátó**, ADJ.: obliged (bound, indebted).

**-gatòrio**, ADJ.: obligatory (binding). **-ga-zióne**, F.: obligation (bond, promise).

**òbbli-go**, M.: obligation (indebtedness).

**ob-blio** [L. *oblivium*], M.: forgetfulness (oblivion). **-blióso**†, ADJ.: forgetful (oblivious).

**obblig.** † = *obliqu.*

**obblig.** † = *oblig.*

**obbrò-brio** [L. *opprobrium*], M.: opprobrium (shame, disgrace). **-briosamén-te**, ADV.: opprobriously (shamefully).

**-brioso**, ADJ.: opprobrious (shameful).

**-briúzzo**†, *dim.* of *-brio*.

**obedi.** † = *obedi.*

**obelisco** [Gr. *obeliskos*], M.: obelisk (pillar).

**oberáto** [L. *ob-eratus*], ADJ.: deeply in debt.

**o-besità**, F.: obesity (fleshiness). ||**-bèso** [L. —*besus* (*edere*, EAT)], ADJ.: obese (fleshy, fat).

**ob-iettáre** [L. —*jectare*], TR.: object (oppose). **-iettátó**, ADJ.: objected. **-iètti-vo**, ADJ.: objective. **-iètto**, M.: object (thing, aim). **-iezióne**, F.: objection (opposition).

**obiurgazióne**†, F.: reproof (objurgation).

**oblá-ta**, F.: oblate (serving-sister, lay-sister). ||**oblá-to** [L. —*tus*], ADJ.: offered up; M.: oblate (serving-brother, lay-brother). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: offerer (bestower); out-bidder.

**oblattratóre**†, M.: barker; slanderer.

**oblazióne** [oblato], F.: oblation (offering, sacrifice).

**ob-liáre**, TR.: forget; REFL.: forget one's self. **-liátó**, ADJ.: forgotten. ||**-lío** [L. —*livium*], M.: oblivion (forgetfulness).

**obli-quaménto**, ADV.: obliquely. **-qui-tà**, F.: obliquity. ||**obli-quo** [L. —*quus*], ADJ.: oblique (indirect, slanting).

**obliteráre** [L. (*litera*, letter)], TR.: obliterate (cancel, efface).

**oblivióne** [L. —*vio*], F.: oblivion (forgetfulness).

**oblóngo** [L. *-gus*], ADJ.: oblong.  
**òboe, oboè** [Fr. *haut-bois*], M.: hautboy (musical instrument).  
**òbolo** [L. *-lus*], M.: obolus (Greek coin and weight).  
**obombr.** = *adombr.*  
**obrizzò†**, M.: pure gold; ADJ.: of pure gold.  
**obrogà-re** [L.], TR.: annul (Eng.† obrogate). **-ziòne**, F.: annulment.  
**obtrettaziòne†**, F.: detraction (calumny, Eng.† obtreaction).  
**obumbr.** † = *adombr.*  
**òc** [L. *hoc*, this = 'yes', in *lingua d'* —, langue d'oc (old South French).  
**oc** = *ob*.  
**òca** [I. L. *auca* (? L. *avis*, bird)], F.: goose; booby: *far il becco all'* —, put the finish to a work.  
**occàre†**, TR.: harrow.  
**occasiò-nàle**, ADJ.: occasional (casual, opportune). **-nalmente**, ADV.: occasionally. **-nàre**, TR.: occasion (cause, produce). **-neèlla**, *dim.* of *-ne*. **||oc-casiò-ne** [L. *occasio*], F.: occasion (opportunity, occurrence).  
**occàso** [L. *occasus*], M.: west; western country.  
**oc-chiàccio**, *disp.* of *-chio*: *far gli* —, scowl. **-chiàia**, F.: hollow of the eye; dark rim under the eye. **-chialàccio**, M.: bad spectacles. **-chialàio**, M.: spectacle-maker (or seller). **-chiàle**, ADJ.: of the eye: *dente* —, eye-tooth. **-chialétto**, M.: monocle. **-chiàli**, M. PL.: spectacles. **-chialíno**, *car.* of *-chialétto*. **-chialísta**, M.: optician. **-chialòne†**, *aug.* of *-chiàle*. **-chiàre**, TR.: eye (ogle). **-chiàta**, F.: glance (look, ogle). **-chiatàccia**, *disp.* of *-chiàta*. **-chiatèlla†**, **-chiatína**, *car. dim.* of *-chiàta*. **-chiàto†**, ADJ.: full of eyes. **-chiatúra†**, F.: look (regard). **-chiec-rúleo**, ADJ.: blue-eyed. **-chibàgliolo†**, M.: dizziness. **-chièggiàre**, TR., INTR.: eye (ogle, regard). **-chiellàia**, F.: buttonhole maker. **-chiellatúra**, F.: buttonholes. **-chiellíno**, *dim.* of *-chiello*. **-chiello**, M.: buttonhole. **-chiettàccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-chietto*. **-chiettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-chietto*. **-chiétto**, *car. dim.* of *-chio*. **-chíno**, *car. dim.* of *-chio*. **||òc-chio** [L. *oculus*], M.: eye (sight); bud; bull's eye (window); small circle (in handle of kitchen utensil, etc.): *a — e croce*, thereabout, without precision; *piangere a cold'* —, weep bitterly; *in un batter d'* —, in a trice; *avere buon* —, have a good appearance; *guardar sott'* —, look stealthily; *veder di buon* —, look kindly upon. **-chiolínò**, *car. dim.* of *-chio*. **-chióne**, *aug.* of *-chio*. **-chiúto**,

ADJ.: full of eyes (or buds). **-chiúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-chio*.  
**oe-eidentàle**, ADJ.: occidental (western). **-eidentè**, M.: occident (west); western countries. **||-eiderè†** [L. (*cadere*, fall)], INTR.: (set of the sun). **-eíduo**, ADJ.: western (occiduous).  
**oeci-pitále**, ADJ.: occipital. **||oeci-pite** [L. *oc-ciput* (*caput*, head)], M.: occiput (back of head). **-pízio**, M.: nape (of the neck).  
**oecisiónè†**, F.: killing (slaughter).  
**oecitánico**, pl. — *ci* [oc], ADJ.: of the langue d'oc.  
**occoltàre†**, TR.: hide (conceal).  
**oc-corrènte**, ADJ.: occurring (happening). **-corrènta**, F.: occurrence (circumstance); need (want). **||-còrrere** [L. *-currere*, run to], IRR. (cf. *correre*); INTR.: OCCUR (happen); be needed (with dat. as subj.: need, want, wish); meet†: *Le corre qualche cosa?* do you want (wish for) anything? *non mi corre nulla*, I want nothing; *-corro?* anything you want? *non corre*, (I want) nothing, thank you; *non -corr' altro*, I don't care for anything more; that's enough. **-corriménto†**, M.: meeting; recollection. **-córso**, PRET. of *-correre*. **-córso**, PART. of *-correre*; ADJ.: needed; occurred; M.: meeting; happening.  
**occultàbile**, ADJ.: concealable. **-tamente**, ADV.: secretly (stealthily). **-tamento**, M.: concealment (hiding). **||-tá-re** [L.], TR.: conceal (hide). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: concealer (hider). **-taziòne**, **-tézza†**, F.: hiding (of a heavenly body). **occúl-to**, ADJ.: occult (hidden, secret): *in* —, secretly.  
**occu-pàbile**, ADJ.: occupiable. **-paménto†**, M.: occupation (possession); ADJ.: occupying; M.: occupied land. **||-pàre** [L.], TR.: occupy (possess, hold, use); REFL.: occupy one's self. **-páto**, ADJ.: occupied (busy). **-patíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) occupied. **-patóre**, M., **-patríce**, F.: occupier (usurper, possessor); ADJ.: occupying. **-paziòne-cèlla**, *dim.* of *-pazione*. **-paziòne**, F.: occupation (possession, employment, business).  
**o-ceanico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: oceanic. **||-eà-no** [L. *-ceanus*], M.: ocean.  
**ocò†**, INTERJ.: hurrah! huzza!  
**ocóno†**, *aug.* of *oca*.  
**ò-cra** [L. *-chra*], F.: ochre (mineral). **-cràceo**, ADJ.: ochreous (Eng.† ochraceous). **ò-cria**, F.: ochre (mineral). **-cróso**, ADJ.: ochreous.  
**ocu-làre** [L. *-laris*], ADJ.: ocular (of the eye); M.: eye-piece (of telescope or microscope): *testimone* —, eye-witness. **lá-**



**rio**, ADJ.: Eng.† ocular (ocular). **-lar-mén-te**, ADV.: ocularly. **-latamén-te**, ADV.: cautiously (prudently). **-latézza**, F.: caution (prudence). **-láto**, ADJ.: cautious (prudent). **-lista**, M.: oculist. **-lístico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: oculist. **-listica**, F.: oculist's science.

**ód** [L. *aut*], CONJ.: or; either.

**òda†**, F.: ode (poem).

**odalisca** [Turk. *odalik* (*oda*, room)], F.: slave (in a Turkish harem).

**òde** [Gr. *odé*], F.: ode (poem, song).

**odeò** [L. *odeum*], M.: odeon (Greek theatre).

**o-dià-bile**, ADJ.: odious (hateful, detestable). **-diàle†**, ADJ.: hating. **||-dià-re** [L. *odi*], TR.: hate (detest). **-diàto**, ADJ.: hated. **-diatóre**, M., **-diatríce**, F.: hater. **-dibile†**, ADJ.: odious (hateful).

**o-diernamén-te**, ADV.: to-day (at present). **||-dièrno** [L. *hodiernus* (*ho-die*, to-day)], ADJ.: of to-day (of the present time).

**odiévo-le†**, ADJ.: odious (hateful, detestable). **-lézza†**, F.: hatefulness.

**ò-dio** [L. *-dium*], M.: odium (hatred, detestation). **-diosággine†**, F.: hatred.

**-diosamén-te**, ADV.: odiously (hatefully). **-diosità**, F.: odiousness (hatefulness). **-dióso**, ADJ.: odious (hateful, abominable).

**odire†**, TR.: hear; listen.

**odissèa** [Gr. *Odysseia*], F.: Odyssey.

**odon-talgia** [Gr. (*odou*s, tooth, *álgos*, pain)], F.: odontalgia (toothache). **-tálgico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: odontalgic.

**odo-rà-bile**, ADJ.: that can be smelled.

**-racchià-re†**, INTR.: give a slight odour.

**-ràce-to**, disp. of **-re**. **-ramén-to**, M.: odour (scent, smell).

**-ràn-te†**, ADJ.: odorous (fragrant).

**-rà-re**, TR.: scent (smell, discover); INTR.: smell.

**-rati-vo**, ADJ.: smelling.

**-rá-to**, M.: smell (the sense); ADJ.: odorous (fragrant).

**-razión-e†**, F.: odour (scent, smell).

**||odó-re** [L. *odor*], M.: odour (smell, scent).

**-rét-to**, car. dim. of **-re**. **-ret-túe-cio**, disp. of **-retto**.

**-rifero**, ADJ.: odoriferous (fragrant).

**-rino**, car. dim. of **-re**.

**-ró-ne†**, M.: strong-scented flower.

**-rosamén-te**, ADV.: odorously (fragrantly).

**-rosét-to**, car. dim. of **-roso**.

**-ró-so**, ADJ.: odorous (fragrant).

**òf-fa** [L.], F.: cake; biscuit.

**-fèlla†**, dim. of **-fa**.

**offèn-dere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *difendere*); TR.: offend (affront); REFL.: feel offended.

**-dévo-le†**, ADJ.: offensive (displeasing).

**-dibile**, ADJ.: easily offended.

**-dico-lo†**, M.: hindrance (difficulty).

**-dimén-to†**, M.: offence (affront).

**-ditóre**, M., **-ditríce**, F.: offender.

**-sione†**, F.: offence (injury).

**-siva-mén-te**, ADV.: offensively (injuriously).

**-sivo**, ADJ.: offensive (hurtful, disagreeable).

**offèn-so†**, ADJ.: offended.

**-só-ra**, F., **-só-re**, M.: offender.

**offe-rènda†**, F.: offer.

**-rènte**, ADJ.: offering.

**||-rì-re**, or usly **offrire** [L. *offerre*], IRR. §; TR.: offer (present, propose, sacrifice); REFL.: present one's self.

**-rì-tóre†**, M.: offerer.

**offè-rta**, F.: offer (proposal, offering).

**-rtàe-cia**, disp. of **-rta**.

**offè-rto**, PART. of **-rì-re**.

**-rtòrio**, M.: offertory.

§ Ind.: Pres. *offerisco* or *offro*. Impf. *offeriva*. Pret. *offrii* or *offeri*, *offri* or *offerse*.

*offerirò*, *offerirero*. Fut. *offerirò*. Cond. *offerirèi*. Part. *offerito*.

**off-fésa**, F.: offence (injury, displeasure).

**-fési**, PRET. of **-fendere**.

**||-fés-o** [*-fendere*], PART.: offended (injured, displeased).

**offi-cià-le**, ADJ.: official; M.: officer.

**-cià-re**, TR.: officiate.

**-cià-na**, F.: workshop (laboratory).

**-cià-nà-le**, ADJ.: official (medicine).

**||offi-ci-o** [L. *-cium*], M.: office (place); duty.

**-ciòsamente**, ADV.: officiously (kindly).

**-ciòsità**, F.: officiousness.

**-ciò-so**, ADJ.: officious (kind); meddling.

**offrire** = *offerire*.

**offu-scamén-to**, M.: obfuscation (darkening).

**||-scà-re** [L.], TR.: obfuscate (darken, obscure).

**-scatóre**, M., **-scatríce**, F.: confuser.

**-scazió-ne†**, F.: obfuscation (darkening).

**ofi-cerìa†**, F.: office, church-service.

**||-cià-le†**, M.: officer.

**ofi-ciò†**, M.: office; duty.

**ofite** [Gr. *ophites* (*óphis*, serpent)], F.: ophite (serpentine marble).

**oftal-mia** [Gr. (*ophthalmós*, eye)], F.: ophthalmia (eye disease).

**oftál-mico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: ophthalmic.

**-mologia**, F.: ophthalmology (treatise).

**-moscopia**, F.: ophthalmoscopy.

**-moscòpio**, M.: ophthalmoscope (instrument).

**òga** [Gog, people hostile to Israel], F.: distant land (ends of the earth; far away).

**ogget-tivamén-te**, ADV.: objectively.

**-tivà-re**, TR.: objectize (make object of).

**-tivista**, M.: objectist.

**-tività**, F.: objectivity.

**-tivo**, ADJ.: objective.

**||og-gèt-to** [L. *objectus*], M.: object (thing; aim).

**òg-gi** [L. *hoc die*], ADV.: to-day; after-noon: — *a otto*, this day week.

**-gi-di**, **-gi-giòrno**, ADV.: nowadays (at this time).

**-gi-mái**, ADV.: now.

**ogi-va** [?], F.: ogive (Gothic vault).

**-và-le**, ADJ.: ogival, pertaining to the ogive.

**ò-gni** [L. *omnis*], PRON.: every (all).

**-gn-intórno**, ADV.: from all sides (or

places). **-gnis=sánti**, M.: All Saints' day. **-gni=veggènte†**, ADJ.: all-seeing. **-gn-óra**, ADV.: always. **-gn-ora=chè -é**, ADV.: every time that. **-gn-úno**, PRON., INDEF.: every one (everybody). **-gn-únque†**, PRON.: whoever; ADJ.: whatever.

**ò-h** [L. *o*], INTERJ.: oh! **ò-(h)i** [oh], INTERJ.: ah (alas)! **-(h)ibò** [? *bono*, viz., *Dio*], INTERJ.: shame! **-(h)i-mè**, INTERJ.: alas!

**oidio** [Gr. *oón*], M.: oidium (parasitic fungus).

**oil** [L. *hoc illud* (= Fr. *oui*)], in *lingua d'* —, langue d'oil (old North French).

**oitù†**, INTERJ.: woe to thee!

**o-là**, INTERJ.: ho there! stop!

**oláro†**, M.: potter (earthenware dealer).

**ò-lea** [L.], F.: olea (olive). **-leáceo**, ADJ.: oleaginous (oily). **-leagínoso**, ADJ.: oleaginous (oily).

**oleándro** [Gr. *rhododéndron*], M.: oleander (rosebay).

**oleástro†**, M.: oleaster (wild olive-tree).

**o-lèico**, pl. —*ci* [L. *oleum*, oil], ADJ.: oleic (derived from oil). **-leifero**, ADJ.: oleiferous (producing oil). **-leiffeio**, M.: oil factory. **-leína**, F.: oleine.

**olènte** [L. *olens*], ADJ.: (poet.) fragrant (ODOROUS).

**oleo-grafia** [L. *oleum*, oil; Gr. *gráphein*, represent], F.: oleography. **-gráfico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: oleographic. **-margarína**, F.: oleomargarine. **-sità**, F.: oiliness (Eng.† oleosity). **oleó-so**, ADJ.: oily (oleous, unctuous).

**olez-zànte**, ADJ.: fragrant (sweet-smelling). **||-záre** [L. *olere*], INTR.: smell sweet (be ODOROUS). **oléz-zo**, M.: fragrance (odour).

**ol-fàre†** [L. *ol-facere*], INTR.: smell (scent). **-fátto**, M.: smell (sense). **-fattòrio†**, ADJ.: olfactory.

**o-liándolo** [*olio*], M.: oil-peddler. **-liá-to**, ADJ.: seasoned with oil; oiled.

**olíbano** [?], M.: incense-tree; incense†.

**olièra** [*olio*], F.: cruet-stand.

**oli-gárca**, M.: oligarchist. **||-garchía** [Gr. (*olígos*, few, *árchein*, rule)], F.: oligarchy. **-gárchico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: oligarchic.

**olim-píaco**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: of the Olympiads. **||-piade** [Gr. *olumpías*], F.: Olympiad (period of 4 years). **-picaménte**, ADV.: in an Olympic manner. **olím-pi-co**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: Olympic.

**ò-lio** [L. *oleum*], M.: oil (of olive, etc.): — *santo*, extreme unction. **-lióso†**, ADJ.: oily.

**olirè†**, INTR.: be fragrant.

**olitorio†**, ADJ.: olitory (belonging to a kitchen-garden).

**olí-va** [L.], F.: olive (fruit or tree†). **-vá-stro**, ADJ.: olive-coloured; M.: wild olive tree. **-vátto**, ADJ.: planted with olive trees. **-vèlla**, F., **-vèllo**, M.: privet (a shrub). **-vétta**, F., **-vétto**, M.: olive plantation. **-vetáno**, ADJ.: of Benedictine monks. **-vétta**, F.: olive-shaped ornament. **olí-vo**, M.: olive-tree.

**òlla†**, F.: earthen pot.

**ol-máia**, F.: row of elms. **-méto**, M.: elm grove. **-mètto**, *dim.* of *-mo*. **||ól-mo** [L. *ulmus*], M.: elm-tree.

**olocáusto** [Gr. *holó-kaustos*, 'whole-burnt'], M.: holocaust (burnt-sacrifice).

**ològrafo** [Gr. *hólos*, whole, *gráphein*, write], ADJ.: holographic.

**oloráre†**, INTR.: smell (scent).

**ól-tra†** [L. *ultra*], PREP.: besides; beyond. **-traceid**, ADV.: moreover.

**oltraco-tánte** [*oltre cogitante*], ADJ.: arrogant. **-tánza**, F.: arrogance (insolence).

**oltrag-giábile**, ADJ.: that can be outraged. **-giaménto**, M.: outrage (insult).

**-giàre**, TR.: OUTRAGE (abuse, insult). **-giatóre**, M., **-giatriée**, F.: outrager (abuser, insulter).

**||oltrág-gio** [*oltre*], M.: OUTRAGE (abuse, affront): *a* —†, excessively. **-giosaménte**, ADV.: outrageously. **-gióso**, ADJ.: outrageous (violent).

**oltra = montáno**, ADJ.: ultramontane (beyond the mountains); M.: foreigner.

**oltránza†** [*oltre*], F.: outrage (insult): *a* —, excessively.

**oltrárno** [*oltre Arno*], M.: part of Florence (beyond the Arno).

**óltre-** [L. *ultra*], PREP.: besides (more than); beyond; ADV.: before; very far.

**-máre**, ADV.: beyond the sea. **=maríno**, ADJ.: ultramarine. **=misúra**, ADV.: excessively (beyond measure). **-mòdo**, ADV.: exceedingly. **=mónte**, **=mónti†**, ADV.: ultramontane (beyond the mountains). **=número†**, ADV.: innumerably. **=passàre**, TR.: go beyond (exceed).

**omae-éno**, *car. dim.* of *-cio*. **||omáe-cio** [*omo*], M.: bad man (rascal). **-eióné**, *aug.* of *-cio*.

**omággio** [I. L. *hominaticum* (*homo*, man, servant)], M.: homage (fealty, submission).

**omái** [*ormaí*], ADV.: now; at length.

**ombè†**, ADV.: now then.

**ombe-licáde**, ADJ.: umbilical. **||-lícó** [L. *umbilicus*], M.: navel.

**óm-bra** [L. *umbra*], F.: shade (shadow, protection); pretext; spectre; trace (suspicion); umbrage. **-brácolo†**, **-bráculó†**, M.: bower (shady place); protection. **-bragióné†**, F.: shade. **-bra-ménto†**, M.: shadowing; shade. **-brá-**

**re**, TR.: shade; INTR.: suspect; take umbrage. **-brático†**, **-brátile†**, ADJ.: suspicious. **-bráto**, ADJ.: shaded (protected). **-bratúra**, F.: shade (protection). **-brazione†**, F.: shade. **-breg-giaménto**, M.: shading; shadow. **-breg-giáre**, TR.: shade (overshadow). **-breg-giáto**, ADJ.: shaded. **-breggiatúra**, F.: shading; umbel (flower-cluster). **-brèl-la**, F.: umbel (flower-cluster); umbrella†; slight shade†. **-brelláio**, M.: umbrella-maker (or seller). **-brelláto**, F.: blow with an umbrella. **-brellétta**, *dim.* of **-brella**. **-brellière†**, M.: umbrella-maker (or seller). **-brellifero**, M.: umbellifer (family of plants). **-brellíno**, M.: *dim.* of **-brello**; parasol. **-brèllo**, M.: umbrella. **-brévole†**, ADJ.: shady (dark). **-bria†**, F.: shade; ghost; protection. **-brína**, F.: umbrina (genus of fishes). **ombrometro** [Gr. *ómbros*, rain, *mètron*, measure], M.: rain-gauge (pluviometer). **ombro-saménto**, ADV.: shadily. **-sét-to**, **-sino**, *dim.* of **-so**. **-sità**, ADJ.: shadiness (obscurity); ignorance†. **||om-bró-so** [*ombra*], ADJ.: shady (dark, obscure); shy. **omèga** [Gr.], M.: omega (Ω, last letter of the Greek alphabet). **omèi†**, M. PL.: groans (laments). **omelia** [Gr. *homilia*], F.: homily (discourse). **omeo-patía** [Gr. *hómoios*, like, *páthos*, sickness], F.: homeopathy. **-patica-ménto**, ADV.: homeopathically. **-pá-tico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: homeopathic. **o-mericaménto**, ADV.: in a Homeric manner. **||-mèrico**, pl. —*ci* [*Omero*], ADJ.: Homeric. **-merista**, M.: student of Homer. **ómero** [L. *humerus*], M.: shoulder. **o-mésso**, PART. of **-mettere**; ADJ.: omitted. **||-mèttère** [L. *-mittere*], IRR. (cf. *met-tere*); TR.: omit (leave out). **o-mettino** [*omo*], *car. dim.* of **-mo**. **-mèt-to**, *dim.* of **-mo**. **-mieciòlo**, *disp. dim.* of **-mo**. **-mieciatto**, **-mieciátto**, *disp. dim.* of **-mo**. **omi-cida** [L. *homi-cida*, man-slayer], M.: homicide (murderer); ADJ.: homicidal. **-ei-diále**, ADJ.: homicidal (murderous). **-ei-dio**, M.: homicide (manslaughter). **omilia†**, F.: homily. **omi-náccio**, *disp.* of **omo**. **-nino**, *disp. dim.* of **-no**. **||omí-no** [*omo*], *dim.* of **omo**. **-nóne**, *aug.* of **-no**. **o-misi**, PRET. of **-mettere**. **-missione**, F.: omission (leaving out). **-mméss.** † **-mmett.** = **-mess.** - **-mett.** **òmni-bus** [L., 'for all'], M.: omnibus. **-bussáio**, M.: driver (of an omnibus). **-bussáta**, F.: omnibus load.

**òmo** [L. *homo*], M.: man.

**omo-** [Gr. *homós*, SAME]: **-geneaménto**, ADV.: homogeneously. **-geneità**, F.: homogeneity. **-gèneo** [Gr. *génos*, kind], ADJ.: homogeneous (of same kind). **-loga-ménto**, ADV.: homologously. **-logáre**, TR.: ratify (confirm). **-logazióne**, F.: ratification. **-logía**, F.: homology. **-lò-gico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: homological. **omò-lo-go** [Gr. *lógos*, speech], ADJ.: homologous (of same value). **-nimia**, F.: homonymy (ambiguity). **omò-nimo** [Gr. *ónoma* NAME], ADJ.: homonymous; M.: homonym. **omóre†**, M.: humour (moisture; disposition).

**onágro**, **ònagro** [L. *onager*], M.: wild ass; kind of catapult.

**óncia** [L. *uncia*], F.: inch; ounce; ADV.: *a — a —*, little by little.

**oneíno** [L. *uncus*], M.: hook.

**ón-da** [L. *unda*], F.: wave; sea (billow); *a — de*, like waves; staggering. **-dánte†**, ADJ.: undulatory. **-dátta**, F.: wave dash.

**ónde** [L. *unde*], ADV.: whence; wherefore; in order to.

**on-deggiaménto** [*onda*], M.: undulation (vibration). **-deggíante**, ADJ.: undulating. **-deggíare**, INTR.: undulate (wave, vibrate); be agitated. **-deggíá-to**, ADJ.: undulated. **-dieèlla**, *dim.* of **-da**. **-dosità**, F.: waviness. **-dóso**, ADJ.: wavy (full of waves).

**-dulaménto**, M.: undulating. **-dulánte**, ADJ.: undulating. **||-duláre** [L. *undulare*], INTR.: undulate (wave). **-duláto**, ADJ.: undulated. **-dulatòrio**, ADJ.: undulatory. **-dulazióne**, F.: undulation (vibration). **ondánque†**, ADV.: wheresoever; on all sides.

**one-ráre**, TR.: oppress (burden, aggravate). **-rário**, ADJ.: having the care of: *navi —ri*, ships of burden. **||òne-re** [L. *onus*], M.: burden (load). **-róso**, ADJ.: onerous (burdensome).

**one-stà**, L.: honesty (virtue, decorum). **-staménto**, ADV.: honestly (decently). **-stáre**, TR.: make honest; veil; adorn†. **-steggiáre†**, TR.: act honestly. **||onè-sto** [L. *honestus*], ADJ.: honest (virtuous, decent, just); ADV.: honestly; M.: honesty.

**onfacino†**, ADJ.: of oil (made from unripe olives).

**ónice†** [Gr. *ónux*], F.: onyx (gem).

**onire†**, TR.: shame.

**ónni-** [L. *omnis*, all]: **-naménto**, ADV.: entirely (wholly). **=possènte**, **=potènte**, ADJ.: omnipotent (all-powerful). **-poten-teménto**, ADV.: omnipotently. **-potèn-za**, F.: omnipotence. **-presènza**, F.: omnipresence. **=sciènte**, ADJ.: omniscient (all-knowing). **=sciènza**, F.: om-



niscience. =vedènte†, =veggènte, ADJ.: all-seeing. =veggènta, F.: omniscience. **onni-voro** [L. -vorus], ADJ.: omnivorous (all-devouring).

**onoma-** [Gr., NAME]: **onomá-stico**, ADJ.: onomastic (pertaining to a name); M.: onomasticon (dictionary). **-topèa, -topèia** [Gr. *poiein*, make], F.: onomatopoeia. **-topèico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: onomatopoeic.

**ono-ràbile**, ADJ.: honourable (estimable). **-rabilità**, F.: honourableness. **-rabilmente**, ADV.: honourably. **-rándo**, ADJ.: worthy of honour (reverence). **-ránza**, F.: honour (respect). **-ránte**, ADJ.: honouring. **-ràre**, TR.: honour (esteem, revere). **-rário**, ADJ.: honorary; M.: fee (reward). **-ratamente**, ADV.: honourably (justly). **-ratèzza**, F.: honourableness (probity). **-ráto**, ADJ.: honoured (respected). **-ratóre**, M., **-ratriee**, F.: honourer. **||onóre** [L. *honor*], M.: honour (esteem, dignity, pomp). **-rétto†**, *dim.* of *-re*. **-révole**, ADJ.: honourable; splendid. **-revolèzza**, F.: honour; splendour. **-revolissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) honourable. **-revolmente**, ADV.: honourably; splendidly. **-rificamente**, ADV.: honourably. **-rificàre†**, TR.: honour (esteem). **-rificamente†**, ADV.: honourably. **-rificènta**, F.: honour (glory). **-rífico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: honourable.

**ónta** [Fr. *honte*], F.: shame (offence, disgrace): *ad* — *dí*, in spite of (notwithstanding).

**on-tanèto**, M.: plantation (or grove) of elder-trees. **||-táno** [?], M.: elder-tree (or alder).

**on-tánza†**, F.: shame (disgrace, offence). **-táre†**, **-tíre**, TR.: disgrace (dishonour).

**onto-logia** [Gr. *ón*, being, n. pl. *onta*, *lógos*, discourse], F.: ontology. **-lógico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: ontological. **-logísmo**, M.: ontologism. **-logísta**, **ontò-logo**, M.: ontologist.

**on-tosaménte**, ADV.: shamefully (disgracefully). **||-tóso** [onta], ADJ.: shameful (disgraceful).

**onústo** [L. -stus (*onus*, burden)], ADJ.: loaded (laden).

**o-pacità**, F.: opacity (opaqueness). **||-páco** [L. -pacus], ADJ.: opaque.

**opá-le** [L. *opalus*], M.: opal (gem). **-le-scènte**, ADJ.: opalescent. **-lino**, ADJ.: opaline.

**opéfce†**, M.: workman (artificer).

**openíone†**, F.: opinion (judgment).

**òpe-ra** [L.], F.: work (action, business); opera (musical composition). **-ràbile**, ADJ.: practicable (Eng.† operable). **-ràc-eta**, *disp.* of *-ra*. **-rággio†**, M.: work (business). **-ragíone†**, F.: operation (action). **-ráio**, M.: workman. **-raménto†**,

M.: operation (working). **-ránte**, ADJ.: operating; M.: operator. **-ràre**, INTR.: operate (act, work); TR.: do. **-rativa-mente**, ADV.: operatively. **-rativo**, ADJ.: operative (efficient). **-ráto**, ADJ.: operated (worked); M.: work (action). **-ratóre**, M., **-ratriee**, F.: operator (workman, cause). **-razioneëlla**, *disp. dim.* of *-razione*. **-razióne**, F.: operation (work, effect). **-rétta**, **-rieceiòla**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-rière†**, M.: workman. **-rína**, *car. dim.* of *-ra*. **-róna**, **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ra*. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: laboriously. **-rosità**, F.: laboriousness. **-róso**, ADJ.: laborious (busy, active; hard, Eng.† operose). **-rúceia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ra*. **opí-fce†**, M.: workman. **||-ficio** [L. *-ficium*], M.: factory.

**opímo** [L. *opimus*], ADJ.: fat; fertile; abundant (rich).

**opi-nàbile**, ADJ.: opinable (imaginable). **-nabilménte**, ADV.: by thought. **-nán-te**, ADJ.: opining. **||-náre** [L. *-nari*], INTR.: opine (think). **-natívo**, ADJ.: opining (thinking). **-natóre**, M., **-natriee**, F.: thinker (Eng.† opiner). **-nió-ne**, F.: opinion (judgment, mind).

**oppiàre** [oppio], TR.: opiate.

**oppígnu-raménto**, M.: sequestration (separation). **||-ràre** [L. (*pignus*, gage)], TR.: sequester (separate). **-razióne**, F.: sequestration (separation).

**oppilá-re** [L. (*pilare*, ram)], TR.: crowd together (Eng.† oppilate). **-tívo**, ADJ.: obstructive (Eng.† oppilative). **-zióne**, F.: obstruction (stoppage, Eng.† oppilation).

**òppio** 1 [L. *opium*], M.: opium.

**òppio** 2 [L. *opulus*], M.: white poplar.

**op-pónènte**, ADJ.: opposing; M.: opponent. **-poniménto†**, M.: opposition (resistance). **||-pórre** [L. *-ponere*], IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: oppose (resist, withstand); REFL.: oppose.

**opportu-naménte**, ADV.: opportunely (seasonably). **-nísmo**, M.: opportunism. **-nísta**, M.: opportunist. **-nità**, F.: opportunity (occasion); need†. **||opportú-no** [L. -nus], ADJ.: opportune (timely).

**oppó-sì**, PRET. of *-porre*. **-sìt**. † = *-st*. **-sítóre**, M.: opposer (adversary). **-sizioneëlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-sizione*; opposition (resistance). **-staménte**, ADV.: oppositely. **oppó-sto**, PART. of *opporre*; opposite (contrary).

**op-premúto**, ADJ.: oppressed. **-pressá-re**, TR.: oppress (distress). **-pressióne**, F.: oppression (severity). **-pressiva-mente**, ADV.: oppressively. **-pressívo**, ADJ.: oppressive (severe). **-presso**, ADJ.: oppressed. **-pressóre**, M.: oppressor. **-pressúra†**, F.: oppression.

**-primènte**, ADJ.: oppressing. **||-prì-mere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: oppress (overpower, burden).  
**oppu-gnàbile**, ADJ.: opposable; confutable. **-gnaménto**, M.: attack. **||-gná-re** [L.], TR.: combat (assault, Eng. † oppugn, resist); confute. **-gnatóre**, M., **-gnatrice**, F.: assailing. **-gnazióne†**, F.: attacking (assailing).  
**oppúre** [o pure], CONJ.: or.  
**ò-pra** [opera], F.: work (labour); pay.  
**-pránte**, M.: workman. **-práre**, INTR.: (poet.) work (labour).  
**opríre†**, TR.: open (disclose).  
**opáre** [L.], INTR.: choose (select).  
**opu-lènte†**, **||-lènte** [L. *lentus*], ADJ.: opulent (wealthy). **-lènza**, F.: opulence (wealth).  
**opusco-létto**, **-lino**, *dim.* of **-lo**. **||opú-sco-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: opusculum (small work).  
**opzióne** [L. *optio*], F.: option (choice).  
**óra** 1 [L. *hora*], F.: hour; time: *che — è?* what time is it? *d' — in —*, from hour to hour; *a (or di) buon —*, early; ADV.: now; at present; *per —*, for the present; — *com' —*, for the present.  
**òra** 2 [aura], F.: (poet.) air (breeze).  
**orácolo** [L. *-culum*], M.: oracle (revelation, deity).  
**òrafo** [L. *auri-fex*], M.: goldsmith.  
**orá-le** [L. *os*, mouth], ADJ.: oral (spoken). **-lmén-te**, ADV.: orally.  
**ora-mái**, ADV.: now (by this time); at length; after all.  
**orangután** [Mal. *orang*, man, *utan*, forest], M.: orang-utang (monkey).  
**oráre** [L. *os*, mouth], TR.: pray (beseech, entreat); harangue.  
**orário** [ora 1], ADJ.: horary (indicating the hours); M.: register (of working hours), time-table.  
**oráta** [L. *aurata*, gilded], F.: goldfish.  
**ora-tóre** [L. *tor*], M.: orator (haranguer); rhetorician; ambassador: *sacro —*, preacher; *implore†*. **-tória**, F.: oratory (eloquence). **-toriamén-te**, ADV.: oratorically (eloquently). **-tório**, ADJ.: oratorical; M.: oratorio (place of worship; sacred musical composition). **-tríce**, F.: orator; worshipper. **-zionèlla**, **-zion-eína**, *dim.* of **-zione**. **-zione**, F.: prayer (orison); oration (speech).  
**orbácca†**, F.: berry.  
**or-báccio**, *disp.* of **-bo**. **||-báre** [orbo], TR.: (poet.) deprive (bereave). **-báto**, ADJ.: deprived; blinded†.  
**òrbe** [L. *orbis*], M.: orb (sphere).  
**orbè** [ora bene], ADV.: well and good (be it so).  
**orbézza†**, F.: bereavement.  
**orbi-coláre†**, **-coláto†**, ADJ.: orbicular

(circular). **orbi-culo**, *dim.* of **orbe**. **||òrbi-ta** [L. (*orbis*)], F.: orbit (of a planet); cart-rut†; hollow of the eye.  
**or-bità†**, F.: blindness. **||òr-bo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: bereft (deprived); blind.  
**òrca** [L.], F.: ork (sea-fish).  
**orecétto**, *car. dim.* of **orcio**.  
**orchè-stra** [Gr.], F.: orchestra; musicians, space in a theatre. **-strále**, ADJ.: orchestral. **-strazióne**, F.: orchestration.  
**óreia†**, F.: mizzen-bowlines.  
**or-ciáccio**, *disp.* of **-cio**. **-ciáia**, F.: room for (oil-)jars. **-ciáio**, M.: seller (or maker) of (oil-)jars. **-eino**, *dim.* of **-cio**. **||òr-cio** [L. *urceus* (ak. to *orca*)], M.: large oval jar or urn (esp. for holding oil; cf. Eng. URCEOLE). **-eioláio** = **-ciáio**. **-eiolétto**, **-eiolino**, *dim.* of **-ciolo**. **-eioło**, **-eiuóło†**, M.: *dim.* of **-cio**; water-pitcher.  
**òrco** [L. *-cus*], M.: hobgoblin.  
**òrda** [Mong. *ordoú*], F.: horde (tribe).  
**or-dégno†**, **||-dígno** [*-dire*], M.: machine (engine); instrument. **-dimén-to** [*-dire*], M.: warping.  
**ordi-nábile**, ADJ.: that may be ordered.  
**-nále**, ADJ.: ordinal; ordinary (usual)†.  
**-nalmén-te**, ADV.: by (in) ordinals. **-namén-to**, M.: ordering; arrangement.  
**-nándo**, ADJ.: of a candidate (for holy orders); M.: candidate (for holy orders).  
**-nánte**, ADJ.: ordering. **-nántza**, F.: order (of troops); ordinance (decree).  
**-náre**, TR.: order (arrange); command (conduct); ordain (confer holy orders); REFL.: prepare one's self. **-nariamén-te**, ADV.: ordinarily (commonly). **-nário**, ADJ.: ordinary (usual, common); M.: ordinary: *d' —*, usually; *per l' —*, commonly (mostly). **-náta**, F.: ordinate; ADJ.: ordinate (regular). **-natamén-te**, ADJ.: ordinately (methodically). **-nativo**, ADJ.: ordering; ordinal. **-nátto**, ADJ.: ordered (regulated); ordained. **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: orderer (director); ordainer.  
**-nazióne**, F.: order (decree); ordination (to holy orders); medical prescription.  
**||órdi-ne** [L. *ordo*], M.: order (arrangement); file (line, series); command; commission; rank†: *in — a*, with regard to; — *di stanze*, suite of rooms; *mettere all' —*, prepare. **-néttto†**, *dim.* of **-ne**.  
**ordíngo** = **ordigno**.  
**ordí-re** [L. *-ri*], TR.: warp (lay the warp, begin a web); contrive (plot, machinate); plan; begin. **ordí-to**, ADJ.: woven; M.: warp (web, plot). **-tóio**, M.: loom. **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M.: warper (weaver, planner). **-túra**, F.: warping (weaving).  
**órdo†**, ADJ.: filthy (foul).

**orèade** [L. *oreas*], F.: oread (mountain nymph).

**oréc-chia**, F.: ear; hearing (sense); fold. **-chiagnolo**, M.: ear-pull. **-chiante**, ADJ.: learning (music) by ear. **-chiare**, INTR.: listen. **-chiata**, F.: box on the ear; pull of the ear. **-chino**, M.: earring. ||**oréc-chio** [L. *auricola*], M.: EAR; hearing (sense); fold: *star cogli-chi testi*, listen intently. **-chione**, M.: aug. of **-chio**; orillon (tower). **-chioni**, M. PL.: mumps. **-chiuto**, ADJ.: long-eared. **oréfi-ee** [L. *auri-fez*], M.: goldsmith. **-eria**, F.: goldsmith's trade; goldsmith's shop.

**orégliat**, F.: ear; hearing (sense); fold. **oreria** [oro], F.: goldware.

**oréz-za**, F., ||**-zo** [aura], M.: (poet.) gentle breeze.

**òrfa-na**, F.: orphan girl. **-nézza**, F.: orphanage. ||**òrfa-no** [L. *orphanus*], ADJ., M.: orphan. **-notròfi**, M.: orphan asylum.

**orga-nále**, ADJ.: organical. **-naménto**, M.: organization (organizing). **-nàre**, TR.: organize. **-nétto**, *dim.* of **-no**. **-nicaménto**, ADV.: organically. **orgá-nico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: organic. **-nino**, M.: accordion. **-nismo**, M.: organism (structure). **-nista**, M.: organist (organ-player). **-nizzaménto**, M.: organization (organizing). **-nizzàre**, TR., REFL.: organize. **-nizzàto**, ADJ.: organized. **-nizzatóre**, M., **-nizzatrice**, F.: organizer. **-nizzazióne**, F.: organization (organized condition). ||**òrga-no** [L. *-num*], M.: organ (of the body); musical instrument. **-nografia**, F.: organography. **-nologia**, F.: organology. **-noscopia**, F.: organoscopy. **-nùto**, ADJ.: harmonious (as an organ).

**orgásmo** [Gr. *-mós*], M.: orgasm (eager excitement).

**òrgia** [L.], F.: orgy (revel, carouse).

**orgo-gliàre**, INTR.: grow proud. ||**orgó-glio** [OHG. *urguol*, superior], M.: pride (haughtiness). **-gliosaménto**, ADV.: proudly (haughtily). **-gliosétto**, *dim.* of **-glioso**. **-gliosità**, F.: haughtiness. **-glióso**, ADJ.: proud (haughty, Eng.† orgillous). **-gliúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of **-glio**.

**oriaflámma**, F.: oriflamme (banner).

**oribándolo**, M.: kind of girdle.

**oricálco** [Gr. *orei-chalkón*, mountain-brass], M.: orichalcum (brass); brass kettle; trumpets.

**oricánno**, M.: scent-bottle.

**òrice** [Gr. *óruv*], M.: oryx (S. Afr. antelope).

**oricèllo** [orina], M.: orchil (lichen furnishing a violet dye).

**orichìcco** = *orochico*.

**oricrinító** [oro, *crinito*], ADJ.: golden-haired.

**orien-tále**, ADJ.: oriental (eastern). **-talista**, M.: orientalist (student of oriental languages, etc.) **-talménto**, ADV.: in an oriental manner. **-tàre**, REFL.: find out the east; find out one's position (get one's bearings). ||**orièn-te** [L. *oriens* (orior, rise)], ADJ.: orient (rising, eastern); M.: Orient (east).

**oriflámma** [L. *auri-flamma*, gold-flame], F.: oriflamme (ancient royal standard of France).

**orificearia**, F.: goldsmith's trade; goldsmith's shop.

**ori-ficio**, ||**-fizio** [L. *-ficium* (os, mouth, *facere*, make)], M.: orifice (mouth, aperture).

**origano** [L. *-num*], M.: origanum (marjoram).

**origi-nále**, ADJ.: original (first); M.: original (first copy). **-nalità**, F.: originality. **-nalménto**, ADV.: originally (primarily, at first). **-naménto**, M.: origin (source, cause). **-nàre**, TR.: originate (give origin to); INTR.: originate (have origin). **-nário**, ADJ.: original (Eng.† originary). **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: originator. ||**origi-ne** [L. *origo* (orior, rise)], F.: origin (rise, source, cause).

**ori-gliàre** [Fr. *oreiller* (oreille, EAR)], INTR.: stand listening (eavesdrop). **-gliàre**, M.: pillow (cushion).

**ori-na** [L. *urina*], F.: urine. **-naláta**, F.: blow with a chamber. **-nále**, M.: chamber(-pot); retort†. **-nalétto**, **-nalino**, *dim.* of **-nále**. **-nàre**, INTR.: urinate. **-nário**, ADJ.: urinary. **-natóio**, M.: urinal (closet).

**orinci**, ADV.: very distant.

**orinóso**, ADJ.: urinous.

**ori-oláio**, M.: watchmaker (or mender).

||**-òlo** [? *ora* I], M.: watch; clock.

**orí-re**† [L. *-ri*], INTR.: be born; rise.

**-úndo**, ADJ.: original.

**orinòlo**, M.: watch; clock.

**orizzon-tále**, ADJ.: horizontal. **-talménto**, ADV.: horizontally. ||**orizzón-te** [Gr. *horizóna* (*horizein*, limit)], M.: horizon.

**or-làre**, TR.: hem; border. **-láto**, ADJ.: hemmed; bordered. **-latóra**, F., **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: hemmer; borderer. **-latúra**, F.: hemming; border (edge). **-létto**, *dim.* of **-lo**. **-licéetto**, **-licéino**, *dim.* of **-liccio**. **-liccio**, M.: end crust (of bread); rough edge. **-lino**, *car. dim.* of **-lo**. ||**òr-lo** [Fr. *-le* (L. *ora*, border); cf. Eng.† *-le*], M.: hem; border; edge (brim, rim).

**órma** [?], F.: footprint; trace (sign).

**ormái** = *oramai*.



**ormá-re†**, TR.: trace (follow up). **-tó-re†**, M.: pursuer.

**or-meggiare**, TR.: moor (anchor); REFL.: conduct one's self. **||-méggio** [Gr. *hórmos*, link], M.: mooring; cable (of ship).

**ormesino†**, M.: kind of silk.

**orna-mentále**, ADJ.: ornamental (embellishing). **-mentazióne**, F.: ornamentation. **-mento**, M.: ornament (decoration); ornamenting. **||orná-re** [L.], TR.: ornament (embellish, adorn). **-ta-ménte**, ADV.: ornately (finely). **orná-to**, ADJ.: ornamented (ornate, adorned); honourable; M.: ornament. **-tóre**, M., **-tri-ee**, F.: ornamenter. **-túra**, F.: ornament (embellishment, finery).

**ornello** [orno], M.: kind of ash-tree.

**orni-tologia** [Gr. *órnis*, bird, *lógos*, discourse], F.: ornithology. **-tológico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: ornithological. **-tólogo**, M.: ornithologist.

**ornitorínco** [Gr. *órnis*, bird, *rhínkos*, beak], M.: ornithorhynchus (water-mole).

**órno** [L. *-nus*], M.: ash-tree.

**òro** [L. *aurum*], M.: gold (precious metal); money: — *filato*, gold wire; *star nell'* —, live at ease.

**orobánche** [Gr.], M.: orobanche (plant).

**oro-chícce**, M.: gum (from trees).

**oro-grafia** [Gr. *óros*, mountain, *gráphein*, describe], F.: orography. **-gráfico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: orographic.

**oro-logeria**, F.: horology. **-logiáio**, **-logiére†**, M.: watchmaker (or mender).

**||-logio** [L. *hora-logium*, 'hour-teller'], M.: timepiece (watch; clock, horologe): — *da sole*, sun-dial. **orò-scopo**, M.: horoscope.

**orpel-láio†**, M.: leather-gilder. **-lamén-to**, M.: tinseling; pretence. **-láre**, TR.: tinsel; disguise. **||orpèl-lo** [L. *L. auri-pellum*, gold-flake], M.: tinsel; falsity (disguise).

**orpiménto** [L. *aurum*, gold, *pigmentum*, pigment], M.: orpiment (dye).

**or-ránza†**, F.: honour (respect). **-rá-re†**, TR.: honour (respect).

**or-rendaménte**, ADV.: horribly (terribly). **||-rèndo** [L. *horrendus*], ADJ.: horrible (terrible).

**orret-tiziaménte**, ADV.: surreptitiously (by stealth). **||-tizio** [L. *ob-repticius* (re-pere, creep)], ADJ.: surreptitious (fraudulent); M.: surreption.

**orrévol.** = *onorevol.*

**orrezióne†**, F.: surreption (stealthy act).

**orribi-le** [L. *horribilis*], ADJ.: horrible (frightful). **-lità**, F.: horribleness.

**-lménte**, ADV.: horribly (frightfully).

**orri-daménte**, ADV.: horridly. **-dézza**, **-dità†**, F.: horridness. **||orri-do** [L. *horridus*], ADJ.: horrid (frightful, hideous).

**orróre** [L. *horror* (*horrere*, tremble)], M.: horror (fright, dread): *avere in* —, hate (detest).

**ór-sa**, F.: she-bear: — *maggiore*, great bear (constellation). **-sacchio†**, **-sac-chino**, **-sacchiotta**, F., **-sacchiotto**, M.: bear's cub. **-sáccio**, *disp.* of *-so*. **-sáta†**, F.: laments (groans). **-sátto**, **-sicello**, M.: bear's cub. **-sino**, ADJ.: of a bear; bear-like. **||ór-so** [L. *ursus*], M.: bear; kind of shovel: *pigliar l'* —, get intoxicated.

**orsóio** [L. *-sus* (*-dire*, warp)], M.: silk-warp; web.

**or-sù**, INTERJ.: come on! courage!

**or-táccio** [orto, garden], *disp.* of *-to*.

**-tággio**, M.: pot-herbs. **-tágli-a**, **-tál-le†**, M.: large kitchen-garden. **-tènse**, ADJ.: of a kitchen-garden (Eng.† horten-sial).

**ortí-ca** [L. *urtica*], F.: nettle. **-cáio**, M.: place full of nettles. **-cária**, F.: urticaria (nettle-rash).

**orticello**, *dim.* of *orto*.

**orti-cheggiare†**, TR.: sting with nettles. **||-chéto** [*-ca*], M.: place full of nettles.

**ort-icéio**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-ti-cultóre**, M.: horticulturist. **-ti-cultúra**, F.: horticulture. **-tino**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tívo**, ADJ.: of kitchen-garden ground; ortive (rising). **||òr-to** 1 [L. *hortus*], M.: kitchen-garden. **òrto** 2 [L. *-tus* (*orior*, rise)], M.: Orient (east); birth†.

**orto-** [Gr. *orthós*, right]: **-dossaménte**, ADV.: orthodoxly. **-dossia**, F.: orthodoxy. **-dosso** [Gr. *dóxa*, opinion], ADJ., M.: orthodox. **-epía** [Gr. *épos*, word], F.: orthoepy. **-fonía** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: orthophony. **-grafia** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: orthography. **-gráfico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: orthographical. **-grafizá-re†**, INTR.: orthographize (spell correctly).

**ortoláno** [orto 1], ADJ.: of a gardener; M.: gardener; ortolan (singing-bird).

**orto-logía** [Gr. *orthós*, right, *lógos*, discourse], F.: orthology. **-pedía** [Gr. *país*, child], F.: orthopedy. **-pédico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: orthopedical. **ortó-teri** [Gr. *ptéron*, wing], M. PL.: orthoptera (order of insects).

**orúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *oro*.

**or-vietáno**, **||-vièto** [Orvietto], M.: Orvietto wine; medicine.

**òrza** [?], F.: mizzen-bowline.

**or-zaiòlo** [orzo], M.: pimple (on the eyelid).

**orzàre** [orza], INTR.: lavear (tack).

**or-záta** [orzo], F.: orgeat (beverage). **-zàto**, ADJ.: made of barley.

**orzése†**, M.: kind of wild vine.

**òrzo** [L. *ordeum*], M.: barley.

**osán-na** [fr. Heb.], M.: hosanna. **-ná-re†**, INTR.: sing hosannas.

**osáre** [L. *ausus*, part. of *audere*], TR., INTR.: dare.

**osbèrgo†** = *usbergo*.

**osce-naménte**, ADV.: obscenely. **-nità**, F.: obscenity. **||oscè-no** [L. *obscenus*], ADJ.: obscene (impure, foul).

**oscil-làre** [L.], INTR.: oscillate (vibrate). **-latòrio**, ADJ.: oscillatory. **-lazióne**, F.: oscillation (vibration).

**oscitánza** [L. *-tare*], F.: oscillation (uncertainty).

**osculá-re** [L. *-ri* (os, mouth)], TR.: osculate (kiss, touch). **-zióne**, F.: osculation.

**oscu-ràbile**, ADJ.: that may be obscured. **-raménte**, ADV.: obscurely (darkly). **-raménto**, M.: obscuring (darkening); obscurity. **-ráre**, TR.: obscure (darken); REFL.: become dark. **-razióne**, F.: obscuring; eclipse. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rezza†**, F.: obscurity. **-riezio†**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rità**, F.: obscurity (darkness, humility). **||oscu-ro** [L. *obscurus*], ADJ.: obscure (dark, humble); M.: dark (obscurity); ADV.: obscurely.

**òsmio** [Gr. *osmé*, odor], M.: osmium (metal).

**òso†**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) bold (audacious).

**òs-pe†**, M.: host; guest. **-pedále**, M.: hospital. **-pitàbile†**, **-pitále**, ADJ.: hospitable. **-pitále**, M.: hospital. **-pitalière**, M.: hospitaller. **-pitalità**, F.: hospitality. **-pitalménte**, ADV.: hospitably. **-pitàre**, TR.: extend hospitality to. **||òs-pite** [L. *hospes*], M.: GUEST; HOST. **-piziàre†**, TR., INTR.: lodge. **-pizio**, M.: hospice (asylum, convent).

**os-sàccio** [osso], *disp.* of *-so*. **-sàio†**, M.: bone-worker. **-sàme**, M.: quantity of bones; pillars (columns, support). **-sàrio**, M.: ossuary (chapel-house). **-sàtura**, F.: bony framework.

**ossecrá-re†**, INTR.: beseech (entreat). **-zióne†**, F.: entreaty.

**òsseo** [osso], ADJ.: osseous (bony, of bone).

**osse-quènte**, ADJ.: yielding (Eng.† obsequent). **-quiànte**, ADJ.: revering. **-quiàre**, TR.: revere (pay homage). **-quiàto**, ADJ.: revered. **||ossè-quio** [L. *obsequium*], M.: obsequiousness (reverence, homage). **-quiosaménte**, ADV.: obsequiously. **-quióso**, ADJ.: obsequious.

**osserèllo**, *dim.* of *osso*.

**osser-vàbile**, ADJ.: observable (noticeable). **-vabilménte**, ADV.: observably. **-vaménto†**, M.: observation. **-vandissimo**, ADJ.: most honoured. **-vante**, ADJ.: observing; M.: observant (monk). **-vànza**, **-vànzia†**, F.: observance, homage. **||-vare** [L. *observare*], TR.: observe (notice, watch, obey, say, revere). **-vata-**

**mènte†**, ADV.: observingly (attentively).

**-vativo**, ADJ.: observing (observative).

**-vato**, ADJ.: observed. **-vatóre**, M.,

**-vatrice**, F.: observer. **-vatòrio**, M.:

observatory. **-vazioneèlla**, **-vazion-**

**-eina**, *dim.* of *-vazione*. **-vazióne**, F.:

observing; observation (notice, comment);

observance.

**ossèso** [L. *ob-sessus*, be-SET], ADJ.: beset

possessed (by a demon).

**ossétto**, *dim.* of *osso*.

**ossiacánta†**, F.: barberry bush.

**ossi-cèllo**, **-eino**, *dim.* of *osso*.

**ossi-dàre** [*-do*], TR.: oxydize; REFL.: become oxydized. **-dazióne**, F.: oxidation.

**ossi-dionále**, ADJ.: obsidional. **||-dió-ne†** [L. *ob-sidio*], F.: SIEGE.

**oss-i.** [*-o*] **-ifero**, ADJ.: ossiferous (containing bone). **-ificàre**, INTR.: ossify.

**-ificazióne**, F.: ossification.

**ossige-nàre**, TR.: oxygenate. **ossíge-**

**-ne**, **||ossige-no** [Gr. *oxús*, acid, *gen-*,

bring forth], M.: oxygen.

**ossimèle†**, M.: oxymel.

**os-sino**, *dim.* of *-so*. **||òs-so**, pl. *-si* or

*-sa* [L. *os*], M.: bone; stone† (of fruit).

**-sóso†**, **-sùto**, ADJ.: bony.

**òs-ta†**, F.: hostess; landlady. **||-táccio**, *disp.* of *-te*.

**ostácolo** [L. *obstaculum*], M.: obstacle (obstruction).

**ostággio** [OFr. *ostage*], M.: hostage.

**ostále†**, M.: hospital.

**os-tànte†**, ADJ.: opposing; ADV.: notwithstanding. **||-táre** [L. *ob-*, *stare*], INTR.: oppose (withstand, hinder).

**òs-te** [L. *hospes*], M.: HOST (landlord, innkeeper); army†; GUEST†. **-teggiamén-**

**-to†**, M.: encampment. **-teggjàre**, TR.: treat hostilely; attack†; INTR.: encamp.

**-tellággio**, M.: inn (hostelry). **-tellá-**

**-no†**, M.: innkeeper. **-tellière†**, M.: inn.

**-tèllo**, M.: (*poet.*) hospice (asylum).

**osten-sibile** [L. *-sus* (*os-tendere*, show)],

ADJ.: ostensible (manifest). **-sivo**, ADJ.:

ostensive (showing). **-sóre**, M.: shower

(exhibitor). **-sòrio**, M.: ostensory. **-ta-**

**ménto**, M.: ostentation (boasting). **-tá-**

**re**, TR.: boast (vaunt, ostentate). **-táto**,

ADJ.: boasted. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**,

F.: boaster (Eng.† ostentator). **-tazió-**

**-ne**, F.: ostentation (vaunting).

**osteología** [Gr. *ostéon*, bone, *lógos*, discourse], F.: osteology.

**oste-ria** [OFr. *osterie*], F.: HOSTELRY (inn).

**-riàccio**, *disp.* of *-ria*. **-riét-**

**-ta**, *dim.* of *-ria*. **-riúccio**, *disp. dim.*

of *-ria*. **osté-ssa**, F.: landlady (hostess);

innkeeper's wife.

**ostè-trica**, **-tríce†** [L. *obstetrìx* (*ob-stare*, stand before)], F.: midwife. **-trí-**

**cia**, F.: obstetrics. **ostè-trico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: obstetrician.  
**òstia** [L. *hostia*], F.: victim; sacrifice; HOST (consecrated).  
**os-tiariáto**, M.: office of a churchwarden. ||-**tiário** [L. *-tiarius* (-*tium*, door)], M.: church-door keeper (churchwarden, Eng.† ostiary).  
**osti-chézza**†, F.: sharpness (harshness). ||**osti-co**, pl. —*ci* [?], ADJ.: sharp (harsh, displeasing).  
**os-tièrè**†, **-tièro**†, M.: innkeeper (landlord).  
**osti-le** [L. *hostilis*], ADJ.: hostile (unfriendly, warlike). -**lità**, F.: hostility. -**lménte**, ADV.: hostilely.  
**ostiná-re** [L. (*ob-stinare*, per-sist)], REFL.: be obstinate (stubborn). -**tamén-te**, ADV.: obstinately (stubbornly). -**téz-za**, F.: obstinacy. **ostiná-to**, ADJ.: obstinate (pertinacious, stubborn). -**zióne**, F.: obstinacy (pertinacity).  
**os-traeismo**, M.: ostracism (expulsion). ||**òs-trica** [L. *ostrea*], F.: oyster (mollusk). -**triciáo**, M.: oyster-bed. -**trichétta**, -**trichína**, dim. of *-trica*.  
**òstro**<sup>1</sup> [L. *ostrum*], M.: purple (colour, or cloth).  
**òstro**<sup>2</sup> [L. *auster*], M.: south wind.  
**ostro-gòto**, ADJ., M.: Ostrogoth.  
**ostru-ènte**, ADJ.: obstructing. ||-**íre** [L. *ob-struere*], TR., INTR.: obstruct (impede, bar). -**ttivo**, ADJ.: obstructive (impeding). -**zione**ella, dim. of *-zione*. -**zióne**, F.: obstruction (check, bar).  
**ostupe-fáre**†, IRR.; TR.: stupefy. -**fát-to**†, PART. of *-fare*; ADJ.: stupefied. -**fazióne**†, F.: stupefaction. -**féei**†, PRET. of *-fare*.  
**otite** [Gr. *oûs*, ear], F.: otitis (inflammation of the ear).  
**ó-tre** [L. *uter*], M.: leathern bottle. -**trèl-lo**†, dim. of *-tre*.  
**otriáca**†, F.: treacle.  
**otri-cello**, -**eíno**, dim. of *otre*.  
**òtta**†, F.: hour: *a — a —*, from time to time.  
**òtta** [L. *octo*, eight]: -**còrdo**, M.: octachord (mus. instr.). -**èdrico**, ADJ.: octahedral. -**èdro** [Gr. *hédra*, base], M.: octahedron. -**gèsimo**†, ADJ.: eightieth. -**go-náto**, ADJ.: octagonal. **ottá-gono** [Gr. *gónos*, angle] M.: octagon.  
**ot-talmia** [Gr. *ophthalmia* (-*mós*, eye)], F.: ophthalmia (eye disease). -**tálmico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: ophthalmic.  
**ott-angoláre**, ADJ.: octangular. ||-**án-golo** [L. *otto angulo*], M.: octagon.  
**ottan-sèi**, NUM.: eighty-six. -**sètte**, NUM.: eighty-seven. ||**ottán-ta** [L. *octaginta*], NUM.: eighty. -**tèsimo**, ADJ.: eightieth. -**tina**, F.: about eighty. -**zèi**, -**zètte**, pop. = -*sei*, -*sette*.

**ottárdà**†, F.: bustard (bird).  
**ottá-re** [L. *optare*], TR.: (*polit.*) choose. -**tivo**, ADJ., M.: optative (grammar).  
**ottástilo** [Gr. *oktástulos* (*októ*, eight, *stúlos*, pillar)], M.: octostyle (portico with eight pillars); ADJ.: octostyle.  
**ottá-va** [L. *otto*], F.: octave (eight days, stanza, scale). -**vário**, M.: eight days of prayer (following a feast for a saint). -**verèlla**, dim. of *-va*. -**víno**, M.: kind of flute. **ottá-vo**, ADJ.: eighth; M.: octavo (book).  
**ottemperáre** [L. *obtemperare*], INTR.: obey (submit, Eng.† obtemperate).  
**ottene-braménto**, M.: darkening. ||-**bráre** [L. *obtenebrare*], TR.: darken (dim, obscure). -**brazióne**, F.: darkening [Eng.† obtenebration].  
**otte-nènte**, ADJ.: obtaining. ||-**nère** [L. *ob-tinere*], IRR. (cf. *tenere*); TR.: OBTAIN (procure). -**nibile**, ADJ.: obtainable. -**níménto**, M.: obtainment (procuring).  
**ot-tènne** [L. *octennis*], ADJ.: octennial (of eight years); eight years old; M.: octennial. -**tènnio**, M.: period of eight years.  
**òtti-ca** [Gr. *optikós*], F.: optics; factory (of optical glass). **òtti-co**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: optical; M.: professor of optics; manufacturer (or seller) of optical glass.  
**otti-maménto**, ADV.: in the best way. -**máto**, M.: optimate (noble, chief). -**mismo**, M.: optimism. -**mista**, M.: optimist. ||**òtti-mo** [L. *optimus*], ADJ.: best (very good); M.: best.  
**òtto** [L. *octo*], NUM.: EIGHT. -**agèno**†, ADJ.: octogenarian. -**bráta**, F.: October excursion. **ottó-bre**, M.: October (month). -**bríno**, ADJ.: October (ripening in October). -**centèsimo**, ORD.: eight hundredth. -**cènto** [L. *-centum*], M.: eight hundred. -**genáριο**†, ADJ.: octogenarian (of eighty years of age).  
**ottomána** [L. *ottomano*], F.: ottoman (Turkish couch).  
**otto-mila**, NUM.: eight thousand.  
**otto-náio** [L. *ottone*], M.: worker in brass (brasier). -**name**, M.: brass work.  
**ottonário** [L. *octonarius*], ADJ.: of eight (verse-syllables).  
**ottóne** [L. *lattice* (aug. of *latta*)], M.: brass (alloy).  
**ottuagenário** [L. *octo-genarius*], ADJ., M.: octogenarian.  
**ottúndere** [L. *ob-tundere*], TR.: blunt (dull, Eng.† obtund).  
**òttuplo** [L. *octu-plus*], ADJ.: octuple (eightfold).  
**ottura-ménto**, M.: obturation. ||**otturá-re** [L. *obturare*], TR.: stop up (close). -**tóre**, M.: obturator. -**tório**, ADJ.: stopping (closing). -**zióne**, F.: obturation.



**ottu-samén-te**, ADV.: obtusely (stupidly, bluntly). -**sézza**†, -**sióne**†, -**sità**, F.: obtuseness (bluntness, dullness). -**san-golo**, ADJ.: obtusangular. ||**ottù-so** [L. *ob-tusus*], ADJ.: obtuse (blunt, dull, stupid).

**o-váia** [ovo], F.: ovary (organ). -**váio**, ADJ.: egg-producing; M.: egg-seller. -**vaiolo**, M.: egg-cup. -**vále**, ADJ.: oval (egg-shaped). -**valità**, F.: ovalness. -**vário**, M.: ovary. -**vátó**†, ADJ.: oval. **ovát-ta**, F.: cotton-batting (glazed over with the white of 'egg'). -**vattáre**, TR.: line with cotton-batting.

**ovazione** [L. *ovatio*], F.: ovation (ap-  
plause).

**óve** [L. *ubi*], ADV.: where.

**overáre**†, TR.: do; INTR.: work.

**òvest** [Eng. *west*], M.: west.

**ovi-cino**, *dim.* of *ovo*. -**dótto**, M.: oviduct. -**fórme**, ADJ.: oviform (oval).

**o-vile**, M.: sheep-fold. -**vilúceio**, *dim.* of *vile*. ||-**víno** I [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: of a sheep.

**o-víno** 2, *dim.* of *-vo*. -**víparo**, ADJ., M.: oviparous. ||**ò-vo**, pl. -*vi*, -*va* [L. *-vum*], M.: egg. -**voidále**, ADJ.: ovoidal (egg-shaped). -**vòide**, F.: ovoid. -**voláia**, F., -**voláio**, M.: nursery for olive plants. -**volazione**, F.: ovulation. **ò-volo**, M.: (egg-like) mushroom; ovolo (moulding). -**vología**, F.: ovology. -**voş-mòlles**, M.: sort of ice-cream (with eggs). -**vúe-eio**, *disp. dim.* of *-vo*. **ò-vulo**, M.: ovule.

**ò-vra**†, F.: (*poet.*) work (action). -**vrág-gio**†, M.: manual labor. -**vráre**†, TR.: do (operate).

**ovínque** [L. *ubi unquam*], ADV.: wherever.

**ovvéro** [o *vero*], CONJ.: either (or, or else).

**ovvia** [o *via*], INTERJ.: come on!

**ov-viamén-te**, ADV.: obviously. -**viáre**, TR., INTR.: obviate (hinder). -**viatóre**†, M.: hinderer. -**viazíone**†, F.: obviating. ||**òv-vio**, pl. -*vi*, -*vii* [L. *obvius*], ADJ.: obvious (plain); trivial†.

**ozíaco**†, ADJ.: unfortunate.

**o-zíare**, -**zieggíare**, INTR.: idle (pass time in leisure). ||**ò-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: idleness (leisure); PL.: time of repose (quiet). -**ziosággine**, F.: laziness (slothfulness). -**ziosamén-te**, ADV.: lazily (idly); uselessly. -**ziosétto**, *dim.* of *-zioso*. -**ziosità**, F.: idleness (laziness). -**zióso**, ADJ.: idle (lazy); useless.

**o-zònico**, pl. -*ci*, ADJ.: of ozone. ||-**zòno** [Gr. *ozein*, smell], M.: ozone (oxygen). -**zonómetro**, M.: ozonometer.

**òzzi-mátó**†, ADJ.: full of sweet basil. **òzzi-mo**†, M.: (*bot.*) sweet basil.

## P

**p pi** [L.], M.: p (the letter).

**pacá-re**† [L.], TR.: PACIFY (calm). -**ta-mén-te**, ADV.: quietly (placidly). -**téz-za**, F.: quiet (calmness). **pacá-to**, ADJ.: quiet (calm, placid),

**pacca** [echoic], F.: slap.

**pacchèò** [?], M.: simpleton (ninny).

**pacchètto**, *dim.* of *-pacco*.

**pác-chia** [?], F.: feasting. -**chiamén-to**, M.: feasting. -**chiáre**, INTR.: eat greedily. -**chiatóre**, M.: glutton. -**chie-ròtto**, M.: fat boy.

**pac-chína**, F.: *dim.* of *-ca*; slap (on the head). -**chináre**, TR.: slap (strike).

**pacchíone**†, M.: glutton.

**pacetáme** [?], M.: refuse of the woods.

**pácco** [L. *-cus*], M.: package (packet).

**pá-ee** [L. *pax*], F.: peace (calm, quiet); ease: *con buona* —, courteously; by leave; *in santa* —, quietly. -**eeficiáre**†, TR.: pacify (quiet). -**eèra**, F., -**eère**, M.: peace-maker.

**pachidèrmi** [Gr. *pachûs*, thick, *dërma*, skin], M. PL.: pachydermata (order of mammals).

**pa-eiáro**†, M.: peace-maker. -**eibil-mén-te**†, ADV.: peaceably (quietly).

-**eiènzà**†, F.: patience. -**eièra**, F.,

||-**eière** [*pace*], M.: peace-maker. -**eife-ro**†, ADJ.: peace-bringing (peaceful).

**pacifi-cábile**, ADJ.: appeasable (placable). -**camén-te**, ADV.: pacifically (peacefully).

-**camén-to**, M.: pacifying. -**cáre**, TR.: pacify (calm, appease).

-**catóre**, M., -**catriee**, F.: peace-maker.

-**cazióne**, F.: pacification. ||**pacifi-co**, pl. -*ci* [L. *pacificus*], ADJ.: pacific (peace-making, appeasing).

**pa-eioccóna**, F., -**eioccóno**, M.: good-natured person. ||-**eióne** [*pace*], ADJ.: pacific; M.: peaceful person.

**padè-la** [L. *patella*], F.: frying-pan; knee-pan†. -**láio**, M.: maker (and seller) of frying-pans. -**láta**, F.: frying-panful.

-**létta**, *dim.* of *-la*. -**lína**, F.: *dim.* of *-la*; small kettle; candle-safe (bobèche).

-**lino**, *dim.* of *-la*. -**lóna**, -**lóno**, -**lòt-to**†, *aug.* of *-la*.

**padiglíone** [L. *papilio*, butterfly], M.: PAVILION (tent); facet (of a diamond); auricle.

**pá-dre** [L. *-ter*], M.: father; church dignitary (priest). -**dreggiáre**, INTR.: resemble one's father. **pá-dria**†, F.: (*poet.*) fatherland. -**drieèllo**†, *dim.* of *-dre*. -**drígnò**, M.: stepfather. -**drí-no**, M.: *dim.* of *-dre*; godfather; second (in a duel). -**dróna**, F.: mistress. -**dro-náccio**, *disp.* of *-drone*. -**dronággio**†.

M.: ownership; possession. **-dronále**, ADJ.: of a master. **-dronánza**, F.: proprietorship (mastery, control). **-dronáto**, M.: estate (of a patron); possession; protection†. **-dronéina**, *dim.* of *-drona*. **-droneino**, *dim.* of *-drone*. **-dróne**, M.: patron (master); protecto†. **-dro-neggiáre**, TR.: master (rule, govern). **-dróneria†**, F.: ownership. **-droné-sco**, ADJ.: master-like. **-dronésca†**, F.: mistress. **-droníssimo**, M.: great master (patron).

**padú-le** [*palude*], M.: swamp (marsh). **-léscot†**, ADJ.: swampy (marshy). **-létta**, *létto*, *dim.* of *-le*.

**pae-sáccio**, *disp.* of *-se*. **-sággio**, M.: landscape. **-sáino**, ADJ.: native; M.: countryman. **||paé-se** [*L. pagensis* (pagus, land)], M.: country (land); territory (region); fatherland; village. **-sèllo**, **-sétto**, **-sino**, *dim.* of *-se*. **-sista**, M.: painter of landscapes. **-sòne**, *aug.* of *-se*. **-súe-cio**, **-súcolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-se*.

**paf-futèllo**, *dim.* of *-futo*. **||-fúto** [*papa*], ADJ.: plump. **futéne**, *aug.* of *-futo*.

**pá-ga** [*-gare*], F.: pay (wages, salary). **-gábile**, ADJ.: payable. **-gáccia**, F.: bad payer. **-gaménto**, M.: paying; payment.

**paga-naménte**, ADV.: like a pagan. **-neggiáre**, INTR.: imitate (paganism). **-nésimo**, M.: paganism. **-nicaménté†**, ADV.: like a pagan (heathen). **-nísmot†**, M.: paganism. **-nizzáre†**, INTR.: paganize. **||pagá-no** [*L. -nus* (pagus, country)], ADJ.: pagan; M.: pagan (heathen).

**pagá-nte**, ADJ.: paying. **||pagá-re** [*L. pacare*, PACIFY], TR.: PAY (compensate); REFL.: pay one's self. **pagá-to**, ADJ.: paid. **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: payer. **-torèllo**, M.: bad payer. **-túra†**, F.: payment.

**pag-geria**, F.: number of pages; college of pages; rank of a page. **-gétto**, **-gino†**, *dim.* of *-gio*. **||pág-gio** [*? Gr. paidion*, child], M.: PAGE (attendant, youth).

**pagherò** [*fut.* of *pagare*], M.: promissory note.

**pági-na** [*L.*], F.: page (of a book): *le sacre-ne*, the Bible. **-natúra**, F.: paging (of a book). **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-na*.

**pá-glia** [*L. -lea*], F.: straw. **-gliá-e-ia**, *disp.* of *-glia*. **-gliac-ciáta**, F.: worthless play; clownishness. **-gliá-e-cio**, M.: chopped straw; paillasse, pallet; mask; buffoon. **-gliac-cióne**, *aug.* of *-gliaccio*. **-gliáio**, M.: straw-stack. **-gliáiolo**, **-gliáiulo†**, M.: straw seller. **-gliarésco†**, ADJ.: made of straw. **-gliáto**, ADJ.: straw-coloured. **-gliériceio**, M.: paillasse, pallet;

chopped straw. **-gliérino**, ADJ.: straw-coloured. **-glietána**, F.: silver-eel. **-glioláia†**, F.: dewlap (of oxen). **-glíò-lo**, M.: bottom (of a boat). **-glíòne**, M.: chopped straw. **-glíòso**, ADJ.: full of straw; defective. **-gliúca†**, **-gliú-cola**, F.: straw (fescue). **-gliúme†**, M.: heap of straws. **-gliúlo†**, M.: bit of straw; pantry. **-gliúzza**, F.: straw (fescue).

**pagnòt-ta** [*pane*], F.: small loaf. **-tèlla**, **-tina**, F.: small loaf.

**págo** [*pagato*], ADJ.: satisfied (pleased); M.: pay: a —, by pay.

**pagòda** [Pers.], F.: pagoda (temple); idol. **pagonázzo†**, ADJ.: violet.

**pagóne†**, M.: peacock.

**pai-áccio†**, *disp.* of *-o*. **-étto**, *iron. dim.* of *-o*. **||pái-o**, pl. *-a* [*paro*], M.: PAIR (brace).

**paio-láta**, F.: potful. **-lína**, F.: kettle (with handles). **-lino**, M.: soft hat. **||paiò-lo** [*?*], M.: kettle (boiler, pot); potful.

**paiuòl**. † = *paiol*.

**pála** [*L.*], F.: shovel; ladle (of a water-mill); oar-blade.

**pala-dína**, F.: paladin; ADJ.: paladin. **-dinéscio**, ADJ.: of a paladin. **||-dino** [*L. -tinus* (-tium, palace)], M.: paladin (knight).

**palafit-ta** [*palo fitto*], F.: embankment of piles. **-táre**, TR.: pile (strengthen with piles). **-táta**, F.: pile-work.

**pala-frenière**, **-frenièro**, M.: groom (stable-servant). **||-fréno** [*L. parafredus*], M.: PALFREY (saddle-horse).

**palágio** [*L. -latium*], M.: (poet.) palace.

**paláia** [*palo*], F.: heap of stakes (for vines).

**palaménto** [*pala*, oar-blade], M.: oaring (of a long-boat).

**palamita** [*Gr. pelamús*], F.: pilchard (fish).

**palán-ca** [*L. planca*], F.: stake (stick); palisade (fence). **-cáto**, M.: enclosure (formed by a palisade). **-chino**, M.: palanquin (sedan-chair). **palán-cola**, F.: plank (for crossing streams).

**palán-dra** [*Fr. balandran*], F.: great coat; bomb-ship. **-drána**, **-dráno**, *disp.* of *-dra*. **-drèa†**, F.: kind of ship.

**pa-láre** [*-lo*], TR.: stake; drive stakes†;

**-láta†**, F.: palisade.

**palátaz** [*pala*], F.: shovelful; simultaneous stroke (of oars)†.

**palatále** [*palato*], ADJ.: palatal.

**palatína†**, F.: fur-tippet.

**pala-tinátó**, M.: palatinate (province or title). **||-tino** [*L. -tinus* (-tium, palace)], ADJ.: palatine.

**palátó** [*L. -tum*], M.: palate; taste.

**palatúra** [*palare*], F.: staking (plants)  
**palaz-záecio**, *disp.* of -zo. -**zétto**,  
 -**zino**, *car. dim.* of -zo. -**zína**, F.: beau-  
 tiful little palace. || **paláz-zo** [L. *pala-*  
*tium*], M.: palace. -**zóno**, *aug.* of -zo.  
**zótto**, M.: large palace; palace-like  
 house.

**pal-chétto**, *dim.* of -co; shelf; small  
 box (in a theatre). -**chísta**, M.: owner  
 of a theatre box. -**chistuñolo**†, M.:  
 covering (roof). || **pál-co** [OGer. *balko*,  
 beam, BALK, M.: joists (flooring); floor  
 (story); scaffolding (BALCONY); stage;  
 (theat.) box; row-bench; bridge (of a  
 ship); branching (of trees); horns (of a  
 stag).

**palèo** [?], M.: top (child's toy).

**paleo-** [Gr. *palaíos*, ancient]: -**grafia**  
 [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: paleography.  
 -**gráfico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: paleographical.  
**paleò-grafo**, M.: paleographer. -**liti-**  
**co**, pl. —ci [Gr. *lithos*, stone], ADJ.: pa-  
 leolithic (of the stone age). -**ntologia**  
 [Gr. *ónia*, beings, *lógos*, discourse], F.:  
 paleontology. -**ntològico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.:  
 paleontological. -**ntólogo**, M.: paleon-  
 tologist.

**pale-sáre**, TR.: disclose (reveal). -**sa-**  
**tivo**, ADJ.: disclosing (revealing). -**sa-**  
**tóre**, M.: discloser. || **palé-se** [L. *pa-*  
*lam*, openly], ADJ.: known (manifest,  
 plain). -**šeménte**, ADV.: manifestly  
 (plainly).

**pa-lèstra** [Gr. *laístra*], F.: palestra (gym-  
 nastic, gymnasium). -**lèstrico**†, ADJ.:  
 palestrical. -**lèstrita**†, M.: wrestler.

**palétta** [*pala*], F.: fire-shovel; scapula  
 (shoulder-blade).

**palettáre** [-*letto*], TR.: drive stakes into.  
**palet-táta** [*paletta*], F.: fire-shovelful.  
 -**tína**, *car. dim.* of *paletta*.

**pa-létto**, M.: *dim.* of *palo*; small bolt.  
 -**lieciátta**†, F.: palisade. -**lieciuñolo**†,  
*dim.* of -lo. -**lificáre**†, INTR.: drive  
 stakes (piles). || -**lína** [*palo*], F.: forest  
 (for stake cutting).

**palingènesi** [Gr. -*sia* (*pálin*, again, *gé-*  
*nesis*, birth)], F.: palingenesis (regenera-  
 tion).

**palinodía** [Gr. (*pálin*, again, *odé*, song)],  
 F.: palinode (recantation).

**palinsèsto** [Gr. *palímpsestos* (*pálin*,  
 again, *psen-*, rub away)], M.: palimpsest  
 (parchment used for two inscriptions, the  
 first erased).

**pá-lío**, pl. -*li* or -*lii* [L. *pallium*, cloak  
 (prize at races)], M.: race (course); race-  
 track; prize†; canopy†: *mandare al* —,  
 set a-going; advertise; *portare al* —, see  
 a thing through. -**liòtto**, M.: altar-cloth.

**pali-scálmot**†, || -**schérmo** [OFr. *pales-*  
*carme*], M.: small boat (skiff).

**palissán-dro** [Fr. -*dre*], M.: rosewood;  
 violet-ebony (wood).

**palizzáta**, F.: palisade.

**pálla**<sup>1</sup> [OGer. *balla*], F.: ball: *avere* (or  
*balzar*) *la* — *in mano*, have the opportu-  
 nity; *far alla* — *di*, toss about.

**pálla**<sup>2</sup> [L.], F.: pall (cloak, mantle);  
 altar-cloth.

**palla-córda**†, F.: tennis-court.

**palládio** [L. -*dium*], ADJ.: of Pallas; M.:  
 palladium (statue of Pallas); protection.

**pal-láio** [*palla*<sup>1</sup>], M.: ball-maker (or  
 seller); score-keeper (at billiards). -**la-**  
**máglio**†, M.: PALL-MALL (game). -**lá-**  
**re**†, INTR.: play a ball-game; shake.  
 -**láta**, F.: blow with a ball. -**láto**,  
 ADJ.: spotted. -**leggiáménto**, M.: ball-  
 throwing. -**leggiáre**, INTR.: play a ball-  
 game; TR.: shake; tease. -**lèggio**,  
 M.: ball-throwing (playing); rebounding  
 (of a ball); exchange.

**pallènte**†, ADJ.: pale (wan).

**pallerínio**†, M.: ball-player.

**pálleto** = *paltò*.

**pallétta**, *dim.* of *palla*.

**pal-liaménto**, M.: palliation (hiding).  
 || -**liáre** [L. (*pallium*, mantle)], TR.: pal-  
 liate (cover, conceal). -**liativo**, ADJ.:  
 palliative (relieving). -**liáto**, ADJ.: pal-  
 liated.

**pall-daménto**, ADV.: pallidly (wanly).  
 -**détto**, -**díno**, *car. dim.* of -do. -**déz-**  
**za**, F.: pallidness (paleness). -**diécio**,  
 ADJ.: somewhat pale. -**ditá**, F.: pallid-  
 ness (paleness). || **pálii-do** [L. -*dus*],  
 ADJ.: pallid (pale, wan). -**dóne**, *aug.*  
 of -do. -**dóre**†, M.: pallor (paleness).  
 -**diécio**, *dim.* of -do. -**dúme**†, M.:  
 paleness.

**pal-lína**, *dim.* of -la. -**lino**, M.: small  
 shot; the small ball (in billiards, etc.).

**pálio** [L. -*ium*], M.: pallium (Grecian  
 cloak); pall (church vestment).

**pallo-náecio**, *disp.* of -ne. -**náio**, M.:  
 ball-maker; ball-tender. -**neíno**, M.:  
*dim.* of -ne; small globes (used in illumi-  
 nations). || **palló-ne** [*palla*<sup>1</sup>], M.: large  
 ball; balloon.

**pallóre** [L. *pallor*], M.: pallor (pale-  
 ness).

**pallòt-ta** [*palla*<sup>1</sup>], F.: small ball. **pal-**  
**lòt-tola**, F.: *dim.* of *palla*; bullet. -**to-**  
**láio**, M.: ball-ground. -**tolétta**, *dim.*  
 of -tola. -**tolierà**†, F.: notch (in a  
 crossbow). -**tolière**, M.: abacus (cal-  
 culating-table). -**tolína**, *dim.* of -tola.

**pál-ma** [L.], F.: palm (of the hand);  
 palm-tree (date-tree); symbol of victory.  
 -**máre**, ADJ.: palmary (worthy of the  
 palm, preëminent). -**mátat**, F.: slap  
 (with the palm of the hand): *dar* —,  
 shake hands. -**máto**, ADJ.: palmate.



**palmento** [?], M.: flour-receiver (of a mill); wine-press†; mill†: *macinare* (*mangiare*) *a due* —, eat a great deal; earn much.

**pal-méto** [-*ma*], M.: palm-tree plantation. **-miere**†, M.: palmer (pilgrim). **-mifero**, ADJ.: palmiferous (palm-bearing). **-mipede**, ADJ.: palmiped (web-footed). **-mite**†, M.: branch (of a palm-tree). **-mizio**, M.: palm-branch (for Palm-Sunday); palm-tree†. **pál-mo**, M.: palm (of the hands); measure.

**pálo** [L. *-lus*], M.: stake (stay, pale): *salta di* — *in frasca*, pass from one argument to another; — *di ferro*, fire-poker.

**palombáro** [L. *palumbarius*], M.: diver.

**palómbo** [L. *palumbes*], M.: kind of fish; wood-pigeon†.

**pa-lóna**, **-lóna**, *aug.* of *pala*.

**palpá-bile**, ADJ.: palpable (perceptible, plain). **-bilità**, F.: palpability. **-bil-ménte**, ADV.: palpably (plainly). **-mén-to**, M.: palpation (touching). **||palpá-re** [L.], TR.: feel (touch, handle); flatter†. **-tívo**, ADJ.: able to feel. **pal-pá-to**, ADJ.: felt (touched). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: feeler; flatterer†.

**pal-pèbra** [L.], F.: eyelid. **-pebrále**, ADJ.: palpebral (pertaining to the eyelid). **-pèbro†**, M.: eyelid.

**palpeg-giaméto**, M.: feeling. **||-giá-re** [L.], TR.: feel (handle, touch repeatedly); flatter†.

**palpévole†**, ADJ.: palpable (perceptible).

**palpi-taméto**, M.: palpitation. **-tán-te**, ADJ.: palpitating. **||-táre** [L.], INTR.: palpitate (throb). **-tazionèlla**, *dim.* of *-tazione*. **-tazíone**, F.: palpitation.

**pálpi-to**, M.: (*poet.*) palpitation.

**pal-tò**, **||-ton** [Fr. *-etot*], M.: paletot (loose overcoat). **-toneíno**, *dim.* of *-ton*.

**palto-ne†**, M.: beggar (mendicant). **-neggiáre**†, INTR.: beg (ask alms). **-neriá†**, F.: beggary. **-niere†**, M.: beggar. **palu-dále†**, ADJ.: marshy (paludal).

**palú-de** [L. *palus*], M.: swamp (marsh). **-dello†**, *dim.* of *-de*. **-dóso**, ADJ.: swampy (marshy). **palú-stre**, ADJ.: of a swamp; swampy.

**pal-váio**, **-vário**, M.: soldier armed with a shield. **-vátà**, F.: ordnance; testudo (cover with shields). **||-vése** [?], M.: large square shield; soldier (bearing a shield).

**pám-pana†**, F.: vine-foliage. **-panáio†**, ADJ.: producing vine-leaves. **-panátà**, F.: fumigation with vine-leaves. **||pám-pano** [L. *-pinus*], M.: vine-foliage. **-panóso†**, **-panúto†**, ADJ.: full of vine-leaves. **-pinário**, ADJ.: of a vine-branch (with much foliage and little fruit). **-pí-neo**, **-pinífero†**, ADJ.: bearing vine-

leaves. **-piníforme**, ADJ.: pampiniform (tendrill-like). **pám-pino**, M.: vine-foliage. **-pinóso**, ADJ.: full of vine-leaves. **pan** = *pane*.

**panáceia†**, F.: wine-preservative.

**panáceo**, *disp.* of *pane*.

**pána-eef**, **||-eèa** [Gr. *-keia* (*pân*, all, *ákos*, remedy)], F.: panacea (herb).

**panággio†**, M.: provision of bread.

**panáma**, **pánama** [Panama], M.: panama (kind of straw-hat).

**pan-áre** [pane], TR.: roll in crumbs.

**-átà**, F.: blow (with a loaf of bread);

panada†. **-atèllo**, *dim.* of *pane*. **-ática**, F.: provision of bread. **-atteria**,

F.: pantry. **-attiera†**, F.: bread-plate;

shepherd's wallet. **-attiere**, M.: bread-

baker. **=bollito**, M.: pap (soft food).

**pán-ca** [Ger. *bank*], F.: BENCH (seat).

**-cácea**, *disp.* of *-ca*. **-caecière†**, M.:

lounge. **-cáceo**, M.: broad bench.

**-caeciùolo†**, M.: sword-grass. **-cále†**,

M.: bench-cover. **-cátà**, F.: benchful;

row of vines.

**panceróne†**, *aug.* of *-ciera*.

**paneétta**, *dim.* of *pancia*.

**pan-chétta**, **-chettina**, *dim.* of *-ca*,

**-chetta**. **-chettino**, *dim.* of *-chetto*.

**-chétto**, M.: stool. **-china**, *dim.* of *-ca*.

**pán-eia** [L. *-tex*], F.: PAUNCH (abdomen).

**-cièra**, F.: cuirass. **-eína**, *car. dim.* of

*-cia*. **-etiòlle**, ADV.: stare in —, be re-

clining (be comfortable). **-etóne**, *aug.*

of *-cia*. **-etiòtto**, M.: under-waistcoat.

**-etiùto**, ADJ.: with big paunch.

**pan-concèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-cone*; lath.

**||-cóna** [*aug.* of *panca*], M.: plank; car-

pent's bench; land (for building). **-có-**

**so**, ADJ.: of land (for building).

**pan-còtto**, M.: pap (soft food).

**pán-crea**, **||-creas** [Gr. (*pân*, all, *kréas*,

flesh)], M.: pancreas (sweetbread).

**-creático**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: pancreatic.

**pandemònio** [Gr. *pân*, all, It. *demonio*, demon], M.: pandemonium.

**pándere†**, TR.: publish (proclaim).

**pandètta** [L. *-decta* (Gr. *-dèktes*, 'all-containing'), F. PL.: pandectes (complete digest, esp. of old Rom. laws).

**pandòra** [L. *-dora*], F.: kind of lute.

**páne** [L. *panis*], M.: bread; loaf (cake); earth (about the roots of a plant): — *perduto*, good-for-nothing fellow; *esser come* — *e cacio*, be intimate friends; *mangiar il* — *a tradimento*, eat one's bread in idleness; *render* — *per focaccia*, give tit for tat.

**pane-girico**, pl. — *ci* [Gr. *-gurikós* (*pân*, all, *ágoris*, assembly)], M.: panegyric (eulogy). **-girista**, M.: panegyrist.

**panellíno**, *dim.* of *pane*.

**panèllo†**, M.: bonfire.

**paneréccio** [Gr. *pará*, near, *ónux*, nail], M.: whitlow (inflammation of the finger).  
**panet-tière†**, M.: baker. || **panét-to**, *dim.* of *pane*. -**toneino**, *dim.* of -*tone*. -**tóne**, M.: kind of confection.  
**panfano†**, M.: galley-ship.  
**pan-fôrte**, M.: kind of confection. = **grat-táto**, M.: broth (made of crumbled bread).  
**pá-nia** [?], F.: birdlime. -**niáccio**, M.: leather bag (for lime-twigs).  
**pani-cále** [-*co*], M.: dry panicum (grass). -**castrèlla**, F.: kind of grass.  
**pa-níccia** [?], F.: paste. -**niéccio†**, M.: kneaded flour. -**niéciuòlo†**, M.: small loaf.  
**pánico** I [Gr. -*kós* (*Pán*, a god)], ADJ., M.: panic.  
**panico** 2 [L. -*cum*], M.: panicum (grass, millet).  
**pani-còcola** [*pane cocere*], F.: baker. -**còcolo**, ADJ.: bread-baking; M.: baker.  
**panicoláio** [-*co*], M.: place of disorder (confusion).  
**pa-nièra**, F.: basket. -**nièráio**, M.: basket-maker. -**nièráta**, F.: basketful. || -**nièra** [L. -*narium* (-*nis*, bread), bread-basket], M.: basket (pannier). -**nièrétta**, *dim.* of -*nièra*. -**nièrétto**, *dim.* of -*nièra*. -**nièrina**, *dim.* of -*nièra*. -**nièrino**, *dim.* of -*nièra*. -**nièrona**, *aug.* of -*nièra*. -**nièrone**, *aug.* of -*nièra*. -**nificáre†**, TR., INTR.: make bread. -**nifioazio**, F.: bread-making. -**nificio**, M.: bread-making (kneading). -**nino**, *dim.* of -*ne*.  
**pa-niòne** [*aug.* of *pania*], M.: lime-rod (for catching birds). -**niúzza**, F., -**niúz-zo**, M.: lime-twist.  
**pánna** [? -*na*], F.: cream.  
**pannaiòlo** [-*no*], M.: dry-goods merchant.  
**pan-nàre** [-*na*], INTR.: form cream. -**náto**, ADJ.: with cream.  
**pan-neggiáménto**, M.: drapery. -**neggiàre** [-*no*], INTR.: drape (in painting). -**neggiáto**, ADJ.: draped. -**nèllo**, M.: bread-cloth; linen cloth (of medium coarseness); piece of cloth. -**nétto**, M.: small piece of cloth. -**nièllo**, M.: little piece of cloth; inefficacious remedy. -**nièino**, *dim.* of -*no*. -**nicòlo†**, M.: little piece of cloth; diaphragm. -**nière†**, M.: dry-goods merchant. -**nilino**, M.: linen cloth. -**nína**, F.: woollen cloth. || **pán-no** [L. -*nus*], M.: cloth (stuff); sail-cloth; film, layer (on spoiled liquids, boiled milk, etc.); PL.: clothes (garments): *non potere star ne' ni*, be unable to contain one's self.  
**pannòcchia** [L. *panucula*], F.: ear (of corn). -**chiétta**, -**china**, *dim.* of -*chia*. -**chíuto**, ADJ.: with ears (of corn).  
**panno-láno**, M.: woollen cloth. = **lino**, M.: linen cloth

**pan-òpia** [Gr. *pân*, all, *òpia*, arms], F.: panoply. -**oráma**, PL. -*i*, M.: panorama.  
**pan-porcino**, M.: cyclamen plant (sow-bread). = **sánto**, M.: kind of fried bread.  
**panta-lonáta**, F.: buffoonery. || -**lò-ne** [*Pantalón*], M.: (Venetian) buffoon. -**lóni**, M. PL.: pantaloons.  
**pan-tanáccio**, *disp.* of -*tano*. || -**táno** [?], M.: mud-puddle; mire. -**tanóso**, ADJ.: miry (muddy).  
**pan-teísmo** [Gr. *pántheos* (*pân*, all, *the-òs*, god)], M.: pantheism. -**teísta**, M.: pantheist. -**teístico**, pl. -*ci*, ADJ.: pantheistic.  
**pantelegrafo** [Gr. *pân*, all, *têle*, afar off, *gráphein*, write], M.: pantelegraph.  
**pánteon** [Gr. *pán-theion*, of 'all-gods'], M.: pantheon (temple for all gods).  
**panthèra** [L. -*thera*], F.: panther.  
**panterána†**, F.: wood-lark.  
**panthòfolo** [?], F.: slipper.  
**pan-tògrafo** [Gr. *pân*, all, *gráphein*, write], M.: pantograph. -**tòmetro** [Gr. *mètron*, measure], M.: pantometer.  
**panto-míma**, F.: pantomime. -**mímico**, ADJ.: pantomimic. || -**míno** [L. -*mi-mus*], M.: pantomime actor.  
**pantráccola†**, F.: story (fable).  
**panthòfolo†**, F.: slipper.  
**pan-únto**, M.: bread (toasted and dipped in oil).  
**pánza†**, F.: paunch.  
**panzá-na** [?], F.: tale (story, fable). -**nèlla**, F.: bread dish (with onion basil).  
**pan-zeróne†**, *aug.* of -*zièra*. -**zeruòla†**, *dim.* of -*zièra*. -**zétta†**, *dim.* of -*cia*. || -**zièra** [-*cia*], F.: cuirass.  
**paolino†**, M.: young peacock.  
**páo-lo** [pope, P. V.], M.: paolo (old coin, = about 11 cents; Rom. paolo less).  
**pa-onáz-zo**, ADJ.: violet. || -**óne** [-*vone*], M.: peacock.  
**pá-pa**, pl. -*pi* [Gr. -*pás*, father], M.: pope. -**pábile**, ADJ.: able to become pope. -**páccio**, *disp.* of -*pa*. -**pále**, ADJ.: papal (of the pope). -**palína**, F.: kind of cap. -**palino**, ADJ.: papal; M.: soldier (of the pope). -**pásso†**, M.: priest. -**páto**, M.: papacy.  
**papávero** [L. -*ver*], M.: POPPY (plant); good-for-nothing fellow.  
**pápe-ra**, F.: goose. -**rèllo**, M.: gosling; ADJ.: of a gosling. -**rina†**, F.: chickweed. -**rino**, M.: gosling; ADJ.: of a gosling. || **pápe-ro** [?], M.: young goose. -**ròtto†**, -**ròttolo**, *dim.* of -*ro*.  
**pa-péscio** [-*pa*], ADJ.: popish. -**péssa**, F.: papess. -**pétto**, M.: silver coin.  
**papilíone** [L. -*lio*], M.: papilio (genus of butterflies).  
**papíl-la** [L.], F.: papilla (of the skin). -**lára**, -**lóso**, ADJ.: papillary.

**papíro** [L. *pyrus*], M.: papyrus.  
**pa-písmo** [-pa], M.: popery. **-písta**, M.: papist. **-pístico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: papistic. **-pizzáre†**, INTR.: be pope.  
**páp-pa** [L. *papa*], F.: pap (soft food). **-pacéci**, M.: silly fellow; ADJ.: silly. **-pacchióne†**, M.: glutton.  
**pappafico†**, M.: hood; main top-gallant mast.  
**pappa-gallésco**, ADJ.: of a parrot. **-galléssa†**, F.: parrot. **||-gállo** [?], M.: parrot.  
**pappa-gòrgia**, F.: double chin.  
**pappa-lárido†**, M.: hypocrite.  
**pappardèlle** [-ppare], F. PL.: ribbon-vermicelli (with broth).  
**pappárido†**, M.: poppy (plant).  
**pap-páre** [L. eat pap], TR.: gorge (eat greedily). **-páta**, F.: gorging. **-patáci**, M.: silent sufferer. **-patóra**, F., **-patóre**, M., **-patríce**, F.: glutton. **-patória**, F.: gorging; extortion. **-pína**, dim. of *-pa*. **-pino**, M.: servant (in a hospital). **páp-po**, M.: bread. **-poláta**, F.: watery food; senseless talk. **-polóne**, M.: glutton; chatterer. **-póne**, M.: glutton; ADJ.: greedy.  
**párat†**, F.: parrying (defence). **para-1** [*parare*], PREF.: para-, against; for.  
**para-2** [Gr. *pará*, near, beside]: **-báse** [Gr. *-basis*, step], F.: parabasis (chief choral part in Greek comedy). **pará-bola** [Gr. *-bolé* (*bállein*, put)], F.: parable (allegory); parabola (curve). **-boláno**, M.: great talker (chatterer); ADJ.: talkative. **-bolico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: parabolic. **-bolóide**, F., M.: paraboloid (geometric figure). **-bolóne**, M.: great talker. **-bolóso**, ADJ.: talkative.  
**para-cadúte** [*para1*], M.: parachute. **=cálei**, M.: bucking-strap (to prevent horses from kicking). **=camminétto**, **=cammino**, M.: fireboard. **=cárro**, M.: picket (on a road side, etc.). **=éenere**, M.: fender (of a fireplace). **=e(i)èlo**, M.: cover (for a bed, carriage, etc.).  
**pa-racletò**, **||-ráclito†** [Gr. (*pará*, beside, *kletós*, summoned)], M.: paraclete (Holy Spirit).  
**para-còre**, M.: lungs (of animals).  
**para-disiáco**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: paradisaical. **||-diso** [L. *-disus*], M.: paradise (garden of Eden, place of bliss).  
**parados-sále**, ADJ.: paradoxical. **-sáre†**, INTR.: talk in paradoxes. **-sista**, M.: speaker (of paradoxes). **||paradòsso** [Gr. *pará-doxos* (opinion)], M.: paradox; ADJ.: paradoxical.  
**para-fángo**, M.: splasher (of a carriage).  
**parafer-na** [Gr. *pará-*, *pherné*, dowry], F.: paraphernalia (bride's belongings). **-nále**, ADJ.: paraphernal.

**para-fòco**, M.: fireboard; screen.  
**para-fraşáre**, TR.: paraphrase (interpret). **||pará-frasi** [Gr. *-phrasis* (speaking)], F.: paraphrase (interpretation). **-fráste**, M.: paraphrast. **-frástica-ménte**, ADV.: paraphrastically. **-frástico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: paraphrastic.  
**para-fúlmine**, M.: lightning-rod. **=fúmo**, M.: smoke-fender.  
**parággio†**, M.: paragon (match, equal).  
**para-gòge** [Gr. (*ágēin*, put)], F.: paragoge (addition).  
**parago -nábile**, ADJ.: comparable. **-nánza†**, F.: comparison. **-náre**, TR.: compare; INTR.: equal (be of same value); REFL.: be compared. **||para-góne** [?], M.: paragon (comparison; match; model); *oro di* —, pure gold; *a — di*, in comparison with.  
**pa-ragrafáre**, TR.: paragraph (form into paragraphs). **||-rágrafo** [L. *-ragraphus*], M.: paragraph (division).  
**paraguánto†**, M.: drink-money (tip).  
**paralásse†**, F.: parallax (displacement).  
**paralèllo†** = *parallelo*.  
**para-lipòmeni** [Gr. *-lêipein*, omit], M. PL.: paralipomenon (book of Chronicles).  
**pará-lişi**, **-lişia** [Gr. *lúein*, loosen], F.: paralysis (palsy). **-lítico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: paralytic. **-lizzáre**, TR.: paralyze (palsy); neutralize.  
**parallásse** [Gr. *allássein*, change], F.: parallax (angle).  
**parallè-la**, F.: parallel (line); ADJ.: parallel. **-laménte**, ADV.: parallelly. **-lepípedo**, ADJ.: parallelopiped (solid). **-lismo**, M.: parallelism. **||parallè-lo** [Gr. *-los*], ADJ.: parallel (equal). **-lográmmo**, M.: parallelogram (figure).  
**para-logismo** [Gr. *logismós*, reasoning], M.: paralogism (kind of reasoning). **-logístico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: paralogical. **-logizáre**, INTR.: paralogize (reason falsely).  
**para-lúme**, M.: shade (for the eyes). **=máno**, M.: sleeve cuff. **-ménto** [-re], M.: sacerdotal garment; PL.†: rich dress; caparison. **=mósche**, M.: fly-flap.  
**parangóne** [*paragone*], M.: (*typ.*) paragon (size of type).  
**para-nínfo** [Gr. *númphe*, bride], M.: paranymp (bride's man).  
**parán-za** [?], F.: boat (with one mast). **-zèlla**, F.: large fishing boat.  
**para-òcchi**, M. PL.: blinds (for horses). **=pètto**, M.: parapet (rampart). **||=piglia** [*pigliare*], F.: confusion.  
**paráre** [L. *-rare*], TR.: adorn (trim, deck); prevent (check, stop, PARRY); protect; offer (hold out); REFL.: robe or fix one's self; defend one's self; present one's self, appear, meet: — *dinanzi a*, appear before, meet suddenly.



**paraśānga** [Gr. *-ges*, F.: parasang (Persian measure of length, of nearly four English miles).

**para-sártie**, F. PL.: chain-wales (of a ship).

**paraścève** [Gr. *-skeuê*, preparation], M.: parasceve (sixth day of the Jewish week).

**para-sito** [Gr. *-s (sitos, food)*], M.: parasite (hanger on, toady); parasitical plant.

**para-sôle**, M.: parasol (umbrella).

**para-sita** [Gr. *pará-sitos (sitos, food)*], M.: parasite (sponger); parasitical plant.

**-siteria**, F.: parasitism. **-sitico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: parasitic. **-sito**, M.: parasite (sponger); parasitical plant. **-sitónē†**, aug. of **-sibo**.

**pará-ta** [-*re*], F.: readiness (for defence); guard (defence); parrying (in fencing); parade (of soldiers); curvet (of a horse): *di* —, for parade, for special occasions; sumptuous, solemn; *veder la mala* —, see the poor chance; see the danger.

**para-tío†**, M.: parade; guard. **pará-to**, ADJ.: adorned (trimmed, decked out); ready (prepared); M.: drapery. **-tóre**, M.: trimmer (ornamentor).

**-túra**, F.: ornament (trimming). **=vènto**, M.: draft fender; screen.

**parávola†**, F.: word (term).

**para-zônio** [Gr. *zône*, belt], M.: small sword.

**par-caménto**, ADV.: sparingly; discreetly. **pár-eere**, TR.: spare; pardon (forgive). **-chíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) sparing. **-eitā†**, F.: parsimony (frugality).

||**pár-coi** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: sparing (frugal); discreet.

**párco** 2 [?], M.: park (deer-park; military park; military equipments).

**par-díno†**, ADJ.: of the leopard's skin. ||**pár-do** [Gr. *-dos*], M.: leopard.

**páre†**, ADJ.: alike (equal).

**parécchio** [*pari*], ADJ.; M.: much; PL.: several (divers); ADV.: much.

**pareg-giābile**, ADJ.: comparable. **-giáménto**, M.: equalling; comparing. ||**-giāre** [*pari*], TR.: equal (make equal, level); compare; settle (accounts); INTR.: become equal; REFL.: be compared; be levelled.

**-giatúra†**, F.: levelness (evenness). **parég-gío**, M.: settling (of accounts).

**paréglio†**, M.: parhelion (mock sun).

**parégorico†**, M.: paregoric (anodyne).

**parèlio** [Gr. *-lios (para, beside, hēlios, sun)*], M.: parhelion (mock sun).

**parenchíma** [Gr. *-chuma*], M.: parenchyma (mass of an organ).

**paren-tádo**, **-tággio**, M.: parentage (parents, extraction).

**-tále†**, ADJ.: parental. **-táli**, M.: festivity (in celebration of some illustrious person). **-táto**,

M.: parentage. ||**parèn-te** [L. *parens*], M.: parent (relative, kindred). **-tèla**, F.: relationship (consanguinity); likeness. **-tésco†**, ADJ.: parental.

**parètesi** [Gr. *-thesis*], F.: parenthesis (inserted word or sentence, sign).

**paren-tévole†**, ADJ.: affectionate. **-tevolménte**, ADV.: affectionately (kindly).

**-tézza†**, F.: parentage.

**pa-rènza†**, F.: appearance. ||**-rère** [L. *-rere*], IRR. §; INTR.: appear (seem); think (believe); REFL.: show one's self; M.: opinion (judgment); advice: *a — mio*, in my opinion.

§ Ind.: Pres. *páio, pári, páre; páiamo, párete, páiono*. Pret. *páruí or pársi, párrve or párrse; párrvero or párrvero*. Fut. *párrò*. Cond. *párríi*. Subj.: Pres. *páia*. I've wanting. Part. *párrso or párrúto*.

**pare-táio**, M.: place for setting bird-snares. ||**paré-te** [L. *paries*], F.: wall (of a room); internal surface. **-tèlla†**, F.: folding-net. **-tèllo**, *dim.* of **-te**.

**parévole†**, ADJ.: appearing; visible.

**pargo-larità†**, F.: infancy. **-leg-giäre**, INTR.: act as a child. **-létta**, F., **-létto**, M.: child. **-lézza†**, F.: childhood (infancy). ||**párgo-lo** [L. *parvulus*], M.: (*poet.*) child (infant).

**pá-ri** [L. *-r*], ADJ.: equal (alike, like); ADV.: equally; M.: equal; peer (nobleman): *render — a —*, return like for like; *al —, del —*, equally (evenly).

**-ría** 1, F.: peerage.

**pária** 2 [Ind.], M.: pariah (lowest class in India).

**parie-tále**, ADJ.: parietal (pertaining to the skull bones). **-tária**, F.: parietary (plants growing on old walls). ||**parie-te†** = *parete*.

**parifi-caménto†**, M.: equalling (leveling). ||**-cäre** [*pari*], TR.: equal (level, make even).

**pari-fórme†**, ADJ.: of equal form.

**parigí-na**, F.: (*typ.*) pearl. ||**-no** [*Parigi, Paris*], ADJ.: of a dandy; M.: dandy (fop); old French coin.

**pari-glía** [*pari*], F.: team (of horses); retaliation (retribution). **-glína**, *car. dim.* of **-glia**. **-mènte**, **-mènti**, ADV.: equally (alike); in the same time; in like manner.

**pário** [*Paros, island in Ægean Sea*], ADJ.: Parian (marble).

**parità** [*pari*], F.: parity (equality).

**parlá-bile**, ADJ.: speakable. **-dóre†**, M.: speaker (orator). **parlá-gio†**, M.: senate-house. **-gíone†**, F.: speaking.

**-mentäre**, ADJ.: parliamentary (pertaining to parliament); TR.: speak (discuss); INTR.: parley (treat with); M.: parliamentarian. **-mentário**, ADJ.: parliamentary. **-mentarismo**, M.: par-

liamentarism. **-ménto**, M.: parley; parliament. **-ntina**, F.: loquacity (talkativeness). **-ntino**†, ADJ.: talkative. **parlá-nza**†, F.: parlance (conversation). **-lánte**, PART.: speaking. **||parlá-re** [L. *parabolare* (cf. *parabola*)]; INTR.: speak (converse, discourse, harangue); TR.: speak (a language); tell; M.: speaking; speech. **parlá-ta**, F.: conversation; pronouncing. **parlá-to**, PART.: spoken. **-tóre**, M.: speaker (orator). **-tório**†, M.: parlour (of a convent). **-tri-ce**, F.: speaker. **-túra**, F.: speaking. **parlético**, pl. **-ci** [*-ralitico*], M.: trembling (of an old or paralytic person); ADJ.: paralytic. **par-lévole**†, ADJ.: speaking; speakable. **-lière**†, M.: chatterer (idle talker). **-lot-tàre**†, INTR.: chatter (prate). **párma** [L.], F.: light shield. **párra** [L. *par*], M.: PAIR (couple). **paròcchi** [*para occhi*], M.: blinders (of a horse). **pároco**†, M.: rector (parson). **paro-día** [Gr. *-día*, F.: parody (burlesque)]. **-diàre**, TR.: parody. **paròffia**†, F.: parish church; parish. **parò-la** [*parabola*], F.: word (term); parole; permission†: *dar* —, promise; *dar parole*, coax (allure); *troncar* (or *rompere*) *le -le in bocca a uno*, interrupt. **-láccia**, disp. of *-la*. **-láio**, M.: chatterer (talkative person). **-létta**, **-lína**, dim. of *-la*. **-lóna**, aug. of *-la*. **-lône**, disp. aug. of *-la*. **-lòzza**†, F.: coarse word. **-lúccia**, **-lúzza**†, disp. of *-la*. **paro-s(s)ismo**† [Gr. *-xusmós*], M.: paroxysm. **parossitono** [Gr. *-xú-tonos*], ADJ.: paroxysmic; M.: paroxysm. **paròtide** [Gr. *-tís*], F.: parotid (salivary gland); ADJ.: parotid. **parpaglione**†, M.: kind of a sail. **parri-eida**, pl. **-di** [L. (*pater*, father, *caedere*, kill)], M.: parricide (person). **-eí-dio**, M.: parricide (act). **parrocchètto** [?], M.: foretop mast. **par-roccchia** [Gr. *par-oikía*, 'of same house'], F.: PARISH; parish church. **-roccchiàle**, ADJ.: parochial (belonging to a parish). **-roccchialità**, F.: parochial rights (or duties). **-chialménte**, ADV.: parochially. **-roccchiáno**, M.: parishioner; rector†; ADJ.: parochial. **pàr-roco**, pl. **-chi** or **-ci**, M.: rector (of a parish, parson). **parrúc-ca** [Sp. *peluca* (L. *pilus*, hair)], F.: peruke (wig). **-chière**, M.: hairdresser. **-chíno**, M.: small peruke. **-cò-ne**, M.: aug. of *-ca*; serious old man. **parsimònia** [L.], F.: parsimony (economy).

**párso**, PART. of *parere*.

**par-táccia**, F.: disp. of *-te*; sharp reproof. **-taecióne**, aug. of *-te*. **||pár-te** [L. *-s*], F.: part (portion, share); faction (party); office (duty); nature; place; side: *da — a —*, through and through; *dalla mia —*, for my part; *da — di tutti*, in the name of all.

**parteei-pábile**, ADJ.: sharable. **-pán-te**, PART.: participating. **||-páre** [L. *parti-cipare*], INTR.: share in (participate in); TR.: impart (communicate). **-páto**, PART.: participated. **-patóre**, M., **-patri-ce**, F.: participator. **-pazióne**, F.: participation (sharing). **partéei-pe**, ADJ.: participant (sharing); M.: participant (sharer); *far —*, impart.

**parteg-giaménto**, M.: sharing. **-gián-te**, PART.: siding with. **||-giàre** [*parte*], INTR.: side with (be with one party). **-giáto**, PART.: sided (taken side with).

**parte-gnèzza**†, F.: appurtenance (adjunct). **-nére**†, INTR.: belong (concern).

**parténza** [*-tíre*], F.: departure.

**partèrre** [Fr. *par*, on, *terre*, ground], M.: parterre (arrangement of flower-beds); (*theat.*) pit.

**partévole**†, ADJ.: divisible.

**partí-bile**, ADJ.: partible (divisible). **-eèlla**, F.: particle (atom; uninflected word). **||-eína** [*parte*], dim. of *parte*.

**partiei-pále**, ADJ.: participant. **-paménto**, M.: participation. **-pán-te**, ADJ.: participating. **||-páre** [L.], INTR.: participate (share); TR.: impart. **-patóre**, M.: participator. **-pazióne**, F.: participation (sharing). **partiei-pio**, M.: participle (grammar).

**partico-la** [L. *particula*], F.: host (consecrated bread); particle (atom). **-láre**, ADJ.: particular (especial, unusual); M.: particularity: *in —*, particularly. **-la-reggiaménto**, M.: particularizing. **-la-reggiàre**, TR.: particularize (specify in detail). **-lareggiáto**, PART.: particularized. **-larità**, F.: particularity (peculiarity, minute detail). **-larizzàre**, TR.: particularize (specify in detail). **-larizzazióne**, F.: particularization. **-lar-mónte**, ADV.: particularly (especially).

**particul.** † = *particol.*

**partigiá-na** [? related to *-no*], F.: partisan (kind of halberd). **-naménto**, ADV.: like a partisan (party adherent). **-náta**, F.: thrust with a partisan. **-nèllo**, **-nétto**, dim. of *-no*. **-neria**, F.: partisanship. **partigiá-no**, M.: partisan (party adherent); ADJ.: partisan. **-nóne**, M.: large halberd.

**par-tigióné**†, F.: partition (division). **-timénto**†, M.: division; distribution. **||-tíre** [L.], IRR.; INTR.: PART (divide,

apportion, share; separate†); REFL.: depart (go away). **-tita**, F.: quantity (of merchandise); entry (in a ledger); game; departure†; portion†; party†. **-titaménte**, ADV.: distinctly (singly). **-titánte**, ADJ.: supporter (defender). **-titína**, *car. dim.* of **-tita**. **-titívo**, ADJ.: partitive. **-tito**, ADJ.: divided (shared); departed; M.: agreement (contract); deliberation; judgment (decision); means; danger†; chance†: *mettere a —, far il —*, discuss; deliberate; *a — preso*, deliberately. **-titóre**, M.: divider; distributor. **-titúra**, F.: partition (score). **-titúzzo**†, M.: small means. **-tizióne**, F.: partition (division).

§ Ind.: Pres. *partisco*, I divide; *párto*, I depart.

**pár-to** [L. *-tus* (*parere*, bear)], M.: bearing (birth); offspring; production. **-toríente**, ADJ.: parturient (bringing forth); confined woman. **-toríre**, TR.: bear (give birth, produce); INTR.: be delivered. **-torito**, ADJ.: born (brought forth). **-toritricce**, F.: woman confined.

**pa-rúta**†, F.: appearance. **||-rúto** [*-re-re*], PART.: appeared (seemed). **-rvénte**, ADJ.: apparent (visible). **-rvénza**, F.: appearance.

**par-vificáre**†, TR.: make small (lessen). **-vificazióne**†, F.: lessening. **-vífico**†, ADJ.: niggardly (stingy). **-vipèndere**†, TR., INTR.: undervalue. **-vitá**, F.: smallness (Eng.† parvity). **||pár-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: small (little). **pár-vo**, M.: (*poet.*) child (infant).

**parziá-le** [L. *partialis*], ADJ.: partial. **-leggiáre**†, INTR.: show partiality. **-litá**, F.: partiality. **-lménte**, ADV.: partially (unjustly).

**par-zionábile**†, **-nále**, ADJ.: partial (unjust). **-zoniére**†, ADJ.: participant (sharing).

**pa-scénte**, ADJ.: feeding. **||pá-scere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: feed (nourish, maintain); INTR.: graze; REFL.: feed one's self.

**pa-sciá** [Turk. *pāsha*], M.: pasha (Turkish governor). **-scialáto**, M.: pasha-ship.

**pa-scihiétola**†, M.: simpleton (ninny). **-sciménto**, M.: grazing. **-sciúna**, F.: rich pasture; land of abundance. **||-sciúto**, PART. of **-scere**; fed (nourished); grazed. **pá-sco**†, M.: (*poet.*) pasture. **-scolaménto**, M.: pasture; grazing. **-scoláre**, TR., INTR.: feed (nourish); pasture. **-scoláto**, PART.: pastured. **pá-scolo**, M.: pasture.

**pásmo**†, M.: spasm.

**pás-qua** [Heb. *pascha*], F.: Easter: *dar la mala —†*, afflict. **-quále**, ADJ.: paschal (of Easter). **-quáre**†, INTR.: observe Easter. **-queréecio**, ADJ.: of Easter. **-quináta**, F., **-quillo**†, M.: pas-

quinade (satirical writing). **-quíno**, M.: pasquin (mutilated statue at Rome).

**pas-sábile** [*-sare*], ADJ.: passable (bearable). **-sabilménte**, ADV.: passably.

**-saggière**†, M.: passenger. **-sággio**, M.: passage (transit); way; passage-money; crossing: *esser di —*, be a passenger. **-samáno**, M.: ribbon (or lace) for trimming. **-samantería**, F.: ribbon-factory. **-saménto**†, M.: passage. **-sán-te**, ADJ.: passing; M.: leather-band.

**-sa-pòrto**, M.: passport. **||-sáre** [*-so*], INTR.: pass (go through, proceed, traverse); lose (freshness); transmit; assign; end; transgress; TR.: pass (surpass); spend (time): *— bene*, succeed; REFL.: be contented with: *— di*, do without. **-sáta**, F.: passage; ridge (between furrows); omission: *far —*, consider a thing ended (finished). **-satélla**, *dim.* of **-sata**. **-sa-tèmpo**, M.: pastime (diversion). **-satína**, *car. dim.* of **-sata**. **-sáto**, ADJ.: passed (ended); M.: past. **-satóia**, F.: kind of rug (to protect the carpet beneath). **-satóio**, M.: stepping-stone (crossing); ADJ.: easy to cross. **-satóra**, F., **-satóre**, M.: passer; passenger; transgressor. **-savía**, M.: passage-way (bridge).

**-savogáre**†, INTR.: row amain. **-savolánte**, M.: small cannon; adventurer.

**-seggiáre**, TR.: walk (promenade); inhabit (live in). **-seggiáta**, F.: walk (promenade); promenade (place): *fare una —*, take a walk. **-seggiatina**, *disp. dim.* of **-seggiata**. **-seggiáto**, PART.: walked. **-seggiatóre**, M.: walker (promenader). **-seggère**, **-seggèro**, **-seggìere**, **-seggìero**, ADJ.: passing (fleeting); M.: passenger; toll-gatherer†.

**-séggio**, M.: promenade (place); walking.

**pásse-ra**, F.: sparrow (bird). **-ráio**, M.: chirping (of sparrows). **pásse-re**†, M.: sparrow. **-rína**, *car. dim.* of **-ra**. **-ríno**, *car. dim.* of **-ro**. **||pásse-ro** [L. *-r*], M.: sparrow. **-róto**, M.: *dim.* of **-ro**: *fare un —*, act strangely.

**passétto** [*dim.* of *passo*], M.: yard (measure).

**passibi-le** [L. *-lis* (*passus*, endured)], ADJ.: passible (susceptible of suffering).

**-litá**, F.: passibility. **-lménte**, ADV.: passibly.

**passimáta**†, F.: hard cake.

**passíno**, M.: *car. dim.* of **-so**; width of the cloth (with loom-width as standard).

**pás-sio** [L. (*pati*, suffer)], M.: passion (account of the passion of Christ). **-sioná-le**, M.: Passional (title of a book). **-sionáre**†, TR.: torture (vex). **-sionáto**, ADJ.: tortured; passionate (vehement).

**-sione**, F.: suffering (of Christ); passion (ardent feeling, affection). **-sionista**,



M.: Passionist (one of a religious order).  
**-sivamente**, ADV.: passively (unresistingly). **-sività**, F.: passivity (passiveness); loss (detriment). **-sivo** [L. *-sivus*], ADJ.: passive (inactive). **pás-so** I, ADJ.: withered (faded).  
**passo** 2 [L. *passus*], M.: PACE (step); walk (promenade); passage: *a un* —, near by; — —, *a a* — —, little by little; *uccello di* —, bird of passage.  
**pas-sonáta**, F.: kind of palisade (fence).  
**||-sóno** I [L. *paxillus*], M.: large pale (stake).  
**passóne** 2, *aug.* of *passo*.  
**passúro**†, ADJ.: about to suffer.  
**pás-ta** [L.], F.: paste (dough); confection (sweets): *di* — *grossa*, coarse-natured. **-táccia**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-táccio**†, M.: stupid fellow. **-tadella**†, F.: fine paste. **-táia**, F., **-táio**, M.: seller of paste (for soup). **-teggibile**, ADJ.: *vino* —, table wine. **-teggire**, TR.: drink (wine); feast; entertain†. **-tellétto**, *car. dim.* of *-tello*. **-telliére**†, M.: pastry-cook. **-tellino**, *car. dim.* of *-tello*. **-tellista**, M.: worker in pastel. **-tello**, M.: pastel (coloured crayon); blue colouring matter. **-ticca**, F.: pastil (lozenge). **-ticeèra**, F., **-ticeère**, M.: pastry-cook. **-ticeeria**, F.: pastry shop (bakery). **-ticeière**, M.: pastry cook. **-ticeináo**, M.: maker (and seller) of tarts. **-ticeino**, M.: tart. **-ticeio**, M.: pie; bad work; medley. **-ticeióna**, F., **-ticeione**, M.: meddler (confuser). **-ticeiótto**, *dim.* of *-ticeio*. **-ticcio**†, M., **-tiglia**, F., **-tillo**, M.: pastel (lozenge).  
**pastináca** [L.], F.: parsnip; kind of fish.  
**pa-stináre**†, TR.: hoe (dig). **-stinazióne**, F.: hoeing (digging). **-stino**†, M.: ploughed ground.  
**pásto** [L. *-tus* (*pascere*, feed)], M.: meal (rePAST, food); eating; lungs (of animals): *a tutto* —, continually.  
**pastòc-chia** [pasta], F.: foolish story (tale). **-chiáta**†, F.: nonsense.  
**pastofório**†, M.: archives (of a church).  
**pastóia** [to], F.: PASTERN (for PASTURING horses); tether (rope).  
**pastóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ta*; mass of dough.  
**pastó-ra**, F.: shepherdess. **-rále**, ADJ.: pastoral; M.: crosier (staff); F.: pastoral (poem). **-ralménte**, ADV.: pastorally. **-ráre**†, TR.: pasture. **||pastó-re** [L. *pastor*], M.: shepherd (herdsman); bishop. **-réeio**, ADJ.: (*disp.*) pastoral. **-rèlla**, F.: *car. dim.* of *-ra*; pastoral song. **-rèllo**, *car. dim.* of *-re*. **-rízia**, F.: pastoral occupation. **-rízio**, ADJ.: pastoral.  
**pas-tosità**, F.: softness; mellowness. **||-tóso** [ta], ADJ.: soft; mellow.  
**pa-stranáio**, M.: cloak checker (at a

theatre). **||-stráno** [?], M.: kind of cloak.  
**pastrieetáno** [?], M.: parsnip; stupid fellow.  
**pas-túme** [ta], M.: paste (for soup).  
**pastú-ra** [L.], F.: pasturage; pasture. **-rále**†, ADJ.: pastoral; M.: crosier (staff). **-ráre**, TR.; INTR.: pasture (feed). **-révole**†, ADJ.: pasturable. **pastú-ro**†, M.: pasturage; pasture.  
**patáo-ca** [?], F.: coin (of little value); stain. **-china**, F.: Ligurian coin. **-cóna**, *aug.* of *-ca*. **-cône**, M.: *aug.* of *-ca*; palisade; sluggish person.  
**patáfio**†, M.: epitaph.  
**patáno** [L. *-tere*, be open], ADJ.: large; clear and round.  
**patassio** [Gr. *-tássein*, strike], M.: confusion (uproar).  
**patáta** [N. Am.], F.: potato (vegetable).  
**patella**†, F.: knee-pan.  
**patéma** [Gr. *páthema*], M.: grief (affliction).  
**patèna** [L., PAN], F.: paten (chalice cover).  
**paten-táto**, ADJ.: patented. **||patènte** [L. *-s* (*patere*, be open)], ADJ.: clear (manifest); M.: letter-paten. **-teménte**, ADV.: clearly (plainly). **-tino**, *dim.* of *-tente*.  
**pátera** [L.], F.: patera (vessel).  
**pateráccchio** [?], M.: agreement (contract); matrimony.  
**pateréccio** = *panereccio*.  
**paterino** [?], M.: heretic; ADJ.: heretical.  
**pater-nále**, F.: severe reproof; ADJ.†: paternal (fatherly). **-naménte**, ADV.: paternally. **-nitá**, F.: paternity (fatherhood). **||patèr-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: paternal (fatherly); hereditary. **-nòster**, **-nòstro**, M.: pater-noster (Lord's prayer).  
**pateti-caménte**, ADV.: pathetically.  
**patèti-co**, pl. — *ci* [L. *patheticus*], ADJ.: pathetic (affecting, moving); M.: pathetic. **-cúme**, M.: (*disp.*) pathetic things.  
**pa-tiboláre**, ADJ.: patibulary (pertaining to the gallows). **||-tíbolo** [L. *-tibalum* (*-tere*, be open)], M.: fork-shaped yoke; M.: instrument of death-punishment, gen'lly (gibbet, gallows, cross; orig'lly fork-shaped instrument to which the culprit was nailed or tied before going to his death); torment; place of execution.  
**||ático**†, ADJ.: hepatic (pertaining to the liver).  
**patiménte** [tire], M.: suffering (pain).  
**páti-na** [L., PAN], F.: patina (colour or incrustation); ointment (for skins). **-náre**, TR.: curry (skins). **-náto**, ADJ.: curried. **-natóre**, M.: currier. **-natúra**, F.: currying.  
**patí-re** [L. *pati*], INTR.: suffer (endure, support): — *di*, need (want); be afflicted with. **-tóre**, M.: sufferer.

**pato-logia** [Gr. *páthos*, suffering, *lógos*, discourse], F.: pathology. **-lógico**, pl. —*ei*, ADJ.: pathologic. **-lólogo**, M.: pathologist.

**pá-tre†** [L. *-ter*], M.: father. **pá-tria**, F.: fatherland (native land). **-triár-ca**, M.: patriarch. **-taiarcále**, ADJ.: patriarchal. **-triarcalménte**, ADV.: in a patriarchal manner. **-triarcáto**, M., **-triarchia**, F.: patriarchate (dignity, residence of a patriarch). **-tríce†**, M.: patrician. **-tríceid.** = *parricid.* **-tríceio**, ADJ., M.: patrician. **-trígnio**, M.: stepfather. **-trígnomo†**, M.: my stepfather. **-trimoniale**, ADJ.: patrimonial. **-trimoniétto**, **-trimonino**, *dim. of -trimonio*. **-trimònio**, M.: patrimony (inheritance). **-trimoniónie**, *aug. of -trimonio*. **-tríno**, M.: godfather; second (in a duel). **pá-trio**, ADJ.: native (of the fatherland); paternal. **-triétta**, M.: patriot. **-triöttico**, pl. —*ei*, ADJ.: patriotic. **-triöttismo**, M.: patriotism. **-triöttto**, M.: patriot. **-trística**, F.: patristics. **-triziáto**, M.: patriciate (patrician class). **-trizio**, M., **-trizia**, F.: patrician (noble); ADJ.: patrician. **-triz-záre**, INTR.: resemble one's father. **-tro-einánte**, ADJ.: defending. **-troeciná-re**, TR.: defend (sustain); plead. **-tro-eináto**, ADJ.: protected. **-troecinató-ro**, M., **-troecinátrie**, F.: defender (advocate); patron. **-troecinio**, M.: protection (defence, patronage). **-tróna**, F.: protectress; patroness. **-tronále**, ADJ.: of a patron. **-tronáto**, M.: patronate (right or duty of a patron). **-tronéssa**, F.: patroness. **-tronímico**, ADJ.: patronymic; M.: patronymic (derived name). **-tròno**, M.: patron (saint, benefactor).

**pát-ta** [-*to*], F.: tie (in a game); epact (of the moon)†. **-táre†**, INTR.: equalize (make even). **-teggiaménte**, M.: agreement (compact). **-teggiáre**, TR., INTR.: agree (contract, stipulate); bargain. **-teggíáto**, ADJ.: agreed upon. **-teggíató-re**, M.: contractor; bargainer.

**pát-tináre**, INTR.: skate. **-tinatóre**, M., **-tinátrie**, F.: skater. **-tinátúra**, F.: skating. **pát-tino**, || **-tíno** [Fr. *patin* (*patte*, paw)], M.: skate.

**pátto** [L. *pactum*], M.: PACT (agreement; compact): *dí bel* —†, agreed; *con* — *che*, on condition that.

**pattó-na** [?], F.: polenta (made with chestnut flour). **-náio**, M.: seller of polenta.

**pattovíre†**, TR., INTR.: agree (stipulate).

**pattú-glia** [Fr. *patrouille*], F.: PATROL (guard). **-gliáre**, INTR.: patrol.

**pat-tuìre** [-*to*], TR., INTR.: agree (contract, stipulate). **-tuító**, ADJ.: contracted.

**pattúme** [?], M.: sweepings (refuse, dirt); coarse straw.

**patulláre** [?], REFL.: amuse one's self idly (trifle).

**pátulo†**, ADJ.: open; ample (large).

**pa-túrne**, || **-túrnie** [L. *pati*, suffer], F. PL.: sadness (depression).

**paú-ra** [L. *pavor*], F.: fear (terror, fright): *aver* —, be afraid; *far* —, terrify.

**-rétta**, *dim. of -ra*. **-révole†**, ADJ.: fearful (terrifying). **-ríceia**, F.: slight fear. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: fearfully (timidly). **-róso**, ADJ.: fearful (timid); frightful.

**páu-sa** [L.], F.: pause (rest); slowness. **-sáre**, INTR.: pause (stop, wait).

**pá-ve** [L. *-vel*], DEFECT.; INTR.: (*poet.*) he fears. **-vefátto†**, ADJ.: frightened. **-ventáre**, TR.: fear; INTR.: be afraid of. **-ventátto†**, ADJ.: afraid. **-venté-vole†**, ADJ.: frightful (terrible). **-vènto†**, M.: fear (fright, dread). **-vento-saménte†**, ADV.: fearfully. **-ventóso†**, ADJ.: frightful (dreadful).

**pa-vesáre**, TR.: deck (trim); decorate a ship (with pennants). || **-vése** [= *palvese*], M.: large shield.

**pavi-daménte**, ADV.: fearfully (timidly). || **pávi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: fearful (timid); frightful.

**pavi-mentáre**, TR.: pave (floor). **-men-taziónie**, F.: paving. || **-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: pavement (floor).

**pavó-na**, F.: peahen; vain woman. **-naz-zétto**, M.: kind of marble. **-názzo**, M.: violet (colour). **-neèlla**, F.: lapwing (bird). **-neèllo**, **-neíno**, *dim. of -ne*. || **pavó-ne** [L. *pavo*], M.: peacock. **-neg-giáre**, INTR., REFL.: strut (act as a peacock): — *dí*, boast of. **-néssa**, F.: peahen.

**pa-zientáre**, INTR.: be patient. || **-zién-te** [L. *-iens* (*pator*, endure)], ADJ.: patient (enduring, constant); M.: patient. **-zienteménte**, ADV.: patiently. **-zièn-za**, **-ziènzia†**, F.: patience (endurance); friar's scapular.

**paz-zacchióne**, *aug. of -zo*. **-záecio**, *disp. of -zo*. **-zaménte**, ADV.: foolishly (madly). **-zarèllo**, *dim. of -zo*. **-zeg-giáre**, INTR.: act the fool (be foolish). **-zerèlla**, **-zerèllo**, *car. dim. of -zo*. **-zerèlli**, M. PL.: inmates of an insane asylum. **-zerelláta**, F.: foolish actions. **-zerellíno**, *dim. of -zerello*. **-zerelló-ne**, *disp. aug. of -zerello*. **-zerésco†**, ADJ.: mad (foolish). **-zeria**, F.: ward for the insane (in a hospital). **-zerié-cio†**, ADJ.: slightly foolish. **-zerónet†**,

M.: madman. **-zescaménte**, ADV.: madly (foolishly). **-zESCO**, ADJ.: mad (foolish); *alla* —, madly (wildly). **-zia**, F.: madness (foolishness, strangeness). **-ziáre†**, INTR.: act the fool (be foolish). **-ziécio†**, ADJ.: slightly foolish. **-ziòla**, **-ziuòla**, *dim.* of **-zia**. **||páz-zo** [?], ADJ.: mad (insane, foolish); strange (extravagant): *esser* — *di*, be very fond of; M.: insane person.

**pé'** for *per i*, for the.

**pe-án(a)**, **||-áne**, pl. **-ana**, **-ani** [Gr. *paían*], M.: *pæan* (song of triumph); *pæon* (Greek foot).

**pèc-ca**, F.: fault (defect). **-cábile**, ADJ.: peccable (liable to sin). **-cabilità**, F.: peccability. **-cadiglió†**, *dim.* of **-cato**. **-caminóso**, ADJ.: sinful (bad). **||-cáre** [L.], INTR.: sin (transgress). **-catáccio**, *disp.* of **-cato**. **-cáto**, M.: sin (crime, error). **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: sinner. **-catúccio**, **-catúzzo**, *dim.* of **-cato**.

**pécchero†**, M.: large goblet.

**péo-chia** [L. *apicula* (*dim.* of *apis*)], F.: bee. **-chiáre†**, INTR.: drink (suck like a bee). **-chióne†**, *aug.* of **-chia**.

**pèe-cia†**, F.: paunch. **-ciáta†**, F.: blow in the stomach.

**pé-ce** [L. *piz*], F.: PITCH: — *greca*, resin. **-cétta**, F.: cerate. **-cióso**, ADJ.: smeared with pitch.

**pèco-ra** [L.], F.: sheep (ewe). **-ráccia**, *disp.* of **-ra**. **-rággine**, F.: stupidity. **-ráia**, F.: shepherdess. **-ráio**, M.: shepherd. **-ráme**, M.: flock of sheep (said of foolish people). **-ráro**, M.: shepherd. **-réccio**, M.: maze; confusion. **-rèlla**, F.: *dim.* of **-ra**; PL.: foam (of waves); white clouds. **-rescaménte**, ADV.: sheepishly. **-resco**, ADJ.: sheepish. **-rétta**, *dim.* of **-ra**. **-rile**, M.: sheepfold; ADJ.: of a sheep; stupid. **-rina**, *car. dim.* of **-ra**. **-rino**, ADJ.: of a sheep; M.: sheep-ordure; lamb. **pèco-ro**, M.: ram (wether). **-róne**, M.: *aug.* of **-ro**; blockhead.

**pecúglió†**, M.: flock; earnings.

**peculató** [L. *-tus*], M.: peculation (embezzlement).

**peculiá-re** [L. *-ris*], ADJ.: peculiar (special). **-rità**, F.: peculiarity. **-rmén-te**, ADV.: peculiarly.

**pecúlio** [L. *-lium*], M.: earnings; property; flock†.

**pecú-nia** [L. *-s*, cattle], F.: money. **-niále†**, ADJ.: pecuniary. **-niariaménte**, ADV.: pecuniarily. **-niário**, ADJ.: pecuniary (relating to money). **-nióso†**, ADJ.: moneyed (wealthy).

**pedág-gio** [L. *L. pedaticum* (*pedes*, FOOT-traveller)], M.: toll. **-ière†**, M.: toll-collector.

**pedá-gna** [L. *-nea* (*pes*, FOOT)], F.: foot-board (of a boat). **-gnòlo**, M.: trunk (of a young tree); ADJ.: of the trunk.

**pedago-gheria**, F.: pedantry. **-ghés-sa**, F.: pedant. **-gia**, F.: pedagogy. **pedagó-gico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: pedagogical. **-gista**, M.: writer on (or teacher of) pedagogy. **-gizzàre**, INTR.: discourse on pedagogy. **||pedagó-go** [Gr. *paidagogós* 'child-leading'], M.: pedagogue (instructor).

**pedágra†** = *podagra*.

**pedá-le** [L. *-lis* (*pes*, FOOT)], M.: trunk (of a tree); pedal; stirrup (of a shoe). **-leggiàre**, INTR.: use the pedals (of an instrument). **-lièra**, F.: pedals (of an instrument). **pedá-na**, F.: footboard (of a carriage); rug; lining. **pedá-no†**, M.: tree-trunk; pedal; stirrup (of a shoe).

**pedan-táccio**, *disp.* of **-te**. **-tággine**, F.: pedantry. **||pedán-te** [Gr. *paidéúein* (*país*, boy) instruct], M.: pedagogue (instructor); pedant. **-teggiàre**, INTR.: pedantize (act the pedant). **-tèllo**, *dim.* of **-te**. **-tería**, F.: pedantry. **-tescaménte**, ADV.: pedantically. **-tESCO**, ADJ.: pedantic. **-tino**, ADJ.: pedantic; M.: pedant. **-tismo**, M.: pedantism (pedantry). **-tóna**, **-töne**, *aug.* of **-te**. **-túccio**, **-túculo**, *dim.* of **-te**.

**pe-d.** [L. *pes*, FOOT]: **-dáta**, F.: footprint (trace); footstep (sound); kick. **-dèstre**, ADJ.: pedestrian; vulgar (low). **-destreménte**, ADV.: on foot. **-dieciùolo†**, M.: pedicel (flower-stalk). **-dicolàre**, **-diculàre** [L. *-cularius* (*-culus*, louse)], F.: lice-bane; ADJ.: pedicular (lousy). **-dignóne** [?], M.: chilblain (on the foot). **-dilúvio**, M.: foot-bath. **-dína**, F.: pawn (at chess). **-dinàre**, TR.: follow (spy). **-dino**, *dim.* of *piede*. **-dissequo**, ADJ.: following (on foot). **-do†**, M.: staff (of a shepherd). **-dóna**, ADJ.: foot; F.: pawn (at chess): *strada* —, footpath; *alla* —, on foot. **-donággio†**, M., **-donáglia†**, F.: infantry (foot-soldiers). **-dóne** [*piede*], M.: foot-soldier; tree-trunk†. **-dòt(t)ó†**, M., **-dòtta†**, F.: pilot (guide). **-duccio**, M.: leg (of sheep, etc.); harefoot; console (bracket). **-dúle**, M.: foot (of a stocking).

**pèg-gio** [L. *pejor*], ADJ.: worse; M.: worst: *al* — *andare*, at the worst. **-gioraménte**, M.: growing worse. **-gioràre**, TR.: make worse; INTR.: grow worse. **-giorativaménte**, ADV.: in a worse way. **-giorativo**, ADJ.: making worse; growing worse; M.: growing worse. **-gioráto**, ADJ.: grown worse. **-gióre**, ADJ.: worse; M.: worst. **-gioraménte†**, ADV.: in a worse way.

**péggli** [*per gli*], for the.



**pé-gno** [L. *pignus*], M.: pledge (security, token); pawn: *dar la fede in* —, pledge one's word; *metter* —, wager (bet). **-gno-ràre†**, INTR.: seize (a pawn).

**pégola†**, F.: pitch.

**pél** [per *il*], for the, by the.

**pela-cáne** [pelare, cane], M.: currier (tanner). **=gátti**, M.: swindler (sharper).

**pela-ghetto**, *dim.* of -go. **||pèla-go** [L. -gus], M.: sea (ocean); confusion.

**pela-grilli** [pelare, grillo], M.: miser; ADJ.: avaricious (miserly). **-mantèlli†**, M.: knave (rascal).

**pe-láme** [-lo], M.: hair; same kind (nature). **-laménto†**, M.: pulling of the hair; plucking feathers. **-laníbbi†**, **-lapièdi†**, M.: exacter. **-lapòlli**, M.: plucker (of chickens); worthless fellow.

**-lára**, TR.: strip the hair; pluck (of feathers); strip; skin; REFL.: despair.

**-láta**, F.: plucking; skinning. **-latí-na**, F.: *dim.* of -lata; loss of hair†.

**-láto**, ADJ.: plucked; picked; stripped.

**-latío†**, M.: flaying-place; flaying-knife.

**-latúra**, F.: plucking (feathers); stripping; skinning. **-lino**, *car. dim.* of -lo.

**pelláccia**, *disp.* of pelle.

**pellá-gra** [pelle, Gr. *ággra*], F.: pellagra (skin disease). **-gróso**, ADJ.: afflicted with pellagra. **-grosário**, M.: hospital.

**pel-láio**, M.: seller of lamb-skins. **-lá-me**, M.: skins (hides). **||pèl-lei** [L. -lis], F.: skin (hide); life, safety: *lasciar (scampare) la* —, lose (save) one's life; (*in*) — (*in*) —, superficially, lightly; *per la* —, to the core, through and through.

**pelle<sup>2</sup>** [per *le*], for the.

**pellegri-na**, F.: pilgrim; cloak, cape. **-nággio**, M.: pilgrimage. **-nàre**, INTR.: go on a pilgrimage. **-nazióne†**, F.: pilgrimage. **-nità**, F.: rarity (choice thing).

**||pellegri-no** [L. *peregrinus* (*per*, through, *ager*, country)], M.: pilgrim (wanderer); ADJ.: foreign (Eng.† peregrine); rare (exquisite).

**pellicáno** [L. *pelicanus*], M.: pelican (water-fowl).

**pel-li.** [L. -lis, skin]: **-liccería**, F.: fur store. **-liccia**, F.: pelisse (fur-coat); pelt; turf. **-licciáio**, **-licciainuolo†**, M.: furrier (fur-dealer). **-licciàre†**, TR.: fur (line, trim, etc., with fur). **-licciè-re†**, M.: furrier. **-liccióne**, *aug.* of -liccia. **-licella**, F.: pellicle (film). **-licello†**, M.: finger-worm. **-licco†**, ADJ.: of leather (hide); of fur. **-lietàtola**, *disp. dim.* of -le. **-licéina**, *car. dim.* of -le. **-licéino†**, M.: ear (of a sack); bottom (of a net). **-licola**, F.: *dim.* of -le; pellicle. **-lolina**, *car. dim.* of -le.

**pellúcido** [L. -dus], ADJ.: pellucid (translucent, clear).

**pé-lo** [L. *pilus*], M.: hair; kind (nature, rank): *andare a* —, be acceptable; *vedere il* — *nell' uovo*, be very sharp-sighted; *a* —†, exactly; *a* — *d' acqua*, on the same level. **-lolino**, *dim.* of -lo. **-losella**, F.: mouse-ear (plant). **-losina**, F.: first sleep (of silk-worms). **-losità**, F.: hairiness. **-lósó**, ADJ.: hairy.

**pèl-ta** [L.], F.: pelta (small shield). **-tásta**, M.: soldier (armed with a pelta). **-táto**, ADJ.: armed with a pelta; soldier.

**pel-trató†**, ADJ.: tinned over. **||pél-tro** [Ofr. -tre], M.: PEWTER.

**pe-lúria**, F.: down; soft hair. **||-lúzzo**, M.: *dim.* of -lo; *panno di* —, Florence plush.

**pèlvi** [L. -s], F.: pelvis.

**pé-na** [L. *pæna*], F.: punishment; PAIN (suffering); grief (affliction): *a* —, hardly (scarcely). **-nàce†**, ADJ.: torturing; grieving. **-nále**, ADJ.: penal; F.: punishment. **-nalista**, M.: criminalist. **-nalità**, F.: penalty (punishment). **-nal-ménte**, ADV.: penally. **-nàre**, INTR.: suffer (endure); take pains (labour); delay; TR.†: pain (torture). **-narèlla**, *dim.* of -na.

**penáti** [L. -tes], M. PL.: Penates (household gods); ADJ.: of the house.

**pen-colàre**, INTR.: hang loosely; be insecure; be uncertain. **-dáglià†**, F., **-dáglio**, M.: belt; pendant (ear-ring).

**-dènte**, ADJ.: pendant (hanging); inclining; depending†; M.: pendant (ear-ring): *in* —, in suspense. **-dentemén-te†**, ADV.: pendently (in a hanging way).

**-dènza**, F.: Eng.† pence (slope); undecided affair. **||pèn-dere** [L.], INTR.:

hang (be suspended); slope (lean, incline); be undecided; TR.: hang; incline.

**-dé-vole†**, ADJ.: hanging; inclining. **-dice**, F.: slope (declivity); outskirts.

**-dio**, M.: slope (steepness). **pèn-dola**, F.: clock.

**pèn-dolo**, ADJ.: pendulous (hanging); M.: pendulum. **-dolóne†**, ADV.:

pendently. **-dóne**, M.: part of a curtain.

**-dúto**, PART.: hung (suspended); inclined.

**pène** [L. -nis], M.: penis.

**peneio** [river *Peneus*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) *fron-da peneia*, laurel.

**pènero** [penna], M.: fringe edge (of a woof).

**pene-tràbile**, ADJ.: penetrable. **-tra-bilità**, F.: penetrability. **-tragióne**, F.: penetration.

**-trále**, ADJ.†: penetrative; M.: (*sing.*, *pl.*) innermost part (of a house). **-traménto**, M.: penetration.

**-tránte**, PART.: penetrating. **-tránza†**, F.: penetration. **||-tráre** [L.], TR.: pene-trate (enter into, pierce).

**-trativa**, F.: penetrativeness. **-tratívo**, ADJ.: pene-

trative (piercing, discerning). **-tratóre**, M.: penetrator. **-trazióne**, F.: penetration (discernment). **-trévole†**, ADJ.: penetrative. **-trevolménte†**, ADV.: penetratingly.

**peníso-la** [L. *pen-insula*, 'almost island'], F.: peninsula. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*.

**penitèn-te** [L. *penitens*], ADJ.: penitent (repentant). **penitèn-za**, **penitèn-zia**, F.: penitence (contrition); penance. **-ziále**, ADJ.: penitential. **-ziàre†**, TR., INTR.: impose penance. **-ziário**, ADJ.: penitential; M.: penitentiary (house of correction). **-zière**, M.: penitentiary (confessor). **-zieria**, F.: penitentiary's court. **-ziúccia†**, F.: slight penance.

**pén na** [L.], F.: feather (plume); pen; writer; summit: *a — e a calamaio†*, precisely; *dar di —*, sign; cancel; *lasciar nella —*, omit; *temperare una —*, make a pen. **-nacchièra**, F.: helmet plumes. **-nacchiétto**, **-nacchiettino**, *dim.* of *-nacchio*. **-náchio**, M.: crest (tuft of feathers). **-nacchiòlo**, *dim.* of *-nacchio*. **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-náio**, M.: feather dealer. **-naiòlo**, M.: pen-case; seller of pens†. **-náta**, F.: penful (of ink); pen-stroke; blow with a pen. **-náto**, ADJ.: feathered; M.: pruning-knife. **-necchino**, *dim.* of *-necchio*. **-necchio**, M.: distaff-ful. **-nellàre**, INTR.: paint. **-nellàta**, **-nellatúra†**, F.: brush-stroke. **-nelleggiàre**, INTR.: paint. **-nellétto**, **-nellettino**, *dim.* of *-nello*. **-nello**, M.: pencil; paint-brush: *fatto a —*, very well made. **-nellóne**, *aug.* of *-nello*. **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nettina**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nino**, M.: pen-point; aigrette. **-nolina**, *dim.* of *penna*. **-noneòlo**, M.: crest (tuft of feathers). **-nóne**, M.: pennon (flag, ensign). **-nonière**, M.: standard-bearer. **-nóso†**, ADJ.: feathery. **-núto**, ADJ.: feathered (covered with feathers); M. PL.: birds.

**penómbra** [L. *pæne*, almost, *umbra*, shadow], F.: penumbra (partial shadow).

**pe-nosaménte**, ADV.: painfully (with difficulty). || **-nóso** [-*na*], ADJ.: painful (distressing).

**pen-sábile**, ADJ.: capable of being thought. **-sagióne†**, F., **-saménto**, M.: thinking; thought. **-sánte**, ADJ.: thinking (pensive); M.: pensive person. || **-sá-re** [L. (*intens.* of *pendere*, weigh)], INTR.: think (judge, reflect, imagine); believe; intend; M.: thinking. **-sáta†**, F.: thought. **-sataménte**, ADV.: on purpose. **-sáto**, PART.: thought; M.†: thought. **-satóio†**, M.: food for thought: *mettere nel —*, cause suspicion. **-satóre**, M., **-satrice**, F.: thinker. **-sévole†**, ADJ.: considered.

**-sieráccio**, *disp.* of *-siero*. **-sierátio†**, ADJ.: pensive (thoughtful). **-sière**, M.: thought; thinking; mind; care (attention). **-sierétto**, *dim.* of *-siero*. **-sierino**, *car. dim.* of *-siero*. **-siéro**, M.: thinking; thought; mind; care (attention): *essere sopra —*, be preoccupied. **-sieroné**, *aug.* of *-siero*. **-sieróso**, ADJ.: thoughtful (pensive). **-sierúccio**, **-sierúzzo**, *dim.* of *-siero*.

**pensile** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: pensile (hanging). **pensio-nàre**, TR.: pension. **-nário†**, M.: pensioner (boarder). **-náto**, PART.: pensioned; M.: pensionary. **-neèlla**, *dim.* of *-ne*. || **pensió-ne** [L. *pensio*, payment], F.: pension (stipend); French boarding-house.

**pen-sivo†**, **-sóso** [-*sare*], ADJ.: pensive (thoughtful).

**pentácolo** [L. *pendere*, hang], M.: amulet (talisman).

**penta-** [Gr. *pénte*, five]: **-còrdo** [Gr. *-chor-dos* (*chórdé*, chord)], M.: pentachord (musical instrument). **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra*, base], M.: pentahedron (solid figure). **pentá-gono** [Gr. *gónos*, angle], M.: pentagon (plane figure). **pentá-metro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: pentameter. **-pentá-poli** [Gr. *pólis*, city], F.: pentapolis. **-sillabo**, ADJ.: pentasyllabic. **-téucio** [Gr. *teúchos*, book], M.: Pentateuch.

**pentecòste** [L., 50th], F.: Pentecost (festival).

**pen-tére†**, INTR.: repent (be contrite). **-tigióné†**, F., **-timénto**, M.: repentance. || **-tíre** [L. *panitere* (*pæna*, punishment)], REFL. (*mi pento*, etc.): REpent (be sorry). **-tító**, ADJ.: repentant (sorry).

**pénto-la** [?], F.: earthen pot; mortar (piece of ordnance). **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-láia**, F., **-láio**, **-láro**, M.: potter. **-láta**, F.: blow with a pot; potful. **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lino**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **pénto-lo**, M.: small earthen pot. **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*. **-lóné**, *aug.* of *-la* or *-lo*.

**pentátot†**, ADJ.: repentant (sorry).

**pènnula** [L. *pennula*], F.: kind of cloak (for rainy weather).

**pe-nultimaménte**, ADV.: penultimate-ly. || **-núltimo** [L. *pæn-ultimus*], ADJ.: penultimate.

**penú-ria** [L.], F.: penury (want, poverty). **-riàre†**, INTR.: want (be in need). **-rióso†**, ADJ.: penurious (needy).

**pen-zigliàre**, **-zolàre**, INTR.: dangle (hang loosely). || **pèn-zolo** [L. *-silis*], M.: bunch of grapes; ADJ.†: hanging. **-zolóné†**, **-zolóni**, ADV.: in a dangling (hanging) way.

**pèone** [L. *pæon*], M.: pæon (Greek metre).

**peònia** [L. *pæonia*], F.: peony (plant).

**peònico**, pl. — *ci* [-ne], ADJ.: pæonic.

**peòta** [?], F.: kind of gondola.

**pe-paiòla**, F.: pepper-box. — **páto**, ADJ.: spiced: *pan-pato*, gingerbread. || **pé-pe** [L. *piper*], M.: pepper: *come di* — *†*, exactly, precisely. — **períno**, M.: pepperine (volcanic rock). — **peroneíno**, *dim.* of *-perone*. — **peróne**, M.: Cayenne pepper. — **píno**, *car. dim.* of *-pe*.

**pèplo** [L. *peplum*], M.: woman's cloak (mantle).

**pèplo†**, M.: purslain (plant).

**pepolíno** [*pepe*], M.: thyme,

**pepsína** [Gr. *pépsis*, digestion], F.: pepsin.

**pér** [L], PREP.: FOR; by; through; as; in; from: — *l'addietro*, heretofore; — *l'appunto*, precisely; — *l'innanzi*, heretofore; — *modo che*, so that; — *modo di parlare*, so to speak; — *tutto*, everywhere; — *parte di*, in the name of.

**péra** I [L. *pira*], F.: pear (fruit).

**péra†** 2, F.: pocket; wallet.

**percálle** [Fr. *-cale*], M.: percale (cloth).

**percènto** [*per cento*], M.: percentage.

**per-cepíre** [L. *-cipere*], TR., INTR.: PERCEIVE (discern). — **cepíto**, PART.: perceived. — **eettibile**, ADJ.: perceptible (discernible). — **eettibilità**, F.: perceptibility. — **eettivo**, ADJ.: perceptive (perceiving). — **eètto**, PART.: perceived. — **eezióne**, F.: perception.

**perchè** — *é* [*per che*], ADV., CONJ.: why (for what reason)? why; because; so that: *dire il* —, tell the reason.

**pèrchio†**, M.: padlock.

**perciò** [*per ciò*], ADV.: therefore; for this reason: — *che*, in order that; since.

**pereípere†**, TR.: perceive (discern).

**per-córrere** [L. *-currere*], IRR. (cf. *correre*); TR., INTR.: run through (over). — **córsi**, PRET. of *-correre*. — **cóorso**, PART.: passed over quickly.

**per-còssa**, F.: blow (thrust). — **cossióne**, F.: percussion (striking). — **còssi**, PRET. of *-cuotere*. — **còsso**, PART.: struck. — **cossúra†**, F.: striking. — **cotènte**, PART.: striking. || **còtere** [L. *-cutere*], IRR. §; TR.: strike (beat, hit against, PERCUSS); wound. — **cotiménto**, M.: striking (percussion). — **cotitóre**, M., **cotitíre**, F.: striker. — **cotitúra†**, F.: striking, blow. — **cuòt.** = *-cot.* — **cus-sàre†** = *-cotere*. — **cussióne**, F.: percussion (striking); stroke. — **cussívo**, ADJ.: percussive (striking against). — **cus-sóre**, M.: striker. — **cuziènte**, ADJ.: striking.

§ Pres. (u)ð accented, u unaccented. Pret. *percòs-si*, -*se*; -*sero*. Part. *percòsso*.

**per-dènte**, PART.: losing. — **dènza†**, F.:

loss; ruin. || **pèr-dere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: lose (be deprived of, waste, forfeit): — *di vista*, lose sight of. — **dézza†**, F.: loss (destruction).

§ Ind.: Pret. *per-dèi* or *-dètti* or *pèrsi*, etc. Part.: *perdúto* or *pèrso*.

**perdice†**, F.: partridge.

**perdi-fiàto** [*perdere*], ADV.: a —, breathlessly. — **gíone†**, F.: perdition (ruin). — **gíorno**, M.: lazy fellow. — **ménto**, M.: losing; loss; waste. — **pèrdi-ta**, F.: loss (injury); waste. — **tèmpo**, M.: wasted time. — **tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: loser. — **zió-ne†**, F.: perdition (ruin).

**perdo-nábile**, ADJ.: pardonable. — **na-ménto†**, M.: pardon. || — **náre** [*per donare*], TR.: pardon (forgive, excuse); spare. — **náto**, PART.: forgiven. — **natóre**, M.: forgiver. — **perdó-no**, M.: pardon (forgiveness).

**per-dótto**, PART.: conducted. || — **dúcere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: conduct (lead).

**perduellíone** [L. *-duellio*], F.: perduelion (treason).

**perdu-rábile†**, ADJ.: lasting (Eng. † perdurable). — **rabilità†**, F.: duration.

— **rabilménto†**, ADV.: very durably. || — **ráre** [*per*, *d.*], INTR.: endure (last, continue long). — **révole**, ADJ.: durable (lasting).

**per-dúrre†**, IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: conduct (lead). — **dússi†**, PRET. of *-durre* (or *-ducere*).

**per-dutaménto**, ADV.: desperately (madly). || — **dúto** [-*dere*], ADJ.: lost (destroyed, wasted).

**pere-grináre**, INTR.: peregrinate (travel about). — **grinazióne**, F.: peregrination (travelling). || — **gríno** [L. *-grinus* (cf. *pellegrino*)], ADJ.: foreign (Eng. † peregrine); rare (exquisite).

**perèn-ne** [L. *-nis* (*per*, through, *annus*, year)], ADJ.: perennial (enduring). — **ne-ménto**, ADV.: perennially (continually). — **nità**, F.: perennity (perpetuity).

**peren-toriaménto**, ADV.: peremptorily (positively). || — **tòrio** [L. *per-emptorius*], ADJ.: peremptory (decisive).

**perequazióne** [L. *æquatio*], F.: equality (parity).

**perétto** [-*ro*], M.: pear-tree orchard.

**per-fettaménto**, ADV.: perfectly (completely, totally). — **fettibile**, ADJ.: perfectible. — **fettibilità**, F.: perfectibility. — **fettivo**, ADJ.: perfective (perfecting); complete. || — **fétto** [L. *-fectus*], ADJ.: perfect (faultless, complete); perfected†; M. †: perfection. — **fezionábile**, ADJ.: capable of being perfected. — **fezionaménto**, M.: perfecting (completing); improvement. — **fezionáre**, TR.: perfect (complete, consummate); improve; REFL.: perfect one's



self. **-fezionativo**, ADJ.: adapted to perfect. **-fezionatore**, M., **-fezionatrice**, F.: perfecter. **-fezione**, F.: perfection (completeness). **-fiere†**, TR.: perfect (complete). **-ficiènte†**, ADJ.: perfecting.

**perfi-daménte**, ADV.: perfidiously (treacherously). **-dézza**, **perfi-dia**, F.: perfidy (treachery, faithlessness). **-diàre**, INTR.: be obstinate. **-diosaménte**, ADV.: perfidiously; obstinately. **-dióso**, ADJ.: perfidious (faithless); obstinate (stubborn). **||perfi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: perfidious (faithless, treacherous).

**perfiguráre†**, TR.: imagine (think).

**perfíne** [per *fine*], ADV.: *alla* —, finally.

**perfo-rábile**, ADJ.: that may be perforated. **-raménto**, M.: perforation (piercing); hole. **-ránte**, PART.: perforating. **||-räre** [L.], TR.: perforate (bore through, pierce). **-ráta**, F.: St. John's wort (herb). **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: perforator. **-razione**, F.: perforation (piercing).

**perfrequentáre†**, TR.: frequent often.

**perfuntoriáménte†**, ADV.: perfunctorily (negligently).

**perfusióne†**, F.: perfusion (sprinkling).

**pergamèna** [L.], F.: PARCHMENT (velum); lantern.

**pèrgamo** [L. *-mum*], M.: pulpit.

**pergiuráre†**, TR., INTR.: perjure (for-swear).

**pèrgo-la** [L. *pergula*], F.: vine-trellis (bower): *esser* —, stand up like a post.

**-láto**, M.: large trellis (bower). **-lése**, F.: large winter-grapes (kept on the vine-trellis); ADJ.: of winter-grapes. **-léto†**, M.: large vine-trellis. **pèrgo-lo†**, M.: stage; box (in a theatre).

**pèri†**, M. PL.: peers; paladins.

**peri-** [Gr., about]: **-cárdio** [Gr. *kardia*, heart], M.: pericardium. **-cardíte**, F.: pericarditis. **-cárpio** [Gr. *karpós*, fruit], M.: pericarp.

**periolitáre†**, INTR.: be in danger; run the risk.

**perico-laménto**, M.: danger (peril, risk).

**-lánte**, PART.: risking; running. **-láre**, INTR.: be in danger; run the risk; TR.: ruin (overthrow). **-latóre†**, M.: attorney. **||perico-lo** [L. *periculum*], M.: PERIL (danger, risk). **-losaménte**, ADV.: dangerously (perilously). **-lóso**, ADJ.: dangerous (perilous, hazardous).

**peri-** [Gr., about]: **-cránio** [Gr. *kranion*, skull], M.: pericranium. **-èlio** [Gr. *hélíos*, sun], M.: perihelion. **-feria** [Gr. *phêrein*, bear], F.: periphery (circumference of a circle, etc.). **-fèrico**, PL. —*ci*, ADJ.: periphrastic. **-frasáre**, TR.: periphrase. **peri-frasi** [Gr. *-phrasis* (*phrâzein*, speak)], F.: periphrase (circuit of words).

**-frástico**, PL. —*ci*, ADJ.: periphrastic. **-gèo** [Gr. *gê*, earth], M.: perigee.

**perigl†** (poet.) = *pericol†*.

**peri-** [Gr., about]: **-metria**, F.: perimetry. **-métrico**, PL. —*ci*, ADJ.: perimetric. **||perí-metro** [Gr. *mêtron*, measure], M.: perimeter (circumference). **-nèo**, [Gr. *-neos*], M.: perinæum.

**perio-dácto**, *disp.* of **-do**. **-dàre**,

INTR.: write (or speak) in periods. **-deggiàre**, INTR.: write (or speak) affectedly in periods. **-détto**, *car. dim.* of **-do**. **-dicaménte**, ADV.: periodically. **-dicità**, F.: periodicity. **perio-dico**, PL. —*ci*, ADJ.: periodical. **-dino**, *car. dim.* of **-do**. **perio-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: period (time, conclusion); sentence. **-dóne**, *aug.* of **-do**.

**peri-** [Gr., about]: **-òsteo**, **-òstio** [Gr. *ostêon*, bone], M.: periosteum. **-ostite**, F.: periostitis. **-pateticaménte**, ADV.: peripatetically. **-patetismo**, M.: peripateticism. **-tètico**, PL. —*ci* [Gr. *patein*, walk], ADJ., M.: peripatetic. **-pezia** [Gr. *pittein*, fall], F.: sudden change (of fortune).

**pèri-plo** [Gr. *plein*, sail], M.: circumnavigation (periplus). **-pneumonia** [Gr. *pneûmon*, lung], F.: peripneumony (inflammation of the lungs).

**períre** [L.], INTR.: perish (die, decay); languish; TR.: kill; ruin.

**peri-** [Gr., about]: **-spërma** [Gr. *spërma*, seed], M.: perisperm (of a seed). **-stáltico** [Gr. *stêllein*, place], ADJ.: peristaltic. **-stilio** [Gr. *stûlos*, column], M.: peristyle. **peritaménte** [-*to*], ADV.: skilfully (expertfully).

**peri-tánza**, F.: timidity (bashfulness). **||-täre** [? L. *pigritari*, be sluggish], REFL.: be timid (bashful).

**perito**<sup>1</sup> [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: skilful (expert, dexterous); M.: appraiser.

**perito**<sup>2</sup> [-*rîre*], ADJ.: perished (dead, decayed).

**perito-nèo** [Gr. *-naios* (*perí*, around, *teînein*, stretch)], M.: peritoneum (abdominal membrane). **-nîte**, F.: peritonitis.

**peritóso** [-*tare*], ADJ.: timid (bashful).

**peritúro** [*perire*], ADJ.: perishing (short-lived, frail).

**per-iúrio†**, M.: perjury (false oath). **-iúro†**, M.: perjurer (forswearer).

**perizia** [L. *-ritia*], F.: skill (dexterity; adroitness, art); M.: valuation.

**perizòma** [Gr.], F.: cincture of modesty.

**pèr-la** [?], F.: pearl. **-lâceo**, ADJ.: pearly (perlacious). **-lagtèno**, F.: splendour of the pearl. **-lâto**, ADJ.: pearl (pearl-coloured). **-létta**, **-lîna**, *dim.* of **-la**. **-lîsmaltátó†**, ADJ.: set (covered) with pearls.

**perlustrá-re** [L.], TR.: scour (examine,

traverse). **-tóre**, M.: scourer. **-zióne**, F.: perlustration (examining).  
**permá-le** [*per male*], ADV.: peevishly.  
**-losità**, F.: peevishness (captiousness).  
**-lósó**, ADJ.: touchy.  
**perma-nente**, ADJ.: permanent (durable, continuing). **-nenteménte**, ADV.: permanently. **-nénza**, F.: permanence (duration, fixedness); stay. **||-nére†** [L.], IRR., (cf. *rimanere*); INTR.: be permanent (lasting, continuous). **-névole**, **-nsívo†**, ADJ.: permanent (lasting, fixed). **permási**, PRET., **permá-sto**, PART. of *-nere*.  
**permeá-bile** [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: permeable (penetrable). **-bilità**, F.: permeability. **-zióne**, F.: permeation.  
**per-missione†**, F.: permission (consent). **-messívo†**, ADJ.: permissive. **-mésso**, PART.: permitted (granted); M.: permission. **-mettènte**, PART.: permitting (allowing). **||-mèttete** [L. *-mittere*], IRR. (cf. *mettere*); TR.: permit (allow, consent to).  
**permis-chiàre†** [*per mischiare*], TR.: mix (mingle, confuse). **-chiataménte**, ADV.: in a mixed (confused) manner. **-chiataménto†**, M.: mixture (medley); scuffle (disturbance). **-chiáto**, ADJ.: mixed.  
**permis-sibile** [*permettere*], ADJ.: permissible (allowable). **-sióne**, F.: permission (leave). **-sivaménte**, ADV.: permissively (by allowance). **-sivo**, ADJ.: permissive (allowing).  
**permistióne†**, F.: permistion (mixing).  
**permoviménto†**, M.: agitation (feeling).  
**pèrmu-ta**, F.: permutation (exchange).  
**-tábile**, ADJ.: permutable (exchangeable).  
**-taménto**, M., **-tánza†**, F.: permutation (exchange, barter). **||-táre** [L.], TR.: exchange (trade, barter; permute). **-taménto†**, ADV.: by way of exchange. **-tatívo†**, ADJ.: exchanging (bartering). **-tazióne**, F.: permutation.  
**pernéto**, *dim.* of *-no*.  
**pernice** [L. *perdix*], F.: PARTRIDGE.  
**pernició-sa**, F.: kind of fever. **-saménte**, ADV.: perniciously (destructively).  
**-sità**, F.: perniciousness. **||pernició-só** [L. *-sus* (*necare*, kill)], ADJ.: pernicious (destructive, hurtful).  
**pernicióotto†**, *dim.* of *-nice*.  
**pernicóne†**, M.: kind of plum-tree (or the fruit).  
**pèr-nio**, **pèr-no** [Sp. *-nio*], M.: pivot (hinge); support (prop, basis); bolt.  
**pernot-taménto**, M.: pernoctation (passing the whole night). **||-táre** [L. *pern.*], INTR.: sit up all night; pass the night.  
**pernúzzo†**, M.: small pivot.  
**péro** [L. *pirum*], M.: pear-tree.  
**però** [L. *per hoc*], ADV.: for that (on that

account); therefore; notwithstanding: —, but. **=cché-é**, CONJ.: because (since, for).  
**perondíno** [?], M.: dandy (fop).  
**perorá-re** [L.], TR.: plead (defend; discourse); INTR.: perorate (harangue). **-zióne**, F.: peroration.  
**peròssido** [*per ossido*], M.: peroxide.  
**perpendicó-láre**, ADJ.: perpendicular (vertical). **-larità**, F.: perpendicularity. **-larménte**, ADV.: perpendicularly. **||perpendicó-lo** [L. *per-pendiculum*], M.: plumb-line (plummet, perpendicular): a —, perpendicularly.  
**perpetrá-re** [L.], TR.: perpetrate (do, commit). **-tóre**, M.: perpetrator. **-zióne**, F.: perpetration.  
**perpe-tuagióne†**, F.: perpetuation (continuance). **-tuále†**, ADJ.: perpetual (constant). **-tualità†**, F.: perpetuity (continued existence). **-tualménte**, **-tuaménte**, ADV.: perpetually. **-tuánza†**, F.: perpetuity. **-tuáre**, TR.: perpetuate; REFL.: become perpetual. **-tuatóre**, M., **-tuatrice**, F.: one who perpetuates. **-tuazióne**, F.: perpetuation. **-tuità**, F.: perpetuity (continued existence). **||perpè-tuo** [L. *-tuus*], ADJ.: perpetual (everlasting).  
**per-plexità**, F.: perplexity (anxiety). **||-plèssó** [L. *-plexus* (*plectere*, twist)], ADJ.: perplexed (bewildered).  
**perquisí-re** [L. *per-quirere*], TR.: search diligently (pry). **-tívo†**, ADJ.: searching (prying). **perquisí-to**, PART. of *-re*.  
**-tóre**, M.: searcher (Eng.† perquisitor).  
**-zióne**, F.: perquisition (search, inquiry).  
**perrocchéto†**, M.: fore-topmast.  
**perrúcca** [Sp. *peluca*], F.: peruke (wig).  
**perscrutá-bile**, ADJ.: scrutible. **||-tá-re** [L. *-tari*], TR.: scrutinize (search closely).  
**pèrsa†**, F.: marjoram.  
**pèrsea** [L.], F.: persea (genus of plants).  
**perse-ontóre**, M., **-outríce**, F.: persecutor. **-cuzionélla**, *dim.* of *-cuzione*.  
**-cuzione**, F.: persecution (molestation). **||-guire** [L. *-qui*], TR. (Pres. *-guo*): persecute (harass, torment); pursue (continue). **-guitaménto†**, M.: persecution. **-guitáre**, TR.: persecute (harass); pursue. **-guitáto**, PART.: persecuted. **-guitazióne†**, F.: persecution (molestation). **-guito**, PART.: persecuted. **-guitóre†**, M.: persecutor.  
**perseve-ránte**, ADJ.: persevering (steadfast). **-ranteménte**, ADV.: perseveringly. **-ránza**, F.: perseverance (persistence). **||-ráre** [L.], INTR.: persevere (persist, continue). **-rataménto†**, ADV.: perseveringly. **-razíone†**, F.: persever-  
 ance.

**persevráre**†, INTR.: persevere (persist).  
**persiána** [*Persia*], F.: Venetian blind.  
**pèrsi-ca** [L.], F.: PEACH (fruit). -**oáta**†, F.: conserve of peaches. **pèrsi-co**, pl. -*ci*, ADJ.: Persian: *il pomo* —, peach-tree.  
**persino** [*per sino*], ADV.: until (as far as).  
**persis-tènza**, F.: persistence (perseverance). -**tènte**, ADJ.: persistent (firm).  
 ||**persís-tere** [L.], INTR. (part. -*tito*): persist (persevere). -**tító**, PART.: persisted.  
**pèrso** I [-*dere*], PART.: lost (wasted, destroyed).  
**pèrso**† 2, M.: reddish-black colour.  
**per-sòlvere**†, IRR.; TR.: fulfil a duty. -**solúto**†, PART. of -*lvère*.  
**persò-na** [L., mask, part], F.: person (man, form, body, life): *in — d'alcuno*, in a person's place. -**náccia**, *disp.* of -*na*. -**nággio**, M.: personage: *far un —*, play a part. -**nále**, ADJ.: personal; M.: personal form. -**nalità**, F.: personality. -**nalmente**, ADV.: personally (individually). -**neina**, *car. dim.* of -*na*. -**neino**, *dim.* of -*na*. -**nificáre**, TR.: personify. -**nificáto**, PART.: personified. -**nificazióne**, F.: personification.  
**perspettíva**†, F.: perspective.  
**perspi-cáce** [L. -*cax*], ADJ.: perspicacious (keen). -**caecémènte**, ADV.: with perspicacity. -**cácia**, -**caecità**†, F.: perspicacity.  
**per-spiciutà**, F.: perspicuity (clearness).  
**||-spicuo** [L. -*spiciuus*], ADJ.: perspicuous (clear).  
**perspirazióne**†, F.: perspiration.  
**persua-dèn-te**, ADJ.: persuasive. ||-**dé-re** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: persuade (convince, satisfy); REFL.: persuade one's self. -**dé-vo-le**, -**díbile**, ADJ.: persuadable. -**si-bile**, ADJ.: persuasible. -**sióne**, F.: persuasion (persuading); conviction. **per-suá-sì**, PRET. of -*dere*. -**síva**, F.: persuasiveness. -**sivamén-te**, ADV.: persuasively. -**sívo**, ADJ.: persuasive. **per-suá-ço**, PART.: persuaded. -**sóre**, M.: persuader. -**sório**, ADJ.: persuasory (persuasive).  
 § Pret. *persuá-sì*, -*se*; -*sero*. Part. *persuá-so*.

**per-tánte**, ADV.: however; therefore: *non —*, nevertheless.

**per-tenére**†, IRR.; INTR.: pertain (belong). -**ténni**†, PRET. of -*tenere*. -**tenúto**, PART.: pertained.

**pèrti-ca** [L.], F.: pole (long stick); kind of measure. -**oáre**†, TR.: beat down with a pole. -**oáta**, F.: blow with a pole. -**oátore**, M.: land-surveyor. -**chétta**, *car. dim.* of -*ca*. -**cóna**, -**cóne**, *aug.* of -*ca*.

**perti-náce** [L. -*nax*], ADJ.: pertinacious (stubborn, inflexible). -**naecémènte**, ADV.: pertinaciously. -**nácia**, F.: pertinacity (obstinacy).

**pertinènza** [L. -*nentia*], F.: appurtenance.

**pertattá-re** [L. *per-tractare*], TR.: TREAT of (at length). -**zióne**, F.: treating (discoursing) at length; prolongation (delay)†.

**per-tugíare**, TR.: pierce (bore, pertuse). ||-**túgio** [L. -*tusum* (*tundere*, strike)], M.: hole (aperture, Eng.† pertusion).

**perturba-mén-to**, M.: perturbation (commotion). ||**perturbá-re** [*per turbare*], TR.: perturb (disturb, agitate). -**tamén-te**, ADV.: in a perturbed manner. **perturbá-to**, PART.: perturbed (disturbed). -**tóre**, M., -**tríce**, F.: perturber (disturber). -**zióne**, F.: perturbation (disturbance).

**per-tusáre**†, TR.: pertuse (pierce, bore). -**túso**†, M.: hole (aperture).

**perúggine**†, F.: wild pear-tree.

**peruggino** [*Perugia*], M.: kind of vine (and grape).

**perve-nièn-te**, ADJ.: coming to. -**ni-mén-to**†, M.: attaining (reaching). ||-**ní-re** [L.], IRR. (cf. *venire*); INTR.: come to (attain, reach). **pervé-nni**, PRET. of -*nire*. -**núto**, PART.: attained (reached).

**perver-samén-te**, ADV.: perversely. -**sá-re**†, INTR.: rage (storm); TR.: scold (abuse). -**sióne**†, F.: perversion (depravity). -**sità**, F.: perversity (wickedness, stubbornness). **pervèr-so**, ADJ.: perverse (wicked, stubborn). -**timén-to**, M.: perversion (wickedness). ||-**tíre** [L. -*tere*], TR. (pres. -*to* or -*tisco*): pervert (corrupt, distort); REFL.: become perverted. -**ti-tóre**, M., -**titríce**, F.: perverter (corrupter, distorter).

**pervi-cáce** [L. -*ncere*, conquer completely], ADJ.: obstinate (Eng.† pervicacious). -**cácia**, F.: obstinacy (stubbornness, Eng.† pervicacity).

**pervínca** [L.], F.: periwinkle (plant).

**pèrvio**†, ADJ.: pervious (penetrable).

**pé-sa**†, F.: weight (load). -**sábile**, ADJ.:

weighable. -**sa** = **lèttère**, M.: letter-weigher. -**liquòri**, M.: hydrometer. -**samén-to**, M.: weighing. -**sa-móndi**†, M.: boaster (vaunter). -**sánte**, ADJ.: heavy; wearisome; important. -**sante-mén-te**, ADV.: heavily; seriously. -**santézza**, -**sánza**†, F.: weight (heaviness); sorrow (trouble)†. ||-**sáre** [L. *pensare*], INTR.: weigh (be heavy); TR.: weigh; ponder (consider). -**sáta**, F.: weighing. -**satamén-te**, ADV.: considerably (discreetly). -**satóre**, M., -**satríce**, F.: weigher. -**satúra**, F.: weighing.



**pèsca** <sup>1</sup> [*persica*], F.: PEACH (fruit); black and blue.

**pé-sca** <sup>2</sup>, F.: fishing: *andare alla* —, go fishing. **-scadóre**†, M.: fisherman. **-scagióne**, F.: fishing. **-scáia**, F.: fish-bank; bank (embankment in a river). **-scaiòlo**, M.: ditch. **-scáre**, TR.: fish; search (hunt for); understand: — *a fondo*, examine thoroughly. **-scaréccio**, ADJ.: fishing; fishy. **-scáta**, F.: fishing; catch (of fish). **-scatèllo**, *dim. of -ce*. **-scatóre**, M.: fisherman (angler). **-scatòrio**, ADJ.: piscatory. **-scatreece**, F.: fisherwoman. **|| pé-sce** [*L. piscis*], M.: fish: — *nuovo*†, simpleton; — *d'aprile*, April fool. **-sce = cáne**, M.: shark; dogfish. **-duòva**†, F., **-duòvo**†, M.: omelet. **-scétto**, *dim. of -sce*. **-sche-réccio**, ADJ.: of a fisherman; fishing. **-scheria**, F.: fish-market. **-schierà**†, F.: fish-pond (reservoir). **-sciáccio**, *disp. dim. of -sce*. **-sciùola**, F.: fish-pot. **-sciaiòlo**, M.: fish-seller. **-sciarèllo**, *dim. of -sce*. **-sciatèllo**, *dim. of -sce*. **-scina**†, F.: fish-pond. **-scicoltúra**, F.: pisciculture. **pé-scto**, M.: fish. **-sciolino**, *dim. of -sce*. **-scione**, *aug. of -sce*. **-sciofo**†, ADJ.: fishy (full of fish). **-sciòtto**, *aug. of -sce*. **-sci-véndolo**, M.: fish-monger. **-sciùdolo**†, *dim. of -sce*.

**pèscol** [*-ca* I], M.: peach-tree.

**pescóso** [*-ce*], ADJ.: fishy (full of fish).

**pe-sézza**, F.: weightiness (heaviness). **-sino**, *dim. of -so*. **|| pé-so** [*L. pensum* (*pendere*, weigh)], M.: weight (heaviness, load); anxiety; importance, charge: — *lordo*, gross weight; *far buon* —, give good weight; *a* —, by weight. **pè-solo**†, **-solóne**†, ADV.: in a hanging manner (dangling).

**pessi-máménte**, ADV.: very wickedly (miserably). **-mismo**, M.: pessimism. **-missimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) wicked. **-mista**, ADJ.: pessimistic; M.: pessimist. **-mità**†, F.: wickedness (great evil). **|| pèssi-mo** [*L. -mus*], ADJ.: worst; most wicked (sinful).

**pessína** [*pepsina*], F.: pepsin.

**pés-ta**, F.: path; track; trail (trace, foot-step); pounding†; crowd†. **-ta-colóri**, M.: paint-mill. **-taménto**, M.: pounding (stamping, bruising). **-ta = pépe**, M.: pepper-grinder; dunce (blockhead)†. **|| -táre** [*L.*], TR.: pound (PESTLE, pulverize, bruise); trample. **-táta**, F.: pounding (bruising); beating. **-táto**, PART.: pounded (pulverized, bruised); trampled upon. **-tatòio**†, M.: pestle. **-tatóre**, M.: pounder. **-tatúra**, F.: pounding; thing pounded.

**pèste** [*L. -tis*], F.: PEST (plague, pestilence).

**pe-stellíno**, *dim. of -stello*. **|| -stèllo** [*L. pistillus*], M.: PESTLE.

**pesti-fero** [*L. -ferus* (*pestis*, pest, *ferre*, bring)], ADJ.: pestiferous (harmful, infectious). **-lènte**, ADJ.: pestilent (noxious, dangerous). **-lènza**, **-lènzia**†, F.: pestilence (plague). **-lenziále**, **-lenzióso**, ADJ.: pestilential (contagious, hurtful).

**pe-stío**, M.: pounding; stamping (trampling). **|| pé-sto** [*-stare*], PART.: pounded (bruised); trampled upon. **-stóne**, M.: large pestle.

**petacchina**†, F.: kind of slipper.

**petaceuòla**†, F.: plantain.

**pétalo** [*Gr. -lon*], M.: petal (leaf).

**pe-tardiére**, M.: petardeer. **|| -tárdò** [*-to*], M.: petard.

**pèta-so** [*L. -sus*], M.: broad-brimmed hat. **-sétto**†, *dim. of -so*.

**petéc-chia** [*L. pestis*, pest], F.: purple spots (on the skin in fever). **-chiále**, ADJ.: petechial (with livid spots).

**pe-tènte** [*L. -tere*, seek], ADJ.: petitioning (seeking, asking). **-titóre**†, M.: petitioner. **-titòrio**, ADJ.: petitory (petitioning). **-tizióne**, F.: petition (request, entreaty).

**péto** [*L. peditum*], M.: fart.

**petoneiáno** [*fr. Ar.*], M.: egg-plant.

**pe-tráia** [*pietra*], F.: mass of stones. **-trèlla**†, **-trieciuòla**†, *dim. of pietra*.

**-triére**, **-trièro**, M.: swivel-gun (small cannon). **-trificáre**†, TR.: petrify. **-trificazióne**†, F.: petrification. **-trifico**†, ADJ.: petrific (changing to stone). **-triguo**†, ADJ.: stony. **-trína**, F.: small stone. **-tríno**†, ADJ.: stony (hard). **-tro-liéro**, M.: user of petroleum (incendiary). **-tròlio** [*olio*, oil], M.: petroleum (rock-oil, kerosene).

**petroneiáno** [*petonciano*], M.: pumpkin. **petróne**†, *aug. of pietra*.

**petro-sellíno**†, **-sèllo**†, **-sémolo**†, **-sillo**†, M.: parsley.

**pe-tróso** [*pietrosso*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) stony (hard). **-trueciòla**†, *dim. of pietra*.

**petta-bòtta**, = **bbòtta**, F.: breastplate (cuirass). **|| -ta** [*petto*], F.: blow upon the breast.

**pettègo-la** [?], F.: gossip. **-láta**, F.: gossip (chattering). **-leggiáre**†, INTR.: gossip. **-lézzo**, M.: gossip (tattling). **pettègo-lo**, M.: gossip (silly man); ADJ.: gossiping. **-lúme**, M.: gossip (tattling).

**pettièra**†, F.: breast-strap (of a horse).

**petti-guóne** [*L. peten*], M.: pubes (pubic region). **-nágno**†, **-náio**, M.: comb-maker (or seller). **-náre**, TR.: comb (hair); card (wool); scratch; reprove (correct). **-náta**, F.: combing. **-natóra**, F., **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: comber; carder (of wool). **-natúra**,

**r.**: combing; carding. **||petti-ne** [L. *pecten*, comb, card], **M.**: comb; card; kind of shellfish. **-nella**, **-nina**, **F.**: comb (for the hair). **-nièra**, **F.**: comb-case.

**pettirósso** [*petto rosso*], **M.**: robin red-breast.

**petto** [L. *pectus*], **M.**: breast; thorax (heart, bosom); breast-strap: **a** —, in comparison; **avere a** —, have at heart; **stare a** —, face (cope with). **=bián-co**, **M.**: partridge (with white breast).

**petto-ccio**, **aug.** of **petto**. **-rále**, **ADJ.**: pectoral (pertaining to the breast); breast-strap (of a horse). **-ralménte†**, **ADV.**: pectorally. **-reggiáre†**, **TR.**: strike against breast of. **-rina**, **F.**: part of nursing - stays. **-rutaménte**, **ADV.**: haughtily (arrogantly). **-rúto**, **ADJ.**: high-breasted (haughty).

**petu-lánte** [L. *-lans*], **ADJ.**: petulant (peevish, arrogant). **-lanteménte**, **ADV.**: petulantly. **-láanza**, **-láncia†**, **F.**: petulance (peevishness).

**peucédano** [Gr. *peukédanon*], **M.**: hog-fennel (plant).

**pévera** [?], **F.**: large wooden funnel.

**pcoveráda†**, **F.**: broth (soup).

**pévere†**, **M.**: pepper.

**peverino†**, **dim.** of **-ra**.

**pévero†**, **M.**: ragout (stew).

**pèza†**, **F.**: net (for quails, fish, etc.).

**peziénte†**, **M.**: beggar.

**peziòlo** [L. *-tiolus*], **M.**: PETIOLE (leaf-stalk).

**pèz-za** **F.**: piece (strip, stripe, bit); silver coin: **uomo di** —, man of distinction; **buona** — **fa**, a good while ago; **a questa** — **†**, a little while ago. **-zaccia**, **disp.** of **-za**. **-záccio**, **disp.** of **-zo**. **-zalána**, **F.**: infant's napkin (diaper). **-záme**, **M.**: rubbish. **-zátò**, **ADJ.**: spotted (speckled). **-zatúra**, **F.**: spottedness. **-zèndo†**, **ADV.**: **andar** —, go begging. **-zènte**, **M.**: beggar; **ADJ.**: begging. **-zétta**, **F.**: Spanish coin; small piece. **-zettina**, **dim.** of **-zetta**. **-zettino**, **dim.** of **-zetto**. **-zétto**, **-zino**, **dim.** of **-zo**. **||pèz-zo** [L. *petium*], **M.**: PIECE (bit, morsel): **un** — **fa**, some time ago; **esser d'un** —, be of one piece; be sincere. **-zòla**, **F.**: large handkerchief. **-zoláta**, **F.**: handkerchief-ful. **-zúccio**, **disp.** **dim.** of **-zo**. **-zuòla**, **F.**: large handkerchief; small piece. **-zuòlo†**, **dim.** of **-zo**.

**piaccian-tèò** [? *piacentare*], **ADJ.**: dull (slow, stupid); **M.**: stupid fellow.

**piacci-chiècio** [*spiacciare*], **M.**: wet, slippery place. **-còne**, **ADJ.**: slow (dull). **-còso**, **ADJ.**: slimy; sticky. **-còtto**, **M.**: something badly done.

**pia-centàre†**, **TR.**: flatter (wheedle). **-cènte**, **PART.**: pleasing (gratifying).

**-centeménte†**, **ADV.**: pleasantly (agreeably). **-centeria**, **F.**: flattery (wheedling). **-cent(i)èro†**, **M.**: flatterer. **-cèn-za†**, **F.**: pleasantness; grace (charms). **||-cére** [L. *placere*], **IRR. §**; **INTR.**: please (delight); **REFL.**: be pleased with; **M.**: pleasure (delight, favour, will): **mì piace**, I like it. **-cerétto**, **dim.** of **-cere**. **-cerino**, **car.** of **-cere**. **-ceróne**, **aug.** of **-cere**. **-cerósio†**, **ADJ.**: courteous (ready to please). **-cerúccio**, **-cerúzzo†**, **disp.** **dim.** of **-cere**. **-cevoláccio**, **aug.** (and **disp.**) of **-cevole**. **-cevoláre†**, **INTR.**: joke (jest). **-cévole**, **ADJ.**: pleasing (agreeable, merry, jocose). **-cevoleg-giàre**, **INTR.**: joke (be merry); be pleasing; **TR.†**: flatter (blandish). **-cevolét-to†**, **dim.** of **-cevole**. **-cevolézza**, **F.**: pleasantness (affability, liveliness). **-cevolino**, **dim.** of **-cevole**. **-cevolménte**, **ADV.**: pleasingly (courteously, merrily). **-cevolóne**, **aug.** of **-cevole**. **-eiménto**, **M.**: pleasing; pleasure (satisfaction, will). **-ciúto**, **PART.**: pleased (delighted, contented).

§ **Ind.**: Pres. *piaccio*, *piáci*, *piáce*; *piaciámò*, *piacite*, *piacciono*. Pret. *piac-qui*, *-que*; *-quero*. Subj. Pres. *piaccia*.

**piácolo** [L. *-culum*], **M.**: piacle (crime).

**piacqui**, **PRET.** of **-cere**.

**piá-ga** [L. *plaga* (*plangere*, strike)], **F.**:

PLAY (open sore); calamity. **-gáre**, **TR.**:

make a sore in (wound); **INTR.**: ulcerate. **piagére†**, **INTR.**: please (delight).

**piag-gelláre**, **TR.**: flatter over and over again; **INTR.**: idle away one's time.

**-gellóna**, **F.**, **-gellóne**, **M.**: idler (trifler).

**-gerèlla**, **car. dim.** of **-gia**. **-geria**, **F.**:

blandishing. **-gétta**, **dim.** of **-gia**.

**||piág-gia** [L. *plaga*, region], **F.**: declivity (slope, hill-side); sea-shore (beach); country-side†; place†: **andar** —, coast along. **-giaménto**, **M.**: flattery (blandishment). **-giàre**, **TR.**: coast along; flatter (coax, wheedle). **-giátò**, **PART.**: flattered (coaxed). **-giatóre**, **M.**, **-giatrice**, **F.**: flatterer (coaxer). **-giónè**, **aug.** of **-gia**.

**piaghétta**, **dim.** of **-ga**.

**piag-ne**. = *piange*. **-gnistèò**, **M.**: lamentation (weeping).

**-gnóne**, **M.**: funeral attendant; followers of Savonarola.

**-gnucolaménto**, **M.**: snivelling.

**-gnucoláre**, **INTR.**: snivel.

**-gnucolío**, **M.**: prolonged whining.

**-gnucolóne**, **M.**: whiner, sniveller.

**-gnucolóso**, **ADJ.**: snivelling.

**pia-góso**, **ADJ.**: full of open sores. **||-gúe-**

**-etia**, **-gúzza†**, **dim.** of **-ga**.

**piál-la** [L. *planula*], **F.**: carpenter's

plane. **-láccio**, **M.**: board; shingle.

**-láre**, **TR.**: plane. **-láta**, **F.**: stroke

with the plane. **-latóre**, **M.**: planer.

-latúra, F.: chips. -lettáre, TR.: plane. -létto, *dim.* of -la. -lino, *dim.* of -la. -lône, *aug.* of -la.

**pia**menté [pio], ADV.: piously (devoutly).

**piá-na** [-no], F.: rafter (joist); plank; square block (for jambs). -naménte, ADV.: softly (gently).

-náre †, TR.: plane (make level). -náto, PART.: levelled. -natóio, M.: kind of chisel. -natúra, F.: planing.

-neggiáre, INTR.: be level (plain). -nella, F.: slipper; brick. -nelláio †, M.: slipper-maker.

-nelláta, F.: blow with a slipper. -nellétta, -nellina, *car. dim.* of -nella.

**pi**-nèra [paniera], F., -nère, M.: basket (hamper).

**piane=róttó** † [piano], M.: little plain (level place). -róttolo, M.: landing (of a stairway).

**piané**ta † [?], F.: priest's cope.

**piané-ta** † [L. *planeta*], (pop.) -to, M.: planet (celestial body).

**pi**-nettamenté †, ADV.: very softly (gently). ||-nézza [-no], F.: level (plainness, smoothness); clearness.

**pian-gente**, PART.: weeping. ||**pián-gere** [L. *plangere*, beat the breast, lament], *IRR.* §; INTR.: weep (shed tears, lament); grieve; weep (bemoan); miss sorely.

-gévole †, ADJ.: weeping; lamentable. -gevolménte †, ADV.: lamentably. -giménto †, M.: weeping (sorrowing).

-gitóra, F., -gitóre, M., -gitríce, F.: weeper (sorrower). -goláre, INTR.: weep softly. -golénte †, ADJ.: weeping (sorrowing). -golóso, ADJ.: lamentable (sad).

§ Ind.: Pret. *piàn-si*, -se; -séro. Part. *piánte*. — Poet. forms: *piá-gni*, -gne; -gna; etc.

**pi**-nigítano, ADJ.: of the plain; M.: lowlander. -nino, *dim.* of -no. -nis-

simamenté, ADV.: very softly. -nísimo, ADJ.: very (or most) soft. -nísta, M.: pianist. ||**piá-no** [L. *planus*], ADJ.: PLAIN (level, smooth); clear (distinct); meek; ADV.: softly (quietly, gently); slowly; M.: plain (level country, surface); floor (story); piano: *andar per la na*, take the easiest way; *dí* —, plainly; easily; *pian* —, very softly (gently).

-no-fórte, M.: piano (musical instrument). -nóne, M.: large plank.

**piánsi**, PRET. of -ngere.

**pián-ta** [L. *planta*], F.: PLANT; shoot (branch); race (extraction); plan (of a house); sole (of the foot): — *dell edífizio*, plan (of a building). -tábile, ADJ.: plantable. -tadóso †, ADJ.: full of plants.

-tággine, F.: plantain. -tagióne, F., -taménto †, M.: planting. -táre, TR.: plant; place (set); propagate; build;

camp (an army); REFL.: settle. **táta**, F.: plantation; planting. -táto, PART.: planted. -tatóio, M.: instrument for planting.

-tatóre, M., -tatríce, F.: planter. -tatúra, F.: planting. -tazíone †, F.: plantation; planting. -terèlla, -tétta, -tettina, -tieèlla, -tiecellina, -tieína, *dim.* of -ta. -tími, M. PL.: different kinds of planting.

-tína, *dim.* of -ta.

**piánto** [piangere], PART. of -piangere; M.: weeping; plaint; PL.: tears (lamentation): *far il — di*, think no more of (consider it lost).

**pianto-náia**, F., -náio, M.: nursery. -náre, TR.: transplant. ||-neèllo, -neino [pianta], M.: young plant. **pian-tó-ne**, M.: shoot (sucker); sapling; sentinel (guard).

**pianúra** [-no], F.: plain (flat country); (poet.) sea.

**piáre** [pio (echoic)], INTR.: chirp (twitter, sing).

**piá-stra** [L. *plastrum* (*emplastrum*)], F.: metal plate; armour; part of a door-lock; dollar; scale (dry scab) †. -strèlla, F.: kind of quoit. -strèllo †, M.: cloth (or leather) for plasters. -strétta, *dim.* of -stra. -stríceio †, M.: nonsense. -stríngolo †, M.: face-paint. -stríno †, M.: hauberk. -stróne, M.: *aug.* of -stra; plastron.

**pi**-teggíare †, -tíre, INTR.: plead (go to law, contest); need: — *il pane*, die of hunger. -titóre †, M.: pleader. ||**piá-to** [L. *placitum*], M.: law-suit (PLEA, contention); affair †.

**piát-ta** †, F.: pontoon (flatboat). -ta-fórma, F.: PLATFORM; cannon-terrace; turn-table. -táia, F., -táio, M.: dealer in dishes. -tellétto, -tellino, *dim.* of -tello. -tèllo, *dim.* of -to. -tellóne, *aug.* of -tello. -tería, F.: crockery-shop; dishes (plates). -tíno, *dim.* of -to.

**piát-to** [Gr. *platús*, spread], ADJ.: FLAT (plain); M.: dish (plate); meat (course).

**piát-tola**, F.: black beetle. **piát-tolo** †, M.: kind of fig. -tolóne, *aug.* of -tola. -tolóso †, ADJ.: full of lice. -tonáre, TR.: strike (with the flat of a sword, etc.).

-tonáta, F.: blow with the flat of a sword. -tóné, M.: *aug.* of -to; crab-louse.

**piáz-za** [L. *platea*], F.: open PLACE (square); market-place; market; market-town; fortress: *far —*, make room; *far il bello in —*, lounge. -zaioláta, F.: vulgar actions. -zaiòlo, M.: vulgar, low fellow. -zále, M.: kind of place (square).

-záta, F.: object of ridicule. -zeggiáre †, INTR.: lounge. -zétta, -zòla, *dim.* of -za. -zóné, *aug.* of -za.

**píca** [L.], F.: magPIE.



**pic-ca** [? Celt. *pic*], F.: PIKE (spear); pique. **-cánte**, ADJ.: piquant (sharp). **-cáre**, REFL.: persist; pique one's self; TR.†: prick (pique, wound). **-cáro†**, M.: beggar (rogue). **-cáta**, F.: thrust with a pike. **-catiglio†**, M.: minced meat. **-cheggiáre**, TR.: tease; REFL.: tease each other. **-chettáre**, TR.: pink; dentelate; picket (set with stakes); INTR.: make staccatos. **-chettátó**, ADJ.: spotted (speckled). **-chétto**, M.: picket (guard); stake; picket (game)†.

**pic-chiaménto**, M.: knocking; knock. **-chiánte†**, M.: ragout. **-chia-pétto**, M.: hypocrite; charm†. **-chiáre**, TR.: knock; beat (cudgel, strike); REFL.: strike one's self. **-chiáta**, F.: knock; blow; calamity (misfortune). **-chière†**, M.: pikeman. **-chierella†**, F.: knock (thump): *aver la —*, be very hungry. **-chierelláre**, TR., INTR.: strike with a bi-pointed hammer. **-chierello**, M.: small bi-pointed hammer (used by sculptors). **-chiettáre**, TR.: knock lightly; mark with spots. **-chiettátó**, ADJ.: spotted (speckled). **-chiettíno**, *dim.* of *-chietto*. **-chiétto**, *dim.* of *-chio*. **||pic-chio** [L. *-ulus* (*dim.* of *-us*)], M.: wood-pecker; knocking; knock (blow, rap). **-chióne**, M.: knocker. **-chiot-táre**, TR.: knock (with the door-knocker). **-chióto**, M.: door-knocker.

**piccia** [L. *picea* (*pix*, pitch)], F.: row of loaves stuck together, etc.

**pie-einácó†**, **-einácóló†**, M.: dwarf; ADJ.: small (dwarfed). **-einería**, F.: little thing. **-einino**, *car. dim.* of *-cino*. **-eíno**, ADJ.: small (little, diminutive); M.: child. **-eíolánza†**, F.: smallness (littleness). **-eíolino**, ADJ.: very small. **||pie-eíolo** [*-colo*], ADJ.: small (diminutive); M.: small Florentine coin.

**pieciòlo** 2 [L. *petiolus*, a small foot], M.: petiole (stalk, stem).

**pieció-na**, F.: pigeon. **-náia**, F.: pigeon-house; top-floor (of a house); top-gallery (of a theatre). **-neèllo**, **-neíno**, *dim.* of *-ne*. **||pieció-ne** [L. *pipio*], M.: PIGEON; simpleton†.

**pieciùdlo†** = *pieciòlo*.

**pic-co** [? Celt. *pic*], M.: peak (summit); ADJ.†: piqued (stung); *a —*, vertically. **-colaménto†**, ADV.: meanly (basely). **-colézza**, F.: smallness (littleness, meanness); frivolity. **-colino**, *dim.* of *-colo*. **-colissimo**, ADJ.: very small. **pic-colo**, ADJ.: small (little, short): *in —*, in small proportions; *da —*, from one's childhood. **-conáio**, M.: bailiff. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*; pick-axe; kind of hammer. **-coniére**, M.: picker. **-cosità**, F.: captiousness. **-cóso**. ADJ.: cap-

tious (peevish, touchy). **-còzza**, F.: hatchet. **-cozzino**, M.: small hatchet.

**pí-eea†**, F.: pinaster (pine-tree). **||pi-eeo** [L. *-ceus* (*-x*)], ADJ.: like pitch (pitch-black).

**picricco**, pl. **-ci** [Gr. *-krós*, sharp], ADJ.: picric (acid).

**pidoc-chieria**, F.: stinginess (niggardliness); trifle†. **-chíno**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-chio*; small (said of handwriting). **pi-dòc-chio** [L. *pediculus*], M.: louse. **-chióso**, ADJ.: lousy.

**piè** = *piède*, sing. or (*poet.*) pl.

**pie-dáccio**, *disp.* of *-de*. **||piè-de** [L. *pes*], M.: foot (base, ground, support, measure); stalk: *a —*, on foot; *gente a —*, foot-soldiers; *a piè pari*, with ease; *ad ogni piè sostinto*, very often; *su due -di*, at once; *dar de -di*, kick; *essere in —*, be alive; *farsi da -di*, recommence; *prender —*, get strength; *tenere il — in due stoffe*, stand well with both sides. **-destállo†**, M.: pedestal (base). **piè-dica†**, F.: snare (springe); trestle (saw-horse). **-díno** [*-de*], *car. dim.* of *-de*. **-distállo**, M.: pedestal (base). **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-de*.

**piè-ga**, F.: plait (fold); wrinkle; folding; (*fig.*) turn. **-gáccia**, *disp.* of *-ga*. **-gamentó**, M.: plaiting (folding); wrinkling. **-gánte**, PART.: folding. **||-gáre** [L. *plicare*], TR.: PLAIT (fold); bend (overcome); incline; REFL.: yield (give in). **-gáta**, F.: folding. **-gatína**, *car. dim.* of *-gata*. **-gáto**, PART.: folded. **-gatóre**, M.: folder. **-gatúra**, F.: folding; plait (fold); inclination. **-gaturína**, *car. dim.* of *-gatura*. **-gheggiáre**, INTR.: paint the folds of drapery. **-ghétta**, **-ghettína**, *dim.* of *-ga*. **-ghettáre**, TR.: crease; wrinkle. **-ghétto**, *dim.* of *-go*. **-ghévole**, ADJ.: pliant (flexible); manageable. **-ghevolézza**, F.: pliantness (flexibility); docility. **-ghevólmente**, ADV.: pliantly (yieldingly). **piè-go**, M.: packet (of letters, papers, etc.). **-golína**, *dim.* of *-ga*. **-golináre**, TR.: fold lightly (crease). **-góna**, *aug.* of *-ga*.

**piè-na**, F.: flood (overflow); crowd: (*fig.*) *andarsene colla —*, sail with the stream. **-naménte**, ADV.: fully (completely). **-nézza**, F.: fullness (entireness, abundance). **-níssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) full. **||piè-no** [L. *plenus*], ADJ.: full (complete, entire, ample); M.: fullness (completeness); middle (heart): *a —*, entirely (quite); *avere il suo —†*, have one's due. **-nòtto**, ADJ.: rather full.

**pieròtto** [Fr. *Pierrot* (*Pierre*, Peter)], M.: clown (buffoon).

**piè-ta†**, F.: (*poet.*) sorrow (grief). **||pie-**

**tà** [L. *-tas*], F.: PIETY (reverence); PITY (compassion, sympathy): *monte di* —, city pawnbroker. **-tanza** [?], F.: pittance (meat dish); pity†.

**piètica** [? L. *pedica*], F.: trestle (sawhorse).

**pie-tismo** [*-ta*], M.: pietism. **-tista**, M.: pietist. **-tosamente**, ADV.: piteously. **-toso**, ADJ.: piteous (sorrowful, compassionate).

**piè-tra** [L. *petra*], F.: stone; jewel: — *di paragone*, touchstone; — *di scandalo*, stumbling-block. **-traccia**, *disp.* of *-tra*. **-trame**, M.: mass of stones. **-trata**, F.: blow with a stone. **-trétta**, *dim.* of *-tra*. **-trièra**, F.: kind of artillery. **-trificàre**, TR.: petrify. **-trificàto**, PART.: petrified. **-trificaziòne**, F.: petrification. **-trina**, *dim.* of *-tra*. **-trino**, ADJ.: stony (hard); M.: stone (to keep a door open). **-trolina**, *dim.* of *-tra*. **-tróne**, *aug.* of *-tra*. **-trosità**, F.: stoniness. **-troso**, ADJ.: stony (full of stones); hard. **-trúcola**, **-trúzza**, **-trúzzola**†, *disp. dim.* of *-tra*.

**pie-vanale**, ADJ.: of the parson. **-vania**, F.: parsonage. **-váo**, M.: rector (of a parish, parson). || **piè-ve** [L. *plebs*], F.: parish-church; parish. **-viále**†, M.: cope.

**pifania**†, F.: Epiphany.

**pi-fera**†, F.: fife. **-(f)feraré**†, INTR.: play the fife. **-(f)feráta**, F.: fife-playing. || **pi-(f)fero** [Ger. *pfeifer*], M.: fife; fifer. **-(f)feróne**, *aug.* of *-ffero*.

**pigamo**†, M.: bastard-rhubarb.

**piggioraré**†, TR.: make worse; INTR.: grow worse.

**pighe-ro** [L. *piger*], ADJ.: lazy (idle). **-rtà**†, F.: laziness (idleness).

**pi-giaménto**, M.: treading (pressing). || **-giàre** [L. *\*nsiare* (*-nsere*)], TR.: press (tread, crush); INTR.: press; be busy. **-giáta**, F.: pressing (treading). **-giáto**, PART.: pressed. **-giatóre**, M.: treader (grape-presser). **-giatúra**, F.: pressing (treading). **-pígio**, M.: great crowd.

**pigio-nale**, ADJ.: lodging (renting); M.: lodger. **-nante**, M.: lodger (tenant). || **pi-gió-nei** [L. *pensio*], F.: lodgings; house-rent (pay): *dare a* —, let; *prender a* —, *una casa*, rent a house; *star a* —, live in lodgings.

**pigióne** 2 [*-giare*], M.: chestnut-crusher.

**pi-glíabile**, ADJ.: takable. **-glíaménto**, M.: taking. || **-glíare** [L. *-lare*, steal], TR.: take (select, seize, consider): *pi-gliarla per uno*, take one's part; *pi-gliarsela con uno*, be angry with some one; — *fatica*, take pains; — *in fastidio*, become disgusted with; — *ad imprestito*, borrow: — *occhi*, charm; — *in ottimo*, take at

one's risk; — *parola*, get intelligence; — *pruova*, try; — *querela*, pick a quarrel; — *terra*, land. **-glíévole**†, ADJ.: takable. **pi-glío**, M.: taking; look†: *dar di* —, lay hold of; begin.

**pigménto** [L. *-tum*], M.: pigment.

**pigmèo** [L. *pygmæus*], M.: pygmy (dwarf). **pigna** [L. *pinna*, feather], F.: massive top of a cupola; pump-borer (piercer); large pile (stake).

**pignát-ta** [L. *pineae*, PINE-cone], F.: broth-pot (earthen kettle). **-táio**, **-táro**, M.: potter.

**pígnere**†, IRR.; TR.: paint; push (thrust).

**pi-gnétta**†, F.: pine plantation. **-gnòlo**†, M.: kernel of pine-cone; kind of grape (and wine made from it).

**pi-gnone**ello, *dim.* of *-gnone*. || **-gnó-ne** [*-gna*], M.: dike.

**pigno-raménto**, M.: pledging; seizure. **-ránte**, M.: pledger. || **-ráre** [L. *pignus*, pledge], TR.: seize. **-ratário**, M.: seizer (of property). **-rativo**, ADJ.: pignorative (pledging). **-razióne**, F.: pignoration (pledging, seizing).

**pigo-laménto**, M.: peeping; importuning. || **-láre** [L. *pipilare*], INTR.: peep; importune. **-lío**, M.: peeping; importuning. **-lóne**, M.: importuner; grumbler.

**pi-graménto**, ADV.: lazily (slowly, slothfully). **-grézza**, F.: laziness (sluggishness). **-gríre**†, INTR.: grow lazy. **-grízia**, F.: laziness (indolence). || **pi-gro** [L. *-ger*], ADJ.: lazy (indolent, sluggish).

**pila** 1 [L. (*-lum*, javelin)], F.: pillar; large pestle.

**pila** 2 [L. (*pinsere*)], F.: stone (or metal) vessel; pile (for electricity); olive press. **piláo** [?], M.: boiled rice.

**pila-stráta**, F.: row of pilasters. **-strèllo**, **-strétto**, **-stríno**, *dim.* of *-stro*. || **pilá-stro** [*pila* 1], M.: pilaster (column). **-stróne**, *aug.* of *-stro*.

**piláta** [*pila* 2], F.: pressful of olives.

**piléato** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: wearing a skull-cap (ancient Roman hat).

**piléggio**†, M.: sea-journey.

**píleo** [L. *-leus*], M.: skull-cap (ancient Roman hat).

**pilét-ta**, **-tina**, *dim.* of *pila*.

**pilière**†, M.: pillar (column).

**pilláche-ra** [*pillola*], F.: splash (of mud); fault (blemish); miser†. **-róso**, ADJ.: splashed (smeared).

**pilláre**†, TR.: pound (crush, grind).

**pillieciáio**†, M.: fur-dealer.

**pillo** [L. *pilum* (*pinsere*, crush)], M.: large pestle (pounder).

**pillo-la** [L. *pilula*, *dim.* of *pila*, ball], F.: pill (medicine). **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*.

**pillóne**†, M.: beetle (mallet).

**píl-lora** [*-lola*], F.: pill. **-loráta**, F.:

blow with a pill. **-lòtta†**, F.: ball; ball-game. **-lottàre†**, TR.: baste (meat); torment.

**pì-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: javelin; pillar†. **-lòne**, M.: *aug.* of *-la*; pilaster; rammer.

**pilòreio†**, ADJ.: stinging; M.: miser.

**pil-lòrico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: pyloric. **||-lòro** [Gr. *pul-orós* (*pùle*) gate-keeper], M.: pylorus.

**pilóso†**, ADJ.: PILOSE (hairy).

**pi-lòta** [?], M.: pilot (helmsman). **-lo-tàggio**, M.: pilotage (Eng.† pilot's skill); pilot's fees. **-lòto**, M.: pilot (helmsman).

**piluc-càre** [L. *pilare*], TR.: pluck grapes from (a bunch) one by one; eat up; seek (little earnings); REFL.: pull out one's hair. **-cóna**, F., **-còne**, M.: pilferer (rascal).

**pi-màe-èio†**, M.: pillow (bolster, cushion). **-èiuòlo†**, *dim.* of *-cio*.

**pimmèo** [*pigmeo*], M.: pigmy (dwarf).

**pimpinèlla†**, F.: pimpernel (plant).

**pìna** [L. *-nea*], F.: cone of the PINE-tree.

**pinácolo†**, M.: pinnacle (summit).

**pinàssa** [L. *-nus*, pine-tree], F.: pinnace (vessel).

**pínca†**, F.: kind of long cucumber.

**pínee** [Eng. *pincher*], M.: kind of dog.

**píneèrna†**, M.: cup-bearer.

**píneíone†**, M.: chaffinch.

**pínco** [*-ca*], M.: dolt (stupid fellow).

**pi-neàle** [L. *-nea*, PINE-cone], ADJ.: pineal.

**-nèta**, F., **-nèto†**, M.: pine-grove.

**píngere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: (*poet.*) PAINT (represent).

§ Pret. *pín-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *pínto*.

**píngere** 2 [L. *pangere*], IRR. (cf. *-gere* 1); TR.: push (press, thrust); REFL.: advance.

**pín-gue** [L. *-guis*], ADJ.: fat (Eng.† pinguid). **-guèdine**, F.: fatness; fat.

**pínifero** [L. *-fer* (*pinus*, pine, *ferre*, bear)], ADJ.: pine-bearing.

**pínna** [L.], F.: FIN (of a fish).

**pín-nacoléto**, *dim.* of *-nacolo*. **||-ná-colo** [L. *-naculum*], M.: pinnacle (summit).

**pínnipedi** [L. *-na*, fin, *pes*, foot], M. PL.: pinniped (class of crabs).

**pí-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: pine-tree; pine-wood; (*poet.*) ship. **-nocchiàta**, F., **-noc-chiàto**, M.: sugared pine-seeds. **-noc-chíno**, *car. dim.* of *-nocchio*. **-nòcchio**, M.: pine-seed.

**pín-si**, PRET. of *-gere*. **pín-ta** [*-gere* 1], F.: pint; [*-gere* 2] push (thrust, impulse)†. **||pín-to**, PART. of *-gere* 1, 2. **-tóre†**, M.: painter. **-tòrio†**, ADJ.: picturesque; of painting. **-túra†**, F.: picture.

**pín-zàcchio†**, M.: weevil (insect). **-zá-re**, TR.: sting. **-záta**, F.: stinging. **-zàto**, PART.: stung. **-zétte**, F. PL.: pincers. **-zimònio**, M.: celery dressing. **||pín-zo** 1 [?], M.: stinging; sting; mark (of a sting); motive.

**pín-zo** 2 [L. *-sus*, pounded], ADJ.: full (replete). **-zo** 3, M.: goatee (imperial).

**pinzòche-ràto†**, ADJ.: hypocritical.

**||pinzòche-ro** [*bizzochero*], M.: devotee, hypocrite; ADJ.: hypocritical. **-róna**, **-ròne**, *aug.* of *-ro*.

**pinzúto** [*-zo* 1], ADJ.: acute (sharp).

**píoi** 1 [echoic], M.: peep (cry of chickens).

**píoi** 2 [L. *-us*], ADJ.: PIOUS (devout, religious); compassionate.

**piog-gerèlla**, **-gétta**, *dim.* of *-gia*. **||piòg-gia** [L. *pluvia*], F.: rain; shower.

**-giolína**, *car. dim.* of *-gia*. **-gíoso**, ADJ.: rainy (PLUVIOUS).

**piòlo** [?], M.: round (of a ladder); planting-stick.

**piom-bàggine**, F.: plumbago (mock-lead). **-bàre**, INTR.: be perpendicular; TR.: plumb (lead); hurl (cast); seal†. **-bá-ta**, F.: leaden ball; leaded dart. **-báto**, ADJ.: plumb (leaded); heavy. **-batóia**, F., **-batóio**, M.: hole in a parapet (for hurling down missiles). **-batúra**, F.: leading; leaden ball†; leaded dart†.

**pióm-bico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: plumbic.

**-bífero**, ADJ.: plumbiferous (lead-producing). **-binàre**, TR.: plumb (adjust by a plumb-line); empty. **-bino**, ADJ.: plumbeous (like lead); M.: plummet; black-lead; leadpencil. **||pióm-bo** [L. *plumbum*], M.: lead; PLUMMET; seal; bullet; a —, perpendicularly; *di* —, violently.

**-bòso†**, ADJ.: leaden (heavy).

**piop-pàia**, F.: poplar-grove. **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-po*. **-píno**, M.: kind of fungus.

**pioppa†**, F.: poplar-tree. **||piòp-po** [L. *populus*], M.: poplar-tree.

**piórno†**, ADJ.: watery.

**piò-ta** [?], F.: sole (of the foot); turf (sod).

**-táre**, TR.: turf. **-táto**, ADJ.: turfed.

**-tatúra**, F.: turfing. **-tétta**, *dim.* of *-ta*.

**piòva** [*pioggia*], F.: (*poet.*) rain.

**piova-náto**, M.: rectorship. **-nèllo**, **-nino**, *disp. dim.* of *-no*. **||piov-à-no** 1 [*pievano*], M.: rector (parson).

**piov-àno** 2 [*-vere*], M.: rain; ADJ.: rainy: *acqua* *-vana*, rainwater.

**piovanúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-no* 1.

**pio-vegginàre†**, INTR.: drizzle. **-vèn-te**, PART.: raining. **||piò-verè** [L. *pluere*], IRR.§; INTR.: rain; TR.: pour (shower).

**-vévole†**, ADJ.: rainy (showering). **-ví-fero†**, ADJ.: bringing rain. **-vigginà-re**, INTR.: drizzle (rain lightly). **-vig-ginóso**, ADJ.: drizzling (misty). **-vi-scolàre**, INTR.: drizzle. **-vitúra†**, F.: heavy rain. **-vosità**, F.: raininess. **-vò-so**, ADJ.: PLUVIOUS (rainy). **piò-vve**, PRET. of *-vere*.

§ Ind.: Pret. *piòv-ve* (*poet. piòb-be*); *-vera* (*-bero*).



**pí-pa**, F.: pipe (for smoking). **-pácea**, *disp.* of **-pa**. **||-páre** [L.], INTR.: smoke (a pipe). **-páta**, F.: pipe-smoking.  
**pipérno** [town P.], M.: piperno (kind of lava, porous rock).  
**pi pi** [echoic], M.: peep. **pipiláre**, INTR.: peep (chirp).  
**pi-pína**, **-píno**, *dim.* of **-pa**.  
**pipióna** [?], F.: coarse Spanish wine.  
**pipistrèllo** [L. *vespertilio* (*vesper*, evening)], M.: bat.  
**pipita** [l. L.], F.: hangnail; pip (disease of fowls); tendril.  
**píp-pio†**, M.: spout (of a vessel). **-pio-náta†**, F.: nonsease. **-pióneio†**, *dim.* of **-pióne**. **-pióne†**, M.: pigeon; blockhead.  
**píppolo** [L. *xapula*, pimple], M.: wart.  
**píra** [L. *pura*], F.: PYRE (funeral-pile).  
**piramí-dále**, ADJ.: pyramidal. **-dal-ménte**, ADV.: pyramidally. **||pirámi-de** [Gr. *puramis*], F.: pyramid; fusee (of a watch).  
**pi-ráta** [?], M.: pirate. **-vatería**, F.: piracy (robbery). **-rático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: piratical. **-ráto†**, M.: pirate (robber).  
**pí-rico**, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *pûr*, FIRE], ADJ.: of fire, pyro-; pyrotechnic: *polvere -rica*, gunpowder. **-rite**, F.: pirites.  
**piroëta** [Fr. *pirouette*], F.: pirouette.  
**pirôga** [?], F.: pirogue (canoe).  
**pirolo** [Nap.], M.: peg; round (of a ladder).  
**piro-** [Gr. *pûr*, fire]: **-logía**, F.: pyrology (treatise on heat). **-mánte**, M.: pyromantic (diviner by fire). **-manzía** [Gr. *manteia*, divination], F.: pyromancy.  
**pirò-metro** [Gr. *mêtron*, measure], M.: pyrometer. **-po** [Gr. *puropós* (*pûr*, fire, *ops*, eye)], M.: ruby. **-scafo** [Gr. *skáphe*, boat], M.: steamboat. **-tecnía**, **-tècnica** [Gr. *téchne*, art], F.: pyrotechnics (fire-works). **-tècnico**, **-tènnico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: pyrotechnic.  
**pirríchio** [Gr. *-rhíkios*], M.: pyrrhic (metrical foot).  
**piro-nísmo** [*Pyrrho*, a philosopher], M.: pyrrhonism (scepticism). **-nísta**, M.: pyrrhonist (sceptic).  
**piscatòrio** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: piscatory (relating to fishing).  
**pí-scia**, F.: urine. **-sciacáne**, M.: chokeweed. **-sciacchera†**, F.: babe (child). **-scíáia**, F.: trifle. **-scíallètto**, M.: babe (child). **-scíáneio**, M.: kind of claret. **||-scíáre** [echoic], INTR.: urinate. **-sciarèlla**, F., **-sciarèllo**, M.: kind of claret. **-scíáta**, F.: urination. **-scíatína**, *car. dim.* of **-scíata**. **-sciatóio**, M.: chamber; urinal. **-sciatóna**, *aug.* of **-scíata**.  
**v.-scaostúra** [L. *piscis*, FISH, *cultura*,

*culture*], F.: pisciculture. **-scína**, F.: fishpond; pond (pool). **-scóso†**, ADJ.: full of fish.  
**pi-scio** [*-sciare*], M.: urine. **-scíoso**, ADJ.: soiled with urine.  
**pisel-láio**, M.: pea-field. **-láta**, F.: big meal of peas. **-létto**, **-lino**, *car. dim.* of **-lo**. **||pisèl-lo** [L. *pisum*], M.: PEA (vegetable). **-lône**, M.: *aug.* of **-lo**; blockhead.  
**pi-so-láre** [L. *pensulare*], INTR.: nod; drowse. **-lino**, *dim.* of **-lo**. **pi-so-lo**, M.: doze (light sleep).  
**pis-pigliáre** [L. *-pillare* (echoic)], INTR.: whisper. **-piglio**, M.: whisper. **-pil-lória**, F.: noisy talk; whispering.  
**pis-pinèllo†**, *dim.* of **-pino**. **-pino†**, M.: waterspout (jet); fountain.  
**pispo-la** [echoic], F.: meadow-lark. **-létta**, *car. dim.* of **-la**. **-lúcea**, *disp. dim.* of **-la**.  
**píssi** or **píssi píssi** [echoic], M.: imitative sound of whispering (chattering).  
**piside** [Gr. *pusída*], F.: pyx (vase).  
**pis-tacchiáta**, F.: confection of pistachio-nuts. **||-tácchio** [L. *-tadium*], M.: pistachio-nut tree; pistachio-nut.  
**pistá-gna** [?], F.: flounce. **-gnóna**, **-gnóne**, *aug.* of **-gna**.  
**pistilènzia†**, F.: pestilence (plague).  
**pistillo** [L. *-llus*], M.: pistil (organ of a flower).  
**pístola†** I, F.: epistle (letter).  
**pistò-la** 2 [town *Pistoia*], F.: pistol (fire-arm). **-lése**, M.: cutlass (sword).  
**pistoléssa†**, *disp.* of **-la** 2.  
**pisto-létta** [*-la* 2], *car. dim.* of **-la**. **-let-táta**, F.: pistol-shot. **-lône**, M.: kind of arquebuse.  
**pistolòtto** [*pistola* I], M.: brief composition.  
**pistóne** [L. *pinsere*, pound], M.: piston; blunderbuss.  
**pistóre†**, M.: baker.  
**pistrino†**, M.: kind of mill.  
**pitáfio** [*epitaffio*], M.: epitaph.  
**pitagòrico**, pl. —*ci* [*Pitagora*, a philosopher], ADJ.: Pythagorean.  
**pitále** [?], M.: chamber (vessel).  
**pitétto†**, ADJ.: little (small).  
**pi-tocchére**, INTR.: beg (ask alms). **-tochería**, F.: sordidness (meanness). **||-tòcco** [Gr. *ptochós*], M.: beggar (mendicant); ancient cloak.  
**pi-tóne** [L. *python*], M.: Python (snake slain by Apollo); genus of snakes. **-tonéssa**, F.: pythoness (prophetess). **-tò-nico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: pythonic.  
**píttima** [*epitema*], F.: niggard (miser); epithem†.  
**pít-to†** [*pinto*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) painted (depicted). **-tóre**, M.: painter. **-torèllo**, *disp. dim.* of **-tore**. **-torescaménte**,

ADV.: picturesquely. **-torésco**, ADJ.: picturesque. **-tòrico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: of a painter. **-tríce**, F.: painter. **-túra**, F.: painting (the art); picture (description). **-turáccia**, *disp.* of *-tura*. **-turàre**, TR.: paint (in oils); describe. **-turétta**, **-turína**, *car. dim.* of *-tura*. **-turáto**, PART.: painted; described.

**pitúo-ta** [L.], F.: PITUIITE (mucus). **-tá-riú**, ADJ.: pituitary. **-tóso**, ADJ.: pituitous.

**più**, (*pop.*) **piúe** [L. *plus*], ADV.: more; above; many (divers); M.: majority (greater part): *al* —, at most; *assai* —, much more; *di* —, besides; *per lo* —, for the most part; — *tosto*, rather (sooner); — *volte*, several times; — *e* — *volte*, repeatedly.

**piú-ma** [L. *pluma*], F.: PLUME (feather); cushion; feather-bed; (*poet.*) pen. **-mae-étto†**, *dim.* of **-maccio**. **-máccio†**, M.: cushion; bolster. **-maeciòlo**, M.: compress. **-maeciùòlo†**, *dim.* of **-maccio**. **-mággio**, M.: PLUMAGE. **-máta†**, F.: small ball of feathers. **-máto**, ADJ.: feathery (covered with feathers, downy). **-míno**, M.: cushion; ostrich feather; aigrette. **-mosità**, F.: plumosity. **-mó-so**, ADJ.: plumose (feathery).

**piùòlo†** = *piolo*.

**piuttòsto** [ *più tosto* ], ADV.: rather (sooner, preferably).

**piuvicàre†**, TR.: publish (announce).

**píva** [ *pípa* ], F.: bagpipe.

**pi-viàle** [L. *pluviale* (*pluvia*, rain-coat)], M.: sacerdotal coat. **-vière**, M.: plover (bird); jurisdiction of a parish†.

**pívo†**, M.: dandy (gallant).

**pizza†**, F.: kind of cake.

**pizzi-cágnolo** [ *pinzo*, full ], M.: delicatessen shopkeeper. **-caquestióni†**, M.: disputer (quarrelsome fellow). **-càre**, TR.: pinch; pick; bite; prick (itch); INTR.: have a little dash of a thing. **-caruòlo†**, M.: pork-butcher. **-cáta** [ *-care* ], F.: pinch; touch; sugar-plum. **-cheria**, F.: butcher-shop. **-chíno** [ *-care* ], M.: snuff. **pizzi-co**, M.: pinch (bit, little). **-córe**, M.: pricking (itching). **-corí-no**, *dim.* of **-core**. **-cottàre**, TR.: pinch; pick. **-cottáta**, F.: pinching; pinch; picking (playing a stringed instrument). **-còtto**, M.: pinch (bit).

**pizzo** [ *pinzo* 3 ], M.: goatee (imperial); fringe.

**placá-bile**, ADJ.: placable (appeasable). **-bilità**, F.: placability. **-bilménte**, ADV.: placidly (quietly). **-ménte**, M.: appeasing (pacification). **||placá-re** [L.], TR.: placate (appease, pacify). **-tó-re**, M., **-tríce**, F.: appeaser (pacifier). **-zióne†**, F.: appeasing (pacification).

**plác-ca** [?], F.: metallic plate. **-càre**, TR.: plate (cover with metal).

**placènta** [L., cake], F.: placenta.

**plá-cet**, M.: permission. **-eidaménte**, ADV.: placidly (calmly). **-eidézza**, **-eidità**, F.: placidity (quietness; mildness). **||plá-eido** [L. *-cidus* (*-cere*, please)], ADJ.: placid (serene, quiet, mild). **plá-eito**, M.: placit (decree); kindness.

**plága** [L.], F.: shore; region (tract).

**pla-giàrio**, M.: plagiarist (literary thief); ADJ.: plagiarist. **||plá-gio** [L. *-gium*], M.: plagiarism (literary theft).

**planetàrio** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: planetary.

**plani-metría** [L. *planus*, plane, Gr. *mètron*, measure], F.: planimetry. **plani-metro**, ADJ.: planimetric. **-sfero** [L. *sphæra*], M.: planisphere.

**plantàrio†**, M.: plantation; plant.

**plantigrádi** [L. *planta*, sole of the foot, *gradì*, walk], M. PL.: plantigrade (animal).

**plá-sma** [Gr., formation], M.: plasma (of the blood); kind of quartz; clay figure. **-smàre**, TR.: form (shape, fashion). **-smatóre**, M.: former.

**plásti-ca**, F.: plastic art. **-caménte**, ADV.: in a plastic manner. **-càre**, INTR.: make earthen figures. **-catóre**, M.: maker of earthen figures. **plásti-cet†**, F.: plastic art. **||plásti-co**, pl. *-ci* [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: plastic (capable of being moulded).

**plátano** [L. *-nus*], M.: plane-tree.

**pla-tèa** [L.], F.: pit, orchestra (of a theatre); people (in the pit); area (of a building)†. **-teàle**, ADJ.: common (trivial).

**pláti-no** [Sp. *plata*, silver], M.: platinum (metal). **-notipía**, F.: platinotype.

**pla-tonicaménte**, ADV.: platonically. **||-tònico**, pl. —*ci* [ *Plato* ], ADJ.: Platonian. **-tonísmo**, M.: Platonism.

**plau-dènte**, PART.: applauding. **||-dìre** [L. *-dere*], TR. (pres. *-do* or *-disco*): (*poet.*) applaud. **-sibile**, ADJ.: plausible (worthy of praise); specious. **-sibilménte**, ADV.: plausibly. **-sibilità**, F.: plausibility. **pláu-so**, M.: applause.

**pláustro** [L. *-trum*], M.: chariot; Ursa Major (constellation).

**ple-bàccia**, *disp.* of *-be*. **-báglià**, *disp.* of *-be*. **||plè-be** [L. *plebs*], F.: plebeian class (common people); populace (mob, Eng. † PLEBE); ADJ.: plebeian. **-beàccio**, *disp.* of *-beo*. **-beaménte**, **-beiaménte†**, ADV.: in a plebeian manner. **-beísmo**, M.: plebeian manner. **-bèò**, ADJ.: plebeian (vulgar, common); M.: plebeian. **-biscitàrio**, ADJ.: plebiscitary. **-biscito**, M.: plebiscitum, plebiscite

**pleiadi** [Gr. *pleiádes* (*pleîn*, sail)], F.: Pleiades (constellation).  
**ple-nariamén-te**, ADV.: plenarily (fully).  
**||-nário** [L. *-narius* (*-nus*, full)], ADJ.: plenary (full).  
**pleni-lúnio** [L. *-lunium* (*plenus*, full)], M.: full moon. **-poténza** [L. *-potentia*], F.: absolute power. **-potenziário**, M., ADJ.: plenipotentiary. **-túdine**†, F.: plenitude (completeness).  
**pleonásmo** [L. *-nasmus*], M.: pleonasm. **-nasticamén-te**, ADV.: pleonastically. **-nástico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: pleonastic.  
**plêssô** [L. *plexus*, intertwined], M.: plexus (network of vessels, fibres, etc.).  
**plê-tora** [Gr. *-thôre*, fullness], F.: plethora (overfullness). **-tórico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: plethoric.  
**plêttro** [L. *plectrum*], M.: plectrum.  
**plên-ra** [Gr. *-rá*, side], F.: pleura (serous membrane). **-rišia**, **-rite**, **-ritide**, F.: pleurisy. **-rítico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: pleuritic.  
**pliade**†, F. PL.: Pleiades (constellation).  
**plíco** [L. *-care*, fold], M.: packet of letters.  
**plínto** [Gr. *plínthos*], M.: PLINTH.  
**plôia**†, F.: rain.  
**plo-ráre** [L.], INTR.: weep (shed tears).  
**plô-ro**†, M.: weeping (tears).  
**plotóne** [Fr. *peloton*], M.: platoon (military body).  
**plúmbeo** [L. *-beus*], ADJ.: of lead (lead); heavy.  
**plurá-le** [L. *-lis* (*plus*)], ADJ.: plural; M.: plural number. **-litá**, F.: plurality. **-lizzáre**, TR.: pluralize. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: plurally (in the plural number).  
**plúteo** [L. *-teus*], M.: pent-house (cover for besiegers); shelf of a book-case.  
**plutocrazia** [L. *Plutus*, god of wealth], F.: plutocracy.  
**pluvi-ále** [L. *-alis*], ADJ.: pluvial (rainy).  
**plúvi-o**, ADJ.: pluvius (rainy). **-òme-tro**, M.: pluviometer (rain-gauge).  
**pneu-mático**, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *-matikós* (*pneûma*, breath)], ADJ.: pneumatic. **-monía**, **-moníte**, F.: pneumonia.  
**pò'** = *poco*, ADJ.: little; few; M.: a few; little; ADV.: little (not much).  
**poána** [?], F.: buzzard (bird of prey).  
**pocánza**†, F.: littleness; scarcity.  
**póe-cia** [poppa], F.: breast. **-ciáre**, TR.: suck. **-cióso**†, ADJ.: full-breasted (plump).  
**po-chettino**, *dim. of -chetto*. **-chétto**, *dim. of -co*. **-chézza**, F.: littleness (smallness); fewness; scarcity. **||pò-co** [L. *paucus*], ADJ.: few; little (slight, small), M.: a few; little; ADV.: little (not much): *a — a —*, little by little; — *anzi*, not long ago — *fa*, a short while ago; *fra —*, shortly; — *stante*, a little while

after (soon after). **-cofila**†, F.: idle woman. **-colino**, *dim. of -co*.  
**pòculo**†, M.: (*poet.*) chalice (cup, bowl); draught.  
**po-dágra** [Gr. (*poûs*, foot; *ágra*, catching)], F.: gout. **-dágrico**, pl. —*ci*, **-da-gróso**, ADJ.: gouty; M.: gouty person.  
**pode-ráccio**, *disp. of -re*. **-rále**, ADJ.: of a farm. **-ránte**, M.: farm-owner; ADJ.: of a farm-owner. **||podé-re** [*potere*], M.: farm (manor); power†. **-rét-to**, **-ríno**, *dim. of -re*. **-róne**, *aug. of -re*. **-rosamén-te**, ADV.: powerfully (mightily). **-róso**, ADJ.: powerful (strong, vigorous). **-ráccio**, *disp. dim. of -re*. **-stá**, F.: power (authority); M.: magistrate (mayor). **-steria**, F.: jurisdiction (or palace) of a magistrate. **-stéssa**†, F.: magistrate's wife.  
**pòdio** [L. *-dium*], M.: podium (open gallery).  
**poè-ma** [Gr. *poîema* (*poieîn*, create)] M.: poem. **-métto**, *dim. of -ma*. **-móne**, *aug. of -ma*. **-gia**, F.: poesy (poetry).  
**poè-ta**, M.: poet. **-tàccio**, *disp. of -ta*. **-tána**†, F.: poetess. **-tánte**, ADJ.: poetry-writing; M.: would-be poet. **-táre**, INTR.: write poetry; REFL.†: become laureate. **-tástro**, M.: poetaster (petty poet).  
**-teggíare**, INTR.: poetize (compose verse).  
**-téscô**, ADJ.: poetical. **-téssa**, F.: poetess.  
**-tevolmén-te**†, ADV.: poetically. **poè-tica**, F.: poetics; poetry. **-ticamén-te**, ADV.: poetically. **-tioáre**†, INTR.: write poetry. **-ticheria**†, F.: poetical style.  
**poè-tico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: poetical; M.†: poet; professor of poetry. **-tino**, *disp. dim. of -ta*. **-tíre**†, **-tizzáre**†, INTR.: poetize (compose verses). **-tóno**, *aug. of -ta*. **-tónzolo**, *disp. dim. of -ta*. **-tría**†, F.: poetics; poetry. **-túccio**, **-túcolo**, **-túzzo**, *disp. dim. of -ta*.  
**poffáre** [*pò* (*può*), fare], INTERJ.: wonderful! — *il cielo*, — *il mondo*, good Heavens!  
**pog-geréllo**, **-gettino**, **-gétto**, *dim. of -gio*. **pòg-gia**, F.: starboard rope (of the mainsail); starboard-side. **-giáre**, TR.: mount (ascend); INTR.: rise; steer before the wind; REFL.: lean upon. **||pòg-gio** [L. *podium*], M.: hill (elevation).  
**-giolino**, *car. dim. of -giolo*. **-giòlo**, *dim. of -gio*. **-giuòlo**†, M.: long balcony; balustrade (parapet).  
**pòh** [echoic], INTERJ.: pooh!  
**pòi** [L. *post*], ADV.: after; then; since†. **-chè é**, ADV.: since (seeing, considering that): — *vi piace cosè*, since you will have it so.  
**poiána** = *poana*.  
**pòla**†, F.: crow.  
**volácca** [?], F.: polacca (vessel).



**polá-re** [pola], ADJ.: polar. -rità, F.: polarity. -rizzàre, TR.: polarize. -rizzazióne, F.: polarization.

**pòlca** [Polish], F.: polka (dance or the dance-music).

**po-ledrino**, *dim.* of -ledro. ||-lédro [pollo], M.: foal (young colt). -ledrúe-to, *dim.* of -ledro.

**poléggio†**, M.: pennyroyal (plant).

**polè-mica** [Gr. *mikós* (pólemos, war)], F.: polemics. **polè-mico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: polemical. -mista, M.: polemist. -mizzàre, INTR.: hold a controversy (over religious subjects).

**polemònia** [Gr. *polemónion*], F.: valerian (plant).

**polèn-da**, **polèn-ta** [L.], F.: polenta (porridge, mush of Indian meal or of chestnut meal). -daio, M.: porridge-maker. -dina, *car. dim.* of -da. -dóne, *aug.* of -da; ADJ., M.: sluggard.

**pòli-** [Gr. *polús*, many]: -antèa [Gr. *ánthos*, flower], F.: alphabetical collection of pieces. -archia [Gr. *archein*, rule], F.: polyarchy (joint government). -árchico, ADJ.: polyarchical. -clínica, F.: polyclinic (city hospital). -clínico, pl. —ci, ADJ.: of a polyclinic. -eromia [Gr. *chróma*, colour], F.: polychromy. -èdrico, pl. —ci, ADJ.: polyhedral. -èdro [Gr. *hédra*, side], M.: polyhedron. -fonia [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: polyphony. -gála [Gr. *gála*, milk], F.: polygalaceæ (family of plants). -gamia [Gr. *gámos*, marriage], F.: polygamy. -gamo, M.: polygamist; ADJ.: of a polygamist. -glòtto [Gr. *glòtta*, language], ADJ., M.: polyglot.

**poli-gono** [Gr. *gónos*, angle, M.: polygon; knot-grass (plant); ADJ.: polygonal. -grafia [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: polygraphy. -gráfico, pl. —ci, ADJ.: polygraphical. **poli-grafo**, M.: polygrapher.

**poli-metro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: composition in various metres. -nómio [Gr. *nómos*, term], M.: polynomial. -pétalo [Gr. *pétalon*], ADJ.: polypetalous. -pòli-po [Gr. *póus*, foot], M.: polypus. -pòdio†, M.: polypody (plant). -póso, ADJ.: polypous.

**polire†**, TR.: polish; clean.

**poli-sàrcia** [Gr. *polús*, much, many; *sàrx*, flesh], F.: obesity. -sènsò, ADJ.: of many senses. -sillabo [Gr. *sullabé*], ADJ.: polysyllabic; M.: polysyllable.

**politaménte†**, ADV.: politely (civilly); neatly.

**poli-teáma** [Gr. *polús*, much; *théama*, show], M.: kind of theatre. -tècnico, pl. —ci [Gr. *téchne*, art], ADJ.: polytechnic. -teísmo [Gr. *Théos*, God], M.: polytheism. -teísta, M.: polytheist. -teístico, pl. —ci, ADJ.: polytheistic.

**politézza** [pulitezza], F.: cleanliness (neatness); politeness.

**políti-ca**, F.: politics; policy. -camén-te, ADV.: politically. -cánte, M.: ignorant politician. -cástro, M.: politician. ||**políti-co** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: political; M.: politician. -cóne, *aug.* of -co. -cúeio, -cúzzo, *disp. dim.* of -co.

**polito†**, ADJ.: polished (clean).

**politríco†**, M.: maidenhair (plant).

**politropo†**, ADJ.: versatile; astute.

**poli-zia** [L. *-tia*], F.: police. -ziéscò, ADJ.: police-like. -ziòtto, *disp.* of -zia.

**pòliz-za** [?], F.: receipt; note (bill); lottery-ticket; POLICY: — *d'assicurazione*, insurance policy. -zétta, -zína, -zino, *dim.* of -za. -zòtto†, *aug.* of -zo.

**pól-la** [L. *pullus*, cf. *pollo*], F.: spring of water (well). -láio, M.: hen-roost; poultry-yard: *star bene a —*, be at one's ease; *andar a —*, go to sleep. -laiòla, F., -laiòlo, M.: poultner. -laióne†, *aug.* of -laio. -laiduòlo†, M.: poultner; ADJ.: poultry-. -lame, M.: poultry. -láncà†, F.: young turkey. -láre, INTR.: spring (flow forth). -lário, ADJ.: tender of fowls (for sacrifices). -lástra, F.: fat pullet. -lastrellò, *dim.* of -lastro. -lastrièrè, M.: poultner; pimp. -lastríno, *dim.* of -lastro. -lastro, M.: young chicken. -lastróna, *aug.* of -lastro. -lastróne, *aug.* of -lastro. -lastròtto, M.: *aug.* of -lastro; simpleton. -lèbro†, M.: simpleton (good-for-nothing). -leria, F.: poultry-market (store). -lézzola†, F.: top of a bud (sprout).

**pòllice** [L. *-lex*], M.: thumb; great toe; inch (measure).

**polli-coltúra**, F.: poultry-raising. -'na, F.: hen-manure. -náro†, M.: poultner.

**pòlline** [L. *-len*, fine flour], M.: pollen (of flowers).

**pollinoi** [-lo], M.: hen-louse.

**pollinoz** [-la], M.: marsh (near salt-water).

**pól-lo** [L. *pullus*, young, offspring], M.: fowl (chicken): — *d'India*, turkey. -loncèllo, *dim.* of -lone. -lòne, M.: sprout (offshoot). -lonéto, M.: nursery.

**pollá-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: polluted (contaminated, unchaste). -zióne, F.: pollution (contamination).

**polmentário†**, M.: narrow-mouthed vase.

**polmo-náre**, ADJ.: pulmonary. -nária, F.: pulmonary (plant); ADJ.: pulmonary. ||**polmó-ne** [L. *pulmo*], M.: lung. -nèa†, F.: pulmonary consumption. -nia, F.: inflammation of the lungs.

**pòlo** [L. *-lus*], M.: pole (of an axis).

**pól-pa** [L. *pulpa*], F.: PULP; calf (of the leg). -páeio, M.: calf (of the leg);

fleshy end of the finger. **-pacciòlo**, M.: fleshy end of the finger. **-pacciòne**, *disp.* of **-pa**. **-pacciùto**, ADJ.: pulpy (fleshy). **-pastrèllo**, M.: fleshy end of the finger. **-pétta**, F.: meat-ball; re-buke (reprimand). **-pettina**, *dim.* of **-petta**. **-pettóna**, F., **-pettòne**, *aug.* of **-petta**.

**pòlpo** [*polipo*], M.: polypus.

**pol-póso**, **||-pùto** [*-pa*], ADJ.: pulpos (fleshy, brawny).

**pol-seggiamento**, M.: pulsation. **-sét-to†**, M.: bracelet. **-sino**, M.: wrist-band (cuff). **||pól-so** [*L. pulsus*], M.: pulse: wrist; strength (force).

**pòlta†**, F.: porridge; mush (made with chestnut flour).

**polti-glía** [*L. puls*], F.: mush (pudding); porridge; dough; mire (mud). **-gliòso**, ADJ.: muddy (miry). **pol-tracchièllo†**, **-tracchino**, *dim.* of **-tracchio**. **||-trá-cchio**, M.: colt (foal).

**pol-trìre**, INTR.: be lazy (slothful); lie abed. **||pól-tro†** [OGer. *polstar*, BOL-STER], ADJ.: lazy (sluggish, indolent). **-tróna**, F.: large armchair. **-tronáe-eio**, *disp.* of **-trone**. **-tronággine**, F.: laziness (sluggishness). **-troneèlla**, F.: *dim.* of **-trona** (lazy woman). **-tron-eàllo**, *dim.* of **-trone**. **-tronecina**, *dim.* of **-trona** (armchair). **-troneiò-ne†**, *aug.* of **-trone**. **-tróne**, M.: lazy fellow (sluggard); poltroon; ADJ.: lazy (sluggish). **-troneggiàre**, INTR.: live idly. **-troneria**, F.: laziness (sluggishness); cowardice. **-tronescaménte**, ADV.: lazily; cowardly. **-tronésco**, ADJ.: lazy (indolent); cowardly. **-tron-ia†**, F.: laziness. **-tronièrè†**, **-tronièro†**, M.: idle fellow (vagabond).

**poltrúceio†**, M.: foal (colt).

**pól-ve**, F.: (*poet.*) dust (powder). **-ve-ráccio**, M.: cloud of dust; sheep manure. **||pól-verè** [*L. pulvis*], F.: dust (POWDER); gunpowder: *dar della — negli occhi a uno*, throw dust in some one's eyes. **-verezzàre**, TR.: pulverize. **-veriera**, F.: powder-mill (or magazine). **-verificèio**, M.: powder-manufacture. **-verino**, M.: powder-box; priming-powder; blotting sand. **-verio**, M.: cloud of dust. **-verista**, M.: gunpowder maker. **-verizzàbile**, ADJ.: pulverizable. **-verizzaménto**, M.: pulverizing; thing pulverized. **-verizzàre**, TR.: pulverize (reduce to powder). **-verizzàto**, PART.: pulverized. **-verizzatóre**, M.: pulverizer. **-verizzazióne**, F.: pulverization. **-verizzévole†**, ADJ.: pulverizable. **-veróne**, M.: cloud of dust. **-ve-róso**, ADJ.: dusty (covered with dust); dust-bringing. **-verúzza**, *dim.* of **-vere**.

**-viglio†**, M.: fine dust. **-viscolo**, **-vischio**, M.: fine dust (powder); pollen. **polzèlla†**, F.: maiden (young girl).

**po-mário** [*L. -marium*], M.: fruit-orchard; apple-orchard. **-máta**, F.: pomatum (unguent). **-máto**, ADJ.: full of apples (or apple-trees). **pó-me†**, M.: apple (the fruit); apple-tree. **-melláto**, ADJ.: dappled (spotted); variegated. **-mèl-lo†**, *dim.* of **-mo**.

**po-meridiáno** [*post meridiano*], ADJ.: postmeridian (belonging to the afternoon).

**-meriggio**, M.: afternoon.

**pomèrio** [*L. -rium*], M.: open space (within or without city walls).

**pométò** [*-mo*], M.: apple-orchard.

**pomfoligè†**, F.: kind of soot.

**pómi-cee** [*L. pumex*], F.: pumice-stone.

**-ciàre**, TR.: rub with pumice-stone.

**-eiòso**, ADJ.: pumiceous.

**po-mi-cultúra**, F.: fruit-culture. **-mi-dòro**, M.: love-apple (tomato).

**-miè-re†**, M.: apple-orchard. **-mifero**, ADJ.: pomiferous (fruit-bearing).

**||pó-mo**, pl. **-mi** or **-ma** [*L. -mum*], M.: apple (the fruit); apple-tree; pommel; hilt: — *co-togno*, quince.

**-mo-dòro**, M.: love-apple (tomato).

**-mo=granáto**, M.: pomegranate. **-mologia**, F.: pomology.

**-móso†**, ADJ.: full of apples.

**pómpa†** [*L.*], F.: pomp (display, ostentation).

**póm-pa²** [?], F.: pump. **-páre**, TR.: pump (water).

**pompeggiàre** [*-pa†*], INTR.: parade (make a display, flaunt).

**pompierre** [*-pa²*], M.: fireman.

**pompilo** [*L. -lus*], M.: pilot-fish.

**pom-posaménte**, ADV.: pompously (ostentatiously).

**-posità**, F.: pomposity.

**||-póso** [*-pa†*], ADJ.: pompous (showy, ostentatious).

**pòn-ee** [Pers.], M.: PUNCH (drink). **-ei-no**, *car. dim.* of **-ce**.

**póneio** [Sp. *-cho*], M.: poncho (kind of cloak).

**ponde-rábile**, ADJ.: ponderable. **-rabil-ità**, F.: ponderability.

**||-ráre** [*L.*], TR.: ponder (consider, muse); weight.

**-rataménte**, ADV.: deliberately (with consideration).

**-ratézza**, F.: pondering disposition (meditativeness).

**-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: ponderer.

**-razióne**, F.: deliberation (consideration, Eng.† ponderation).

**-rosità**, F.: ponderosity (heaviness).

**-róso†**, ADJ.: ponderous (heavy, weighty, important).

**pòn-di**, M. PL.: bloody flux. **||pòn-do** [*L. -dus*], M.: weight (burden); importance.

**po-nènte**, M.: west (direction or country); west-wind. **||pó-nere†** [*L.*], IRR.; TR.:

put (place). **-niménto**, M.: putting (placing).  
**ponsò** [Fr. *ponceau*], M.: poppy-colour.  
**pónta†** = *punta*.  
**pontáio** [-te], M.: frame-builder; bridge-guard.  
**pontáre** = *puntare*.  
**pón-te** [L. -s], M.: bridge; scaffolding (frame-work); deck; suspense: — *leva-toio*, drawbridge; — *di sopra*, culvert.  
**-téffe**, M.: pontiff (high priest). **-ti-cèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-te*; curve of a sword; bridge (of violin, etc.). **-tieíno**, *dim.* of *-te*.  
**ponti-età†**, F.: sharpness (acidity).  
**pònti-co†**, ADJ.: sharp (acid, tart).  
**pontièr** [-te], M.: bridge-building soldier.  
**pontifi-cále** [*pontefice*], ADJ.: pontifical (pertaining to the high priest); M.: pontifical (ecclesiastical book, dress of a priest). **-calménte**, ADJ.: pontifically.  
**-cáre**, INTR.: officiate as high-priest. **-cáto**, PART. of *-care*; M.: pontificate.  
**pontifi-cio**, ADJ.: pontifical.  
**pònto** [L. -tus], M.: (*poet.*) sea (ocean).  
**pon-tonáio†**, M.: ferryman. **-l-tóne** [L. -s, bridge], M.: pontoon (ferryboat).  
**pontúrat**, F.: puncture (prick).  
**pon-zaménto**, M.: tenesmus. **-zàre** [-tare], INTR.: make great efforts. **-zà-túra**, F.: tenesmus.  
**popíllot**, M.: ward; pupil.  
**pòplite** [L. -les], M.: hollow of the knee.  
**popo-láccio**, M.: populace. **-láno**, M.: inhabitant (of a village); ADJ.: pertaining to a village inhabitant. **-láre**, ADJ.: popular (pleasing); low (inferior); TR.: people (populate); REFL.: become populated. **-larescaménto**, ADV.: vulgarly. **-laréscio**, ADJ.: popular (pertaining to the people). **-larità**, F.: popularity.  
**-larizzáre**, TR.: popularize. **-lar-ménto**, ADV.: popularly. **-láto**, ADJ.: peopled (full of inhabitants). **-latóre**, M.: one who peoples. **-lazióne**, F.: population (inhabitants). **-lázzo†**, M.: populace. **-lésco†**, ADJ.: popular. **-lézza†**, F.: ignobleness (mean extraction). **||pò-po-lo** [L. *populus*], M.: PEOPLE (nation); populace; multitude. **-lósio**, ADJ.: populous.  
**popo-náia**, F.: melon-bed. **-náio**, M.: melon-seller; melon-bed†. **-neíno**, *dim.* of *-ne*. **||popó-ne** [L. *pepo*], M.: melon (PEPO).  
**póppa** <sup>1</sup> [L. *puppis*], F.: poop (deck).  
**póp-pa** <sup>2</sup> [L. *puppa* (*pupa*, girl)], F.: breast (teat). **-páccia**, *disp.* of *-pa*. **-paíone**, M.: sucker (shoot of a plant). **-pánte**, PART.: sucking; M.: infant. **-páre**, TR., INTR.: suck (draw in, imbibe). **-páta**, F.: sucking. **-patóio**, M.: nip-

ple-glass. **-pátola**, F.: puppet. **-pa-tóra**, F., **-patóre**, M.: infant. **-pel-lína†**, *dim.* of *-pa*.  
**poppése†**, M.: shrouds (of a ship).  
**pop-pina**, *car. dim.* of *-pa* <sup>2</sup>. **-póna**, *aug.* of *-pa*. **-púto**, ADJ.: full-breasted.  
**populáto** [*polato*], ADJ.: populous.  
**popú-leo†** [L. -lus, poplar], ADJ.: of the poplar. **-leóne**, M.: kind of unguent.  
**popul.** = *popol.*  
**poráref†**, INTR.: pass through the pores.  
**pòrca** <sup>1</sup> [L.], F.: ridge (between furrows).  
**pòr-ca** <sup>2</sup>, F.: sow. **-cáccio**, M.: sloven; ADJ.: slovenly. **-caeciòlo**, *disp. dim.* of *-caccio*. **-caecióne**, *aug.* of *-caccio*. **-cáio**, M.: hog-keeper. **-caménto**, ADV.: hoggrishly. **-cáro**, M.: hog-keeper.  
**-cástro**, M.: young pig. **-cèlla**, F.: young sow. **-cellána** [orig. a kind of shell, "pork-shell"], F.: porcelain (ware); purslain (plant). **-cellétta**, F.: young sow. **-cellétto**, M.: young pig. **-cel-líno**, *dim.* of *-cello*. **-cèllo**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-cellóne**, **-cellotto**, *aug.* of *-cello*. **-cheggíare**, INTR.: act like a hog. **-cheréccio†**, ADJ.: of (or for) hogs: *spiede* —, boar-spear. **-cheria**, F.: nastiness (obscenity, filthiness). **-che-riòla**, *dim.* of *-cheria*. **-chétta**, F., **-chétto**, M.: little pig. **-eile**, M.: pigsty; filthy place. **-eino**, ADJ.: porcine (of a hog). **||pòr-co** [L. -cus], M.: hog (pig, PORKER): — *spinoso*, porcupine; *far l'occhio del* —, cast a sheep's eye at one. **-cóna**, *aug.* of *-ca*. **-cóno**, *aug.* of *-co*. **-cúme**, M.: filthiness.  
**porétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*.  
**pòr-fido**, **-firo†** [Gr. *-phuroús*, purple-coloured], M.: porphyry (rock). **-firico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: porphyritic. **-firogènto**, ADJ.: born in purple (nobly born).  
**pòr-gere** [L. *-rigere*], IRR. §; TR.: present (offer, hold out); give (bestow); promise; deliver; REFL.: present one's self: — *credenza*, give credit; — *orecchio*, listen. **-giménto**, M.: presenting (offering); giving. **-gitóre**, M., **-gitriece**, F.: presenter.  
§ Ind.: Pret. *pòr-si*, -se; -sero. Part. *pòrto*.  
**pò-ro** [L. -rus], M.: pore. **-rosissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) porous. **-rosità**, F.: porosity. **-róso**, ADJ.: porous.  
**pòrpo-ra** [L. *purpura*], F.: purple (colour or cloth); genus of mollusks. **-ráto**, ADJ.: clothed in purple; M.: cardinal. **-reggiáre**, INTR.: resemble purple. **-rí-na**, F.: bright red colour. **-ríno**, ADJ.: purple-coloured. **pòrpo-ro**, M.: purple.  
**por -ráceo** [*poro*], ADJ.: porraceous (greenish). **-ráio**, ADJ.: of a kind of onion. **-randèllo**, F.: wild leek. **-ráta**, F.: leek-soup.



**pórre** [L. *ponere*], IRR. §; TR.: place (put); plant; assert; order (decree)†: — *cagione*, blame; — *il caso*, suppose; — *cura*, take care of; — *in effetto*, carry out (execute); — *fine*, finish; — *in luce*, publish; — *mente*, take heed; — *la mira*, aim at; — *in obbligo*, forget; — *in opera*, set up; — *al sole*, destroy; — *studio*, take heed; — *in vendita*, expose for sale; — *in volta*, rout; REFL.: set one's self: — *con alcuno*, engage in any one's service; — *in cammino*, set out on a journey; — *in cuore*, resolve; — *a letto*, go to bed; — *a sedere*, sit down.

§ (Reg. tenses from *pónere*). Ind.: Pres. *póngo*, *póni*, *póne*; *póniamo* or *ponghiamo*, *ponete*, *pongono*. Pret. *pó-si*, -se; -sero. Fut. *porrò*. Cond. *porrèi*. Subj.: Pres. *póngia*; *póngiamo* or *ponghiamo*. I've *póni*. Part. *pósto*.

**por-rétta**†, F.: leek. — **-rétto**, — **-rína**, — **-ríno**, *dim.* of -ro. || **pòr-ro** [L. -rum], M.: leek; wart: *predicare a' ri*, preach in vain. — **-róso**, ADJ.: full of leeks; covered with warts.

**pórsi**, PRET. of -gere.

**pòrta** I [L.], F.: entrance (gateway, door, Eng.† PORT); (nav.) port(-hole): *vena* —, vein system.

**pòr-ta** 2, pl. -ta or -ti [-tare], M.: porter (bearer). — **-ta-bacino**, M.: basin-stand. — **-tábile**, ADJ.: portable; supportable (endurable). — **-ta-cappe**†, M.: portman-teau. — **-ta-cappello**, M.: hat-case.

**portáccia**, *disp.* of *porta* 1.

**porta=bandièra**, M.: standard-bearer. — **-fiáschi**, M.: hamper (basket). — **-fióri**, M.: flower-stand. — **-fogli**, — **-foglio**, M.: portfolio (letter-case). — **-gioielli**, M.: jewel-box. — **-lapis**, M.: pencil-holder.

— **-lèttère**, M.: letter-carrier. — **-mantello**, M.: portmanteau (travelling-bag). — **-ménto**, M.: deportment (demeanour, manner, mien). — **-monéte**, M.: portemonnaie (purse). — **-mòrso**, M.: bit-strap.

**portá-nte**, ADJ.: carrying; wearing; M.: amble (gait of a horse). — **-ntína**, F.: sedan-chair. — **-ntino**, M.: chair-bearer.

— **-pénne**, M.: penholder; pen-case. || **por-tá-re** [L.], TR.: carry (bear); transport (convey); delay (protract); induce; take away (steal); produce (bring forth); reduce; allege; excite; patronize; endure;

REFL.: behave one's self; wear: — *bruno*, wear mourning; — *credenza*, believe; — *fuoco*, pick a quarrel; — *in pace*, bear patiently; — *pericolo*, hazard; — *la spesa*, be worth the trouble. — **-ritrátti**, M.: picture-frame. — **-sigari**, M.: cigar-case. — **-spilli**, M.: pin-cushion. — **-stanghe**, M.: shaft-loop (of harness); go-between.

— **-stéechi**, M.: toothpick-holder. **por-tá-ta**, F.: burden (of a ship): cannon

range; calibre; revenue (income); quality (sort); ability; course (at table); list of taxable property: *fuori della* —, out of one's reach. — **-ticeio**, ADJ.: by drift, drift. **portá-tile**, ADJ.: portable. **por-tá-to**, PART. of -re; M.: offspring (brood); production (work). — **-tóre**, M., — **-triee**, F.: porter (carrier); bearer. — **-túra**, F.: carrying; carriage (bearing); fashion; brood†. — **-vènto**, M.: blasting-pipe. — **-vi-vánde**, M.: tray. — **-vóce**, M.: speaking-trumpet.

**portèllo** [-ta I], M.: small door; aperture.

**portèn-dere**† [L.], IRR. (cf. *tendere*); TR.: portend (foreshow). **portèn-to**, M.: portent (omen). — **-tosaménte**, ADV.: portentously (ominously). — **-tóso**, ADJ.: portentous (ominous).

**portería** [-ta], F.: doorkeeper's lodge (at a convent).

**por-tési**, PRET. of -tendere. — **-tésó**, PART. of -tendere.

**portévole**†, ADJ.: tolerable (endurable).

**por-ticciòla**, *dim.* of -ta I. — **-ticciòlo**, *dim.* of -to. — **-ticella**, *dim.* of -ta I. — **-ti-chétto**, *dim.* of -tico. — **-tieina**, *dim.* of -ta I.

— **pòr-tico** [L. -ticus (-ta, gate)], M.: portico (PORCH, colonnade). — **-tièra** [-ta I], F.: portière (door-curtain). — **-tiè-re**, M.: doorkeeper (usher). — **-tina**†, F.: kind of black grape. — **-tináia**, F., — **-tináio**, — **-tináro**†, M.: doorkeeper. — **-tinería**, F.: doorkeeper's lodge.

**port=inségna**, M.: standard-bearer. || **pòr-to** I [-tare], M.: carriage (bearing); (pop.) carrying: — *franco*, postage free (free of charge).

**pòr-to** 2, PART. of *porgere*.

**pòr-to** [L. -tus], M.: port (harbour). — **-toláno**†, M.: pilot; doorkeeper. — **-tóné** [-ta I], M.: great door (entrance); coach-gate. — **-tuòso**, ADJ.: with a port or ports.

**portuláca** [L. *portare*, bear, lac, milk], F.: purslain.

**por-zionèlla**, — **-zionèina**, *dim.* of -zione. — **-zióne** [L. -tio], F.: portion (part, share).

**pò-sa**, F.: repose (rest); pause (stop).

— **-saménto**, M.: reposing; rest. — **-sanza**†, F.: repose (rest); pause (stop). — **-sa-piáno**, M.: label (on boxes, etc., containing breakable material). — **-sa-pièdi**, M.: footstool. — **-sàre** [L. *pausare*, pause], TR.: put down; rest (place gently); INTR.: repose (rest); REFL.: repose.

— **-sáta**, F.: cover (knife, fork, etc.) perch; pause (stop); sediment (dregs) — **-sata-ménte**, ADV.: quietly (gently, calmly).

— **-satézza**, F.: calmness (tranquillity, composure). — **-satína**, *dim.* of -sata. — **-sá-to**, ADJ.: quiet (calm, tranquil); sedate.

**-satóio**, M.: perch (esp. of a cage). **-satúcia**, *disp.* of *-sata*. **-satúra**, F.: dregs (grounds).  
**pòscia** [L. *postea*], ADV.: after (afterwards) or **-chê-ê**, CONJ.: since; although.  
**pos-critto** [L. *post scriptum*], M.: post-script. **-domàni**, M.: day after tomorrow.  
**posi**, PRET. of *porre*.  
**posi-tivaménte**, ADV.: positively. **-tivismo**, M.: positivism. **-tivista**, M.: positivist. **||-tivo** [L. *-tivus* (*ponere*, put)], ADJ.: positive (actual, certain). **-túra**, F.: posture (position). **-zióne**, F.: position (situation); proposition†.  
**pòso** [*-sare*], M.: rest (repose, quiet).  
**pòso-la**, F.: breeching (of a horse). **-la-túra†**, **-liéra**, F.: crupper. **||-lino** [L. *postilena*], M.: crupper-strap.  
**pospásto†**, M.: dessert.  
**pos-porre** [*post*, *porre*], IRR.; TR.: postpone (defer); neglect (slight). **-positivo**, ADJ.: post-positive (placed after); neglected. **-posizióne**, F.: postponing; delay. **-pòsto**, PART. of *-porre*.  
**pòs-sa** [L. *-se*, be able], F.: power (virtue). **-sánza**, F.: power (force).  
**pos-sedénte**, PART.: possessing. **||-sedére** [L. *-sidere*], IRR. (cf. *sedere*); TR.: POSSESS (have, occupy). **-sediménte**, M.: possessing; possession (land); enjoyment. **-seditóre**, M., **-seditrice**, F.: possessor (holder). **-sedúto**, PART.: possessed (owned). **-sènte**, ADJ.: PUISSANT (powerful, mighty). **-senteménte**, ADV.: powerfully. **-sessioneella**, *dim.* of *-sessione*. **-sessiόne**, F.: possession (property). **-sessivaménte**, ADV.: possessively. **-sessivo**, ADJ.: possessive. **-sèssio**, M.: possession. **-sessóre**, M.: possessor (owner). **-sessório**, ADJ.: possessory.  
**possibi-le** [L. *-lis* (*posse*, be able)], ADJ.: possible. **-lità**, F.: possibility. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: possibly.  
**possi-dénte** [*possedere*], M.: possessor (proprietor, owner); ADJ.: possessing. **-dentóne**, *aug.* of *-dente*. **-dentúe-eio**, **-dentúcolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-dente*. **-dénza**, F.: possession (ownership).  
**pòst-** [L.], PREF.: post-, after.  
**pò-sta** [L. *-sita*] F.: post (place, station); wait (ambush); rendezvous (meeting-place); messenger; hen-setting; stall (stable); post-office; opportunity†; foot-step†; stake (wager)†; ambush†; situation†; posture†; plantation†: *cavallo di —*, post-horse; *naviglio di —*, packet-boat; *ufficio della —*, post-office; *a —*, on purpose; *di —*, directly; *di questa —*, at this rate; *da* (or *a*) *sua —*, of his own accord; *andar in —*, ride post; *far la*

*— ad uno*, lie in wait. **-stále**, ADJ.: postal. **-stáre**, TR., REFL.: spy (watch for). **-starella**, *dim.* of *-sta*.  
**post-comúnio** [L.], M.: after communion (part of the mass).  
**posteggiáre** [*-ta*], TR.: lie in wait.  
**postè-ma** [Gr. *apó-stema*], F.: aposteme (abscess). **-móso**, ADJ.: having abscesses.  
**postergáre** [L. (*post*, *tergum*, back)], TR.: throw behind; disdain (despise).  
**pòste-ri** [L. (*post*)], M. PL.: descendants (offspring). **-rióre**, ADJ.: posterior (later); M.†: posteriors: *a -riori*, posteriorly. **-riorità**, F.: posteriority. **-rior-ménte**, ADV.: posteriorly (subsequently). **-rità**, F.: (*jest*.) posterity (offspring).  
**pòste-ro**, M.: descendant.  
**postì-eccio** [*appositio*], ADJ.: put on (false, fictitious, counterfeit); provisional (temporary); M.: nursery-ground: *a —*, falsely. **-eino**, *car. dim.* of *-to*.  
**postici-páre** [L. (*post*)], INTR.: delay (linger). **-páto**, PART.: delayed. **-pataménte**, ADV.: slowly (in a lingering manner). **-paziόne**, F.: delay.  
**postière†** [*-ta*], M.: keeper of post-horses.  
**postière†**, M.: day before yesterday.  
**postièrta** [L. *-terula*], F.: postern (small door).  
**postigliόne** [*-ta*], M.: postilion.  
**postil-la** [L. *post illa* (sc. *verba*, 'after those words')], F.: postil (marginal note; short homily). **-láre**, TR.: postillate (make postils). **-láto**, PART.: with postils. **-latóre**, M.: postiller. **-latúra**, F.: notes.  
**pos-tíme**, M.: plantation. **-tíno**, M.: postman (letter-carrier). **||pós-to** [L. *-itus*], PART. of *porre*; ADJ.: placed (put); M.: post (place, country, station); office; space (room): *— che*, in case that.  
**postrèmo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: last (final, rear).  
**postrì-bolo**, **||-bulo†** [L. *prostitulum* (*pro-stare*, stand forth, be exposed for sale), PROSTITUTE], M.: house of prostitution (brothel).  
**postu-lánte**, PART.: postulating; M.: postulant (candidate). **||-láre** [L.], TR.: postulate (ask, beseech). **-láto**, M.: postulate. **-latòrio**, ADJ.: petitionary. **-laziόne**, F.: postulation.  
**pòstumo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: posthumous.  
**postúra** [*-itura*], F.: posture; plot†.  
**postúto** [*post tutto*], ADV.: *al —*, after all.  
**posvedére†**, IRR.; TR.: see after.  
**potábile** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: drinkable (potable).  
**potággio†**, M.: pottage (soup).  
**po-tagiόne**, F., **-taménte**, M.: pruning (trimming). **||-táre** [L. *putare* (*putus*, clean)], TR.: prune (trim).

**po-tássia** [Ger. *-tt-asche*], F.: potash.  
**-tássio**, M.: potassium.

**pota-tóio** [-re], M.: pruning-knife. **-tó-re**, M., **-trice**, F.: pruner. **-túra**, F.: pruning (trimming); branches. **-zióne†**, F.: pruning.

**po-tentariaménte†**, ADV.: like a prince. **-tentátio**, M.: potentate (prince). **-tènte**, ADJ.: potent (strong); M.: potentate (prince). **-tenteménte**, ADV.: potently (powerfully). **-tènza**, F.: potency (power); *in* —, virtually. **-tenziále**, ADJ.: potential. **-tenzialménte**, ADV.: potentially. **-tenziátio**, ADJ.: of a potential virtue. **||-tére** [L. *-sse*], IRR. §; INTR.: be able (have power, influence); M.: POWER (ability, strength); authority. **-testá**, F.: power (authority). **-teste-ria**, F.: office (or jurisdiction) of a magistrate. **-tissimaménte†**, ADV.: principally. **-tissimof**, ADJ.: principal (most considerable, chief).

§ Ind.: Pres. *pòsso*, *puòi*, *può*; *possiamo*, *potètte*, *pòssano*. Fut. *potrò*. Cond. *potrèi*. Subj.: Pres. *pòssa*. I've lacking.

Poet. forms: Pres. 3. *puòte*; 6. *pònno*. Pret. 6. *potèro*. Cond. *porria*. Ger. *possèndo*.

**pòto†**, M.: (poet.) drink.

**pottiniécio** [?], M.: mud (mire); mixture (medley).

**potútio**, PART. of *potere*.

**pove-ráccia**, **-ráccio**, disp. of *-ro*. **-ráglia**, F.: lot of beggars. **-raménte**, ADV.: poorly. **-rèllo**, dim. of *-ro*. **-rettaménte**, ADV.: poorly (meanly). **-rétto**, dim. of *-ro*. **-rézza†**, F.: poverty (need, misery). **-ríno**, dim. of *-ro*. **||pòve-ro** [L. *pauper*], ADJ.: POOR (needy); sterile; M.: pauper; poverty (misery); — *in canna*, very poor; *alla -ra*, poorly. **-róne**, disp. aug. of *-ro*. **-rtà**, F.: poverty (need); scarcity; meanness. **-ruécio**, car. dim. of *-ro*.

**pozíone** [L. *potio*], F.: potion (drink).

**pozíore†**, ADJ.: prior (former). **-rità†**, F.: priority (precedence).

**póz-za**, F.: pool. **-záccia**, disp. of *-za*. **-zànghera**, F.: puddle. **-zétta**, F.: dim. of *-za*; dimple. **-zettíno**, dim. of *-zetto*. **-zétto**, dim. of *-zo*. **||póz-zo** [L. *puteus*], M.: well (spring); — *di fuoco*, fire-pit; *mostrar la luna nel* —, make one believe the moon is made of green cheese.

**pozzolána** [Pozzuoli], F.: pozzolana (cement).

**prammática** [L. *pragmaticus*], F.: pragmatic sanction.

**prán-dere†**, IRR. (part. *-so*); INTR.: dine; eat. **prán-dio** [L. *-dium*], M.: (poet.) dinner. **-dípetà**, M., F.: sponger.

**prán-so**, PART. of *-dere*. **-záre**, INTR.: dine (banquet). **-zatóre**, M.: diner.

**-zétto**, dim. of *-zo*. **||prán-zo** [L. *-dium* (*pra-*, early, *dies*, DAY)], M.: dinner (banquet).

**prássino†**, ADJ.: greenish.

**prássio†**, M.: horehound.

**pra-tailo**, ADJ.: of meadows; M.: meadow-mushroom. **-tellína**, F.: daisy. **||-tèllo** [-to], dim. of *-to*. **-tènse**, ADJ.: meadow (growing in meadows). **-tería**, F.: meadows; prairie.

**práti-ca** [-co], F.: practice (custom); action; plot; intercourse; experience; familiarity; *dí* —, freely; *far* —, endeavour; *far le -che*, practice. **-cábile**, ADJ.: practicable (feasible). **-cabilità**, F.: practicability. **-cabilménte**, ADV.: practicably. **-cáccia**, disp. of *-ca*. **-caménte**, ADV.: by practice (use). **-cán-te**, M.: practitioner. **-cáre**, TR.: practice (do, exercise); negotiate; frequent (visit); manage; INTR.: practice (exercise); — *bene*, live in good society. **-cátio**, PART. of *-care*.

**praticèllo**, dim. of *-to*.

**prati-chétta**, dim. of *-ca*. **-chézza†**, F.: practice (use); society; intimacy.

**||práti-co** [L. *practicus*], F.: practical; practised (experienced); M.: practical. **-cóna**, aug. of *-ca*. **-conáccio**, disp. of *-cone*. **-cóne**, M.: great practitioner.

**pra-tile**, M.: PRAIRIAL (ninth month of the French Republican calendar). **-tívo**, ADJ.: meadow (of a meadow). **||prá-to**, pl. *-ti* or *-ta* [L. *-tum*], M.: meadow. **-tolína**, F.: kind of herb. **-tolíno†**, M.: field mushroom.

**pra-vaménte**, ADV.: wickedly (depravedly). **-vità**, F.: depravity (corruption). **||prá-vo** [L. *-vus*, distorted], ADJ.: depraved (wicked, corrupt).

**pre-** [L. *præ*, before]: =**accennáre**, TR.: mention beforehand. =**accusáre**, TR.: accuse beforehand. =**allegáto**, ADJ.: before (above) alleged. =**amboláre†**, INTR.: preamble (introduce, preface). **-àmbolo** [-ambulus], M.: preamble. =**avvertire**, TR.: advise beforehand.

**prebèn-da** [L. (*præbere*, offer)], F.: prebend (stipend). **-dário**, M.: prebendary. **-dático†**, M.: prebend. **-dátio**, M.: prebendaryship; ADJ.: possessing a prebend.

**precá-re†** [L. *-ri*], TR.: PRAY (entreat). **-riaménte**, ADV.: precariously. **-rietà**, F.: precariousness (uncertainty). **precá-rio**, ADJ.: precarious (unsteady, doubtful).

**pre-cauzíone**, F.: precaution (care).

**prèce** [L. *prex*], F.: (poet) PRAYER (supplication).

**prece-dènte**, PART. of *-dere*; ADJ.: precedent (previous); M.: precedent (antecedent). **-denteménte**, ADV.: pre-



cedently (beforehand). **-dènza**, F.: precedence (antecedence, priority). **||pre-è-dere** [L. *præ-cedere*], REG. (or IRR., cf. *cedere*); TR.: precede (go before). **-dúto**, PART. of *dere*.

**preentóre** [L. *canere*, sing], M.: precentor (choir-leader).

**pre-cessióne**, F.: precession. **||-eòsso**, PART. of *cedere*. **-cessóre†**, M.: predecessor.

**preet-tánte**, PART.; M.: one summoned. **||-táre** [L. *præ-ceptare*], TR.: summon (call officially). **-táto**, PART. of *-tare*.

**-tatóre†**, M.: preceptor (instructor). **-tística**, M.: author of precepts. **-tística**, F.: book (or art) of precepts. **-tívo**, ADJ.: preceptive. **preet-to**, M.: precept (injunction, maxim). **-toráto**, M.: office of a preceptor. **-tóre**, M.: preceptor (instructor). **-toria†**, F.: government.

**preidere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: cut off; impede.

**preínto** [L. *-cinctus* (*cingere*, gird)], ADJ.: encompassed; M.: precinct (district).

**preipi-taménto†**, M.: precipitation. **-tánza†**, F.: headlong fall. **||-táre** [L. (*præ-ceps*, headlong)], TR.: precipitate (throw headlong); hasten; INTR.: precipitate (sediment); REFL.: rush headlong. **-tataménto**, ADV.: precipitately. **-táto**, PART. of *-tare*; ADJ.: precipitate (headlong, hasty); M.: precipitate. **-tazíone**, F.: precipitation (great hurry); rashness. **preipi-te**, ADJ.: precipitate (headlong); precipitous (steep); rash. **-tévole**, ADJ.: precipitous. **-tevolisimevolménte** (*jest.*), **-tevolménte**, ADV.: precipitously. **-tosaménto**, ADV.: precipitously (with steep descent); precipitately (hastily). **-tóso**, ADJ.: precipitous (steep); hasty (rash). **-ziáre†**, INTR.: precipitate (hasten). **preipi-zio**, M.: precipice; headlong fall: *mandare in* —, squander; *a* —, precipitously.

**pre-eipuanménte**, ADJ.: principally (chiefly). **||-eípno** [L. *præ-cipuus* (*capere*, take)], ADJ.: principal (chief); only.

**prei-saménto**, ADV.: precisely (accurately); briefly. **-sáre**, TR.: tell with precision. **prei-si**, PRET. of *-dere*.

**-sione**, F.: precision (accuracy, exactness). **-sívto†**, ADJ.: precise (exact). **||prei-so** [L. *præcisus*], ADJ.: precise (exact, accurate, definite); ADV.: precisely (exactly).

**pre-eitáto**, ADJ.: cited beforehand. **pre-claraménto**, ADV.: nobly (illustriously). **||-cláro** [L. *præ-clarus*], ADJ.: noble (illustrious, great).

**pre-clúdere**, IRR.; TR.: preclude (pre-

vent, deter). **-clúsi**, PRET. of *-cludere*. **-clúso**, PART. of *-cludere*.

**preco†**, M.: prayer (supplication).

**precò-ee** [L. *præ-cox* (*coquere*, COOK)], ADJ.: precocious (premature). **-cemén-te**, ADV.: precociously. **-eità**, F.: precocity (prematurity).

**precogitáre†**, INTR.: precogitate (consider beforehand).

**pre-cognizíone**, F.: precognition (foreknowledge). **||=cognò-scere**, IRR.; TR.: know beforehand.

**pre-coneètto**, ADJ.: preconceived; M.: preconception.

**precò-nio†**, M.: (*poet.*) praise (eulogy). **||-nizzàre** [L. *præco-nisare*], TR.: publish (proclaim, Eng.†, preconize); extol†.

**-nizzazíone**, F.: proclamation (Eng.† preconization).

**preconò-bbi**, PRET. of *-scere*. **-scènza**, F.: precognition (foreknowledge). **||pre-conò-scere** [*pre, conoscere*], IRR.; TR.: know beforehand (foreknow). **-scimén-to**, M.: foreknowledge. **-sciúto**, PART. of *-scere*.

**pre-còrdi**, **-còrdii** [L. *præcordia*], M. PL.: præcordia.

**pre-corrènte**, PART. of *-correre*. **||=còr-rere**, IRR.; INTR.: forerun (precede); forestall (prevent). **-corritóre**, M., **-corritrice**, F.: forerunner. **-còrsi**, PRET. of *-correre*. **-còrso**, PART. of *-correre*. **-cursóre**, M.: precursor (harbinger); messenger.

**prè-da** [L. *præda*], F.: PREY (spoil, plunder): *dare in* —, give up (expose). **-dàee**, ADJ.: predaceous (plundering). **-damé-ro**, M., **-dàndere**, F.: plunderer. **-dàre**, TR.: plunder (pillage). **-dàto**, PART. of *-dare*. **-dàtóra**, F., **-dàtóre**, M.: plunderer. **-dàtòrio†**, M.: predatory (pillaging). **-dàtrice**, F.: plunderer.

**predecessóre** [L. *prædecessor*], M.: predecessor; ancestor.

**pre-definire**, TR.: predetermine.

**predèl-la** [?], F.: platform of the altar; close-stool; foot-stool†; bridle-reins†.

**-lína**, F., **-lino**, M.: small chair; high chair (for a child). **-lónè†**, M.: high stool. **-lúceia**, F.: small chair (for a child).

**predesti-nàre** [L.], TR.: predestine (foreordain). **-nàtivo**, ADJ.: predestinating. **-nazíone**, F.: predestination; predestinating. **predesti-no†**, M.: predestination.

**pre-determi-nàre**, TR.: predetermine. **-nàto**, PART. of *-nare*. **-nazíone**, F.: predetermination.

**predétto**, PART. of *-dire*; ADJ.: foretold; M.: prediction (foretelling).

**prediále** [L. *prædium*, farm], ADJ.: predial; of land (or farms).

**prèdi-ca**, F.: sermon; discourse (lecture).  
**-càbile**, ADJ.: predicable (assertable);  
 M.: predicable (general attribute). **-ca-  
 ménto**, M.: predicament (condition);  
 preaching†; sermon†. **-cànte**, M.:  
 Protestant preacher: *frati -canti*, Do-  
 minican friars. **-cánza**†, F.: preaching;  
 sermon. **||-càre** [L. *prædicare*], TR.:  
 PREACH; boast (vaunt); teach; lecture;  
 exaggerate; affirm. **-càto**, PART. of *-care*;  
 M.: predicate. **-catóre**, M.: preacher.  
**-catorèllo**, *disp. dim.* of *-catóre*. **-ca-  
 toréssa**, **-catríce**, F.: chatterer. **-ca-  
 zióne**, F.: preaching; sermon.

**pre-dicènte**, PART. of *-dicere* or *-dire*.  
**||-dicere** = *-dire*.

**predi-chétta** [-ca], *dim.* of *-ca*. **-chína**,  
**-chíno**, *dim.* of *-ca*.

**predici-ménto** [*predicare*], M.: predi-  
 ction; foretelling. **-tóre**, M.: foreteller.  
**predicòzzo** [-care], M.: long sermon.

**predilètto**, PART. of *-ligere*; M.: be-  
 loved; ADJ.: beloved. **-lezióne**, F.:  
 predilection. **||-ligere** [L. *præ*, before,  
*diligere*, love], IRR.‡; TR.: love with par-  
 tiality.

§ Ind.: Pret. *predilès-si*, -se; -sèro. Part.  
*prediletto*.

**pre-dimostrazióne**, F.: previous dem-  
 onstration.

**prèdio** [L. *prædium*], M.: farm (estate);  
 manor.

**pre-dire**, IRR.; TR.: predict (foretell,  
 presage).

**pre-disponènte**, PART. of *-disporre*.  
**||-dispórre**, IRR.; TR.: predispose. **-di-  
 spósto**, PART. of *-disporre*. **-disposizió-  
 ne**, F.: predisposition.

**predizióne** [-dire], F.: prediction (fore-  
 telling).

**predomi-nànte**, PART. of *-nare*. **-nán-  
 za**, F.: predominance (prevalence). **||-ná-  
 re** [*pre*, dominate], TR.: predominate  
 (prevail, rule). **predomí-nio**, M.: pre-  
 dominance (ascendancy).

**predóne** [-dare], M.: pillager (highway-  
 robber).

**pre-ecellènte**, ADJ.: very excellent.

**pre-elèggere**, IRR.; TR.: preëlect (choose  
 beforehand). **-elètto**, PART. of *-eleggere*.

**pre-eminènz(i)a**, F.: preëminence (su-  
 periority).

**preesis-tènte**, PART. of *-tere*; ADJ.:  
 preëxistent. **-tènza**, F.: preëxistence.  
**||preesis-tere** [*pre*, *esistere*], IRR.; INTR.:  
 preëxist. **-tító**, PART. of *-tere*.

**pre-fáto** [L. *præfatus* (*præ*, before, *fari*,  
 speak)], ADJ.: aforesaid (cited). **-fázio**,  
 M.: preface (prayer). **-fazióne**, F.:  
 preface (introduction).

**prefe-rènza**, F.: preference (choice);  
 precedence. **-ribile**, ADJ.: preferable.

**-ribilmènte**, ADV.: preferably. **-ri-  
 ménto**†, M.: preference (choice). **||-rí-  
 re** [L. *præferre*], TR.: prefer (choose, se-  
 lect). **-rito**, PART. of *-rire*. **-ritóre**,  
 M.: one preferring.

**prefet-tèssa**, F.: wife of a prefect. **-tí-  
 zio**, ADJ.: of a prefect. **||prefèt-to**  
 [L. *præfectus*], M.: prefect (Roman officer);  
 superintendent. **-túra**, F.: prefecture.

**prèfica** [L. *præ-fica* (*facere*, make)], F.:  
 hired mourner (at funerals).

**pre-figgere**†, IRR.; TR.: prefix (deter-  
 mine, settle); REFL.: take into one's head;  
 resolve upon. **-figgimènto**†, M.: resolv-  
 ing; determination.

**prefigu-raménto**, M.: prefiguration.  
**||-ráre** [*pre*, *figurare*], TR.: prefigure.  
**-razióne**, F.: prefiguration.

**pre-fissi**, PRET., **-fisso**, PART. of *-figgere*.  
**preformá-to** [*pre*, *formato*], ADJ.: formed  
 beforehand. **-zióne**, F.: preformation.

**pre-gagióne**†, F.: prayer (petition).  
**||-gáre** [L. *-carere*], TR.: PRAY (supplicate,  
 entreat); wish. **-garia**†, F.: prayer.  
**-gáto**, PART. of *-gare*. **-gatóre**, M.:  
 supplicator (implore).

**pregévo-le** [*pregiare*], ADJ.: valuable  
 (precious). **-lèzza**, F.: value (worth).

**pre-ghévole**†, ADJ.: imploring (beseech-  
 ing). **||-ghièra** [-gare], F.: prayer (pe-  
 tition).

**pre-giàbile**, ADJ.: valuable (precious).  
**-giabilità**, F.: value (worth). **-giáre**,  
 TR.: prize (value); esteem; estimate  
 (value)†; REFL.: be proud of (boast of).  
**-giáto**, PART. of *-giare*. **-giatóre**, M.:  
 appraiser; esteemer. **||prè-gio** [L. *-tium*],  
 M.: value (worth, PRICE); esteem; reputa-  
 tion.

**pregiòne**† = *prigione*.

**pregiósio**†, ADJ.: precious (valuable).

**pregiudi-cànte**, ADJ.: harmful. **||-cá-  
 re** [L. *præ-judicare*], TR.: prejudge; prej-  
 udice (damage, hurt). **-cativo**, ADJ.:  
 prejudicial (hurtful). **-càto**, PART. of  
*-care*. **-cévole**, ADJ.: prejudicing (harm-  
 ing). **-ciále**, **-ziále**, ADJ.: prejudicial  
 (hurtful, detrimental). **pregiuidi-zio**,  
 M.: prejudice (harm, damage). **-ziósio**†,  
 ADJ.: prejudicial (harmful).

**prè-gna**, ADJ.: pregnant. **||-gnánte**  
 [L. *prægnans*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) pregnant;  
 M.: one pregnant. **-gnantemènte**†,  
 ADV.: pregnantly. **-gnézza**, F.: preg-  
 nancy. **-gno** = *-gna*.

**prègo** [*prece*], M.: prayer (supplication).

**pregus-taménto**, M.: tasting before-  
 hand. **||-táre** [*pre*, *gustare*], TR.: taste  
 beforehand (foretaste). **-tazióne**, F.:  
 pregestion (foretaste).

**pre-indicáto**, ADJ.: indicated before-  
**pre-intèndere**, IRR.; TR.: understand

before; hear before; INTR.: mean before.  
**-inteso**, PART. of *-intendere*.  
**pre-introdóto**, PART. **||=introdurre**,  
 IRR.; TR.: introduce (bring in) before.  
**-introdússi**, PRET. of *-introdurre*.  
**pre-istórico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: prehistoric.  
**prela-tizio**, ADJ.: of (or from) a prelate.  
**||prelá-to** [L. *-tus* (*præ-ferre*, prefer)],  
 M.: prelate. **-túra**, F.: prelacy; body  
 of prelates. **-lazióne**, F.: prelation  
 (preference); superiority†.  
**pre-leváre**, TR.: take away. **-leváto**,  
 PART. of *-levare*. **-levazióne**, F.: tak-  
 ing away. **-lezióne** [L. *lectio*], F.: be-  
 ginning lecture (of a course). **-liáre†**,  
 INTR.: fight. **=libáre** [L. *libit*], INTR.:  
 taste (try) before. **-libáto**, PART. of *-li-  
 bare*; ADJ.: excellent. **=limináre** [L.  
*limen*, threshold], ADJ.: preliminary (in-  
 troduitory); M.: preliminary (introduc-  
 tion). **=lodáto** [L. *laudatus*], ADJ.: praised  
 before.  
**pre-lúdere** [*præ-ludere* (play)], IRR. (cf.  
*alludere*); INTR.: prelude. **-lúdio** [L.  
*ludium*], M.: prelude; forerunner. **-lú-  
 so**, PART., **-lússi**, PRET. of *-lucere*.  
**premática†**, F.: pragmatic sanction.  
**prema-turaménte**, ADV.: prematurely  
 (too early). **||-túro** [L. *præmaturus*],  
 ADJ.: premature (too early).  
**premedi-táre** [L. *præmeditari*], TR.:  
 premeditate. **-tataménte**, ADV.: pre-  
 meditatedly. **-táto**, PART. of *-tare*. **-ta-  
 zióne**, F.: premeditation.  
**prementè**, PART. of *-mere*; ADJ.: press-  
 ing (squeezing).  
**pre-mentováto**, ADJ.: mentioned before  
 (or above).  
**prèmere** [L.], TR. (pret. reg. or *press†*):  
 press (squeeze); force out; crush (bruise);  
 oppress; urge; INTR.: press; import.  
**pre-méssa**, F.: premise (proposition).  
**-messióne†**, F.: preamble (preface).  
**-mèssò**, PART. of *-mettere*; ADJ.: prem-  
 ised (set forth beforehand). **||=mèttete**,  
 IRR.; TR.: put before; explain before-  
 hand; prefer (choose).  
**premiá-re** [L. *præmiari* (*præmium*,  
 premium, reward)], TR.: reward (repay).  
**-tívo†**, ADJ.: rewarding. **premiá-to**,  
 PART. of *-re*. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: re-  
 warder (recompenser). **-zióne**, F.: re-  
 ward (recompense).  
**premi-nènte** [L. *præminens*], ADJ.: pre-  
 eminent (excelling). **-nènza**, F.: preëm-  
 inence (superiority).  
**prémio** [L. *præmium*], M.: PREMIUM (re-  
 ward, prize).  
**premisí**, PRET. of *-mettere*.  
**prèmi-to** [*premere*], M.: pressing (push-  
 ing); tenesmus. **-tóre†**, M.: oppressor.  
**-túra**, F.: pressing (crushing); juice.

**premia†**, F.: premices (first fruits).  
**premonizióne†**, F.: premonition (fore-  
 warning).  
**pre-moríre**, IRR.; INTR.: predecease (die  
 sooner than). **-mòrto**, PART. of *-morire*;  
 ADJ.: predeceased.  
**pre-muníre**, TR.: fortify beforehand;  
 REFL.: be prepared. **-munizióne**, F.:  
 premonition (preparation).  
**pre-mú-ra** [*premere*], F.: importance  
 (weight); solicitude (concern); ardour. **-ro-  
 saménte**, ADV.: ardently (eagerly); ur-  
 gently. **-róso**, ADJ.: pressing; ardent;  
 important.  
**premutáre†**, TR.: change the order of.  
**pre-múto**, PART. of *-mere*; ADJ.: pressed  
 (squeezed).  
**prenarrá-re†**, TR.: tell beforehand. **-zió-  
 ne†**, F.: previous narration.  
**prèn-ee** [*principe*], M.: (poet.) prince.  
**-cèssa†**, F.: (poet.) princess.  
**prèn-dere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: take (grasp,  
 seize, accept); direct one's self; catch;  
 surprise: — *in fallo*, surprise; — *fondo*,  
 cast anchor; — *terra*, land; REFL.: be  
 taken: — *dell'amorè†*, fall in love with.  
**-dibile**, ADJ.: takable. **-diménto†**, M.:  
 taking: *secondo il mio* —, as I take it.  
**-ditóre**, M., **-ditríce**, F.: taker. **-di-  
 toria**, F.: lottery-bank.  
 § Ind.: Pret. *pré-si*, *-se*; *-séro*. Part. *préso*.  
**prenó-me** [L. *præ-nomen*], M.: Christian  
 name. **-mináto**, ADJ.: before named.  
**preno-táre** [L. *præ-notare*], TR.: note  
 before. **-táto**, PART. of *-tare*. **-zióne**,  
 F.: prenotation (foreknowledge).  
**prenun-ziáre** [L. *præ-nuntiare*], TR.:  
 announce before (foretell). **-ziáto**, PART.  
 of *-ziare*. **-ziatóre**, M., **-ziatrice**, F.:  
 foreteller. **prenún-zio**, M.: announcing  
 before (prenunciation).  
**pre-occupáre**, TR.: preoccupy. **-occu-  
 páto**, PART. of *-occupare*. **-occupa-  
 zióne**, F.: preoccupation.  
**pre-onoráto**, ADJ.: honoured before.  
**pre-opinánte**, M.: proponent.  
**preordi-náre** [*pre*, o. .], TR.: preordain  
 (predetermine). **-náto**, PART. of *-nare*.  
**-nazióne**, F.: preordination.  
**prepara-ménto**, M.: preparing; prepa-  
 ration. **||prepará-re** [L. *præ-parare*],  
 TR.: prepare (make ready); adapt. **-tí-  
 vo**, ADJ.: preparative. **-tóre**, M., **-trí-  
 ce**, F.: preparer. **-tório**, ADJ.: preparat-  
 ory. **-zióne**, F.: preparation.  
**preponde-ránte**, PART. of *-rare*; ADJ.:  
 preponderant. **-ránza**, F.: preponderance  
 (outweighing). **||-ráre** [L.], INTR.: pre-  
 ponderate (outweigh); prevail. **-razióne**,  
 F.: preponderance (outweighing).  
**pre-pórre**, IRR.; TR.: put before (place  
 above); prefer; promote (raise). **-pósi**,



PRET. of *-porre*. **-positivo**, ADJ.: prepositive. **-posito**, M.: provost. **-positura**, F.: prepositure (provostship). **-posizione**, F.: placing before; preposition. **prepossente** [L. *præ-potens*], ADJ.: very powerful (superior). **pre-posteramente**†, ADV.: preposterously. **||-pòstero** [L. *præ-posterus*], ADJ.: preposterous (inverted, absurd). **pre-pòsto**, PART. of *-porre*; ADJ.: placed before; preferred (selected); advanced; M.: provost (dignitary). **prepotèn-te** [L. *præ-potens*], ADJ.: very powerful; M.: tyrant. **-tèllo**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-temente**, ADV.: tyrannically. **-tòne**, *aug.* of *-te*. **prepotèn-za**, F.: tyranny. **prepúzio** [L. *præputium*], M.: prepuce. **prerogati-va** [L.], F.: prerogative (privilege). **-vaménte**, ADV.: prerogatively. **prerútto**†, ADJ.: rugged (rough). **pré-sa** [-so], F.: taking (capturing); grasp; prize (capture); prize-money; handle; dose (of medicine); pinch (small quantity); holder; (*agr.*) division of land: *dar —*, give occasion; *dar le -se*, give occasion; *venire alle -se*, come to blows; *di prima —†*, at first sight. **-sacchio**, M.: top of the handle (of a spade). **pre-ságio** [L. *præ-sagium*], M.: presaging; presage (omen). **-sagire**, TR.: presage (foretell); INTR.: presage. **-ságo**, M.: presager (foreteller). **presáme** [-so], M.: rennet. **prèshi-ta†**, **||prèshi-te** [Gr. *bútes*, old], ADJ.: long-sighted; M.: long-sighted person. **-terále**, ADJ.: presbyterial (clerical). **-teráto**, M.: presbyterate (presbyteryship, priesthood). **-terianismo**, M.: presbyterianism. **-teriáno**, ADJ., M.: presbyterian. **-tèrio**, M.: presbytery (body of elders); presbyterium. **pre-scégliere**, IRR.; TR.: choose before. **-scélsi**, PRET. of *-scegliere*. **-scélto**, PART. of *-scegliere*. **prèscia†**, F.: haste (urgency). **pre-sciénte**, ADJ.: prescient (foreknowing). **-sciéncia**, F.: prescience (foresight). **pre-scindere**, INTR.: prescind. **prescító**†, ADJ.: foreseen; damned. **presciútto** [*prosciugare*], M.: ham. **prescri-tibile**, ADJ.: prescriptible. **-ttivo**, ADJ.: prescriptive. **prescrissi**, PRET. of *-vere*. **-prescrí-tto**, PART. of *-vere*; ADJ.: prescribed (appointed); M.: prescript. **||prescrí-veré** [*pre*, s. .], IRR.; TR.: prescribe (appoint, order); limit (fix); INTR.: prescribe (claim). **-viménto**, M.: order. **-zióne**, F.: prescription (recipe); claim. **pre-sedére**, IRR.; INTR.: preside. **-se-dúto**, PART. of *-dere*. **-seggènta**, F.: presidency.

**presen-tábile**, ADJ.: presentable. **-tagiône**†, F.: presentation. **-táneot**†, ADJ.: quick (Eng.† *presentaneous*). **-táre**, TR.: present (bestow, introduce, offer); REFL.: present one's self. **-táto**, PART. of *-tare*; M.: one presented (introduced). **-tazióne**, F.: presentation (offering, introduction). **||presèn-te** [L. *præsens*], ADJ.: present (existing, immediate); M.: present (time or person); present tense; gift: *al —*, at present; *di —*, presently. **-te-ménte**, ADV.: presently (at once); in person†. **presentiménto** [-sentire], M.: presentiment (apprehension). **preséntino**, M.: *dim.* of *-te*; small gift. **pre-sentire**, TR.: forebode (presage); INTR.: have a presentiment. **preséntúcio**, M.: *disp. dim.* of *-te*. **presèn-za**, **-zia**† [-te], F.: presence; readiness (promptness); appearance (port): *di —*, in person. **-ziále**, ADJ.: present (Eng.† *presential*). **-zialménte**, ADV.: in presence (personally). **-ziáre**, INTR., TR.: be present. **pre-sèpe** [L. *præ-sæpe* (*sæpes*, fence)], M.: (*poet.*) manger; stable. **-sèpio**, M.: manger (where Christ was born); stable. **preserèlla**, *dim.* of *presa*. **preserva-ménto**, M.: preservation. **||preservá-re** [L. *præservare*], TR.: preserve (keep, sustain); shield. **-tivo**, ADJ.: preservative. **-tóre**, **-tríce**, F.: preserver. **-zióne**, F.: preservation. **pré-si**, PRET. of *-ndere*. **-siccio**, ADJ.: taken (caught); M.: captured bird. **prèsi-de** [L. *-des* (*sedere*, SIT)], M.: president; rector. **-dènte**, ADJ.: presiding (ruling); M.: president. **-dentéssa**, F.: president. **-dènza**, F.: presidency (office or dignity); presidential residence. **-denziále**, ADJ.: presidential. **-diáre**, TR.: garrison (defend). **-diário**, ADJ.: presidary (pertaining to a garrison). **-diáto**, PART. of *-diare*. **presí-dio**, M.: garrison; defence; protection; powerful remedy. **-èdere** (*pop.*) = *presedere*. **prèsiot**, M.: value (worth). **presistimazióne**†, F.: great esteem (preference). **presmóne**†, M.: must (from unpressed grapes). **présó**, PART. of *prendere*. **preson-t. ., -z. .** = *presunt. . -z. .* **presopop. .** = *prosopop. .* **près-sa**, F.: press (machine); crowd; eagerness (haste). **-sa-cárte**, M.: paperweight. **-sánte**, PART. of *-sare*; ADJ.: pressing. **-sa=ppòco**, ADV.: nearly (almost). **-sáre**, TR.: press (squeeze); urge (solicit). **-satúra**, F.: press; en-

treaty†. **-sèzza**†, F.: nearness. **-sione**, F.: pression (pressing). **||près-so** [L. *-sus*], ADV., PREP.: near (close by); almost; about: —†, near by; — *a poco*, nearly (almost); M. PL.: vicinity; ADJ.: near (close). **-so-chè -é**, ADV.: nearly. **-sóre**†, M.: presser. **-súra**, F.: pressure (crushing); oppression.

**prèsta**†, F.: lending; loan.

**pre-stabilire**, TR.: preestablish.

**prestaménto**†, ADV.: quickly.

**prestaménto**†, M.: lending; borrowing; loan.

**pre-stante**, ADJ.: excellent (superior, rare). **-stanteménte**, ADV.: excellently. **-stánza**, F.: excellence (superiority, rarity); lending†; loan; tax (impost)†: dare in —, lend; *prendere in* —, borrow. **-stanziáre**†, TR.: tax. **||-stá-re** [L. *præ-stare*, stand forth; offer], TR.: lend; give (grant): — *fedé*, believe; — *giuramento*, give oath; — *orecchi*, listen. **-státo**, PART. of *-stare*. **-statóre**, M., **-statrice**, F.: usurer (lender). **-statúra**†, F.: lending; borrowing; loan. **-stazióne**, F.: revenue; loan†; tax†.

**pre-stèrè**†, M.: lightning. **-stévole**, ADJ.: ready (serviceable). **||-stèzza** [-sto], F.: quickness (haste).

**pre-stedigitazione**, F.: prestidigitation (juggling). **-stigia**†, F.: prestige (fascination, illusion). **-stigiáre**†, TR.: deceive (delude). **-stigiátore**, M., **-stigatrice**, F.: juggler (conjuror). **||-stigio** [L. *præstigium*], M.: prestige; juggling. **-stigióso**†, ADJ.: fascinating; deceitful.

**prestino**, ADV.: rather quick.

**prè-stita**†, F., **||prè-stito** [-stare], M.: lending; borrowing; loan: dare in —, lend; *pigliare in* —, borrow. **prè-stoi**, M.: loan; pawnbroker's shop.

**prèsto** <sup>2</sup> [L. *præstus*], ADJ.: ready (speedy, prompt); helpful; ADV.: readily (speedily, at once).

**pre-sumènte**, PART. of *-mere*. **-mènza**†, F.: presumption. **||-sumere** [L. *præsumere*], IRR. §; TR.: presume (take for granted); INTR.: presume (suppose, think). **-sumibile**, ADJ.: presumable. **-sumibilménte**, ADV.: presumably. **-sumitóre**, M.: presumer (arrogant person). **-súnsi**, PRET. of *-sumere*. **-suntivaménte**, ADV.: presumptively. **-suntivo**, ADJ.: presumptive; apparent. **-súnto**, PART. of *-sumere*. **-suntuoságine**, F.: presumptuousness (arrogance). **-suntuosaménte**, ADV.: presumptuously (arrogantly). **-suntuosèllo**, **-suntuosétto**, *dim.* of *-suntuoso*. **-suntuosità**, F.: presumptuousness (arrogance). **-suntuóso**, ADJ.: presumptuous (arro-

gant). **-sunzióne**, F.: presumption (arrogance; probability; conjecture).

§ Pret. *pre-sumi* or *-súnsi*, *-súnsi*; *-súnsi* *sero*. Part. *-sunto*.

**presup-pórre** [*pre*, *supporre*], IRR.; TR.: presuppose (take for granted). **-pósi**, PRET. of *-porre*. **-positívio**, ADJ.: serving for supposition. **-posizióne**, F.: presupposition. **-pósto**, PART. of *-porre*; ADJ.: presupposed; M.: presupposition (presumption).

**presúra**†, F.: taking (seizure, capture); rennet.

**pre-tacchióne**, *disp. aug.* of *-te*. **-táe-eio**, *disp.* of *-te*. **-táio**†, **-taiòlo**, ADJ.: fond of priests' company. **-taria**†, F.: number of priests. **-tático**†, **-tató**†, M.: priesthood. **-tazzuòlo**, *disp.* of *-te*. **||prè-te** [L. *sbyter*, elder], M.: PRIEST (minister); bed-warming pan-holder.

**pretèlle**†, F. PL.: moulds (matrice).

**preten-dènte**, PART. of *-dere*; ADJ.: pretending; M.: pretender. **||pretèndere** [L. *præ-tendere*], IRR.; TR.: pretend (claim, assert); intend (propose); maintain. **-sione**, F.: pretension (claim); pretext. **-sionóso**, ADJ.: pretentious (presuming). **-sóre**, M.: pretender. **-zionóso**, **-zióso**, ADJ.: pretentious (presuming).

**preter-** [L. *præter*, by, beyond], PREF.:

**preter-ire**, INTR.: fail of effect; TR.: omit; pass over. **-ito**, PART. of *-ire*; ADJ.: past. **prèter-ito**, M.: preterite (past tense). **-izióne**, F.: preterition.

**preter-mèssio**, PART. of *-mettere*; ADJ.: omitted. **||=mèttete**, IRR.; TR.: pretermit (omit, pass over). **-missioné**, F.: omission.

**preter-naturále**, ADJ.: preternatural (strange). **-naturalménte**, ADV.: preternaturally (strangely).

**pre-tèsa**, F.: pretence (pretext). **||-tèso** [-tendere], PART. of *-tendere*: pretended.

**pretésco** [*prete*], ADJ.: priestly (clerical).

**pre-tèsta** [L. *prætexta* (*tegere*, weave)], F.: prætexta (Roman robe). **-testató**, ADJ.: wearing the prætexta. **-tèsto**, M.: PRETEXT (pretence, show).

**pre-tignuòlo**, M.: poor priest. **||-tino** [-te], ADJ.: of a priest (priest-); M.: *dim.* of *-te*. **-tismo**, M.: priesthood. **-tòne**, *aug.* of *-te*. **-tónzolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-te*. **prètò-re** [L. *prætor*], M.: pretor (Roman officer). **-ria**†, F.: pretorship. **-riáno**, ADJ.: pretorian. **prètò-rio**, ADJ.: pretorian; M.: pretorium (general's tent); residence (of a provincial governor).

**pret-taménte**, ADV.: plainly (honestly, sincerely). **||prèt-to** [*puretto*], ADJ.: pure (mere, unmixed).

**pretúra** [L. *prætura*], F.: pretorship.  
**pre-valènza**, F.: prevalence (predominance). ||=**valére**, IRR., INTR.: prevail (have the advantage over); REFL.: avail one's self of.  
**prevalic.** † = *prevaric.*  
**pre-válsó**, -**valúto**, PART. of *-valere*; prevailed (predominant).  
**prevari-cáre** [L. *præ-varicari*, walk crookedly], INTR.: prevaricate (turn from the right course, shuffle). -**cáto**, PART. of *-care*; ADJ.: prevaricated. -**catóre**, M., -**catriee**, F.: prevaricator. -**ca-zíone**, F.: prevarication (transgression, deceit).  
**pre-vedènza**, F.: foresight (prudence). ||=**vedére**, IRR., TR.: foresee; expect. -**vedibile**, ADJ.: that may be foreseen. -**vediménto**, M.: prevision (foresight). -**vedúto**, PART. of *-vedere*.  
**pre-ven(i)ènte**, ADJ.: preventing; preventive. -**veniménto**, M.: prevention; preoccupation. ||=**venire**, IRR., TR.: prevent (outstrip, anticipate); hinder (impede); prepossess. -**ventiváménte**, ADV.: previously. -**ventiváre**, TR.: prearrange (expenses). -**ventivo**, ADJ.: preventive. -**ventó†**, -**venúto**, PART. of *-venire*. -**venzióne**, F.: prevention; prepossession.  
**prevertire†**, TR.: pervert (seduce).  
**previdènza**, F.: providence (foresight).  
**pre-viaménte**, ADV.: previously. ||**prè-vio** [L. *præ-vius* (via, way)], ADJ.: previous (preceding).  
**pre-visiòne** [*-vedere*], F.: prevision (foresight). -**visó†**, -**vístó**, PART. of *-vedere*; ADJ.: foreseen.  
**prevòs-to** [L. *præ-positus*], M.: provost. -**túra**, F.: provostship.  
**pre-ziosaménte**, ADV.: precious. -**zio-sità**, F.: preciousness. -**zióso**, ADJ.: precious (valuable). ||**prè-zza†** [-zzo], F.: price (value); reward†. -**zzábile**, ADJ.: valuable (precious). -**zzáre**, TR.: prize (rate, set a price on); value (esteem). -**zzatóre**, M.: appraiser.  
**prezzémolo** [Gr. *petrosélinon*], M.: PARSELEY.  
**prez-zévole†**, ADJ.: precious (valuable). ||**prèz-zo** [L. *pretium*], M.: PRICE (value); salary (pay); reward†: a buon —, cheap; a caro —, dear. -**zoláre**, TR.: bribe (corrupt). -**zoláto**, PART. of *-zolare*; ADJ.: bribed; hired.  
**pría** [*prima*], ADV.: (poet.) before (first); rather (sooner).  
**pri-èga†**, F., ||-**ègo** [*prego*], M.: (poet.) prayer (supplication).  
**prigió-na†**, F.: prisoner. -**náre†**, TR.: imprison (captivate). -**neèlla**, dim. of *æ*. ||**prigió-ne** [L. *prehensio*, seizing],

F.: PRISON; M.: prisoner. -**nería†**, -**nia**, F.: imprisonment (confinement, captivity). -**nièra**, F., -**nière**, -**nièro**, M.: prisoner; jailer†.  
**prima** [-*mo*], ADV.: before (first); sooner (rather): come —, as soon as; da —, in the beginning; in —, in the first place.  
**primáee.** † = *primæce.*  
**pri-máio†**, ADJ.: first. -**maménte**, ADV.: first. -**mariaménte**, ADV.: primarily (in the first place). -**mário**, ADJ.: primary (first). -**másso†**, M.: chief man. -**máte**, M.: primate. -**matieciaménte†**, ADV.: early; first. -**matiecio**, ADJ.: early; first (primary)†. -**máto**, M.: highest place; ADJ.: first (chief). -**mavèra** [L. *ver*, spring], F.: spring. -**maverile**, ADJ.: of spring. -**mazia**, F.: primacy. -**maziále**, ADJ.: primatical. -**meggiáre**, INTR.: excel (exceed). -**meggiáto**, PART. of *-meggiare*. -**meráno†**, ADJ.: first. -**miceriáto**, M.: dean. -**mieério**, M.: dean. -**mièra**, F.: primero (game at cards). -**mieraménte**, ADV.: first (in the first place). -**mierétta**, car. dim. of *-miera*. -**mierina**, dim. of *-miera*. -**mièro**, ADJ.: first (former). -**migèno** [L. *-migenius* (*gignere*, beget)], ADJ.: primitive (first). -**mipiláre**, ADJ.: primitive. -**mipílo** [L. *-mipilus* (*pilum*, javelin)], M.: first centurion. -**míssimo**, ADJ.: first. -**mitiváménte**, ADV.: primitively. -**mitivo**, ADJ.: primitive. -**mízia**, -**mízie**, F.: first fruits (Eng.† premisses); new, delightful thing. ||**prímo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: FIRST (foremost); primitive; chief; M.: first; forefather. -**mogènitá**, F., -**mogènitó**, M.: first-born (child). -**mogenitóre** [L. *genitor*, parent], M.: primogenitor (first father). -**mogenitriee**, F.: first mother. -**mogenitúra**, F.: primogeniture (birthright); seniority. -**mordiale** [L. *-mordialis* (*ordiri*, begin)], ADJ.: primordial (first in order).  
**prín-ee†**, M.: prince (chief). -**eipále**, ADJ.: principal; M.: principal (chief). -**eipalità**, F.: principality (supreme power). -**eipalménte**, ADV.: principally. -**eipáre†**, TR.: domineer (govern). -**eipáto**, M.: principality; sovereignty. ||**prín-eipe** [L. *-ceps* (*primus*, first, caput, head)], M.: PRINCE; CHIEF. -**eipe-scaménte**, ADV.: in a princely manner. -**eipésco**, ADJ.: princely. -**eipéssa**, F.: princess. -**eipétto**, dim. of *-eipe*. -**eipiaménto†**, M.: beginning. -**eipián-te**, ADJ.: beginning; M.: beginner (novice). -**eipiáre**, TR., INTR.: begin (commence). -**eipiáto**, PART. of *-eipiare*. -**eipiatívo**, ADJ.: serving to begin. -**eipíno**,



*dim. of -cipe. -cípio, M.: principle; beginning; source; precepts. -cípotto, disp. dim. of -cipe.*

**pri-óra, F.:** prioress. **-orále, ADJ.:** of a prior. **-orático†, -oráto, M.:** priorship. **||-óre [L. -or], M.:** prior (priest below abbot). **-oria, F.:** priory; priorship. **-orista, M.:** book (containing the names of the priors of a religious house). **-orità, F.:** priority. **-scaménte, ADV.:** formerly. **pri-sco, ADJ.:** former (ancient).

**pri-sma [Gr.], M.:** prism. **-mático, ADJ.:** prismatic **-métto, -mettino, dim. of -ma.**

**pristi-naménte, ADV.:** formerly. **||prísti-no [L. -nus], ADJ.:** pristine (former). **priva-gióne†, F.:** privation (lack). **-ménto, M.:** depriving. **||privá-re [L.], TR.:** deprive (take away from); REFL.: abstain from. **privá-ta†, F.:** sewer. **-taménte, ADV.:** privately. **-tiva-ménte, ADV.:** exclusively. **-tivo, ADJ.:** privative (depriving); exclusive. **privá-to, PART. of -re; ADJ.:** private; bereft; particular†; concealed†; **M.†:** privy. **-tó-ref, M.:** depriver. **-zióne, F.:** privation (need).

**privigno†, M.:** stepson.

**privi-legiáre, TR.:** privilege (exempt). **-legiáto, PART. of -legiare; ADJ.:** privileged. **||-lègio [L. -legium (privus, private; lex, law)], M.:** privilege (right). **prívo [L. -vus], ADJ.:** deprived (*dí*, lacking).

**prizzáto†, ADJ.:** spotted.

**pro- [L.], PREF.:** pro-, BEFORE. **prò [L. -prodesse], M.:** good; advantage; **ADJ.†:** valiant (brave); *a che —*, of what use? *dare il buon —*, congratulate.

**pro-áva, F.:** great-grandmother. **||=ávo, -ávoloto†, M.:** great-grandfather.

**probábi-le [L. -lis], ADJ.:** probable. **-lí-smo, M.:** probabilism. **-lista, M.:** probabilist. **-lità, F.:** probability. **-lménte, ADV.:** probably.

**probaménte [-bo], ADV.:** uprightly (honestly).

**proba-tívo [L. -tivus], ADJ.:** probative (proving). **-tòrio, ADJ.:** probatory. **-zióne†, F.:** proof; probation.

**próbbio†, M.:** shame (infamy).

**probità [-bo], F.:** probity (integrity).

**proviviri [L. -probi, good, -viri, men], M.:** commissioners (commission).

**proble-ma [Gr. -problema], M.:** problem. **-maticaménte, ADV.:** problematically. **-matieità, F.:** quality of that which is problematic. **-mático, pl. —ci, ADJ.:** problematical. **-míno, dim. of -ma. -móne, aug. of -ma.**

**pròbo [L. -bus], ADJ.:** good (upright).

**probòscide [Gr. -boskis], F.:** proboscis.

**proca-eeévole†, ADJ.:** industrious. **pro-cá-ecia, pl. —ecia or —eci, M.:** messenger. **-eeiaménto, M.:** procuring. **-eeiánte, PART. of -eciare; ADJ.:** diligent. **-eeiá-re, TR.:** procure (get); endeavour; REFL.: procure one's self; strive†. **-eeiáto, PART. of -eciare. —eeiatóre, M., —ecia-tríce, F.:** industrious person. **pro-cáecio, M.:** provision; letter-carrier. **||procá-ee [L. -procar (procar, ask)], ADJ.:** bold (pert, saucy); wayward; Eng.† procacious). **-eeménte, ADV.:** saucily; petulantly. **procá-ecia, —eità, F.:** impudence (Eng.† procacity).

**procánto†, M.:** preface (preamble).

**proe-eianaménte†, ADV.:** next. **-etá-no†, ADJ.:** near.

**proccúr. † = procur. .**

**proce-dénte, PART. of -dere. ||proce-dere [L.], IRR. (cf. concedere); INTR.:** proceed (advance); act; issue; conduct one's self. **-diménto, M.:** proceeding; progress. **-dúra, F.:** proceeding (trans action). **-dúto, PART. of -dere.**

**proecl-la [L.], F.:** storm; peril. **-lária, F.:** stormy-petrel (bird). **-lóso, ADJ.:** stormy (tempestuous).

**proce-sánte, PART. of -sare; M.:** prosecutor (plaintiff). **||-sáre [procedere], TR.:** sue (go to law). **-sáto, PART. of -sare. proce-si, PRET. of procedere. -sional-ménte, ADV.:** in procession. **-sionáre, INTR.:** go in a procession. **-sione, F.:** procession. **-sivo†, ADJ.:** proceeding (progressive). **procès-so, M.:** process (trial); progress; *far — ad uno*, sue one. **-suále, ADJ.:** of a process. **-súra†, F.:** proceeding(s); indictment; process.

**pròel [L. -cus], M. PL.:** suitors (of Penelope); fawner.

**proeínto [L. -nctus], M.:** PRECINCT†; circuit†; in *essere* (or *mettersi*) in —, be on the point of.

**proetióne [Gr. -pro-kúon, dog], M.:** Procyon (star); glutton (an animal).

**proeissióne [-essione], F.:** procession.

**proclá-ma, M.:** proclamation. **||-máre [L.], TR.:** proclaim. **-mazióne, F.:** proclamation.

**proclítico, pl. —ci [Gr. (klinein, lean)], ADJ.:** M.†: proclitic.

**proclí-ve [L. -vis], ADJ.:** inclined (Eng.† proclive); **M.†:** propensity. **-vità, F.:** proclivity (inclination).

**pròco†, pl. —ci, M.:** suitor (lover).

**procòio†, M.:** herd of cattle.

**pro-combánte, ADJ.:** procumbent (prone). **||-cómbera [L. -cumbere], INTR.:** (*poet.*) fall forward.

**pro-consoláre, ADJ.:** proconsular. **-con-soláto, M.:** proconsulship. **||-cònsolo**

[L. *-consul*], M.: proconsul. **-cònsolo**, M.: proconsul: *pescare per il* —, work in vain.

**procrastinà-re** [L. (*cras*, to-morrow)], INTR.: procrastinate (postpone, delay). **-tòre**, M.: procrastinator. **-ziòne**, F.: procrastination (delay).

**procrea-ménto**, M.: procreating; generation. **||procreà-re** [L.], TR.: procreate (beget). **-tòre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: procreator.

**procù-ra**, F.: procuration (attorney's letter); attorney's office (or residence). **||-ràre** [L.], TR., INTR.: procure (obtain, attain); act as attorney†. **-ratia**, F.: office (or residence) of attorney. **-ratóre**, M.: procurer; attorney; procurator. **-raziòne**, F.: procuration. **-reria**†, F.: attorney's office. **procù-ro**†, M.: procuration.

**pròda** [*prora*], F.: shore; edge; prow†.

**prò-de** [Ofr.], ADJ.: valiant (brave, Eng.† PROW); M.†: profit. **-deménte**, ADV.: valiantly (bravely). **-dèzza**, F.: prowess (valour, bravery).

**pro-dicèlla**, **||-dicina** [-*da*], *car. dim.* of *-da*. **-dière**, **-dièro**, M.: head-rower.

**prodiga-lissimo**, M.: very (or most) prodigal. **-lità**, F.: prodigality (extravagance). **-lizzàre**, TR.: squander (be prodigal). **-lménte**, **-ménte**, ADV.: prodigally (extravagantly). **||prodigà-re** [L. (*agere*, drive)], TR.: squander (be prodigal).

**prodì-gio** [L. *-gium*], M.: prodigy (wonder). **-giosaménte**, ADV.: prodigiously. **-giosità**, F.: prodigiousness. **-gióso**, ADJ.: prodigious.

**prodìgo** [L. *-gus*], ADJ.: prodigal (lavish); M.: prodigal.

**prodissimo** [-*de*], ADJ.: very (or most) valiant.

**prodì-tóre**†, M.: traitor. **-toriamén-te**, ADV.: traitorously. **||-tòrio** [L. *-tor*], ADJ.: traitorous (perfidious).

**pro-dittatóre**, M.: pro-dictator.

**prodiziòne**†, F.: treachery.

**prodótto**, PART. of *-durre*; M.: product; fruit.

**prodromo** [Gr. *prò-dromos*], M.: forerunner (Eng.† prodrome).

**produ-cénte**, PART. of *-rre*; ADJ.: producing. **||prodù-cere**† [L.], IRR. (cf. *-rre*); TR.: produce (bring forth); cause; lengthen†. **-eibile**, ADJ.: producible. **-eiménto**, M.: producing; production. **-eitóre**, M., **-eitricé**, F.: producer.

**produòm**†, M.: brave man.

**pro-durre** [L. *-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: PRODUCE (bring forth); cause. **-dùssi**, PRET. of *-durre*. **-duttibile**†, ADJ.: producible. **-duttività**, F.: pro-

ductiveness. **-duttivo**, ADJ.: productive. **-dùtto**†, PART. of *-durre*; ADJ.: produced. **-duttóre**, M., **-duttrice**, F.: producer. **-duziòne**, F.: production.

**proe-miàle**, ADJ.: prefatory (introduc-tory). **-mialménte**, ADV.: by way of introduction. **-miàre**, TR.: preface. **||proè-mio** [L. *proemium*], M.: preface (preamble, PROEM).

**profa-naménte**, ADV.: profanely. **-na-ménto**, M.: profanation. **-nàre**, TR.: profane (desecrate, abuse). **-nàto**, PART. of *-nare*; ADJ.: profaned. **-natóre**, M., **-natricé**, F.: profaner. **-naziòne**, F.: profanation. **-nità**, F.: profanity (irreverence). **||profà-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: profane (irreverent, impious).

**profèn-da** [*prebenda*], F.: provender (feed). **-dàre**†, TR.: give provender to.

**profe-rènte**, PART. of *-rire*. **-ribile**, ADJ.: utterable. **-riménto**, M.: uttering. **||-rìre** [L. *-rre*], TR.: utter (pronounce). **-rito**, PART. of *-rire*; ADJ.: uttered. **-ritóre**, M.: utterer.

**profes-sàre**, TR.: profess (avow); exercise (a calling). **-sàto**, PART. of *-sare*; ADJ.: professed. **-satóre**†, M.: professor. **-sionàle**, ADJ.: professional. **-siò-ne**, F.: profession (declaration); calling; religious order. **-sionista**, M.: professional person. **||profès-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: professed; M.: professed monk. **-sóra**, F.: professor. **-soràle**, ADJ.: professorial. **-sóre**, M.: professor. **-soriàle**, ADJ.: professorial (belonging to a professor). **-soróne**, *aug.* of *-sore*.

**profè-ta** [L. *propheta*], M.: prophet. **-tá-le**†, ADJ.: prophetic. **-tánto**, PART. of *-tare*. **-tàre**, TR.: prophesy (predict). **-teggìàre**†, TR.: prophesy (foretell). **-tèssa**, F.: prophetess. **-tezzàre**†, TR.: prophesy (predict). **-ticaménte**, ADV.: prophetically. **profè-tico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: prophetic. **-tizzàre**, TR.: prophesy (predict). **-zia**, F.: prophecy (prediction).

**proffe-ràre**†, TR.: utter (pronounce); proffer. **-rènza**†, F.: proffer (offering). **-rère**†, TR.: proffer (offer). **-ribile**, ADJ.: that can be proffered. **-riménto**, M.: proffering. **||-rìre** [L. *proferre*], IRR. (cf. *offerire*); TR.: proffer (offer); show; REFL.: offer one's self. **-rito**, PART. of *-rire*; ADJ.: proffered. **prof-fè-rta**, F.: proffer (offering, proposal). **profè-rto**, PART. of *-rire*; ADJ.: proffered; M.†: offer.

**profilàre**†, TR.: draw in profile.

**profetènte** [L. *-ciens*], ADJ.: proficient (well-skilled).

**pro-ficuaménte**, ADV.: profitably. **||-fi-cuo** [L. *-ficus*], ADJ.: profitable (useful).

**profigurató**†, ADJ.: compared.

**proflaménto**, M.: profile drawing. **||-lá-re** [-lo], TR.: draw in profile,  
**profl-lássi** [Gr. *phulássein*, guard], F.: prophylaxis. **-láttico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: prophylactic.

**profláto**, PART. of *-filare*; ADJ.: drawn in profile. **-flátúra**, F.: profile drawing; border. **||=filo**, M.: profile; side-view.

**profit-ábile**†, ADJ.: profitable. **-táre**, INTR.: profit (make progress); be profitable; make profitable. **-tévole**, ADJ.: profitable. **-tevolménte**, ADV.: profitably. **||profit-to** [L. *profectus*], M.: profit (benefit).

**proflúvio** [L. *-vius*], M.: overflowing (abundance).

**profón-da**†, F.: profundity. **-damén-te**, ADV.: profoundly. **-daménto**, M.: sinking down. **||-dàre** [-do], INTR.: sink; perish; REFL.: sink; drown; TR.: sink (submerge); deepen. **-datamén-te**†, ADV.: profoundly (very deeply). **-dátó**, PART. of *-dare*; ADJ.: sunk. **-dazióne**†, F.: digging.

**pro-fóndere**, IRR.; TR.: pour out abundantly; spend lavishly.

**pro-fondità**, F.: profundity (depth). **||-fóndo** [L. *-fundus*], ADJ.: profound (deep); ADV.: profoundly; M.: depth.

**profugo** [L. *-gus*], ADJ.: fugitive (wandering); M.: fugitive.

**profu-maménto**†, M.: perfuming; perfume. **-máre**, TR.: perfume. **-mata-mén-te**, ADV.: delicately; finely. **-má-to**, PART. of *-mare*; ADJ.: perfumed. **-matóre**, M., **-matríce**, F.: perfumer. **-matúzzo**†, M.: beau (fop). **-meria**, F.: perfumery (perfumer's shop or business). **profú-mico**†, M.: perfume. **-miè-ra**, F.: perfuming-vase. **-mière**, M.: perfumer. **-mino**†, M.: perfuming-pan. **||profú-mo** [*pro, fumo*], M.: perfume; flattery. **-móso**†, ADJ.: perfumed.

**pro-fusamén-te**, ADV.: profusely. **-fúsi**, PRET. of *-fondere*. **-fusióne**, F.: profusion (abundance). **||-fúso**, PART. of *-fondere*; ADJ.: profuse (lavish).

**progè-nie** [L. *-nies*], F.: progeny (issue). **-nitóre**, M., **-nitríce**, F.: progenitor.

**pro-gettáre**, TR.: project (scheme). **||-gétto** [L. *-jectus*], M.: project (design).

**progiudicáre** = *pregiudicare*.

**pro-gnosi** [Gr. *prógnosis*], F.: prognosis. **-gnosticáre** = *-noscicare*, TR.: prognosticate (foreshow). **-gnòstico**, M.: prognostic.

**programma** [Gr.], M.: programme.

**progre-diménto**, M.: progression. **||-dìre** [L. *-di*], INTR.: proceed (advance). **-dító**, PART. of *-dire*; ADJ.: advanced.

**-ssióne**, F.: progression (advance). **-ssí-sta**, M.: progressionist. **-ssivamén-te**, ADV.: progressively. **-ssívo**, ADJ.: progressive (advancing). **progrè-ssó**, M.: progress (advance).

**proibí-re** [L. *prohibere* (*pro*, before, *habere*, have)], TR.: prohibit (interdict). **-tívo**, ADJ.: prohibitory. **proibí-to**, PART. of *-re*; ADJ.: prohibited. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: prohibiter. **-zióne**, F.: prohibition.

**pro-icénte** [L. *-icere*], ADJ.: projecting (throwing); M.: person (or thing) projecting. **-iettáre**, TR.: project (cast forward); devise. **-ièttile**, **-iètto**, M.: projectile. **-ièttúra**†, F.: projection (jutting out). **-iezióne**, F.: projection (hurling); plan.

**pro-lagáre**†, INTR.: make a prologue. **||prò-la-go** [*prologo*], M.: prologue.

**prolássó** [L. *-lapsus*], M.: prolapsus (falling down of a part of the body).

**prolá-to**†, ADJ.: uttered (spoken). **-tó-re**†, M.: pronouncer. **-zióne**†, F.: pronunciation (prolation).

**pròle** [L. *-les*], F.: progeny (offspring).

**prolegómeni** [Gr. *prolómena* (*pro*, before, *legein*, say)], M. PL.: prolegomena (introductory discourse).

**pro-lèpsi** [Gr. *prolépsis*], **-lèssi**, F.: prolepsis (a rhetorical figure).

**prole-tariáto**, M.: proletariat. **||-tá-rio** [L. *-tarius*], M.: proletary (base-born person).

**pro-lificáre**, TR.: generate. **||-lífico** [L. *proles*, offspring, *facere*, make], ADJ.: prolific (productive).

**pro-lissamén-te**, ADV.: prolixly. **-lissità**, F.: prolixity (length). **||-lísso** [L. *-lixus*], ADJ.: prolix (long, diffuse).

**prolo-gáre**†, INTR.: make a prologue. **-gatóre**†, M.: maker (or speaker) of a prologue. **-ghétto**, **-ghíno**, *dim.* of *-go*. **-gizzáre**†, INTR.: make a prologue.

**||prò-lo-go** [L. *-gus*], M.: prologue; prologue-speaker.

**prolúdere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *alludere*; INTR.: prelude (begin, introduce).

**prolungá-bile**, ADJ.: prolongable. **-mén-to**, M.: prolongation. **||prolungá-re** [L. *prolongare*], TR.: prolong (lengthen); defer. **-tamén-te**, ADV.: lengthily (diffusely). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: prolonger. **-zióne**, F.: prolongation (lengthening); delay.

**pro-lusióne**, F.: prelude (prolusion). **||-lúso**, PART. of *-ludere*.

**pro-memória**, F.: memorandum.

**promè-re**†, TR.: disclose (tell).

**pro-méssa**, F.: promise; security†. **-messióne**†, F.: promise. **-mèssó**, PART. of *-mettere*; ADJ.: promised. **-mettèn-te**, PART. of *-mettere*. **||=mèttete** [L.



-*mittere*], IRR.; TR.: promise (assure); REFL.: promise one's self. -**mettitóre**, M., -**mettitrice**, F.: promiser.  
**promi-nènte** [L. *nere*], ADJ.: prominent (jutting). -**nènza**, F.: prominence.  
**promis-cuamènte**, ADV.: promiscuously. -**cuità**, F.: promiscuousness. || **promis-cuo** [L. *-cuus*], ADJ.: promiscuous (mingled).  
**promis-i**, PRET. of *promettere*. -**sióne**, F.: promise. -**sòrio**, ADJ.: promissory.  
**promontório** [L. *-rium*], M.: promontory.  
**promò-ssi**, PRET. of *-vere*. **promò-ssò**, PART. of *-vere*. -**tóre**, M., -**trice**, F.: promoter. -**ventè**, ADJ.: promoting. || **promò-vere** [*pro-*, M., IRR.; TR.: promote (forward); elevate. -**vimènte**, M.: promotion. -**vitóre**, M., -**vitrice**, F.: promoter. -**zióne**, F.: promotion.  
**promulgá-re** [L.], TR.: promulgate (announce, publish). -**tivo**, ADJ.: that can be promulgated. -**tóre**, M., -**trice**, F.: promulgator. -**zióne**, F.: promulgation (declaration).  
**pro-muòvere** = *-movere*.  
**promutáre**†, TR.: exchange.  
**prònao** [Gr. *prò-naos*, temple], M.: pro-naos (vestibule of a temple).  
**pro-nepóte**†, || -**nipóte** [L. *-nepos*], M.: nephew's son; PL.: descendants.  
**próno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: prone (inclined).  
**pronó-me** [L. *-men*], M.: pronoun. -**minále**, ADJ.: pronominal. -**mináto**, ADJ.: renowned.  
**pronosti-camènte**, M., -**cánza**†, F.: prognostication. -**cáre**, TR.: prognosticate (predict); INTR.: make a prediction. -**catóre**, M., -**catrice**, F.: prognosticator. -**cazióne**, F.: prognostication (predicting). || **pronòsti-co**, pl. -*ci* [Gr. *prò-gnosis*], M.: prognostic (omen).  
**pron-tamènte**, ADV.: promptly (readily). -**tàre**†, TR.: importune; INTR., REFL.: strive. -**tézza**, -**titúdi-ne**†, F.: promptitude (readiness). **prón-to** [L. *promptus*], ADJ.: prompt (ready, quick); ADV.: promptly. -**tuário**, M.: promptuary (store-house).  
**prònu-ha** [L.], F.: bridesmaid. **prònu-bo**, M.: bridesman.  
**pronúne**. = *pronunz.*  
**pronún-zia**, F.: pronunciation. -**ziábile**, ADJ.: pronounceable. -**ziamén-to**, M.: pronunciation (utterance). || -**ziá-re** [L. *-ciare*], TR.: pronounce (utter); INTR.: speak; REFL.: declare one's self. -**ziativo**, ADJ.: pronounciative. -**ziáto**, PART. of *-ziare*; ADJ.: pronounced. -**ziatóre**, M., -**ziatrice**, F.: pronouncer. -**ziazióne**†, F.: pronunciation.  
**propa-gá-bile**, ADJ.: propagable. -**ga-**

**ménto**, M.: propagation (increase). -**gán-da**, F.: propaganda. -**gandista**, M.: propagandist. -**gánte**, PART. of *-gare*. || -**gáre** [L.], TR.: propagate (increase, spread); REFL.: be propagated. -**gátò**, PART. of *-gare*; ADJ.: propagated. -**gatóre**, M., -**gatrice**, F.: propagator. -**gazióne**, F.: propagation. -**gginamènte**, M.: propagation (by layers). -**ggináre**, TR.: propagate (provine). -**ggináto**, PART. of *-gginare*; ADJ.: propagated (by layers). -**gginatóre**, M.: propagator. -**gginazióne**, F.: provining. **propá-ggine**, F.: vine-layer (or sucker).  
**propalá-re** [L. (*-m*, openly)], TR.: divulge (publish). -**tóre**, M.: divulger. -**zióne**, F.: publication.  
**pro-parossitono**, ADJ.: proparoxytone.  
**pròpe**†, ADV.: near (at hand).  
**pro-pèndere**, INTR.: propend (incline, be disposed to).  
**propensáre**†, TR.: premeditate.  
**propensióne** [-*pendere*], F.: propensity (disposition).  
**pro-perispòmeno**, M.: properispome.  
**propilèo** [Gr. *pro-púaios* (*púle*, gate)], M.: propylæum (vestibule).  
**propí-na**, F.: examiner's fee. || -**náre** [L.], TR.: drink the health of (Eng.† propine).  
**pro-pinquamènte**†, ADV.: near (hard by). -**pinquità**†, F.: propinquity. || -**pín-quo** [L. *pinquus*], ADJ.: near (nigh); related.  
**pròpio** = *proprio*, ADJ.: proper (fit); own (peculiar); ADV.: properly; M.†: peculiar quality; ownership.  
**propì-ziare**, TR.: propitiate (conciliate). -**ziatóre**, M.: propitiator. -**ziatòrio**, ADJ.: propitiatory. -**ziazióne**, F.: propitiation. || **propì-zio** [L. *-tius*], ADJ.: propitious (kind, favorable).  
**pròpoli** [L. -s], F.: propolis.  
**propo-nènte**, PART. of *-nere*; ADJ.: proposing. || **propò-nere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: propose (set forth, declare). -**nibile**, ADJ.: that can be proposed. -**nimentá-e-to**, disp. of *-nimento*. -**nimènte**, M.: purpose (intent); resolution. -**nitóre**, M.: proposer. **propò-rre**, IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: propose (set forth, declare).  
**proporzio-nábile**, ADJ.: proportionable. -**nabilmentè**†, ADV.: proportionably. -**nále**, ADJ.: proportional. -**nalità**, F.: proportionality. -**nalmentè**, ADV.: proportionally. -**náre**, TR.: proportion (adjust). -**natamènte**, ADV.: proportionately. -**náto**, PART. of *-nare*; ADJ.: proportioned. -**natóre**, M.: that proportions. || **proporzió-ne** [L. *proportio*], F.: proportion (adaptation). -**né-**

**vole**, ADJ.: proportionable. **-nevol-mén-te**, ADV.: proportionately.

**propòscide** = *proboscide*.

**propò-si**, PRET. of *-nere*. **-sitissimo**, ADJ.: a —, very opportunely. **propò-sito**, M.: purpose (design); cause; subject: a —, to the purpose (opportunely); *con* —, intentionally. **-sitúra**, F.: provostship. **-sizione**, F.: proposition; proposal; maxim. **propò-sta**, F.: proposition. **-stato†**, M., **-stia†**, F.: provostship. **propò-sto**, PART. of *-nere* and *-rre*; ADJ.: proposed; M.: provost; purpose†.

**propróso†**, M.: enclosure (circumference).

**propretóre** [L. *-prætor*], M.: proprætor (Roman magistrate).

**pro-priamén-te**, ADV.: properly; peculiarly. **-prietà**, F.: property (attribute); possession (ownership). **-prietá-rio**, M.: proprietor. **||prò-prio** [L. *-prius*], ADJ.: proper (fit); own (peculiar); apt; ADV.: properly; M.†: peculiar quality; ownership: *amor* —, self-love.

**propu-gnàcolo**, **-gnàculo†**, M.: fortress (rampart). **||-gnàre** [*pro*, *p.*], TR.: defend (resist; Eng.† propugn). **-gnatóre**, M., **-gnatríce**, F.: defender; supporter. **-gnazione**, F.: defence.

**propul-sàre** [L.], TR.: repel (drive back). **-satóre**, M.: repeller. **-sione**, F.: propulsion.

**proquestóre**, M.: proquæstor (Roman official).

**proquóio†**, M.: black cattle.

**pròra** [L.], F.: PROW (of a ship).

**pròro-ga**, F.: prorogation (lengthening). **-gàbile**, ADJ.: that can be prorogued. **||-gàre** [L.], TR.: prorogue (prolong). **-gativa†**, F.: prerogative; insolence. **-gazione**, F.: prorogation (delay).

**pro-rompén-te**, PART. of *-rompere*. **||-rómpere**, IRR.; INTR.: break forth (rush out). **-rompimén-to**, M.: breaking forth. **-rótto**, PART. of *-rompere*. **-rúppi**, PRET. of *-rompere*.

**prò-sa** [L.], F.: prose. **-sàccia**, *disp.* of *-sa*. **-saicamén-te**, ADV.: prosaically. **-saico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: prosaic. **-saismo**, M.: prosaism.

**prospàpia** [L.], F.: progeny (race, lineage).

**pro-sà-re†**, TR.: write (or speak) in prose; INTR.: joke. **-stieità**, F.: prosaic quality. **||pro-sà-stico** [*prosa*], ADJ.: prosaic. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: prose-writer.

**proscénio** [L. *-nium* (*scena*, stage)], M.: proscenium.

**pro-sciògliere** IRR.; TR.: absolve (from a vow). **-sciogligióné†**, F., **-sciogli-mén-to**, M.: absolution. **-sciòlsi**, PRET. of *-sciogliere*. **-sciòlto**, PART. of *-sciogliere*; ADJ.: absolved (freed). **-sciòrre**

= *-sciogliere*; IRR.; TR.: absolve (from a vow).

**pro-sciugàre**, TR.: dry up. **-sciugáto**, PART. of *-sciugare*; ADJ.: dried. **-sciút-to**, M.: gammon of bacon (ham).

**pro-scrissi**, PRET. of *-scrivere*. **-scrit-to**, PART. of *-scrivere*; ADJ.: proscribed; M.: proscribed man. **||=scrivere**, IRR.; TR.: proscribe (banish). **-sc-izión-e**, F.: proscription.

**prosecuzione** [L. *-cutio*], F.: prosecution (pursuit).

**proseggíare** [*-sa*], INTR.: write in prose.

**prose-guimén-to**, M.: prosecution (pursuit). **||-guire** [L. *-qui*], TR.: prosecute (pursue, continue); go on. **-guitàre†**, TR.: pursue.

**prose-litismo**, M.: proselytism. **||-lito** [L. *-litus*], M.: proselyte (disciple).

**prosetta**, *dim.* of *-sa*.

**pro-sodia** [L.], F.: prosody; treatise upon prosody. **-sòdico**, pl. —*ci*, **-sodíaco**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: prosodical.

**pro-sóne†**, M.: prosy fellow.

**proso-po-pèa** [L. *-peia*], F.: prosopopeia (rhetorical figure). **-pèico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: pertaining to prosopopeia.

**prospe-ramén-te**, ADV.: prosperously. **-ramén-to**, M.: prospering. **-ràre**, INTR.: prosper (succeed); TR.: give success (favour). **-razione†**, F.: prosperity. **-ré-vole**, ADJ.: prosperous. **-revolmén-te**, ADV.: prosperously. **-rità**, F.: prosperity. **||pròspe-ro** [*-rus*], ADJ.: prosperous (thriving, fortunate). **-rosamén-te**, ADV.: prosperously. **-róso**, ADJ.: prosperous (successful); stout.

**pro-spettàre**, TR.: see prospectively. **-spèttico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: perspective. **-spettiva**, F.: perspective (art or painting). **-spettivista**, M.: painter of perspective. **-spettivo†**, ADJ.: perspective. **||-spètto** [L. *-spectus* (*-spicere*, look forward)]; M.: prospect (view); design.

**prossi-mamén-te**, ADV.: next. **-màno†**, ADJ.: near; kindred. **-mànza†**, F.: proximity. **-missimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) near. **-mità**, F.: proximity; relationship. **||pròssi-mo** [L. *proximus*], ADJ.: near (next, neighbouring); related; M.: neighbour.

**prò-stata** [Gr. *-státēs* (*statós*, placed)], F.: prostate. **-stático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: prostate.

**pro-stèndere**, IRR.; TR.: prostrate (cast down); stretch; REFL.: prostrate one's self; stretch one's self.

**proster-nàre**, TR.: throw down; REFL.: prostrate one's self. **-nazione**, F.: prostration. **||prostèr-nere†** [L.], IRR.; TR.: prostrate (cast down); REFL.: prostrate one's self.

**pròtesi** [Gr. *próthesis* (*pros*, before, *thésis*, putting)], F.: prosthesis (grammatical figure).  
**prostésio**, PART. of *-stendere*; ADJ.: thrown down (prostrate); M.: prostrate person.  
**prosti-tuere** [L. *-tuere*], TR.: prostitute. **-tuta**, F.: prostitute. **-tuzione**, F.: prostitution.  
**pro-straménto**, M.: prostration. **||-strá-re** [L. *-stratus*], TR.: prostrate (throw down); REFL.: prostrate one's self. **-stráto**, PART. of *-strare*; ADJ.: prostrated. **-strazióne**, F.: prostration.  
**pro-súccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-sa*.  
**prosum.** = *presum.*  
**pro-suocero**, M.: father-in-law's father.  
**protagonista** [Gr. *protagonistés* (*prótos*, first, *agonistés*, actor)], M.: protagonist.  
**pròtasi** [Gr. *-s* (*tásis*, stretching)], F.: protasis (of a conditional sentence); prologue.  
**protég-gere** [L. *-ere*], IRR. §; TR.: protect (shield, defend). **-gitóre**, M., **-gitrice**, F.: protector.  
 § Pret. *protès-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *protétto*.  
**proteiforme** [*Proteo, forme*], ADJ.: protean (multiform).  
**pro-tendere**, IRR.; TR.: stretch out (hold forth); REFL.: stretch one's self.  
**pro-tervamente**, ADV.: arrogantly. **-tervia, -tervità**†, F.: arrogance (Eng.† *protervity*). **||-térvo** [L. *-tervus* (*-tere*, tread upon)], ADJ.: arrogant (insolent).  
**pròtesi** [Gr. *-sis* (*thésis*, placing)], F.: prosthesis.  
**pro-tési** 2 [*-tendere*], PRET. of *-tendere*. **-tésio**, PART. of *-tendere*; ADJ.: stretched out.  
**protèssi**, PRET. of *-teggere*.  
**protès-ta, -tagiòne**†, F.: protestation. **-tante**, ADJ., M.: Protestant. **-tantésimo, -tantismo**, M.: Protestantism. **||-táre** [L. *-tari* (*pro*, openly, *testari*, bear witness)], TR.: protest (affirm). **-táto**, PART. of *-tare*; ADJ.: protested. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: protester. **-tatòrio**, ADJ.: belonging to protestation. **-tazióne**, F.: protestation. **protès-to**, M.: protest (pretence).  
**prote-ttivo**, ADJ.: protective (defending). **||protè-tto**, PART. of *-ggere*; ADJ.: protected. **-ttoráto**, M.: protectorate. **-ttóre**, M.: protector. **-ttrice**, F.: protectress. **-zióne**, F.: protection (shelter, defence). **-zionismo**, M.: protectionism. **-zionista**, ADJ., M.: protectionist.  
**pròto** [cf. *proto-*], M.: (*typ.*) foreman.  
**pròto-** [Gr. *prótos*, first], M.: head (chief).  
**-còllo** [L. *-collum*], M.: protocol (registry-book). **=fiscio**, pl. —*ci*, M.: first

physician. **=maèstro**, M.: first master. **=mártire**, M.: protomartyr. **=médico**, M.: first physician. **-noet**†, M.: empyreum. **=notariáto**, M.: prothonotaryship. **=notário**, M.: prothonotary (Roman church official). **-plásma** [Gr. *plásma*, formation], M.: protoplasm. **-pláste**, M.: first creator. **-plásto**, M.: protoplast (original). **-quámquam** [L. *quámquam*, although], M.: (*jest.*) master; wiseacre. **protò-ssido** [*ossido*], M.: protoxide. **protò-tipo**, M.: prototype; ADJ.: original. **-zòì** [Gr. *zòon*, animal], M. PL.: protozoa.  
**pro-tònico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: protonic.  
**pro-tráere**†, **||-trárre**, IRR.; TR.: protract (extend; defer). **-trássi**, PRET. of *-trarre*. **-tráto**, PART. of *-trarre*; ADJ.: protracted. **-trazióne**, F.: protraction.  
**protuberánza** [L. *-rare*], F.: protuberance (prominence).  
**pro-tutóre** [L. *-tutor*], M.: pro-guardian.  
**prò-va** [L. *-ba*], F.: proof (test); demonstration; witness; dispute: *in* —, on purpose; *a tutta* —, as much as possible; *far* —†, prove. **-vábile**, ADJ.: provable; probable†. **-vabilità**, F.: provableness. **-vagiòne**†, F.: proving. **-váménto**†, M.: proving; proof (trial). **-vánó**†, ADJ.: obstinate. **-vánza**†, F.: proof (trial). **-váre**, TR.: prove (try); demonstrate; thrive; REFL.: prove one's self. **-vata-ménte**, ADV.: by proof. **-vativo**†, ADJ.: proving. **-vátó**, PART. of *-vare*; ADJ.: proved. **-vatóre**, M.: prover. **-vatúra**, F.: kind of buffalo cheese. **-vazióne**†, F.: proof (test); witness.  
**pro-vecciatóre**†, INTR.: make provision; REFL.: take advantage of. **-vèccio**†, M.: profit.  
**proved.** = *provved.*  
**pro-veniente**, ADJ.: arising. **-veniènza**, F.: origin (rise). **-veniménto**†, M.: success, issue. **||=venire**, IRR.; INTR.: arise (proceed, have origin). **-vénto**, M.: income; fee. **-venúto**, PART. of *-venire*; ADJ.: arisen.  
**provenzá-le** [*Provenza*], ADJ.: Provençal. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: imitate the Provençal. **-lismo**, M.: Provençal manner. **-lménte**, ADV.: in the Provençal manner.  
**prover-biale**, ADJ.: proverbial. **-bial-ménte**, ADV.: proverbially. **-biáre**, TR.: ridicule; admonish (scold); INTR.: speak in proverbs. **-biatóre**, M.: ridiculer; admonisher. **||prover-bio** [L. *-bium*], M.: proverb; offence†. **-biosaménto**†, ADV.: angrily. **-bióso**, ADJ.: full of proverbs; angry (scornful)†. **-bista**, M.: writer (or sayer) of proverbs.  
**provétto** [L. *-vectus* (*pro*, forward, *vehere*, carry)], ADJ.: old (advanced in years); M.: old man.



**provevolménte**†, ADV.: probably.

**proviánda** [Fr. *-vende*], F.: provender (provisions).

**pro-vicariáto**, M.: provicariate. ||=**vi-cário**, M.: pro-vicar (acting vicar).

**provid.** = *provid.*

**provinca**†, F.: periwinkle.

**provin-cia** [L.], F.: province. **-etálató**, M.: provincialship. **-etiale**, ADJ., M.: provincial. **-etalismo**, M.: provincialism.

**provino** [*-vare*], M.: spirit-gauge.

**provocá-bile**, ADJ.: easily provoked. **-ménto**†, M.: provocation. **provo-cá-nte**, ADJ.: provoking. ||**provocá-re** [L. (*pro*, forth, *vocare*, call)], TR.: pro-

voke (incite, call out). **-tamente**, ADV.: in an aroused way. **-tivo**, ADJ.: pro-

vocative. **provocá-to**, PART. of *-re*; ADJ.: provoked. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: provoker. **-zióne**, F.: provocation.

**prov-vedénte**, PART. of *-vedere*, ADJ.: provident. **-vedéza**, F.: providence (foresight). ||=**vedére**, IRR.; TR.: pro-

vide (prepare); procure†; recompense†. **-vediméto**, M.: foresight (care). **-ve-ditoráto**, M.: office of purveyor. **-ve-ditóre**, M.: purveyor (caterer). **-ve-ditoria**, F.: office of purveyor. **-vedi-trice**, F.: purveyor. **-vedutaménte**,

ADV.: providently (prudently). **-vedú-to**, PART. of *-vedere*; ADJ.: provided; prudent. **-vidaménte**, ADV.: provid-

ently. **-vidénte**, PART. of *-vedere*; ADJ.: provident (prudent). **-vidénza**, F.: providence; forecast†. **-videnziá-le**, ADJ.: providential. **pròv-vido**, ADJ.:

provident; cautious. **-vigióne**, F.: provision.

**provvisáre**†, TR.: improvisate (write ex-temporaneously).

**provvi-sionále**, ADJ.: provisional. **-sionalménte**, ADV.: provisionally.

**-sionáre**, TR.: give a pension. **-sioná-to**, PART. of *-sionare*; ADJ.: pensioner.

**-sione**, F.: provision; pension; commis-sion: *per modo di* —, provisionally. **-sio-nière**, M.: purveyor; ADJ.: providing.

||**provvi-so**†, PART. of *provvedere*; M.: impromptu. **-sóre**†, M.: provider. **-so-riaménte**, ADV.: conditionally. **-sò-rio**, ADJ.: conditional (Eng.† provisory).

**provvi-sta**, F.: provision. **provvi-sto**, PART. of *provvedere*.

**pro-zia**, F.: great-aunt. =**zio**, M.: grand-uncle.

**prúa** [*prora*], F.: (*poet.*) PROW.

**prudèn-te** [L. *-s* (*providens*)], ADJ.: prudent (careful, discreet). **-teménte**,

ADV.: prudently. **-tóne**, *aug. of -te*. **prudèn-za**, F.: prudence. **-ziále**, ADJ.: prudential. **-zialménte**, ADV.: prudently.

**prú-dere** [L. *prurire*], INTR.: itch. **-dó-re**, M., **-dúra**†, F.: prurieny (itching).

**pru-eggíare** [*-a*], INTR.: turn the ship's head. **-éggio**, M.: steering (of the prow).

**prú-gna** [L. *-na* (pl. of *-num*)], F.: PLUM: *-gne secche*, PRUNES. **prú-gno**†, M.: plum-tree. **prú-gnola**, F.: sloe (wild plum).

**-gnoláia**, F.: mushroom grounds. **-gnòlo**, M.: mushroom; wild plum-tree†.

**prui-na** [L.], F.: (*poet.*) hoar-frost. **-nó-so**, ADJ.: frosted (pruinose).

**prú-na** [pop. for *-gna*], F.: PLUM. **-náia**, F., **-náo**, M.: plum-tree orchard. **-ná-me**†, M.: place full of thorns (or briars).

**-neggiúolo**†, *dim. of -no*. **-náta**, F.: thorn hedge. **-nèlla**, F.: wallwort (plant).

**-nèllo**, M.: blackthorn. **-néto**, M.: plum-orchard; thorny bush. **prú-no**, M.: thorn; bramble. **-nóso**†, ALJ.:

thorny; full of brambles.

**pruòva**† [= *prova*], F.: proof (test).

**pru-rigine** [L. *-rigo*], F.: prurieny (itch-ing). **-riginóso**, ADJ.: itching. **-rìre**†, INTR.: itch. **-rító**, M.: itching. **prú-z-**

**za**†, F.: itching (smarting).

**psèudo-** [Gr. *psèudos*, false]; **-nimo** [Gr. *ònuma*, name], M.: pseudonym (author's assumed name); ADJ.: pseudonymous.

**psi-chiátra** [Gr. *psuché*, soul, *iátrós*, physician], M.: psychiatrist. **-chiatría**, F.: psychiatry. **-chiátrico**, pl. —*ci*,

ADJ.: pertaining to psychiatry. **-colo-gía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: psychology. **-cologicaménte**, ADV.: psychologically.

**-cològico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: psychological. **-còlogo**, M.: psychologist.

**psilio**†, M.: fleabane (plant).

**pubbli-cábile**, ADJ.: fit to be published. **-caménte**, ADV.: publicly. **-camén-to**†, M.: publication. **-cáno**, M.: publi-

can. **-cáre**, TR.: publish. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: publisher. **-cazióne**, F.: publishing; publication. **-eísta**, M.: publicist (journalist). **-eítà**, F.: publicity.

||**púbbli-co**, pl. —*ci* [L. *-cus* (*populus*, people)], ADJ.: public (common, open); M.: public.

**pú-be** [L. *-bes*], M.: pubes. **pú-bere**, ADJ., M.: (of) one in puberty. **-bertà**, F.: puberty. **-bescènte**†, ADJ.: pubescent.

**public.** † = *pubblic.*

**pu-dènda** [L.], ADJ.: pudendal. **-dibón-do**, ADJ.: modest. **-dicaménte**, ADV.: chastely. **-dieízia**, F.: chastity (pudic-ity). ||**-díco**, pl. —*ci* [L. *-dicus* (*pud-*, be ashamed)], ADJ.: chaste (virtuous).

**-dóre**, M.: chastity (modesty).

**pueri-le** [L. *-lis* (*puer*, boy)], ADJ.: puer-ile (childish). **-lità**, F.: puerility. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: childishly. **pueri-zia**, F.: childishness.

**puèr-pera** [L. (*puer*, child, *parere*, bear)],

F.: confined woman. **-perále**, ADJ.: puerperal. **-pèrio**, M.: childbed.  
**pugi-làre**, ADJ.: of boxing. || **-lato** [L. *-latus*], M.: boxing. **púgi-le†**, **-latóre**, M.: pugilist.  
**pugillo†**, M.: pinch (hit).  
**pù-gna** [L.], F.: battle (combat). **-gná-ee**, ADJ.: pugnacious. **-gnaeménte†**, ADV.: pugnaciously. **-gnaláre**, TR.: strike (with a dagger). **-gnaláta**, F.: thrust (with a dagger). **-gnále**, M.: dagger. **-gnalétto**, **-gnalino**, *dim.* of *-gnale*. **-gnalóne**, *aug.* of *-gnale*. **-gnalótto**, M.: dagger (of medium size). **-gnáre**, TR.: fight (combat). **-gnatóre**, M., **-gnatríce**, F.: fighter. **-gnazió-ne†**, F.: battle (fight). **-gnázzo†**, M.: skirmish.  
**pu-gnellétto**, **-gnellettíno**, *dim.* of *-gnello*. || **-gnello** [*-gno*], M.: handful.  
**pù-gnere†** = *pungere*. **-gneréceio†**, M.: pricking. **-gnétto†**, M.: sting.  
**pu-gnettíno**, *dim.* of *-gno*. || **-gnino**, M.: *dim.* of *-gno*; child's fist.  
**pugni-tèceio†**, M.: stimulus (incentive). || **-tòpo** [*pugnere*, *topo*], M.: small holly-oak. **-túra†**, F.: puncture, prick; pang.  
**pù-gno**, pl. *-gni*, *-gna* [L. *-gnus*], M.: fist; cuff; handful; handwriting: *fare a' gni*, *fare alle -gna*, box. **-gnolino**, *dim.* of *-gno*. **-gnòlo**, **-gnòro**, M.: handful; ancient agrarian measure.  
**pùh!** **pùhhh** [echoic], INTERJ.: pooh!  
**pùla** [?], F.: husks (chaff).  
**pulee** [L. *-lex*], F.: FLEA.  
**pulel-la** [L. *-licella*], F.: girl (virgin, Eng.† pucelle). **-lággio†**, M.: virginity.  
**-lóni†**, ADV.: unmarried.  
**pul-cesécca** [*pulce*, s.], F.: flea-bite. **-ciáio**, M.: place full of fleas.  
**pulei-na†**, F.: PULLET. **-nèlla**, M.: punchinello (Neapolitan puppet). **-nelláta**, F.: play of punchinello. || **pulei-no** [L. *pullicenus*], M.: chicken. **-cióso**, ADJ.: full of fleas.  
**pùlcro†**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) beautiful.  
**pulé-dra**, F.: colt. **-dráceio**, **-drúceio**, *disp.* of *-dro*. **-dráia**, F.: stud (place for fine horses). **-drétto**, **-drí-na**, **-dríno**, *car. dim.* of *-dro*. || **pulé-dro** [*pollo* (L. *pullus*)], M.: colt (FOAL).  
**puléggia** [ASax. *pullian*, draw], F.: pulley.  
**puléggio** [L. *-legium*], M.: pennyroyal (plant): *dar —*, send away.  
**pùli-ca**, F.: air-bubble (in glass). **-cá-ria**, F.: pulicaria (flea-bane). || **pùli-ce†** = *pulce*. **pùli-ga**, F.: air-bubble (in glass).  
**puli-mentáre**, TR.: polish. **-ménto**, M.: polish. || **pùli-re** [L. *polire*], TR.: polish (clean); flatter†. **-sci-orrécchi**, M.: earpick. **-sci-pénne**, M.: penwiper.

**-sci-pièdi**, M.: door-mat. **pulí-ta**, F.: polishing. **-taménte**, ADV.: neatly; elegantly; smoothly. **-tézza**, F.: neatness; elegance; politeness. **pulí-to**, PART. of *-re*; ADJ.: polished (smooth, clean); elegant; polite. **-tóre**, M.: polisher. **-túra**, F.: polishing. **-zia**, F.: cleanliness.  
**pul-loláre†** = *-lulare*; INTR.: germinate (bud). **-lulaménto**, M.: budding; multiplying. || **-luláre** [L. *-lulus* (*-lus*, young)], INTR.: germinate (bud, Eng.† pullulate); swarm. **-lulativo**, ADJ.: germinating. **-lulazióne**, F.: germination.  
**pulmonárió†**, ADJ.: pulmonary.  
**pulpi-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. || **pùlpi-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: pulpit.  
**pul-sáre** [L.], TR.: pulsate (beat, throb); M.: pulsation. **-sátile**, ADJ.: beating. **-sazióne**, F.: pulsation.  
**pulvíscolo** [L. *-culus* (*pulvis*)], M.: dust (powder).  
**pulzèlla** = *pulcella*.  
**púnga†**, F.: fight (battle).  
**pun-gello†**, M.: goad. **-genteménte†**, ADV.: pungently (sharply). **-gènte**, PART. of *-gere*; ADJ.: poignant. || **pún-gere** [L.], IRR. S.; TR.: prick (stick, sting); vex. **-gétto†**, M.: goad. **-giglíone**, M.: sting (of insects); incentive; goad†. **-giglió-so†**, ADJ.: pungent; pointed. **-gimén-to†**, M.: pricking; compunction. **-gití-vo†**, ADJ.: pungent; offensive. **-gitóio†**, M.: goad. **-gi-tòpo**, M.: small holly-oak. **-goláre**, TR.: goad. **pún-golo**, M.: goad.  
 § Pret. *pún-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *púnto*.  
**puní-bile**, ADJ.: punishable. **-bilità**, F.: punishableness. **-gíone†**, F., **-mén-to†**, M.: punishment. || **puní-re** [L.], TR.: punish. **-tívo**, ADJ.: punishing (Eng.† punitive). **puní-to**, PART. of *-re*; ADJ.: punished. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: punisher. **-zióne**, F.: punishment.  
**púnsi**, PRET. of *-ngere*.  
**pún-ta**, F.: point; sharp end (top); promontory; thrust; pleurisy: — *di soldati*, troop of soldiers; *di —*, roughly; *per —*, directly; *far — falsa*, make a feint; *pi-gliar la —†*, get sour (of wine). **-tagú-to†**, ADJ.: sharp-pointed. **-tále**, M.: tag. **-talétto**, *dim.* of *-tale*. **-talmén-te†**, ADV.: minutely (exactly); jointly. **-taménto**, M.: pointing out. **-táre**, TR.: point (direct; aim); punctuate; mark; prick (goad, stimulate); sharpen†; INTR.: direct efforts to one point, make effort; thrust; REFL.: persist. **-tá-ta**, F.: thrust with something pointed. **-tataménte†**, ADV.: punctually. **-tátó**, PART. of *-tare*; ADJ.: urged; pointed; sharpened. **-tatóre**, M.: urger; pointer. **-tatúra**, F.: censure (punishment); punctuation†. **-tazióne†**, F.: punctuation.

-tázza, F.: iron point (for stakes). -táz-  
zo†, M.: headland. -teggiaménto, M.:  
punctuation. -teggiáre, TR.: point,  
punctuate. -teggiatóre, M.: pointer;  
punctuator. -teggiatúra, F.: punctua-  
tion. -telláre, TR.: prop (stay). -tel-  
lato, PART. of -tellare; ADJ.: propped.  
-tellatúra, F.: propping; props. -tel-  
létto, -tellino, *dim.* of -tello. -tello,  
M.: prop (support); help. -terella, *dim.*  
of -ta. -terellina, *dim.* of -terella.  
-terello, *dim.* of -to. -teria, F.: (artil.)  
pointing (aim). -teròlo, -teruòlo, M.:  
bodkin; weevil. -tigliò, M.: punctilio  
(nice point). -tiglióso, ADJ.: punctili-  
ous. -tina, *dim.* of -ta. -tino, *dim.*  
of -to. ||pún-to, PART. of -ngere; M.:  
point (mark); limit; condition; question;  
moment; stitch; ADV.†: at all; nothing  
at all: a —, exactly; di —, in —,  
— per —, distinctly; a buon —, by good  
luck; *essere in* —, be ready; *essere in*  
*buon* —, be in good health; far —, stop  
payment; *mettere in* —, set in order;  
*mettersi in* —, prepare one's self. -tolí-  
na, *car. dim.* of -ta. -tclino, *dim.*  
of -to. -tonecèllo, -tonecino, *dim.*  
of -tone. -tòne, M.: point; prop;  
ADV.†: with the point. -tuále, ADJ.:  
punctual; precise. -tualino, *car. dim.*  
of -tuale. -tualissimo, ADJ.: very  
(or most) punctual. -tualità, F.: punc-  
tuality. -tualménte, ADV.: punctually.  
-tuazióne†, F.: punctuation. -túra,  
F.: puncture (wound); hurt. -turétta,  
*dim.* of -tura. -túto, ADJ.: sharp-  
pointed. -zecchiáménto, M.: pricking.  
-zecchiáre, TR.: prick repeatedly; mo-  
lest. -zellaménto†, M.: spurring.  
-zelláre†, TR.: spur (urge). -zióné†, F.:  
puncture. -zòne, M.: puncheon (stamp-  
ing tool). -zonétto, -zonecino, *dim.*  
of -zone.

pu-pilla† [-pillo], F.: pupil; ward. -píl-  
la 2 [L.], F.: pupil (of the eye). -píl-  
láre, ADJ.: pupillary. -pillétta, *dim.*  
of -pilla. -pillina, *dim.* of -pilla.  
-pillino, *dim.* of -pillo. ||-pillo [L.  
-pillus], M.: ward; pupil; simpleton.  
-ppáttola, F.: doll.

pu-raménto, ADV.: purely (only). -rchè  
-é, CONJ.: provided that. ||pú-re [L.  
-rus], ADV.: only; although; yet; never-  
theless; however; moreover (besides);  
likewise (also): *lo so — troppo*, I know it  
but too well. -rèllo†, *dim.* of -ro.  
-rézza, F.: pureness.

púr-ga, F.: purging; purge. -gábile,  
ADJ.: that can be purged. -gagióne,  
F.: purging. -gaménto, M.: purging;  
purge. -gánte, PART. of -gare; ADJ.:  
purgative; M.: purge (cathartic); PL.:

souls in purgatory. -gantino, *dim.* of  
-gante. ||-gáre [L.], TR.: purge (purify);  
clarify; REFL.: take a purge; clear one's  
self from accusation. -gataménto,  
ADV.: purely (correctly). -gatézza, F.:  
purity. -gatina, *dim.* of -gata. -gati-  
vo, ADJ.: purgative. -gato, PART. of  
-gare; ADJ.: purged; pure. -gatóre,  
M.: purger; cleaner. -gatòrio, ADJ.:  
purging (purgatory); M.: purgatory. -ga-  
trice, F.: purger; cleanser. -gátura,  
F.: refuse (sweepings). -gazióne, F.:  
purgation; cleansing. -ghétta, *dim.* of  
-ga. púr-go, M.: fulling-mill.

pu-rificaménto, M.: purifying. -rifi-  
cáre, TR.: purify; REFL.: purify one's  
self. -rificativo, ADJ.: purificative.  
-rificatóio, M.: purificatory. -rifica-  
tóre, M., -rificatrice, F.: purifier; ADJ.:  
purifying. -rificazióne, F.: purifica-  
tion. -rismo, M.: purism. -rissimo,  
ADJ.: very (or most) pure. -rista, M.:  
purist. -rità, F.: purity (cleanness);  
chastity. -ritanismo, M.: puritanism.  
-ritáno, M.: Puritano. ||pú-ro [L.-rus],  
ADJ.: pure (clean); chaste; absolute;  
clear; sincere.

purpú-reo [L.-reus], ADJ.: purple. -rí-  
na, F.: purpurin.

pu-rulénto, ADJ.: purulent (putrid).  
-rulénza, F.: purulence. ||pús [L.],  
M.: pus.

pu-signére, INTR.: eat after supper.  
||-signo [? L. *post-cenium*], M.: after-  
supper lunch.

pusil-laniméménto†, ADV.: in a pusil-  
lanimous manner. -lánime, ADJ.: pu-  
sillanimous (mean-spirited). -lanimità,  
F.: pusillanimity. -lánimo†, ADJ.: pusil-  
lanimous (mean-spirited). -lità†, F.:  
meanness (cowardice). ||pusíl-lo [L.  
-lus (*pusus*, boy)], ADJ.: humble; mean  
(petty, base); little†.

pús-tola [L. -tula (*pus*)], F.: pustule  
(pimple). -tolétta, -tolettina, *dim.* of  
-tola. -tolóso, ADJ.: pustulous. pús-tu-  
la†, F.: pustule (pimple) -tulétta†,  
*dim.* of -tula.

pú-ta [L., I've of -tare], M.: suppose.  
-tativaménto, ADV.: in a supposed  
manner. -tativo, ADJ.: putative (sup-  
posed, reputed).

pu-ténto, ADJ.: offensive (vile-smelling;  
disgusting); fetid. -tidóre†, M.: stench;  
infection. pú-tido, ADJ.: foul (offen-  
sive). -tifério, M.: impropriety (offence,  
pest). -tiglióso†, ADJ.: offensive (in  
smell). ||-tíre [L. -tere], INTR.: smell  
bad (stink). -tító†, PART. of -tíre; ADJ.:  
offensive. -tolénto†, ADJ.: offensive  
(in smell).

pú-tre, ADJ.: (*poet.*) putrid (decomposed).



**-trèdine**, F.: putridness. **-tredinóso**, ADJ.: putrefied. **-tre-fàre**, IRR.; TR.: putrefy (cause to decay); INTR.: become putrid; REFL.: grow decayed. **-trefat-tévole†**, **-trefattibile**, ADJ.: corruptible. **-trefattivo†**, ADJ.: putrefactive. **-trefátto**, PART. of *-trefare*; ADJ.: putrefied (decayed). **-trefazióne**, F.: putrefaction. **-trespènte**, ADJ.: putrescent (becoming putrid). **-trespènta†**, F.: putrescence. **-tridámef**, M.: mass of putrid matter. **-tridíref†**, INTR.: putrefy (decay). **-tridità**, F.: putridity (corruption). **†pú-trido** [L. *tridus*], ADJ.: putrid (rotten, corrupted, decomposed). **-tridúme**, M.: mass of putrid matter. **pút-ta** [L. *-a*], F.: (poet.) girl. **-tána**, F.: prostitute. **-taneggiàre**, INTR.: play the prostitute. **-tèlla†**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tèllo†**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tina**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tino**, *dim.* of *-to*. **pút-to**, M.: boy. **púz-za**, F.: bad smell; push†. **-zacchià-re**, *dim.* of *-zare*. **-zare**, INTR.: smell badly. **-zerèllo†**, *dim.* of *-zo*. **-zévole†**, ADJ.: offensive. **†púz-zo** [L. *putidus*, PUTID], M.: stench; infection. **púz-zola**, F.: polecat; kind of ant; kind of fungus. **-zolènte**, ADJ.: offensive (bad smelling). **-zòlentemènte**, ADV.: in an offensive manner. **-zóne**, ADJ.: offensive; M.: offensive thing. **-zóso†**, ADJ.: fetid. **-zú-ra†**, F.: stench; pus.

## Q

**q cu** [L.], M.: q (the letter). **quà** [L. *ecce hac*], ADV.: here (in this place): *di —*, this way; *da quel tempo in —*, since that time. **quac-chero**, ||-**quero** [Eng. *quaker*], M.: Quaker. **qua-derlétto**, M.: gusset. **-dèrna**, F.: four joint numbers (in lottery). **-der-nàceo**, *disp.* of *-derno*. **-dernále†**, M.: quatrain. **-dernário**, ADJ.: quaternary; M.: quatrain (stanza of four verses). **-dernáto**, ADJ.: divided in four. **-der-nétto**, **-derníno**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-derno*. **-dèrno**, M.: copy (or writing)-book; quire (of paper); cater (at dice); square flower-bed: — *di casa*, cash-book. **-der-núceo**, *disp. dim.* of *-derno*. **quá-dra**, F.: *dar la —*, quiz (banter); quadrant†. **-drábile**, ADJ.: reducible into a square; suitable. **-dragenário**, ADJ.: of forty; forty years old. **-dragešima**, F.: Lent; forty days. **-dragešimále**, ADJ.: quadragesimal. **-dragešimo**, ADJ.: fortieth. **-draménto**, M.: squaring; square. **-drangolàre**, ADJ.: quadrangu-

lar. **-drángolo**, M.: quadrangle (square). **-dránte**, M.: quadrant; ADJ.: suitable. **-dràre**, TR.: square; INTR.: please (suit). **-dráro**, M.: picture-seller. **-dratíno**, *dim.* of *-drato*. **-dratívo**, ADJ.: quadrative. **-dráto**, PART. of *-drare*; ADJ.: quadrate (square); well-made; M.: (*typ.*) quad(rat). **-dratóre**, M., **-dratríce**, F.: squarer. **-dratúra**, F.: quadrature (squaring); side of a square; quartile, aspect. **-drèlla**, F.: large four-sided file. **-drèl-lo**, M.: arrow (dart); any four-sided instrument; rule; square brick; packing-needle. **-drería**, F.: quantity of pictures. **-drettíno**, *dim.* of *-dretto*. **-drét-to**, *dim.* of *-dro*. **-drettóne**, *aug.* of *-dretto*. **quá-dri**, F. PL.: diamond (of cards). **-driennío**, M.: space of four years. **-drífido** [L. *fidus* (*fendere*, cleave)], ADJ.: quadrified (divided into four parts). **-drifogliato** [*fogliato*], ADJ.: quadri-foliate. **-drifórme** [*forma*], ADJ.: square. **-drifronte** [*fronte*], ADJ.: of four faces. **-dríga**, F.: (poet.) quadriga (chariot drawn by four horses). **-drigátto**, M.: ancient coin. **-dríglia**, F.: quadrille; troop of men. **-drigliáti**, M. PL., **-drig-lió†**, M.: quadrille (game). **-driláte-ro** [L. *drilaterus*], ADJ., M.: quadrilateral. **-drilúngo** [*lungo*], ADJ.: oblong square. **-drilústre** [L. *lustrum*], ADJ.: of four lustrums. **-drimèstre** [L. *mensis*, month], M.: space of four months; ADJ.: of a space of four months. **-drinómio** [Gr. *nomé*, division], ADJ., M.: quadrinomial. **-dri-partíre†**, TR.: divide into four parts. **-dripartíto**, ADJ.: divided into four parts. **-dripartizióne**, F.: quadripartition. **-driremè** [L. *-driremis*], F.: quadrireme (galley); ADJ.: of a quadrireme. **-dri-sillabo**, ADJ.: having four syllables. **-drívio** [L. *-drivium* (*quatuor*, *via*, road)], M.: cross (where four roads meet). **quá-dro**, ADJ.: square; well-made; silly†; M.: square; picture; flower-bed; diamonds (at cards). **-dróne**, M.: *aug.* of *-dro*; coarse linen; stone-slab. **-drúceo**, M.: square brick; small picture. **-drúmane** [*mano*, hand], ADJ.: quadrumanous (having four hands); M.: four-handed creature. **-drúpede**, **-drúpedo†** [L. *-dru-pes*], ADJ., M.: quadruped. **-druplicàre** [L.], TR.: quadruplicate. **-druplicatamènte**, ADV.: in a quadruple manner. **-druplicazióne**, F.: quadruplication. **-drúplíce**, ADJ.: quadruple. **quá-druplo**, ADJ., M.: quadruple. **qua-éntro**, ADV.: here, within. **-gíù**, **-gíúe**, **-gíúso**, ADV.: here below. **quágliá** [Germ'c], F.: QUAIL. **qua-gliaménto†**, M.: coagulation. **-gliáref†**, INTR.: coagulate.

**qua-glièrē†, -glièrī†**, M.: bird-call.

**quál** = *quale*, INTERJ.: what! ADJ.: some (any; one); whatever. = **che**, PRON.: some, any; what, whatsoever; whoever. -**che-dúno**, M.: somebody (some one, anybody). = **còsa**, F.: something (anything). -**cosel-lina**, *car. dim. of -cosa*. -**cosétta**, *dim. of -cosa*. -**cosina**, *car. dim. of -cosa*. -**cosúcia**, *disp. dim. of -cosa*. -**cúno**, M.: somebody (some one, anybody). || **quál-e, -éssot†** [L. -is], PRON. REL.: who; which (that, what); whoever; whatever; such as.

**quali-fica**, F.: qualification. -**ficánte**, PART. of *ficare*; ADJ.: qualifying. || -**fi-cáre** [L. L. *qualis*, of what sort, *facere*, do], TR.: qualify (distinguish); INTR.: qualify (make one's self fitted for something). -**ficativo**, ADJ.: qualifying. -**fi-cáto**, PART. of *ficare*; ADJ.: qualified. -**ficatóre**, M.: qualifier. -**fi-cazióne**, F.: qualification. -**tà**, F.: quality (condition, kind); trait. -**tativo**, ADJ.: qualitative.

**qual-mén-te** [-e], ADV.: as (how). -**ó-ra**, ADV.: when (whenever, as often as). -**si-sia**, -**si-vòglia**, -**únche†**, -**ún-que**, PRON. INDEF.: whoever (who); whatever (what). = **vòlta**, ADV.: whenever.

**quán-do** [L.], ADV.: when (whenever); while; since: *a — a —*, now and then; *dì — in —*, from time to time; *quand' anche*, even if; M.: time. -**dochè-è**, ADV.: whenever; if; even. -**dúnque†**, ADV.: whenever.

**quanti-tà** [L. -tas (*quantus*, how much)], F.: quantity (extent, amount); ADV.: in —, in abundance. -**tativo**, ADJ.: quantitative.

**quán-to** [L. -tus], ADJ.: how much; how many; as many as; M.: quantity (number); ADV.: as far; how long; as for: — *ma*, extraordinarily; — *prima*, as soon as possible; *tanto o —*, a little; *a -ti siamo del mese?* what day of the month is it? -**tochè-è**, CONJ.: although. -**túnque**, CONJ.: although; ADJ.: how much; how many; as much: — *volte*, whenever.

**quarán-ta** [L. *quadráginta*], ADJ.: FORTY. -**tána†**, -**tèna**, F.: forty days; quarantine. -**tèsimo**, ADJ.: fortieth.

**quarantigia†**, F.: guaranty.

**quaran-tia**, F.: Venetian tribunal (of forty men). || -**tina** [-ta], F.: about forty; quarantine. -**t'óre**, F. PL.: forty hours. -**tòtto**, ADJ.: forty-eight. -**zèi**, ADJ.: forty-six. -**zètte**, ADJ.: forty-seven.

**quáre** [L.], ADV.: why: *non sine —*, not without reason.

**quarent.** = *quarant.*

**quarési-ma** [L. *quadragesima*], F.: for-

ty days (of Lent). -**mále**, ADJ.: quadra-gesimal; M.: book of sermons (for Lent). **quár-ta**, F.: quarter; quart; quadrant. -**tabòno**, M.: wooden square rule. -**tá-le**, M.: quarter pay. -**tána**, F.: quar-tan ague; ADJ.: quartan (fourth day). -**tanáccia**, *disp. of -tana*. -**tanário†**, ADJ.: sick with quartan ague; M.: person sick with quartan ague. -**tanèlla†**, *dim. of -tana*. -**táto**, ADJ.: sturdy; quar-tered. -**teròne†**, M.: quarter (of the moon). -**teruòla**, F.: peck (measure). -**ternòlo**, M.: brass counter. -**tétto**, M.: quartette. -**tiátot†**, ADJ.: noble (in birth). -**tièllo**, *dim. of -to*. -**tière**. -**tièrī†**, M.: quarter (fourth part); mili-tary station; mercy; quarter (of a shield). -**tier-mástro**, M.: quartermaster. -**ti-na**, F.: (*poet.*) quatrain. -**tíno**, M.: small clarinet; quarter bottle. || **quár-to** [L. -tus], ADJ.: fourth; M.: quarter (fourth part); quarter (of a shield); peck (measure): *andare nel —*, bear no delay. -**todècimo**, ADJ.: fourteenth. -**to-gè-nito**, M.: fourth son; ADJ.: of the fourth. -**túccio**, M.: quarter of a peck. -**t-último**, M.: fourth from the last.

**quár-zo** [Ger. -z (? L. *quadratus*)], M.: quartz (mineral).

**quá-si** [L.], ADV.: quasi (almost, as if, in a manner): — —, almost. -**simén-te**, ADV.: as if; almost.

**quássia** [*Quassy* (negro who used the bark as medicine)], F.: quassia (plant).

**quas-sù**, || -**sùso** [*qua su*], ADV.: here above.

**quaternário** [-*dernario*], M.: (*poet.*) quatrain.

**quatrìduáno** [L. -*duanus*], M.: four days; ADJ.: of four days.

**quat-tamén-te**, ADV.: squatting (bend-ing) || **quát-to** [L. *quactum*], ADJ.: squat; silent (still): — —, very silently (quietly). -**tóne**, *aug. of -to*; *andar —*, creep along.

**quattordi-cènne**, ADJ.: fourteen-year old. -**cèssimo**, ADJ.: fourteenth. || **quat-tórdi-ei** [L. *quatuordecim*], ADJ.: FOURTEEN.

**quat-trináccio**, *disp. of -trino*. -**trí-no**, -**trináio**, M.: (*fam.*) money-maker. -**trinát†**, F.: farthing's worth. -**trí-no**, M.: farthing. -**trinúccio**, *disp. dim. of -trino*. || **quát-tro** [L. -*tuor*], M.: FOUR (the number): *a —†*, in plenty. -**tro-centèsimo**, ADJ.: four-hundredth. -**tro-centista**, M.: writer or artist of the 15th century. -**tro-cènto**, ADJ.: four hundred. -**tro-míla**, ADJ.: four thousand. -**tro-pièdi**, ADJ., M.: quad-ruped.

**que'** = *quegli*. **qué-gli**, PRON. DEM.,

M.: that person; PL.: they (them); those.  
**qué-i** = *gli*. **qué-l** = *llo*. **-lechessia**, PRON. INDEF.: whoever (or whatever) it may be. **||què-llo** [L. *ecce ille*], PRON. DEM.: he (that person); that: *in* —, at that moment; *quel tanto*, that quantity.

**quèr-ee**, F.: (poet.) oak (tree). **-éeta**, F., **-éeto**, M.: oak-grove. **||quèr-eia** [L. *-eus*], F.: oak (wood or tree): *far* —†, stand upon one's head. **-eino**, ADJ.: oaken. **-eiòla**, *dim.* of *-eia*: *far* —, stand upon one's head. **-eiolétto**, *dim.* of *-ciolo*. **-eiòlo**, M.: young oak. **-eióne**, *aug.* of *-eia*. **-eiùdlof**, M.: young oak.

**que-rèla** [L.], F.: complaint (lament): *dar* (or *porre*) —, accuse one. **-relante**, PART. of *-relare*; ADJ.: complaining; M.: accuser (complainer). **-relare**, TR.: accuse; REFL.: lament (grieve). **-relátto**, PART. of *-relare*; ADJ.: accused; M.: accused person. **-relatóre**, M.: accuser (complainer). **-relatòrio**, ADJ.: complaining. **-relóso**, ADJ.: querulous (bawling).

**querènte†**, ADJ.: demanding (seeking).

**que-rimònia** [L.], F.: lament (Eng.† querimony). **què-rulo**, **-rulóso†**, ADJ.: querulous (bawling, mournful).

**quesito** [L. *quæsitum*], M.: query (demand).

**que=stésso†**, PRON. DEM.: this one. **||quèsta** [-sto], **què-sti**, PRON. DEM.: this man (one, a thing); M. PL.: these.

**questio-nábile**, **-nále†**, ADJ.: questionable. **-nante**, ADJ.: questioning; M.: quarrelsome person; litigator. **-nare**, TR.: question (interrogate); INTR.: ask questions; quarrel; REFL.: contend (dispute). **-nario**, M.: questionnaire. **-natóra**, F., **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: questioner. **-neòlla**, **-neína**, *dim.* of of *-ne*. **||questió-ne** [L. *quæstio*], F.: question (query); strife (controversy); matter.

**quésto** [L. *ecce iste*, 'lo this'], PRON. DEM.: this: *con* —, nevertheless; *in* —, in the meantime.

**ques-tóre** [L. *quæstor*, (*quærere*, seek)], M.: questor (Roman officer). **-toríat†**, F.: questorship. **-tório**, ADJ.: questorial. **quès-tua**, F.: begging; loan. **-tuante**, PART. of *-tuare*; ADJ.: begging; M.: beggar. **-tuare**, INTR.: beg (ask alms). **-tuóso†**, ADJ.: profitable (gainful). **-túra**, F.: questorship.

**que-táre**, TR.: quiet (appease); INTR.: be quiet; REFL.: rest one's self; be quiet. **-tató**, PART. of *-tare*; ADJ.: quieted. **||què-to** [*quieto*], ADJ.: quiet (at rest, calm): *dí* —, quietly.

**qui** [L. *ecce hic*, 'lo here'], ADV.: here (in

this place): *dí* —, hence; *dí* — *a pochi giorni*, in a few days.

**quía** [L.], ADV.: because; M.: reason: *stare al* —, stand to reason.

**qui-ddità**, **||-dità†** [L. L. *-ditas* (*quid*, what)], F.: quiddity (essence, nature).

**-dditativo**, ADJ.: essential.

**quidsímile** = *quissímile*.

**quie** = *qui*, ADV.: (poet.) here (in this place).

**quie-scènte**, ADJ.: quiescent (still); M.: quiet person. **-scèntza**, F.: quiescence.

**quie-scere†**, INTR.: repose (rest). **-tamente**, ADV.: quietly. **-tanza**, F.: quittance (receipt). **-tanzare**, TR.: receipt.

**-táre**, TR.: quiet (calm, satisfy); discharge†; INTR.: be quiet (repose). **-tativo†**, ADJ.: quieting.

**-tató**, PART. of *-tare*; ADJ.: quieted. **-taziónè†**, F.: rest (repose).

**||quie-te** [L. -s], F.: quiet (tranquillity); rest. **-tézza†**, F.: quiet.

**-tismo**, M.: quietism. **-tista**, M.: quietist. **-titúidine†**, F.: quietude.

**quie-to**, ADJ.: quiet (still, calm). **-túidine**, F.: quietude.

**quilio** [?], M.: *cantare in* —, sing in falsetto.

**quinamónte†**, ADV.: far away (yonder).

**quinário** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: quinary (consisting of five); M.: quinary (verse of five syllables).

**quinaválle†**, ADV.: there below.

**quín-ei** [L. *ecce hinc*, 'lo hence'], ADV.: hence; here; afterwards: — *a poco*, a little after.

**-eióltre†**, ADV.: hereabout. **-daválle†**, ADV.: there below.

**quindécimo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ., M.: fifteen.

**quindèna** [L. *-deni*], F.: (space of) fifteen days.

**quíndi** [L. *ecce inde*, 'lo thence'], ADV.: thence (from that place); then; therefore: *da* — *innanzi*, hereafter; — *quì*, there below.

**quindi-cennále**, ADJ.: occurring every fifteen years. **-cèsimo**, ADJ.: fifteenth.

**||quíndi-ei** [L. *quindecim*], ADJ.: FIFTEEN. **-ei-míla**, M.: fifteen thousand.

**-eína**, F.: about fifteen.

**quindóltre†**, ADV.: thereabout.

**quinaqua-genário** [L. (*-ginta*, fifty)], ADJ.: fifty years old; M.: man fifty years old.

**-gèsima**, F.: PENTECOST. **-gèsimò**, ADJ.: fiftieth.

**quin-quennále**, ADJ.: quinquennial. **-quènne**, ADJ.: of five years.

**-quènnio** [L. *-quennium*], M.: space of five years. **-querème** [L. *-queremis*], F.: five-oared galley.

**quín-ta**, F.: (*mus*) quint. **-ta-dòcima**, F.: fullness (of the moon): *in* —, full moon.

**-tána**, F.: quintain (tilting target); game. **-ternáccio**, *disp.* of *-terno*.

**-ternétto**, **-terníno**, *dim.* of *-terno*. **-ternò**.



M.: copy-book. **-tessenza** [L. *essentia*], F.: quintessence. **-tétto**, M.: quintette. **-tíle**, ADJ.: of the quintile; M.: quintile (fifth month of the Roman year). **-tína**, F.: five joint numbers (in lottery). **||quin-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: FIFTH; M.: fifth part. **-to-dècimo**, ADJ.: fifteenth. **-to-gènito**, M.: fifth son. **-túltimo**, ADJ.: fifth from the last. **-tuplicáre**, TR.: quintuple (multiply by five). **-tuplícato**, PART. of *-tuplicare*; ADJ.: quintupled. **-tuplo** [L. *-tuplus*], ADJ.: quintuple.

**quiritta**†, ADV.: just here.

**quisito** = *quesito*.

**quis-quíglia**, ||-**quília** [L. *-quilia*], F.: trifles; nonsense; small fry.

**quissímile** [L. *quid simile*], M.: (*dì*) somewhat like.

**quission.** = *question.*

**quita.** = *quieta.*

**quívì** [L. *ecce ibi*], ADV.: there (in that place); then (at that time): — *medesimo*, just there; — *oltre*, — *vicino*, near there.

**-rítta**†, ADV.: just there.

**quòcere**† = *cocere*.

**quòndam** [L.], ADJ.: quondam (former); M.: quondam.

**quò-ta** [L. *-tus*], F.: quota (share, part).

**-táre**, TR.: quote (set price on); dispose†.

**quoti-dianamén-te**, ADV.: daily. **-dianeggiáre**†, INTR.: return daily (as a fever). ||-**diáno** [L. *-dianus*], ADJ.: quotidian (daily).

**quò-to**, M.: order; proportionate part.

||-**zién-te** [L. *-tiens*], M.: quotient.

## R

**r érre** [L.], M.: **r** (the letter): *perder l'erre*, become mad; be tipsy.

**r-** [for *ri-*, L. *re-*], PREF.: re-, again, back; (or simply emphatic or expletive).

**ra-** [*ri-* + *a*], PREF.: re-, again (or denoting application).

**ra-bacchino**†, *dim.* of *-bacchio*. **-bácchio**†, M.: boy, lad.

**rabárbaro** [L. *ra-barbarum*, 'barbarian *ra*-plant'], M.: rhubarb.

**rabattíno** [arrabattare], ADJ.: toiling; M.: toiler.

**r=abballináre** = *abballinare*.

**rabbass.** = *riabbass.*

**r=abbáttere**, TR.: strike down, lower; half shut; flatten; beat back, refract; REFL.: meet again by chance. =**abbat-túto**, PART.

**r=abbatuf(f)oláre**, TR.: throw in confusion (jumble together).

**r=abbellire** = *abbellire*.

**rabbereiá-re** [?], TR.: fix up loosely (patch up, fix over, bungle). **-tívo**, ADJ.: patching. **-tóre**, M.: patcher, bungler. **-túra**, F.: patching, patchwork, bungling.

**rábbi** [Heb. *rabb*, master], M.: rabbi.

**ráb-bia** [L. *rabies*], F.: rabies (hydrophobia); RAGE (fury); violent desire; passion. **-biétta**, *dim.* of *-bia*.

**rab-bínico**, ADJ.: rabbinical. **-binís-mo**, M.: rabbinism. **-binísta**, pl. — *i*, M.: Rabbínist. ||-**bíno** [*-bi*], M.: rabbi(n).

**rab-biosáccio**, *disp.* of *-bioso*. **-biosamén-te**, ADV.: rabidly, furiously, madly.

**-biosèllo**, **-biosétto**, **-biosíno**, *car. dim.* of *-bioso*. ||-**bíoso** [*-bia*], ADJ.:

RABID (affected with rabies, mad; enraged, furious; violent; excessive; greedy).

**-biúccia**, **-biúzza**, *dim.* of *-bia*.

**r=abbocáre**, TR.: fill up again (to the 'mouth' or top); bite again. **-abboccatúra**, F.: filling up; completion.

**r=abbonacéiare**, TR.: make calm (calm, pacify, appease); INTR.: grow calm, etc.; REFL.: be pacified; be reconciled, become friends again. =**abboníre**, TR.: pacify (appease); REFL.: become appeased (be reconciled).

**r=abbordáre**, TR.: board (a ship again).

**r=abbracéiare**†, TR.: embrace again.

**r=abbronéiare**†, TR.: mend again.

**r=abbreviáre**†, TR.: abbreviate or shorten again.

**r=abbrividire** [*brivido*], INTR.: shiver with cold, shudder.

**rabbu-scamén-to**, M.: obscurity, cloudiness; chilliness. ||-**scáre** [*ra-*, *brusco*], INTR., REFL.: get cloudy, grow rough or murky or chilly.

**rabbuf-famén-to**, M.: confusion (uproar, disorder). ||-**fáre** [*? buffare*], TR.: put in disorder, confuse; dishevel; INTR.: grow rough or murky or chilly (of weather).

**rabbúf-fo** [ak. to Eng. *rebuff*], M.: rebuke (reprimand, scolding).

**r=abbuiáre**, INTR., REFL.: grow dark or cloudy (of the weather), grow murky.

**rabes-cáme**, M.: (mass of) arabesques. **-cáre**, TR.: ornament with arabesques.

**-catúra**, F.: arabesque work. ||**ra-bés-co** [*arabesco*], M.: arabesque. **-có-ne**, *aug.* of *-co*.

**rabicáno** [R., horse in Ariosto], M.: roan horse; roan colour.

**rábido**†, etc. = *rabbioso*, etc.

**rabín.** = *rabbín.*

**rábula** [L.], M., F.: mean pettifogger.

**raccapezzáre** [*ra-*, L. *capitium*, head of a skein], TR.: find out, find again; collect (with diligence).

**raccapigl.** = *riaccapigl.*

**raccapitoláre**†, TR.: recapitulate.

**raccappellare**† = *riaccappare*.

**racca-prieiamento**, M.: horror.  
**-prieiante**, ADJ.: horrifying. || **-priei-  
 ciare**, **-prieire** [*ra-, capriccio*], INTR.,  
 REFL.: be horror-struck. **-prieio**, M.:  
 horror, fright.

**r=accartocciare**, TR.: wrap or curl  
 up (roll up); wrinkle; form in a cornet;  
 REFL.: be formed in a cornet; be curled;  
 be wrinkled.

**raccattà-re** [*r-, a-*], TR.: take or pick up  
 again; recover; retrieve; redeem. **-tie-  
 io**, M.: picking up, gathering; recovery.  
**accenetiare** [*ra-, encio*], TR.: patch  
 up; piece; REFL.: patch or fix one's self  
 up; resume one's rags; get reestablished.

**r=accèndere**, IRR., TR.: rekindle; light  
 up again; REFL.: be rekindled, break out  
 anew; blush. **-accendimèto**, M.: re-  
 kindling; blushing anew.

**r=accennare**† = *riaccennare*.

**r=accerchiare**†, TR.: reëncircle, enclose;  
 hoop again.

**r=accertare**, TR.: reassert, reassure;  
 REFL.: be reassured; cheer up again.

**raccéso**, PART. of *raccendere*.

**r=accettare** (*pop.*) = *ricettare*. **-acèt-  
 to** (*pop.*) = *ricetto*.

**r=acchetare**, TR.: appease (hush, con-  
 sole); REFL.: cease weeping, be hushed or  
 consoled.

**racchéta** [*Ar. raha*, palm], F.: RACKET  
 (battledore).

**r=acchioeciolare**, REFL.: curl up (like  
 a snail); squat.

**r=acchiudere**, IRR.; TR.: enclose (in-  
 clude, contain). **-acchiúso**, PART. of  
*-acchiudere*.

**r=acciabattare**, TR.: cobble, botch,  
 patch.

**r=accoccare** = *riaccoccare*.

**rac-cogliènzà**, F.: reception; welcome.  
 || **-cogliere** [*r-, ac-cogliere*], IRR.; TR.:  
 take or pick up; recover; collect (gather;  
 catch); pull in or draw (the reins, etc.);  
 receive (lodge); comprise (comprehend;  
 understand); infer; REFL.: gather, be  
 enclosed; meet, take refuge; withdraw;  
 collect one's thoughts; withdraw within  
 one's self, be composed; resort to digni-  
 fied silence; (*fenc.*) resort to the defensive.

**-coglímèto**, M.: collection (gathering,  
 heap); recollection; meditation; recep-  
 tion. **-coglitiecio**, ADJ.: picked up  
 at random; M.: chance picking. **-cogli-  
 tòre**, M., **-coglitrie**, F.: collector  
 (gatherer, compiler); midwife. **-còl-  
 si**, PRET. of *-cogliere*. **-colta**, F.: col-  
 lection (heap); harvest, crop; retreat:  
*suonare a —*, beat a retreat. **-colta-  
 ménte**, ADV.: collectedly. **-coltina**,

*car. dim. of -colta*. **-còlto**, PART.: re-  
 covered; collected (gathered), etc.; con-  
 tained; enounced with one breath (of  
 diphthongs); M.: crop, harvest. **-col-  
 tòre**†, M.: collector, gather.

**raccoman-dagione**†, **-damèto**† =  
*-dazione*. || **-dàre** [*r-, accomandare*], TR.:  
 recommend; commit to; REFL.: recom-  
 mend one's self, entreat one's favour;  
 present one's respects. **-datària**, F.,  
**-datàrio**, M.: person to whom any one is  
 recommended. **-dativo**†, ADJ.: recom-  
 mendatory. **-datóre**, M., **-datriee**,  
 F.: recommender. **-datòrio**†, ADJ.: re-  
 commendatory. **-dazione**, **-digia**†, F.,  
**-do**†, M.: recommendation; appeal.

**r=accomiatàre**†, TR.: dismiss.

**raccomo-damèto**, M.: repairing (mend-  
 ing). || **-dàre** [*r-, accomodare*], TR.: re-  
 pair (fix over, amend). **-datóre**, M., **-da-  
 triee**, F.: repairer, mender. **-datúra**,  
 F.: repairing.

**r=accomagnare**, TR.: reconduct.

**r=accomunare**, TR.: make common  
 again.

**raccón-eiamento**, M.: repairing, adjust-  
 ing; reconciliation†. || **-eiàre** [*r-, accom-  
 ciare*], TR.: fit together again, repair,  
 mend; adorn; reconcile†. **-eiatóre**, M.,  
**-eiatriee**, F.: repairer, mender. **-eia-  
 túra**, F.: repair(ing). **raccón-eio**†,  
 ADJ.: repaired, refitted; M.: repair(ing).

**racconf.**†, **racconos.**†, **raccons.**..  
 = *ricconf.*., *riconos.*., *ricons.*..

**raccon-tàbile**, ADJ.: that may be re-  
 lated. **-tamèto**†, M.: account; recital.

|| **-táre** [*r-, accountare*], TR.: recount (re-  
 late, narrate, recite). **-tatóre**, M., **-ta-  
 triee**, F.: relator (narrator). **-tino**, *car.  
 dim. of -to*. **raccón-to**, PART. (*pop.*) of  
*-tare*; M.: account (narration, story, re-  
 port).

**r=accoppiare**, TR.: combine.

**raccor-eiamento**, M.: shortening (cur-  
 tailing); contraction. || **-eiàre** [*r-, ac-  
 corciare*], TR.: shorten (curtail, abridge);  
 contract. **raccór-eio**, ADJ.: shortened,  
 abridged. **-eire** = *-ciare*.

**raccorda.**† = *ricorda.*

**raccòrgere**†, REFL.: bethink one's self,  
 repent.

**raccòrre**, *pop. syncop. of raccogliere*.

**r=accortare**†, TR.: shorten, abridge.

**r=accosciare**†, REFL.: squat, cower.

**r=accostare**, TR.: accost, approach  
 (again); REFL.: draw nearer.

**raccòz-zamèto**, M.: gathering; assem-  
 bly. || **-zàre** [*r-, accozzare*], TR.: throw or  
 bring together, assemble; REFL.: gather,  
 meet again.

**raccre-scere**†, IRR.: increase, grow.  
**-scimèto**, M.: increase.

**r=acculáre†** = *rincolare*.

**r=accusáre†** = *riaccusare*.

**ra-eemífero†**, ADJ.: bearing grapes.

||-**eemo†**, M.: grape. -**eemóso†**, ADJ.: full of clusters.

**ra-chítico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: rickety. ||-**chítide** [Gr. *rháchis*, spine], F.: RACHIS (rickets).

**raeimo-láre**, TR.: pick by clusters, pluck, glean. -**latúra**, F.: picking clusters, plucking. -**létto**, *dim.* of -*lo*. ||**ra-eimo-lo** [L. *racemus*, bunch], M.: bunch or cluster of grapes; remainder. -**lúzzo**, *dim.* of -*lo*.

**r=acquattáre**, REFL.: squat, cower.

**r=acquetáre**, =**acquietáre**, TR.: quiet (calm, pacify).

**racqui-stagióne†**, F., -**staménto**, M.: regaining, recovery. ||-**stáre** [*r*-, *acquistare*], TR.: regain, recover. -**statóre**, M.: regainer (recoverer). -**stazióne†**, F.: regaining (recovery). -**'sto**, M.: regaining, recovery.

**ráda** [? Scand.], F.: ROAD (roadsted, bay).

**rada-ménto** [*rado*], ADV.: rarely (seldom). -**túra**, F.: thinness, scarcity.

**raddensáre** [*r*-, *a*, *denso*], TR.: recondense, thicken; REFL.: grow dense or thicker.

**raddimandáre†**, TR.: redemand.

**raddiriz-zaménto**, M.: straightening out (again); redress. ||-**záre** [*r*-, *addirizzare*], TR.: straighten out again, set aright, correct, redress, rectify; direct†, instruct†: — *le gambe ai cani*, do a useless thing, waste the time.

**raddol-cáre**, INTR.: turn mild or nice (of weather); TR.†: soften, calm. -**eiménto**, M.: softening (tempering, mitigation). ||-**eíre** [*r*-, *addolcire*], TR.: soften (temper, modify, calm, pacify); sweeten.

**raddomandáre†** = *ridomandare*.

**raddop-piaménto**, M.: redoubling. ||-**piáre** [*r*-, *addoppiare*], TR.: reduplicate, redouble; fold. -**piataménto**, ADV.: doubly. **radóp-pio**, M.: redoubling; rebound (of a ball).

**r=addormentáre**, TR.: put to sleep again; REFL.: fall asleep again.

**r=addossáre**, TR.: load upon one's back again, charge again; huddle up.

**raddóttó**, PART. of *raddurre*; M.: resort; meeting-place.

**raddrizz.** = *raddirizz.*

**raddú-eere†** = *raddurre*. -**citóre†**, M., -**citrice†**, F.: reducer. **raddú-rre†** = *ridurre*.

**rádere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: shear, shave; ERASE, efface; graze (touch lightly, skim); scrape†; cancel†; weed†.

§ Pret. *rá-si*, -*se*; -*sevo*. Part. *rá-so*.

**ra-détto**, *dim.* of -*do*. -**dézza**, F.: thinness, scarcity.

**ra-diále** [-*dio*], ADJ.: radial. -**diánte**, ADJ.: radiant, beaming. -**diáre**, INTR.†: radiate, beam; TR.: cancel (for *radere*).

-**diazióne**, F.: radiation, brilliancy.

**rádi-ca**, F.: rootlet (of certain plants); (*lit.*) root (gen'ly).

-**cále**, ADJ.: radical; vital; M.: radical; extreme democrat.

-**calménto**, ADV.: radically. -**caménto**, M.: radication. -**cáre**, INTR.: take root, strike root; be rooted. -**cátó**, PART.: rooted; inveterate. -**cazióne**, F.: taking root, radication. **radí-cehio**, M.: succory. -**ochióne**, M.: big lettuce. ||**radí-ee** [L. *radix*], F.: ROOT (radix; origin).

-**eòlla**, -**eétta**, *dim.* of -*ce*. -**eína**, *car. dim.* of -*ce*. -**eíona**, F.: *aug.* of -*ce* (for eating). -**cóne**, *aug.* of -*ca*.

**radificáre†** = *rarefare*.

**radimádia** [*radere*, *madia*], F.: (*bak.*) trough-scraper.

**rá-dio** [L. -*díus*], M.: RAY†; radius (bone of the forearm). -**diosità**, F.: radiancy.

-**dióso**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) radiant, beaming.

**ra-dissimaménto**, ADV.: very rarely. ||-**dissimo** [-*do*], ADJ.: most (exceedingly, very) rare. -**dità** = *rarietà*.

**raditúra†**, F.: erasure; scraping(s).

**rá-do** [dissim. of *raro*], ADJ.: rare (scarce, unfrequent); sheer (of fabrics); thin (sparse); ADV.: rarely, seldom; M.: scarcity: *di* —, rarely; -*de volte*, rarely, seldom. -**dóne**, ADV.: very sheer (of fabrics). -**dúme**, M.: scarcity, sparseness.

**radu-naménto**, M.: uniting, assembling; assembly. -**nánza**, F.: meeting (assemblage, congregation). ||-**náre** [*r*-, *adunare*], TR.: bring together (assemble, convoke); REFL.: come together (assemble, meet).

-**náta**, F.: reunion, assembly, meeting. -**natóre**, M., -**natríce**, F.: bringer together, convoker.

**radúra** [*rado*], F.: rarity.

**ráfano** [Gr. *ráphanos*], M.: horse-radish.

**ráffa** = *ruffa*.

**raf-facetiáménto**, M.: reproach. ||-**faciáre** [*r*-, *a*, *facia*], TR.: ('throw into the face') reproach severely, blame for, taunt for. -**fáceio**, M.: reproach; taunt.

**raffardelláre†**, TR.: pack up, bundle up; carry off.

**raffáre†**, TR.: carry off, rob.

**raffazzo-naménto**, M.: retrimming. ||-**náre** [*r*-, *affazzonare*], TR.: refashion, fit or trim up (again). -**natúra**, F.: refashioning, (re)trimming.

**raffér-ma**, F.: fixing firmer; confirmation; ratification. ||-**máre** [*r*-, *affermare*], TR.: make firmer; reaffirm; confirm, ratify; settle; renew†. -**mazióne**, F.: confirmation. **raffér-mo**, ADJ.: confirmed; stale.



**r-affibbiare**, TR.: buckle or button again; redouble, repeat.

**ráfica** [Ger. *raffen*, snatch], F.: sudden blow (of wind), squall.

**r-affidare**, TR.: (*lit.*) inspire with confidence, encourage; REFL.: confide, trust. -**affidato**, ADJ.: confident, trusty.

**raffietto**, *dim.* of *raffio*.

**raffign-rábile**, ADJ.: easily recognized. -**raménto**, M.: recognition. ||-**ràre** [*r-*, *affigurare*], TR.: remember again (recognize).

**raffi-làre** [*r-*, *a*, *filo*], TR.: sharpen (whet, reset); cut (pare, clip). -**latóio**, M.: whetting-tool; cutting-tool. -**latúra**, F.: whetting; cutting; parings, shreds.

**raffi-naménto**, M.: refinement. ||-**nà-re** [*affinare*], TR.: refine, purify; subtilize, sharpen. -**nataménto**, ADV.: in a refined manner. -**natézza**, F.: refinement. -**natóio**, M.: refining means, purifier. -**natóre**, M., -**natrice**, F.: refiner, purifier. -**natúra**, F.: refining, refinement. -**neria**, F.: refinery. -**ni-ménto**†, M.: refinement. -**nire**†, TR.: refine; INTR.: become refined.

**ráfio** [Ger. *raffen*, snatch], M. (us'ly in pl. -*ffi*): hook, grapple, harpoon: *tirar co' rafi*, get with great effort.

**r-affittare**†, TR.: hire or lease again.

**raffittire** [*fitto*], TR.: thicken; pack; INTR.: grow thicker.

**raffondare**†, TR.: hollow out deeper.

**raffor-zaménto**, M.: reënforcing, reënforcement. ||-**záre** [*forza*], TR.: reënforce (fortify, strengthen).

**raffrancare**† = *rinfrancare*.

**raffred-daménto**, M.: refrigeration, cooling. ||-**dàre** [*freddo*], TR.: cool, REFRIGERATE; INTR.: cool, grow cold; REFL.: grow cool; catch cold; grow indifferent. -**dáto**, PART.: cooled, grown cold; cool, indifferent. -**datóio**, M.: cooling-vessel. -**do**†, ADJ.: cool; indifferent. -**dóre**, M.: bad cold, rheum.

**raffre-nábile**, ADJ.: refrainable. -**naménto**, M.: refraining (curbing, restraint). ||-**nàre** [*freno*], TR.: refrain (curb, restrain, check); REFL.: refrain (from), forbear. -**nativo**, ADJ.: refraining, etc.

**raffre-scaménto**, M.: refreshing, cooling; coolness. ||-**scàre** [*fresco*], INTR.: grow fresh or cool. -**scáta**, F.: freshness, cooling (of the atmosphere).

**raffriggoláto** [*friggere*], M.: bad smell of frying.

**raffron-taménto**, M.: confrontation; meeting (encounter). ||-**tàre** [*fronte*], TR.: confront; compare; encounter; INTR.†: be confronted; agree. -**tatóre**, M., -**tríce**, F.: confronter. **raffrón-to**, M.: confrontation; encounter.

**raffuscàre**†, INTR.: grow dim or dark.

**raffusolàre**†, TR.: trim, repair

**rága-na**† [? Gr. *drákaina*], F.: tree-frog; sea-dragon (fish). -**nèlla**, F.: tree-frog; rattle.

**ragáz-za**, F.: young girl, lass. -**záccia**, -**záccio**, *disp.* of -*za*, -*zo*. -**záglia**, F., -**záme**, M.: parcel of boys, (crowd of) noisy or naughty children. -**záta**, F.: childish prank (puerility, thoughtlessness). -**zétta**, *car. dim.* of -*za*. -**zétto**, *dim.* of -*zo*. -**zina**, F., -**zino**, M., *car. dim.* of -*za*, -*zo*; waiter†. ||**ragáz-zo** [?], M.: boy (lad); waiter; cabin-boy. -**zòla**, -**zòlo**, *dim.* of -*za*, -*zo*. -**zóna**, F., -**zòne**, M.: *aug.* of -*za*, -*zo*; large and robust boy, girl. -**zòtto**, *aug.* of -*zo*; very big boy. -**zúccia**, -**zúccio**, *disp. dim.* of -*za*, -*zo*. -**zuol.** = -*zol.*

**raggavignàre**†, TR.: climb; REFL.: clamber up.

**raggelàre** [*ra-gelare*], TR.: congeal, freeze; REFL.: congeal.

**raggentilire** [*gentile*], TR.: render genteel, polish.

**raggèra** [*raggio*], F.: sheaf of rays, radiation.

**ragghiàre**†, INTR.: bray.

**ragghignàre**†, INTR.: look sour or grim.

**ragghio**†, M.: braying.

**rag-giaménto**, M.: beaming, radiation. -**giànte**, ADJ.: radiant (beaming). -**già-re**, INTR.: radiate (beam). -**giàto**, PART.: radiated, reflected, beaming; F.† (-*giata*): thornback (fish). ||**rág-gio**, pl. -*gi*, (*poet.*) *rai* [L. *radius*], M.: RAY (beam); radius; spoke (us'ly *razza*): *il nuovo* —, the morning.

**r-aggiornàre**, TR.: adjourn; INTR.: (*lit.*) return (of the day), grow light (again), dawn.

**raggióso**†, ADJ.: radiant (beaming).

**raggi-raménto**, M.: winding; cunning, shift, subterfuge. ||-**ràre** [*giro*], TR.: turn round (whirl)†; entice (lead) by the nose, trick; REFL.: gyrate (turn round)†, ramble; treat. -**ratóra**, F., -**ratóre**, M., -**ratrice**, F.: swindler, cheat. -**rétto**, *dim.* of -*ro*. -**révole**†, ADJ.: circuitous; tricky; shifty. **raggi-ro** M. trick; subterfuge.

**raggiugn**†. = *raggiung.*

**raggiún-gere** [*ra-*, *giungere*], IRR.; TR.: rejoice; overtake (catch up with); reach; REFL.: meet again. -**giménto**†, M.: rejoining, etc. -**to**, PART. of -*gere*.

**ragginòlo**, *dim.* of -*ggio*.

**raggiu-staménto**, M.: readjustment, mending. ||-**stàre** [*r-*, *aggiustare*], TR.: readjust (refit, mend; reconcile, pacify); REFL.: be readjusted; be reconciled.

**r-agglutinàre**, TR.: glue together again.

**raggomicellare**†, TR.: agglomerate.  
**raggomito-laménto**, M.: winding or coiling up again. ||-**láre** [*gomitolo*], TR.: wind upon a clue or ball, wind into a ball, coil up.  
**r-aggranchiáre**, TR.: benumb with cold, freeze. -**aggranchire**, INTR.: shrivel with cold.  
**r-aggrandire**, TR.: increase, enlarge.  
**raggranelláre** [*granello*], TR.: gather (scattered grains, etc.), pick together (glean, collect).  
**r-aggraváre**, TR.: overload; aggravate; INTR.: increase.  
**rag-gri(n)cchiáre**†, -**gri(n)ccetáre**, REFL.: shrivel up, shrink; cuddle up. -**grinzaménto**, M.: wrinkling; shrinking. -**grinzáre**, ||-**grinzire** [*grinza*], TR.: wrinkle up, shrivel; REFL.: get wrinkled; shrink; lose courage.  
**r-aggrottáre**, TR.: embank†; repair†: — *le ciglia*, knit the eyebrows, frown.  
**r-aggroviagliáre**, TR.: curl up, twist up; entangle.  
**raggrup-paménto**, M.: grouping, collection. ||-**páre** [*r-aggruppare*], TR.: group or heap up; make up in parcels, tie together; regroup; REFL.: be heaped up; curl up, twist. -**po**†, M.: twisting up; complication.  
**ragruz-záre**†, ||-**zoláre** [*gruzzolo*], TR.: scrape together, hoard up; REFL.: shrink, shrivel; squat.  
**raggua-gliaménto**, ADV.: proportionally. -**gliaménto**, M., -**gliánza**†, F.: equalization, balancing; levelling; evenness. ||-**gliáre** [*r-, agguagliare*], TR.: equalize, even up, balance; compare; level; inform: — *le scritture (i conti)*, balance or post up the books (the accounts). -**gliataménto**, ADV.: proportionately. -**gliativo**, ADJ.: equalizing, balancing. -**gliatóre**, M.: equalizer; informer.  
**ragguá-glio**, M.: equalizing, balancing; equality, proportion; relation, account, notice: *a —, in —*, proportionately.  
**ragguar-dáre**† [*guardare*], TR.: regard (look at, consider, examine; concern). -**da-tóre**†, M.: regarider, observer. -**dévole**, ADJ.: considerable (remarkable); clear (sharp). -**devolézza**, F.: considerableness. -**devoléménto**, ADV.: considerably, remarkably.  
**ragguazzáre**†, TR.: shake up, agitate; mix.  
**rágia** [*L. rasis*], F.: resin; (*fig.*) catch, deceit, danger.  
**ragio-náccia**, *disp. of -ne*. -**nále**, ADJ.: rational, reasonable. -**naménto**, M.: reasoning, discourse. -**náre**, INTR.: reason (discuss, discourse); compute; conclude; TR.: discuss; M.: reasoning (dis-

course, conversation). -**nánte**, ADJ.: reasoning; rational. -**nataménto**, ADV.: reasonably. -**nativo**†, ADJ.: reasonable, rational. -**náto**, PART.: reasoned, etc.; reasonable, judicious; rational; well explained, illustrated. -**natóre**, M.†, -**natrice**, F.: reasoner, talker. -**neëlla**, *disp. dim. of -ne*. -**neina**, F.: *dim. of -ne*; (*iron.*) servant girl. ||**ragió-ne** [*L. ratio*], F.: REASON (sense, judgment; cause; argument, explanation); justice, right; law; account; ratio, rate, subject: *avere —*, be right, be in the right; *a (or in) — di*, at the rate of, in proportion to; *con (or di) —*, with good reason, justly; *chiedere —*, call to account; *creare una —*, form a company or partnership; *essere ben —*, be reasonable; *far —*, do justice; *far — nel bere*, pledge in drinking; *far la —*, make up accounts, compute; *mettere a —*, put to account; *render —*, give an account; *saldar la —*, close an account; *saper di —*, know bookkeeping; *tener —*, judge; *per — di mondo*, by natural law. -**neria**, F.: bookkeeping, account; accountant's office. -**nétta**, *dim. of -ne*. -**névole**, ADJ.: reasonable (rational; just, fair). -**nevolézza**, F.: reasonableness. -**nevoléménto**, ADV.: reasonably (justly, fairly). -**niere**, M.: accountant, bookkeeper, auditor (of accounts).  
**ragióso** [*ragia*], ADJ.: resinous.  
**ra-gliáre** [?], INTR.: bray. -**gliáta**, F.: long braying. **rág-lío**, M.: braying.  
**rá-gna** [*L. aranea*], F.: (*lit.*) spider's web; fowling-net, snare: *dare nella —*, fall into the snare. -**guáia**, F.: place for laying bird-nets. -**gnáre**, INTR.: (become like a spider's web, hence) become thin or transparent, become threadbare, be worn out; (*lit.*) lay fowling-nets; fly into a net; be full of gossamers: TR.†: carry off. -**gna-téla**†, F., -**gna-télo**, M.: cobweb; (M.) spider†. -**gnatelúe-cio**, -**gnatelúzzo**, *disp. dim. of -gnatelo*. -**gnatúra**, F.: threadbareness; gossamer condition (of the air). **rá-gno**, M.: spider; crabfish. -**gnolo**†, M.: spider. -**gnòla**†, *dim. of -gna*. -**gnòlo**†, M.: spider.  
**ragu-naménto** = *radunamento*. -**nán-za** = *radunanza*. ||-**náre** [*radunare*], (*lit.*) = *radunare*; (*pop.*) recover. -**náta** = *radunata*. -**natiecio**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) collected, heaped together; M.: collection, heap.  
**rái** = *raggi* (pl. of *raggio*).  
**raia** [*Sansk. rājā*], M., INVAR.: rajah (Hindoo king or ruler).  
**raia-re**† = *raggiare*.  
**raitire**†, INTR. (imperf. *raitievo*): scream.  
**ráitro** [*Ger. raider, RIDER*], M.: light

cavalryman, trooper: *alla* —, like a trooper.

**ralla** [? Lat. \**radula* (*radere*, rub)], F.: wheel-grease.

**r-allacciare**, TR.: lace, tie up; catch.

**rallarga-ménto**, M.: enlarging. || **r-allargá-re**, TR.: enlarge (widen, extend, dilate; REFL.: be enlarged or dilated; grow liberal. **-tóre**, M.: enlarger, dilator.

**r-alleggiare**, TR.: relieve, comfort.

**ralle-graménto**, M., **-gránza**†, F.: rejoicing; joy, mirth. || **-gráre** [*r-, alle-grare*], TR.: rejoice (gladden, amuse, cheer); REFL.: rejoice (be delighted); take pleasure. **-gráta**, F.: sportive leap, gambol.

**-grativo**, ADJ.: rejoicing, amusing; joyful. **-grátore**, M., **-gratrice**, F.: rejoicer, cheerer. **-grátúra**, F.: joyfulness; joyful air or countenance; delight.

**rallé-gro**, M.: joy; congratulation.

**r-allenare**†, TR.: strengthen; REFL.: take breath.

**rallenta-ménto**, M.: slackening. || **r-allentá-re**, TR.: slacken (relax, abate); unbend; INTR.: slacken; relent.

**r-allevare**, TR.: bring up (educate, rear).

**r-allignare**, INTR.: take root again.

**r-illumínare**, TR.: illumine or enlighten (again); restore the sight of; REFL.: recover one's sight.

**r-allungare**, TR.: lengthen out.

**rá-ma** [*-mo*], F.: branch, twig. **-máccia**, F.: *disp.* of *-ma*; broom.

**ramái-o** [*rame*], M.: coppersmith (braiser, kettlemaker. **-oláta**, F.: ladleful. **-(u)òlo**, M.: ladle.

**raman-zína** [*romanzina*], F.: reproof (reprimand, scolding). **-zière**†, **-zo**† = *romanziere*, *-zo*.

**ramárrro** [*rame*], M.: big lizard.

**ramá-ta** [*rame*; first made of copper thread], F.: bat (at bat-fowling): *a* —, abundantly. **-táre**†, TR.: knock down with a bat. **-táta**, F.: blow with a bat.

**ra-matella**†, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-matello**†, *dim.* of *-mo*. **-mátó**† I, ADJ.: branchy, of branches; covered with branches.

**ramá-to** [*rame*], ADJ.: of copper, coppery.

**-túra**, F.: copper covering.

**ramázza** = *ramaccia*; sled†.

**ráme** [L. *æramen*], M.: copper, brass; (object of copper, as) copper coin, copper tool; (*poet.*) copper vase; copper engraving; PL.: copper utensils.

**ramerino** = *rosmarino*.

**ra-métta**, **-métto**, *dim.* of *-ma*, *-mo*. **-micella**, F., **-micello**, M.: *dim.* of *-ma*, *-mo*; tender plant.

**-mificáre**, INTR., REFL.: ramify. **-mificazióne**, F.: ramification.

**ra-mífero** [*rame*, L. *ferre*, BEAR], ADJ.: copper-bearing. **-mígnó**†, ADJ.: of cop-

per, coppery. **-mína**, F.: dross of copper.

**ra-mingáre**, INTR.: flutter from bough to bough†; flutter or wander about, roam.

|| **-míngo** [*-mo*], ADJ.: fluttering from bough to bough†; fluttering or wandering about, roaming, fugitive; homeless, alone.

**ramíno** [*rame*], M.: copper-boiler (brass-kettle).

**rammantáre**†, TR.: cover with a cloak, wrap.

**rammanz.** † = *ramanz.*

**rammaro.** † = *rammaric.*

**rammargináre**†, TR.: heal up.

**rammarí-caménto**, M.: grief; complaint. || **-cáre** [*r-, amari-care*], TR.: afflict (grieve); INTR., REFL.: grieve; complain (lament); grumble. **-cátó**, ADJ.: afflicted, sad. **-catóre**†, M.: complainer, grumbler.

**-cazióne**†, *dim.* of *-cazióne*. **-cazióne**†, F.: grief; complaint (lament).

**-chévole**†, ADJ.: lamentable, doleful. **-chio**, M.: grief; complaint (lament).

**ramári-co**, M.: grief; complaint, lament(ation). **-cóso**, ADJ.: complaining; grievous.

**r-ammass.** ., intens. of *ammass.*

**r-ammattónare**, TR.: repave with bricks.

**rammembr.** † = *rimembr.*

**rammemo-rábile**, ADJ.: that may be remembered. **-raménto**, M., **-ránza**, F.: remembrance. || **-ráre** [*memoria*], TR.: remind, record; REFL.: remind one's self, remember, recollect. **-razióne**, F.: remembrance, memory.

**rammen-dáre** [*r-, a. .*], TR.: mend (fix, correct, amend). **-datóre**, M., **-datri-ee**, F.: mender, amender, corrector.

**-datúra**, F.: mending, correction. **ram-mén-do**, M.: mending, fixing, correction.

**rammen-taménto**†, M., **-tánza**†, F.: remembrance, recollection. || **-táre** [*r-, a mente*], TR.: remind; commemorate;

REFL.: remember, recollect. **-tatóre**, M.: reminder, remembrancer.

**-tío**†, M.: memorizing, repetition.

**rammezzáre**†, TR.: divide, cut in two.

**ramol-láre**† = *-lire*. **-liménto**, M.: mollifying, softening. || **-líre** [*molle*], TR.: mollify (soften, temper).

**r-ammontáre**, TR.: pile up, heap up.

**rammor-bidáre**†, TR.: soften; enervate. **-bidativo**†, ADJ.: softening, emollient; enervating.

**-bidire** [*r-, ammorbire*], **-vidáre**†, **-vidíre** = *-bidare*.

**r-ammucchiáre**, TR.: heap or pile up.

**rammuricáre**†, TR.: heap together.

**r-ammulináre**, TR.: whirl.

**rámmo** [L. *ramnus*], M.: buckthorn.

**rámo** [L. *-mus*], M.: branch, bough;



shoot, rootlet; arm (of a river); PL.: branches; ramification: *avere un — di pazzia*, be rather extravagant, be somewhat out of one's head.

**ramó-gna†**, F.: journey. **-gnáre†**, INTR.: journey on happily.

**ramoláccio** [i. L. *armoracium*], M.: horseradish.

**ramo-rúto†**, ADJ.: branchy, full of branches. **-scello**, *dim.* of *-mo*. **-sità**, F.: branchiness. **||-so** [*ramo*], ADJ.: branchy, full of or covered with branches.

**ram-pa**, F.: (us'ly *her.*) paw, talon, claw, clutch.

**-pánte**, ADJ.: (*her.*) rampant. **||-páre†** [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *ramp*, leap], INTR.: climb; clutch; strike with the paw. **-páta** [*-pa*], F.: paw, claw; stroke of the paw, clawing; ascending street.

**-picánte**, ADJ.: climbing. **-picáre**, INTR., REFL.: climb (clamber). **-picatóre**, M.: climber.

**-pichino**, M.: climber (small woodpecker). **-picóno**, M.: large harpoon, grappling iron.

**-pináta**, F.: stroke of a harpoon; sting. **-pino**, M.: harpoon; grapple; prong (of a fork); sting (of an insect).

**-po†**, M. = *-pino*; claw. **-pógna**, F., **-pognaménto†**, M.: (*poet.*) reproof (rebuke).

**-pognáre**, TR.: (*lit.*) improve (rebuke, scold); INTR., REFL.†: grumble; complain.

**-pognatóre†**, M.: grumbler. **-pognévole**, ADJ.: rebuking, mordaceous.

**-pognóso†**, ADJ.: rebuking, reproachful.

**ram-pollaménto†**, M.: source, spring. **-polláre**, INTR.: (*lit.*) sprout or shoot forth, issue, swarm; spring forth, gush out.

**||-pólo** [*? ramopollo*, 'young branch'], M.: sprout (young shoot, offset of a tree); offspring; (*lit.*) jet of water (gush, spouting, spring).

**rampó-ne**, *aug.* of *rampino*. **-nière**, M.: harpooner (at whaling).

**ra-mucello**, **-múscolo**, *dim.* of *ramo*. **-musculoso**, ADJ.: branchy.

**rána** [L.], F.: frog.

**ran-cáre** [*-co*], INTR.: limp, hobble. **-cheggiáre**, **-chettáre**, INTR.: limp or hobble much.

**ran-ciáto** [*aranciato*], ADJ.: orange-coloured.

**ran-ci-co**, M.: rank smell or vapor. **-cóso**, ADJ.: rank, rancid; bad. **-damén-te**, ADV.: rancidly. **-dézza**, **-dità†**, F.: rancidness, rancidity.

**||ránci-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: rancid (rank, musty). **-dúme**, M.: rancid or musty heap.

**rán-ciére**, M.: distributer of rations. **||-cio 1** [Sp. *-cho*, mess of persons], M.: ration (of soldiers), mess.

**rán-cio 2** [*arancio*], ADJ.: orange-coloured. **rán-cio† 3** ADJ.: rancid; stale, old, senile.

**-cióso**, ADJ.: rancid, rank.

**ráncio** [Ger. *rank*, crookedness], ADJ.: distorted (of legs, hence) lame, hobbling.

**ran-córe** [L. *-cor* (*-cere*, be rank)], M.: rancour (malignity, spite). **-cúra†**, F.: trouble (grief, affliction).

**-curáre†**, TR.: trouble, grieve.

**rán-da†**, F.: edge; *a* —, on the point, near; exactly. **-daggine†**, F.: boldness: *andar —*, blunder on.

**randágio** [*?*], M.: Rambler, wanderer.

**ran-delláre**, TR.: beat with a stick, cudgel. **-delláta**, F.: cudgelling.

**||-del-lo** [*?*], M.: packing-stick; cudgel.

**randióno†**, M.: gerfalcon.

**ranèlla†**, F.: *dim.* of *rana*; abscess.

**ránfia** = *granfia*.

**ránco** [Fr. *rang*], M.: RANK (degree).

**ránco-la†**, F.: solicitude, anxiety. **-láre†**, INTR.: act with care; yawn; TR.: attend to with care, be solicitous about.

**-lo†** = *-la*. **-lóso†**, ADJ.: solicitous, attentive; anxious.

**ranínio†**, ADJ.: marshy, boggy.

**rannáta** [*ranno*], F.: buck, lye.

**rannesta-ménto**, M.: new graft(ing).

**||r=annestá-re**, TR.: graft afresh.

**rannicchiáre** [*nicchia*], TR.: draw into a nook, retire; REFL.: withdraw, retire; shrink, shrivel; squat, crouch.

**r=annid(i)áre**, TR.: build (a nest†); harbour; REFL.: nestle, settle.

**ran-niére†**, M.: lye-tub. **||-no** [Gr. *rhámnos*], M.: buckthorn†; buck, lye.

**rannobilíre** [*nobile*], TR.: make noble.

**rannoda-ménto**, M.: tying again. **||r=annodá-re**, TR.: tie again, renew.

**rannóso** [*ranno*], ADJ.: lixivial.

**rannuvola-ménto**, M.: cloudiness.

**||r=annuvolá-re**, INTR.: grow cloudy or gloomy; become clouded.

**ranòc-chia** [*rana*], F.: frog. **-chiésco**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) froggy. **-chiétto**, **-chína**, **-chíno**, *dim.* of *-chia*, *-chio*. **-chio**, M.: frog.

**rán-to†**, M.: rattling (in the throat).

**||-toláre** [ak. to *rattle*], INTR.: rattle, give the death-rattle. **rán-tolo**, M.: rattling (in the throat), death-rattle.

**-toló-so**, ADJ.: rattling, wheezing.

**ranún-colo**, **||-culo†** [L. *-culus* (*rana*, frog)], M.: ranunculus (crowfoot).

**ranúzza†**, *dim.* of *rana*.

**rápa** [L.], F.: turnip; radish.

**rapá-ce** [L. *rapax*], ADJ.: rapacious, greedy. **-ceménte**, ADV.: rapaciously, greedily.

**-eità**, F.: rapacity, greed.

**rapáio** [*-pa*], M.: turnip-plot; vegetable-bed; (*fig.*) mish-mash (balderdash).

**ra-páre** [Sp. *-par*], TR.: clip close. **-páta**, F.: close clipping.

**rapè** [Fr. *-pé* (*râper*, RASP)], M.: rappee (snuff).

**raperino** [*rapare*], M.: clipped head; greenfinch.

**rape-rónzo†**, ||-**rónzolo** [*rapa*], M.: ram-pion (salad-root).

**rapi-daménte**, ADV.: rapidly. -**dità**, F.: rapidly, swiftness. ||**rapi-do** [L. -*dus*], ADJ.: rapid (swift, quick).

**rapi-ménto**, M.: carrying off; rapture (ecstasy); rape. **rapi-na**, F.: rapine (prey); rapidity; violence. -**naménto†**, M.: snatching away, robbing. -**náre†**, TR.: snatch away, rob, plunder. -**nató-re†**, M.: robber. -**nosaménto†**, ADV.: rapidly, violently. -**nóso†**, ADJ.: rapid, violent. ||**rapi-re** [*rapere*], TR.: snatch away; RAVISH (RAPE); transport, charm. -**tóre**, M., -**tríe**, F.: ravisher; charmer.

**rapónzolo** = *raperonzolo*.

**ráppa** [Ger. *rappe*, bunch of grapes], F.: tassel; bunch of dry or artificial flowers; (*vet.*) chap.

**rappa-ciàre** [*r-, appaciare*], TR.: pacify (appease, calm). -**eificaménto**, M.: pacification. -**eificiàre**, TR.: pacify (appease, calm). -**gàre†**, TR.: appease, satisfy.

**r=appallottolàre**, TR.: make up into balls or pills; REFL.: gather into knots, get curled up.

**r=apparecchiàre†**, TR.: set in order again, arrange again. -**appareggià-re†**, TR.: equalize; compare.

**r=apparire†**, IRR.; INTR.: reappear.

**rappattumàre** [*pattume*], TR.: reconcile again, make up between; RECIPR.: become reconciled, make up (a quarrel).

**r=appellàre**, TR.: (*lit.*) recall; INTR.†: appeal.

**rappez-zaménto**, M.: piecing (patching, mending). ||-**zàre** [*pezzo*], TR.: piece (patch, mend). -**zatóre**, M., -**zatriee**, F.: patcher, mender. -**zatúra**, F.: piecing (patching, mending). **rappèz-zo**, M.: patch, mending; patched place; (*typ.*) sorts (additional type).

**r=appianàre**, TR.: plane off (smoothen, level).

**r=appiastràre**, TR.: replaster.

**rappi-coàre** [*r-, appicare*], TR.: attach again, hang up again; begin again. -**ccatúra**, F.: reattachment; reunion. -**ceicàre**, TR.: attach or stick again; RECIPR.: stick together. -**ceicottàre**, TR.: patch up.

**r=appie-einire**, -**etolire**, TR.: make smaller (lessen, diminish).

**rappi-gliaménto**, M.: coagulation. ||-**gliàre** [*r-, appigliare*], TR., INTR.: coagulate, curdle; REFL.: curdle; begin afresh.

**rappor-tagióné†**, -**taménto†**, M.: report(ing). ||-**tàre** [L. *re-portare*, 'bring

back'], TR.: report; announce. -**tatóra**, F., -**tatóre**, M., -**tatriee**, F.: reporter; telltale. -**tazióné†**, F.: report(ing). **rap-pòr-to**, M.: report (statement, account; rumour); rapport (relation, connection, Eng.† report); ornament.

**rap-prèndere** [*r-, apprendere*], IRR.; INTR., REFL.: take back (recover)†; coagulate, curdle; stiffen (grow rigid; be benumbed); make reprisals†. -**presà-glià**, F.: reprisals, retaliation. -**presa-gliàre†**, TR.: take as reprisals, seize, sequester.

**rappresen-tàbile**, ADJ.: representable. -**taménto†**, M., -**tánza**, F.: representation; image (type). ||-**tàre** [*presentare*], TR.: represent (exhibit, signify; act, act as); REFL.: present one's self again; represent one's self (appear)†. -**tànte**, ADJ.: representing, etc.; M.: representative. -**tativaménto**, ADV.: representatively. -**tativo**, ADJ.: representative. -**tatóre**, M., -**tatriee**, F.: representer, exhibitor. -**tazioneèlla**, -**tazioneina**, *dim.* of -*tazione*. -**tazióné**, F.: representation (representing; exhibit; acting, dramatic or theatrical performance, drama); (*leg.*) legal heirs. -**tévole†**, ADJ.: representable.

**rappressò**, PART. of *rapprendere*.

**r=appressàre†**, TR.: draw near again.

**r=approfondàre†**, TR.: deepen; go deep(er) into; examine thoroughly.

**r=approssim.** .† = *approssim.* .

**r=appuntàre†**, TR.: point again.

**r=appuràre**, TR.: purge (again).

**raps-odìa** [Gr. *rhapsodìa* (*rháptein*, sew, *odé*, song)], F.: rhapsody. -**odista**, pl. —*ti*, M.: (*lit. disp.*) rhapsodist, big talker. -**òdo**, M.: (*lit.*) rhapsodist.

**ra-raménte**, ADV.: rarely, seldom. -**re-faciénte**, ADJ.: rarefying. -**re-fàre**, IRR.; TR.: rarefy; dilate; REFL.: be rarefied or dilated. -**refattibile**, -**refattivo**, ADJ.: rarefying. -**refatto**, PART. of -*refare*. -**refazióne**, F.: rarefaction. -**rétto**, *dim.* of -*ro*. -**rózza**, F.: rarity; thinness, scarcity. -**rieeio†**, ADJ.: very rare. -**rica**. .† = *refa*. . -**rissimo**, ADJ.: most rare, very rare. -**rità**, F.: rarity, scarcity; curiosity. ||-**ro** [L. -*rus*], ADJ.: rare (scarce; thin; choice); M.: rarity (rare thing; thinness); ADV.: rarely, seldom: *di* —, rarely. -**rúe-eio†**, *dim.* of -*ro*.

**ra-sàre** [*raso*], TR.: level off, even, strike (a measure of grain, etc.); clip, shave. -**sàto**, PART.: evened, etc.; even, smooth. -**satúra**, F.: shaving, scraping.

**rá-schia†**, F.: RASH (itch, scab). -**-schia-bile**, ADJ.: that may be scraped. -**-schia-ménto**, M.: scraping; erasure. ||-**-schia-**

**re** [p. L. *\*-scolare* (cf. *-sare*)], TR.: scrape (rub, scratch, grate over; erase; abrade, remove by scraping). **-schiáta**, F.: scraping. **-schiatóio**, M.: scraper (instrument). **-schiátúra**, F.: scraping; (e)rasure. **-schiétto**, **-schino**, M.: scraper. **-schioi**, M.: (continuous) scraping or rasping. **rá-schio** 2, M.: rasping.

**rá-scia** [R., place], F.: serge (woollen stuff). **-scièrè**, M.: serge manufacturer. **rasciu-gaménto**, M.: drying up, wiping off. **||-gáre** [*asciugare*], TR.: dry up, wipe (off); drink up; consume; outdo (get the better of, wipe out). **-gatúra**, F.: drying up, wiping off. **-gáto**, **rasciú-to**, PART. of *-sciugare*.

**ra-sentáre**, TR.: graze (rub along the surface of, touch lightly; Eng. † RASE). **-sènte**, PREP.: grazing, close to, along. **-sétto**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sièra**, F.: strickle (instrument for levelling a grain measure, strike); rasp†; trough-scraper†. **-siè-re†**, M.: shaver, barber. **||rá-so**, PART. of *-dere*; shorn, shaved; erased, etc.; even, open; M.: rasure†; satin. **-soiáe-cio**, *disp.* of *-soio*. **-sóio**, M.: RAZOR: *attaccarsi a' soi*, be exceedingly capitious.

**rá-spa**, F.: rasp. **||-spáre** [OGer. *ra-spôn*], TR.: rasp; scrape; scratch; paw; pluck; rob, pilfer. **-spatiécio**, M.: scratching; botch work, bungle. **-spatino**, **-spáto**, M.: wine made of grape-stems (cf. *-spo*). **-spatúra**, F.: rasping, scraping. **-spèrèlla†**, F.: wild broom. **-spino**, *dim.* of *-spo*. **-spo**, M.: bunch of grape-stems (plucked bunch of grapes); bunch† of grapes; mange, itch. **-spol-láre†**, TR.: glean (grapes). **-spóllo**, M.: small or thin bunch of grapes; cluster.

**r-assaggiáre†**, TR.: taste again.

**r-assalíre†**, TR.: assail again.

**rassecur.** = *rassicur.*

**rasse-gáre** [*r-, a, sego*], INTR., REFL.: change into fat (of gravy, soup, etc.), coagulate. **-gáto**, PART.: changed into fat, etc.; stiff, stale.

**rasse-gua**, F.: review (of troops), muster; registration (in a university). **-gnaménto**, M.: review(ing), muster. **||-gnáre** [L. *re-signare*], TR.: resign (renounce); consign (assign); restore; submit, return (thanks); pass (troops) in review, muster; write†, note†; pay tribute; REFL.: be resigned, submit; subscribe or sign one's self (at the end of letters); register. **-gna-taménto**, ADV.: resignedly. **-gnáto**, PART.: resigned, etc. **-gnatóre**, M., **-gnatriee**, F.: resigner; consigner; inspector (of troops), mustering officer. **-gnazióne**, F.: resignation, submission.

**rassembl.** = *rassebr.*

**rassem-braménto†**, M., **-bránza†**, F.:

resemblance. **||-bráre** [*r-, a, sembrare*], TR.: (*lit.*) resemble (be like); represent. **-bro†**, M.: similarity.

**rassere - naménto**, M.: clearing up. **||-náre** [*r-, a, sereno*], TR.: render serene or clear, clear; exhilarate; REFL.: become serene, clear up. **-náto**, PART.: cleared up, serene; exhilarated.

**rasset-taménto**, M.: repairing, mending. **||-táre** [*r-, assettare*], TR.: repair (mend); arrange (adjust, settle)†; put together†; assemble†. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatriee**, F.: repairer (mender); adjuster†. **-tatúra**, F.: repairing; arrangement. **rasèt-to**, ADJ.: repaired; arranged.

**rassicu-ránte**, ADJ.: reassuring. **||-rá-re** [*r-, assicurare*], TR.: reassure; REFL.: be reassured, take courage. **-razióne**, F.: reassurance.

**rassoda-ménto**, M.: consolidation. **||-re** [*r-, assodare*], TR.: consolidate; strengthen.

**rassodia** = *rapsodia*.

**rassomi-gliaménto†**, M., **-gliánza**, F.: resemblance; comparison. **||-gliáre** [*r-, assomigliare*], TR.: resemble (be like, equal); compare. **-gliánte**, ADJ.: resembling, like. **-gliativo**, ADJ.: resembling, like. **-gliatóre†**, M., **-gliatriee†**, F.: imitator.

**r-assottigliáre**, TR.: subtilize; render thin or pointed, lessen; REFL.: grow thin, taper off.

**rastell.** (*pop.*) = *rastrell.*

**rastil.** (*pop.*) = *raschi.*

**ra-strelláre** [*-strello*], TR.: rake; plane (metal); rob†. **-strelláta**, F.: rakeful. **-strellatúra**, F.: raking. **-strellièra**, F.: hayrack, rack; kitchen-shelf, dresser; stand for arms; row. **-strellino**, *dim.* of *-strello*. **-strèllo**, M.: rake; railing; palisade (barrier); rack. **||-stro** [L. *-strum*], M.: (*poet.*) rake.

**rasúra** [*radere*], F.: (e)rasure, cancelling; scrapings†; tonsure†.

**ráta** [L., 'reckoned', *sc. pars*], F.: rate (portion)†; portion due (for payment), payment, instalment; contribution.

**ratafià** [?], M.: ratafia (spirituous liquor).

**ratifi-caménto**, M.: ratification. **||-cá-re** [L.], TR.: ratify. **-catóre**, M., **-catriee**, F.: ratifier. **-cazióne**, F.: ratification.

**rátio†**, ADV.: *andar —*, go searching (aimlessly).

**ratire†**, INTR.: give the death-rattle, be in the pangs of death.

**ráto** [L. *-tus*, reckoned, fixed], ADJ.: RATIFIED (confirmed).

**r-attaccáre**, TR.: reattack.

**rattacco-naménto**, M.: patching (shoes), mending. **||-náre** [*tacconi*], TR.: patch (shoes), botch.



**rattaménte** [*ratto*], ADV.: rapidly, swiftly; quickly.  
**rattarpáre**† = *ratrappare*.  
**rattemperáre** [*r-, a, temperare*], TR.: temper (moderate, repress); REFL.: restrain one's self, forbear.  
**ratte-nére** [*r-, a, tenere*], IRR.; TR.: retain (keep back, check, restrain; detain); REFL.: contain one's self, pause; M.: retaining. -**níméto**, M.: retaining (retention, detention, checking). -**nitíva**, F.: retentiveness (of mind), memory. -**nitívo**†, M.: restraint; defence. -**núta**, F.: retention; (*agr.*) embankment. -**núto**, PART.: retained, etc.; restrained, cautious, discreet.  
**r=attestáre**, TR.: join end to end; join again, reunite; RECIPR.: reunite, meet again, rally.  
**rattézza** [*ratto*], F.: rapidity, swiftness.  
**rattiepe-dáre**†, ||-**díre** [*tepido*], TR.: render tepid or lukewarm, cool.  
**rattívo**†, ADJ.: rapacious, greedy.  
**r=attizzáre**, TR.: stir (the fire) again; stir up again, rekindle.  
**rátto** [*L. raptus*, snatched away], ADJ.: (*poet.*) snatched away; ravished; RAPID (swift); precipitous (steep); ADV.: suddenly, swiftly; M.: RAPINE (prey, robbery, RAPE); dash†; RAPTURE (ecstasy).  
**rattop-paméto**, M.: patching, mending. ||-**páre** [*r-, a, toppa*], TR.: patch (mend, botch). -**patóre**, M.: patcher. -**patúra**, F.: patching (mending).  
**r=attóreere**, IRR.: wring (twist).  
**rattóre**† = *rapitore*.  
**r=attorniáre**†, TR.: surround.  
**rattórto**, PART. of *rattorcere*.  
**rattrá-ere**† = *rattrarre*. -**iméto**, M.: shrinking.  
**rattrappa**. † = *rattrappi*.  
**rattapp-piméto**, M.: contraction (of the nerves). ||-**píre** [*Fr. r-atrapper*, catch back], INTR., REFL.: contract (of the nerves), shrink, be wrinkled; become paralyzed. -**pitúra**, F.: contraction (of the nerves), shrinking.  
**rattráre** [*trarre*], IRR.; INTR., REFL.: CONTRACT, shrink.  
**r=attristáre**, TR.: aggrieve, sadden; REFL.: grow sad. -**attristíre**, TR.: sadden, depress.  
**rattúra**†, F.: RAPE, ravishment.  
**rau-caménte**, ADV.: hoarsely. -**èdine**, F.: hoarseness, ||**ráu-co** [*-cus*], ADJ.: hoarse (raucous); harsh, rough.  
**ra=umiliáre**, TR.: humiliate; make humble, tame; calm.  
**rauna**. = *raduna*.  
**raugèo**†, ADJ.: greedy; wicked.  
**raúno**†, M.: reunion (assembly); heap (pile)

**ravaglióne** [metath. of *variolone* (cf. *vaiolo*)], M.: chicken-pox, measles.  
**rava-nèllo**, ||**ráva-no**† [*rapa*], M.: radish.  
**raveggi(u)òlo** [?], M.: cream-cheese (usu'ly of goat's milk).  
**rave-rúschio**, -**rústo** [*lambrusco*], M.: sort of wild vine or grape.  
**raviggíolo** I = *raveggiolo*.  
**ra-viggíolo** 2, pl. -**violi** [?], M.: dumpling.  
**ravi(u)òli**, pl. of *raviggíolo* 2.  
**r=avvaloráre**, TR.: inspire with valour, encourage, fortify.  
**ravve-dére** [*ra-, vedere*], IRR.; REFL.: recognize one's mistake (regret, repent); reform. -**díméto**, M.: repentance, amendment. -**dúto**, PART.  
**r=avversáre**, TR.: turn back, set aright, arrange.  
**rav-viaméto**, M.: setting aright; self-amendment. ||-**viáre** [*via*], TR.: set again in the right way, set aright, reform; rearrange, fix again; set on foot again; put together; REFL.: recommence one's journey. -**viáta**, F.: arranging (or fixing) the hair, toilet.  
**r=avvicináre**, TR.: bring near again; approach; REFL.: approach (again); approach each other.  
**r=avvilíre**†, TR.: make vile; terrify, dishearten.  
**ravvilup-paméto**, M.: entanglement, confusion. ||-**páro** [*avviluppare*], TR.: envelop; involve, entangle, confound; REFL.: be involved or confounded; crowd together in the mind.  
**ravvínere**†, IRR.; TR.: tie around, fasten; surround again.  
**ravvineidíre**†, INTR.: grow flabby or soft.  
**ravvinto**†, PART. of *ravvincere*.  
**ravvi-sábile**, ADJ.: recognizable. ||-**sá-re** [*r-, a, viso*], TR.: recognize (by the 'face'); advise (inform)†; think†.  
**ravvísto**, PART. of *ravvedere*.  
**ravvi-vaméto**, M.: reviving, revival. ||-**váre** [*r-, avvivare*], TR.: revive, reanimate; resuscitate; REFL.: revive: -*varsí alla memoria*, return to the recollection. -**vatóre**, M.: reviver.  
**ravvòl-gere** [*r-, a, volgere*], IRR.; TR.: involve; wrap (up), envelop; REFL.: be involved, be wrapped up; ramble about†; turn (of wine). -**giméto**, M., -**gitúra**†, F.: involving, inwrapping; winding about, turning. -**táre**†, TR.: wrap up.  
**ravvòl-to**, PART.: involved; wrapped (up), etc.; crooked; M.†: bundle. -**toláre**, TR.: go on involving; keep on wrapping.  
**razio-cinaméto**†, M.: ratiocination. -**nánte**, M.: disputant. ||-**cináre** [*L.*

**raziocinare** (*ratio*, reason), TR.: ratiocinate (REASON, argue). -**cinazione**†, F., -**cinio**, M.: ratiocination (reasoning). -**nabile**, ADJ.: reasonable, rational. -**nabilità**, F.: reasonableness, reason. -**nabilmente**, ADV.: reasonably. -**nale**, ADJ.: rational, reasonable. -**nalismo**, M.: rationalism. -**nalista**, pl. -**nalisti**, M.: rationalist. -**nalità**, F.: rationality; power of reason. -**nalmente**, ADV.: rationally. || **razió-ne** [L. *ratio*], F.: RATION (daily portion); proportion, RATE. **razza** 1 [OHG. *reiza*, line], F.: RACE; lineage (family); breed (stock); kind; flock: *far — da sè*, live solitary, shun people. **razza** 2 [L. *raia*], F.: RAY (fish). **razza** 3 [L. *radius*, rod], F.: spoke (of a wheel). **razzaccia**, disp. of *razza* 1. **raz-zàre** [-zo], TR.: lock (a wheel, *lit.* tie a 'spoke,' in steep descents), clog; illumine; touch† lightly (as with a 'rod'); INTR.: radiate; REFL.: spread in rays, be inflamed. -**zatura**, F.: colouring like rays; rash. -**zeggiare**, INTR.: radiate, shine. -**zente**†, ADJ.: pungent, tart. -**zettino**, -**zétto**, dim. of -zo. **razzeria**†, F.: tapestry. **razzièra** [*razzo*], F.: rocket gun. **r-azzimàre**†, TR.: adorn, deck. **razzina**, dim. of *razza* 1. **razzo** [L. *radius*, rod, ray], M.: RAY (beam)†; rocket; spoke (of a wheel); sort of olive†. -**làre** [*razzare*, touch lightly], TR.: scratch (as a hen), scrape. -**lata**, F.: scratching. -**latóra**, F., -**latóre**, M.: scratcher, scraper. -**latúra**, F.: scratching. -**lio**, M.: continued scratching. **r-azzuffare**, REFL.: begin the battle anew, return to fight. **razzumaglia** [*razzolare*], F.: scrapings (refuse); rabble (mob). **razzuolo**, dim. of -zo. **ré** [L. *rex*], M.: king: — *d'armi*, herald; — *di siepe*, tomtit, wren. **re-** [L.], PREF.: re-, again, back. **re** [L. *re-* of *resonare*, in a hymn], M.: (mus.) re. **re-agente**, ADJ.: reacting. -**agire** [L. *re-agere*], TR.: react. **reále** 1 [L. *regalis* (*rex*, king)], ADJ.: ROYAL (kingly, regal): *alla —*, like a king. **reá-le** 2 [L. -*lis* (*res*, thing)], ADJ.: real (true); loyal; frank. -**lismo**, M.: realism. -**lista**, pl. —*ti*, M.: realist. **rea-litá**† [-*le* 1], F.: royalty. -**lménte** 1, ADV.: royally, regally. **real-ménte** 2 [*realez*], ADV.: really. -**tà**, F.: reality. **reáme** [*re*], M.: (*pop.*) REALM. **reaménte** [*reo*], ADV.: wickedly (criminally).

**reàs**†, M.: wild poppy. **re=assumere**, IRR., TR.: take again (re-assume). **reatino**†, M.: wren. **reáto** [*reo*], M.: crime, offence, infraction. **reattivo** [*reagire*], ADJ.: reactive. **re-azionário**, M.: reactionary. || =**azió-ne**, F.: reaction. **reb-biàre**, TR.: strike with the prong of a fork, fork; thrash. -**biàta**, F.: blow with a fork; thrashing. || **réb-bio** [Ger. *riffel*, RIPPLE, flax-comb], M.: prong of a fork, etc. **rebell.** † = *ribell.* **reboáto**†, M.: loud voice. **rèbus** [L., 'by things'], M.: rebus. **recadia**†, F.: trouble, vexation. **recalcit.** = *ricalcit.* **recaménto**† [-*care*], M.: bringing, fetching; producer, cause. **re=capítare**, TR.: have delivered; transmit, send; INTR.: arrive; suppurate. -**oá-pito**, M.: delivery; address (direction); introduction. -**capitol.** = *ricapitol.* **recá-re** [OHG. *reichen*, REACH], TR.: bring (carry, fetch); acquire (gain); bring about (effect, cause); render (translate); attribute (ascribe, impute); reduce†; interpret (take)†; REFL.: bring (place); take; betake one's self; attribute to one's self (— *ad*, count, consider, take as): — *ad effetto*, bring into effect, effect; — *in-nanzi*, represent; — *d'una lingua in un'altra*, translate; — *a fine*, perfect; — *a volgare*, translate; — *a un di*, squander; — *la cagione*, impute; — *a oro*, come to the point; — *a stretto*, unite; — *relazione*, give an account of; -*rsi addosso*, take upon one's self; -*rsi a mente*, remember; -*rsi a cuore*, take to heart; -*rsi ad onore*, consider as an honour; -*rsi ad ingiuria*, -*rsi a male*, take ill; -*rsi in braccio*, take into one's arms; -*rsi in collo*, take upon one's shoulders; -*rsi a noia*, begin to be tired; -*rsi le mani al petto*, examine one's conscience; -*rsi sopra di sè* (or *in sè stesso*), reflect within one's self; -*rsi in guardia*, put one's self on one's guard; — *ubbia*, loathe, abhor. **recá-ta**†, F.: bringing (fetching); list of immovables; sigh ('fetching' of the breath), rattle, plaint, lamentation: — *della morte*, death-rattle, last breath; *l'ultime -te*, the last breath or gasp. -**tóre**†, M., -**tríce**†, F.: bringer. -**túra**†, F.: bringing; carriage (porterage); bounty. **rec-chia**† [*orecchia*], F.: ear. -**chiáta**†, F., -**chióne**†, M.: box on the ear. **recè-dere** [L.], IRR., INTR.: recede (draw back, withdraw, retire). -**diménto**, M.: receding, withdrawal.

**recen-sión** [L. *-sio* (*censere*, judge)], F.: recension. **-sóre**, M.: recensionist.  
**recen-te** [L. *-s*], ADJ.: recent, late: *dí* —, recently, of late. **-teménte**, recently. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: most (or very) recent.

**recèpere**† = *ricevere*.

**reçere** [L. *re-icere* (*jacere*, throw)], INTR.; throw up (vomit, spew); M.: disgusting thing: — *le budella*, laugh heartily; — *l'anima*, expire, die.

**recesso** [*-cedere*], PART.: receded, etc.; M.: recess (retreat); (*med.*) retrogression.

**recett.** = *ricett.*

**re-cidere** [L. (*cadere*, cut)], IRR., TR.: cut off, sever; RESCIND; REFL.: split, rip. **-cidiménto**†, M., **-editura**†, F.: incision (cut, notch).

**re-ci-diva**, F.: relapse. **-diváre**†, INTR.: relapse. **||-dívo** [L. *-divus* (*re-cadere*, fall back)], ADJ.: relapsing (backsliding; relapse).

**re-cingere**, IRR.; TR.: gird; enclose. **-eínto**, PART.: girded; M.: enclosure; rampart.

**re-el-pe** [L. I've of *-pere*, take in], (on prescriptions): 'take'; M.: recipe (prescription; receipt). **-piénte**, ADJ.: receiving†; capable, proper; agreeable; M.: recipient (receptacle, vase; bell-glass).

**re-ci-pro-ca-mén-te**, ADV.: reciprocally, mutually. **-caménto**, M.: reciprocation. **-cáre**, TR.: reciprocate, alternate; REFL.: be reciprocally proportionate. **-cazione**, F.: reciprocation. **-eítà**, F.: reciprocity. **||re-ci-pro-co**, pl. *-ci* or *-chi* [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: reciprocal, mutual.

**re-eísa**, F.: cutting (off), severing; and cf. *-ciso*: *a* (or *alla*) —, the shortest way; briefly; incon siderately. **-eísa-mén-te**, ADV.: sharply; decisively; precisely. **-eísi**, PRET. of *-cidere*. **-eísi-óne**, F.: cutting (off); recission; omission. **||-eíso**, PART. of *-cidere*: cut, etc.; quick, sudden.

**re-ci-ta**, F.: recitation, performance. **-tá-bile**, ADJ.: apt to be recited or represented. **-taménto**†, M.: recitation. **-tánte**, ADJ.: reciting; representing; M.: actor. **||-táre** [L.], TR.: recite; represent (act); pretend. **-tativo**, M.: (*mus.*) recitative. **-tatóre**, M., **-ta-trice**, F.: reciter; actor. **-tazióne**, F.: recitation, recital; representation.

**re-eiticeo**, M.: vomits; refuse. **||-eíú-to**, PART. of *recere*.

**re-clamáre**, TR.: reclaim (claim back, redemand); INTR.: appeal, protest; complain; claim (demand). **-clamazióne**†, F., **-clámo**, M.: reclamation; appeal.

**re-clináre** [L.], INTR., TR.: recline, repose. **-clinatório**†, M.: resting-place; couch.

**re-clusión**, F.: reclusion (seclusion). **||-clúso** [L. *-clusus* (*claudere*, close)] ADJ.: reclude (shut up). **-clu-só-rio**, M.: solitary confinement, cell.

**reclú-ta** [Fr. *recrue* (PART. of *re-croître*, increase)], F.: reënforcement; RECRUIT; collection†. **-táre**, TR.: recruit. **-ta-tóre**, M.: recruiter.

**recogitáre**†, TR.: think over.

**recognizióne** = *ricognizione*.

**recoléndo**†, ADJ.: reverend.

**reconcil.**† = *riconcil.*

**recondi-to** [L. *-tus* (*con-dere*, put together)], ADJ.: recondite (hidden, abstruse). **-tório**, M.: altar shrine (for the relics of saints).

**re-creáre**†, **-criáre**† = *ricreare*.

**recre-mentizio**, ADJ.: (*med.*) recrementitious. **||-ménto** [L. *-mentum* (*re-cernere*, sift)], M.: recrement (superfluous matter, dross).

**re-crimi-náre** [L. *-nari* (*crimen*, crime)], TR.: recriminate. **-nazióne**, F.: recrimination.

**re-crudescénza** [L. *re-crudescere*, become raw], F.: recrudescency (breaking out again, of sickness).

**recuperá-re** [L.], TR.: recuperate (RECOVER, regain). **-tório**, ADJ.: (*leg.*) recuperatory. **-zióne**, F.: recovery.

**recurrente**†, ADJ.: recurrent.

**recus.** = *ricus.*

**re-dé-áre** [*eredere*], F.: heir; offspring; four-wheeled chariot. **-dággio**†, M.: inheritance. **-dáre**, TR.: inherit.

**redar-guén-te**, ADJ.: reproving. **||-guí-re** [L. *red-arguere*], TR.: reprove (rebuke, disprove). **-guizióne**†, F.: rebuking, rebuke.

**reda-tóre**†, M., **-trice**†, F.: heir, heiress.

**red-attóre** [L. *-igere* (*agere*, act), redact], M.: editor (redacteur, redactor). **-azióne**, F.: redaction (editing); expounding.

**red-dere**† [L. (*dare*, give)], TR.: RENDER (restore, return). **-diménto**†, M.: rendition (redemption, restoration).

**redd-íre** = *redire*. **-íta**†, F.: return.

**-ító**† I, PART.: returned.

**reddito** 2 [L. *-tus* (*dare*, give)], M.: revenue.

**rede** [*eredere*], M.: (*vulg.*) heir.

**redén-to** [*redimere*], PART.: redeemed, etc. **-tóre**, M.: redeemer (ransomer, saviour). **-trice**, F.: redeemer. **-zióne**, F.: redemption; ransom; remedy†.

**redificáre**† = *riedificare*.

**redigere** [L. (*agere*, act)], DEFECT.; TR.: REDACT (digest and put in shape, edit); expound.

**redi-mere** [L. (*re, emere*, buy)], IRR.‡; TR.: REDEEM (ransom; liberate, free).



**-mibile**, ADJ.: redeemable. **-mibilità**, F.: redeemableness.

§ Pret. *redèn-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *redento*.

**redimire**†, TR.: crown; decorate†.

**redina**, pl. —ne or —ni [? L. *retinere*, retain], F.: REIN.

**red-ire** [L.], INTR.: return (come back).

**-ita**, F.: return.

**redi-tà**†, F., **-tággio**†, M.: heredity.

**-tière**†, M.: heir.

**redivivo** [L. *-vivus* (alive)], ADJ.: returned to life.

**redolire**†, INTR.: be redolent or fragrant.

**re-duce**, M.: one who returned; ADJ.: returned. || **-dúcere**† = *ridurre*. **-du-ei** . = *riduci* .

**reduplicá-re**†, TR.: reduplicate, redouble. **-tivo**†, ADJ.: reduplicative. **-zione**, F.: reduplication.

**redutt.** † = *ridutt.* .

**redific.** † = *riedific.* .

**reezza**†, F.: wickedness, crime.

**re-faiuolo**†, M.: thread merchant. || **-ré-fe** [?], M.: thread, string; continuity: *cucire a — doppio*, deceive, trick; *outdo*; *cucirsi a suo —*, cheat one's self: —, (*pop.*) just, precisely.

**re-ferendário**, M.: referendary, reporter; (*iron.*) spy. || **-ferire** [*referre*], TR.: refer (relate, report, state; ascribe). **-ferto**, M.: report; statement.

**re-fettorio** [L. *sectorius* (*-ficere*, restore)], M.: refectory. **-fezionáre**, TR.: give refection or refreshment to (refresh, Eng.† REFECTION); INTR.: take refreshment, lunch. **-fezione**, F.: refection (refreshment, repast); repair. **-ficiáre**†, **-fiziá-re**†, TR.: restore, repair. **-fiziátore**†, **-fiziátrice**†, F.: restorer; comforter.

**re-flessáre**†, TR.: reflect. **-flessi.** † = *riflessi* . **-flesso** = *riflesso*. **-flett.** † = *riflett.* .

**reflu.** . = *riflu.* .

**refocill.** . = *rifocill.* .

**refolo**†, M.: squall.

**re-frang.** . = *rifrang.* . **-frattário**, ADJ.: refractory, disobedient. **-frátto**†, **-frazione** = *rifratto, rifrazione*.

**refrenáre**† = *raffrenare*.

**refri-geránte**, ADJ., M.: refrigerant. || **-geráre** [L.], TR.: refrigerate (cool); alleviate (console). **-gerativo**†, **-geratório**†, ADJ.: refrigerative, cooling. **-ge-razione**, F.: refrigeration; cooling; refreshment. **-gèrio** [L. *-gerium*], M.: refreshment, relief, comfort.

**refugi.** ., **refuggi.** . = *rifugi.* ., *rifuggi.* .

**re-fusáre**, TR.: (*typ.*) set (*type*) wrongly, confuse. || **-fuso** [L. *-fusus*], M.: (*typ.*) wrong type; PL.: (*typ.*) pi.

**refut.** † = *rifut.* .

**rega-lábile**, ADJ.: presentable; remissible. || **-láre** [?], TR.: present (make a present of, give away, bestow); remit (not exact, allow); waste (squander); regale (treat)†; garnish (adorn). **-láto**, PART.: presented (bestowed, etc.); unpaid; adorned, exquisite (delicious).

**regá-le** [L. *-lis* (*rex*, king)], ADJ.: regal, royal; M.: small organ, hand-organ. **-lia**, F.: regalia (royal prerogative).

**regalino**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*.

**rega-lista**†, pl. —ti [-le], M.: royalist.

**-lménte**, ADV.: regally, royally. **-lità**, F.: royalty.

**regá-lo** [-lare], M.: present (gift, donation); (*fig.*) health; luck: *averla per —*, have it for less than cost, have it cheap; *bel —*, (*iron.*) a nice thing! **-lúeto**, *disp. dim.* of *-lo*.

**regáta** [?], F.: regatta (boat-race).

**rège** [L. *rex*], M.: (*poet.*) king (= *re*).

**regener.** . = *rigener.* .

**regge**†, F.: gate, entrance.

**reg-gènte**, ADJ.: ruling (governing, regent); M.: regent. **-gènta**, F.: regency. || **règ-gere** [L. *regere*], IRR.§; TR.: rule (govern, master, manage); sustain (endure, bear); support (bear up, prop); resist (oppose); endure; defend, aid; INTR.: rule, prevail; endure (last, continue); subsist (live); REFL.: govern (check, stop) one's self, maintain one's self; adopt the proper means: — *alla fatica*, be able to bear fatigue; — *alle botte*, bear blows bravely; — *il tormento*, bear the rack without confessing; — *con uno*, agree to live in peace with one. **règ-gia** [L. *regia* (*rex*, king)], F.: royal palace; court. **-gibile**, ADJ.: governable, manageable. **-gimènto**, M.: government (rule, Eng.† regiment); support (help, assistance); regiment (of soldiers); procedure†; régime†; rudder†; military move†. **-gi-páneta**, M.: girdle, truss, suspensory. **-gi-posáta**, M.: support for knife, fork and spoon (at table). **-gitóre**, M., **-gitrice**, F.: ruler (governor, RECTOR); support(er). **-ia**† = *-gia*. **-iaménte**, ADV.: royally. **-ieida**, pl. —di [L. *rex*, king, *cedere*, kill], M.: regicide. **-ieidio** [cf. *-icida*], M.: regicide. **-ime** [L.], M.: regimen, regime. **-ina** [L.], F.: queen. **règ-to**, ADJ.: royal (majestic, princely): *acqua -ia*, aqua regia. **-ionále**, ADJ.: regional (of a certain region), sectional. **-ionalismo**, M.: sectionalism. **-ionalista**, pl. —ti, M.: sectionalist. **-ionário**, M.: region or section superintendent, local chief. **-ióne** [L. *-io*], F.: region (district, province, section, country, part); ward.

§ *ràs-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *retto*.

**regi-stràre**, TR.: register. **-stratóre**, M.: registrar, recorder. **-stratúra**, **-strazióne**, F.: registration (registering; register). || **regi-stro** [L. *-strum* (*re-gerere*, bring back)], M.: register (record, book of records; *mus.*: compass of a voice or instrument; regulator): *mutar* —, change one's tone; *tassa di* —, registration fee.

**re-gnàme**†, M.: REALM, kingdom. **-gnànte**, ADJ.: reigning; M.: reigning prince, ruler, sovereign. **-gnàre** [L.], REIGN. **-gnatóre**, M., **-gnatrice**, F.: ruler, sovereign. **-gnicòlo** [*colere*, inhabit], M.: inhabitant or native of a kingdom (as esp. of Naples), native citizen. || **ré-gno** [L. *-gnum* (*reg-*, rule)], M.: kingdom (realm; reign, dominion; Eng.† REIGN): *Regno*, kingdom of Naples; royal crown†; — *dei cieli*, paradise; *secondo* —, purgatory.

**règo-la** [L. *regula* (*reg-*, rule)], F.: RULE (law, ordination; order); model; (religious, monastic) order; convent†, monastery†; restraint (bridle); ruler (for drawing lines)†; PL.: menses: — *del tre*, (*math.*) Rule of Three; — *d'oro*, golden rule. **-laménto**, M.: regulation. **-làre** I, ADJ.: regular (normal, orderly; exact; of a monastic order); M.: regular monk. **-làre** 2, TR.: regulate (order, arrange); rule. **-larità**, F.: regularity. **-lar-ménto**, ADV.: regularly. **-lataménto**, ADV.: in a regular manner. **-latézza**, F.: regularity. **-lato**, PART.: regulated, etc.; regular (ordinary; of a monastic order). **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: regulator; director (*f.* directress); ADJ.: regulating. **-lazióne**, F.: regulation. **-létta**, *dim. of -la*. **-létto**, M.: *dim. of -lo*; (*arch.*) reglet, fillet; (*typ.*) reglet. **-lína**, *car. dim. of -la*. **-lino**, *dim. of -lo*.

**regolizia** [L. *liquiritia*], F.: licorice.

**règo-lo** I [*-la*], M.: ruler (for lining, rule); sliding ruler, computer; tailor's flat-iron (smoothing-iron); reglet (flat moulding, listel); line on a chess-board. **règo-lo** 2 [L. *-lus* (*rex*, king)], M.: petty king; prince of the royal blood; basilisk (sort of lizard; fabulous serpent, fr. Gr. *basileús*, 'king')†; wren, hedge-sparrow. **-lúcea**, **-lúzza**†, *disp. dim. of -la*. **-lúzzo**†, M.: *dim. of -lo* 2; petty prince.

**regrèssò** [*-ssus* (*gradi*, move)], M.: regress (retrogression, return); place of exit†.

**regurg.** = *rigurg.*

**re-iétto** [L. *-jectus*], ADJ.: rejected; spurned. **-iezióne**, F.: rejection.

**reína** [L. *regina*], F.: (*lit.*) queen; carp.

**reinte-graménto**, M.: reintegration.

**-gràre** [L. (*integer*, whole)], TR.: reintegrate (restore). **-grativo**, ADJ.: serv-

ing to reintegrate, restorative. **-grazió-ne**, F.: reintegration.

**reinvitáre**†, TR.: invite again.

**reità** [*reo*], F.: guilt (culpability), crime.

**re-iterábile**, ADJ.: that may be reiterated. **-iteraménto**, M.: reiteration.

**-iteràre**, TR.: reiterate. **-iterata-ménto**, ADV.: reiteratedly, repeatedly.

**-iterazióne**, F.: reiteration.

**reindicáta**, **re iudicáta**, F.: cause

already heard and decided.

**relass.** = *rilass.*

**rela-tivaménto**, ADV.: relatively; in respect (to). **-tívo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: relative. **-tóre**, M.: relater, reporter.

**-zioncèlla**, *dim. of -zione*. **-zióne**, F.: relation (narration, report, account; connection, reference; analogy).

**relegá-re**, TR.: relegate (banish, confine).

**-zióne**, F.: relegation.

**reli-gionário**, M.: confessor of some religion (religionist).

**-gíone** [L. *-gio*], F.: religion; religious order; cult; piety.

**-glosaménto**, ADV.: religiously; piously.

**-glosità**, F.: religiousness; piety. **-gíso**, ADJ.: religious; pious; scrupulous;

monastic; M.: member of a religious order; monk, friar.

**re-línquere**† [L.], TR.: relinquish

(LEAVE). **-líqua** [L.], F.: relic; relics.

**-liquiário**, M.: reliquary (shrine). **-lítto**†, ADJ.: relinquished, left.

**reluc.** = *riluc.*

**relutt.** = *rilutt.*

**rèma**† = *reuma*.

**remáio**†, M.: oar-maker. **-mánte**, ADJ.: rowing; M.: rower.

**-máre** [*-mo*], TR.: row. **-máta**, F.: stroke of the oar.

**remá-tico**† = *reumatico* or *aromatico*.

**-tismo**† = *reumatismo*.

**re-máto** [*-mare*], PART.: rowed; ADJ.†:

furnished with oars. **-matóre**, M.: rower.

**-meggiàre**†, TR.: flap (the wings); row†.

**-méggio**, M.: rowing; flapping (of the wings); (*coll.*) oars.

**reménso**†, ADJ.: measured, examined.

**remi-gaménto**, M.: rowing. **-gánte**,

ADJ.: rowing; M.: rower. **-gáre** [*re-*

*mare*], TR.: row. **-gatóre**, M.: rower.

**-gazióne**†, F.: rowing. **remi-gio**†, M.: rowing etc.; = *remeiggio*.

**remini-scènza** [*-scenzia*], F.: reminiscence.

**-scitíva**, F.: reminiscence (power of remembering).

**remis-sibile**, ADJ.: remissible, pardon-

able. **-sibilménto**, ADV.: pardonably.

**-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: remission (pardon;

abatement); respite†. **-sivaménto**, ADV.:

in a remissive way, by way of pardon. **-sí-**

**vo**, ADJ.: remissive (forgiving; abating).

**-sòria**†, F.: certificate (or letters) of remission.

**remit.** (pop.) = *eremit.*

**rèmo** [L. *remus*], M.: oar; oar of a galley (= 'galley'): *remi da lancia* (or *accoppiati*), double set of oars; *remi di punta*, one set of oars; *dar de' remi* (in *acqua*), begin to row; *maltrattato* —, indolence.

**remolàre†**, INTR.: delay, retard.

**remo-lino**, M.: whirlwind. || **rèmo-lo** [L. root, *mol-*, 'grind' as in *mola*, MILL-stone], M.: vortex, whirl, whirlpool.

**rèmora** [L. (*mora*, delay)], F.: obstacle, check (Eng.† *remora*); *remora* (sucking-fish).

**re-mot.** = *rimot.* -**movibile**, (pop.) = *rimovibile*. -**mozione** = *rimozione*.

**remuner.** = *rimuner.*

**ré-na** [arena], F.: sand. -**náceio**, M.: sandy ground. -**naio**, M.: sandy shore, sand-bank; sand-pit. -**naio**, M.: sand-carrier.

**renále** [rene], ADJ.: renal (of the kidneys).

**renáre** [rena], TR.: polish (with sand).

**rèn-dere** [L. *red-dere* (*dare*, give)], IRR.‡; TR.: render (restore, return; give up; make); produce (yield); bestow (give); emit; reduce; REFL.: render (or make) one's self; become (turn); betake one's self (repair, go); surrender (submit, yield)†: — *aria*, be like, resemble; — *avvertito*, advise, let know; — *l'anima*, give up the ghost; — *diletto*, please; — *fede*, assure, testify; — *grazia*, return thanks, thank. — *merito*, make amends; — *ragione*, administer justice; give reason, give an account; justify one's self; pay the penalty; — *dersi sicuro*, think one's self safe. -**dé-vole†**, ADJ.: yielding (pliant, supple). -**dé-vo†**, M.: rendez-vous. -**di-cònto**, M.: rendering account, declaration. -**dimén-to**, M.: rendition (reddition, returning, return, surrender). **rèn-dita**, F.: return (yield, RENT, revenue, interest). -**di-tóre**, M.: restorer; bringer, giver. -**di-túceia**, -**ditúzza†**, *disp. dim.* of -*dita*. -**dúto**, PART. (pop.) of -*dere*.

§ Pret. *resi* (or *rendèi*, *rendètti*), *rese* (or *rendè*, *rendètte*), *résèro*; 6. *rendèrono* (or *rendèttero*). Part. *reso* or *rendúto*.

**rène** [L. *ren*], M.: kidney; pl. *rene* or *reni*, F.: loins (REINS); *dar† le reni*, take to one's heels, run away; *filò delle* —, spine (vertebral column).

**re-nèlla** [rena], F.: (med.) gravel; small sand†; sandy ground†. -**nicéio**, M.: sand deposit, sand-bank. -**nischio**, -**nístio†**, M.: sandy ground.

**reni-tènte** [L. -*tens* (*niti*, strive)], ADJ.: renitent (reluctant, resistant, stubborn). -**tènza**, F.: renitency (reluctance, resistance).

**rènna** [Swed. *ren*], F.: REINdeer.

**re-nóne**, *aug.* of -*na*. -**nosità**, F.: sandiness. -**nóso**, ADJ.: sandy.

**rèn-sa†**, F., -**so†**, M.: lawn (fine linen).

**renunz.** = *rinunz.*

**renúzza** [rena], F.: small sand.

**rèn-za†**, -**zo†** = -*sa*, -*so*.

**rèo** [L. *reus* (*res*, thing, case)], ADJ.: accused; gen'ly criminal (guilty, iniquitous); wicked; wretched, bad; M.: criminal (guilty person, culprit); wretch; guilt.

**reobárbaro** (pop.) = *rabarbaro*.

**rèom.** = *reum.*

**repara.** = *ripara.*

**re-part.**† = *ripart.* -**párto**, M.: distribution.

**repatr.**† = *rimpatr.*

**re-pellénte**, ADJ.: repelling, repellent. || -**pèllere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *espellere*); TR.: repel, reject.

**repen-táglio**, M.: risk (peril, jeopardy).

|| **repèn-te** [L. *repens*], ADJ.: sudden (unexpected, violent; rapid); precipitous (steep)†: *di* —, suddenly. -**teménte†**, -**tinaménte**, ADV.: suddenly. -**tíno**, ADJ.: sudden (unexpected).

**rèpere†**, INTR.: creep, crawl.

**re-peribile**, ADJ.: that may be found.

|| -**perire** [L. (*parere*, bring forth)], IRR.; TR.: find out (again), discover. -**perito**, -**pèro†**, -**pèrtó†**, PART. of -*perire*. -**per-tório**, M.: repertory (*répertoire*; index).

**repètero** (pop.) = *ripetere*.

**repetit†**, M.: dispute; complaint.

**repetit.** = *ripetit.*

**re-plèto** [L. -*pletus* (*plere*, FILL)], ADJ.: replete, full. -**plezione†**, F.: repletion.

**rèpli-ca**, F.: repetition; REPLY (answer); knell† (of a bell). -**cábile**, ADJ.: answerable. -**caménto** = -*ca*. || -**cáre** [L. (*plicare*, FOLD)], TR.: repeat; REPLY (answer); contradict. -**cataménte**, ADV.: repeatedly. -**catívo**, ADJ.: proper to reply. -**cazione**, F.: repetition; reply (Eng.† replication).

**repò-sito†** = *riposto*. -**sitório**, M.: repository. -**szizione†**, F.: reposition.

**reprens.** = *riprens.*

**re-pressione**, F.: repression. -**pressívo**, ADJ.: repressive. -**prèssò**, PART. of -*primere*. -**primènda**, F.: reprimand (severe reproof). -**priménto†** = -*primimento*. || -**primere** [L. (*primere*, PRESS)], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: RE-PRESS (restrain; check, quell); REFL.: restrain or check one's self, keep calm. -**primiménto**, M.: repressing, restraint. -**primúto†**, PART. of -*primere*.

**re-prob.** = *riprov.* **rè-probo** [L. -*probus*], ADJ.: reprobate (abandoned, depraved, vile); (theol.) condemned.

**repromiss.** = *ripromiss.*

**reprov.** = *riprov.*



**repúbbli-ca** [L. *res-publica*], F.: republic.  
**-caménte**, ADV.: in a republican way.  
**-canismo**, M.: republicanism. **-cáno**,  
 ADJ., M.: republican. **-chétta**, *dim.* of  
*-ca*. **-cóne†**, M.: busy-body.

**repudi.** = *ripudi.*

**repugn.** = *ripugn.*

**repuls.** = *ripuls.*

**repu-tánza†**, F.: reputation. **||-táre**  
 [L. (*pu'tare*, deem)], TR.: repute (deem,  
 esteem, think). **-tazióne**, F.: reputation.  
**re-quíare** [L. (*quies*, quiet)], INTR.: re-  
 pose (one's self), rest. **rè-que**, F.: re-  
 pose, rest; quiet.

**requi-síre** [L. *-rere* (*querere*, seek)], TR.:  
 require (exact). **-sító**, PART.: required;  
 exacted; requisite; M.: requisite (require-  
 ment, condition). **-sitória**, F.: (*leg.*)  
 public accusation, charge. **-sizióne**, F.:  
 requisition, request; exaction.

**résa** [*rendere*], F.: (*mil.*) surrender.

**re-scíndere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: rescind (rare-  
 ly: cut again, cut off; us'ly: abrogate,  
 annul, cancel). **-scissióne**, F.: rescis-  
 sion (annulling, abrogation). **-scisso**,  
 PART.: rescinded, etc. **-scissório**, ADJ.:  
 rescissory.

**re-scritto**, PART.: copied, etc.; M.: re-  
 script, decree. **||-scrivere†** [L. *-scri-  
 bere*], TR.: rewrite, copy.

**resecáre** = *risecare*.

**reserváre** = *riservare*.

**résí**, PRET. of *rendere*.

**resía** = *eresia*.

**resi-dénte** [L. *-dens* (*sedere*, SIT)], ADJ.:  
 residing; M.: resident, minister. **-dente-  
 ménte**, ADJ.: as residing. **-dénza**,  
 F.: residence (dwelling; dwelling-place);  
 baldachin (over an altar); residuum (sediment).  
**-denziále**, ADJ.: residential.  
**-duaré†**, INTR.: form the residue. **re-  
 sí-duo**, M.: residue, remainder.

**résí-na** [L.], F.: resin, rosin. **-náceo**,  
 ADJ.: resinous. **-nífero**, ADJ.: resinif-  
 erous. **-nóso**, ADJ.: resinous.

**resipiscénza** [L. *-scentia*], F.: resipis-  
 cence (repentance).

**resípola** = *risipola*.

**re-sisténte**, ADJ.: resisting. **-sisténza**,  
 F.: resistance. **||-sistere** [L. (*stare*,  
 stand)], IRR. (cf. *assistere*); TR.: resist  
 (withSTAND, oppose); endure (hold out).  
**-sistito**, PART.: resisted, etc.

**résó**, PART. of *rendere*: rendered, etc.  
**-cónto**, M.: 'rendering account,' report.

**resol.** = *risol.*

**respet-tivaménte**, ADV.: respectively.  
**||-tivo** [L. *re-spectus* (*specere*, look)], ADJ.:  
 respective, relative; respectful.

**respice** [L.], F.: no —, nothing.

**re=spíngere**, IRR.; TR.: push or drive  
 back, repel; reject. **-spinto**, PART.

**respi-rábile**, ADJ.: respirable (breath-  
 able). **-rabilità**, F.: respirableness,  
 fitness for breathing. **-raménto†**, M.:  
 respiration (breathing). **||-ráre** [L. (*spi-  
 rare*, breathe)], INTR.: respire (breathe);  
 breathe out; exhale; puff. **-ránte**,  
 ADJ.: breathing. **-rativo†**, ADJ.: respi-  
 rative, respiratory; exhilarating. **-ra-  
 tòrio**, ADJ.: respiratory. **-razióne**, F.:  
 respiration (breath); pause. **respí-ro**,  
 M.: breath (single breathing); breathing-  
 time (pause, rest). **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ro*.

**respetto** = *rispetto*.

**respón-dere†** = *rispondere*. **-sábile**,  
 ADJ.: responsible. **-sabilità**, F.: respon-  
 sibility. **-sióné†**, F.: response (answer).  
**-sivo**, ADJ.: responsive. **respón-so**, M.:  
 response (answer, esp. of an oracle). **-sò-  
 rio**, M., **-súra†**, F.: response.

**resquítto†**, M.: repose, calm.

**rèssa** [*rissa*], F.: strife†; rashness, im-  
 portunity.

**rèsta** 1 [? L. *restis*, rope], F.: beard (of  
 corn); rope or string (of onions); fringe;  
 string of figs†; sometimes used as an  
 excuse for a thing that has to go on;  
 prickles of a fish (? from L. *arista*).

**rè-sta** 2, F.: rest (for the butt of the lance);  
 tumour (on a horse's foot). **-stánte**,  
 PART.: resting (remaining); M.: remain-  
 der, residue. **-stánza**, F.: residue. **||-stá-  
 re** [L. (*stare*, stand)], INTR.: remain; be;  
 REST (stay, abide; stop, cease, discontinue);  
 omit; REFL.: stop; refresh one's self;  
 give over. **-státa†**, F.: remainder; stop,  
 end.

**restau-ráre** [L.], TR.: RESTORE. **-ra-  
 tòre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: restorer. **-ra-  
 zióne**, F.: restoration; recovery. **re-  
 stáu-ro**, M.: restoration (repair); rec-  
 ompense†.

**re-stiaménte†**, ADV.: stubbornly, re-  
 luctantly. **-stieciòlo**, *dim.* of *resto*.  
**||-stio** [*-stare*], ADJ.: restive (stubborn,  
 drawing back, fidgety); M.: restiveness.

**resti-tuiménto†**, M.: restitution. **||-tuí-  
 re** [L. *-tuere* (*statuere*, place)], TR.: res-  
 titute (restore; return, repay). **-tutóre**,  
 M., **-tutrice**, F.: restorer. **-tuzióne**,  
 F.: restitution (restoring, return; reinte-  
 gration).

**rèsto** [*restare*], M.: rest (remainder, rem-  
 nant, residue, surplus): *del* —, as for the  
 rest; otherwise, but; moreover; *fare del*  
 —, venture the rest (the last farthing),  
 stake or venture one's all; *dare il — del*  
*carlino*, pay up in full, pay the remainder.  
**restósó** [*resta* 2], ADJ.: bearded (of corn,  
 tasselled); bony.

**re-stringénte**, ADJ.: restricting, re-  
 stringent. **||=stringere** [L.], IRR.; TR.:  
 restrict (RESTRAIN, curb; confine, limit);

Eng.† *restringe*). **-strínto**, PART. OF *-stringere*. **-stringiménto**, M.: restriction, restraint. **-stringitivo**, ADJ.: restrictive. **-strizióne**, F.: restriction (restraint; limitation, mental reservation).

**resudáre†**, TR.: SWEAT.

**result.** = *risult.*

**resupíno** [L. *-nus* (*supinus*, bent back)], ADJ.: (*lit.*) resupine (lying on the back, supine; indolent).

**resur.** = *risor.*

**resusc.** = *risusc.*

**réta†** = *rete*.

**retá†** = *reitá*.

**retággio** [*reditaggio*], M.: (*lit.*) HERITAGE, inheritance.

**re-táre†**, TR.: graticulate. **-táta**, F.: catch in a net, catch, haul. **ré-te** [L.], F.: net (fish-net, etc.); netting, network; rete; *fig.*: snare, plot).

**reten.** = *riten.*

**reti-célla**, F., **-céllo**, M.: *car. dim.* of *rete*; lace-bonnet.

**reticènzà** [L. *-centia* (*tacere*, be silent)], F.: reticence.

**reticína**, **-no**, *dim.* of *rete*.

**rético** I [*Retia*], ADJ.: Rhetian.

**rético†** 2, ADJ.: HERETIC.

**reti-cola**, F.: little net. **-colaménto**, M.: reticulation. **-coláre** I, ADJ.: reticular. **-coláre** 2, TR.: graticulate. **||-reti-colo** [L. *-colus*, little net], M.: reticule, reticle.

**retific.** = *ratific.*

**reti-fórme** [L. *rete*, net], ADJ.: retiform. **reti-na**, *dim.* of *rete*. **rèti-na**, F.: retina (of the eye).

**reti-nènte†** [L. *-nens*], ADJ.: reserved (cautious, wary). **-nènza**, F.: retentiveness.

**retíno**, *dim.* of *rete*.

**rè-tore** [L. *rhetor*], M.: rhetorician (Eng.† *rhetor*). **-toricástro**, M.: ignorant rhetorician, vaporous declaimer. **-tòrico**, ADJ.: rhetorical.

**re-trárre**, **-trátto** = *ritrarre*, *-tratto*.

**retri-buiménto**, M.: retribution. **||retri-buìre** [L. *re-tribuere* (bestow as tribute)], TR.: retribute (pay back, reward). **-buizióne** (*pop.*) = *-buzione*. **-buitóre**, TR.: retributor, requiter. **-buziúne**, F.: retribution.

**retrívo** [*retro*], ADJ.: backward (slow, tardy).

**rètro** [L.], ADV.: behind, backward; PREF.: *retro*: *di* —, backward.

**-attívo**, ADJ.: retroactive. **-azióne**, F.: retroaction.

**-bottéga**, F.: back-shop, inner shop.

**-cámara**, F.: back-room, inner room.

**-cameríno**, M.: little back-room. **-cá-rioa**, F.: breech-loading, breech-loader.

= *eèdere*, IRR.; INTR.: retrocede (move back); restore; (*leg.*) sell back again.

**-cediménto**, M., **-cessióne**, F.: retrocession; restitution. **-èdso**, PART. OF *-cedere*.

**-gradáre** [L. *gradi*, go], INTR.: retrograde.

**-gradazióne**, F.: retrogradation. **-grado**, ADJ.: retrograde, backward.

**-gressióne**, F.: retrogression. **-guárdia**, F., **-guárdo†**, M.: rear-guard.

**-guida†**, F.: leader of the rear-guard. **-pígnere** [*cf. spignere*], IRR.; TR.: push back = *scritto*, ADJ.: written back.

**-rso†**, ADV.: backward.

**-spettívo**, ADJ.: retrospective. **-stánza**, F.: back-room, inner room.

**-trárre†**, IRR.; TR.: pull back. **-trazióne†**, F.: pulling backward.

**-véndita**, F.: selling back again (to first seller).

**rètt-ai** [-o], F.: direct line (shortest line); cheap lodging, board.

**rètt-a** 2 [L. *ar-recta*, erect, sc. *auris*, ear], F.: attention (heed, ear); resistance†: *dar* —, lend an ear, give heed or attention; be persuaded, consent.

**-amén-te** [-to], ADV.: rightly, justly. **-angoláre**, ADJ.: rectangular.

**-angolétto**, *dim.* of *-angolo*. **-ángolo**, ADJ.: rectangular; M.: rectangle.

**rettáre†**, TR.: creep, crawl.

**rettézza†**, F.: rectitude.

**retti-fica**, F.: rectification. **-ficaménto**, M.: rectification. **||-ficáre** [L. *recti-ficare*], TR.: rectify (set right; adjust, correct).

**-ficatóre**, M., **-ficatrí-ee**, F.: rectifier; regulator. **-ficazióne**, F.: rectification, adjusting.

**rèttile** [L. *reptilis* (*repere*, creep)], ADJ.†: reptile (creeping); M.: reptile.

**ret-tílineo**, ADJ.: rectilinear. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: very straight, most just.

**-títudine**, F.: rectitude. **||rèt-to** [part. of *reggere* = L. *rectus*], ADJ.: ruled (governed, directed); DIRECT, straight; right, upright, just; M.: (*anat.*) rectum.

**-tó-ráto**, M.: rectorate, rectorship. **-tóre**, M.: rector (director; prior).

**-toría**, F.: rectory, rectorship.

**rettòri-ca** [L. *rhetorica*], F.: rhetoric. **-camén-te**, ADV.: rhetorically.

**rettò-ri-co**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: rhetorical; M.: rhetorics. **-cúeeia**, *disp.* of *-ca*. **-cúeeio**, *disp. dim.* of *-co*.

**rettríce** [*rettore*], F.: directress; ADJ.: directing; of the tail (said of feathers).

**rèu-ma**, pl. *-mi* [Gr. *rheûma* (*rheûa*, flow)], M.: rheum (catarrh, cold).

**-má-tico**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: rheumatic. **-matísmo**, M.: rheumatism.

**-matizzáre**, TR.: affect with a rheum or rheumatism.

**revela.** = *rivela.*

**re-vellén-te**, ADJ.: revulsive. **||-vellere** [L. (*vellere*, pluck)], TR.: (*med.*) draw back (tumours), Eng.† *revel*.

**reverber.** = *riverber.*

**reve-rendissimo**, ADJ.: most reverend (now of prelates and canons). **-rèndo**, ADJ.: reverend (of priests or monks); venerable. **-rènte**, ADJ.: reverent. **-ren-temènte**, ADV.: reverently. **-rènza**, **-rènzia**†, F.: reverence; respect; courtesy, bow: *far la —*, make a bow, salute. **-renziale**, ADJ.: reverential, respectful. **||-rìre** [L. *-vereri* (*vereri*, fear)], TR.: revere.

**revi-siòne** [L. *-sio*], F.: revision. **-sóre**, M.: reviser.

**revocá-bile**, ADJ.: revocable. **-bilità**, F.: revocability. **-mènto**, M.: revocation. **||revocá-re** [L.], TR.: revoke. **-ziòne**, F.: revocation.

**revoluz.** = *rivoluz.*

**revòlver** [Eng.], M.: revolver.

**revul-siòne** [L. *-sio*], F.: revulsion. **-sí-vo**, ADJ.: revulsive.

**rézza**†, F.: sweep-net; blond-lace, caul. **rézzo** [orezzo], M.: (*poet.*) shade; freshness; obscurity†.

**ri-** [L. *re-*], PREF.: re-, again (or emphatic).

**ri-abbassáre**, TR.: lower, etc., again.

**ri-abbáttere**, TR.: strike down, etc., again; half-shut.

**ri-abbellire**, TR.: adorn anew.

**ri-abbigliáre**, TR.: dress or trim again.

**ri-abboccaré**, TR.: fill up, etc., again.

**ri-abbottonáre**, TR.: button up again.

**ri-abbracciáre**, TR.: embrace, etc., again.

**ri=abilitáre**, TR.: rehabilitate; reinstate; (*leg.*) restore to citizenship. **-abilitatóre**, M., **-abilitatrice**, F.: restorer. **-abilitaziòne**, F.: rehabilitation.

**ri-abitáre**, TR.: inhabit, etc., again.

**ri=accèndere**, IRR.; TR.: rekindle. **-accendimènto**, M.: rekindling.

**ri=accennáre**, TR.: beckon, etc., again.

**ri=accensiòne**, F.: rekindling, etc.

**ri=accettáre**, TR.: accept, etc., again.

**ri=acciuffáre**, TR.: catch (by the hair) again.

**ri=accompagnáre**, TR.: reconduct; see home.

**ri=accostáre**, TR.: accost, etc., again.

**ri=accotonáre**, TR.: card again.

**ri=accozzámènto**, M.: meeting again, reunion. **||=accozzáre**, TR.: reassemble.

**ri=accreditáre**, TR.: accredit again.

**ri=accrescere**, IRR.; TR.: augment (again), reincrease.

**ri=acquistáre**, TR.: acquire, etc., again, recover.

**ri-adattámènto**, M.: readaptation. **||=adattáre**, TR.: readapt.

**ri=addomandáre**, TR.: redemand.

**ri=addormentáre**, TR.: put to sleep again; REFL.: fall asleep again.

**ri=adossáre**, TR.: load, etc., again.

**ri=adiráre**, REFL.: be enraged, etc., again.

**ri=adornáre**, TR.: readorn.

**ri=adottáre**, TR.: readopt, adopt, etc., again.

**ri=adunáre**, TR.: reassemble.

**ri=affermáre**, TR.: reaffirm.

**ri=afferráre**, TR.: grasp, etc., again.

**ri=affezionáre**, REFL.: grow affectionate again.

**ri=aggraváre**, TR.: aggravate, etc., anew.

**ri=aguzzáre**, TR.: sharpen again.

**riále**†, M.: small rivulet, brook.

**ri=allargáre**, TR.: reënlarge.

**ri=allogáre**, TR.: replace.

**ri=alteráre**, TR.: alter, etc., again.

**ri=álto**, ADJ.†: elevated (high); M.: elevation (eminence, height). **-alzamènto**, M.: elevation. **-alzàre**, TR.: raise again; raise higher; REFL.: rise again. **-álzo**, M.: raise (of prices), rise.

**ri=amáre**, TR.: love in return.

**ri=amicáre**, TR.: make friends again, reconcile.

**ri=ammaláre**, REFL.: fall sick again.

**ri=ammattónáre**, TR.: repave.

**ri=amméssò**, PART.: readmitted. **=amméttere**, IRR.; TR.: readmit; receive again.

**ri=ammogliáre**, TR.: marry again.

**ri=ammonire**, TR.: admonish or warn again.

**ri=andamènto**, M.: repassing; fresh inquiry. **||=andáre**, IRR.; TR.: repass; search again; reconsider.

**ri=animáre**, TR.: reanimate. **-animaziòne**, F.: reanimation.

**ri=annestáre**, TR.: graft again.

**ri=annodáre**, TR.: tie, etc., again.

**ri=apèrto** [*-aprire*], ADJ.: opened again; reopened. **-apertúra**, F.: reopening.

**ri=apparire**, IRR.; INTR.: reappear. **-appársò**, PART.

**ri=appigionáre**, TR.: rent, etc., again.

**ri=applicáre**, TR.: apply, etc., again.

**ri=aprimènto**, M.: reopening. **||=aprire**, IRR.; TR.: open again, reopen. **-apritúra**†, F.: reopening.

**ri=araré**, TR.: plow, etc., again.

**ri=árdere**, IRR.; TR.: burn again; scorch, parch up; sear.

**riargúto**†, ADJ.: reprimanded.

**ri=armamènto**, M.: rearming. **||=armáre**, TR.: arm again.

**ri=arrecáre**, TR.: carry again.

**ri=arriochire**, TR.: enrich again.

**riárso**, PART. of *riardere*.

**ri=asciugáre**, TR.: dry or wipe again.



**ri=ascoltáre**, TR.: hear again.

**ri=assalire**, =**assaltáre**, TR.: assault, etc., again.

**ri=assettáre**, TR.: mend again, readjust.

**ri=assicuráre**, TR.: reassure; cheer; REFL.: be reassured, take courage again.

**ri=assidere**, REFL.: set down again. -**assiço**, PART.

**ri=assorbiménto**, M.: reabsorption. ||=**assorbire**, TR.: reabsorb.

**ri=assumere**, IRR.; TR.: reassume (take up again); sum up. -**assuntivo**, ADJ.: reassuming; apt to be reassumed. -**assunto**, PART.: reassumed; M.: reassumption.

**ri=attaccáre**, TR.: fasten or attach again, reattach; hitch up (horses) again; REFL.: attach one's self again, join or adhere again.

**ri=attáre**, TR.: readapt, order or arrange again.

**ri=attèndere**, IRR.; TR.: attend, wait.

**ri=attizzáre**, TR.: stir up again.

**ri=áuto** (*pop.*) = *riavuto*. ||=**avére**, IRR.; TR.: have again; get again, regain, recover, resume; REFL.: recover one's strength.

**riávolo** [L. *rutabulum* (*ruere*, rush; rake up)], M.: oven-rake.

**ri=avvertire**, TR.: advise, etc., again.

**ri=avvezzáre**, TR.: accustom, etc., again.

**ri=avvicináre**, TR.: bring nearer.

**ri=avvoltáre**, TR.: turn round, etc., again.

**riavúto**, PART. of *riavere*.

**ri=baiciáre**, TR.: kiss again.

**ri=badáre**, REFL.: mind, observe.

**ri=ba-diménto**, M.: riveting, clinching. ||=**dire** [?], TR.: rivet, clinch. -**ditúra**, F.: riveting.

**ri=bagnáre**, TR.: bathe or soak again.

**ribal-dáccio**, *disp.* of -**do**. -**dággine**, F.: rascality. -**dáglia**, F.: band of scoundrels. -**dáre**†, -**deggiáre**, INTR.: act the knave, play roguish tricks. -**dèlla**, F.: abandoned woman. -**dèllo**, *disp.* of -**do**. -**deria**, F.: rascality, ribaldry (esp. in its arch. sense of 'low act').

||**ribál-do** [? Ger. *ribe*, prostitute], ADJ.: ribald (low, base, villainous); M.: ribald (low fellow, rascal; wretch); (*hist.*) sort of loose militia. -**donáccio**, -**dóne**, M.: great scoundrel.

**ri=balláre**, INTR.: dance again.

**ribál-ta**, F.: trap; trap-door, pitfall; movable top of a writing-desk; frame of footlights (for raising or lowering); (*nav.*) shipwright's scale. ||=**táre** [*rivoltare*], TR.: overturn (trip up; capsized). -**tatúra**, F.: overturning.

**ri=balzaménto**, M.: rebound (ing). ||=**balzáre**, INTR.: rebound. -**bálzo**, M.: rebound.

**ri=bandiménto**, M.: publishing again banns; exile again. ||=**bandíre**, TR.: banish again; publish again banns.

**ri=barbáre**, TR.: take root again.

**ri=bassáre**, TR.: reduce (the price), abate. -**básso**, M.: falling or reduction (of price, abatement); rebate, discount.

**ri=bastonáre**, TR.: cudgel again.

**ri=báttere**, TR.: beat, etc., again; repeat; insist; combat (oppugn); beat back (repel, confute); reverberate, reflect; sharpen.

**ri=battezzaménto**, M.: rebaptizing. ||=**battezzáre**, TR.: rebaptize.

**ri=battiménto**, M.: beating back; repercussion; reverberation; reflexion. -**battitóre**, M.: beater back; reverberator.

-**battitúra**, F.: beating back; clenching. -**battúta**, F.: back-blow; whipping; (*hunt.*) chasing up. -**battutaménte**, ADV.: in a repellent manner.

||=**battúto** [-*battere*], PART.: beaten back; reverberated, reflected; restamped.

**ri=bèba**†, ||=**bèca** [OFr. *rebebe* (Ar. *ra-beb*)], F.: rebec (mus. instrument).

**ri=beccáre**, TR.: peck again; recover; REFL.: pick together.

**ribe-chino**, *dim.* of -**ca**. ||=**chísta** [-**ca**], pl. -**ti**, M.: player on the rebec.

**ri=bellagióné**†, -**bellaménto**†, M.: rebellion. -**bellánte**, ADJ.: rebellious; M.: rebel. ||=**belláre** [L. *re-bellare* (*bellum*, war), wage war again], TR.: make rebellious; REFL.: rebel; withdraw. -**bèlle** [L. *bellis*], ADJ.: rebellious; M.: rebel.

-**bellióne**, F.: rebellion, revolt. -**bèllo**†, M.: rebel; rebellion.

**ri=benedire**, IRR.; TR.: bless again; reconsecrate. -**benedizióne**, F.: renewed blessing.

**ri=beneficáre**, TR.: return good for good.

**ri=bére**, IRR.; TR.: drink again.

**ribes** [Ar. *ribas*], M.: ribes (shrub, including gooseberries, currants, etc.); gooseberry-bush.

**ri=bévere** = *ribere*

**ribobo-létto**, M.: little slang. -**lístá**, M.: one fond of vulgarities or slang.

||**ribòbo-lo** [?], M.: vulgar word or phrase, slang; jest. -**lóné**†, M.: vulgar flatterer.

**ri=boccáre** [*bocca*], INTR.: be brimful, overflow; REFL.: revolt. -**bócco**†, M.: superabundance: *a* —, in plenty.

**ri=bolliménto**, M.: ebullition. -**bollió**†, M.: boiling (boiling noise, ebullition).

||=**bollíre**, INTR.: boil again, boil up; ferment, effervesce; be overheated. -**bollicicció**, M.: fermented thing. -**bolli**

**túra**, F.: reboiling; fermenting; thing boiled again.

**ribòtta** [Fr. *-bote*], F.: merry feast, carousal, debauch.

**ri-brezzàre** [*brezza*], INTR.: feel chilly, shiver; REFL.: hide the defect of age.

**-brézzo**, M.: shiver (shudder, fright).

**ribruscolàre** [*bruscolo*], TR.: glean, gather.

**ri-bucàre**, TR.: pierce anew.

**ribúffo**, M.: rebuff; rebuke.

**ri-burlàre**, TR.: return the joke.

**ri-buttaménto**, M.: rebuff, repulse.

**-buttànte**, ADJ.: repulsive, repellent, disagreeable. **||=buttàre**, TR.: rebuff; repulse; reject, vomit; INTR.: be repugnant.

**ri-càccia**, F., **-cacciamentó**, M.: expulsion. **||=cacciàre**, TR.: hunt or drive back, repulse; hunt for, hunt up, seek.

**ri-cadènte**, ADJ.: hanging down, pendent.

**||=cadère**, IRR.; INTR.: fall again; fall back (relapse); be pendent (hang down); lie down (as corn); go (to, be inherited by); (*leg. — da*) lose, forfeit. **-cadia**†, F.: relapse; trouble.

**-cadiménto**, M.: falling again; falling back, relapse. **-cadíoso**, ADJ.: annoying, tiresome.

**-cadúta**, F.: relapse; (and cf. next). **-cadúto**, PART. of *-cadere*; fallen back, relapsed, etc.; reduced to poverty; M., F.: person reduced to poverty; relapsor (into sin); backslider.

**-caggiménto**† = *-cadimento*. **ricagnáto** = *rincagnato*.

**ri-calàre**, INTR.: come down again.

**ri-calcàre**, TR.: trample down again.

**ri-calcinàre**, TR.: pulverize again.

**ri-caleitraménto**, M.: recalcitration (kicking back). **-caleitrànte**, ADJ.: recalcitrant (kicking back, restive, refractory).

**||=caleitràre** [L. *calx*, heel], INTR.: recalcitrate (kick back, be restive or refractory).

**ri-calzàre**, TR.: put on the shoes again.

**ricama-ménto**†, M.: embroidery, needlework. **||ricamá-re** [Ar. *raqama*], TR.: embroider.

**-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M., **-tríee**, F.: embroiderer. **-túra**, F.: embroidery.

**ri-cambiàre**, TR.: change, etc., again; exchange; requite (repay, return). **-cambio**, M.: rechange; exchange; requital (return, recompense): *vele di —*, (*nav.*) spare-sails.

**ricamétto**, *dim.* of *-mo*.

**ri-camminàre**, INTR.: wander again; set out again.

**ricámo** [*-camare*], M.: embroidery.

**ri-cancellàre**, TR.: cancel again.

**ri-cangiàre**, TR.: repay, reward.

**ri-cantàre**, TR.: sing again. **-cantazione**, F.: recantation (retraction).

**ricapàre**†, INTR.: choose the best.

**ri-capitáre**, **-cápito** = *recapitare*, *-cápito*.

**ri-capitolàre**, TR.: recapitulate. **-capitolazione**, F.: recapitulation.

**ricápo**†: *di —*, anew; again.

**ricapoficàre**†, INTR.: fall head foremost.

**ri-caprugginàre**, TR.: notch again.

**ri-cardàre**, TR.: card again.

**ri-caricàre**, TR.: load or charge again; heap again, add; REFL.: resume the charge.

**ri-carminàre**, TR.: card again; toss.

**ri-cascànte**, ADJ.: falling again or back; falling, pendent. **-cascamentó**, M.: falling again or back; relapse.

**||=cascàre**, INTR.: fall again; relapse; fall back (be bent down, be pendent). **-cascáta**, F.: relapse.

**-cascatèzza**, F.: falling again, relapse; backsliding. **-cásco**, M.: pendant (of a vault).

**ri-catenàre**, TR.: fetter again.

**ri-cattaménto**, M.: recovery; rescue; revenge. **||=cattàre** [L. *re-captare* (*capere*, take)], TR.: take back (resume), recover; make up for; redeem; REFL.: vindicate one's self, be avenged; be requited.

**-cattatóre**, M.: recoverer; redeemer; avenger; extortioner. **-cátto**, M.: recovery; redemption; vengeance; extortion: *bandiera (or pun) di —*, like for like.

**ri-cavalcàre**, INTR.: mount again.

**ri-cavàre**, TR.: dig again, dig out; recover; gain; copy out (transcribe). **-cávo**, M.: thing dug out; recovery.

**ric-cáeco**, ADJ.: *disp.* of *ricco*; M.: rich curmudgeon. **-caménto**, ADV.: richly.

**-chézza**, F.: richness (abundance; magnificence); PL.: riches.

**rie-etàia**, F.: a place of chestnut burs; chestnut pile. **||=eto** [L. *ericius*], M.: URCHIN (hedge-hog); thistle; chestnut bur; frizzled hair; curl of hair, ringlet; curled part, scroll, twist; ADJ.: frizzled; curled, curly; shaggy. **-etolino**, *dim.* of *-ciolo*.

**rie-etolo**, M.: curl, ringlet; frizzle. **-etolone**, *aug.* of *-ciolo*. **-etolúto**, ADJ.: curled, curly; frizzled.

**-etutello**, *car.* of *-ciuto*. **-etutino**, *car. dim.* of *-ciuto*. **-etúto**, ADJ.: curled, curly, in ringlets.

**ric-co** [OGer. *richi*], ADJ.: RICH. **-cône**, M.: (*aug.*) very rich or wealthy man, opulent person.

**-córe**†, M.: richness; PL.: riches.

**ri-cèdere**, IRR.; INTR.: yield again; recede.

**ricènte** = *recente*.

**ri-centinàre**, TR.: arch anew.

**ricépere**† = *ricevere*.

**ri-cérca**, F., **-cercamentó**†, M.: research; inquiry; search. **||=cercàre**, TR.: search again; search or seek out; rummage; RESEARCH (inquire into, ex-

amine); request, require, arrange; (*poet.*) touch (play an instrument); M.: (*mus.*) prelude ('seeking' the key or tune). **-cer-cáta**, PART., cf. —to; F.: research, search; prelude. **-cercatáménte**, ADV.: purposely, on purpose. **-cercatézza**, F.: unnaturalness. **-cercáto**, PART.: sought for; searched; in request; investigated; studied (exquisite; affected, unnatural). **-cercatóra**, F., **-cercatore**, M., **-cer-catrice**, F.: searcher, inquirer.

**ri-cerchiáre**, TR.: new-hoop.

**ri-cèrnere†**, TR.: sift, etc., anew.

**ri-cessáre†**, INTR.: stop, delay.

**ricèssò†** = *recesso*.

**riciè-ta**, F.: medical prescription (RECIPE, RECEIPT). **-tácòlo**, **-táculo†**, M.: receptacle; asylum. **-taménto**, M.: reception. **-táre**, TR.: receive; receive and hide; lodge (shelter); write prescriptions (prescribe)†; REFL.: take refuge. **-tário**, M.: book of medical prescriptions (recipes), recipe-book. **-tatóre**, M., **-ta-trice**, F.: receiver. **-tina**, *dim.* of *-ta-tivo*, ADJ.: receptive. ||**riciè-to** [L. *re-ceptus*], ADJ.†: RECEIVED; M.: reception; lodging (shelter); asylum; private reception-room†, lobby†; *dar* —, lodge, shelter.

**ricé-vere** [L. *re-cipere* (*capere*, take)], TR.: receive (get, accept; admit; welcome); take in (lodge, shelter); sustain. **-vévole†**, ADJ.: receptive. **-viménto**, M.: receiving (reception); persons received (party). **-vitivo†**, ADJ.: receiving; receptive. **-vitóre**, M.: receiver. **-vitó-ria**, F.: office; lottery-box. **-vitrice**, F.: receiver. **-vúta**, F.: receipt; reception†; *far la* —, (*vulg.*) vomit. **-vu-tina**, *dim.* of *-vuta*. **-zióne†**, F.: reception; admission.

**richer**. † = *richied.*

**ri-chiamáre**, TR.: call back (recall, RECLAIM)†; appeal; summon; sue; REFL.: appeal (refer to); complain†. **-chiamá-ta**, F.: recall, revocation. **-chiamatóre**, M., **-chiamatrice**, F.: recaller; reclamer; summoner; appellant. **-chiá-mo**, M.: recall; calling back; note of recall; bird-call (decoy; allurement); appeal; good or striking advertisement (puff, send-off); catch-sign; complaint†.

**ri-chièdere**, IRR.; TR.: ask back (demand back); REQUIRE (demand); REQUEST (pray, entreat); summon (cite); desire (wish). **-chiediménto†**, M.: request (demand); summons. **-chiditóre**, M., **-chiditrice**, F.: demander. **-chiè-rere†** = *chiedere*. **-chièsta**, F.: request (demand, petition); question; summons†; (and cf. *-chiesta*): *aver* —, be in demand. **-chièsto**, PART. of *-chiedere*.

**ri-chináre**, TR.: bend, etc., again; REFL.: humble one's self.

**ri-chiúdere**, IRR.; TR.: close again; close (close up, shut up); REFL.: close up; heal up. **-chiúso**, PART. of *-chiudere*. **-chiúsúra†**, F.: small enclosure.

**ri-eiarláre**, INTR.: prattle again.

**ricid.** = *recid.*

**ri-cignere** = *cingere*. **-cigniménto**, M.: cincture, girdle.

**ri-eimentáre**, TR.: try anew; REFL.: try or venture anew.

**ri-cingere**, IRR.; TR.: gird; enclose; beset.

**ri-cinghiáre**, TR.: gird, etc., anew.

**ricino** [L. *ricinus*], M.: ricinus (castor-oil plant).

**ricinto** [*-cingere*], PART.: girt, enclosed; M.: enclosure.

**ri-eioncáre**, INTR.: drink again.

**ricip.** † = *recip.*

**ri-circoláre**, INTR.: circulate again; rove about. **-circolazióne**, F.: new circulation.

**ri-circondáre**, TR.: enclose again.

**ricis.** = *recis.*

**riclam.** = *reclam.*

**ri-còcere**, IRR.; TR.: cook again.

**ri-cògliere**, IRR.; TR.: collect or gather (again); fetch; pick up; learn; take out of pawn; REFL.: get clear or ride off).

**-cogliménto†**, M.: gathering; meditation. **-coglitóra**, F., **-coglitóre**, M., **-coglitrice**, F.: collector, gatherer; midwife†. **-coglitúra**, F.: gathering in or harvest (of chestnuts); chestnut season.

**ri-cognizióne**, F.: recognition, acknowledgment; reward; (*leg.*) recognizance; (*mil.*) reconnoitering (reconnaissance). **=cognóscere** = *conoscere*.

**ri-coláre**, TR.: filter again; rebolt.

**ri-colcáre**, REFL.: lie down again; go down again.

**ri-collegáre**, TR.: bind, etc., again; REFL.: confederate again.

**ri-collocáre**, TR.: replace.

**ri-colmáre**, TR.: heap up again, etc. **-colmáto**, PART., **-cólmo**, ADJ.: heaped up; overwhelmed; abundant.

**ri-coloráre**, = *colorire*, TR.: colour again, recolour.

**ri-còlta**, F.: harvest (crop; us'ly *raccolta*); harvest-time; retreat†. ||**-còlto** [*-cogliere*], PART.: collected (gathered); M.: harvest (crop).

**ri-combáttere**, TR.: fight again.

**ri-combináre**, TR.: recombine.

**ri-comineaménto**, M.: recommence-ment. ||**=comineiáre**, TR.: begin again, recommence.

**ri-comméssò**, PART. of *-commettere*. ||**=comméttere**, IRR.; TR.: recommit; relapse.



**ri-comparire**, INTR.: appear again; re-appear. **-compárso**, PART. of *-comparire*.  
**ri-compensa**, F., **-compensaménto**†, M.: recompense, reward. ||=**compensá-re**, TR.: recompense (reward, requite). **-compensazióne**†, F.: recompense. **-compénso**†, M.: compensation.  
**ricomper**. † = *ricompr*.  
**ri-cómpiere**, IRR.; TR.: fill again; fulfil; recompense†. **-compíménto**†, M.: fulfilment; compensation.  
**ri-compórre**, IRR.; TR.: recompose; rearrange; compose (calm); reunite; reconcile. **-composizióne**, F.: recomposition.  
**ri-cómpira**, **-compragióne**†, F., **-compraménto**, M.: buying again; ransom; recovery. ||=**compráre**, TR.: buy again; redeem (ransom). **-compratóre**, M., **-compratríce**, F.: repurchaser; redeemer. **-comprazióne**†, F.: rebuying; redeeming (ransom). **-comprévole**†, ADJ.: redeemable.  
**ri=comprováre**, TR.: approve, etc., again.  
**ri-comúnica**†, F.: absolution from excommunication. ||=**comunicáre**, TR.: communicate again; relieve from excommunication, absolve; bless again. **-comunicazióne**, F.: absolution from excommunication.  
**ri-concedere**, IRR.; TR.: grant again.  
**ri-concentraménto**, M.: concentration. ||=**concentráre**, TR.: concentrate; REFL.: concentrate one's thoughts.  
**riconeesso**, PART. of *-concedere*.  
**ri=conchiúdere**, TR.: conclude, etc., again.  
**ri-conciáre**, TR.: trim again; prepare or trim, etc. (again); restore; reconcile; REFL.: grow fair again†.  
**ri-conciliábile**, ADJ.: reconcilable. **-conciliagióne**†, F., **-conciliaménto**, M.: reconciliation, reconciliation. ||=**conciliáre**, TR.: reconcile; RECIPR.: be reconciled again; become friends again. **-conciliatóre**, M., **-conciliatríce**, F.: reconciler. **-conciliazióne**, F.: reconciliation, reconciliation.  
**ri=conceimáre**, TR.: manure again.  
**ricóneto** [*riconciare*], ADJ.: trimmed again; prepared or fixed up (again), restored; seasoned again.  
**ri-condannáre**, TR.: condemn.  
**ri=condensáre**, TR.: recondense.  
**ri=condire**, TR.: season again.  
**ricòndito**† = *recondito*.  
**ri-condótta**, F.: new conduct. **-condótto**, PART. of *-condurre*. ||=**condúrre**, IRR.; TR.: reconduct (bring back); reduce; lease or rent again†; REFL.: bring

one's self back; get back, make one's tour back. **-conduttóre**, M., **-conduttríce**, F.: bringer back. **-conduzióne**†, F.: new lease.  
**ri=conferma**, F.: reconfirmation; renewed assurance. ||=**confermáre**, TR.: reconfirm, reassure. **-confermazióne** = *-conferma*.  
**ri=confessáre**, TR.: confess again.  
**ri=conficcáre**, TR.: nail or fix again.  
**ri=confidáre**, INTR.: confide or trust again.  
**ri=configgere**, IRR.; TR.: nail or fix again. **-confitto**, PART. of *-configgere*.  
**ri=conformáre**, TR.: conform again.  
**ri=confortáre**, TR.: recomfort; comfort (fortify, encourage). **-confórto**, M.: new comfort; comfort.  
**ri=confrontáre**, TR.: confront again.  
**ri=congegnáre**, TR.: reconnect.  
**ri=coniúngere**, IRR.; TR.: rejoin (join again, reunite); RECIPR.: become reunited. **-coniúnto**, PART. of *-coniungere*. **-coniunzióne**, F.: reuniting.  
**ri=coniáre**, TR.: recoil, stamp anew.  
**ri=connóttare**, IRR.; TR.: reconnect.  
**ri=conoscènte**, ADJ.: recognizing; grateful (thankful). **-conoscènza**, F.: recognition (acknowledgment; reward; gratitude (thankfulness)). ||=**conóscere**, IRR.; TR.: recognize (know again; acknowledge, avow; confess; reward); REFL.: acknowledge one's faults, confess. **-conoscibile**, **-conoscitívó**, ADJ.: recognizable. **-conosciménto**, M.: recognition. **-conoscitóre**, M., **-conoscitóra**, F.: recognizer. **-conosciúto**, PART. of *-conoscere*.  
**ri=conquista**, F.: reconquest. ||=**conquistáre**, TR.: reconquer (recover).  
**ri=consacráre**, TR.: reconsecrate.  
**ri=conségna**, F.: consigning (or sending) back or again; return. ||=**consegnáre**, TR.: consign (or send) back or again, return, restore.  
**ri=consentíre**, INTR.: consent again.  
**ri=consideráre**, TR.: reconsider.  
**ri=consigliáre**, TR.: counsel again; REFL.: come to a decision, determine.  
**ri=consolaménto**†, M.: consolation. ||=**consoláre**, TR.: console again (Eng.† reconsoilate). **-consolazióne**, F.: consolation.  
**ri=contáre**, TR.: recount (count or reckon again); recount (tell over, repeat)†. **-cònto**†, M.: epilogue, summary.  
**ri=contradíre**, IRR.; TR.: contradict again.  
**ri=convenire**, IRR.; INTR.: reconvene; TR.: (*leg.*) sue (the plaintiff) in return, bring a counter-charge against; (*lit.*) correct, upbraid. **-convenúto**, PART. of

**-convenire**. **-convenzione**, F.: recon-  
vention (cross-demand).

**ri=convertire**, TR.: reconvert.

**ri=convincere**, IRR.; TR.: convince,  
etc., again; convince of error.

**ri=convitare**, TR.: invite in return.

**ri=coperchiare**†, TR.: cover again. **-co-  
perta**†, F.: covering; pretext, excuse;  
and cf. **-coperto**. **-copertamente**†, ADV.:  
covertly, secretly. || **-coperto**, PART. of  
**-coprire**. **-copertúra**, F.: covering again;  
covering up; pretext.

**ri-còpia**, F.: new copy. || **=copiare**,  
TR.: copy again; imitate. **-copiatúra**,  
F.: (new) copy; imitation.

**ri-copribile**, ADJ.: recoverable. **-co-  
priménto**, M.: covering (up). || **-co-  
prire**, IRR.; TR.: cover again (recover);  
cover (cover up; hide); mitigate (ex-  
cuse); secure; REFL.: cover one's self;  
find excuse. **-copritóre**, M.: coverer.

**ri=corcáre**† = **-coricare**.

**ricór-dábile**, ADJ.: that may be (or to  
be) remembered; memorable. **-dabil-  
ménte**, ADV.: in a manner to be remem-  
bered. **-dagióné**†, F., **-daménto**†,  
M.: remembrance. **-dánza**, F.: remem-  
brance; token of remembrance (keepsake,  
memorial). || **-dàre** [L. *re-cordari* (*cor*,  
HEART)], TR.: put in mind (remind); men-  
tion; REFL.: call to mind, remember (esp.  
with affection, stronger than *rammenta-  
re*). **-datívo**, ADJ.: worthy of remem-  
brance). **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.:  
rememberer. **-dazióne**†, F.: remem-  
brance. **-dévole**, ADJ.: memorable. **-de-  
volménte**, ADV.: memorably. **-díno**,  
*car. dim.* of **-do**. **ricór-do**, M.: remem-  
brance (memory); token of remembrance  
(memento, keepsake, remembrancer);  
sketch (general outlines, for remember-  
ing rough-draft); notice (warning); note  
(record).

**ri=coricáre**, TR.: lay down again; INTR.,  
REFL.: lie down again; go down again;  
(*agr.*) breed.

**ri=coronáre**, TR.: crown again.

**ricòrre** = **ricogliere**.

**ri=corrèggere**, IRR.; TR.: correct again,  
revise.

**ri=corrènte**, ADJ.: recurrent; reflowing.  
**-corrènzà**, F.: recurrence. || **-còrrere**,  
IRR.; INTR.: run again; run back; RECUR  
(have recourse, resort; return); surround;  
TR.: run over again; review.

**ricorrètto**, PART. of **-correggere**.

**ri=corriménto**, M.: recourse, reflux.  
**-còrsa**, F.: return; recourse. || **-cór-  
so** [*-correre*], PART.: run again, etc.; M.:  
running or flowing back (return, reflux;  
Eng.† recourse); recourse (resort, recur-  
rence); menstrual flow (menses); (*hist.*)

Florentine magistrate (as the court of ap-  
peal). **-corsóio**†: *bollire a —*, boil  
furiously.

**ri=costeggiáre**, TR.: coast along again.

**ri=costituíre**, TR.: reconstitute, re-  
establish. **-costituzióne**, F.: rees-  
tablishment.

**ri=costruire**, TR.: reconstruct, rebuild.

**-costruttóre**, M.: reconstructor. **-co-  
struzióne**, F.: reconstruction.

**ri=cotonáre**†, TR.: card again. **-coto-  
natúra**†, F.: regarding.

**ri-còtta**, F.: cheese of whey (sort of  
milk-food). **-cottáio**, M.: seller of whey-  
cheese. **-cottina**, **-cottóna**, **-cottóne**,  
*dim.* or *aug.* of **-cotta**. || **=còtto**, ADJ.:  
cooked or boiled again; well digested.

**ri=coveraménto**†, M.: recovering, re-  
covery. || **-coveráre** [*ricuperare*], TR.:  
recover (gain or get back, retrieve); res-  
cue (save); bring to; REFL.: have recourse  
to; take refuge (escape) to. **-coverató-  
re**, M., **-coveratríce**, F.: recoverer,  
restorer. **-cóvero**, M.: recovery†; place  
of refuge, retreat, refuge.

**ri=creaménto**, M.: recreation. || **=creá-  
re**, TR.: recreate (create again; revive,  
refresh, divert, amuse); relect; REFL.:  
divert one's self. **-creativo**, ADJ.: re-  
creating (refreshing, diverting). **-crea-  
tóre**, M., **-creatríce**, F.: reviver, di-  
verter. **-creatório**, M.: place (establish-  
ment) for recreation. **-creazióne**, F.:  
recreation, diversion.

**ri=credènte**, ADJ.: convinced, unde-  
ceived, disabused. || **=crédere**, TR.: be-  
lieve again; convince, undeceive; REFL.:  
believe or trust again, change one's opin-  
ion or mind, undeceive one's self: **-cre-  
dersi con**, open one's heart to. **-credú-  
to**, PART. of **-credere**.

**ri=crescènza**, F.: excrescence. || **=cré-  
scere**, IRR.; INTR.: grow again; INCREASE  
(grow). **-cresciménto**, M.: increasing;  
increase, growth. **-créscita**, F.: in-  
crease.

**ri=criáre**†, **-crió**† = **ri=creare**, **-crea-  
mento**.

**ri=crocifiggere**, TR.: crucify again.  
**-crocifisso**, PART.

**ri=cuciménto**, M.: sewing again. || **=cu-  
eire**, TR.: sew again; sew up, repair; patch  
up. **-cucitóre**, M.: mender. **-cucitú-  
ra**, F.: sewing up; mending, patching.

**ricuoe**. . = **ricoc.**

**ricupe-rábile**, ADJ.: recoverable. || **-rá-  
re** [L. *re-cuperare* (?)], TR.: recuperate  
(RECOVER, regain). **-ratóre**, M.: re-  
coverer, redeemer; ADJ.: recuperating.

**-razióne**, F.: recuperation, recovery.

**ri=cúrvo**, ADJ.: curved (bent round,  
crooked).

**ricou-sa**, F.: refusal, denial. ||-**sáre** [L. *re-cusare* (*causa*, cause), reject], TR.: refuse (reject); renounce; Eng.† *recuse* (reject as a judge); REFL.: object. -**sán-te**, ADJ.: refusing; M.: refuser. -**sazón**, F.: refusal.

**ridacchiáre** [*ridere*], INTR.: smile, grin.

**ridamáre†** = *riamare*.

**ridanejáre** [-*dacchiare*], ADJ.: smiling, grinning.

**ri-dáre**, IRR.; TR.: give again; give back.

**rid-da**, F.: circular (village) dance; dizzy dance: *menar la* —, tread the dance. ||-**dáre** [MHG. *riden*, turn], INTR.: dance in a ring; whirl around. -**dóne†**, M.: = -*da*; roundelay.

**ridere** [L.], IRR.‡; INTR.: laugh, smile; grin; REFL.: (with *di*) laugh at, deride, banter, mock.

§ Pret. *ri-sí*, -*se*; -*sero*. Part. *riso*.

**ri-destáre**, TR.: awake again, rouse. -**destáto**, -**déstó**, PART.: waked or stirred up, roused.

**ri-détto**, ADJ.: told again, repeated.

**ridévol-e** [*ridere*], ADJ.: laughable (ludicrous); smiling†. -**mén-te**, ADV.: ludicrously.

**ridi-eíbile** [-*re*], ADJ.: that may be repeated. -**eiménto†**, M.: repetition. -**eitóre**, M.: repeater; telltale.

**ridico-lággine**, F.: buffoonery. -**léz-za**, F.: ridiculousness, nonsense. ||**ridí-co-lo** [L. *ridiculus* (*ridere*, laugh)], ADJ.: ridiculous (laughable); M.: ridicule; fun. -**losággine†**, F.: buffoonery. -**losa-ménto†**, ADV.: ridiculously. -**losità†**, F.: ridiculousness. -**lóso**, ADJ.: ridiculous.

**ridicul.** = *ridicol.*

**ridific.** = *riedific.*

**ri-diminúire**, TR.: diminish again.

**ri-dintornáre†**, TR.: trace the contours of, outline again.

**ri-dipíngere**, IRR.; TR.: paint over again. -**dipínto**, PART.

**ri-díre**, IRR.; TR.: say or tell again (repeat); reply; continue; refer; reprehend (censure); REFL.: unsay, retract: *trovar a* —, find fault (with).

**ri-dirítto†**, ADJ.: set up straight again. ||-**dirizzáre**, TR.: set up straight again; REDRESS.

**ri-disciògliere**, TR.: dissolve or untie again. -**disciòlto**, PART.

**ri-discórrere**, IRR.; INTR.: discourse or talk over again. -**discórso**, PART.

**ri-disegnáre**, TR.: sketch again.

**ri-disputáre**, TR.: discuss again.

**ri-distaccáre**, TR.: detach or separate again.

**ri-distèndere**, IRR.; TR.: stretch out again, redistend.

**ri-distilláre**, TR.: redistill.

**ri-distínguere**, IRR.; TR.: explain again or more clearly.

**ri-distrúggere**, TR.: destroy again.

**ri-diveníre**, IRR.; INTR.: become again.

**ri-dividére**, IRR.; TR.: divide again; subdivide.

**ri-divincoláre**, REFL.: twist again; twist about, wriggle; get out of the toils.

**ri-dolére**, IRR.; INTR.: feel pain again, suffer again; REFL.: complain again.

**ridolo†**, M.: trellis.

**ri-domandáre**, TR.: ask again.

**ri-donáre**, TR.: give back.

**ridon-dánte**, ADJ.: redundant (superfluous). -**dánza**, F.: redundancy. ||-**dá-re** [L. *re-d-undare* (*unda*, wave)], INTR.: redound (abound, overflow, be full); result.

**ridóne** [*ridere*], M.: laughter.

**ri-dormíre**, INTR.: sleep again.

**ri-dòsso**, M.: position above; (*nav.*) leeward side; concurrence: *a* —, behind; astraddle.

**ri-dotáre**, TR.: endow or bestow again.

**ri-dottábile†**, ADJ.: redoubtable. -**dot-táre†**, TR.: dread (redoubt). -**dotté-vole†**, ADJ.: redoubtable.

**ridótto**, PART. of -*durre*; reduced; brought back, etc.; M.: resort (place of meeting; retreat, haunt); receptacle; (*fort.*) redoubt.

**ri-dovére**, IRR.; TR.: owe back or again.

**ridrizzáre†** = *ridirizzare*.

**ri-dubitáre**, INTR.: doubt again.

**ri-dúcere†** = -*durre*. -**dueíbile**, ADJ.: reducible. -**dueiménto**, M.: reduction. -**dueitóre**, M.: reducer. -**dú-re** [-*ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addure*); TR.: reduce (bring back, force); REFL.: be reduced; assemble (meet); take refuge†; come or amount to†: -*dursi a mente*, recollect, call to mind. -**dútto†**, PART. of -*durre*. -**duttóre**, M.: reducer. -**du-zíone**, F.: reduction.

**ri-ècco**, ADV.: here (or there) again! lo, again!

**rièdere** [L. *re-d-ire*, go back], DEFECT.; INTR.: come back (return).

**ri-edificáre**, TR.: rebuild; edify again. -**edificatóre**, M.: builder. -**edifica-zíone**, F.: reedification.

**ri-elèggere**, IRR.; TR.: reelect. -**eleg-gibile**, ADJ.: reëligible. -**eleggibili-tà**, F.: reëligibility. -**elezióne**, F.: re-election.

**ri-emendáre**, TR.: emend (correct) again.

**ri-émpiere**, us'ly -*empíre*, TR.: fill up (again); overfill; delight. -**empimén-to**, M.: filling up (again). -*empíre*, cf. above. -**empíta**, F.: filling up. -**em-**



**pitivamente**, ADV.: by filling up; superfluously. **-empitivo**, ADJ.: filling up; (*gram.*) EXPLETIVE; M.: filling; expletive. **-empitore**, M.: filler. **-empitúra**, F.: filling up; filling (stuff); redundancy.

**ri=enfiare**, INTR.: be inflated or swell again; puff up.

**ri=entrante**, ADJ.: reëntering, etc.; bending or turning back. **-entraménto**, M.: reëntering. **||=entrare**, INTR.: reënter; come in again (return); retire; shrink: — *in sè (stesso)*, turn one's eyes inward, reflect, consider.

**ri=epilogare**, INTR.: recapitulate. **-epílogo**, M.: recapitulation (summing up).

**ri=èrgere**, IRR.; TR.: erect or raise again.

**ri=esaminare**, TR.: reëxamine.

**riesco**. = *riusc.*

**ri=fabbricare**, TR.: fabricate anew.

**ri=facibile**, ADJ.: that may be remade or made again. **-facimento**, M.: re-making; restoring; repolishing; indemnity. **-facitore**, M., **-fattrice**, F.: restorer. **||=fare**, IRR.; TR.: do or make again; restore (repair, mend); repolish; recast; reform; make up for; REFL.: be restored; recover; recuperate; reform; take some more (in eating or drinking); make up (with, for an offence, etc.): — *i danni*, make up for the loss, indemnify; *-farsi di checcessia*, be the better for a thing; *-farsi diritto*, draw one's self up, stand upright.

**ri=fasciare**, TR.: bind again; wrap round. **-fascio**: a —, ADV.: huddled together in confusion; confusedly.

**ri=fattibile**, ADJ.: to be done again. **||=fatto**, PART. of *-fare*. **-fattúra**, F.: doing or making again; restoration.

**ri=favorire**, TR.: favour again.

**rifazione**† = *-facimento*.

**ri=fecondare**, TR.: fecundate again.

**rifedire**†, TR.: (*poet.*) wound again.

**ri=fendere**, IRR.; TR.: split or cleave again.

**ri=ferendário** = *referendario*. **-feribile**, ADJ.: referable. **-ferimento**, M.: referring (reference). **||=ferire** [*L. re-ferre*, bring back], TR.: refer (relate, state; ascribe); return; REFL.: refer or submit (to, appeal to): — *grazie*, return thanks.

**ri=férma**, F.: confirmation. **||=fermare**, TR.: close again; confirm.

**ri=ferrare**, TR.: shoe again (a horse).

**riferito**† = *riferito, referto*.

**rifesso**, PART. of *-fendere*.

**ri=festeggiare**, TR.: feast again.

**rifezione**† = *refezione*.

**rif-fa** [*Bav. ríffen*], F.: private lottery; (us'ly pl.) authority; violence, imposition;

*di* —, by violence, at all costs, whether or no. **-fosáceo**, *disp.* of *-foso*. **-foso**, ADJ.: violent, overbearing.

**ri=flammeggiare**, INTR.: flame.

**ri=flancare**, TR.: flank, fortify. **-flancheggiare**†, TR.: strengthen the flanks of; succour.

**ri=fiatamento**, M.: respiration. **||=fiatàre**, INTR.: respire (breathe): *-fiata!* hush! **-fiatàta**, F.: breath. **-fiatàtóna**, *aug.* of *-fiatata*.

**ri=ficcàre**, TR.: fix again; repeat (tell again).

**rificolóna** [*for fierucolona (fiera)*], F.: paper-lantern (carried on sticks in processions, etc.).

**ri=fidare**, TR.: confide again; entrust.

**ri=figgere**, IRR.; TR.: reflex.

**ri=figliare**, TR., INTR.: produce little ones again; pullulate anew.

**ri=figurare**, TR.: give a new shape to.

**ri=finamento**†, M.: cessation. **-finare**, INTR.: leave off, stop. **-finimento**, M.: exhaustion; extenuation. **||=finire**, TR.: finish (end, complete); use up (tire or wear out; reduce to misery). **-finitézza**, F.: exhaustion; emptiness. **-finitóra**, F., **-finitóre**, M.: finisher. **-finitúra**, **-finitzione**, F.: finishing off (finishing touch, finish).

**ri=florimento**, M.: flourishing anew. **||=florire**, INTR.: reflourish (flourish anew); TR.: adorn again. **-floríta**, F.: reflourishing (once). **-floritúra**, F.: reflourishing.

**rifisso**, **-fitto**, PART. of *-figgere*: *senza fitto*, without delay or reply.

**ri=fiutabile**, ADJ.: refusable, deniable.

**-fiutagione**†, F., **-fiutamento**†, M., **-fiutanza**, F.: refusal; denial; repudiation. **||=fiutare** [*L. refutare*], TR.: REFUSE (deny); reject (renounce). **-fiutatóre**, M., **-fiutatrice**, F.: refuser (denier). **-fiúto**, M.: refusal (denial, rebuff); outcast (refuse, scum).

**ri=flessamento**, ADV.: reflexively. **-flessibile**, ADJ.: reflexible. **-flessàre**†, TR.: (*paint.*) reflect light upon (illumine). **-flessione**, F.: reflection; consideration. **-flessivamente**, ADV.: reflectively. **-flessivo**, ADJ.: reflective. **-flesso**, PART. of *-flettere*; reflected, etc.; M.: reflex; reflection; (*paint.*) lights. **-flessóre**, M.: reflector. **||=flettere**, IRR. (part. *flesso* or *reg.*); TR.: reflect (reverberate); INTR.: reflect (think: — *a, sopra*, consider).

**ri=fluire**, INTR.: flow back. **-flusso**, PART.: flown back; M.: reflux; ebb-tide.

**rifocil-lamento**, M.: restoring, restoration. **||=läre** [*L. focillo*, 'refresh' at the 'hearth', *focus*], TR.: restore (recreate, comfort, brace)

**ri=fondáre**, TR.: found again.

**ri=fondere**, IRR.; TR.: recast (melt again); reimburse. **-fondibile**, ADJ.: that may be recast.

**ri=forbire**, TR.: refurbish.

**ri=fórma**, F.: reform; reformation. **-formabile**, ADJ.: reformable. **-formagione**, F., **-formaménto**, M.: reform(ation). **||=formáre**, TR.: reform; improve; remove from service (a soldier before he is pensioned); REFL.: become reformed; be one's self again. **-formativo**, ADJ.: reformative. **-formatóre**, M., **-formatricee**, F.: reformer. **-formazione**, F.: reform(ation).

**ri=fornire**, TR.: furnish again.

**ri=fortificáre**, TR.: fortify again; reinforce.

**ri=frángere**, IRR.; TR.: REFRACT. **-frangibile**, ADJ.: refrangible. **-frangibilità**, F.: refrangibleness. **-frangiménto**, M.: refraction. **-fránto** = *fratto*. **-frattivo**, ADJ.: refractive. **-frátto**, PART.: refracted. **-frazione**, F.: refraction.

**rifredd.** = *raffredd.*

**rifren.** = *raffren.*

**rifrig(g).** = *refrig.*

**ri=friggere**, IRR.; TR.: fry again. **-fritto**, PART. of *friggere*. **-frittume**, M.: poor fried stuff (stale things fried up again). **-frittúra**, F.: fried dish (fry).

**ri=frondire**†, INTR.: shoot new leaves.

**ri=frucáre**, = *frugáre*, TR.: grope or rummage again, ransack.

**ri=frústá**†, F.: rummaging (search). **||=frustáre**, TR.: rummage (search); knock (cane). **-frustatóre**, M., **-frustatricee**, F.: rummager (searcher).

**ri=fruttáre**, INTR.: bear fruit or produce again.

**ri=fuggire**, INTR.: take refuge, fly. **-fugita**, F.: refuge. **-fuggito**, PART.: taken refuge; run away; M.: refugee; runaway. **-fugiáre**, REFL.: seek refuge. **-fúgio**, M.: refuge (shelter).

**ri=fulgēre**, ADJ.: refulgent. **||=fúlgerē** [L. *ref.*], IRR. §; INTR.: be refulgent. § Pret. *rifúl-si*, -se; -sero. Part. lacking.

**rifusáre**†, TR.: refuse.

**ri=fusiōe**, F.: refusion (melting again). **||=fúso**, PART. of *fondere*.

**rifut.** = *rifut.*

**ri=ga** [OGER.], F.: line (streak, stripe; row, file); ruler: *di prima* —, of the first order; *di bassa* —, low, mean; *andare per la* —, go on smoothly; *rimettere in* —, set straight again, force back to duty. **-gáglie**, F. PL.: internal parts (entrails, liver, etc., of fowl). **-gágno†**, **-gágno-lo**, M.: streamlet; running ditch-water, gutter. **-gáre**, TR.: mark with lines

(rule; stripe); rifle: — *diritto*, act straight, act honestly. **-gáta**, F.: blow with a ruler. **-gatino**, M.: striped cloth.

**rigattátó**†, ADJ.: of bad life (rakish); M.: hang-rascal.

**rigattiére** [OFr. *regratier*], M.: second-hand dealer (old-clothes man, huckster).

**rigatúra** [-gare], F.: lining (striping).

**ri=generáre**, TR.: regenerate. **-generatóre**, M., **-generatricee**, F.: regenerator. **-generaziōe**, F.: regeneration.

**rigentilize**†, TR.: make genteel or elegant, polish.

**ri=germináre**, = *germogliáre*, INTR.: germinate or sprout again.

**ri=gettábile**, ADJ.: rejectable. **-gettaménto**†, M.: rejection; vomiting. **||=gettáre**, TR.: reject (refuse); vomit (throw up). **-gettatóre**, M.: rejecter. **-gétto**, M.: rejection; thing rejected; refuse (outcast, sweepings).

**righétta** [riga], F.: small line.

**ri=giaéere**, IRR.; INTR.: lie down again.

**rigi=daménte**, ADV.: rigidly. **-détto**, *dim.* of *-dézza*, F.: rigour (stiffness; severity). **-dità**, F.: rigidity (rigidness; rigor). **||rígi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: rigid (stiff; severe); rigorous (of weather).

**ri=giraménto**, M.: turning about. **||=giráre**, INTR.: turn about (whirl); TR.: turn round; surround (environ); get around (deceive); REFL.: turn around or about. **-giraziōe**†, F.: turning round. **-gire**†, IRR.; INTR.: return. **-girévole**, ADJ.: easily turning. **-gírio**, M.: continual turning. **-giro**, M.: turning round (turn, winding round); shifty trick (underhand dealing, intrigue).

**ri=giuráre**, INTR.: swear again.

**ri=giugn.** = *raggiung.*

**ri=guáre** [ringhiare], INTR.: neigh. **ri-gno†**, M.: neighing.

**ri=go** = *riga*.

**ri=godére**, INTR., TR.: enjoy again; rejoice.

**rigó=glío** [orgoglio], M.: vigour or rankness (in plants); sturdiness, boldness; arrogance†. **-gliosaménte**, ADV.: vigorously; rankly. **-glioso**, ADJ.: vigorous; rank; bold; arrogant†.

**ri=gogolétto**, *dim.* of *-gogolo*. **||-gògolo** [L. *auri-galgulus*], M.: yellow-hammer (bird).

**rigolétto** [riga], M.: round dance.

**ri=gonfiáménto**, M.: new swelling. **||=gonfiáre**, INTR.: swell (anew); swell up (puff up). **-gónfio**, ADJ.: swelled, puffed up.

**rigó=re** [L. *rigor*], M.: intense cold; chill; rigour (severity). **-rismo**, M.: rigorism. **-rista**, pl *-risti*, M.: rigorist. **-rosa**

**mén-te**, ADV.: rigorously. **-rosità**, F.: rigorousness (severity). **-róso**, ADJ.: rigorous (severe).  
**rigóso†**, ADJ.: watered; irrigated.  
**rigottató†**, ADJ.: crisped.  
**ri-governá-re**, TR.: strengthen (tone up); INTR., TR.: wash dishes, pans, etc., scour. **-governá-ta**, F.: (one) dish-washing. **-governatúra**, F.: dish-washing (scouring); dish-water.  
**ri-grattá-re**, TR.: scrape again.  
**rigresso†** = *regresso*.  
**ri-gridá-re**, TR.: cry or call anew.  
**ri-guadagná-re**, TR.: regain.  
**ri-guardaménto†**, M.: regard (look).  
**-guardánte**, ADJ.: regarding (looking at or upon); facing; M.: looker-on (spectator). **||=guardá-re**, TR.: regard (look at, view; concern); look upon or over (face); consider (mind); aim at; REFL.: take care of one's self: *la si -guardi*, take care of yourself, mind your health. **-guardá-to**, PART.: regarded, etc.; circumspect.  
**-guardató-re**, M., **-guardatríce**, F.: looker-on (beholder); guardian. **-guardévole†**, ADJ.: remarkable, considerable.  
**-gardevolézza†**, F.: considerableness.  
**-gardevolménte†**, ADV.: considerably. **-guárdo**, M.: regard (look; consideration, respect); caution (circumspection, care); view (sight, aim)†; interest (on money)†: *a — a*, as regards, as to; *a — di*, in comparison with; *in — a*, as regards, as for, as to; *in — di*, on account of; *stare in —*, take care of one's self; *avuto —*, taking into consideration; *usar —*, be respectful. **-guardosamén-te**, ADJ.: cautiously (circumspectly, carefully). **-guardóso**, ADJ.: cautious (circumspect, careful).  
**ri-guarí-re**, INTR.: be cured (get well again).  
**ri-guastá-re**, TR.: waste or spoil again.  
**ri-guiderdoná-re†**, TR.: remunerate.  
**ri-gurgitamén-to**, M.: regurgitation. **||=gurgitá-re**, INTR.: regurgitate (overflow). **-gúrgito**, M.: gurgling up; overflow.  
**ri-gustá-re**, TR.: taste again.  
**ri-lasciá-re**, TR.: RELEASE (set free; pardon); yield, give. **-lascio**, M.: release (remission). **-lassamén-to**, M.: relaxation; laxity. **-lassánte**, ADJ.: relaxing; laxative. **-lassá-re**, TR.: relax (slacken; let go); REFL.: relax (give way). **-lassatézza**, F.: laxity (slackness). **-lassazióne†**, F.: relaxation. **-lassativo**, ADJ.: (*med.*) laxative. **-lás-so†**, ADJ.: lax (slack); wearied; lazy; M.: relay.  
**ri-lavá-re**, TR.: wash again.  
**ri-lavorá-re**, TR.: work or plough again.

**ri-leccá-re**, TR.: lick again.  
**ri-legamén-to**, M.: binding again. **||=legá-re**, TR.: bind or tie again; bind (books); also = *relegare*. **-legató-re**, M.: rebinder; binder (of books). **-legatúra**, F.: rebinding; binding material. **-legaturína**, *dim.* of *legatura*.  
**ri-léggere**, IRR.; TR.: read again.  
**ri-lentamén-te†**, ADV.: gently (softly). **-lentamén-to†**, M.: relaxion (relaxation). **||=lènte**, **-lènto**, M.: *a —*, gently (softly; cautiously).  
**ri-levamén-to**, M.: raising up again (erection). **||=levá-re**, TR.: raise up again; raise (erect; enhance); establish; educate; comfort; nurse (suckle); INTR.: rise; be of importance (matter); REFL.: rise up again; recover; be in relief (stand out); be inferred, be clear: *poco -leva*, it matters little; *da queste notizie si -leva*, from these accounts we infer (gather, it is clear). **-levatamén-te**, ADV.: in relief; eminently. **-levaticcio**, ADJ., M.: upstart. **-levá-to**, PART.: raised (up again), etc.; elevated (eminent); standing out in relief (projecting), swelling; brought up; M.: eminence (height); relief; swelling. **-levazióne**, F.: elevation (erection); relief. **-lèvo†**, **-lièvo**, M.: elevation; relief; importance; observation (remark); leavings (of the table; remains).  
**ri-liberá-re**, TR.: free again.  
**ri-limá-re**, TR.: file or polish again.  
**ri-lodá-re**, TR.: laud or praise again.  
**ri-logá-re†** = *rialligare*.  
**ri-luceicó-re**, INTR.: glitter (sparkle). **-lucente**, ADJ.: shining (brilliant, lustrous). **-lucentézza**, F.: splendour. **||=lúcere**, IRR.: shine (glitter, be glossy).  
**ri-lustrá-re**, TR.: shine or polish up (give a new lustre to).  
**ri-lutá-re**, TR.: lute or cement again.  
**rilut-tánte** [*luttare*], ADJ.: reluctant. **-tánza**, F.: reluctance.  
**rí-ma** [Germ'c *rim*], F.: RHYME: *risponder per le -me*, answer frankly (truthfully). **-máccia**, *disp.* of *-ma*.  
**ri-maciná-re**, TR.: grind again.  
**ri-maledí-re**, TR.: curse anew.  
**ri-mandá-re**, TR.: send back (return); send again; dismiss. **-mándo**, M.: sending or tossing back (return): *di —*, by return, at once, promptly; by counter-blow.  
**ri-maneggiá-re**, TR.: handle again (re-touch); repair.  
**ri-manén-te**, ADJ.: remaining; M.: remainder (remnant). **-manénza**, F.: remainder; permanence†; abode†. **||=manére**, IRR.§; INTR.: remain (stay); abide



(dwell); abstain (cease, give up): *-manerci*, die; *-manetevi con Dio!* God be with you; — *brutto*, be baffled; *non mi-marò di*, I shall not cease to.

§ Ind.: Pres. *ri-mango*, *-màni*, *-màne*; *-maniamo* or *-manghiamo*, *-manète*, *-mangono*. Pret. *rimà-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Fut. *rimarrò*. Cond. *rimarrèi*. Subj.: Pres. *rimànga* (*rimàgnat*). Part. *rimàsto* (*-masot*).

**ri-mangiàre**, TR.: eat again.

**rimàngo**, PRES. of *-manere*.

**rimànte** [*-mare*], M.: rhymers.

**ri-marcàre**, TR.: mark again; remark (observe).

**rimàre** [*rima*], TR.: rhyme.

**rimarginàre** [*marginè*], INTR.: heal up (*cicatrise*).

**rimàrio** [*-ma*], M.: rhyming dictionary.

**ri-maritàre**, TR.: marry again (to a second husband); reunite; INTR., REFL.: marry again.

**ri-màsa†**, F.: stay; permanence. *-mási*, pret. of *-manere*. || **-màsot†**, PART. of *-manere*; remained, etc.; left; M.: remnant (rest).

**ri-masticàre**, TR.: chew again; stutter. **rimàst**, PART. of *rimanere*; remained, etc.; remaining.

**rimasúglio** [*rimanere*], M.: remains (bits, crumbs).

**rima-tóre**, M., *-tríce*, F.: rhymers (rhymster).

**rimazione†**, F.: investigation.

**r-imbaldanzàre**, INTR.: embolden (take courage again); pick up courage. || **im-baldìre**, INTR.: cheer up; rejoice.

**rim-balzàre** [*re*, *in*, *b.*], INTR.: rebound (bounce), hop; result. **-balzèllo**, M.: drakestone (ducks and drake, the play). **-balzino**, M.: tossing coins (boys' game). **-bálzo**, M.: rebound; counterblow: *di* —, indirectly.

**rim-bambiménto**, M.: growing childish. || **-bamb(in)ire** [*bambino*], INTR.: grow childish, dote.

**r-imbarbogìre**, INTR.: grow childish, dote.

**r-imbarcàre**, INTR., REFL.: reëmbark; bend, warp (become bent or crooked).

**r-imbastìre**, TR.: baste, sew slightly.

**r-imbeccàre**, TR.: peck (with the bill); toss or fling back (fling in one's teeth); RECIPR.: bill (join bills). **-bécco**, M.: pecking; billing: *di* —, pertly, waspishly.

**r-imbecillìre**, INTR.: grow imbecile.

**r-imbèllire**, TR.: (re)embellish (make handsomer); REFL.: grow handsomer.

**rimbere**. = *rabberc.*

**r-imbiancàre**, TR.: bleach (again), whiten.

**r-imbiondíre**, INTR.: grow blond (fair, light).

**r-imboccàre**, TR.: invert (turn upside down); overturn (upset); fold back. **-imbócco**, M.: inverting, upsetting; overflow†.

**rim-bombaménto†**, M.: resounding.

**-bombàre**, TR.: resound (boom).

**-bom-bévole**, ADJ.: resounding.

**-bómbio**, M.: frequent resounding.

|| **-bómbo** [*L. bombus*], M.: resounding (booming, roar, report).

**-bombóso†**, ADJ.: resounding.

**r-imborsàbile**, ADJ.: that may be reimbursed.

|| **-imborsàre**, TR.: pocket again; reimburse (repay).

**-imborsazione**, F., **-imbórso**, M.: reimburse-

ment.

**r-imboscaménto**, M.: hiding in the bush, skulking.

|| **-imboscàre**, TR.: hide in the bush; REFL.: hide one's self (skulk away).

**-imboschiménto** = *-imboscamento*.

**r-imbottàre**, TR.: barrel up again.

**r-imbrogliàre**, TR.: perplex (confuse).

**rim-brottàre** [?], TR.: reprove (scold).

**-bròtto**, M.: scolding.

**r-imbrunìre**, TR.: burnish.

**r-imbruttìre**, INTR.: grow ugly.

**r-imbucàre**, INTR.: dodge into a hole.

**r-imbuìre**, INTR.: grow stupid.

**rimbussolàre** [*bossolo*], TR.: shake (a dice-box, etc.).

**ri-mediàbile**, ADJ.: remediable.

**-mediàre**, TR.: remedy (cure).

**-mediatóre**, M.: repairer.

|| **-mèdio** [*L. re-medium*], M.: remedy (cure; medicine).

**-medirè†**, TR.: redeem; pick up.

**ri-meditàre**, INTR.: meditate again.

**rimeggiàre** [*rimare*], INTR.: make poor rhyme, rhyme.

**ri-meglioràre**, TR.: improve.

**ri-membrànte**, ADJ.: remembering, mindful.

**-membránza**, F.: remembrance (memory).

**-membràre**, TR.: remember; remind; REFL.: call to mind (remember).

|| **-memoràre†**, TR.: remind.

**ri-menàre**, TR.: bring back; shake (stir).

**-menáta**, F.: bringing back; shaking.

**rimen-dàre** [*ri-*, *emendare*], TR.: mend (repair, patch).

**-datóra**, F., **-datóre**, M., **-datriçe**, F.: mender (patcher).

**-datúra**, F., **rimèn-do**, M.: mending (patching, *-do* esp. as done).

**ri-ménio** [*-menare*], M.: bringing back; shaking.

**-ménio†**, M.: return.

**riméntita**, F.: new denial.

**rimeri-tàbile**, ADJ.: that may be requited.

**-taménto**, M.: recompense (reward).

|| **-tàre** [*ri-*, *merito*], TR.: recompense (reward, requite).

**ri-méscere**, IRR.; TR.: pour again; re-

mix; mix up.

**-mescolaménto**, M.: mixing up; confusion.

**-mescolánza**.

**F.**: mixing up; mixture. **||=mescolare**, **TR.**: mix up together (confound); stir; shuffle (cards); blend; **REFL.**: be mixed up; intermeddle; be troubled.

**rimés-sa**, **F.**: remittance (sending off or back; thing sent); storage; return; shoot (new sprout or growth); coach-house; cf. -*so*. -**saménte**, **ADV.**: reservedly; submissively. -**síbile**†, **ADJ.**: remissible. -**sióne**, **F.**: remission. -**si-tíceio**, **M.**: new sprout. **||rimés-so**, **PART.** of *rimettere*; put back (replaced), etc.; subdued (dispirited); weak; **M.**: fold.

**ri-mésta**†, **F.**: mixture; reproof. **||=me-stúra**, **TR.**: mix (mingle); stir.

**ri-méttere**, **IRR.**; **TR.**: put or set back (replace, restore, return); remit (send; consign; pardon); repress (restrain); drive back (beat back); commit; **INTR.**: shoot afresh, recommence; **REFL.**: place one's self; refer (submit) to; be restored: — *il conto*, send in an account; — *il taglio a*, sharpen (set); — *in possesso*, put in possession; — *una cosa in uno*, refer a matter to some one; — *su*, bring up, bring into fashion; — *mettersi in carne*, get stout again. -**mettiménte**†, **M.**: setting back (replacing, return); remission. -**mettitíceio**, **M.**: scion (sucker). -**met-titóra**, **F.**, -**mettitóre**, **M.**: replacer; remitter. -**mettitúra**, **F.**: replacing; remission.

**ri-miráre**, **TR.**: look at intently; consider. -**miro**†, **M.**: view; regard.

**ri-mischiáre**, **TR.**: mix again; disturb. **rimissióne** = *remissione*.

**ri-misuráre**, **TR.**: measure again.

**rimminchionire** [*ri-, im-, minchione*], **INTR.**: become silly, grow foolish.

**r-immolláre**†, **TR.**: wet, drench again.

**ri-modelláre**, **TR.**: remodel.

**rimoder-naménte**, **M.**: modernizing.

**||-náre** [*moderno*], **TR.**: modernize.

**rimolináre**† = *rammulinare*.

**ri-mondaménte**†, **M.**: clean(s)ing. **||=mondáre**, **TR.**: clean (cleanse), purge; thin, prune; expiate. -**mondatúra**, **M.**: cleaning (cleansing); purging; pruning. -**móndo**, **ADJ.**: cleaned; pruned.

**ri-mónta**, **F.**: remounting (resetting); (*milit.*) remount. **||=montáre**, **TR.**: remount (go up, ascend; set up, fit up again, fix); go (pull, row, sail) up or against; wind up (a watch); (*milit.*) set up (equip). -**montatúra**, **F.**: remounting.

**rimorbi-dáre**†, -**dire**† = *rammorbi-dire*.

**ri-morechiáre** [*L. remulcare* (Gr. *rhúma*, rope, *hélkein*, pull)], **TR.**: tow (haul); chide†. -**morechiatóre**, **M.**: tow-boat, tug. -**mòr-chio**, **M.**: towing; tow-boat.

**ri-mordénte**, **ADJ.**: biting; pungent. **||=mòrdere**, **IRR.**; **TR.**: bite back or again; bite (sting); reproach bitterly†; **INTR.**: cause remorse. -**mordiménte**, **M.**: biting (back); sting (remorse, compunction).

**rimóre**† = *rumore*.

**ri-moríre**, **IRR.**; **INTR.**: die again; die out. **ri-mormoráre**, **INTR.**: grumble again.

**rimòrso**, **PART.** of *mordere*; **M.**: remorse.

**rimóso**†, **ADJ.**: cracked (chinky).

**rimòsso**, **PART.** of *rimovere*; removed, etc.; remote (distant).

**ri-mostránza**, **F.**: remonstrance; representation. **||=mostráre**, **TR.**: show again; **INTR.**: remonstrate.

**ri-motaménte**, **ADV.**: remotely. -**mòto** [*L. re-motus*], **ADJ.**: remote (distant).

**||=mòvere**, **IRR.**; **TR.**: remove (take away); turn away (divert, dissuade); **REFL.**: retire (*di*, from: leave, quit). -**movibile**, **ADJ.**: removable; changeable. -**moviménte**, **M.**: removal. -**movitóre**, **M.**: remover. -**mozióne**, **F.**: removal; change.

**r-impadronire**, **REFL.**: take fresh possession of (seize on again).

**rimpalmáre**†, **TR.**: calk; tar.

**r-impaludáre**, **TR.**: grow marshy.

**rimpannucciáre** [*ri-, im- panno*], **TR.**: dress in better clothes; (us'ly fig. and) **REFL.**: improve one's conditions (retrieve one's self, recover).

**r-imparáre**, **TR.**: reacquire.

**r-impastáre**, **TR.**: knead again; retouch.

-**impasticciáre**, **TR.**: jumble again: **M.**: medley.

**r-impatriáre**, **INTR.**: return to one's country. -**impátrio**, **M.**: return home.

**r-impauráre**†, -**impauríre**, **INTR.**: be terrified again.

**r-impazzáre**, **INTR.**: get ever madder, get worse and worse. -**impazzáta**: *alla* —, like a madman; extravagantly.

**r-impeciáre**, **TR.**: pitch (calk).

**rimpeduláre** [*pedulo*], **TR.**: sole; new-foot (stockings).

**r-impegnáre**, **TR.**: pledge again.

**r-impennáre**, **TR.**: feather anew.

**rim-pettire** [*ri-, im-, petto*], **INTR.**, **REFL.**: walk high-breasted (strut). -**pétto**, **ADV.**: (us'ly *dirimpetto*) opposite (facing).

**r-impiagáre**, **TR.**: wound again.

**rim-piángere**, **IRR.**; **TR.**: regret; pity.

**r-impiastráre**, **TR.**: plaster up again.

**rimpiat-táre** [*ri-, im-, piatto*], **TR.**: hide (conceal); **REFL.**: hide; squat (cower). -**táto**, **PART.**: hidden; secret; squat. -**te-rèllo**, -**tíno**, **M.**: hide and seek (play).

**rim-piazzáre**† [*Fr. remplacer*], **TR.**: RE-PLACE. -**piázzo**†, **M.**: replacing.

**r-impieciolire**, = *impiccolire*, **TR.**, **INTR.**: lessen.

**r-impiegáre**, TR.: reemploy; use again.  
**r-impingúare**, TR.: fatten again.  
**r-impinzaménto**, M.: cramming. ||=**impinzáre**, TR.: cram (stuff, gorge).  
**rimpolpáre** [*ri-, im-, polpa*], INTR.: grow plump or fleshy.  
**rimpolpettáre** [*ri-, im-, polpetta*], INTR.: reprove (scold), insult; smooth over; answer back†.  
**r-impoltroníre**, TR.: make lazy.  
**r-impoveríre**, TR.: reimpoverish (make poor again).  
**r-impregnáre**, INTR.: become pregnant again.  
**rim-proceévole†**, ADJ.: reproaching.  
**-proceaménto†**, M.: reproach. ||=**-proceiáre** [*Fr. reprocher*], TR.: REPROACH (blame). -**proceio**, M.: reproach (blame): per —, disdainfully. -**proceióso†**, ADJ.: reproachful.  
**rim-proméssio†**, PART.: promised again.  
**-prométtere†**, IRR.; TR.: promise again.  
**rim-proverábile**, ADJ.: blamable. -**proveraménto†**, M.: reproof. ||=**-proveráre** [*Fr. reprouver*], TR.: REPROVE (reproach); accuse; insult. -**proveratóre**, M.: reprimander. -**proverazióne†**, F., -**provérió†**, -**pròvero**, M.: reproof (reproach, blame); insult.  
**rimpulizzíre**, TR.: repolish.  
**ri-mugghiáre**, ||=**muggíre**, INTR.: bel-low (roar) again.  
**rimugináre** [*L. muginari*, delay], TR.: search diligently, grope; dwell (on); weigh (consider) carefully, dwell.  
**rimune-raménto**, M.: remuneration. ||=**-ráre** [*L. remunerari*], TR.: remunerate (reward). -**-rativo**, ADJ.: remunerative. -**-ratóre**, M., -**-ratrice**, F.: remunerator. -**-razióne**, F.: remuneration.  
**rimuòvere** = *rimovere*.  
**ri-muráre**, TR.: wall up again (block up).  
**rimurch.** = *rimorch.*  
**ri-mutaménto**, M., -**-mutánza†**, F.: mutation (change, transformation). ||=**-mutáre**, TR.: change (alter, transmute, transform). -**-mutazióne†**, F.: mutation (change, transformation).  
**rin-** [*ri-, in-*], PREF.  
**r-inacerbíre**, TR.: exasperate (irritate).  
**ri-narráre**, TR.: relate again.  
**ri-nascénte**, ADJ.: renascent (reborn); M.: academician. -**-nascénza**, F.: rebirth; regeneration. ||=**-nás cere**, IRR.; INTR.: be born again (revive). -**-nasciménto**, M.: rebirth (regeneration). -**-náscita**, F.: rebirth (reproduction). -**-nátó**, PART. of *-nascere*.  
**r-inaspíre**, TR.: exasperate anew.  
**ri-navigáre**, TR.: sail again.  
**r-incacetiáre**, TR.: drive or push back (repel).

**rinca-gnáre** [*ri-, in-, cane*], REFL.: (look like a dog, hence), look gruff, frown (scowl); esp. in -**-gnátó**, PART.: *naso* —, flat nose, flat-nosed.  
**rincaleiáre** [*ri-, in-, calci*], TR.: kick back (push back, repel).  
**r-incaleináre†**, TR.: whitewash again; plaster again.  
**r-incaloríre**, TR.: rekindle.  
**rin-calzaménto**, M.: banking round (propping up). ||=**-calzáre** [*re-, in, c.*], TR.: bank round (prop up); mulch; tuck in (sheets and covers of a bed): *andare a — i caroli*, go to nourish the worms (die, kick the bucket). -**-calzáta**, -**-calza-túra**, F.: banking (support); mulching. -**-cálzo**, M.: banking (support), prop; succour (aid); gain, fortune.  
**r-incamináre**, REFL.: set out again.  
**r-incantáre**, TR.: reëchant; offer by auction again.  
**r-incantucciáre**, TR.: drive into a corner, hide in a corner; REFL.: hide one's self in a corner.  
**r-incappáre**, INTR.: be ensnared (caught) again.  
**rinappel-láre** [*ri-, in-, cappello*], TR.: heap up; referment (old wine with new grapes); INTR.: fall sick again. -**-lazió-ne†**, F.: reproof.  
**r-incaráro**, -**-incaríre†**, TR.: raise the price of; INTR.: grow dearer: — *il fitto*, do one's worst.  
**r-incarnáre**, TR.: turn into flesh; INTR.: grow fleshy again.  
**rin-caró** [*-carare*], M.: rise in price.  
**r-incartáre**, TR.: wrap up again (in paper).  
**rin-casáre** [*ri-, in-, casa*], INTR., REFL.: (*fam.*) return home.  
**r-incattivíre**, INTR.: grow wicked (again).  
**rin-cavalláre†**, TR.: set on a horse again; provide with another horse; REFL.: refit one's self.  
**r-inceerconíre**, INTR.: grow sour (turn).  
**r-inchináre**, INTR.: incline (bend).  
**r-inchiúdere**, IRR.; TR.: enclose (shut in or up). -**-inchiudiménto†**, M.: enclosing. -**-inchiúso**, PART.: enclosed (shut in); M.: enclosure.  
**r-ineiampáre**, INTR.: stumble (again).  
**r-ineingóre†**, IRR.; INTR.: be with child again.  
**r-ineiprigníre**, INTR.: grow virulent (angry) again.  
**r-ineivilíre**, INTR.: make civil or polite (again); polish.  
**r-incolláre**, TR.: paste (glue) again.  
**rin-cóllo** [*ri-, in-, collo*], M.: damming up.  
**r-incolpáre**, TR.: accuse (blame) again.  
**r-incomineiaménto**, M.: recommence-



ment. **||=incominciare**, TR.: recommence (begin again).

**r-incóntra†**, PREP.: opposite, toward: *andare alla —*, go to meet. **||=incontrare**, TR.: meet (light on, find); REFL.: meet by chance. **-incóntro**, M.: encounter (meeting); confronting: *a —, di —*, opposite.

**r-incoraggiare**, **=incoraggiare**, TR.: reencourage. **-incoraménto**, M.: encouragement. **-incoráre**, TR.: hearten (encourage, cheer); REFL.: take heart or courage.

**rincordáre†**, TR.: new-string.

**r-incorporaménto**, M.: reembodying. **||=incorporare**, TR.: reincorporate (reembody).

**rin-córre** [*re-, in-, c.*], IRR.; TR.: run after (pursue). **-córso**, F.: start (back-step before leaping, spring): *prendere la —*, take a start (before leaping). **-córso**, PART. of *-correre*.

**rincre-scere** [*re-, in-, crescere*], IRR.; INTR.: ('grow in weight, hence) become burdensome or wearisome; tire; annoy (vex, be disagreeable); be painful; REFL.: be annoyed, be sorry. **-évole**, ADJ.: tiresome (tedious, disagreeable). **-evoléz-za**, F.: tiresomeness (tediousness), disgust. **-evolménte**, ADV.: tediously (disagreeably). **-iménto**, M.: tiresomeness (tediousness). **-ióso**, ADJ.: annoying (wearisome).

**r-increspáre**, TR.: crisp again.

**r-incrudelíre**, **-incrudíre**, TR.: exasperate again.

**rinco-láre** [*ri-, in-, culo*], INTR.: RECOIL; retire (draw back). **-láta†**, F.: recoil; retrocession.

**r-incurváre**, **-incurvíre**, INTR.: be curved.

**r-indoleíre**, TR.: sweeten (again).

**r-indossáre**, TR.: reendorse.

**r-indugiáre**, TR.: delay (put off) again.

**ri-negáre**, TR.: deny (again).

**ri-nettáre**, TR.: clean (again). **-net-tatúra**, F.: cleaning again.

**rinfae-eiaménto**, M.: scolding (blame). **||=etáre** [*ri-, in-, faccia*], TR.: reproach (censure, blame); taunt.

**rinfalconáre†**, REFL.: be overjoyed.

**r-infancellíre**, INTR.: grow childish. **-infantocciáre** [*fantoccio*], TR.: dress like a puppet; grow childish†.

**r-inferraioláre**, TR.: cover with a cloak.

**r-inferráre**, TR.: fix anew with iron (as spades, etc.); REFL.: recover strength.

**r-infervoráre**, TR.: give renewed fervor to (invigorate).

**r-inflammagióne†**, F.: inflammation. **||=inflammáre**, TR.: inflame (anew), rekindle.

**r-infiancaménto**, M.: counterfort (buttress, prop). **||=inflancáre**, TR.: flank (buttress, prop), fortify. **-infianco**, M.: flanking (buttressing).

**rinfichíre** [*ri-, in-, fico*], INTR.: grow soft; wither.

**rinfieríre** [*ri-, in-, fiero*], INTR.: grow more fierce; grow stronger; grow prouder.

**r-infiláre**, TR.: thread or string again.

**r-infiórare**, TR.: adorn with flowers; adorn.

**r-infittíre**, TR.: refix; increase.

**r-infocáre**, TR.: rekindle, inflame. **-infocoláre**, TR.: feed the fire of (put fuel on, feed); stir up; rekindle.

**rinfoderáre** [*ri-, in-, fodero*], TR.: put back into the scabbard, sheathe; REFL.: draw in one's horns; shrink.

**r-infornáre**, TR.: put in the oven again.

**r-inforzaménto**, M.: reënfacement **||=inforzáre**, TR.: reënfance (strengthen); REFL.: grow stronger. **-inforzáta†**, F.: reënfacement. **-infórzo**, M.: reënfacement; fresh supply.

**rinfran-caménto**, M.: strengthening. **||=cáre** [*ri-, in-, franco*], TR.: reinvigorate (strengthen, fortify); be strengthened; indemnify one's self. **-cescáre**, TR.: remind of. **-chíre**, REFL.: be strengthened. **-co**, M.: fortification; aid; resource.

**r-infrángere**, IRR.; TR.: break (again). **-infránto**, PART., M.: sort of patterned textile fabric (diaper).

**rinfratelláre**, REFL.: unite as brothers.

**r-infrenáre**, TR.: bridle again, curb.

**rinfre-scaménto**, M.: refreshing; refreshment. **||=scáre** [*ri-, in-, fresco*], TR.: refresh (cool; revive); REFL.: become cool, cool off; revive†. **-scáta**, F.: refreshing (cooling). **-soativo**, ADJ.: refreshing (cooling). **-scatúra**, F.: refreshment. **-scatío†**, M.: cooler, basin.

**rinfré-sco**, M.: refreshment (cooling dish, etc.); sort of liquor.

**rinfrigidáre†**, REFL.: grow cold or frigid.

**rinfrignáto**, ADJ.: frowning.

**rinfronzo-láre**, **||=líre** [*re-, in-, fronzolo*], REFL.: deck one's self with ribbons, etc.

**r-infurbíre**, INTR.: grow knavish.

**rin-fúsa: alla —**, in confusion. **-fusió-ne†**, F.: reinfusion. **||=fúso**, PART. of *fondere*; confused (mixed together), etc.; full.

**r-ingagliardiménto**, M.: strengthening. **||=ingagliardíre**, TR.: reinvigorate (strengthen); INTR.: grow strong (again).

**ringalluzz-áre**, **||=íre** [*? gallo*], REFL.: strut with elation.

**ringambaláre**, TR.: put on the last again (stretch).

**r-ingangherare**, TR.: set on the hinges again.

**r-ingarzullire**, REFL.: chuckle with joy.

**ringavagnare**†, TR.: resume.

**ringenerare** = *rigenerare*.

**r-ingentilire**, TR.: make genteel (ennoble); embellish.

**ringhiare** [L. *ringi*], INTR.: snarl (growl).

**ringhiara** [*aringhiera* (-gare)], F.: (*hist.*) platform (with railing, for addresses; tribune; rostrum; hustings); gallery; balcony.

**rín-ghio** [-ghiare], M.: snarling. **-ghioso**, ADJ.: snarling (snappish).

**r-ringhiottire**, TR.: swallow up again.

**ringioire**†, INTR.: rejoice.

**r-ingiovanire**, TR.: make young again (rejuvenate); INTR.: grow young again (be rejuvenated).

**ringiovalire** [*re-, in-, gioviale*], TR.: render jovial.

**ringirare**†, TR.: turn round.

**r-ingoiare**, **-ingollare**, TR.: swallow (engulf) again.

**r-ingorgamento**, M.: gurgling up; boiling over. **||=ingorgare**, INTR.: gurgle or swell up; boil over. **-gorgo**, M.: over-swelling.

**ringranare** [*ri-, in-, grano*], TR.: sow with grain (corn) again.

**r-ingrandire**, TR.: increase (enlarge).

**r-ingrassare**, INTR.: grow fat again.

**r-ingravidamento**, M.: fresh pregnancy. **||=ingravidare**, TR., INTR.: make or become pregnant again

**ringra-ziabile**, ADJ.: deserving thanks. **-ziaménto**, M.: (return of) thanks. **||=ziare** [*ri-, in-, grazie*], TR.: return thanks to (render thanks, thank). **-zia-zione**, F.: (return of) thanks.

**ringrinz.** = *raggrinz.*

**r-ingrossare**, TR.: augment (enlarge). **-ingrossatura**, F.: enlargement (swelling).

**r-inguainare**, TR.: sheathe again.

**ringurgitare**†, INTR.: regurgitate.

**r-innalzare**, TR.: raise (elevate) again, raise higher; INTR.: be raised; increase.

**r-innamorare**, TR.: enamour again; REFL.: be enamoured again.

**rinne-gaménto**, M.: abjuring (forswearing). **||-gare** [*ri-, negare*], TR.: deny; abjure (forswear). **-gato**, PART., M.: RENEGADE. **-gatora**, F., **-gatore**, M., **-gatrice**, F.: abjurer (forswearer), renegade. **-gazione**, F.: negation; abjuring. **-gheria**†, F.: abjuring, apostasy.

**r-innestamento**, M.: regraft(ing). **||=in-nestare**, TR.: regraft.

**rinnobilire** [*ri-, nobile*], TR.: render noble, ennoble.

**rinnocare** [*ri-, in-, oca*], TR.: double (at the 'game of geese'); repeat (do again).

**rinno-vabile**, ADJ.: renewable. **-vamentó**, M., **-vánza**†, F.: renewing (renewal). **||-vare** [*ri-, in-, novo*], TR.: renew (renovate, restore); put on for the first time; REFL.: be renewed, be restored. **-vativo**, ADJ.: renewing (renovating). **-vatore**, M., **-vatrice**, F.: renewer. **-vazione**, F., **-vellamentó**, M.: renewing (renewal). **-vellare**, TR.: renew; begin again; INTR.: be renewed. **rinno-vo**, M.: renewal.

**rinoceronte** [Gr. *rhino-kéros*, 'nose-horn'], M.: rhinoceros.

**rinno-mabile**, ADJ.: renowned (famous). **-mánza**†, F.: renown (fame). **||-mare** [*ri-, nome*], TR.: make renowned or famous (celebrate). **-máta**†, F.: renown. **-máto**, PART.: renowned (famed, famous). **-mea**†, **-minánza**†, F.: renown (fame). **-minare**, TR.: renominate; commend. **rinò-mo**†, M.: renown.

**ri-notare**, TR.: note again.

**rinov.** = *rinnov.*

**rinquartare** [*ri-, in-, quattro*], TR.: quadruple; quarter; INTR.: (*billiard*) hit the four walls.

**r-insaccamento**, M.: rebagging; jolting. **||=insaccare**, TR.: bag (sack) again; overcome (vanquish); jolt or shake (in the saddle); INTR.: be jolted or shaken. **rin-sal-damento**, M.: consolidation. **||-dare** [*ri-, in-, saldare*], TR.: solder (heal) up; consolidate.

**r-insalvaticire**, TR., INTR.: make or become savage again.

**r-insanguare** [*sangue*], TR.: return blood to (strengthen); REFL.: get blood again, grow strong again. **-insanguinare**, TR.: make bloody (bleeding) again.

**rin-sa-nicamento**, M.: restoring to health (curing). **-nicare**, **-nichire**, TR.: restore to health (cure). **||=nire** [*ri-, in-, sano*], INTR.: grow sane or sound again; recover one's health.

**rin-savire** [*ri-, in-, savio*], TR.: make wise or sensible (again), bring to senses.

**r-insegnare**, TR.: inform again.

**r-inselvare**, REFL.: grow woody or wild again; hide in the woods (again).

**rinseren-are**, **-ire** = *rasserenare*.

**r-inserrare**, TR.: shut up (lock up).

**rin-signorire** [*ri-, in-, signore*], INTR.: become master again; take possession again.

**r-intagliare**, TR.: engrave anew.

**r-intanamento**, M.: hiding in a den.

**||=intanare**, TR.: drive into a den; REFL.: hide in a den, hide.

**r-intasare**, TR.: refill with argol, sediment (mud, etc.); block (stop) up again.

**r-intascàre**, TR.: pocket again.  
**r-integràre**, TR.: reintegrate (restore);  
 INTR., REFL.: be reintegrated (restored).  
**-integrátore**, M., **-integratríce**, F.:  
 reintegrator. **-integrazióne**, F.: re-  
 integration.  
**r-intèndere**, IRR.; INTR.: understand  
 again; fix again.  
**r-intenerire**, TR.: soften or move  
 (again); REFL.: be softened, moved, touched  
 (again).  
**rinteraménto**†, M.: reintegration (re-  
 storing).  
**rinter-raménto**, M.: filling (with earth).  
 ||-**ràre** [*ri-, in-, terra*], TR.: fill with earth  
 (for sowing, etc.).  
**r-interrogàre**, TR.: interrogate (ask)  
 again.  
**rin-terzàre** [*ri-, in-, terzo*], TR.: treble  
 (triple); do a third time; (*agr.*) sow a  
 third year; (*billiard*) make a double re-  
 bound and hit. **-terzatúra**, F.: treb-  
 ling. **-tèrzo**, M.: (*billiard*) double re-  
 bound and hit.  
**r-intiepid-àre**†, **-ire**, TR.: cool again;  
 INTR.: grow cool again.  
**rin-toccàre** [*ri-, in, t.*], TR.: toll (a  
 bell). **-tócco**, M.: tolling; striking (the  
 hours).  
**r-intonacàre**, TR.: roughcast (plaster)  
 again.  
**r-intonàre**, INTR.: resound.  
**r-intontire**, INTR.: become foolish or  
 bewildered.  
**r-intoppaménto**, M.: rencounter (meet-  
 ing); shock. ||=**intoppàre**, TR.: ren-  
 counter (meet unexpectedly, hit upon);  
 botch (etc. = *raltoppare*)†; REFL.: meet  
 (*con*, with), run against. **-intòppo**, M.:  
 rencounter (meeting); shock: *dì —*, by  
 return (in return).  
**rintòrto**† = *ritorto*.  
**rintrac-ciàbile**, ADJ.: traceable. **-cia-**  
**ménto**, M.: tracing (investigation, in-  
 quiry). ||=**-ciàre** [*ri-, in-, traccio*], TR.:  
 retrace; trace (investigate, search). **-cia-**  
**tóre**, M.: tracer (searcher).  
**r-intrecciàre**, TR.: interlace, entwine;  
 REFL.: become entwined.  
**r-intronaménto**, M.: resounding; stun-  
 ning (roar). ||=**intronàre**, TR., INTR.:  
 resound (roar, peal); stun. **-intronò**†,  
 M.: resounding.  
**rintuz-zaménto**, M.: blunting; abate-  
 ment. ||=**-zàre** [? L. *in-tuditiare* (*tun-*  
*dere*, strike)], TR.: make obtuse (blunt);  
 abate (repress); REFL.: grow blunted  
 (dull).  
**rinunci.** = *rinunzi.*  
**rinún-zia**, F.: renunciation. ||=**-ziàre**  
 [L. *re-nuntiare*], TR.: renounce (reject;  
 desist); denounce†; relate†. **-ziatàrio**,

M.: person to whom a thing is renounced.  
**-ziatóre**, M.: renouncer; reporter†.  
**-ziazióne**†, F.: renunciation.  
**ri-nutriré**, TR.: nourish again.  
**r-invalidàre**, TR.: make valid again  
 (reaffirm).  
**rinvangàre** = *rivangare*.  
**r-invelenire**, TR.: exasperate (again).  
**r-inveniménto**, M.: finding out. ||=**in-**  
**venire**, IRR.; TR.: find again (recover);  
 INTR.: soften; REFL.: recover one's senses,  
 recover; be found; yield. **-invenúto**,  
 PART. of *invenire*.  
**rinvèr-eiò**†, M.: reverse.  
**r-inverdìre**, TR.: make green again;  
 REFL.: grow green again.  
**rinvergàre**†, TR.: find out (discover).  
**rinversàre**†, TR.: overturn; overflow.  
**rinvertìre**†, TR.: convert; exchange;  
 INTR.: draw back; happen.  
**rin-verzàre** [*ri-, in-, (s)verza*], TR.: stop  
 up (with chips, wedge up). = **verziàre**,  
**-verzicolàre**, **-verziare**, INTR.: grow  
 green (again); flourish.  
**r-investiménto**, M.: reinvestment; in-  
 vestiture. ||=**investire**, TR.: reinvest;  
 invest; convert (exchange); barter.  
**r-inviàre**, TR.: send back (dismiss);  
 defer.  
**r-invigoriménto**, M.: renewal or re-  
 covery of strength. ||=**invigorire**, TR.:  
 reinvigorate.  
**rin-viliàre** [*ri-, in-, vile*], TR.: lower  
 the price of (cheapen). **-vìlio**, M.: low-  
 ering (cheapening). **-vilire**†, TR.: make  
 worse; vilify.  
**r-inviluppàre**, TR.: wrap up (again);  
 perplex.  
**rinvispìre** [*ri-, in-, vispo*], TR.: enliven.  
**r-invitàre**, TR.: reinvite; offer fresh  
 stakes; REFL.: invite one another.  
**rinvivire** [*ri-, in-, vivo*], INTR.: revive.  
**rinvoigliàre** [*ri-, in-, voglio*], TR.: excite  
 a desire for.  
**r-involgère**, IRR.; TR.: envelop (wrap  
 up; enclose); involve. **-invòlgolo**†, M.:  
 little bundle. **-involtàre**, TR.: wrap up  
 quickly. **-invòlto**, PART. of *involgere*;  
 M.: bundle (packet). **-involtúra**, F.:  
 wrapping; trouble†.  
**rin-zaffàre**, TR.: bung, wedge up (fill  
 with tow, etc.). **-zaffatúra**, F., **-záffo**,  
 M.: filling up; plastering.  
**r-inzeppàre**, TR.: wedge, stop up. **-in-**  
**zeppatúra**, F.: stopping (of chinks,  
 etc.).  
**rió** 1 (*poet.*) = *rivo*.  
**rió** 2 (*poet.*) = *reo*.  
**ri-obbligàre** TR.: oblige again.  
**ri-occupàre**, TR.: reoccupy.  
**ri-offèndere**, TR.: reoffend.  
**ri-offrìre**, TR.: offer again.



**riónē** [*regione*], M.: (*hist.*) ward (part of Rome).

**ri-operáre**, INTR.: operate (act) again.

**ri-ordinámēto**, M.: reordering ||=**ordináre**, TR.: reorder (set in order again, rearrange). -**ordinatóre**, M., -**ordinatrice**, F.: rearranger. -**ordinazióne**, F.: rearranging.

**ri-ordire**, TR.: weave again.

**ri-ornáre**, TR.: ornament again.

**riót-ta†** [Fr. *-e* (Eng. *riot*)], F.: quarrel (dispute). -**tosámēto**, ADV.: controversially. -**tóso**, ADJ.: quarrelsome (litigious, controversial, disputatious).

**ri-óttolo†**, -**ózzolo†**, M.: small rivulet.

**rípa** [L.], F.: bank; shore.

**ri-pacíficáre**, TR.: pacify again.

**ri-pagáre**, TR.: repay.

**ri-parábile**, ADJ.: repairable. -**parámēto**, M.: repair. ||=**paráre**, TR.: repair (remedy, cure; restore); retrieve; make amends for; oppose (hinder); INTR.: take refuge; REFL.: frequent (haunt). -**paráta**, F.: rapid repair; goal†. -**paratóre**, M., -**paratrice**, F.: repairer. -**paratúra†**, -**parazióne**, F.: reparation (repair).

**ripário** [L. *-parius*], ADJ.: riparian (of a river-bank).

**ri-parláre**, INTR.: speak again.

**ripáro** [*riparare*], M.: remedy; expedient (resource); defence (protection; rampart); shelter (refuge); obstacle: *far —*, defend one's self.

**ri-partigiónē†**, F., -**partimēto**, M.: division; portion. ||=**partire**, TR.: divide (distribute; share); depart again. -**partitamēto**, ADV.: separately; on an average (roughly). -**partizióne**, F.: division (distribution). -**párto**, M.: division (apportionment).

**ri-partorire**, TR.: bring forth again.

**ri-páscere**, TR.: feed again.

**ri-passáre**, TR.: repass (return across); go over again (revise; recount; retouch); run away: — *nella memoria*, recall to memory. -**passáta**, F.: repassing (crossing again); going over again (review); rebuff; *fare una — a*, reprehend, scold. -**passatína**, *car. dim. of -passata*. =**passaggiáre**, INTR.: walk again. -**pásso**, M.: repassing (return, esp. of birds of passage).

**ri-patire**, INTR.: suffer again.

**ri-peccáre**, INTR.: sin again.

**ri-peggiórare**, TR., INTR.: make or become yet worse.

**ri-pensámēto**, M.: reconsideration. ||=**pensáre**, INTR.: think over again (reconsider); think over (revolve in one's mind; weigh); change one's mind†.

**ri-pentimēto**, M.: repentance. ||=**pen-**

**tire**, REFL.: repent. -**pentitóre†**, M.: repent. -**pentító†**, PART. of *-pentire*.

**ri-percóssa**, F.: repercussion. -**percosso**, PART. of *-percotere*. -**percotimēto**, M.: repercussion (act of). ||=**perc(u)ðtere**, IRR.; TR.: re-percuss (beat back; send back). -**percussiónē**, F.: repercussion (effect of; rebound; reflexion). -**percussivo**, ADJ.: percussive.

**ri-pèrdere**, TR.: lose again. -**perduto**, -**pèrso**, PART.

**ri-pesáre**, TR.: weigh again.

**ri-pescáre**, TR.: fish out again; fish up. -**pésco**, M.: (*pop.*) light love-affair.

**ri-pestáre**, TR.: pound again.

**ri-pètere** [L. *re-petere*], TR.: repeat (renew; rehearse); answer back; recall to memory†. -**petimēto†**, M.: repetition. -**petio†**, M.: dispute. -**petitóre**, -**petitrice**, F.: repeater; rehearser; private teacher. -**petitúra†**, F.: repetition. -**petizione-cèlla**, *dim. of -petizione*. -**petizióne**, F.: repetition; burden (of a song): *orìolo a — or —*, repeater (watch).

**ripètta**, *dim. of ripa*.

**ripetú-tamēto**, ADV.: repeatedly. ||=**to**, PART. of *ripetere*.

**ripez-zamēto†**, M.: mending. -**záre†**, TR.: mend (piece, patch). -**zatóre†**, M.: mender. -**zatúra**, F.: mending.

**ri-piacimēto†**, M.: new pleasure.

**ri-pialláre**, TR.: plane again.

**ri-pianáre**, TR.: level down, smooth again.

**ri-piángere**, IRR.; INTR.: weep again; wail.

**ri-piáno**, M.: level or even part; landing (of a staircase).

**ri-piantáre**, TR.: replant.

**ri-picchiáre**, TR.: knock again. -**picchiáta**, -**picchiatúra**, F.: knocking again.

**ripícco** [*picca*], M.: retort (sharp answer); revenge.

**ripi-damēto**, ADV.: steeply. -**dézza**, F.: steepness (steep; declivity). -**dissimo**, ADJ.: most (or very) steep. ||**rípi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: steep (precipitous).

**ri-piegámēto**, M.: folding. ||=**piegáre**, TR.: fold (bend) again; fold up; plait; REFL.: fold (bend) back; give way (as troops); be reflected; be entangled. -**piegáta**, F.: folding (fold); bending. -**piegatúra**, F.: double fold (or plait); folding. -**piego**, M.: expedient (resource, means).

**ri-pienézza**, F.: fulness (repletion); superabundance. ||=**pièno**, ADJ.: full (replete, abounding); M.: filling (filling up; stuffing; make-weight); woof; satisfaction†.

**ri-pigiáre**, TR.: press or stamp upon again.

**ri-pigliaménto**, M.: retaking; remorse; repetition†. **==pigliare**, TR.: retake (resume, recover); reprimand; reply (answer); REFL.: take back (repent); correct one's self. **-pigliño**, M.: 'catch' (boys' game, throwing and catching nuts); cat's-cradle (game). **-piglió†**, M.: reprehension.

**ri-pingere**, IRR.; TR.: paint again. **-pinsi**, PRET., **-pinto**, PART.

**ri-piombare**, INTR.: plunge down again.

**ri-piovere**, IRR.; IMPERS.: rain again.

**ripire†**, INTR.: climb.

**ripitió†**, M.: complaint; contrast.

**riplacare†**, TR.: pacify again; REFL.: become appeased.

**ri-pónere** (pop.) = *-porre*. **-poniménto**, M.: replacing.

**ri-popoláre**, TR.: repopulate.

**ri-porgere**, IRR.; TR.: present or offer again.

**ri-porre**, IRR.; TR.: replace (put back); place; restore (rebuild)†; depose (bury, hide)†; REFL.: put back (replace); seat one's self; set about (begin); hide one's self†; *andare a -porsi*, subside, submit, yield, give up.

**ri-portaménto†**, M.: report. **==portare**, TR.: carry (bring) back; carry over (a sum); gain (victories); bring (give); report (relate); translate (copy); REFL.: have recourse (to, refer, trust to). **-portatore**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: who brings back; reporter. **-portatúra**, F.: bringing back; copying. **-pòrto**, M.: carrying back or over (esp. sum carried over); report; embroidery.

**ri-posaménto†**, M.: repose. **==posare** 1, TR.: put or place back (replace; lay to rest, depose); INTR.: repose (rest); pause (stop); REFL.: repose (be put to rest, be buried); die; be at rest (have no anxiety); discontinue: *andar a —*, go to bed; — *nel signore*, die; — *posarsi sopra*, rely upon, trust in. **-posare** 2, M.: repose (rest); pause. **-posáta**, F.: repose (rest, stop); pause. **-posataménte**, ADV.: composedly (calmly). **-posatína**, *dim.* of *-posata*. **-posáto**, PART.: reposed, etc.; composed (calm, quiet). **-posatóre†**, M.: reposer; calmer. **-posévole†**, ADJ.: composed (calm). **-positório†**, M.: repository. **-pòso**, M.: repose (rest; calm).

**ripos-taménte**, ADV.: hiddenly, secretly. **-tíglto**, M.: little repository (recess, nook); lurking-place. **||ripós-to**, PART. of *ri-porre*; hidden: *tener —*, hide.

**ri-potáre**, TR.: prune again.

**ri-pregáre**, TR.: pray again.

**ri-prémere**, TR.: press again; repress.

**ri-prendere**, IRR.; TR.: retake (take again; recover); reprehend (reprimand, rebuke, scold); begin again; REFL.: cor-

rect one's self (amend); leave off. **-prendévole†**, ADJ.: reprehensible. **-prende-volemente†**, ADV.: reprehensibly.

**-prendiménto**, M.: reprehension (re-buke). **-prenditóre**, M., **-prenditri-ce**, F.: reprehender (rebuker). **-prensí-bile**, ADJ.: reprehensible. **-prensí-bilménte**, ADV.: reprehensibly. **-prensí-óne**, F.: reprehension (rebuke). **-pren-sivo**, ADJ.: reprehensive (reproving).

**-prensóra**, F., **-prensóre**, M.: reprehender (censurer; fault-finder). **-pren-sório**, ADJ.: reprehensory (censuring).

**-présa**, F.: resumption (renewal; repetition); revenue; resource; (*mus.*) sign of repetition; repetition; (*arch.*) reconstruction; turning-post (at races): *a -prese*, repeatedly, time and again.

**ri-presentáre**, TR.: represent.

**ripréso**, PART. of *riprendere*.

**ripréso†**, PART. of *riprendere*.

**ri-prestáre**, TR.: lend again.

**ri-principiáre**, TR.: begin again.

**ripristiná-re** [*pristino*], TR.: bring to a former condition, restore. **-tóre**, M.: restorer. **-zióne**, F.: restoration (to an earlier state).

**ri-produciménto**, M.: reproduction. **==prodúrre**, IRR.; TR.: reproduce; cause. **-produttivo**, ADJ.: reproductive. **-produttóre**, M., **-produttrice**, F.: reproducer. **-produzióne**, F.: reproduction.

**ri-proméso**, PART. of *promettere*. **==prométtere**, IRR.; TR.: promise again; go security for; REFL.: hope. **-promis-sióne**, F.: new promise; hope.

**ri-propórre**, IRR.; TR.: repropose.

**ri-pròva**, F.: new proof (corroboration). **-provaménto**, M.: reproof. **==prováre**, TR.: try again; probate (refute, confute; censure, disapprove); REFL.: make a new trial. **-provatissimo**, ADJ.: most reprehensible. **-prováto**, PART. of *-provare*. **-provatóre**, M.: disapprover (censurer). **-provazióne**, F.: reprobation (rejection, censure).

**ri-prov(v)edére**, IRR.; TR.: reprovide; reexamine.

**ripruv.** † = *riprov.*

**ri-pudiá-bile**, ADJ.: repudiable. **-pu-diáre** [*L. re-pudiare*], TR.: repudiate. **||-púdio** [*L. re-pudium*], M.: repudiation.

**ripug-nánte**, ADJ.: repugnant. **-nan-teménte**, ADV.: repugnantly. **-ná-nza**, F.: repugnance. **||-náre** [*L. re-pug-nare*], INTR.: be repugnant; resist. **-na-zióne†**, F.: repugnance.

**ri-puliménto**, M.: cleaning; repolish; polishing up. **==pulíre**, TR.: clean; re-polish; polish up (furbish); retouch (finish up); clean out; REFL.: fix one's self

up (dress up). **-pulita**, F.: cleaning, polish: *fare una* —, clean up. **-pulitura**, F.: (re)polishing; cleaning up; re-touch.

**ri-pulluláre**, INTR.: repullulate (bud forth again).

**ripul-sa** [L. *re-pulsa*], F.: repulse, refusal. **-sáre**, TR.: refuse (reject). **-sióne**, F.: (phys.) repulsion. **-sivo**, ADJ.: repulsive (repellent).

**ri-púngere**, IRR.; TR.: sting again.

**ri-púrga**, F., **-purgaménto**†, M.: purification; polishing; PL.: (monthly) courses. || **-purgáre**, TR.: purge again.

**ripu-taménto**†, M., **-tánza**†, F.: reputation. || **-táre** [L. *re-putare*], TR.: repute; attribute. **-táto**, PART.: reputed (renowned). **-tazióne**, F.: reputation.

**riqua-draménto**, M.: squaring. || **-drá-re** [*quadro*], TR.: square; paint the borders of (a room); INTR.: be square. **-dratúra**, F.: squaring; quadrature.

**riquis.** † = *requis.*

**ri-rèndere**, TR.: give back (return).

**ri-rómperre**, IRR.; TR.: break again.

**ri-sai**, PL. of -so 2. **-sa**† 2 = *-sata*.

**risagire**†, TR.: reinstate.

**risáia** [*riso*], F.: rice-field.

**ri-saldaménto**, M.: resoldering. || **-sal-dáre**, TR.: resolder. **-saldatúra**, F.: resoldering.

**ri-saliménto**, M.: reascension. || **-salí-re**, INTR.: reascend (go up again). **-salí-to**, PART.: reascended; ADJ., M.: upstart.

**ri-saltáre**, INTR.: leap again (rebound); jut out. **-sálto**, M.: rebound; jutting out (projection); relief (prominence): *dare* —, enhance.

**ri-salutáre**, TR.: salute again. **-salutazióne**†, M.: mutual salutation.

**risamináre**† = *riesaminare*.

**ri-sanábile**, ADJ.: curable. **-sanaménto**, M.: cure (recovery). || **-sanáre**, TR.: cure (restore, heal); INTR.: be cured.

**ri-sapére**, IRR.; TR.: know again; come to know (be told).

**ri-sarchiáre**, TR.: weed again.

**risar-cibile**, ADJ.: curable, mendable. **-eiménto**, M.: curing; mending (reparation). || **-círe** [Gr. *sárx*, flesh], TR.: heal up again; restore (repair, mend); make amends for.

**risá-ta** [*ridere*], F.: laughter (laugh). **-táccia**, disp. of *-ta*. **-tína**, car. or iron. dim. of *-ta*.

**ri-sázio**, ADJ.: (re)satiated.

**ri-saldaménto**, M.: (re)heating; inflammation; pimple. || **-scaldáre**, TR.: heat (again), warm up; INTR.: warm up (grow warm); grow angry. **-scaldatívo**, ADJ.: heating. **-scaldáto**, PART.: heated, etc.; in passion. **-scaldatóre**,

M., **-scaldatríce**, F.: heater (warmer). **-scaldatúra**, **-scaldazióne**, F.: heating (warming).

**ri-scappáre**, INTR.: escape again.

**riscattá-re** [for *ricattare*], TR.: redeem (from servitude), rescue; acquire†; REFL.: regain lost money (at play). **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: redeemer, rescuer.

**riscátto**, M.: redemption; recovery.

**ri-scéglíere**, IRR.; TR.: select (choose) again.

**ri-scéndere**, IRR.; INTR.: redescend.

**riscérre**† = *riscéglíere*.

**rischia-raménto**, M.: clearing up. || **-rá-re** [*chiaro*], TR.: clear up (illuminate; elucidate; grow clear); prune. **-rató-re**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: clearer up; illuminator.

**ris-chiáre**, TR., INTR.: risk. || **ris-chio** [*-co*], M.: risk. **-chióso**, ADJ.: risky.

**ri-sciacquaménto**, M.: rinsing. || **-sciac-quáre**, TR.: rinse again; rinse (wash). **-sciacquáta**, F.: rinsing; scalding.

**-sciacquatíoi**†, M.: mill-dam. **-sciac-quatúra**, F.: rinsing (washing); dishwasher. **-sciacquo**, M.: side-ditch (sewer).

**ri-sciòglíere**, IRR.; TR.: loosen again.

**risco**† [p. L. *\*-sicus*], M.: risk.

**ri-scontáre**, TR.: discount again.

**ri-scontrábile**, ADJ.: that may be met with or found. **-scontraménto**, M.: meeting. || **-scontráre**, TR.: come upon (meet with, find); confront (compare, collate); verify; INTR.: meet; agree together (agree, tally); REFL.: come upon each other, meet by chance. **-scontráta**, F.: meeting; comparison, verification. **-scontratína**, dim. of *-scontrata*. **-scóntro**, M.: meeting; encounter; confronting (comparing, collation); evidence; obstacle; counterpart (example); opposite; garniture; suite (of rooms): *a* —, opposite, over against; *trovar* —, second.

**ri-scoppiáre**, INTR.: burst anew.

**ri-scórrere**, IRR.; TR., INTR.: run over (again), repeat; reconsider.

**ri-scòssa**, F.: recovery (RESCUE); support (of yielding troops); insurrection: *armata di* —, army of reserve; *stare alle -scosse*, answer exactly. **-scossíone**, F.: collection (receipt); exaction. **-scòs-so**, PART. of *-scotere*. || **-scótore**, IRR.; TR., INTR.: shake up, start up; exact (collect, get money due, etc.); get back; redeem; retaliate†; REFL.: be shaken up; start up; free one's self; be avenged†.

**-scotiménto**, M.: exaction, receiving. **-scotitóre**, M., **-scotitríce**, F.: collector.

**ri-scrívere**, IRR.; TR.: rewrite.

**riscuotere** = *riscotere*.



**ri=secàre**, TR.: cut again. **-secazióne**, F.: recutting.  
**ri=seccàre**, TR.: dry up; INTR.: grow dry. **-seccàre**, INTR.: grow dry. **-séc-co**, ADJ.: dried up (arid).  
**ri-sedènte**, ADJ.: residing; M.: resident. **-sedènta**†, F.: residence. ||=**sedére**, IRR.; INTR.: reside (dwell). **-sèdio**†, **-sèggio**†, M.: residence.  
**ri-séga**, F.: (*arch.*) jutting out (projection). ||=**segàre**, TR.: saw again; cut off (retrench); divide. **-seghinétta**, F.: flesh-mark (from something tight).  
**ri-ségna**†, F.: resignation. **-segnàre**, TR.: sign again; resign. **-segnazióne**†, F.: resignation.  
**ri-seguiré**†, TR.: continue. **-seguità-re**, TR.: follow again.  
**ri-sembràre**†, TR.: resemble.  
**ri-seminàre**, TR.: sow again.  
**ri-sentiménto**, M.: resentment (anger). ||=**sentire**, INTR.: feel (again); have a feeling (of); remind (of); hear again; REFL.: recover one's senses (recover, revive, grow well); awake; be angered; resent (be avenged). **-sentitaménte**, ADV.: resentingly. **-sentito**, PART.: felt, etc.; resentful; roused (impassioned); contentious; energetic (strong); ADV.: resentfully.  
**ri-sèrba**†, **-serbagióne**†, **-serbánza**† = **-serva**. ||=**serbàre**, TR.: reserve; preserve; consider. **-serbat.** cf. also **-servat.** **-serbatézza**, F.: reserve; cautiousness. **-serbàto**, PART.: reserved; cautious. **-sèrbo**, M.: reservation; reserve; discretion (cautiousness).  
**ri-serraménto**, M.: obstruction†. ||=**ser-ràre**, TR.: shut (close) again; rally; shut in.  
**risèr-va**, F.: reservation; reserve. ||=**và-re** [L. *re-servare*], TR.: reserve. **-vata-ménte**, ADV.: reservedly; cautiously. **-vatézza**, F.: reservation; reserve. **-vát-to**, PART.: reserved; cautious. **-vatis-simo**, ADJ.: most reserved or cautious.  
**ri-servire**, TR.: serve again.  
**risèrvo** [-*vare*], M.: reservation.  
**risettino** [*riso*], M.: smile (esp. ironical).  
**ri-sforzàre**, TR.: force (again).  
**risguard.** = **riguard.**  
**rí-sì**, PRET. of *ridere*. **-sibile**, ADJ.: risible (laughable). **-sibilità**, F.: risibility.  
**risi-càre**, TR.: risk. ||**risi-co** [*risco*], M.: risk (hazard). **-cóso**†, ADJ.: risky.  
**risièdere** = **risedere**.  
**risigállo**†, M.: red arsenic.  
**risino** 1 [*riso* 1], M.: sweet smile.  
**risino** 2, *dim.* of *riso* 3.  
**risípo-la** [Gr. *erusi-pelas*, 'red-skin'], F.:

(*med.*) erysipelas. **-lòso**, ADJ.: erysipelous.  
**risist.** = *resist.*  
**risma** [Ar.] F.: ream (of paper); (*disp.*) pack, kind.  
**ri-so** 1 [*ridere*], PART.: laughed; laughed at (mocked). **ri-so** 2 (pl. *-sa*), M.: laugh-ter): *-sa grasse*, loud (heartily) laughter.  
**riso** 3 [L. *oryza*], M.: rice.  
**ri-soffiàre**, TR.: blow again.  
**ri-soggettàre**, TR.: subdue again.  
**ri-soggiúngere**, IRR.; TR.: add again.  
**ri-sognàre**, TR.: dream again.  
**risolàre** [*solo* 2], TR.: new-sole (shoes).  
**risolínio** [*riso* 1], M.: little laugh.  
**ri-sollecitàre**, TR.: resolicit.  
**ri-sollevàre**, TR.: raise anew.  
**ri-solúbile**, ADJ.: resolvable. **-soluta-ménte**, ADV.: resolutely. **-solutézza**, F.: resoluteness. **-solutivo**, ADJ.: resolute (dissolving). **-solúto**, PART. of *-solvere*; resolute (determined, bold). **-solutóre**, M., **-solutrice**, F.: resolver (resolvent). **-soluzióne**, F.: resolution; solution. ||=**zòlvere**, IRR.; TR.: resolve (dissolve, melt; reduce; determine); solve. **-solvibile**, ADJ.: resolvable. **-solviménto**, M.: resolution; (*dis*)solving. **-solvitóre**, M., **-solvitricé**, F.: resolver.  
**risomigliàre**† = *rassomigliare*.  
**ri-sommàre**, TR.: sum up again.  
**ri-somméttere**†, IRR.; TR.: resubmit.  
**ri-somministràre**, TR.: provide again.  
**ri-sonànte**, ADJ.: resonant (resounding). **-sonánza**, F.: resonance (resounding), ||=**sonàre**, TR., INTR.: sound (ring) again; resound; publish loudly; signify.  
**risóne** [*riso* 3], M.: grain of rice.  
**ri-sorbire**, TR.: swallow again, absorb.  
**ri-sorgènte**, ADJ.: rising again. ||=**sór-gere**, INTR.: rise again (emerge); TR.: (*pop.*) yield (give). **-sorgiménto**, M.: rising again; resurrection. **-sorrèssio**† = *-surressi*. **-sórto**, PART.: risen again; resuscitated; M.: jurisdiction†.  
**ri-sospingere**, IRR.; TR.: beat back (repel). **-sospingiménto**, M.: fresh pulse or impulse. **-sospinto**, PART.  
**ri-sospiràre**, INTR.: breathe again.  
**risóttio** [*riso* 3], M.: rice-dish.  
**ri-sovvenire**, IRR.; INTR., REFL.: have a remembrance (*di*, of: remember).  
**rispar-miaménto**†, M.: thriftiness. **-miànte**, ADJ.: saving (thrifty). ||=**mià-re** [? ak. to Eng. *spare*], TR.: save (economize, hoard up; spare); INTR.: be thrifty; REFL.: take care of one's self. **-miató-ra**, F., **-miatóre**, M.: saving (thrifty) person; manager. **-mio**, M.: saving (thrift); thing saved (savings): *cassa di* —, savings-bank; *far di*, use sparingly

or moderately; *a* —, moderately. **-miúe-cio**, *dim.* of *-mio*.

**ri-spedire**, TR.: expedite (dispatch) again.

**ri-spèndere**, IRR.; TR.: spend again.

**ri-spèngere**, IRR.; TR.: reëxtinguish.

**ri-spèrgere**, IRR.; TR.: sprinkle again.

**rispet-tàbile**, ADJ.: respectable. **-tante**, ADJ.: respectful. **-tate**, TR.: respect; honour. **-tévole†**, ADJ.: respectful.

**-tivaménte**, ADV.: respectively. **-tivo**, ADJ.: respective; respectful. ||

**ri-spèt-to** [L. *re-spectus*], M.: respect (regard; reverence); favour (leave); sake (account); PL.: love ditties; PREP. (with *a*): relatively; for the sake of; in order that: *a* (or *in, per*) —, in comparison; as for, as to; for the sake of; *con* — *vostro*, with your leave; *per* — *di*, on account of; *per buon* —, with all due reference. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: respectfully. **-toso**, ADJ.: respectful. **-túccio**, *dim.* of *-to*.

**ri-spianáre**, TR.: smooth (even)

**ri-spiare**, TR.: spy again.

**rispiarm.** = *risparm.*

**rispign.** = *risping.*

**ri-spigoláméto**, M.: fresh gleanings.

|| **-spigoláre**, TR.: glean (again), pick.

**ri-spingere**, IRR.; TR.: drive back (repel).

**-spínta**, F.: repulse. **-spinto**, PART. of *-spingere*.

**rispir.**, **rispitt.** = *respir.*, *rispett.*

**ri-splendénte**, ADJ.: resplendent.

**-splendenteménte†**, ADV.: resplendently.

**-splendénza†**, F.: resplendency.

|| **-splèndere**, INTR.: be resplendent, shine.

**-splendévole†**, ADJ.: resplendent.

**-splendiméto†**, **-splendóre†**, M.: splendour.

**ri-spogliáre**, TR.: strip again.

**rispon-dénte**, ADJ.: respondent (answering; suitable). **-dénza†**, F.: correspondence.

|| **rispón-dere** [L. *re-spondere*], IRR. §; (IN)TR.: respond (answer); correspond (agree, suit); be answerable, stand security; be situated opposite (face, look); yield. **-dévole†**, ADJ.: answerable; suitable.

**-dièro**, ADJ.: answering back, impertinent (saucy); M.: saucy fellow.

**-ditóre**, M.: responder; guarantor (bondsmen).

**-sabile**, ADJ.: responsible. **-sióne†**, F.: response. **-sivo** = *responsivo*.

§ Pret. *rispó-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *rispósto*.

**ri-sposáre**, TR.: marry again.

**rispós-ta**, F.: answer. **-táccia**, *disp.* of *-posta*.

**-tína**, *car.* or *iron.* *dim.* of *-ta*. || **rispós-to**, PART. of *rispondere*.

**ri-sprangáre**, TR.: bar again; rivet (mend).

**risprèndere†** = *risplendere*.

**ri-spronáre**, TR.: spur again.

**ri-sputáre**, TR.: spit again.

**ris-sa** [L. *rixā*], F.: quarrel (strife, dispute).

**-sánte**, ADJ.: quarrelsome. **-sá-re**, INTR.: quarrel (wrangle); REFL.: quarrel (altercate).

**-sóso**, ADJ.: quarrelsome.

**ri-stabiliméto**, M.: reestablishment; repairing. || **-stabilire**, TR.: reestablish (restore).

**ri-staccíare**, TR.: sift again; examine.

**ri-stagnaméto**, M.: staunching. || **-stagnáre**, TR.: solder with tin; staunch (stop); INTR.: stagnate.

**-stagnativo**, ADJ.: staunching.

**-stagnatúra**, F.: staunching (stopping).

**-stágno**, M.: staunching; stagnation.

**ri-stámpa**, F.: reimpression; new edition. || **-stampáre**, TR.: reprint: — *le orme di*, follow the footsteps of.

**-stampa-tóre**, M.: reprinter.

**ri-stánza†**, F.: cessation. || **-stáre**, INTR.: cease (stop).

**-stata†**, F.: stop.

**ristaur.** = *restaur.*

**ristecchire†**, INTR.: dry up.

**ri-stilláre**, TR.: redistill.

**ristio†** = *rischio*.

**ri-stoppáre**, TR.: stop with tow.

**ri-stoppiáre**, TR.: sow with grain (corn) again.

**ristora-méto**, M.: refreshment; restoration; compensation.

|| **ristorá-re** [L. *re-staurare*], TR.: restore (return, repair); compensate (make up for; reward); REFL.: refresh one's self; recover one's self.

**-tivo**, ADJ.: restorative. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: restorer.

**-zioneèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: restoration; compensation.

**ri-stornáre**, TR.: turn back. **-storní-no**, M.: 'rebound' (boy's game; throwing a coin, etc., rebounding against a wall).

**-stórno**, M.: turning back.

**ristòro** [*rare*], M.: restorative; comfort (relief); compensation.

**ri-strettaménte**, ADV.: narrowly; briefly (in short).

**-strettézza**, F.: narrowness; restriction (restraint); straitened condition (want of means).

**-strettíno**, *dim.* of *-stretto*. **-strettire**, TR.: restrict (narrow).

**-strettivo**, ADJ.: restrictive; astringent.

**-strétto**, PART. of *-stringere*; restricted (limited, etc.); lowest; M.: restriction; abridgment (epitome); small group; lowest price: — *con*, confined with; *in* —, in short; summarily;

**-starsi** —, stand still; **-il — del negozio**, the main part of a business.

**-strign.** = *-string.* || **-stringere**, IRR.; TR.: restrict (restrain; confine, limit); constrain (compress); tighten (as reins, etc.); bind (constipate); tie (unite); shut up;

REFL.: be restricted (etc.); shrink (grow

narrow); become close (get intimate):  
*-stringersi con uno*, get intimate with one; *-stringersi nello spendere*, economize;  
*-stringersi nelle spalle*, shrug one's shoulders. **-stringimento**, M.: restriction; constriction. **-stringitivo**, ADJ.: restrictive. **-strinto**, PART. of *-stringere*.  
**ri-strisciare**, INTR.: glide again.  
**ri-stuccamento**, M.: replastering. **||=stuccare**, TR.: plaster; nauseate. **-stucco**, ADJ.: surfeited (nauseated, weary; glutted).  
**ri-studiare**, TR.: study again.  
**risucit.** = *risuscit.*.  
**ri-sudare**, INTR.: sweat again; evaporate.  
**ri-suggellare**, TR.: seal up again.  
**risultamento**, M.: result. **||-tare** [*re-sultare*], INTR.: result (follow, arise). **-tato**, PART.; M.: result.  
**risupino**† = *resupino*.  
**ri-surg.** (lit.) = *-sorg.*. **-surrezione**, F.: resurrection. **-súrto**, PART. of *-surgere*.  
**risusci-tamento**, M.: resuscitation. **||-tare**, TR.: resuscitate; INTR.: be resuscitated.  
**ri-svegliamento**, M.: (re)awakening; rousing. **||=svegliare**, TR.: (re)awaken, arouse; REFL.: wake up. **-svegliatore**, M., **-svegliatrice**, F.: awakener, rouser. **-svegliò**, M.: reawakening (revival).  
**ri-tagliare**, TR.: cut (again), slice (again); pare (clip). **-tagliatore**, M.: cutter; RETAILER. **-taglietto**, *car. dim.* of *-taglio*. **-táglio**, M.: piece of cloth cut out (cutting, shred); bit (— *di tempo*, odd or spare moment); RETAIL (in a —, by detail): *mercante a —*, retail-dealer.  
**ri-tardamento**, M., **-tardanza**, F.: retard (delay, stop). **||=tardare**, TR.: retard (delay, stop). **-tardativo**, ADJ.: retarding. **-tardatore**, M.: retarder. **-tardo**, M.: retard (delay): *in —*, behind time.  
**ritégno** [*ri-tenere*], M.: restraint; reserve (self-possession; discretion); cessation; hindrance; retentiveness (memory)†.  
**ri-temperare**, TR.: temper (again).  
**ri-tenenza**†, F.: retention; detention. **||=tenere**, IRR.; TR.: hold again; retain (hold back; stop; hinder; hold, keep); maintain; INTR., REFL.: restrain or contain one's self (forbear); close; reside†: — *una cosa*, keep a thing secret; — *il dono*, keep the present; *-tenersi con uno*, be friends with one. **-tenimento**, M.: retention; restraint (reserve). **-tenitiva**, F.: retentiveness (of memory). **-tenitóre**, M., **-tenitrice**, F.: retainer; detainer.

**ri-tentare**, TR.: attempt again.  
**ri-ten-tiva** (pop.) = *ritenitiva*. **-úta**, F.: retention; restraint. **-utaménte**, ADV.: reservedly (cautiously). **-utézza**, F.: reserve (caution, moderation). **-zióne**, F.: retention (keeping); reserve.  
**ri-tessere**, TR.: weave again.  
**ri-tingere**, IRR.; TR.: dye again.  
**ri-tiramento**, M.: withdrawal; contraction; retreat. **||-tirare**, TR.: draw again; draw back (RETIRE; withdraw; take back); shrink; fetch (get out); collect; INTR., REFL.: retire (withdraw, take refuge); retreat. **-tirata**, F.: retreat (of troops; signal for retreat); withdrawal†; escape (evasion)†. **-tirataménte**, ADV.: retiredly; separately. **-tiratézza**, F.: retirement; seclusion. **-tirató**, PART.: retired, etc.; solitary. **-tiro**, M.: retirement (withdrawal); retreat; seclusion.  
**rit-mica**, F.: rhythmic. **-mico**, ADJ.: rhythmic(al). **||-mo** [*L. rhythmus*], M.: rhythm.  
**rito** [*L. -tus*], M.: rite (ceremony).  
**ri-toccamento**, M.: retouch(ing); rise† (in price). **||=toccare**, TR.: retouch (touch again; fix up); touch upon or at again; trim; affect again; REFL.: fix one's self up; step with the hind-feet on the fore-feet (of horses). **-toccata**, F.: retouch. **-toccatúra**, F.: retouching. **-tocchino**, M.: slight luncheon (between meals). **-tócco**, ADJ.: retouched; M.: retouch(ing), correction.  
**ri-togliere**, IRR.; TR.: take back (retake, recover). **-toglíménte**, M.: retaking. **-tolto**, PART. of *-togliere*.  
**ritond.** = *rotond.*.  
**ri-torcere**, IRR.; TR.: wring or twist (again); turn back, RETORT; REFL.: turn aside. **-toreibile**, ADJ.: that may be twisted or turned back. **-toreiménte**, M., **-toreitúra**†, F.: twisting (winding, turning aside); retort.  
**ritor-nabile**†, ADJ.: returnable. **-naménto**†, M.: return. **||-nare** [*tor-nare*], TR.: return; INTR.: return; become: — *in sé*, come to one's self again; — *il piede*, return back; — *sano*, get well again. **-nata**, F.: return; (*Rom. Cath.*) octave procession. **-nello**, M.: repetition; (*mus.*) ritornelle, -nello (burden of a song); sign of repetition. **ritór-no**, ADJ.: returned; M.: return: *di —*, returned, back (*esser di —*, return, be back).  
**ritóre** = *ritogliere*.  
**ri-tórta** = *tortola*. **||-tòrto**, PART. of *-torcere*, twisted, etc.; tortuous. **-tòrtola**, F.: fagot-band, band: *aver più -tortole che fastella*, be ever ready with an answer; have a cure for every sore. **-tor-túra**, F.: twist(ing).



**ri-tošare**, TR.: shear again.

**ri-tradúrre**, IRR.: TR.: retranslate.

**ritrá-ere**, -ggere = *ritrarre*.

**ri-trárre**, IRR.: TR.: draw back; draw (move, direct); (re)trace (sketch, picture; delineate); reproduce; relate; take after (remind of); derive (deduce), infer; understand; retract; withdraw (remove); REFL.: retire (draw back, withdraw); take refuge; change one's mind (repent): — *da*, take after, be like; — *dall'impresa*, abandon the enterprise. — **trátta**†, F.: retreat.

— **trattábile**, ADJ.: that may be retired or withdrawn. — **trattaménto**†, M.: retraction (disavowal). — **trattáre**, TR.: treat (handle, consider) again; retract (take back, disavow); portray (sketch); REFL.: retract; portray one's self; have one's portrait taken. — **trattazióne**, F.: retraction (disavowal). — **trattíno**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-trato*; nice little portrait; miniature. — **trattista**, M.: portrait-painter. — **trattívto**, ADJ.: retractive; portraying. — **trátto**, PART. of *-trarre*; M.: portrait (picture); result†.

**ritróene** [?], M.: sink-net (fishing-net sunk by weights to the bottom); speeding contrivance (in water-mills): *a* —, confusedly; head over heels; ruinously; *andare a* —, go fast to ruins.

**ri-trinceráre**, = **trineciáre**, TR.: cut again; cut up.

**ri-tritáre**, TR.: bruise again.

**ritrog**. † = *retrog*.

**ritrop**. (pop.) = *idrop*.

**ritró-sa**, F.: bow-net; fowling-net; eddy in the fair. — **sáecio**, *disp.* of *-so*. — **ság-gine**, F.: contrariety (contrary or opposing spirit, stubbornness). — **saménto**, ADV.: adversely; stubbornly. — **sáref**, INTR.: become contrary, grow crabbed. — **sello**, — **setto**, *car. dim.* of *-so*. — **sia**, — **sità**, F.: aduerseness; stubbornness. || **ritró-so** [L. *retroversus* (*retro-versus*, 'back-turned')], ADJ.: adverse (opposed, contrary); stubborn; wayward (wrong-headed); backward†; M.: mouth of a net; trap; turning round (whirl)†: *a* —, in an opposite direction or sense; against the grain.

**ri-trovábile**, ADJ.: that may be found again (recoverable). — **trovaménto**, M.: finding again; discovery. || = **trováre**, TR.: find again (discover): find out; recognize; invent; REFL.: find one's self; be found (be); come; happen; find one's way: — *l'orme*, retrace one's steps. — **trovátá**, F.: refinding; invention. — **trovatóre**, M.: — **trovatríce**, F.: finder; discoverer. — **tròvio**†, — **tròvo**, M.: reunion (meeting, society, circle).

**rit-taménto**†, ADV.: directly. || = **to** [*reto*], ADJ.: right (straight); upright (up;

just); ADV.: directly; M.: right (side, etc.); straightening piece: *star* (*levarsi*) —, stand up; *andar* —, deal honestly; *per* —, perpendicularly; *avere due -ti*, or *non avere nè — nè rovescio*, be perfect from any side (or view). — **to-ro-vèscio**, ADV.: upside down.

**rituá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ., M.: ritual. — **lístá**, pl. — *ti*, M.: ritualist. — **líménte**, ADV.: by way of ritual.

**ri-tuffáre**, TR.: dip (plunge) again.

**ri-turáre**, TR.: shut (again), stop up.

**ri-úngere**, IRR.: TR.: grease or anoint again.

**ri-uniménto**†, M., — **unióne**, F.: reunion (assembly, meeting); heaping, uniting. || = **unire**, TR.: reunite; unite (join); reconcile. — **unitívto**, ADJ.: capable of uniting.

**ri-usáre**, TR.: use again.

**ri-uscibile**, ADJ.: that may succeed. — **uscibilità**, F.: possibility of success.

|| = **uscire**, IRR. (pres. *-esc-*); INTR.: succeed (prosper); happen (turn out); come out (lead); conclude (end); finally become; dispatch: — *in* (or *a*), lead to; — *d'una cosa*, part with a thing; — *uscirsi d'una cosa*†, get rid of a thing. — **uscíta**, F.: issue (end); success; profit.

**ríva** [L. *ripa*], F.: bank; shore (coast); limit: — —, along the shore (or coast).

**ri-vaecináre**, TR.: revaccinate.

**rivággio**† = *riva*.

**ri-vagheggiáre**, TR.: court again.

**rivá-le** [L. *-lis*], M.: rival. — **leggiáre**, INTR.: be rivals (compete).

**ri-valére**, IRR.; REFL.: recover (grow strong again).

**ri-valicáre**, TR.: traverse again.

**ri = validazióne**, F.: rendering valid again; confirmation.

**rivalità** [*rivale*], F.: rivalry.

**riválsso**, PART. of *rivalere*.

**ri-vangáre**, TR.: dig up (hoe) again; search into.

**ri = varcáre**, TR.: pass over (ford) again.

**ri-vedére**, IRR.; TR.: see again; review (revise); look over (again); examine; REFL.: see one another again (meet again): *a -vederci*, till we meet again, good-bye. — **vediménto**†, M.: revision. — **vedito-ráto**, M.: reviser's (reviewer's) office.

— **veditóre**, M., — **veditríce**, F.: reviser, reviewer. — **vedúta**, F.: revision.

**rive-lábile**, ADJ.: revealable. — **laménto**†, M.: revealing. || = **lára** [L. *re-velare* (*velum*, veil)], TR.: reveal. — **latívto**, ADJ.: revealing. — **latóre**, M., — **latríce**, F.: revealer. — **lazióne**, F.: revelation.

**rivellino** [?], M.: (*fort.*) RAVELIN (detached, salient work).

**ri-véndere**, TR.: sell again; retail: — *uno*, surpass (outdo) one; cheat one.

**ri-vendicáre**, TR.: revenge; revindicate (prove valid); recover. **-vendicazióne**, F.: revindication, recovery.

**rivén-dita** [-dere], F.: reselling; retail; retail-shop. **-ditóra**, F., **-ditóre**, M., **-ditrice**, F.: retail-dealer; huckster, tress. **-dúgliola**, F., **-dúgliolo**, M.: huckster, tress.

**ri-venire**, IRR.; INTR.: come back (return); spring (from, proceed); REFL.: recover one's senses. **-venúto**, PART.

**riverbe-raménto**, M.: reverberation. **||-ráre** [L. *re-verberare*], INTR.: reverberate (reflect). **-ratóio**, M.: reverberatory furnace. **-razióne**, F.: reverberation (reflection). **riverbe-ro**, M.: reverberation (reflection); reverberator: *for-no di* —, reverberatory furnace; *di* —, indirectly.

**riverdíre†** = *rinverdire*.

**rive-rénte**, ADJ.: reverent (respectful).

**-renteménto**, ADJ.: respectfully. **-rén-za**, F.: reverence (respect; bow, courtesy, salutation): *far* — or *-renze*, make a bow, salute; *strisciár -renze*, bow (with ref. to scraping the foot). **-renziále**, ADJ.: reverential (respectful). **-renzi-na**, *car. dim.* of *-renza*. **-renzóna**, F., **-renzóno** (*jest.*), *aug.* of *-renza*. **||-rire** [L. *re-vereri* (fear)], TR.: revere (respect, honour); bow respect to (bow to, salute; greet): *-ritemi* (-mi, 'for me') *il vostro signor zio*, present my respects to your uncle; *-riscimelo* (-me-lo, 'him for me'), (*iron.*) 'my regards to him (it)' = don't mention him (it).

**ri-versaménto**, M.: overturning†; pouring out. **=versáre**, TR.: turn over†; overturn†; pour out (again), throw; REFL.: pour (itself out): — *la colpa* (or *broda*) *addosso a uno*, throw the blame upon one. **-versibile**, ADJ.: reversible. **-versibilità**, F.: reversibility. **-versióne**, F.: reversion. **||-vèrtere†**, IRR.; TR.: revert.

**rivesc.** = *rovesc.*

**ri-vestiménto**, M.: clothing, etc., again; (*fort.*) revetment (facing to sustain an embankment). **||-vestire**, TR.: dress (clothe) again; vest (deck, dress); invest; (*mil.*) revet (face an embankment, etc.).

**rivièra** [L. *riparia* (cf. *riva*)], F.: sea-board (coast); (*poet., pop.*) river: *esser da bosco e da* —, be fit (or ready) for anything.

**rivilicáre†**, TR.: search thoroughly.

**ri-vincere**, IRR.; TR.: reconquer. **-vín-eita**, F.: reconquering; revenge (after-game). **-vinta†**, F.: reconquering. **-vín-to**, PART. of *-vincere*.

**ri-vísita**, F.: revisit. **||=visítare**, TR.: revisit.

**ri-vísta**, F.: revision; review. **||-vísto**, PART. of *-vedere*.

**ri-víva**, INTERJ.: vivat again! long live!

**-viváre†** = *rcvivare*. **||=vivere**, IRR.; INTR.: revive. **-vivificáre**, TR.: revive (restore to life). **-vivíre**, INTR.: (*pop.*) revive. **-viviscènte**, ADJ.: reviscent (reviving).

**rívó** [L. *-vus*], M.: stream (rivulet, brook).

**rivocá-bile**, ADJ.: revocable. **-ménto**, M.: revoking. **||rivocá-re** [L. *re-vocare*], TR.: revoke (call back, recall; repeal). **-tívo**, **-tòrio**, ADJ.: revocatory. **-zióne**, F.: revocation (recall; repeal).

**ri-voláre**, INTR.: try again.

**ri-volére**, IRR.; TR.: desire (want) again.

**rivolétto**, *dim.* of *rivolo*.

**ri-vòlgere**, IRR.; TR.: revolve (turn, turn round; reflect upon); overturn; wrap up; REFL.: turn; turn round or back; change one's mind; have recourse; roll. **-volgiménto**, M.: turning (turn; revolution).

**rívolo** [*rivo*], M.: (*poet.*) rivulet (brook).

**ri-vólta** [*volto*], F.: turn(ing); revolt (rebellion); change (vicissitude). **-volta-ménto**, M.: turn, revolution. **||=voltá-re**, TR.: turn (turn over, invert); make revolt (incite to rebellion); revolve†; change: *-voltarsi ad uno*, turn angrily upon a person. **-voltatóre**, M., **-vol-tatríce**, F.: upturner; revolter. **-ta-túra**, F.: (up)turning. **-voltèlla**, F.: revolver. **-vòlto**, PART. of *-volvere*. **-vol-tolaménto**, M.: revolution. **-volto-láre**, TR.: turn round (roll); wallow. **-voltolóno**, M.: great revolution. **-vol-tóso**, ADJ.: rebellious (seditious). **-vol-túra†**, F.: revolution; winding; evasion. **-voluzionário**, ADJ.: revolutionary. **-voluzióne** [*volvere*], F.: revolution (rebellion).

**ri-vomitáre**, TR.: revomit.

**ri-votáre**, TR.: empty again.

**riz-zaménto**, M.: erection (raising).

**||-záre** [*ritto*], TR.: raise (erect, set up, plant); REFL.: stand up (rise); stand on end.

**roáno** [?], ADJ., M.: roan.

**rob** [Ar. *rob*], M.: rob (inspissated juice of fruit).

**rob-ba** [OGer. *roub*, booty], F.: stuff (articles, goods, things); property; ROBE (gown, dress): *far* —, accumulate property, get rich; *quanta* —? how many things? **-háccia**, F.: *disp.* of *-ba*; poor stuff (trash, etc.).

**róbba** [L. *rubia*], F.: madder (for dyeing)

**ro-bétta**, *disp. dim.* of *-ba*. **-biecía†**, **-bieciòla**, *dim.* of *-ba*.

**robinia** [herbalist *Robin*], F.: (*bot.*) robinia.

**robò-ne** [*roba*], M.: official gown. **-nùe-  
cia**, *disp. dim. of -ne*.

**roboráre†** = *corroborare*.

**robu-stamén-te**, ADV.: robustly (sturdily). **-stézza**, F.: robustness (sturdiness). **-stissimo**, ADV.: most vigorous. **||ro-  
bù-sto** [*L. -stus*], ADJ.: robust (sturdy); vigorous.

**rocággine** [*raucedine*], F.: (*pop.*) hoarseness.

**ròcca**<sup>1</sup> [? Pers. *rukḥ*], F.: fort (mostly upon a rock, fortress, tower); (*poet.*) rock. **ròc-ca**<sup>2</sup> [OGer. *-co*], F.: distaff. **-cáta**, F.: distaff-ful; blow with a distaff.

**roccétto** [Fr. *-chet* (OGer. *rok*, cloak)], M.: kind of surplice.

**roc-chèlla**, F.: bobbin. **-chétta**, *dim. of -ca*<sup>1</sup>, *-ca*<sup>2</sup>. **-chettino**, *dim. of -chetto*. **||-chétto** [*-ca*<sup>2</sup>], M.: (*weav.*) bobbin (spool); quill (spindle); small cogwheel; rarely for *roccetto*.

**ròcchio** [*roccot*], M.: oblong roundish piece (of wood, stone, etc.; clump of wood); roller; piece of sausage; jet of water; PL.: curl; — *di voce*, strong voice.

**ròe-cia** [? Celt. *roc*], F.: rock (precipice); filth (dirt). **-ciòso**, ADJ.: rocky; dirty.

**ròcco†**<sup>1</sup> [*-ca*<sup>1</sup>], M.: ROOK (at chess).

**ròcco†**<sup>2</sup>, M.: cane; crosier.

**rococòcò** [Fr. *rococo*], M.: rococo (florid style in 18th Cent.).

**ro-chézza**, F.: hoarseness. **||rò-co** [*L. raucus*], ADJ.: hoarse (raucous, harsh).

**ro-dén-te**, ADJ.: gnawing (rodent, sharp). **||ró-dere†** [*L.*], IRR. §; TR.: gnaw (bite; corrode); REFL.: chafe with rage; — *il freno*, bite the bit; fret. **-diménto**, M.: gnawing; anguish. **-díó**, M.: constant gnawing. **-ditóre**, M., **-ditrice**, F.: gnawer. **-ditúra†**, F.: gnawing.

§ Pret. *ró-sí*, -*se*; -*sero*. Part. *róso*.

**rodomon-táta**, F.: rodomontade (bluster). **||Rodomón-te**, M.: Rodomonte (boasting hero in Orlando Furioso); rodomont (braggadocio). **-tésco**, ADJ.: rodomont (blustering).

**rófia†**, F.: dense fog.

**rogá-re** [*L.*, ask], TR.: (*leg.*) draw up and sign as notary, execute. **-tóre**, M.: notary (attorney). **-tório**, ADJ.: rogatory. **-zióni**, F. PL.: rogation-week (2d before Whit-Sunday, when litanies were sung).

**róggio†**, ADJ.: reddish.

**rògito** [*rogare*], M.: (*leg.*) notarial execution (of a document; drawing up and signing it); PL.: rights of notarial execution.

**ró-gna** [OFr. *-nge* (*L. rubigo*, redness)], F.: scab (mange). **-gnétta**, *dim. of -gna*.

**rognóne** [Fr. *-gnon* (*L. ren*)], M.: kidney.

**rognóso** [*-gna*], ADJ.: scabby.

**rògo**<sup>1</sup> [*L. rogus*], M.: pyre (funeral pile).

**rògo**<sup>2</sup> [*L. rubus*], M.: blackthorn.

**rogumáre†**, TR.: ruminate.

**romai-oláta**, F.: ladleful. **-olino**, *dim. of -olo*. **||-òlo** [*ramaiolo*], M.: ladle.

**roma-namén-te**, ADV.: in Roman fashion. **-néio**, ADJ., M.: Rumansh (language). **-néscó**, ADJ.: Roman (esp. ref. to the mod. Roman dialect); M.: (*mod.*) Roman; (*mod.*) Roman dialect: *a la -nesca*, Roman fashion. **-nísmo**, M.: Romanism (expression of the Roman dialect). **-nísta**, pl. — *ti*, M.: 'Romanist' (one versed in old Roman law). **||romá-no**<sup>1</sup> [*L. -nus*], ADJ., M.: Roman.

**románo**<sup>2</sup> [Ar. *rommana*], M.: weight of the steelyard.

**roman-òlogo**, ADJ.: versed in the Roman dialect or Romance languages. **-tica-mén-te**, ADJ.: romantically. **-ticheria**, F.: romantic affectation. **-tieísmo**, M.: romanticism. **-tíco**, ADJ.: romantic; M.: Romanticist (adherent of the Romantic school). **-za**, F.: romance; (*mus.*) romanza (air). **-záceio**, *disp. of -nzo*. **-zatóre†**, M.: romancer. **-zeggiáre**, INTR.: write romances. **-zéro**, M.: collection of romances. **-zéscó**, ADJ.: romantic. **-zétto**, *car. dim. of -zo*. **-zièra**, F., **-zière**, M.: romancer (novel writer). **||-zó** [*-no*], ADJ.: Romance (ref. to language: *lingue -ze*, Romance languages); M.: romance (novel).

**róm-ba** [? echoic], F.: rumbling (roar). **-báre**, INTR.: rumble; hum. **-bázso**, M.: rumbling (roar). **-bo**<sup>1</sup>, M.: rumbling (noise); humming (buzzing, whizz).

**róm-bo**<sup>2</sup> [*L. rhombus*], M.: rhomb. **-boi-dále**, ADJ.: rhomboidal. **-bòide**, M.: rhomboid.

**rómbo-la†**, F.: sling. **-láre†**, TR.: sling. **-latóre†**, M.: slinger.

**ro-mèa**, F. of *-meo*. **-meággio†**, M.: pilgrimage. **||ro-mèò** [*Roma*, Rome], M.: pilgrim (orig'ly to Rome, then gen'ly).

**rómiee** [*L. rumex*], M.: sorrel (the herb).

**romíre†**, INTR.: rumble.

**romi-táecio**, *disp. of -to*. **-tággio**, M.: hermitical life (seclusion); hermitage. **-táno**, ADJ.: solitary; M.: Augustine friar. **-tèllo**, *dim. of -to*. **-tésco†**, **-tíco†**, ADJ.: solitary. **||romí-to** [*eremita*], ADJ.: eremitical, solitary (lonely); M.: hermit. **-tóno**, *aug. of -to*. **-tòrio**, M.: hermitage.

**romor**. = *rumor*.

**róm-pere** [*L. rumpere*], IRR. §; TR.: break; RUPTURE; interrUPT (stop); ROUT; change; REFL.: break away; — *il capo a*, tease; — *la guerra*, make war; — *in*



*mare*, shipwreck; — *un pericolo*, turn aside a danger; — *la testa*, weary; — *persi ad ira*, fall into a passion; — *persi a ridere*, burst out laughing; — *persi di*, desist from; — *persi in parole*, begin speaking. — **pé-vole†**, ADJ.: fragile (brittle). — **pi-cápo**, M.: tiresome person or thing; bore. — **pi-cóllo**, M.: dangerous person or thing; 'breakneck' (precipice); breakneck (rash) enterprise: *a* —, in a breakneck (ruinous) manner. — **piménto**, M.: breaking (fracture); — **pi-scátolo**, M., — **pi-stiváli**, F.: vexatious person (bore). — **pitóre**, M., — **pitríce**, F.: breaker. — **pi-túra†**, F.: breaking.

§ Pret. *rúp-pi*, — *pe*; — *pero*; (rarely *rúp-pi*, etc.). Part. *róto*.

**rón-ca** [-co], F.: hedgebill, weeding-hook. — **caré**, TR.: cut down (weed, clear). — **ca-túra**, F.: weeding. — **ron-chio†** [*rocchio*], M.: bunch; hump. — **chióno**, M.: large block (of wood or stone). — **chióso†**, ADJ.: rugged (rough). — **ron-eigliáre†**, TR.: catch with a hook. — **eiglió** [-co], M.: hook; harpoon. — **roneóno†** = *ronzone*. — **ron-co** [*L. runcus*], M.: hedgebill†; blind alley. — **cola**, F.: hedgebill. — **coláta**, F.: cut with hedgebill. — **colo**, M.: curbed knife. — **cóne**, *aug.* of — *co*. — **rón-da** [Fr. *ronde*], F.: round (patrol). — **rén-dina†**, || — **dine** [*L. hirundo*], F.: swallow. — **dinella**, — **dinétta**, F., — **dinino**, M.: *car. dim.* of — *dine* (esp. of the nest); early fig. — **dinotto**, M.: young swallow. — **dóne**, M.: martin (swallow). — **ron-fáre**, || — **fiáre** [*L. re-in-flare* (blow)], INTR.: snore. — **ron-zaménto**, M.: humming (buzzing, rumble); ramble. || — **zare** [Ger. *runzen*], INTR.: hum (buzz), rumble; turn about, wander about (ramble). — **ronzino** [OFr. *roncin* (?)], M.: driving-horse (pony). — **ron-zio**, || **rón-zo†** [-zare], M.: humming (buzz, rumble). — **zóno**, M.: large fly; stallion†. — **ro-ráre†**, TR.: bedew. — **rástro†**, M.: bryony. || **rò-rido** [*L. ridus* (ros, dew)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) dewy. — **rosa** 1 [-so (-dere)], F.: itching; hollow (made by waters)†. — **rò-sa** 2 [L.], F.: rose; (*poet.*) virginity; rosette (badge); red spot; (— *dé venti*) compass-card; rose (opening in a guitar, etc.): — *canina*, dog-rose; *legno di* —, rosewood; *Pasqua di -se*, Pentecost; *far la* —, spread (of small shot). — **sáceo**, ADJ.: of rose-colour, rosy. — **saiétto**, *car. dim.* of — *saio*. — **saióne†**, *aug.* of — *saio*. — **sário**, M.: rosary. — **sáto**, ADJ.: rosy; made of roses: *acqua -sata*, rose-

water; *giorni -sati*, white days, happy days; *Pasqua -sata* (us'ly di rose), Pentecost.

**rosecch.** = *rosicch.*

**rošbiffe** [Eng. *roast beef*], M.: roast beef. — **ro-sellina** [-sa], F.: damask-rose: *dar -selline*, flatter, court. — **rò-seo**, ADJ.: rosy. — **-sétto**, M.: rose-plot, bed of roses. — **-sétta**, *pop. dim.* of — *sa*; rosette; set of precious stones (in a ring, rose of diamonds); white spot (on horse's head). — **rosi-cáre** [*roso*], TR.: nibble; gnaw (eat). — **-catúra**, F.: nibbling. — **-cchiá-re**, TR.: nibble.

**rosicchiéro†**, M.: rose-coloured enamel.

**rosicchiolo** [*rosicchiare*], M.: dry piece of bread.

**roši-gnolétto**, *car. dim.* of — *gnolo*. || — **gn-òdolo** [p. L. \**lusciniolus* (*L. luscinius*)], M.: nightingale.

**rosmarini** [-nus], M.: rosemary.

**róso**, PART. of *rodere*.

**roso-lácceto** [*rosa*], M.: wild poppy. — **lá-re**, TR.: roast; beat. — **lia**, F.: measles.

**rosòlio** [Fr. *rossolis* (*L. ros solis*, 'sun's dew'), M.: *rosolis* (kind of liquor).

**ròsòlo** [-lare], M.: roasting.

**rosóne** [*rosa*], M.: rosette.

**ros-pácceto**, M.: *disp.* of — *po*; clown; boor. — **pétto**, *dim.* of — *po*. || **ròs-po** [? *L. rus-pari*, seek], M.: toad.

**ros-sácceto**, *disp.* of — *so*. — **sástro**, ADJ.: reddish. — **seggíante**, ADJ.: tending to red (reddish). — **seggíare**, INTR.: incline to red (be reddish). — **sellino**, M.: sort of olive-tree. — **sèllo**, M.: red spot or scar. — **sétto**, ADJ.: reddish. — **sézzo**, F.: redness. — **sicáre†**, INTR.: redden. — **siccio**, — **signo**, ADJ.: reddish. || **ròs-so** [*L. russus*], ADJ., M.: red: — *d' uovo*, yolk of an egg; *divenir* —, blush. — **-so-la**, F.: red (eatable) mushroom. — **sóre**, M.: redness, blush. — **sorétto†**, *dim.* of — *sore*.

**ròsta** [Ger. *rost*, gridiron], F.: grated window over doors, etc. (fan-shaped door-window, transom); grating (of such window); big fan (leafy twig)†.

**ros-tieccere** [*arrostitire*], M.: vender of roasted meat. — **-tiecceria**, F.: roast-meat shop. — **-tícceto**, M.: dross (scoria), esp. in pl.; insignificant person (weakling). — **ròs-to** = *arrosto*.

**ro-strále**, ADJ.: rostral. — **-stráto**, ADJ.: beaked. || **rò-stro** [*L. -strum*], M.: beak (of a bird; of a ship); proboscis†; rostrum.

**ro-súme** [*roso*], M.: gnawing. — **-súra†**, F.: gnawing; erosion; PL.: crumbs.

**rò-ta** [L.], F.: wheel (circular-frame, circle, round; instrument of torture); turn:

— *con denti*, cog-wheel; — *di poppa*, (nav.) wheel of the stern-post; *le stellate* -te, the heavens; *andar a* —, wheel about. **-tábile**, ADJ.: practicable (fit to be travelled on).

**rotacismo** [Gr. *rho*, 'r'], M.: rhotacism (change to r).

**ro-táia** [rota], F.: wheel-track (cart-rut); rail. **-tamento**, M.: rotation (rolling). **-täre**, INTR.: turn as a wheel (roll, wheel, ROTATE); TR.: break on the wheel (torture); REFL.: turn round (rotate). **-táto**, PART.: turned round, etc.; ADJ.: furnished with wheels. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: rotator. **-tatório**, ADJ.: rotatory. **-tazíone**, F.: rotation. **-teamento**, M.: rotation. **-teäre**, INTR.: rotate (go round, revolve). **-teazíone**, F.: rotation. **-tella**, F.: *dim.* of -ta; round shield (buckler); shield-like object; knee-pan. **-tellina**, *dim.* of -tella. **-tellóne**, *aug.* of -tella. **-tíno**, M.: *dim.* of -ta; front-wheel. **-tolamento**, M.: rolling. **-toläre**, TR., INTR.: turn round (roll); roll down. **-tolétto**, *dim.* of -tolo. **-tolo**, M.: roll (scroll); roller. **-tolóne**, M.: big roll(ing): *a -toloni*, rolling; *cndar* —, roll down.

**rotón-da**, F.: rotunda. **-daménte**, ADV.: circularly. **-däre**, TR.: round (make round). **-deggiäre**, INTR.: become round (round). **-dézza†**, **-ditä**, F.: rotundity (roundness). || **rotón-do** [L. *rotundus*], ADJ.: round (circular, rotund).

**rotóne**, *aug.* of -ta.

**rót-ta**, F.: rupture (breach); breaking down; rout (overthrow); confusion; wrath (anger): *mettere in* —, rout, defeat; *partire in* —, go away in anger; *partire a* — *di collo*, rush away in great hurry; *far la* —, open the way; *venire alle -te*, get angry, have a fall-out. **-táme**, M.: heap of broken things (fragments, crumbs). **-tamente**, ADV.: in a broken way; excessively†. **-tézza**, F.: rupture. || **rót-to**, PART. of *rompere*; broken (broken up); ruptured; routed; bruised; worn out; violent (boisterous); inclined; interrupted; M.: break (rupture, fracture); (*arith.*) fraction. **-tório**, M.: cautery. **-túra**, F.: break(ing), rupture (fracture; hernia); rent (clef); breach: *venire a* —, have a fall-out.

**ròtula** [L. (cf. *rotella*)], F.: knee-pan.

**rovaglione†** = *ravaglione*.

**rovai-áccio†**, *disp.* of -o. || **rovái-o** [?], M.: north-wind. **-onáccio†**, *disp.* of -o.

**ro-vèlla†**, F., **-vèllo**, M.: fury (madness).

**-ventäre**, TR.: make red hot (inflamm).

**||-vènte** [L. *rubens*, REDDENING], ADJ.:

RED hot (burning; vehement); boiling†. **-ventézza†**, F.: burning heat. **-ventino**, M.: black pudding (of hog's blood).

**róvere** [L. *robur*], M.: oak.

**rovè-scia**, F.: lapel (facing, cuff). **-sciaménto**, M.: overturn; overthrow. **-sciäre**, TR.: overturn (invert; upset); overthrow (throw down); REFL.: be overturned (be upset, tip over); spill. **-sciatóre**, M.: overturner (upsetter). **-sciatúra**, F.: overturning; overthrowing. **-scino**, M.: knitting-loop (stitch). || **rovè-scio** [L. *reversus*], ADJ.: REVERSE (opposite); M.: reverse (opposite) side; wrong side; reverse (opposite); part turned back (lapel, facing); inside (lining of a coat); sudden downpour (heavy shower); reprimand: *a* —, the wrong side outward (inside out); on the wrong side; quite contrary; the wrong way (wrongly); amiss; down on the back: *tenere uno a* —, keep one down on the back; — *di fortuna*, reverse of fortune. **-scíone**, M.: *aug.* of -scio; great reverse; heavy downpour or shower; back-stroke: *a* —, backward; upon one's back.

**rovéto** [rovo], M.: place full of briars.

**roví-na** [L. *ruina*], F.: RUIN (destruction); violence. **-naménto†**, M.: ruin. **-náre**, TR.: ruin (destroy); INTR.: fall into ruins; fall precipitously (from heaven). **-natiecio†**, ADJ.: somewhat ruined or dilapidated (falling into ruins). **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: ruiner (destroyer). **-névole†**, ADJ.: furious. **-nevolmènte†**, ADV.: furiously. **-nio**, M.: falling into ruins; crash. **-nosaménte**, ADV.: ruinously; furiously. **-nóso**, ADJ.: ruinous (destructive); violent (furious).

**rovi-stäre** [? *revisitare*], TR.: rummage (ransack, search). **-statóre**, M.: rummager. **-stíäre†**, TR.: rummage; INTR., REFL.: wallow. **-stio**, M.: rummaging; confusion. **-stoläre†** = -stare.

**róvo** [L. *rubus*], M.: briar (bramble).

**rózza** [? Ger. *ross*], F.: jade (sorry HORSE).

**roz-zaménte**, ADV.: roughly. **-zézza**, **-zità†**, F.: roughness. || **róz-zo** [L. *rudis*], ADJ.: rough (RUDE, rugged, harsh); raw: *seta -za*, raw silk. **-zóne**, *aug.* of -zo. **-zòtto**, ADJ.: rather rough (rude). **-zúme†**, M.: roughness (rudeness).

**rúba** [-re], F.: robbery (rapine); pillage: *mandar a* —, give up to pillage; *vendere a* —, sell rapidly. **-cchiäre**, TR.: petty theft (pilfering). **-cchiäre**, TR.: pilfer. **-c(u)óri**, M., F.: 'heart-robber' (charmer). **-gíone†**, F., **-mènte**, M.: robbery. **-mónte**, M.: a game of cards. || **rubá-re** [Ger. *rauben*], TR.: steal (ROB; take away; plagiarize): — *i cammini*, rob on the highroads. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: thief (robber). **-túra†**, F.: robbery.

**rúbbio** [L. *rubidus* (divisions marked in 'red')], M.: sort of measure (about 3 hectolitres).  
**rubell.** † = *ribell.* .  
**rubería** [-bare], F.: stealing (robbery).  
**rubest.** † = *robust.* .  
**rubicóndo** [L. -*cundus*], ADJ.: rubicund (ruddy, red).  
**rubid.** † = *ruvid.* .  
**rubificá-re**†, TR.: rubify (make red).  
**-tívo**†, ADJ.: making red.  
**rubiglia** = *robiglia.*  
**ru-binétto**†, dim. of -*bito*. ||-**bíno** [L. -*ber*, red], M.: RUBY. -**binóso**†, ADJ.: red as a ruby. -**biòla**†, F.: sort of grape. -**bizzo**, -**bizzo**, ADJ.: hale-looking (robust); of fresh colour (florid).  
**rúbo**† = *rovo.*  
**rúblo** [Russ. *rubl*], M.: ruble.  
**rúbri-ca** I [L. *rubet*, red], F.: red-chalk.  
**rubrí-ca** 2, F.: rubric (title, once us'ly red; initial letters; lithurgic rules). -**cá-re**, TR.: rubricate. -**cazione**†, F.: redness. -**eísta**, pl. —*tí*, M.: rubricist.  
**rúbro**†, ADJ.: red.  
**rú-ca**† [L. *eruca*], -**chétta**, F.: garden-rocket.  
**rúde** [L. *rudis*], ADJ.: rude (rough).  
**rúderi** [L. -*dera* (pl. of -*rus*)], M. PL.: rubbish (of old buildings).  
**rudi-mentá-le**, ADJ.: rudimental. ||-**mén-to** [L. -*mentum*], M.: rudiment.  
**rúffa** [OGer. (*h*)*ruf*, snatching], F.: scramble (for catching a thing thrown); wild rush; press (throng): *far la* —, start a scramble (by throwing coins, etc.); *far a ruffa*, make a scramble, catch what one can.  
**ruffá-na**, F.: procuress (pimp). -**ná-e-ia**, -**ná-e-io**, disp. of -*na*, -*no*. -**na-ménto**†, M.: pimping. -**ná-re**†, -**neg-giá-re**, INTR.: pimp. -**nèlla**, dim. of -*na*. -**nería**, F.: pimping; artifice. -**né-sco**, ADJ.: pimping. -**nésimo**, M.: pimping; artifice. ||**ruffá-no** [? L. *rufulus*, 'reddish' (ref. to dress or prostitutes' hats)], M.: procurer (pimp, go-between, Eng.† RUFFIAN).  
**rúf(f)o-la** [?], F.: palmer-worm. -**lá-re**, INTR.: grub; eat (said of beasts).  
**rúga** [L.], F.: wrinkle; street†.  
**rúg-gere**† = *gí-re*. -**ghiaménto**†, M.: roar(ing). -**ghíare**, INTR.: roar. -**ghio**, M.: roar.  
**rúggi-ne** [L. *aerugo*], F.: rust; mildew (blight); rancour. -**nènte**†, -**nóso**, ADJ.: rusty.  
**rúggio** = *ruggio.*  
**ruggire** [L. *rugire*], INTR.: roar.  
**rugíá-da** [Sp. *rociada* (L. *ros*, dew)], F.: dew. -**dóso**, ADJ.: dewy.  
**rugiolóné**†, M.: box (cuff).

**rugliá-re** [ruggire], INTR.: growl; roar.  
**ru-gositá**, F.: rugosity (wrinkled condition). ||-**góso** [-ga], ADJ.: wrinkled (rugose).  
**rugum.** † = *rumin.* .  
**ruin.** (poet.) = *rovin.* .  
**ruire**†, INTR.: rush.  
**ru-l-lá-re** [L. *rotolare*], TR.: roll; INTR.: roll (also of drums). -**lío**, M.: (continued) rolling -**lo**, M.: roller; casting; top.  
**rúm** [Eng.], (pop.) **rúm-me**, M.: rum.  
**rumi-nánte**, ADJ., M.: ruminant. ||-**ná-re** [L.], INTR.: ruminate; (*fig.*) cogitate (ponder). -**natóre**, M., -**natríce**, F.: ruminator. -**nazíone**, F.: rumination.  
**rumó-re** [L. -*r*], M.: indistinct noise (noise, rumbling, Eng.† RUMOR); uproar (tumult); rumor (report): *far* —, make a noise; be much talked about; burst out in anger. -**reggiáménto**†, M.: noise; uproar. -**reggiánte**, ADJ.: noisy. -**reg-giá-re**, INTR.: make a noise. -**riceio**, disp. dim. of -*re*. -**rino**, dim. of -*re*.  
**rumo-rio**, M.: (long) noise. -**rosa-ménte**, ADV.: noisily. -**róso**, ADJ.: noisy. -**rúceio**, disp. dim. of -*re*.  
**runcigl.** † = *roncigl.* .  
**ruòlo** [Fr. *rôle*], M.: roll (register).  
**ruot.** = *rot.* .  
**rú-pe** [L. -*pes*], F.: rock (cliff). -**pieè-la**, dim. of -*pe*. -**pinóso**†, ADJ.: craggy, steep.  
**ru-rá-le** [L. -*lis*], ADJ.: rural (rustic).  
**ru-scellétto**, car. dim. of -*scello*. -**scé-líno**, poet. dim. of -*scello*. ||-**scello** [Fr. *ruisseau*], M.: RIVULET (brook).  
**rús-chia**†, ||-**co** [L. -*cus*], M.: butcher's broom.  
**rusignòlo** = *rosignolo.*  
**rú-spa**, F.: scraping†; gathering; cart. ||-**spá-re** [L. -*spari*], INTR.: scrape†; gather chestnuts (olives); cart.  
**rú-spo** [?], M.: sequin (Florentine coin); ADJ.: new-coined. -**spó-ne**, aug. of -*spi* (3 sequins).  
**rus-sá-re**, INTR.: snore. -**so**†, M.: snoring.  
**rusti-cággine**, F.: rusticity. -**cá-le**, ADJ.: rustic (rural). -**ca(l)ménte**, ADV.: rustically. -**cáno**†, ADJ.: rustic. -**cá-re**†, INTR.: rusticate (live in the country). -**chétto**, dim. of -*co*. -**chézza**, -**eità**, F.: rusticity. ||**rústi-co** [L. -*cus* (rus, land)], ADJ.: rustic (rural; rude, coarse); M.: rustic (peasant). -**có-ne**, aug. of -*co*.  
**rúta** [L.], F.: rue (a plant).  
**ruticá-re**†, INTR.: budge.  
**ruti-lánte**, ADJ.: resplendent. ||-**lá-re**† [L.], INTR.: shine.  
**rut-tá-re**, INTR.: eruct (belch). -**teg-giá-re**, INTR.: keep on belching. ||-**to** [L. *ructus*], M.: (e)RUCTION (belching, wind).



**ruvi-daménte**, ADJ.: roughly. **-dét-to**, *dim.* of **-do**, **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: roughness. || **ruvi-do** [L. *ruidus*], ADJ.: rough (uneven; harsh).

**ruvistàre**† = *rovistare*.

**ruvistico** [*ligustro*], M.: (bot.) privet (prim).

**ruz-zaménto**†, M.: sport (play). **-zán-te**, ADJ.: sporting; sportful (playful). || **-zàre** [?], INTR.: sport (play). **-zo**, M.: sport; sportfulness; waggy; caprice (wantonness).

**ruzzo-la** [L. *\*roteola* (*rota*, wheel)], F.: peg-top (top). **-lære**, TR., INTR.: spin (a top, whirl; spin round); roll down; sink (of a ship). **-lône**, *aug.* of **-la**; large rolling thing (as stone, etc.); large roll; sudden rolling down or fall: (a) **-loni**, rolling (down); **andare** (a) **-loni**, come rolling.

S

**s esse**, pl. **esse** or **essi** [L.], F., M.: s (the letter).

**s-, s-, s-**, *s-* [L. *ex-*, out of; or *dis-*, off]: privative or intensive prefix.

**sabá-tico**, ADJ.: Sabbatic. **-tína**, F.: Sabbath festivity. **-tíno**, ADJ.: of a Sabbath, Sabbath-. **-tísmo**, M.: observance of the Sabbath. || **sába-to** [Heb. *shabath*, resting-day], M.: Sabbath: *far sera e* —, conclude in haste.

**sabáudo** [*Savoia*, Savoy], ADJ.: of Savoy. **sabba**. † = *saba*.

**sáb-bia** [L. *-ula*, pl. of *-ulum*], F.: sand; gravel. **-biàre**†, TR.: fill or cover with sand. **-bionéello**, *dim.* of **-bione**. **-bió-ne**, M.: sandy soil. **-bioniceio**, *dim.* of **-bione**. **-bióso**, ADJ.: sandy.

**sác-ca** [L. *-cus*, SACK], F.: wallet (satchel); bag; also pl. of **-co**. **-cáccio**, *disp.* of **-co**. **-cáia**, F.: sack-rack (in a barn); knapsack†. **-ca-páne**, M.: breadbag. **-cardello**, *dim.* of **-cardo**. **-cárdo**†, M.: baggage master (of an army); soldier's scrub; rascal. **-caréello**†, *dim.* of **-co**. **-cáta** [-*co*], F.: bagful (of clothes); piece of land (sowed by a sack of grain).

**sacén-te** [*sapiente*], ADJ.: SAPIENT (pretentious of learning, pedantic); M.: wise-acre (willing, pedant). **-teménte**, ADV.: sapiently. **-tería**, F.: sapieny (pretence to learning, self-conceit). **-tíno**, *dim.* of **-te**. **-tône**, *disp. aug.* of **-te**. **-túzzo** = **-tino**.

**saccheg-giaménto**, M.: sacking, pillaging. || **-giàre** [*sacco*], TR.: SACK (a city). **-giatóre**, M., **-giatrice**, F.: pillager. **sacchég-gio**, M.: sacking (pillaging). **sacché-tà**, *dim.* of **sacca**. **-täre**, TR.:

beat with sand-bags. **-tína**, *dim.* of **-ta**. **-tíno**, *dim.* of **-to**. **-to**, M.: small bag. **-tône**, *aug.* of **-to**.

**sacéiu-tèllo**†, *dim.* of **-to**. **-tézza**, F.: pedantism, self-conceit. || **-to**† = *saccente*.

**sác-co** [L. *-cus*], pl. **-chi** or (esp. as full) **-ca**, M.: SACK (big bag); sackcloth; SACK (pillage); belly: *colmare il* —, pass the limits, overdo; *dare il* — *a*, pillage, plunder; *far* —, heap up; *vivere col capo nel* —, live thoughtlessly; *metter in* — *uno*, conquer one in debate; *sciorre il* —, let out the bag, slander; *tenere (or parare) il* —, be an accomplice; *a* **-chi** or **-ca**, in great quantity. **-còceta**, F.: pocket. **sác-colòf**, M.: little sack. **-cománno**†, M.: sack (pillage); baggage-master; soldiers' scrub. **-co-méttere**†, TR.: give to plunder, sack. **-conáccio**, *disp.* of **-cone**. **-conéello**, *dim.* of **-cone**. **-cône**, M.: straw mattress.

**saccu**. † = *sacco*.

**sacélllo** [L. *-cellum* (*dim.* of *sacer*, SACRED)], M.: chapel, oratory.

**sacer-dotále**, ADJ.: sacerdotal (priestly). **-dotalménte**, ADV.: sacerdotally (in a priestly manner). **-dotático**†, M.: priesthood. || **-dòte** [-*dos* (*sacer*, holy)], M.: priest. **-dotésia**, F.: priestess. **-dòto**†, M.: priest. **-dòzio**, M.: priesthood, priestly function; ADJ.†: priestly.

**sá-cra**, F.: anniversary of consecration (of a church); holy-day†; dedication†. **-cramentále**, ADJ.: sacramental. **-cramentalménte**, ADV.: sacramentally. **-cramentäre**, TR.: administer the sacrament to; give the last sacrament, communicate; REFL.: receive communion. **-cramentário**, M.: sacramental rite. **-cramentó**, M.: sacrament; blessed host; oath; divine revelation†; veil (of a nun)†. **-cràre**, TR.: consecrate. **-crário**, M.: sacristy. **-cráto**, PART.: of **-crare**; M.: sacred ground (in front of a church). **-crestía**, F.: sacristy. **-crificaménto**, M.: sacrifice. **-crificánte**, PART. of **-crificare**; M.: sacrificer. **-crificáre**, TR.: sacrifice; consecrate. **-crificatóre**, M., **-crificatrice**, F.: sacrificer. **-crificazón**, F.: sacrifice. **-crífico**†, ADJ.: sacrificial. **-crificieio**, **-crifizio**, M.: sacrifice. **-crilegamenté**, ADV.: sacrilegiously. **-crilegio**, M.: sacrilege. **-crilego**, ADJ.: sacrilegious. **-cristánó**†, M.: sacristan (SEXTON). **-crístia**†, F.: sacristy. || **-cro** [L. *-cer*, sacred], ADJ.: sacred: — *fuoco*†, St. Anthony's fire. **-cro-sánto**, ADJ.: sacred and holy.

**sad(d)isfare**† = *sodisfare*.

**sa-eppoläre**†, TR., INTR.: cut arrow.

shaped. ||-éppolo [euph. fr. -etta], M.: vine-shoot; arrow†.

**saét-ta**, ||**saét-ta** [L. *sagitta*], F.: arrow (dart); flash of lightning; lively youth; passion†; lancet†; hand (of a dial)†: *far — a*, incite the anger of, provoke one; *una —*, the last thing (*non . . . una —*, nothing); *per —*, by necessity. -**táme**, M.: lot of arrows. -**taménto**, M.: darting; arrow. -**tàre**, TR.: dart at. -**táta†**, F.: arrow-shot. -**tatóre**, M., -**tatriço**, F.: archer (bowman). -**tévole†**, ADJ.: of arrows, arrowy. -**tière**, M.: archer, bowman. -**tolàre**, TR.: cut arrow-shaped. **saét-tolo†**, M.: arrow; vine-shoot. -**tóne**, M.: acantias (serpent). -**túme†** = -*tame*. -**túzza†**, F.: small arrow; lancet.

**saffiro†** = *saffiro*, sapphire.

**sá-ga†**, F.: witch. ||-**gáce** [L. -*gax*], ADJ.: sagacious (keen). -**gaeménto**, ADV.: sagaciously. -**gácia**, -**gaetá**, F.: sagacity.

**sagèna†**, F.: trammel-net.

**sag-gétto†**, M.: test-tube. -**gózza**, F.: sagacity (wisdom). -**giaménto**, ADV.: testingly; wisely. ||-**giàre** [-*gio*], TR.: assay (test), try; measure†. -**giatóre**, M.: assayer; test-balance. -**giatúra**, F.: assaying. -**gía-víno**, M.: wine-tester.

**saggi-na** [L. *sagina*, stuffing], F.: broom-corn. -**nále**, M.: broom-cornstalk. -**nà-re†**, TR.: fatten. -**náto**, ADJ.: of broom-corn. -**nèlla**, F.: broom-corn (for fodder).

**ság-gio** [L. *ex-agium*, weighing], M.: ASSAY (testing); proof; sample-flask. -**giòlo**, *dim.* of -*gio*.

**saggitière†**, M.: archer.

**saggiuòlo†** = *saggiolo*.

**sa-gina†**, F.: possession. -**gire†**, TR.: put in possession.

**sagittário** [L. -*gitta*, arrow], M.: archer. **ságli** . = *sali* .

**ságo** [L. -*gum*], M.: sagum (military cloak).

**ságo-la** [?], -**ra**, TR.: (*nav.*) sounding-line. -**létta**, *dim.* of -*la*.

**sá-goma** [Gr. -*koma*], F.: moulding. -**gomàre**, TR.: provide with a moulding.

**sá-gra** [-*cro*], F.: anniversary of consecration; religious fair. -**gram** . = -*eram* . -**gratina†**, ADJ.: solemn. -**gráto**, M.: blasphemy; crypt. -**grestáno**, M.: sacristan (vestry-keeper). -**grestía**, F.: sacristy.

**sagrétto†** = *secreto*.

**ságrì** [Turk.], M.: SHAGREEN.

**sa-grificáre** = -*crificare*. -**grísta**, pl. -*tí*, M.: sacristan (dignitary of the Vatican). ||**sá-gro** = -*cro*. -**grosánto** = -*erosanto*.

**sái-a**, F.: serge (woollen stuff). -**étta**, F.: light serge. ||**sái-o** [L. *sagum*, cloak],

M.: doublet, jerkin. -**órna†**, F.: long robe. -**òtto†**, M.: doublet, soldier's coat. **sal**, abbr. of *salvo*: — *mi sia!* God save me!

**sála**<sup>1</sup> [OGer. *sal*], F.: hall; drawing-room (SALON); ball-room; smoke-room; dining-room.

**sála**<sup>2</sup> [L. *axale* (axis)], F.: axle-tree.

**sála**<sup>3</sup> [?], F.: sword-grass.

**salácca** [L. *sal-a-caccabia*, SALTED food], F.: teleost (a thin bony fish); (*fig.*) lean fellow; wretched book; sword, wooden sword.

**salá-ce** [L. -*lax*], ADJ.: salacious (slippery). -**età**, F.: salacity.

**salamándra** [L.], F.: salamander.

**saláme** [*sale*], M.: sausage.

**salamalècche†**, M.: SALAM (deep bow).

**sala-místra†**, F.: bluestocking. -**mí-stràre†**, INTR.: act the bluestocking.

-**mistreria†**, F.: pretence to learning.

-**místro†**, ADJ.: sapient.

**salamòia** [*sale*, *moia*], F.: brine, pickle.

**salamó-na**, F., ||-**ne** [*Salomone*, Solomon], M.: wiseacre; bluestocking.

**sa-làre** [-*le*], TR.: SALT. -**láo**, ADJ.: salted; sharp; M.: salt meat or pork, ham; *costar —*, cost much; *pagarla* (*far-la pagar*) -*lata*, pay dear. -**lariàre**, TR.: pay a salary. -**lário** [orig. 'SALT-money,' paid Rom. soldiers], M.: salary; hire.

**sa-lassàre** [*sangue-lassare*], TR.: (*med.*) bleed; extort money. -**lássò**, M.: bleeding.

**salá-ta** [-*re*], F.: salting. -**tóio**, M.: salting-room. -**túra**, F.: salting; salty taste.

**sála-vo†**, -**vóso†**, ADJ.: filthy (dirty).

**sál-ce†** [-*ice*], M.: willow. -**éto**, M.: willow plot; intricate affair. -**etàia**, F.: repair by wickerwork. -**eíño**, ADJ.: gnarly (knotty); tough; ill-baked, sour (of bread). **sál-eio**, M.: willow.

**saleraútte** [Ger. *salz*, salt, *kraut*, herb], M.: sauerkraut (salted cabbage).

**sál-da**, F.: starch, paste; gum; SOLDER.

-**daménto**, ADV.: firmly, strongly. -**daménto**, M.: soldering; settling (an account). -**dàre**, TR.: fasten (unite firmly); SOLDER; settle: — *un conto*, pay (settle) an account. -**datóio**, M.: soldering iron. -**datúra**, F.: soldering; seam. -**dézza**, F.: firmness, solidity.

||-**do** [*solido*], ADJ.: SOLID (entire); staunch; firm; M.: settling (an account); balance.

**sá-le** [L. *sal*], M.: salt; pungency; boldness, impertinence; sea†: — *d'Inghilterra*, Epsom salt; *saper di —*, taste bitter; *apporre il —*, find fault. -**leggiàre†**, TR.: sprinkle with salt.

**saléntè†**, ADJ.: ascending.

**salétta**†<sup>1</sup> [-laɪ], F.: little parlour; little drawing-room.

**sal-étta** <sup>2</sup> [-le], F.: bad salt. -**gemma**, F., -**gèmmo**, M.: mineral salt.

**saliàre** [L. -ris (Salii, priests of Mars)], ADJ.: Salian.

**salibile** [-lire], ADJ.: ascendable.

**salí-cále**†, M.: willow plot. -**cástro**†, M.: wild-willow. ||**sáli-ee** [L. -x], M.: willow (SALIX). -**eéto**, M.: willow-plot.

**sálico** [L. *Salii*, Salian Franks], ADJ.: Salic (Salian).

**salicóne** [-ce], M.: tall white willow.

**sa-lièra** [-le], F.: salt-cellar; salt-pit.

-**lierétta**, **lierína**, **lierúeta**, *dim.* of *liera*. -**lieróna**, *aug.* of *liera*. -**lífero**, ADJ.: saliferous. -**líficàre**, TR.: (chem.) salify (reduce to salt). -**ligno**†, M.: marble.

**salimbácca**†, F.: mark (upon goods); seal (on patents, etc.); wooden vase.

**saliménto** [-lire], M.: mounting; ascent; pride.

**salí-na** [L. *sal*, salt], F.: salt-pit or -pond (salina); salt†, rocksalt†; salt-cellar†. -**náio**, -**natóre**, M.: salter. -**natúra**, -**nazióne**, F.: salt-mining.

**salin-cèrbio**, ||-**cèrvo** [*salire in cerbio* or *cervo*], M.: leap-frog.

**salino** [-le], ADJ.: saline, salty.

**sa-lire** [L., leap], IRR. S; TR., INTR.: ascend (climb, mount); amount; go out†; M.†: ascent; eminence. -**liscéndi**, M.: door-latch. -**líta**, F.: ascent, acclivity. -**litóio**†, M.: ladder. -**litóre**, M.: climber.

§ Ind.: Pres. *sál-go*, -i, -e; (-*gh*)*íamo*, -ite, -gono. Pret. *sál-ii* or *sálsi*, etc. Subj.: Pres. *sálga*, etc. — Poet. forms *sagl*.

**salí-va** [L.], F.: SALIVA (spittle). -**vále**, ADJ.: salivary. -**váre**†, TR., INTR.: spit (expectorate). -**vatório**, ADJ.: salivatory. -**vazióne**, F.: salivation; expectoration.

**sálma** [Gr. *ságma*], F.: burden (load); corpse; body; punishment†; armour†.

**sal-mástro** [L. -*m-acidus*], ADJ.: saltish (briny). -**mástróso**, ADJ.: saltish.

**salmeggia-ménto**, M.: psalmody. ||-**'re** [*salmo*], INTR.: read or sing psalms. -**tóre**, M., -**tríce**, F.: psalm-singer.

**salmería** [*salma*], F.: baggage.

**sal-místa**, M.: psalmist. ||-**mo** [L. *psalmus*], M.: psalm. -**modía**, F.: psalmody. -**modiàre**, INTR.: sing psalms (psalm).

**sal-móne** [L. -*mo*], M.: salmon.

**sal-nitráio**, M.: maker of nitre. ||=**nítro**, M.: nitric salt, saltpetre.

**sa-lóne** [-la], M.: large hall (salon). -**lotino**, *dim.* of *lotto*. -**lòtto**, *aug.* of *-la*.

**salpàre** [?], INTR.: (*nav.*) weigh anchor; separate; escape†.

**sál-sa**, F.: SAUCE; condiment, seasoning.

-**saménto**†, M.: seasoning. -**sapariglia**, F.: sarsaparilla. -**sèdine**, F.: saltiness.

-**sedinóso**, -**sétto**†, ADJ.: saltish. -**séz-za**†, F.: saltiness. -**siecia**, F.: sausage.

-**sieciáio**, M.: sausage-maker. -**siecióne**, -**sieciòtto**, *aug.* of *-siccia*. -**sie-eiuòlo**, *dim.* of *-siccia*. -**sièra**, F.: sauce-dish. ||-**so** [L. -*sus*], ADJ.: SALTY.

-**súggine**, F.: saltiness. -**sugginóso**, ADJ.: brackish. -**súme**, M.: salt meat.

**salta-** [*saltare*]: -**bécca** [-*beccare*], F.: kind of locust. =**beccàre**, INTR.: frisk, gambol. -**fóssi**, M.: calash. -**martíno**, M.: short garment; jumping toy; light person, fop; small cannon. -**m-bár-co**, M.: countryman's jerkin. -**mindòso**†, M.: shabby dress. -**nséecia** [*salta in seccia*], F.: meadow-lark.

**sal-tàre** [L.], TR., INTR.: leap (jump, skip); sport; dance: — *a fare†*, do a thing; — *in collera*, fly into a passion.

-**tatóia**, F.: fish-net (stretched on the water surface for mullets to 'jump' into).

-**tatóio**, M.: perch. -**tatóra**, F., -**tatóre**, M., -**tatrice**†, F.: jumper; dancer.

-**tatório**, ADJ.: saltatorial. -**tazióne**†, F.: jumping; leap. -**teggíare**, INTR.: skip in dancing. -**tellàre**, *freq.* of *-tare*.

-**tellíno**†, *dim.* of *-tello*. -**tèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*. -**tellóne**, *aug.* of *-tello*. -**terel-làre**, INTR.: frisk, gambol. -**terello**, M.: *dim.* of *-to*; firecracker; key-hammer (in pianos, etc.); sort of combination of three notes; white grub; kind of dance.

**salter(í)o** [L. *psalterium*], M.: psalter; psalm-book; horn-book; nun's veil†.

**sal-tétto**†, *dim.* of *-to*. -**ticchiàre**, INTR.: skip; frisk; gambol. -**timbáncò** [*salta-in-banca*], M.: mountebank (Eng.† saltimbanco). ||**sál-to** [-*tare*], M.: leap; skip; bound; forest†: *a -ti*, by fits and starts.

**salu-berrimaménto**, ADV.: most wholesomely. ||**salú-bre** [L. -*bris*], ADJ.: salubrious (sound). -**breménto**, ADV.: salubriously. -**brità**, F.: salubrity.

**sa-lumáio**, M.: seller of salted meat and pulse. ||-**lúme** [-*le*], M.: salted meat. -**lumière** = *lumaio*.

**salu-tàre**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: salutary. -**tàre**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: salute; greet; acclaim. -**tàre**†<sup>3</sup>, M.: saver. -**tatóia**, F., -**tatóre**, M.: saluter. -**tatório**, ADJ.: salutary. -**tatrice**, F.: saluter. -**tazióne**, F.: salutation. ||**salú-te** [L. -*s*], F.: SAFETY; health; SAL-vation; F.: salute. -**tévole**, ADJ.: salutary. -**tevolménte**, ADV.: wholesomely. -**tífero**, ADJ.: salutiferous. -**'to**, M.: salutation; bow.



**sál-va** [L. *-ve*], F.: volley (of guns, etc.; salute). || **-va=condóto** [*-vare*], M.: safe-conduct; passport. **-va=danáio, -va=danáro**, M.: child's money-box. **-vadóre†**, M.: saviour. **-fiáschi†**, M.: hamper; basket. **-va-gènte**, M.: life-preserver.

**salvaggi.** = *selvaggi.*

**sal-vagióne†** = *-vazione*. **-va-guà-dàre**, TR.: place in safety, safeguard. **-va=guàrdia**, F.: safeguard. **-va-mènte**, ADV.: safely. **-vaménto**, M.: safety, preservation. **-vándò**, see *-vare*. **-vánza†**, F.: safety. || **-váre** [L.], TR.: SAVE; preserve; defend; spare: *-vando*, ellipt. for *-vando la grazia di Dio*, by the saving grace of God, God save me. **-va=ròba†**, M.: wardrobe.

**salvati-camènte**, ADV.: wildly; shyly. **-chèllo, -chètto**, dim. of *-co*. **-chèzza**, F.: wildness; shyness. || **salvátì-co** [L. *silvaticus*], ADJ.: wild; SAVAGE; rude, awkward. **-conàceio**, disp. of *-cone*. **-còne**, aug. of *-co*. **-còtto†, -cùe-cio†**, ADJ.: rather shy. **-cùme**, M.: wildness; rusticity.

**salva-tóra**, F., || **-tóre** [*-re*], M., **-trí-e**, F.: saviour; preserver. **-zióne**, F.: safety; salvation.

**sál-ve** [L. I've of *-vere*, be well], INTERJ.: hail! **-via** [L.], F.: (bot.) salvia (SAGE). **-viático†**, ADJ.: seasoned with sage.

**sal-viétta** [Fr. *ser-viette* (L. *-vire*, serve)], F.: napkin.

**sal-rígia†**, F.: safety. || **-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: SAFE; secure; ADV.: SAVE (except); M.: exception, reservations. **-vo=con-dòtto†** = *-vacondotto*.

**sámbrat†**, F.: chamber.

**sambúca** [L.], F.: SAMBUKE (mus. instr.).

**sam-buchèlla**, F.: elder flower. **-buchíno†**, ADJ.: of elder tree. || **-búco** [L. *-bucus*], M.: elder tree.

**sampog.** = *zampog.*

**San** for *santo* before consonant.

**sa-nábile**, ADJ.: curable. **-nabilità**, F.: sanableness. **-namènte**, ADV.: healthfully; soundly. || **-náre** [L.], TR.: cure (heal). **-natívo**, ADJ.: sanative. **-natóre**, M.: healer. **-natòrio†**, ADJ.: sanatory (healing). **-nazióne†**, F.: healing.

**saneire** [L.], TR.: establish, decree.

**sàncta sanctòrum** [L.], M.: holy of holies.

**sán-dalo** [L. *-daliu*m, SANDAL], M.: sandal-wood; boat; sandal (slipper). **-dolíno**, M.: skiff.

**sandràcca** [Gr. *-dràke*], F.: orpiment.

**saneà†**, F.: coast, seashore.

**san-guàceio**, disp. of *-gue*. || **-gue** [L. *-guis*], M.: blood; race (family); homicide; nature: *a — caldo*, in a fury. **-guífero**, ADJ.: sanguiferous. **-guifi-**

**càre**, INTR.: produce blood. **-guifica-zióne**, F.: sanguification. **-guignà†**, F.: bloodstone, red lead. **-guigno**, ADJ.: bloody (of blood); sanguine, blood-coloured; of sanguine temperament; sanguinary†. **-guináceio**, M.: blood-pudding. **-guináre**, INTR.: make blood. **-guinária**, F.: bloodwort. **-guinário**, ADJ.: sanguinary, cruel. **-guíneo**, ADJ.: sanguine, bloody. **-guinità†**, F.: consanguinity, blood. **-guinolènte, -guinolèto**, ADJ.: bloody; sanguinary. **-guinolentemènte†**, ADV.: with much bloodshed. **-guinosamènte**, ADV.: sanguinarily. **-guinóso**, ADJ.: bloody; blood-stained. **-guisúga** [L. *sugere*, SUCK], F.: leech; blood-sucker.

**sanicàre†**, TR., INTR.: cure; recover.

**sánie** [L. *-nies* (*-nguis*, blood)], F.: SANIES (matter, pus).

**sanicàre†**, TR.: cure, heal.

**sanióso†**, ADJ.: full of pus.

**sani-tà** [L. *-tas*], F.: health (sanity). **-tá-rio**, ADJ.: sanitary.

**sán-na†**, F.: tusk, fang.

**sáno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: healthy (sound); SANE; whole†.

**sanrocchíno** [*San Rocco*], M.: pilgrim's cloak.

**sán-sa** [L.], **-sèna**, F. PL.: olive-husks.

**Sant'** for *santo* before vowel.

**santa=bàrbara** [S'., B.], F.: powder-room.

**santàgio†**, ADJ.: slow, inactive.

**santambàrco†**, M.: carter's frock.

**san-tamènte**, ADV.: saintly, holily, devoutly. **-tarèllo, -terèllo**, M.: little saint. **-tése†**, M.: sexton, church warden. **-tèssa†**, F.: hypocrite. **-tificamènto**, M.: sanctification. **-tificàre**, TR.: sanctify, canonize. **-tificativo**, ADJ.: sanctifying. **-tificatóre**, M., **-tificatríce**, F.: sanctifier. **-tificazióne**, F.: sanctification. **-tífico†**, M.: holy man. **-timònia**, F.: holiness; sanctimony. **-tinfizza†**, M.: hypocrite. **-tíno**, M.: small image of a saint. **-tità**, F.: sanctity, holiness; his Holiness. || **-to** [L. *-ctus*], ADJ.: SAINTED, SACRED, holy; blessed; M.: saint; sanctuary (church)†: *entrare in —†*, church. **-tocchieria**, F.: hypocrisy. **-tòchìo**, M.: bigot. **sán-tolo†**, M.: godfather. **-tòne**, M.: great saint, santón (Turk. saint); canting hypocrite.

**santò-nico** [*Santoni*, people of Aquitania], M.: wormwood. **-nina**, F.: (*chem.*) santonine.

**santoréggia** [L. *satureia*], F.: savory (plant).

**san-tuário**, M., **-tuária**, F.: sanctuary; temple. **-túria†**, F., PL. relics of saints.

**sánza†** = *senza*.

**sanzione** [L. *-netio*], F.: sanction; judgment (law).

**sápa** [root of *-pere*], F.: mustard.

**sa-pére** [L. *sapere* (root *sap*, taste)], IRR. §; INTR.: know; understand; inform; learn; feel; taste; smell; displease. **-pévole**†, ADJ.: learned, informed. **-pevolménto**†, ADV.: learnedly. **-piénte**, ADJ.: learned; wise; piquant†. **-pientemén-te**, ADV.: learnedly. **-piénz(i)a**, F.: learning; wisdom. **sá-pio**† = *-vìo*.

§ Ind.: Pres. *sò, sái, sá*; *sappiàmo, sapéte, sánno*. Pret. *sèp-pi, -pe*; *-pero*. Fut. *saprò*. Cond. *saprèi*. Subj.: Pres. *sáppia*, etc. I've *sáp-pi, -piàte*. Part.: Pres. *sapiénte*.

**sapo-náceo**, ADJ.: soapy, saponaceous. **-náia**†, F.: soapwort. **-náio**, M.: soap-boiler. **-nária**, F.: soapberry. **-náta**, F.: soap lather or froth. || **sapó-ne** [L. *sapo*], M.: soap. **-neria**, F.: soap-boiling. **-nétta**, F.: cake of soap, wash-ball. **-néttö**†, M.: wash-ball. **-nificá-re**, TR.: saponify. **-nificazióne**, F.: saponification.

**sa-poráceio**, *disp.* of *-pore*. **-poráre**†, TR., INTR.: savour; taste. || **-póre** [L. *-por*], M.: SAVOUR, taste; relish†; pleasure. **-porétto**, *dim.* of *-pore*. **-poritamén-te**, ADV.: relishingly. **-poritino**, *dim.* of *-porito*. **-porito**, ADJ.: savoury; delicious; pungent; sharp. **-porosamén-te**, ADV.: savourily. **-porosità**†, F.: savouriness; flavour; relish. **-poroso**, ADJ.: savoury; tasty, relishing.

**sa-púta** [*-pere*], F.: knowledge; acquaintance. **-putello**, *dim.* of *-puto*. **-púto**† = *-puta*.

**sáraf**, F.: saw-fish.

**sara-céno**, M.: = *-cino*; ADJ.: *grano* —, Indian corn (maize). **-cináre**†, INTR.: become black (as grapes). **-cinésca**, F.: portcullis. **-cinésco**, ADJ.: Saracen. || **-eino** [fr. Ar.], M.: Saracen; tilting-post (in effigy of a Saracen). **-éini**, PL.: seeds of grapes becoming black. **sara-mentáre**†, TR.: bind by an oath. || **-mentó**†, M.: oath.

**sar-cásmo** [Gr. *-kasmós*], M.: sarcasm, taunt. **-casticamén-te**, ADV.: sarcastically. **-cástico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: sarcastic.

**sar-chiagióne**, F., **-chiamén-to**, M.: weeding. **-chiáre**, TR.: weed. **-chiáta**, F.: weeding once. **-chiatóre**, M.: weeder. **-chiatúra**, F.: weeding. **-chièlla**, F.: weeding-hook. **-chielláre**, TR.: weed slightly. **-chiello**, **-chiétto**, *dim.* of *-chio*. || **sár-chio** [L. *-culum*], M.: weeding-hook. **-chiolino**, **-chioneèl-lo**, *dim.* of *-chio*.

**sárcina**† [L.], F.: load (burden, weight).

**sarcocòlla** [L.], F.: balsam.

**sarcòfago**, pl. —*ghi*, —*gi* [Gr. *sárx*,

flesh, *phágein*, eat], M.: sarcophagus (stone coffin).

**sárd-a** [L., Sardinian stone], F.: sard (cornelian stone). **-ágata**, F.: sardachate.

**sardanapalésco** [L. *-licus* (Sardanapalus)], ADJ.: luxurious, effeminate.

**sar-dèlla**, || **-dina** [L.], F.: sardine.

**sar-do** [Gr. *sárdios*], ADJ., M.: Sardinian. **-dònice**, F.: sardonix. **-dònico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: sardonic (sneering).

**sár-gano**†, M., **-gina**†, F.: coarse wool-len cloth. || **sár-gia** [Fr. *-ge*, silky], F.: bed-coverlet; SERGE. **-gráio**, M.: painter of serge.

**sárgo**, pl. —*gi* [L. *-gus*], M.: sea-fish.

**sarissa** [L.], F.: Macedonian lance.

**sarmén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: vine-brand; twig. **-tóso**, ADJ.: full of twigs.

**sarnáccchi-o**†, M.: catarrhus spittle. **-óso**†, ADJ.: catarrhus.

**sarpáre**†, INTR.: weigh anchor.

**sarroccchino** = *sanroccchino*.

**sárta**, F. of *-to*.

**sár-te**, || **-tie** [Gr. *ex-ártia*], F. PL.: (nav.) shrouds (stays). **-tiáme**, M.: cordage.

**sár-ta**, F.: mantua maker, seamstress. **-to** [L. *-tus* (*-cire*, mend)], M.: tailor. **-tóre**, M.: (poet.) tailor. **-toria**, F.: tailor-shop.

**-túccio**, **-túcolo**, *disp.* of *-to*.

**sas-safrásso** [Eng. *-safras* (cf. *-sifraga*)], M.: SASSAFRAS. **-sáia**, F.: heap of stones; mound. **-saiòla**, F.: battle of stones.

**-sainòlo**†, M.: wood-pigeon. **-sàre**, TR.: stone. **-sáta**, F.: blow of a stone; rocky place; precipice. **-satello**, M.: *dim.* of *-so*; little stone. **-sèfrica** [L. *fricare*,

'rub'], F.: (bot.) goat's beard. **-sello**, M.: small stone or flint; kind of thrush.

**sás-seo**, ADJ.: stony. **-sétto**, M.: stony place. **-settino**, *dim.* of *-setto*. **-sétto**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sificáre**†, TR.: petrify,

turn into stone. **-sifraga** [L. *saxi-fraga* (frangere, break)], F.: (bot.) saxifrage.

|| **sás-so** [L. *saxum*], M.: stone, rock; tomb. **-solinétto**, *dim.* of *-solino*. **-solino**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sóno**, *aug.* of *-so*.

**-sóso**, ADJ.: stony, full of stones.

**satá-n** [Heb. *-n*, enemy], **sáta-na**, M.: Satan. **-nássso**, M.: Satan; madman. **-neísmo**, M.: satanic action. **satá-nico**,

pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: satanic, diabolical.

**satèl-lite** [L. *-les*, attendant], M.: satel-lite; bailiff; brigand. **-lizio**†, M.: duty of a satellite, set of satellites.

**sáti-ra** [L. *-ra*], F.: satire, lampoon. **-ráccia**, *disp.* of *-ra*.

**satiráceio**, *disp.* of *satiro* 1.

**satireggiáre** [*satira*], TR.: satirize, lampoon, ridicule.

**sati-rèllo**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rescamén-te**, ADV.: satirically. **-résco**, ADJ.: satirical (burlesque).

**satirétta**, *disp. dim. of satira*.

**sati-rétto**, *dim. of -ro. -riasi*, 1.: (*med.*) satyriasis.

**sa-tiricaménto**, ADV.: satirically, censoriously. || **-tírico**, pl. —*ci* [-*tira*], ADJ.: satirical, stinging; M.: satirist.

**satir-io** [Gr. *-túrion*], M.: (*bot.*) satyrion. **-ríone**, *aug. of -io*.

**satirizzáre** [= *-reggiare*], TR.: satirize, lampoon.

**sátiro** I [Gr. *sáturos*], M.: satyr.

**satir-o**† 2, ADJ.: satirical; satirist. **-rò-grafo**†, M.: writer of satires.

**satisdazióne**†, F.: bail, security.

**satisf.** † = *sodisf.*

**sativó†**, ADJ.: fit to be sown.

**sa-tólla**, F.: bellyful. **-tollaménto**, M.: satiety (fulness, reflection). **-tollán-za**†, F.: satiety; cloying. **-tolláre**, TR.: satiate; fill, satisfy. || **-tóllo** [L. *-tullus* (*sat*, enough)], ADJ.: SATIATED; satisfied. **-toro** = *-turo*.

**satra-péssa**, F.: wife of satrap. **-pía**, F.: satrapy. **-pico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: like a satrap. || **sátra-po** [Gr. *-pes*], M.: satrap. **-póne**, M.: *aug. of -po*; self-important man.

**satu-rábile**, ADJ.: saturable. || **-ráre** [L.], TR.: saturate (fill). **-razióne**, F.: saturation; reflection. **-reia**†, F.: (*bot.*) savoury. **-rità**†, F.: saturity.

**satur-nále**, ADJ.: saturnalian, riotous. **-nalizio**, ADJ.: saturnine; gloomy. **-níno**, *dim. of -no*. || **satur-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: Saturn; (*fig.*) lead.

**sáturo** [L. *-tur*, enough], ADJ.: saturated (full).

**sáuro** [? Gr. *-ros*], ADJ.: *SORREL* (light bay).

**savána** [Am. Ind.], F.: savanna.

**sa-vóre**, *poet. for sapere*; TR.: know, understand. **-viaménto**, ADV.: wisely, prudently. **-viézza**, F.: wisdom, prudence. **sá-vio**, ADJ.: *SAGE* (wise, prudent); docile; quiet; M.: sage (wise man, philosopher). **-violino**, *disp. of -vio*. **-vió-ne**†, *aug. of -vio*.

**Savoiádo**, M.: Savoyard; sweet paste.

**sa-vonèa** [L. *-po*, soap], F.: lozenge. **-voráre**†, TR.: savour, relish, enjoy. || **-vóre** [L. *-por*], M.: savour (relish)†; kind of sauce. **-vorévole**†, **-voróso**†, ADJ.: savoury, well-tasted.

**savòr-ra†**, F.: ballast, cargo. **-ráre**†, TR.: ballast. **-ratóri**†, M. PL.: lighters (loading-boats).

**sa-ziábile**, ADJ.: that may be satisfied. **-ziabilità**, F.: satiableness (cloying). **-ziabilménto**, ADV.: profusely (in abundance). **-ziaménto**, M.: satiating; disgust. **-ziáre**, TR.: satiate (fill). **-ziè-tà**, F.: satiety. **-ziévole**, ADJ.: satiating (cloying). **-zievolézza** = *-zietà*.

**-zievolménte**, ADV.: with satiety. || **sá-zio** [L. *satiare* (*sat*, enough)], ADJ.: satiated (full).

**sbac-canáre** [*s-*, *baccano*], **-caneggiá-re**, INTR.: make a hubbub. **-canío**, pl. —*ii*, M.: hubbub, clatter.

**sbaccellá-re** [*s-*, *bacello*], TR.: shell (husk). **-túra**, F.: shelling (husking).

**sbacchiáre**, TR.: beat with force; slam: — *nel muso una cosa*, throw a thing in one's face (taunt).

**sbacincchiáre**, TR.: kiss repeatedly.

**sbac-dacchiáre**†, INTR.: be listless (yawn); loiter. **-datággine**, F.: inattention (thoughtlessness, listlessness). **-dataménto**, ADV.: listlessly (inattentively). **-datèllo**, *dim. of -dato*. || **sbac-dáto** [*s-*, *badare*], ADJ.: inattentive (listless, thoughtless). **-digliacetiáre**, INTR.: do nothing but yawn. **-digliaménto**, M.: yawning (gaping). **-digliá-re**, INTR.: yawn (gape). **-díglio**, M.: yawn (gaping).

**sbadíre** [*s-*, *badire*], TR.: unrivet.

**sbac-gliaménto**, M.: mistake (error). || **-gliáre** [*s-* (*ab*) *bagliare*], INTR.: mistake (be mistaken). **sbac-glio**, M.: mistake (oversight, blunder).

**sbaiáre**†, INTR.: be amazed (be astonished); grow pale.

**sbac-danzíre** [*s-*, *baldanza*], INTR.: lose courage (be disheartened, despond). **-deg-giáre**, INTR.: grow bold. || **-dóre**† [*s-*, *baldore*], M.: joy, gladness.

**sbale-straménto**, M.: overthrow (ruin, havoc). || **-stráre** [*s-*, *balestra*], INTR.: miss the mark; diverge from the truth; hurl (fling). **-strataménto**, ADV.: inconsiderately. **-stráto**, ADJ.: shot at a venture, missed: *occhi-strati*, wild, wandering looks.

**sbac-láre** [*s-*, *balla*], TR.: UNBAIL (unpack); tell idle stories or fibs. **-latúra**, F.: idle tale (fib). **-lonáta**, F.: story-telling; bragging. **-lóna**, F., **-lóno**, M.: story-teller (romancer); liar. **-lottáre**, TR.: handle (caress, fondle).

**sbalordiménto**, M.: astonishment (bewilderment). || **sbalordí-re** [*s-*, *balordo*], TR.: bewilder (dismay, confound, amaze). **-tággine**, F.: amazement (bewilderment). **-tívo**, ADJ.: amazing. **-tóio**, ADJ.: astonishing.

**sbac-zaménto** = *-zo*. || **-záre** [*s-*, *balzare*], TR., INTR.: throw (fling); overturn; spring (leap, dash). **-zelláre**, INTR.: keep on leaping. **-zellio**, pl. —*ii*, M.: a continuous leaping, springing. **sbac-zo**, M.: bound (spring, bounce).

**sbac-cáre** [*s-*, *banca*], TR.: win (at cards). **-chettáre**, INTR.: feast, revel continuously.



**şban-daménto**, M.: disbanding. **||-dàre** [*s-, banda*], TR.: disband (disperse, dismiss).  
**şbandeg-giaménto**, M.: banishment (exile). **||-giàre** [*s-, bando*], TR.: banish (exile).  
**şbandel-làre** [*s-, bandella*], TR.: unbinge. **-lato**, ADJ.: shattered, half broken.  
**şbandieràta** [*s-, bandiera*], F.: flapping of banners.  
**şban-digióne** = **-dimento**. **-diménto**, M.: banishment. **||-dìre** [*s-, bandire*], TR.: banish: — *uno in avere*, confiscate one's wealth. **-dita**, F.: place where hunting is free. **-dító†**, M.: exile.  
**şba-ragliaménto**, M.: rout; disorder (disunion). **||-ragliàre** [*sbarra*], TR.: rout (disperse, defeat). **-raglino**, M.: royal table; backgammon. **-ráglio**, M.: rout (disorder); backgammon. **-rátta**, F.: rout (confusion). **-rattàre**, TR.: rout (disperse). **-razzàre**, TR.: disembarrass (disencumber, clear, rid of). **-razzino**, M.: dissipated, worthless fellow.  
**şbar-bàre** [*s-, barba*], TR.: uproot; tear away. **-batèllo**, M.: iron. *dim.* of **-bato**; beardless youth (novice). **-bato**, ADJ.: uprooted; beardless.  
**şbarbaz-zàre†**, TR.: check; reprove. **-zàta†**, F.: check (twitch with the reins); rebuke (scolding).  
**şbarbi-caménto** [*sbarbare*], M.: uprooting. **-càre**, TR.: take off up to the roots (esp. of teeth).  
**şbar-càre** [*s-, barca*], TR., INTR.: disembark (land, come ashore); unload. **-catío**, M.: unloading; wharf (landing-place). **-co**, M.: disembarking, landing.  
**şbardel-làre** [*s-, bardella*], TR.: break in a colt: — *dalle risa*, laugh immoderately. **-lataménto**, ADV.: excessively (beyond measure). **-lato**, PART. of **-lare**; ADJ.: massive; extraordinary. **-latúra†**, F.: training; rudiments.  
**şbár-ra** [? ak. to Eng. *spar*], F.: bar (rail); barrier; gag: — *di congiunzione*, connecting-rod; — *di governo*, hand-gear rod; *vincere le -re*, force the lines. **-ràre**, TR.: barricade (bar, stop); open wide: — *le braccia*, stretch out one's arms. **-ro†**, M.: bar; obstacle.  
**ş-başıre**, INTR.: expire (breathe one's last); faint.  
**şbasoffiàre** † [*s-, basoffia*], TR.: gorge (gormandize).  
**şbas-saménto** [*s-, (ab)bassamento*], M.: abasement (fall). **-sàre**, TR.: lower (abase). **-so**, M.: abatement (discount).  
**şbastàre** [*s-, basto*], TR.: take off the pack-saddle.  
**şba-tacchiaménto**, M.: beating (slamming). **||-tacchiàre** [*s-, batacchio*], TR.:

beat (knock down); slam; dash to and fro. **-tacchio**, M.: continuous beating; knocking down, flooring.  
**ş-bàttere**, TR.: beat (batter, toss); harass; repel; abate (deduct); REFL.: struggle (be agitated, be troubled).  
**ş-battezzàre**, TR.: cause to renounce the Christian faith; REFL.: deny one's Christian name; become a renegade; fly into a passion.  
**şbat-timénto** [*sbattere*], M.: tossing (shaking, agitation); shade. **-tito**, M.: shaking (jolting, agitation); discount. **-túto**, ADJ.: shaken (agitated); dejected; frightened; deducted.  
**şbaulàre** [*s-, baule*], TR.: unpack.  
**şbavagliàre** [*s-, (im)bavagliare*], TR.: remove a bib or a gag from; unmask (uncover).  
**şba-vaménto**, M.: slaver (drivelling). **||-vàre** [*s-, bava*], INTR.: slaver (drive). **-vatúra**, F.: slaver (drive); floss. **-vóna**, F., **-vóne**, M.: driveller.  
**şbef-faménto**, M.: ridicule, derision. **||-fàre** [*s-, beffare*], TR.: scoff (deride, ridicule, mock, quiz). **-feggiaménto**, M.: ridicule (derision). **-feggiàre**, TR.: laugh at, ridicule. **-feggiatóre**, M.: banterer (scoffer).  
**şbellicàre** [*s-, bellico*], INTR., REFL.: break the navel-string: — *dalle risa*, burst with laughter.  
**şbendàre** [*s-, benda*], TR.: unband; un-veil; REFL.: take off one's band.  
**şbèr-eia**, F.: blunder-head. **||-ciàre** [*s-, berciare*], INTR.: make scornful verses; miss the mark (fail).  
**şbèr-ga†**, F., **-go†**, M.: cuirass, breast-plate.  
**şber-leffàre†**, TR.: slash; mock. **||-lèffe** [*s-, berleffe*], **-lèffo**, M.: gash (scar); grimace.  
**şberlingacciatóre** [*s-, berlingaccio*], INTR.: keep the carnival.  
**şbèrnia†**, F.: lady's mantle; riding-hood.  
**şbernoccolatío†**, ADJ.: full of humps.  
**şberret-tàre** [*s-, berretta*], INTR.: take off one's hat (salute with hat off). **-tata**, F.: bow with uncovered head. **-tato**, ADJ.: uncovered (hat in hand).  
**şbertàre** [*s-, berta*], TR.: banter (mock); impose upon.  
**şbertucciàre** [*s-, bertuccia*], TR.: monkey with (il-treat, spoil, bruise); make a botch of.  
**ş-beucchiàre** = **bevucchiare**. **-bevazzaménto**, M.: tipling. **-bevazzàre**, TR.: tipple greatly. **||ş-bévere†**, IRR.; TR.: drink hard. **-bevucchiàre**, TR.: tipple.  
**şbezziciatío†**, ADJ.: pecked (henpecked).  
**şbia-datèllo†**, ADJ.: rather pale; light

(clear). **-dátó†**, ADJ.: light blue; faded; pale (sickly): *cavallo* —, horse that has not had his oats. **||-dire** [*s-, biavo* or *biado*], INTR.: fade.

**sbian-cáre** [*s-, bianca*], INTR.: grow whitish (grow pale). **-cáto**, ADJ.: whitish (pale).

**sbiasciátúra** [*s-, biasciare*], F.: defect in shearing cloth.

**sbiaváto** = *sbiadato*.

**sbicchie-ráre** [*s-, bicchiere*], INTR.: sell wine or liquor by the glass (retail). **-ráta**, F.: selling (wine) by the glass (retailing).

**sbie-caménte**, ADV.: obliquely (slopingly, askant, awry). **-cáre**, INTR.: slope (be awry); bias (swerve). **||sbìe-co** [*s-, bieco*], ADJ.: slant (crooked); M.: slant (bias): *fatto a* —, wrought in bias.

**sbietoláre†**, INTR.: weep for tenderness (be moved).

**sbiettá-re** [*s-, bietta*], TR.: pull the wedge from; twist; get away (pack off bag and baggage). **-túra**, F.: pulling out the wedge.

**sbigot-timénto**, M.: dismay (dread); amazement. **||-tíre** [?], TR.: terrify (awe); INTR., REFL.: be dismayed (become afraid, despond). **-titaménto†**, ADV.: tremblingly (with fear).

**sbilan-ciáménto**, M.: outweighing; bending downwards. **||-ciáre** [*s-, bilanciare*], TR.: unbalance (put out of equilibrium); INTR., REFL.: be unbalanced (lose the balance); outweigh. **sbilán-eio** = *-ciamento*. **-eíone**, M.: big leap; tumble.

**sbilénco** [?], ADJ.: bow-legged; knock-kneed; M., F. (*-ca*): bow-legged person.

**sbir-háre** [*s-, birba*], TR.: defraud (cheat). **-báto**, ADJ.: duped (swindled). **-boná-re**, TR.: go a-begging.

**sbir-ciáre** [*s-, bircio*], TR.: look narrowly at; leer (ogle). **-eio**, ADJ.: short-sighted.

**sbir-racchiòlo**, ADJ.: pertaining to a bailiff. **-ráglia**, F.: (*disp.*) lot of bailiffs or constables. **-racchiuòlo**, M.: under-bailiff. **-reria**, F.: = *-raglia*; office of bailiff. **-résco**, *disp.* of *-ro*. **||sbír-ro** [*s-, birro*], M.: policeman (bailiff, constable).

**sbsiaceiáre†**, TR.: draw out of the wallet.

**sbizarríre** [*s-, bizzarro*], TR.: cure of whims; disenchant.

**sbocca-ménto**, M.: disemboquing; mouth (of a stream). **||sbocá-re** [*s-, boccare*], INTR.: disemBOGUE, overflow; rush out; break the neck of a bottle. **-taménto**, ADV.: indecently, filthily. **sbocá-to**, ADJ.: discharged; foul-mouthed: *cavallo*

—, hard-mouthed horse. **-túra**, F.: mouth (of a stream).

**sboe-ciáre** [*s-, boccia*], INTR.: open, expand (as flowers). **sboe-eio**, M.: opening (blossoming): *donna di* —, vivacious woman.

**sboeco** = *sboccamento*.

**sboconeel-láre** [*s-, bocconcello*], INTR.: nibble (eat slowly). **-láto**, ADJ.: cut in bits. **-latúra**, F.: nibbling.

**sboqlien-taménto†**, M.: boiling; agitation. **-táre**, TR.: boil; disturb; INTR.: boil up (gurgle); become angry. **||sbo-lire** [*s-, bollire*], INTR.: boil up.

**sbolzonáre†**, TR.: batter down (walls, etc.).

**sbombardáre†**, TR.: bombard.

**sbombettáre†**, INTR.: be always tipping.

**sbonradiáto†**, ADJ.: useless (vain, worthless).

**sbonzoláre** [*s-, bonzola*], INTR.: be suspended; fall down; belly out; fall in ruins.

**sborbottáre†**, TR.: reproach (upbraid, scold, reprimand).

**sborchiáre†**, TR.: take off the studs, etc.

**sbordel-laménto**, M.: debauchery (riot).

**||-láre** [*s-, bordello*], INTR.: riot (royster).

**sbòr-nia** [? *s-, \*ebronia (ebro)*], F.: drunkenness (inebriety). **-niáre**, TR.: distinguish; attain; INTR.: succeed; REFL.: get drunk. **-niáto**, ADJ.: drunk(en).

**sborráre** [*s-, borra*], TR.: empty of stuffing (or filling); deprive of strength; blurt out; reduce to rubbish.

**sbor-saménto**, M.: disbursement, expenditure. **||-sáre** [*s-, borsa*], TR.: disburse, expend. **-satúra** = *-samento*. **sbór-so**, M.: disbursement; sum paid.

**sbos-caménto**, M.: disforestation. **||-cá-re** [*s-, bosco*], TR.: disforest.

**sbotto-náre** [*s-, bottone*], TR.: unbutton; (*fam.*) reveal; REFL.: open one's heart, speak out. **-natúra**, F.: unbuttoning. **-neggiáre**, TR.: *dim.* and *freq.* of *-nare*; satirize, ridicule.

**sbozzacchire** [*s-, bozzacchio*], INTR.: revive; thrive, grow again.

**sbozzá-re** [*s-, bozza*], TR.: sketch; rough-draw (draw the outlines of); (*nav.*) take off the stoppers. **-tóre**, M.: sketched; sculptor (copyist). **-túra**, F.: sketching.

**sbozzimáre** [*s-, bozzima*], TR.: wash off starch of.

**sboz-zíno** [*sbozzare*], M.: plane. **sbòz-zo**, M.: sketching, sketch.

**sbozzolá-re** [*s-, bozzolo*], TR.: take (silkcocoons) from the branches; take the miller's fee†. **-túra**, F.: gathering of silkcocoons; time of gathering cocoons.

**bra-cáre** [*s-, bracare*], INTR.: gossip; be slovenly; REFL.†: take off one's small clothes; strain every nerve (strive, do one's best). -**catamente**†, ADV.: widely; excessively. -**cáto**, ADJ.: without one's small clothes; easy; delightful; happy.

**sbrae-eiáre**† [*s-, braccia*], TR.: take out of the arms; REFL.: uncover one's arms; use every effort or means. -**eiáto**, ADJ.: with sleeves tucked up. **sbráe-eio**, M.: elbow-room.

**sbrá-cia**†, M.: braggart (boaster). -**eiamento**, M.: stirring of the fire; boasting, bluster. ||-**eiáre** [*s-, brace*], TR.: stir (the fire); lavish; boast. -**eiáta**, F., -**eiatóio**, -**eio**, M.: stirring of the fire; bragging. -**eióna**, F., -**eióne**, M.: boaster.

**sbraculáto** [*sbracare*], ADJ.: breechless. **sbrai-táre** [OFr. *braire*, cry], INTR.: make a great uproar. -**tío**, M.: continuous uproar. -**tóne**, M.: shouter.

**sbramáre** [*s-, brama*], TR.: satisfy (content); gratify desire; REFL.: be content.

**sbra-naménto**, M.: tearing in pieces. ||-**náre** [*s-, brano*], TR.: tear in pieces. -**natóre**, M.: tearer.

**sbran-caménto**, M.: separating from the flock. ||-**cáre** [*s-, branco*], TR.: take from the flock; lop off, break; REFL.: separate; go astray.

**sbrandelláre** [*s-, brandello*], TR.: tear asunder.

**sbráno** [*sbranare*], M.: tearing, rending.

**sbrattáre** [*s-, bratta*†, dregs], TR.: clean, disencumber.

**sbravaz-záre** [*s-, bravazzone*], INTR.: bluster (bully). -**záta**, F.: bluster (swaggering). -**zóna**, M.: bully (swaggerer).

**sbrégá-cia**†, F.: tattling woman.

**sbréndolo** [*s-, brandello*], M.: dirty rags, tatters.

**sbricchi** [?], M.: boy's game.

**sbriccone-giáre** [*s-, briccone*], INTR.: lead a dissolute life. **sbrí-cio**†, ADJ.: mean (vile).

**sbricío-laménto**, M.: crumbling, grinding. ||-**láre** [*s-, briciolo*], TR.: crumble, grind (pulverize). -**latúra**, F.: pulverizing.

**sbrigaménto**, M.: expedition, dispatch. ||-**gáre** [*s-, brigá*], TR.: expedite (despatch); REFL.: make haste: — *d' uno*, get rid of a person. -**gativo**, ADJ.: expeditious, quick. -**gáto**, ADJ.: dispatched (done); quick (prompt); *la più-gata via*, the shortest cut.

**sbrigliáre** [*s-, briglia*], TR.: unbridle. -**gliáta**, -**gliatúra**, F.: check with the reins; reproof (rebuke).

**sbrindelláre** [*s-, brindello*], TR.: tear.

**sbrizzáre**†, TR.: break into bits; splash, drop.

**sbroc-cáre** [*s-, brocco*], TR.: lop off, strip; smooth (silk). -**catúra**, F.: lopping, smoothing. **sbròc-co**, M.: smoothed silk; scion†.

**sbroccoláre** [*s-, broccolo*], TR.: strip the leaves from.

**sbrodoláre** [*s-, brodo*], TR.: grease, daub.

**sbrogliáre** [*s-, broglio*], TR.: disentangle (clear); REFL.: extricate or rid one's self.

**sbronconáre** [*s-, broncone*], TR.: clear of branches, etc.; rough-hew; clear (land).

**sbrò-scía** [*s-, broscia*], F.: weak, insipid drink. -**sciátúra**, F.: pelt-dye (dye used for pelts, already used for silks). -**sciúe-cia**, dim. of *-scia*.

**s=brucáre**, TR.: strip the leaves from.

**sbruf-fáre** [*s-, ?pro-flare*], INTR.: spirt out; besprinkle, bespit. **sbrúf-fo**, M.: besprinkling, besputtering; silence money.

**sbcáre** [*s-, buca*], INTR.: come out of a hole; TR.: draw out.

**sbcuchia**. † = *sbuccia*.

**sbcue-eiaménto**, M.: barking, skinning.

||-**eiáre** [*s-, buccia*], TR.: bark; peel (skin). -**eiátúra**, F.: barking (peeling). -**eiaturína**, dim. of *-ciatura*.

**sbdel-laménto**, M.: beating out of the bowels. ||-**láre** [*s-, budello*], TR.: beat out the bowels of; thrash soundly.

**sbuf-faménto**, M.: fuming, panting.

||-**fáre** [*s-, buffo*], INTR.: pant, fume (rage). -**fo**, M.: snorting, puffing.

**sbufonchiáre** [*s-, bufonchiare*], INTR.: mutter.

**sbugiárdare** [*s-, bugiardo*], TR.: give the lie to, convict of falsehood.

**sburráre** [*s-, burro*], TR.: remove the fat (buttery part) from.

**sbusáre**†, TR.: fleece (at cards), leave penniless (at play).

**sbuzzáre** [*s-, buzzo*], TR.: remove the abdomen of; strike severely in the abdomen; tap (a tumor).

**scáb-bia** [L. *scabies* (*scabo*, scratch)], F.: scab, itch. -**hiáre**†, TR.: cure of the itch; polish, plane. -**biósa**, F.: scab-wort, scabious. -**hióso**, ADJ.: scabby, rough, rugged, scaly.

**scabéllo**, M.: foot-stool.

**scabino** [Ger. *schöppe*], M.: judge; sheriff (Eng.† *ECHEVIN*).

**sca-brézza**, F.: ruggedness, scragginess, roughness. ||**scá-bro** [L. *-ber*], ADJ.: rugged (scraggy, rough, scabrous). -**bro-sità**, F.: ruggedness (roughness). -**bró-so**, ADJ.: scabrous, rough, rugged, scraggy, hard.

**scac-cáta**† [*scacco*], F.: move at chess.

-**cáto**, ADJ.: chequered. -**chi**, cf. *scacco*



**scacchiá-re** [*s-, cacchio*], TR.: prune (trim). **-túra**, F.: pruning (trimming).  
**scacchiè-ra** [*scacco*], F., **-re**, M.: chess-board, draught-board.  
**scac-ciagióne**, F., **-ciaménto**, M.: chasing off, expulsion. **-ciamósche**, M.: fly-flap. **-ciapensièri**, M.: pastime, diversion; amusement; jew's-harp. **||-ciá-re** [*s-, cacciare*], TR.: drive away, expel; discharge (a servant). **-ciáta**, F.: driving away, expulsion. **-ciatóre**, M.: driver off, expeller. **-eíno**, M.: janitor, beadle (of a church).  
**scác-co** [Pers. *shâh*, king (game against the king)], M.: square (in a chess-board); rout; pl. — *chi*, us'ly in: *gioco degli -chi*, game of chess; — *matto* (Pers. *shâh mât*, Shah is dead), check-mate; *dar lo —*, hurt, injure; *ricevere lo —*, receive injury; *vedere il sole a —*, be in prison; *a -chi*, chequered. **-co-mátto**, cf. **-co**.  
**sca-ciáto**, PART.; as adv. with *bianco* = superl.: *bianco —* = *bianchissimo*. **||-ciáre†** [*scacciare*], TR.: drive away; exclude; balk.  
**sca-dénza**, F.: fall, decay; expiration (of a bill of exchange), term of payment. **||-dére** [*s-, cadere*], IRR.; INTR.: DECAY, fall off; fall due; become due; devolve. **-diménto**, M.: decay, decline, ruin. **-dú-to**, ADJ.: decayed, fallen; due.  
**scáfa†**, F.: skiff, long boat, tender.  
**scafándro** [Gr. *skáphe*, boat; *anêr*, man], M.: diver's dress.  
**scaffále** [? ak. to Eng. *scaffold*], M.: book-case (book-shelf).  
**scaffáre†**, INTR.: make the game even; play odd and even; fall.  
**scáfo** [? Gr. *-phos*, basin], M.: hulk (carrack of a ship).  
**scaggiále**, M.: cincture, leather-belt.  
**s-cagionáre**, TR.: exculpate.  
**scá-gliá** [L. *squamula*], F.: SCALE (of a fish or snake); chips of marble; PL.: sling. **-gliábile**, ADJ.: that may be scaled; darted. **-gliaménto**, M.: flinging, throw. **-gliáre**, TR.: scale; fling (hurl, dart); REFL.: struggle, be agitated: — *addosso ad alcuno*, pitch into a person. **-gliató-re**, M.: flinger. **-gliétta**, **-gliettina**, *dim.* of **-gliá**. **-gliòla**, F.: little scale; little shell; gilder's plaster.  
**sca-glióneino**, *dim.* of **-glióne**. **||-glió-ne** [*aug.* of **-la**], M.: step (esp. large, as of stone, artificial or natural); eye-tooth (of a horse).  
**sca-glióso** [*-glia*], ADJ.: scaly (covered with scales). **-gliuòla** = **-gliola**.  
**sca-gnárdo†**, ADJ.: dog-like, ugly, low, mean. **||-gnáre** [*s-, cagna*], INTR.: bay (of dogs). **-gnío**, pl. — *ti*, M.: continuous baying. **-gnòzzo**, ADJ.: miserable.

**scá-la** [L.], F.: staircase (stairs); step; scale; ladder; (for **-lo**) wharf: — *a chiocciola*, winding-staircase; — *franca*, free ingress and egress. **-láccia**, *disp.* of **-la**. **-laménto**, M.: escalade, scaling a wall.  
**scalappiáre** [*s-, calappio*], TR., INTR.: escape (from a snare).  
**sca-láre** [*-la*], TR.: take by escalade, scale, storm. **-láta**, F.: escalade, storming. **-latóre**, M.: one who scales.  
**scalcagnáre** [*s-, calcagno*], INTR.: tread on one's heels.  
**s-calcóare** <sup>1</sup>, TR.: tread upon, crush.  
**scal-cáre** <sup>2</sup> [*-co*], TR.: carve (meat). **-cátóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: carver.  
**scalcheggiáre†** = **scalciare**.  
**scalcheria** [*scalco*], F.: office of a carver.  
**scaleiáre** [*s-, calcio*], INTR.: kick.  
**scaleiná-re** [*s-, calcina*], TR.: unplaster (divest of plaster). **-túra**, F.: unplastering; unplastered place.  
**scalco** [OGer. *scale*, servant], M.: steward, carver (of meat).  
**scalda-létto**, M.: warming-pan. = **má-ni**, **-máno**, M.: hot cockles (boys' play). **-ménto**, M.: warming, heating. = **pánche**, M.: lounge (idle student). = **piátti**, M.: chafing-dish. = **pièdi**, M.: foot-warmer. **||scaldá-re** [*s-, caldo*], TR.: warm (heat); excite; REFL.: get warm; grow angry. **scaldá-ta**, F.: warming, heating. **-tina**, *car. dim.* of **-ta**. **-tóio**, M.: stove-room; warming-place. **-tóre**, M.: warmer. = **vivánde**, M.: chafing-dish.  
**scal-deggiáre** [*-dare*], TR.: animate, spur on; excite. **-dino**, M.: a pot to warm hands.  
**scalèa** [*scala*], F.: outside stone stairs.  
**scalèno** [Gr. *-nós*], ADJ.: (*geom.*) scalene.  
**scalèlla†**, F.: snare (gin, noose).  
**sca-lèo**, M.: ladder. **||-létta**, F.: *dim.* of **-la**; little staircase, narrow stairs; flat tile. **-lettáto**, ADJ.: provided with stairs.  
**scal-fire** [L. *-pere*], TR.: cut (into or away); scratch. **-fitto**, PART.; M.†: scratch. **-fittúra**, F.: incision; scratch.  
**sca-lína**, *car. dim.* of **-la**. **-lináta**, F.: flight of steps. **-lino**, M.: step (of stairs), stair.  
**scal-má-na** [*scaldare*, *mano*], F.: chill. **-náre**, REFL.: get a chill.  
**scálmo** [L. *-mus*], M.: thole (of a boat).  
**scálo** [*scala*], M.: loading-place (wharf, quay); slope.  
**scalógno** [L. *cæpa ascalonia*], M.: SCAL-LION (onion), shallot.  
**sca-lóna** [*-la*], F., **-lóné**, M.: great staircase; = **-glióne**.

**scaloríre†** [*s-, calore*], TR.: draw out the heat of.

**scalpel-láre**, TR.: chisel. **-latóre**, M.: chiselling. **-latúra**, F.: chiselling. **-létto**, **-lettino**, *dim. of -lo*. **-lináre**, TR., INTR.: work with small chisel. **-lino**, M.: chiseller. || **scalpèl-lo** [*L. -lum*], M.: chisel (graver); (*fig.*) sculptor: *opera di* —, works of sculpture. **-lone**, *aug. of -lo*.

**scal-pieciáménto**, M.: stamping or trampling under foot. **-pieciáre** [*-pitare*], INTR.: shuffle (scrape the feet along). **-piecio**, M.: shuffle. **-pitáménto**, M.: stamping, trampling upon. || **-pitáre** [*? L. -pere, cut*], TR.: stamp upon, paw; trample under foot. **-pitio**, M.: stamping, trampling. **-póre**, M.: loud resentment; angry tumult; uproar; grave effect.

**scalpro†** = *scalpello*.

**scalter.** † = *scaltr.*

**scal-traménto**, ADV.: cunningly, slyly. **-trézza**, F., **-triménto**, M.: cunning, craftiness, shrewdness, tact, address. **-tríre** [*? L. -pere, cut*], TR.: sharpen, teach wit; trick. **-tritáménto**, ADV.: cunningly, craftily. **-trító**, **-tro**, ADJ.: sharp (cunning, crafty, shrewd).

**scal-za-cáne**, M.: ragamuffin, vagabond. **-za-gátto** = *zacane*. **-zaménto**, M.: taking off one's shoes and stockings; hoeing up, digging, baring the roots. || **-záre** [*s-, calzare*], TR.: strip of shoes and stockings; bare the roots of; strip; undermine; pump (a person). **-zátto**, ADJ.: unshod, barefooted. **-zatóio**, M.: tooth-lancet. **-zatóre**, M.: remover of shoes and stockings; underminer. **-zatúra**, F.: removal of shoes and stockings; hoeing up; digging; marriage feast. **scál-zo**, ADJ.: unshod (bare, barefoot); miserable.

**sca-matáre**, TR.: beat (clothes, etc.). **-máto** [*? Gr. kámax, pole*], M.: rod.

**sca-m-biaménto**, M.: change, exchange; commutation; vicissitude. || **-biáre** [*s-, cambio*], TR.: EXCHANGE; fill the place off. **-biattáre**, INTR.: skip; change often. **-biétto**, M.: skip; caper; frequent change. **-biévole**, ADJ.: mutual; reciprocal. **-bievolézza**, F.: mutual change, reciprocity. **-bievolménto**, ADJ.: reciprocally, mutually, each other. **scám-bio**, M.: change; exchange (barter); PREF.: instead (in place of): *togliere in iscambio*, mistake. **-bista**, M.: barterer.

**scameráre** [*s-, camera*], TR.: take out of the treasury.

**scamerita** [*? F.*], F.: loin or fillet of pork. **scami-eiáre** [*s-, camicia*], REFL.: remain in shirt-sleeves. **-eiáto**, ADJ.: in shirt-sleeves.

**scamoiáre†**, INTR.: scamper off.

**sca-mosciáre** [*s-, camoscio*], TR.: dress (shammy leather). **-mosciatóre**, M.: dresser of shammy leather. **-mòscio**, ADJ.: of shammy.

**scamoz-záre** [*s-, capo, mozzare*], TR.: truncate, prune. **-zatúra**, F.: pruning. **scámpa†** = *scampo*.

**scampafórca** [*scampare, forca*], M. INVAR.: scape-gallows (scapegrace).

**scampagnáta** [*s-, campagna*], F.: short country vacation.

**scampaménto** [*-po*], M.: escape, safety.

**scampa-náre** [*s-, campana*], INTR.: ring the chimes. **-náta**, F.: ringing the chimes, playing upon the bells. **-nelláre**, INTR.: ring the small bell. **-nelláta**, F., **-nellío**, M.: ringing of the small bells. **-nío**, M.: noisy ringing of the bells (chimes).

**scam-páre** [*s-, campo*], TR.: save (preserve, defend); INTR.: escape, get out of danger. **-patóre**, M.: rescuer, deliverer.

**-po**, M.: safety; deliverance; escape, refuge; evasion: *non v'è —*, there's no remedy for it, no evading it. **-polétto**, **-polino**, *dim. of -polo*. **scám-polo**, M.: remnant, remainder.

**scamúzzolo†**, M.: bit, little bit.

**scana-láre** [*s-, canale*], TR.: channel (flute, chamfer); rifle; INTR.: slip out; depart from usual practice. **-latúra**, F.: channelling (fluting); channel.

**scancel-lábile**, ADJ.: that may be cancelled. **-laménto**, M.: cancelling, erasing. || **-láre** [*s-, cancellare*], TR.: cancel (erase). **-latiecio**, M.: bad erasure. **-latúra**, **-lazióne**, F.: erasing.

**scaneello†**, M.: book rack; pigeon-holes.

**scan-eeríá†**, F.: plate-shelf. **-eíá†**, F.: book-shelf, book-case.

**scaneio** [*? Ger. schwank, curved*], ADJ.: slanting (sloping); M.: crosscut.

**scan-dagliáre**, TR.: sound (examine carefully); explore. || **-dáglio** [*scandere*], M.: plummet (sounding-line); examination.

**scanda-leggiáre†** = *lizzare*. **-lizzánte**, ADJ.: scandalous. **-lizzáre**, TR.: scandalize (bring scandal upon); REFL.: be scandalized, take offence. **-lizzatóre**, M.: who causes scandal. || **scánda-lo** [*L. -lum*], M.: scandal (offence; opprobrium, shame; calumny); bad example; discord (dissension): *pietra di (or dello) —*, rock (= cause) of offence or scandal.

**-losaménto**, ADV.: scandalously. **-lóso**, ADJ.: scandalous (offensive, shameful).

**scandella** [*L. -dula*], F.: small brown wheat; rye.

**scandellè†**, F. PL.: drops of oil floating on water.

**scán-dere** [*L.*], TR.: SCAN (verses);

INTR.†: ascend, climb. **-digliäre†**, TR.: sound, examine. **-däre** = **-dere**.  
**scandol.** † = *scandol.* .  
**scanfardo†**, ADJ.: dirty; scurvy.  
**scange†**, M.: grosgrain shot-silk (stuff).  
**scangão** [? *cangiaré*], M.: disaster (serious trouble); perplexity.  
**scanicäre†**, TR., INTR.: beat down a wall; break the plastering.  
**scan-na-fosso**, M.: drain to a moat.  
**||-näre** [s-, *canna*], TR.: cut the throat of; ruin: **-nato**, wretched. **-natóio**, M.: cut-throat place; shambles. **-natóra**, F., **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: cut-throat.  
**-nellaménto†**, M.: fluting (chamfering). **-nelläre**, TR.: wind off; flute (chamfer); INTR.: gush out (spout).  
**-nellatúra** = **-alatura**. **-nello**, M.: kind of writing desk; scrutoire; small bench. **-néttö†**, M.: small stool (cricket).  
**scáno** [L. *-nnum*], M.: seat (bench); sand-bank.  
**scannonezzäre†**, TR.: cannonade; boast of.  
**s=canonizzäre**, TR.: annul the canonization of.  
**scansa=fatíche**, M., F.: shirk. **-mén-to**, M.: avoiding (shunning). **||scansá-re** [s-, L. *campare*, turn], TR.: remove out of the way (displace); avoid (shun): — *un colpo*, dodge a blow; REFL.: withdraw (keep off). **-tóre**, M.: who shuns the danger; remover.  
**scansia** [Ger. *schantz*], F.: book-case (*pl.* book shelves).  
**scansióne†**, F.: SCANSION (of verses).  
**scáno** [-sare], M.: avoiding (shunning).  
**scan-tonaménto**, M.: breaking off the corners. **||-tonáre** [s-, *cantone*], TR.: knock the corners off; INTR.†: go away slyly (dodge, shun, elude). **-tonatúra**, F.: breaking off the corners. **-tueciäre**, TR.: take away the corners.  
**sca-paccióne** [s-, *capo*], M.: cuff or slap on the head: *passare* a —, pass on one's 'cheek'. **-päre**, TR.: remove the head from; REFL.: lose one's head; puzzle one's brains. **-patággine**, F.: heedlessness. **-páto**, ADJ.: heedless; M.: heedless person. **-patóne**. *aug.* of **-pato**.  
**sca-pecchiäre** [s-, *capeccio*], TR.: dress or card (flax, hemp); REFL.: disentangle one's self. **-pecchiatóio**, M.: brake; flax-comb.  
**scape-stratággine**, F.: heedlessness; licentiousness. **||-sträre†** [s-, *capestro*], TR.: take the halter from; debauch (pervert, corrupt); INTR., REFL.: slip one's head out of the halter; lead a dissolute life. **-strataménto**, ADV.: dissolutely (loosely). **-stráto**, ADJ.: unbridled (unrestrained); licentious.

**sca-pezzaménto**, M.: pruning (lopping off). **||-pezzäre** [s-, *capo*], TR.: lop off; behead. **-pezzóne**, M.: slap on the head (cuff, rap).  
**sca-pigliäre** [s-, *capello*], TR.: ruffle; rumple (one's) hair; INTR.†, REFL.: lead a dissolute life. **-pigliáto**, ADJ.: dishevelled; dissolute. **-pigliatúra**, F.: dissolute life (debauchery).  
**scapi-taménto†**, M.: loss; detriment. **||-täre** [s-, *capitare*], INTR.: be a loser (lose, fall behind); deteriorate; TR.: lose: — *di*, lose. **scápi-to**, M.: loss: *dare* —, cause a loss; *dare* a —, sell at a loss.  
**scapitozzäre** [-pezzare], TR.: lop (prune, head trees).  
**scápo** [L. *-pus*], M.: SHAFT (of a column).  
**scá-pola** [L. *-pula*], F.: scapula. **-polá-re**, M.: cowl (scapulary).  
**scapo-läre** [s-, ? L. *capulare*, catch], TR.: liberate (rescue, release); INTR.: escape (fly). **scápo-lo**, ADJ.: disengaged (free, unmarried, single); M.: bachelor.  
**scaponäre** [s-, *capo*], TR.: overcome the obstinacy of (make less headstrong).  
**scap-paménto**, M.: escaping (hurrying); escapement (of a watch). **||-päre** [s-, *cappa*, 'cloak' (*lit.* 'slip from the cloak')], INTR.: ESCAPE (hurry or run away); forget one's self. **-páta**, F.: escape (flight); sally; oversight (mistake); escapade. **-patella**, **-patina†**, F.: *dim.* of **-pata**; little escapade (little subterfuge). **-patóia**, F.: hole to escape through; evasion (subterfuge). **-pa-vía**, M.: = **-patoia**; corridor; outlet. **-pelläre**, TR.: unhood (a hawk); INTR., REFL.: take off one's hat (salute hat in hand). **-pelláta**, F.: salutation hat in hand. **-pelláto**, ADJ.: with one's hat off. **-pellatúra**, F.: a humble salutation. **-pellottäre**, TR.: slap or cuff on the head. **-pellòtto**, M.: blow on the head: *passare* a —, pass gratis, on one's 'cheek' or assurance.  
**scapperúccio†**, M.: short cloak (with hood).  
**scap-pinäre†**, TR.: foot (stockings); put new soles to (shoes). **-pinató†**, ADJ.: new-soled. **-píno†**, M.: sock; foot of a stocking.  
**scapponáta** [s-, *cappone*], F.: feast of capons; (*pop.*) feast for the first-born son.  
**scapponèo†**, M.: reprimand (reproof).  
**scap-pucciäre** [s-, *cappuccio*], INTR.: stumble (trip); fail; REFL.: take off one's hood. **-puccio**, M.: stumble; fault (blunder, oversight).  
**scaprestäre** = **scapestrare**.  
**sca-prieiäre**, **||-prieiäre** [s-, *capriccio*], TR.: cure of whims; disenchant; INTR., REFL.: get cured of one's whims; satisfy one's self.



**scápu-lá†**, F.: shoulder-blade. **-láre†**, M.: small hood (scapulary).  
**scara-báttola** = *-battolo*. **-battolino**, *dim.* of *-battolo*. **||-báttolo** [*s.*, *carabattola*], M.: show-case; show-window.  
**scara-bèo** [Gr. *skarabaios*], M.: SCARABEE (black beetle). **-billáre†**, TR.: scrape (a violin). **-bocchiáre**, TR.: scribble (scrawl). **-bocchiátore**, M.: scribbler (scrawler). **-bòccio**, M.: scribbling (scrawl). **-bocchióna**, F., **-bocchióne**, M.: scribbler (scrawler). **-bóne†** = *-faggio*.  
**scara-racchiáre**, INTR.: expectorate; TR.: despise (ridicule). **||-ráccio** [*?* echoic], M.: catarrhus spittle. **-racchióne**, M.: one who expectorates often (big spitter).  
**scara-faggéssa**, F. of *faggio*. **||-fággio** [variant of *-beo*], M.: scarab (beetle).  
**scarafaldóne†**, M.: servants of the synagogue.  
**scaraffáre†**, TR.: tear away by force.  
**scaramázso†**, ADJ.: not quite round (of pearls); uneven (unequal).  
**scara-múccia** [*scherma*], F.: SKIRMISH. **-mucciáre**, INTR.: skirmish. **-múccio†** = *-muccia*.  
**scaraventáre** [*s.*, *traventare* (L. *trans, ventus*, 'air')], TR.: hurl, throw with force.  
**scar-bonáre** [*s.*, *carbone*], TR.: remove charcoal from. **-bonatúra**, F.: removing charcoal (from charcoal pit).  
**scaréare**, *poet.* for *-icare*.  
**scarcer-aménto**, M.: release from prison (liberation). **||-áre** [*s.*, *carcere*], TR.: release from prison. **-azióne** = *-amentó*.  
**scárcio**, *poet.* of *scarico*.  
**scar-dáre** [*s.*, *cardo*], TR.: shell (chestnuts). **-dassáre**, TR.: card (wool); give a dressing down (scold). **-dassatóre**, M.: one who cards or combs (wool). **-dassatúra**, F.: carding (combing). **-dassière**, M.: carder (wool-comber). **-dásso**, M.: card (to comb wool, etc.).  
**scár-dine†**, M., **-dova**, F.: sort of fresh water fish.  
**scarferóne†**, M.: buskin (half-boot).  
**scári-ca**, F.: unloading; landing; volley. **-ca-barili**, M.: boy's play. **-cal-ásino** [*al*, *a.*], M.: carrying on the shoulders (children's play); game at draughts†. **-camirácoli**, M.: fibber; prater; quack. **||-cáre** [*s.*, *caricare*], TR.: unload (discharge); unbend; let fly; fire off (shoot); fulfil (satisfy): — *la coscienza*, ease one's conscience; — *il ventre*, unload one's stomach. **-catóio**, M.: landing-place (wharf); store-house; mart. **-catóre**, M.: unloader. **-catúra**, F.: unloading.

**-cazióne†**, F.: unloading (discharge). **scári-co**, ADJ.: unloaded (discharged, eased); free; clear; serene (cheerful); M.: unloading, discharge; dump.  
**scarifi-cáre** [L.], TR.: scarify. **-catóre**, M.: scarificator, scarifier. **-cazióne**, F.: scarification; incision.  
**scar-lattína**, F.: scarlet-fever. **-lattino**, **||-láto** [*?* Pers. *sakirlát*], M.: scarlet cloth; ADJ.: of scarlet-colour, scarlet.  
**scarmána†** = *scalmana*.  
**scarmi-gliáre** [*?* *s.*, *carminare*], TR.: rumple (ruffle, entangle); REFL.: struggle, take each other by the hair. **-gliatúra**, F.: rumpling (ruffling, entangling).  
**scármot†**, M.: oar-peg (oar-pin).  
**scar-naménto**, M.: scarification. **||-náre** [*s.*, *carne*], TR.: cut the flesh from the surface of; scarify; REFL.: lose one's flesh (grow lean). **-nascialáre**, INTR.: feast (banquet). **-natóio**, M.: flesh-scrapers. **-natino**, ADJ.: pink-coloured (flesh-coloured). **-natúra**, F.: scarification. **-niecáre**, TR.: lance (scarify). **-nificáre**, TR.: cut the flesh off (divest of flesh); peel. **-níre**, TR.: cut the flesh off; INTR.: get lean. **-nító** = *-no*. **-nitúra**, F.: cutting off of flesh. **-no**, ADJ.: fleshless; emaciated (lean).  
**scarnovaláre** [*s.*, *carnovalé*], INTR.: enjoy the carnival.  
**scáro** [Gr. *skáros*], M.: parrot-fish (scarus).  
**scarognáre** [*s.*, *carogna*], INTR.: be untidy (slovenly).  
**scár-pa** [Scand. *skarp*, SHARP], F.: (low) shoe; SCARP (slope of a ditch); brake (of a wheel): *a* —, sloping. **-páccia**, *disp.* of *-pa*. **-páre**, TR.: slope. **-páta**, F.: blow with a shoe.  
**scarpell.** = *scalpell.*  
**scar-pétta**, *dim.* of *-pa*. **-pettáccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-petta*. **-pettína**, **-pettino**, *dim.* of *-petta*. **-pettóné†**, *aug.* of *-petto*. **-pieciáre**, INTR.: shuffle, scrape the feet along. **-píccio**, pl. — *ii*, M.: continuous shuffling. **-pína**, **-píno**, *dim.* of *-pa*.  
**scarpíone** [*scorpione*], M.: scorpion; SCULPIN.  
**scar-poneéllo**, M.: low shoe. **||-póne**, *aug.* of *-pa*.  
**scar-riera†** [*s.*, *c.*], F.: gang of vagabonds: *per* —, by good-luck. **-rieráre**, INTR.: change from one course to another.  
**scar-rozzáre** [*s.*, *carrozza*], INTR.: ride in a coach. **-rozzáta**, F.: coach-ride. **-rozzío**, pl. — *ii*, M.: noisy, continuous coach-riding.  
**scarru-colaménto**, M.: movement produced by pulleys. **||-coláre** [*s.*, *carrucola*], INTR.: run on the pulley; slip. **-coláto**, ADJ.: slipped; running; voluble.

-colio, pl. —ii, M.: a continuous running of the pulley.

**scarsaménte** [-so], ADV.: scarcely (sparingly, poorly).

**scarsapépe**†, F.: wild marjoram (origan).

**scarseggiare** [-so], INTR.: be short of (want); be stingy.

**scar-sella** [ak. to *sciarpa*], F.: pocket-purse.

—**sellétta**, —**sellina**, F.: dim. of *-sella*; small pocket. —**sellóna**, F.: aug. of *-sella*; large pocket or purse.

**scar-sétto**, ADJ.: thin (slender, fine, delicate).

—**sézza**, F.: scarcity; stinginess†.

—**sità**, F.: scarcity; savingness (sparingness, penury).

||**scár-so** [L. *s-carpus* (*carpere*, pluck)], ADJ.: SCARCE (stinted, stingy, niggardly); light; M.: scarcity (rarity, want): — *di danaro*, short of money.

**scar-tabellare**, TR.: read carelessly, glance over. ||-**tabello**† [Sp. *carta-pel*, 'paper-of-skin' note; trashy notes], M.: worthless book.

**scartafaccio** [*carta, fascio*], M.: stitched book; quire.

**scar-taménto**, M.: discarding. ||-**tá-re** [s-, *carta*], TR.: take from the paper; DISCARD (throw out of one's hand; cast off, reject). —**táta**, F.: discarding (refusal); refuse. —**to**, M.: discarding; refuse; rebuff; useless papers.

**scar-toeciáre**, TR.: take from the bag.

||-**tóccio** [= *cartoccio*], M.: paper corner; lamp-chimney; (*arch.*) cone.

**scárzo**†, ADJ.: nimble (quick); slender.

**scasáre** [s-, *casa*], TR.: turn out of the house.

**scásimo** [?], M.: (*fam.*) endearments.

**scas-sáre** [s-, *cassa*], TR.: unpack, break open; grub up. —**sáta**, F.: breaking (ploughing).

—**satína**, dim. of *-sata*.

—**satúra**, F.: uncasing (taking out of a chest). —**sináre**, TR.: smash (shatter, ruin, destroy).

—**so**, M.: breaking; grubbing up (tillage).

**scastagnáre**†, TR.: shuffle (evade); avoid (difficulties).

**scatalúffo**†, M.: rap (cuff).

**scataroscio** [?], M.: heavy shower of rain.

**scatar-ráre** [s-, *catarro*], INTR.: spit; phlegm. —**ráta**, F.: spitting, spittle.

**scatarzo** = *catarzo*.

**scatelláto**†, ADJ.: duped (laughed at).

**scate-naménto**, M.: unchaining. ||-**ná-re** [s-, *catena*], TR.: unchain (unfetter); REFL.: burst one's chains (break loose, sally out).

**scáto-la** [?], F.: box: — *da tabacco*, snuff-box; *dire a lettere ai* —, speak openly and freely. —**láio**, M.: box-maker; seller of boxes. —**létta**, dim. of *-la*.

—**lièrè**† = *-laio*. —**lino** = *-letta*. —**lóna**, —**lónè**, aug. of *-la*.

**scat-táre** [s-, L. *captare*, CATCH], INTR.: spring, snap; fly loose (get unbent; snap); run out; ESCAPE; lack. —**tatóio**†, M.: notch or nut of a bow.

**scattiváre** [s-, *cattivo*], TR.: remove the bad or spoiled portions of.

**scátto** [-tare], M.: flying loose (unbending); discrepance.

**scaturiente** [-turire], ADJ.: spouting out.

**scatu-rigine**, F.: source (spring).

—**riménto**, M.: spouting out, springing up.

||-**rire** [L.], INTR.: spring, spout out; rise.

**scáuro** [L. -rus], M.: flamingo.

**scaval-cáre** [s-, *cavallo*], TR.: dismount, unhorse (a cavalier); supplant; INTR.: dismount (from a horse).

—**catóre**, M.: who dismounts; supplanter.

—**láre**, INTR.: trot or run about.

**sca-vaménto**, M.: excavation (digging).

||-**váre** [s-, *cavo*], TR.: excavate (dig).

—**vatóre**, M.: digger (delver, miner).

—**va-túra**, —**vazióne**, F.: excavation, digging.

**scavez-zacóllo** [*collo*], M.: breakneck fall (dangerous fall); jeopardy (peril); dissolute man: a —, rashly (precipitately, desperately).

||-**záre** [*scapezzare*], TR.: break; unhalter, overstrain.

—**zátò**, —**zo**, ADJ.: broken, overstrained; trifling.

**scavitoláre**† = *scavizzolare*.

**scávot**, M.: cavity (hollow, ditch, pit).

**scavizzoláre** [?], INTR.: rummage (ransack, search); TR.: search out.

**scazzáta** [?], F.: (*pop.*) lucky hit.

**scazzelláre**†, INTR.: toy (frolic, play).

**scè-da** [*scheda*], F.: raillery (joke, foolishness); PL.: minutes.

—**dáto**, ADJ.: railing (satirical).

—**deriá**†, F.: nonsense (mockery).

**sce-gliménto**, M.: choice (selection; picking).

||**scé-gliere** [L. *ex-eligere*], IRR. §; TR.: SELECT (choose); pitch upon; divide (separate).

—**glitiécio**, M.: refuse (siftings, pl.).

—**glitóre**, M., —**gli-tríce**, F.: chooser (picker).

§ Ind.: Pres. *scélgo, scégli, scéglie; scegliámo, scegliète, scélgono*. Pret. *scél-si, -se; se-ro*. Fut. *sceglièrò (scerrò)*. Subj.: Pres. *scélga*. I've *scégli*. Part. *scélto*. — Poet. forms: Pres. *scé-glio, -gliono*. (Subj.) *scéglia*.

**scéicco** [Ar. *scheikh*], M.: SHEIK.

**sceler**. † = *sceller*.

**scelle-rággine**, —**ratággine**, F.: wickedness (villany).

—**rataménto**, ADV.: wickedly (maliciously).

—**ratézza**, F.: wickedness (villany). ||-**rátò** [L. *scele-ratus*], ADJ.: criminal (wicked, villainous); M.: scoundrel (Eng.† SCELEBRAT).

—**ritá**† = *-ratezza*. —**róso**† = *-rato*.

**scellino** [Ger. *schilling*], M.: SHILLING.

**scèlo†** (poet.) = *sceleratezza*.

**scél-si**, PRET. of *scegliere*. -**ta**, F.: choice (selection); flower (best): *a sua* —, to one's mind; *far* —, choose (select).

-**tézza**, F.: selectness (exquisiteness). **||scél-to**, PART. of *scegliere*; SELECT (chosen, choice). -**túme**, M.: refuse (trash, cast-off).

**sce-maménto**, M.: diminution (reduction). -**máre**, TR.: diminish; cause to decay. -**matóre**, M.: diminisher (abater). **||scé-mo** [L. *semus* (semi-, half)], ADJ.: diminished (decreased); wanting (deficient; not full); silly (foolish); M.: diminution (reduction, decrease): *luna -ma*, waning moon.

**sce-m-piággine**, F.: foolishness (stupidity). -**piáre**, TR.: 1. explain (make simple, unfold, interpret); 2. rack (torture)†. -**piatággine**, F.: foolishness (silliness). -**piataménto**, ADJ.: foolishly; confusedly. -**piáto**, ADJ.: unfolded; foolish. -**pietà**, -**piézza**, F.: folly, simplicity. **||scém-pio** I [L. *simplus*], ADJ.: SIMPLE (not double); single; silly (imbecile); M.: fool (imbecile).

**scémpio** 2 [e*sempio*], M.: torture (rack); slaughter.

**scè-na** [L.], F.: scene (stage, theatre); play†. -**náccia**, F.: *disp.* of -*na*; bad scene. -**nário**, M.: actor's guide (book); play-bill; side-scenes (decorations, *pl.*). -**náta**, F.: (violent) scene (curtain-lecture). **scén-dere** [L. *descendere*], IRR. §; INTR.: descend (be descended); go down (lower in price). -**díbile**, ADJ.: easy to descend. -**díménto**, M.: descent; declivity.

§ Pret. *scé-sí*, -*se*; -*sero*. Part. *scéso*.

**sce-neggiaménto**, M.: representing by scenery (representing upon the stage). -**neggiáre**, TR.: represent by scenery (represent upon the stage). -**neggiatúra**, F.: scenic effect. **||-nétta**, F.: *dim.* of -*na*; little scene or play. -**nica-ménto**, ADV.: in a theatrical manner. **scè-nico**, *pl.* -*ci*, ADJ.: scenic (theatrical). -**nografía** [-*na*, Gr. *gráphein*], F.: scenography. -**nográfico**, ADJ.: scenographic. -**nògrafo**, M.: scenographer.

**scèntre†**, M.: knowledge.

**sceriffo** [Eng. *sheriff*], M.: sheriff.

**scèr-nere** [L. *discernere*], IRR. §; TR.: discern (distinguish); choose (select). -**ni-ménto†**, M.: discernment (selecting, pitching upon). -**níre†** = -*nere*.

§ Pret. *scèr-sí*, -*se*; -*sero*. Part. lacking.

**scer-páre**, TR.: tear away (lacerate); REFL.: be broken (be lacerated). -**páto**, ADJ.: broken (lacerated).

**scerpel-láto**, **||-lino** [c*erpellino* (*ci-spa*)], ADJ.: blear-eyed (bloodshot); distorted. -**lóné**, M.: great blunder.

**scérre** = *scegliere*.

**scervel-láre** [*s-*, *cervello*], TR.: rack the brains about. -**láto**, ADJ.: hare-brained (half-witted).

**scé-sa** [scendere], F.: descent (declivity); whim; flux of humours†; rheum (cold)†. -**si**, PRET. of *scendere*. -**so**, PART. of *scendere*; descended; issued.

**scet-tiéismo**, M.: scepticism. **||scèt-tico** [Gr. *skeptikós*], ADJ.: sceptical; M.: sceptic.

**scet-tráto**, ADJ.: sceptred. **||scèt-tro** [L. *sceptrum*], M.: sceptre.

**sce-veraménto**, M.: separating (separation). **||-veráre** [separare], TR.: SEVER (separate); wean. -**veráta†**, F.: separating (severing). -**verataménto**, ADV.: separately (asunder). -**veratóio**, M.: separator works. -**veratóre**, M.: separator (divider). **scé-vero†** = *scevro*. -**vráre†** = *verare*. -**vrataménto†** = *veratamente*. **scé-vro**, ADJ.: severed; weaned; free from (lacking in).

**schè-da** [L. (Gr. *skizein*, split)], F.: bit of paper (serving as a note, etc.); note (billet); poll-ticket (ballot). -**dário**, M.: collection of notes or tickets. **schè-dula†**, F.: little note.

**scheg-gétta**, *dim.* of -*gia*. **||schég-gia** [L. *schidia* (Gr. *skizein*, split)], F.: chip (splinter); crag; stem (of a tree)†. -**giále†**, M.: leather girdle. -**giáre**, TR.: make chips of; cleave (shatter, shiver); REFL.: burst in pieces (be shattered, be shivered). -**giaménto**, M.: cleaving (chipping, shattering). -**giatúra**, F.: chip; shatter (splinter). **schég-gio†**, M.: cliff (rock); splinter. -**giòla**, *dim.* of -*gia*. -**gióne**, M.: great reef; large splinter. -**gióso**, ADJ.: splintery (broken); craggy (rugged). -**giuòla**, -**giúzza**, F.: little splinter.

**schele-tráme**, M.: heap of skeletons. -**trizáto**, ADJ.: worn to a skeleton. **||schèle-tro** [Gr. *skeletón*], M.: skeleton. **schèma** [Gr.], M.: scheme (plan, outline). **schencire†**, TR., INTR.: go sloping; shrink; swerve.

**scheráno** [?], M.: assassin (brigand).

**scheranzia†** = *squinanzia*, F.: quinsy.

**schèretro†** = *scheletro*.

**schericató†**, ADJ.: degraded (from priesthood).

**schér-ma** [OGer. *skerm*, 'shield'], F.: fencing: *maestro di* —, fencing-master. -**máglia**, F.: strife (quarrel, skirmish).

-**máre** = -*mire*. -**migliáre**, TR.: rumple (the hair). -**míre**, INTR.: fence; REFL.: defend one's self (shield one's self). -**míta†**, F.: fencing. -**mitóre**, M.: fencing-master; swordsman. **schér-mo**, M.: defence; PL.: weapons.



**schermúgio**†, M.: skirmish.

**schér-na**† = -no. -**névole**, ADJ.: scornful (contemptuous). -**nevolménte**, ADV.: scornfully. -**niménto**†, M.: scorn (mockery). -**nire**, TR.: scorn (deride). -**ni-tívo**†, ADJ.: deriding (insulting). -**ni-tóre**, M., -**nitrice**, F.: scorner (scoffer). ||**schér-no** [OGer. *skern*], M.: SCORN (derision): *avere a —*, scorn; *prendere a —*, laugh at (deride).

**schernùla**, F.: (bot.) skirret.

**scher-záccio**, M.: *disp. of -zo*, unpleasant joke. -**zaménto**†, M.: play (jest, pleasantry). -**zánto**, ADJ.: playful (jesting). -**zàre**, INTR.: dally (play, sport); jest (joke, banter). -**zatóre**, M., -**zatriee**, F.: jester (banterer, wag). -**zétto**, M.: *dim. of -zo*; little jest (little sport). -**zé-vole**, ADJ.: pleasant (playful). -**zevolménte**, ADV.: in a playful manner (jestingly). ||**schér-zo** [Ger. *scherz*], M.: pleasantry (raillery, jest, sport): *da —*, in jest. -**zosaménto**, ADV.: facetiously (in jest). -**zosétto**, ADJ.: *dim. of -zoso*; a little playful. -**zóso**, ADJ.: playful (jocular, pleasant). -**zúccio**, M.: *dim. of -zo*; little joke.

**schiaé-eta**, F.: brick trap (for birds, pitfall); wooden leg. -**eiáménto**, M.: crushing (squashing, contusion). -**eia** = **nóci**, M. INVAR.: nut-cracker. ||-**eiàre** [OGer. *klackjan*, break], TR.: crush (bruise, flatten); trample upon. -**eiàta**, F.: thin hard cake; scotch (thin oaten bread). -**eiatína**, F.: *dim. of -eiata*; small thin cake. -**eiàto**, ADJ.: crushed (bruised): *naso —*, flat nose. -**eiatúra**, F.: crushing (squashing). -**eiòla**, F.: fluting iron; crimping iron.

**schì-affàre**, TR.: cuff (slap), throw; push. -**affeggiàre**, TR.: give a slap on the face (cuff, box). ||-**áffo** [Ger. *schlappe*], M.: SLAP (box, cuff).

**schia-mazzàre** [freq. of L. *clamare*], INTR.: cackle; cry out (clamour). -**mazzatóre**, M.: brawler. -**mazzío**, -**máz-zo**, M.: noise (brawling); bird-call; lure.

**schian-eiàna**†, F.: diagonal line. -**éio**†, M.: slope (oblique direction): *a —*, in bias (awry, athwart). -**éire**†, TR.: strike obliquely.

**schian-taménto**, M.: snapping off. ||-**tà-re** [?], TR.: snap off (burst, crack, split); brag. -**tatúra**, F.: snapping (break). -**tettino**, M.: snap; fillip. -**to**, M.: snapping off (cracking, burst); crash (crack, peal); great noise.

**schianza**†, F.: scab (scurf).

**schíap-pa**†, F.: rolling-pin. -**pàre**†, TR.: cleave, split (wood).

**schia-ràre** [*chiaro*], TR.: clear up (elucidate, explain); INTR.: become clear

(clear up, brighten). -**ratóre**, M.: elucidator (explainer). -**rèa**†, F.: (bot.) clary (all-heal). -**riménto**, M.: clearing up (explaining). -**rìre**, TR.: clear up (illustrate, explain); INTR.: get clear; get thin; appear.

**schiaassàre** [*s-, chiasso*], INTR.: be noisy (uproarious).

**schiaтта** [OGer. *slahta* (= Ger. *geschlecht*)], F.: race (progeny).

**schiat-tàre** [OGer. *skleizan*, SLIT], INTR.: burst. -**tìre** [?], INTR.: yelp (bark); squeak. -**tóna**†, F.: sturdy woman.

**schiaáva** [-*vo*], F.: female slave.

**schiaavacciàre** [*s-, chiaavaccio*], TR.: unbolt (open); rattle the bolt.

**schia-váccio**, M.: (*pop.*) slave. -**vé-sco**†, ADJ.: of a slave (servile). -**vét-ta**, *dim. of -va*. -**vétto**, *dim. of -vo*. -**vína**, F.: slave's frock; pilgrim's robe.

-**vitù**, -**vitúdine**, F.: slavery (servitude); bondage); bonds (chains, *pl.*).

**schia-vo** [Ger. *sklave*], M.: SLAVE; captive; ADJ.: obliged (obsequious, most obedient): *venti -vi*, south-east winds. -**vo-líno**†, M.: *dim. of -vo*, little slave; young slave. -**vónet**, M.: strong slave.

**schiazzamáglià**†, F.: rascality; rabble.

**schicche-ra-cárte**, M.: ignorant scribbler. -**raménto**, M.: daubing; scribbling; speaking openly; reporting. ||-**ràre** [?], TR.: daub; scribble; say openly; report. -**ratúra**, F.: daubing; scribbling; speaking openly; reporting. -**rió**, M.: continuous scribbling, etc.

**schì-dionàre**, TR.: broach (spit meat).

-**dionàta**, F.: spiteful (as much as a spit will hold). ||-**diòne** [Gr. *zìon*], M.: spit (broach).

**schìè-na** [? OGer. *skina*, needle], F.: spine (backbone); croup; ridge. -**nàe-eta**, *disp. of -na*. -**nàle**, M.: back, croup.

**schienanzia**†, F.: quinsy.

**schienèlla**†, F.: wind-gall (a disease); trouble.

**schie-nína**, *dim. of -na*. -**núto**, ADJ.: strong-backed; sturdy.

**schìè-ra** [OGer. *scara*], F.: armed host (troop, band); body; herd; mass: *a —*, in troops, by bands; — *a —*, troop after troop; *far —*, set in array. -**raménto**, M.: arraying; battle-array. -**ràre**, TR.: draw up in line of battle.

**schiericàre** [*s-, chierico*], REFL.: cease being priest (doff the priestly habit).

**schiet-taménto**, ADV.: honestly; plainly (ingenuously, frankly, openly). -**tézza**, F.: uprightness; ingenuousness (frankness, sincerity). ||**schiet-to** [OGer. *slèht* (= Ger. *schlicht*)], ADJ.: plain (pure, unmixed); clean (neat); honest (sincere).

**schifalpòco**, ADJ.: shy; prudish. **-faménte**, ADV.: filthily (dirtyly); timidly. **-faménto†**, M., **-fanza†**, F.: aversion; disdain (contempt). **||-fàre** [-fo 2], TR.: shun (avoid, elude); refuse; loathe (abhor); REFL.: loathe; nauseate. **-fatóre**, M.: avoider; disapprover.

**schifétto**, *dim.* of *schifo* I.

**schif-févole†** [-fo 2], ADJ.: despising (loathing); tired. **-fézza**, F.: nastiness; loathing (disgust); delicacy (daintiness)†; prudishness†. **-fìltà**, F.: coyness (affected modesty, prudery); disgust (reluctance, aversion, loathing). **-fìltoso**, ADJ.: shy (coy); difficult.

**schifo** I [Ger. *skif*], M.: SKIFF (small boat).

**schif-fo 2** [Ger. *scheu*, SHY], ADJ.: repugnant (nauseous, disgusting, nasty); shy (coy, modest)†; over-nice†; discreet†: *prendere a —*, take a distaste for; *venire a —*, be disgusted with. **-fosaménte**, ADV.: nastily (disgustingly). **-fosità**, F.: nastiness; disagreeableness. **-foso**, ADJ.: nasty (disgusting, nauseating, disagreeable).

**schim-bèeto**, **||-bèscio** [*sghembo*], ADJ.: bandy-legged.

**schinanzia†**, F.: quinsy.

**schinchimúrra†**, F.: imaginary monster.

**schincio†**, ADJ.: oblique (cross).

**schinèlla†**, F.: wind-gall.

**schinièra†** = *niere*. **||-niere** [OGer. *skina*, 'leg'], M.: greaves, leg-piece.

**schioc-càre** [*s-*, *chiocco*], TR.: crack; smack. **schioc-co**, M.: crack (smack).

**schioda-cristi**, M.: hypocrite. **||schiodá-re** [*s-*, *chiodo*], TR.: unnaïl. **-túra**, F.: unnaïling.

**schiomàre** [*s-*, *chioma*], TR.: disorder (the hair).

**schio-pettàta**, F.: musket-shot. **-petterìa**, F.: quantity of small guns. **-pettière**, M.: fusileer. **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-po*. **||schio-p-po** [L. *sloppus*, 'slap'], M.: gun (musket): — *a capsola*, percussion-gun.

**schippire†**, INTR.: slip away.

**schiribizzo** = *ghiribizzo*.

**schí-sa†**, F.: *per —*, across (crossways). **||-sàre** [Gr. *schízein*, 'divide'], TR.: reduce (to fractions). **-so**, M.: reduction to fractions; slant. **-sto**, M.: SCHIST. **-stoso**, ADJ.: schistose.

**schitar-raménto**, M.: guitar playing. **||-ràre** [*s-*, *chitarra*], INTR.: drum on the guitar.

**s-chiùdere**, IRR.; TR.: disclose; open; INTR.: expand (as flowers, bloom).

**schíu-ma** [OGer. *scum*], F.: froth (SCUM, foam); dross. **-màre**, TR.: skim; INTR.: froth (foam). **-matóio**, M.: skimming ladle. **-móso**, ADJ.: frothy (foaming).

**schíu-so**, PART. of *-dere*; disclosed; opened.

**schí-vàbile**, ADJ.: avoidable. **-vàre**, TR.: avoid (shun). **||schí-vo** [-fo], ADJ.: shy (retiring, bashful); reserved; modest; tiresome; gloomy.

**schiz-zaménto†**, M.: gushing out. **||-zà-re** [?], TR.: SKETCH; INTR.: gush out; rush. **-zàta†** F.: gush, dash. **-zatóio**, M.: syringe (squirt). **-zettàre**, TR.: syringe (squirt); inject. **-zettàta**, **-zettatúra**, F.: syringing (squirting); injection. **-zettino**, *dim.* of *-zetto*. **-zétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-zo*; small syringe.

**schizzi-nosaménte**, ADV.: prudishly; disdainfully; harshly. **-gnóso**, **||-nóso** [?], ADJ.: cynical; disdainful; contrary (indisposed, difficult).

**schizzo** [-zzare], M.: splash; sprinkling (mixture); dash (of the pen); rough sketch (outline).

**scía** I [Fr. *scie*, 'saw'], F.: ship's track.

**scià 2** [Pers. *shâh*], M.: SHAH (Pers. king).

**sciábica†**, F.: fishing net.

**scià-bla** = *bola*. **||scià-bola** [Ger. *säbel*], F.: saber; scimitar. **-bolàre**, TR.: saber. **-bolàta**, F.: saber-blow.

**sciabor-dàre** [?], TR.: stir (a liquid); shake (roil, trouble). **-díio**, M.: roiling (shaking).

**sciácállo** [Turk. *schakal*], M.: JACKAL.

**sciàcora†**, F.: young woodcock.

**sciacqua-bócca**, F.: rinsing bowl. = **bu-dèlla**, M.: gulp: *bevere a —*, gulp. = **dènti**, M.: light breakfast with a glass of wine. **||sciacquà-re** [*s-*, L. *aquare*], TR.: rinse (wash). **sciacquà-ta**, F.: rinsed rinse. **-tina**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-túra**, F.: rinsing; dish-water.

**sciaguat-taménto**, M.: shaking (of fluids). **||-tàre** [? L. *suc-cutere*], TR.: shake (fluids); wash (lave).

**sciagú-ra** [*s-*, *auguria*], F.: misfortune (disaster). **-rànza**, F.: wickedness (baseness); wretchedness. **-ratáccio**, *disp.* of *-rato*. **-ratággine** = *-ranza*. **-rataménto**, ADV.: wretchedly (miserably); basely; unluckily. **-ratèllo**, ADJ.: *disp.* *dim.* of *-rato*; M.: little wretch. **-ratézza**, F.: rascality (wickedness); wretchedness. **-ráto**, ADJ.: wretched (miserable); base (wicked); pitiful (sorry); M.: wretched, etc., fellow. **-ratóne**, *aug.* of *-rato*.

**scialac-quaménto**, M.: prodigality (profusion). **-quànte**, ADJ.: lavish (prodigal); M.: spendthrift. **||-quàre** [? *scialare*], TR.: lavish (squander). **-quata-ménte**, ADV.: profusely (lavishly). **-quatóre**, M.: prodigal (spendthrift, waster). **-quatúra†**, F.: prodigality (wasting). **scialac-quío**, **scialác-quo**, M.: pro-

- fusion (waste). **-quóna**, F., **-quóne**, M.: prodigal (spendthrift).
- scialamento** [-lare], M.: pomp, display.
- scialándot**, M.: flat boat.
- scialáppa** [Mex. *xalapa*], F.: JALAP (*med.* plant).
- scia-láre** [L. *exhalare*], TR.: EXHALE†; evaporate; dissipate, have good time. **-latóre**, M.: exhaler; dissipator; feaster.
- scial-báre** [L. *ex-albare*], TR.: white-wash; plaster (walls). **-batúra**, F.: whitewashing; plastering; rough-cast.
- scial-bo**, ADJ.: whitewashed; pale, wan.
- scialíva** [L. *saliva*], F.: spittle (*saliva*).
- scial-le** [Ar. *schāl*], M.: SHAWL. **-lettino**, *dim.* of *-letto*. **-létto**, M.: *dim.* of *-le*; little shawl. **-lóné**, M.: *aug.* of *-le*; large shawl.
- scia-lo** [-lare], M.: exhalation (vapour)†; display; extravagance (luxury). **-lóné**, M.: great spendthrift.
- scialúppa** [Dutch *sloop*], F.: shallop: — *cannoniera*, gunboat.
- sciaman-nàre** [s-, *manna*], TR.: be slovenly (disorderly). **-nàto**, ADJ.: ill-built; awkward; slovenly: *alla -nata*, in a slovenly manner.
- scia-màre**, INTR.: swarm. **||scia-me** [L. *examen* (*exagmen*; *ex-igo*, 'drive out')], M.: swarm (of bees); crowd.
- sciamito** [Gr. *hexá-mitos*, 'six-thread'], M.: kind of cloth; amaranth (flower).
- sciámma** [Ethiop.], M.: kind of large Abyssinian shawl.
- sciámo** = *-me*.
- sciampágnà** [Fr. *Champagne*], F., M.: champagne (wine).
- sciampiàre**†, TR.: enlarge; widen.
- scian-càre** [s-, *ancare*], INTR.: be hip-shot. **-càto**, ADJ.: hip-shot; lame. **-cataménte**, ADV.: limpingly.
- sciánto** [?], M.: relaxation.
- sciapi-dire**†, INTR.: grow insipid or dull.
- sciápi-dot**, ADJ.: insipid.
- sciaráda** [?], F.: CHARADE.
- sciaráppa** = *-lappa*.
- sciáre** [L. *secare*, cut], INTR.: cut or plough the wave.
- sciár-pa** [Ger. *schärpe*], F.: sash (official's scarf); lady's SCARF; PL.: tatters; gang†. **-pétta**, **-pettina**, *dim.* of *-pa*.
- sciarpel-láre**†, TR.: make blear-eyed. **-látot**, ADJ.: blear-eyed. **-línót**, ADJ.: blear-eyed.
- sciár-ra**†, F.: brawl (squabble). **-raméntot**, M.: routing (dispersing). **-ráre**†, TR.: rout (disperse). **||-ráta** [?], F.: routing (defeat); strife (quarrel).
- sciá-tica**, F.: sciatica (hip-gout). **||sciat-tico** [Gr. *ischion*, 'hip-joint'], ADJ.: sciatic (having the hip-gout).
- sciátta**†, F.: ship's boat; small boat; canoe.
- sciat-tággine**, F.: unfitness. **-taménte**, ADV.: in a slovenly manner. **-táre**, TR.: ruin (spoil). **-tería**, **-tézza**, F.: slovenliness; misconduct (immodesty). **||sciat-to** [? L. *exaptus*], ADJ.: slovenly; simple.
- sciaur.** † = *sciagur.*
- sciávéro** [? *sciare*], M.: chip (trimming); remnant.
- scibile** [L. *scibilis* (*scire*, know)], ADJ.: knowable; M.: all that can be known.
- scien-te** [L. *-s* (*scire*, know)], ADJ.: knowing (learned). **-teménte**, ADV.: learnedly (knowingly, wittingly). **-tíficaménte**, ADV.: scientifically. **-tífico**, ADJ.: scientific (learned, erudite). **-treméntot**, ADV.: on purpose. **scien-za**, **scienza** [L. *scientia*], F.: science (knowledge, learning, erudition). **-ziataménte**, ADV.: in a scientific manner. **-ziáto**, ADJ.: learned (erudite); M.: man of science (scholar). **-ziuòla**, F.: little science (limited knowledge).
- scificáre**†, TR.: foretell.
- s-cígnere**†, IRR.; TR.: ungird; untie.
- scigrignátat**, F.: gash (slash).
- scilécca** [?], F.: joke; trifle.
- scilin-guágnolo** [\**sub-linguaneus* (L. *lingua*, TONGUE)], M.: string or ligament of the tongue. **-guáre**, INTR.: stammer; lisp. **-guataménte**, ADV.: stammeringly; lispingly. **-guatèllo**, *iron. dim.* of *-guato*. **-guátot**, ADJ.: stammering; lisping. **-guatóre**, M.: stammerer; lisper. **-guatúra**, F.: stammered word.
- scilíva** [*scialiva*], F.: saliva.
- scil-la** [L.], F.: Scylla: *essere tra — e Cariddi*, be between Scylla and Charybdis.
- scilòcco** = *scirocco*.
- scilòma** [?], F.: tedious speech (tiresome verbiage).
- sci-loppàre**, TR.: give syrup; coax (wheedle). **-loppátot**, ADJ.: fed with syrup; wheedled (cajoled). **||-lòppo** [*-roppo*], M.: SYRUP.
- scimiat**, etc. = *scimmia*, etc.
- scimitár-ra** [fr. Pers.], F.: scimitar (sabre). **-ráta**, F.: sabre-stroke.
- scim-mia** [L. *simia*, *simius*], F.: ape (monkey); PL.: apes (SIMIA). **-miático**†, ADJ.: apish, simious. **-mieggiàre**, INTR.: ape (mimic). **-miésco**, ADJ.: ape-like, simious. **-miétta**, *dim.* of *-mia*. **-mióne**, *aug.* of *-mia*. **-miottàre** = *-mieggiare*. **-miòtto**, M.: *dim.* of *-mia*: *fare lo —*, ape, mimic.
- scimpanzé** [Afric.], M.: chimpanzee.
- sci-munitággine**, F.: silliness (foolishness, imbecility). **-munitaménte**, ADV.: sillily (foolishly). **-munitèllo**, ADJ.:



*dim.* of **-munito**; somewhat silly; *M.*: little fool. **||-munito** [?], *ADJ.*: foolish (imbecile).

**scindere** [L.], *IRR.* §; *TR.*: divide (separate).

§ *Pret.* **scis-si**, **-se**; **-sero**. *Part.* **scisso**.

**scingere**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: ungird; untie.

**scintil-la** [L.], *F.*: spark (sparkle). **-lâe-eta**, *disp.* of **-la**. **-laménto**, *M.*: sparkling (twinkling). **-lâre**, *INTR.*: sparkle (twinkle). **-lazióne**, *F.*: scintillation, sparkling. **-létta**, *F.*: little spark; feeble light.

**scinto**, *PART.* of **-gere**.

**scìò** [? *L. ex hoc*], *INTERJ.*: shoo!

**scioc-cáceo**, *M.*: *disp.* of **-co**; great simpleton. **-cággine**, *F.*: foolishness, folly. **-caménto**, *ADV.*: foolishly, sillily. **-cheggíare**†, *INTR.*: play the fool, act foolishly; talk foolish things. **-cherèl-lo**, *ADJ.*: *dim.* of **-co**; somewhat foolish; *M.*: little fool. **-chería**, **-chézza**, *F.*: foolishness (stupidity, silly thing, folly). **-chíno**, *ADJ.*: *dim.* of **-co**; somewhat foolish. **||scìò-co** [s-, *L. succus*, 'juice'], *ADJ.*: insipid (silly, foolish); *M.*: silly fellow. **-conáceo**, *ADJ.*: *disp.* of **-cone**; very foolish. **-cóno**, *M.*: great fool (great booby).

**scio-glíbile**, *ADJ.*: capable of being untied, dissolved or accomplished. **||scìò-glítere** [s-, *L.olvere*], *IRR.* §; *TR.*: untie (loosen); dissolve; absolve; fulfil (accomplish); *REFL.*: free one's self from, get rid of: — *il ventre*, open the bowels; — *un voto*, pay a vow. **-gliménto**, *M.*: untying; explanation; dissoluteness (licence); diarrhoea; tumult (sedition, dissolution)†. **-glitóre**, *M.*: who unties; explainer.

§ *Ind.*: *Pres.* **scìòlgo**, **scìògli**, **scìòglie**; **scìògliámo**, **scìògliáte**, **scìòlgono**. *Pret.* **scìòl-si**, **-se**; **-sero**. *Fut. reg.* or **scìòrrò**. *Subj.*: *Pres.* **scìòlga**. *Part.* **scìòllo**. — *Poet. forms:* **scìòglío**, etc.

**scio-lézza**, *F.*: superficial knowledge; pedantry. **||scìò-lo** [*L. scire*], *M.*: sciolist.

**scìòl-si**, *PRET.* of **sciogliere**. **scìòl-ta**, *F.*: diarrhoea. **-taménto**, *ADV.*: freely (without impediment); nimbly; fluently. **-tézza**, *F.*: nimbleness (agility); freedom. **||scìòl-to**, *PART.* of **sciogliere**; untied, etc.; ungirt†; unhackled (free, independent); agile (nimble); easy; fluent; liquefied: *a briglia -ta*, with full speed; *libro —*, book in sheets; *versi -ti*, blank verse. **scìò-lvere**†, *TR.*: breakfast; *M.*: breakfast.

**scio-náta**†, *F.*, **scìò-ne**†, *M.*: squall.

**sciope-rággine**, *F.*: idleness (laziness, waste of time). **-ralibráí**, *M.*: sciolist; smatterer. **-raménto**†, *M.*: idleness

(idle labour, loss of time). **-ránte**, *M.*: striker. **||-ráre** [*L. ex-operare*], *TR.*: keep from working; *INTR.*, *REFL.*: leave off work (strike); idle. **-ratággine** = **-raggine**. **-rataménto**, *ADV.*: idly. **-ratézza**, *F.*: idleness. **-ratívot**†, **-ráto**, *ADJ.*: idle (unoccupied); sluggish. **-ratonáceo**, *disp.* of **-ratone**. **-ratóne**, *M.*: *aug.* of **-rato**; very idle fellow (lazy drone). **-ríó**, *M.*: idleness (slothfulness, losing time). **scìòpe-ro**, *M.*: strike (among workmen). **-róne**, *M.*: drone (stupid fellow).

**scìòpino**†, *M.*: unhappy accident.

**scìopr.** † = **scioper.**

**scìori-naménto**, *M.*: airing (displaying). **||-náre** [s-, *L. aurare* (aura, air)], *TR.*: air (linen, etc.); display; disclose (divulge); turn over (the leaves of a book); *REFL.*: open one's clothes (undress); take a little relaxation (rest one's self).

**scìorre** = **sciogliere**.

**scìpáre**† = **sciupare**.

**scì-pidézza**†, *F.*: insipidity; silliness. **-pì-dire**†, *INTR.*: grow insipid (grow stupid). **||scì-pido** [s-, *sipido* of *insipido*], *ADJ.*: insipid (tasteless, stupid). **-pìre**† = **-pì-dire**. **-pitággine**, *F.*: insipidity (tiresomeness). **-pitaménto**, *ADV.*: insipidly (tastelessly, foolishly). **-pitèllo**, *dim.* of **-pito**. **-pitézza**, *F.*: insipidity. **-pìto** = **-pido**.

**scìrignáta**†, *F.*: gash, slash.

**scì-rínga**†, *F.*: syringe. **-ringáre**†, *TR.*: syringe; inject.

**scì-roccále**, *ADJ.*: of the sirocco. **||-ròcco** [fr. *Ar.*], *M.*: sirocco (south-east wind).

**scìròppo** [*Ar. scharab*], *M.*: syrup.

**scìrpo**†, *M.*: reed (rush); sedge.

**scìr-ro** [*Gr. skirrhós*, 'hard'], *M.*: scirrhus (tumour). **-róso**, *ADJ.*: scirrhus.

**scìs-ma** [*Gr. schisma* (*schid*-, split)], *F.*: schism (dissension). **-mático**, *ADJ.*: schismatic.

**scìs-si**, *PRET.* of **scindere**. **scìs-sile**, *ADJ.*: scissile (separable). **-sìone**, *F.*: scission (separation). **||scìs-so**, *PART.* of **scindere**. **-súra**, *F.*: cleft (rent, chink); discord.

**scìu-gáre** [*L. ex-sucare* (*sucus*, moisture)], *TR.*: dry (wipe off). **-gatóino**, *dim.* of **-gatoio**. **-gatóio**, *M.*: towel; napkin.

**scìu-pacchiáre**, *TR.*: waste but little; spoil or tear but little. **||-páre** [*L. dissipare* (*supare*, throw)], *TR.*: waste, (squander, DISSIPATE); spoil; tear; *REFL.*: waste (spoil, ruin). **-patóre**, *M.*: waster (spendthrift). **-pináre**, *TR.*: consume (wear out); destroy (spoil). **-pínio**, **-pio**, *M.*: wasting; consuming (wearing out); destruction. **-póno**, *M.*: squanderer (waster).

**sciúito**†, ADJ.: dried (wiped off).

**scivo-láre** [?], INTR.: hiss; slide (skate).  
-láta, F.: slip (slide). -létto, *dim.* of -lo. **scivo-lo**, M.: (*mus.*) trill; passage.

**sciamá-re** [L. *ex-clamare*], INTR.: EXCLAIM (cry out). -zióne, F.: exclamation; outcry.

**sclaráa** [L. L.], F.: (*bot.*) clary (all-heal).

**scler-òsi** [Gr. *sklerós*, hard], F.: sclerosis (induration). -òtica, F.: sclerotal.

**scocá-re** [s-, *cocca*], TR.: let fly; shoot off; INTR.: escape; peep out. -tóio†, M.: notch (of a bow). -tóre, M., -tríce, F.: shooter with a bow (archer).

**scoc-ciàre** [s-, *coccio*], TR.: break (eggs, etc.). -cino, M.: egg-breaking (a game).

**scóc-co**, -co [-*care*], M.: letting fly an arrow (shot); twang; striking (of the hour, stroke): — *dell'alba*, peep of day.

**scoccobrino**†, M.: merry-andrew (buffoon).

**scoccolàre** [s-, *coccola*], TR.: pick (berries); scribble; report.

**scoccoláto**†, ADJ.: sifted; clear (distinct).

**scoccovergiàre**†, TR., INTR.: flirt; banter.

**scodàre** [s-, *coda*], TR.: cut off the tail (dock); crop.

**scodèl-la** [L. *scutella*, salver], F.: soup-plate. -dellàre, TR.: dish up (the soup); pour out. -létta, -lína, *dim.* of -la. -lino, M.: small soup-plate, saucer; powder-pan.

**scodinzolàre** [s-, *codinzolo*], INTR.: wag or shake the tail.

**scofacciàre**†, TR.: make flat.

**scoffina**†, F.: file; grater.

**scòglia**†, F.: slough (cast skin of a serpent); PL.: old rags.

**scogliàccio**, *disp.* of -glio. -glièra, F.: mass of naked rocks. -gliétto, *dim.* of -glio. || **scò-glio** [L. *scopulus*], M.: rock (reef); shelf (sand-bank); slough (husk, skin)†. -glióso, ADJ.: rocky (reefy). -gliúzzo = -glietto.

**scognoscènza** = *sconoscenza*.

**scoiàre** [s-, *coto* (L. *corium*, skin)], TR.: flay (skin, gall).

**scoiáttolo** [Gr. *skíouros*], M.: SQUIRREL. **scoláio**† = -lare I.

**scolaménto** [-*lare* 2], M.: flowing (running out).

**scò-la** [L. *schola*], F.: = *scuola*, school (college); class. -laráccio, *disp.* of -lare I. -lára, F., -láre I, M.: scholar (learner, student, pupil); apprentice.

**s-colàre** 2, INTR.: flow (run out); drop; drain; trickle.

**sco-lareggiàre** [-*la*], INTR.: act or play like a scholar. -larésca, F.: lot of

schoolboys (students, *pl.*). -larescaménto, ADV.: scholarly. -larésco, ADJ.: of a scholar, of a schoolboy. -larétta, *dim.* of -lara. -larétto, *dim.* of -lare I. -larína, *dim.* of -lara. -larino, *dim.* of -lare. -larménto, ADV.: like a scholar. -larúccio, *disp.* of -lare. -lástica, F.: scholastic philosophy. -laisticaménto, ADV.: scholastically. -laisticità, F.: scholasticism. -lástico, ADV.: scholastic, of schools.

**scolativo**†, ADJ.: causing to flow.

**scola-tóio** [-*lare* 2], M.: strainer; drain (sewer). -túra, F.: trickling; drained liquid.

**scolétta** [-*la*], *dim.* of *scuola*.

**scoliàste** [-*lio*], M.: scholiast (commentator).

**scòlimo** [L. -*lymos*], M.: thistle.

**scòlio** [Gr. *schôlion*], M.: note (scholium, commentary).

**scol-lac-ciàre** [s-, *collo*], REFL.: uncover the neck too much. -lac-ciàto, ADJ.: décolleté (with uncovered neck). -láre, TR.: unglue (disjoin); uncover the neck. -latúra = -lo.

**scolle-gaménto**, M.: disjunction (breaking up). || -gàre [s-, *collegare*], TR.: separate; disunite.

**scollinàre** [s-, *collina*], INTR.: go over hills and mountains.

**scóllo** [s-, *collo*], M.: neck-opening in a woman's clothing.

**scolmàre** [s-, *colmo*], TR.: take off the top (an over-full bushel, etc.).

**scólo** [-*lare* 2], M.: flowing off, running course; draining.

**scolopèndra** [L.], F.: scolopendra (millipede).

**scolo-raménto**, M.: loss of colour (paleness). || -ràre [s-, *colore*], TR.: discolour (tarnish); REFL.: lose colour (fade, get pale). -riménto, M.: loss of colour (paleness). -rìre, INTR., REFL.: grow pale (fade).

**scol-paménto**†, M.: exculpation (justification). || -pàre [s-, *colpa*], TR.: exculpate (justify). -páto, ADJ.: exculpated (justified).

**scol-piménto**, M.: engraving (carving). || -pìre [L. *sculpere*], IRR. §; TR. (Pret. -pìi or *sculsi*)†: engrave (carve); articulate (pronounce) distinctly. -pitaménto, ADV.: distinctly (clearly). -pìto, ADJ.: engraved (carved); pronounced distinctly. -pitúra†, F.: sculpture; impression.

§ Pret. *scòlpii* or *scùlsi* (poet.). Part. *scòl-pito* or *scùlto*; *scólto* (poet.)

**scól-ta** [*ascolta*], F.: sentinel (sentry, watch). -táre†, TR.: listen (hearken; attend).

**scoltelláre** [*s-, coltello*], TR.: cut out; weed out; RECIPR.: cut each other with knives.

**scól-to** [*-pire*], (*poet.*) for *-pito*. **-túra**, F.: sculpture.

**scombaváre**†, TR.: slaver over (slabber).

**scomberello**†, M.: holy-water sprinkler.

**scombiccheráre** [?], TR.: scribble.

**scombi-náre** [*s-, combinare*], TR.: discombine; discompose; disorder. **-nazió-ne**, F.: disorder (confusion).

**scómbro** [*L.-ber*], M.: mackerel.

**scombú-glio, -iaménto**, M.: confusion (disorder); dispersion; ruin. **||-iáre** [*s-, buio*], TR.: confuse (disarrange).

**scombusso-laménto**, M.: confusion. **||-láre** [*s-, bussola*], TR.: disturb (confuse) greatly, turn topsy-turvy. **-lío**, M.: continued confusion.

**scom-méssa**, F.: wager: *fare una —*, lay a wager. **-mésso**, PART. of *mettere*.

**||-mèttire** [*s-, c. .*], IRR.; TR.: disjoin; bet (wager). **-mettitóre**, M.: bettor (wagerer); firebrand. **-mettitúra**, F.: wagering; disjuncture. **-mezzáre**†, TR.: divide in two parts.

**scommiatáre**†, TR.: dismiss; REFL.: take one's leave.

**scommodáre** = *scomodare*.

**scom-mòsso**, PART. of *-muovere*; moved, etc.; in commotion. **||-mòvere** [*s-, c. .*], IRR.; TR.: stir up; raise. **-moviménto**, M.: commotion (ferment). **-movitóre**, M.: disturber of the peace. **-movizió-ne**†, F.: revolt (rising). **-muòvere** = *-muovere*.

**scomodaménto**, ADV.: inconveniently (tiresomely). **||-dáre** [*s-, comodo*], TR.: discommode (trouble, disturb); tease: *non si -dà*, don't trouble yourself. **-dátò**, ADJ.: disturbed (troubled); vexed; unwell. **-dézza**†, **-dità**, F.: inconvenience (trouble); disadvantage; indisposition.

**scòmo-do**, ADJ.: incommodious; inconvenient; tiresome; M.: inconvenience; pain.

**scompagi-naménto**, M.: disorder. **||-náre** [*s-, compagine*], TR.: disarrange (disorder); disjoint; unhinge. **-natúra**, **-nazióne**, F.: disorder; disjunction; disunion.

**scom-pagnaménto**, M.: disjunction (disunion). **||-pagnáre** [*s-, compagno*], TR.: disunite (separate, sever); INTR.: be separated from. **-pagnatúra**, F.: disunion.

**scompannàre** [*s-, panno*], TR.: toss the bedclothes from; REFL.: toss off the bedclothes; partially undress.

**scom-paríre** [*s-, comparire*], IRR.; INTR.: disappear; fade away; decline by comparison. **-pársa**, F.: disappearance; fading.

**scompar-timénto**, M.: partition; compartment. **||-tíre** [*s-, c. .*], TR.: divide into compartments; distribute.

**scompia-cènte**, ADJ.: discourteous (impolite). **-cènza**, F.: displacency; impoliteness. **||-eére** [*s-, com-piacere*], IRR.: TR.: displease; ignore; violate.

**scompi-gliábile**, ADJ.: that may be disordered; confused. **-gliaménto**, M.: disorder (confusion); rout. **||-gliáre** [*s-, compilare*], TR.: disorder (disturb, entangle, confuse); make uneasy. **-gliataménto**, ADV.: confusedly (in disorder).

**scompi-glio**, M.: confusion (disorder). **-gliúme**, M.: confused mass.

**scompiscéire** [*s-, piscio*], TR.: make water upon (wet).

**scom-pletáre** [*s-, completo*], TR.: complete. **-plèto**, ADJ.: incomplete.

**scom-poniménto**, M.: decomposing; disorder, confusion. **||-pórre** [*s-, com-porre*], IRR.; TR.: discompose (undo); disorder; decompose (analyze); confuse (abash); (*typ.*) distribute: *-porsi nel volto*, become abashed. **-pósi**, PRET. of *-porre*. **-positívto**, ADJ.: perturbing; disordering; decomposing. **-positóre**, M., **-positrice**, F.: decomposer; disorderer.

**-posizióne**, F.: decomposition; perturbation; trouble. **-postaménto**, ADV.: in disorder; indecently. **-postézza**, F.: bad behaviour; disorder; immodesty. **-pósto**, PART. of *-porre*.

**scompuzzáre**†, TR.: fill with an offensive smell.

**scomunáre**†, TR.: divide; break up.

**scomúni-ca**, F.: excommunication. **-cagióné**†, F., **-caménto**†, M.: excommunication; curse. **||-cáre** [*s-, c. .*], TR.: excommunicate; curse. **-cátò**, ADJ.: excommunicated; cursed; villainous. **-cátóre**†, M.: excommunicator. **-cazióne**†, F.: excommunication; curse.

**scomúzzolo**†, M.: none at all (not a bit of it).

**sconcáre** [*s-, conca*], TR.: take from the shell.

**s-concatenáre**, TR.: unchain (unjoin).

**sconcennataménto**†, ADV.: indecently.

**sconcentráto** [*s-, concentrare*], ADJ.: out of its centre.

**sconcear-taménto**, M.: disturbance; disagreement. **||-táre** [*s-, c. .*], TR.: disconcert (disturb); nauseate. **-tataménto**, ADV.: in a disorderly manner. **-tatóre**, M.: disturber. **sconcear-to**, M.: disturbance; nausea; trouble.

**scon-cézza**, F.: loathsomeness; deformity; ugliness†; indecency†. **-ciaménto**, ADV.: indecently. **-ciaménto**, M.: spoiling; disarrangement. **||-ciáre** [*s-, c. .*], TR.: derange (spoil); confound (embroil);



REFL.: miscarry; be deranged, etc.; bring on a miscarriage. **-ciataménte**†, ADV.: in an unbecoming manner. **-ciatúra**, F.: miscarriage (abortion); dwarf. **scón-eio**, ADJ.: deformed (ugly; perverse); indecent; sprained; abortive.

**sconclú-dere** [s-, c.], TR.: break off. **-sionáto**, ADJ.: inconclusive; ineffective. **sconcobrino**†, M.: buffoon (merry-andrew).

**sconcordánte**, ADJ.: discordant (dissonant). **-cordánza**, F.: false concord; irregularity. **||-cordáre** [s-, c.], INTR.: be discordant (disagree). **-córde**, ADJ.: discordant (dissonant). **-córdia**, F.: discord; variance.

**scóndere**† = *nascondere*.

**scodescen**. † = *scoscen*.

**scondito**†, ADJ.: unseasoned (insipid, tasteless, senseless).

**sconfér-ma**, F.: confirmation; evidence. **||-máre** [s-, c.], TR.: disavow (disclaim).

**sconfes-sáre** [s-, c.], TR.: disown (renounce, deny). **-sióne**, F.: disavowal (denial, disowning).

**sconfic-cábile**, ADJ.: removable. **-caménto**, M.: unfixing. **||-cáre** [s-, c.], TR.: unfix (remove); unnail. **-catúra**, F.: unfixing.

**sconfi-dánza**†, F.: diffidence; mistrust (suspicion). **||-dáre** [s-, c.], TR.: mistrust; INTR.: be diffident. **-dénza**, F.: diffidence, suspicion.

**sconfig-gere** [s-, c.], IRR.; TR.: unfix (free); discommit (defeat, frustrate); bring to silence. **-giménto** = *sconfitta*. **-gitóre**, M., **-gitríce**, F.: who defeats.

**sconfináre** [s-, confine], INTR.: pass beyond the bounds or limits.

**scon-fitta**, F.: discomfiture (defeat, frustration). **||-fitto**, PART. of *figgere*.

**s-confóndere**, IRR.; TR.: confound; disturb; deter.

**scon-fortaménto**†, M.: dissuasion; discouragement. **||-fortáre** [s-, c.], TR.: discourage; REFL.: be discomfited or discouraged (despond). **-fortévole**, ADJ.: discouraging. **scon-fórto**, M.: discouragement; discomfort.

**s-congegnáre**, TR.: disconnect (unjoin).

**scon-giúgnere** [s-, c.], IRR.; TR.: disunite (unjoin). **-gingniménto**, M.: disjunction (disunion, parting). **-giuntúra**†, F.: disjunction (disunion, parting).

**scongiu-raménto**, M.: conjuration; entreaty. **||-ráre** [s-, c.], TR.: conjure (entreat). **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: conjurer (exorcist). **-razióne**, F., **scongiú-ro**, M.: conjuration; supplication.

**scon-nessaménte**, ADV.: unconnectedly (disjointedly); discordantly. **-nessióne**, F.: want of connection (disunion). **||-nèt-**

**tere** [s-, c.], IRR.; TR.: disunite (separate); write unconnectedly; be discursive (be rambling, incoherent, digress).

**sconoc-chiáre** [s-, c.], TR.: spin off a distaff-ful; draw out. **-chiatúra**, F.: spinning off a distaff-ful.

**scono-scònte**, ADJ.: ungrateful; unknown; rash. **-scenteménte**†, ADV.: ungratefully; rashly. **-scénza**, F.: ingratitude (unthankfulness). **sconó-sce-re** [s-, c.], IRR.; TR., INTR.: not recognize; be ungrateful; not know. **-sciménto** = *-scenza*. **-scutaménte**, ADV.: without being known. **-sciúto**, ADJ.: unknown, obscure.

**sconquas-saménto**, M.: destruction; crushing. **||-sáre** [s-, c.], TR.: break in pieces (destroy, squash, crush). **-satóre**, M.: destroyer (ravager). **sconquás-so**, M.: destruction (crush, ruin). **-súme**, M.: mass of destroyed things.

**sconsa-oráre** [s-, c.], **-gráre**, TR.: desecrate (misuse).

**sconsen-timénto**, M.: disapprobation; dissent. **||-tíre** [s-, c.], INTR.: dissent (disagree).

**sconside-ránza**†, F.: inconsiderateness; imprudence. **-rataménto**, ADV.: inconsiderately. **-ratézza** = *-ranza*. **||-ráto** [s-, c.], ADJ.: inconsiderate; rash. **-razióne**, F.: inconsideration; imprudence.

**sconsi-gliáre** [s-, c.], TR.: dissuade from (advise against). **-gliataménte**, ADV.: unadvisedly (rashly). **-gliatézza**, F.: inconsideration; imprudence.

**sconso-laménto**, M.: affliction (grief, distress). **||-láre** [s-, c.], TR.: dispirit (sadden, grieve); REFL.: become disconsolate. **-lataménto**, ADV.: disconsolately. **-láto**, ADJ.: disconsolate. **-lazióne**, F.: affliction (grief).

**scon-tábile**, ADJ.: abatable (deductible, reducible). **||-táre** [s-, c.], TR.: discount (deduct, abate); compensate. **-tatóre**, M.: discounter.

**scon-tentaménto**, M.: discontent (dissatisfaction). **||-tentáre** [s-, c.], TR.: discontent (displeasure); disgust; grieve; vex; REFL.: vex one's self; be afflicted. **-tentézza**, F., **-ténto**†, M.: discontent (displeasure); grief (sadness). **-ténto**², ADJ.: discontented; sad.

**scontessitúra** [s-, contessere], F.: disorder (confusion).

**s-continuáre**, TR.: discontinue.

**scon-tista**, M.: discounter. **||scón-to** [-tare], M.: discount (abatement).

**scon-toreénte**, ADJ.: making contortions. **||-tòrcere** [s-, c.], IRR.; TR.: contort (twist, writhe about); REFL.: writhe (twist, wriggle). **-toreiménto**, M.: con-

tortion (twisting). **-tòrto**, PART.: distorted; twisted.

**s=contraffàre**, TR.: counterfeit (imitate).

**scon-traménto**, M.: meeting (conflict, encounter). **||-tràre** [*s*, *c*.], TR.: encounter (meet with); check (an account); confront; REFL.: clash (meet). **-tràta**, F.: accidental meeting. **-trazzo†**, M.: encounter. **-trino**, M.: check. **scón-tro**, M.: meeting (reencounter, meeting with) shock; fight; mark (token). **-tro-sàggine**, F.: contrariety. **-tróso**, ADJ.: contrary (antagonistic, quarrelsome).

**s=conturbàre**, TR.: disturb (trouble); REFL.: be perturbed (be troubled). **-contúrbo**, M.: trouble; confusion.

**sconve-nènza†**, F.: inconvenience (unseasonableness, unseemliness). **-névole**, ADJ.: unbefitting (unseemly, indecent). **-nevolézza = -nenza**. **-nevolménte**, ADV.: unsuitably (unbecomingly). **scon-vèngo**, PRES. of *-nìre*. **-niènte**, ADJ.: unsuitable (unbecoming, indecent). **-nien-teménte**, ADV.: improperly (indecently). **-niènza**, F.: indiscretion (unsuitableness). **||-nìre** [*s*, *c*.], IRR.; INTR.: misbecome (be unbecoming). **sconvé-nni**, PRET. of *-nìre*. **-núto**, ADJ.: unbefitting (improper).

**s=convertìre**, TR.: reconvert (bring back again).

**scon-vòlgere** [*s*, *c*.], IRR.; TR.: turn upside down (overturn, upset); confound; dissuade. **-volgíménto**, M.: convulsion; disorder. **-volgítóre**, M.: disturber. **-vòlto**, PART. of *volgere*; overturned, etc.; sprained; crooked.

**scó-pa** [L.], F.: brush, furze; broom (shrub, besom); whipping (scourge); kind of game (with cards). **-paiòla**, F.: hedge-sparrow. **-pamestieri†**, M.: jack-of-all-trades. **-papollái**, M.: hen-roost cleaner; scullion. **-pàre**, TR.: sweep; scourge (criminals). **-patóre**, M.: sweeper. **-patúra**, F.: sweeping; scourging (whipping); reprimand. **-pazzóne†**, M.: knock (slap, rap).

**sco-perchiàre** [*s*, *c*.], TR.: uncover (raise the lid of). **-perchiatúra**, F.: uncovering. **-pèrta**, F.: uncovering; discovery: *alla* —, openly (publicly). **-pertaménto**, ADV.: in an open manner. **-pèrto**, PART. of *-prire*; uncovered (open); bare (evident); M.: open place (clearing); open air. **-pertúra**, F.: opening (clearing, open place).

**sco-petino†**, **-péto**, M.: field of brush. **||-pétta**, *dim.* of *-pa*. **-pettáre†**, TR.: brush (brush away, dust). **-pina**, ADJ.: shrubby (of heaths): *passero a* —, hedge-sparrow.

**scòpo** [Gr. *skopós*], M.: scope (mark, aim, intent, design).

**scòpolo†**, M.: high rock.

**scoppettière† = -piettiere**.

**scop-piàbile**, ADJ.: that may be cracked. **-piaménto**, M.: crash (crack). **||-pià-re†** [*-pio*], INTR.: burst (crack, split, explode); pullulate; REFL.: burst; become cracked: — *dalle risa*, laugh heartily.

**scop-piàre** <sup>2</sup> [*s*, *c*.], TR.: uncouple (unjoin; despair).

**scop-piàta** [*-piare†*], F.: burst (crack, explosion). **-piatúra**, F.: bursting (chink, rent, explosion). **-piettàre**, INTR.: crackle. **-piettatà†**, F.: gunshot; crack. **-pietterià†**, F.: fusiliers; PL.: volley of small shot. **-piettière†**, M.: fusilier. **-piet-tio**, M.: crackling noise (crepitation). **-piétto†**, M.: slight cracking; light gun. **||scòp-pio** [metath. of *schioppo*], M.: crack (crash, explosion); light gun: *far* —, cut a dash.

**sco-priménto**, M.: discovery (disclosure). **||-prire** [*s*, *c*.], IRR.; TR.: uncover (disclose, open); discover; perceive (learn); REFL.: open (unbosom one's self): — *paese*, sound a person (feel his pulse). **-pritóre**, M., **-pritrice**, F.: discoverer. **-pritúra**, F.: discovery.

**scò-pulo†**, M.: rock (reef). **-lóso**, ADJ.: rocky.

**scorag-giaménto**, M.: discouragement. **||-giàre** [*s*, *c*.], IRR.; TR.: discourage (dishearten); REFL.: get discouraged (despond). **-giàto**, ADJ.: discouraged (disheartened, desponding). **-gìre**, TR.: discourage (dishearten); REFL.: get discouraged. **-gìto**, ADJ.: discouraged (disheartened).

**sco-raménto**, M.: discouragement (dejection). **||-ràre** [*s*, *cuore*], TR.: dishearten (discourage).

**scorbac-chiaménto**, M.: defaming. **||-chiàre** [*s*, *corbaccio*], TR.: expose to contempt (disgrace, traduce, defame). **-chiatúra**, F.: defaming.

**scorbellàto** [*s*, *corbellare*], ADJ.: carping (scurrilous); M.: carper (taunter).

**scòrbia = scorbìa**.

**scor-biàre**, INTR.: make blots on paper. **||scòr-bio** [*? scorpìo*], M.: blot (spot, defect).

**scor-bútico**, ADJ.: scorbutic (diseased with scurvy). **||scòr-buto** [Dutch *scheurbuk*], M.: (*med.*) SCURVY (Eng.† scorbute).

**scorcàre†**, INTR.: rise, get up (from bed).

**scor-ciamentó**, M.: shortening (curtailing, contraction). **||-ciàre** [*s*, (*ac*)*corciare*], TR.: shorten (curtail, contract). **-ciatòia**, F.: cross-way (bypath). **scór-eio**, M.: shortening (foreshortening); end

(latter end): — *del giorno*, close of the day; *fare -ci*, paint the foreshortenings.

**scor-daménto**†, M.: forgetfulness (oblivion). **-dánza**†, F.: dissension (disagreement). **||-dàre** [s., L. *cor*, heart], TR.: make discordant (put out of tune); INTR., REFL.: forget; be discordant (jar, disagree). **-dataménto**, ADV.: discordantly. **-dàto**, ADJ.: jarred; forgotten; out of tune (discordant).

**scòrdeo**† = *-dio*.

**scordévole** [-*dare*], ADJ.: forgetful (unmindful).

**scòrdia** = *discordia*.

**scórdio** [Gr. *skórdion*], M.: (bot.) water-germander.

**scorég-gia**† [s., *coreggia*], F.: leather-thong (strap); (*vulg.*) fart. **-giàre**, TR.: SCOURGE (flog, whip); (*vulg.*) fart. **-giàta**†, F.: cut with a whip (lash, flogging). **-giàto**, M.: flail.

**scòr-gere** [s., L. *cor-rigere*, set RIGHT], IRR. (cf. *accorgere*); TR.: discern (perceive, distinguish); discover; guide (escort). **-gi-tóre**, M.: discerner; observer; guide.

**scòria** [Gr. *skòria*], F.: scoria (dross, scum).

**scoriàda** [s., L. *corium*, leather], F.: lash; SCOURGING.

**sco-riazióne**† [-*ria*], F.: scorification (reducing to scoria). **-rificatío**†, M.: crucible; test.

**scornac-chiaménto**†, M.: disgrace (scorn). **-chiàre**†, TR.: ridicule (scorn).

**-chiàta**† = *nacchiaménto*.

**scòr-nàre** [s., *cornio*], TR.: dishorn (deprive of horns); [*? L. cornix*, crow], disgrace (put to shame, mock, deride); REFL.: be disgraced; be ashamed (blush). **-nàta**, F.: blow (thrust) of the horn. **-nàtura**, F.: dishorning. **-neggiàre**†, TR.: butt (punch with the horns).

**scorni-ciáménto**, M.: cornicing. **||-cià-re** [s., *cornice*], TR.: provide with cornices; deprive of cornices. **-ciatúra**, F.: cornice-work.

**scòrno** [-*nare*], M.: disgrace (shame, scorn).

**scoronàre** [s., *corona*], TR.: discrown; remove the crown of (teeth); lop (a tree).

**scor-pacciàta** [s., *corpaccio*], F.: hideful; bellyful, satiety. **-pàre**†, TR.: eat a hideful (gorge).

**scòr-pio**† = *-pione*. **-pioneèllo**, *dim.* of *-pione*. **||-pióne** [L. *pió*], M.: scorpion.

**-pioneíno**†, *dim.* of *-pione*. **-pionísta**†, M.: two-faced rascal (double-dealer).

**scorpo-ràre** [s., *corpo*], TR.: disembody; extract from the mass; take out of the capital stock. **-razióne**, F., **scòrpo-ro**, M.: disembodiment; separating from the capital stock.

**scorraz-zaménto**, M.: skipping about. **||-zàre** [s., *correre*], INTR.: skip about, fidget.

**s-corrèggere**, IRR.; TR.: deteriorate (impair).

**scor-rènte**†, ADJ.: running (flowing).

**-rènzà**†, F.: flux (looseness). **||scór-rere** [s., *c.*], IRR.; INTR.: run away (slip away); glide; TR.: run (pass) over; plunder: — *un libro*, run over a book; — *il ventre*, have a diarrhoea. **-rería**, F.: incursion (inroad).

**scor-rettàceio**, ADJ.: very incorrect. **-rettaménto**, ADV.: incorrectly; loosely. **||-rètto**, PART. of *-reggere*; incorrect (faulty).

**scorrévo-le** [*scorrere*], ADJ.: gliding (fluent); swift (transient). **-lèzza**, F.: fluency.

**scorrezióne** [-*retto*], F.: typographical error; fault (mistake).

**scorri-bànda**, **-bàndola**†, F.: little incursion. **-dóre**, M.: scout; military spy. **||-ménto** [*scorrere*], M.: inroad; flowing; flux. **-tòio**†, ADJ.: running; sliding: *nodo* —, running knot.

**scor-rubbiàre**†, REFL.: fall into a passion. **-rubbiàto**†, ADJ.: in a passion (angry). **-rubbióso**†, ADJ.: choleric (irascible). **-rucciàre** [s., *c.*], REFL.: become angry (fall into a passion). **-rúe-eio**, M.: anger (wrath); grief.

**scór-sa** [-*rere*], F.: course (run): *dare una* — *ad un libro*, skim through a book.

**scórsi**†, PRET. of *-gere*.

**scór-si**†, PRET. of *-rere*. **-serèlla**, F.: little excursion (little run). **-sivo**†, ADJ.: that opens the bowels. **scórso**, PART. of *-rere*; run out; past over (passed); spoiled; plundered; M.: oversight (mistake, irregularity, fault): *il mese* —, last month. **-sóio**, ADJ.: running; sliding (slipping).

**scòr-ta** [-*tare*], F.: escort (guide, convoy).

**-taménto**†, ADV.: prudently; warily.

**scortaménto**†, M.: contraction (abridgement).

**scortàre** I [-*gere*], TR.: escort (convoy).

**scor-tàre**†<sup>2</sup>, TR.: shorten (abridge). **-tá-to** I, ADJ.: abridged.

**scortàto** 2 [-*tare* I], ADJ.: escorted (guided).

**scortee-ciáménto**, M.: taking off the bark. **||-ciàre** [s., *corteccia*], TR.: take off the bark (bark).

**scorté-se** [s., *c.*], ADJ.: discourteous (impolite).

**-seménto**, ADV.: discourteously (disobligingly, incivily). **-sía**, F.: incivility (rudeness).

**scorti-caménto**, M.: excoriation (flaying).

**-capidócehi**†, M.: skinflint. **||-cà-re** [L. *\*ex-corticare* (*cortex*, bark)], TR.:



strip off the bark; skin (flay); fleece (extort). -**cária**†, F.: seine (fishing-net). -**catóio**, M.: flaying knife; slaughter-house; excoriation. -**catóra**, F., -**catóre**, M., -**catríee**, F.: flayer; fleecer (extortioner). -**catúra**, -**cazione**†, F.: scratch (excoriation); extortion. -**chíno**, M.: flaying-knife; flayer; usurer.

**scortináre** [s-, cortina], TR.: (mil.) batter down the curtain of (a fort).

**scórto**, PART. of -gere; perceived, etc.; wary (clever, prudent); guided.

**scórto**† 2, ADJ.: shortened (abridged).

**scòr-za** [L. cortex], F.: bark; peel; shell; skin (hull); outside appearance. -**záre**, TR.: bark (peel); skin; divest; REFL.: cast off the skin (throw off the slough). -**zône**, M.: unpolished person (boor, rustic). -**zonéra**, F.: (bot.) goat's-beard.

**sco-scéndere** [s-, co-s-], IRR., TR.: split (from the trunk); tear off; REFL.: burst asunder. -**scendíménto**, M.: rolling down, rushing down (of earth, etc.); burst (cleft); precipice. -**scéso**, PART. of -scendere; broken; steep (precipitous).

**sco-sciáre** [s-, scia], TR.: sever (dislocate) the thighs of; REFL.: spread widely apart one's limbs; walk at big strides. -**sciáta**, F., -**scò-scio**, M.: severing of the thighs; branching of the limbs; forking.

**scòs-sa** [scuotere, scotere], F.: shake (toss); leap; sudden shower. -**sáre**†, TR.: shake (jolt, toss). -**séttá**, -**settina**, F.: dim. of -sa; little shake (little shock). **scòs-si**, PRET. of sc(u)otere. **scòs-so**, PART. of sc(u)otere. -**sóne**, aug. of -sa.

**sco-s-taménto**, M.: keeping off (removing). ||-**táre** [s-, (ac)costare], TR.: put away (remove, drive away); REFL.: go from (forsake). -**táto**, ADJ.: removed (distant).

**sco-s-tumataménto**, ADV.: indecently (rudely). -**tumatézza**, F.: impoliteness; indecency (libertinage). -**tumáto**, ADJ.: impolite (ill-bred, ungenteel). ||-**túme**† [s-, c-], M.: impoliteness; indecency.

**scótano** [L. rhus cotinus], M.: (bot.) fustic.

**scoten-náre** [s-, cotenna], TR.: take off the sword of (bacon). -**náto**†, M.: hog's lard (grease).

**scò-tere** [L. ex-cutere], IRR. §; TR.: shake (stir; agitate, toss); shake or throw off; REFL.: start with fear (be startled); get rid of (leave off). -**timénto**, M.: shaking (shake, shock). -**titér-ra**†, ADJ.: earth-shaking. -**titóio**, M.: salad-basket (strainer). -**titóre**, M.: shaker. **scò-tola**, F.: brake (to beat flax); scotching-handle. -**toláre**, TR.: beat flax; beat (cuff). -**tolatúra**, F.: flax-beating.

Pres. sc(u)ò-, accent; sco-, unaccent. Pret. scòs-si, -se; -sero, Part. scòsso.

**scoto-mático**†, ADJ.: subject to dizziness (giddy). -**mía**†, F.: dizziness (vertigo).

**scòtta** 1 [? OGer. schotte], F.: whey.

**scòtta** 2 [Swed. skot], F.: (nav.) master-rope.

**scot-taménto**, M.: scalding (burning).

||-**táre** [L. ex, coquere, COOK], TR.: scald (burn, scorch); sting (nettle); REFL.: burn one's self. -**tatúra**, F.: scalding (burning). **scòt-to** 1†, M.: meal. **scòt-to** 2 [OGer. skot, SCOT], M.: bill: pagare lo —, pay the bill, pay dearly; stare a —, be a boarder.

**scováre** [s-, covo], TR.: drive out of the cave or den; dislodge; ferret out (discover).

**scoverch.** .† = scopereh. .

**scovert.** . = scopert. .

**sco-viglia**†, F.: sweepings, dirt. ||**scò-volo** [L. scopula, little broom], M.: (mil.) scovel (malkin).

**scovri.** . = scopri. .

**scòzia** [L. scotia, darkness], F.: scotia (concave moulding).

**scozzáre**, TR.: shuffle (the cards).

**scoz-zonáre** [s-, cozzone], TR.: break (a horse); teach; teach sharpness (make witty). -**zonáto**, ADJ.: broken in; sharp. -**zonatóre**, M.: horse-breaker. -**zonatúra**, F.: horse-breaking. -**zône**, M.: horse-breaker.

**scramár.** . = scamar. .

**scránna** [OGer.], F.: chair.

**screan-zataménto**, ADV.: impolitely (rudely). ||-**záto** [s-, creanza], ADJ.: ill-bred (rude, impolite).

**screáto**† = scriato.

**scre-dènte**†, ADJ.: disbelieving (incredulous); disobedient; stubborn. ||**scré-de-re** [s-, c-], TR.: disbelieve.

**scredi-táre** [s-, credito], TR.: discredit (cry down). -**tévole**†, ADJ.: discreditable. **scrédi-to**, M.: discredit (disgrace).

**screménto** [escremento], M.: excrements.

**scremenzia**†, F.: quinsy.

**scre-páre**† [s-, crepa], -**poláre**, INTR.: crack (split, burst, chop). -**polatúra**, F., **scrè-polo**, M.: crevice (chink, chop, fissure, crack). [less].

**s=créscere**†, IRR., TR.: decrease (grow)

**screspáre** [s-, crespá], TR.: smooth.

**scrè-zia**† = -zio. -**ziáre**, TR.: variegated (speckle). -**ziatúra**, F.: variegation (speckling). ||**scrè-zio** [? L. dis-crepitus], M.: quarrel (dispute); speckling.

**sería** [Tyrol. eria (L. creare, create)], F.: youngest of nestlings. -**to**, ADJ.: feeble, thin.

**scri-ba** [L.], M.: scribe. -**bacchiáre**, TR.: scribble (scrawl). -**bacchíno**, M.: scribbler (scrawler).

**scric-chiàre** [*s*, *crie*, echoic], **-chiolà-re**, INTR.: creak (rattle, crack). **-chiolàta**, F.: creaking (rustling). **-chiolio**, M.: continuous creaking.

**serie-èio**†, ||**serie-èiolo** [? ASax. *serie*, Gr. *kréx*], M.: wren.

**scri-gna**† = *gno*. **-gnétto**†, M.: small bunch; small casket. ||**scri-gno** [L. *nium*], M.: bunch; coffer (casket, strong box). **-gnúto**†, ADJ.: scraggy; crooked (hunchbacked).

**scríma**† = *scherma*.

**scri-minatúra** [L. *dis-criminare*, DIS-CERN, separate], F.: parting of the hair. **scri-molo**, M.: edge (brim, verge).

**scrinàre** [*s*, *crine*], TR.: clip the mane or tail of (crop).

**scrío** [?], ADJ.: that alone.

**scrissi**, PRET. of *scrivere*.

**scrit-ta** [*scrivere*], F.: writing (inscription); obligation (bond). **-táecio**, M.: bad writings (old papers). **-tarèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*. **scrit-to**, PART. of *scrivere*;

M.: writing: — *fitto*, close writing. **-tóio**, M.: writing-desk; bureau; study. **-tóre**, M.: writer (author, copyist). **-torèllo**, M.: *disp.* of *-tore*; bad writer (scribbler).

**-toria**†, F.: scrivener's office; bookkeeping. **-tríce**, F.: writer. **-túra**, F.: writing; Holy Scripture (Bible); document (bookkeeping). **-turàbile**, ADJ.: that may be engaged. **-turáecia** = *taccio*.

**-turále**, ADJ.: of writing; scriptural; M.: scrivener (registrar, notary, copyist, clerk). **-turàre**, TR.: engage (by writing). **-turétta**, **-turína**, *dim.* of *-tura*. **-turista**, pl. — *i*, M.: scripturist.

**scri-vacchiàre**, TR.: scribble. **-vane-ria**†, F.: scrivener's office. **-vania**, F.: large writing-desk. **-váno**, M.: scrivener (writer). ||**scri-verè** [L. *-bere*], IRR. §; TR.: write (compose); register; note. **-vibile**, ADJ.: writable. **-viochiàre**, **-vucchiàre**, TR.: scribble.

§ Pret. *scrissi*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *scritto*.

**seriziáto** [*screezio*], ADJ.: speckled (spotted).

**serizióne** [*scrivere*], F.: inscription; title; writing†.

**scroc-càre** [? Fr. *croce*, hook], TR.: eat at the expense of others (sponge); enjoy (procure) fraudulently; REFL.: assume. **-catóre**, M.: sponger (sharper). **-chét-to**†, **-chettíno**, M.: little sponger. **scròc-chio**, M.: exorbitant profit (usury). **-chióne**†, M.: usurer. **scròc-co**, M.: sponging; cheating. **-còne**, M.: sponger; sharper.

**scrò-fa** [L.], F.: sow; king's evil†. **-fáe-èia**, F.: *disp.* of *-fa*; big filthy sow; nasty woman. **scrò-fola**, F.: scrofula (king's evil). **-folàre**, ADJ.: scrofulous.

**-folària**, F.: (*bot.*) blind-nettle (believed to cure scrofula). **-folóso**, ADJ.: scrofulous. **scrò-fula**† = *fola*.

**s=crogolàre**, TR.: crunch.

**scrol-laménto**, M.: shaking (agitation).

**||-lára** [*s*, *c*.], TR.: shake (jog, toss, agitate); disturb. **-lára**, F.: shaking (jogging, tossing). **-latina**, *dim.* of *-lata*. **scròl-lo**, ADJ.: shaken; tired (fatigued); M.: shake (tossing, jog); vibration.

**scrópo-lo**†, M.: scruple. **-lóso**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) rugged (uneven).

**scro-sciàre** [ak. to *strosciare*], INTR.: patter; whiz (boil hard). **-sciàta**, F.: crackling (crash, rattling). **scrò-scio**, M.: bubbling or boiling violently; patterning: — *di risa*, loud burst of laughter.

**scro-staménto**, M.: taking off the crust; peeling off; clipping. **||-stàre** [*s*, *crosta*], TR.: take off the crust (peel); chip (bread). **-statúra**, F.: peeling; crust.

**scròto** [L. *-tum*], M.: scrotum.

**scrundire** [*s*, *crudo*], TR.: smooth; take the chill off.

**scrunàre** [*s*, *cruna*], TR.: break the eye of (a needle).

**scrupo-leggiàre**, INTR.: scruple (be scrupulous). ||**scrúpo-lo** [L. *scrupulus*], M.: scruple (doubt); difficulty. **-losa-ménto**, ADV.: scrupulously. **-losità**, F.: scrupulousness (scruple). **-lóso**, ADJ.: scrupulous (over-nice); captious.

**scrupul**. † = *scrupol*.

**scrut-tàbile**, ADJ.: scrutable (inquirable).

**||-táre** [L. *-tari* (*-ta*, SHRED), search even to the rags], TR.: scrutinize; search into (examine carefully). **-tatóre**, M., **-ta-tríce**, F.: searcher (scrutinizer, examiner, inquirer). **-tinàre**, TR.: scrutinize; search into (examine). **-tinatóre**, M.: scrutinizer (examiner). **-tínio**, **-tino**, M.: scrutiny (of votes); inquiry.

**scuecchiàre** [*s*, *cucchiato*], INTR.: rattle (spoons, etc.).

**s=cueire**, IRR.; TR.: unsew; undo. **-cuc-èitúra**, F.: unsewing; rip.

**scu-dáio** [*-do*], M.: buckler-maker; ADJ.†: armed with a shield. **-dàre**†, TR.: cover with a shield. **-derésco**†, ADJ.: of a shield-bearer.

**scuderia** [OFr. *escuerie* (OGer. *skura*, stall)], F.: stables (of a prince).

**scu-détto**, **-dieci(n)òlo**, M.: *dim.* of *-do*; boss or stud (of a bridle, etc.).

**-diè-re**, **-dièro**†, M.: ESQUIRE (knight's attendant).

**scu-disciàre**, TR.: beat with a switch (horsewhip). **-disciàta**, F.: horsewhipping.

**||-discio** [L. *-tica*], M.: riding whip.

**scú-do** [L. *-tum*], M.: shield (buckler; scutcheon); defence (protection); crown (dollar). **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-do*.

**scúf-fia** [s-, cuffia], F.: woman's cap (coif, head-dress). -**fiára**†, F.: tire-woman, milliner. -**fiáre**, TR.: devour. -**fiétta**, -**fiettina**, *dim.* of *-fia*.  
**scuffi-na**†, F.: file. -**náre**†, TR.: file.  
**scuf-fíone** [-fia], *aug.* of *-fia*. -**fiotto**†, M.: man's cap.  
**scu-lacciáre** [s-, culo], TR.: spank. -**lacciáta**, F.: spanking. -**lacciátina**, *dim.* of *-lacciata*. -**laccéone**, M.: *aug.* of *-lacciata*; severe spanking. -**lettáre**, INTR.: waddle, be off (run away). -**lmáto**†, ADJ.: lame (of horses).  
**scúl-si**†, PRET. of *scolpire*. -**táre**†, TR.: carve (engrave). -**to**†, ADJ.: sculptured. ||-**tóre** [*scolpire*], M.: sculptor. -**tório**, ADJ.: of sculpture. -**tríce** = *-tore*. -**túra**, F.: sculpture. -**turésco** = *-torio*.  
**scoumaruòlo**†, F.: skimmer (kitchen utensil).  
**scuoiáre**†, TR.: flay, fleece.  
**scuò-la** [= *scola*], F.: school (college); class. -**létta**, *dim.* of *-la*.  
**scoráre**† = *scorare*.  
**scuòt.** = *scot.*  
**scúra**† = *scuré*.  
**scu-raménte** [-ro], ADV.: obscurely. -**raménte**, M.: darkening, dimming. -**ráre**†, TR.: cloud (darken, dim); REFL.: grow cloudy (grow gloomy). -**razióne**†, F.: darkening (dimming).  
**scúre** [L. *securis* (*secare*, cut)], F.: axe: *darsi la — su' piedi*, hurt one's own case.  
**scu-rétto** [-ro], ADJ.: darkish (rather dark). -**rézza**, F.: obscurity (darkness, gloom).  
**scuri-áda**†, -**áta**†, F.: scourging; coachman's whip (lash).  
**scuricéio** [-ro], ADJ.: darkish.  
**scuricélla** [-re], *dim.* of *-re*.  
**scuriosíre** [s-, *curiosità*], TR.: satisfy the curiosity.  
**scuríre** [*scurio*], TR.: darken (make obscure).  
**scuriscíare**†, etc. = *scudisciare*, etc.  
**scu-rità**†, F.: darkness (obscurity); difficulty; paleness; calamity. ||-**ro** [*oscurò*], ADJ.: obscure (dark, gloomy); difficult; cruel (barbarous); M.: obscurity.  
**scurri-le** [L. *-lis* (*scurra*, buffoon)], ADJ.: scurrile (scurrilous; buffoon-like). -**lità**, F.: scurrility; buffoonery. -**lménte**, ADV.: scurrilously.  
**scú-sa**, F.: excuse (pretext). -**şábile**, ADJ.: excusable (pardonable). -**şabil-ménte**, ADV.: in an excusable manner. -**şaménto**†, M., -**şánza**†, F.: excuse (pretence, evasion). ||-**şáre** [L. *ex-cusa-re*], TR.: excuse (justify, pardon); REFL.: excuse one's self. -**şáta**†, -**şazióne**, F.: excuse (justification). -**şatóre**, M.: excuser (justifier). -**şatório**, ADJ.: of an

excuse (disculpating). -**şatriée**, F.: excuser. -**şerélla**, F.: *dim.* of *-sa*; slight excuse. -**şévole**† = *-sabile*.  
**scús-si** [*scuotere*], PRET. of *scuotere*. -**so**, PART. of *scuotere*; shaken etc.; stripped (naked, destitute); bereaved: — *di danaro*, penniless.  
**scútica**†, F.: whip (lash).  
**scúto**†, M.: small boat.  
**şdamáre** [s-, *dama*], INTR.: vacate the king-row (at checkers).  
**şdá-re** [s-, *dare*], REFL.: grow idle (grow sluggish). -**şdá-to**, ADJ.: inattentive, sluggish.  
**şdebitáre** [s, *debito*], REFL.: pay off one's debts; perform one's duty.  
**şde-gnaménto**, M.: indignation (anger, passion). -**gnánte**, ADJ.: disdainful (angry). ||-**gnáre** [s-, *d.* ], TR.: disdain (despise, scorn); REFL.: feel indignant; get angry; wither: — *lo stomaco*, have a distaste for. -**gnataménte**†, ADV.: indignantly (angrily). -**gnáto**, ADJ.: indignant (wrathful). -**gnatrice**, F.: scornful woman. -**sdé-gno**, M.: indignation (wrath). -**gnosaménte**, ADV.: indignantly, scornfully. -**gnosétto**, *dim.* of *-gno*. -**gnosággine**, -**gnosità**, F.: disdain (indignation, wrath, anger). -**gnó-so**, ADJ.: disdainful (scornful, angry). -**gnosúccio**, *disp.* of *-gnoso*. -**gnúzzo**†, M.: spite (malice).  
**şdelinquíre**† = *şdilinguire*.  
**şden-táre** [s-, *dente*], TR.: pull the teeth of. -**táto**, ADJ.: toothless.  
**şdétto**, PART. of *şdire*.  
**ş-diacciáre**, TR.: melt.  
**ş-dieévole**, ADJ.: unbecoming.  
**şdíco**, PRES. of *şdire*.  
**şdígíunáre** [s-, *digiuno*], INTR.: break one's fast.  
**şdilacciáre**†, TR.: unlace.  
**şdilin-químénto**, M.: swoon (fainting). ||-**quire** [s-, L. *de-li-quere*, melt away], TR., INTR.: weaken; faint.  
**ş-dimenticáre**, etc. = *dimenticare*, etc.  
**ş-dipíngere**, IRR.; TR.: blot out a picture; erase (cancel).  
**ş-díre**, IRR.; TR.: deny; refuse; renounce; forbid; INTR.: misbecome (be unsuitable); REFL.: unsay (retract one's word).  
**şdiricciáre** [s-, *dí*, *riccio*], TR.: husk (chestnuts).  
**şdivezzáre** [s-, *dí*, *vezzo*], TR.: wean (disaccustom).  
**şdoganáre** [s-, *dogana*], TR.: redeem from the custom-house (take out of bond).  
**şdo-gáre** [s-, *doga*], TR.: strip of staves (unbind). -**gáto**, ADJ.: without pipe-staves.  
**şdol-ciáto**, ||-**cináto** [s-, *dolce*], ADJ.:



tasteless (insipid, mawkish). **-cinatúra**, F.: insipidity.

**sdolenzire**, TR.: cure of numbness. **||-lère†** [s., d. ], INTR.: console one's self.

**sdondoláre** [s., d. ], INTR.: swing; dally. **sdonnáre†**, TR.: emancipate (set at liberty); REFL.: shake off the yoke (acquire one's freedom).

**sdonneáre†**, INTR.: cease loving.

**sdonzelláre†**, REFL.: play the fop; lounge about (trifle).

**s-doppiáre**, TR.: undouble (unfold).

**s-doráre**, TR.: remove the gilding from.

**sdormen-táre** [s., d. ], TR.: awake (rouse); REFL.: awake. **-tíre†** = *-tare*.

**sdossáre** [s., *dosso*], TR.: discharge a back-load; take off.

**sdotto-ráre** [s., *dottore*], TR.: degrade, unrobe a doctor. **-reggiáre**, freq. of *-rare*.

**sdráí-áre** [OGer. *straujan*, STREW], REFL.: stretch one's self (lie down).

**sdrái-o**, M.: lying down. **-óne**, **-óni**, ADV.: in lying (at full length).

**sdrúcio-láménto**, M.: slip (slide); false step. **-lánte**, ADJ.: slippery (sliding).

**||-láre** [? Ger. *straucheln*, stumble], INTR.: slip (trip, stumble). **-latívo**,

**-lènte**, **-lévole**, ADJ.: slippery; easy; transitory (fleeing); perillous. **-levol-ménte**, ADV.: easily (readily).

**sdrúcio-lo**, M.: slide; snare (treachery); stumbling-block; ADJ.: sliding (lubric); fleeting (transitory); accented on the antepenult (proparoxytone). **-lóné**, M.: slip (slide).

**-lóso**, ADJ.: sliding (lubric); fleeting (transitory).

**sdrú-cio**, M.: unseaming (ripping); open seam; rent (cleft, crack). **||-eire** [L. *\*diruscire* (*di-re-suere*, unsew)], TR.

(Pres. *-cio* or *-cisco*): unstitch (unsew, rip); INTR.: get ripped; get leaky: — *un eser-cito*, break the ranks. **-éito**, ADJ.: ripped (unseamed); rent; leaky. **-eitúra**, F.: rip; rent; chink; leak. **-scíre†** = *-cire*.

**s-duráre**, TR.: soften (mollify).

**se i** [L. *sí*], CONJ.: if; unless; thus: — *bene*, although; — *nonche*, unless, except; — *m' aiuti Dio!* so help me God!

**se 2**, **sè -é** (after prepos.) [L.], PRON.: one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves: *lo fece da (per)* —, he did it by himself; *far sopra di* —, act for one's self; — *ne andò*, he went away.

**sehá-ceo** [L. *-ceus* (*sebum*, tallow)], ADJ.: sebaceous (fatty).

**sebbène** [se i, *bene*], CONJ.: although (though).

**se-cánte**, F.: secant. **||-cáre** [L.], TR.: cut.

**séc-ca** [-co], F.: shallow (sand-bank, reef);

*rimanere sulle -che*, be stranded. **-cá-bile**, ADJ.: subject to dry up. **-cág-gine**, F.: dryness (aridity, barrenness);

tiresomeness (importunity); *dar* —, importune. **-caginóso**, ADJ.: dry (withered, arid); tiresome (importunate). **-cagióné**,

F.: withering. **-cágnat†**, F.: shallows, shelves. **-cáia**, F.: withering. **-cáió-ne**, M.: withered branch. **-caménté**,

ADV.: dryly; abruptly (harshly). **-caménto**, M.: dryness (aridity). **-cáre**,

TR.: dry up (drain); importune (weary, tease); REFL.: get dried up (grow arid).

**-cáta**, F.: dry thing or story. **-catie-eta**, F.: dead wood (small dry branches).

**-catiecio**, ADJ.: almost dry (withered). **-cativo**, ADJ.: dessicative (drying). **-ca-tóia**, F., **-catóio**, M.: drying-place.

**-catóre**, M.: importunate fellow (prosy fellow); dun. **-catríee**, F.: tiresome woman. **-catúra**, F.: tiresomeness (im-

portunity). **-cazióné†**, F.: drought (dryness). **-cheréccio**, ADJ.: half dry (withered); M.: = *-chezza*. **-cheréllo**,

M.: small piece of dry bread. **-chézza**, F.: dryness (aridity); dry manner.

**séc-chia** [L. *situla*], F.: pail (bucket): *pio-vere a -chie*, rain cats and dogs. **-chiá-ta**, F.: bucketful; a blow with a bucket.

**-chiello**, M.: *dim.* of *-chio*; small pail (small bucket). **-chierèlla**, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chíno**, *dim.* of *-chio*. **séc-chio**,

M.: milk-pail. **-chiolína**, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chiolíno**, *dim.* of *-chio*. **-chíone**, M.: *aug.* of *-chio*; large pail (large bucket).

**secchitá†** [-co], F.: dryness (aridity); dry manner.

**séccia** [? *\*secca*], F.: stubble; stubble-field.

**séc-co** [L. *siccus*], ADJ.: dry (arid); meagre (thin); stingy (miserly); ADV.: dryly; harshly; stingily; M.: dryness (aridity);

*rimanere in* —, be puzzled. **-córe**, M.: drought (dryness). **-cúme**, M.: dried leaves, branches or fruit.

**se-centísmo**, M.: (vitiated) style of the authors of the 17th century. **||-cénto** [L. *sex-centi*], ADJ.: six hundred; M.: 17th century.

**seèspita** [L.], F.: sacrificial knife.

**se-cessióné** [L. *-cessio*], F.: secession (separation). **-cèssso**, M.: evacuation (stool); solitary place†.

**seèispira** = *-cespita*.

**séco** [L. *-cum*], PRON.: = *con sè*; with him (her, etc.): *con* —, along with him (etc.).

**séco-láre**, ADJ.: secular (worldly); M.: layman (worldly person). **-larescamén-te**, ADV.: in a worldly manner. **-laré-sco**, ADJ.: secular (worldly, profane).

**-laritá†**, F.: secularity (worldliness). **-larizzáre**, TR.: secularize. **-larizza-**

**zìone**, F.: secularization. **-létto**, M.: *disp.* of *-lo*; this miserable age (this wicked world). || **sèco-lo** [L. *seculum*], M.: century (age): *ne' li de' -li*, from age to age, forever and ever; — *d' oro*, golden age; *a nostri -li*, in our times.

**secón-da**, F.: after-birth; aid; agreeableness: *andar a —*, follow the current; be prosperous; *andar a — ad uno*, humour a person; *a — di*, according to. **-da-mén-te**, ADV.: secondly (in the second place). **-damentechè é**, CONJ.: according to (as). **-dà-re**, TR.: second (assist, countenance, favour). **-dariamén-te**, ADV.: in the second place. **-dà-rio**, ADJ.: secondary (accessory); ADV.: in the second place. **-dì-na†**, F.: secundine (after-birth). **-dì-no**, M.: under-jailer. || **se-cón-do** [L. *secundus*], ADJ.: second (inferior); propitious; ADV.: secondly (in the second place); PREP.: according to (after, pursuant to); M.: second (sixtieth part of a minute). **-do-chè -é**, CONJ.: according as. **-do-gè-ni-to**, M.: second-born (second son). **-dò-genitù-ra**, F.: secundogeniture (right of inheritance of the second son).

**secre-tamén-te†**, ADV.: secretly (privately). **-tá-no†**, ADJ.: trusty (confidential, intimate). **-tá-rio†**, M.: secretary; confidant. || **se-crè-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: secret (secrecy). **-tò-rio**, ADJ.: secretory. **-zì-ò-ne**, F.: secretion.

**sèculo†** = *secolo*.

**secu. †** = *sicu.*

**se-cu-rità†**, F.: security (assurance). || **-cù-ro** [L. *-curus*], ADJ.: secure (safe, certain). **-cù-rtà**, F.: security (assurance). **sèd†** for *se*, if, before vowel.

**sèdano** [Gr. *sēlinon*], M.: CELERY.

**se-dán-te**, ADJ.: sedative (assuasive). || **-dà-re** [L. *(sedes)*], TR.: quiet (appease, compose). **-datamén-te†**, ADV.: sedately (tranquilly, quietly). **-dati-vo**, ADJ.: sedative. **-datò-re**, M., **-datrì-ee**, F.: quieter.

**sède** [L. *sedes*], F.: SEAT: *la Santa —*, the Holy See.

**sèdè-cim-o†**, ADJ.: sixteenth.

**se-déi**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-dentà-rio**, ADJ.: sedentary. **-dèn-te**, ADJ.: sitting; situated. || **-dè-re** [L.], IRR. §; INTR.: sit down (be seated, be situated); M.: sitting down; seat (bottom): *-dè-te*, sit down (be seated); — *a mensa*, be at table. **-deri-no**, M.: little seat (in a carriage). **sè-dia**, F.: chair (seat); see. **-dià-rio**, M.: one who brings chairs.

§ Pres. (Ind.) *siè-do* (or *sèggo*), *-di*, *-de* (or *sède*); *sediàmo*, *sedè-te*, *sièdono* (or *sèggono*). (Subj.) *sìd-a* or *sègga*; *sièdano* or *sèggano*. — Poet. forms: *sèggio*; — *no*; *sèggia*. Ger. *sèggèndo*.

**se-dicèn-te**, ADJ.: self-styled (pretended); so-called.

**sèdi-cè-sim-o**, ADJ.: sixteenth. || **sèdi-ci** [L. *se-decim*], ADJ.: SIXTEEN; sixteenth.

**sèdi-le** [L.], M.: SEAT (bench, coarse chair); stand for casks (gauntry). **-mén-to** [L. *-mentum*], M.: sediment (dregs, lees). **-mentò-so**, ADJ.: full of sediment (sedimentary). **sèdi-o** = *seggio*. **-ò-lo**, M.: light cart for one person. **-tò-re**, M.: sitter (guest).

**sèdi-zì-ò-ne** [L. *-tio*], F.: sedition (tumult). **-ziosamén-te**, ADV.: seditiously. **-ziò-so**, ADJ.: seditious (factious).

**se-dòt-to**, PART. of *-durre*. **-ducèn-te**, ADJ.: seducing (attractive). **-ducì-bile**, ADJ.: seducible. **-dueimén-to†**, M.: seducing (corruption). || **-dúcere†** = *-durre*.

**sedu-lit-à**, F.: sedulousness (assiduity). || **sèdu-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: sedulous (assiduous).

**se-dúr-re** [L. *-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: SEDUCE (mislead; deceive). **-dússi**, PRET. of *-durre*.

**se-dú-ta** [*-de*], F.: sitting. **-dú-to**, PART. of *-dere*; seated (sitting).

**se-duttò-re** [*sedurre*], M., **-dutrì-ee**, F.: seducer (corrupter). **-duzì-ò-ne**, F.: seduction (corruption).

**sé-ga** [*-gare*], F.: saw: — *piccola*, hand-saw. **-gà-bile**, ADJ.: fit for sawing.

**segá-ce†**, etc. = *sagace*, etc.

**sé-ga-le** [L. *secale*], F.: rye. **-lì-gno**, ADJ.: of the nature of rye; spare. **-lì-no**, ADJ.: of rye.

**se-gamén-to†**, M.: sawing (section). **-gán-te**, ADJ.: sawing (dividing). **-gantino**, M.: Sawyer. || **-gá-re** [L. *-care*], TR.: SAW, cut; mow; REFL.: (*geom.*) cross each other. **-gatì-cio**, ADJ.: fit for sawing. **-ga-tò-re**, M., **-gatrì-ee**, F.: Sawyer; mower. **-gatù-ra**, F.: sawing; sawdust; mowing; harvest (harvest-time). **-ga-vé-ne†**, **-gavénit†**, M.: tyrant.

**seg-gét-ta**, F.: chair (close-stool). **-get-tiè-re†**, M.: chair-porter, chairman. **-get-tì-na**, F.: small sedan (small close-stool). || **sèg-gia†** [L. *sedia*], F., **-gio**, M.: chair (SEAT); SEE. **sèg-gi-ò-la**, F.: chair. **-gi-ol-à-cia**, *disp.* of *-gi-ò-la*. **-gi-olá-io**, M.: chairmaker, chair-seller. **-gi-olét-ta**, **-gi-olì-na**, **-gi-olino**, *dim.* of *-gi-ò-la*. **sèg-gi-ò-lo**, M.: side-seat (in a carriage). **-gi-olón-a**, F., **-gi-olón-e**, M.: *aug.* of *-gi-ò-la*; large chair (armchair).

**sèggo**, PRES. of *sedere*.

**se-gher-ia** [*-gare*], F.: saw-mill. **-ghét-ta**, F.: *dim.* of *sega*; small saw (hand-saw); snaffle. **-gmén-to** [L. *-gmentum*], M.: segment.

**se-gnac-à-so** [*segnare, caso*], M.: preposi-

tion. **-gnácolo** [L. *signaculum*], M.: mark (sign); signet. **-gnalánza†**, F.: distinction (preeminence). **-gnaláre**, TR.: signalize; REFL.: distinguish one's self. **-gnalátamente**, ADV.: principally (above all). **-gnaláto**, ADJ.: signalized (famous). **-gnále** [L. *signalis* (*signum*)], M.: signal (sign, token); omen. **-gnalétto**, **-gnalúzzo**, M.: *dim.* of *-gnale*; little signal (little token). **-gnáre**, TR.: mark (note, label); stamp; register; cross (make the sign of the cross upon); sign†; bleed†; REFL.: cross one's self. **-gnataménte**, ADV.: particularly (expressly). **-gnáto**, ADJ.: marked (noted); evident; engraved (imprinted); beaten (path); cited; M.: outside; appearance. **-gnatáto**, M.: instrument for signalling. **-gnatóre**, M., **-gnatríce**, F.: marker. **-gnatúra**, F.: mark; signature. **-gnétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-gno*; little sign (little mark). **||sé-gno** [L. *signum*], M.: sign (mark, token); wonder; ensign (standard); seal; trace (vestige); term: — *per* —, distinctively; precisely (exactly); *far stare a —*, make obey; keep in awe.

**segnor.** = *signor.*

**segnúzzo**, *dim.* of *segno*.

**ségo** [L. *sebum*], M.: SUET, tallow.

**ségola†** = *segale*.

**sé-golo†**, M.: hedging-bill; pruning knife. **||góne** [*-ga*], M.: large saw, hedging bill.

**segóso** [*sego*], ADJ.: of tallow (tallowy).

**segregá-re** [L. (*grex*, crowd)], TR.: segregate (separate, set apart). **-zióne**, F.: segregation.

**segré-ta**, F.: secret place; dungeon; helmet†; cap†. **-taménte**, ADV.: secretly (privately, stealthily). **-tariáto**, M.: secretaryship. **-tariésco**, ADJ.: of a secretary, confidant. **-tário**, M.: secretary; confidant; domestic†; portable desk†. **-táro†** = *-tario*. **-teria**, F.: secretariate; secretaryship. **-téssa†**, F.: female confidant. **-tézza**, F.: secrecy. **-tière†**, M.: secret person. **segré-to** [L. *secretus*], ADJ.: secret (hidden); unknown; ADV.: secretly (in secret); M.: secret (mystery); inmost soul; remedy; recipe; confidant†.

**se-guáee** [L. *-quax*], ADJ.: following; M.: follower. **-guèla**, F.: sequel; consequence. **-guènte**, ADJ.: following (succeeding). **-guenteménte**, ADV.: consequently (hence). **-guénza**, F.: sequence (continuity); series (*suite*; string, long row).

**seguestr.** = *sequestr.*

**segúgio** [?], M.: bloodhound.

**seguí-ménto**, M.: following, pursuit.

**||seguí-re** [L. *sequi*], TR.: follow (pur-

sue); continue; accomplish; happen. **-tábile**, ADJ.: to be followed, imitable. **-taménte**, ADV.: consecutively (in order). **-taménto**, M.: following. **-tán-te**, ADJ.: following; M.: follower (adherent). **-táre**, TR.: follow (pursue). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: follower; imitator. **seguí-to**, M.: following (rest, continuation); SUITE (retinue, followers); issue; event; success. **seguí-to**, ADJ.: followed; happened; reputed (renowned). **-tóre†**, **-tríce†**, F.: follower.

**sèi** [L. *sex*], M., ADJ.: SIX. **-cènto**, M., ADJ.: six hundred. **sèi-no†**, M.: two sixes (pair of sixes, at dice).

**selbastrèlla** = *selvastrèlla*.

**sél-ee** [L. *silex*], F.: flint-stone (silex); paving stone. **-eíare**, TR.: pave (with round flints or pebbles). **-eíáta†**, F.: pavement (paving); stone-floor. **-eíáto**, M.: pavement. **-eíoso**, ADJ.: flinty (stony).

**sele-níte** [Gr. *-nites* (*-ne*, moon)], F.: selenite (mineral). **-nografia**, F.: selenography (description of the moon).

**se-létto** [L. *-lectus*], ADJ.: selected. **-le-zióne**, F.: selection.

**sel-la** [L.], F.: SADDLE; SEAT†; throne†. **-láceia**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-láio**, M.: saddler (saddle-maker). **-láre**, TR.: saddle; burden. **-leria**, F.: saddler's shop. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-la*.

**sél-va** [L. *silva*], F.: wood (forest); grove; poetical miscellany. **-váceia**, *disp.* of *-va*. **-vaggiáménte**, ADV.: wildly; rudely. **-vaggina**, F.: venison, game. **-vággio**, ADJ.: wild (SAVAGE, desert, horrid); strange; raw; M.: savage. **-vá-no†** = *silvano*. **-varéceio†**, ADJ.: woody; wild; savage. **-vastreíla†**, F.: (*bot.*) pimpernel. **-vático**, ADJ.: wild; savage. **-vétta**, **-vína**, F.: grove; bosage. **-vicoltúra**, F.: forestry. **-vóso**, ADJ.: woody (full of shrubbery).

**semácco** [Dutch *smak*], M.: SMACK.

**se-mafòrico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: semaphoric (telegraphic). **||-máforo** [Gr. *sêma*, sign, *phorós*, BEARING], M.: semaphore.

**semáio** [*-mé*], M.: seed-seller.

**sem-biábile†**, ADJ.: resembling. **-biágli-a** = *-braglia*. **-biánte**, ADJ.: resembling (similar); M.: countenance; look (air, mien); semblance (appearance); colour; show: *mostrar —*, make believe; *far strana —*, look strangely. **-biánza**, F.: face (countenance); appearance, resemblance; mark (token). **-biáre†**, INTR.: seem (appear). **-biévole†**, ADJ.: resembling. **-blábile†**, ADJ.: resembling. **-blánza†** = *-bianza*. **||-bláre†** [L. *simulare* (*simul*, like)] = *-drare*. **-brábile†** = *-blabile*. **-brágli-a†**, F.: troop of horsemen. **-bráre**, INTR.: seem (appear).



**séme** [L. *semen*], M.: seed (grain); semen; race; origin (cause, spring); one of the four suits of cards.

**sè-mel**, ||-**mélle** [Ger. *semmel*], M.: sort of bun. ||-**melláio**, M.: bun-seller.

**semén-ta** [L.], F.: seed (sowing); cause; race (extraction). -**tábile**, ADJ.: that may be sown. -**tàre**, TR.: sow (sow with corn). -**tativo**, ADJ.: that may be sown. -**tatóre**, M.: sower. **semén-te** = -**ta**. -**tino**, M.: Roman festival after sowing. **semèn-za**, F.: seed; sowed field; race (extraction); cause. -**záio**, M.: seed-plot (nursery). -**zína**, F.: (*bot.*) worm-wood (semen sanctum). -**zire**†, INTR.: run to seed.

**se-mestrale**, ADJ.: of six months. ||-**mèstre** [L. *-mestris* (*sex, mensis*)], M.: semester (space of SIX MONTHS).

**sémi-** [L., half], PREF.

**semi-brève**, F.: (*mus.*) semibreve. =**cadènza**, F.: (*mus.*) semicadence. =**canúto**, ADJ.: almost white. =**capro**, M.: half-goat (faun, sylvan). =**cavállo**, M.: half-horse (centaur). =**cérchio**, M.: semicircle. =**cércolare**, ADJ.: half round. =**cércolo**, M.: semicircle. =**còro**, M.: semichorus. =**cròma**, F.: (*mus.*) semiquaver. =**cúpio** [*cupo*], M.: half-bath. =**dèò**, M.: demi-god. =**diámetro**, M.: semidiameter (radius). =**díò**, M.: demi-god. =**dóppio**, M.: (*eccl.*) semidouble. =**dòtto**, ADJ.: half learned. -**gnorànte** [*ignorante*], ADJ.: almost ignorant (half taught).

**semila** [*sei, mila*], ADJ.: six thousand.

**semi-lunàre**, ADJ.: semilunar. =**mòrto**, ADJ.: half dead. =**musíco**, M.: ignorant musician.

**semi-nàbile**, ADJ.: sowable. -**nagió-ne**, F.: sowing; sowing-time. -**nàle**, ADJ.: fit for sowing. -**naménto**, M.: sowing (disseminating). ||-**nàre** [L. (*semen*)], TR.: sow (disseminate). -**nàrio**, M.: nursery (seed-plot); seminary (boarding-school). -**narista**, M.: seminarist; boarder. -**natívo**, ADJ.: that may be sowed. -**náto**, ADJ.: sowed; dispersed; M.: place sowed (sown field); furrow (ridge); *uscir del* —, digress (be beside the question). -**natóio**, M.: sower. -**natóre**, M., -**natriée**, F.: sower (seedsman); disseminator; source (origin). -**natúra**, -**nazióne**, F.: sowing; seed-time. -**nío**, M.: long, continuous sowing. -**no**, M.: *dim.* of *seme*; noodle (for soup).

**semi-núdo** [*semi*], ADJ.: half naked. =**poèta**, M.: poetaster. =**rètto**, ADJ.: half straight. =**rotóndo**, ADJ.: half round. =**spènto**, ADJ.: half extinguished.

**sèmi-ta**†, F.: footpath. -**tièro**†, M.: little footpath.

**semi-tóndo** [*semi*], ADJ.: half round. =**t(u)òno**, M.: (*mus.*) semitone. =**uòmo**, M.: shrimp of a man (little chap). =**vestito**, ADJ.: half dressed. =**vívo**, ADJ.: half alive (half dead). =**vocále**, F.: semi-vowel; ADJ.: of a semivowel.

**semmána**† = *settimana*.

**semménto** [*segmento*], M.: segment; piece (shred).

**sémo-la** [L. *simila* (*si-, sift*)], F.: bran; freckle. -**lino**, M.: coarse flour. -**lóso**†, ADJ.: full of bran.

**se-movènte**, ADJ.: self-moving. -**movènza**, F.: self-moving.

**sempiter-nàle**, ADJ.: sempiternal (everlasting). -**nalménte**, -**naménte**, ADV.: everlastingly. -**nàre**, TR.: eternalize (make eternal). ||**sempitèr-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: eternal (everlasting): *in* —, for ever and ever.

**sémplici-ee** [L. *simplex*], ADJ.: simple (single); pure (unmixed); bare (mere); plain (honest); weak (foolish). -**cèllo**†, ADJ.: somewhat simple. -**ceménte**, ADV.: simply; plainly (sincerely). -**cétto** = -**cello**. -**ézza**† = -**cità**. **sémplici-ei**, F. PL.: simples (medicinal herbs). -**ciáccio**†, M.: great simpleton. -**ciário**, M.: treatise on simples. -**cióna**, F., -**cióne**, M.: simple-hearted (sincere) person. -**ciòtto**, ADJ.: simple; weak. -**cista**, M.: herbalist (botanist). -**cità**, F.: simplicity. -**ficàre**, TR.: simplify (make simple). -**ficazióne**, F.: simplification (simplifying).

**sèmpre** [L. *-per*], ADV.: always (ever): — *che*, provided; — *mai, mai* —, for ever (always). =**vérdè**, M.: evergreen. =**víva**, F., -**vívo**, M.: house-leek (kind of plant).

**sémprice**† = *semplice*.

**sèna**<sup>1</sup> [L. *-ni* (*sex*)], F.: double SIX (in dice and dominoes).

**sèna**<sup>2</sup> [Ar. *sena*], F.: (*bot.*) senna.

**sè-napa** [L. *sinapi*], **sè-nape**, F.: mustard-seed; mustard. -**napi-smo**, M.: cataplasm of mustard.

**senàrio** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: senary (verse of SIX syllables).

**sená-to** [L. *-tus* (*senex*, old)], M.: senate, senate-house: *tenere il* —, convoke the senate. -**to=consúlto**, M.: senatus consultum. -**toráto**, M.: senatorship. -**tóre**, M.: senator. -**toréssa**, F.: wife of a senator. -**tória**, F.: senatorship. -**toriaménte**, ADV.: senatorially. -**tòrio**, ADJ.: senatorial. -**tríee**, F.: senator's wife.

**senazióne**†, F.: water-cresses.

**séne**<sup>1</sup> (*pop.*) = *sè*.

**sè-ne**†<sup>2</sup> [L. *-nex*], ADJ.: old; M.: old man. **-nile** [L. *-nilis*], ADJ.: senile (decrepit).  
**sè-nio**†, M.: old age (decrepitude). **-nióre**, ADJ.: senior (older); M.: oldest man (senior).  
**seniscálco** = *siniscalco*.  
**sen-nìno**, M.: *dim.* of *-no*; judicious youth. **||-no** [Ger. *sinn*, sense], M.: sense (judgment); knowledge (sentiment): *a mio* —, at my pleasure; *con* —, wisely; *da* —, seriously (in earnest); *uomo di* —, man of sense; *trarre del* —, drive one mad; *uscir di* —, lose one's senses (become deranged).  
**se-nnò** or **se no**, CONJ.: otherwise.  
**sennúecto** [-*nno*], M.: good sound sense.  
**séno** [L. *sinus*], M.: bosom (breast, nipple); creek; little bay.  
**senòpia**†, F.: sinoper (mineral).  
**sensá-le** [Fr. *consal* (L. *consualis*, of the census)], M.: broker; agent; go-between. **-lúccio**, **-lúzzo**†, M.: *disp.* of *-le*; little broker; little agent.  
**sen-sataménte**, ADV.: sensibly (judiciously). **-satézza**, F.: good sense (wisdom, prudence). **||-sáto** [-*so*], ADJ.: sensible (judicious). **-sazióne**, F.: sensation (sense).  
**sen-seria** [*sensale*], F.: brokerage; agency.  
**sen-sibile** [-*so*], ADJ.: sensible (perceptible, sensitive); sharp (pungent); affecting. **-sibilità**, F.: sensibility; tenderness. **-sibilménte**, ADV.: sensibly.  
**-sifero**, ADJ.: (*philos.*) ministering to the senses. **-sismo**, M.: (*philos.*) sensualism. **-sista**, M.: sensualist. **-sitiva**, F.: perceptive faculty; sensitive plant. **-sitivaménte**, ADV.: in a sensible manner. **-sitivo**, ADJ.: sensitive, ticklish, delicate, touchy. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: sensibly (sensitively). **-sivo**, ADJ.: sensible (sensitive). **||sèn-so** [L. *-sus*], M.: sense; sensuality; sentiment (feeling); meaning; understanding (judgment); direction. **-sòrium**†, M.: sensorium (seat of sense). **-suále**, ADJ.: sensual. **-sualismo**, M.: sensualism. **-sualista**, pl. —*ti*, M.: sensualist. **-sualità**, F.: sensuality; sense. **-sualménte**, ADV.: sensually; carnally. **-tácchio**, **-taccchióso**, ADJ.: quick of hearing. **-tènte**, ADJ.: sentient (feeling).  
**sentèn-za** [L. *-tia*], F.: sentence (judgment; short saying, saw). **sentèn-zia**† = *-za*. **-ziáccia**, *disp.* of *-za*. **-ziále**, ADJ.: sentential. **-zialménte**, ADV.: sententially. **-ziáre**, TR.: sentence. **-ziatóre**, M.: judge. **-zieggiáre**, INTR.: be pedantic, consequential. **-zievolménte**, ADV.: by sentence (by decree). **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: senten-

tiously, judiciously. **-zióso**, ADJ.: sententious; full of axioms.  
**sentìè-ro** [L. *\*semitarius* (*semita*, path)], M.: path, byway. **-ruòlo**, M.: little narrow path.  
**sentì-mentále**, ADJ.: sentimental. **||-ménto** [-*re*], M.: sentiment (sense, idea, esteem, opinion): *cavar, levar di* —, stun. **-mentóso**, ADJ.: strong (energetic). **-mentúzzo**, M.: poor thought.  
**sentina** [L.], F.: hold (of a ship); sink.  
**sentinèlla** [?], F.: sentinel (guard): *far la* —, mount guard.  
**sen-tìre** [L.], TR. (Pres. *-to*): feel (perceive, be sensible of); smell; taste; judge (esteem); have: *ciò -te d'eresia*, that savours of heresy. **-tita**, F.: hearing; tasting. **-titaménte**, ADV.: judiciously (prudently). **-tito**, ADJ.: felt (perceived); heard; judicious†; clever†. **-tóre**, M.: hint (advice, information); smell (scent, odour)†; noise†: *aver* —, have a hint.  
**sénza**, **sènza** [L. *sine*], PREP.: without: *senz' altro*, without fail (infallibly); — *che*, besides; except; moreover; — *pro*, uselessly (idly); — *più*, without anything else; simply (only); — *modo*, excessively.  
**senziènte** [L. *-tiens*], ADJ.: sentient.  
**sèpa**† = *sepe*.  
**se-paiòla**, F.: wren. **||-pále**† [*siepe*], M.: hedge.  
**sepa-ràbile**, ADJ.: separable. **-rabilità**, F.: separableness. **-raménto**, M.: separation (disjunction). **-ránza**†, F.: separation (parting). **||-ràre** [L.], TR.: separate (part); REFL.: separate one's self; depart; remove. **-rataménte**, ADV.: separately (apart). **-ratista**, pl. —*ti*, M.: separatist. **-rativo**, ADJ.: separating (severing). **-ratóre**, M.: separator. **-ratorio**, ADJ.: separatory. **-ratrice**, F.: separator. **-razióne**, F.: separation (setting apart).  
**sèpe**†, F.: sort of lizard.  
**se-polerále**, ADJ.: sepulchral. **-polcréto**, M.: place full of ancient tombs. **-polerino**, M.: *dim.* of *-polero*; small sepulchre. **-pólero** [L. *-pulerum*], M.: sepulchre (tomb); monument. **-pólto** [L. *pultus*], ADJ.: buried; concealed. **-poltúra**, F., **-ppelliménto**, M.: sepulture (burial); tomb. **||-ppellire** [L. *sepelire*], TR. (Part. reg. or *-polto*): bury (inter); hide. **-ppellitóre**, M.: burier.  
**sép-pia** [L. *sepia*], F.: cuttlefish. **-piáre**, TR.: polish with cuttle-bone. **-piolína**, *dim.* of *-pia*.  
**sèptico**†, ADJ.: septical (putrefactive).  
**sepúlcr.** † = *sepulcr.*.  
**se-quèla** [L.], F.: sequel (continuation); consequence; series. **-quènte**, ADJ.: fol-

lowing; consecutive. **-quèntia**, **-quènza**, F.: sequence (hymn introduced in mass).

**seque-stràbile**, ADJ.: sequestrable. **-straménto** = **-strazione**. **-stràre**, TR.: sequester (set aside); seize; deprive of. **-stratàrio**, M.: sequestrator (one to whom the keeping of sequestered property is committed). **-strazióne**, F.: sequestration; seizure; setting apart; removal. **||sequè-stro** [L. *-strum*], M.: sequestration (seizure).

**sèr** [sire], M.: sir; master.

**séra** [L. *-rus*, late], F.: evening.

**serà-fico**, ADJ.: seraphic (angelical).

**||-fìno** [Heb. *-phim*], M.: seraph. **sèrafo** = **-fìno**.

**se-ràle** [-ra], ADJ.: of the evening (evening). **-ralménte**, ADV.: every evening (nightly). **-ráta**, F.: evening (the whole evening). **-ratáccia**, *disp.* of **-rata**. **-ratina**, *dim.* of **-rata**.

**ser-bàbile**, ADJ.: that can be kept, conservable. **-bánza**†, F.: keeping (preservation). **||-bàre** [L. *-vare*], TR.: keep (PRESERVE); reserve (hold back); put off (delay)†.

**serbastrèlla**†, F.: (bot.) pimpernel.

**ser-batòio**, ADJ.: conservable†; M.: conservatory (place for preserving); preserve (for birds, etc.); reservoir; coop. **-batóre**, M., **-batrice**, F.: keeper; depository. **-bévole**†, ADJ.: that can be preserved or kept (conservable). **||sèr-bo** [-bare], M.: keeping (custody, deposit, charge): *dare in* —, entrust.

**sère**†, M.: Sir (my Lord, Master).

**serèna**† = **sirena**.

**serenaménte**, ADV.: serenely (calmly). **-nàre**, TR.: make clear (brighten up); appease (calm); console; INTR.: grow clear; be calm. **-nàta**, F.: serenity (calmness)†; calm, cloudless weather†; (*mus.*) serenade. **-nàto**, ADJ.: calmed, serene. **-natóre**, M.: calmer (soother). **-nissimo**, ADJ.: most serene (title of honour). **-nità**, F.: serenity (tranquility, calm); brightness; serenity, Serene Highness (title). **||seré-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: serene (clear, calm, tranquil); joyful (happy); M.: clearness; open air; starry heavens; calm, cloudless weather: *al* —, in the open air.

**serezzána**†, F.: frosty breeze.

**serfedòcco**†, M.: simpleton.

**ser-gènte** [L. *-viens*, serving], M.: sergeant; constable†; servant†. **-gentina**†, F.: sergeant's pike (halberd). **-gière** = **-gente**.

**sergoneèllo**†, M.: sorrel.

**sergozzòne** [sor-gozzone], M.: thump under the chin; (*arch.*)† modillion.

**seriaménte** [serio], ADV.: seriously.

**sèri-co**, pl. **-ci** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: silken (silky). **-cultóre**, M.: silk-grower. **-cultúra**, F.: silk-husbandry.

**sèrie** [L. *-ries*], F.: series; succession, course.

**se-rietà**, F.: seriousness (gravity). **||sè-rio** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: serious (grave); important; M.: seriousness (gravity): *sul* —, seriously. **-riogiocóso**, ADJ.: serio-comic; mock-heroic. **-riosaménte**†, ADV.: seriously (in earnest). **-rióso**, ADJ.: serious (grave); important.

**ser-ménte** = **-mento**. **||-ménto** [sarmento], M.: vine-branch; tendril. **-mentóso**, ADJ.: full of sprigs.

**sèr-mo**† = **-mone**. **-moeinàre**† = **-monare**. **-monàre**, INTR.: preach; harangue. **-monatóre**, M.: preacher; haranguer; prosar. **-moneèllo**, **-moneíno**, M.: *dim.* of **-mone**; short sermon. **||-móne** [L. *-mo*], M.: sermon (discourse); dialect; idiom.

**sermóne** 2 (*pop.*) = **salmone**.

**sermoneggiàre** [sermone], TR.: preach; harangue.

**seròcchia**† = **sirocchia**.

**seros**. † = **sieros**.

**se-rotinaménte**, ADV.: late (beyond the time). **-tine**† = **-tino**. **||-ròtino** [L. *-rotinus* (-ro, late)], ADJ.: late; late in the day or season; tardy.

**ser-pàio**, M.: place full of snakes; wilderness. **-pàto**, ADJ.: speckled like a snake.

**sèr-pe**, F.: serpent (snake). **-peggiáménto**, M.: winding (meander). **-peggiàre**, INTR.: wind (meander). **-peggiàto**, ADJ.: tortuous. **-pentacéio**, M.: *disp.* of **-pente**; large, ugly serpent.

**-pentàre**†, TR.: importune (tease). **-pentària**, F.: dragon's-wort. **-pentàrio**, M.: (*astron.*) Serpentarius.

**-pènte** [L. *-pentem*], M.: large serpent. **-pentèllo**, M.: *dim.* of **-pente**; young serpent; small snake.

**-pentifero**, ADJ.: that produces serpents. **-pentíno**, ADJ.: serpentine (of a serpent); M.: serpentine stone.

**-pentóne**, *aug.* of **-pente**. **-pentóso**†, ADJ.: full of serpents. **||sèr-pere** [L.], INTR.: wind about; creep.

**-pétta**, **-picèlla**†, F.: *dim.* of **-pe**; small serpent. **-pieína**, F., **-pieíno**, M.: *dim.* of **-pe**; young serpent (little serpent).

**-pígine**, F.: ringworm; scab (scurf). **-pillo**†, **-póllo**†, M.: (*bot.*) serpillum. **-polína**, *dim.* of **-pe**.

**-póna**, **-póne**, *aug.* of **-pe**.

**sér-qua** [? L. *siliqua*], F.: dozen (of eggs, pears, etc.). **-quettina** = **-qua**.

**sèrra** I [L.], F.: saw†; defile (glen).

**sèr-ra** 2, F.: dam (bank); wall; (us'ly —) crowd (throng, rush). **-ràglia**† = **-raglio**.

**-ràglío**, M.: harem (seraglio);



Sultan's palace; enclosure; park (menagerie). **-ráme**, M.: lock. **-raménto**, M.: locking-up (shutting-up). **||-rã-rã** [L. *serare* (*sera*, bar)], TR.: lock up (shut close, shut up); conceal; keep in; wind up; bind; press; rush after (pursue closely): — *fuorì*, shut out; — *il pugno*, clench one's fist; REFL.: unite closely; stand close; — *addosso a checchessia*, press upon anything. **-rataménto**, ADV.: closely; concisely; soundly. **-ra-tèste**, M.: close cap. **-ráto**, ADJ.: locked; shut; close (pressed together); thick: *pan-no* —, thick cloth. **-rátola**, F.: (bot.) sawwort. **-ratóre**, M.: shutter, locker-up. **-ratúra** F.: lock; closure (locking); lock.

**sërto** [L. *tum* (*sero*, weave)], M.: (poet.) garland (chaplet).

**sër-va**, F.: servant-maid. **-vábile** †, ADJ.: that can be kept. **-vácèio**, M.: very bad servant. **-vággió**, M.: servitude (slavery). **-vaménto** †, M.: keeping (preserving, maintaining). **-vãrè** †, TR.: keep (preserve, maintain); observe, **-vatóre** †, M., **-vatríce**, F.: keeper; preserver; observer. **-vènte**, ADJ.: serving (obedient, subservient); M.: servant; footman. **-ventése**, F., M.: kind of poetry of the troubadours. **-vètta**, F.: *dim.* of *-va*; little servant-maid. **-vie-ciòla**, F.: *dim.* of *-va*; little maid of all work (little scullion). **-vieèlla** †, **-viei-na** †, F.: little maid-servant. **-vidorá-me** †, M.: crowd of men-servants. **-vidóre** † = *-vitore*. **-viènte** = *-vente*. **-vigétto**, M.: trifling service; kind office. **-vigiale**, M., F.: servant; serving brother or sister. **-vigio**, M.: service (employ); kind office (favour, pleasure); affair (matter). **-vigíuzzo** † = *-viziuccio*. **-vile**, ADJ.: servile (slavish); mean. **-vilità**, F.: servility. **-vilmente**, ADV.: servilely (slavishly); meanly. **-viménto** †, M.: service (servitude). **-vire**, TR. (Pres. = *-vo*): serve (wait on, help at table); do a service; assist one with money. **-vito**, ADJ.: served; helped; M.: service (at table); salary. **-vitóra**, F.: servant. **-vitoráccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-vo*; bad servant. **-vitoráme**, M.: (*disp.*) crowd of servants (menials); servile people. **-vitóre**, M.: servant; valet. **-vitorèllo**, **-vitorétto**, *dim.* of *-vitore*. **-vitoráme**, M.: (*disp.*) crowd of servants (menials). **-vitorino** †, M.: little servant; lackey. **-vitricè** †, F.: waiting-maid; woman-servant. **-vitù**, F.: servitude; service (obligation); bond; ground-rent; servants. **-viziále**, M.: clyster, injection. **-viziáto**, ADJ.: serviceable; obliging. **-viziétto**, *dim.* of *-vizio*. **-vizio**,

M.: service (employ); favour; affair. **-viziòlo**, *dim.* of *-vizio*. **-viziúccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-vizio*; little service; little kindness. **||sër-vo** [L. *-vus*], M.: serf (bondsmen; slave); servant. **-vóne**, *aug.* of *-vo*.

**sèsa-mo** [L. *-mum*], M.: sesame (oily plant). **-mòide**, M.: (*anat.*) sesamoid bone; (*bot.*) † elecampane.

**sescálco** †, M.: seneschal; steward.

**sèsò-li**, **-lio**, M.: (*bot.*) hartwort.

**sesqui-** [L.], PREF.: sesqui- (one and a half). **-áltero**, ADJ.: sesquialteral (once and a half more). **-pedále**, ADJ.: sesquipedal. **-tèrzo**, ADJ.: sesquiterian.

**sessà** [L. *sexa*], PREF.: sixty. **-gená-rio** [L. *-genarius*], ADJ., M.: sexagenarian. **-gèsima** [L. *-gesimus*], F.: Sexagesima-Sunday. **-gèsimo**, ADJ.: sexagesimal (sixtieth). **sesságono** †, M.: (*geom.*) hexagon. **||sessà-nta** [L. *-ginta*], NUM.: sixty. **-nta-míla**, NUM.: sixty thousand.

**-nta-quattresimo**, ADJ.: sixty-fourth.

**-ntèsimo**, ADJ.: sixtieth. **-ntína**, F.: full sixty (three-score).

**sessènnio** [L. *sexennium* (*sex*, six, *annus*, year)], M.: period of six years.

**sès-sile** [L. *-silis*, low (*sedere*, sit)], ADJ.: (*bot.*) sessile (without a petiole). **-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: session (sitting); act of sitting †.

**sessitúra** = *tessitura*.

**sès-so** [L. *sexus*], M.: sex; pudenda †; anus †. **-suále**, ADJ.: sexual. **-sualità**, F.: sexuality.

**sèssola** †, F.: (*nav.*) boat-scoop (laving-ladle).

**sèsta 1** = *sesto*.

**sèsta 2** [Gr. *xustón*, square], F.: pair of compasses: *colle* —, with much diligence; *le-te*, long legs; *a* —, exactly; *menar le-te*, run fast; *venir a* —, come to a resolution.

**ses-tànte** [L. *sextans*, sixth part], M.: sextant. **-tário** M.: sextary.

**sèste** = *sesta 2*.

**sestèrziò** [L. *-tertius*], M.: SESTERCE (Roman coin).

**se-stière** [sei], M.: division of a city; measure of two gallons. **-stíle**, M.: sixth part of a circle; (*astron.*) sestile: *dì* — †, obliquely (askance). **-stína**, F.: stanza of six verses; sextain. **||sè-sto 1** [L. *sextus*], ADJ.: sixth; M.: sixth part; sext.

**sèsto 2** [L. *sextus* (? *sectus*, cut)], M.: order (measure, rule); arch; form or size of a book; remedy †.

**sest-odècimo** = *sedicesimo*. **sèst-ula** †, F.: sixth part of an ounce. **||-último** [*-to*, u. ], ADJ.: last but five. **sèst-uplo**, ADJ.: sextuple (sixfold).

**sé-ta** [L.], F.: silk; silk-stuff. **-táceo**, ADJ.: silky. **-taiôlo**, M.: silk-maker; silk-merchant.

**setanásso†** = *satanasso*.

**se-tardênte**, ADJ.: causing thirst. **-tá-ta†**, F.: great and continual thirst. **||sé-te**<sup>1</sup> [L. *sitis*], F.: thirst; great desire: *aver* —, be thirsty.

**séte†** 2 = *siete* (cf. *essere*).

**se-tería** [-ta], F.: silk-mercery; all kinds of silk. **-tifeio**, M.: silk-manufacture. **-tino**, M.: very fine silk; silk-drapery. **sé-tola** 1, F.: hog's bristle; coarse hair; whisk.

**séto-la** 2 [L. *sectula* (*secare*, cut)], F.: cut (chap, cleft). **-láceia**, disp. of *-lá-re*, TR.: brush (whisk, burnish). **-létta**, **-lína**, dim. of *-la*. **-lône**, M.: (bot.) horse-tail. **-lóso**, ADJ.: full of cracks. **-lúto**, ADJ.: bristly (hairy). **setó-ne**, M.: (med.) seton (rowel). **setó-so†**, ADJ.: bristly.

**sêt-ta** [L. *secta* (*sequor*, follow)], F.: SECT (faction); conspiracy (cabal). **-táceia**, disp. of *-ta*.

**set-tágono**, M.: (geom.) heptagon. **-tan-goláre**, ADJ.: septangular. **||-tángolo** [*sette*, a. ], ADJ.: heptagonal. **-tánta**, NUM.: SEVENTY. **-tantésimo**, ADJ.: seventieth. **-tantòtto** [-tanta, o. ], NUM.: seventy-eight.

**set-tário** [-ta], ADJ.: sectarian; M.: sectary. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatriee**, F.: sectarian (follower).

**sêtte** [L. *septem*], NUM.: SEVEN: — *suo*, so much the better for him; *tre* —, game of cards. **-cênto**, NUM.: seven hundred; *il* —, eighteenth century.

**setteg-giánte**, ADJ.: factious (seditious).

**||-g-táre** [*setta*], INTR.: make a sect (form a party); enter a sect.

**sette-**, PREF.: = *sette*. **settè-mbre** [L. *septem-ber*], M.: September. **-mbréceia**, F.: autumn. **-mbrino**, ADJ.: of September; M.: turning sour (of wines). **set-tè-mplice**, ADJ.: of seven parts; having seven colours. **-nário**, ADJ., M.: septenary; (*metr.*) verse of seven syllables; space of seven years. **-nnále**, ADJ.: septennial. **settè-nnio** [*sette*, *anno*], M.: period of seven years. **-ntrionále**, ADJ.: northern. **-ntríone** [L. *septentrio* (*septem*, *trio*, plough ox) seven stars of the Ursa major], M.: septentrion (north).

**setti-**, PREF.: = *sette*. **-clávio**, M.: (mus.) seven keys. **-fórme**, ADJ.: (eccl.) septiform. **-mána** [L. *septi-mana*, of the number seven], F.: week: — *mosaica*, space of seven years. **-manále**, ADJ., **-manalménte**, ADV.: weekly. **-máno** = *-mo*. **sèttimo**, ADJ.: seventh; ADV.: seventhly. **setti-na†**, F.: quantity or number of seven. **-zônio** [Gr. *zône*, band,

girdle], M.: (*arch.*) building surrounded by seven rows of columns; seven zones.

**sêt-to** [L. *sectum* (*secare*, cut)], M.: (*anat.*) separating membrane; diaphragm; ADJ.†: (*poet.*) divided (cut, separated). **-tóre**, M.: sector. **-to-traşvêrso**, M.: (*anat.*) diaphragm (midriff).

**settua-genário** [L. *septuagenarius*], M., ADJ.: septuagenarian. **-gêşima**, F.: Septuagesima Sunday. **-gêşimo** [L. *septuagesimus*], ADJ.: seventieth.

**sèttuplo** [L. *septuplus*], ADJ.: seven times greater.

**severaménte** [*severo*], ADV.: severely (roughly).

**severáre†**, TR.: sever (separate).

**se-verità**, F.: severity (rigour). **||-vê-ro** [L. *-verus*], ADJ.: severe (rigorous); stern.

**se-vizia**, F.: cruelty (barbarity). **||sê-vo†**<sup>1</sup> [*sævus*, cruel], ADJ.: cruel (inhuman).

**sévo** 2 [L. *sebum*], M.: tallow.

**sevr.** † = *sever.*

**se-zionáre**, TR.: reduce into parts or sections. **||-ziône** [L. *-ctio*], F.: section (division); (*med.*) dissection.

**sez-záio†**, **séz-zo†**, ADJ.: last: *al da* —, lastly; *da* —, at last.

**sfaccen-dáre** [*s*-, *faccenda*], TR.: do with arduous. **-dátó**, ADJ.: unoccupied (lazy); fruitless (vain).

**sfaccettá-re** [*f* -], TR.: cut facet-wise. **-túra**, F.: cutting facet-wise.

**sfacchináre** [*s*-, *facchino*], INTR.: work like a porter.

**sfaccia-mônto†** = *-tezza*. **-táceio**, disp. of *-to*. **-tággine**, F.: boldness (impudence). **-taménte**, ADV.: impudently. **-têllo**, *car. dim.* of *-to*. **-tézza**, F.: effrontery (audacity). **||sfacciá-to** [*s*-, *faccia*], ADJ.: impudent (bold); (of a horse) white-faced.

**sfacêlo** [Gr. *sphákelos*], M.: (*med.*) gangrene; ruin.

**s-faciménte**, M.: ruin (destruction).

**sfal-dáre** [*s*-, *falda*], TR.: cut in slices; REFL.: fall into slips or splinters; exfoliate. **-datúra**, F.: exfoliation. **-dellá-re**, TR.: make lint; transform into lint.

**sfal-láre†** = *-lire*. **-lênte**, ADJ.: erring (mistaking); wandering. **||-lire** [*s*-, *f* -], INTR.: make a mistake (err, miss).

**sfalsáre†**, TR., INTR.: parry (ward off); elude.

**sfa-máre** [*s*-, *fame*], TR.: satiate (satisfy the hunger of); REFL.: eat one's fill. **-má-to**, PART.: satiated, etc. **-matúra**, F.: satisfying one's hunger.

**sfangáre** [*s*-, *fango*], INTR.: walk in the mud; get out of the mud; (*fig.*) get out of a mess.

**sfáre** = *disfare*.

**sfarfal-láre** [*s-, farfalla*], INTR.: become a butterfly; talk nonsense. **-latúra**, F.: becoming a butterfly. **-lóné**, M.: large butterfly; blunder.

**sfari-náble**, ADJ.: that can be pulverized. **-naeciáre** = *-nare*. **-naménto**, M.: pulverization. **||-náre** [*s-, farina*], TR.: reduce to powder (pulverize); INTR.: get mealy; become like flower or powder. **sfar-záccio**, *aug. of -zo*. **||-zo** [*Sp. disfraz, showy clothes*], M.: pomp (ostentation). **-zosaménto**, ADV.: pompously. **-zosità**, F.: splendour (magnificence). **-zóso**, ADJ.: splendid (pompous).

**sfa-sciaménto**, M.: loosening (undoing); ruin. **||-sciáre** [*s-, f. -i*], TR.: unsuath; ruin (cast down); REFL.: fall to ruins. **-sciatúra**, F.: sawings; sawdust. **-sciúme**, M.: ruins (rubbish).

**s-fastidiáre**†, TR.: divert (recreate, drive away ennui); REFL.: recover one's appetite.

**sfatá-re** [*s-, f. -i*], TR.: lower in esteem. **-táménte**, ADV.: foolishly. **-to**, ADJ.: foolish.

**sfátto** = *disfatto*.

**sfavil-laménto**, M.: brilliancy (sparkling). **||-láre** [*s-, favilla*], INTR.: sparkle (shine).

**sfavo-révole**, ADJ.: unfavourable. **-revolvéménte**, ADV.: unfavourably. **||-ríre** [*s-, f. -i*], TR.: disserve; disoblige; prejudice.

**sfederáre** [*s-, inf. -i*], TR.: pull off (the pillow-case).

**sfega-táre** [*s-, segato*], REFL.: disturb the liver; (*fig.*) give one's self much trouble. **-táto**, PART.: much aroused; violently in love.

**sfeláto**†, ADJ.: tired; out of breath.

**sfelice**† = *infelice*.

**sfend. †** = *fend.*

**sfè-ra** [*L. sphaera (Gr. sphaîra)*], F.: sphere (globe); science of the sphere (astronomy). **-rále**†, ADJ.: spherical (round). **-rétta**, *dim. of -ra*. **-ricaménto**, ADV.: spherically. **-ricità**, F.: sphericity (roundness). **sfè-ríco**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: spherical. **-ristério**, M.: tennis court (bowling-green). **-roidále**, ADJ.: spheroidal. **-róide**, F.: spheroid. **-romachía** [*Gr. máche, fight*], F.: ancient game of tennis. **-róne**, M.: circular fishing-net.

**sferra** [*sferrare*], F.: old broken horse-shoe; old clothes; base fellow.

**sferraioláre** [*s-, ferraiolo*], TR.: uncloak.

**sferráre** [*s-, ferro*], TR.: unshoe (remove the irons from); extract from a wound (a bit of iron, etc.); remove; REFL.: shake off a horseshoe, etc.

**sferratóia**†, F.: loop-hole (barbacan).

**sfer-ratúra** [*-rare*], F.: losing a shoe. **-ruzzáto**, ADJ.: of small pieces of chalk-stone not well slackened.

**sfervoráto** [*s-, inf. -i*], ADJ.: cooled; in-different.

**sfèr-za**, F.: whip (scourge). **||-záre** [*? L. feritiare, wound*], TR.: chastise (whip). **-záta**, F.: lash; punishment. **-zatóre**, M.: whipper. **-zína**, F., **-zino**, M.: cord of a net (whip-cord).

**sfes-satúra**†, F.: cleft (chink). **sfés-so**†, PART. of *sfendere*; cleft, etc.

**sfetteggiáre**†, TR.: cut into slices.

**sfiaccoláre** [*s-, fiaccola*], INTR.: be very resplendent; be bright as a torch.

**sfiaccoláto** [*dim. of fiaccato*], ADJ.: fatigued (bending the head with fatigue).

**sfian-caménto**, M.: bursting of the sides. **||-cáre** [*s-, f. -i*], INTR.: break in the lateral parts; get lean or thin-flanked; TR.: weaken; outflank. **-cáta**, F.: blow on the side; (*fig.*) impulsion. **-cáto**, PART.: thin-flanked (weakened).

**sfia-dronáta**†, F.: rodomontade (brag).

**sfia-taménto**, M.: breathing; losing the breath. **||-táre** [*s-, f. -i*], INTR.: breathe (respire); REFL.: lose one's breath. **-táto**, PART.: out of breath; exhausted. **-tatóio**, M.: vent (air-hole). **-tatúra** = *tamento*. **sfia-to**, M.: air-hole (spiracle).

**sfibbiá-re** [*s-, affibbiare*], TR.: unbuckle: — *il seno*, unlace the breast (begin to speak). **-túra**, F.: unbuckling.

**sfibráménto**, M.: weakening the nerves. **||-bráre** [*s-, fibra*], TR.: unnerve; weaken (the nerves). **-brináre**, TR.: take away (the fibrin).

**sfida**, F., **-daménto**, M.: challenge (provocation to fight). **-dánza**†, F.: distrust (suspicion). **||-dáre** [*s-, diffidare*], TR.: defy (challenge); discourage†; mistrust (suspect)†; give over (a patient). **-dátó**, PART.: defied, etc. **-datóre**, M.: challenger (defier); one who distrusts. **-dúcia**, F.: distrust. **-duciáre**, TR.: distrust (suspect). **-duciáto**, ADJ.: mistrustful (suspicious, diffident).

**sfienáre** [*s-, fieno*], TR.: clean or select (sheafs of hay).

**sfign-ráre** [*s-, f. -i*], TR.: disfigure (de-form). **-rito**, ADJ.: disfigured.

**sfilaeciáre** = *-laccicare*. **-lacciatúre**, F. PL.: unravellings. **-laccicáre**, INTR.: unweave (unravel). **-lacciatúra**, F.: unweaving. **-laccio**†, M.: thread (filament). **||-láre** [*s-, infilare*], TR.: unthread; unravel; INTR.: quit the ranks (disband); break one's back; go in file, file off. **-láta**, F.: rank (file). **-lata-ménto**, ADV.: in confusion. **-láto**†,



PART.: unstrung, etc.; wadding for guns: *alla -lata*, one after another.

**sflinguellare** [*s-, flunguello*], INTR.: be pedantic (prate in a learned manner).

**sfigardaggine** = *infingardaggine*.

**sfige** [Gr. *sphinx*], F.: sphinx.

**sfi - niménto**, M.: exhaustion, swoon (fainting fit). **|| -nìre** [*s-, f. -*], INTR.: be exhausted; TR.†: finish (complete). **-nitézza**, F.: weakness; completion†.

**sfiutère** [Gr. *sphinkter* (*sphingein*, strangle)], M.: sphincter (constrictory muscle).

**sfioccare** [*s-, f. -*], TR., INTR.: unravel (unweave).

**sfiocinare** [*s-, fiocine*], TR.: take off (the peel of grapes).

**sfiondà-re** [*s-, fionda*], TR.: fling (cast, dart). **-túra**, F.: cast with a sling; gross falsehood†.

**sfiò-rare** [*sfiore*], TR.: deflower; (*fig.*) dishonour; graze (touch, strike lightly against). **-rentinàre** [*s-, fiorentino*], TR., REFL.: cause to lose, or lose, Florentine character. **-riménto**, M.: withering of flowers. **|| -rìre** [*s-, f. -*], TR.: deflower; INTR.: shed the blossoms; fade. **-ritúra**, F.: shedding the blossoms.

**sficena** [Gr. *sphúraina*], F.: large sea-pike.

**s-fittàre** [*s-, aff. -*], TR.: not to hire or let.

**sfittonàre** [*s-, fittone*], TR.: take up (the roots).

**sflagellare** = *sfragellare*.

**sfocató†**, ADJ.: cooled; abated (tempered).

**sfoco-nàre** [*s-, focone*], TR.: stir (the fire); draw from the powder-pan; spoil the touch-hole of.

**sfode-raménto**, M.: unsheathing. **|| -rà-re** [*s-, f. -*], TR.: draw, unsheath; draw out (extract).

**sfo-gamánto**, M.: venting; letting out. **|| -gà-re** [*sfocare*], TR.: vent; let out; breathe out; discharge: *luogo -gato*, open airy place; — *la collera*, vent one's anger; — *la vendetta*, wreak vengeance. **-gataménto**, ADV.: openly. **-gatóio**, M.: vent (air-hole).

**sfog-giaménto** = *-gio*. **|| -già-re** [*s-, foggiare*], TR.: dress sumptuously or magnificently, excel (surpass). **-giataménto**, ADV.: pompously; excessively. **-giatèzza**, F.: splendor (pomp). **-giàto**, ADJ.: splendid (pompous); excessive; ADV.: immoderately. **sfòg-gio**, M.: splendour (sumptuousness).

**sfò-glia** [*s-, f. -*], F.: leaf; spangle (gold foil). **-gliàme**, M.: exfoliation (dross of metals). **-gliàre**, TR.: unleaf (strip the leaves off of); dry up† (consume); make thin†; scale†; REFL.: exfoliate

(shell off). **-gliàta**, **-gliatúra**, F.: puff-paste (light pastry); unleaving, etc. **-gliàto**, PART.: stripped of leaves, etc. **-gliétta**, *dim.* of *-glia*.

**s-fognàre**, INTR.: open into a sewer; be born†.

**sfògo** [*sfogare*], M.: letting out; vent; summit of an arch.

**sfolgo-raménto**, M.: lightning; wasting. **|| -rà-re** [*s-, folgore*], INTR.: shine (glitter, sparkle); TR.: hasten (expedite); ruin (destroy, waste). **-rataménto**, ADV.: resplendently; immoderately. **-ràto†**, ADJ.: brilliant (shining); exorbitant (immoderate); unhappy (unfortunate). **-reggiànte**, ADJ.: resplendent (dazzling). **-reggiàre** = *-rare*. **-rìo**, M.: shining, glittering.

**sfon-daménto**, M.: knocking out or in the bottom; massacre (carnage)†. **|| -dà-re** [*s-, f. -*], TR.: knock out or in the bottom of; drive down (pull down); INTR.: sink (go to the bottom). **-dàto**, PART.: bottomless; destroyed (ruined); excessive; M. = *-do: ricco* —, exceedingly rich. **-datúra** = *-damento*. **-do**, M.: empty space in ceilings for paintings; paintings themselves. **-dolàre** = *-dare*.

**sforacchia**. = *foracchia*.

**sformà-re** [*s-, f. -*], TR.: deform (disfigure); unmold; metamorphose; INTR.†: be vexed. **-taménto**, ADV.: formlessly; prodigiously; immoderately. **-túra**, **-ziò-ne**, F.: deformity (ugliness).

**sfor-na-ciàre**, TR.: remove from the furnace. **|| -nà-re** [*s-, forno*], TR.: take out of the oven.

**sfor-niménto**, M.: unfurnishing; want (dearth). **|| -nì-re** [*s-, f. -*], TR.: unfurnish (deprive, strip).

**sfortú-na** [*s-, f. -*], F.: misfortune. **-naménto**, M.: misfortune (disaster; unhappiness). **-nà-re†**, TR.: render unfortunate (make unhappy). **-nàto**, **-névole**, ADJ.: unfortunate (unhappy).

**sfor-zaménto**, M.: force (violence); effort (attempt). **|| -zà-re** [*s-, f. -*], TR.: force (compel); violate (ravish); debilitate (enervate); REFL.: endeavour (strive). **-zataménto**, ADV.: with force (compulsively). **-zatiecio**, *dim.* of *-zato*. **-zàto**, PART.: forced, etc.; ADJ.: immoderate (immense); overcharged. **-zatóre**, M.: forcer (compeller). **-zatúra** = *-zamento*. **-zévole**, ADJ.: tyrannical (using violence). **-zevolménto**, ADV.: tyrannically (strenuously). **sfòr-zo**, M.: effort (endeavour, attempt).

**sfos-sàre** [*s-, fossa*], TR.: take out of the ditch. **-sàto**, PART., ADJ.: sunken (hollow).

**sfracassàre** = *fraccassare*.

**sfra-cellàre**†, ||-**gellàre** [*s., flagellare*], TR.: ruin (break in pieces; split).

**sfrangíà-re** [*s., f.*], TR.: unravel, fringe (unweave). -**túra**, F.: unravelling.

**sfrascàre** [*s., frasca*], TR.: strip the leaves or branches off; reduce the swelling of.

**sfratàre** [*s., frate*], TR.: unfrock (take from the cloister); REFL.: renounce the order.

**sfrat-tàre**, TR.: dismiss (send away); INTR.: go away. ||-**to** [?] *fratta*, M.: flight (escape); expulsion: *dar lo* —, expel.

**sfre-gacciàre**, TR.: *freg. of -gare*; rub gently. -**gacciolàre** = -*gacciare*. -**ga-ménto**, M.: rubbing (friction). ||-**gàre** [*s., f.*], TR.: rub. -**gatóio**, M.: rubber; brush.

**sfre-giàre** [*s., f.*], TR.: disadorn; gash in the face; defame (dishonour); REFL.: lose its brightness (get faded). -**gio**, M.: cut or gash in the face; scar; affront; disgrace.

**sfrèna-ménto**, M.: impudence (insolence); licentiousness. ||**sfrèná-re** [*s., f.*], TR.: unbridle (let loose); REFL.: remove one's bridle (throw off all restraint). -**tággine** = -*tezza*. -**taménto**, ADV.: dissolutely. -**tézza**, F.: licentiousness (libertinism). **sfrèná-to**, PART.: unbridled, etc.; ADJ.†: impetuous; excessive (immoderate). -**ziónè**†, F.: impudence; licentiousness.

**sfrì-ggere** [*s., f.*], -(g)**golàre**, INTR.: make a noise like frying; TR.: fry. -**ggo-làto** = *rifritto*. -**ggolío**, M.: continued frying noise.

**sfringuellàre** [*s., fringuello*], INTR.: chirp (warble); gossip.

**sfrizzàre**† = *frizzare*.

**sfrogiàto** [*s., froge*], ADJ.: flat or crushed (of the nose).

**s-frombolàre**, TR.: fling (cast with a sling).

**sfron-daménto**, M.: stripping off the leaves. ||-**dàre** [*s., fronda*], INTR.: strip off the leaves. -**dàto**, ADJ.: leafless. -**da-tóre**, M.: puller of leaves.

**sfron-tàre**† [*s., fronte*], INTR., REFL.: become bold (be shameless). -**tatággine** = -*tatezza*. -**tataménto**, ADV.: boldly (impudently). -**tatèllo**, *dim. of -tato*. -**tatézza**, F.: impudence (effrontery). -**táto**, ADJ.: bold (impudent, saucy).

**sfronzàre** [*s., fronza*], INTR.: clip or plough (the edges of books); = *sfrondare*.

**sfruttàre** [*s., f.*], TR.: sterilize (impoverish).

**sfuecinàta**†, F.: great number (multitude).

**sfug-gévole**, ADJ.: fugitive (transitory); slippery. -**gevolézza**, F.: quickness

(rapidity); slipperiness. -**giásco**, ADJ.: fugitive (wandering): *alla — sca*, in secret (by stealth). -**giménto**, M.: flight (running away). ||-**gìre** [*s., f.*], TR.: avoid (shun, elude); flee from; INTR.: escape; run away. -**gìto**, PART.: avoided, etc.; ADJ.: fugitive: *alla -gita*, hurriedly.

**sfulgóre**†, M.: luxury (pomp).

**sfu-maménto**, M.: evaporation; appearance (sign). -**mánte**, ADJ.: evaporating (vanishing). ||-**màre** [*s., f.*], INTR.: fume (exhale); evaporate (melt away); TR.: (*fig.*) shade or blend (colours); paint (the background). -**matézza**, F.: blending of colours. -**máto**, PART.: dying away. -**matúra**, F.: evaporation, etc.

**sfu-riàre** [*s., furia*], INTR.: be very angry. -**riàta**, F.: anger (rage); abuse; great number. -**riatáccia**, *disp. of -riata*.

**sgabbiàre** [*s., gabbia*], TR.: uncage (take out of the cage).

**sgabellàre**, TR.: free from duty or tax; REFL.: get off (free one's self).

**sgabel-létto**, -**lino**, *dim. of -lo*. ||**sga-bèl-lo** [*L. scabellum (dim. of scamnum)*], M.: stool (joint-stool, desk-stool). -**lòne**, *aug. of -lo*.

**sgabuzzìno** [*Eng. caboose*], M.: retired room (secret closet).

**sgagliardàre** [*s., gagliardo*], TR.: weaken (debilitate, enervate).

**sgalànte**†, ADJ.: ungallant (ungracious).

**sgallàre** [*s., galla*], TR.: make a blister on.

**sgallet-tàre** [*s., galletto*], INTR.: (*fig.*) play the wit (try to be witty). -**tío**, M.: affecting wit.

**sgallinàre** [*s., gallina*], TR.: steal (chickens, etc.); INTR.: make merry (enjoy one's self).

**sgam-bàre**, INTR.: stride; stem (remove the stems of); get tired. -**báto**, ADJ.: without stem; tired. -**bettàre**, INTR.: walk quickly (take short steps); run away; kick the legs about. -**bettàta** = -*betto*. ||-**bétto** [*s., g.*], M.: scurvy trick; tripping up one's heels; (*fig.*) trap (stratagem). -**bueciàto**†, ADJ.: without stockings.

**sga-nasciàre** [*s., ganascia*], TR.: dislocate (the jaws): — *dalle risa*, burst with laughter. -**nasciaménto**, M., -**nascià-ta**, F.: immoderate laughter. -**ngascià-re**, INTR.: laugh immoderately.

**sganghe-raménto**, M.: unhinging (taking off the hinges); disorder. ||-**ràre** [*s., g.*], TR.: unhinge (take off the hinges); (*fig.*) disorder (derange); dislocate. -**ratáccio**, *disp. of -rato*. -**ratággine**, F.: awkwardness; confusion. -**ratamén-te**, ADV.: awkwardly; confusedly. -**rá-**

**co**, PART.: off the hinges (disconnected); dislocated; awkward (rude); confused.

**sganna**. = *disinganna*.

**sga-ràre†**, INTR.: carry off the prize (win); TR.: brave. **-ràto†**, PART.: come off victor, etc.

**sgar-bàccio**, *disp.* of **-bo**. **-batàggine** = *-bàtazza*. **-bataménte**, ADV.: impolitely (rudely). **-batézza**, F.: impoliteness (incivility). **-bàto**, ADJ.: awkward (impolite, rude). **||sgàr-bo** [*s, g.*]. M.: rudeness; disagreeableness.

**sgargarizz**. = *gargarizz*.

**sgargiànte** [*squarciente*], ADJ.: stylish (well dressed).

**sgariglio†**, M.: cutthroat.

**sgarìre†** = *sgarare*.

**sgarràre** [*Fr. égarer*, mislead], TR., INTR.: mistake (err).

**sgarrettàre** [*s, garetto*], TR.: (vet.) hamstring (cut the ham or hough off).

**sgattaiolàre** [*s, gattaiola*], INTR.: get out of a difficulty.

**sgattigliàre†**, TR.: disburse.

**sgavazzàre** = *gavazzare*.

**sghémbo** [*? OHG. slimb*, oblique], ADJ.: crooked (awry); M.: obliquity (crookedness); awkwardness: a —, obliquely (on one side).

**sghermì-re** [*s, g.*], TR.: let go (let loose). **-tóre**, M.: one who lets loose.

**sgheronàto** [*s, gherone*], ADJ.: cut aslant (in bias).

**sgherràccio**, *aug.* of *sgherro*.

**sgherrettàre** [*s, garetto*], TR.: hamstring (hough); cf. *sgarrettare*.

**sgherro** [*fig.*], M.: ruffian (cutthroat); (*fig.*) stylish man.

**sghiacciàre**, TR.: thaw (liquefy).

**sghi-gnapàppole†**, M.: hearty laughter.

**||-gnàre** [*s, gh.*], TR.: laugh at (ridicule); INTR.: laugh contemptuously. **-gnàta†**, F., **-gnazzaménte**, M.: loud laughter.

**-gnazzàre**, INTR.: burst out laughing (laugh immoderately). **-gnazzàta** = *-gnata*.

**-gnàzio**, M.: continual loud laughter. **sghi-gno†**, M.: sneer. **-gnúz-zo**, *aug.* of *-gno*.

**sghimbèsio** [*sghembo*], M.: crooked line; ADJ.: bow-legged; ADV.: athwart (awry, aslant).

**sgittaménte†**, M.: agitation.

**sgloriàto**, ADJ.: unconcerned (careless, liberal).

**sgob-bàre** [*s, gobba*], INTR.: study hard.

**sgòb-bo**, M.: working hard. **-bóne**, M.: very hard worker.

**sgoocio-làre** [*s, g.*], INTR.: drain (drop from); dry up (suck up); TR.: distil (drain out); empty: — *il barileto†*, tell all one knows. **-latóio**, M.: gutter (drain, eaves of a house). **-latúra**, F.: draining (drop-

ping); eaves of a house. **-lío**, M.: continued dropping. **sgóocio-lo**, M.: rest (remainder); draining: *essere agli* —, be at the end.

**sgo-làre** [*s, gola*], TR.: cut the throat of. **-lato**, PART., ADJ.: throatless; bare-necked; babbling (chattering).

**sgom-beraménte**, M.: removal (removing); removing from a dwelling. **||-beràre** [*s, ingombrare*], TR.: remove from; carry away; drive off (separate); free (liberate); cleanse (purge); INTR.: remove (go away). **-beràto**, PART.: removed; disencumbered, etc. **-beratóre**, M.: remover. **-beratúra** = *-beramento*.

**sgóm-bero**, PART.: removed, etc.; empty (unprovided); M.: removal; expulsion. **-brà-re** = *-berare*. **-bratóre** = *-beratore*.

**sgóm-bro 1** = *-bero*.

**sgómbro 2** = *scombro*.

**sgomen-taménte†**, M.: discouragement; astonishment; dismay. **||-täre** [*?*], TR.: frighten (dismay; discourage); REFL.: be terrified; lose courage. **-tévole†**, ADJ.: discouraging; alarming. **-tíre†** = *-tare*.

**sgomén-to**, PART.: frightened, etc.; M.: fear (alarm).

**sgomi-naménte**, M.: disorder (confusion). **||-náre** [*s, L. comminari*, threaten], TR.: put in confusion (disarrange, disorder). **-nío**, M.: continued disorder.

**sgomitolàre** [*s, gomitolo*], TR.: unwind (untwist).

**sgon-fiáménte**, M.: lowering or lessening of a swelling. **||-fiàre** [*s, g.*], TR.: lower the swelling of; (*fig.*) humiliate (humble); kill†; REFL.: cease swelling.

**-fiàto** = *-fio*. **sgón-fio**, ADJ.: unswollen (flabby); humbled. **-fiòtto**, *dim.* of *-fio*.

**sgonnellàre** [*s, gonnello*], INTR.: take off the petticoats; seek a husband.

**sgórbia** [*l. L. gubia (gulbia)*], M.: GOUGE.

**sgor-biàre** = *scorbiare*. **-bìo** = *scorbio*.

**-biolína**, *dim.* of *sgorbio*.

**sgor-gaménte**, M.: disgorging (overflowing). **-ganteménte**, ADV.: abundantly.

**||-gàre** [*s, gorgo*], INTR.: disgorge (overflow); (*fig.*) give to the winds (blab all one knows). **-gàta**, F.: quantity of air or water in a pump.

**sgòr-go**, M.: overflowing; profusion; ADV.: abundantly (copiously).

**sg-governàre**, TR.: govern ill (manage badly).

**sgozzàre** [*s, gozzo*], TR.: cut the throat of; empty (the craw of poultry); swallow (an affront).

**sgraecimolàre** = *racimolare*.

**sg-gradévole**, ADJ.: disagreeable (displeasing). **-gradìre**, TR.: displease (dis-

gust).



**sgráf-fa**, F.: (*typ.*) brace. ||-fiáre [*s*, *g.*], TR.: scratch; hatch (graze). -**figná-re**, TR.: steal (carry away). **sgráf-fio**<sup>1</sup>, M.: scratch (tear). -**fióne**, *aug.* of -**fio**.  
**sgráf-fio**<sup>2</sup>, -**fio** = *graffito*.  
**sgrammaticáre** [*s*, *grammatica*], INTR.: make errors in grammar; TR.: explain grammatically.  
**sgramuffáre**†, INTR.: (*iron.*) speak like a grammarian.  
**sgra-nábile**, ADJ.: that can be shelled. -**naménto**, M.: shelling. ||-náre [*s*, *grano*], TR.: shell; burst open. -**natúra** = *namento*.  
**sgran-chiáre**, ||-**chíre** [*s*, *aggranchiare*], TR.: stretch or extend (the limbs); arouse (quicken, stir up).  
**sgra-nellaménto**, M.: stoning raisins. ||-**nelláre** [*s*, *granello*], TR.: stone (raisins, etc.). -**nellatúra** = *nellamento*. -**nocchiáre**, TR.: crunch (eat things that crackle).  
**sgra-vaménto**, M.: ease (relief, comfort). ||-váre [*s*, *g.*], TR.: unload (disburden); relieve (alleviate); REFL.: lie in. -**vidánza**, F.: delivery (childbirth). -**vidáre**†, INTR.: lie in (be brought to bed). -**vio**, M.: unloading (discharge); ease (relief).  
**sgrá-zia**† [*s*, *g.*], F.: misfortune; disgrace. -**ziatáceio**, *disp.* of -**ziato**. -**ziatággine**, F.: awkwardness; ill grace. -**ziataménte**, ADV.: awkwardly; unfortunately. -**ziatello**, *dim.* of -**ziato**. -**ziátó**, ADJ.: awkward (ungraceful); unfortunate; wretched (miserable). -**ziatóné**, *aug.* of -**ziato**.  
**sgreto-laménto**, M.: breaking (bruising). ||-láre [*?* *gretola*], TR.: crunch; scatter (disunite); undo. -**lío**, M.: crunching; fermentation.  
**sgricchioláre**† = *scricchiolare*.  
**sgricciolo** = *scricciolo*.  
**sgri-daménto**, M.: scolding (reprimand; rebuke). ||-dáre [*s*, *g.*], TR.: rebuke (reprimand; scold). -**dáta**, F.: scolding; reprimand. -**datína**, *dim.* of -**data**. -**datóre**, M.: reprover (rebuker). -**do**† = *damento*.  
**sgrigiáto**†, ADJ.: of a grayish colour.  
**sgrigioláre**†, INTR.: clank (clash).  
**sgrignáre**†, INTR.: grin (laugh at).  
**sgrillettáre** [*s*, *grilletto*], TR.: pull (the trigger).  
**sgrondá-re** [*s*, *g.*], INTR.: fall in drops (drop). -**túra**, F.: dripping.  
**sgroppáre**<sup>1</sup> = *sgroppare*.  
**sgroppáre**<sup>2</sup> [*s*, *groppa*], TR.: spoil (the crupper).  
**sgros-saménto**, M.: sketch (rough draught). ||-sáre [*s*, *digrossare*], TR.: sketch (rough-hew).

**sgrottá-re** [*s*, *grotta*], TR.: drain (vines). -**túra**, F.: draining (of vines).  
**sgru-gnáre** [*s*, *grugno*], INTR.: give a blow in the face. -**gnáta**, F., -**gno**, M.: blow in the face. -**gnóne**, *aug.* of -**gno**.  
**sgruppáre** [*s*, *gruppo*], TR.: untie or undo (a knot); separate.  
**sgua-gliánza**, F.: inequality. ||-**gliáre** [*s*, *aggua*], TR.: make unequal or uneven; disunite. -**glio**, M.: inequality; difference (disparity).  
**sguaia-tággine**, F.: awkwardness. -**taménte**, ADV.: awkwardly. -**tello**, -**tino**, *dim.* of -**to**. -**tóné**, *aug.* of -**to**. ||**sguaiáto** [Fr. *égayé*, happy], ADJ.: graceless (ill-mannered); stupid.  
**sguaináre** [*s*, *guaina*], TR.: unsheath (draw out).  
**sgualeíre** [OHG. *walzjan*], TR.: rumple (crush).  
**sgualdrí-na** [*?*], F.: prostitute (bad woman). -**nèlla**, *dim.* of -**na**.  
**sguán-eia** [*s*, *g.*], F.: check, strap (of a bridle). -**ciáre**, INTR.: strike (a glancing blow); break the check, strap (of a bridle)†. -**ciot**, M.: obliquity (slope); ADV.: awry (athwart).  
**sguar-aguardáre**†, TR.: look at repeatedly or attentively. -**aguárdia**, F.: vanguard. -**daménto**†, M.: look (glance); view. ||-dáre† [*s*, *g.*], TR.: stare at (look at); explore; have a regard or respect for. -**dáta**, F.: glance; look (aspect). -**datáceia**, *disp.* of -**data**. -**datóre**, M.: looker on (beholder). -**datúra**, F.: mien (look, deportment). -**dévole**†, ADJ.: remarkable; respectable.  
**sguár-do**, M.: look (glance); consideration (respect). -**dolino**†, *dim.* of -**do**.  
**sguarníre**, TR.: unfurnish; unprovide.  
**sguaz-záre** [*s*, *guazzo*], INTR.: ford; make merry; TR.: waste (dissipate). -**zatóre**, M.: feaster; lavisher. -**zugliáre**, INTR.: *freq.* of -**zare**.  
**sgúbbia** = *sgorbia*.  
**sguereciatúra**†, F.: contemptuous look (squint).  
**sguerguènzà** [*?*], F.: impolite act; something odd or reprehensible.  
**sguerníre** = *sguernire*.  
**sgu-fáre** [*s*, *gufo*], TR.: laugh at (ridicule, mock); slip. -**foneáre**, TR.: make fun of.  
**sguinzagliáre** [*s*, *guinzaglio*], TR.: uncouple (let loose).  
**sguisciáre** [*s*, OFr. *guenchir* (OGer. *wenckian*)], INTR.: skip (slide, frisk away); swim; bounce; escape.  
**sguittíre**†, INTR.: yelp (squeak, howl).  
**sguizzáre**, INTR.: = *sguisciare*: — *in piede*, start up.  
**sgu-sciáre** [*s*, *guscio*], TR.: shell (husk);

INTR. = *squisciare*. -**sciáto**, PART.: shelled, etc.; M.: gouge (in wood, etc.). -**sciátúra**, F.: shelling; gouging, etc. -**scio**, M.: kind of gouge; hollow cavity. **si** [L. *se*], PRON.: one, people, we, they; himself, herself, etc.

**si** [L. *sic*], ADV.: yes, truly: — *bene*, yes indeed; — ... — ..., as well ... as ...; both ... and ...; — *veramente*, provided.

**siamése**, M.: siamese (coarse cotton cloth).

**sibaríta** [*Sibari* (in Lucania)], M.: sybarite.

**sibi-láre** [L. *-lo* (*-lus*, hissing)], INTR.: hiss (whistle). -**láto**, PART.: hissed; urged. -**latóre**, M.: whistler; scoffer. -**lio**, M.: prolonged hiss (hissing).

**sibil-la** [L. *sibylla*, divine counsel (Gr. *siós*, God, *boulé*, counsel)], F.: sibyl (prophetess). -**lino**, ADJ.: sibylline (mysterious). -**lóné†**, M.: kind of riddle or enigma.

**síbi-lo** = **-lio**. -**lóso**, ADJ.: sibilant (hissing).

**sicário** [L. *-rius* (*sica*, knife)], M.: cut-throat (assassin).

**síceera†**, F.: cider.

**sicchè -é** [*si*, *chè*], ADV.: thus; whence; therefore; cf. *sì*.

**síceiolo** = *ciaciolo*.

**siceità** [L. *-tas*], F.: siccidity (dryness, drought).

**siccóme** [*si*, *come*], ADV.: as, so; as if; as soon as.

**siclo** [L. *siclus* (Heb. *shekel*)], M.: shekel.

**sico-fánta**, -**fánté†** [Gr. *suko-phántes*, fig-informer, slanderer], M.: sycophant; calumniator. -**mòro** [Gr. *sukó-moros*, fig-mulberry], M.: sycamore.

**sicumèra†**, F.: pomp (ceremony).

**sicu-raménte**, ADV.: certainly (surely).

-**ránza†**, F.: security; assurance (boldness). -**ráre†** = *assicurare*. -**rézza**,

-**rità** = *-rità*. ||**sicú-ro** [*securus*], ADJ.: sure (secure); firm; certain (unquestionable); practised: *andar sul* —, go without fear (act confidently); *di* —, certainly (surely). -**rtà**, F.: security (safety); courage; assurance; faith (honesty); bail (security).

**side-rále** [L. *-ralis*], ADJ.: sidereal. -**razione**, F.: (*med.*) sideration (sudden mortification). **sidè-reo**, ADJ.: sidereal; celestial.

**sidére†** = *sedere*.

**side-ríte** [L. *-ritis*], F.: magnet; (*bot.*) ironwort. -**rúrgia**, F.: working in iron.

**sido†**, M.: excessive cold.

**sídro** [L. *sicera* (Gr. *sikera*)], M.: cider.

**sièda** = *sedia*.

**sièffo†**, M.: eye-salve (collyrium).

**sie-págliá**, *disp.* of *-pe*. -**páre†**, TR.: enclose (surround with hedges). ||**siè-po** [L. *sapes*], F.: hedge; enclosure: *tenere uno a* —, keep one in awe. -**póne**, *aug.* of *-pe*.

**siè-re**, ||-**ro** [L. *serum*], M.: whey (butter-milk); serum (watery part of blood). -**ro-sità**, F.: serosity. -**róso**, ADJ.: serous.

**siffátto** [*si*, *fatto*], ADJ.: such (exactly, the same).

**sifi-lide** [?], M.: syphilis. -**lítico**, ADJ.: syphilitic.

**si-foneíno**, *dim.* of *-fone*. ||-**fóne** [L. *si-pho*], M.: syphon (pipe, tube; soda bottle).

**sig-a-ráio**, M.: cigar-maker. -**rétto**, -**rino**, *dim.* of *-ro*. ||**sig-a-ro** [Sp. *cigar-ro* (*cigarar*, roll in paper)], M.: cigar.

**sigil-láre**, TR.: seal; confirm (fix); finish; stop. -**lataménte**, ADV.: exactly (distinctly). -**latóre**, M.: sealer. ||**sigil-lo** [L. *-lum* (*dim.* of *signum*, figure)], M.: seal; stamp: *porre il* —, seal; — *di Ermete*, hermetical seal; — *di Salomone*, knot grass.

**sigla** [L.], F.: letter (cypher).

**sigmòide** [Gr. *-moeidēs* (*sigma*, S, *eidos*, form)], F.: (*anat.*) sigmoidal valve.

**si-gnatúra**, F.: = *segnatura*; signature (tribunal at Rome). -**gnèra†**, F.: blood-

letting (bleeding). -**gnifero†**, M.: standard-bearer (ensign); ADJ.: bearing the standard. -**gnificaménte**, M.: signification (meaning). -**gnificanteménte**,

ADV.: significantly. -**gnificánza**, F.: sense (interpretation); sign. ||-**gnificá-re** [L.], TR.: signify (mean); declare (ex-

press by signs); interest; inform. -**gnificataménte**, ADV.: in a signifying manner. -**gnificativaménte**, ADV.:

expressively. -**gnificatívó**, ADJ.: expressive (that signifies); energetic. -**gni-ncáto**, M.: signification (meaning, sense).

-**gnificazióne**, F.: = *-gnificato*; information; mark (sign).

**signó-ra**, F.: mistress, madam; Lady (a title); prostitute. -**rággio** = *-ria*. -**ráz-zo**, M.: great lord. ||**signó-re** [L. *senior*], M.: lord (nobleman); rich man;

Lord; master; sir, gentleman: *il* — *Tale*, Mr. So-and-so. -**reggévole**, ADJ.: imperious (magisterial, stately). -**reggia-ménto**, M.: sovereignty (empire); rule

(power). -**reggiáre**, TR.: domineer (rule, govern). -**reggiatóre**, M.: dominator (ruler). -**rèllo**, *dim.* of *-re*. -**ré-sco**, ADJ.: lordly (gentlemanly). -**réssa** = *-ra*. -**rétto**, *dim.* of *-re*. -**révo-le†**, ADJ.: imperious (magisterial); noble

(genteel, agreeable). -**ría**, F.: dominion (lordship); supreme magistrature of a republic; jurisdiction; power (empire). -**rí-le**, ADJ.: illustrious (lordly). -**rilità†**.

F.: nobility; stateliness. **-rilménte**, ADV.: nobly (illustriously). **-rina**, F.: dim. of *-ra*; young lady, miss. **-rino**, dim. of *-re*. **signó-rmo†** [-r, *mio*], M.: my lord. **-ròtto**, M.: country-squire (little lord). **signó-rso†** [-r, *suo*], M.: his lord. **signó-rto†** [-r, *tuo*], M.: thy lord or master.

**signozzáre†** = *singhiozzare*.

**silén-te** [L. -s], ADJ.: silent; calm. **-ziá-río**, ADJ.: that imposes silence. **silén-zio** [L. -tium], M.: silence; taciturnity; intermission (pause): *passar sotto* —, pass over in silence; *far* —, keep silence; *impor* —, command silence. **-zióso**, ADJ.: silent (still, taciturn).

**sileos†**, M.: heartwort.

**silèrè†**, INTR.: keep silent (be still).

**silfide** [*silfo*], F.: female sylph; graceful woman.

**silfo†**, M.: laserwort (laserpitium).

**silfo** [Gall.], M.: sylph.

**si-lee** [L. *silex*], F.: flintstone (pebble); gun flint. **-lieco**, ADJ.: silicious (flinty).

**siligine†**, F.: siligo (fine wheat).

**silio†**, M.: spindle-tree.

**siliqua†** [L.], F.: siliqua (seed-vessel, husk); weight of four grains; siliqua (a coin).

**sil-laba** [L. *syllaba* (Gr. *sullabê*)], F.: syllable. **-labáre**, TR.: syllable (pronounce clearly); spell. **-labáριο**, M.: reading or spelling-book. **-labazióne**, F.: syllabification. **-lábico**, ADJ.: syllabical. **-labísmo**, M.: syllabic writing. **síl-labo** [I. L. *syllabus*], M.: index (catalogue, register).

**sil-lèpsi** [Gr. *süllepsis*], **-lèssi**, F.: (gram.) syllepsis.

**sillo-gísmo** [L. *syllologismus*], M.: syllogism. **-gística**, F.: reasoning by syllogism. **-gisticaménte**, ADV.: syllogistically. **-gístico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: syllogistic. **-gizzáre**, TR.: syllogize (reason).

**silòcco†**, M.: sirocco (south-east wind).

**siloè** [Gr. *xúleos*], M.: aloes (odoriferous wood).

**silò-fago** [Gr. *xulo-phágos* (*xúlon*, wood, *phagein*, eat)], M.: wood-eater. **-gráfia** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: xylography (art of engraving wood). **-gráfico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: xylographic(al).

**silú-ro**, **||-ri** [Gr. *silouros*], M.: shad (a river-fish); torpedo (a fish).

**sil-váno** [*selvá*], ADJ.: sylvan (rustic); wild (strange); foreign. **-vèstre**, **-vèstro**, ADJ.: woody; wild (rural). **-vóso**, ADJ.: woody, etc.

**simbo-leggiáménte**, M.: symbolization. **-loggiáre**, TR.: symbolize (represent).

**-loità†** = *lità*. **-licaménte**, ADV.:

symbolically. **simbò-lico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: symbolical. **-lità†**, F.: analogy (conformity); relation. **-lizzáre** = *-leggiare*. **||simbo-lo** [Gr. *súmbolon*], M.: symbol; image (allegory); creed.

**si-metría** [Gr. *simmetría* (sun, with, *mètron*, measure)], F.: symmetry (proportion). **-mètrico** = *-mmetrico*.

**simia†** = *scimmia*.

**simiánio†**, M.: sort of plum-tree.

**simigli.** † = *simigli.*

**simi-láre**, ADJ.: similar (like). **||simi-le** [L. -lis], ADJ.: like (similar, even); equal; M.: like (fellow); fellow-creature; ADV.: in like manner. **-litudinariaménte†**, ADV.: comparatively. **-litudinário†**, ADJ.: similitudinary. **-litúdine**, F.: similitude (likeness); comparison; image (figure). **-lménte**, ADV.: likewise (also, too). **-lòro**, M.: pinchbeck.

**simità†**, F.: flatness of the nose.

**sim-metría** = *simetria*. **-mètrico**, ADJ.: symmetrical (proportionate). **-metrizzáre**, TR.: render symmetrical.

**simof†**, ADJ.: flat-nosed.

**simo-neggiáre**, INTR.: commit simony.

**||-nía** [*Simon*, the magician, who wanted to buy eccl. offices of St. Peter], F.: simony (selling of ecclesiastical offices).

**-niacaménte**, ADV.: by simony. **-niaco**, ADJ.: simoniacal (obtained by simony).

**-nizzáre†** = *-neggiare*. **-nizzatóre**, M.: one guilty of simony.

**sim-patía** [Gr. *sumpátheia*], F.: sympathy. **-pático**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: sympathetic; homogeneous; attractive; congenial. **-patizzáre**, INTR.: sympathize.

**simplie.** † = *semplic.*

**simplificá-re†** [L.], REFL.: become simple; TR.: simplify. **-zióne**, F.: simplification.

**sim-posiáco**, ADJ.: of a feast or banquet.

**||-pòsio** [Gr. *sum-pósiön*, drinking together], M.: banquet (feast).

**simu-lácro** [L. *lacrum*], M.: simulachre (image, statue). **-laménto†**, M.: simulation (pretence); deceit. **-lárdο**, ADJ.: deceitful; M.: dissembler. **||-láre** [L.], TR.: simulate (feign, pretend).

**-lata-ménte**, ADV.: with pretence. **-lativo**, ADJ.: simulative (pretending).

**-latóre**, M.: hypocrite (pretender). **-latòrio**, ADJ.: done with dissimulation.

**-lazióne**, F.: dissimulation (disguise).

**simul-taneità**, F.: simultaneousness.

**||-táneo** [I. L. *-taneus*], ADJ.: simultaneous.

**sinagoga** [Gr. *sun-agogê*, bringing together], F.: synagogue.

**sinalèfe** [Gr. *sun-alóiphe*, smearing together], F.: synalapha.

**sinapísmo†**, M.: mustard poultice.



**sinattantochè** é [sin, tanto-chè], CONJ.: till (until).

**sinee-raménte**, ADV.: sincerely; honestly. **-raménto**, M.: justification (exculpation). **-ráre**, TR.: make sincere; exculpate (justify); REFL.: justify one's self; ascertain. **-razióne†** = **-ramento**. **-rità**, F.: sincerity (candour); integrity; generosity. **||sineò-ro** [L. -rus], ADJ.: sincere (true); genuine; loyal.

**sinchè†** é, CONJ., PREP.: until (till).

**sínco-pa†** = **-pe**. **-páre**, TR.: syncope (elide). **-pataménto**, ADV.: in a syncopeing manner. **-patúra**, F.: cutting off; contraction. **||sínco-pe** [L. *syncope* (Gr. *sunkopé*)], F.: (med.) syncope (swooning); (gram.) elision. **-pizzàre†**, INTR.: faint or swoon away.

**sin-cronísmo†**, M.: synchronism. **||sín-rono** [Gr. *sunchrónos*], ADJ.: synchronous.

**sinda-cábile**, ADJ.: that can be accounted for or criticized. **-caménto**, M.: account (explanation). **-cáre**, TR.: call to strict account; censure (blame, find fault with). **-cáto**, M.: account (strict account); comptrollership; permission; order: *tenere a —, stare a —*, call to an account. **-catúra**, F.: giving up of accounts. **||sinda-co** [L. *syndicus*, city-advocate], M.: syndic (overseer, comptroller); mayor (city-magistrate); town-clerk.

**sindèresi** [Gr. *suntéresis*, examination], F.: remorse of conscience.

**sindi-cále**, ADJ.: of a syndic. **||-cáre** = *sindacare*. **-cáto**, M.: office of a syndic.

**sindone** [Gr. *sindón*, fine linen cloth], F.: sindon; the Saviour's shroud.

**sinecúra** [L.], F.: sinecure.

**sinèddoche** [Gr. *sun-ekdoché*, taking together], F.: (gram.) synecdoche.

**sinèdrio** [Gr. *sunédrión*, council], M.: sanhedrim.

**sinèresi** [Gr. *sun-áiresis*, seizing together], F.: (gram.) syneresis.

**sinèstro†** = *sinistro*.

**sinfonía** [Gr. *sumphonía*], F.: symphony; concert.

**sin-ghiottíre**, **-ghiozzàre**, **-ghiozzíre**, INTR.: have the hiccups; sob (sigh). **||-ghiòzzo** [L. *suggultium* (L. *singultus*, sobbing)], M.: sob (sigh); hiccup. **-ghiozzóso**, ADJ.: sighing (sobbing).

**singo-láre** [L. *singularis*], ADJ.: singular; special (extraordinary, peculiar); excellent (rare); M.: singular number. **-lareggiàre**, INTR.: make singular; specialize. **-larità**, F.: singularity; excellency. **-larizzàre**, TR.: particularize (detail); REFL.: affect singularity.

**-larménte**, ADV.: singularly (particularly). **||singo-lo** [L. *singulus*], ADJ.: single (each, every): *per —*, singly (individually); in particular.

**sin-gozz.**, **-gult.** = *singhiozz.*

**singul.** † = *singol.*

**siníbbio** [?], M.: fine snow.

**sinì-scalcáto**, M.: seneschal's office.

**-scalchía†**, F.: seneschal's jurisdiction.

**||-scálco** [L. *senescalcus* (OGer. *sini*, old, *skalks*, servant)], M.: steward (major-domo); treasurer; officer in ancient armies.

**sinì-stra**, F.: left hand: *a —*, on the left.

**-straménte**, ADV.: sinistrously (ominously). **-stráre†**, INTR.: turn to the left; err; tergiversate; incommode one's self; REFL.: make a false step (slip).

**||sinì-stro** [L. -ster], ADJ.: left; sinister (unfortunate); sad; M.: misfortune (mis-hap); disaster; failure.

**síno** <sup>1</sup> = *fino*.

**síno** <sup>2</sup> [seno], M.: (math.) sine; (geog.) gulf.

**sindèca** [Gr. *sunochós*, continuous], ADJ.: (med.) of or belonging to a continual fever.

**sino-dále**, ADJ.: synodal (of a synod).

**-dalménte**, ADV.: synodically (by the synod). **sínó-dio**, M.: (mus.) duet. **||sínó-do** [L. *synodus*, Gr. *sunodos* (sun, with, together, *hodós*, coming)], M.: synod.

**sino-nimía**, F.: synonymy. **-nímico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: synonymal. **-nimizzàre**, INTR.: synonymize. **||sínò-nimo** [Gr., *sunónumon* (sun, with, *ónoma*, name)], ADJ.: synonymous; M.: synonym.

**si-nòpia** [L. -*nopis* (earth of Sinope)], F.: sinoper (red ochre): *andar per il filo della —*, go straight to work (speak to the purpose). **-nòpico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: of sinoper.

**si-nòssi** [Gr. *sun-opsis*, seeing together], F.: synopsis; abridgment (summary).

**-nòttico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: synoptical (brief).

**sínò-via** [Gr. *sun*, with, *oôn*, egg (egg-like substance)], F.: synovia. **-viále**, ADJ.: synovial. **-vina** = *-via*.

**sintássi** [Gr. *sun-taxis* (sun, with, *taxis*, order), putting together in order], F.: syntax.

**sin-te-si** [Gr. *sun-thesis*, putting together], F.: synthesis. **-teticaménte**, ADV.: synthetically. **-tètico**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: synthetic; compounding.

**sintilla†** = *scintilla*.

**sin-tóma†**, M. = *tomo*. **-tomático**, pl. —ci, ADJ.: symptomatic. **||sín-tomo** [Gr. *sumptoma*], M.: symptom; accident.

**sinuo-saménte**, ADV.: sinuously. **-sità**, F.: sinusity (crookedness). **||sinuó-so** [L. -sus], ADJ.: sinuous (crooked).

**sio†**, M.: smallage (parsley).

**sióne†**, M.: whirlwind.  
**sipa†**, ADV.: yes: *il popolo del —*, the people of Bologna.  
**sipário** [L. *-rium*, little sail], M.: stage-curtain.  
**sire** [cf. *signore*], M.: sire (lord).  
**sirèna** [L. *sirena* (Gr. *seirén*)], F.: siren (mermaid).  
**sirín-ga** [Gr. *surínga*], F.: syringe; Pan's pipe. **-gáre**, TR.: syringe. **-gatúra**, F.: act of syringing.  
**sirio** [L. *-rius* (Gr. *seirios*, hot)], M.: Sirius (dog-star).  
**siròc-chia†**, F.: sister. **siròc-chia-ma†**, F.: my sister. **-chiévole†**, ADJ.: sisterly (of a sister). **-chievolmente†**, ADV.: like a sister.  
**siròcco†** = *scirocco*.  
**siròpp.** = *sciropp.*  
**sirte** [Gr. *surtis* (*surein*, move)], F.: syrtis (quicksand).  
**sisamo†** = *sesamo*.  
**sisáro†**, M.: skirret; yellow parsnip.  
**sisim-brio†**, **-bro†**, M.: (*bot.*) water-cress.  
**sisma** = *scisma*.  
**sis-mico**, pl. — *ci* [Gr. *seismós*, shaking], ADJ.: of an earthquake. **-mògrafo**, M.: seismograph (instrument which indicates the intensity of an earthquake).  
**sistè-ma**, pl. *-mi* [L. *systema*], M.: system. **-máre**, TR.: systematize. **-maticamente**, ADV.: systematically. **-mático**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: systematical. **-matizzáre**, TR.: reduce to a system (systematize). **-mazione**, F.: order (system).  
**sisto†**, M.: ancient circus.  
**sistole** [Gr. *sustolé*, contraction], F.: systole (contraction of the heart).  
**sistro** [L. *-trum* (Gr. *seistron*)], M.: sistrum (cithern).  
**si-táre** [*sito* 2], INTR.: emit a bad smell (stink). **-tarèllo**, **-terèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*.  
**sitibóndo** [L. *-bundus*], ADJ.: very thirsty; greedy (covetous).  
**si-tio** = *sete*. **-tíre†**, INTR.: thirst (be dry); desire ardently.  
**sito**<sup>1</sup> [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: placed; situated; M.: site (situation); habitation; position.  
**sito**<sup>2</sup> [L. *-tus*, mustiness], M.: offensive odour (stench).  
**situa-gióne**, F., **-mènto†**, M.: situation (site). **||situá-re** [*sito* 1], TR.: situate (seat); set up. **-zióne**, F.: situation (position); posture; condition.  
**si-ziènte†**, ADJ.: thirsty (dry); desirous. **||si-zio**, M.: = *-tio*; application.  
**siz-za** [?], F.: strong wind. **-zettina**, *dim.* of *-za*.  
**slab-bráre** [*s-*, *labbro*], INTR.: cut the lips; get out of order. **-bratúra**, F.: act of getting out of order, etc.  
**slac-ciáre** [*s-*, *all.*], TR.: unlace (untie,

loosen); REFL.: free one's self from annoyance. **-ciáto**, PART.: unlaced, etc.  
**slan-eiaménto**, M.: hurling (flinging). **||-ciáre** [*s-*, *l.*], TR.: hurl (throw, fling); REFL.: rush or throw one's self upon.  
**slán-eio**, M.: throwing (casting).  
**slar-gaménto**, M.: enlargement (widening). **||-gáre** [*s-*, *l.*], TR.: enlarge (widen, extend); REFL.: become enlarged; expand (spread). **-gatúra** = *-gamento*.  
**sláscio†**, M.: remission (release): *a —*, hastily (impetuously).  
**slatináre** [*s-*, *latino*], INTR.: speak Latin pedantically or badly.  
**slattáre** [*s-*, *latte*], TR.: wean, separate.  
**slavá-to** [*s-*, *l.*], ADJ.: washed away; faded. **-túra**, F.: washing away; fading.  
**slazzeráre†**, TR.: take out; spend generously.  
**sléal-e** [*s-*, *l.*], ADJ.: disloyal (unfaithful). **-tà**, F.: disloyalty.  
**slé-gaménto**, M.: separation (untying): dissolution. **||-gáre** [*s-*, *l.*], TR.: loosen (untie, undo); REFL.: free or disentangle one's self.  
**slentá-re** [*s-*, *l.*], TR.: slacken (relax). **-túra**, F.: relaxation (slackening).  
**slit-ta** [OFr. *eslizer*, slip, trip (OHG. *slito*)], F.: sledge. **-táre**, INTR.: be carried on a sledge.  
**slo-gaménto**, M.: dislocation. **||-gáre** [*s-*, *luogo*], TR.: displace; dislocate (put out of joint). **-gatúra** = *-gamento*.  
**sloggiáre** [*s-*, *loggia*], TR.: dislodge; INTR.: leave a place (decamp).  
**slom-báre** [*s-*, *lombo*], TR.: hurt the loins of; (*fig.*) weaken; REFL.: hurt one's self. **-báto**, PART.: crippled in the hip: *stile —*, slovenly, disjointed style.  
**slon-gaménto**, **-tanaménto**, M.: removal (sending to a distance). **||-taná-re** [*s-*, *all.*], TR.: remove (send to a distance); REFL.: withdraw. **-tanáto**, ADJ.: removed (distant).  
**slungáre** [*s-*, *lungo*], TR.: lengthen (stretch out); remove (put away); stretch; REFL.: become longer; remove or withdraw one's self.  
**smac-cáre†** [?], TR.: defame (slander); INTR.: become crushed; become insipid or flat. **-cáto**, ADJ.: flat (insipid): *rimanere —*, be insulted, look silly.  
**smac-chiáre** [*s-*, *macchia*], TR.: remove (stains); cut down or destroy (a forest); leave or abandon (one's abode). **-chiatóra**, F., **-chiatóre**, M.: one who removes (stains) or destroys a forest, etc. **-chiatúra**, F.: removing (stains); cutting a wood; abandoning one's home, etc.  
**smácco** [Ger. *schmach* (OHG. *smāhi*)], M.: affront (insult); abuse.  
**smag-gaménto†**, M.: distraction; aston-

ishment. **-gáre†**, INTR.: be astonished or bewildered; lose courage; lose one's way; TR.: mislead (cause to lose one's way); mislay; squander.

**smágio†**, M.: affectation.

**smá-gliánte**, ADJ.: brilliant (bright).

**||-gliáre** [*s-, maglia*], TR.: break the meshes of; excite (spur on); break; unpack; INTR.: sparkle; get confounded.

**smágo†**, M.: fright (terror, alarm).

**smá-gra**. †, **-gri**. = *dimagra*.

**smaliziáto†**, ADJ.: cunning (crafty); mischievous.

**smalláre** [*s-, mallo*], TR.: shuck.

**smal-taménto**, M.: enamelling; enamel.

**-táre**, TR.: enamel; cover with cement; cover (encrust); break the bottom of (rivers, etc.). **-tatúra** = *tamento*. **-timénto**, M.: digestion (concoction); selling off (rapid sale). **-tíre**, TR.: digest; sell fast (dispose of); give exit to; get rid of; (*fig.*) bear (put up with, brook): — *il vino*, sleep one's self sober. **-tísta†** = *titore*. **-títo**, PART.: digested; clear (easy); finished. **-titóio**, M.: sewer (sink). **-titóre†**, M.: enameller. **||smálto** [?], M.: cement (mortar); enamel (smalt); case (foundation); pavement; mosaic: *cuore di* —, heart of stone; *sommo* —, supreme or highest heaven; *pingere in smalto*, enamel.

**smam-moláre** [*s-, mammolo* (pop. for *bambolo*)], INTR.: laugh heartily; be carried away by tenderness. **-máre†** = *-molare*.

**smance-ría** [?], F.: prudery (affectation, coyness). **-róso†**, ADJ.: affected (overdelicate, coy).

**smangiáre**, TR.: consume gradually (eat away).

**smá-nia** [*s-, m.*], F.: agitation, restlessness; desire. **-niaménto†**, M.: having no rest. **-niáre**, INTR.: have no rest; long for; be mad for; go away. **-niatúra** = *niamento*.

**smanicáre** [*s-, manico*], TR.: take away the handle of.

**smaní-glia** [*s-, m.*], F., **-glio**, M.: bracelet.

**smanióso** [*mania*], ADJ.: desirous; affected.

**smannáta** [*s-, manna*], F.: crowd (assembly, troop).

**smantel-laménto**, M.: dismantling; destruction. **||-láre** [*s-, mantello*], TR.: dismantling (demolish).

**sman-zeróso†**, ADJ.: coquettish (amorous); effeminate. **-ziére†**, M.: beau (fop, dandy).

**smar-giassáre**, INTR.: bully (hector, boast). **-giassáta**, **-giassería**, F.: boasting (bullying). **||-giásso** [Gr. *sma-*

*ragizo*, make noise], M.: bully (braggadocio). **-giassóne**, *aug.* of *-giasso*.

**smargináre** [*s-, margine*], TR.: cut off the margin of.

**smargottáre** [*s-, margotta*], TR.: replant (twigs, etc.).

**smar-rigióné†**, F., **-riménto**, M.: mislaying; mistake (error); fear; swoon.

**||-rire** [OFr. *esmarir* (OHG. *marjan*)], TR.: misplace (lose temporarily); mistake; confound (perplex); obscure†; lose sight of†; REFL.: be lost; be confounded or disheartened; become dazzled or blinded. **-rito**, PART.: mislaid, etc.; abashed; discoloured.

**smascel-laménto**, M.: dislocation of the jaws; immoderate laughter. **||-láre** [*s-, mascella*], INTR.: dislocate one's jaws; burst with laughter. **-lataménto**, ADV.: rudely (coarsely).

**smascheráre** [*s-, maschera*], TR.: unmask (unveil); REFL.: take off the mask.

**smaschiáto†**, ADJ.: emasculated (castrated).

**smáscio†**, M.: superabundance of words.

**smatassáre** [*s-, matassa*], TR.: undo or unravel (the skein).

**smattiáre** [*s-, mattia*], INTR.: act very foolishly.

**smattoná-re** [*s-, amm.*], TR.: unpave (take up the bricks, etc.). **-túra**, F.: unpaving, etc.

**smelá-re** [*s-, mele*], TR.: take out (the honey). **-tóre**, M.: one who gets the honey. **-túra**, F.: taking out honey.

**smem-braménto**, M.: dismembering.

**||-bráre** [*s-, membro*], TR.: dismember; cut to pieces; part (divide); carve. **-bra-**

**túra** = *bramento*.

**smemo-rábile†**, ADJ.: unworthy of memory. **-rággine** = *-rataggine*. **-raménto**, M.: forgetfulness; folly (stupidity).

**||-ráre** [*s-, m.*], INTR.: forget (lose one's memory); grow stupid. **-ratáccio**, *disp. aug.* of *-rato*. **-ratággine**, F.: forgetfulness; stupidity. **-rataménto**, ADV.: in a forgetful manner; stupidly. **-ratino**, *dim.* of *-rato*. **-ráto**, PART.: forgotten, etc.; ADJ.: forgetful; rash (hair-brained); stupid. **-riát**. = *-rat*.

**smeneire** [*s-, mencio*], TR.: cause to grow thin.

**smenomáre†**, TR.: lessen (diminish).

**smensoláre** [*s-, mensola*], TR.: work into the shape of a bracket or corbel.

**sméntáre†**, TR.: chamfer (channel, flute).

**smenti-cánza†**, F.: forgetfulness. **-cá-re†**, TR., INTR.: forget.

**smen-timénto**, M.: belying (giving the lie). **||-tíre** [*s-, m.*], TR.: give the lie (belie); contradict; REFL.: contradict one's self.



**sme-raldíno**, ADJ.: of emerald; of the colour of an emerald. || **-ráldo** [L. *smeragdus*], M.: emerald.  
**şmeráre†**, TR.: polish (clean, burnish); INTR.: become blind.  
**şmer-ciáre** [s-, *merce*], TR.: sell (vend).  
**şmér-eio**, M.: sale.  
**şmerdáre** [s-, *merda*], TR.: befoul or soil with ordure.  
**şmérgo** [L. *mergus*], M.: diver (plungeon).  
**şme-riǵiáre**, TR.: polish with emery. || **-riǵiǵio** 1 [?], M.: emery; small cannon.  
**şmeri-ǵliǵio** 2 [OFr. *esmeril*], M.: merlin (kind of hawk). -**ǵliǵione**, aug. of -**ǵliǵio**.  
**şmérita**. † = *demerita*.  
**şmer-láre** [s-, m.], TR.: embroider and cut the edge of (cloth, etc.), scallop. -**let-táre**, TR.: scallop. -**létto**, dim. of -**lo**. || **şmér-lo** [*merlo*], M.: 1. hobby (kind of falcon); 2. (cf. -**lare**) scalloped work, scalloped edge.  
**şmé-ssó**, PART.: set aside (abandoned): *usanza-ssa*, obsolete usage. || **şmé-tte-re** [s-, m.], IRR., TR.: set aside (throw off, abandon); give over.  
**şmez-záménto**, M.: sharing (dividing, division). || **-záre** [s-, *mezzo*], TR.: divide; share.  
**şmidol-láre** [s-, *midolla*], TR.: take the pith or marrow out of; study or examine thoroughly; explain thoroughly; REFL.: rack one's brains; lose one's marrow. -**láto**, ADJ.: marrowless.  
**şmiglia-ciáre** [s-, *migliaccio*], TR.: eat much of (millet-pudding).  
**şmíla-ce** [Gr. *smílax*], M.: (bot.) rose or bind-weed. -**eína**, F.: substance of sarsaparilla.  
**şmillán-ta†**, -**tatóre†**, M.: boaster (braggadocio).  
**şmílzo** [s-, *milza*], ADJ.: slender (thin, spare).  
**şmimorátó†** = *smemorato*.  
**şminchionáre†**, TR.: laugh at (jest).  
**şminu-iménto** = *diminuimento*. -**íre** = *diminuire*. -**zzáménto**, M.: cutting or breaking into small pieces (mincing); detail. -**zzáre**, TR.: mince (cut into small pieces). -**zzatóre**, M.: that minces. -**zzatúra** = *zzamento*. || **-zzoláre** [s-, *minuzzolo*], TR.: freq. of -**zzare**; mince; explain in detail; examine carefully.  
**şmiracchiáre†** = *sbirciare*.  
**şmiracoláre** [s-, *miracolo*], INTR.: perform miracles; compose a *nenia* or funeral dirge.  
**şmiráre†**, TR.: look at; polish (burnish).  
**şmisu-rábile** [s-, m.], ADJ.: immeasurable (boundless). -**ránza†** = *ratazza*. -**rataménto**, ADV.: immensely. -**ratézza**, F.: immensity (immensurability). -**rátó**, ADJ.: unmeasurable (boundless);

numberless†; extraordinary†; intemperate†.  
**şmobiliáre** [s-, m.], TR.: take away the movables of (strip).  
**şmo-ceicáménto**, M.: mucus (snot). || **-ceicáre** [s-, m.], TR.: dirty with mucus; snivel. -**ccoláre**, TR.: snuff (a candle); behead; swear (blaspheme)†. -**ccolatío†**, M., -**ccolatíoie**, F. PL.: snuffers. -**ccolatúra**, F.: snuffing of a candle; candle-snuff. -**ccolatóre**, M.: candle-snuffer.  
**şmo-daménto**, M.: excess (immoderation). || **-dáre†** [s-, *modi*], INTR.: become immoderate (grow excessive or intemperate). -**dataménto**, ADV.: immoderately. -**dátó**, ADJ.: immoderate (excessive). -**deraméntó†**, -**deránza†** = *deratezza*. -**derataménto**, ADV.: excessively (immoderately). -**deratézza**, F.: immoderateness; excess; intemperance. -**derátó**, ADJ.: immoderate (excessive).  
**şmo-ǵliáre†** [s-, *mogliè*], REFL.: desert one's wife; be without a wife. -**ǵliátó†**, PART.: unmarried; M.: bachelor.  
**şmolendáre** [s-, *molenda*], TR.: take away (the miller's fee).  
**şmonacáre** [s-, *monaca*], TR.: take away or abandon (the monastic state); REFL.: become a layman.  
**şmontáre** [s-, m.], INTR.: dismount; descend (alight from); become discoloured (fade); TR.: dismount.  
**şmorbáre** [s-, *morbo*], TR.: cure; cleanse (purge).  
**şmòr-fia**, || **-fiáta** [Gr. *morphé*, form, figure], F.: grimace (mocking look); affectation. -**fiétta**, dim. of *fia*. -**fiettina**, dim. of *fietta*. -**fiosétto**, dim. of *fioso*. -**fióso**, ADJ.: full of grimaces (affected); disagreeable. -**fire**, INTR.: make grimaces; be over-delicate.  
**ş-moríre†**, TR.: turn pale.  
**şmorsáre†**, TR.: unbridle; take away (the bit); INTR.: go away from.  
**şmor-tiéto**, ADJ.: somewhat pale. -**tí-re**, INTR.: become pale or wan. || **şmòr-to**, PART. of *-tire*; pale as death; faded (withered); bleak. -**tóre**, M.: paleness. -**záménto**, M.: act of extinguishing, etc. -**záre**, TR.: extinguish (put out); allay (calm); smother: — *la fama*, smother a report; — *la sete*, quench the thirst; — *la calcina*, slack lime; — *la polvere*, settle the dust. -**zatóre**, M.: extinguisher. -**zatúra** = *zamento*.  
**şmòs-sa†**, F.: movement (motion). || **şmòs-so**, PART. of *smovere*; moved, etc.; affected.  
**şmòt-ta** [?], F.: land caved in. -**taménto**, M.: tumbling down or fall of earth, landslide. -**táre**, INTR.: roll down (cave in).

**smòvere**, IRR.; TR.: move with force or difficulty (shake); affect; stir up; entice (induce); dissuade: — *il corpo*, loosen the bowels. **-movitúra**, F.: movement; emotion.

**smoz-zàre** [s-, m.], TR.: lop off (shorten). **-zatúra**, F.: mutilation (cutting off); shortest way†. **-zicàre**, TR.: freq. of *-zare*. **-zicatúra**, F.: mutilation (maiming).

**smucciàre†**, INTR.: slip (stumble); slip away.

**smùn-gere** [s-, m.], IRR.; TR.: milk dry; dry up; exhaust; REFL.: become dry; dissipate one's property. **-giménto**, M.: draining (squeezing out). **-gitóre**, M.: milker, etc.; tax-gatherer.

**smunire†**, TR.: reinstate; restore.

**smúnto**, PART. of *-gere*; consumed, etc.; meager (lean, thin); weakened.

**smuovere** = *smovere*.

**smuràre**, TR.: unwall (dismantle).

**smusá-ta** [s-, m.], **-túra**, F.: grimace (wry face).

**smus-saménto**, M.: act of removing the angles, etc. || **-sàre** [Fr. *émousser*, blunt], TR.: remove the corners or angles of; blunt (render obtuse). **-sàto** = *-so*, ADJ.: broken-cornered; truncated; M.: cutting off of a corner or angle.

**smamoràre** [s-, inn.], TR.: cure of one's love; REFL.: cease loving.

**сна-sàre** [s-, naso], TR.: cut off the nose of. **-sàto**, PART.: noseless.

**snatu-ràre** [s-, natura], TR.: unnaturalize (change the nature of); REFL.: change one's nature. **-ràto**, PART.: unnatural (inhuman); cruel.

**snebbiàre** [s-, ann.], TR.: dispel (the clouds); brighten.

**snel-laménto**, ADV.: nimbly (quickly).

**-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lézza**, **-lità†**, F.: agility (nimbleness, activity). **-lino**, *dim.* of *-lo*. || **snèl-lo** [OFr. *esnel*, *isnel* (OHG. *snel*, Ger. *schnell*), ADJ.: agile (nimble); quick (swift); active.

**snér-ba.** = *-va.* **-vaménto**, M.: act of weakening or enervating. || **-vàre** [s-, *nervo*], TR.: unnerve; weaken (debilitate); REFL.: become enervated. **-vatèllo**, *dim.* of *-vato*. **-vatézza**, F.: weakness (debility).

**snicchiàre†**, REFL.: remove (from a niche); take out from the shell.

**snì-dàre** [s-, *nido*], TR.: take out of the nest; INTR., REFL.: fly out of the nest; quit one's home. **-dàto**, PART.: expelled from the nest, etc. **-diàre** = *-dare*.

**snighittire†**, TR.: make careful or active; REFL.: grow active.

**snoceto-làre** [s-, *nocciolo*], TR.: take out (the kernel); declare (explain); pay in

cash; clear up. **-lataménto**, ADV.: carefully (clearly).

**sno-daménto**, M.: act of untying or undoing; solution. || **-dàre** [s-, ann.], TR.: untie (undo); disjoin (loosen): (*fig.*) — *la lingua*, begin to speak. **-datúra**, F.: untying, etc.; articulation of the joints. **-dévole**, ADJ.: that can be untied.

**snominàre†**, TR.: deprive of the name; misname.

**snovizzàre†**, TR.: sharpen (the wits); polish.

**snudàre** [s-, *nudo*], TR.: unsheath; strip naked.

**soá-ve** [L. *suavis*], ADJ.: SWEET (pleasant); ADV.: sweetly; slowly†; patiently†; quietly†. **-veménto**, ADV.: sweetly; patiently†. **-vézza†**, **-vità**, F.: suavity (sweetness); benignity; gentleness. **-viz-zaménto†**, M.: sweetening (seasoning). **-vizzàre†**, TR.: sweeten; render mild.

**sob-** [L. *sub*], PREF.: under; below; beneath. **-bággiolo** [L. *bajulus*, carrier], M.: folded cloth to level things. **-bal-zàre**, INTR.: jump up (leap up). **-bar-càre** [L. *-brachiare*, put under the arm], TR.: put under (subject); REFL.: submit. **-bissàre†**, TR.: submerge. **-bolliménto**, M.: slight or slow boiling. **-bollire**, INTR.: boil gently (parboil). **-bòrgo**, M.: suburb. **-brevità†**, ADV.: briefly.

**sobil-laménto†**, M.: act of seducing or suborning. **-làre†**, TR.: draw aside; seduce (mislead).

**sobissàre†** = *sobbissare*.

**sòbole†**, F.: offspring (progeny).

**sobranzàre†**, TR.: surpass (excel).

**so-briaménto**, ADV.: soberly. **-brie-tà**, F.: sobriety (moderation). || **so-brio** [L. *-brius*], ADJ.: sober (temperate); calm.

**sobúgliot†**, M.: sedition.

**soccèdere** = *succedere*.

**soccenericeto†**, ADJ.: baked under the ashes.

**socchiamàre†**, TR.: call in an undertone.

**soc = chiùdere**, IRR.; TR.: half-shut (leave ajar). **-chiúso**, PART.: half-shut (ajar).

**sòe-eida**, || **-eto** [L. *socius*, companion], M.: hiring out of cattle; farmer of cattle.

**sòcco** [L. *soccus*, sock], M.: buskin; comedy or tragedy.

**soccodágnolo†**, M.: girth (band); crupper-strap.

**soccómbero** [L. *sub*, under, *cumbere*, lie], INTR.: succumb (yield, submit).

**soc-corrénza†**, F.: looseness (diarrhoea).

**||=còrrere**, IRR.; TR.: SOCCOUR (aid, help); INTR.: run up (hasten); remember.

**-corrévole**, ADJ.: auxiliary (helping).

**-corriménto†**, M.: succour (help). **-cor-**

**ritóre**, M., -**corritrice**, F.: helper; reliever. -**córso**, PART.: succoured, etc.; M.: aid (assistance): — *di Pisa*, tardy and useless assistance.

**soccòscio** [*soc-* (sub) c.], M.: leg (of beef, etc.).

**sò-cera**, F.: mother-in-law; (*fig.*) learned or cunning woman. || **sò-cero** [L. *socer*], M.: father-in-law.

**so-ciàbile**, ADJ.: sociable; amiable (affable). -**ciàle**, ADJ.: social (loving society). -**cialismo**, M.: socialism. -**cialista**, pl. — *tì*, M.: socialist. -**cialità**, F.: sociability (socialness). -**cietà**, F.: society (human race); social intercourse (company); club; partnership: — *della strada ferrata*, railway company. -**cié-vole**, ADJ.: loving society. -**ciévolézza**, F.: society; socialness. || **sò-cio** [L. *-cius*], M.: companion; colleague; partner. -**ciologia**, F.: sociology. -**ciòlogo**, pl. — *ghi*, — *gi*, ADJ.: sociologist.

**socrático**, ADJ.: Socratic.

**sòda** [?] : soda (alkali).

**sodá-le†**, M.: companion (comrade). || -**lí-zio** [L. *-lithium* (*-lis*, comrade)], M.: society (company, fellowship).

**so-daménto** [sodo], ADV.: solidly; cautiously; stoutly. -**daménto†**, M.: establishment (confirmation); security (bail). -**dáre†**, TR.: strengthen (consolidate); confirm; promise; give (bail or security).

**sod-diaconáto**, M.: subdeaconship (office of subdeacon). || -**diácono** [L. *sub-*, d.], M.: subdeacon.

**soddisfa.** = *sodisfa.*

**soddomia** = *sodomia*.

**soddu.** = *sedu.*

**so-détto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of -*do*; somewhat firm, etc. || -**dézza** [-*do*], F.: solidity; stability (firmness); obstinacy; steadfastness.

**sodis-facénte**, PART.: satisfying. -**fa-centeménte†**, ADV.: satisfactorily.

**sa-ciéménto**, M.: satisfaction; atonement. || -**fáre** [L. *satis-facere*], IRR.; TR.: satisfy (please, content); pay (discharge a debt); fulfil: — *al suo obbligo*, discharge one's duty. -**fátto**, PART.: satisfied, etc. -**fattivo**, ADJ.: satisfactory. -**fattúra**, -**fazióne**, F.: satisfaction (reparation); contentment (pleasure).

**sòdo** [L. *solidus*, whole], ADJ.: hard; SOLID (stable); (*fig.*) firm; strong (vigorous); massy; M.: solid base (foundation); bail (security)†; ADV.: fast; hard; firmly; solidly: *star* —, remain firm; *fabbricare in sul* —, build upon a good foundation; *dire* or *favellare in sul* —, say or speak anything in earnest or seriously; *porre* or *mettere in* —, deliberate; resolve; *turar* —, stop or close fast.

**sòdo-ma** [*Sodom*], -**mía**, F.: sodomy. -**míta**, M.: sodomite. -**mitaménte**, ADV.: sodomitically. -**mitico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: sodomitical. -**míto**, M.: Sodomite (inhabitant of Sodom).

**sodu.** = *sedu.*

**sofà** [Ar.], M.: sofa.

**soffe-rénte**, ADJ.: suffering (patient, enduring). -**renza**, F.: sufferance (endurance); constancy. -**révole**, ADJ.: supportable (tolerable). -**ridóre** = -*ritore*. -**riménto**, M.: patience; toleration. || -**ri-re**, usly *soffrire*, which see. -**ritóre**, M.: sufferer.

**soffer-máre** [L. *sub-*], TR.: stop a little; REFL.: pause for a moment. -**máta**, F.: pause (stop, suspension).

**sofferto**, PART. of *sofferire*; suffered (endured); delivered.

**sof-flaménto**, M.: breath (blowing, respiration); scandal (obloquy). || -**fláre** [L. *sufflare*, BLOW out], TR.: blow; whisper; INTR.: blow; fume (rage); (*iron.*) spy; irritate (excite); prompt: *aprir la bocca e* —, speak inconsiderately. -**fláta**, F.: act of blowing. -**flatóre**, M.: blower; prompter. -**flátúra**, F.: breath; blowing (puffing).

**sofficcáre†**, TR.: hide (conceal); INTR.: be hid; abscond.

**sòffi-eo** [L. *sufflex* (*supplex*, kneeling down)], ADJ.: soft (easy, downy); elastic; M.†: square piece of iron. -**ceménte**, ADV.: softly; delicately.

**sofficeen.** = *sufficien.*

**sof-fiettiño**, *dim.* of -*fietto*. -**flétto**, M.: *dim.* of -*fio*; pair of bellows: *lavorare di* —, act the spy. -**fíno**, M.: childish game. || **sóf-flo** [-*fiare*], M.: blowing (puff); breath: *in un* —, in an instant; — *di vento*, puff of wind. **sóf-fola†**, F.: (*bot.*) melilot. -**flóne**, M.: blowing pipe (bellows); (*iron.*) spy (emissary); (*fig.†*) proud or haughty person. -**flonería**, F.: presumption (vainglory). -**flonétto†**, M.: *dim.* of -*fione*; little puff.

**soffis.** = *sofis.*

**sof-fitta** [L. *suffigere* (*sub*, beneath, *figere*, fasten)], F.: garret (attic); ceiling†; entresole†; (*arch.†*) entablature. -**fittáre**, TR.: ceil; build with entresoles. -**fitto**, M.: ceiling of a room; ADJ.: hidden (secret).

**soffo-caménto**, M.: suffocation (choking). || -**cáre** [L. *suffocare* (*sub*, under, *faux*, throat)], TR.: suffocate (choke, stifle); drown†. -**cáto**, PART.: suffocated, etc. -**cazióne**, F.: suffocation. -**ga.** = -*ca.* **soffoggiáta†**, F.: bundle carried off slyly.

**soffólto†**, ADJ.: propped up (sustained).

**soffornáto†**, ADJ.: vaulted (arched).

**soffragáneo†**, ADJ.: suffragan.



**soffratta**†, F.: penury (want).

**sof-freddàre** [sob-], TR.: cool. **-fréd-do**, ADJ.: rather cold.

**soffre-gaménto**, M.: rubbing (friction). **||-gàre** [sob-], TR.: rub lightly or gently, offer repeatedly†; REFL.: solicit.

**sof-frènte**† = *ferente*. **||-frihile** [-fri-re], ADJ.: sufferable (supportable).

**soffriggere** [sob, f. -], IRR. (cf. *friggere*); TR.: fry lightly.

**soffri-re** [L. *sub-ferre*, 'BEAR UP'], IRR. (cf. *offrire*); TR.: SUFFER (BEAR, endure); allow; INTR.: suffer; forbear. **-tóre**, M.: sufferer.

**soffritto**, PART. of *soffriggere*.

**soffmicàre** [sob-, f. -], TR.: fumigate (smoke).

**so-fisma** [L. *sophisma*], M.: sophism. **-fista**, pl. —*ti*, M.: sophist. **-fisteria**† = *-fisticheria*. **-fistica**, F.: sophistry; fallacious reasoning. **-fisticaménto**, ADV.: sophistically. **-fisticàre**, INTR.: sophisticate (cavil); falsify†; adulterate†. **-fisticheria**, F.: sophistry. **-fistico**, pl. —*ci*, —*chi*, ADJ.: sophistical; captious; M.: sophist.

**soga**†, F.: leather-string (strap, girth).

**sog-gettabile**, ADJ.: that can be subjected (tamable). **-gettàccio**, *disp.* of *-getto*. **-gettaménto**, ADV.: in subjection. **-gettaménto**, M.: subjection (servitude). **-gettàre**, TR.: subject (subdue). **-gettatóre**, M.: conqueror (subduer). **-gettino**, *car. dim.* of *-getto*. **-gettivo**, ADJ.: suggestive. **||-gétto** [L. *sub-jectus* (*jacere*, cast)], ADJ.: subjected (subdued); enslaved; placed beneath; M.: subject; substance. **-gezió-ne**, F.: subjection. **-gettitudine**†, F.: subjection; suggestion (hint).

**sog-ghignàre** [sub-, gh. -], INTR.: grin (sneer). **-ghigno**, M.: grin (sneer).

**soggia-cènte**, ADJ.: lying under (subject). **-cére** [L. *sub-jacere*], IRR. (cf. *jacere*); INTR.: be subject or exposed to; be conquered. **-eiménto**, M.: subjection (submission); dependence. **-eiúto**, PART.: subjected (exposed); overcome.

**soggiogàia**†, F.: dewlap; kind of goitre. **soggio-gaménto**, M.: subjugation. **||-gà-re** [L. *sub-jugare* (*jugum*, YOKE)], TR.: subjugate (subdue, conquer). **-gatóre**, M.: subduer (conqueror). **-gazióne**, F.: subjugation (conquest).

**soggiogo**† = *soggiogata*.

**soggiór-naménto**, M.: sojourn (stay). **||-náre** [L. *sub-diurnare*, stay for awhile], INTR.: sojourn (abide); delay (put off)†; TR.†: take care of (watch): — *una stanza*, air or sun a room. **soggiór-no**, M.: sojourn (residence); delay; care (management).

**sog-giùgnere**†, **||-giùgnere** [L. *sub-jungere*], IRR. (cf. *giungere*); TR.: subjoin (add); reply†; INTR.†: supervene (happen). **-giungiménto**, M.: subjunction (addition); reply. **-giuntivo**, ADJ., M.: subjunctive. **-giúnto**, PART.: subjoined; replied. **-giunzióne**† = *giungimento*.

**soggio**† = *solco*.

**sog-golàre**†, TR., INTR.: put on a wimple. **||-gòlo** [L. *sub*, under, *gola*, throat], M.: tucker (wimple); throat-band; (*mil.*) helmet-tuft.

**sog-guardàre** [sob-], TR.: look at slyly (peep at).

**sò-glia** [l. L. *solium* (L. *solea*, sole of a shoe)], F., **-gliàre**†, M.: threshold; sole (a fish).

**sòglio** [L. *solium*, seat], M.: throne (royal seat).

**sògliola** [see *soglia*], F.: sole (kind of flat fish).

**so-gnàbile**, ADJ.: that can be dreamed. **-gnàre**, INTR., REFL.: dream; fancy; build castles in the air; imagine. **-gnatóra**, F., **-gnatóre**, M.: dreamer; visionary. **||sò-gno** [L. *somnium* (*somnus*, sleep)], M.: dream; revery; fiction: *mangiare dei gni*, have nothing to eat.

**sò-ia**†, F.: silk; adulation (banter): *dar la —*, flatter. **-iàre**†, TR., INTR.: cajole (flatter).

**sòl** [L. *solve*, a word in a hymn], M.: (*mus.*) sol.

**sòla**†, F.: launch (skiff); shallop; sole (of a shoe).

**soláio** [L. *larium* (-*l*, sun), place exposed to the sun], M.: floor (entresole, ceiling); attic.

**solaménto** [*solo*], ADJ.: solely (only).

**soláno**†, M.; nightshade (morel).

**solàre**† 1 = *solario*.

**so-làre** 2 [L. *laris* (-*l*, sun)], ADJ.: solar. **-lata**, F.: sunstroke. **-latio**, M.: sunny place; ADJ.: sunny (exposed to the sun): *a —*, to the south (southward).

**solátio**†, ADJ.: new-soled.

**solátro**† = *solano*.

**solatúra** [*sola*], F.: soles of shoes.

**sol-càbile**, ADJ.: that can be ploughed. **-caménto**, M.: making furrows; wake or track of a ship. **||-càre** [*soleo*], TR.: furrow; (*fig.*) plough the waves of. **-catúra**, F.: course of a furrow; ploughing. **-cherèllo**, **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*.

**sóleio**†, M.: pickled meat; pickle; preserve.

**sólco** [L. *sulcus*], M.: furrow; track; wrinkle: *andare per il —*, be upright.

**soldá-na**, F.: sultaness. **-nato**, M.: dignity or dominion of the Sultan. **-nia**, F.: country of a sultan **||soldá-no** [*sultano*], M.: sultan.

**sol-dàre**†, TR.: enlist (recruit). **-darrèllo**, *car. dim.* of **-do**. **-datàccio**, *disp.* of **-dato**. **-datàglia**, F.: bad, undisciplined troops. **-datello**, **-datino**, *dim.* of **-dato**. **-dateria**†, **-datésca**, F.: soldiery (troops, military). **-date-scamente**, ADV.: soldierlike. **-datésco**, ADJ.: military (soldierly). **-dato** [assoldato], M.: soldier; ADJ.: taken into pay (enlisted). **-datùccio**, **-datùzzo**, *disp.* of **-dato**. **-dino**, *car. dim.* of **-do**. **||sòl-do** [L. *solidus*, money], M.: penny (small piece of money); pay (wages, salary, etc.); soldier's pay: *spendere il — per quattro quattrini*, spend money for useful purposes; *andare a —*, enlist one's self.

**sò-le** [L. *sol*], M.: sun; (*fig.*) daylight (day); (*poet.*) day; eye: *fa —*, the sun shines; *avere (delle terre) al —*, possess some landed property; *andare al —*†, hide one's self because of inferiority; *vender il — di lughio*†, sell a worthless thing at a good price. **-lécchio**, M.: parasol (umbrella); shade.

**solecismo** [L. *-læcismus*], M.: (gram.) solecism (incongruity of language).

**soleg-giaménto**, M.: exposing to the sun. **||-giàre** [sole], TR.: sun (expose to the sun).

**solèn-ne** [L. *solemnis*], ADJ.: solemn; sumptuous (splendid); majestic; famous: *mangiatore —*, enormous feeder; *colpo —*, hard blow; *da —*, solemnly. **-neg-giàre**†, TR.: solemnize; INTR.: be solemnized. **-neménto**, ADV.: solemnly. **-nità**, F.: solemnity; splendour (pomp). **-nizzaménto**, M.: solemnization (celebration). **-nizzàre**, TR.: celebrate (solemnize). **-nizzazióne**† = *nizzamento*. **solóre** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: be accustomed (be wont); use; M.: custom (use).

§ Pres. (Ind.) *sòglio, sudli, sudle; sogliamo, solète, sòglio.* (Subj.) *sòglia.*

**solerétta** [solea], F.: iron-sole.

**so-lèrte** [L. *-lers*, clever], ADJ.: diligent (attentive; careful). **-lèrzia**, F.: diligence (care; attention).

**solét-ta** [solea], F.: sole of a stocking. **-täre**, TR.: sole stockings or shoes. **-tatura**, F.: soling; materials for soling.

**solétto** [solo], ADJ.: alone (quite alone). **sòlfa** [sol, fa], F.: (mus.) solfa (gamut).

**sol-fanàra**†, **-fanària**†, F.: sulphur-mine. **||-fanèllo** [solfo], M.: match. **-fàre**, TR.: fumigate with sulphur. **-fàto**, ADJ.: sulphurated; sulphureous; M.: sulphate; sulphur (brimstone). **-fatàra**, F.: sulphur-cave.

**sol-feggiàre** [solfa], TR., INTR.: (mus.) SOLFA (sing the gamut). **-fèggio**, M.: (mus.) solfeggio.

**sól-fo** [L. *sulphur*], M.: sulphur. **-foràre**, TR.: fumigate with sulphur. **-foratóio**, M.: fumigating place. **-foráio**, **-foráto**, ADJ.: sulphurous. **-foreggiàre**, INTR.: send forth sulphurous vapours. **-fòrico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: sulphuric. **-fò-róso**, ADJ.: sulphurous.

**sólgo**† = *solco*.

**soliechio**† = *solecchio*.

**solì-dàle**, ADJ.: (*leg.*) bound or made answerable for the whole. **-daménto**, ADV.: solidly; firmly. **-dàre**, TR.: render solid (consolidate, strengthen). **-dàrietà**, F.: act of being bound for the whole. **-dàrio** = *dale*. **-dàto**, PART.: strengthened (consolidated). **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: solidity (firmness); consistency; durability. **||sòlì-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: solid; firm; consistent; well-connected; M.: solid; solidity; firmness: *in —*, for the whole, entirely.

**solilòquio** [L. *soliloquium*], M.: soliloquy. **solimàto**† = *sublimato*.

**so-lingaménto**, ADV.: lonely. **||-línco** [L. *solus*, alone], ADJ.: solitary (alone).

**solì-no** [?], M.: collar (neckband of a shirt). **-nòne**, *aug.* of **-no**.

**sòlio**† = *soglio*.

**solissimo**, SUPERL. of *solo*: quite alone (by one's self).

**solitaménto** [solito], ADV.: in the usual way (customarily).

**solì-tariaménto**, ADV.: solitarily. **-tarietàà**, F.: solitude. **||-tário** [L. *-tarius*], ADJ.: solitary; retired; deserted (lonely); abandoned; M.: solitary (hermit); solitaire diamond: *passero —*, kind of sparrow.

**sòlito**, PART. of *solere*; accustomed (used, wont): *al —*, as usual; *è il suo —*, it is his way.

**solitúdine** [L. *-do*], F.: solitude; single life; retreat (hermitage).

**solivago** [L. *-gus* (*solus*, alone, *vagari*, wander)], ADJ.: fond of solitary walks; wandering alone.

**sollazàre**†, TR.: lift up a little.

**sollaz-zaménto** = *sollazzo*. **-zàre**, TR.: recreate (divert, please); REFL.: amuse one's self (take pleasure in). **-zatóre**, M.: amusing fellow. **-zévole**, ADJ.: pleasant (agreeable); amusing. **-zevolménto**, ADV.: pleasantly (agreeably). **||solláz-zo** [L. *solatium*, SOLACE], M.: recreation (amusement, diversion); sport (jest)†. **-zóso**, ADJ.: pleasant (diverting).

**sollecheràre**†, INTR.: leap for joy.

**solleci-taménto**, ADV.: diligently (carefully). **-taménto**, M.: solicitation (instance). **-täre**, INTR.: hasten (be in haste); TR.: solicit (move, urge); annoy†. **-tativo**, ADJ.: soliciting (pressing). **-ta-**

**tóre**, M.: solicitor; attorney. **-tatúra†**, F.: care (anxiety, solicitude). **-tazióne**, F.: solicitation (persuasion). **||solléici-**to [L. *sollicitus*], ADJ.: quick (prompt); mindful (attentive); diligent. **-tóso†**, ADJ.: solicitous (anxious); diligent. **-túdine**, F.: solicitude; quickness (nimbleness); diligence (industry); charge (commission).

**sollénare†**, INTR.: mitigate.

**solleóne** [L. *sub, leonē*], M.: dog-days.

**solleti-caménto**, M.: tickling. **||-cáre** [?], TR.: tickle; flatter; please. **sollético**, M.: tickling; sport; pleasantry: *far il —*, tickle.

**solle-vaménto**, M.: lifting or heaving up; rising; insurrection (sedition); relief (comfort). **||-váre** [L. *sub-levare*, LIFT up], TR.: raise (lift, heave); stir up (a revolt); ALLEVIATE (assuage); REFL.: rise or swell up; rise up in arms; amuse one's self. **-vatézza**, F.: sublimity. **-vatóre**, M.: riser; rebel. **-vazióne**, F.: elevation; rebellion (revolt).

**sollieit.** † = *sollicit.*

**sollievo** [*sollevare*], M.: ease (relief).

**sollíone** = *solleone*.

**sóllo†**, ADJ.: soft (flabby); elastic.

**solluche-raménto†**, M.: tickling; sensibility; desire. **||-ráre†** [? L. *saliva*, saliva], TR.: tickle (cause desire); flatter. **sollúche-ro**, M.: yearning: *andare in —*, melt with joy.

**sólo** I [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: sole (only); single; alone (solitary); ADV.: only (but); solely; unless: *una sola volta*, a single time, once only; — *a —*, tête-à-tête (alone); — *che*, provided that.

**sólo** 2, pl. *-li* or *-la* (soles) [L. *-lum*, bottom], M.: ground; pavement; SOLE (of a shoe); hoof: *a — a —*, one upon the other.

**sol-stiziale** [L. *-stitalis*], ADJ.: solstitial. **||-stizio** [L. *-stitium*], M.: solstice.

**soltán-to** [solo], ADV.: solely; but; only. **-to-chè è**, ADV.: provided that; such as.

**sol-úbile**, ADJ.: soluble. **-ubilità**, F.: solubility. **-utívo**, ADJ.: solutive (loosening). **-úto**, PART. OF *-vere*. **-uzióne**, F.: solution; dissolution; explanation. **||sól-vere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: solve; loose (untie); dissolve; separate; exempt (absolve); pay (a debt): — *il desio*, gratify the desire; — *il ventre*, loosen the bowels; — *un voto*, pay a vow. **-vibile**, ADJ.: solvent (that can pay). **-vibilità**, F.: solvability. **-viménto†**, M.: untying; solution; explanation; liquefaction. **-vitóre**, M.: one who unties; explainer; solver.

**sò-ma** [I. L. *salma* (L., Gr. *ságma*)], F.: pack-saddle; burden (load, weight); ag-

gravation (injury); tyranny: *a — me*, in great quantity, in lots; *pareggiar le — me*, act impartially; *porre la —*, punish; *levar le — me*, set off. **-máio†**, ADJ.: of burden; burdensome. **-mára**, F.: she-ass (donkey); beast of burden. **-maráccio**, **-marèllo**, **-marétto**, **-maríno**, *disp. dim.* of *-maro*. **-máro**, M.: beast of burden; ass. **-meggiáre**, TR., INTR.: carry a burden or load. **-mèlla**, **-merèlla**, **-mètta**, **-mettina**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-mería†**, F.: baggage (luggage); PL.: goods. **-mière**, **-miero** = *-maro*. **somi-gliánte**, ADJ.: like (resembling). **-gliantémènte**, ADV.: likewise; in the same manner. **-gliánza**, F.: resemblance; portrait (likeness): *a — †*, likewise. **||-gliáre** [L. *similis*, like], INTR.: be like (RESEMBLE); imitate†; TR.: liken (compare); appear. **-gliévole**, ADJ.: resembling (like); conform.

**sómma** [L. *summa* (*-mus*, highest)], F.: SUM (amount); height; summary (compendium); result: *in —*, in short; *fare —*, multiply; *levar la —*, add up.

**sommácco** [Ar.], M.: sumach-tree.

**som-maménto**, ADV.: extremely. **||-má-re** [*-ma*], TR.: sum up (add up); enumerate; amount to. **-marèlla**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-mariaménto**, ADV.: summarily (briefly). **-mário**, ADJ.: summary (short); chief (main)†; M.: summary (epitome); chief reason†. **-mataménto**, ADV.: summarily. **-mátet†**, M.: optimate (grandee). **-máto**, M.: sum (total). **-matóre**, M.: calculator; compiler; editor.

**sommèr-gere** [L. *sub-mergere*], IRR. (cf. *emergere*); TR.: submerge (sink); destroy; REFL.: drown (sink down); get ruined.

**-gibile**, ADJ.: that can be submerged.

**-giménto**, M.: act of submerging; drowning.

**-gitóre**, M.: submerger or drowner.

**-gitúra** = *-sione*. **-sáre†** = *-gere*. **-sióne**, F.: submersion; drowning.

**som-nèr-so**, PART.: submerged (sunk); M., PL.: damned spirits.

**sommés-sa†**, F.: underpart; right side (of cloth). **-saménto**, ADV.: softly; in a low voice. **sévole†**, ADJ.: submissive (humble). **-sióne†**, F.: submission.

**-sivo**, ADJ.: submissive. **||sommés-so** [*sommettere*], ADJ.: submissive (humble; subdued); low; M.: span (measure).

**sommétta**, *dim.* of *somma*.

**somméttere** [*sub-mittere*], IRR.; TR.: put under; submit; REFL.: submit (yield).

**sommini-straménto**, M.: act of providing or supplying. **||-stráre** [L. *subministrare*], TR.: administer; furnish (supply). **-stratóre**, M.: provider. **-strazióne**, F.: providing (administering); provision (support).



**sommissione** [-mettere], F.: submission (subjection); humiliation; obedience.

**som-mista**, pl. —*ti* [-ma], M.: moralist. **-mità**, F.: summit (top); height; sublimity. **||sóm-mo** [L. *summus*, highest], ADJ.: highest (greatest); chief; last (extreme); M.: summit (height, top); highest degree; last extremity: *il — bene*, God; *al —*, extremely. **sóm-molo†**, M.: extremity; tip of a bird's wing. **-móm-mo†**, **-mómmolo** [?], M.: fritter of sweet rice; blow under the chin. **-mo-scápo**, M.: (*arch.*) top of a shaft or column.

**som-mosciáre†**, INTR.: wither a little (fade). **-mòscio†**, ADJ.: withered (faded).

**som-mòssa**, F.: rebellion (sedition); instigation (solicitation)†. **-mòsso**, PART.: moved (provoked); shaken. **||-mòvere** [*sub*, *m.*], IRR.; TR.: move (stir up, excite); persuade (encourage); remove†. **-moviménto**, M.: commotion (sedition); solicitation. **-movitóre**, M.: mover (instigator). **-mozióne†** = **-movimento**. **-muovere** = **-movere**.

**soná-bile**, ADJ.: playable. **-gliáre†**, INTR.: ring (tinkle). **-gliáta**, F.: jingling (tinkling). **-glièra**, F.: collar of small bells. **-gliétto**, **-glíno**, *dim.* of **-glio**. **soná-glio**, M.: small bell; bubble; child's rattle; game; spot (stain)†: *appicare a uno il — d'una cosa†*, charge a person with a fault; *serpente a -gli*, rattlesnake. **-glioláre**, TR.: ring (a little bell). **-gliolino**, *dim.* of **-glio**. **soná-gliolo**, M.: small bell. **-ménto**, M.: sounding (ringing). **soná-nte**, ADJ.: ringing (sonorous); harmonious. **||soná-re** [L.], IRR.‡; TR., INTR.: sound; ring; strike (as a bell, etc.): — *a raccolta*, sound a retreat; — *a morto*, toll for a funeral; — *uno*, beat one. **soná-ta**, F.: long sounding; loud ringing; sonata. **-tína**, *dim.* of **-ta**. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: player (on an instrument); ringer. **-túra**, F.: sounding.

§ Pres. *son-* or *són-*, accent; *son-*, unacc.

**sónco†**, M.: sow-thistle.

**son-neria** [-no], F.: sounding-work of a clock. **-nettáceio**, *disp.* of **-netto**. **-nettánte**, M.: sonneteer (composer of sonnets). **-nettáre†**, INTR.: compose sonnets. **-nettatóre** = **-nettiere**. **-nettéssat**, F.: poor sonnet. **-nettiere†**, M.: composer or writer of sonnets. **-net-tino**, *car. dim.* of **-netto**. **-nettista**, pl. —*ti*, M.: sonneteer. **-nétto** [*dim.* of *sono*], M.: sonnet. **-netténo**, *aug.* of **-netto**. **-nettucciáceio**, **-nettúccio**, *disp.* of **-netto**. **-névole**, ADJ.: resounding (sounding). **so-nío**, M.: continual noise, singing.

**son-nacchiáre†** = **-necchiare**. **-nac-**

**chióni**, ADV.: half asleep. **-nacchio-saménto**, ADV.: drowsily. **-nacchió-so**, ADJ.: somnolent (sleepy). **-nambo-lismo**, **-nambulismo**, M.: somnambulism. **-námbolo**, **-námbulo** [L. *ambulare*, walk], ADJ.: walking in one's sleep; M.: somnambulist. **-necchiáre**, **-neg-giáre†**, INTR.: doze (slumber); (*fig.*) forget one's self. **-nellino**, **-neréllo**, **-nétto**, *dim.* of **-no**: *fare un —*, take a nap or a siesta. **-niferaménto**, M.: sleepiness (drowsiness). **-niferánte**, ADJ.: sleeping (drowsy). **-niferáre**, INTR.: sleep lightly. **-nifero**, ADJ.: somniferous (causing sleep); M.: opiate. **-niferóso†**, ADJ.: soporific (sleepy). **-nilòquio**, pl. —*i*, M.: talking in sleep. **-niloquo**, pl. —*i*, M.: one who talks in his sleep. **-nino**, *car. dim.* of **-no**. **||són-no** [L. *somnus*], M.: sleep; repose (rest): *aver —*, be sleepy; *fare (schiacciare) un —*, take a sleep; *dormire tutti i suoi -ni*, take things easy. **-nolènte**, **-nolènto**, ADJ.: somnolent (drowsy). **-nolèzza**, F.: somnolency. **-nolóso†** = **-nacchioso**.

**sonnottáre†**, INTR.: pass the night under shelter.

**sóno** I [essere], I am; they are.

**sò-no** 2 = **suono**. **-noraménto**, ADV.: sonorously (harmoniously). **-norità**, F.: harmony (sonorousness). **-nòro**, ADJ.: sonorous (sounding); gay†.

**sòntico**, pl. —*ci* [L. *-cus*, dangerous], ADJ.: torpid (dull, heavy); serious.

**son-tuosaménto**, ADV.: sumptuously (magnificently). **-tuosità**, F.: sumptuousness (luxury). **||tuóso** [L. *sumptuosus*], ADJ.: sumptuous (rich).

**soperb.** = **superb.**

**soperch.** = **soverch.**

**so-píre** [L.], TR.: lull asleep; quiet (calm).

**-póre**, M.: lethargy (drowsiness). **-porí-fero**, ADJ.: soporiferous (soporific).

**-porosaménto**, ADV.: sleepily (drowsily).

**-poróso**, ADJ.: soporous (sleepy); soporific.

**soppálco** [*sub*, *p.*], M.: ceiling; loft (garret).

**sop-pannáre**, TR.: line. **||-pánnò** [*sub*, *p.*], M.: cloth-lining; ADV.: under the clothes.

**soppassáre†**, INTR.: wither (shrivel up).

**soppellíre†** = **seppellire**.

**soppélo** [*sub*, *p.*], M.: slice of meat from the shoulder.

**sopperire** [*supplyre*], INTR.: SUPPLY a want.

**sop-pesáre** [*sub*, *p.*], TR.: weigh (raise gently in order to feel the weight).

**-pésò**, M.: *prender di —*, raise from the earth.

**soppestàre** [*sub-, p. .*], TR.: bruise (pound, crush).

**soppiàno†**, ADV.: softly.

**soppiantà-re** [*sub-, p. .*], TR.: supplant (undermine); tread under foot†; cheat (deceive)†. **-tòre**, M.: supplanter; deceiver†.

**soppiat-tàre†** [*sub-, appiattare*], TR.: hide (conceal). **-táto** = **-to**. **soppiát-to**, ADJ.: secret; hidden; sly; ADV.: in a hidden manner (secretly, underhand). **-tonàccio**, *disp. of -tone*. **-tòne**, M.: two-faced person (dissembler).

**soppiegàre†**, TR.: bend (crook).

**soppòrre†**, IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: place under or beneath; subject (submit): — *il parto*, falsify or substitute a child.

**soppor-tàbile**, ADJ.: supportable. **-tamento**, M.: toleration (forbearance). **||-táre** [*L. sup-portare*, carry], TR.: support (bear); uphold (bear up): — *la spesa*, cover the expenses, be worth the while. **-tatòre**, M., **-tatrìce**, F.: sufferer (bearer). **-tazióne** = **-tamento**: *con* —, with permission. **-tévole**, ADJ.: tolerable. **-tevolménte**, ADV.: supportably (tolerably). **soppòr-to**, M.: tolerance (endurance).

**soppositòrio†**, M.: suppository.

**soppòsta** = *sorraposta*.

**soppòsto**, PART. of *sopporre*; placed under; submitted: *parto* —, supposititious child.

**soppottière†**, M.: meddler (busybody).

**soppozàre†**, TR.: drown; sink (plunge).

**sop-prèndere†** = *sorprendere*. **-préso** = *sorpreso*.

**sop-prèssa**, F.: press; mangle. **-pres-sàre**, TR.: press (put in a press, calender); gloss (iron); torment (oppress)†. **-pres-sàto**, PART.: pressed, etc.; M.: kind of large sausage. **-pressióne**, F.: suppression (keeping down); oppression: — *del parto*, act of concealing the birth of a child. **-prèso**, PART. of *-primere*. **||-prìmere** [*L. sup-primere* (*primere*, press)], IRR. (cf. *opprimere*); TR.: SUPPRESS (repress); put down (tread under foot); oppress†.

**sopprióre†**, M.: sub-prior.

**soppúnto** [*sub-, p. .*], M.: running stitch (basting).

**sópra** [*L. supra*], PREP.: on (upon, over); above; beyond; about; towards; M.: upper part: — *mia fede*, upon my word; — *sera*, towards evening; — *sabato*, before Saturday; *esser* — *una cosa*, superintend a thing; *far disegno* — *una persona*, rely upon a person; *andar* — *sè*, walk upright: *lavorare* — *di sè*, work on one's own account; *morir* — *parto*, die in childbed.

**sopra-**[= *sopra*], PREF. (before vow. *sopr-*; initial simple const of next member doubled): = **bbenedìre**, IRR.; TR.: bless again. = **bbollìre†**, INTR.: boil too much. **-bbondànte** [*abbondante*], ADJ.: superabundant (excessive). **-bbondante-ménte**, ADV.: superabundantly. **-bbondánza**, F.: superabundance (excess). **-bbondàre**, INTR.: superabound. **-bbondévole**, ADJ.: superabounding; superfluous. **-bbondevolézza** = *bbondanza*. **-bbondevolménte**, ADV.: superabundantly. = **bbuòno**, ADJ.: over-good. **sop-prá-bito** [*abito*], M.: frock-coat (Prince-Albert coat); (less commonly) overcoat. **-bitòne**, *aug. of -bito*. = **ccálza**, F.: over-stocking. = **ccamìcia**, F.: overshirt. = **ccánto†**, M.: song. = **ccápo**, M.: troublesome or fastidious thought; superintendent (overseer)†. = **ccaricàre**, TR.: overload (overcharge). **-ccárico†**, M.: overburden (surcharge); aggravation; (*nav.*) supercargo. = **ccárta**, F.: address. = **ccássa**, F.: outside case of a watch. **-ceeleste**, ADJ.: supercelestial. **-ceennàre** [*accennare*], TR.: mention above. **-ceennáto**, PART.: above-mentioned. = **echiamàre**, TR.: call in additional advice (consult). = **echiàro**, ADJ.: very clear (most evident). = **echièdere†**, IRR.; TR.: overcharge (ask too much). = **echiúsa**, F.: addition (to a dam). = **ceetèlo**, M.: tester, top, or canopy (of a bed or carriage). = **ceigliò**, M.: eyebrow. = **ceinghia**, F.: surcingle (girth). **-ceínto**, ADJ.: girt above. **-ceitò**, M.: highest person; pretended superior. = **ceitàre**, TR.: cite before. = **ccóda**, F.: tail-feather. = **ccòllo**, ADV.: in addition; moreover. = **ccòmito**, M.: chief officer of a galley. = **ecomperàre†**, TR.: buy dear (over-pay). = **ccònsolo**, M.: magistrate in the Venetian Republic. = **ccopèrta**, F.: counterpane (coverlet). = **ccórrere**, IRR.; INTR.: run upon; TR.: run over. = **ccrésccere**, INTR.: grow still more. = **ccuòco†**, M.: head cook. **-cúto†**, ADJ.: very sharp or acute. = **ddènte**, M.: double tooth. = **ddétto**, ADJ.: above-said. **-ddìre†**, TR.: add to what has been said; exaggerate; exceed; mention above. = **ddotá†**, F.: bride's clothes; paraphernalia. **-ddotàle**, ADJ.: added to the dowry. **-ddotàre**, TR.: give above the marriage portion. **-ddòte** = *ddota*. = **esaltáto**, ADJ.: greatly exalted. **-esaltazióne**, F.: great praise (high encomium). = **ffàccia†**, F.: surface; outside; pretext. = **ffaci-ménto**, M.: superfluity (excess). = **ffàre**, IRR.; TR.: overcharge; exceed; advance; tread upon†; overcome (surpass). = **ffáto**, PART.: overcharged, etc.; overdone; over-

ripe: — *dall'affanno*, weighed down with grief. =**ffascia**, F.: one band over another. =**ffinaménto**, M.: over-refinement. =**ffine**, =**ffino**, ADJ.: superfine (over-fine). =**ffiorire**, INTR.: flourish (blossom again). =**ggirare**†, INTR.: turn round again; turn over. =**ggitto**, M.: whip-stitch (hem-stitch). =**ggiudicare**, TR.: command (rule); INTR.: be higher (be predominant). =**ggiugnere**† = *ggiungere*. =**ggiungente**, ADJ.: happening. =**ggiungere**, IRR.; INTR.: arrive unexpectedly (happen); TR.†: overtake; surprise. =**ggiungimento**†, M.: unexpected event; overtaking. =**ggiunta**, F.: unexpected circumstance. =**ggiunto**, PART.: happened, etc. =**ggiurare**†, INTR.: swear oath upon oath. =**ggrande**, ADJ.: very great. =**ggravare**, TR.: overload (surcharge). =**ggridare**, INTR.: cry above or louder than another. =**gguardia**†, F.: chief guard; guard (custody). =**impossibile**, ADJ.: absolutely impossible. =**indorare**, TR.: double-gild. =**indurre**, TR.: superinduce; superadd. =**inségna**, F.: device (arms); mark (sign). =**intendere**, TR.: superintend (direct). =**llegare** [*allegare*], TR.: mention above (cite above). =**llo-dare**, TR.: praise excessively (extol). =**llode**†, F.: excessive praise. =**llunare**, ADJ.: above the moon. =**lzare** [*alzare*], TR.: raise up (elevate). =**mábile** [*amabile*], ADJ.: most amiable. =**mmá-niche**, F.: upper sleeves. =**mmáno**, ADV.: with an uplifted hand; haughtily; ADJ.†: extraordinary (excellent); M.: blow with an uplifted hand. =**mmaraviglioso**, ADJ.: most marvellous. =**mmattóne**, M.: single brick wall. =**mmentovato**, ADJ.: above-mentioned. =**mmercato**, M.: surplus (above measure). =**mmét-tere**, TR.: place above. =**mmirabile**, ADJ.: very admirable. =**mmisúra**, ADV.: above measure (excessively). =**mmòdo**, ADV.: exceedingly (extremely). =**mmon-dano**, ADJ.: ultramundane. =**mmon-tare**, INTR.: superabound (increase). =**naménte**†, ADV.: wonderfully; excellently. =**sopránimo** [*animò*], ADV.: with animosity (spitefully). =**nino**, *dim.* of =**nità**, F.: superiority (excellence). =**nnarrare**†, TR.: relate or tell before. =**nnascere**, IRR.; INTR.: grow near or upon anything. =**unato**, ADJ.: grown upon; born after. =**nnaturale**, ADJ.: supernatural. =**nnaturalménte**, ADV.: supernaturally. =**nnestare**, TR.: ingraft again. =**nnino**, *dim.* of =**nno**; ADJ.: hardly a year old. =**sopránno** [*anno*], ADJ.: above a year old. =**nnomare**, TR.: surname (nickname). =**nnóme**, M.: surname; family name; nickname. =**nnó-**

**mináre** = *nnomare*. =**nnotáre**, INTR.: float above (be buoyant). =**nnumerá-rio**, ADJ.: supernumerary. =**sopráno**, M.: soprano (counter-tenor); highest key in music; sovereign (king)†; ADJ.†: superior (upper). =**nségna**† [*insegna*], F.: mark (sign); arms (device); PL.: uniform. =**ntendénte**, M.: superintendent (over-seer). =**ntendénza**, F.: superintendence (direction); inspection. =**nténdere** [*intendere*], IRR.; INTR.: superintend; surpass in knowledge. =**nteso**, PART.: superintended, etc. =**ornáto**, M.: (*arch.*) architrave (entablature). =**ppagare**†, TR.: overpay (pay too much). =**ppac-to**, ADV.: in the act of lying-in. =**ppensiero**, ADJ.: very thoughtful. =**ppeso**, M.: additional weight (over-weight). =**ppetto**, M.: coat of mail; waistcoat. =**ppiaénte**, ADJ.: very pleasing. =**ppiagnere**†, =**ppiángere**, IRR.; INTR.: weep bitterly. =**ppiéno**†, ADJ.: over-full; redundant. =**ppigliá-re**†, TR.: take more than is fit; seize upon; undertake. =**ppiù**, M.: overplus; addition; ADV.: moreover (besides); in addition. =**pponiméto**, M.: superposition; opposition. =**pporre**, IRR.; TR.: put upon; add (join to)†; prefer to†; REFL.†: put one's self over or above. =**pportare**, TR.: carry above or over. =**pporto**, M.: (*arch.*) ornament over the architrave of a door. =**pposizione**, F.: placing over; opposition. =**ppósta**, F.: (*vet.*) hoof-disease; branched work†. =**ppósto**, ADJ.: set above (put over); added. =**pprendere**†, IRR.; TR.: surprise; take more than necessary. =**pprendiméto**, M.: surprise; taking. =**ppreso**, PART.: surprised, etc. =**pprofondo**†, ADJ.: very deep or profound. =**soprá-re** = *superare*. =**rragionaménto**†, M.: epilogue. =**rragionáre**†, TR.: reason more than necessary. =**rrécato**, ADJ.: mentioned above (aforenamed). =**rrivare** [*arrivare*], INTR.: supervene (happen). =**sbèrga**†, F.: soldier's coat; coat of mail. =**sbèrgato**, ADJ.: wearing a soldier's coat. =**scapoláre**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) above the scapulary. =**schiena**, F.: back-band (of harness). =**scritta**, F.: inscription; superscription; address. =**scrito**, ADJ.: above-written; addressed. =**scrivere**, IRR.; TR.: address (a letter). =**scriziòne**†, F.: superscription; title. =**sforzato**†, ADJ.: very vehement. =**sindaco**, M.: chief-syndic (upper magistrate). =**smálto**, M.: highly polished enamel. =**smisuráto**†, ADJ.: unmeasurable (enormous). =**spárgere**†, IRR.; TR.: spread over (scatter over). =**spèndere**, IRR.; TR.: spend too much. =**speránza**†,



F.: certain hope. =**speráre**†, INTR.: have great hope; hope too much. =**spináto**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) placed above the spine. =**spirituále**, ADJ.: more than spiritual. =**ssagliènte**†, ADJ.: ascending. =**ssaláref**†, TR.: over-salt. =**ssalíre**†, IRR.; TR.: attack suddenly or unawares. =**ssálto**†, M.: relief; projection (jutting out); (*mil.*) sudden attack. =**ssapére**, IRR.; INTR.: know more than necessary. =**ssáta**, F.: kind of sausage. =**ssedènte**, ADJ.: sitting above. =**ssedére**, TR.: sit above or upon; defer (put off); supersede†; retard†. =**ssegnále**, M.: signal; label; mark. =**ssegnáref**†, TR.: mark (set a mark upon); REFL.: wear a mark or token. =**sségnof**†, M.: mark (token, sign). =**ssello**, M.: surcharge; overplus (increase). =**ssemináref**†, TR.: sow over again. =**ssénno**†, M.: great prudence (good sense). =**sservíre**, TR.: serve beyond what is required. =**ssérvo**†, M.: worse than a slave. =**sséte**, F.: great thirst. =**ssíndaco** = **síndaco**. =**ssòldo**, M.: increase of pay. =**ssòma**, F.: surcharge (additional load). =**ssotána**, F.: skirt. =**ssuòlo**, M.: surface (of earth, etc.). =**ssustánza**, F.: purified substance. =**staménto**, M.: superiority; delay; (*law*) demurrer. =**stánte**, ADJ.: eminent; high (lofty); superior; imminent; slow (dilatatory); wavering; imperious; M.: officer (overseer, chief). =**stanteménte**, ADV.: eminently, etc. =**stánza**†, F.: superintendence; retard (delay); earnest entreaty. =**stáre**, IRR.; INTR.: stand above (be superior); delay; defer (put off); be imminent (impend); TR.: domineer (command)†; subdue (conquer)†; govern†; cease†. =**stévole**†, ADJ.: hindering (stopping); superintending. =**stizíone** = **superstizione**. =**sopráto**, PART. of *-re*; overcome (subdued). =**ttácco**, M.: upper heel (of a shoe). =**ttenére**, IRR.; TR.: detain (hold back); stop; arrest. =**ttenúto**, PART.: detained, etc. =**tterra**, ADV.: above the earth. =**ttétto**, ADV.: above the roof. =**ttièni** [*tenere*], M.: delay of payment (grace); respite; putting off. =**ttútto**, ADV.: above all; principally; especially. =**umáno**, ADJ.: superhuman. =**vanzaménto** = **vanzo**. =**vanzáre** [*avanzare*], TR.: surpass; overcome (subdue); INTR.: jut out (project); advance; remain (be extant). =**vánzo**, M.: surpassing; overplus (remainder); remains. =**vincere** = **vvincere**. =**vvanagloríoso**, ADJ.: very vain-glorious. =**vvedére**, IRR.; TR.: provide; look at (observe carefully). =**vvedúto**, ADJ.: very cautious (very prudent). =**vveghhiáre**, INTR.: watch much; sit

up many nights. =**vvegnènte**, ADJ.: supervening; happening; next (following). =**vvegnènza**, F.: happening; arrival. =**vvéndere**, TR.: sell too high; exact. =**vvenènte**†, =**vveniente** = **vvegnente**. =**vveniménto**, M.: unexpected event. =**vveníre**†, IRR.; TR.: surprise; INTR.: happen unexpectedly (come unlooked for). =**vvénto**, M.: advantage command (authority); (*nav.*) favourable wind; ADV.†: unexpectedly: *stare* —, be to windward; *venir* —, surprise. =**vvenúta**, F.: unexpected event or arrival. =**vvenúto**, PART.: surprised, etc. =**vvèsta**, =**vvèste**, F.: overcoat; trooper's cloak; coat of mail; covering (veil, disguise). =**vvíncere**, IRR.; TR.: excel greatly (surpass). =**vvissúto**, PART.: having survived. =**vvivènte**, ADJ.: surviving (remaining). =**vvivènza**, F.: surviving (outliving); survivorship. =**vvivere**, IRR.; INTR.: survive (outlive). =**vvivolo**, M.: (*bot.*) house-leek.

**sopr-e**, PREP.: poet. for *sopra*; PREF. (*sopr-*): =**eeedènte**, ADJ.: excessive. =**eeedènza**, F.: excessive abundance. =**eeellènte**, ADJ.: superexcellent. =**edificáre**, TR.: build upon; (*fig.*) found (institute). =**eminènte**, ADJ.: super-eminent (preëminent). =**eminènza**†, F.: super-eminece (highest place); supremacy. =**sopr-éssoto**, ADV.: upon (upon it); besides. =**etérno**, ADJ.: more than eternal (everlasting). =**illústre**, ADJ.: most illustrious. =**innalzáre**, TR.: superexalt. =**intellettualé**, ADJ.: super-intellectual. =**intendènte**, ADJ.: superintending; M.: superintendent. =**intendènza**, F.: superintendence. =**intèndere**, IRR.; TR.: superintend (have charge of, direct). =**invító**, M.: (*gam.*) raise (higher bet). =**onoráto**, ADJ.: most honoured. =**ossicèllo**, *dim.* of *-osso*. =**osso**, M.: exostosis (tumour); spavin (splint); inconvenience. =**ossúto**†, ADJ.: afflicted with exostosis; spavined. =**umáno**, ADJ.: superhuman (celestial). =**umérále**, M.: sacerdotal cloak. =**usáre**, TR.: misuse (abuse). =**úso**, M.: injury (abuse of power); arrogant act.

**soq-quadráre**, INTR.: throw into confusion; destroy (overthrow). =**quadrío**, *freg.* of *-quadro*. || **-quádro** [*sottosquadro*], M.: confusion (disorder); ruin (destruction): *metter a* —, turn topsyturvy; *mandare a* —, pull or beat to pieces.

**sòr** 1 = *sopra*.

**sòr** 2 (*fam.*) = *Signore* and *Signora*.

**sòra** [*L. soror*], F.: sister (nun).

**soráref**, INTR.: soar (fly high).

**sòr-ba** [*L.*, pl. of *-bum*], F.: sorb-apple

(service-berry); blow (cuff). **-bàre**, TR.: give blows to (cuff).

**sorbecchiàre** = *sorbire*.

**sorbet-tàre**, TR.: make ice-cream (or sherbet) of; freeze. **-táto**, PART.: frozen. **-tièra**, F.: ice-cream freezer. **-tière**, M.: ice-cream maker or seller. || **sorbét-to** [Ar.], M.: SHERBET (ice-cream, ice).

**sorbíno** [*sorbo*], ADJ.: sour (bitter, sharp).

**sorbire** [L. *-bere*], TR.: sup up (swallow down).

**sòrbo** [L. *-bus*], M.: service-tree (sorb-tree); *far il formicone di* —, play deaf.

**sorbondàre**† = *soprabbondare*.

**sorbónet**, ADJ.: reserved (minding one's own interest); M.: sharp fellow.

**sór-ce†**, M.: rat; mouse. **-ciàia†**, F.: nest of mice.

**soreiglio†** = *sopracciglio*.

**sor-eíno**, *dim.* of *-cio*. || **sór-eio** [L. *-ex*], M.: mouse; rat. **-eíone**, *aug.* of *-cio*.

**sorcodánza†**, F.: carelessness (heedlessness); arrogance.

**sorco-létto†**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **sórco-lo†**, M.: scion (graft).

**sorcòtto†**, M.: coat of mail.

**sor-dacchióne** [*-do*], M.: very deaf person. **-dàggine**, F.: deafness. **-damén-te**, ADV.: softly (gently); secretly (silently). **-daménto** = *-daggine*. **-dástro**, ADJ.: deafish (rather deaf).

**sordétto†**, ADJ.: above-said.

**sordézza** [*-do*], F.: deafness.

**sordi-damén-te**, ADV.: sordidly; negligently. **-dézza**, F.: sordidness (filthiness); negligardliness. || **sór-dido**, **sórdido** [L. *-didus*], ADJ.: sordid (filthy); stingy.

**sor-dína**, F.: *alla* —, stealthily. || **-díno** [*-do*], M.: (*mus.*) sordet (sordine): *sonare la* —, lend a deaf ear. **-dità**, F.: deafness.

**sordizia†** = *sordidezza*.

**sór-do** [L. *surdus*], ADJ.: deaf; dull; hard-hearted; M.: deaf man: *far il* —, play deaf; *guerra -da*, secret war; *lima -da*, fine file which makes no noise; cunning fellow (sharper); *ricco* —, miser; *lanterna -da*, dark lantern. **-do-múto**, M.: deaf and dumb person.

**sorèl-la** [*dim.* of *suora*], F.: sister; nun. **-lástra**, F.: half-sister. **-lévole**, ADJ.: sororal (of a sister). **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*.

**sor-gén-te**, F.: SOURCE (origin); spring (fountain). **sór-gere** [L. *surgere*, raise], IRR. §; INTR.: rise (come out, issue); ascend to; commence (arise from); arise. **-gévole†**, ADJ.: rising (coming from); ascending. **-giménto**, M.: act of rising. **-gitóre**, M.: port; mouth (of a river).

§ Pret. *sór-sí*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *sórto*.

**sorgiúgnere†** = *sopraggiungere*.

**sorgívo** [*-gere*], ADJ.: sprouting up; F.: water issuing from a spring.

**sórgo** I [L. *surgum*], M.: sorghum.

**sórgo†** 2, M.: mouse; rat.

**sorgoneóllo** [*sorcolo*], M.: small graft or scion.

**sorgozzón-e** [*sopra*, *gozzo*], M.: blow in the throat (cuff); stay (prop).

**soriáno** [S., Syria], ADJ.: *gatto* —, Syrian cat (Maltese cat).

**sorí-ce†**, M.: field-mouse. **-eíno†**, ADJ.: mouse-coloured.

**sorite** [Gr. *sorites* (*sorós*, mass)], F.: (*log.*) sorites.

**sor-montàre**, TR.: surmount (surpass); INTR.: increase (prosper); rise.

**sor-nacàre†**, **-nacchiàre†**, INTR.: expectorate (spit); snore. **-nácchio†**, M.: phlegm; severe catarrh.

**sornió-ne**, || **-na** [Ofr. *sorne* (Fr. *sour-nois*, sly)], ADJ.: rude (uncivil); reserved; M.: impolite fellow; reserved man.

**sòro†** I, ADJ.: not moulted (unmewed, sore); raw (inexperienced).

**sòro†** 2, ADJ.: sorrel (light bay).

**soròre**, F.: sister.

**sor-passànte**, ADJ.: surpassing; incomparable. || **-passàre**, TR.: surpass (excel); exceed.

**sor-più†**, M.: overplus; ADV.: at the most.

**sor-pósto** = *soprapposto*.

**sor-prendén-te**, ADJ.: surprising. || **-prèndere**, IRR.; TR.: surprise; amaze (astonish); deceive. **-préssa**, F.: surprise (amazement); deceit. **-présó**, PART.: surprised, etc.

**sor-quidánza†**, F.: arrogance (presumption). **-quidàre†**, INTR., REFL.: become proud or arrogant; grow bold.

**sórra** [L. *sura*, pulp], F.: pickled tunny-fish.

**sorrecchiàre†**, INTR.: listen.

**sor-règgere** [*sub-*], IRR.; TR.: support (sustain); REFL.†: stop.

**sorréssó†**, M.: resurrection.

**sor-ridén-te**, ADJ.: smiling. **-ridén-te-mén-te**, ADV.: smilingly (simperingly). || **-ridere** [L. *sub-ridere*], IRR. (cf. *ridere*); INTR.: laugh a little (smile). **-risét-to**, **-risíno**, *car. dim.* of *-riso*. **-risó**, M.: act of smiling, etc.; smile; PART.: smiled, etc.

**sorsaltàre†**, TR.: jump upon.

**sor-sàre** [*-so*], TR.: sip (drink by sips). **-sàta**, F.: sip; draught; rest. **-satína**, *dim.* of *-sata*. **-seggiàre**, TR., INTR.: sip frequently. **-sellíno**, *dim.* of *-sello*. **-sétto**, **-settíno**, **-sínó**, *dim.* of *-so*.

**sórsi**, PRET. of *sorgere*.

**sórso** [L. *sorpsum*, part. of *sorbire*, sup up], M.: sip (draught); little comfort: *in un* —, at one gulp.

**sòr-ta** = *-te*. **-tácia**, F.: hazard (mere chance). **||sòr-te** [L. *sors*, lot], F.: sort (kind); condition; fate (fortune); chance; principal (capital)†; sorcery†: *dì — che*, so that; *a —, per —*, by chance; *per mala —*, unfortunately; *tirar la —*, draw lots; *aver —*, have a lot; *toccare in —*, fall by lot; *mettere alla —*, leave to chance (hazard); *pigliar —*, conjecture (surmise). **-teggìare**, INTR.: allot; draw; leave to chance; TR.†: allot (distribute). **-téggio**, M.: augury (prophecy); allotment. **-teria†**, F.: lot (assortment); sorcery. **-tièra†**, F.: sorceress. **-tièrè†**, M.: sorcerer. **-tilègio**, M.: witchcraft (sorcery). **-tilego**, M.: wizard (necromancer). **-timénto†**, M.: sortment; selection (choice). **-tìre** [L. *-tiri*, draw lots], TR.: draw lots for; elect; INTR.: come out (of lots); acquire; come to; make a sortie (sally); go out; happen (befall)†. **-tita**, F.: sortie (sally); choice†; assortment†.

**sòrto**, PART. of *sorgere*.

**sortù†**, M.: SURTOUT (great coat).

**sorve-gliánza**, F.: watch (vigilance).

**||-gliàre** [*sor-, v. .*], TR.: watch carefully.

**sor-vegnènte**, ADJ.: happening (supervening). **||-venire†**, IRR.; INTR.: happen unexpectedly.

**sorvivere†**, IRR.; INTR.: survive (outlive).

**sorviziáto†**, ADJ.: full of vices (very vicious).

**sor-volàre**, INTR.: fly over or above; surpass.

**sos-** = *sub-*.

**soscri.** = *sottoscri.*

**sospeceia.** † = *sospetta.*

**sos-pèndere**, IRR.; TR.: suspend (hang up); put off (defer); hinder (render doubtful); relieve†. **-pendibile**, ADJ.: that can be suspended. **-pendiménto**, M.

**-pensióne**, F.: act of suspending; suspending; suspension (cessation); hanging up (interruption). **-pensivaménte**, ADV.: in suspense. **-pensivo**, ADJ.: suspensive (that suspends). **-pensòrio**, M.: (*anat.*) suspensory; truss. **-pesaménte**, ADV.: dubiously; irresolutely.

**-pésò**, PART.: suspended (undecided); irresolute.

**sos-pettábile**, ADJ.: that excites suspicion. **-pettaménte**, ADV.: suspiciously.

**-pettàre**, TR.: suspect; mistrust (doubt); suppose. **-pettèvole**, ADJ.: suspicious; doubtful.

**-pettó**, **-pettáto**, PART. of *-pettare*. **||-pettó** [L. *suspectus*, suspected], M.: suspicion (mistrust); fear.

**-pettosaménte**, ADV.: suspiciously; doubtfully. **-pettóso**, ADJ.: suspicious (mistrustful); doubtful (uncertain).

**-pezióne†**, F., **-picaménto†**, M.: suspicion (mistrust). **-picàre†**, **-pieciarè†** = *-pettare*. **-piecinóso**, **-piecióso** = *-pettoso*.

**sospign.** = *sosping.*

**sos-pingere**, IRR.; TR.: thrust (push with force); induce (persuade); force (compel)†.

**-pingiménto**, M.: push (shove); impulse; instigation.

**-pinta†**, F.: push (dash); instigation: *dare una —*, give a push or shove; — *mortale*, death.

**-pinto**, PART.: pushed, etc. **-pinzióne†**, F.: shove; inducement; provocation.

**sospi-ránte**, ADJ.: sighing or longing for; M.: lover. **||-ràre** [L. *su-spirare*], INTR.: sigh; lament; TR.: long for (sigh for); wait for.

**-ratóre**, M.: one who sighs often. **-rétto**, *car. dim.* of *-ro*.

**-révole†**, ADJ.: full of sighs (doleful).

**sospi-ro**, M.: sigh; moan: *gittar un —*, fetch a sigh; *l'ultimo —*, last breath.

**-róne**, *aug.* of *-ro*. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: plaintively (dolefully).

**-róso**, ADJ.: sighing (plaintive).

**sospizióne†**, F.: suspicion (mistrust).

**sossannàre†**, TR.: laugh at (deride).

**sossópra** = *sottosopra*.

**sòsta** [*sostare*], F.: pause (stop, rest); intense desire†; truce (armistice)†; (*nav.*) master rope.

**sostan-tivaménte**, ADV.: substantively.

**-tívo** [L. *substantivus*], M., ADJ.: substantive. **||sostán-za** [L. *sub-stantia*], M.: substance; body; patrimony (inheritance): *in —*, in sum.

**-ziále**, ADJ.: substantial (real). **-zialità**, F.: substantiality; existence.

**-zialménte**, ADV.: substantially. **-ziaré†**, INTR., REFL.: assume substance; exist.

**-zièvole**, ADJ.: substantial; real; useful. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: substantially (really).

**-zióso**, ADJ.: substantial.

**sostàre** [L. *sub-stare*, stand firm], INTR.: stop (rest); suspend.

**sosté-gno**, M.: support (prop); assistance.

**-nènte**, ADJ.: supporting; assisting.

**-nènza†**, F.: tolerance (endurance); sustenance; stay (support).

**||-nére** [*sos-, tenere*], IRR.; TR.: sustain (hold up); support (endure); defend; nourish (maintain); forbear†; grant†; delay†; guard†; REFL.: contain one's self (be grave and serious).

**-nibile**, ADJ.: sustainable (bearable).

**-niménto**, M.: food (maintenance); support; endurance; rest (respite).

**-nitóre**, M., **-nitricè**, F.: maintainer; defender; preserver; sufferer.

**-ntábile**, ADJ.: that can be supported. **-ntácolo†**, M.: support (stay); help; defence.

**-ntaménto**, M.: prop; food (nourishment).

**-ntàre** [L. *sus-tenere*, freq. of *sustine-re*], TR.: nourish (feed, maintain); REFL.:



support one's self (nourish one's self).  
**-ntativo**, ADJ.: supporting; nutritious.  
**-ntatóre**, M.: maintainer. **-ntazione**  
 = **-ntamento**. **-nutézza**, F.: gravity  
 (stateliness). **-núto**, ADJ.: sustained  
 (supported); elevated; grave (serious).  
**sosti-tuire** [L. *substituire*], TR.: substi-  
 tute; subrogate; entail. **-tuto**, M.: sub-  
 stitute; surrogate. **-tutóre**, M., **-tutrí-  
 ce**, F.: one who substitutes. **-tuzione**,  
 F.: substitution; subrogation; entail.  
**sott-acqua** [sotto, acqua], ADV.: under  
 water. **-ácqueo**, ADJ.: that is under  
 water.  
**sotta-fittare** [sotto, fittare], TR.: rent  
 from a tenant (under-lease). **-fittatóre**,  
 M.: under-tenant. **-fitto**, M.: under-  
 lease (under-letting).  
**sottá-na** [I. L. *subtana* (subtus, beneath)],  
 F.: petticoat; priest's cassock; (*mus.*)†  
 octave (string of the lute or violin). **-nél-  
 la**, *dim.* of **-na**.  
**sottangente** [sotto, tangente], F.: (*geom.*)  
 subtenant.  
**sot-tanina**, **-tanino**, *dim.* of **-tana**.  
**-tano**†, ADJ.: inferior (under); M.: under-  
 petticoat.  
**sottarco** [sotto, arco], M.: under-part of  
 the arch.  
**sottè-che**, **-chi**†, || **-co**† [sotto, occhi],  
 ADV.: stealthily (secretly); askance.  
**sottèn-dere** [sotto, tendere], INTR.: sub-  
 tend (be extended under). **-traménto**,  
 M.: slipping in (replacing). **-tráre**,  
 INTR.: slip or creep under; succeed; hap-  
 pen (come to pass); fall. **-trazione**†  
 = **-tramento**.  
**sotterfugio** [L. *subter-fugium*], M.: sub-  
 terfuge (evasion).  
**sottè-ra** [sotto, terra], ADV.: under  
 ground. **-rábile**, ADJ.: that can be  
 buried. **-raménto**, M.: inhumation (bur-  
 ial). **-ráneo**, ADJ.: subterranean; M.:  
 subterranean place. **-ráre**, TR.: put  
 under ground (inter); (*fig.*) survive; op-  
 press (humble)†; drown†. **-ratóre**, M.:  
 grave-digger (sexton). **-ratório**, M.:  
 burying-place (sepulchre).  
**sot-tésa** [-tendere], F.: (*geom.*) subtense.  
**-téso**, PART.: subtended.  
**sottéssso** [sotto, esso], ADV.: below (be-  
 neath).  
**sot-tigliaménto**†, M., **-tigliánza**†, F.:  
 subtilization (refinement); thinning (dimin-  
 ishing); whetting. **-tigliáre**†, TR.: sharp-  
 en (whet); make thin; subtilize (refine);  
 REFL.: become thin or emaciated. **-tiglia-  
 tivo**†, ADJ.: sharpening; thinning. **-ti-  
 gliézza**, F.: subtility; sharpness; subtle-  
 ty; want. **-tigliúme**, M.: thin food; cloth  
 remnants. || **-tíle** [L. *subtilis*, fine], ADJ.:  
 fine (delicate, thin); sharp (brisk); subtle;

witty; penurious; frugal; M.: delicate part;  
 necessity (want); ADV.: subtly; cunning-  
 ly: **vino** —, thin wine; **mal** —, phthisis;  
**mensa** —, poor fare; **guardar nel** —, be  
 over-particular (subtilize); **cavar or trarre  
 il — del** —, make money on everything;  
**parlar** —, speak softly. **-tileménte**,  
 ADV.: subtly; slyly; sharply. **-tilét-  
 to**, **-tilino**, *dim.* of **-tile**. **-tilità**, F.:  
 subtlety; thinness; craftiness (slyness)†;  
 judgment†; dexterity†; perfection†. **-ti-  
 lizzaménto**, M.: refinement; lessening  
 (diminishing). **-tilizzáre**, INTR.: refine  
 (subtilize); TR.: imagine (think). **-til-  
 ménte** = **-tilemente**.  
**sottin-tendere** [sotto, intendere], IRR.;  
 TR.: understand (anything omitted). **-té-  
 so**, PART.: understood (left out).  
**sóto** [L. *subtus*], PREP.: under (beneath);  
 (*fig.*) hidden (secret); put down (con-  
 quered); during; imminent; M.: under part;  
 ADV.: down (beneath); secretly: **avere** —  
**di sè**, have under one's command; — **voce**,  
 low voice; — **brevità**, briefly; — **la sua  
 parola**, upon his word; **dar** —, strike un-  
 der; **andar** —, go down; **restar di** —, be  
 worsted; be a loser; **tirar** —, continue.  
**-bóce** = **-voce**. **-cálza**, F.: under-  
 stocking. = **calzóni**, M. PL.: drawers.  
 = **caneelliére**, M.: vice-chancellor.  
**-ccáref**, TR.: touch very gently; prick  
 slightly. **sottò-occhio** [occhio], ADV.:  
 secretly; askance (under the eyes). = **có-  
 da**, M.: crupper-strap. = **copèrta**, F.:  
 under-cover; under-deck. = **còppa**, M.:  
 saucer (salver). = **cuóco**, M.: under-cook.  
 = **divídere**, IRR.; TR.: subdivide. **-gia-  
 cére**, IRR.; TR.: lie under; be subject or  
 exposed to. = **góla**, M.: chin-strap; ADV.†:  
 under the throat. = **grondále**, M.:  
 (*arch.*) part of the cornice. = **intésso** =  
**sottinteso**. = **lineáre**, TR.: underline.  
 = **lúme**, M.: light (lamp)-mat. = **mnè-  
 stro**, M.: under-master. = **mánica**, F.:  
 undersleeve. = **máno**, ADV.: underhand  
 (secretly); with the under part of the  
 hand. = **máre**, M.: bottom of the sea.  
 = **maríno**, ADJ.: submarine. **-messió-  
 ne** [-messo], F.: submission (subjection).  
**-mésso**, PART. of **-mettere**. = **méttere**,  
 IRR.; TR.: submit (subdue, subject); REFL.:  
 submit (yield); acquiesce. = **multiplíce**,  
 ADJ.: (*math.*) submultiple. = **mórdere**†,  
 IRR.; TR.: bite underneath. **-ntèndere**†  
 = **sottintendere**. = **páneia**, M.: saddle-  
 girth. **-poniménto** [-porre], M.: sub-  
 jection (placing under). = **póre**, IRR.;  
 TR.: place under; subject (subdue). **-pó-  
 sito** = **-posto**. **-posizióne** = **-poni-  
 mento**. **-pósto**, PART. of **-porre**; put  
 under; subdued; ADJ.: supposititious; de-  
 pending; feigned. = **prefétto**, M.: sub

prefect. = **prefettura**, F.: sub-prefecture. = **priore**, M.: sub-prior. = **provveditore**, M.: under-purveyor. -**rdinató**† [ordinato], ADJ.: subordinate (subaltern). = **ridere**†, IRR.; INTR.: smile; flourish again. = **scála**, M.: space under a staircase. = **scritta**, F.: signature (subscription). = **scritto**, PART.: subscribed (signed); M.: subscriber. -**scrittora**, F., -**scrittore**, M., -**scrittrice**, F.: subscriber (underwriter). = **scrivere**, TR.: subscribe (underwrite). -**scrizione**, F.: subscription. = **segretario**, M.: under-secretary. = **sopra**, ADV.: upside-down (topsy-turvy); in confusion; in haste: *metter* —, turn upside-down; *entrar* —†, come in in a rage. = **spiegare**, TR.: show covertly (explain by halves). = **squádra**, F., = **squádro**, M.: hollow (cave, cavity); ADV.†: with hollows: *dì* —, in a concave manner. = **stare**, INTR.: be under; be subject. = **suòlo**, M.: lower strata of earth. = **tenente**, M.: (mil.) sub-lieutenant. = **tingere**, IRR.; TR.: give the first tint to. = **váso**, M.: under-pot (under-vase). = **vènto**, M.: (nav.) part to the leeward: *essere* —, be to leeward (have the wind against). = **vèste**, F.: under-vest or waistcoat. = **vóce**, ADV.: in a low voice.

**sot-traiménto**, M.: subtraction (deduction); privation. ||-**trárre** [L. *sub-trahere*], IRR. (cf. *trarre*); TR.: take away (withdraw); subtract; entice (seduce)†; deprive†; REFL.: take one's self away (retire). -**trátto**, PART. of -*trarre*: subtracted, etc.; ADJ.: cunning; M.†: allurement; artifice. -**trattóre**†, M.: deceiver (seducer); (math.) subtractor. -**trattósó**†, ADJ.: cunning (artful). -**trazióne**, F.: withdrawal; privation; refusal; (math.) subtraction.

**sovátto**†, M.: leather strap (thong). **sovèn-to** [L. *sub-inde*, thereupon], ADV.: frequently. -**teménte**, ADV.: often (frequently). -**ti**†, ADJ.: many.

**sover-chiamén-te**, ADV.: excessively (too much). -**chiánza**†, F.: superabundance. -**chiáre**, TR.: surpass (excel); (fig.) overcome; INTR.: be overbearing; sink down (cave in)†; overflow†. -**chiatóre**, M.: overbearing fellow. -**chieria**, F.: overbearing act; fraud (trickery). -**chiévole**, ADV.: superfluous (useless). -**chiézza**†, F.: excess; villainy†. ||**so-vèr-chio** [L. *superculus* (super, above)], ADJ.: excessive (SUPERabundant); M.: superabundance (superfluity); trickery†; ADV.: excessively (too much). -**chità**†, F.: superabundance (excess).

**sóvero**†, M.: cork; cork-tree.

**sóvra** (poet.) = *sopra*.

**sóvr-a**. [sopra-, sopr(e): cf. these for words not found here], PREF. (bef. vowel *sovr-*; initial simple const of next member doubled) = **abbondáre**, INTR.: superabound. = **accrésce-re**, IRR.; INTR.: grow over. -**a-illústre**, ADJ.: most illustrious. = **ammirábile**, ADJ.: most admirable. = **namén-te**, ADV.: sovereignly (in a kingly manner). -**aneggiáre**, TR., INTR.: domineer (rule, be a sovereign). -**anità**, F.: sovereignty. -**áno** [L. *superanus* (L. *super*, above)], ADJ.: SOVEREIGN (superior); principal (chief); excellent; absolute; M.: sovereign; (*mus.*) soprano†. -**anzáre**†, TR., INTR.: surpass (exceed). -**a-ppórre**, IRR.; TR.: place or put upon; prefer. -**a-pposizióne**, F.: superposition. -**a-pposén-te**†, ADJ.: very powerful. -**a-stáre**, IRR.; INTR.: stand above or over; threaten (menace). = **eeceelén-te**†, ADJ.: most excellent. -**eggiáre**†, INTR.: be over or above (command); tarry (remain). = **emínente**, ADJ.: supereminent. = **émpiere**†, IRR.; TR.: fill to the brim (overflow); load. = **éssó**, ADV.: upon (on). = **impósta**, F.: overtax. = **offésa**†, F.: very great offence. = **ossèquio**, M.: excessive veneration. = **umanità**, F.: supernatural existence. = **umáno**, ADJ.: superhuman (supernatural).

**sove-nénza**†, F.: help (assistance). -**névole**†, ADJ.: helpful; beneficent. -**nibile**, ADJ.: that can be helped. -**nimén-to**, M.: assistance (aid, succour). -**nimentóso** = *nevole*. ||-**níre** [L. *subvenire*], IRR. (cf. *venire*); TR.: help (assist); relieve; INTR., REFL.: remember. -**nitóre**, -**ntóre**, M., -**nitrice**, F.: furnisher (provider); succourer (reliever). -**núto**, PART.: aided; remembered. -**nzióne**, F.: subsidy; aid; tax.

**sover-siòne**, F.: subversion (ruin); rising in the stomach (vomit)†. **sovvèr-so**, PART. of -*tere*. -**sóre**, M.: destroyer (subverter); seducer. -**tere**† = *tire*. -**timén-to** = *-sione*. ||-**tíre** [L. *subvertere* (turn)], TR.: subvert (ruin, overthrow); pervert†; seduce†. -**titóre** = *-sore*.

**sózio**†, M.: companion (partner).

**soz-zamén-te**, ADV.: filthily (nastily); dishonestly. -**záre**†, TR.: soil (foul); corrupt. -**zézza**, -**zità**† = *-zura*. ||**sóz-zo** [L. *sucius* (L. *sucidus*, juicy)], ADJ.: dirty (filthy); deformed†; wicked†; profligate†. -**zóre**†, -**zúme**, M., -**zúra**, F.: dirtiness (filthiness); deformity†.

**spacca-légna**, -**légne**, M. INVAR.: wood-splitter. -**mén-to**, M.: cleaving (cutting). -**montagne**, -**mónti**, M.: boaster (braggart). -**piètre**, M.: rock-breaker. ||**spaccá-re** [Oger. *spachen*],

TR.: cleave (split); crack; REFL.: crack (burst). **-tura**, F.: cleft (crevice, chink). **spac-ciabile**, ADJ.: vendable (salable). **||-ciare** [*dispacciare*], TR.: sell (retail); expedite (*dispatch*); send out; declare ended (or incurable); make out to be (falsely); REFL.: explain one's self: — *per*, pretend to be; — *un luogo*†, clear a place; — *grossa*†, venture much: — *il terreno*†, walk fast. **-ciataménte**, ADV.: quickly (promptly); immediately. **-ciativo**, ADJ.: quick (expeditious). **-ciáto**, ADJ.: sold; ruined; dispatched; finished: *essers* —, be past hopes of recovery; *sono* —, I am undone; *matto* —, stark mad. **-ciatóre**, M.: seller; destroyer; hastener. **spac-eto**, M.: sale; despatch (expedition)†; leave†; letter†. **spac-co** [*-care*], M.: splitting; crack (split). **-conata**, F.: braggardism. **-cône**, M.: braggart (boaster). **spá-da** [L. *spatha*], F.: sword; sabre (scimitar); punishment; (*fig.*) war; swordsmanship; spade (at cards): *metter a fil di* —, put to the sword; *andare come una* —, walk very erect; *pescé* —, sword-fish. **-dáccia**, F.: long sword. **-daeciáta**† = *-data*. **-daecino** (*dim.*), M.: small sword; braggart (bully). **-daeciúola**†, F.: (*bot.*) sword-grass. **-dáio**, **-dáro**, M.: sword-cutter (sword-maker); sword-bearer. **-dáta**, F.: blow with the sword. **spadèrno** [?], M.: bottom-fishing line. **spa-détta**, **-díra**, *dim.* of *-da*. **spadigliá**†, F.: ace of spades. **spa-dóna**, **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-da*. **spadro-nàre**, *disp.* of *-neggiare*. **||-neggiáre** [*s. p.*], INTR.: act the master. **spaduláre**†, TR.: drain fens or marshes. **spagáto**†, ADJ.: discontented. **spaghéro**†, M.: asparagus. **spaghétto**, *dim.* of *spago*. **s-paginàre**, TR.: undo the pages of. **spa-gliaménto**, M.: act of winnowing. **||-gliáre** [*s. paglia*], TR.: loosen or remove the straw of. **-gliatúra**, F.: removing the straw. **Spá-gua** in der. *s.* [L. *Hispania*], F.: Spain: *cera di* —, sealing-wax; *pan di* —, kind of sweet bread. **-gnolággine**, **-gnoláta**, F.: exaggeration (boasting). **-gnoleggiáre**, INTR.: use Spanish words or customs. **-gnolescaménte**, ADV.: in a Spanish manner. **-gnolésco**, ADJ.: of or belonging to Spanish manners or customs. **-gnolétta**, F.: sash-window fastening; cigarette. **-gnolismo**, M.: Spanish idiom or language. **-gn(u)òlo**, ADJ.: Spanish; M.: Spaniard. **spágo** [?], M.: pack-thread (waxed-twine): *avere uno* —, have great fear. **spa-iaménto**, M.: unmatching (unpair-

ing). **||-iàre** [*s. appaiare*], TR.: unmatch (unpair). **spalan-càre** [*s. palanca*], TR.: open wide (throw open); tell openly†. **-cataménte**, ADV.: openly (freely); publicly†. **-catóre**, M.: opener. **-chió**, M.: keeping open; opening. **spaláre**<sup>1</sup> [*s. palo*], TR.: remove the props of. **spa-làre**<sup>2</sup> [*s. pala*], TR.: shovel off. **-láta**, **-latúra**, F.: shovelling away. **spalcàre** [*s. palco*], TR.: remove the ceiling of (unfloor); thin out (trees). **spáldo** [?], M.: projecting gallery (balcony); bastion. **spaletáre**†, TR.: drain off. **spál-la** [L. *spatula*], F.: shoulder; (*fig.*) back: *alle -le*, at one's heels, behind; *di buone -le*, broad-shouldered, robust; *accarezzare le -le*, beat, cudgel; *buttarsi dietro le -le*, forsake, give up; *voltar, dare le -le*, run away (flee); *fare* —, assist (aid); *ristringersi nelle -le*, shrug one's shoulders. **-lâceia**, F.: large, ugly shoulder; swelling on a horse's shoulder. **-lâceio**, M.: shoulder-piece. **-lære**, TR.: sprain or dislocate (a horse's shoulder); REFL.: put one's shoulder out of joint. **-láto**, PART.: splayed (broken-shouldered); ruined. **-leggiaménto**, M.: (*mil.*) earthwork; support. **-leggiàre**, TR.: aid (uphold, assist); shoulder; INTR.: walk or go well (of horses). **-létta**, F.: parapet; epaulette†. **-lièra**, F.: back of a chair; ESPALIER; first bench of rowers in a galley. **-lière**, M.: head-rower (in a galley). **-lierétta**, *dim.* of *-liera*. **-lína**, F., **-lino**, M.: EPAULETTE. **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*. **-lúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-la*: *far luccie*, shrug one's shoulders. **-lucciáta**, F.: act of shrugging. **-lúto**†, ADJ.: large or broad-shouldered. **spal-màre** [*s. palma*], TR.: smear (tar, daub). **-máta**, F.: slap on the palm of the hand. **-matóre**, M.: dauber (smearer). **-matúra**, F.: act of daubing, etc. **spáldo** [*spaldo*], M.: (*mil.*) glacis (slope); pavement†. **spam-panaménto**, M.: stripping the leaves (from a vine). **||-panàre** [*s. pampano*], TR.: strip the leaves (from a vine); INTR.: burst forth (as buds); bloom. **-panáta**, F.: rhodomontade (boasting). **-panáto**, ADJ., PART.: without leaves, etc.: ridiculous (absurd). **-panatúra**, **-panazióne** = *-panamento*. **-pinàre** = *-panare*. **spán-dere** [L. *ex-pandere*, spread out], TR.: pour out; scatter (sow here and there); lavish (squander); manifest†; REFL., INTR.: overflow; spread abroad. **-diménto**, M.: effusion (shedding). **-di-**



**tóio**, M.: drying-room; PL.: drying-lines.  
**-ditóre**, M.: pourer; scatterer; divulger.  
**spaniáre** [s-, *pania*], TR.: remove the  
 lime-twigs from; disentangle (free).

**spánna** [OGer.], F.: SPAN (palm, hand).  
**spannáre** [s-, *panna*], TR.: skim (milk);  
 clean†.

**spannòcchia** [s-, *p.*], F.: ear of In-  
 dian corn. **-chiáre**, TR.: cut the ears  
 of (corn).

**span-tóre†**, INTR.: marvel at. **spán-to†**,  
 PART. of *-dere*; ADJ.: pompous (ostenta-  
 tious).

**spappagalláre** [s-, *pappagallo*], INTR.:  
 act too much like a parrot.

**spappoláre** [s-, *pappa*], INTR.: dissolve;  
 become pap.

**sparabiccó†**, ADV.: *andare a —*, roam  
 (rove).

**spara-gèlla**, **-ghèlla**, F.: kind of wild  
 asparagus; sow-thistle. **-giáia**, F.: as-  
 paragus-bed. **||spára-giò** [L. *aspara-*  
*gus*], M.: asparagus.

**spa-ragnáre†**, TR.: spare (save); par-  
 don. **-rágnó†**, M.: economy (frugality,  
 husbandry).

**sparalémbo†**, M.: workman's apron.

**sparaménto** [*-rare*], M.: discharge of  
 firearms.

**sparapáne†**, M.: devourer of bread;  
 braggart.

**spa-ráre** [L. *ex*-, *parare*, prepare], TR.:  
 embowel (gut); rip open; discharge (fire);  
 unlearn; fling; kick: — *una lepre*, draw  
 a hare; — *una casa*, unfurnish a house.  
**-ráta**, F.: vaunting (boasting); discharge  
 (volley): *far una —*, make fine promises.  
**-ráto**, M.: opening of any garment (bos-  
 om of a shirt). **-ratóre**, M.: one who  
 opens; boaster; shooter.

**sparavière†** = *sparviere*.

**sparec-chiaménto**, M.: act of clearing  
 the table. **||-chiáre** [s-, *app.*], TR.:  
 take away (clear the table); eat a great  
 deal of. **-chiatóre**, M.: one who clears  
 the table; great eater. **sparéc-chio**,  
 M.: clearing the table.

**sparéggio** [s-, *p.*], M.: disparity (in-  
 equality).

**sparére†** = *sparire*.

**spár-gere** [L.], IRR.‡; TR.: scatter about  
 (diffuse); divulge (publish); shed (spill);  
 DISPERSE†; INTR.: expand. **-giménto**,  
 M.: scattering; divulging; shedding (effu-  
 sion); inattention. **-gitóre**, M., **-gitrí-**  
**-ce**, F.: sower; publisher; shedder.

‡ Pret. *spár-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *spár-so*  
 or *-to*.

**spa-riménto**, M.: disappearing (vanish-  
 ing). **||-ríre** [s-, *app.*], INTR.: disap-  
 pear (vanish); go away; become nil; lose.  
**-rizióne**, F.: disappearance.

**spar-laménto**, M.: slander (calumny).

**||-láre** [s-, *p.*], INTR.: speak ill of (slan-  
 der). **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: calum-  
 niator (traducer).

**sparmia**. = *risparmia*.

**sparnaz-zaménto**, M.: wasting (squan-  
 dering). **||-záre** [ak. to *spargere*], INTR.:  
 scatter; squander (waste). **-zatóre**, M.:  
 spendthrift (dissipator).

**sparnie-ciáménto†**, M.: scattering.  
**-cióre†**, TR.: scatter (disperse).

**spáro** [*spareare*], M.: volley of firearms.

**sarpa-gliáménto**, M.: dispersion.  
**||-gliáre** [? ak. to *spargere*], TR.: scatter  
 here and there (disperse); squander;  
 REFL.: spread abroad. **-gliataménto**,  
 ADV.: dispersedly (in confusion). **-glió**,  
 M.: continued scattering. **-glióne**, M.:  
 person irregular in conduct or speech.

**spar-saménto**, ADV.: in a scattered  
 manner. **spár-so**, ADJ.: scattered (dis-  
 persed); divulged; vanished; spotted.  
**-sióne** = *-gimento*. **-taménto**, **-tata-**  
**ménto**, ADV.: separately; privately.  
**||-táto** [*-to*], ADJ.: separated (divided).

**spar-tíbile**, ADJ.: divisible (separable).

**-tigíone**, F.: division of property. **-ti-**  
**ménto**, M.: partition (sharing); lot (di-  
 vision); class†; grade†. **||-tíre** [s-, *p.*],  
 TR.: divide (separate); share; allot. **-ti-**  
**taménto**, ADV.: separately (in detail).  
**-tító**, M. (*mus.*) score; ADJ.: divided  
 (separated). **-titúra**, F.: manner of di-  
 viding, etc. **-tizióne**, F.: partition or  
 division of property.

**spárto**, PART. of *spartire* or *spargere*.

**sparu-tèllo**, **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-téz-**  
**za**, F.: leanness (thinness). **||sparú-to**  
 [*sparito*], ADJ.: lean (thin, slender).

**spar-vieráto†**, ADJ.: swift (nimble);  
 swift-sailing: *uomo —*, dashing, inconsider-  
 ate man. **-vieratóre**, M.: falconer.  
**-vière**, **||-vièro** [OGer. *-wari*, SPARROW-  
 hawk], M.: hawk (falcon).

**spása†**, F.: large flat basket.

**spá-sima†**, F.: spasm. **-simáre**, INTR.:  
 have the spasms; be passionately in love;  
 suffer; TR.†: covet (desire); consume  
 (waste). **-simataménto**, ADV.: convul-  
 sively; passionately. **-simátó†**, PART.:  
 enamoured (violently in love); in spasms.  
**||spá-simo** [L. *-smus*], M.: convulsion  
 (fit, spasm). **-simóso†**, ADJ.: subject to  
 spasms. **-smòdico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: spas-  
 modic (convulsive).

**spáso†**, ADJ.: extended (flat).

**spas-samentáre†** = *-sare*. **-saménto†**,  
 M.: pastime (diversion). **||-sáre** [L. *ex-*  
*passare*, intens. of *expandere*, expand],  
 TR.: divert (amuse); REFL.: amuse one's  
 self. **-seggtaménto**, M.: walk. **-seg-**  
**-giáre**, INTR.: walk (walk about). **-seg-**

**giáta**, F.: walk. **-séggio**, M.: walking (promenade). **-sévole**, ADJ.: amusing (diverting).

**spassio-nàre** [*s., passione*], REFL.: rid one's self of passion. **-nataménte**, ADV.: dispassionately. **-natézza**, F.: dispassion (indifference). **-nàto**, PART.: dispassionate.

**spáso** [*spassare*], M.: amusement (pastime); recreation: *andar a —*, go and take a walk; *menare, portare a —*, put off (procrastinate); *dare —*, divert, amuse; *lavorante a —*, unoccupied labourer; *prendersi — d' uno*, ridicule a person.

**spastàre** [*s., pasta*], TR.: unpaste; remove (take away); REFL.: free one's self from anything.

**spastoiàre** [*s., pastoià*], TR.: take off (the shackles or fetters); REFL.: extricate one's self (get free).

**s-paternostràre**, INTR.: mumble paternosters.

**spáto** [Ger. *spath*], M.: spathum (spar).

**spátola** [L. *spatula*, flat blade], F.: spatula (spattle).

**spatriàre** [*s., patria*], TR.: expatriate (banish); INTR., REFL.: leave one's country.

**spau-racchiàre** [*s., paura*], TR.: frighten (scare). **-rácchio**, M.: bugbear (scarecrow). **-ráre†**, TR.: terrify (frighten).

**-révole†**, ADJ.: frightful (fearful). **-riménto**, M.: fright (fear). **-ríre**, TR.: frighten (terrify); INTR., REFL.: be frightened or alarmed. **-róso**, ADJ.: fearful (timorous).

**spa-valderia**, F.: insolence (boldness). **||-válido** [*s., L. pavor*, fear], ADJ.: impudent (insolent, bold).

**spavènio** [?], M.: (vet.) spavin.

**spaven-táccchio†**, M.: scarecrow (bugbear). **-tággine†**, **-taménto** = *-to*.

**-tánte**, ADJ.: frightful (terrifying). **||-tá-re** [*s., p. .*], TR.: terrify (scare); INTR., REFL.: be frightened (be terrified).

**-ta-taménte**, ADV.: in a frightened manner.

**-tatiecio**, ADJ.: fearful (frightful). **-ta-tóre**, M.: one who frightens. **-tazióne** = *-to*.

**-tévole**, ADJ.: frightful; strong (terrible); deformed (ugly). **-tevolézza** = *-to*.

**-tevolménte**, ADV.: horribly (dreadfully); hugely; extremely.

**spavèn-to**, M.: terror (fright, fear). **-to-saménte**, ADV.: fearfully. **-tosità**, F.: terror (fear).

**-tóso**, ADJ.: dreadful (frightful).

**spa-ziàre** [*-zio*], INTR.: expatiate; wander about (rove). **-zieggiàre**, TR.: (*typ.*) space out.

**spazientire** [*s., pazienza*], REFL.: become impatient.

**spa-ziétto**, **-zino**, *dim.* of *-zio*. **||spá-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: space; distance; in-

terval (of space or of time); (*typ.*) space.

**-ziosaménte**, ADV.: spaciouly. **-ziosità**, F.: spacioussness (space, extent).

**-zió-so**, ADJ.: spaciou (extensive). **-zza=cammino**, M.: chimney-sweeper.

**-zza=campàgna**, F.: blunderbuss; kind of horn. **-zza=contràde**, M.: idler (trifling fellow).

**-zza=fórno**, M.: oven-rake (malkin, scovel). **-zzaménto**, M.: act of sweeping or mopping.

**-zzàre** [L. *-tiari*, make spaciou], TR.: sweep (mop); clear (empty).

**-zzatòio**, M.: coal-rake (scovel). **-zzatúra**, F.: dirt (sweepings): *cassetta della —*, dust-hole.

**-zzaturàio**, M.: scavenger (dustman). **-zzavènto†**, M.: very windy place.

**-zzino**, M.: sweep-er; polisher. **spá-zzo**, M.: space; ground; pavement.

**spázso-la** [L. *spatula*, flat blade], F.: clothes-brush; shoe-brush; whisk; scraper; shoot of wild asparagus.

**-làre**, TR.: brush; whisk (dust). **-lâta**, F.: brushing; dusting.

**-létta**, **-lîna**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lîno**, M.: small brush.

**-lône**, *aug.* of *-la*.

**spec-chiàio†**, M.: maker or seller of looking-glasses. **-chiaménto**, M.: act of looking in a glass.

**-chiàre**, TR.†: gaze at, observe; REFL.: glass one's self; INTR.: be reflected.

**-chiàto†**, PART.: clear; sound (valid): *persona —ta*, spotless person; *scrittura —ta*, valid document.

**-chiatúra** = *-chiamento*. **-chiétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-chio*; small glass in the bottom of a jewel-casket; abridgment (summary): *fede di —*, certificate of good conduct; *a —ti*, bay speckled with white.

**||spèc-chio** [L. *speculum*], M.: looking-glass (mirror); model: *— ardente* (or *ustorio*), burning glass; *pulito com' uno —*, most bright, free from any defect; *— d' asino*, kind of stone.

**spèe** = *specie*.

**specià-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: special (particular): *— mandato*, express command.

**-lîsta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: specialist. **-lîtà**, F.: specialty (peculiarity).

**-lizzàre**, TR., INTR.: specialize (particularize). **-lmén-te**, ADV.: specially (particularly).

**spè-e(zi)e** [L. *-cies*, outward appearance], F.: species (kind); appearance; image; ADV.: specially: *far —*, make an impression; surprise.

**-eifica**, F.: specified note. **-eificaménte**, ADV.: specifically (expressly).

**-eificaménto**, M.: specification. **-eificàre**, TR., INTR.: specify (particularize).

**-eificataménte**, ADV.: specifically (distinctly). **-eificativo**, ADJ.: fit for specifying.

**-eificazióne**, F.: specification (distinction). **-eifico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: specific (particular); M.: (*med.*) specific.

**-eillo** [L. *-cillum*], M.:

probe. **-eiosità**, F.: extraordinary beauty (appearance). **-eiosò**, ADJ.: specious (seemingly true); beautiful (handsome); singular.

**spèco** [L. *-cus*], M.: cave (grotto).

**spè-cola** [L. *-cula*], F.: observatory (watchtower). **-colàre** = *-culare*. **spè-colo**, M.: (*med.*) speculum; observatory. **spè-cula** = *-cola*. **-culàbile**, ADJ.: fit to be looked at. **-culaménto**, M.: speculation; contemplation; meditation. **||-culàre** [L. *-culari*], TR.: look at (consider); INTR.: look from a watchtower; speculate (meditate, reflect, make an investment); ADJ.: specular (transparent). **-culataménto**, ADV.: designedly (purposefully). **-culativa** = *-culativo*. **-culativaménto**, ADV.: speculatively. **-culativo**, ADJ.: speculative (contemplative). **-culatóra**, F., **-culatóre**, M., **-culatrice**, F.: speculator. **-culazióne**, F.: speculation (contemplation); theory. **spè-culo**, M.: looking-glass; [*-co*] cavern (den)†.

**spedá-le** [ospedale], M.: hospital. **-létto**, **-lino**, *dim.* of *-le*. **-lière**, M.: master of a hospital; Knight Hospitaller. **-lingo**, M.: governor of a hospital. **-lino**, M.: student of medicine in a hospital. **-lita**, F.: *abstr.* of *-le*.

**spedantire** [s., *pedante*], TR., REFL.: free from pedantry.

**spedá-re** [s., *piède*], TR.: spoil or hurt (the feet); weary; REFL.: get footsore. **-túra**, F.: weariness (lassitude).

**spedicàre**†, TR.: disengage (extricate); INTR.: get free.

**spe-diènte**, ADJ.: expedient (profitable, useful); M.: expedient (device); resource. **||-dire** [L. *ex-pedire* (*pes*, ROOT), free the feet], TR.: expedite (despatch, hasten); send; pronounce incurable; INTR., REFL.: make haste†; get disentangled. **-ditaménto**, ADV.: expeditiously (quickly); clearly. **-ditézza**, F.: quickness (promptitude). **-ditivo**, ADJ.: expeditive (quick). **-dito**, PART.: expedited; sent; concluded; freed; pronounced incurable; ADJ.: free; active (nimble); ADV.: readily (quickly). **-dizióne**, F.: expedition (dispatch); inroad; negotiation (commission); haste; order†: — *di mercanzie*, despatch of goods. **-dizionière**, M.: commissioner; shipper.

**spèglio** = *specchio*.

**spegnàre** [s., *pegno*], TR.: redeem a pledge.

**spègnere** = *spengere*.

**spelac-chiàre** [s., *pelo*], TR.: deprive of hair (make bald). **-chiàto**, PART.: bald; peeled; without a cent (broke).

**spelagàre**†, INTR.: raise or come out of the sea; get out of, be rid of.

**spe-làre** [s., *pelo*], TR.: strip of the hair; make bald; REFL.: become bald. **-laz-zàre**, TR.: pick wool; make bald†. **-lazzatúra**, F.: picking of wool. **-lazzino**†, M.: wool-picker.

**spèlda**†, F.: spelt (small brown wheat).

**spel-laménto**, M.: excoriation. **||-làre** [s., *pelle*], TR.: excoriate (tear the skin). **-latúra** = *-lamento*. **-lieciàre**, TR.: tear off the skin; REFL.: bite or worry each other (as dogs). **-lieciatúra**, F.: worrying (wrangling); dispute; reprimand.

**spellietósà**†, F.: (*bot.*) wild thistle.

**spelluzzicàre** = *spilluzzicare*.

**spelónca** [L. *spelunca*], F.: cave (den, grotto); shelter (retreat).

**spèlta**† = *spelda*.

**spelúnca**† = *spelunca*.

**spème** [L. *spes*], F.: (*poet.*) hope.

**spen-dènte**, ADJ.: lavish (spending).

**||spèn-dere** [L. *expendere*], IRR.‡; TR.: spend (expend); consume; INTR.: buy provisions (cater). **-deréccio**, pl. — *ce*, ADJ.: fit to be spent; prodigal (wasteful). **-dibile**, ADJ.: that can be spent. **-dibilità**, F.: possibility of being spent. **-diménto**†, M.: act of spending. **spèndio**†, M.: expense. **-ditóre**, M., **-ditricè**, F.: purveyor (steward); spendthrift.

‡ Pret. *spé-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *spéso*.

**spène** = *speme*.

**spèn-gere** [L. *ex-pingere* (PAINT)], IRR.‡; TR.: extinguish (put out); quench; exterminate; annul; REFL.: be extinguished (go out; die). **-gibile**, ADJ.: extinguishable. **-giménto**†, M.: extinguishing; extirpation; abolition. **-gitóio**, M.: extinguisher. **-gitúra**, F.: extinction; destruction.

‡ Pret. *spèn-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *spènto*.

**spen-nacchiàre**, TR.: pluck off the feathers; pull one's hair; shame. **-nacchiàto**, PART.: unplucked; ill-dressed; astonished. **-nacchiétto**, *dim.* of *-nacchio*. **||-náchio** [s., *p.*], M.: tuft of feathers (plume). **-nàre**, TR.: pluck the feathers of; do injury to; REFL.: lose the feathers (moult). **-nataménto**, ADV.: without feathers. **-nellàta**, F.: heavy stroke of the brush.

**spensaria**†, F.: great expense.

**spense-ratàggine**, F.: thoughtlessness. **-rataménto**, ADV.: thoughtlessly (carelessly). **-ratézza**, F.: carelessness (negligence). **||-ráto** [s., *pensiero*], ADJ.: thoughtless (heedless).

**spènto**†, ADJ.: spent; extinguished; dimmed; thin (spare).

**spen-zo-làre** [s., *p.*], TR.: suspend (hang over); INTR., REFL.: hang (dangle). **-lòne**, **-lóni**, ADV.: hanging (dangling).



**spèra** [*spera*], F.: (*poet.*) sphere (globe); globe or shade of a lamp; mirror; (*fig.*) hope; (*nav.*) deal board.

**spe-ràbile**, ADJ.: that may be hoped for. **-rànta**, F.: hope; expectation; confidence. **-rànzàre**, TR.: give hope to. **-rànzataménto**, ADV.: hopefully; confidently. **-rànzina**, *iron. dim. of -rànta*. **-rànzoso**, ADJ.: full of hope; confident. **||-ràre** I [L.], TR., INTR.: hope (expect); judge; fear†; await†.

**spèràre** 2 [*spera*, mirror], TR.: look through; examine.

**spèr-dere** [*s*-, p.], IRR.; TR.: lose; destroy (dissipate); REFL.: miscarry (fail); get lost. **-diménto**†, M.: miscarriage (abortion). **-ditóre**, M., **-ditrice**, F.: squanderer (prodigal). **-dúto**, PART.: lost, etc.

**spèrétta**, *dim. of spera*.

**spèr-gere** [*dispergere*], IRR.‡; TR.: sprinkle (scatter); REFL.: miscarry (fail); get lost. **-gitóre**, M., **-gitrice**, F.: sprinkler; waster.

‡ Pret. *spèr-si*, -*se* - *se-ro*. Part. *spèrso*.

**spèrgiu-raménto**, M.: perjury. **||-ràre** [*s*-, *per*, *giurare*], INTR.: commit perjury (swear falsely). **-ràto**, PART.: forsworn (perjured); M.: perjurer. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: perjurer. **-razióne**†, F.: forswearing (swearing falsely). **spèrgiú-ro**, ADJ.: perjured; M.: perjurer; false oath (perjury).

**spèrico**†, ADJ.: spherical.

**spèrico-làre** [*s*-, p.], REFL.: frighten one's self. **-lato**, PART.: alarmed; fearful.

**spèri-enz.**, **-iment.** = *esperi-enz.*, **-iment.**

**spèr-ma** [Gr. *spërma*], M.: sperm (seed). **-mático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: spermatic. **-macèti** [L. *cetus*, whale], M.: spermaceti.

**sperment.** † = *speriment.*

**spèrnere** [L.], TR.: disdain (despise).

**speron.** = *spron.*

**spèrpe-raménto**, M.: destruction; wasting. **||-ràre** [L. *perperus*, wrong], TR.: spoil (destroy, ruin); waste (squander). **-ratóre**, M.: spendthrift; ravager. **spèrpero** = *ramento*.

**spèrpétua** [L. *lux perpetua*, 'eternal light' (sung at funerals)], F.: great misfortune.

**spèrso**, PART. of *spergere*.

**sperti-càre** [*s*-, *pertica*], INTR.: grow too high (of trees). **-càto**, ADJ.: extremely tall; exaggerated; long-winded.

**spèrto** [*esperto*], ADJ.: expert.

**spèrula**†, F.: *dim. of spera*; small globe or sphere.

**spèrvértire**† = *pervertire*.

**spé-sa**, F.: EXPENSE; cost; charges: *imparare a proprie -se*, learn at one's own

cost; *questo non porta la —*, it is not worth while; *dare -se*†, occasion expense. **-sàccia**, *disp. aug. of -sa*. **-sàre**, TR.: bear one's charge (maintain). **-sària**†, **-séria**† = *-sa*. **-sarèlla**, **-serèlla**, **-sétta**, *dim. of -sa*. **||spé-so**†, PART. of *-ndere*; spent; consumed.

**spes-saménto**, ADV.: often (frequently); thickly. **-saménto**†, M.: thickening. **-sàre**†, TR.: make thick; repeat; INTR.: become thick. **-sazióne**†, F.: condensation; density. **-seggiaménto**, M.: reiteration (repetition); frequency. **-seggiàre**, TR.: reiterate (repeat); continue; INTR.: hasten. **-sézza**, F.: thickness (density); multitude (crowd). **-sire**†, INTR.: thicken. **-sità**†, **-sitúdine**† = *-sezza*. **||spés-so** [L. *spissus*, thick], ADJ.: thick (dense); compact; frequent (often); ADV.: frequently (very often); M.: thickness; size; depth: *-se volte*, many a time (frequently); — —, very often.

**spetez-zaménto**, M.: breaking of wind from behind. **||-zàre** [*s*-, *pezzo*], INTR.: break wind from behind.

**spetràre** [*s*-, *petra*], TR.: soften (melt).

**spettà-bile**†, ADJ.: remarkable (notable).

**spettà-colo** [L. *spectaculum*], M.: spectacle (public exhibition, show); grand sight; (*theat.*) play; audience†. **-colóne**, *aug. of -colo*. **-colóso**, ADJ.: spectacular. **-colosaménto**, ADV.: in a spectacular way. **-colúccio**, *disp. of -colo*. **||spettà-re** [L. *spectare*, look at], INTR.: (*pop.*) wait for; appertain (belong, — *a*, concern). **-tíva**, F.: hope (expectation). **-tóre**, M.: spectator. **-tríce**, F.: spectatress. **-zióne**, F.: expectation; prospect.

**spettegolàre** [*s*-, *pettegolo*], INTR.: gossip (tattle).

**spettinàre** [*s*-, p.], TR.: ruffle up.

**spetto-ràre**†, INTR., REFL.: uncover the breast; expectorate. **-rataménto**†, ADV.: with one's breast open. **-rez-zàre**† = *-rare*.

**spet-tràle**, ADJ.: spectral. **||spèt-tro** [L. *spectrum*], M.: spectre (ghost); spectrum.

**spe-ziàla**, F.: lady druggist; druggist's wife. **-ziàle**, M.: spice-dealer; apothecary (druggist); ADJ.: special (particular)†; ADV.: especially. **||spè-zie** [L. *-cies*], F. PL.: SPICES; drugs; F.† = *-cie*. **-zieltà**† = *-cialità*. **-zieria**, F.: apothecary's shop; PL.: spices (grocery wares); drugs. **-ziosaménto**†, ADV.: speciously; handsomely. **-ziosità**†, F.: great beauty.

**-zióso**†, ADJ.: specious; handsome.

**spez-zàbile**, ADJ.: frangible (easily broken). **-za-cuòri**, M., F.: coquette (heart-

breaker). **-zaménto**, M.: act of breaking or fracturing. **-z-anténne**, M.: yard-splitter (tempestuous wind). **||-záre** [*s., pezzo*], TR.: beat to pieces; vex (annoy); destroy; REFL.: — *il capo con alcuno*, come to loggerheads with a person. **-zataménto**, ADV.: by bits (by fits and starts). **-zátó**, PART.: broken, etc.; ADJ.: incomplete; small (of money). **-zatóre**, M.: one who breaks or destroys. **-zatúra**, F.: breaking; fracture (break). **-zettáre**, freq. of *-zare*.

**spi-a** [*-are*], F.: spy; informer (talebearer). **-áccia**, disp. of *-a*.

**spiacciáre** [*s., piatto*], TR.: flatten (squash, crush).

**spia-cénte**, ADJ.: displeasing (unpleasant). **-céenza†**, F.: displeasure (discontent). **||-cére** [*s., p.*], IRR.; INTR.: displease; vex (trouble): *mi-ce che*, I am sorry that. **-cévole**, ADJ.: disagreeable. **-cevolézza**, F.: disagreeableness. **-cevolménte**, ADV.: unpleasantly (disagreeably). **-ciménto**, M.: discontent (displeasure).

**spia-gétta**, dim. of *-gia*. **||spia-g-ía** [*s., p.*], F.: sea-coast (strand); country (region). **-giáta**, F.: sea-coast; length of coasts. **-gióne**, aug. of *-gia*.

**spiaménto** [*spiare*], M.: spying (watching).

**spia-naménto**, M.: razing; levelling; exposition. **||-náre** [*s., piano*], TR.: make level (smooth); raze (pull down); EXPLAIN; INTR.: come to a level; extend: — *il pane*, roll out bread; — *le costure*, smooth down the seams. **-náta**, F., **-nátó**, M.: level place; esplanade (glacis). **-natóio**, M.: rolling-pin; instrument for levelling or rolling. **-natóre**, M.: leveller; (*fig.*) great eater; pioneer. **-natúra**, **-nazióne†**, F.: levelling; smoothing; explanation. **spia-no**, M.: (*rare*) = *-nato*; flattening: *a tutto* —, continuously.

**spian-taménto**, M.: destruction (ruin); uprooting. **||-táre** [*s., p.*], TR.: destroy (ruin); uproot. **-tátó**, PART.: destroyed, etc. **spian-to**, M.: ruin (destruction).

**spia-re** [OGER. *spēhōn*], TR.: SPY (watch); investigate (seek out). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: spy (emissary).

**spiatte-láre** [*s., piatto*], TR.: speak plainly (speak out): *alla-lata*, openly (frankly). **-lataménto**, ADV.: plainly (openly).

**spiaz-záta** [*s., piazza*], F.: empty space. **-zo**, M.: space (extension).

**spí-ca†** [L.], F.: ear of corn (SPIKE). **-canárdi**, F.: spikenard. **-cáre†**, INTR.: grow into ears (ear).

**spío-cágine**, ADJ.: easily unhooked. **-ca-**

**ménto**, M.: act of detaching. **-cánte**, ADJ.: bright (shining); conspicuous. **||-cáre** [*s., appicare*], TR.: detach (unhook); pull away; separate; INTR.: stand out (excel); REFL.†: leave (part from): — *salti*, leap (jump); — *le parole*, pronounce words distinctly. **-cataménto**, ADV.: brilliantly; conspicuously. **-cátó**, PART.: detached, etc.; ADJ.: conspicuous (clear); active (nimble). **-catúra**, F.: brightness (splendour). **-chietto**, **-chiétto**, dim. of *-chio*. **spíc-chio**, M.: clove of garlic; quarter of any fruit; small share (bit): — *di petto*, middle of the breast of animals; *a* —, like the clove of garlic; *a-chi*, quartered (in quarters). **-chiúto†**, ADJ.: divided into cloves, shives, leaves, etc.

**spieciáre** [?], INTR.: gush forth (spout); unravel; despatch (hasten).

**spieciá-re** 2 [*s., impicciare*], TR.: urge (excite); REFL.: make haste; be quick. **-tívo**, ADJ.: expeditive.

**spieciátó†**, M.: barrier (palisade, defence).

**spiecio** [*spicciare* 2], ADJ.: quick (expeditious).

**spieció-láme**, M.: quantity of small things. **||-láre** [*s., picciolo*], TR.: change into small coin; pick (of grapes). **-lataménto**, ADV.: separately (little by little). **-látó**, PART.: changed, etc.: *fióri-lati*, flowers whose leaves have been plucked; *alla-lata*, singly (one by one). **spie-ciolo**, ADJ.: *moneta-la*, small coin (cash).

**spícico** [*spiccare*], M.: brightness (lustre); appearance.

**spieilégio** [L. *-gium* (*spica*, ear, *legere*, collect)], M.: collection of literary scraps.

**spieináre** [?], TR.: make in small bits.

**spí-culatóre†**, M.: archer (bowman).

**spí-culo†**, M.: point of an arrow; arrow.

**spidocchiáre** [*s., pidocchio*], TR.: free from lice.

**spìè-de**, (*pop.*) **-do** [OGER. *spiz*], M.: SPIT; boar-spear. **-dóne**, aug. of *-de*.

**spie-gábile**, ADJ.: explicable. **-gaménto**, M.: explanation; dilatation (widening).

**||-gáre** [L. *ex-plicare*], TR.: unfold (DISPLAY); explain: — *le vele*, spread the sails. **-gataménto**, ADV.: openly (clearly). **-gátivo**, ADJ.: explanatory. **-gátó**, PART.: unfolded; explained; flying. **-gátúra**, **-gazióne**, F.: displaying; explanation (interpretation).

**spiegazzáre†**, TR.: rumple (crimble); rub down (a horse).

**spieggíare**, freq. of *spiare*.

**spieghévole** [*spiegare*], ADJ.: explainable.

**spie-tà†** [*s., p.*], **-tánza†**, **-tatézza†**,

F.: cruelty (inhumanity). **-tataménte**, ADV.: unfeelingly (barbarously). **-táto**, ADJ.: pitiless (merciless, cruel); extraordinary; terrible; obstinate. **-tóso†** = **-tato**.

**spietráre** [*s-, impietire*], TR.: soften.

**spif-feráre**, TR.: feel a draught; (*fig.*) say over again; speak frankly; improvise. ||**spif-fero** [*s-, piffero*], M.: wind; draught.

**spí-ga** [L. *spica*], F.: ear of corn (SPIKE): *far la* —, form ears, ear. **-ganárdi†**, F.: spikenard. **-gáre**, INTR.: ear (put forth ears). **-gatúra**, F.: earing (growing into ears). **-ghétta**, **-ghína**, **-golína**, *dim.* of **-ga**.

**spigio-náre** [*s-, pigionale*], INTR.: be unoccupied. **-nátó**, PART.: unoccupied.

**spigliá-taménte**, ADV.: brilliantly; nimbly. **-tézza**, F.: brilliancy; dexterity. ||**spigliá-to** [*s-, impigliato*], ADJ.: brilliant; agile (nimble); free (easy).

**spign.** † = *sping.*

**spí-go** [*-ga*], M.: SPIKE-lavender (plant). **-goláre** [*-ga*], TR.: glean (gather). **-golatóre**, M., **-golatríce**, F.: gatherer (gleaner). **-golatúra**, F.: gleanings. **-golístro** [*-golo*], M.: one who stands at 'corners' in a church], M.: hypocrite; pedant; ADJ.†: false. **-golo** [L. *spiculum*, arrow], M.: hard corner (angle). **-góso** [*-ga*], ADJ.: full of ears of corn.

**spílla** [L. *spinula*, small thorn], F.: pin (breast-pin, etc.).

**spillaccheráre** [*s-, pillacchera*], TR.: clean of mud.

**spil-láncola†**, F.: gudgeon (small prickly fish). **-láre**, TR.: tap (pierce, broach); spy (watch); INTR.†: distil. **-lático**, pl. —*ci*, M.: allowance of pin-money. **-latúra**, F.: tapping (broaching); distilling†. **-lettáio†**, M.: maker or seller of pins. **-létto**, *dim.* of **-lo**. **-lettóne**, *aug.* of **-lo**. ||**spil-lo** [*-la*], M.: pin; gimlet (drill); drill-hole; waterspout (jet); (*fig.*) stimulus. **-loneíno**, *dim.* of **-lo**. **-lóné**, *aug.* of **-lo**.

**spilluzzi-caménto**, M.: eating (little by little); tasting. ||**-cáre** [*spillare*], TR.: nibble off, eat (consume) little by little. **spillúzzi-co**, ADV.: a —, little by little (bit by bit).

**spilónca†** = *spelonca*.

**spí-loreería**, F.: stinginess (sordidness). ||**-lóreio** [*s-, pilorcio*], ADJ.: stingy (niggardly); M.: miser.

**spilun-góna**, ||**-góné** [*bis-lungone (-go)*], ADJ., M., F.: very tall (person).

**spí-na** [L.], F.: thorn; sting; stimulus (goad); fish-bone; awl; needle; pincers: — *alba*, white-thorn (hawthorn); — *cer-vina*, buckthorn (briar); *esser sulle -ne*,

be upon thorns; — *ventosa*, internal caries in the bones; — *dí fabbro*, punch (punchion); — *giudaica*, sloe-shrub; — *magna*, wild plum-tree. **-náce**, **-nácio**, M.: spinach (spinage). **-naeíone**, M.: wild spinach. **-náio** = **-neto**. **-nále**, ADJ.: spinal. **-na-pésce**, ADV.: in a wavy manner. **-náre†**, TR.: prick with thorns.

**spin-eíonáre**, TR.: decoy the chaffinch; whistle (of a chaffinch). ||**-eíone** [? echoic], M.: chaffinch.

**spí-nèlla** [*-na*], F.: jades (tumours in horses); spinel-ruby†. **-nèllo**, M.: spinel; dogfish. **-néto**, M.: place full of thorns and briars. **-nétta**, F.: *dim.* of **-na**; spinet (small harpsichord); kind of silk fringe†. **-nettáio**, M.: silk-lace maker; spinet-maker.

**spingár-da** [OGer. *spingan*, fling], F.: kind of battering-ram; small piece of ordnance. **-dèlla**, F.: wall-gun (arquebuse).

**spin-gáre†**, INTR.: kick about; push. ||**spín-gere** [*s-, pingere*], IRR.; TR.: thrust (push, shove); incite (spur on); efface†. **-gíménto**, M.: push (thrust); impulsion. **-gitóre**, M., **-gitríce**, F.: stimulator (exciter).

**spí-no** [*-na*], M.: briar (thorn); spinous herb; backbonet. **-nóla†**, *dim.* of **-na**. **-nóne**, M.: fine woollen cloth. **-nosità**, F.: spinosity; difficulty. **-nóso**, ADJ.: spinous (thorny); crabbed (ill-natured); difficult; M.: hedgehog.

**spín-ta** [*-gere*], F.: push (thrust); gust: *andare a —*, be thrust along. **-tóné**, *aug.* of **-ta**.

**spínúzza**, *dim.* of **spina**.

**spiom-báre** [*s-, piombo*], TR.: unlead (take lead from); INTR.: weigh heavily (weigh down). **-bináre**, TR.: plumb a line.

**spio-náccio**, *disp.* of **-ne**. **-nággio**, M.: system of spies. ||**spió-na**, F., **-ne**, M.: *aug.* of **spia**; great spy.

**spio-veré** [*s-, piovere*], INTR.: cease raining; run over; run out (drop). **-viménto**, M.: ceasing of rain.

**spípola†**, F.: meadow-lark.

**spípoláre** [*s-, pipollo*, for *chicco*], TR.: pick out the grains or grapes of; speak out frankly.

**spí-ra** [L. *spira*, Gr. *spetra*, coil, spire], F.: spiral curve or line.

**spí-rábile** [*-rare*], ADJ.: respirable. **-rácolo†**, **-ráglío**, M.: spiracle (breathing-hole); opening; gleam, glimpse†.

**spirál-e** [*spira*], ADJ.: spiral; twisted (wreathy); F.: spiral line or curve; spiral spring of a watch. **-ménte**, ADV.: in a spiral form.

**spí-raménto**, M.: breathing. ||**-ráre**



[L.], INTR.: breathe (blow gently); breathe forth (exhale); breathe out (EXPIRE); end; leak out; inspire; betray; TR.: long for†; spy†. **-ratóre**, M.: inspirer (suggester). **-razione**, F.: respiration; inspiration; spiracle; light; (*theol.*) spiration.

**spiri-táceio**, *disp.* of **-rito**. **-tále**, ADJ.: spiritual; vital; religious. **-tal-ménte**, ADV.: spiritually; devoutly. **-ta-ménte**, M.: demoniacal frenzy. **-táre**, INTR.: be possessed of the devil; be frightened. **-tataménte**, ADV.: like a demoniac. **-taticéio**, *dim.* of **-tato**. **-táto**, PART.: possessed by the devil; terrified; ADJ.: capricious. **-tello**, *car. dim.* of **-to**. **-tessa†**, F.: female spirit. **-tétoto†** = **-tello**. **spiri-tico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: spiritualistic. **-tisme**, M.: spiritism. **-tista**, M.: spiritualist. **-tístico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: spiritualistic. **||spiri-to** [L. *-tus* (*spirare*, breathe)], M.: spirit; ghost; soul (mind); judgment; revelation; sentiment; breeze; vital spirits; spirits (liquor); way (motive); complexion of the body (constitution)†: **-ti forti**, freethinkers; *render la* —, expire (give up the ghost); *riconfortare gli -ti*, recover one's self; *uomo di* —, man of talent; *esser rapito in* —, be rapt in ecstasy; *di vero* —, heartily; *in* —, spiritually. **-to-ságine**, F.: acts or words of pretended wit (silly witticism). **-tosaménte**, ADV.: in a witty manner (with spirit). **-tosità**, F.: quality of being witty. **-toso**, ADJ.: lively (brisk); witty (ingenious); bright: *cavallo* —, mettlesome horse. **-to-ssáno**, M.: Holy Ghost. **-tuále**, ADJ.: spiritual (incorporeal); devout; M.: spiritual jurisdiction: *padre* —, confessor. **-tualità**, F.: spirituality; devotion. **-tualizzaménte**, M.: spiritualization. **-tualizzáre**, TR.: spiritualize (make spiritual); REFL.: become spiritual. **-tualizzazióne†** = **-tualizzamento**. **-tualmén-te**, ADV.: spiritually; devoutly.

**spí-ro†**, M.: (*poet.*) respiration (breathing); spirit. **-rtále†**, *poet.* for **-rituale**. **-rto†**, *poet.* for **-rito**.

**spittináre** [? echoic], INTR.: sing (of a robin).

**spiu-maccéiáre**, TR.: air or shake up (a feather-bed). **-maccéiáta**, F.: act of beating or shaking a feather-bed. **||-má-re** [*prima*], TR.: pick the feathers (strip); shake up (a feather-bed)†.

**spizzi-cáre** [*s., p.*], TR.: nibble off. **-cátúra**, F.: (*typ.*) defect. **spizzi-ca**, **-co**, ADV. (*a* —): little by little (slowly).

**splacáre†**, TR.: squander (dissipate).

**splebíre†**, TR.: ennobles (raise up).

**spien-dénte**, ADJ.: splendid (bright,

shining). **-denteménte**, ADV.: splendidly. **||splèn-dere** [L.], INTR.: be resplendent (shine). **-didaménte**, ADV.: splendidly (brilliantly). **-didézza**, **-didità†**, F.: splendour (glitter); pomp (magnificence). **splèn-dido** [L. *-didus*], ADJ.: bright (glittering); splendid (magnificent). **-diménto†**, **-dóre**, M.: splendour (brightness); fame; pomp.

**sple-nético**, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *splén*, spleen], ADJ.: splenetic (sick of the spleen). **spè-nico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: splenic (of the spleen).

**spñèio** [Gr. *spñèion*, compress], M.: (*anat.*) splenius (muscle of the head).

**sploratóre** = **esploratore**.

**spòc-chia** [?], F.: haughtiness (pride).

**-chíone**, **-chíoge**, ADJ.: proud (haughty).

**spodes-táre** [*s., p.*], TR.: pluck the flower from; INTR.: lay down one's power (abdicate). **-táto**, PART.: powerless; violent (impetuous).

**spódio†**, M.: spodium (tutty).

**spoe-táre** [*s., p.*], TR.: deprive of the name of a poet; INTR.: give up being a poet. **-tizzáre**, TR.: take away the poetry of.

**spò-glia** [L., pl. *-lia*, what is stripped off], F.: SPOIL (booty); cast-off skin; carcass; cod (hull, husk); old clothes†; plaster (for a cast); PL.†: heap of fragments.

**-gliagióne**, F., **-gliaménto**, M.: stripping; despoiling (robbing). **-gliáre**, TR.: undress (strip naked); despoil (rob); REFL.: pull off one's clothes (undress): — *le calze*, pull off one's stockings. **-gliatóio**, M.: dressing-room. **-gliatóra**, F., **-gliatóre**, M., **-gliatriee**, F.: spoiler (plunderer). **-gliatúra**, **-gliazíone**, F.: spoliation (stripping, divesting). **-gliaz-za†**, F.: whipping on the bare shoulders; spoil: *dar la* — *a una casa*, rob or ransack a house. **-gliazzató†**, ADJ.: half undressed. **spò-glio**, M.: booty (spoil); act of despoiling; movables (goods); cast-off clothes.

**spò-la** [OFr. *espole* (OGer. *spuolo*, *spule*)], F.: weaver's shuttle. **-létta**, F.: *dim.* of *-la*; fuse of a bomb. **-létto**, M.: spindle or bobbin of the shuttle.

**spoliticáre** [*s., p.*], INTR.: prattle about politics.

**spol-laiáre** [*s., app.*], REFL.: (*disp.*) get out of bed. **-lináre**, TR.: clear away or pick (fleas, lice, etc.).

**spollastráre** [*s., p.*], INTR.: eat sumptuously.

**spolmonáre** [*s., p.*], TR.: despoil of lungs.

**spol-paménto**, M.: picking off the flesh.

**||-páre** [*s., p.*], TR.: pick the flesh off; strip; make thin: REFL.: lose flesh

(grow thin); deprive one's self; become weak. **-páto**, PART.: picked off, etc. **spól-po**, ADJ.: lean (thin); weak.

**spol-tráre†**, **-triire**, **||-tronire** [*s.*, *pol-trone*], TR.: shake off (sloth or idleness); make energetic.

**spolve-ramúra†**, M.: good-for-nothing fellow. **||-ráre** [*s.*, *polvere*], TR.: dust; pulverize (reduce to powder); rob; cover with dust†; INTR.: be a big eater; be pulverized. **-ráta**, F.: dusting. **-ratúra**, F.: dusting (sweeping off the dust). **-rezzáre†** = *rizzare*. **-rína**, F.: travelling-coat. **-rino** [*s.*, *p.*], M.: powder-box; priming powder; coal dust. **-río**, M.: thick dust. **-rizzáre**, TR.: pulverize; sprinkle with powder or salt; trace (a drawing) with coal-dust. **-rizzo**, M.: act of pulverizing, etc.; pounce (charcoal-bag). **spólve-ro**, M.: dusting; dust; pricked design (coal-drawing).

**spón-da** [L., frame of a bed], F.: edge (extremity); side (bank, shore); parapet: — *di letto*, bedside; — *d'un pozzo*, curb-stone (brim of a well); — *di ponte*, rails on the outside of bridges. **-dággio**, M.: wharfage.

**spon-dáico** [L. *-daicus* (*-deus*)], ADJ.: spondaic. **||-dèo** [L. *-deus*], M.: spondee (—).

**sponderòla** [*-da*], F.: kind of carpenter's plane.

**spon-gáta†**, F.: tart made of honey, nuts, etc. **||-gífórme** [L. *-gia*, *forma*], ADJ.: spongiform. **-gíoso†**, ADJ.: spongy (fun-gous). **-gíte**, F.: spongy-stone.

**sponi-ménto†**, M.: explanation (exposition); interpretation. **-tóre†**, M.: expounder; interpreter.

**sponsá-le** [L. *-lis* (*sponsus*, bridegroom)], ADJ.: sponsal (relating to marriage). **-lizia†**, F., **-lizio**, M.: espousal (marriage); ADJ.: sponsal; cf. *sposalizio*.

**spon-taneaménte**, **-tanaménte**, ADV.: spontaneously. **-taneità**, F.: spontaneity (willingness). **||-táneo** [L. *-tanæus* (*-te*, of free will)], **-tánof**, ADJ.: spontaneous (voluntary).

**sponton**. † = *spuntón*.

**spopolá-re** [*s.*, *p.*], TR.: depopulate; INTR.: become depopulated. **-zióne**, F.: depopulation (unpeopling).

**spop-paménto**, M.: act of weaning. **||-páre** [*s.*, *p.*], TR.: wean. **-patúra**, F.: weaning.

**spò-ra** [Gr. *-rá*, seed sown], F.: seed. **-rádico**, pl. — *ci*, M.: sporadic.

**spor-caménte**, ADV.: nastily (filthily). **-cáre**, TR.: foul (dirty, soil). **-chería**, F.: nastiness (filth). **-chétto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-co*; somewhat dirty. **-chézza**, **-chizia**, **-cízio**, F.: foulness (dirtiness); ob-

scenity. **||spòr-co** [L. *spurcus* (*spar-gere*, spatter)], ADJ.: dirty (filthy); impure (obscene).

**spor-génte**, ADJ.: projecting. **||spòr-gere** [*s.*, *porgere*], IRR.; TR.: stretch out (hold forth); bring; explain; INTR.: stand out (project); advance; REFL.: show one's self. **-giménto**, M.: jutting out (projection).

**spórre** = *esporre*.

**spòrta** [L.], F.: basket (hand-basket).

**sportáre†**, INTR.: project (stand out); TR.: transport.

**sportèlla**, *dim.* of *-ta*.

**sportelláre†**, TR.: open the postern-gate or wicket of.

**sportellétta**, *dim.* of *-tella*.

**sportellétto**, *dim.* of *-tello*.

**sportellina**, *dim.* of *-tella*.

**spor-tellino**, *dim.* of *-tello*. **||-tèllo** [*? -to*], M.: wicket (postern-gate); coach-door; door of a cupboard; shop-door; panel: *a* —, half open.

**sportie-cièla**, **-èlla**, **-ína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **spòrto**, PART. of *sporgere*; stretched-out, etc.; M.: (*arch.*) projection; buttress (projecture).

**spor-tóna**, *aug.* of *-ta*. **||spòr-tula** [L., little basket; gift], F.: fee (given to a judge).

**spò-sa** [L. *sponsa* (*spondere*, promise)], F.: bride; spouse (wife): *dare* —, give in marriage. **-salizia**, F., **-salizio**, M.: marriage ceremony; ADJ.: belonging to marriage. **-saménto**, M.: espousal (marriage). **-sàre**, TR.: espouse (marry); join in marriage; (*fig.*) join; REFL.: get married: — *una chiesa*, espouse a church (become pastor of it). **-serécio**, **-seréscot**, ADJ.: conjugal (matrimonial). **-sétta**, **-sina**, *car. dim.* of *-sa*. **-sine**, *car. dim.* of *-so*.

**sposi** . = *spos* .

**spò-so** [*cf.* *-sa*], M.: bridegroom; husband (spouse). **-sóna**, **-sòtta**, *aug.* of *-sa*.

**spos-sàre** [*s.*, *possa*], TR.: take away the power or ability of (enervate, weaken); INTR.: grow weak from overwork; REFL.: ruin one's self. **-sataménto**, ADV.: powerlessly (without force). **-satézza**, F.: weakness (debility). **-sáto**, PART.: weakened, etc.

**spossessàre** [*s.*, *p.*], TR.: dispossess (deprive of possession).

**spos-taménto**, M.: act of misplacing. **||-táre** [*s.*, *p.*], TR.: misplace; REFL.: leave one's post. **-táto**, PART.: misplaced, etc.; M.: misdirected person: *ore -tate*, unseasonable hours. **-tatúra**, F.: misplacing; overturning; impolite act.

**spotestàre** = *spodestare*.

**sprán-ga** [CGer. *spanga*], F.: bar (cross-

bar); holdfast; buckle (clasp)†. **-gáre**, TR.: bar (cross-bar); fasten with lattens. **-gatúra**, F.: barring, etc. **-ghétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-ga*; headache. **-ghettina**, *dim.* of *-ghetta*.

**spraz-záre†**, TR.: sprinkle (wet, asperse). **||spráz-zo** [OGer. *sprätzen*], M.: sprinkling (aspersion); spot (in marble, etc.).

**spre-caménto**, M.: wasting (squandering). **||-cáre** [?], TR.: dissipate (waste). **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: squanderer (dissipator). **-catúra**, F.: waste (dissipation). **-cóno**, M.: spendthrift (prodigal).

**spre-gévole**, ADJ.: despicable (vile). **-gevolménto**, ADV.: despicably. **-giáménto**, M.: contempt (scorn). **-giánte**, ADJ.: scornful (contemptuous). **||-giáre** [*disp.*], TR.: despise (scorn, contemn). **-giatóre**, M., **-giatrice**, F.: scorner (contemner). **-giévole** = *-gevole*. **sprégio**, M.: scorn (disdain).

**spregiudicáto** [*s., p.*], ADJ.: unprejudiced (impartial).

**spregnáre** [*pregna*], INTR.: lie in (be brought to bed); TR.: bring forth.

**sprementáre†** = *sperimentare*.

**sprè-mere** [*s., p.*], TR.: squeeze out (press out); express (declare)†. **-mitúra**, F.: squeezing or pressing out; matter extracted.

**sprend.** † = *splend.*

**spress.** = *espress.*

**spretáre** [*s., prete*], REFL.: depose the clerical habit (quit the church).

**sprez-zábile**, ADJ.: despicable (contemptible). **-zaménto**, M.: scorn (disdain). **||-záre** [*s., p.*], TR.: despise (contemn): — *la fame*, ignore hunger. **-zatoménto**, ADV.: scornfully (contemptuously). **-zatóre**, M.: despiser. **-zatúra**, F.: contempt (scorn). **-zevolménto**, ADV.: contemptuously. **sprèz-zo**, M.: act or effect of despising (scorn).

**sprigio-naménto**, M.: disincarceration. **||-náre** [*s., prigione*], TR.: release from prison (disincarcerate).

**sprilláre†**, TR.: squeeze (press out).

**sprimae-ciáre** [*spiumacciare*], TR.: shake up (a mattress). **-ciáta**, F.: shaking up (of a feather-bed).

**sprime.** = *esprime.*

**springáre** [Ger. *springen*], TR.: kick about.

**sprizzáre** [Ger. *spritzen*, spout], TR.: sprinkle; INTR.: spout or gush out (drip).

**sproo-catúra**, F.: prick or cut in the foot. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **||spròcco** [? *brocco*], M.: shoot (sprout, sucker); sharp stick; fagot-band (with)†.

**sprofon-daménto**, M.: sinking; ruin. **||-dàre** [*s., p.*], TR.: sink; INTR.: fall to the bottom (sink down).

**sprolòquio** [L. *exproloquium*], M.: long, tedious discourse.

**sprolungáre** = *prolungare*.

**spromèttete** [*s., p.*], IRR.; TR.: retract (one's word or promise).

**spro-náia**, F.: wound made by a spur. **-náio**, M.: spur-maker (spurrier). **-náre**, TR.: spur; incite (urge on); INTR.†: hurry on. **-náta**, F.: spurring; prick of a spur; instigation. **-náto**, PART.: spurred, etc.: *cane, gallo* —, dog or cock that has spurs. **-natóre**, M.: spurrier; stimulator. **||sprò-ne** [OGer. *sporon*], M.: SPUR; cock-spur; beak of a ship; prop (support); shoot (sprig); (*fig.*) stimulus: *dar di* —, spur; *a -n battuto*, at full speed; — *di cavaliere*, larkspur. **-nèlla**, F.: rowel (of a spur).

**spropia.** = *spropria.*

**sproporzio-nále**, ADJ.: disproportioned (unequal). **-nalità**, F.: disproportion (inequality). **-nalménto**, ADV.: unequally. **-náre**, TR.: render unequal. **-náto**, PART.: disproportioned. **||sproporzio-ne** [*s., p.*], F.: disproportion; inequality.

**sproposi-táccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-to*. **-táre**, INTR.: act foolishly (talk idly). **-tatoménto**, ADV.: foolishly (ridiculously). **-táto**, ADJ.: foolish (absurd); excessive (extraordinary). **||spropòsi-to** [*s., p.*], M.: absurdity (blunder); nonsense: *a* —, erroneously; *fare agli* —†, give out-of-the-way answers. **-tóno**, *aug.* of *-to*.

**spro-priáre** [*s.; proprio*], TR.: dispossess; REFL.: divest one's self of one's property. **-priazióne** = *-prio*. **spròprio**, M.: expropriation; resignation.

**sprotètto†**, ADJ.: unprotected.

**spro-vaménto†**, M.: trial (experiment). **-váre†**, TR.: try (attempt); REFL.: exercise one's self.

**sprov-vedére** [*s., p.*], IRR.; TR.: leave unprovided for or in want. **-vedutaménto**, ADV.: rashly (inconsiderately). **-vedúto**, **-vísto**, PART.: unprovided; unprepared: *alla -vista*, unawares (unexpectedly). **-vistaménto**, ADV.: unexpectedly.

**spruffáre†** = *spruzzare*.

**spru-náre†**, TR.: lop off (prune). **-néggio†**, M.: knee-holm or holly.

**spruz-zágliá**, F.: things sprinkled; small, drizzling rain. **-zaménto**, M.: sprinkling (aspersion). **||-záre** [Ger. *spritzen*], TR.: bathe lightly; sprinkle. **-zétto**, *dim.* of *-zo*. **sprúz-zo**, M.: act of sprinkling; that which is sprinkled. **-zoláre**, INTR.: drizzle (sprinkle); speckle. **sprúz-zolo**, M.: slight sprinkling; fine rain.

**spudoráto** [*s., pudore*], ADJ.: immodest.

**spú-gua** [L. *spongia*], F.: sponge; kind



of ornamental stone: *dar di* —, cancel (efface); *lasciar la* —, attempt impossibilities. **-gnáta**, F.: blow with a sponge. **-gnatúra**, F.: sponging. **-gnétta**, **-gnína**, *dim.* of **-gna**. **-gnitóso**, ADJ.: spongy (porous). **-gnóne**, M.: gypseous stone. **-gnosità**, F.: sponginess. **-gnóso**, ADJ.: spongy (spongious). **-gnúzza**, *dim.* of **-gna**.

**spu-láre** [*s., pula*], TR.: winnow (part grain from chaff). **-latúra**, F.: winnowing.

**spulecelláre**†, TR.: depucelate.

**spuleciáre** [*s., pulce*], TR.: rid of fleas.

**spu-leggiáre**, **||-lezzáre** [?], INTR.: flee (run away). **-lézzo**, M.: precipitate flight.

**spu-líre** [*s., p.*], TR.: take away the polish of (tarnish); polish. **-lizzíre**, TR.: polish.

**spú-ma** [L.], F.: spume (froth, foam). **-máre**, **-meggiáre**, INTR.: spume (foam). **spú-meo** = **-moso**. **-mifero**, ADJ.: foamy (frothy). **-mosità**, F.: frothiness. **-móso**, ADJ.: frothy (full of foam).

**spuntá-re** [*s., p.*], TR.: blunt (dull); efface; dissuade; conquer (overcome); turn aside; INTR.: sprout out (burst forth); peep (dawn); REFL.: become dull: — *la barba*, begin to have a beard; — *un so-spiro*, fetch a sigh. **-túra**, F.: blunting; point blunted.

**spuntel-láre** [*s., p.*], TR.: remove the props from. **-láto**, PART.: unpropped.

**spuntérbo** [*punta*], M.: toe-piece (of a shoe).

**spuntino** [?], M.: little lunch.

**spún-to** [*punta*], M.: sour taste; discoloured (wan, sallow)†. **-tonáta**, F.: blow with a spoutoon or halberd. **-toneòllo**, **-toncino**, *dim.* of **-tone**. **-tône**, M.: spoutoon (halberd). **-zecchiáre**, TR.: spur on (stimulate). **-zonáta**, F.: blow with **-zone**. **-zône**, M.: large pointed weapon.

**spuòla**†, F.: shuttle.

**spuráre**†, TR.: cleanse (purify).

**spúreido**†, ADJ.: filthy (impure).

**spur-gaménto**, M.: purging (cleansing).

**-gáre** [*s., p.*], TR.: spit out (expectorate); purge (cleanse); REFL.†: exculpate one's self. **-gazióne**, F.: purgation.

**spúr-go**, M.: spitting; cleansing; thing cleansed.

**spúrio** [L. *-rius*], M.: illegitimate child.

**spu-tacchiáre**, INTR.: spit often: — *su altrui*, spit upon another for contempt. **-tacchiéra**, F.: spittoon. **-tácchio**, M.: spit (spittle). **-tapépe**, F.: brisk, lively person. **-táre**, TR.: spit; fling: — *tondo*, assume a look of importance; — *bottomi*, ridicule (rail at): — *sur una cosa*,

spit on a thing (despise a thing); — *sen-no*, affect learning. **-ta-sénno**, **-ta-senténze**, M.: wiseacre. **-táto**, PART.: spit upon, etc. **-tatóndo**, M.: conceited man. **||spú-to** [L. *-tum* (-ere, spit)], M.: spit; spitting.

**spuzzáre**† = **puzzare**.

**squás-chera**†, F.: liquid faeces; looseness. **||-cheráre**† [*cacchera*, laxative], TR.: do in a haste; INTR.: have a looseness. **-que.** = **-che.** **-querèlla**, F.: loose body.

**squadrán-re** [*s., quaderno*], TR.: turn over (the leaves of a book); speak freely; show openly†; examine (consider)†. **-tóre**, M.: peruser; examiner.

**squá-dra**, F.: square; squadron; troop; angle†; *fuor di* —, out of place; *dar la* —, make one believe; *uscir di* —, diverge from a straight line. **-dráre**, TR.: square; consider attentively; measure accurately†; quarter†; level (a cannon).

**-dratóre**, M.: squarer; stone-cutter; observer. **-dratúra**, F.: squaring (quadrature). **-dríglia**, F.: half a squadron. **||-dro** [*s., q.*], M.: squaring; [L. *-ulus* (-lus), *ak.* to *quadro*], dogfish (skate).

**-dronáre**, TR.: form into squadrons or squares; REFL.: be ranged in squadrons; perform military evolutions. **-droneòllo**, **-droneino**, *dim.* of **-drone**. **-dróne**, M.: squadron; battalion; cavalryman's sabre.

**squa-gliaménto**, M.: liquefaction.

**||-gliáre** [*s., ca.*], TR.: melt (liquefy).

**squal-lidése**, F.: squalor; paleness.

**squál-lido** [L. *-idus* (-ere, be stiff with dirt)], ADJ.: squalid (nasty); dark; pale; gloomy (sad). **-lóre**, M.: squalor; dead-ly paleness.

**squá-ma** [L.], **-mma**, F.: scale (of a fish); coat of mail. **-(m)máre**, TR.: cause to lose (the scales). **-(m)móso**, ADJ.: squamous (scaly).

**squar-cétto**, *dim.* of **-cio**. **-cia-cuòri**, F.: coquette (heart-breaker). **-cia-góla** (a), ADV.: at the top of one's voice. **-ciaménto**, M.: tearing; rent. **||-ciáre** [L. *ex-quartiare*], TR.: tear (rend). **-ciasácco**† (a), ADV.: scowlingly (with an evil eye). **-ciáta**, F.: cut (cutting blow).

**-ciatóre**, M.: render (cutter). **-ciatúra**, F.: tearing (cutting); tear. **-cína**, F.: sabre (scimitar). **squár-cio**, M.: great or deep cut; passage; worthless book†. **-cióne**, M.: boaster (braggart).

**squarquiói**† [?], ADJ.: filthy (disgusting).

**squar-taménto**, M.: quarterming. **-ta-piecioli**, M.: niggard (skinfint). **||-táre** [L. *ex. q.*], TR.: quarter: — *lo zero*, split a hair (reckon with great care). **-tatóio**, M.: knife for quartering beasts.

**-tatòre**, M.: executioner; bully. **squár-to**, M.: quartering.  
**squaşillo**†, M.: great wonder; affectation.  
**squaşimodèu**, M.: blockhead; INTERJ.†: upon my word (by my troth).  
**squas-saménto**, M.: act of shaking or tossing. **||-sàre** [L. *quassare*], TR.: shake violently; brandish. **squás-so**, M.: violent shake (jog).  
**squattrinàre** [s-, *quattrino*], TR.: consider or weigh carefully.  
**squil-la** [OGer. *skilla, schelle*], F.: small bell; cow-bell; squill (sea-onion)†; shrimp†.  
**-lánte**, ADJ.: clear; resounding. **-lan-teménto**, ADV.: with a clear sound.  
**-làre**, INTR.: ring (sound); TR.†: hurl (throw); ring. **-létto**, *dim.* of **-lo**. **-lí-tico**, ADJ.: of squills. **squil-lo**, M.: sound (of a trumpet). **-lónè**, *aug.* of **-lo**.  
**squi-nantèe**, F. PL.: order of bulrushes. **||-nánto** [Gr. *schoinos*, rush], M.: odoriferous bulrush.  
**squinanzia**, F.: squinancy (quinsy).  
**squinternàre** [s-, *quinternò*], TR.: disorder (the quire); glance over.  
**squisi-taménto**, ADV.: exquisitely. **-tézza**, F.: exquisiteness. **||squisi-to** [L. *ex-quisitus*, carefully sought out], ADJ.: exquisite (excellent). **-túdine**, F.: excellence.  
**squit-tinàre** [fr. *scrutinare*], TR.: elect; INTR.: vote (poll). **-tinatóre**, M.: voter.  
**-tínio**, **-tino**†, M.: poll (voting); scrutiny.  
**squittire** [Bav.], INTR.: yelp.  
**squoiàre** = *scoiare*.  
**squotolàre**†, TR.: beat (flax); thresh; shake (beat).  
**sradì-caménto**, M.: uprooting; eradication. **||-càre** [s-, r.], TR.: uproot; extirpate (eradicate). **-catóre**, M.: extirpator (ruiner).  
**sragio-nàre** [s-, r.], INTR.: reason poorly. **-névole**, ADJ.: unreasonable.  
**srego-laménto**, M.: disorder (irregularity). **-lataménto**, ADV.: irregularly. **-latèzza**, F.: irregularity. **||-lato** [s-, r.], ADJ.: irregular; excessive; disorderly.  
**sreve-rènte**† [s-, r.], ADJ.: irreverent. **-renteménto**†, ADV.: irreverently.  
**rènta**†, **-rèntia**, F.: irreverence (disrespect).  
**srugginire** [s-, *ruggine*], TR.: clear the rust off of.  
**stá** = *questa*.  
**stabaccàre** [s-, *tabacco*], INTR.: take snuff often.  
**stab-biàre**, TR.: manure. **-biatúra**, F.: manuring (dunging). **||stáb-bio** [L. *-ulum*, stall], M.: dung (manure). **-biò-lo**, M.: *dim.* of **-bio**; small room.

**stábi-le** [L. *-lis* (*stare*, stand)], ADJ.: stable (firm); fixed (lasting), well done: **beni-li**, houses and lands. **-lèzza** = **-lità**. **-liménto**, M.: establishment (foundation); stable condition†; solidity†.  
**-lire**, TR.: render stable or firm; establish (ordain); assign; plaster (walls, etc.); REFL.: place one's self; (of walls) settle.  
**-lità**, F.: stability (firmness). **-litóre**, M.: establisher. **-iménto**, ADV.: constantly (firmly).  
**stabu-làre**†, INTR.: dwell in the stable; TR.: place in the stable. **||-lário** [L. *-larius* (*-lum*, stable)], M.: stable-boy (hostler).  
**stácca**†, F.: iron hook (cramp-iron); staff.  
**stac-càbile**, ADJ.: that can be detached.  
**-caménto**, M.: detaching; (*mil.*) detachment. **||-càre** [s-, *att.*], TR.: detach (take off); remove; unhook; REFL.: — *da un amico*, get rid of a friend. **-catèzza**, **-catúra**, F.: detachment (disjunction).  
**stac-cétto**, *dim.* of **-cio**. **-ciàio**, M.: sieve-maker or seller. **-ciàre**, TR.: sift (bolt). **-ciàta**, F.: sieveful. **-ciatúra**, F.: sifting; bran (pollen). **-eino**, *dim.* of **-cio**. **||stàc-cio** [*setaccio* (*seta*)], M.: sieve (searce, bolter). **-einòlo**†, *dim.* of **-cio**.  
**stácco**, M.: cloth for a coat.  
**stadè-ra** [Gr. *statēr*, weight], F.: steel-yard (Roman balance). **-ràio**, M.: steel-yard maker. **-rìna**, *dim.* of **-ra**. **-róna**, **-ròne**, *aug.* of **-ra**.  
**stádico**† = *statico*.  
**stádio** [L. *-dium* (Gr. *-dion*)], M.: stadium; furlong.  
**stáf-fa** [OGer. *staph*, pace], F.: stirrup; cymbal; iron ring (mould): *tenere il piede in due -e*, (*fig.*) have two irons in the fire; *tirare alla —*, consent reluctantly.  
**-fàre**, **-feggiàre**, INTR.: lose one's stirrups. **-fétta**, F.: *dim.* of **-fa**; estifette (courier, express); cymbal: *a —*, by the post; quickly. **-fière**, M.: footman (groom). **-filaménto**, M.: lashing (whipping). **-flàre**, TR.: lash (whip, flog). **-flàta**, F.: blow with a stirrup-leather; whipping. **-flatóre**, M.: whipper. **-flatúra**, **-flazióne**, F.: act of whipping or flogging. **-file**, M.: stirrup-strap; whip.  
**stafisàgra** [Gr. *staphís*, grape, *agria*, wild], F.: housewort.  
**staggiàre** [?], TR.: prop up (trees overloaded with fruit).  
**stag-giménto**, M.: sequestration (confiscation). **-gina**, F.: seizing. **||stág-gio** [L. *staticum* ? (*stare*, stand)], M.: crotchet (stake for nets); hostage†.  
**-gìre**, TR.: sequester (seize). **-gító-re**, M.: confiscator.

**stagio-nácea**, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-namén-to**, *M.*: maturity (ripening). **-náre**, *TR.*: ripen; season. **-natamén-te**, *ADV.*: maturely (ripenly). **-natóre**, *M.*: seasoner. **-natúra**, *F.*: ripening (seasoning). **||stagió-ne** [*L. statio*, station], *F.*: season; fit time: *la nuova* —, spring. **-névole**, *ADJ.*: maturative (seasonable).

**sta-gliáre** [*s., t.*], *TR.*: cut roughly (chop); (*fig.*) put an end to†; reckon in the gross†. **-gliáto**, *PART.*: hacked, etc.; *ADV.*†: quickly (speedily); concisely. **stá-glio**†, *M.*: rough computation: *a* —, by the lump (by the whole).

**stagnáio** [*stagno* 2], *M.*: pewterer.

**sta-guamén-to**, *M.*: stagnation. **||-gná-re** I [*-gno* I], *TR.*: stagnate (be still); *TR.*: staunch (stop).

**sta-gnára** 2 [*-gno* 2], *TR.*: tin over (pewter). **-gnáta**, *F.*: can (pewter-pot); tinning. **-gnatúra**, *F.*: covering with tin. **stá-gneo**, *ADJ.*: of pewter or tin. **-gníno**, *M.*: tinner (pewterer).

**stá-gno** I [*L. -gnum* (stare, stand)], *M.*: stagnant water (marsh); *ADJ.*: stagnated: *-gni salati*, salt water marshes.

**stá-gno** 2 [*L. -nnum* (arch. *-gnum*)], *M.*: tin; pewter; *PL.*: pewter dishes, etc. **-gnòla**, *F.*: tin-foil. **-gnòlo**, *-gnòlo*†, *M.*: pewter or counterfeit money; pewter vessel.

**stá-io**, *-ia* [*L. sextarius*, sixth part], *M.*: bushel. **-íoro**†, *M.*: ground covered by a bushel of seed. **-iuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-io*.

**sta-lammíte**, **||-lagmíte** [*Gr. stálagma* (stalássein, drip) drop], *F.*: stalagmite. **-lammítico**, *ADJ.*: stalagmitical. **-lat-tite** [*Gr. -laktós*, drop], *F.*: stalactite. **-lattítico**, *ADJ.*: shaped like a stalactite.

**stalentággine**†, *F.*: awkwardness (incapacity).

**stál-la** [*OGer. stal* (STALL)], *F.*: stable: — *di buoi*, ox-stall; — *di pecore*, sheep-fold; — *di porci*, pigsty. **-lácea**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-lággio**, *M.*: money paid for stabling; stabling. **-láre**, *INTR.*: be in the stable; dung (stale)†. **-láta**, *F.*: stallful. **-lático**, *M.* = *-laggio*. **-leg-giáre**, *INTR.*: keep stables. **-létta**, **-lettína**, *dim.* of *-letta*. **-lia**†, *F.*: (*nav.*) time a ship remains in port. **-lière**, *M.*: stable-boy. **stal-lío**, **-livo**, *ADJ.*: stable-fed; stalled. **stál-lo**, *M.*: bishop's chair; permanent place or situation; place of abode†. **-lòne**, *M.*: stallion; stable-boy (hostler).

**stama-iòla** [*stame*], *F.*: upper cross-pieces of the loom. **-iòlo**, *M.*: master-spinner.

**sta-máne**, **||-máni** [*L. ista mane*], *ADV.*: this morning. **-mattina** = *-mane*.

**stam-becchíno**, *M.*: archer (bowman);

*PL.*: bows, arrows, etc.; *ADJ.*: of a wild goat. **||-bécco** [*Ger. stein-bock*, goat of the rocks], *M.*: wild goat; (*nav.*) zebeck (kind of ship)†.

**stam-bèrga** [*stanza, albergo*], *F.*: dilapidated house. **-bergòne**, **-bergácea**, *disp. aug.* of *-berga*. **-búgio** [*stanza, bugio*, hole], *M.*: miserable little room.

**stambu-ráre** [*s., tamburo*], *INTR.*: drum (beat the drum). **-ráta**, *F.*: drumming. **stá-me** [*L. -men* (*Gr. stémon*)], **-mén-to**†, *M.*: yarn (thread, fine wool); (*bot.*) stamens. **-migna**, **-mína**, *F.*: bombasin; cloth for a sieve.

**stám-pa**, *F.*: press; impression (stamp); kind; form; printing; figure: *andare a* —, be published; *operare a* —, do a thing mechanically. **-pábile**, *ADJ.*: that can be stamped or printed. **-pácea**, *disp.* of *-pa*. **-panáre**†, *TR.*: rend (tear, lacerate). **||-páre** [*OGer. -phon* (*Ger. -pfen*, tread upon)], *TR.*: stamp; imprint (print); engrave: — *nell'animo*, impress upon the mind. **-paria** = *-peria*. **-patèllo**, *M.*: stamp. **-patóre**, *M.*, **-patríce**, *F.*: printer: — *in cotone*, calico-printer; — *di zecca*, coiner. **-patúra**, *F.*: printing.

**stampèl-la** [*OGer. staphon*, walk?], *F.*: crutch. **-lòne**, *aug.* of *-la*.

**stam-peria**, *F.*: printing-office. **-períue-ia**, *disp.* of *-peria*. **-pétta**, *dim.* of *-pa*. **-piglia**, *F.*: sign-board. **-píne** = *bozze*. **-píno**, *M.*: (*typ.*) proof; stamp; stencil. **-pita**, *F.*: long discourse; sonata†; air (song). **||stám-po** [*-pare*], *M.*: press; stamp; punch. **-póne**, *aug.* of *-po*.

**stanáre** [*s., tana*], *TR.*: force out of the hole or den.

**stan-cábile**, *ADJ.*: that can be tired or fatigued. **-camén-to**, *M.*: weariness (lassitude). **||-cáre** [?], *TR.*: tire (weary); *INTR.*, *REFL.*: become tired; be exhausted (of land). **-cheggiáre**, *TR.*: annoy (tire). **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chévole**, *ADJ.*: wearisome. **-chézza**, *F.*: lassitude (fatigue). **-co**, *ADJ.*: tired; troubled; exhausted (of land).

**stán-ga** [*OGer.*], *F.*: bar (cross-bar); (*pop.*) misery; peg for clothes, etc.†; (*leg.*)† bar: — *di carretta*, cart-shaft; — *di finestra*, window-bar; *metter la* —, fasten tightly. **-gáre**, *TR.*: bar. **-gáta**, *F.*: blow with a bar. **-gheggiáre**, *TR.*: treat with severity; put up bars. **-ghétta**, *F.*: *dim.* of *-ga*; bolt (of a lock); headache; booting (kind of torture)†. **-ghettina**, *dim.* of *-ghetta*. **-gonáre**, *TR.*: stir up (bronze in a furnace). **-gonáta**, *F.*: blow with a large bar. **-góne**, *aug.* of *-ga*.

**stanòtte** [*L. ista nocte*], *ADV.*: to-night (this night).



**stán-te**, PART. of *stare*; M.: instant (moment); ADV., PREP.: since; after (afterwards): — *in piede*, on one's feet (upright); *male* —, in poor circumstances; *non molto* —, not long after; — *che*, inasmuch as, since. — **-teménte**, ADV.: instantly. — **-tio**, ADJ.: stale (old, withered); useless.

**stantúffo** [cf. *stampa*], M.: sucker (of a pump).

**stán-za** [I. L. -*tia* (*stare*, stand)], F.: room; house; strophe (stanza); stay (residence); instant; moment (instant)†. — **-záccia**, *disp.* of -*za*. — **-zerèlla**, **-zétta**, **-zína**, *dim.* of -*za*. — **-zia†** = -*za*, *istanza*. — **-ziále**, ADJ.: permanent (constant). — **-zialménte**, ADV.: constantly. — **-ziaménto**, M.: command (order). — **-ziäre**, TR.: decree (order); establish; think (judge); place; INTR.: live (dwell); suppose. — **-zia-tóre**, M.: dweller; inhabitant. — **-ziétta**, **-zína**, **-zino**, *dim.* of -*za*. — **-zinúccio**, *disp. dim.* of -*za*. — **-zóno**, *aug.* of -*za*. — **-zúccia**, *disp. dim.* of -*za*.

**stappáre** [*s*., *t*.], TR.: pull (the cork).

**stáre** [L.], IRR.‡; INTR.: be; be placed; reside (dwell); remain; consent; cease; be on the point of; consist; refer to; delay (tarry); cost; stand security; recover; be open (of shops)†; continue†; M.: stay; delay; instant†; *come state?* how are you? *dove state di casa?* where do you live? *sto per dire*, I dare say; *lasciatemi* —, let me alone; *questo cappello vi sta*, that hat becomes you; — *dubbio*, doubt (suspect); — *a bottega*, keep shop; — *a diporto*, take one's pleasure; — *a filo*, be ready; — *mallevadore*, guarantee; — *a orecchio*, listen; — *alla prova*, stand trial; — *alla sentenza di uno*, leave it to one's judgment.

§ Ind.: Pres. *stò*, *stai*, *sta*; *stiámò*, *státe*, *stánno*. Impf. *stáva*, etc. Pret. *stètti* (pop. *stássì*), *stèsti*, *stètte* or *stè*; *stémmo*, *stèste*, *stètte*ro. Subj.: Pres. *stí-a*, *-a*, *-a*; *-ámo*, *-áte*, *-ano*. Impf. *stés-sí*, *-sí*, *-se*; *-simo*, *-ste*, *-séro*. I've *stà*; *státe*. So *ri*, *sopra-stáre*; but *reg. re*-, *contra*-, *soua-stáre*.

**stár-na** [?], F.: gray partridge. — **-náre**, TR.: take out the entrails of (the partridge). — **-nazzáre**, INTR.: alight with a flutter; flutter (beat the wings). — **-noneíno**, **-nòtto**, M.: young partridge.

**starnu-taménto**, M.: sternutation (sneezing). — **-táre** = *-tire*. — **-tatório**, M.: sternutatory (sneezing powder). — **-tazióne** = *-tamento*. — **-tiglia**, F.: snuff. — **-tíre**, INTR.: sneeze. || **stárnú-to** [L. *sternutum* (*sternuere*) having sneezed], M.: sneezing.

**staroccáre** [*s*., *tarocco*], INTR.: play the higher cards called tarocchi at the game tarocco.

**staròsta†**, M.: starost.

**stasáre** [*s*., *taso*], TR.: free of tartar; open (unstop).

**staséra** [*questa*, *sera*], ADV.: this evening.

**stási†**, F.: stasis (stagnation of the blood).

**statáre** [*state*], INTR.: pass the summer; allow the land to rest between ploughings.

**statáριο** [L. -*rius*, stationary (*stare*)], M.: Roman soldier; ADJ.: bloody.

**stá-te** [*estate*], F.: summer. — **-teréccio**, ADJ.: estival (of summer).

**stática** [Gr. *tikós*], F.: statics.

**stático†**, M.: hostage.

**sta-tista**, M.: statesman. — **-tística**, F.: science of statistics. — **-tístico**, ADJ.: statistical. || **stá-toi** [L. -*tus* (-*re*, stand)], M.: state (condition); government; patrimony†; mode of living†; state of inertia†; dominion†; authority†: *un delitto di* —, state crime (as high treason); — *maggiore*, the staff.

**státo** 2, PART. of *essere*.  
**státo** 3, PART. of *stare*.  
**stá-tua** [L. (-*tuere*, set up)], F.: statue. — **-tuáccia**, *disp.* of -*tua*. — **-tuária**, F.: statuary. — **-tuário**, ADJ.: statuary; M.: sculptor. — **-tuétta**, **-tuína**, *dim.* of -*tua*. — **-tuire**, TR.: decree; deliberate (resolve). — **-tumináre†**, TR.: strengthen; fortify. — **-túra** [L.], F.: stature (size); height. — **-tutále**, ADJ.: statutable. — **-tutário**, ADJ.: lawgiver (legislator). — **-túto**, M.: statute.

**s-tavernáre†**, INTR.: come out of a tavern.

**stá-za†**, F.: gauge. — **-záre†**, TR.: gauge (measure). — **-zatóre†**, M.: gauger. — **-zatúra†**, F.: gauging.

**stá-zio†**, M.: chamber; dwelling. — **-zionáre**, INTR.: dwell. — **-zionário**, ADJ.: stationary. || **-zióne** [L. -*tio* (-*re*, stand)], F.: STATION; church (for indulgences); delay†; residence (habitation)†.

**stazzonáre†**, TR.: handle (feel, touch).

**steá-rico**, pl. — *ci* [Gr. *stéar*], ADJ.: suet (tallow). — **-rina**, F.: fat. — **-títe**, F.: steatites.

**stéc-ca**, F.: paper-knife; shoemaker's cork; little stick; shoulder (of a spade); toothpick; (*bill*.) cue. — **-cáccia**, *disp.* of -*ca*. — **-ca-dènte†**, M.: toothpick. — **-cáia**, F.: dam (breakwater); fold (palisade).

**-cáre**, TR.: palisade (enclose); barricade.

**-cáto**, M.: palisade; stockade; PL.: lists.

**-cheggjáre†**, TR.: beat with a stake.

**-chétto**, M.: *dim.* of -*co*: *stare a* —, keep one short of food. — **-chína**, *dim.* of -*ca*. — **-chíno**, M.: *dim.* of -*co*; toothpick; pencil. — **-chíre**, INTR.: grow thin; dry up. — **-chíto**, PART.: very thin; dried up. || **stéc-co** [Oger. -*cho*], **-colo**, M.: dry twig (STICK); wood, etc., used in making

clay figures; spoutoon (halberd)†; tooth-pick. **-conáto**, M.: enclosure (palisade). **-cône**, M.: *aug.* of *-co*; large stake.

**sté-gola** [L. *stipula*, stalk], F.: handle of a plough. **-golo†**, M.: arbour or shaft (of a mill); beam (spindle).

**stél-la** [L.], F.: star; constellation; (*poet.*) eye; destiny (fate); white spot in a horse's forehead; rowel (of a spur): — *dell' argano*, handle of a windlass; — *Diana*, morning star; *andare alla prima* —, get up early. **-lánte**, ADJ.: starry; bright (glittering). **-láre**, ADJ.: stellar (astral); TR.: fill with stars. **-lária**, F.: starwort (elecampane). **-láto**, PART.: starry; white-faced (of a horse). **-leggiáre**, TR.: cover with stars. **-létta**, F.: *dim.* of *-la*; asterisk. **-lína**, F.: *dim.* of *-la*; kind of broth. **-lino**, M.: Tuscan coin.

**stel-lionatário**, M.: defrauder. **-lionáto**, M.: stellionate (cozenage). **||-lióne** [L. *-lio*], M.: stellion (newt); tarantula.

**stel-lóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-la*; sun. **-lúz-za**, *dim.* of *-la*.

**stèlo** [L. *stilus*, stake], M.: stalk (stem); axis (pivot)†.

**stemma**, pl. —i [Gr.], M.: coat of arms.

**stempe-raménto**, M.: dissolution; intemperance†; commotion†; excess†. **-rán-za†**, F.: intemperance; inclemency. **||-rá-re** [*s., t.*], TR.: dissolve (dilute); lower the temperature of; soften (allay); REFL.†: corrupt (spoil); lose temperature: *-rarsi in lacrime*, melt into tears. **-rátaménto**, ADV.: intemperately. **-ratézza** = *-ramento*. **-ráto**, PART.: diluted, etc.

**stem-piáre†** [*s., tempia*], TR.: bare the temples of. **-piáto**, ADJ.: with bare temples; very great; absurd.

**stempráre†** = *stemperare*.

**sten-dále†** = *-dardo*. **-dardiére†**, M.: standard-bearer. **||-dárdo** [*-dere*], M.: ecclesiastical banner; standard (banner).

**stendáre†**, INTR.: strike the tents (decamp).

**stèn-dere** [*s., t.*], IRR. (cf. *tendere*); TR.: extend; stretch out; enlarge; REFL.: stretch one's self out; reach; divulge: — *un arco*, unbend a bow. **-diménto**, M.: extension (expansion). **-ditóio**, M.: drying-ground. **-ditóre**, M.: extender; enlarger; divulger.

**stenebráre** [*s., tenebra*], TR.: light up.

**steno-gráfare** [Gr. *stenós*, narrow, *gráphein*, write], TR.: stenograph (write in shorthand). **-grafia**, F.: stenography. **-graficaménto**, ADV.: stenographically. **-gráfico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: stenographical. **stènò-grafo**, M.: stenographer.

**sten-siòne†** = *-dimento*. **-sivo**, ADJ.: extensive (large); extensible.

**sten-tacchiáre**, *freq.* of *-tare*. **||-táre** [L. *abstentare* (*abs-tinere*, abstain)], INTR.: suffer want (be in want, be needy, be stinted); live by toil; labour (toil); be wearisome; TR.†: vex; put off (delay): *-ta a vivere*, he barely makes his living, he can hardly make both ends meet; *-to a crederlo*, I hardly believe it. **-tataménto**, ADV.: with difficulty (slowly). **-tatézza** = *-tatura*. **-táto**, PART.: laboured, etc.; thin (poor); painful; affected (overdone). **-tatúra**, F.: imperfect work. **-terèllo**, M.: Florentine mask; buffoon. **stèn-to**, M.: want (misery); drudgery: (*fig.*) *è uno — a vederla ballare*, it is a pity to see her dance; *a —*, hardly (with much difficulty). **-túme**, M.: slovenly work.

**stenua.** = *estenua.*

**stèppa** [Russ.], F.: steppe.

**stèr-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: dung (excrement). **-coráceo**, ADJ.: stercoraceous. **-corário**, ADJ.: of dung. **-corazióne**, F.: stercoration (manuring).

**stereo-** [Gr. *stereós*, solid], PREF.: **-grafia** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: stereography. **-gráfico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: stereographical. **stereò-metra**, M.: professor of stereometry. **-metría** [Gr. *mètron*, measure], F.: stereometry. **-metricaménto**, ADV.: stereometrically. **-métrico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: stereometric. **-scòpio** [Gr. *skópein*, look at], M.: stereoscope. **-tipáre**, TR.: stereotype. **stereò-tipo**, M.: stereotype. **-tipia**, F.: art of stereotyping. **-tipista**, M.: stereotypist, —per. **-tomia** [Gr. *tomé*, edge], F.: stereotomy.

**stèri-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: sterile (barren). **-lézza** = *-lità*. **-líre**, TR.: make sterile; INTR.: become barren. **-lità**, F.: sterility. **-lménto**, ADV.: barrenly (unfruitfully).

**ster-lína**, **||-lino** [Eng. *sterling*], ADJ.: sterling; M.: sterling coin: *lira —ina*, pound sterling.

**stermi-nábile**, ADJ.: exterminable. **-naménto**, M.: extermination. **||-náre** [L. *ex-t.*], TR.: exterminate. **-nataménto**, ADV.: excessively. **-natézza**, F.: immense size. **-náto**, PART.: exterminated; extraordinary (enormous). **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: exterminator. **-nazióne**, F.: extermination; destruction. **sterminio** = *estermínio*.

**stèrnere†**, TR.: stretch on the earth; (*fig.*) declare (explain).

**stèrno** [Gr. *stérnon*, breast], M.: sternum (breast-bone).

**sternúto†** = *starnuto*.

**stèro** [Gr. *stereós*, solid], M.: measure of solids (cubic metre).

**ster-págliá** [*-po*], F.: quantity of young

dry shoots. **-pagnòla**, F.: hedge-sparrow. **-pagnòlo**, ADJ.: of the nature of shoots; full of sprigs. **-páme** = *-paglia*. **-paménto**, M.: extirpation. **-páre**, TR.: root out (extirpate); pull the twigs off of. **stèr-pe** = *-po*. **-péto**, M.: place full of shoots. **||stèr-po** [*stirpe*], M.: young dry shoot (sprig). **-póne**, *aug.* of *-po*. **-póso**, ADJ.: abounding with twigs or shoots.

**sterquilín(i)o** [L. *linium*], M.: dung-hill. **ster-raménto**, M.: digging. **||-ráre** [*s-, terra*], TR.: take away (the earth); dig (the earth). **-ráto**, PART.: cleared away, etc.; M.: levelled place; ditch. **stèr-ro**, M.: clearing away; earth dug-out.

**stertóre†**, M.: wheezing (rattling).

**sterzáre** <sup>1</sup> [*terzo*], TR.: distribute properly, arrange.

**ster-záre** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: turn (of carriages). **||stèr-zo** [Ger. *sterz*], M.: turning-gear (of a waggon); cab (of 18th Cent.).

**ste-saménte**, ADV.: diffusely. **||sté-so†** [*-sura*], ADJ.: diffused (scattered); ADV.: diffusely; M.: = *-sura*.

**stessaménte** = *medesimamente*.

**s-tèssere**, TR.: unweave (unravel).

**stéssso** [L. *iste ipse*], ADJ.: same; self-same: *egli —*, he himself; *noi stessi*, we ourselves.

**stesúra** [*stendere*], F.: extension, etc.; diction (style).

**stetoscópio** [Gr. *stêthos*, breast, *skopeîn*, look], M.: stethoscope.

**stía** [OGer. *stiga*], F.: hencoop (aviary); den (prison).

**stiaacci.** = *schiaacci.*

**stiáffo** = *schiaffo*.

**stiamazzáre** = *schiamazzare*.

**stiant.** = *schiant.*

**stianza** = *schianza*.

**stiapp.** = *schiaapp.*

**stiáre** [*stia*], TR.: fatten (cram).

**stiátta** = *schiatto*.

**stíavo** = *schiavo*.

**stidio.** † = *schidio.*

**stièna** = *schiena*.

**stiepidíre** [*s-, t.*], TR.: make lukewarm.

**stietto** = *schietto*.

**stiga.** † = *istiga.*

**stigio** [L. *Styx*], ADJ.: Stygian; infernal.

**sti-gliaménto**, M.: stripping flax. **||-gliáre** [*s-, tiglio*], TR.: separate (the fibre from the flax).

**stigma†**, F.: stigma (mark).

**stingere** = *stingere*.

**sti-láre†**, INTR.: be customary or usual. **||sti-le** [L. *stylus*], M.: style (manner of writing; stylus); custom (style); knife; gnomon (pin of a sun-dial); haft (handle). **-lettáre**, TR.: wound with a dagger.

**-lettáta**, F.: blow with a stiletto. **-létto**, M.: stiletto (poniard). **-li-fórme**, ADJ.: stiletto-shaped. **-lista**, M.: user of a style. **-listica**, F.: rhetoric. **-lístico**, ADJ.: of a style-user.

**stíl-la** [L. *la* (dim. of *stiria*)], F.: drop.

**-laménto**, M.: distillation (dropping).

**-láre**, TR.: distil; delay (put off); INTR.: drop down in drops; clarify (grow clear);

REFL.: do one's best. **-láto**, PART.: dis-

tilled, etc.; M.: distilled drink; jelly-broth.

**-latóre**, M.: distiller. **-lazióne**, F.: dis-

tillation; infusion. **-leídió** [L. *licidium*

(*stilla*, drop, *cadere*, fall)], M.: stillicide.

**-lino**, M.: distiller. **-lo**, M.: vase of

liquor or broth; carefully studied thing.

**stilo** = *stile*.

**stí-ma**, F.: estimation (value); regard (esteem); praise: *non fa — di nessuno*, he

values nobody. **-mábile**, ADJ.: estimable.

**-mabilità**, F.: estimableness (value).

**-magióne†**, F., **-maménto†**, M.: esti-

mation (valuation). **||-máre** [L. *æsti.*],

TR.: esteem (value); believe (judge).

**stíma-te** [Gr. *stigmata*, puncture (*stizein*, prick)], F. PL.: stigmata (marks, wounds).

**-tína**, F., **-tíno**, M.: brother or sister of the stigmata (a religious company).

**stíma-tíva†** [*-re*], F.: estimation; discerning faculty (judgment). **-tívo**, ADJ.: serving to estimate.

**stímatiz-záre** [Gr. *stigmatizein*], TR.: stigmatize. **-záto**, PART.: stigmatized.

**stí-matóre†**, M., **-matríce**, F.: estimator (appraiser). **-mazióne**, F.: estima-

tion. **||-mo** = *-ma*.

**stí-mite†**, **-mmáte** = *-mate*.

**stímo-láre** [L. *stimulare*, prick], TR.: prick with a goad; stimulate (spur on).

**-lativo**, ADJ.: stimulative. **-latóre**,

**-latríce**, F.: exciter (stimulator). **-la-**

**zióne**, F.: stimulation. **||stímo-lo** [L.

*stimulus*], M.: goad; spur (incentive);

(*med.*) stimulant; anguish†. **-lóso**, ADJ.:

sharp; vexing (exciting)†.

**stínea†**, F.: top or summit (of a mountain).

**stíncalíó** [*-che*], M.: prisoner (for debt).

**stíncá-ta** [*stínco*], F.: blow on the shin.

**-túra**, F.: = *-ta*; mark of a kick.

**stínche** [fr. the name of a castle], F. PL.:

debtors' prisons (in Florence).

**stínco** [OGer. *skinko*], M.: bone of the leg (shin); leg.

**stínènzia†** = *astinenza*.

**stíngere** [*s-, t.*], IRR.; TR.: take out the colour of (discolour); extinguish†; (*fig.*)

darken (blacken); INTR., REFL.: fade; be extinguished.

**stínguerè†** = *distinguere*.

**stínto** [*stingere*], PART.: discoloured, etc.; M.†: instinct.



**stio**†, ADJ.: of March flax.

**stioppo** = *schioppo*.

**stioro**, pl. —*ra*, —*ri* [*staioro* (dim. of *stio*)], M.: peck (quart measure).

**stì-pa** [L. —*pes*, trunk of a tree], F.: brushwood (twigs); stubble†; pig-sty†; heap (pile)†. —**pa** = **máccchie**, M.: one who clears away brushwood. —**páre**, TR.: clear away (brushwood, etc.); heap up; surround with twigs†. —**patóre** = —*pamaccchie*. —**patúra**, F.: cleaning away (clearing).

**stipen-diàre** [L. —*diari*], TR.: recompense (pay a salary to); hire. —**diàrio**†, M.: pensioner (stipendiary); ADJ.: receiving pay. —**diàto**, PART.: paid with a stipend, etc. || **stipèn-dio** [L. —*dium*, tax (*stipendium*); *stips*, money, *pendere*, pay]], M.: stipend (wages).

**sti-pettàio**, M.: cabinet-maker. || —**pét-to**, **pìno**, dim. of —*po*.

**stipid.** = *stupid.*

**stì-pite** [L. *stipes*, log], M.: jamb (door-post); stalk (stem); stock; trunk. —**po**, M.: cabinet; = —*pite*†.

**stiptico**†, M.: (*med.*) styptic (astringent). **stípula**†, F.: stubble.

**stipulá-re** [L. —*rì*], INTR.: stipulate (covenant). —**zióne**, F.: stipulation (agreement); bargain.

**sti-racchiàbile**, ADJ.: subject to cavil. —**racchiáménto**, M.: overstretching; sophistry. —**racchiàre** [freq. of —*rare*], TR.: pull (stretch); overstrain; INTR.: cavil (sophisticate); cheapen (drive a hard bargain); toil†. —**racchiataménto**, ADV.: sophistically. —**racchiatézza**, F.: sophistry (cavilling). —**racchiatúra**, F.: captiousness (cavillation). —**raménto**, M.: stretching (straining); tension. || —**ràre** [*s.*, *t.*], TR.: iron; drag with violence; pull out (stretch). —**ratóra**, —**ratriee**, F.: ironer of linen. —**ratúra** = —*ramento*. —**rería**, F.: ironing establishment.

**stir-pàme**, M.: quantity of briars, roots, etc. —**pa.** = *estirpa.* || **stir-pe** [L. —*ps*, stock], F.: race (family); progeny.

**stiti-cággine**, F.: = —*cheria*. —**camén-te**, ADV.: styptically. —**càre**, INTR.: be costive. —**cheria**, —**chézza**, —**eità**, F.: costiveness (constipation); close-fistedness; spleen. || **stiti-co** [L. *stypticus* (Gr. *stiptikós*)], ADJ.: styptic (costive); close-fisted; morose; insipid (dry). —**cúe-eio**, —**cúzzo**, disp. dim. of —*co*.

**stituìre**† = *istituire*.

**stiuma.** = *schiuma.*

**stíva** = *stegola*.

**stíva** 2 [L. —*va* (*stare*) standing thing], F.: (*nav.*) hold (bulkhead).

**stiva-láccio**, disp. aug. of —*le*. —**láre**,

INTR., REFL.: put on one's boots. —**láta**, F.: blow with a boot. —**lato**, PART.: booted. || **stivá-le** [Ger. *stiefel*], M.: boot; (*fig.*) stupid fellow: *unger gli* —, flatter. —**lería**, F.: stupidity (simplicity). —**létto**, M.: half-boot (buskin). —**lone**, aug. of —*le*.

**sti-vaménto**, M.: heap (hoard, pile); crowd. || —**vàre** [—*pare*], TR.: fill (heap up); (*nav.*) stow away; REFL.: crowd together (assemble).

**stivièrè**†, M.: high shoe (buskin).

**stíz-za** [*tizzo*], F.: anger (wrath). —**zá-re**†, —**zire**, TR.: make angry; REFL.: be angry (fall into a passion). —**zo**, M.: firebrand. —**zòne**, aug. of —*zo*. —**zosaménto**, ADV.: passionately (angrily). —**zosét-to**, dim. of —*zoso*. —**zóso**, ADJ.: passionate (choleric).

**stoccafisso** [Ger. *stockfisch*], M.: stockfish.

**stoc-cáta**, F.: blow or thrust with a sword; (*fig.*) request for money; trouble (grief): *stare sulle* —*te*, be on one's guard. —**catella**, dim. of —*cata*. —**cheggíare**, TR.: stab with sword (wound); (*fig.*) stand upon the defensive (be on one's guard). —**chétto**, dim. of —*co*. || **stòc-co** [Ger. *stock*, stick], M.: rapier (sword); sword-cane; pole† (of a hay-stack); stock (stump)†; race (family)†: *avere* —, have wit or understanding; *donna di* —, woman of honour.

**stoccofisso** = —*cafisso*.

**stòf-fa** [Ger. *stoff*], F.: cloth. —**fo**†, M.: quantity of stuff or matter.

**stoggíò**†, M.: ceremony; flattery.

**stoglì.** † = *distogli.*

**stò-ia** [L. *storea*], F.: straw-mat (hassock). —**làre**, TR.: supply with mats.

**stoi-caménto**, ADV.: stoically. —**eismo**, M.: stoicism. || **stòì-co**, pl. —*ci* [Gr. —*kós* (Gr. *stoá*, portico, where Zeno taught)], ADJ.: stoical.

**stoíno**, M.: dim. of *stoa*; door-mat.

**stòla** [L., F.: stole; dress (robe)].

**stoli-daménto**, ADV.: stolidly (foolishly). —**détto**, dim. of —*do*. —**dézza**, —**dità**, F.: stolidity (stupidity). || **stòli-do** [L. —*dus*], ADJ.: stolid (dull).

**stóllo** [?], M.: pole of a haystack; post.

**stolóno** [*stola*], M.: ornament of the priest's cape; (*agr.*) dog's grass.

**stol-taménto**, ADV.: foolishly. —**tézza**, F.: foolishness (stupidity). —**tilòquio**, M.: stultilequy (foolish talk). —**tízia** = —*tezza*. || **stól-to** [L. *stultus*], ADJ.: simple (foolish); M.: fool.

**stoma-cáccio**, disp. of —*co*. —**cággine**†, F.: nausea (loathing). —**càle**, ADJ.: stomachic (cordial). —**càre**, TR.: nauseate (turn the stomach); disgust; INTR.: have

one's stomach turn. **-cáto**, PART.: loathed, etc. **-cazione†** = *caggine*. **-chévole**, ADJ.: loathsome (disgusting). **-chevolménte**, ADV.: in a loathsome manner. **-chíno**, *dim.* of *-co*. **||stóma-co** [L. *-chus* (Gr. *-chos*)], M.: stomach; dislike; (*fig.*) anger (grudge): *contro* —, unwillingly; *buono* —, great eater. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*. **-cosaménte**, ADV.: with disgust. **-cóso**, ADJ.: loathsome. **-cúzzo**, *disp.* of *-co*. **stomá-tico**, ADJ.: stomachic.

**sto-nánte**, ADJ.: discordant. **||-náre** [*s., t.*], INTR.: be out of tune; TR.: bewilder (confuse). **-natúra**, F.: getting out of tune.

**stóp-pa** [L. *stuppa*], F.: tow (hards of flax or hemp). **-páccio**, **-pácciolo†**, M.: wadding of a gun. **-páre**, TR.: stop with tow; stop (close); (*fig.*)† neglect.

**stóppia** [L. *stipula*], F.: stubble; stubble field.

**stop-pináre** [*-pina*], TR.: provide with a fuse; [*-pare*], stop or close up tightly. **-piniera**, F.: lighter. **||-pino** [*-pa*], M.: wick; small taper; fuse.

**stoppióne** [*-pia*], M.: thistle.

**stoppóso** [*-pa*], ADJ.: flax-like (pulpy).

**storáce** [Gr. *stúrax*], M., F.: storax.

**stòr-cere** [*s., torcere*], IRR.; TR.: twist (wrest, wring); untwist; dislocate; REFL.: writhe; oppose (resist)†: — *la bocca*, make wry faces. **-ci-léggi†**, M.: pettifogger (ignorant lawyer). **-eiménte**, M.: wringing (whirling); distortion.

**stor-diménte**, M.: stunning. **||-díre** [?], TR.: stun; confound; INTR.: be astonished. **-ditaménte**, ADV.: thoughtlessly. **-ditézza**, F.: heedlessness (giddiness). **-ditivo**, ADJ.: stunning (amazing).

**stóri-a** [L., Gr. *historía*], F.: history; tale (fable); poem (legend); historical picture; adventure. **-áccia**, *disp.* of *-a*. **-áio**, **-áro**, M.: seller of histories. **-ále†**, ADJ.: historical; M.: historian. **-almén-te†**, ADV.: historically. **-áre**, TR.: write (histories, etc.); cf. *istoriare*; INTR.: linger (linguish); lose time; make mad. **-caménte**, ADV.: historically. **stóri-co**, ADJ.: historical; M.: historian. **-èlla**, **-étta**, *dim.* of *-ia*. **-évole**, ADJ.: historical. **-ografía**, F.: historical narration. **-ò-grafo**, M.: historiographer. **stori-oneèllo**, *dim.* of *-one*. **||-óne** [L. *sturio*], M.: sturgeon.

**stormeg-giáre†**, INTR.: give the alarm; crowd (assemble). **-giáta**, F.: thundering noise (great uproar).

**storménto†** = *strumento*.

**stor-míre**, INTR.: rustle (make a noise). **||stór-mo** [Ger. *storm*, tempest], M.:

throng (crowd, band); troop†; combat†: *sonare a* —, ring the alarm-bell.

**stor-náre** [*dis., t.*], TR.: push back; dissuade; INTR.: swerve (fall back). **-néllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-no*; starling; small popular poem; peg-top (gig). **-noi**, M.: act of pushing back; lottery ticket.

**stórno** 2 [L. *sturnus*], M.: starling; of a white and black horse.

**stor-piaménte**, M.: maiming (mutilation). **||-piáre** [?], TR.: mutilate (cripple); (*fig.*) speak badly; hinder; violate. **-piataménte**, ADV.: in a mutilated manner.

**-piáto**, PART.: mutilated, etc.; M.: cripple. **-piatóre**, M.: mutilator. **-piatúra**, F.: mutilation; bad pronunciation.

**stòr-pio**, M.: maiming; hindrance (obstacle); cripple.

**storrátio†**, ADJ.: dismantled (towerless).

**stórre†** = *distogliere*.

**storsióne** = *estorsione*.

**stòr-ta** [*-cere*], F.: twisting (wresting); turn (winding); distiller's retort; scimitar. **-taménte**, ADV.: askance. **-tétta**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tézza** = *-ta*. **-tigliáto†**, M., **-tigliatúra†**, F., **-tiláto**, M.: (*vet.*) sprain. **-tina**, F.: *dim.* of *-ta*; (*mus.*) wind-instrument. **-to**, PART. of *-cere*; perverse (wicked). **-túra**, F.: act of being twisted, etc.

**sto-vigli†** = *-viglie*. **-vigliáio**, M.: potter. **||-viglie** [?], F. PL.: earthenware vessels (pottery). **-viglieria**, F.: quality of earthenware.

**stoz-záre**, TR.: use the mandrel. **||stòzzo** [Ger. *stoss*, thrust], M.: mandrel (instrument for giving convexity to metal).

**stra-** [L. *extra*, out], PREF.: out of (without); besides; beyond; much; more than.

**-balzaménte**, M.: tossing (throwing up). = **balzáre**, TR.: toss up and down.

= **balzóni**, ADV.: in a tossing manner.

= **báttere†**, TR.: trouble (vex, disturb).

= **bèllo**, ADJ.: very beautiful. = **bène**,

ADV.: very well. = **bére**, IRR.; TR.: drink

immoderately. **-bevizióne**, F.: excessive

drinking. **-biliáre**, **-bilire†** [? L.

*-bilicare*], INTR.: wonder (be amazed).

**strabísmo** [Gr. *-bismós* (*-bós*, short-sighted)], M.: strabism (squinting).

**straboc-caménte** [*stra-, bocca*], M.: overflowing; excess (superfluity); precipitate fall. **-cáre**, INTR.: overflow; dash down; exceed. **-cataménte**, ADV.: excessively.

**-cáto**, PART.: overflowed, etc.; inconsiderate (heedless); precipitous†. **-chévole**, ADJ.: immoderate (extraordinary);

hasty; steep. **-chevolménte**, ADV.: overflowing; hastily (rashly). **strabóco**, M.: fall; ADJ.: passionate (fiery).

**stra-bondanza**, F.: great abundance.

**strábule†**, F. PL.: breeches.

**stra-buòno**, ADJ.: very good.  
**strabuzzàre†**, TR.: stare (look askew).  
**stracanàre** [-ccare], REFL.: fatigue one's self.  
**stra-cannàre** [canna], TR.: transfer (the silk from one bobbin to another). = **can-natúra**, F.: transferring of silk. = **can-tàre**, INTR.: sing too much or out of tune. = **cárico**, ADJ.: overloaded. = **cá-ro**, ADJ.: very dear.  
**strác-ca**, F.: lassitude (weariness); girth: a —, by force of fatigue. = **cággine**, F.: languor. = **cále**, M.: strap (girth); tired person. = **caménto**, M.: weariness (fatigue). || **-càre** [OGER. *strecchan*], TR.: tire (fatigue); trouble; REFL.: get tired. = **cativo**, -**catóio**, ADJ.: tiresome (fatiguing). = **chézza**, F.: fatigue; annoyance. = **chiccio**, *dim.* of -co. = **chíno**, M.: Lombard cheese.  
**strae-ciàbile**, ADJ.: that can be torn. = **cia-foglio**, M.: waste-book. = **ciaiò-lo**, M.: silk-carder. = **ciaménto**, M.: tearing (rending); ruin (destruction)†. || **-ciàre** [L. *extractiare* (L. *trahere*, DRAW)], TR.: tear (rend); break†; lacerate†; INTR.: leave the track. = **ciasác-ca**, -**ciasácco**, ADV.: askance (scowlingly). = **ciataménto**, ADV.: in pieces; in tatters. = **ciatóre**, M.: tearer; ruiner. = **ciatúra**, F.: tearing; destruction†.  
**straeicalàre†**, INTR.: chatter intolerably (prattle).  
**stráe-cio** [-ciare], M.: piece (bit); rag (tatter); tear; PL.: coarse part of silk: *non ne sapere* —, know nothing of the matter; *fatto a* —†, bastard. = **cióne**, M.: ragged fellow; ADJ.: in tatters.  
**strácco** [-ccare], ADJ.: fatigued (tired); ruined; M.†: weariness; importunity: *terreno* —, barren ground.  
**stra-couranza†**, F.: negligence (carelessness). = **còcere**, IRR.; TR.: overcook (overdo). = **collàre** [collo, top (of the foot)], REFL.: sprain one's self. = **collatúra**, F.: dislocation (luxation). = **con-sigliàre**, TR.: advise strongly; consult often. = **conténto**, ADJ.: very contented. = **correre**, IRR.; INTR.: run very fast. = **corrévole**, ADJ.: fleet (fast). = **córso**, PART.: fled (passed away). = **cotánza†** = *tracotanza*. = **còtto**, PART. of -*cocere*; overdone.  
**strá-da** [L. -ta], F.: STREET (road); career; (*mil.*) covered way: — *laterale*, branch railroad; (*fig.*) *metter fuori di* —, lead into error; *andare alla* —, become highwayman; *trovarsi in una* —, be deprived of everything. = **dáccia**, *disp.* of -da. = **dále**, ADJ.: of a street or road. = **da-ménto**, M.: act of showing the way; clearing the road. = **dàre**, TR.: clear (the

road); show the way; guide. = **-della**, -**dello**, -**détta**, -**dettina**, -**dieciòla**, *dim.* of -da. = **-dière**, M.: gabel-man (custom-officer). = **-dína**, F.: street-walker (prostitute).  
**stradiòtto** [Gr. *stratiotes*, soldier], M.: stradiot (Greek soldier).  
**stradóne**, *aug.* of *strada*.  
**stra-dóppio**, ADJ.: more than double.  
**stra-dúccia**, -**dúzza**, -**dúcola**, *disp.* *dim.* of -da.  
**stràere†** = *estrarre*.  
**stra-faleiàre**, TR.: mow carelessly (half mow)†; INTR.: act heedlessly; do carelessly or fitfully; (*fig.*) walk rapidly. = **-faleiòne**, M.: blunder (great error); extravagance. = **-fàre**, IRR.; TR.: overdo. = **-fatto**, PART.: overdone; over-ripe. = **-felàre** [*fiere*], REFL.: be out of breath. = **-fficàre†**, TR.: prune; disentangle; despatch (finish). = **-figurire**, TR.: transfigure (transform). = **-figurito**, -**figuráto**, PART.: transfigured. = **-fine**, ADJ.: superfine. = **-foràre**, TR.: perforate (pierce through). = **-formàre** = *trasformare*. = **-fòro**, M.: act of boring through: *lavorare di* —, ornament with drillings, work underhandedly. = **-fugàre** = *trafugare*.  
**stráge** [L. -ges, throwing down], F.: great slaughter; mortality; destruction; great abundance.  
**stra-giudiciàle**, -**giudiziàle**, ADJ.: extrajudicial.  
**stráglío†**, M.: (*nav.*) ship's stay.  
**stra-godére**, INTR.: enjoy very much. = **-gonfiàre**, TR.: overswell. = **-gránde**, ADJ.: excessively great. = **-gráve**, ADJ.: very grave.  
**strainàre†** = *trainare*.  
**stral-ciàre**, TR.: prune (nip off); (*fig.*) end (conclude). || **strál-cio** [-s, l. ] M.: pruning; settlement.  
**strá-le** [OGER. -la (Ger. -hl, flash)], M.: (*poet.*) arrow (dart). = **-létto**, *dim.* of -le.  
**straligna**. = *traligna*.  
**stra-luènte**, ADV.: very bright. = **-lunaménto**, M.: rolling one's eyes. = **-lunàre** [*luna*], TR.: roll (one's eyes); stare at. = **-lunàto**, ADJ.: staring, etc. = **-malvágio†**, ADJ.: very wicked. = **-matúro**, ADJ.: over-ripe (too ripe).  
**stra-mazzàre**, TR.: knock down; INTR.: fall down as dead. = **-mazzáta**, F.: falling blow (floorer). = **-mázzo†**, M.: stretching blow; violent fall; cf. -*punto*. = **-mazzóne**, M.: violent fall; slash (cut).  
**strámba†**, F.: rope of hay or broom.  
**strambasciàre†** = *trambasciare*.  
**stram-bellàre**, TR.: cut or tear to pieces. = **-bello**, M.: shred (bit); rag (tatter). || **strám-bo** [L. *strabo* (Gr. *strabón*), squint-eyed], M., ADJ.: bandy-



legged (bow-legged); *M.†* = *-ba*. **-bòtto**, **-bòtolo**, *M.*: roundelay; blunder (insipidity).

**strá-me** [*L. -men* (*sternere*, strew) litter], *M.*: STRAW (hay, fodder); bed (litter).

**-meggiàre†**, *TR.*: eat (hay, etc.).

**stramenàre†** = *straportare*.

**stra-mezzàre** = *tramezzare*. = **-moggiàre**, *INTR.*: superabound (be very plentiful). = **-mortire**, *INTR.*: faint away (fall into a swoon).

**strampa-latería**, *F.*: extravagance (strangeness). **||-lato** [*s.*, *trampalo* ?], *ADJ.*: extravagant (strange). **-latóne**, *aug.* of *-lato*. **-lería**, *F.*: strangeness.

**stra-nàccio**, *aug.* of *-no*. **-naménte**, *ADV.*: strangely. **-nàre**, *TR.*: maltreat (ill-use); alienate†; *INTR.*: act strangely; go away. **-naturàre†**, *TR.*: change the nature of. **-neàre†**, *TR.*: send away. **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-nézza**, *F.*: strangeness; ill usage (abuse); whim (strange thing)†. **-ngio†** = *-no*.

**stran-golaménto**, *M.*: strangling. **||-golàre** [*L. -gulare*], *TR.*: strangle (choke); *REFL.*: strangle one's self. **-golatóio**, *ADJ.*: strangling; dangerous. **-golatóre**, *M.*: strangler. **-golazióne**, *F.*: strangulation. **strán-golo†**, *M.*: choking (strangling). **-goscíàre†**, *TR.*: fatigue; *INTR.*: be choked with grief (grieve). **-guglióne**, *M.*: (*vet.*) quinsy; strangles. **strangú-ria** [*Gr. strangouría*], *F.*: strangury. **-riàre**, *INTR.*: be afflicted with strangury.

**stra-niánza†** = *-nezza*. **-niàre**, *TR.*: alienate (send away); *REFL.*: part (go away); become a stranger. **-nière**, **-nièro**, *ADJ.*: strange (foreign); *M.*: stranger (alien). **||strá-nio** [*L. extranius* (for *-neus*)], *ADJ.*: extraneous (alien, foreign); extraordinary (unusual); cf. *Eng. EXTRANEOUS*. **-no**, *ADJ.*: strange; unusual; rude (uncivil); *ADV.†*: rudely; proudly. **-núccio**, *ADJ.*: rather meagre; rather pale.

**stra-nutèlla**, *F.*: plant which causes sneezing. **-núto**, etc. = *starnuto*, etc.

**straordi-nariaménte**, *ADV.*: extraordinarily. **-narietà**, *F.*: extraordinariness. **||-nário** [*L. extra-ordinarius*], *ADJ.*: extraordinary (unusual); *M.*: courier; mace-bearer (bailliff).

**stra-pagàre**, *TR.*: overpay.

**strapanáto** [*s.*, *t.*], *ADJ.*: torn.

**stra-parlàre**, *INTR.*: talk too much.

**stra-pazzaménto**, *M.*: ill-treatment; contempt. **-pazzàre**, *TR.*: ill-treat (abuse); disdain; slight; reprove; *REFL.*: tire one's self: — *un cavallo*, harass a horse; — *il mestiere*, slight a task. **-pazzáta**, *F.*: reproof. **-pazzatamén-**

**te**, *ADV.*: carelessly. **-pazzatóre**, *M.*: abuser (insulter). **||-pázzo** [?], *M.*: abuse (ill-use); insult; excess; *ADJ.*: extravagant: *cavallo da —*, cab horse; *cosa da —*, thing for daily or common use; *abiti da —*, working clothes; *a —*, carelessly (negligently). **-pazzóso**, *ADJ.*: careless; superabundant.

**stra-perdère**, *INTR.*: lose a great deal. = **-piacére**, *TR.*: please very much. = **-piantàre**, *TR.*: transplant. = **-pièno**, *ADJ.*: overfull. **-piombàre**, *INTR.*: be unvertical, out of plumb; (*fig.*) weigh too much. = **-piómbo**, *M.*: being out of plumb; overweight. = **-piòvere**, *IRR.*; *INTR.*: rain heavily. = **-portàre**, *TR.*: transport; move (charm). = **-potènte**, *ADJ.*: very powerful. **strap-paménto**, *M.*: act of pulling away or tearing off. **||-pàre** [*Ger. -fen*], *TR.*: pull away (force away); grub up; lacerate (tear). **-páta**, *F.*: pulling out; strap-pado (kind of torture). **-patèlla**, *dim.* of *-pata*. **-patúra** = *-pamento*. **-po**, *M.*: tearing away; grubbing up; thing pulled up.

**stra-pregàre**, *TR.*: pray very earnestly.

**stra-puntino**, *dim.* of *-punto*. **||-pún-to** [*s.*, *t.*], *M.*: mattress.

**stra-ricco**, *ADJ.*: very rich. = **-ripévo-le†**, *ADJ.*: very steep (rugged).

**stràrre** = *estrarre*.

**stra-sapére**, *IRR.*; *INTR.*: know too much. **-sapúto**, *PART.*: over-wise (very learned).

**strasci-caménto**, *M.*: act of drawing or dragging after. **||-càre** [*s.*, *trahicare* (*trahicare*)], *TR.*: drag (draw along); *INTR.*: go slowly (crawl). **strásci-co**, *M.*: drawing or dragging along; train of a gown; remnant (remainder): *favellar collo —*, drawl out one's words (speak very slowly). **-cóne**, *M.*: *aug.* of *-co*; one who drags himself along. **-cóni**, *ADV.*: drawlingly. **-naménto**, *M.*: drawing or dragging along. **-nàre**, *TR.*: draw, drag or trail along. **-natúra** = *-namento*. **-nio**, *M.*: continued dragging along.

**strásci-no<sup>1</sup>**, *M.*: dragging; bird or fish net. **strásci-no<sup>2</sup>**, *M.*: hawking butcher.

**stra-secolàre** [*secolo*], *INTR.*: wonder (be amazed); *TR.*: confound. = **-servíto**, *ADJ.*: bountifully served. **-sordinário†** = *straordinario*. **-sportàre†** = *trasportare*.

**stratagemma†** = *strattagemma*.

**stratagliàre†**, *TR.*: cut (slash); *INTR.*: cut like a razor.

**stra-tegía** [*Gr. -tegia*, office of a general], *F.*: strategy (military tactics). **-tègico**, *pl.* — *ci*, *ADJ.*: strategic. **||-tègo** [*Gr. -tegós*, general], *M.*: officer commanding a strategy (chief).

**stra-tificáre** [-to, *facere*], TR., INTR.: stratify (dispose in layers). **-tificazió-ne**, F.: stratification. **-tifórme** [-ma], ADJ.: stratiform. || **strá-to** [L. *-tum* (*sternere*, extend)], M.: stratum (layer); carpet; bed†.

**strátta** = *strappata*.

**stratagèmma**, pl. —i [*strategia*], M.: stratagem (trick).

**strattóne**, *aug.* of *stratta*.

**strátto†**, ADJ.: strange (unusual); original; extracted; separated; inclined (disposed); M.: extract; abridgment (abstract).

**stra-vacató** [L. *extra-vacuare*, make void or free], ADJ.: (of a page) loosened on account of poor binding. **-vagánte** [L. *extra-vagans*], ADJ.: extravagant; capricious (whimsical). **-vaganteménte**, ADV.: extravagantly. **-vagantétto†**, *dim.* of *-vagante*. **-vagánza**, F.: extravagance (singularity): *far delle —ze*, do strange things. **-valicáre†**, TR.: pass over in haste. **-vasáménte**, M.: (*med.*) extravasation. **-vasáre**, INTR., REFL.: extravasate (be diffused). **=váso**, M.: extravasating. **-vedére**, IRR., TR., INTR.: see too much; see badly. **-venáre** [*vena*], INTR.: (*med.*) extravasate. **=véro**, ADJ.: very true (most true). **=vesti.†** = *travesti.* **=viáre**, TR.: take out of the road. **=vincere**, IRR., TR., INTR.: win or gain too much. **=visáre**, TR.: disguise (*travesty*); REFL.: disguise one's self. **=viziáre**, INTR.: banquet (feast); be dissolute. **=vizio**, M.: feasting (merry-making); excess (debauch). **-vizzáre†** = *-viziare*. **=vizzo**, M.: banquet of Florentine Academy of Letters; = *-vizio*. **=volére**, IRR., TR.: desire or wish for too much; INTR.: wish too much or too often. **=vòlgere**, IRR., TR.: twist around (wrest, writhe); REFL.: tumble down (fall over).

**-volgiménte**, M.: contortion; revolution. **-voltaménte**, ADV.: in a twisted manner. **=voltáre**, TR.: twist; upset (throw into confusion). **-vólto**, PART.: twisted, etc. **-voltúra**, F.: contortion (twisting); perverted interpretation.

**stra-ziáre** [*distractiare* (*distractus*, divided)], TR.: tear up; abuse (revile); deride; waste (spend); torment. **-ziataménte**, ADV.: in an outrageous manner. **-ziatóre**, M.: tormentor; insulter. **-zieggiáre†**, TR.: deride (mock, ridicule). **-zièvole†**, ADJ.: abusive (insulting). **strá-zio**, M.: torment (torture); tear; affront; prodigality. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: shamefully (contumeliously).

**strebbiáre†**, TR.: polish (make clean); REFL.: fard (paint one's face).

**streetciáre** [s-, *treccia*], INTR.: loosen the tresses; TR.: unravel (undo).

**strefoláre†**, TR.: untwist (untwine).

**stré-ga** [L. *striga* (*strix*, screecher)], F.: witch (hag): *darsi alle -ghe*, get impatient (be vexed). **-gáccia**, *disp.* of *-ga*. **-gaménto**, M.: bewitching. **-gáre**, TR.: bewitch (charm, enchant). **-ghería**, F.: sorcery (witchcraft).

**streg-gh.** = *stri-gl.* **-ghiatóre**, M.: horse-currer; reprover. **-ghiatúra**, F.: currying; rebuke. **strég-lia** = *-ghia*.

**strégola†**, F.: slap (blow on the face).

**stregó-na**, F.: = *strega*. **-náccio**, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-náre** = *stregare*. **stregó-ne**, M.: wizard (sorcerer). **-náccio†**, M., **-neria**, F.: sorcery.

**strégua** [? *t.*], F.: reckoning; measure.

**stre-maménte**, ADV.: extremely. **-má-re**, TR.: diminish (lessen). **-menzíre†**, TR.: weaken (extenuate). **-mézza**, F.: extremity (want, necessity); extreme. **-mità**, F.: extremity (utmost part). || **strè-mo** [*estremo*], ADJ.: extreme (utmost); stingy; destitute; M.: extremity, necessity.

**strènnà** [L. *strena*, omen], F.: drink-money; new-year's gift.

**stre-nuaménte**, ADV.: strenuously; valiantly. **-nuità**, F.: strenuousness; bravery. || **strè-nuo** [L. *-nuus*], ADJ.: strenuous (sturdy); valiant (bold).

**strè-pere** [L.], INTR.: make a noise.

**-pidíre†**, **-pire†**, TR.: fill with noise; INTR.: be stunned with noise. **-pitaménto**, M.: act of making noise. **-pitánte**, ADJ.: noisy. **-pitáre** [L. *intens.* of *-pere*], INTR.: make a great noise. **-pitéggiáre†**, INTR.: make some noise. **strè-pito** [L. *-pitus* (*-pere*) clashing, sound], M.: noise. **-pitosaménte**, ADV.: noisily (loudly). **-pitóso**, ADJ.: noisy (loud).

**strét-ta**, F.: squeezing (pressing); distress; quantity; strait (defile); want (penury): *dar l'ultima —*, kill; *esser alle -te*, be in straitened circumstances. **-taménte**, ADV.: closely; extremely; rigorously. **-terèlla**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tézza**, F.: narrowness (straitness); scarcity: *— di cuore*, anxiety (trouble of mind). **-tíre**, TR.: diminish (make narrower). || **-to**, PART. of *stringere*; narrow (strait); intimate; private (secret); stingy; extreme; ADV.: close; meanly; M.: narrow place (defile); distress (trouble): *parente —*, near relative. **-tòia**, F.: band (bandage).

**-toíno**, *dim.* of *-toio*. **-tóio**, M.: press (for wine, etc.); ligature (tight bandage).

**strettuálé†**, ADJ.: of the same district.

**strettúra** [-tto], F.: tying tight; narrowness (straitness).

**stri-a** [L.], F.: (*arch.*) channelling (fluting).

**-áre**, TR.: channel (chamfer). **-áto**, PART.: fluted, etc.

**stribbiare**† = *strebbiare*.

**tribui**. † = *distribui*.

**stric-née** [L. *strychnus*], F. PL.: strychnus. -**nina**, F.: strychnine.

**strí-dere** [L.], INTR.: shriek (scream); creak. -**dèvole**†, ADJ.: sharp (shrill).

-**dío**, M.: prolonged cry or shriek. -**díre**, INTR.: screech (cry). **strí-do**, M.: cry (shriek).

-**dóre**, M.: = -*do*; excessive cold: — *di denti*, chattering (of the teeth). **strí-dulo**, ADJ.: shrill (shrieking); creaking.

**strí-gáre** [s., intr.], TR.: unravel (disentangle). -**gatóre**, M.: unraveller; explainer.

**stríge** [L. *strix*, screecher], F.: screech-owl.

**strígilo** [L. -*gilis*], M.: strigil (scraper).

**strígio**†, M.: (bot.) nightshade.

**strí-glia** [L. -*gilis*], F.: currycomb. -**gliáre**, TR.: curry.

**strígnere** = *stringere*.

**stril-láre**, INTR.: cry (shriek). ||-**lo** [*stridulo*], M.: scream (cry).

**strim-pellaménto**, M.: scraping sound. ||-**pelláre** [t.], TR.: strum or scrape upon (an instrument). -**pelláta**, F.: strumming (scraping). -**pello**, M.: instrument scraped; harsh sound.

**strí-náre** [ustr. . (*urere*, burn)], TR.: singe. -**náto**, PART.: singed; very thin.

**strín-ga** = *aghetto*. -**gáio**, M.: maker or seller of tags and laces.

**strín-gáre**, TR.: restrain (restrict). -**gáto**, PART.: restrained; concise. ||**strín-gere** [OGer. *string-*, bind], IRR. §; TR.: bind fast (tie tight); close; press; force (compel); urge; grasp; REFL.: meet together: — *uno tra l'uscio e il muro*, drive one up in a corner (reduce one to straits); — *il sangue*, staunch the blood; — *amicizia*, form a friendship; — *i panni addosso a uno*, force one to a conclusion; — *gersi nelle spalle*, shrug one's shoulders.

-**ghétta**, dim. of -*ga*. -**giménto**, M.: binding fast. -**gitóre**, M.: one who binds or ties. -**gitúra**, F.: tying. **strín-ta**, -**to** = *strét-ta*, -*to*.

§ Pret. *strín-sí*, -*se*; -*sero*. Part. *strétto* (or *strínto*).

**stríone**†, M.: actor.

**strip-páre** [s., *trippa*], INTR.: cram or stuff one's belly. -**páta**, F.: cramming (stuffing).

**strí-scétta**, dim. of -*scia*. ||**strí-scía** [? OFr. *estrece*, narrow thing], F.: band (strip); PL.: kind of macaroni; (*mil.*) long two-edged sword (scimitar); serpent; beam of light: *fucile a —*, rifle-barrelled gun. -**sciáménto**, M.: slipping (gliding).

-**sciáre**, TR.: slip (slide); INTR., REFL.: crawl (glide); shave (graze). -**sciá-**

**ta**, F.: slipping; narrow country. -**scia-taménte**, ADV.: in a sliding manner.

-**scio**, M.: sliding. -**scìola**, dim. of -*scia*. -**sciolina**, dim. of -*sciola*. -**scióne**, M.: slider (glider). -**scióni**, ADV.: *camminar* —, shuffle along (crawl).

**strito-lábile**, ADJ.: friable (brittle).

-**laménto**, M.: grinding (pulverization).

||-**láre** [s., *tritolo*], TR.: crumble (triturate); break; REFL.: be ground; long for.

-**latúra**, F.: act of crumbling, etc.

**striz-za-limóni**, M.: lemon-squeezer. ||-**záre** [*strictiare* (*strictus*, drawn together)], TR.: squeeze out (express): — *l'occhio*, tip the wink. -**záta**, F.: squeezing.

dim. of -*zata*. -**zóna**, M.: strong squeeze.

**strò-fa** [Gr. -*phé*], F.: strophe (stanza).

-**fáccia**, -**fétta**, -**fettina**, disp. and dim. of -*fa*. -**fe** = -*fa*.

**strofi-ciáccio**†, -**náccio**, -**náccielo**, M.: dish-clout (dusting-clout). -**namén-**

**to**, M.: rubbing (polishing). ||-**náre** [?], TR.: scour (rub, polish). -**náta**, F.: rubbing (polishing). -**natina**, dim. of -*nata*.

-**nío**, M.: continual rubbing.

**strofúccia**, disp. of -*fa*.

**strogoláre** [s., *trogolo*], INTR.: soil one's self while eating.

**stro-lag.**, -**log.** = *astrolog.*

**strom-báre**†, TR.: expand (widen, open). -**batúra**†, F.: widening.

**strom-bazzáre**, TR.: trumpet (announce).

-**bazzáta**, F.: sound of a trumpet; signal for battle. ||-**bettáre** [s., t.], TR.: sound (a trumpet); proclaim or publish with sound of trumpet. -**bettáta**, F.: sound of a trumpet; noise (rumour); complaint. -**bettiére**, M.: trumpeter. -**bet-tío**, M.: trumpeting.

**stroménto** = *strumento*.

**stron-caménto**, M.: retrenching (cutting off). ||-**cáre** [s., tr.], TR.: retrench (cut off, shorten). -**catúra**, F.: retrenchment (cutting off). -**co**, ADJ.: cut off.

**stronfiáre** [s., tr.], INTR.: rage (grumble, fume).

**stronomía** = *astronomia*.

**strón-zo**, ||**trón-zolo** [OGer. *strunzan*], M.: excrement (dung).

**stropie-ciáménto**, M.: rubbing (friction). ||-**ciáre** [?], TR.: rub together; vex (trouble)†; strike against†. -**ciáta**, F.: friction (rubbing). -**ciatella**, dim. of -*ciata*. -**ciatúra**, F.: rubbing; trouble (fatigue). **stropie-eio**, -**eio**, M.: continual rubbing. -**cióna**, F., -**cióne**, M.: bigot (hypocrite).

**stroppi.** = *storpi.*

**stroppolátúra**, F.: block (strop).

**strò-scía** [s., t.], F.: splash; roar; stream. -**sciáre**, INTR.: splash down;



roar. **strò-scio**, M.: splash; falling noise.

**stròz-za** [OGer. *drozâ*, F.: throat (gullet).

**-zaménto**, M.: strangling (suffocation).

**-zàre**, TR.: strangle (choke). **-zàto**,

PART.: choked, etc.; M.: narrow-necked

vase (demijohn). **-zatòio**, ADJ.: chok-

ing; with a narrow neck†. **-zatúra**, F.:

strangling; narrowness. **-zièrè†**, M.:

falconer. **-zino**, M.: kind of a trap;

(fig.) usurer.

**strub-biàre** [cf. *trebbiare*], TR.: consume

(devour). **strúb-bio**, M.: consumption.

**-biòne**, M.: big eater.

**strúcio** = *truicio*.

**strúf-fot**, **-folot**, M.: heap of shreds.

**strúg-gere** [L. *destruere*, destroy], IRR. §;

TR.: dissolve (melt); consume; have a

great desire for; destroy†; REFL.: waste

(pine) away. **-gibúco**, M.: tedious affair.

**-gi-cuòre**, M.: melting of the heart.

**-giménto**, M.: dissolving (melt-

ing); destruction; disquiet; passion (de-

sire). **-gitóre**, M., **-gitrice**, F.: de-

stroyer; consumer.

§ Pret. *strús-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *strúito*.

**struìre** = *istruìre*.

**strúma†**, F.: scrofula (king's evil).

**strumen-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-tálot†**,

M.: musical-instrument maker. **-tále**,

ADJ.: instrumental. **-talménto**, ADV.:

instrumentally. **-täre**, TR.: compose (the

instrumental music of an opera, etc.). **-ti-**

**no**, *dim.* of *-to*. ||**strumén-to** [istr.],

M.: instrument; implement (tool); mus-

ical instrument; deed; (fig.) wretched

subject.

**strupàre** = *stuprare*.

**struciàre** [? *strisciare*], TR.: consume

(spoil; damage); (fig.) = *strisciare*.

**strút-ta** [*struggere*], F.: melting (lique-

faction). **-to**, PART.: melted; M.: lard.

**struttúra** [L. *structura* (*struere*, build)],

F.: structure; construction.

**struzione**, F.: destruction.

**strúz-zo** [Gr. *strouthion*, young sparrow],

**-zolo†**, M.: OSTRICH; (fig.) great feeder.

**stuc-caménto**, M.: covering with stucco.

||**-càre** [co], TR.: stop or do over with

stucco; surfeit (disgust). **-catóre**, M.:

plasterer. **-catúra**, F.: plastering.

**-chènte** = *chevole*. **-chevolággine**,

F.: tediousness; disgust. **-chevolàrè†**,

TR.: annoy; disgust; tire. **-chévole**,

ADJ.: tedious (tiresome); loathsome.

**-chevolézza**, F.: tediousness; disgust;

surfeit. **-chevolménte**, ADV.: tediously;

disgustingly; tiresomely. **-chináio**, M.:

maker or seller of stucco figures. **-chíno**,

M.: small stucco figure.

**stúccio†**, M.: small case (sheath).

**stúc-co** [OGer. *-chi*, crust], M.: stucco;

grumbler; ADJ.: surfeited (satiated); tired.

**-còso**, ADJ.: very tiresome; distasteful.

**stu-dènte**, PART.: studious; student.

**-diàbile**, ADJ.: fit to be studied. **-diac-**

**chiàre**, INTR.: study unwillingly. **-dia-**

**ménto**, M.: study; care (diligence).

||**-diàre** [L. *-dere*, strive], TR.: study;

attend to (reflect upon); hasten; urge†;

cultivate (till)†; REFL.: endeavour (strive).

**-diàto**, PART.: studied, etc.; M.: compos-

ition; lucubration. **-diatóre**, M.: stu-

dent. **-dievolménte**, ADV.: on purpose

(precisely). **stú-dio**, M.: study; industry

(diligence); painting (model); study-hall;

office; university (school): *a bello* —, on

purpose (wilfully). **-diolino**, *dim.* of

*-diolo*. **-diòlo**, *dim.* of *-dio*. **-diosa-**

**ménto**, ADV.: studiously (diligently).

**-diòso**, ADJ.: studious (industrious);

quick (swift)†; careful†.

**stuel-làre**, TR.: stop with tow. ||**stuel-**

**lo** [?], M.: dossil (pledget, lint).

**stú-fa** [? OGer. *-pā*], F.: stove; a heated

room; (*chem.*) stove; fomentation†; hot-

bath†. **-faiòlo†**, M.: master or keeper

of a bath; maker or seller of stoves.

**-fàre**, TR.: stew slowly; annoy (weary);

INTR.: take a hot-bath†. **-fátò**, PART.:

stewed; annoyed, etc.; M.: stewed meat

(ragout). **-fatúra**, F.: stewing (steam-

ing). **-fo**, ADJ.: wearied; disgusted.

**stultizia** = *stoltizia*.

**stummi.**, **stumi.** = *schium.*

**stuol.** = *stói.*

**stuòlo** [Gr. *stólos*, expedition], M.: troop

(company, band); quantity.

**stuo-nàntè†**, ADJ.: out of tune (disso-

nant). **-nàrè†**, INTR.: be or sing out of

tune.

**stu-pefàre** [L. *-pe-facere*], TR.: stupefy

(amaze); INTR.: become stupid; be sur-

prised at. **-pefattivo**, ADJ.: stupefac-

tive. **-pefátto**, PART.: stupefied, etc.

**-pefazione**, F.: stupefaction. **-penda-**

**ménto**, ADV.: stupendously. **-pèndo**,

ADJ.: prodigious (wonderful); excellent

(exquisite). **-pidáccio**, ADJ.: *disp.* of

*-pido*; M.: very stupid fellow. **-pidézza**,

F.: stupidity (folly). **-pidire**, TR.: amaze

(astonish); INTR.: grow stupid; be aston-

ished. **-pidità**, F.: stupidity. **stú-pido**,

ADJ.: amazed; dull (stupid); benumbed.

**-pire**, INTR.: be astonished or amazed.

**-póre**, M.: stupor.

**stu-pràre**, TR.: stuprate (depucelate).

**-pratóre**, M.: ravisher (violator). ||**stú-**

**pro** [L. *-prum*, defilement], M.: depucela-

tion (rape).

**stú-ra**, F.: act of uncorking; waste.

||**-ràre** [*s*, *t*.], TR.: uncork (unstop).

**stur-baménto**, M., **-bánza**, F.: disturb-

ance (disorder, trouble). **-bàre**, TR.:

disturb, vex. **-batóre**, M.: troubler. **-bazióne**†, F., **-bo**, M.: trouble (annoyance). **stutáre**†, TR.: deaden (extinguish). **stúzia** = *astuzia*. **stúzio**†, M.: wild cabbage. **stuzzi-ca-dènti**, M.: toothpick. **-caménto**, M.: stirring; irritation. **||-cáre** [?], TR.: stir a little (move); stir up (incite): — *i denti*, pick the teeth; (*fig.*) eat something to arouse the appetite. **-catóio**, M.: prick (goad); poker. **-catóre**, **-chíno**, M.: instigator; stirrer. **-corécchi** [*-co-orecchi*], M.: ear-pick. **su** [L. *sub*], PREP.: on (upon); about; towards; near; ADV.: up; above; before; very far: — *e giù*, up and down; *venir* —, come up (thrive); — —, cheer up! **sua-dére**†, TR.: persuade. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: persuasive. **-do**†, ADJ.: persuasive. **su-aecennáto**, ADJ.: above-mentioned. **sua-šibile**† [*-dere*], ADJ.: persuasible. **-šióne**†, F.: persuasion. **-šivo**†, ADJ.: persuasive. **-šo**†, PART.: (*poet.*) persuaded. **suav.** = *soav.* **sub** [L., under], PREF.: **-ácido**, ADJ.: subacid (slightly sour). **-álbido**†, ADJ.: whitish. **-alternáre**†, TR.: make subordinate. **-alternativo**†, ADJ.: that may be subordinate. **-alternátio**†, **-altérno**†, ADJ.: subaltern (subordinate). **-astáre**†, TR.: sell by auction. **-astazióne**†, F.: selling by auction. **-avvišáre**†, TR.: advise secretly. **súb-bia** [L. *-ula*, awl], F.: chisel. **-biáre**, TR.: carve (chisel). **-biétta**, *dim.* of *-bia*. **subbiétto** [L. *-jectus*], M.: subject; object. **subbilláre** = *sobillare*. **súbbio** [L. *subulum*], M.: weaver's beam; tree-trunk. **subbiss.** = *subiss.* **sub** [L., under]: **=bollíre**†, TR.: parboil (boil slowly). **-búglio** [*-bollire*], M.: confusion (of persons). **=cutáneo**, ADJ.: subcutaneous. **súb=dolo** [L. *-dolus*], ADJ.: deceitful (somewhat crafty). **súb=duplo** = *sud-duplo*. **-entráre**, TR.: succeed (come after). **-iétto** = *bietto*. **-illaménto**†, M.: act of instigating; subornation. **-illáre**†, TR.: draw aside; suborn. **-intèndere** = *sottintendere*. **=íre**, TR.: bear (support); meet with. **-issáre**, TR.: overthrow; destroy; INTR.: fall down; perish. **-isso** [*sub*, *abisso*], M.: ruin (destruction); great quantity; prodigy. **-itaménte**, **-itaneaménte**, ADV.: suddenly. **-itaneità**, F.: promptitude (quickness). **-itáneo**, **-itáno**†, ADJ.: sudden (subitaneous). **-itánza**†, **-itéz-za**†, F.: suddenness; quickness. **súb-**

**ito** [L. *-itus* (*-ire*, go beneath = steal on)], ADJ.: sudden; hasty (irritable); ADV.: suddenly. **-itosaménte**, ADV.: suddenly (unawares). **-ingáre**† = *soggiogare*. **-iuntívo**, M.: subjunctive (mood). **-limaménto**, M.: sublimation (promotion). **-limáre** [L.], TR.: exalt (advance, raise); sublimate; praise†. **-limatório**, ADJ.: of a vase used in sublimation. **-limazióne**, F.: sublimation; preferment (advancement). **-líme** [L. *-limis*], ADJ.: sublime (lofty, high). **-limeménte**, ADV.: sublimely; nobly. **-limità**, F.: sublimity (loftiness). **-límo**† = *-lime*. **-linguále**†, ADJ.: bilingual. **=lunáre**, ADJ.: sublunary. **=odoráre** [*odore*], TR.: smell out (learn craftily); INTR.: smell slightly. **-ordinaménto**, M.: subordination. **-ordináre**, TR.: subordinate; INTR.: be subordinate or dependent upon. **-ordinataménte**, ADV.: subordinately. **-ordinátio**, ADJ.: subordinate. **-ordinazióne**, F.: subordination (dependence). **-ornáre** [L.], TR.: suborn (instigate, bribe). **-ornatóre**, M.: suborner (inducer). **-ornazióne**, F.: subornation; corruption. **-úglio** = *buglio*. **-urbáno** [L. *-urbanus*], ADJ.: suburban. **-urbicário**, ADJ.: suburbicarian. **=úrbio** [L. *-urbium* (*urbs*, city)], M.: suburb. **suc** [L. for *sub*, 'under,' bef. *c*], PREF.: **succ-e-dáneo** [L. *-daneus*], ADJ.: succedaneous; M.: equivalent. **-dènte**, PART.: subsequent (succeeding). **||succ-e-dere** [L. (*sub*, *cedere*, go)], IRR. (cf. *concedere*); INTR.: succeed (follow); inherit; happen (come to pass). **-dévole**, ADJ.: succeeding (subsequent). **-devolménte**, ADV.: successively. **-diménto**, M.: success; issue; adventure. **-ditóre**, M., **-ditríee**, F.: succeeder; successor. **-dúto**, PART.: succeeded, etc. **succ-e-neríe-cio**†, ADJ.: baked under the ashes. **succ-es-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: succession (event, issue); inheritance. **-sivamén-te**, ADV.: successively. **-sivo**, ADJ.: successive (subsequent); ADV.: successively. **succ-ès-so**, M.: success (event, issue). **-sóra**, F., **-sóre**, M.: successor. **-sório**, ADJ.: successory. **suc-chiaménto**, M.: sucking (attraction). **||-chiáre** [L. *-ulare*], TR.: suck; bore with a gimlet (pierce). **-chiatóio**, M.: bee's sucker. **-chiellaménto**, M.: act of boring or piercing. **-chielláre**, TR.: bore with a wimble: — *le carte*, unfold maps slowly. **-chiellétto**, *dim.* of *-chiello*. **-chiellináio**, M.: maker or seller of gimlets, wimbles, etc. **-chiellináre**, TR.: bore often (pierce frequently). **-chiello**, M.: wimble (small gimlet

or augur). **súc-chio**, M.: sap (juice); augur (gimlet): (*súc-*) *mettere uno in —*, cause one to desire something. **-chióne**, M.: bud; young shoot. **-eiabeóne†**, M.: drunkard. **-eia-méle**, M.: honey-suckle. **-eiáménto**, M.: sucking (suction). **-eia-minéstre**, M.: worthless fellow. **-eiáre**, TR.: suck; imbibe; swallow (pocket). **-eia-sángue**, M.: blood-sucker (leech). **-eiatóre**, M., **-eiatrice**, F.: sucker.

**succidere** [L.], TR.: cut from below; cut off (lop off)†.

**sue-eignere†**, = **eíngere**, IRR.; TR.: tuck up (gird up).

**súceino** [L. *-cinum*], M.: amber.

**sue-eintaménto**, ADV.: succinctly. **-eintézza**, F.: succinctness. **||-eínto** [L. *-cinctus* (*cingere*, gird)], ADJ.: tucked up; succinct (short).

**súc-eio** [*-chiare*], M.: sucking (draught); red spot (left by a kiss): *in un —*, in a moment. **-eióla**, F.: boiled chestnut: *andarsene in broda di —*, be overcome with joy. **-eíone**, M.: young shoot (bud).

**succéio**, PART. of *-cidere*; cut under; lopped off; taken away.

**succo**. = *sugo*.

**súccubo** [L. *-bare* (lie)], M.: succubus (a demon; nightmare).

**succulénto** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: succulent.

**succursále** [L. *-cursus* (*-currere*, run under, relieve)], ADJ.: aiding (assisting); succursal; F.: chapel of ease; (*com.*) branch.

**suc-cutáneo**, ADJ.: subcutaneous.

**sucid**. = *sudic*.

**súco†** = *sugo*.

**sud** [OGer.], M.: south.

**sudacchiáre**, *dim.* of *sudare*.

**su-dámini**, M., PL.: blotches or breakings out (from heat). **||-dáre** [L.], INTR.: SWEAT (perspire); TR.: gain with sweat. **-dário**, M.: holy handkerchief; towel†.

**-dáta**, F.: sweating. **-dátó**, PART.: perspired; done. **-daticeio**, *dim.* of *-dato*. **-datina**, *dim.* of *-data*. **-datorío**, ADJ.: sudorific; M.: sudatorium (sweating-room); sweating-bath.

**sud** = *sub*: **-decanáto**, M.: subdiaconate. **-decáno**, M.: subdeacon (subdean). **-delegáre**, TR.: subdelegate. **-delegazióne**, F.: subdelegation. **-détto**, ADJ.: above-said (afore-mentioned). **-diaconáto**, M.: order of sub-deacon. **-diácono**, M.: sub-deacon. **-distingueré**, IRR.; TR.: subdistinguish. **-distinzióne**, F.: subdistinction. **-ditánza**, F.: subjection (submission). **-dító** [L. *subditus* (*dare*, put)], ADJ.: subject (bound, liable); M.: vassal. **-dividere** [*subd.*], IRR.; TR.: subdivide. **-divisibile**, ADJ.:

that can be subdivided. **-divisióne**, F.: subdivision. **-divíso**, PART.: subdivided.

**-duplo**, ADJ.: subduplicate.

**su-dicería**, F.: filthiness (dirtiness). **-dieciáménto**, ADV.: nastily. **-diecio**, ADJ.: somewhat dirty. **sú-dieio** [metath. for L. *sucidus*, juicy], ADJ.: nasty (filthy, greasy). **-diecióné**, *aug.* of *-dicio*. **-dieciótto**, ADJ.: rather dirty. **-dieiúme**, M.: nastiness (filthiness).

**sudóre** [L. *-r*], M.: sweat; labour (toil); reward. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-re*. **-rífero**, ADJ.: sudorific. **-rícco**, pl. — *ci* = *-rífero*. **-rino**, *dim.* of *-re*.

**suf-** [L., for *sub*, 'under'; bef. *f*]: **-fètto** [L. *-fectus*], ADJ.: substituted. **-fie(i)ènte** [L. *-ficiens*], ADJ.: sufficient; capable (qualified for). **-fie(i)enteménto**, ADV.: sufficiently. **-ficiéntézza†**, **-fie(i)ènza**, F.: sufficiency; ability (capacity); plenty. **-fisso** [*-fixus* (*-figere*, fix on)], M.: suffix. **-fizién**.† = *-ficién*. **-fo-ca**.† = *soffoca*. **-fólcere†**, **-fólgeré†**, IRR.; TR.: sustain (prop up); put upon. **-fóltó†**, PART.: sustained, etc. **-formatívo**, ADJ.: subordinately formative. **-fragáneo**, ADJ.: suffragan. **-fragáre** [L. *-fragari*], INTR.: be useful to; TR.: help; vote for. **-frágio** [L. *-fragium* (*-frangere*, BREAK)], M.: suffrage (vote); relief. **-frátice**, M.: shrub. **-fumicáménto** = *-fumicazione*. **-fumicáre**, TR.: suffumigate. **-fumicazióne**, F.: suffumigation. **-fumigáre** = *-fumicare*. **-fumígio**, M.: suffumigation. **-fusióne**, F.: suffusion; cataract. **-fúso**, ADJ.: sprinkled (suffused).

**sufola**. = *zufola*.

**sugáre** [*-go*], TR.: suck up (absorb); (*agr.*) manure; blot: *carta sugante*, blotting paper.

**sugátto** [L. *subactum*], M.: soft leather (for straps, etc.).

**sug-gellaménto**, M.: sealing (wafering). **||-gelláre** [L. *-gillare*], TR.: seal; stop; imprint; mark with a hot iron†. **-gèllo**, M.: seal; print (mark).

**súggere** = *succhiare*.

**sugge-riménto**, M.: suggestion. **||-gerire** [L. *-gerere* (*sub*, under, *gerere*, carry)], TR.: suggest (insinuate). **-geritóra**, F., **-geritóre**, M., **-geritrice**, F.: suggester; (*theat.*) prompter. **-gestióne**, F.: suggestion; prompting. **-gestivaménto**, ADV.: suggestively (artfully). **-gestivo**, ADJ.: suggestive (insidious).

**sug-gett**. = *soggett*. **-gez**. = *soggez*.

**suggiugáre** = *soggiogare*.

**súghe-ra**, F.: cf. *-ro*. **-ráre**, TR.: streak (with cork). **-rátó**, PART.: corked



(furnished with cork); made of cork. **-rèlla**, F.: (*bot.*) kind of false cork. **-réta**, F., **-réto**, M.: wood of cork-tree. **||súghe-ro** [L. *suber*], M.: cork; cork-tree.

**súgli** = *su gli*.

**sugliárdof**, ADJ.: dirty (filthy).

**sú-gna** [L. *axungia*, stuff for anointing], F.: swine's grease (lard). **-gnáccia**, *disp.* of **-gna**. **-gnóso**, ADJ.: fat (greasy).

**sú-go** [L. *-eus*], M.: sap (juice); gravy; manure; substance (quintessence). **-gosa-ménte**, ADV.: in a juicy manner. **-go-sità**, F.: moisture (juice). **-góso**, ADJ.: juicy (full of juice).

**sugumèra**†, F.: ceremony (ostentation).

**súi** = *su i*.

**sui-eida** [L. *-cidium* (*cædere*) killing of one's self], M.: self-murderer (suicide). **-eidio**, M.: suicide (self-murder).

**suíno** [L. *-nus* (*sus*, hog)], ADJ.: swinish.

**sul** = *su il*.

**sulfúreo** [L. *-phureus*], ADJ.: sulphureous.

**súlla** = *su la*.

**súllo** = *su lo*.

**sul-logaré** [*sub*, *luogo*], TR.: underlease.

**-lunáre**†, ADJ.: sublunary.

**sul-tána**, F.: sultaness. **-taníno**, M.: sultane (Turkish coin). **||-táno** [L. *-tanus*], M.: sultan.

**sumministra**. = *somministra*.

**summómolo**†, M.: blow under the chin.

**summormoráre**†, TR.: murmur low (hum).

**sún-to** [L. *sumptum* (*sumere*, take up)], M.: abridgment (abstract, epitome). **-tuária** [L. *sumptuaria*], ADJ.: sumptuary. **-tuó-so** = *suntuoso*.

**súo** (pl. *suoi*, *sue*), poet. **sui** [L. *suus*], PRON. POSS.: his, her, its; M.: his property; PL.: his or her relations or friends; misfortunes: *far delle sue*, play tricks, play the fool.

**sudèer-a**, **-o** = *socer-a*, *-o*.

**sudòlo** = *solo*.

**suo-náre** = *sonare*. **||sudò-no** [L. *sonus*], M.: sound (noise); instrument to play upon; music (tune)†; fame (renown)†.

**sudrà** [L. *soror*, sister], F.: nun; sister†.

**super-** [L.], PREF.: over; above; upon; beyond. **-ábile**, ADJ.: superable; surmountable. **-abilità**, F.: surmounting.

**-aménto**, M.: victory (conquest). **-áre** [L. *-are* (*super*, above), be above], TR.: surmount (overcome); surpass. **-atóre**†, M.: conqueror (subduer).

**-báccio**, *disp.* of **-bo**. **-baménto**, ADV.: haughtily (proudly); nobly. **-bétto**, *dim.* of **-bo**.

**super-bia** [L.], F.: pride (arrogance).

**-biaménto**† = *bamente*. **-biáre**† = *bire*. **-biènte**†, ADJ.: haughty (proud).

**-biosaménto**, ADV.: haughtily. **su-**

**pèr-bio**†, **-bióso** = *bo*. **-bíre**, INTR.: grow proud or haughty. **-biúzza**, F.: pride. **supèr-bo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: arrogant (proud); magnificent (sumptuous); (*poet.*) rough: *muscolo* —, superciliary muscle. **-bóne**, *aug.* of **-bo**. **-búzzo**, *dim.* of **-bo**. **-chi**. = *soperchi*.

**-éi-glio**†, M.: eye-brow. **-eminénto**†, ADJ.: supereminent. **-erogazióne**†, F.: supererogation (overdoing). **-fetazióne** [L. *-fetare* (*f(ot)etus*)], F.: superfetation. **-fice** = *ficie*. **-ficétta**, *dim.* of **-fice**. **-ficiá-le**, ADJ.: superficial (slight); imperfect.

**-ficiálità**, F.: superficiality. **-ficiál-ménto**, ADV.: superficially; outwardly.

**-ficie** [L. *-ficies*], F.: superficies (surface).

**-fluaménto**, ADV.: superfluously. **-fluità**, F.: superfluity (profusion).

**supèr-fluo** [L. *-fluus* (*-fluere*, run over)], ADJ.: superfluous; M.: that which is superfluous.

**súper-i**, M. PL.: supernal gods. **-infúso**†, PART.: poured or infused upon.

**-ió-ra**, F.: superior; mother-superior. **-ioráto**, M.: office and grade of a superior.

**-ióre** [L. *-ior*], ADJ.: superior (upper); preceding†; M.: better (conqueror); upper part (of a country); chief.

**-ioritá**, F.: superiority (preëminence).

**-iorménto**, ADV.: in a superior manner. **-lativaménto**, ADV.: superlatively.

**-lativo** [L. *-latus*], ADJ.: superlative (highest); M.: superlative. **-lazióne**, F.: exaggeration (amplification); hyperbole†.

**-nále**†, ADJ.: supernal; divine. **-nal-ménto**†, ADV.: supernally; divinely.

**supèr-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: supernal (superior); divine. **súper-o**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) upper (higher); celestial.

**supèr-stite** [L. *-stes*], ADJ.: surviving (outliving).

**-stizióne** [L. *-stítio*], F.: superstition. **-stiziosaménto**, ADV.: superstitiously.

**-stiziosità**, F.: superstitiousness. **-stizió-so**, ADJ.: superstitious; overnice.

**-umèrale** [L. *humeralis*], M.: kind of sacerdotal cloak. **-vacáneo**†, ADJ.: superfluous (useless).

**supi-naménto**, ADV.: supinely. **-náre**†, REFL.: lie on one's back.

**-nazióne**, F.: supination. **||supí-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: supine (on one's back); idle (negligent); ADV.: upside down; M.: (*gram.*) supine.

**suppállido**†, ADJ.: palish (somewhat pale).

**suppedáneo** [L. *-neum*], M.: footstool.

**suppelléttile** [L. *-llectilis*], F.: household goods (furniture); stores.

**supplantáre** [L.], see *soppiantare*.

**sup-pleménto** [L. *-plementum*], M.: supplement. **-plènza**, F.: supplying.

**-pletívio**, **-pletório**, ADJ.: suppletory (supplementary).

**súpli-ca**, F.: petition (memorial).

**-cá-bile**, ADJ.: worthy of being supplicated.

**-cánte**, ADJ.: supplicating; M.: supplicant (petitioner). **-cantemente**, ADV.: with supplication. **||-cáre** [L.], TR.: supplicate (entreat). **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: supplicant (prayer). **-catório**, ADJ.: supplicatory. **-cazione**, F.: supplication (petition). **súplí-ee** [L. *-plex* (sub, *plicare*), bending down], ADJ.: supplicant (entreating). **-eemente**, ADV.: humbly (with entreaty). **-chévole**, ADJ.: supplicant. **-chevolmente**, ADV.: in an entreating way.

**supplicio**†, M.: punishment; torment.

**sup-plíméto** = *-plemento*. **||-plíre** [L. *-plere*, fill up], TR.: supply; substitute: — *a un ufficio*, fill an office.

**supplizio** [L. *-plicium*, bending down], M.: punishment; penalty; torment (tor-  
ture).

**sup-poníbile**, ADJ.: supposable (imaginable). **||-pórre** [L. *-ponere*, place beneath], IRR.; TR.: suppose; substitute; place under†. **-positivamente**, ADV.: supposedly. **-positivo**, ADJ.: suppositive (supposed). **-positiziaménte**, ADV.: supposititiously. **-positizio**, ADJ.: supposititious. **-pòsito**† = *-posto*. **-posi-  
torio** = *-posta*. **-posizione**, F.: supposition. **-pòsta**, F.: (*med.*) suppository. **-pòsto**, PART.: supposed; M.: supposition.

**suppregáre**†, TR.: supplicate.

**sup-press.** = *soppress.* **-prímere** = *sopprimere*.

**suppu-rábile**, ADJ.: supplicative. **-ra-  
méto** = *-razione*. **||-ráre** [L. *-rare* (sub, *pus*)], INTR.: suppurate. **-rativo**, ADJ.: supplicative. **-razione**, F.: sup-  
puration.

**supputá-re**†, TR.: suppute (calculate). **-zione**†, F.: supputation (reckoning).

**supre-maménte**, ADV.: supremely. **-ma-  
zia**, F.: supremacy. **-mità**, F.: superiority (supreme authority). **||suprè-mo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: supreme (highest); ex-  
treme (last).

**suprestiz.** = *superstiz.*

**sur** = *su*.

**surále**†, ADJ.: sural.

**surerogazione**†, F.: supererogation.

**surg.**† = *sorg.*

**surressione**†, F.: resurrection.

**surre-tiziaménte**, ADV.: surreptitiously (fraudulently). **||-tizio** [L. *-reptitius* (sub-*repere*, creep along)], ADJ.: surreptitious. **-zione**†, F.: resurrection.

**surre-gábile**, ADJ.: that can be surro-  
gated. **-gaméto** = *-gazione*. **||-gáre** [L.], TR.: surrogate (depute, substitute). **-gazione**, F.: surrogation (substitution).

**súrto**†, PART. of *surgere*; see *sorgere*.

**su-scettibile** [L. *-sceptibilis*], ADJ.: sus-

ceptible; irascible. **-scettibilità**, F.: susceptibility. **-scettivo**, ADJ.: susceptible. **-scezione**†, F.: susception (act of taking).

**susci-taméto**, M.: suscitation; insur-  
rection. **||-táre** [L. *-tare*, lift or stir up], TR.: (*poet.*) resuscitate (revive); excite (stir up); REFL.: return to life. **-tatóre**, M.: resuscitator (reviver); instigator.

**susi-na** [?], F.: plum. **-nétta**, **-nína**, *dim.* of *-na*. **susi-no**, M.: plum-tree.

**súso**† = *su*, *sopra*.

**su-sorníare**†, INTR.: make a noise; whisper (murmur). **-sorníone**†, M.: sul-  
len or reserved man. **-sórho**†, M.: suf-  
fumigation; knock on the head.

**sus-pens.**† = *sospens.* **-pes.** = *sos-  
pes.*

**su-spicáre**†, TR.: suspect (mistrust). **-pizíone**†, F.: suspicion (doubt).

**susse-cutivaménte**, ADV.: subsequent-  
ly. **||-cutivo** [L. *sub-secutus* (*-sequi*)], ADJ.: subsequent (following). **-guénte**, **-quénte**, ADJ.: subsequent (consecutive). **-quenteménte**, ADV.: subsequently; in  
train. **-quèzza**, F.: subsequence (consequence); issue.

**sússi**† [?], M.: sort of game.

**sussi-dèzza**†, F.: subsidence; sediment (dregs); deposition of pus in a bag. **-diá-  
re**, TR.: give help to (assist). **-diaria-  
ménte**, ADV.: subsidiarily. **-diário**, ADJ.: subsidiary. **-diatóre**, M.: auxil-  
iary (helper). **||sussí-dio** [L. *subsídium*,  
auxiliary corps; (*fig.*) aid], M.: subsidy  
(assistance, help); (*mil.*) reserve; sugges-  
tion (insinuation)†.

**sussiegò** [Sp. *sosiego*], M.: gravity (serious-  
ness).

**sus-sistènte**, ADJ.: subsistent; stable;  
self-existent. **-sistèzza**, F.: subsist-  
ence; sustenance; essence (nature). **||-sí-  
stere** [L. *subs.*], IRR. (cf. *assistere*);  
INTR.: subsist; exist (sustain one's self).

**sussoláno**†, M.: east wind.

**sus-sultáre** [L.], INTR.: give a start or  
jump. **-súlto**, M.: start (jump); (*med.*)  
palpitation. **-sultório**, ADJ.: starting;  
palpitating.

**sussur-ráre** [L. *susurro*, low gentle  
noise], TR., INTR.: whisper (murmur). **-rá-  
to**, PART.: whispered, etc.; M.: murmur;  
slander. **-razione**†, F.: susurration  
(whispering). **-ríó**, M.: prolonged whis-  
per; confused noise. **-róne**, M.: grum-  
bler; backbiter (slanderer).

**sústa** [?], F.: spring; packing cord†; *es-  
ser*, *entrar in* —, be in, or commence,  
motion.

**sus-tánte**† (*in*), ADV.: on foot (standing).

**-tan.**† = *sostan.* **-ten.**† = *sosten.*  
**-titu.**† = *sostitu.*

**susurr.** = *sussurr.*

**sutter-fùgere** [L. *subter.*], INTR.: avoid (shun). -**fùgio**, M.: subterfuge (evasion).

**suttràrre**† = *sottrarre*.

**sutúra** [L.], F.: suture; seam.

**suver.**† = *sugher.*

**suv-vers**† = *sovvers.* -**vert.**† = *sovert.*

**sù-vvi**, ADV.: above it (there above); cf. *su, sopra*.

**suz-zàcchera**, F.: oxycrate (composition of sour milk, sugar, etc.)†; jujube. -**zamento**, M.: drying (airing); absorbing.

||-**zàre** [*succiare*], TR., INTR.: dry up; absorb. -**zàto**, PART.: dried up, etc.

-**zatóre**, M.: drier. -**zo** = *-zato*.

**sua-gaménto**, M.: distraction (diversion). ||-**gàre** [s., v.], TR.: divert from (distract); interrupt; REFL.: unbend one's mind (rest); amuse one's self. -**gatézza**, F.: distraction. -**gativo**, ADJ.: serving to recreate, etc. -**go**, M.: act of distracting. -**golàre**, TR.: *dim. freq.* of *-gare*; go wandering about.

**svali-giaménto**, M.: act of unpacking. ||-**giàre** [s., *valigia*], TR.: take out of a valise (unpack); rob (steal).

**svalo-rìre**†, INTR.: lose courage; grow weak. -**rító**†, PART.: weak.

**svampàre** [s., *vampa*], INTR.: go out (be extinguished); end in nothing.

**svanàre**†, TR.: pluck or cleanse (felt).

**sua-niménto**, M.: fading away; staleness. -**nìre**, INTR.: disappear (vanish); come to nothing; grow vain; fade away; become vapid; REFL.: humble or debase one's self. -**nizione**†, F.: act of disappearing, etc. ||**svá-no** [s., v.], M.: void, hollow room.

**svantàg-gio** [s., v.], M.: disadvantage (loss). -**giosaménto**, ADV.: disadvantageously. -**gióso**, ADJ.: disadvantageous.

**svapo-ràbile**, ADJ.: evaporable. -**raménto**, M.: evaporation. ||-**ràre** [s., v.], INTR.: evaporate (send forth vapours); vent one's passion; dry up; vanish. -**razione**, F., **svapó-ref**, M.: evaporation.

**sua-riaménto**, M.: diversity (variety); frenzy (wrath, dotage)†. -**riàre**, TR.: vary (change); distract; INTR.†: dissent (disagree). -**riataménto**, ADV.: differently (separately). -**riàto**, PART.: variegated (diversified): — *di mentè*†, mad (distracted). ||**svá-rio** [s., v.], M.: diversity (difference, variance); ADJ.: variegated; different. -**rióne**, M.: great blunder.

**svec-chiàre** [s., *vecchio*], TR.: renew (refresh, reform). -**chiatúra**, F.: renewing, etc.

**sve-gghi.** = *svegli.* -**glia**, F.: alarm; alarm-clock; kind of pipe (to play upon); wooden-horse (for torture). -**gliaménto**, M.: awaking. ||-**gliàre** [s., v.], TR.: awake (rouse up); excite (encourage); begin to play upon (a mus. instrument); REFL.: awake; become attentive. -**gliarino**, M.: thing that reminds one of a duty; = *-glia*. -**gliátà**, F.: act of awaking, etc. -**gliatézza**, F.: sagacity (vivacity). -**gliátò**, PART.: awaked, etc.; lively (sprightly); clever. -**gliatóio**, M.: something able to awake. -**gliatóre**, M.: awaker (arouser); boots.

**svègliere** = *svellere*.

**svègliévole**†, ADJ.: easily awaked.

**svègliménto**† = *svellimento*.

**sve-laménto**, M.: unveiling (revealing).

||-**làre** [s., v.], TR.: unveil (reveal); REFL.: make one's self known; open one's mind to. -**lataménto**, ADV.: openly.

**svele-nàre**†, TR.: take away the poison from; REFL.: vent one's spite. ||-**nìre** [s., *inv.*], TR.: appease (allay, mitigate).

**svèl-lere** [s., L. v.], -**gere**†, IRR.§; TR.: tear up (uproot). -**liménto**†, M.: tearing up. -**tézza**, F.: dexterity (nimbleness). -**tìre**, TR.: make lithe or agile; REFL.: be nimble. **svèl-to**, PART.: uprooted, etc.; easy; slender; nimble (active, agile); ready; quick; sharp.

§ Ind.: Pres. *svèl-go, -gi* (or *-li*), *-ge* (or *-le*); *-giàmo, -gète, -gono*. Pret. *svèl-si, -se*; *-sero*. Part. *svèlto*.

**sve-naménto**, M.: cutting or rupture of a vein. ||-**nàre** [s., *vena*], TR.: cut or open (a vein); chisel (metal statues). -**natóio**, M.: fine chisel. -**natúra**, F.: small notch in the edge of a knife.

**svenenàre**† = *svelenare*.

**sve-nevolàggine** = *nevolezza*. -**névole**, ADJ.: affected. -**nevolézza**, F.: affectation. -**nevolménto**, ADV.: affectedly. -**nevolóne**, *aug.* of *nevole*.

**svè-nia**, F.: caresses (flatteries). -**niménto**, M.: fainting-fit (swoon). ||-**nìre** [s., *vanire*, by false etym. from *venire*], IRR. (cf. *venire*); INTR.: faint (swoon away).

**sven-tàre** [s., *avventare*], TR.: counteract the explosion of (frustrate, baffle); blow out; = *†-tolare*: — *una mina*, countermine; — *un disegno*, baffle a design; — *grano*, winnow corn; — *una vena*, open a vein (let blood). -**tátò**, PART.: vent, etc.; rash (foolish, light-headed). -**tatézza**, F.: vent. -**tola-ménto**, M.: fanning; flapping. -**tolàre**, TR.: spread forth (give to the gale); winnow (fan); flout (flap); INTR.: blow; flutter; REFL.: fan one's self; flap in the



air. **-tolio**, M.: continual blowing, winnowing, flapping, etc.

**svēn-trāre** [s-, ventre], TR.: disembowel (gut); run through the belly; INTR.†: eat and drink too much. **-trāta**, F.: disembowelling; bellyful. **-trāto**, PART.: disembowelled, etc.; insatiable. **-tratōre**, M.: disemboweller.

**svēntū-ra** [s-, v. ], F.: ill-fortune (bad luck). **-ratamēto**, ADV.: unfortunately. **-rāto**, ADJ.: unfortunate (unhappy). **-roso**, ADJ.: unlucky (wretched).

**svēnūto**, PART. of *svenire*; fainted.

**svērdīre** [s-, verde], INTR.: lose its green colour (dry up).

**svērgheggiāre**†, TR.: whip (lash).

**svērgi-namēto**, M.: defloration. **||-nā-re** [s-, vergine], TR.: deflower (depucelate); begin to use. **-natōre**, M.: ravisher.

**svērgo-gnamēto**, M., **-gnānza**, F.: impudence (shamelessness). **||-gnāre** [s-, v. ], TR.: dishonour (shame); deflower†; INTR.†: be ashamed. **-gnatāggine** = *-gnatezza*. **-gnatamēto**, ADV.: impudently (shamelessly). **-gnatēzza**, F.: effrontery (insolence). **-gnāto**, PART.: dishonoured, etc.; impudent.

**svēr-namēto**, M.: wintering; chirping†. **||-nāre** [s-, v. ], INTR.: winter (pass the winter); be past winter; chirp (warble)†: — *alle murate*, go to prison.

**svērre**† = *svellere*.

**svērsāto** [s-, verso], ADJ.: impolite (rude).

**svērtāre**†, TR.: empty (the nets); speak openly.

**svēr-za** [s-, v. (L. *viridia*, green plants)], F.: chips (shavings); cabbage (greens)†. **-zāre**, TR.: chip (cut to chips); stop with chips; INTR.: be shattered (split). **-zētta**, **-zettina**, *dim.* of *-za*. **-zino**, M.: twine on the end of a whip.

**svēsciāre** [s-, *vescia*], TR., INTR.: blab (divulge, reveal).

**svēscicāre** [s-, *vescica*], TR.: remove the bladder.

**svēsciō-na**, F., **||-ne** [*svesciare*], M.: divulger (tattler).

**svēstīre** [s-, v. ], TR.: undress; REFL.: undress one's self.

**svē-tamēto**, M.: act of cutting off the tops, etc. **||-tāre** [s-, *vetta*], TR.: cut off the tops of (trees, plants, etc.); vibrate; undulate. **-tatūra** = *-tamento*. **-tatūrīna**, *dim.* of *-tatūra*.

**svēzzāre** = *divezzare*.

**svi-amēto**, M.: wandering (deviation); error. **||-āre** [s-, *via*], TR.: put out of the way (divert, misguide); REFL.: go astray; forsake: — *un colpo*, ward off a blow. **-atōre**, M.: misguider; seducer.

**svignāre** [OGer. *svinan*, vanish], INTR.: run off (slip away).

**svigorīre** [s-, *vigore*], TR.: take away the vigour of; REFL.: lose one's strength.

**svi-limēto**, M.: abasement (contempt).

**||-lire** [s-, *avvi.* ], TR.: abase (disgrace).

**-litamēto**, ADV.: in a contemptible manner.

**svillaneg-giamēto**, M.: abuse (insulting language). **-giānte**, ADJ.: abusive. **||-giāre** [s-, v. ], TR.: abuse (revile, vilify); REFL.: abuse one another.

**-giatōre**, M.: blackguard (insulter).

**svilleggiāre** [s-, v. ], INTR.: finish country diversions (leave the villa).

**svilup-pamēto**, M.: unfolding (development). **-pāre**, TR.: unravel (unfold); develop; make manifest (clear); REFL.: disentangle or extricate one's self. **-pāta**, F.: (*geom.*) evolute (original curve). **||svilup-po** [s-, v. ], M.: development; explication.

**svi-nāre** [s-, *vino*], TR.: draw off (new wine). **-natūra**, F.: drawing off the new wine.

**svineigliāre**†, TR.: beat with a switch.

**svi-sāre** [s-, *viso*], TR.: disfigure (scratch one's face); alter (change).

**svi-sce-ramēto**, M.: disembowelling (gutting). **||-rāre** [s-, *viscera*], TR.: eviscerate (disembowel); treat profoundly; put in evidence. **-ratamēto**, ADV.: lovingly (passionately). **-ratēzza**, F.: violent love (affection). **-rāto**, PART.: eviscerated, etc.; tenderest (most sincere): *amico* —, bosom friend. **-ratōre**, M.: eventerator.

**svista** [s-, v. ], F.: oversight (error).

**svi-tāre** [s-, *vite*], TR.: unscrew; disinvite. **-tatūra**, F.: unscrewing, etc. **-tie-chiāre** [s-, *avvi.* ], TR.: disentwine (disentangle); tear off; REFL.: disentangle one's self.

**svituperāre**†, TR.: vituperate; dishonour.

**sviva-gnatāccio**†, *disp.* of *-gnato*. **-gnāto**†, ADJ.: unravelled; awkward (foolish).

**sviziāre**†, TR.: cure of vice.

**svizzero** [lit. 'SWISS'], M.: hunter (kind of servant).

**svoeicchiāre**†, TR.: decry (defame).

**svogliamēto**, M.: beginning of disgust. **||-gliāre** [s-, *invo.* ], TR.: take away the desire for; REFL.: grow weary (become disgusted); grow out of conceit.

**-gliatāggine**, F.: satiety (disgust); weariness. **-gliatamēto**, ADV.: fastidiously; carelessly. **-gliatēllo**, *car. dim.* of *-gliato*. **-gliatēzza** = *-gliataggine*. **-gliāto**, PART.: disgusted, unwilling, etc.

**svolamēto**†, M.: act of flying (flight).

**-lāre**†, INTR.: fly (soar). **-lazzamēto**, M.: fluttering or flying about. **||-laz-**

**zàre** [freq. of *-volare*], TR.: flutter (the wings); INTR.: flutter; fly gently about. **-lazzatóio**, ADJ.: flying; ruffled (mussed). **-lazzétto**, *dim.* of *-lazzo*. **-lazzio**, M.: continued flying or fluttering. **-lázzo**, M.: fluttering or flying about; flourishes (of the pen).

**s=volére†**, IRR.; TR.: not to will (refuse to will).

**svòl-gere** [*s-*, *avvolgere*], TR.: unfold (display); (*poet.*) untie; exhaust (treat exhaustively); dissuade; REFL.: get out of joint (twist). **-giménto**, M.: opening (unfolding). **svòl-ta**, F.: turn (of a road, etc.). **-taménto**, M.: turning (bending); winding. **||-täre** [*s-*, *v.*], TR.: unwind (unfold); bend (turn); deviate. **-tatóre**, M.: unwinder; deviator. **-tatúra**, F.: turning; turn; fold (pleat)†; sprain†. **-ticchiäre**, TR.: resume the journey; REFL.: writhe. **-tolaménto**, M.: rolling (wallowing). **-toläre**, TR., INTR.: turn or roll over (tumble, toss). **-tolóne**, M.: turning over (revolution, somerset). **-túra†**, F.: turning about; fold; dislocation. **svòl-vero**, IRR.; TR.: unfold; dissuade (remove).

## T

**t ti** [L.], M., F.: t (the letter).

**tabac-cáia**, F., **-cáio**, M.: tobaccoseller. **-chiära**, F.: snuff-box. **-chistat†**, M.: snuff-taker. **||tabác-co** [Sp. *tabaco* (Carib.)], M.: tobacco; snuff. **-cóna**, F., **-cöne**, M.: excessive user of tobacco. **-cóso**, ADJ.: full of (smeared with) tobacco.

**tabállo†** = *timballo*.

**tabáno** [L. *-nus*, gadfly, tabanus], ADJ.: back-biting (slandering); satirical.

**tabar-ráceio**, *disp.* of *-ro*. **-rétto**, **-rino**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **||tabár-ro** [?], M.: winter cloak, coarse cloak. **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ro*.

**tábe** [L. *tabes*], F.: (*med.*) tabes (wasting away); putrefaction. = **fátto†**, ADJ.: tabefied (emaciated); putrid.

**tabèl-la** [L. (*tabula*, table)], F.: table (tabulated statement, compendium); clapperboard (thin board with wooden clapper rung by boys during holy week); votive tablet. **-lário**, M.: letter-carrier; messenger. **-lióne**, M.: scribe, notary.

**taber-nacolétto**, **-nacolino**, *dim.* of *-nacolo*. **||-nácolo** [L. *-naculum* (*-na*, hut)], M.: tabernacle, chapel.

**tá-bido†**, ADJ.: (*med.*) chapid (affected with tabes; emaciating). **-bífico†**, ADJ.: wasting, putrefying.

**tácca** [?], F.: notch (cut); notched stick; injury†, blemish (spot)†; condition.

**tac-cagneria**, *disp.* of *-cagno*. **||-cágno** [Sp. *-año*], ADJ.: niggard, covetous, sordid.

**taccherèlla**, *dim.* of *-ca*.

**tac-china**, F.: turkey-hen. **||-chíno** [?], M.: turkey-cock.

**tác-eia** [*-ca*], F.: stain (spot, blemish); imputation. **-eiäre**, TR.: blot; blame; impute.

**táceio** [*tacere*], in: *fare* (or *dare*) *un* —, transact; make an end (cut short).

**tác-co** [*-ca*], M.: heel (of a shoe); *batter il* —, take to the heels. **tác-cola**, F.: trifle; defect (blemish); crow†; romp.† **-coläre†**, INTR.: chatter. **tác-colo**, M.: small deficit or debt; romp†; diversion†; confusion†. **-conäre**, TR.: double-sole. **-cöne**, *aug.* of *-co*: *batter il* —, take to the heels.

**taccuino** [fr. Ar.], M.: note-book; calendar.

**ta-eènte**, ADJ.: tacit (silent, quiet). **||-cé-re** [L.], IRR.‡; INTR.: be silent (be quiet); M.: silence. **-cévole†**, ADJ.: tacit (silent). **-eiménto†**, M.: silence. **-eitaménto**, ADV.: tacitly (silently). **tá-eito**, ADJ.: tacit (silent; secret). **-eiturnaménto**, ADV.: taciturnly. **-eiturnità**, F.: taciturnity. **-eiturno**, ADJ.: taciturn. **-eiúto**, PART. of *-cere*; kept silent or secret. **tá-cqui**, PRET. of *-cere*.

§ Ind. Pres. *táccio*, *táci*, *táce*; *taciámo*, *tacéte*, *tacciono*. Pret. *táqui*, *táque*; *tácuero* (pop. *tacéi*, etc.). I've *táci*. — Poet. forms: Pret. *tacéit-i*, *-e*; *-ero*.

**ta-fanário**, M.: (*vulg.*) backside (buttocks). **||-fáno** [L. *-banus*], M.: tabanus (gadfly, horsefly).

**taffería** [? Ar.], F.: wooden bowl.

**tafferúglio** [?], M.: quarrel (brawl, uproar).

**taffettà** [fr. Pers.], M.: taffeta.

**taffiäre** [Ger. *tafel*, TABLE], INTR.: eat voraciously; gormandize.

**tá-glia**, F.: cutting; slaughter; cut (form); stature (size); TALLY (origly piece of wood with notches); TAILLE (tax, impost); price; reward (to slayers of assassins, etc.). *di mezza* —, middle-sized. **-glíabile**, ADJ.: that may be cut, scissible.

**-glia-bórse**, M.: cutpurse (pickpocket).

**-glia-cantóni†**, M.: ruffian (bully).

**-glia-fërro**, M.: fine scalpel. **-glia-légna**, M. INVAR.: woodcutter. **-glia-märe**, M.: (*nav.*) cut-water. **-gliaménto**, M.: cutting; slaughter. **-glia-piètre**, M.: stonecutter. **||-gliäre** [L. *ta-*

*lea*, stick], TR.: cut, carve; cut off (sever);

fell; adulterate, cheat: — *i panni addosso*

*a uno*, slander one†; — *le calze*, slander;

— *le capriole*, cut capers; — *la borsa*, rob.

**-gliáta**, F.: cut; slaughter; (*fort.*) ditch.

**-gliatelli**, M. PL.: ribbon-vermicelli.

**-gliatini**, *dim.* of **-gliatelli**. **-gliáto**, PART. of **-gliare**: *ben* —, well formed, shapely. **-gliatóra**, F., **-gliatóre**, M., **-gliatrice**, F.: cutter. **-gliátúra**, F.: cutting; slash; incision; scar. **-glieggiare**, TR.: assess (tax); set a price on the head of. **-gliènte**, ADJ.: cutting (sharp, keen); abrupt. **-glievolmente**, ADV.: cuttingly; abruptly. **-glière**, M.: chopping block (wooden board or block for kitchen use); trencher (plate): *giubba a* —, waistcoat with flaps (like a **-gliere**); *esser a* — *cont'*, eat together with. **-glie-rétto**, **-glirino**, **-gliruccio**, *disp. dim.* of **-gliere**. **-gliettino**, *dim.* of **-glietto**. **-gliétto**, *dim.* of **-glio**. **tá-glio**, M.: cut; slash (wound); slice (piece); shape (figure); edge; opportunity; adulteration; possibility†: *a* —, by the slice, in slices or pieces; — *d'abito*, piece of cloth for a suit; — *morto* (or *ottuso*), dull edge; *metter al* — (*della spada*), put to the sword; *cadere* (or *venire*) *in* —, come opportunely, suit one's purpose. **-gliòla**, F.: steel-trap. **-gliolini**, M. PL.: kind of vermicelli. **-gliolo**, *dim.* of **-glio**. **-glione**, M.: retaliation (like for like). **-glinola**, **-glinolo** = **-gliola**, **-gliolo**. **-gliuzzamento**, M.: mincing (hashing). **-gliuzzare**, TR.: cut to pieces (mince, hash).

**talacimánno** [fr. Ar.], M.: (Ar.) temple-summoner.

**talámo** [Gr. *thálamos*], M.: nuptial-bed; bed†.

**talá-re** [L. *-ris* (*talus*, heel)], ADJ.: reaching to the ankles, long (of priestly robes). **-ri**, M. PL.: talaria (winged sandals of Mercury).

**tal** = *tale*.

**tal-chè** -*é*, CONJ.: so that.

**tál-co** [Sp.], M.: talc, mica. **-cóso**, ADJ.: of talc.

**tále** [L. *-lis*], PRON.: such (like); some one; such a one: — *che*, so that, inasmuch that; *il Signor* —, Mr. Such-a-one (So-and-so); *a* —, to such a point.

**talèa**†, F.: stock; graft.

**talén-táceio**, M.: wonderful talent. **-tá-re**, INTR.: be genial, please. **||talèn-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: talent (certain weight of money; ability, skill); inclination, wish: *di buon* —†, willingly; *mal* —, dislike; *a mal* — *dit'*, in spite of.

**talio**. † = *taglio*.

**talismáno** [fr. Ar.], M.: talisman.

**tállero** [Ger. *thaler*], M.: thaler (Ger. coin = 85 cents).

**tal-lettino**, **-létto**, **-lino**, *dim.* of **-lo**. **-líre**, INTR.: run to seed. **||tál-lo** [Gr. *thallós*], M.: shoot (sprout); stalk: *rimettere un* — *sul vecchio*, rejuvenate.

**tallóne** [L. *talus*, ankle], M.: heel; heel-bone.

**tallónzolo**, *dim.* of **tallo**.

**talménte** [*tale*], ADV.: in such a manner (so); so much.

**talmú-dico** [*Talmud*], ADJ.: Talmudic.

**-dísta**, pl. —*ti*, M.: Talmudist.

**tal-óra**, **-òtta**†, ADV.: sometimes (now and then).

**tál-pa** [L.], **-pe**†, F.: mole.

**tal-úno**, PRON.: some one, some. = **vòl-ta**, ADV.: sometimes (now and then).

**tamánto**†, ADJ.: so large (so great).

**tamarigi** [L. *-rice*], M.: tamarisk.

**tamarindo** [fr. Ar.], M.: tamarind.

**tamarisco** = **-rigi**.

**tambellóne** [*tabella*], M.: large brick; dolt, fool.

**tambène**†, ADV.: as well as.

**tambu-ráceio**, M.: *disp. aug.* of **-ro**.

**-ragióne**† = **-razione**. **-ráio**, M.: drum-maker. **-ráre**, TR.: beat (drum); accuse

(by anonymous letter placed in a so-called **-ro**), impeach. **-razióne** [cf. *-rare*], F.: accusation (impeachment). **-rèllo**, M.: *dim.* of **-ro**; battledoor. **-rétto**, M.: *dim.* of **-ro**; tambourine. **-rino**, M.: *dim.* of **-ro**; tambourine; rattle-box, booby; drummer (drummer-boy). **-rla-**

**-nétto**, *dim.* of **-rlano**. **-rláno**, M.: drying-vat; (*chem.*) receiver. **||tam-**

**bú-ro** [fr. Pers.], M.: drum; barrel (of a watch); vault-support. **-ssáre**†, TR.: beat, thump.

**ta-migiáre**†, TR.: bolt, sift. **-migió**†, M.: bolter, sieve.

**tampòco**†, ADV.: no more, not even, neither.

**tána** [?], F.: den (cave, hole).

**tanaeéto**†, M.: tansy.

**taná-glia**, us'ly in pl. **||-glie** [L. *tenacula* (*tenere*, hold)], F.: pincers. **-gliáre**, TR.: tear with pincers; torment. **-gliét-ta**, *dim.* of **-glia**. **-glione**, *aug.* of **-glia**.

**tanè** [Fr. *tannè*], M.: TAN-colour.

**tanfanáre**†, TR.: beat; torment.

**tan-fétto**, *dim.* of **-fo**. **||-fo** [OGer. *tamf*, DAMP], M.: mouldy smell or taste.

**tan-gènte**, ADJ.†: touching; M.: tangent. **-gèntza**†, F.: touch. **||tán-gere**

[L.], TR.: touch.

**tanghe-rèllo**, *dim.* of **-ro**. **||tánghe-ra** [OGer. *-r*, rough], F., **-ro**, M.: rude or clownish person (boor).

**tangibi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: tangible. **-li-tà**, F.: tangibility.

**tangòeeio**†, ADJ.: clumsy.

**tannino** [?], M.: (*chem.*) tannin.

**tantafè-ra** [?], **-ráta**, F.: tedious talk (galimatias).

**tan-tinétto**, *dim.* of **-tino**. **-tino**, ADJ.:



*dim.* of **-to**; very little; *M.*: little bit, ever so little; moment. **||-to** [*L. -tus*], *ADJ.*, *ADV.*: so (as) much, so (as) many, enough; a little; in order; such a: *due volte* —, twice as much (as many); — *o quanto*, so and so; but little; *tant'è*, just as well; a (or *di*) —, so, to such a degree; *di* — *in* —, from time to time; *in* —, in the mean time; *non* —, not only, notwithstanding; *per* —, however, nevertheless; *a* — *per* —, at this rate; — *per uno*, so much a piece; *ogni* —, every now and then; — *più che*, the more so as. **-to-chè-è**, *CONJ.*: inasmuch; as long as, until, so that. **-tolino**, *M.*: very little thing or piece. **-tòsto†**, *ADV.*: suddenly, immediately.

**ta-pinaménte**, *ADV.*: wretchedly. **-pináre**, *INTR.*: live a wretched life; drudge; *REFL.*: worry. **-pinèllo**, *dim.* of **-pino** [*Gr. -peínós*], *ADJ.*: mean (wretched, miserable); *M. (f. -pina)*: wretch (poor creature).

**tapióca** [*Braz.*], *F.*: tapioca.

**táppa** [*Ger. stapel*, *STAPLE*], *F.*: STAGE (on a journey or march).

**tappáre** [*tappo*], *TR.*: close with a bung or stopper (bung, plug, cork).

**tappé-to** [*L. tapete*], *M.*: carpet; *TAPES-*try carpet; cover: *mettere sul* —, introduce, broach, propose. **-túccio**, *disp. dim.* of **-to**. **-zzáre**, *TR.*: hang with tapestry or paper, paper. **-zzería**, *F.*: tapestry (hanging); wall-paper. **-zzière**, *M.*: upholsterer; paper-hanger.

**tap-pino**, *dim.* of **-po**. **||-po** [*I. Ger. tap*, stop], *M.*: stopper (bung; cork); (*nav.*) shot-plug.

**tára** [*I. L. (Ar. tarha*, loss)], *F.*: TARE, waste (of goods); discount; (*fig.*) censure.

**tarabaràlla** [*echoic*], *ADV.*: about (nearly, almost).

**tarabúso** [*Fr. tarabuster*, plague], *M.*: bittern.

**taradóre†**, *M.*: vine-fretter.

**tarándot†**, *M.*: reindeer.

**taran-tèlla**, *F.*: tarantella (dance, supposed to cure the bite of the tarantula); nervous disease (supposed to be due to a bite of the tarantula). **|| tarán-tola** [*Taranto*, in south of Italy], *F.*: tarantula. **-tolátot†**, *ADJ.*: bit by a tarantula. **-tolétta**, *dim.* of **-tola**. **-tolişmo**, *M.*: tarantism (disease, cf. **-tella**).

**tará-re** [*tara*], *TR.*: deduct the tare from; discount (abate). **-tóre**, *M.*: deducter.

**tarchi-atèllo**, *dim.* of **-ato**. **||-átot†** [*? tar-ga*], *ADJ.*: square-built (robust). **-atòtto**, *dim.* of **-átot**.

**tar-daménte**, *ADV.*: tardily (slowly). **-daméntot†**, *M.*: delay. **-danteménte**, *ADV.*: lingeringly (slowly). **-dánza**, *F.*:

tardiness (delay); stay. **-dáre**, *TR.*: retard (delay); *INTR.*: be late; seem late. **-détto**, **-dettino**, *dim.* of **-do** or **-di**. **-dézza**, *F.*: tardiness; slowness (dilatoriness). **-di**, *ADV.*: tardily (slowly); late; sluggishly: *al più* —, at the latest; *tosto o —*, sooner or later; *si fa* —, it is getting late. **-dità**, *F.*: tardiness; slowness, indolence. **-divo**, *ADJ.*: tardy (late; slow). **||-do** [*L. -dus*], *ADJ.*: tardy, late; slow; dull; *ADV.*: late: *occhi -di*, serious countenance.

**tár-ga** [*Germ'c targe*], *F.*: TARGET (shield, buckler). **-gáta**, *F.*: blow with a target (shield). **-ghétta**, **-ghettina**, *dim.* of **-ga**. **-góne**, *aug.* of **-ga**.

**tariffa** [*Ar. ta-rif*, information], *F.*: tariff (price-list); price.

**tarisca†**, *F.*: social repast (feast).

**tar-láre**, *INTR.*: get worm-eaten. **-látúra**, *F.*: worm-eating, worm-holes. **||-lo** [*-ma*], *M.*: wood-worm, wood-louse: *avere il* — *con uno*, have a rancour against one; *l' amor del* —, self-seeking.

**tár-ma** [*L. -mes (tero*, bore)], *F.*: moth.

**-máre**, *INTR.*: be worm-eaten. **-mátot**, *ADJ.*: worm-eaten; (*jest.*) pock-marked.

**taroccére** [*L. altercare*, wrangle], *INTR.*: bluster, rage, grumble.

**taròcco** [*?*], *M.*: card in the play 'at checkered cards'; *PL.*: the play itself: *essere come il matto fra —chi*, be here and there, and everywhere.

**tarpáno** [*Ger. tölpel*], *ADJ.*: rude (clownish); *M.*: rude fellow (clown).

**tarpáre** [*?*], *TR.*: clip the wings of, clip; (*fig.*) render powerless; deduct from.

**tarpína**, *F.*: monk's-rhubarb.

**tar-sia**, *F.*: tarsia (kind of mosaic in wood-work, checkered work); provision†. **||-so** [*Gr. -sós*, hurdlework; flat surface, sole], *M.*: tarsus (hind part of the foot).

**társo† 2**, *M.*: (Tuscan) white marble.

**tarta-gliáre** [*echoic*], *TR.*: stammer (stutter). **-glióna**, *F.*, **-glióne**, *M.*: stammerer (stutterer).

**tartá-na** [*fr. Ar.*], *F.*: tartane (fishing vessel). **-nèlla**, *dim.* of **-na**. **-nóne**, *M.*: kind of net.

**tártara†**, *F.*: sort of almond-pudding.

**tartá-reo**, *ADJ.*: infernal, hellish. **-riz-záre**, *TR.*: tartarize. **Tárta-ro** [*L. -rus*], *M.*: Tartarus; infernal regions, hell.

**tárta-ro** [*?*], *M.*: tartar. **-róso**, *ADJ.*: tartarous.

**tartarúga** [*I. L. tartuca* (*?*)], *F.*: TORTOISE; tortoise-shell.

**tartassáre** [*redupl. of tassare*], *TR.*: abuse; whip, rate, thrash.

**tartúfo** [*? L. terræ tuber*, 'earth tumour'], *M.*: truffle; (*fig.*) hypocrite.

**tás-ca** [*OGer.*], *F.*: pocket; pouch; purse;

wallet (satchel) †. **-cábile**, ADJ.: pocketable. **-cáecia**, *disp.* of **-ca**. **-cáta**, F.: pocketful; pouchful. **-chéttta**, **-chettína**, **-chína**, **-chíno**, **-còe-cia**, *dim.* of **-ca**. **-cóna**, **-còne**, *aug.* of **-ca**.

**táso** [Fr. *tas*, heap], M.: tartar (salt).

**tás-sa**, F.: tax (impost, duty, assessment). **-sábile**, ADJ.: taxable. **-sagíone** † = **-sazione**. **||-sáre** [L. *taxare*], TR.: TAX (assess rate; *fig.*: accuse, blame). **-sativaménte**, ADV.: precisely. **-satívo**, ADJ.: determining (settling); precise. **-sazione**, F.: taxation.

**tas-selláre**, TR.: piece; sample; tessellate. **-sellatúra**, F.: piecing. **-sellétto**, **-sellíno**, *dim.* of **-sello** [L. *taxillus* (*dim.* of *talus*, die)], M.: small piece (for joining or filling); collar piece (cape) †. **-settíno**, *dim.* of **-setto**. **-sétto**, M.: little anvil.

**tásso** 1 [? Ger. *dachs*], M.: badger.

**tásso** 2 [L. *taxus*], M.: yew-tree. **-barbásso**, M.: mullein.

**tástá** [?], F.: dossil (lint to keep wounds open); tent; testing-stick (for grain); (*fig.*) † annoyance.

**tas-támé** †, M.: keys (of an organ, etc.). **-taménto**, M.: touching; examining; touch. **||-táre** [L. *\*taxitare* (*taxare*, freq. of *tangere*, touch)], TR.: touch (frequently and with skill), handle; feel and examine (examine, probe; try); TASTE. **-táta**, F.: touching; examining, touch. **-tatína**, F.: slight touch; small trial. **-tatóre**, M.: toucher. **-tatúra** †, F.: key-board, keys. **-teggiaménto**, M.: touching; feeling.

**tastétta**, *dim.* of **tasta**.

**tas-tièra**, F.: keyboard. **||-to** [*-tare*], M.: touch, feeling; TACT; key (of a piano, etc.): *andare a* —, 'go by touch,' feel one's way, grope along, move at haphazard; *toccare un* —, touch lightly upon, examine; *toccare un* — *buono*, touch the right chord, make a happy hit.

**tastolína** †, F.: small lint (or dossil: cf. *tasta*).

**tastó-ne** [*tasto*], **-ni**, *a* —, ADV.: by touch, gropingly: *andar a* —, grope along.

**tá-ta**, F., **||-to** [L.], M.: child's name for one dear (sister, brother, friend, dear).

**tattamèl-la** †, F.: tittle-tattle, chat (pers.). **-láré** †, INTR.: prattle.

**táttera** †, F.: spot (blemish, defect); bagatelle (trifle); disease.

**tátti-ca** [Gr. *taktiké*], F.: tactics. **-oo**, ADJ.: tactical; M.: tactician. **-cóna**, F., **-còne**, M.: great tactician.

**tát-tile**, ADJ.: tactile. **||-to** [L. *tactus* (*tangere*, touch)], M.: touch (sense of feeling); TACT.

**ta-tuággio**, M.: tattooing. **||-tuáre** [Fr. *touer* (fr. Tahitian)], TR.: tattoo.

**taumatúrgo** [Gr. *thaumat-ourgós*, 'wonder-worker'], M.: thaumaturgist.

**tan-ríno**, ADJ.: taurine (of a bull). **||-ro** = **toro**.

**tautología** [Gr. *tauto-logía*, 'same-speech'], F.: tautology.

**tavèr-na** [L. *taberna*], F.: tavern (public house; saloon, grog-shop). **-náiò** †, M.: tavern-keeper; tavern-frequenter. **-nèlla**, *dim.* of **-na**. **-nièrè** † = **-naio**.

**távo-la** [L. *tabula*], F.: board (plank); table (board; table of contents, index; chess-board, etc.); square canvas (for painting); altar-piece; tablet; facet; drawn game: *di poche -le*, of little significance or value; *è in* —, dinner is on the table; *levare la* —, take away, clear the table; *mettere la* —, lay the cloth; *portare in* —, bring (dinner, etc.) on the table, serve up; — *dipinta*, painting, picture; — *rotonda*, table d'hôte. **-lae-ciáio**, M.: target-maker. **-lae-cíno**, M.: bailiff (of a Florentine magistrate).

**-lae-cio**, M.: bench (bunk); wooden target. **-láta**, F.: guest table. **-láto**, ADJ.: wainscotted; M.: wainscot (paneling), floor; partition-wall. **-leggíare**, INTR.: attend at table. **-leggíante**, M.: waiter.

**-lèlla**, F.: small checker-board; (painter's) pallet. **-lèllo** †, M.: office. **-létta**, *dim.* of **-la**. **-lière**, **-lièrì** †, M.: checker-board: *esser sul* — †, be in danger; *metter sul* —, risk. **-lína**, F.: *dim.* of **-la**: small table or picture.

**-linéino**, **-linétto**, **-linino**, *dim.* of **-lino**. **-lino**, M.: *dim.* of **-lo**: *guerra di* —, politics; *poeta di* —, improviser; — *da notte*, night-stand; bureau. **-linú-eio**, *disp. dim.* of **-lino**. **-lito** † = **-lato**. **-lòne**, *aug.* of **-la**. **-lòtto**, *dim.* of **-la**. **-lòzza**, F.: (painter's) palette. **-lúe-cia**, *disp. dim.* of **-la**.

**táz-za** [Ar. *thaqa*], F.: (big) cup; flat tumbler; basin (of a fountain). **-záe-cia**, *disp. dim.* of **-za**. **-zétta**, **-zína**, **-zino**, *dim.* of **-za**. **-zòne**, *aug.* of **-zo**.

**tè** [L.], PRON.: thee; thou.

**tè** [Chin. *tea*], M.: tea.

**te** †, for *tièni* (cf. *tènere*).

**tea-trále**, ADJ.: theatrical. **-tralità**, F.: theatricality (theatrical nature). **-tral-ménte**, ADV.: theatrically. **-tríno**, *dim.* of **-tro**. **||-teá-tro** [L. *theatrum* (Gr. *thea*, show)], M.: theatre.

**Tebáide** [Tebe, Thebes], F.: solitary place. **técca** [= *tacca*], F.: small spot; little defect; dot †, bit †.

**tecc'híre** †, INTR.: thrive; shoot up.

**tecco-la**, *dim.* of **tecca**. **-lína**, *dim.* of **-la**.

**tec-nicamén-te**, ADV.: technically. **-ni-eísmo**, M.: technics. || **tèc-nico**, pl. **-ci** [Gr. *-nikós* (-ne, art)], ADJ.: technic(al). **-nología**, F.: technology. **-nológico**, ADJ.: technological.

**té-co** [L. *te-cum*], PRON.: with thee. **-mé-co**† [L. *me-cum*], M.: backbiter.

**tè-da** [L. *tæda*], F.: larch-tree; nuptial torch; (fig.) nuptials.

**to-d(à)eo**†, M.: Te Deum.

**te-dià-re**†, TR.: tire, annoy. || **tè-dio** [L. *tedium*], M.: tedium (tediousness, irksomeness, wearisomeness). **-diosamén-te**, ADV.: tediously. **-diosità**, F.: tediousness. **-dió-so**, ADJ.: tedious (tiresome, irksome).

**tega-má-ta**, F.: potful; blow with a pan. || **tegá-me** [L. *tegere*, cover], M.: crock, pot. **-mí-no**, *dim.* of **-me**. **-mó-ne**, *aug.* of **-me**.

**tégghia**† = *teglia*.

**té-glia** [L. *tegula*, TILE], F.: baking-pan, pie-dish. **-gliá-ta**, F.: panful. **-glió-ne**, M.: *aug.* of **-glia**; big hat.

**tegnèn-te** [tenere], ADJ.: (*agr.*) tenacious (sticky, tough); viscous; mean†; sordid†. **-za**†, F.: tenaciousness.

**té-go-la** [L. *tegula* (*teg-*, lover)], F.: TILE. **-lá-ta**, F.: blow of a tile. **-létta**, **-lét-to**, **-lí-na**, **-lí-no**, *dim.* of **-la**. **té-go-lo**, M.: tile.

**tegumén-to** [L. *-mentum* (*teg-*, cover)], M.: tegument.

**te-ísmo** [Gr. *theós*, god], M.: theism. **-ísta**, pl. **-i**, M.: theist.

**té-la** [L. *tela* (*tec-*, weave)], F.: TEXTile fabric (cloth, linen, canvas); picture: — *d'oro*, gold braid; tinsel; — *di ragno*, spider's web (cobweb). **-lág-gio**, M.: weaving; (quality of) texture. **-laiét-to**, **-lái-no**, *dim.* of **-laio**. **-láio**, M.: loom; frame (weaver's, painter's, carpenter's, etc.); painter's chase†. **-larét-to**†, *dim.* of **-laio**. **-lá-ro**† = **-laio**.

**tele-** [Gr. *têle*, far]: **-foná-re**, TR.: telephone. **-fonia**, F.: telephony. **-fóni-co**, ADJ.: telephonic. **-fonísta**, pl. **-i**, M.: telephoner. **telè-fono** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], M.: telephone. **-grafía**, F.: telegraphy. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: telegraphic(al). **-grafísta**, pl. **-i**, M.: telegraphist, pher. **telè-grafo** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], M.: telegraph. **-grámma**, M.: telegram.

**te-leria** [tela], F.: linen-drapery.

**tele-scò-pico**, ADJ.: telescopic. || **-scò-pio** [Gr. *têle*, far, *skopêin*, view], M.: telescope.

**telét-ta**, **-tí-na**, F.: *dim.* of **-la**; light cloth; tinsel.

**tellina** [Gr. *-ne*], F.: cockle-shell: *far ridere le -ne*, do ridiculous things.

**tellúr(io)** [L. *tellus*, earth], M.: tellurium (metallic element).

**tè-lo** I [-lum], M.: (*poet.*) missile (dart, arrow).

**té-lo-2** [-la], M.: width of cloth. **-lóna**, *aug.* of **-la**. **-lón-e**, M.: curtain.

**telò-nio** [Gr. *-neîon* (*têlos*, toll)], M.: tax-gatherer's desk or office; broker's counter.

**telú-ee-ia** [tela], F.: bit of cloth or linen; rag.

**téma** I [-mere], F.: fear, alarm.

**tè-ma** 2, pl. **-i** [Gr. *théma* (*the-*, put)], M.: theme (topic; stem of a word). **-má-ti-co**, ADJ.: thematic.

**te-mén-te** [-mere], ADJ.: fearing. **-mèn-za**, F.: fear, apprehension.

**teme-rariamén-te**, ADJ.: with temerity. || **-rá-rio** [L. *-rarius* (-re, by chance)], ADJ.: temerarious (heedless, audacious).

**temé-re** [L. *timere*], TR.: fear (dread; apprehend); feel keenly.

**temerità** [L. *-ritas* (-re, by chance)], F.: temerity (rashness; audacity).

**temí-bile** [temere], ADJ.: fearful (timorous). **-mén-to**†, M.: fear.

**tè-mo** [L.], M.: (*poet.*) rudder, helm.

**tè-molo** [L. *thymnus*], M.: river-trout.

**temon**. † = *timon*.

**tempá-ceio**, *disp.* of *tempo*.

**tempaiò-lo** [? -po], M.: sucking-pig.

**tempel-lamén-to**†, M.: shake, stroke; hesitation. **-lá-re**†, TR.: shake, toss, strike; INTR.: vacillate, waver. **-lá-ta**†, F.: tinkling, chime. **tempèl-lo**†, M.: tinkling, chime, wavering. **-lón-e**†, M.: blockhead; time-server.

**tempe-ra**, F.: temper (hardness of metal); (*fig.*, us'ly *tempra*) water-colour; (*mus.*) quality of sound (tone, timbre); temper† (temperament, disposition; kind): *dipingere a —*, paint in water-colours. **-ramén-to**, M.: tempering (adjustment, modification, Eng.† temperament); tempera-ment (constitution); government†, measure†. **-ránte**, ADJ.: temperate, sober. **-ránza**, F.: temperance (moderation, sobriety). || **-rá-re** [L. (*tempus*, time)], TR.: temper (iron, etc., i.e., 'season'; adjust; modify, assuage); harmonize†; prepare†; regulate†: — *una penna*, make a quill-pen. **-ratamén-te**, ADV.: temperately.

**-ratézza**, F.: temperance. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: tempering (modifying, allaying). **-rá-to**, ADJ.: tempered; temperate. **-ra-tí-o**†, M.: penknife. **-ratóre**, M.: moderator; regulator. **-ratúra**, F.: temperature; making a quill-pen. **-razió-ne**†, F.: temperance. **tempè-rie**, F.: temperateness, mildness. **-rináta**, F.: cut with a penknife. **-rí-no**, M.: penknife.

**tempè-sta** I [L. *-stas* (*tempus*, time)], F.:



tempest. **-stánte**, ADJ.: tempestuous. **-stánza**†, F.: tempest. **-stáre**, INTR.: be tempestuous (Eng.† tempest), storm; rage; TR.: harass, afflict; annoy†; overturn. **-stivaménte**, ADV.: opportunely. **-stívo**, ADJ.: timely (seasonable, opportune, suitable). **-stosaménte**, ADV.: tempestuously. **-stóso**, ADJ.: tempestuous, stormy.

**tempétto**, *dim. of -po*.

**tèm-pia**, pl. **-pie**, (*poet.*) **-pia** [L. *-pora* (*-pus*, time)], F.: TEMPLE (of the head). **-piále**, M.: TEMPLE (of a loom; of the head†).

**tem-pière**, M.: temple-guardian; templar. **-pieréllo**†, **-piétto**, *dim. of -pio*. ||**tèm-pio** [L. *-plum* (*tem*, cut: place marked off)], M.: TEMPLE (of worship).

**tempióne** [*-pia*], M.: blow on the temples; dullard.

**tempiísimo** [superl. of *-po*], ADJ.: most (very) timely or opportune.

**tem-pláre**, M.: knight (Templar). ||**tèm-plo** [cf. *-pio*], M.: (*poet.*) temple.

**tèm-po** [L. *-pus*], M.: time (period; occasion); weather: *a* —, in (good) time; *a* — *pi*, timely, opportunely; in the nick of time; *col* —, in time; *di* — *in* —, now and then; *per* —, betimes, early; *uomo di* —, aged man; *già* —, a long while ago, long since; *avanzar* —, anticipate; *dar* —, delay, defer; *darsi buon* —, live merrily. **-póne**, M.: long time; feasting. **-pora**, F. PL.: ember time; M. PL.†: time.

**-porále**, ADJ.: temporal (transitory; of the temples); M.: pope's territory; tempest (foul weather, squall); time†, season†. **-poralità**, F.: temporariness, transitoriness; worldliness†. **-poral-ménte**, ADV.: temporarily. **-poranei-tà**, F.: temporariness. **-poráneo**, ADJ.: temporary (Eng.† *temporaneous*). **-pore**, in *ex* — (Lat.), ADV.: extempore. **-porèggiáménto**, M.: temporizing, delay.

**-poreggiáre**, INTR.: temporize (delay, put off). **-pra**, F.: temper, quality. **-práre**, TR.: temper (metals); moderate. **-púccio**, *dim. of -po*.

**temúto**, PART. of *temere*.

**tená-ce** [L. *-x* (*tenere*, hold)], ADJ.: tenacious (retentive); persevering; viscous; close-fisted (greedy)†. **-ceménte**, ADV.: tenaciously. **-cétto**, *dim. of -ce*. **-cità**, F.: tenacity; avarice†.

**tenágla** = *tanaglia*.

**teneion**. † = *tenzon*.

**tèn-da**, F.: ('stretched-out cloth'), awning; hangings, curtain; TENT: *al tirare delle -de*, at the last. **-dále**, *aug. of tende*. **-daròla**, *dim. of -da*. **-dátto**, M.: encampment (assemblage of tents).

**-dènte**, ADJ.: tending, aiming. **-dènza**, F.: tendency (propensity; direction). ||**tèn-dere** [L.], IRR.‡; TR.: extend (stretch); direct (the glance, etc.); bend (a bow); lay or set (a snare); tend. **-détta**, **-dí-na**, *dim. of -da*. **-dìne**, F.: tendon. **-díneo**, ADJ.: tendinous (of a tendon). **-dinétto**, *dim. of -dine*. **-dinóso**, ADJ.: tendinous, sinewy. **-ditóre**, M.: extender; setter (of snares). **-dóne**, M.: *aug. of -da*; theatre-curtain.

‡ Pret. *tè-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *téso*.

**tène-bra**, rarely **tenè-bra**, F.: poet. for *-bre*. **-bráre**†, INTR.: darken; grow gloomy. ||**tène-bre** [L. *-bræ*], F. PL.: obscurity (darkness); ignorance; (*Rom. Cath.*) Thursday, Friday, and Saturday matins sung in the afternoon of the preceding day in Passion week (*tenebræ*). **-bría**, F.: darkness. **-bróne**, M.: blusterer, grumbler. **-brosità**, F.: tenebrosity (darkness, gloom). **-bróso**, ADJ.: tenebrous (dark, gloomy).

**tenènè** [*tenere*], ADJ.: holding; M.: lieutenant.

**teneraménte** [*-ro*], ADV.: tenderly.

**tenére** [L.], IRR.‡; TR.: hold (keep, have; remain; contain; maintain, believe); hold on to (follow), take; reach, arrive at; INTR.: dwell (live); be firm; set off; REFL.: hold or think one's self; hold out; defend; restrain (forbear): — *a dozzina*, take boarders; — *duro*, hold firm, hold out, resist; — *fronte*, withstand, bid defiance; — *mano*, assist; — *mente*, be attentive; mind; — *occhio*, look well; — *in piè*, keep on foot, maintain; — *di patti*, consent, agree; — *via*, have the means.

‡ Ind.: Pres. *tèngo*, *tìdni*, *tìdne*; *teniamo* or *tenghiamo*, *tenite*, *tèngono*. Pret. *tènn-i*, *-e*; *-ero*. Fut. *terrò*. Cond. *terrèi*. Subj.: Pres. *tènga*, *-ghiàmo*, etc. I've *tìdni*. — Poet. forms *tegn-* for *teng-*.

**tene-rèllo**, **-rétto**, *dim. of -ro*. **-réz-za**, F.: tenderness (softness); affection; youth). **-rìno**, *car. dim. of -ro*. ||**tè-ne-ro** [L. *tener*], ADJ.: tender (soft, delicate; youthful; sensitive); ticklish, capitious. **-róne**, *disp. aug. of -ro*. **-ròtto**, **-rúccio**, *dim. of -ro*. **-rúme**, M.: cartilages; tendrils. **-rúzzo**† = *-ruccio*.

**tèngo**, Pres. Ind. of *tenere*.

**tènia** [L. *tænia* (Gr. *tainía*, band)], F.: tænia (tape-worm).

**tenière**†, M.: stock (of a cross-bow).

**te-niménto**, M.: holding; territory; stay (prop, support)†; property†; obligation†. **-nitóio**†, M.: handle. **-nitóre**†, M.: holder. **-nitório**†, **-nitoró**†, M.: territory; possession. **-nitúrat**, F.: holding; property. ||**tén-ni**, PRET. of *-nere*. **-nóre** [L. *-nor*], M.: tenor (mode, drift,

intent, stamp; *mus.*: tenor, tenor-singer).  
**-noreggiare**, INTR.: have a tenor voice.  
**ten-sile** [L. *-sus*, tense], ADJ.: tensile.  
**-sione**, F.: tension.  
**tèn-ta**, F.: probe; attempt†; experiment†. **-tábile**, ADJ.: attemptable. **-tácolo**, M.: tentacle (feeler, antenna). **-tamentó†**, M.: attempt, trial; temptation. **||-táre** [L.], TR.: attempt (try); test (examine, probe); touch lightly; tempt (instigate). **-tativo**, M.: attempt; trial, experiment. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: attempter. **-tazionella**, *dim.* of *-tazione*. **-tazíone**, F.: temptation (allurement); *persona contro le -tazioni*, very ugly person.  
**tentelláre†**, TR.: tingle, tinkle.  
**tentén-na**, M., F.: irresolute or restless person. **-naménto**, M.: wavering, tossing; vacillation. **||-náre** [L., jingle], INTR.: tremble, shake; waver, vacillate; toss; rap; tinkle†; TR.: shake, toss. **-náta**, F.: shaking; wavering; agitation; knock. **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: shaker, stirrer, mover. **-nèlla**, F.: cog; hopper. **-nino**, M.: *dim.* of *-na*; restless fellow; devil†. **-nío†**, M.: continued shaking or agitation; wavering. **-nóne**, *aug.* of *-na*. **-nóni**, ADV.: in shaking; waveringly.  
**tentó-ne** [tentare], or **-ni**, ADV.: feeling one's way, groping: *andar —*, grope along.  
**tè-nue** [L. *-nuis*], ADJ.: THIN (slender); slight (poor, insignificant). **-nueménte**, ADV.: slenderly, poorly. **-nuità**, F.: thinness, tenuity; scantiness; insignificance.  
**te-núta**, PART., cf. *-nuto*; F.: content; possession (estate); capacity. **-nutáριο**, M.: possessor; tenant. **-nutèlla**, *dim.* of *-nuta*. **||-núto**, PART. of *-nere*.  
**tèn-za†**, **-zióna**, **-zióne†** = *-zone*. **-zonaménto**, M.: contest, fight. **-zonáre**, INTR.: CONTENT (contest, combat, dispute). **||-zóné** [L. *-sum*, *ger.* of *-dere*, stretch], F.: CONTENTION (contest, dispute); fight.  
**teo-** [Gr. *theós*, God]: **-craticaménte**, ADJ.: theocratically. **-crático**, ADJ.: theocratic(al). **-crazía** [Gr. *theo-kratía*, 'God-rule'], F.: theocracy. **-día** [Gr. *odé*, song], F.: canticle, anthem. **-gonía** [Gr. *gónos*, birth], F.: theogony. **-logá-le** [Gr. *lógos*, doctrine], ADJ.: theological. **-logánte**, M.: theologian, divine. **-logáre**, INTR.: theologize. **-logástro**, *disp.* of *-logo*. **-logia**, F.: theology. **-logicaménte**, ADV.: theologically. **-lógico**, ADJ.: theological. **-logizzáre**, INTR.: theologize. **teò-logo**, M.: theologian, divine. **-logóne**, *aug.* of *-logo*.  
**teo-rèma** [Gr. *theórema* (*-reîn*, view)],

M.: theorem. **-remático**, ADJ.: theore-matic(al). **-rètico**, ADJ.: theoretic(al). **-ría** [Gr.], **teò-rica**, F.: theory (Eng.† theoretic). **-ricaménte**, ADV.: theoretically, speculatively. **teò-rico**, ADJ.: theoretical (Eng.† theoretical), speculative; M.: theorist.  
**teo-sofia** [Gr. *theós*, god, *sophía*, wisdom], F.: theosophy. **teò-sofo**, M.: theosoph, theosophist.  
**te-pefáre†**, TR.: make tepid. **||tè-pere** [L. *-pere*], INTR.: (*poet.*) be tepid or luke warm. **-pidaménto**, ADJ.: in a lukewarm manner, rather coldly, indifferently. **-pidáριο**, M.: tepidarium (warming-room). **-pidétto**, *dim.* of *-pido*. **-pidézza**, **-pidità**, F.: tepidity, lukewarmness; indifference. **tè-pido** [L. *-pidus*], ADJ.: tepid, lukewarm; indifferent. **-pificáre**, TR.: make tepid, warm a little. **-póre**, M.: lukewarmness.  
**tera-peùtica** [Gr. *therapeutiké* (*-peúein*, serve)], F.: therapeutics. **-pèntico**, ADJ.: therapeutic(al).  
**tèrchio†**, ADJ.: rude, rough.  
**tere-bentina** = *trementina*. **||-binto** [L. *-binthus*], M.: terebinth (turpentine-tree).  
**terèdine** [L. *terere*, rub], F.: wood-louse, milleped.  
**tergèmino** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: tergeminous (threefold).  
**tèrgere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: scour, polish, clean; wipe dry.  
§ Pret. *tèr-si*, *-se*; *-sèro*. Part. *tèrso*.  
**tergi-** [L. *tergum*, back], **-duttóre**, M.: commander of the rear-guard. **-versáre** [L. *vertere*, turn], INTR.: tergiversate (shift, shuffle). **-versazíone**, F.: tergiversation (shift, subterfuge). **-versó†**, ADJ.: shifting.  
**tèrgo** [L. *-gum*], M.: back: *a —*, behind.  
**teriáca** [= *triaca*], F.: treacle.  
**tèr-ma** [Gr. *thérme*, heat], us'ly in pl. *-me*, which see. **-mále**, ADJ.: thermal. **-me**, F. PL. of *-ma*; thermes (thermæ, hot baths).  
**termi-nábile**, ADJ.: terminable, limitable. **-nábile**, ADJ.: terminal. **-naménto†**, M.: limit(ing), term; termination. **-náre**, TR.: limit (bound); terminate (conclude, close); INTR.: terminate (end, be finished); border. **-nataménte**, ADV.: definitely (precisely; expressly). **-natézza†**, F.: boundary, limit; end. **-nativo**, ADJ.: terminative (terminating, definitive). **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: terminator. **-nazióne**, F.: termination (end, term; (*gram.*) ending). **||tèrmine†** [L. *-nus*], **-no**, M.: term (limit, bound); word, expression; part of a syllogism; boundary sign; (*poet.*) confine:

PL.: condition (state): — *di una corsa*, goal or winning post of a race-course; *uscir dei -mini*, become unreasonable, bolt.

**termometro** [Gr. *thermós*, hot, *métron*, measure], M.: thermometer.

**ter-nário**, **-náro†**, ADJ.: triple, three-fold. || **tèr-no** [L. *-nus* (*ter*, THREE)], M.: three (at dice); tern (at lottery).

**tèr-ra** [L.], F.: earth (our globe or world; land; region, soil, ground); land (landed property, estate, farm): — *di pentolaio*, potter's clay; *vasellame di* —, earthenware; — *marina*, seaport town; *andare* —, sail along the shore; *pigliar* —, touch shore, cast anchor. **-ràccia**, *disp. of -ra*. **-ra-còtta**, F.: terra-cotta (terra-cotta work). **-ra-crèpolo**, M.: sort of sow-thistle. **-ra-férma**, F.: terra firma, land. **-ra-finàre†**, TR.: banish. **-rafine†**, **-rafino†**, M.: banishment. **-ràglia**, usly pl. **-ràglie**, F.: earthenware, pottery. **-ràgljo†**, M.: terrace, level ground. **-ràgno†**, **-ràgnolo**, **-ràldo**, ADJ.: earth-; low; creeping. **-rapienàre**, TR.: (*fort.*) provide with a terreplein; platform. **-ra-pièno**, M.: (*fort.*) terreplein (platform of rampart for the cannon); platform, terrace. **-ràqueo**, ADJ.: terraqueous. **-ràtico**, M.: renting of land; land-rent. **-ràto†**, M.: rampart. **-ràzza**, F.: upper terrace (of a building), flat roof. **-raz-zàno**, M.: (*lit.*) countryman (compatriot); highlander; peasant†. **-razzino**, *dim. of -razzo*. **-ràzzo**, M.: balcony, belvedere; terrace (of a house). **-razzòne**, *aug. of -razza*, *-razzo*. **-re-mòto**, M.: earthquake. **-renamènte**, ADV.: in a worldly manner. **-renèllo**, *dim. of -reno*. **-réno**, ADJ.: earthly; ground-; M.: land (ground; territory†, district); ground-floor; vestibule: *pian* —, ground-floor, basement; *mancare il* —, fear, be afraid.

**tèr-reo**, ADJ.: earthy. **-rèstre**, ADJ.: earthly, terrestrial. **-restreità†**, F.: earthliness.

**terri-bile** [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: terrible. **-bilità**, F.: terribleness. **-bilmènte**, ADV.: terribly.

**ter-rieio** [-*ra*], M.: mould (decayed matter, rich soil), decayed manure, compost. **-riei(u)òla**, F.: agricultural land; village. **-rière**, M.: countryman (peasant).

**terrifico†**, ADJ.: terrific, terrible. **ter-rigeno†**, ADJ.: earth-born, earthly. || **-rìgno** [-*ra*], ADJ.: of the earth, earthen. **-ritoriàle**, ADJ.: territorial. **-ritòrio**, M.: territory. **-rolina**, F.: soft earth (mould).

**terró-re** [L. *-r*], M.: terror, dread. **-rí-**

**smo**, M.: terrorism. **-rìsta**, pl. —*i*, M.: terrorist.

**terròso** [*terra*], ADJ.: earthy, terreous.

**ter-samènte**, ADV.: tersely (neatly, elegantly). **-sèzza**, F.: terseness (neatness, elegance). **-si**, PRET. of *-gere*; PL. of *-so*. || **tèr-so**, PART. of *-gere*; scoured (polished); terse (neat, elegant).

**ter-zàna**, F.: tertian fever; ADJ.: tertian. **-zanèlla**, F.: tertian fever. **-zà-re†**, TR.: plough the third time. **-z-àvo**, **-z-àvolo**, M.: great-great grandfather.

**-zeria†**, F.: third, third part. **-zeruòlo**, M.: (*nav.*) stay-sail; holster-pistol. **-zétta**, F.: pocket-pistol. **-zettàta**, F.: hit from a *-zetta*. **-zétto** (*lit.*) = *-zina*.

**-ziamènte**, ADV.: thirdly. **-ziàrio**, ADJ.: of the third order; tertiary. **-zìgljo**, **-zìlio**, M.: game of cards (also called *calabresella*).

**-zina**, F.: *terzina* (triple, strophe of three lines). **-zino**, M.: small bottle (third of a large); third of a bottle (measure, nearly a pint). || **tèr-zo** [L. *-tius* (*ter*, THREE)], ADJ.: third; M.: third; third part; company of soldiers. **-zo-dèimo**, ADJ.: thirteenth.

**-zo-gènito**, **-zo-nàto**, ADJ.: third born. **-zòne**, M.: packing-cloth, canvas. **-zuòlo†**, M.: t(i)ercel (male hawk).

**tésa** [-*so*], F.: tension, stretching; place where snares are laid; brim (of a hat).

**tesaur.** † = *tesor.*

**tes-chiétto**, *disp. dim. of -chio*. || **tès-chio** [L. *-tula* (-*ta*, head)], M.: skull; head (cut off).

**tèsi** [Gr. *thésis*, putting], M.: thesis. **téso**, PART. of *tendere*; stretched, distended; intent.

**teso-reggiàre**, TR.: treasure up, hoard. **-reria**, F.: treasury. **-rièra**, F.: treasurer's wife. **-rière**, M.: treasurer. **-riz-zàre**, TR.: treasure up, hoard. || **tesò-ro** [Gr. *thesaurós* (*the-*, put)], M.: treasure.

**tèssera** [L. *die*; ticket], F.: ticket (sign, mark, tally); PL. (Rom.) the four dies of a game: —*i militari*, patrol sign.

**tes-serándolo†**, M.: weaver; contriver. || **tès-sere** [L. *texere*], TR.: weave; †TEXTURE, interweave; plot (contrive). **-sile**, ADJ.: textile. **-simènte**, M.: weaving, texture. **-sitòra**, F., **-sitóre**, M., **-sitrice**, F.: weaver. **-sitúra**, F.: weaving (web, texture), framework. **-sùto**, PART.: woven; M.: TISSUE, texture; framework.

**tèsta** [L. *vase*], F.: head (of an organic or inorganic body; mind; chief; extremity, top; front, etc.); obstinacy†; terra-cotta vase†: *non aver* —, have no mind; *esser* —† (or *di* —), be obstinate; *far* —*a*, oppose, resist, stem; *darsi su per la* —,



come to blows; *darsi la — contra*, dash one's head against.

**testábile**, ADJ.: subject to testamentary disposition, that may be left by will.

**te-stácea**, *disp. of -sta*. **-stáceo**, ADJ.: testaceous, crustaceous.

**testa-mentáre**†, INTR.: make one's testament or will. **-mentário**, ADJ.: testamentary. **||-ménto** [L. *mentum* (cf. *-re*)], M.: testament (will; Testament).

**testárido** [*testa*], ADJ.: headstrong (wilful, obstinate, Eng.† testif).

**testáre** [L. *-tari* (-tis, witness)], INTR.: make one's will or testament (Eng.† test); TR.†: attest.

**te-státa** [-*sta*], F.: head or end (of a beam, etc., extremity, top). **-stático**, M.: poll-tax (taxation by head).

**te-statóre** [-*stare*], M., **-statríee**, F.: testator, testatrix. **||tè-ste** [L. *-stis*], M.: witness.

**testè -é** [= *te-stes* (L. *ante ist' ipsum*)], ADV.: just now, but a short while ago.

**testereceo** [*testa*], ADJ.: headstrong.

**testésot**, cf. *testè*.

**testieci(u)òla** [*testa*], F.: lamb's head.

**te-sticoláre**, ADJ.: testicular. **||-stícolo** [L. *-sticulus*], M.: testicle.

**testièra** [*testu*], F.: head-stall (of a bridle); head-gear; milliner's head.

**testi-ficánzaf**, F.: testimony. **||-ficáre** [L. *-ficari* (*testis*, witness)], TR.: testify (attest, witness). **-ficatívo**†, ADJ.: testifying. **-ficazióne**†, F.: testifying; testimony. **-mòne** [L. *-monium*, -mony], M.: witness (testifier). **-mònia**†, F.: testimony. **-moniále**, ADJ.: testimonial. **-moniánza**, F.: testimony (evidence, proof). **-moniàre**, TR.: testify (give evidence). **-mònio**, M.: (*pop.*) = *-mone*; also testimony†.

**te-stína**, *car. or disp. dim. of testa*. **-stíno**, M.: (*typ.*) brevier; † = *-stina*.

**tèsto**<sup>1</sup> [L. *textus* (-*xere*, weave)], M.: TEXT: *far —*, be authority or standard.

**tè-sto**<sup>2</sup> [L. *-sta*, vase], M.: earthen pot-lid; baking pan; flower-pot†. **-stolína**, *car. or iron. dim. of -sta*. **-stóna**, F., **-stóne**, M.: *aug. of -sta*; (*fig.*) thick-head, headstrong person.

**te-stóre**†, M.: = *-ssitore*; author. **||-stuále** [-*stol*], ADJ.: textual. **-stualménte**, ADV.: textually.

**te-stúdo**†, **-stúdine** = *testuggine*. **-stúdineo**†, ADJ.: tortoise-like. **||-stúggine** [L. *testudo*], F.: tortoise; testudo (war-engine).

**testúra** [L. *textura*], F.: (*poet.*) texture (tissue, weaving).

**tétano** [Gr. *-nos* (*teinein*, stretch)], M.: tetanus (cramp).

**tetra-** [Gr., FOUR]: **-còrdo**, M.: tetra-

chord. **-àdro** [Gr. *hédra*, SEAT, base], M.: tetrahedron.

**tetrággine** [*tetro*], F.: gloom (obscurity, dreariness).

**tetr-** [Gr. *tétrá*, FOUR]: **-ágonó** [Gr. *gónos*, angle], M.: tetragon. **-alogía**, F.: tetralogy. **-ámetro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: tetrameter. **-árca**, pl. *-archi* [Gr. *árchos*, ruler], M.: tetrarch. **-arcáto**, M., **-archía**, F.: tetrarchate. **-ástico**, pl. *-ci* [Gr. *stíchos*, line], M.: tetrastich (stanza of four lines).

**te-trieità**, F.: (*lit.*) gloominess (gloom, dreariness). **tè-trico**†, **||tè-tro** [L. *teter*, horrid], ADJ.: gloomy (obscure, sad, dark; dismal, melancholy; morose, Eng.† tetric).

**tétta** [ak. to Eng. *teat*], F.: teat (nipple, breast).

**tettaiólo** [*tetto*], M.: garret mouse; ADJ.: like a garret mouse: *un topo —*, a recluse, closet cynic.

**tettáre** [*tetta*], TR.: suck.

**tettarèllo**, *dim. of tetto*.

**tétte** [echoic], M.: (child's name for) dog.

**tet-tíno**, *dim. of -to*. **||tét-to** [L. *tectum*], M.: roof; house: *a —*, at or on the roof; camera (or stanza) *a —*, garret, attic. **-tóia**, F.: shed, pent-house; cart-house. **-túccio**, *dim. of -to*.

**te-urgía** [Gr. *theourgía* (*theós*, god, *érgon*, work)], F.: theurgy (miracle, sorcery).

**-úrgico**, ADJ.: theurgic(al). **-úrgo**, M.: theurgist.

**thè** = *tè*.

**ti** [L. *te*], PRON.: THEE; to thee; REFL.: thyself, to thyself.

**tiára** [Gr. (Pers.)], F.: tiara, mitre.

**tí-bia** [L.], F.: tibia (shin-bone; flute, flageolet). **-bíeine**, M.: flute-player.

**-bio**, ADJ.: tibial.

**ticchio** [? OGer. *ziki*, kid], M.: caprice, (whim, odd habit).

**tientamménte**†, M.: nudge, cuff.

**tiepid.** = *tepid.*

**tí-fo** [Gr. *tú-phos*, mist], M.: typhus.

**-fóide**, **-foidèò**, ADJ., M.: typhoid.

**tífolo**†, M.: cry, squeak.

**ti-fone** [Gr. *tuphôn* (-*phos*, cloud)], M.: typhoon (whirlwind). **-fónico**, ADJ.: typhoon (of a whirlwind).

**tí-glia**† [L. *-lia*], F.: linden-tree; chestnut. **-gliáta**, F.: boiled, peeled chestnut.

**tí-glio**, M.: linden(-tree); linden wood; inner bark of the linden, fibre of plants generally; vein (in stones). **-glióso**, ADJ.: fibrous, tough.

**tígna** [L. *tinea*], F.: scurf; miser.

**tígnere** = *tingere*.

**tígn-òla** [-*a*], F.: weevil, moth. **-óso**, ADJ.: scurfy, scabby.

**tí-gra**, F.: tigress. **-gráne**†, **-gráto**, ADJ.: of tiger-colour, brindled, flecked.

||**tí-gre** [L. *-gris*], M.: tiger. **-grétto†**, **-grino†**, *dim.* of *-gre*. **-gro†** = *-gre*. **-gròtto**, M.: young tiger.

**timbállo** [fr. Ar.], M.: tymbal (kettle-drum).

**tim-bra†**, F., **-bro**, M.: (*bot.*) savory.

**tími-damén-te**, ADV.: timidly. **-détto**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: timidity.

||**tími-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: timid, fearful.

**tímo** [Gr. *thymós*], M.: thyme.

**timó-ne** [L. *temo*, pole], M.: rudder (helm); carriage-pole, waggon-tongue; guide; regulator. **-neggià-re**, TR.: steer; rule. **-nèlla**, F.: little carriage. **-niè-re**, **-nista†**, pl. — *i*, M.: steersman, pilot.

**tímo-ráto**, ADJ.: God-fearing, pious.

||**tímò-re** [L. *timor*], M.: fear (fright, apprehension, alarm). **-rosamén-te**, ADV.: timorously. **-rosétto**, *dim.* of *-roso*. **-rosità†**, F.: timidity. **-róso**, ADJ.: timorous (fearful). **-morúccio†**, M.: slight fear.

**tímpa-neggià-re**, TR.: beat the drum.

**-nèllo**, M.: (*typ.*) small tympan. **-nét-to**, M.: small kettle-drum. **-nista**, pl. — *i*, M.: player on the timbrel, etc. **-nité**, **-nitide**, M.: (*med.*) timpany. ||**tímpa-no** [L. *tympanum* (Gr. *túptein*, beat)], M.: tympano (kettle-drum, TIMBREL, tabour); tympanum (ear-drum; air-sack; drum-shaped wheel).

**tí-na†** [L. *na*, wine-vessel], F.: small vat, tub. **-náia**, F.: stand for vats or casks.

**tín-ca** [L.], F.: TENCH (a fish). **-chétta**, F.: small tench. **-cóne**, M.: bubo (swelling in the groin).

**tinèl-la** [*tina*] = *-lo*. **-létto**, **-lét-ta**, **-lino**, **-lina**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **tinèl-lo**, M.: small vat or tub; servants' hall.

**tín-gere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: tinge (dye, stain). **-gitúra**, F.: tinging, tinge.

§ Pret. *tín-si*, *-se*; *-séro*. Part. *tinto*.

**tí-no** [L. *na*; cf. *-na*], M.: large vat (wine-cask); dyeing tub; bathing tub. **-nózza**, F.: large tub, recipient; washing tub; bathing tub.

**tín-si**, PRET. of *tingere*. **-ta** [*-to*], F.: tint, colour; superficial notice; dye-house†. **-ti(l)láno†**, M.: fine cloth dyed in grain.

**tín-tín** [echoic], M.: tinkle. **-tinnábu-lo†**, M.: small bell. **-tinnamén-to**, M.: tinkling, tinkle. **-tinnà-re**, INTR.: (*lit.*) tinkle, resound. **-tinnúo**, M.: tinkle. **-tinnire** = *-tinnare*. **-tinnò**, M.: tinkling, tinkle. **-tintò**, M.: dingdong (of a bell).

**tín-to**, PART. of *-gere*; M.†: tincture, dye, colour. **-tóre**, M.: dyer. **-toría**, F.: dye-house. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: dyeing; of dye-stuffs. **-túra**, F.: dyeing; dye, tint; tincture; extract.

**tìorba** [fr. name of inventor], F.: theorbo (sort of large lute).

**tí-pico**, ADJ.: typical. ||**-po** [Gr. *túpos* (*tup*, beat)], M.: type; model. **-pogra-fia**, F.: typography. **-pografico**, ADJ.: typographical. **-pògrafo**, M.: typographer, printer.

**tipóre†** = *teporè*.

**tíra** [*tirare*], F.: drawing, draft; strife (dispute, scramble). **-línee**, M. INVAR.: ruler; drawing-pen. **-lòro**, M.: gold-washer. **-mén-to**, M.: drawing, pulling.

**tirán-na**, F.: tyrannical woman. **-nàe-eto**, M.: cruel tyrant. **-nàre†**, **-neggià-re**, TR.: tyrannize. **-nèllo**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-neria†** = *-nia*. **-nescamén-te**, ADV.: in a very cruel manner. **-né-sco**, ADJ.: very cruel or tyrannous. **-nía**, F.: tyranny. **-nicamén-te**, ADV.: tyrannically. **-nieida**, pl. — *i*, M.: tyrannicide. **tirán-nico**, ADJ.: tyrannical.

**tirán-nide**, F.: tyranny; absolute government. **-nio†** = *-nico*. **-nizzà-re†** = *-neggià-re*. ||**tirán-no** [L. *tyrannus*], M.: tyrant.

**tí-rànte**, ADJ.: drawing (pulling); tough; tending to; M.: horse-collar; boot-strap; boot-hook; puller: *far da* —, help in a dishonest work. ||**-ràre** [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *tear*], TR.: draw (pull, drag; attract, allure; infer; draw lots; pull out); draw out (extend); (pull the trigger; hence, fire off; shoot, let fly); lounge out, kick; (*typ.*) pull, strike off: — *calci*, kick; — *in lungo*, prolong, protract; — *pur avanti*, go on; — *via*, be off; — *sopra*, shoot at; — *al*, incline to; — *da*, resemble; — *per sorte*, draw lots; *-rarsi addosso*, bring upon one's self. **-ra-stiváli**, M.: boot-jack. **-ráta**, F.: drawing; draught; way. **-ra-táppi**, M.: tap or cork-puller. **-ráto**, PART.: drawn, etc.; close-listed. **-ratí-na**, *dim.* of *-rata*. **-ratóio**, M.: stretching place (for woollen stuffs); drawer. **-ratóre**, M.: drawer; shooter: *è gran* —, he is an excellent shot. **-ratúra**, F.: drawing (pulling, etc.); printing off.

**tir-chiería**, F.: niggardliness. ||**-chio** [?], ADJ.: niggardly, sordid.

**tirèlla** [*-rare*], F.: traces (of a harness).

**tiriáca†** = *triaca*.

**tiritèra** [ak. to *tirare*], F.: drawn out or tedious discourse.

**tíro** [*-rare*], M.: drawing (pull); firing off (shot), throw; shot's distance (reach); line; draught; yoke; gibe, trick; vipert; *a — di moschetto*, within the reach of shot; *a — di sasso*, at a stone's throw; *essere a —*, be closing with each other in a bargain; — *a sei*, coach and six; — *a due*, *a quattro*, match, pair; set of coach horses; pair of oxen.

**ti-roeínio**, M.: noviceate. ||-**róne**† [L. -ro, recruit], M.: recruit; tyro, novice.

**tiròi-de** [Gr. *turo-eidēs*, 'cheese-form'], F.: thyroid cartilage (Adam's apple). -**dèò**, ADJ.: thyroid.

**tirso** [Gr. *thúrsos*], M.: thyrsus (Bacchus' staff).

**tišana** [Gr. *ptisáne*], F.: ptisan (barley decoction).

**ti-se** [Gr. *phthisis*], -**si**, F.: phthisis (consumption). -**sichézza**, F.: consumptive-ness. **ti-sico**, ADJ.: phthisical (consumptive). -**si-cúme**, M.: consumption; lean body.

**titil-laménto**, M.: titillation, tickling. ||-**láre** [L.], TR.: titillate (tickle; please). -**lazióne**, F.: titillation (tickling).

**tito-láecio**, *disp.* of -**lo**. -**láre**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: titular. -**láre**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: title, call. -**lá-rio**†, M.: book of titles, peerage book. -**láto**, PART.†: titled; M.: titled person. ||**tito-lo** [L. *titulus*], M.: title (name; dignity; renown; plea; title-page). -**lò-ne**, *aug.* of -**lo**.

**titu-baménto**, M.: hesitation. ||-**báre** [L.], INTR.: waver (hesitate, vacillate; cf. Eng.† titubate). -**bazióne**, F.: wavering (hesitation).

**tizzo** [L. *titio*], M.: firebrand, brand.

**tò'** [togliere], for *togli*.

**tòcca**<sup>1</sup> [cf. -*cco*<sup>2</sup>], F.: cloth of silk and gold; gauze.

**tòc-ca**<sup>2</sup>, F.: pavement crack or hole. -**cá-bile**, ADJ.: touchable, tangible. -**ca-lápis**, M.: sliding pencil (pencil case). -**caménto**, M.: touching; contact. -**cán-te**, ADJ.: touching, etc.; concerning. ||-**oáre** [OGer. *zuchon*, ak. to Eng. *tuck, tug*], TR.: TOUCH (have contact with; handle; feel; concern, affect; impress, move; play upon); beat (strike); offend; M.: touch(ing), feeling; handling: — *la mano*, give a tip; — *ca a voi di*, it's your turn to; — *delle busse*, be beaten; — *la fregola*, have a burning wish; — *sul vivo*, touch to the quick; — *un tasto* (or *cantino*), strike a delicate chord; hit in the sore place. -**cáta**, cf. -**cato**; F.: prelude. -**catina**, *dim.* of -**cata**. -**cativo**, ADJ.: touching (affecting, affective). -**cá-to**, PART.: touched, etc.; M.: touch, feeling. -**catóre**, M.: touch; tipstaff. -**cheggiáre**, INTR.: toll. -**chétto**, *dim.* of -**coi** or -**co**<sup>2</sup>. **tóc-coi**, PART. (*pop.*) of -**care**; M.: touching, touch; stroke (of a clock, etc., blow): *al — della campana*, at the stroke of the bell; *al —*, at one o'clock; *fare al —*, draw.

**tòcco**<sup>2</sup> [fr. Celt.], M.: large piece (judge's) cap or bonnet, skull-cap.

**tò-ga** [L. (*tegere*, cover)], F.: (Rom.) toga; robe. -**gáto**, ADJ.: togated, robed.

**tò-gliere** [L. *tollere*], IRR.‡; TR.: take away (remove, carry off; snatch, take off); seize; undertake (try); dissuade; deliver: — *di mira*, aim at; — *ad interesse*, borrow on interest; *vi — la volta*, be beforehand; *tolga Iddio!* God forbid! -**gliménto**, M.: taking away, etc.; theft. -**glitóre**, M.: remover; thief.

§ Ind.: Pres. *tòglo, tògli, tòglie*; *togliámo, toglíate, tògono*. Pret. *tòl-si, -se; -sero*. Fut. *torrò* or *toglierò*. Cond. *torrèi* or *toglierèi*. Subj.: Pres. *tògla*. I've *tògli*. Part. *tólto* — Poet. forms. *togl-* for *tolg-*. Pret. *tól-li*, etc.

**tòlda** [fr. Scand.], F.: deck (of a ship).

**tolétta**†, F.: toilet, dressing-table.

**tòlgo**, PRES. of *togliere*.

**tolle-rábile**, ADJ.: tolerable. -**rabil-ménto**, ADV.: tolerably. -**ránte**, ADJ.: tolerant (long-suffering; liberal). -**rán-za**, F.: tolerance, toleration. ||-**ráre** [L.], TR.: tolerate (support, bear with, endure). -**ratóre**, M.: who tolerates.

**tòllere**† = *togliere*.

**Tolommèa** [Tolomeo, Heb. traitor and murderer], ADJ.: (*lit.*) of a traitor's place (in Dante's Inferno).

**tòl-si**, PRET. of *togliere*. -**'to**, PART. of *togliere*; F.: taking away; bargain.

**tolù** [T., in Granada], M.: tolu (plant; balm).

**tomáio** [? Russ. *továr*, skin], M.: upper leather, vamp.

**tomáre**†, INTR.: tumble; roll.

**tómba** [L. *tumba*], F.: tomb; villa†; granary†.

**tómbola** [?], F.: tombola (kind of lottery).

**tombo-láre** [ak. to *tumble*], TR.: make tumble, overthrow. -**láta**, F.: tumble, overthrow. -**létto**, -**lino**, M.: little fat fellow; ADJ.: roly-poly. **tómb-lo**, M.: tumble; cylindrical cushion (sofa cushion); embroidery cushion, lace pillow (for lace-making). -**lòtto**, M.: short fat person, roly-poly.

**tomístà**, pl. — *i* [Thomas], M.: follower of St. Thomas.

**tómo**<sup>1</sup> [Gr. -*mos*, cut, section], M.: tome (volume).

**tómo**†<sup>2</sup> [-*mare*], M.: tumble.

**tòna-ca** [L. *tunica*], F.: tunic, robe; monk, priest. -**oáeia**, *disp.* of -**ca**. -**chella**, -**chétta**, -**china**, *dim.* of -**ca**. -**chíno**, *jest. dim.* of -**ca**.

**to-nalità** [tono], F.: tonality. ||-**náre** [L.], IRR.‡; INTR.: THUNDER, roar. -**na-tóre**, M.: thunderer.

§ *t(u)òn-* accented, *ton-* unaccented.

**ton-chiáre**, INTR.: be eaten by weevils.

||**tón-chio** [?], M.: weevil, mite. -**chió-so**, ADJ.: full of weevils.

**ton-daménto**†, M.: rounding; chippings. ||-**dáre** [-*do*], TR.: round; prune. -**da**



**túra**, F.: rounding; chipping. **-deggiamento**, M.: rounding out, embossment. **-deggiare**, TR.: round out; emboss; INTR.: be roundish. **-dellino**, *dim.* of **-do**. **-dello**, M.: round of beef, etc.

**tondere** [L.], TR.: shear, shave, clip.

**ton-derello**, **-dettino**, **-détto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of **-do**; roundish. **-dézza**, F.: roundness (rotundity). **-dino**, M.: (round) plate, breakfast plate.

**tonditúra**† [**-dere**], F.: shearing, clipping; clippings.

**tón-do** [*rotondo*], ADJ.: ROUND (circular, ROTUND; entire); in relief; stupid, coarse; M.: sphere (globe); plate; stupid fellow, bumpkin, fool: *alla* (or *in*) —, round about; by repetition; *cifra* **-da**, number ending with a zero; *sputar* —, play the wiseacre, act big. **-dóne**, ADJ.: *aug.* of **-do**; M.: large fritter.

**tondúto**†, PART. of *tondere*.

**tón-fane**, **-fano**, M.: deep part (of a river), gulf. **-fare**, INTR.: make a splash or noise. || **tón-fo** [variant of *tuffo*], M.: plunge, fall; splash, noise. **-foláre**† = **-fare**.

**tónica**† I (*vulg.*) = *tonaca*.

**tóni-ca** 2 [*tono*], F.: tonic (key-tone). **-co**, ADJ.: tonic.

**ton-nára**, F.: tunny-place. **-narétto**, M.: tunny-fisher. **-neggiare**, INTR.: haul with a cable. **-néggio**, M.: hauling. **-nina**, F.: pickled tunny. || **tón-no** [L. *thunnus*], M.: tunny (fish).

**tò-no** I [*-nare*], M.: thunder; roar, rumbling; rumour†. **tò-no** 2 [L. *-nus*], M.: tone.

**ton-silla** [L. *-silis*], F.: tonsil. **-sillá-re**, ADJ.: tonsillar.

**tón-so** [**-dere**], ADJ.: shorn. **-súra**, F.: tonsure. **-suráre**, TR.: give the tonsure. **-suráto**, ADJ.: tonsured.

**tontína** [*Tonti*, originator], F.: tontine (sort of insurance).

**tónto** [for *tonito* (*attonito*)], ADJ.: silly, foolish, stupid; M.: blockhead.

**tò-pa** [*talpa*], F.: (*gest.*) mouse; rat. **-pá-eio**, *disp.* of **-po**. **-páia**, F., **-páio**†, M.: rat's nest; (*fig.*) wretched place, hole.

**topázio** [Gr. *-zion*], M.: topaz.

**to-pésco**, ADJ.: (*gest.*) rat-like; full of rats, rat-. || **-pétto**, *dim.* of **-po**.

**tòpi-ca**, F.: topic. || **-co**, pl. **-ci** [Gr. *-kós* (*tópos*, place)], ADJ.: topical, local.

**to-pináia**, F.: mice-nest; mole-hill; (*fig.*) wretched place, hole. **-pinára**†, F.: mote. **-pino**, M.: *dim.* of **-po**; sort of olive. || **tò-po** [*talpa*], M.: mouse; rat; sort of olive: — *campagnuolo*, field-mouse; **-pi matti**, fireworks.

**topo-grafia** [Gr. *tópos*, land, *gráphein*,

write], F.: topography. **-gráfico**, pl. **-ci**, ADJ.: topographic(al). **topò-grafo**, M.: topographer.

**topolino**, *dim.* of *topo*.

**tòp-pa**, F.: patch; temporary fixing; door-lock; key-hole; breech flap; a game at hazard (with three cards). **-pá-eia**, *disp.* of **-pa**. **-paiuolo**†, **-pallachia-ve**†, M.: locksmith. **-pá-re**†, TR.: patch; consent. **-páto**, ADJ.: stained with black. **-pétto**, *dim.* of **-po**. || **tòp-po** [ak. to Eng. *top*], M.: log, piece of wood, trunk; wedge. **-póne**, M.: patchwork quilt (for placing under children or sick persons).

**to-rá-e** [Gr. *thorax*], M.: thorax. **-rá-eico**, ADJ.: thoracic.

**tórb-** I [Germ'c *torf*], F.: TURF; fuel.

**tór-ba**† 2, F.: turbid or muddy water. **-bá-re**†, TR.: make turbid, trouble. **-hie-eio**, ADJ.: somewhat turbid or muddy. **-bidamente**, ADV.: turbidly. **-bidétto**, **-bidino**, *dim.* of **-bido**. **-bidézza**, F.: turbidness, muddiness. **-bidíceio**, ADJ.: rather turbid or muddy. || **tór-bido**, ADJ.: turbid (muddy, troubled); turbulent. **tór-bo**, ADJ.: turbid (thick, muddy).

**tòr-eere** [L. *torquere*], IRR. §; TR.: twist (wring, writhe, wrest); REFL.: twist one's self about: — *il muso* (or *la bocca*), make a wry face, grin. **-eettino**, *dim.* of **-etto**. **-eétto**, M.: *dim.* of **-cia**; wax taper (of four long candles combined). **-chiáceio**, *disp.* of **-chia**. **-chiá-re**, TR.: press. **-chiatúra**, F.: pressing. **tòr-chio** [L. *-culum*], M.: press; torch†. **tòr-cia**, F.: TORCH; wax taper (us'ly **-etto**, which see). **-ciá-re**†, TR.: twist, tie together. **-ei-còllo**, M.: rheumatism in the neck; (*fig.*) devotee, bigot; lapping. **-e(i)ère**, M.: big candlestick (for the **-cia**). **-ei-fèeio**†, **-ei-fèeciolo** [*feccia*], M.: straining bag, filter. **-ei-gliá-re**†, TR.: twist, twine.

§ Pret. *tòr-si*, *-se*; *-séro* Part. *tòrto*.

**toreimánno** [Ar. *tergeman*], M.: dragoon (interpreter).

**tor-ciménto** [**-cere**], M.: twisting. **-ei-tóio**, M.: twisting instrument, twister, silk twisting-wheel. **-eitúra**, F.: twisting, twist. **-colá-re**† [**-chio**], M.: press. **-colétto**, *dim.* of **-colo**. **-colière**, M.: press worker. **tòr-colo**† [cf. **-chio**], M.: press.

**tor-dáio**†, M.: thrush coop. **-déla**, F.: large thrush. || **tór-do** [L. *turdus*], M.: THRUSH. **-dúeio**, *dim.* of **-do**.

**to-rèllo**, **-rétto**, *dim.* of *toro*.

**toríceia** [?], F.: young she-goat, kid.

**tórlo** [L. *torulus* (*-rus*, bulge), fleshy part], M.: yolk (of the egg); (*fig.*) easy thing.

**tórma** [L. *turma*], F.: (*lit.*) flock, troop; (Rom.) troop of 32 cavalymen.

**tormén-ta**, F.: fierce Alpine storm. **-tagiône†**, **-taménto†**, M.: torment. **-tá-re**, TR.: torment. **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: tormenter, -tor, tormentress. **-tilla**, F.: tormentil (plant). **||tormén-to** [L. *-tum* (*torquere*, twist)], M.: torment (torture; vexation). **-tosa-ménte**, ADV.: tormentingly, cruelly. **-tó-so**, ADJ.: tormenting. **-túzzo**, *dim.* of *-to*.

**torna=cónto**, M.: profitable thing, profitability. **=gústó**, M.: appetizer, enticing thing. **=létto**, M.: valance (drapery round a bed). **||torná-re** [L., turn in a lathe], INTR.: RETURN (turn back); begin again; turn out, happen; turn; revolve; become: — *bene*, fit, become, be profitable; — *conto*, be of use, profit; *-rne*, aid; profit; — *a mano*, be handy. **=sóle**, M.: heliotrope†, sunflower. **tor-ná-ta**, F.: return(ing); weaning; meeting, assembly; last strophe.

**tor-neaménto**, M.: tournament. **-nea-tóre**, M.: combatant in a tournament. **||-nèò** [*-nare*], M.: tourney (tournament, joust, tilt); turn†.

**tornése** [*Tours*], M.: coin (of varied value, first struck at T.).

**tor-n(i)áio**, M.: turner (on the lathe). **||tór-nio** [L. *-nus*, lathe], M.: turner's wheel, lathe. **-nìre**, TR.: turn (in a lathe); turn out. **-nitóre**, M.: turner. **-nitúra**, F.: turning (in the lathe); chips (from turning).

**tórno** [*-nare*], M.: turn, revolution; twist†; return†; ADV.: (= *intorno*) about, nearly: — —, round about; *a* —, round about; *in quel* —, at about.

**tò-ro** [L. *taurus*], M.: bull; (*astr.*) Taurus; nuptial bed (for — *maritale*); big moulding (at the base of a column). **-róso**, M.: (*lit.*) robust, stout.

**tor-pédine** [L. *-pedo*], F.: torpedo (fish; explosive engine); torpor, sluggishness. **-pediniéra** [*-pedine*], F.: torpedo-boat. **-pènte**, ADJ.: benumbed, lazy. **-pidéz-za**, F.: torpidness. **||tór-pido** [L. *-pidus* (*-pere*, be numb)], ADJ.: torpid (numb, dull, sluggish). **-póre**, M.: torpor, sluggishness.

**tor-ráccia**, **-ráccio**, *disp.* of *-re*. **-raiòlo**, ADJ.: of the stock-dove (cf. *ter-raiuolo*).

**tòrre** I, syncop. form of *togliere*.

**tór-re** 2 [L. *turris*], F.: TOWER; castle (at chess). **-reggiàre**, INTR.: tower, rise up.

**tor-rentáccio**, *disp.* of *-rente*. **||-rèn-te** [L. *-rens* (*-rere*, burn, boil)], M.: torment. **-rentèllo**, *disp.* *dim.* of *-rente*. **-renziále**, ADJ.: torrential.

**tor-rétta**, **-riecciòla**, **-rieèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-re*; turret.

**tòrrido** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: torrid.

**tor-rière** [*-re*], M.: (*lit.*) keeper of a tower, warden. **-rigiàno†**, M.: tower guard. **-rioneèllo**, **-rioneíno**, *dim.* of *-rione*. **-ríone**, M.: old big tower.

**torróne** [?], M.: almond cake.

**torsione** [*torcere*], F.: torsion; colic.

**tor-sello†**, M.: small bale of goods; pin-cushion; roll. **||tór-so** [? L. *thyrsus*, stem], M.: torso, bust; stalk; core. **-so-láta**, F.: blow with a stalk, core. **tór-solo**, M.: stalk (of cabbage, etc.), stem; core (of fruit).

**tòr-ta** 1, F.: twist(ing). **tór-ta** 2 [L.], F.: TART: *mangiar la* — *in capo a*, be taller than, surpass. **-taménte**, ADV.: in a twisted manner, crookedly; in a wrong sense. **-tèlla**, *dim.* of *-ta* 2. **-telláio**, M.: tart-seller, confectioner. **-tellétta**, *dim.* of *-tella*. **-tèllo**, M.: little pie or bun. **-tevolménte**, ADV.: wrongfully. **-tézza**, F.: (*lit.*) twisted shape, crookedness. **-figlióne**, M.: barrel (of a gun); gun; ADV.†: tortuously. **-tiiglióso†**, ADJ.: tortuous, twisted, winding. **-tína**, **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-ta* 2. **-tíre†**, INTR.: twist; wrap. **-titúdine†**, F.: tortuousness, crookedness. **||tòr-to**, PART. of *torcere*; twisted, etc.; wrong; unjust; M.: wrong; injury; insult; *avere* —, be wrong; *dar* — *a uno*, declare one to be wrong, decide against one, side against one, contradict one; *a* —, wrongly, unjustly.

**tortol.** † = *tortor*.

**tortóne** [*torta* 2], M.: big tart.

**tórto-ra**, F., **||-re†** I [L. *turtur*], M.: turtle-dove.

**tortóre†** 2, M.: torturer.

**torto-rèlla**, **-rétta**, *dim.* of *-ra*.

**tor-tóso†**, ADJ.: wrongful, unjust. **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: tortuously. **-tuosità**, F.: tortuosity. **||-tuóso** [*-to*], ADJ.: tortuous, winding. **-túra**, F.: torture (torment); tortuousness (twistedness)†; injustice†. **-turáre**, TR.: torture, torment.

**tor-vaménte**, ADV.: scowlingly, with a surly look. **-vità†**, F.: surliness, sternness. **||tór-vo** [L. *-vus*, staring, stern], ADJ.: looking black; scowling.

**torziónè†**, F.: contortion; extortion.

**tor-zoneèllo**, *dim.* of *-zone*. **||-zónè** [?], M.: serving lay-friar.

**tósa†**, F.: girl, lass.

**to-saménto**, M.: shearing, clipping. **||-sá-re** [L. *tonsus*, PART. of *tondere*, crop], TR.: shear (crop, clip, shave). **-sáto**, PART.: sheared, cropped. **-sátóre**, M.: shearer, clipper. **-sátúra**, F.: shearing, clipping; clippings.

**tosca-naménte**, ADV.: in the Tuscan manner. **-neggiáre**, INTR.: affect Tuscan ways. **-neria**, F.: affected Tuscan style or phrase. **-nésimo**, **-nismo**, M.: Tuscan expression, Tuscanism. **-nità**, F.: Tuscanism. **-nizzàre**, TR.: Tuscanize. || **tosca-no** or (*lit.*) **tósco** I [L. *tus-cus*], ADJ.: Tuscan.

**tòsco** 2 [abbr. of *tosscio*], M.: (*poet.*) poison, venom.

**tošétta**†, *dim.* of *-sa*.

**tó-šo** [L. *tonsus*], PART. (*vulg.*) of *-sare*; shorn, etc. **-solàre**, TR.: shear, clip. **-sóno** [L. *tonso*], M.: golden fleece (order of chivalry, est. 1450); (*myth.*) ram with the golden fleece.

**tós-sa**†, || **-se** [L. *tussis*], F.: cough. **-serèlla**, **-serellina**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **-settàcea**, **-settina**, *disp.* and *dim.* of *-sa*. **-sicchiàre**, INTR.: cough slightly.

**tòssico**, pl. — *ci* [Gr. *toxikón*], M.: poison, venom. **-logia**, F.: toxicology. **-lògico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ. toxicological.

**tòssicòne**, *aug.* of *tosse*.

**tossicóso**† [*-co*], ADJ.: poisonous.

**tos-siménto**†, M.: cough(ing). || **-sire** [*-se*], INTR. (*Pres. tosse*): cough.

**to-staménte** [*tosto* 2], **-stanaménte**†, ADV.: (*lit.*) quickly (speedily, promptly).

**-stanézza**†, F.: quickness, promptness.

**-stáno**†, ADJ.: quick, prompt. **-stánza**, speed, velocity.

**to-stàre** [L. *-stus*, part. of *torrere*, parch], TR.: toast (roast). **-statúra**, F.: roasting. **-stino**, M.: roaster, roasting-pan. **tòsto** I, ADJ.: roasted, hard; impudent, bold.

**tòsto** 2 [? L. *tot-cito*, 'as soon'], ADJ.: quick, sudden; ADV.: soon: — *che*, as soon as.

**totá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: tota. (entire, complete); M.: entirety, sum. **-lità**, F.: totality. **-lménte**, ADV.: totally, entirely,

**tòtano** [L. *tutilus*], M.: cuttlefish.

**tóto** [cf. *tette*], INTERJ.: don't touch! (to children).

**to-vá-glia** [ak. to Eng. *towel*], F.: tablecloth. **-gliàcea**, *disp.* of *-glia*. **-gliétta**, **-glina**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **-gliolino**, *dim.* of *-gliolo*. **-gliòlo**, M.: napkin. **-gliona**, **-glióne**, **-gliúcea**, *disp.* *aug.* of *-glia*. **-gliuòla**†, *dim.* of *-glia*.

**toz-zétto**, *dim.* of *-zo*. || **tòz-zo** [?], ADJ.: squat, short and thick, stubby; morsel of dry, hard bread, morsel, bit. **-zolàre**†, INTR.: go seeking bits of bread, go begging. **-zòtto**, *aug.* of *-zo*.

**tra** I [L. *intra*], PREP.: within (in; in the course of); among, between; on: — *pochi giorni*, in a few days; — *via*, on the way; — *tutto*, on the whole.

**tra** 2 [L. *ultra*], PREP.: beyond, besides, moreover. **-antico**, ADJ.: very old or antique. **-aváro**, ADJ.: very greedy.

**trabàc-ca**†, F., **-co**†, M.: pavilion, booth. **-chéttà**†, *dim.* of *-ca*.

**trabáccolo** [L. *-culum* (*trabes*, beam)], M.: merchant vessel with two masts.

**trabal-dàre**†, TR.: steal; defraud. **-deria**, F.: stealing, cheating.

**tra=ballé re**, INTR.: stagger, vacillate. **-ballío**, M.: staggering, vacillation. **-bal-lóne**, M.: big totter. **=balzáre**, TR.: toss up and down.

**trabáloz**†, M.: usury, illegal profit.

**trabánte** [Ger. *-bant* (*-ben*, trot)], M.: yeoman of the guard, trooper.

**trá-bea** [L.], F.: (Rom.) trabea (short toga). **-beáto** I, ADJ.: dressed in a trabea.

**tra=beáto**† 2, ADJ.: most happy. **=bèl-lo**†, ADJ.: very beautiful. **=bène**†, ADV.: excellently, extremely well. **=bére**†, IRR.; TR., INTR.: drink excessively.

**trabíccolo** [variant of *-baccolo*], M.: sort of warming-pan; implement; rickety thing.

**traboc-caménto**, M.: overflow; downfall. **-canteménte**, ADV.: precipitously. || **-càre** [*tra*, *bocca*], INTR.: overflow, boil over; superabound; exceed; (*lit.*) fall flat, tumble; TR.†: inundate; throw down, precipitate, hurl; batter down. **-chèllo**†, **-chétto** [*-co*], M.: pitfall, trap-door, man-trap. **-chévole**†, ADJ.: overflowing, excessive, immense, huge.

**-chevolménte**†, ADV.: excessively. **trabóc-co**, M.: overflow, flow; downfall†; pitfall†; balista.

**trabondàre**†, INTR.: superabound, overflow.

**trabuc.** † = *traboc.*

**tra=buòno**†, ADJ.: exceedingly good. **-cannàre** [*canna*], INTR., REFL.: drink hard. **-cannatóre**, M.: drunkard. **=capácea**†, ADJ.: very capable. **=cáro**†, ADJ.: extremely dear. **-cattivo**†, ADJ.: exceedingly wicked.

**traccheggiàre** [Sp. *traquear*, move to and fro], TR.: waver and delay (procrastinate, defer).

**tráe-eia** [L. *\*tractiare* (L. *trahere*, draw)], F.: TRACE (track, vestige, footstep; mark); troop (band)†; treatise†: *andare in* —, run after, hunt after. **-ciaménto**, M.: tracing; snare. **-ciàre**, TR.: trace (track); contrive. **-ciatóre**, M.: tracer.

**tra-chèa** [Gr. *-cheia*, rough], F.: trachea (windpipe). **-cheále**, ADJ.: tracheal.

**tra=chiáro**†, ADJ.: most clear. **=codár-do**†, ADJ.: very cowardly. **-còlla** [*collo*], F.: shoulder-belt. **-collaménto**



[-collare], M.: tumble. -colláre [collo], INTR.: fall headlong, tumble; threaten to fall; impend. =cóllo, M.: tumble, downfall; ruin. =confortáre†, TR.: comfort. =convenévole†, ADJ.: exceedingly convenient. =cordáre, INTR., REFL.: agree well. =corrènte, ADJ.: running swiftly. =córre†, IRR.; INTR.: run swiftly. =córso†, ADJ.: passed, elapsed. =cortése†, ADJ.: exceedingly polite. =cotánte, ADJ.: (*lit.*) haughty, overbearing. =cotánza, F.: (*lit.*) haughtiness. =cotáre, INTR.: behave insolently, grow bold. =còtto, ADJ.: too much cooked or baked, overdone. =crue-eiós†, ADJ.: extremely irritated. =curággine†, =curánza†, =cutággine†, F.: negligence. =cutáto, ADJ.: negligent. -dere†, INTR.: inform; betray. -digión†, F., -diménto [-dire], M.: treason, perfidy: a —, unexpectedly; deceitfully. -diritto†, ADJ.: very straight. **tra-díre** [L. *tra-dere* (*dare*, give)], TR.: BETRAY. -ditévole†, ADJ.: traitorous. -ditevolménte, ADV.: treacherously. -díto, PART. OF -dire. -ditóra, F.: traitress. -ditoráceio, M.: infamous traitor. -ditóre, M.: traitor. -ditorélló, *dim.* OF -ditóre. -ditorescaménte, ADJ.: treacherously. -ditorséco, ADJ.: treacherous. -ditrice, F.: traitress. -dizionále, ADJ.: traditional. -dizióne, F.: tradition. **tra-dóce**, ADJ.: very sweet. **tra-dótto**, PART. OF -durre; translated; transferred†. -duebíle, ADJ.: translatable. -dúco, PRES. OF -durre. -dúre [L. *ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: translate; transfer†. -duttóre, M.: translator. -duzioneèlla, *dim.* OF -duzione. -duzióne, F.: translation, version. **tra-ènte**, ADJ.: drawing, attractive; M.: drawer (of a bill of exchange). -ènza†, F.: attraction. ||**trá-ere**† = *trarre*. **trafe-laménto**, M.: exhaustion. ||-láre [? Ger. *träufeln*, 'drip' with sweat], TR., INTR.: pant with exhaustion, be tired out. -láto, ADJ.: exhausted. **tra-feríre**†, TR.: strike. -fésso†, ADJ.: left, split. **traffi-cábile**, ADJ.: trafficable, practicable. -cánte, ADJ.: trading. ||-cáre [?], TR., INTR.: traffic (trade); be busy†; manage†. -catóre, M.: trader, merchant. **tráffi-co**, M.: traffic (trade, commerce). **traffère**†, M.: dagger. **tra-figgere**, IRR.; TR.: transfix (trans-pierce, run through, pierce). -figgiménto, M.: transfixing, piercing; wound. -figgitóre, M., -figgitrice, F.: trans-

fixer, piercer. -figgitúra†, F.: piercing; wound. **tra-fila** [filo], F.: wire-drawing plate. -fláre, TR.: wire-draw. **tra-fisso**†, PART.: pierced. -fitta, F.: piercing; wound; puncture. -fittivo†, ADJ.: piercing. ||-fíto, PART. OF -figgere. -fittúra, F.: piercing; wound. **trafòglto**† = *trifoglio*. **tra-foráre**, TR.: bore or pierce through; INTR.: cut fancy-work. -forazióne, F.: boring or piercing through. -fóro, M.: piercing; openwork lace; hole, hiding-place. **tra-fréddo**, ADJ.: extremely cold. **tra-fugaménto**, M.: carrying away by stealth. ||-fugáre, TR.: carry away by stealth, run away with; REFL.: run or steal away. -fúgo: *di* —, by stealth, secretly. -fuggíre†, INTR.: run away. **tra-furelleria**†, F.: deceit, roguery. -furélló†, -furellínó†, M.: little thief, little knave. **trafúso-la** [fuso], F.: skein of silk. -lo†, M.: shin-bone. **tragè-dia** [L. *tragedia* (Gr. *trágos*, goat, *oidé*, song)], F.: tragedy. -diánte, M.: tragedian. -dieggiáre, TR.: turn into a tragedy. -diógráfo, M.: tragedian (writer of tragedies). -diúceia, *dim.* OF -dia. **tragè-do**†, ADJ.: tragic(al); M.: tragedian (writer or actor). **tragett**. = *tragitt*. **trág-gere** (*poet.*) = *trarre*. -gitóre, M., -gitrice, F.: dragger, drawer. **trá-go**, PRES. OF *trarre*. **traghett**. = *tragitt*. **tragi-caménto**, ADV.: tragically. ||**trá-gi-co**, pl. —ci [Gr. *-kós*], ADJ.: tragic(al); M.: tragedian (writer of tragedies). =cò-mico, ADJ.: tragi-comic. =commè-dia, F.: tragi-comedy. **tra-giovánte**, ADJ.: extremely helpful. **tra-gittáre**, TR.: pass or bring over (a stream, etc.); toss†, shake†; INTR.: pass over; perform legerdemain. -gíto, M.: passing over, passage (across), transportation; road across, passage; crossway†. **tra-giústo**†, ADJ.: very just or fair. =gloríós†, ADJ.: most glorious. =grán-de†, ADJ.: extremely great. =guárdo, M.: level (instrument). **trágula** [L.], F.: javelin, dart. **traí**, cf. *trarre*. **tra-iettáre**, TR.: pass across. **traí-ménto**†, M.: drawing. -náre, TR.: drag along, haul; trail along. ||**trái-no** [L. *trahere*, draw], M.: DRAY; carriage; TRAIN, railway-train; TRAIL (of a gown, etc.); waggon-load, baggage; raft†; train (attendance)†. **tra-íre**†, -itóre† = *tra-dire*, -ditóre.

**tra-las-ciámén-to**, M.: leaving off, desisting; cessation. ||=**las-ciá-re**, TR.: leave off or aside, desist from, give up, quit; omit.

**tra-latízio**, ADJ.: transportable. ||=**la-zió-ne** = *traslazione*.

**trál-ee†** = *-cio*. -**eerèllo**, *dim.* of *-cio*. -**eiáia**, F.: vine trellis. -**eiátot†**, ADJ.: full of vine-twigs. ||=**-cio** [L. *tradux* (*traducere*, lead over)], M.: vine-twigg (creeper); umbilical cord.

**tra-lice**: *in* (or *di*) —, obliquely (across). ||=**liceo** [L. *tri-licium*, of three threads], M.: ticking.

**tra-lignámén-to**, M.: degeneration. ||=**ligná-re** [L. *linea*, line; here, race], INTR.: degenerate; grow stunted.

**tra-lórdo**, ADJ.: most filthy.

**tra-lucén-te**, ADJ.: translucent; transparent. ||=**lúcere**, IRR.; INTR.: be translucent, be transparent; shine through.

**traluná-re†** = *stralunare*.

**tra-lúngo†**, ADJ.: exceedingly long.

**tram**, abbr. of *tranvai*.

**tráma** [L.], F.: woof, weft; conspiracy.

**tramáglío** [L. *tre-maculum* (*macula*, mesh, cf. *maglia*)], M.: net (of 'three' parts, drag-net, TRAMMEL).

**tra-malvággiot†**, ADJ.: most wicked.

**tra-mandámén-to**, M.: transmitting, transfer. ||=**mandá-re**, TR.: transmit (transfer, convey).

**tra-maraviglióso**, ADJ.: exceedingly wonderful.

**tramá-re** [-*ma*], TR.: weave; plot, machinate.

**tra-mazzá-re†**, TR.: strike down. -**máz-zot†**, M.: tumult; plot.

**tramba-sciámén-to†**, M.: anguish. -**sciá-re†**, INTR.: be overcome with grief or anguish.

**trambedúe†**, ADJ.: both together.

**tram-bústa†** = *-busto*. -**bustá-re**, TR.: disturb, throw into confusion. -**bustío**, M.: continued disturbance. ||=**-bústo** [?], M.: disturbance, sedition.

**tra-mená-re**, TR.: rummage; manage†. -**menío**, M.: rummaging.

**tramendúe†**, ADJ.: both together.

**tra-mescolámén-to**, M.: mingling, jumbling. ||=**mescolá-re**, TR., REFL.: mingle (mix, jumble).

**tra-méssa†**, F.: interposition; mediation; digression, episode. ||=**-mésso**, PART. of *-mettere*.

**tra-mestá-re**, TR.: jumble together. -**mestío**, M.: confusion, jumble.

**tra-méttere†**, IRR.; TR.: intronit, interpose; transmit; REFL.: interpose: — *per*, send for.

**tra-mèzza**, F.: middle sole. -**mezzábile**, ADJ.: interposable. -**mezzamén-**

**to**, M.: interposition. -**mezzá-re**, TR.: put between, interpose, insert; intervene (meddle)†. -**mezzató-re†**, M.: intermingler, interceder. ||=**mèzzo**, M.: partition (-wall), division; time between. -**mezzòlo**, M.: first bed of rough marble (above the finer).

**tra-miscchiá-re**, TR.: mix together, etc.

**tra-miserá-bile†**, ADJ.: exceedingly wretched.

**trámite** [L. *trames*], M.: (*lit.*) crossway, path.

**tramoggia** [L. *tri-modia*, three-peck measure], F.: mill-hopper: *finestra a* —, convent or prison-window (that prevents looking into the street).

**tra-montámén-to**, M.: setting (of the sun). -**montána**, F.: north-wind (from 'beyond the mountain'); north-star (pole star)†: *perder la* —†, lose one's bearing. -**montáno**, M.: rare for *-montana*; ADJ.: ultramontane. ||=**montá-re** [*tra, monte*], INTR.: go down (of the sun, etc., 'below the mountain'), set; disappear. -**mónto**, M.: setting (of the sun, etc.), sunset.

**tra-mortigiónet†**, F., -**mortimén-to**, M.: fainting, swoon. ||=**mortí-re** [*morte*], INTR.: faint, swoon.

**trám-palo**, ||=**-polo** [Ger. *trampeln*, trample], M.: stilt: *stare* (or *reggersi*) *sui -pali*, be unsteady, be on poor footing. -**polièri**, M. PL.: long-legged birds. -**polino**, M.: spring-board.

**tra-múta**, F., -**mutámén-to†** M., -**mutánza**, F.: change, alteration; removal. ||=**mutá-re**, TR., REFL.: change (move, decant, transfer, remove); exchange. -**mutató-re**, M.: changer, remover. -**mutazió-ne**, F.: change, alteration; removal; decanting; vicissitude.

**tra-ná-re** = *trainare*: -*na!* come on! make haste! -**nèlla†** = *-nello*. -**nellá-re†**, TR.: cheat, deceive. -**nelleria†**, -**nèllo**, M.: fraud.

**tra-nétto**, ADJ.: very neat.

**tranghiot-timén-to†**, M.: swallowing up. -**tí-re†**, TR.: swallow up.

**trango-sciá-re†**, INTR.: be anguished, be afflicted. -**scióso†**, ADJ.: afflicted.

**trangu-giamén-to**, M.: swallowing up. ||=**giá-re** [*tra-, in-gugiare*], TR.: swallow up, devour, gulp. -**giató-re**, M.: swallower, glutton.

**tránne** [*trai, I've, ne*], ADV.: except, minus.

**tra-nóbile†**, ADJ.: exceedingly noble.

**tranquil-lá-cio**, ADJ.: very tranquil or quiet. -**lamén-to**, ADV.: quietly. -**lamén-to**, M.: quiet; delay. -**lá-re**, TR.: tranquillize, quiet; REFL.: grow tranquil or quiet; take one's pleasure. -**lità**, F.: tranquillity, calm. -**lizzá-re**, TR.: tran-

quillize, calm, quiet. ||**tranquil-lo** [L. *-lus* (*trans, quies, quiet*)], ADJ.: tranquil (quiet, calm); M.†: tranquillity (quiet, calm).

**trans-** [L.], PREF.: trans, beyond. =**alpino**, ADJ.: transalpine. =**animazione**†, F.: transmigration (of souls). =**atto**, =**azione**, F.: contract (agreement, transaction); compromise; transfer. =**cendere**† (*tran, scendere*), IRR.; TR.: transcend. **trás-eat** [L.], M.: let it pass, all right. =**égna**†, F.: cloak; coat of mail. =**igere** [L. *agere, act*], TR.: come to terms, compound; transfer. =**itäre**, INTR.: make a transit, pass by. =**ire**† [L.], INTR.: pass; die. =**itivamente**, ADV.: transitively, in a transitive manner. =**itivo**, ADJ.: transitive. **trás-ito** [L. *-itus* (*i-, go*)], M.: passage, passing, transit; cross-road, crossing; PART.†: passed. =**itoriaménte**, ADV.: transitorily. =**itório**, ADJ.: transitory, transient. =**izione**, F.: transition. =**la-** = *trasla-*. =**lúcido**, ADJ.: translucent, -lucet. =**padáno** [L. *Padus, Po*], ADJ.: (*lit.*) transpadane (of beyond the Po, from Rome, i.e., north). =**port-** = *transport-*.

**transustan-ziäre** [L. *trans-substantiare*], TR.: transubstantiate. =**ziazione**, F.: transubstantiation.

**tranvái** [Eng. *tramway*], M.: tramway, street-car.

**trapa-naménto**, M.: boring, trepanning. =**näre**, TR.: bore, trepan. =**nazione**, F.: boring, trepanning. ||**trápa-no** [L. *-num* (Gr. *trupân, bore*)], M.: bore, auger; trepan.

**tra-passábile**, ADJ.: passable; transient†. =**passaménto**, M.: passing over or across; transgression†, death†; lapse of time†. ||=**passäre**, INTR.: pass over or across (Eng.† transpass), cross over, cross; TR.: pass (of time); outrun; exceed (of number, etc.), surpass; pass beyond (die); transgress (TRESPASS against); omit†. =**passáto**, PART.: passed over, etc.; elapsed, past; M.: deceased person. =**passatóre**†, M.: trespasser, transgressor. =**pásso**, M.: passing over or across, passage; amble; crossing-place†; trespass†; decease.

**tra-peläre** [*tra, pelo*], INTR.: drop, leak, ooze out; TR.: understand from the slightest hint. =**pélo**, M.: extra draught-horse, etc. (for steep hills).

**tra=pensäre**†, INTR.: think seriously; muse.

**trapè-zio** [Gr. *-za* (for *tetrá-peza*, four-footed, table), M.: trapeze (trapezium). =**zoidé**, M.: trapezoid.

**tra-piantaménto**, M.: transplantation. ||=**piantäre**, TR.: transplant. =**pian-**

**tatóio**, M.: transplanting implement. =**piantazione**, F.: transplanting.

**tra-píccolo**, ADJ.: exceedingly small.

**tra-pórre**, IRR.; TR.: put between (interpose; insert); transplace (transfer).

**traport**. † = *transport*.

**trapossénte**†, ADJ.: very powerful.

**trapósto**, PART. of *traporre*.

**trappista** [*Trappe*, monastery in Normandy], M.: Trappist (Cistercian monk).

**tráppo-la** [L. *trappa* (fr. Ger.)], F.: TRAP (snare; artifice). =**läre**, TR.: entrap, ensnare; dupe. =**latóre**, M.: (en-)trapper. =**lería**, F.: entrapping, ensnaring; cheating. =**lière**†, M.: entrapper. =**létta**, *dim.* of *-la*. =**lino**, M.: harlequin. =**lóné**, M.: entrapper, cheat; meddler.

**trap-pórre**†, =**pósto**† = *traporre, posto*.

**tra-puntäre**, TR.: embroider, quilt. ||=**púnto**, M.: embroidery, quilting; ADJ.: embroidered; extenuated (thin)†; aggrieved†.

**tra-reverèndo**†, ADJ.: very reverend. =**ricco**†, ADJ.: exceedingly rich.

**tra-ripaménto**†, M.: overflowing; passing across. ||=**ripäre**† [*ripa*], TR.: overflow; INTR.: tumble into a ravine; pass across (from bank to bank); overflow.

**tra-rómpere**, IRR.; TR.: (*pop.*) break in two, break; interrupt; change. =**rótto**†, PART.

**tra-rózzo**†, ADJ.: exceedingly red.

**trárre** [L. *trahere*], IRR.‡; TR.: draw (pull); pluck (take out); reap; (*lit.*) move.

§ Ind.: Pres. *trággo, trái, trée*; *tragghiámo, traète, trággono*. Pret. *trássi, traésti, trásse*; *traémmo, traéste, trássero*. Fut. *trarrò*. Cond. *trarrèi*. Subj.: *trágga*; *tragghiámo, trággano*. I've *trái*. Part. *trátto*. Other forms from *träre*.—Poet. forms.: Inf. *trággere*. Pres. (I.) *trággio, trággi, trágge*; *tragl'giámo* (S.) *trággia*.

**tra-rupäre**†, INTR.: hurl from a rock, precipitate. =**rupáto**†, PART.: precipitated; precipitous, steep.

**tras-** [L. *trans*], PREF.: trans-, beyond, exceedingly, very.

**tra-salire**, INTR.: leap or start back, be startled. =**saltäre**†, INTR.: make a big leap.

**tra-samäre**†, INTR.: love passionately.

**tra-s-andaménto**, M.: passing over, negligence; omission. ||=**andäre**, TR.: pass over, neglect; surpass†; INTR.†: pass beyond; not abide by terms; be without effect. =**andatúra**†, F.: passing over; negligence; omission.

**tra-sapére**†, INTR.: know a great deal.

**tra-s-attäre**†, REFL.: appropriate, usurp.

**tra-sávio**†, ADJ.: very wise or learned.

**tra-s-bóno**†, ADJ.: exceedingly good.

**trascannäre**†, TR.: wind upon another skein.



**tra-scégliere**, IRR.; TR.: select (choose, pick). **-sceglíménto**, M., **-scélta**, F.: selection, choice. **-scélto**, PART. of *-scegliere*.

**tra-scendentále**, ADJ.: transcendental. **-scendentalménte**, ADV.: transcendently. **-scendénza**, ADJ.: transcendent. **-scendénza**, F.: transcendency. **||-scéndere** [L. *transcendere* (trans, scandere, climb)], IRR.; TR.: transcend (surpass, exceed, excel). **-scendiménto**, M.: transcending.

**tra-scérre**, abbrev. of *trascegliere*.

**tra-scínare** [*? trainare*], TR.: drag along, move.

**tra-scídecco†**, ADJ.: very foolish.

**tra-scoláre†**, INTR.: trickle through, leak.

**tra-scoloráre**, TR., REFL.: change colour.

**tra-scorporazióne†**, F.: transmigration.

**tra-scorrere**, IRR.; TR.: run or pass over; omit; INTR.: pass (of time). **-corrévole**, ADJ.: running over. **-correvolménte**, ADV.: transiently, by the way. **-corriménto**, M.: running or passing over; passage; lapse. **-córsa†**, cf. *-corso*. **-corsiváménto†**, ADV.: by the way. **-córso**, PART. of *-correre*; run or passed over; past; omitted; M.: oversight; mistake: *in —*, by the way.

**tra-scritto**, PART. of *-scrivere*. **||=scrivere**, IRR.; TR.: transcribe, copy. **-scrizióne**, F.: transcription, copy.

**tra-scurággine**, F.: carelessness, negligence. **-curánte**, ADJ.: careless, negligent. **-curánza**, F.: carelessness, negligence. **||=curáre**, TR.: treat carelessly, neglect; pass over. **-curatáccio**, *disp.* of *-curato*. **-curatággine**, F.: carelessness, negligence. **-curatáménto**, ADV.: carelessly, negligently. **-curatézza**, F.: carelessness, neglect. **-curáto**, PART.: neglected; careless, negligent. **-curatóre**, M.: neglecter.

**tra-secoláre** [*secolo*, as if issuing from another century], INTR.: be amazed, marvel; TR.†: confound.

**tra-sentíre†**, TR., INTR.: hear wrong.

**tra-sferíbile**, ADJ.: transferable. **-feriménto**, M.: transfer(ring). **||-feríre** [L. *trans-ferre* (BEAR)], TR.: TRANSFER (convey, remove); REFL.: repair to, go or move to.

**tra-sfiguráménto**, rare for *-figurazione*. **||=figuráre**, TR.: transfigure (transform, change). **-figurazióne**, F.: transfiguration (transformation, change).

**tra-sfóndere**, TR.: TRANSFUSE, pour over.

**tra-sformábile**, ADJ.: transformable. **-formaménto†**, M., **-formánza†**, F.: transformation. **||=formáre**, TR.: trans-

form. **-formativo**, ADJ.: transformative. **-formazióne**, F.: transformation.

**trasfug.** = *trafug.*

**tra-sfusióne**, F.: transfusion. **||-fúso**, PART. of *-fondere*.

**tra-sgrediménto**, M.: transgression. **||-gredire** [L. *trans-gredi* (*gradior*, walk)], TR., INTR.: TRANSGRESS, trespass. **-greditóre†**, M.: transgressor. **-gressi-onecèlla**, *dim.* of *-gressione*. **-gressi-óne**, F.: transgression, trespass; digression†. **-gressóre**, M.: transgressor, trespasser.

**trasi†**, ADV.: so, thus; as much.

**tra-sicuráménto**, ADV.: very securely.

**tra-lataménte**, ADV.: metaphorically. **-latáre**, TR.: translate (transfer, render)†. **-lativo**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) transferable; metaphorical. **||-láto** [L. *translatus*, transferred], ADJ.†: translated (transferred); M.: metaphor. **-lazióne**, F.: translation (transference; rendering).

**tra-slocaménto**, M.: translocation. **||=locáre**, TR.: transfer, remove.

**tra-smarino**, ADJ.: transmarine.

**tra-smésso**, PART. of *-mettere*. **||=métére**, IRR.; TR.: transmit (send over; communicate); (*fig.*) send back. **-mettítóre**, M.: transmitter.

**tra-smigráménto**, M.: transmigrating, transmigration. **||=migráre**, INTR.: transmigrate. **-migrazióne**, F.: transmigration.

**tra-smissibile** [L. *trans-missus*, transmitted], ADJ.: transmissible. **-missióne**, F.: transmission.

**tra-smodaménto**, M.: excess. **||-modáre** [*modo*], INTR.: (*lit.*) be out of measure, exceed. **-modatáménto**, ADV.: exceedingly. **-modáto**, ADJ.: excessive.

**tra-smutábile**, ADJ.: transmutable. **-mutaménto†**, M., **-mutánza†**, F.: transmutation. **||=mutáre**, TR.: transmute (transform, change). **-mutazióne**, F.: transmutation.

**tra-snaturáre†**, INTR., REFL.: become unnatural.

**tra-snello†**, ADJ.: very nimble.

**tra-soáve†**, ADJ.: exceedingly gentle.

**tra-sognáménto**, M.: astonishment. **||=sognáre**, INTR.: astonish. **-sognáto**, ADJ.: astonished, dumbfounded.

**tra-sollicitáménto†**, ADV.: very earnestly.

**tra-sordináre†**, TR.: disorder; INTR.: lead a disorderly life. **-ordinárió†**, ADJ.: disordinate, extraordinary. **-órdine†**, M.: disorder, excess.

**tra-soriére** = *tesoriere*.

**tra-spadáno** = *traspadano*.

**tra-par(i)énte**, ADJ.: transparent; M.: painted window screen; illumined festoon,

etc. **-parènza**, F.: transparency. **||-parire** [*trans, apparire*], INTR.: be transparent.

**tras-piantaménto**†, M.: transplantation. = **piantàre**†, TR.: transplant.

**tra-spiràbile**, ADJ.: transpirable. **||=spiràre**, INTR.: transpire; perspire; trickle through (leak out). **-spirazióne**, F.: transpiration; perspiration.

**tras-pónere**†, = **pórre**, IRR.; TR.: trans-  
pose (transplace, move), transport; trans-  
late†.

**tras-portàbile**, ADJ.: transportable.  
**-portaménto**, M.: transport. **||=por-  
táre**, TR.: transport. **-portatóre**, M.:  
transporter. **-portazióne**, F., **-pòrto**,  
M.: transportation; transport (transporta-  
tion); carriage, vehement emotion, pas-  
sion): *carro di —*, (rail.) truck, box-  
car.

**trans-posizione** *cèlla*, *dim.* of *-posizione*.  
**-posizióne**, F.: transposition. **||-pósto**,  
PART. of *-porre*.

**trasricchire**†, INTR.: grow exceedingly  
rich.

**trássi**, PRET. of *trarre*.

**trassinàre** [variant of *trascinare*], TR.:  
shake, molest, abuse; touch (handle, man-  
age)†.

**trastornàre**†, TR.: divert from, hinder.

**trastul-làre**, TR.: divert, amuse; REFL.:  
divert one's self, play. **-latóre**, M.:  
amuser, wag. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lé-  
vole**, ADJ.: diverting, amusing. **-lino**,  
*dim.* of *-lo*. **||trastul-lo** [? *Oger. stulla*,  
time], M.: pastime (diversion, amusement):  
*compagno di —*, playfellow.

**tra-sudaménto**, M.: perspiration. **||=su-  
dàre**, INTR.: transude (perspire freely,  
produce moisture). **-sudazióne**, F.:  
transudation.

**tras-umanàre**, INTR.: become trans-  
human or superhuman. **-umanazióne**,  
F.: becoming superhuman, assuming divine  
nature.

**tras-versàle**, ADJ.: transversal (trans-  
verse, oblique). **-versalménte**, ADJ.:  
transversally. **||-vèrso**† [*L. -versus*],  
ADJ.: transverse (oblique); perverse.

**trasvi.** = *travi.*

**tra-svolàre**, TR.: pass rapidly over; fly  
rapidly; treat lightly.

**tras-vòlgere**†, IRR.; TR.: sweep off, dis-  
order, overturn. **-vòlto**†, PART.

**trát-ta** [*-to*], F.: drawing (pull, pulling  
out, drawing of lots or votes); election;  
TRAIN (troop, crowd); course, draft (bill);  
traffic; heaving (a sigh)†; withdrawing;  
shot (of a bow, etc.)†; space (distance)†;  
handle (of certain mus. instruments); li-  
cence; concourse. **-tábile**, tractable,  
flexible. **-tabilíssimo**, ADJ.: most trac-

table. **-tabilità**, F.: tractability (tracta-  
bleness, docility). **-tabilménte**, ADV.:  
tractably. **-taménto**, M.: treatment.

**-táre**, TR.: TREAT (manage; discuss);  
touch†; REFL.: be treated, be prepared;  
be under treatment, be in question; cause  
to be an advocate or lawyer: *si -ta di*,  
it is the question of, the question is; *si  
-ta della vita*, life is at stake; — *con  
uno*, have a conversation, intercourse with  
one. **-tatèllo**, *dim.* of *-tato*. **-tatista**,  
pl. — *i*, M.: writer of treatises; tract  
writer. **-tativa**, F.: treaty. **-táto**, M.:  
TREATISE (dissertation; tractate; TRACT);  
treaty; conspiracy†, machination†. **-ta-  
tóre**†, M.: negotiator; plotter; interpre-  
ter. **-tazióne**, F.: treatment. **-teggia-  
ménto**, M.: drawing (lines), outlining.

**-teggiàre**, TR.: draw (lines, contours,  
etc.), depict; etch. **-teggiatúra**, F.:  
drawing, sketching, depicting.

**trat-tenére**, IRR.; TR.: hold back (re-  
tain, check, keep waiting); entertain†;  
REFL.: stay, delay. **-teniménto**, M.:  
holding back, checking; staying; enter-  
tainment. **-tenitóre**, M., **-tenitricce**,  
F.: retainer; entertainer. **-tenúto**, PART.  
of *-tenere*.

**trattévole**†, ADJ.: tractable.

**trát-to** [*trarre*], PART.: drawn, etc.; M.:  
drawing (pull, draft); stroke (of the pen);  
space, moment; TRAIT (lineament, feature);  
mode (manner); trick†; motto†, bon mot†;  
opportunity†: *a(d) un —*, at once, sud-  
denly; *ad ogni —*, every moment; *di  
primo —*, at first; *di — a —*, or —, —,  
from time to time; *dare i -ti*, expire; *un  
bel —*, a fine move, a good manner or  
stroke; *innanzi —*, beforehand, first of  
all. **-tóre**, M.: drawer†; silk spinner;  
restaurant-keeper, innkeeper. **-toría**,  
F.: restaurant, eating-house (finer than  
*osteria*, less fine than *locanda*). **-tóso**†,  
ADJ.: affable, pleasing. **-túra**, F.: draw-  
ing, pulling.

**travá-glia**†, **-gliaménto**, M.: toil, work.  
**-gliánte**, ADJ.: laborious. **-gliàre**,  
INTR.: toil, work; torment; TR.: give  
work to; REFL.: vex or torment one's  
self; intermeddle†; get angry†. **-glia-  
taménto**, ADV.: laboriously, painfully.

**-gliatóre**, M., **-gliatrice**, F.: toiler;  
vexer; cheat. **||travá-glio** [*Fr. travail*],  
M.: TRAVE (brake for refractory horses);  
toil; work (labour; piece of work); dis-  
tress (pain, travail). **-gliosaménto**,  
ADV.: laboriously; painfully. **-glióso**,  
ADJ.: laborious; painful.

**travalo.** (*poet.*) = *travalic.*

**tra-valènte**†, ADJ.: exceedingly clever.

**tra-valicaménto**, M.: passing across,  
crossing; transgression†. **||=valicàre**.

pass over or across, cross; transgress†.  
-valicatóre, M.: crosser.

**travaménto** [*trave*], M.: beams (collectively); beam work.

**tra-vašaménto**, M.: transfusion, decanting. ||-vašáre [*vaso*], TR.: pour from one vessel into another, decant, transfuse.  
-vášo, M.: decanting.

**tra-váta**, F.: beams or rafters (collectively), beam or frame-work; (*fort.*) pole-work. -vátó, ADJ.: of beams. -vatúra, F.: rafters (of a roof), rafter-work. ||trá-ve [*L. trabes*], F., M.: beam; roof-beam, rafter.

**tra-vecchiézza**†, F.: decrepitude

**tra-vedére**, IRR.; INTR.: see one thing for another, see double; see indistinctly.  
-vediménto, M.: hallucination; dimness of sight. -véggole, F. PL.: distorted or double sight, dimness of sight.

**tra-versa**, F.: (anything crossing, as) cross-piece, bar; traverse (barrier); (*fort.*) obstructing work; cross-accident†; cross-road; (*rail.*) sleeper: *alla* —, across; crosswise. -versále, ADJ.: transverse (crossing, cross). -versalmén-te, ADV.: transversely, crosswise. -versaménto, M.: crossing. -versáre, TR.: traverse (cross, pass over or through); INTR.†: — *con*, meddle. -versáta, F.: crossing. -versía, F.: tempest (squall); cross-accident (contrariety, adversity). -versíno, M.: cross-piece, brace, transverse-beam. ||-vèrso [*L. trans-versus* (*vertere*, turn)], ADJ.: transverse (crossing, crosswise, oblique); wrong; adverse (contrary, untoward); broad; sturdy (strong); M.: width: *a* —, across, athwart; adversely, badly; although; *dí* —, by width, wide; bad; distorted; *in* —, obliquely; askance; *per* —, transversely, across, from side to side. -versóne, M.: cross-piece; (*nav.*) north-eastern; slant-stroke.

**travertíno** [*Tiburtino* (*Tibur* = Tivoli)], M.: Travertine marble.

**tra-vestiménto**, M.: disguise. ||-vestíre, TR.: disguise.

**trávet** [*Travet*, a comedy], M.: poor employee.

**travétta**, *dim.* of *trave*.

**tra-viaménto**, M.: leading astray. ||-viáre [*via*], TR.: lead from the right way, lead astray; INTR., REFL.: go astray; deviate†. -viatóra, F., -viatóre, M., -viatrice, F.: misleader; ADJ.: leading astray, misguiding, corrupting.

**travicèllo** [*trave*], M.: small beam, joist.

**tra-vašaménto**, M.: disguise. ||-višáre [*viso*], TR.: mask, disguise; counterfeit, deceive. -višo†, M.: mask, disguise; deceit.

**tra-vòlgere**, IRR.; TR.: sweep off, overturn; confuse. -vòlto, PART.

**travóné**, *aug.* of -*ve*.

**travvéggole**† = *traveggole*.

**trazióne** [*L. tractio*], F.: traction, drawing.

**tré** [*L. tres*], ADJ.: three.

**trébbia** [*tribbio*], F.: flail; thrashing†.

**trebbiáno** [*fr.* Name of place], M.: sort of white grape or wine.

**trebbiá-re** [*trebbia*], TR.: thrash. -túra, F.: thrashing.

**trébbio**†, M.: place where three roads meet; diversion, fun.

**tréc-ca†**, F.: huckster, fruit-woman. -cáre†, TR.: huckster, retail; trick. -cheria†, F.: huckstering, fruit-selling; trickery. -chièro†, M.: huckstering; tricking.

**tréc-eia** [? *Gr. tricha*, THREEfold], F.: TRESS (plait, braid, curl). -eíáia, F., -eíáio, M., -eíaióla, F., -eíaiólo, M.: hair-dresser. -eíáre†, TR.: tress, braid. -eíèra†, F.: topknot, ornament. -eiuòla†, F.: little tress or curl.

**treccóné**†, M.: huckster, green grocer.

**tre-centésimo**, ADJ.: three hundredth. -centista [*-cento*], pl. —i, M.: writer or person of the 14th century. -eènto, ADJ.: three hundred; M.: 14th century (for *mil trecento*). -dècimo†, = *dicè-simo*, ADJ.: thirteenth. **tré-dici**, ADJ.: THIRTEEN; thirteenth. -fòglio†, M.: trefoil. **tré-folo**†, M.: twist; strand (of a rope).

**tregènda** [*L. tre-centa*, 300; = great number], F.: troop of devils, wicked band.

**treggèa**†, F.: (she) confectioner.

**trég-gia** [?], F.: (wheel-less) sledge. -giáta, F.: sledge-load. -giatóre, M.: sledge-driver. -gíóne, M.: big sledge.

**trégua** [*OGer. triwa*, troth], F.: TRUCE (armistice); rest.

**tre-macòre** [*core*], M.: tremor of the heart, palpitation. -maménto, M.: trembling. -mánte, ADJ.: trembling, quivering. ||-máre [*L. -mere*], INTR.: TREMBLE (shiver, quiver). -marèlla, F.: tremor, slight fear. -mebòndó, ADJ.: trembling. -mefátto, ADJ.: (*lit.*) terrified. -mendamén-te, ADV.: tremendously. -mèndo, ADJ.: tremendous, immense.

**treméntina** [*tere-binto*], F.: turpentine. **tremèrèlla** [*-mare*], F.: tremor, slight fear.

**tre-míla**, ADJ.: three thousand.

**trè-mito** [*-mare*], M.: trembling (tremor, shiver). **trè-mola**, F.: torpedo. -moláre, INTR.: tremble (quiver, shiver). -molánte, ADJ.: trembling, quivering; -molánti, M. PL.: plumage (in ladies' hats). -molio, M.: trembling. **trè**



**molo** = -mulo. -**moloso** = -moroso.  
**-móre**, M.: tremor. -**moróso†**, ADJ.: tremulous.  
**tremòto** [pop. for *terre-moto*, as if from *tremare*], M.: earthquake; stirring thing or person: *dar le mosse a'—ti*, bluster, swagger; *è un—*, he is a fierce fellow.  
**trèmu-la†**, F.: aspen-tree. ||-**lára** = *tremolare*. **trèmu-lo**, ADJ.: tremulous, quivering: M.: (*mus.*) trill.  
**trèno** 1 [Fr. *train*], M.: TRAIN (suit; railway-train): — *di persone*, passenger-train; — *di vagoni*, — *di vetture*, freight-train.  
**trèno** 2 [Gr. *thrénos*], M.: lament(ation).  
**trén-ta** [L. *tri-ginta*], ADJ.: THIRTY. -**ta** = *mile*, ADJ.: thirty thousand. -**tancán-na†**, -**tavècchia†**, F.: monster, goblin.  
**-tèssimo**, ADJ.: thirtieth. -**tina**, F.: about thirty, some thirty. -**t-úno**, ADJ.: thirty-one.  
**trepestio** [*pestare*], M.: great stamping or beating.  
**trepì-dàre**, INTR.: tremble (quake, shake with fear). -**dànte**, ADJ.: trembling, trepid. -**dánza**, -**dazióne**, (*lit.*) -**déz-za**, F.: trepidation, trembling. ||**trèpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: (*lit.*) trepid (trembling, tremulous).  
**treppèllo†**, M.: troop, band.  
**tre-piède**, -**pièdi**, M. INVAR.: tripod.  
**trè-sca**, F.: rustic dance, romping party; amorous and immoral relation. -**scamén-to**, M.: rustic or romping performance. ||-**scàre** [ak. to Eng. *thresh*], INTR.: romp (dance or play rudely, sport); have an immoral relation; practise; touch (handle)†. -**scherèlla**, *dim.* of -*sca*. -**scóne**, M.: sort of rustic dance (by fours).  
**trés-pide†** [*tre*, *pièdi*], **très-polo**, M.: scaffolding (with three legs trestle, support).  
**tressètti** [*tre*, *sette*], M.: sort of game (at cards).  
**trèzza†** = *treccia*.  
**tri-** [L.], PREF.: tri-, THREE-.  
**triáca** [Gr. *theriaké* (*thér*, beast)], F.: treacle (medicine against wild or venomous beasts), electuary; remedy†.  
**triade** [Gr. *triás*], F.: triad.  
**tri-angoláre**, ADJ.: triangular. -**angolarità**, F.: triangularity. -**angolazióne**, F.: triangulation. -**angolétto**, -**angolíno**, *dim.* of -*angolo*. ||=**ángolo**, M.: triangle.  
**tribaldàre†**, TR.: steal, carry off.  
**trib-biàre** [L. *-ulare*], TR.: thrash; break. -**biatúra**, F.: thrashing, breaking. ||**trib-bio** [L. *tribulum*], M.: thrashing sledge.  
**tribo†** = *tribù*.  
**tribo-lára** [L. *tribulare* (cf. *tribbio*)], TR.: afflict (torment, trouble). -**latóra**, F., -**latóre**, M., -**latríce**, F.: torment-

er. -**lazióne**, F.: tribulation. **tribo-lo**, M.: (*fig.*) tribulation (trouble); bramble (thistle); caltrop (iron shard to check cavalry). -**lósó†**, ADJ.: afflicting, vexatious.  
**tribórdo** [Icel. *styri-bord*, steer board], M.: (*nav.*) STARBOARD.  
**tribrá-chio**, ||-**co** [Gr. *tri-brachus*, three-short, viz., syllables], M.: tribrach (— — —).  
**tribù** [L. *-bus*], M.: tribe.  
**tribul.** † = *tribol.*  
**tribú-na**, F.: tribune (platform, pulpit). -**nále**, M.: tribunal (court of justice). -**nalmente**, ADV.: by or in the tribunal. -**náto**, M.: tribuneship. -**néscó**, ADJ. of -*na*. -**nizio**, ADJ.: tribunary, tribunitial. ||**tribú-no** [L. *-nus*, orig. 'head of a tribe'], M.: tribune (people's officer).  
**tribu-táre**, TR.: pay as tribute, pay. -**tá-rio**, M.: tributary. ||**tribú-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: tribute.  
**tri-ciéolo**, M.: tricycle. -**clínio** [L. *-clinium* (Gr. *klíne*, couch)], M.: triclínium (Rom. couch for reclining at meals, round three sides of the table). =**colóre**, ADJ.: three-coloured. =**còrde**, ADJ.: three-stringed. =**còrno**, M.: cockle (shell). =**corpòreo**, ADJ.: tricorporal. -**cuspi-dále**, ADJ.: tricuspidate, three-pointed. =**cúspide**, ADJ.: tricuspid. -**dentáto**, ADJ.: tridentate. =**dènte**, M.: trident. -**duáno** [-*duo*], ADJ.: triduan (of three days). **tri-duo** [L. *-duus* (*dies*, day)], M.: period of three days. -**ennále**, -**énne**, ADJ.: triennial. -**ennio** [L. *-ennium* (*annus*, year)], M.: triennium. -**fánee** [L. *-faux*], ADJ.: three-jawed. -**fído** [L. *-fidus* (*fíndere*, split)], ADJ.: trifid. -**fogliáto**, ADJ.: trifoliate. =**fòglió**, M.: trefoil. =**forcáto**, =**forcúto**, ADJ.: three-forked. =**fórme**, ADJ.: three-formed. -**gèssimo**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) thirtieth.  
**triglia** [Gr. *trigle*], F.: mullet (fish).  
**triglifo** [Gr. *-gluphos* (*glúphein*, carve)], M.: triglyph.  
**triglína**, *dim.* of *triglia*.  
**tri-gono** [Gr. *-gonos* (*gonía*, angle)], tri-angle. -**gonometría**, F.: trigonometry. -**gonométrico**, pl. — *ci*, ADJ.: trigonometrical. -**laterále**, -**látero** [L. *latus*, side], ADJ.: trilateral. -**líneo**, ADJ.: trilinear. -**língue**, ADJ.: trilingual.  
**tril-lára** [echoic], INTR.: trill, quaver. -**lettíno**, *dim.* of -*lo*.  
**trillióne** [after *millione*], M.: trillion.  
**trillo** [-*llare*], M.: trill, quaver.  
**tri-lobáto** [*lobo*], ADJ.: trilobate. -**logia** [Gr. (*lógos*, discourse)], F.: triglogy. -**mèmbre**, ADJ.: three-membered. -**mèstre** [L. *mestris* (*mens*, month)], ADJ.: trimestrial. **tri-metro** [Gr. *-metros*], M.: trimeter; ADJ.: trimetric.

**trimpel-láre** [? *trampolo*], INTR.: shake, (wag, totter, flicker); reel along; loiter, act slowly. **-lino**, M.: shaking, etc.; loitering. **-lio**, M.: violent shaking.

**tri-na** [-no], F.: open-work lace or trimming. **-naia**, F.: lace-maker. **-nare**, TR.: trim with lace. **-nato**, PART.

**trin-ca**, M.: drinker (tippler, toper). **-cá-re** [Ger. *trinken*], TR.: drink greedily (tope, tittle). **-cata**, F.: drinking, carousal. **-cato**, PART.: drunk (tipped); thorough, cunning (*furbo* —, arrant knave); M.: knave. **-catóre**, M.: toper.

**trin-cèa** [-ciare], **-cèra**, F.: TRENCH; entrenchment; (*rail*) cut. **-ceramén-to**, M.: entrenchment. **-ceráre**, TR.: entrench. **-ceráto**, M.: entrenchment. **-cétto**, M.: shoemaker's knife.

**trin-chétta** [? L. *tri*, three: 'triangular'], F.: forestay sail. **-chettina**, F.: topsail. **-chétto**, M.: foremast; foremast pennon; forestay sail.

**trin-ciánte**, ADJ.: cutting (sharp, trenchant); M.: carver; braggadocio. **-cia** = **págla**, F.: scythe. **[-ciáre** [OFr. *trenchier* (L. *truncare*)], TR.: cut up (in pieces), carve, pink; devour, eat; affect; REFL.: be cut, break: — *capriole*, cut capers. **-ciáta**, **-ciatúra**, F.: cutting, cut. **-cier**. = **-cer**. **-cio**†, M.: cutting; open-work.

**trin-cóne** [-care], M.: hard drinker, toper.

**tri-nitá** [L. *-nitas* (*tri*, three)], F.: Trinity; Trinity Sunday or Feast. **-nitário**, ADJ., M.: Trinitarian. **-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: (*lit.*) of three. **-nómio**, M.: trinomial. **-o**, M.: trio; glee. **-òcco** [? der.], M.: boisterous company.

**trion-fále**, ADJ.: triumphal. **-falmén-te**, ADV.: triumphantly. **-fáre**, INTR.: triumph; (*card-pl.*) trump. **-fánte**, ADJ.: triumphant. **-fatóre**, M., **-fatríce**, F.: triumpher. **||trión-fo** [L. *triumphus* (?)], M.: triumph; (*card-pl.*) TRUMP.

**tri-partíre**, TR.: (*lit.*) divide into three. **-partító**, ADJ.: tripartite. **-partizió-ne**, F.: tripartition.

**tri-pétalo**, ADJ.: tripetalous.

**tri-plicáre**, TR.: triple, treble. **-plicatamén-te**, ADV.: triply, trebly. **-plicazióne**, F.: triplication. **||tri-plíce** [L. *-plex*], ADJ.: triple (threefold). **-plicemén-te**, ADJ.: in threefold manner, triply. **-plicità**, F.: triplicity. **-plo** [L. *-plus*], ADJ.: triple (threefold).

**tri-pode** [L. *-pus* (*pes*, FOOT)], M.: tripod, trivet. **-podia**, F.: tripod.

**tripolo** [*Tripoli*], M.: tripoli (polishing substance).

**tríp-pa** [Fr. *tripe* (?)], F.: tripe; belly. **-páccia**, F.: *disp.* of *-pa*; big belly or

paunch. **-páio**, M.: tripe-hawker. **-painò-la**, F.: tripe-woman. **-páre**, TR.: cook like tripes. **-páno**, *car. dim.* of *-pa*.

**tri-pudiamén-to**, M.: feasting for joy. **-pudiáre** [L.], INTR.: leap or dance for joy, caper, tripudiate. **-pudiatóre**, M., **-pudiatríce**, F.: joyous dancer. **||-pú-dio** [-*pudium* (*pu*-, stamp)], M.: leaping or dancing for joy.

**tri-régno**, M.: (Pope's) triple crown.

**trirème** [L. *-mis* (*remus*, oar)], M.: trireme (Rom. galley with three banks).

**triságio**†, ADJ.: most holy.

**trisávolo** [L. *tres*, three, *avus*, grand-father], M.: great-great-grandfather.

**tri-sillábico**, ADJ., M.: trisyllabic(al).

**tri-stáccio**, *disp.* of *-sto*. **-stággine**† = *-stezza*. **-stamén-te**, ADV.: sadly. **-stánza**† = *-stezza*. **-stanzuòlo**†, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-sto*; wretched; weakly†, spare, thin. **-starèllo**, *dim.* of *-sto*. **-stáre**†, INTR.; REFL.: grow sad. **||-ste** [L. *-stis*], ADJ.: (*lit.*) sad (melancholy; sorrowful; Eng.† trist); wretched. **-sterellíno**, *dim.* of *-starello*. **-stézza**, **-stizia** (*lit.*), F.: sadness (melancholy, grief); wretchedness. **-sto**, ADJ.: sad (melancholy, sorrowful); wretched; miserable (depraved; cunning, wicked); ADV.: woe! **-stóre**, F.: sadness, grief. **-stóso**†, ADJ.: sad; wretched. **-stúccio**, *dim.* of *-sto*.

**trisúco** [L. *-cus*, three-cleft], ADJ.: with three points.

**tríta**† I, F.: felucca (small vessel).

**tríta** 2, F.: thrashing, grinding. **-tamén-te**, ADV.: in small bits; distinctly. **-tá-re**, TR.: grind, pound. **-tatúra**, F.: grinding, pounding. **-tèllo**, M.: fine bran. **-tícco**†, ADJ.: grain. **||tri-tico**†, M.: grain, wheat. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **||-to** [L. *-tus* (*terere*, grind)], ADJ.: ground, pounded, minced; TRITE (worn, hackneyed). **-toláre**†, INTR.: triturate, grind; REFL.: be agitated. **tri-tolo**, M.: fragment, bit.

**tritóné** [L. *-ton*], M.: triton.

**tri-tono**, M.: (*mus.*) tritone.

**trittòngo** [Gr. *tri-phthongos*, 'three-sound'], M.: triphthong.

**tritú-me**, M.: fragments. **-ra**†, F.: grinding, pounding. **-rábile**, ADJ.: triturable. **-ramén-to**, M.: grinding, pounding. **||-ráre** [L.], TR.: triturate (grind, bruise). **-razióne**, F.: trituration.

**trium-viráto**, M.: triumvirate. **||tríum-viro** [L. *-vir*], M.: triumvir.

**triumvir**. = *triumvir*.

**tri-vèlla** [*terebella*, *dim.* of L. *terebra*, bore], F.: auger. **-velláre**, TR.: bore through. **-vellatúra**, F.: boring. **-vèl-lo**, M.: auger.

**tri-viále** [L. *-vialis*, 'of the crossroads

or public places'], ADJ.: trivial (common-place, vulgar). **-vialità**, F.: triviality. **-vialmente**, ADV.: trivially. || **tri-vio** [L. *-vium*], M.: place where three streets meet, crossroad.

**tro-cáico**, ADJ.: trochaic(al). || **-chèò** [Gr. *-chaîos* (*trêchein*, run)], M.: trochee (—)

**tro-chisco**†, **-eisco** [Gr. *-chiskos*, little wheel], M.: trochiscus (*med.*, lozenge). || **trò-co** [Gr. *-chós*, wheel], M.: sort of mollusk.

**tròclea**†, F.: pulley.

**tro-fealménte**, ADV.: as a trophy. || **-fèò** [L. *-phæum* (Gr. *-pê*, turn, viz., of the enemy)], M.: trophy; trophies.

**tr-ogliàre**†, INTR.: stammer. **-òglìo**†, M.: stammering.

**troglodita**, pl. —ti [Gr. *-dútes* (*trógle*, cavern, *dúein*, enter)], M.: troglodite.

**tr-ogolétto**, *dim.* of *-ogolo*. || **-ògolo** [Ger. *trog*, TROUGH], M.: trough.

**tròl-a** [L. *L. troga* (? Celt.)], F.: sow; shameful woman; sort of catapult. **-àe-eia**, *disp.* of *-a*. **-áio**, M.: gang or den of highwaymen (cf. *-ata*).

**troiàno** [*Troia*], ADJ., M.: Trojan.

**troiàta** [*troia*], F.: (*vulg.*) filthy act or thing; gang of highwaymen†.

**tróm-ba**† [?], F.: TRUMP(ET), TROMP; water-pump, siphon; leg (of a boot); ear-trumpet; water-spout; (*jest.*) trunk (of elephants, gnats, etc., proboscis); public auction; forepart of a mortar: **-be**, high card (representing Fame with her trumpets). **-ba 2**, pl. **-bi**, **-badóre**†, M.: trumpeter. **-báio**, M.: maker of water-pipes, siphons, etc. **-báre**, INTR.†: sound the trumpet; TR.: decant (wine, etc.) by a siphon or pump; sell at auction.

**-beggìare**†, INTR.: sound the trumpet.

**-bétta**, F.: small trumpet; trumpeter.

**-bettàre**†, TR.: trumpet, proclaim. **-bet-tatóre**†, **-bettiére**, M.: trumpeter.

**-bettina**, *dim.* of *-betta*. **-bettino**†,

**-bétto**, M.: trumpeter. **-bóna**, *aug.* of *-ba*. **-bonáta**, F.: blow of a trumpet or musket.

**-bóne**, M.: trombone, sackbut.

**tron-cábile**, ADJ.: that may be cut off.

**-caménte**, ADV.: interruptedly. **-ca-ménto**, M.: truncating (cutting off); suppression.

**-cáre**, TR.: truncate (cut off, break off); cut short; suppress; kill†.

**-cataménte**, ADJ.: in a truncated or shortened manner; by snatches, fitfully.

**-cativo**, ADJ.: subject to be cut off or broken; brittle. **-catúra**, F.: trunca-

tion; cutting off; suppression. **-chétto**, M.: low shoe. || **trón-co** [L. *truncus*],

ADJ.: cut off; docked; M.: trunk (stem; body apart from head and limbs, main

body, torso); shoe; lineage (race). **-con-**

**eèllo**, *dim.* of *-cone*. **-cône**, M.: *aug.* of *-co*; large trunk; trunk; stump.

**tron-fiàre** [? L. *trans*, *inflare*, inflate],

INTR.: be puffed up, grow haughty, strut

proudly. **-fièzza**, F.: haughtiness. **trón-**

**fiò**, ADJ.: puffed up, haughty; angry.

**tro-nièra**, F.: loop-hole, embrasure. || **trò-**

**no**† 1 [tono], M.: thunder.

**tròno** 2 [L. *thronus*], M.: throne.

**tro-picàle**, ADJ.: tropical. || **trò-pico**,

pl. —ci [Gr. *-pikós* (*trêpein*, turn)], M.:

tropic. **trò-po** [Gr. *-pos*], M.: trope (fig-

ure of speech). **-pologìa**, F.: tropol-

ogy.

**tròppo** [L. *L. troppus*, troop, crowd], ADJ.,

ADV.: too much, too many; excessive; ex-

cessively; M.: over-much, excess.

**trògcia** [Goth. *ga-drausian*, fall down],

F.: tanner's vat; furrow†.

**tròta** [L. *tructa* (Gr. *trógein*, eat)], F.:

TROUT.

**trot-tàre** [? Germ'c], INTR.: trot; walk

fast. **-táta**, F.: trot. **-tatóra**, F.,

**-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: trotter. **-te-**

**rellàre**, INTR.: keep trotting. **tròt-**

**to**, M.: trot. **tròt-tola**, F.: peg-top,

whirligig. **-tolàre**, INTR.: whirl like a

top, spin. **-tolino**, M.: little whirligig;

(*fig.*) little romping boy. **-tolóne**, *aug.*

of *-tola*. **-tónè**†, M.: *aug.* of *-to*; ADV.:

at a trot: *andare* —, trot along.

**tro-vàbile**, ADJ.: that may be found.

**-vaménto**, M.: finding, discovery. || **-vá-**

**re** [? L. *turbare*, 'disturb', so 'rummage'],

TR.: find; discover, invent; observe; REFL.:

find one's self, be found; be. **-vátà**,

F.: finding, discovery; invention; device.

**-vatèlla**, F., **-vatèllo**, M.: founding.

**-vátò**, PART.: found, etc.; M.: discovery;

invention, device. **-vatóre**, M.: trouba-

dour (poet of Provence, XI-XIII Cent.);

poet (XIV Cent.); finder (inventor)†.

**-v(i)èro**, M.: trouvère (poet of north.

France, XI-XIV Cent.).

**tròzzo**†, M.: crowd of armed men, rabble.

**truc-càre** [co], TR.: disguise; cheat;

hit (the ball, at billiards). || **-co** [? Ger.

*druck*, pressure], M.: sort of billiards.

**-cône**, M.: swindler, meddler.

**trú-ce** [L. *trux*], ADJ.: cruel, ferocious,

sanguinary. **trú-cia**, F.: misery, pover-

ty, raggedness. **-eidaménto**, M.: slaugh-

ter. **-eidàre** [L.], TR.: massacre, murder,

butcher. **-eidatóre**, M.: assassin,

murderer. **trú-eto**, M.: wretch, rag-

amuffin.

**tru-eiolàre** [? L. *L. \*tortiolare* (L. *tor-*

*quere*, twist)], TR.: cut into shavings.

**trú-eiolo**, M.: shaving.

**trucolénto** [L. *-culentus* (*trux*, fierce)],

ADJ.: truculent (ferocious, cruel).

**trúf-fa** [?], F.: deceit, knavery, fraud.



**-faldino**, M.: buffoon. **-fàre**, TR.: cheat, defraud; mock†. **-fativo†**, ADJ.: deceitful. **-fatóre**, M., **-fatriee**, F.: cheat, swindler, knave. **-feria**, F.: piece of roguery, fraud. **-fière**, M.: cheat, swindler.

**trugiolàre†** = *truciolare*.

**trunca**, † = *tronca*.

**truò-go†**, **-golo†** = *trigolo*.

**truòno†** = *trono* I.

**trúppa** [Fr. *troupe*], F.: TROOP.

**trutilàre†**, INTR.: whistle (like the thrush).

**tu** [L.], PRON.: THOU: *dare del — a*, say 'thou' to, thee and thou.

**tú-ba** [L.], F.: tuba (ancient trumpet).

**-háre**, INTR.: COO.

**tubercò-làre**, ADJ.: tubercular. **-lét-to**, **-lino**, *dim. of -lo*. || **tubercò-lo** [L. *tuberculum* (tuber, swelling)], M.: tubercle; pimple. **-lòso**, ADJ.: tuberculous. **-lúto**, ADJ.: full of tubercles.

**túbe-ro** [L. *tuber*, swelling], M.: tuber; small medlar-tree†. **-rosità**, F.: tuberosity. **-róso**, ADJ.: tuberos; M.: tuberose.

**tú-bo** [L. *-bus*], M.: tube, pipe; socket. **tú-bulo**, *dim.*

**tuèllo** [?], M.: (*vet.*) coffin-bone.

**tufáceo** [-fò], ADJ.: tufaceous.

**tu-fàre** [Span. *tufo* (Gr. *tûphos*), vapour], REFL.: crouch down; be low and oppressive. **-fàto**, ADJ.: musty.

**tuffaménto**, M.: plunging, immersion.

|| **-fàre** [OGer. *toufan* (= Ger. *taufen*), DIP], TR.: plunge (into the water), immerse; REFL.: plunge, rush into, be lost.

**-fatóre**, M.: plunger. **-fe-tàffe** [imitation of blows], INTERJ.: thump! **túf-fete**, M.: sudden blow. **-fo**, M.: plunging; ruin. **túf-folo**, M.: plungeon (bird).

**túfo** [L. *tofus*], M.: tufa (soft stone).

**tu-guriétto**, M.: *dim. of -gurio*. || **-gú-rio** [L. *tegurium* (*tegere*, cover)], M.: lowly or squalid house, hut.

**tulí-pa**, F., || **-páno** [Turk. *tulbend*, turban], M.: tulip.

**tu-mefàre** [L. *-me-facere*], TR., INTR.: tumefy. **-mefátto**, ADJ.: tumefied.

**-mefazione**, F.: tumefaction. **-mideg-giàre†**, INTR.: grow tumid, swell up; swell with pride. **-midétto**, *dim. of -mido*. || **tú-mido** [L. *-midus* (*-mere*, swell)], ADJ.: tumid (swelling, puff, inflated). **-móre** [L. *-mor*], M.: tumour, swelling. **-morétto**, *dim. of -more*.

**-moroso†**, ADJ.: tumorous. **-mulàre** [-mulo], TR.: (*lit.*) bury, inter. **tú-mulo** [L.], M.: (*lit.*) tumulus; tomb, grave.

**tumùl-to** [L. *-tus* (? *tu-*, swell)], M.: tumult, uproar. **-tuànte**, ADJ.: tumultuous. **-tuàre**, INTR.: make a tumult, be tumultuous. **-tuariaménto**, ADV.: tumultuously. **-tuàrio**, ADJ.: tumul-

tuary. **-tuazióne†**, F.: tumult. **-tuosaménto**, ADV.: tumultuously. **-tuóso**, ADJ.: tumultuous; seditious.

**túni-ca** [L.], F.: tunic (under-garment; membrane). **-cáto**, ADJ.: dressed in a tunic; tunicated. **-chétta**, **-chína**, *dim. of -ca*.

**túnnel** [Eng.], M.: tunnel.

**túo** [L. *tuus*], PRON.: thy, thine: *il —*, thy property; *i tuoi*, thy relatives; *dalla tua*, on thy part; *una delle tue*, one of thy tricks.

**tuòno** = *tono*.

**tuòrlo** = *torlo†*.

**tú-ra**, F.: stoppage; dam, dike, bank.

**-ráccio†**, M.: stopple (cork, bung). **-raeciólétto**, **-raeciolino**, *dim. of -raeciolo*. **-ráciolo**, M.: stopper (cork, bung). **-ráglío†**, **-ráme†**, M.: stopper; stopple. **-raménto**, M.: stopping up (corking). || **-ráre** [abbr. of *ot-turare*], TR.: stop up (cork, bung, close).

**túr-ba** [L., cf. *-bare*], F.: crowd, mob.

**-bábile**, ADJ.: easily disturbed, prone to trouble. **-baménto**, M.: disturbance, confusion; commotion. **-bánte** I, ADJ.: disturbing.

**turbánte** 2 [Turk. *tulbend*], M.: turban; light muslin.

**tur-bánza†**, F.: disturbance. || **-bàre** [L. (*-ba*, turmoil)], TR.: DISTURB (perturb, TROUBLE, molest); REFL.: be disturbed, be disconcerted; grow angry; grow cloudy.

**-bataménto**, ADV.: in a perturbed manner. **-batíva**, F.: (*leg.*) complaint. **-batívo**, ADJ.: disturbing, molesting.

**-batóre**, M., **-batríce**, F.: disturber. **-bazioneella**, *dim. of -bazione*. **-bazióne**, F.: disturbance (disorder, trouble).

**-bináre** [-bine], INTR.: whirl. **túr-bíne** [L. *-bo*], M.: whirlwind; screw-shell.

**-binío**, M.: whirling, tumult. **-binóso**, ADJ.: whirling, tempestuous. **-bo** (*poet.*) = *-bine*.

**-bolenteménto**, ADV.: turbulently. **-bolénto**, ADJ.: turbulent. **-bolénza**, F.: turbulence.

**turcáso** [fr. Pers.], M.: quiver.

**tur-chéso**, *disp. of -co*. || **-chése** [-co], M.: turquoise (bluish gem). **-chétto**, M.: sort of dove. **-chína**, F.: turquoise (gem).

**-chinétto**, M.: turquoise colour, azure. **-chiníceio**, *dim. of -chino*. **-chino**, ADJ., M.: azure, sky-blue.

**turcimánno** [Arab. *tergeman*], M.: (*lit., jest.*) dragoman (interpreter).

**túreo** [Tartar orig.], M.: Turk; ADJ.: Turkish.

**tur-gènza†**, F.: turgescence, swelling. || **túr-gere†** [L. *-gere*], INTR.: swell out, become turgid. **gidétto**, *dim. of -gido*.

**-gidézza**, F.: turgidity, swelling. **túr-gido**, ADJ.: turgid (swollen, bombastic).

**turí-bole**†, || **-'bolo** [L. *t(h)uribulum* (*thus*, incense)], M.: censor, perfuming-pan. **-ferário**, M.: censor-bearer. **-fi-cáre**, TR.: incense, perfume. **-ficazió-ne**, F.: incensation, perfuming.

**túrma** = *torma*.

**túrno** [variant of *torno*], M.: turn (regular succession).

**túr-pe** [L. *-pis*], ADJ.: shameful (infamous, vile, nasty). **-peménto**, ADV.: shamefully, basely. **-pézza**, F.: turpitude, infamy. **-pi-lòquio**, M.: vile or low talk. **-pissimaménte**, ADV.: most shamefully, most infamously. **-pità†**, **-pitú-dine**, F.: turpitude (infamy, baseness). **-po†** = *-pe*.

**turri(b)**. = *turi(b)*.

**turrító** [L. *-tus* (*turris*, tower)], ADJ.: guarded with towers.

**turtumáglio**† = *tutumaglio*.

**tusánti**†, F.: All(-)Saints; All-Saints day.

**tu-tèla** [L. *(-eri)*, protect], F.: tutelage (guardianship). **-telàre**, ADJ.: tutelar, guardian. **-tóre** [L. *-tor*], M.: tutor (guardian, keeper). **-toría**†, F.: guardianship. **-triee**, F.: tutoress (guardian).

**tut-t'**, abbrev. of *-to*. **-tafiàta**†, ADV.: continually. **-ta-via**, **-ta-vólta**†, ADV.: always (incessantly); as often as (when-ever); however (nevertheless). **-te-sálle** [le sa], M.: omniscient pretender, wiseacre. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) all and all, most entire. || **tút-to** [L. *totus*], ADJ.: all (whole, entire); PL.: all, every; ADV.: wholly (entirely, quite); very: *-ti quanti*, every one; *-ti dì*, *-ti i tempi*, every day, all the time, continually; *al —*, *del —*, entirely, quite; *per —*, everywhere; *in — e per —*, entirely, thoroughly; through-out; — *che*, although; almost; — *a un tempo*, all at once, all of a sudden; *con — (ciò)*, for all that, nevertheless; *-l' uno*, all one, quite the same; — *d'un pezzo*, all of a piece, thoroughly honest. **-to-dì**, ADV.: every day, ever. **-t-óra**, **-t'óra**, ADV.: always, ever, continually; nevertheless†.

**tutumáglio**†, M.: milk-thistle.

**túzia** [fr. Arab.], F.: tutty (chem. substance).

**tuziorismo** [L. *tutior*, safer], M.: (*phil.*) principle of following the safest opinion or law, safe side (principle).

## U

**u** [L.], M. (F.): u (the letter).

**ub-bía** [?], F.: superstition; ill omen. **-biàceia**, *disp.* of *-bia*.

**ubbidire** = *obbedire*.

**ubbióso** [*-bia*], ADJ.: superstitious; omi-nous.

**ubbli.** †, **ubblig.** † = *obli.*, *oblig.*.

**ubbriae.** † = *ubriac.*.

**ube-rifero**†, ADJ.: having paps (mamillary); copious (abundant). || **úbe-ro**† [L. *uber*], M.: breast (teat); pap. **-rtà** [L. *-rtas*], F.: fertility (abundance). **-rtóso**, ADJ.: fertile (abundant).

**úbi** [L.], ADV.: where. **-cazióne**, F.: location (whereabouts). **-quità**, F.: ubiquity.

**ubino**†, M.: Shetland pony; nag; small donkey.

**ubria-cáecio**, M.: great drunkard. **-chél-lo**, M.: little drunkard. **-chézza**, F.: drunkenness. || **ubriá-co** [L. *ebriacus* (*ebrius*, full)], ADJ.: drunk. **-cóne**, M.: great drunkard.

**uccèl-la†** [*-lo*], F.: she-bird. **-lábile**, ADJ.: that may be caught (cf. *-lare*), gullible, simple. **-láecio**, M.: *disp.* of *-lo*; voracious bird; gull (simpleton). **-lagió-ne**, F.: fowling; fowling-place. **-láia**†, F.: aviary; flock of birds; illicit relation; deceit. **-láme**, M.: quantity of birds; fowl killed (game). **-laménto**, M.: bird-catching; rillery (ridicule). **-lánte**, M.: fowler. **-láre**, INTR.: go bird-catching (fowl); gull (banter, rail); M.: place for bird-catching: — *a†*, try to gain. **-la-tóio**, M.: place for bird-catching. **-la-tóre**, M.: bird-catcher (fowler); banterer (quiz). **-latúra**, F.: fowling; fowling-season. **-lettino**, *dim.* of *-letto*. **-léto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lièra**, F.: aviary. **-lino**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-lo*: *pigliar gli -lini*, play the fool. || **uccèl-lo** [L. *avicella* (*avis*, bird)], M.: bird; simpleton†: *essere (star) come l' — sulla frasca*, lead an uncertain or trying life. **-lòne**, *disp. aug.* of *-lo*. **-lúzzo**, *dim.* of *-lo*.

**uccchiello** = *occhiello*.

**uccí-dere** [L. *oc-cidere* (*cadere*, cut)], IRR.‡; TR.: kill (murder). **-diménto**†, M.: killing (murder). **-ditóre**, M.: killer (slayer). **-si**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-sióné**, F.: killing (slaying, slaughter). **-so**, PART. of *-dere*. **-sóra**, F., **-sóre**, M.: killer (slayer, murderer).

§ Pret. *uccí-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *ucciso*.

**udí-bile**, ADJ.: audible. **-ènte**, ADJ.: hearing. **-ènza**, **-ènzia**†, F.: audience (hearing); auditory: *sala d' —*, audience-room. **-ménto**†, M.: hearing. || **udí-re** [L. *audire*], IRR.‡; TR.: hear; listen to. **-ta**, F.: hearing: *per —*, by hearsay. **-tívo**, ADJ.: auditory. **-to**, ADJ.: heard; M.†: hearing; sense of hearing. **-torá-to**, M.: auditor's office. **-tóre**, M.: hearer (listener); auditor. **-tório**, M.:

auditory; audience. **-trice**, F.: hearer (listener). **-zione**, F.: hearing.

§ Ind.: Pres. *òdo, òdi, òde*; *udiàmo, udite*, *òdono*. Fut. *ud(ì)rò*. Cond. *ud(ì)rèi*. Subj.: Pres. *òda*; *udiàmo, udiàte, òdano*.

**uffi-cello**, *dim.* of **-cio**. **-ciàle**, ADJ.: official; officiating; M.: functionary; officer. **-cialmente**, ADV.: officially. **-cià-re** = *uffiziare*. || **uffi-cio** [L. *officium*], M.: office; duty; and cf. **-zio**. **-ciòso**, ADJ.: officious; complaisant; busy†. **-ciòlo**, *dim.* of **-cio**. **-ziàre**, TR., INTR.: officiate. **-ziatùra**, F.: officiating; church-service; benefice. **uffi-zio**, M.: office (function; office-room); DAILY prayers of the priests (except at Mass): *Sant' —*, Holy Office (tribunal of inquisition at Rome). **-ziòlo**, M.: morning worship (to the Virgin); prayer-book. **-ziòso** = *-ciòso*. **úfo** [?], M.: a —, at others' expense; without profit.

**úggia** [?], F.: darkness (gloom); annoyance; shade†; oment†; *aver (prender) in —*, have (conceive) an aversion for; *essere (for trovarsi) in —*, be hated, be disliked.

**uggio-làre** [L. *ejulare* (*hei!* excl.)], INTR.: wail. **-lio**, M.: continued wail.

**ug-giosaménte**, ADJ.: darkly (gloomily); annoyingly.

**-giòso**, ADJ.: dark (gloomy, shady); annoying. **-gire**, TR.: darken (render gloomy); annoy (tire).

**úgioli** [?], M.: *tra — e barugiolì*, altogether.

**ú-gna** [L. *ungula* (*unguis*, nail)], F.: NAIL, claw. **-gnàre**, TR.: cut obliquely. **-gná-ta**, F.: cut by a nail; notch in a knife blade. **-gnatùra**, F.: oblique cut, paring. **-gnèlla**, F.: wart on a horse's hoof. **-gnèllo**, *dim.* of **-gna**.

**úgnere** = *ungere*.

**ugnétto** [*ugna*], M.: graver; puncheon.

**ugniménte** = *ungimento*.

**u-gnòlo**, *dim.* of **-gna**. **-gnóne**, *aug.* of **-gna**.

**úgola** [L. *uvula* (*uva*, grape)], F.: uvula.

**ugonótto** [?], M.: Huguenot, Calvinist.

**ugna-gliaménte**, M.: equalizing. **-gliánza**, F.: equality. **-gliàre**, TR.: equalize. **-gliatóre**, M.: equalizer. **-là-re** = *-gliare*. || **ugná-le** [L. *æqualis*], ADJ.: EQUAL. **-lità**, F.: equality. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: equally (alike).

**ugnánno†**, ADV.: this year.

**uh** [echoic], INTERJ.: ah! oh!

**uláno** [Ger. *uhlan* (Turk.)], M.: uhlan.

**úlee-ra**, || **-re** [L. *ulcer*], F.: ulcer. **-ragión†**, F., **-raménto**, M.: ulceration. **-ràre**, TR.: ulcerate. **-razióne**, F.: ulceration. **-rétta**, *dim.* of **-ra**. **-ro** = **-ra**. **-róso**, ADJ.: ulcerous.

**uligi-ne** [L. *uligo*], F.: moistness. **-nóso**, ADJ.: moist (damp).

**ulíre†** = *olire*.

**ulí-va** [L. *oliva*], F.: olive. **-vále**, **-vá-re†**, ADJ.: olive-like. **-vástro**, etc. = *olivastro*, etc.

**úl-na** [L.], F.: forearm.

**ul-terióre** [L. *-terior* (*-tra*, beyond)], ADJ.: ulterior (further). **-teriormente**, ADV.: furthermore (moreover). **-timaménte**, ADV.: ultimately (lastly). **-timàre**, TR.: bring to an end (complete). **-timátum**, M.: ultimatum. **-timazióne**, F.: ending (completing). **-timissimo**, **úl-timo**, ADJ.: last, utmost: *all' —*, lastly. **-timo-gènito**, ADJ., M.: last born.

**úl-to** [L. *-tus* (*-cisci*, avenge)], ADJ.: avenged. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: avenger. **ultra-** [L.], ultra-, exceedingly.

**úlu-la†** [L.], F.: OWL. **-làre**, INTR.: howl (screech). **-lato**, PART.: howled; M.: howling. **úlu-lo**, M.: howl.

**uma-naménte**, ADJ.: humanely (kindly).

**-nàre**, REFL.: become man or incarnate; be humanized. **-nèsimo**, M.: Renaissance (cf. next). **-nista**, pl. *-ti*, M.: humanist (scholar of the Renaissance period; professor or student of the humanities). **-nità**, F.: humanity (human nature); humaneness (kindness); PL.: humanities (polite learning). **-nitàrio**, ADJ.: humanitarian. || **umá-no** [*humanus* (*homo*, man)], ADJ.: human; humane (kind); M.: man; PL.: human beings: *lettere —ne*, polite literature (belles-lettres).

**umb†**, INTERJ.: ah well!

**umbèlla†** = *ombrella*.

**um-bilicàle**, ADJ.: umbilical. **-bilicá-to**, ADJ.: umbilicate(d). || **-bilíco** [L. *-bilicus*], M.: umbilicus (NAVEL).

**umbrat.** † = *ombrat.*

**ume-ràle**, M.: shoulder-tippet (worn by priests). || **úme-ro†** = *omero*.

**umet-tàbile**, ADJ.: that may be moistened. **-taménto**, M.: humectation (moistening). || **-tàre**, TR.: moisten (wet, Eng. † humect). **-tativo**, ADJ.: moistening.

**-tazióne**, F.: humectation. **-tóso†**, ADJ.: humid (moist).

**umi-détto**, ADJ.: somewhat humid or moist. **-dèzza**, F.: humidity (dampness).

**-diecio**, *disp. dim.* of **-do**. **-dìno**, *dim.* of **-do**. **-diré†**, TR.: moisten. **-dità**, F.: humidity. || **úmi-do** [L. *humidus*], ADJ.: humid (moist); M.: humidity (moisture); stew. **-dóre†**, M.: humidity. **-dóso†**, ADJ.: humid.

**úmi-le**, (*poet.*) **umí-le** [L. *-lis* (*humus*, earth)], ADJ.: humble (modest; low). **-leménte** (*poet.*) = *-lmente*. **-liaménto**, M.: humiliation. **-liánza†**, F.: humility. **-liàre**, TR.: humiliate (humble; lower). **-liativo**, ADJ.: humiliating. **-lissimo**, ADJ.: most humble. **-lità†** = *-ltà*. **-lli-**



**mo†** = *-lissimo*. **-lménte**, ADV.: humbly. **-ltà**, F.: humility (humbleness).  
**umo-ráccio**, *disp. of -re*. **-rále**, ADJ.: humoral. || **umó-re** [L. (*h*)umor], M.: humor (animal moisture or fluid); disposition (temper). **-rétto**, *dim. of -re*. **-rismo**, M.: humourism (humorousness). **-rista**, pl. — *ti*, M.: humourist; ADJ.: humorous. **-ristico**, ADJ.: humorous (humorous). **-rosità†**, F.: fullness of humours. **-róso**, ADJ.: full of humours (plethoric).  
**un** for *uno*. || **-a**, F. of *-o*; ADV.†: together. **-animaménte†**, ADV.: unanimously. **-ánimine** [L. *animus*, soul], ADJ.: unanimous. **-animità**, F.: unanimity (accord).  
**uncic**. † = *uncin*.  
**uncé-náre**, TR.: hook; snatch. **-nátó**, ADJ.: hooked (taken by or made like a hook). **-nóllo**, **-nétto**, *dim. of -no*. || **uncí-no** [L. *uncus*], M.: hook; grappling-iron. **-núto**, ADJ.: hooked; rapacious†.  
**un-dècimo**, **-dieèsimo**, ADJ.: eleventh. || **ún-diei** [L. *-decim* (*unus*, ONE, *decem*, TEN)], NUM.: eleven. **-diei-míla**, NUM.: eleven thousand.  
**undúnquet†**, ADV.: whatsoever.  
**ún-gere** [L.], IRR.‡; TR.: ANOINT, grease: — *lè mani ad uno*, bribe one.  
 § Pret. *ún-sí*, -*se*; -*sero*. Part. *úno*.  
**unghe-rése**, ADJ.: Hungarian. **únghe-ro**, M.: Hungarian; ducat.  
**ún-ghia** [L. *unguis*], F.: NAIL; claw (talon); hoof: *dar nelle -ghie*, fall into the clutches. **-ghiáccia**, *dim. of -ghia*. **-ghiáta**, F.: clawing (scratch with a claw or nail). **-ghiáto**, ADJ.: provided with claws or nails. **-ghiella**, F.: hoof wart. **-ghíone**, *aug. of -ghia*.  
**ungiménto†**, M.: anointing (unction).  
**unguánno†**, M.: this year.  
**ungen-táre**, TR.: anoint. **-tário**, ADJ.: unguentary; M.†: perfumer. **-tière**, M.: perfumer. **-tífero**, ADJ.: unguiferous (producing unguent). || **unguèn-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: unguent, OINTMENT.  
**uni-** [L. *unus*, ONE]: **uní-bile**, ADJ.: that may be united or joined; compatible. **-caménte**, ADV.: uniquely (only); exclusively. **-eità**, F.: uniqueness; singularity (peculiarity). **ún-ico**, ADJ.: unique (sole, only; singular, peculiar). **-córno** [L. *cornu*, HORN], M.: unicorn. **-ficáre**, TR.: unify (unite, join). **-ficzióné**, F.: unification. **-formáre**, TR.: render uniform, conform. **-fórme**, ADJ.: uniform. **-forméménte**, ADV.: uniformly. **-formità**, F.: uniformity. **-gè-níto**, ADJ.: only-begotten; M.: only son (Christ). **-ménto†**, M.: uniting; union.

**-óne**, F.: union; concord. **uní-paro** [L. *parere*, breed], ADJ.: uniparous. **uní-re**, TR.: unite, join. **-sillábico**, ADJ.: monosyllabic. **uní-sono**, M.: unison. **-taménte**, ADV.: unitedly (jointly). **-tà**, F.: unity (union; concord). **-tário**, ADJ.: unitary; unitarian. **-tézza**, F.: unity. **-tívo**, ADJ.: unitive, uniting. **-tò**, ADJ.: united (joined). **-válve**, **-válvo**, ADJ.: univalve. **-versále**, ADJ.: universal; M.: universal; bulk. **-versalità**, F.: universality. **-versalizzáre**, TR.: universalize (generalize). **-versa(l)ménte**, ADV.: universally (generally). **-versità**, F.: universality; universality. **-versitá-rio**, ADJ.: of a university. **-vèrso**, M.: universe; ADJ.: universal (whole, general). **-vocaménte**, ADJ.: univocally. **uní-voco** [L. *vox*, voice], ADJ.: univocal (of one meaning).  
**úno**, *un, f. una, un'* [L. *unus*], NUM.: ONE; ART.: a, an: — *ad —*, one by one; *in —*, together; *ad un' ora*, at the same time; — *tanto per —*, so much a person.  
**ún-qua†**, **-quánche†**, **-que†**, ADV.: never; in no degree. **-quemá†**, ADV.: never.  
**un-táre**, TR.: ANOINT; grease. **-tátá**, F.: anointing. **-tatúra**, F.: anointing; flattery (adulation). **-tíccio**, *dim. of -to*. || **ún-to** [part. of *-gere*], ADJ.: anointed; greasy (fat); M.: ointment; grease (fat). **-tóre**, M.: anointer. **-tòrio†**, M.: ointment. **-tosità** = *-tuosità*. **-túme**, M.: lot of grease (dirt). **-tuosità**, F.: unctuousity, greasiness. **-tuóso**, ADJ.: unctuous (oily); greasy. **-zioneèlla**, *dim. of -zione*. **-zióné**, F.: unction (ointment); disposition†.  
**uom.** = *om.*  
**uòpo** [L. *opus*], M.: need (necessity); advantage, account, pro: *aver* (or *esser* or *far*) *d'—*, be necessary; *a mio —*, for me.  
**uòse** [OGer. *hosa*, HOSE], F. PL.: gaiters, spatterdasher.  
**uòv.** = *ov.*  
**upíglio†**, M.: white garlic.  
**úpupa** [L.], F.: lapwing; tuft.  
**ura-cáno†**, || **-gáno** [Carib. *Hurakan*, god of the tempest], M.: hurricane.  
**urángo** = *orangutan*.  
**ur-banaménte**, ADV.: urbanely (politely). **-banità**, F.: urbanity. || **-báno** [L. *-banus* (*urbs*, city)], ADJ.: urbane (courteous).  
**úrea** [L. L.], F.: urea.  
**ur-èdine** [L. *-edo*], F.: uredo (rust). **-ènte** [*-ere*, burn], ADJ.: burning.  
**úre-tra** [ak. to *urine*], F.: urethra. **-trá-le**, ADJ.: urethral.  
**ur-gènte**, ADJ.: urgent. **-gènteménte**,

ADV.: urgently. **-gènza**, F.: urgency.  
**||úr-gere** [urgere], TR.: urge.  
**urin.** † = *orin.*  
**ur-laménto**†, M.: howling. **||-láre** [L. *ululare*], INTR.: howl (shriek). **-latóre**, M.: howler. **-lio**, M.: continued howl. **-lo**, pl. *-li*, *-la*, M.: howl (loud shriek). **-lóna**, F., **-lône**, M.: loud, shrieking debater.  
**úr-na** [L.], F.: urn (vase); ballot-box. **-nétta**, **-nettina**, *dim.* of *-na*.  
**úro** [L. *urus*], M.: wild ox.  
**ur-taménto**, M.: shock, knock. **||-táre** [?], TR.: push against, run against, offend, HURT. **-táta**, F.: a push; hurt. **-tatóre**, M.: pusher. **-tatúra**, F.: pushing against. **-to**, ADJ.: pushed, ran against; M.: hit (encounter, hurt). **-tône**, *aug.* of *-to*.  
**ú-sa**†, F.: copulation. **-sábile**, ADJ.: usable. **-sággio**†, **-saménto**†, M.: usage (custom; practice). **-sánza**, F.: use (custom, fashion; practice, habit, manner); intercourse: *aver — con*, be familiar with. **||-sáre** [-*so*], TR.: use (make use of); frequent†; converse†; exercise†, hold (office)†; INTR.: use (be used or wont); be familiar: — *con*, have to do with. **-sá-ta**†, F.: use, custom. **-sataménto**, ADV.: usually (generally). **-satívo**†, ADJ.: fit for use (employable). **-sáto**, ADJ.: used (accustomed; practised); beaten; worn out (old); frequent†; M.: usage, custom. **-satóre**†, M.: user; frequenter.  
**usát-to** [*dim.* of *uosa*], M.: boot. **-tino**, M.: half-boots, buskins.  
**usbèrgo** [OGER. *hals-berc*, 'neck-guard'], M.: HAUBERK (coat of mail; breastplate).  
**uscènte** [uscire], ADJ.: going out; issuing.  
**u-scétto**, *dim.* of *-scio*. **-sciále**, M.: glass-door; folding screen. **-sciáta**, F.: slam(ming) of the door. **-scièra**, F., **-scièrè**, M.: doorkeeper (usher).  
**usciménto** [uscire], M.: going out; issue.  
**ú-scio** [L. *ostium* (*os*, mouth)], M.: door (smaller than *porta*), entrance; passage: — *di casa*, house door, entrance; — *di camera*, door of a room; *esser a — e bottega*, be a close neighbour; *trovarsi tra l' — e il mure*, be between two fires. **-sciolétto**, **-sciolino**, **-sciòlo**, *dim.* of *-scio*.  
**u-scìre** [for *escire* (L. *ex-ire*, go out), but assimil. to *uscio*], IRR.§; INTR.: go or come out, ISSUE; proceed; escape; open towards (open into); sprout: *far —*, drive or squeeze out; urge, press; — *alla luce*, be published; — *a riva*, come ashore; — *di sè*, get beyond one's self; get deranged; — *di cervello*, become mad; — *di mente*, forget; — *di bando*, be recalled from

exile; — *di passo*, walk faster; — *di strada*, go out of one's way; — *di vita*, expire, die. **-scíta**, F.: going out, issue; egress; door; ending; end, term; outgo, expense; success†; evacuation† (diarrhoea); PL.: dung: *dare —*, give passage or vent. **-scitáccia**, *disp.* of *-scíta*. **-scíto**, PART. of *-scìre*; M.: evacuation, dung; exile. **-scitúra**† = *scíta*.

Pres. Ind. *esco, esci, esce*; *usciamo, uscite, escano*. Subj. *esca, etc.* I've *esci*; *uscite*.

**uscìuolo** = *uscio*lo.

**usignol.** . = *rusignol.* .

**u-sitatoménto**†, ADV.: as usual; commonly. **-sitáto**, ADJ.: used, employed; usual, wont, customary. **||-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: used; accustomed; M.: use, usage; custom, habit; rule, direction; coition†; usufruct†. **-sofrúto** = *-sufrutto*.

**usoláre**†, INTR.: peep, pry; listen.

**usolièrè**†, M.: lace, string.

**us-sáro**, **||-séro** [fr. Hung.], M.: hussar.

**ússo**†, M.: gipsy, fortune-teller.

**ussori-cída**, pl. — *di* [L. *uzor*, wife, *occidere*, kill], M.: wife-murderer. **-eidio**, M.: wife-murder.

**ústa**† [Germ. *nüstern*, NOSTRIL ?], F.: scent of wild animals.

**ustióne** [L. *ustio* (*urere*, burn)], F.: burning, combustion.

**ustoláre** [usta], INTR.: yelp (of dogs on the scent); pant or burn with desire (yearn).

**ustòrio** [L. root *us-*, burn], ADJ.: burning.

**usu-ále** [uso], ADJ.: usual. **-alità**, F.: usualness. **-alménto**, ADV.: usually.

**-capióne**, F.: usucaption (property by long possession). **-capíre** [L. *capere*, take], TR.: hold by usucaption (by long possession). **-cátto**, PART. of *capire*.

**-fruttáre**, TR.: have the usufruct of.

**-frúto**, M.: usufruct (profit, use).

**-fruttuária**, F., **-fruttuário**, M.: usufructuary. **usú-ra**, F.: usury. **-ráio**,

**-ráio**†, ADJ.: usurious; M.: usurer.

**-rière**, M.: usurer. **-rpaménto**, M.: usurpation. **-rpáre** [L.], TR.: usurp.

**-rpativaménto**, ADV.: by usurpation.

**-rpatóre**, M., **-rpatríee**, F.: usurper.

**-rpazióne**, F.: usurpation.

**utello**†, M.: cruet.

**utensile** [L. *-lia* (*uti*, use)], M.: utensil.

**ute-rino**, ADJ.: uterine. **||úte-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: uterus (womb).

**úti-le** [L. *-lis* (*uti*, use)], ADJ.: useful.

**-lità**, F.: utility. **-litáre**†, INTR.: profit.

**-litário**, ADJ., M.: utilitarian. **-litarí-smo**, M.: utilitarianism. **-lizzáre**, TR.: utilize (derive profit from). **-lménto**,

ADV.: usefully (advantageously).

**ntim.** † = *ultim.* .

**uto-pía** [Gr. *ou*, not, *tóvos*, place], F.:

Utopia. -pista, pl. —ti, m.: Utopist (Utopian).

útre† = otre.

utriaca = triaca.

ú-va [L.], F.: grape: — secca, raisin; — de' frati, currant; — spina, gooseberry; corre (cogliere) -ve, gather grapes; (fig.) mock, quizz. -váceo, ADJ.: of grapes (grape-). -vea, F.: second tunic of the eye. -veo, ADJ.: of grapes (grape-). -vero†, M.: nipple (breast). -vizzolo†, M.: wild vine.

uz-záto, ADJ.: bulged, rotund. ||-zo [?], M.: bulge (of a barrel); paunch.

úzzolo [? L. root us-, burn], M.: burning or intense desire; prurieny.

## V

v vu [L.], M.: v (the letter).

va, 3 Pres. Ind., or 2 (also va') I've of andare.

va-cánte, ADJ.: vacant (VOID, empty); wanting. -cantería†, F.: superfluity; vanity. -cánza, F.: vacancy; vacation (school-holidays, short or long). ||-cáre [L., be empty], INTR.: be vacant, be free; cease (end)†; be wanting†; repose†; be superfluous†; (leg.) adjourn. -cáto, PART.: vacant, empty; ceased†, etc. -cazione†, F.: vacancy; vacation; repose; failure; want.

vá-cca [L.], F.: cow; bad woman; idle silkworm; cowhide†: lingua di —, sort of anvil. -ccáio, M.: cowherd, cow-keeper. -ccarèlla = -cherella. -ccáro = -ccáio. -cherèlla, F.: young cow (heifer). -ochétta, F.: little cow†; cowhide, neat's leather: account-book (us'ly leather-bound); parish-book. -ceína, F.: beef (bovine animal). -ceinábile, ADJ.: capable of vaccination. -ceináre [-ccino], TR.: vaccinate. -ceinazione, F.: vaccination. -ceíno, ADJ.: of cows (bovine); vaccine; M.: vaccine; vaccinia (cowpox).

váccio†, ADJ.: active; ADV.: soon.

vacil-laménto, M., -lánta†, F.: vacillation (wavering, irresolution). ||-láre [L.], INTR.: vacillate (waver, reel; hesitate); fancy†. -lazióne, F.: vacillation (wavering, hesitancy). -lità†, F.: doubtfulness; ambiguity.

va-cuáre†, TR.: evacuate (empty). -cuazione†, F.: evacuation, emptying. -cui-tà, F.: vacuity, emptiness. ||vá-cuo [L. -cuus], ADJ.: vacuous (empty, VOID, vacant); free; unprovided†; M.: vacuity (void, emptiness), vacuum.

váda, Pres. Subj. of andare.

vádo† = guado.

váfro†, M.: crafty, cunning.

vaga-bondággine, F.: vagabondage, -dry. -bondággio, M.: vagabondage (rambling). -bondáre, INTR.: vagabond (ramble, stroll, wander like a vagabond). -bondità†, F.: vagabondage (rambling). -bóndo, ADJ.: vagabond (vagrant, rambling); M.: vagabond (tramp). -bund. †, etc. = -bond. †, etc. -ménte [vago], ADV.: vaguely; charmingly (gracefully, handsomely). -ménto†, M.: rambling (wandering). ||vagá-re [L. -ri (vagus, roving)], INTR.: rove (ramble, wander). -tóre, M.: rambler. -zióne†, F.: roving (wandering).

vagelláio [-llo], M.: dyer; potter†.

vagel-laménto, M.: raving. ||-láre [vacillare], INTR.: wander†; rave.

vagèl-lo [vasello], M.: dyer's vat; large boiler†. -lóné†, M.: large vessel or vat.

va-gheggeria†, F., -gheggiaménto, M.: ogling (a lady), courting. ||-gheggiáre [vago], TR.: cast amorous glances upon (ogle); court (woo); REFL.: regard one's self complacently (admire one's self). -gheggiatóre, M.: -gheggiatrice, F.: admirer, lover. -gheggína, F., -gheggino, M.: flirt; (M.) beau (lady's man); gallant (dandy). -ghétto† [-go], ADJ.: genteel, pretty. -ghézza [-go], F.: lively desire (eagerness); delight; loveliness (gracefulness); charming thing.

vagill. † = vacill. .

vagiménto† = vagito.

vagí-na [L. (vas, vessel)], F.: sheath (scabbard); (anat.) vagina. -nále, ADJ.: vaginal.

va-gíre [L.], INTR.: cry (as a baby). -gíto, M.: baby-cry.

vágliá [valere], F.: worth (ability, power); validity: — postale, post-order.

va-gliáio, M.: sieve-maker. -gliáre, TR.: sift (riddle, cull (select). -gliáta, F.: sifting. -gliatóre, M.: sifter; picker. -gliatúra, F.: sifting, picking. -gliétto, dim. of -glio. ||vá-glio [\*vanlus, L. vannus, VAN], M.: corn-sieve (riddle): far (portar) l'acqua col —, do useless things.

vá-go [L. -gus (cf. -gare)], ADJ.: vague (rambling; undefined); eager (greedy; fond, glad); attractive (graceful, lovely, fascinating); fond lover†, admirer: sarei — di sapere, I should be glad to know. -goláre [freq. of -gare], INTR.: ramble, wander about.

vái, 2 Pres. Ind. or I've† of andare.

vaiáio†, M.: furrier.

vaiáno [vaio], M.: black grape; wine (of it)

vainiglia [Sp. -nilla], F.: vanilla.



**vá-io** [*vario*], ADJ.: spotted†, blackish (of fruit, etc.; esp. in pl.); M.: gray miniver (kind of ermine); (*her.*) vary. **-ioláre**, INTR.: change colour (of grapes). **-iolo**, M.: variola (smallpox). **-ioloso**, ADJ.: (of the) smallpox. **-iol†**. = **-iol**.

**valánga** [Fr. *avalanche* (*à val*, 'to the valley')], F.: avalanche (snow-slip).

**valco†** = *valico*.

**vá-le** [L.], INTERJ., M.: vale, farewell. **-lég-gio†**, M.: power. **-lènte**, ADJ.: valid; able (skilful, clever); valiant (strong)†. **-lentemente**, ADV.: ably (skilfully); valiantly (strongly). **-lenteria†**, **-lèntia**, **-lèntigia†**, F.: ability (skill, merit); valour (bravery). **-lènt-uòmo**, **-lènt'uòmo**, M.: man of merit, excellent man. **||-lére** [L.], IRR.‡; INTR.: have worth, be valid; be able; prevail; TR.: be worth (cost); be equal to; deserve, merit; signify; M.†: value (worth, price); valour, force; REFL.: avail one's self, profit: — *meglio*, be better; — *di meglio*, turn to a better account; **-le a dire**, that is to say; *non — niente*, be worth nothing; *non — la pena*, not be worth the trouble; *sapere farsi —*, know how to make one's self respected.

§ Ind.: Pres. *válgo*, *váli*, *vále*; *valghiamo*, *valète*, *válgono*. Pret. *vál-si*, *-se*; *-sèro*. Fut. *varrò*. Cond. *varrèi*. Subj.: Pres. *válga*; *valghiamo*, *valghiate*, *válgano*. Part. *válso* or *valúto*. — Rare forms: Pres. *váglio*. (Subj.) *vágliu*.

**valeriána** [*Valeriano*], F.: (*bot.*) valerian.

**va-lète** [L. (cf. *-le*)], INTERJ.: farewell (ye)! **-letudinário**, ADJ., M.: valetudinarian. **-letúdine**, F.: health, healthiness. **-lé-vole**, ADJ.: valid; useful (profitable). **-levolmente**, ADV.: usefully (profitably).

**vál-cá-bile**, ADJ.: that can be crossed. **||-cáre** [cf. *varcare*], TR.: pass beyond (cross); break†; transgress†. **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: passer (beyond); transgressor†. **váli-co**, M.: passage (pass, entry; ford); spinning wheel.

**vál-damènte**, ADV.: in a valid manner. **-dàre†**, TR.: render valid; ratify (confirm). **-dità**, F.: validity, strength. **||váli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: valid (legal); vigorous (powerful); able. **-dóre†** = *valore*.

**vál-gèria**, F.: trunk store. **||vál-gia** [L. *\*-sia* (? L. *vidulus*, wallet)], F.: VALISE (portmanteau; carpet-bag): *entrare* (*essere*) *in —*, get angry. **-giá-e-cia**, *disp.* of *-gia*. **-giá-io**, M.: valise-maker or seller, trunk-maker or seller. **-gí-na**, **-gí-ona**, *disp. dim.* of *-gia*. **-gíò-to**, *aug.* of *-gio*.

**vál-mènto†**, M.: value, worth. **-tú-dine†**, F.: health.

**valláme†**, M.: space (between valleys).

**vallá-re**<sup>1</sup> [L. *-ris* (*vallus*, wall)], ADJ.: mural: *corona —*, mural crown (bestowed on the Rom. soldier who first mounted a wall). **-re**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: (*poet.*) surround with a wall or trenches. **-ta†i**, F.: circumvallation.

**vál-lá-ta†**<sup>2</sup>, F.: space of a valley, valley. **||vál-le** [L. *-les*], F.: valley (vale, dale). **-lèa**, F.: (*poet.*) valley (vale). **-létta**, **-lèttina**, *dim.* of *-le*.

**vallétto** [*dim.* of L. *L. vass(all)us*], M.: valet (gentleman's servant).

**váli-cèlla** [*valle*], F.: small or narrow valley. **-cóso†**, ADJ.: full of valleys. **-giá-no**, M.: valley-dweller (inhabitant of a valley).

**vállo** [L. *-llum*], M.: palisade, intrenchment; fence.

**val-loná-ceto**, M.: gloomy valley or glen. **-lonáta**, F.: large valley. **-loneèllo**, M.: little valley, glen. **||-lò-ne** [*aug.* of *valle*], M.: wide, deep valley.

**vallonèa** [*Vallona*, in Albania], F.: nut-gall.

**va-lorá-re†**, TR.: reinvigorate. **||-lóre** [L. *-lor* (*-lere*, be worth)], M.: value (worth, price); valour (bravery, courage); signification; consideration. **-lorosa-mènte**, ADV.: valorously (valiantly, bravely). **-loroso**, ADJ.: valorous (valiant, brave). **-lsènte**, M.: value (amount); faculty. **-lsi**, etc., PRET. of *-lere*. **-lso** (= *-luto*), PART. of *-lere*. **-lúra†**, F.: value. **-lúta**, F.: value (worth, price; amount); money; power†, faculty†: *a —*, according to (or at) its value. **-lutá-bile**, ADJ.: valuable; estimable. **-lutá-re**, TR.: value, estimate. **-lutazióne**, F.: valuation (appraisement).

**válva** [L.], F.: valve (of a shell).

**valvas-sóre**, **||-sòro** [L. *vavassor* (*vassus*)], M.: vavassor (vassal under a baron).

**válvola** [L. *-vula* (cf. *-va*)], F.: (*mech.*, *anat.*) valve: — *di sicurtà*, safety-valve.

**válzer** [Ger. *walzer*], M.: waltz.

**vám-pa** [*-po*], F.: blast of hot air; ardour (passion). **-pá-cèta**, *disp.* of *-pa*. **-peg-giánte**, ADJ.: glowing. **-peggiá-re**, INTR.: burn fiercely.

**vampiro** [Ger. *-pyr* (Serv.)], M.: vampire. **vám-po** [L. *vapor*, heat], M.: puff of heat; flame (flare, flash); ardour (passion): *menar —*, be kindled or infuriated; be proud, boast. **-póre†** = *-po*.

**vana-glória** [L.], F.: vainglory. **-glóriá-re**, INTR., (us'ly) REFL.: be vainglorious, pride one's self. **-gloriosamente**, ADV.: vaingloriously. **-glorió-so**, ADJ.: vainglorious. **-mènte** [*vano*], ADV.: vainly. **-re†** = *vaneggiare*.

**vándalo** [L. *Vandalus*], ADJ., M.: Vandal.

**va-neggiáménto**, M.: empty or wild dreaming (roving fancy); raving; nonsense (dotage). || **-neggiáre** [-no], INTR.: indulge in empty dreams (imagine wildly), rave; talk incoherently, talk nonsense; TR.†: render vain. **-neggiatóre**, M., **-neggiatríce**, F.: day-dreamer; raver. **-neréllo**, *dim.* of **-no**; ADJ.: rather vain or conceited; M.: fop (would-be dandy). **-nesiáta**, F.: act of vanity. **-nèsio**, ADJ.: vain (conceited); M.: conceited person. **-nézza**, F.: vanity.

**ván-ga** [Oger. *wanka* (= Ger. *-ge*)], F.: spade; mattock. **-gáecia**, *disp.* of **-ga**. **-gaiòla**, F.: small fishing net. **-gáre**, TR.: spade, dig. **-gáta**, F.: stroke with a spade; spading (digging, spading work). **-gatóre**, M.: digger. **-gátúra**, F.: spading, digging; digging-time.

**van-gèle†** = **-gelì**. **-gèlico†**, ADJ.: evangelical. **-gèlio†** = **-gelo**. **-gelísta**, M.: evangelist. **-gelizzáre**, TR.: evangelize. || **-gèlo** [= *evangelo*], M.: Gospel.

**van-ghéggia**, **-ghéggiola** [-ga], F.: blade of a spade; ploughshare (coultter). **-gíle**, M.: shoulder (of a spade, foot-hold).

**vanguárdia** [*avanti, guardia*], F.: vanguard, van.

**vá-nia†** = **-nità**. **-niáre** = *neggiare*. **-nilòquio**, M.: vain discourse. **-níre**, INTR.: (*poet.*) = *svanire*, disappear. || **-nità** [L. *-nitas* (-nus, vain)], F.: vanity. **-nitóso**, ADJ.: vain (conceited); M.: conceited person (vain fool).

**vánni** [L. *-nnus*, van, FAN], M. PL.: (*poet.*) pinions (wings).

**vánnò**, 3 Pl. Pres. of *andare*.

**váno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: vain; M.: void (emptiness, empty space); inanity, inutility: *in* —, in vain, vainly; *sparir nel* —, vanish in empty space; melt away in thin air; *pelo* —, down of the face.

**van-taggettó**, *dim.* of *-taggio*. **-taggiáre**, TR.: gain the advantage over; surpass (excel, exceed); advance or further the interest of (favour); INTR., REFL.: profit, gain, acquire. **-taggiatamén-te**, ADV.: advantageously. **-taggiáto**, PART.: surpassed, etc. (*cf.* *-taggiare*); ADJ.: abundant; easy and comfortable; full. **-taggino**, M.: extra weight or measure, overweight, addition. || **-tággio** [*avanti*], M.: advantage (superiority, profit, benefit); good fortune: *da* —, moreover, besides; more; *dar* —, give an advantage; give the overweight; *giuocatore di* —, swindler, sharper, blackleg; *star a* —, be above or superior; *di gran* —, remarkably well. **-taggiosamén-te**, ADV.: advantageously. **-taggióso**, ADJ.: advantageous, superior; useful; looking out

for his advantage, selfish. **-taggiúzzo**, *dim.* of *-taggio*.

**van-taménto**, M.: vaunting, boasting, vainglory. || **-táre** [*vano*], TR.: VAUNT (praise, extol, boast); INTR., REFL.: boast (brag, pretend). **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: boaster, braggart. **-tazióne**, **-teria**, F.: vaunting (boasting, vainglory). **-tévole†**, ADJ.: vain (proud). **-to**, M.: vaunt (boast, boasting); praise (glory); advantage (superiority, preference): *dar il* —, give the preference; *darsi* —, boast, pretend. **-úme**, M.: mass of vanities, nonsense. **-vera**, M.: *a* —, at random, heedlessly.

**vapo-rábile**, ADJ.: evaporable. **-rabilità**, F.: vaporability. **-ráecio**, *disp.* of **-re**. **-rálef†**, ADJ.: vaporous. **-ráre**, TR.: evaporate (exhale); REFL.: evaporate (fume off). **-ratívò**, ADJ.: evaporable. **-razióne**, F.: evaporation, exhalation. || **vapó-re** [L. *vapor*], M.: vapour (steam); steam-engine; train; fine stuff: *a* —, steam- (as *battello a* —, steamboat, etc.). **-réttö**, **-rino**, M.: small steamer; steam-tug. **-révole†**, ADJ.: vaporable. **-rièra**, F.: locomotive. **-rosità**, F.: vaporousness; exhalation. **-róso**, ADJ.: vaporous (vapory), steaming.

**vapulazióne†**, F.: chastisement.

**varáno†** = *vaiano*.

**varáre** [L. *vara*, trestle], TR.: launch (a vessel); approach (the shore)†.

**var-cábile**, ADJ.: that may be passed over or crossed. || **-cáre** [L. *varicare* (*vara*, forked pole), straddle], TR.: pass across (cross, traverse); issue. **-co**, M.: crossing (border-line, passage); gap; issue.

**vari-ábile**, ADJ.: variable. **-abilità**, F.: variableness. **-amén-te**, ADV.: variously, differently. **-amén-to**, M.: variation. **-ánte**, ADJ.: varying (different). **-antemén-te†**, ADV.: differently. **-ánza†**, F.: variance (diversity). || **-áre** [L.], TR.: vary (diversify; differ). **-atamén-te**, ADV.: variously (differently). **-áto**, ADJ.: varied (different). **-azióne**, F.: variation (difference).

**varíce** [L. *-rix*], F.: varicose (dilated) vein.

**varicèlla** [L. *-riola*], F.: spurious smallpox.

**vari-coèle** [L. *varix*, dilated vein, Gr. *kèle*, tumour], M.: varicocele. **-cóso**, ADJ.: varicose.

**va-rieggiáre** [freq. of *-riare*], INTR.: vary (change frequently, change). **-rietà**, F.: variety (diversity). || **vá-rio** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: various (different; unlike; diverse; several); M.: variety. **-riopín-to** [*pinto*], ADJ.: many-coloured (variegated, speckled). **-ro†** = *-rio*.

**va-rro**, FUT., -**rrò**i, COND. of *valere*.  
**varrocchio** [?], M.: crane (windlass).  
**varvas-sóre**†, M.: man of merit. -**sò-ro**† = *valvassore*.  
**va-sàio** [-so], M.: potter, china-ware maker. -**sca**, F.: basin, reservoir. -**scellétto**, *dim.* of -**scello**. -**scello**, M.: VESSEL (ship). -**scolo**, M.: small vase or vessel. -**scolàre**, ADJ.: vascular. -**scoloso**, ADJ.: vascular. -**se**† = -**so**. -**sellaggio**†, M.: dishes. -**sellàio**†, M.: potter. -**sellà-me**, -**sellaménto**†, pl. — *a*, M.: (collection of) vases, dishes, plates, earthenware. -**sellettiera**†, F.: cupboard. -**sellettino**, M.: small vase. -**sellétto**, *dim.* of -**sello**. -**sellière**†, M.: potter. -**sello**, pl. (*poet.*) — *a*, M.: small vase; vessel (ship)†. || -**so** [L. *vas*], M.: vase (cup, pot, vessel); (blood-)vessel; receptacle; capacity (of a theatre, church, etc.). -**sòtto**, *aug.* of -**so**.  
**vas-sallaggio**, M.: vassalage. || -**sállo** [L. *vass(ali)us* (Celt.)], M.: vassal; dependent (servant).  
**vas-sello**†, etc. = *vascello*, etc. -**soiétto**, *dim.* of -**soio**. || -**soio** [L. -*sorium* (*vas, vase*)], M.: tray, platter.  
**va-staménto**, ADV.: vastly (extensively). -**tézza**, -**stità**, F.: vastness (great extent). || -**sto** [L. -*stus*], ADJ.: vast (extensive, ample); M.: (*poet.*) ocean (main).  
**và-te** [L. -*tes*], M.: (*poet.*) bard, poet. -**ti-einàre**, TR.: vaticinate (prophecy, foretell). -**tieinatóre**, M.: vaticinator (prophet). -**tieinazióne**, F., -**tieinio**, M.: vaticination (prophecy, prediction).  
**vattel'a péscà** [*va te là*], INTERJ.: "go fishing for it!" find it out if you can!  
**ve**, **ve-**, for *vi* before another pronoun.  
**ve'**, contraction of *vedi*: see! lo!  
**vèc-chia**, ADJ.: cf. -**chio**; F.: old woman. -**chiàccia**, -**chiàccio**, *disp.* of -**chia**, -**chio**. -**chiàia**, F.: old age. -**chiàr-do**†, M.: old man. -**chiarèllo**, *dim.* of -**chio**. -**chiécio**†, ADJ.: rather old. -**chierellino**, -**chierello**, *dim.* of -**chio**. -**chiétto**, *dim.* or *car.* of -**chio**. -**chiézza**, F.: old age. -**chiniecio**, ADJ.: rather old. -**china**, -**chino**, ADJ., F., M.: *car. dim.* of -**chia**, -**chio** (nice little old person). || **vèc-chio** [L. *vetulus* (*dim.* of *vetus*, old)], ADJ.: old (aged; ancient); senior; M.: old man; forefather. -**chió-na**, -**chióne**, ADJ.: *aug.* of -**chio**; F., M.: hale or venerable old person; chestnut dried in the shell. -**chiòtto**, ADJ.: rather old; M.: rather old man, strong old man. -**chitùdine**†, F.: old age. -**chiúccio**, ADJ.: weak old man. -**chiúme**, M.: heap of old things (old rubbish, old rags or clothes); old branches; oldness, antiquity.

**vée-cia** [L. *vicia*], F.: vetch. -**ciáto**, ADJ.: mixed with vetch; vetchy. -**ciéne**, M.: wild vetch; buckshot. -**cióso**, ADJ.: mixed with vetch; vetchy.  
**véece** [L. *vic-em* (acc.)], change, VICISSITUDE], F.: change; substitute (place, stead); portion; prefix for *vice*-†: *a* (or *in*) — *di*, instead of, in the place of; *adempire* (or *far, sostenere*) *la* — (or *le* — *i*) *d'uno*, fill one's position, substitute or surrogate one. -**cancellière**†, M.: vice-chancellor. -**conte**†, M.: viscount.  
**ve-dére** [*videre*], IRR.‡; TR.: see (perceive, observe, notice); M.: sight (appearance): — *il bello*, look out for the opportunity; — *in viso*, distinguish clearly; — *torto*, see wrong; judge wrongly, mistake; — *volontieri*, see willingly; receive cordially; *dare a* —, show; demonstrate, make one believe; *fare* —, show; inform; *al* —, apparently; *dal* — *al non* —, in the twinkling of an eye. -**détta**, F.: vedette (outpost, sentinel): *star alle dette*, be on the lookout, beware. -**diménto**†, M.: sight, view. -**ditóre**, M.: spectator (holder, observer); sentinel†.

‡ Ind.: Pres. *védo* or *véggo*, *védi*, *véde*; *ve-diàmo*, *vedíte*, *véggono* or *védono*. Pret. *vi-dí*, -*de*; -*dero*. Fut. *vedrò*. Cond. *vedrèi*. Subj. *véda* or *végga*; *vediamo*, *vediate*, *védano* or *véggano*. I've *védi*; *vedíte*. Part.: Pres. *vedénte* or *veggénte*. Past *visto* or *vedúto*. — Poet. forms: Pres. *véggio*; *veggümo*, *véggono*, (S.) *véggia*. Pop. forms: Pret. *véddi* or *viddi*, etc.

**védo-va** [L. *vidua*, cf. -*vo*], ADJ.: cf. -*vo*; F.: WIDOW. -**vaggio**†, M.: widowhood. -**valé**† = -*vile*. -**vánza**, F.: widowhood. -**vàre**, TR.: widow, bereave. -**vático**†, widowhood; mourning garment. -**vèlla**, *car. dim.* of -*va*. -**vétta**, *dim.* of -*va*. -**vézza**†, F.: widowhood. -**víle**, ADJ.: of a widow or widower (a widow's, a widower's); M.: widow's portion (jointure); widowhood†. -**vína**, F.: *car. dim.* of -*va*. -**vità**†, F.: widowhood. || **védo-vo** [L. *viduus*, bereft], ADJ.: widowed; bereft; M.: widower. -**vóna**, -**vòtta**, F.: *aug.* of -*va*; buxom widow; old widow.  
**ve-drò**, FUT., -**drèi**, COND. of *vedere*.  
**veduità**†, F.: widowhood.  
**vedù-ta**, F. of -*to*; F.: sight (view, prospect); point of vision; show: *far* —, make a show, feign, pretend; *far la* —, examine (at the custom-house), search; *testimonio di* —, eye-witness; *di* —, by sight. -**ta-ménto**, ADV.: visible, evidently (clearly). || **vedù-to** [part. of *vedere*], PART.: seen, etc.; M.: thing seen.  
**vee-ménte** [L. *vehemens*], ADJ.: vehement (violent, energetic, forcible). -**men-teménto**†, ADV.: vehemently. -**ménza**, F.: vehemence.  
**vege-tàbile**, ADJ.: vegetable, vegetative:



M. PL.: vegetables. **-tabilità**, F.: vegetable quality (Eng. † vegetability). **-tále**, ADJ.: vegetal; vegetable; M.: vegetable. **-táre** [L.], INTR.: vegetate. **-tativo**, ADJ.: vegetative. **-tazióne**, F.: vegetation (growth). **-tévole†**, ADJ.: vegetable. **||vége-to** [L. *-tus* (*vegeo*, move, stir)], ADJ.: vigorous; prosperous (flourishing).

**reggente** [vedere], ADJ.: seeing; M.: seeing (sight): *a mio* —, in my sight, before my eyes; *chiaro* —, clear-sighted. **-mén-te†**, ADV.: visibly (openly).

**veggli**. † = *vegli*.

**vèggia†**, F.: cask; sledge.

**veg-gino**, *dim.* of *-gio*. **||vég-gio** [*la-veggio*], M.: earthenware pot for keeping hands and feet warm (used in Italy; warming-pan).

**veggiòlo†**, M.: bitter vetch.

**vèggo**, PRES. (*pop.*) of *vedere*.

**véglia** [L. *vigilia*], F.: WAKING (VIGIL, WATCHING, watch); evening (passed in conversation); evening call; evening party, ball; sentinel: *frutti delle -glie*, products of midnight toil; *cose da dire a* —, non-sensical stories.

**vegliardo** [Fr. *vieillard* (cf. *vecchio*)], M.: old man.

**ve-gliare** [L. *vigilare*], INTR.: keep awake; watch, sit up; be VIGILANT (be on the alert); be in force†; TR.: watch over (guard). **-gliante**, PART.: watching; watchful. **-gliatore**, M., **-gliatrice**, F.: watcher (sitter up). **-gliévole†**, ADJ.: vigilant (watchful).

**vèglio** 1 [cf. *vecchio*], ADJ.†: old (ancient); M.: (*poet.*) old man.

**vèglio** 2, M.: fleece.

**ve-glióne** [*-glia*], M.: opera ball or masquerade. **-gliúceia**, F.: short watch; small evening party.

**vegnente†** = *veniente*.

**vègno**, PRES. (*poet.*) of *venire*.

**vèi†** = *vedi*, from *vedere*.

**veicolo** [L. *vehiculum* (*veh-*, bear)], M.: vehicle.

**vè-la** [L. (pl. of *-lum*, sail; VEIL, cf. *-lo*)], F.: sail; PL.: sails, vessels: — *maiore* (or *maestra*), mainsail; *far* —, set sail; *essere alla* —, be under sail. **-lábile** [*-lare*], ADJ.: that may be veiled. **-láme**, M.: lot or stock of veils; veiling, veil; covering, pellicle. **-laménto**, M.: veiling, covering; veil. **-láre**, TR.: veil (cover with a veil, conceal); REFL.: take the veil; be covered with thin ice: — *l'occhio*, fall into a slight slumber. **-lário**, M.: (*arch.*) awning (cover). **-láta**, *f.* of *-lato*; F.: sailing (sail, run). **-lata-ménte**, ADV.: in a veiled or secret manner (secretly). **-láto**, PART.: veiled;

furnished with sails. **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: veiler. **-latúra**, F.: veiling; providing with sails; sails. **-leggiare**, INTR.: sail (navigate); REFL.: be sailed. **-leggiata**, F.: sailing (sail, run); course. **-leggiatore**, M.: sailer (sailing-ship).

**vele-náre†**, TR.: poison. **-nífero**, ADJ.: venomous (poisonous). **||velé-no** [L. *venenum*], M.: poison (VENOM; spite). **-nosaménte**, ADV.: venomously. **-nosétto**, *dim.* of *-noso*. **-nosità**, F.: poisonousness (venomousness, poison, venom). **-nósó**, ADJ.: poisonous, venomous.

**velétta** [for *vedetta*], F.: vedette (sentry)†; PL.: *in stare alle* — *e*, (*nav.*) be on the lookout; be on picket duty.

**vèlia** [L. *avicula* (*avis*, bird)], F.: seagull.

**ve-liera** [*vela*], **-liere**, ADJ.: fast sailing. **-lificaré†**, INTR.: sail; set sail. **-lino**, ADJ.: white (as a sail): *-lina carta*, paper fine as a veil.

**vèliti** [L. *-tes*], M. PL.: velites (Roman light soldiers).

**vèl-le** [L.], M.: WILL. **-leità**, F.: velicity (feeble will or wish).

**vèl-leré†** = *svellere*. **-licaménto**, M.: pricking; titillation. **-licaré** [L., pluck], TR.: twitch, prick; tickle, titillate. **-licazióne**, F.: twitching; tickling.

**vèllo** 1, for *vè-lo* (*vedi lo*): see him! there he is!

**vèl-lo** 2 [L. *villus*], M.: fleece; wool; tuft. **-lósó**, ADJ.: woolly (shaggy). **-lutató**, ADJ.: of or like velvet (velvet, velvety). **-lutino**, *car. dim.* of *-luto*. **-lúto**, M.: VELVET: — *liscio*, shorn velvet; — *fino di colone*, velveteen.

**vélo** [L. *-lum*, sail, veil], M.: VEIL (crape; *fig.*, cover, pretext); thin ice; scum.

**veló-ee** [L. *velox*], ADJ.: swift (rapid, quick). **-eeménte**, ADV.: swiftly. **-eipede**, M.: velocipede, bicycle. **-eipedista**, pl. — *i*, M.: velocipedist, bicyclist. **-eità**, F.: velocity (swiftness). **-eitàre†**, TR.: impart velocity to, hasten. **-eitàzione**, F.: increase of velocity.

**velóna** [*vela*], F.: large sail.

**vèl-tro** [l. L. *-trum*], M., **-tra**, F.: greyhound.

**velúzso** [*-lo*], M.: little veil.

**véna** [L.], F.: VEIN; disposition; grain (in wood): *aver* — *d'una cosa*, have a natural bent for a thing; — *di pazzo*, dash of madness.

**venagióné†**, F.: chase.

**vená-le** [L. *-lis* (*venus*, sale)], ADJ.: venal (mercenary, vendible). **-lità**, F.: venality.

**venardi†** = *venerdì*.

**venáto** [*vena*], ADJ.: veined, striated.

**vena-tóre** [L. *-tor*], M.: hunter. **-tò-**

**rio**, ADJ.: of the chase, hunting (Eng. † venatorial, venatic). **-trice**, F.: huntress.

**venatúra** [-*nato*], F.: venious condition; veining (veins).

**vendém-mia** [L. *vin-demia* (de-emere, take), 'grape-gathering'], F.: VINTAGE; vintage-time. **-miáo**, M.: vendémiaire (1st month of the French republ. calendar: Sept. 21-Oct. 20). **-miále**, ADJ.: of September. **-miaménto**, M.: vintage. **-miánte**, M.: vintager. **-miäre**, TR.: gather (the vintage); harvest, hoard up. **-miatóre**, M., **-miatrice**, F.: vintager.

**vénde-re** [L.], TR.: sell (VEND): — *pei tempi*, sell on credit. **-réeio**, ADJ.: venal (mercenary).

**vendét-ta** [L. *vindicta* (vindicare, avenge)], F.: vengeance (revenge, redress; vendetta); amends †: *far* — †, make amends; (*jest.*) sell. **-táccia**, **-túccia**, *disp. dim.* of vendetta.

**ven-dévole** †, **-díbile** [-*dere*], ADJ.: salable (vendable).

**vendi-cábile**, ADJ.: that may be avenged. **-caménto** †, M., **-cánza** †, F.: vengeance (revenge). **-cáre** [L. *vindicare*], TR.: AVENGE (revenge; vindicate); REFL.: avenge one's self (retaliate); be revenged; pay †. **-cativaménte**, ADV.: vindictively. **-catívo**, ADJ.: revengeful (vindictive). **-catóra**, F., **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: avenger. **-chévole** †, ADJ.: revengeful (vindictive). **véndi-co** † for **-cato**, ADJ.: avenged.

**vendi-fróttolo** [*vendere*, *frottola*], M.: intriguer (meddler); worthless fellow. **-fúmo**, M.: 'seller of smoke,' idle talker, worthless fellow. **-ménto**, M.: selling. **véndi-ta**, F.: sale; auction. **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: seller (vender). **-torúccio**, *disp. dim.* of **-tore**.

**vendúto** [-*dere*], PART.: sold.

**ve-néficio**, M.: poisoning (poisoning). **-néfico**, ADJ.: poisonous (venomous); preparer of poisons †; sorcerer †. **-néno** [L. *nenum*], M.: (*poet.*) poison, venom (= *veleno*). **-nenóso** †, ADJ.: poisonous, venomous.

**vene-rábile**, ADV.: venerable. **-rabilità**, F.: venerableness. **-rándo**, ADJ.: venerable. **-ránza** †, F.: veneration (reverence). **-ráre**, TR.: venerate (revere, revere). **-ráto**, ADJ.: venerated (revered, reverend). **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: reverer (worshipper). **-razíone**, F.: veneration (reverence).

**vener-di** [L. *dies*, DAY], M.: Friday: — *santo*, Good Friday. **†Véner-e** [L. *Venus* (ven-, desire)], F.: Venus (goddess of love; beauty; sensuality); grace. **-eaménte** [-*eo*], ADV.: lasciviously.

**venerèlla** [*vena*], F.: little vein.

**venèreo** [*Venere*], ADJ.: of Venus; (us'ly) venereal.

**venerévol.** † = *venerabil.*

**venerína** [*Venere*], F.: little Venus (painted or sculptured).

**venétta** [*vena*], F.: little vein.

**vangia.** † = *vendica.*

**vèngo**, PRES. of *venire*.

**vè-nia** [L.], F.: indulgence (grace, remission, pardon). **-niále**, ADJ.: venial (pardonable). **-nialménte**, ADV.: in a venial manner.

**ve-niménto** †, M.: coming (arrival); event. **-niénte**, ADJ.: coming. **||-nire** [L.], IRR. †; INTR.: come (arrive); be derived, descend; (happen); come to be, appear; become, be; come out (develop, grow): — *appresso*, come after, follow; — *a battaglia*, fight; — *a capo*, bring about, end; — *a grado*, please, be to one's mind; — *alle mani*, come to blows, fight; — *a mano*, be handy; — *meno*, faint, swoon; fail, be wanting; — *voglia* (*talento*), have a mind, fancy; — *bene* (or *innanzi*), thrive, shoot up; — *in luce*, appear, be published; — *incontro*, present itself; meet with; — *ai ferri*, come to close quarters; come to a conclusion; — *fatto*, succeed; — *trovato*, find, light on, meet with. **vé-nni**, PRET. of *nire*.

§ Ind.: Pres. *vèngo*, *vièni*, *viène*; *veniamo* or *venghiamo*, *venite*, *vengono*. Pret. *ven-ni*, *-ne*; *-nero*. Fut. *verrò*. Cond. *verrei*. Subj.: Pres. *venga*, etc. *I've vièni*; *venite*. Part.: Pres. *veniente* or *vengente*. Past *venuto*. — Poetic forms: Pres. *vègno*; *vègnono*. (S.) *vègna*.

**ve-nolina** [-*na*], F.: little vein. **-nóso**, ADJ.: venious (veined, streaked).

**ven-táccio**, *disp.* of **-to**. **-táglio**, F.: ventail (air-hole in the visor of a helmet).

**-tagliáo**, M.: fan maker or seller. **-táglio**, M.: fan. **-táre**, INTR.: (*poet.*) blow; breathe; TR. †: blow or dash against. **-taròla**, F.: bandrol; vane (weathercock); fire-fan. **-táta**, F.: blow of gust of wind. **-távolo** †, M.: north-wind. **-teggíare** †, INTR.: be windy (blow). **-terèllo**, M.: gentle breeze.

**ven-tèsimio**, ADJ.: twentieth; M.: twentieth part. **||vén-ti** [L. *viginti*], ADJ.: twenty.

**venticèllo** [*vento*], M.: pleasant wind, zephyr.

**venti-cinque**, ADJ.: twenty-five. **-cinquína**, F.: about twenty-five. **-ti-dúe**, ADJ.: twenty-two.

**ven-tièra** [-*to*], F.: (*mil.*) screen; ventilator (fan) †. **-tilábbo**, M.: winnowing shovel. **-tilaménte**, M.: ventilating (ventilation, fanning). **||-tiláre** [L. (-*tus*, wind)], TR.: ventilate (air; winnow, fan

sift, discuss). **-tilatóre**, M.: ventilator. **-tilazióne**, F.: ventilation, etc. (cf. *-lare*).

**ventína** [-ti], F.: score, about twenty.

**ventipiòvolo**†, M.: rainy wind, south-wind.

**venti-quáttro**, ADJ.: twenty-four: *le* —, the last hour of the day, sunset. =**sèi**, ADJ.: twenty-six. =**sètto**, ADJ.: twenty-seven. =**trè**, ADJ.: twenty-three: *le* —, the hour before sunset.

**vèn-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: WIND; (*fig.*) hint; vanity: — *fresco*, stiff breeze (gale); *aver il* — *in poppa*, have the wind aft, sail before the wind; prosper; *sotto il* —, leeward; *dar calci al* —, dance upon nothing, be hanged; *far* —, be windy, blow. **vèn-tola**, F.: fan (fire-fan; winnowing fan†); screen (shade); chandelier: *muro a* —, partition, wall. **-toláccio**, M.: (sifted) chestnut-shell. **-toláre**, TR.: winnow (as grain; sift chestnuts)†. **-tolíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tósà**, F.: cupping-glass. **-tosaménto**, ADV.: vainly. **-tosàre**†, TR.: apply the cupping-glass to, vaccinate. **-tosità**, F.: ventosity (windiness). **-tóso**, ADJ.: ventose (windy; flatulent); exposed to the wind; apt to produce flatulency; inflated (vain, conceited); swift†.

**vent-òtto**, ADJ.: twenty-eight.

**ven-tráccio**, *aug.* of *-tre*. **-tráia**, F.: *disp.* of *-tre*; paunch. **-traiuòla**†, F.: tripe-woman. || **vèn-tre** [L. *-ter*], M.: belly (paunch; stomach). **-trésca**, F.: paunch; stuffing. **-triccio**†, M.: gizzard, stomach (of a fowl). **-trieino**, M.: *dim.* of *-tre*; (*fig.*) pluck. **-tricolo**, M.: ventricle; stomach. **-trièra**, F.: waist-belt (for money). **-triglio**† = *-tricchio*. **-trilòquio**, M.: ventriloquism. **-triloquo**, ADJ.: ventriloquous.

**ventúccio** [-to], ADJ.: light breeze.

**vent-unèssimo**, ADJ.: twenty-first. ||=**úno**, ADJ.: twenty-one.

**ven-túra** [L. (pl. of *-turus*, about to come)], F.: fate (fortune, chance, luck, venture); adventure: *a* (*per*) —, by chance; *alla* —, at a venture, at random; *mettersi alla* —, trust to chance or good luck; *far la* —, tell fortunes; *compagnie di* —, bands of fortune, mercenary troops. **-turière**, M.: soldier of fortune, volunteer; adventurer; ADJ.: adventurous. **-turina**, F.: imitation-jewelry. **-tùro**, ADJ.: come (future, next). **-turossaménto**, ADV.: fortunately, luckily. **-turoso**, ADJ.: fortunate (lucky, favourable).

**ve-nustà**, F.: loveliness (comeliness, grace). ||=**nústo** [L. *venus*, grace], ADJ.: lovely (graceful, charming, comely, beautiful).

**venú-ta**, F.: arrival; access†. ||=**-to**, PART. of *venire*.

**venúzza** [-na], F.: small vein.

**venzèi**, *vulg.* for *ventisei*.

**ve-práio**, M.: brambly place. ||=**vè-pre** [L. *-pres*], M.: bramble, brier.

**ver'**, poet. for *verso*.

**verá-ee** [L. *verax*], ADJ.: true; sincere; veracious. **-ceménto**, ADV.: truly; really. **-cità**, F.: veracity, truth. **-mén-te**, ADV.: truly; indeed.

**veránda** [Pers.], F.: veranda.

**verátro** [L. *-trum*], M.: (*bot.*) veratrum (hellebore).

**ver-bále** [-bo], ADJ.: verbal (literal); M.: verbal report. **-balménto**, ADV.: verbally; word by word.

**verbèna** [L.], F.: verbena (vervain).

**ver-bigrátia**, **-bigrázia** [L. *-bi gratia*], ADV.: for example, for instance. ||=**vèr-bo** [L. *-bum*], M.: WORD (Eng.† VERB); verb: (*a*) — *a* —, word for word. **-bosità**, F.: verbosity, verbiage. **-bóso**, ADJ.: verbose (wordy; talkative).

**ver-dáccio**, ADJ.: greenish. **-dáceio**, ADJ.: *disp. aug.* of *-de*; M.: (*paint.*) verditure. **-dástro**, ADJ.: greenish. **-daz-zúrro**, **-d'azzúrro** [azzurro], ADJ.: greenish blue, sea-green. ||=**vér-de** [L. *viridis*], ADJ.: green (of a green colour; fresh; young, unripe); M.: green (verdure); youth, vigor: *esser al* —, be at one's last shift, be without means; — *antico*, sort of marble. **-dèa**, F.: sort of white grape; wine made from it. **-de-chiàro**, **-de-cúpo**, ADJ., M.: light green. **-deg-giaménto**, M.: becoming green; verdure. **-deggiánte**, ADJ.: becoming green; verdant (flourishing). **-deggiá-re**, INTR.: become green; be verdant. **-de-giállo**, ADJ., M.: apple-green. **-de-márco**, M.: (*bot.*) wild rue. **-de-màre**, ADJ., M.: sea-green. **-de-mèzzo**†, ADJ.: half green (of fruit, etc.); half raw (of meat). **-de-ráme**, M.: verdigris. **-de-rógnolo**†, ADJ.: greenish. **-de-sécco**†, ADJ.: half-dry. **-détto**†, ADJ.: greenish; sourish; M.: green colour (German green).

**verdétto** 2 [L. *vere dictum*, 'truly said'], M.: verdict.

**ver-dézza** [-de], F.: verdure (greenness); tartness. **-dicàre**† = *-deggiare*. **-die-cio**, **-digno**, ADJ.: greenish. **-dino**, M.: sort of fig-tree. **-dòccio**, ADJ.: faintly green. **-dógnolo**, ADJ.: greenish. **-dòne**, M.: green-finch. **-dóre**†, M.: verdure. **-dúco** [Sp. *-dugo* (? L. *viridis*), shoot; narrow sword], M.: rapier. **-dúme**, M.: greenness. **-dúra**, F.: verdure, greenness; PL.: greens, vegetables. **vere-condaménto**, ADV.: bashfully,



modestly. **-córdia**, F.: bashfulness; modesty. **||-cóndo** [L. *cundus* (-or, reverere, fear)], ADJ.: bashful (modest); respectful; chaste. **-córdia†** = *-condia*. **vér-ga** [L. *virga*, twig], F.: rod (switch); wand); sceptre; bar (stripe); yard; virile member: — *d'oro*, bar of gold, ingot. **-gáio** = *-garo*. **-gáre** I, TR.: beat with a rod, whip; streak, stripe, trace, write. **vergáre** 2 [L. *variegare*], INTR., REFL.: turn colour, turn black (of chestnuts). **ver-gáta** [-ga], F.: blow with a rod, stroke. **-gataménto**, ADV.: with stripes. **-gatino**, M.: striped cloth. **-gáto** [-ga-re], ADJ.: whipped; striped; striped cloth†; medley†. **-gèlla**, F.: small rod, switch. **-gèllo**, M.: lime-twig. **vergèrè†**, INTR.: turn, twist. **ver-gheggiàre**, TR.: whip (scourge, switch); dust (clothes). **||-ghétta** [-ga], **-ghettina**, F.: little rod (switch). **-ghettató**, ADJ.: (*her.*) striped. **-gillo**, M.: lime-rod. **vergi-nále**, ADJ.: virginal (maidenly). **||vérgi-ne** [L. *virgo*], F.: virgin (maid; Virgin). **-nèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-ne*; image of the Virgin. **-néo†**, ADJ.: virginal. **-néto**, ADJ.: virginal, of a little maid; F.: = *-nella*. **-níssimo**, ADJ.: most (very) virginal. **-nità**, F.: virginity (maidenhood). **vergó-gna** [L. *verecundia* (*vereor*, fear)], F.: shame (expression of shame or guilt), bashfulness; dishonour; PL.: pudenda: *aver* —, be ashamed. **-gnáccia**, F.: great outrage. **-gnàre**, TR.†: shame; REFL.: be ashamed. **-gnáto**, ADJ.: ashamed (abashed). **-gnévole†**, ADJ.: shameful (bashful). **-gnósa**, cf. *-gnoso*; F.: mimosa (sensitive plant). **-gnosaménto**, ADV.: shamefully; modestly. **-gnosétto**, *dim.* of *-gnoso*. **-gnóso**, ADJ.: shameful (abashed, bashful); modest: *le parti-gnose*, pudenda. **vérgola** I [-gere], F.: sort of silk. **vér-gola** 2 [-ga, rod, etc.], *dim.* of *-ga*. **-golaménto†**, M.: striping, streaks. **-golàre†**, TR.: stripe (streak); underline. **-góne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ga*; lime-twig. **-gúccia**, *dim.* of *-ga*. **veridicaménto**, ADV.: truly. **-dieità**, F.: veracity (truthfulness). **verídico**, ADJ.: veracious (truthful, veridical, sincere). **-ficábile**, ADJ.: verifiable. **-ficàre**, TR.: verify (ascertain, examine). **-ficatóra**, F., **-ficatóre**, M., **-ficatríce**, F.: verifier (examiner). **-ficazióne**, F.: verification. **-lòquio†**, M.: true account or story. **=simigliante**, ADJ.: verisimilar (probably, likely). **-simigliánza**, F.: verisimilitude (probability, likelihood). **=simile**, ADJ.: verisimilar

(probable, likely); M.: probability. **-similitúdine†**, F.: verisimilitude. **-similménto**, ADV.: probably. **||-tà** [L. *-tas* (*verus*, true)], F.: truth, verity: *dì (in, per)* —, in truth, truly; indeed. **-tábile†**, ADJ.: truthful. **-tévole†**, **-tièrè†**, **-tièro**, ADJ.: truthful (true, sincere). **vèrlià†** = *velia*. **vèrme** [L. *-mis*], M.: WORM. **ver-mèna** [L. *verbena*], F.: twig, shoot. **-menèlla†**, F.: small twig. **ver-métto** [*dim.* of *-me*], **-micciòlo**, F.: small worm, maggot. **-micelláio**, M.: vermicelli-maker. **-micellétto**, *dim.* of *-micello*. **-micello**, M.: *dim.* of *-me*; small worm, maggot; PL.: vermicelli (thin macaroni). **-micolàre**, ADJ.: vermicular (worm-like). **-micolària**, F.: knot-grass. **-micolóso†**, ADJ.: wormy (full of worms, maggoty). **-mifórme**, ADJ.: vermiform. **-mífugo**, ADJ.: vermifuge. **-miglia**, ADJ.: *f.* of *-miglio*; F.: sort of precious red stone. **-migliàre†**, TR.: vermillion (colour with vermillion). **-migliétto**, *dim.* of *-miglio*. **-migliétza**, F.: vermillion colour. **-miglío** [L. *-miculus*, little worm; red dye once obtained from the kermes insect], M.: vermillion; ADJ.: of vermillion colour; lively red. **-miglione†**, M.: vermillion pigment. **-minàra†**, F.: gray lizard. **vèr-mine**, M.: (*vulg.*) worm; vermin. **-minétto**, *dim.* of *-mine*. **-minóso**, ADJ.: wormy; verminous. **-mívoro**, ADJ.: vermivorous. **vèr-mo** (*poet.*) = *-me*. **vermùt(te)** [Ger. *vermuth*, wormwood], M.: vermuth (a drink). **vernáccia** [?], F.: sort of white wine. **vernáccio**, *disp.* of *verno*. **vernácolo** [L. *-culus* (*verna*, house-servant)], ADJ., M.: vernacular. **vernàle†**, ADJ.: vernal. **ver-nàre** [-no], INTR.: winter (pass the winter). **-nàta**, F.: (*vulg.*) winter season. **-neréccio**, ADJ.: winter, winterly (hibernal). **ver-nicàre†**, TR.: varnish. **||-níce** [L. *-nícium* (L. *vitrum*, glass)], M.: VARNISH; paint (rouge); lustre. **-nicàre**, TR.: varnish. **-niciatúra**, F.: varnishing (varnish). **ver-nino**, ADJ.: winterly, hibernal. **||vèr-no**, M.: (*pop.*) = *inverno*, winter. **véro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: true (correct, certain; real; right, legitimate); M.: truth (verity): *da (or in)* —, in truth, truly; in earnest; *nel* —, indeed, truly; *è ben* — *che*, true, however, nevertheless; *un* — *sciocco*, a regular fool. **veron-cèllo**, **-cèino**, *dim.* of *-e*. **||verón-e** [for *virone* (L. *vir*, man); cf. *androne*], M.: terrace, open gallery.

**verosimile** = *verisimile*.

**verre** [L. *-rres*], M.: male swine (boar).

**verrét-ta** [?], F.: dart (small arrow).

**-táta**, F.: stroke of a dart.

**ver-rièllo**, M.: sort of capstan, jack-screw. **||-rina** [L. *-unia* (-u, spit)], F.: wimble (borer). **-rinàre**, TR.: bore (pierce).

**verrò** <sup>1</sup>, FUT. of *venire*.

**verrò** <sup>2</sup> = *verre*.

**verrù-ca** [L.], F.: wart. **-cària**, F.: wartwort.

**verrùto†**, M.: pike; dart.

**ver-sàcio**, *disp.* of *-so*. **-saménto**, M.: effusion (pouring out, spilling). **-sàre** [L. *-sus* (-tere, turn)], TR.: overturn; pour out (spill, shed); diffuse; INTR.: run over (overflow); REFL.: overflow; turn, consist. **-sàtile**, ADJ.: versatile. **-sàto**, PART.: poured, etc.; ADJ.: versed (expert). **-sàtìlità**, F.: versatility (skill). **-satóre**, M.: pourer. **-seggìare**, TR.: versify; INTR.: make verses. **-seggìatore**, M., **-seggìatrice**, F.: versifier. **-seggìatúra**, F.: versification (versifying). **-sétto**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sieciòlo**, *dim.* of *-so*.

**-sièra** [L. *adversaria* (*ad-versus*, against)], F.: (*vulg.*) the devil's wife (to scare children), goblin (bugaboo). **-sificàre** = *-seggìare*. **-sificatóre**, **-sificatòrio**, M.: versifier. **-sificatòrello**, M.: poetaster.

**-sificatrice**, F.: poetess. **-sificazióne**, F.: versification. **-sino**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sióne**, F.: version (translation). **-sipèlle**, ADJ.: shrewd (crafty). **||vèr-so** [-sus (-tere, turn)], M.: verse (poetry); melody (tune); mode (manner); direction, way; part; ADV.: towards; in the direction of; about: *trovar il — di*, find the way (or time) to; *mutar —*, change one's tune; *pigliar una cosa pel suo —*, take the right way of doing a thing; *andar a —* (or *a -si*) *d'alcuna* or *a alcuno*, meet any one's wishes, give into or humour or please any one; go to one's mind. **-solíno**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-súcolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-so*. **-súto†**, ADJ.: shifty, cunning.

**vertà** = *verità*.

**vèr-ta†**, F.: pouch (bottom of a fishing-net). **vèr-tebra**, F.: vertebra. **-tebràle**, ADJ.: vertebral. **-tebrátò**, ADJ.: vertebrate. **-tènte†**, ADJ.: current (present). **-tènza†**, F.: affair, subject. **||vèr-tere** [L.], IMPERS.: turn or depend (upon), be question (of); import. **-ticàle**, ADJ.: vertical. **-ticalità**, F.: verticalness. **-ticalménte**, ADV.: vertically. **vèrtice**, M.: vertex (summit, top). **-ticiellàto** [*-ticillo*], ADJ.: verticillate(d). **-ticièllo**, M.: verticil. **-tìgine**, F.: vertigo (dizziness). **-tiginóso**, ADJ.: vertiginous (whirling; dizzy).

**vertù†** = *virtù*.

**verúno** [L. *vel*, even, *unus*, one], PRON.: not (even) one, no one, nobody, not any.

**verzi-cànte**, ADJ.: verdant (flourishing). **||-càre** [*verde*], INTR.: be or grow green; be verdant (flourish).

**verzìcola** [? L. *versus*, line], F.: sequence (at cards).

**verzière** [L. *viridarium* (-dis, green)], M.: garden.

**verzino** [? *Brasile*], M.: brazil-wood.

**ver-zìre†** = *-zicare*. **-zòtto**, M.: colwort, cabbage. **-zùme†**, M.: greenness. **-zúra**, F.: verdure; green plants; grass-plot.

**véschio†** = *vischio*.

**véschia** [Germ'c *fisc* ?], F.: toadstool, puff-ball; idle story (yarn, nonsense).

**vescì-ca** [L. *vesica*], F.: vesicle (bladder, blister); bubble; alembic. **-cànte**, **-catòrio**, M.: vesicant, vesicatory. **-chétta**, *-cola*, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-colàre**, ADJ.: vesical (of the bladder). **-còne**, *aug.* of *-ca*. **-còso**, ADJ.: vesicular. **-cúzza**, *dim.* of *-ca*.

**vé-sco†** = *-scoro*. **-scovàdo**, M.: episcopacy (dignity, office of bishop); bishopric (house, district). **-scovàle†** = *-scovile*. **-scovátò** = *-scovado* (esp. referring to the charge, time of office, district). **-scovìle**, ADJ.: episcopal. **-scovilmén-te**, ADV.: episcopally. **||vé-scovo** [Gr. *epi-scopos*, 'over-seer'], M.: BISHOP.

**vè-spa** [L.], F.: WASP. **-spàio**, M.: wasp's nest; sort of ornament; bed of pebbles (under a house to prevent dampness). **-spaióso†**, ADJ.: spongy. **-spétò†**, M.: wasp's nest.

**vè-spero** [L. *-sperum* (-sper, evening)], M.: (*poet.*) evening; vespers; vesper (evening star, Venus). **-spertìlio**, **-spertìllo**, M.: bat. **-spertìno**, ADJ.: vespertine (of the evening). **-spistrèllo†**, M.: bat.

**vespóna**, *aug.* of *vespa*.

**vèspro** [cf. *-pero*], M.: evening-hour (of the Rom. Cath. Breviary); vespers (evening service); (*poet.*) evening.

**vessa-ménto** = *-zione*. **||vessà-re** [L. *vezare*], TR.: vex (molest, harass, torment). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: vexer, tormentor. **-zióne**, F.: vexation (harassing; annoyance).

**vessica**. (*vulg.*) = *vesic.*

**vessil-làrio**, M.: vexillary (standard-bearer). **-lazióne**, F.: vexillation (company under one flag). **-liferò**, M.: vexillary (standard-bearer). **||vessil-lo** [L. *vexillum*], M.: vexillum (Rom. standard); banner (sign).

**vèsta** (*pop.*) = *veste*.

**Vès-ta** [L.], F.: Vesta (goddess of the hearth). **-tále**, ADJ., F.: vestal.

**vè-ste** [L. *-stis*], F.: woman's attire (dress, garment, VESTment); robe (gown). **-stét-ta**, *dim.* of *-ste*. **-stíario**†, M.: vestry (dressing-room).

**vestí-bolo**, || **-bulo** [L. *-bulum* (?)], M.: vestibule (hall).

**vesticeióla**, *dim.* of *-te*.

**vestí-gia**, F., || **-gio** [L. *-gium*], M.: vestige (trace).

**ve-stimènta**, F. = *-ste*. **-stiménto**, pl. —i, —a, M.: vestuary; dressing as a nun (taking the veil). **-stína**, *dim.* of *-ste*. || **-stíre** [L.], TR.: dress (VEST, attire, clothe); dress up; put on; REFL.: dress (put on one's clothes). **-stítáccio**, **-stítello**, **-stítino**, *disp. dim.* of *-stíto*. **-stíto**, PART.: dressed, etc.; having more than one stanza; M.: dress (any dress of man or woman, garment, clothes; coat): *essere nato* —, be born to luck. **-stitúe-cio**, *disp. dim.* of *-stíto*. **-stitúra**, F.: vesture, dress. **-stizióne**, F.: taking the religious or knightly vestment. **-stóna**, F., **-stóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ste*; wide, stately robe. **-stúra**† = *-stítura*.

**veteráno** [L. *-nus* (*vetus*, old)], ADJ., M.: veteran.

**veteri-nária**, F.: veterinary art. || **-nário** [L. *-narius* (?)], M., ADJ.: veterinary.

**vétéro**† = *vetusto*.

**vèto** [L.], M.: veto.

**ve-tráia** [*-tro*], F.: glass manufactory. **-tráio**, M.: glass seller; glazier. **-tráme**, M.: glass-ware; glass-beads, etc. **-trário**, ADJ.: glass, vitreous. **-tráta**, F.: large glass window or door, pane. **-triáta**, F.: = *-trata*; glazing.

**vétri-ce** [L. *vitez* (*vi-*, bind)], F. (M.): osier (WITHE). **-eíáo**, M.: plantation of osiers. **-eíóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ce*; salix alba.

**ve-trièra**, F.: glass-door (of coloured glass), glass-pane. **-trificábile**, ADJ.: vitrifiable. **-trificáre**, TR.: vitrify. **-trificazióne**, F.: vitrification. **-trína**, F.: glazing (glass-like covering, enamel); glass-case (show-case); glass cupboard; ADJ.: cf. *-trino*; brittle (as glass); of a light gray colour (said of the iris): *barba-trina*, beard tender to shaving; *occhio* —, wall-eye. **-trióla**, ADJ.: *erba* —, sort of herb for polishing glass. **-triòlo**, M.: vitriol. **-tríol.** = *-triol.* || **vé-tro** [L. *vitrum*], M.: glass (the substance; poet.: drinking-glass, glassware); PL.: glassware (glasses, bottles, etc.).

**vét-ta** [? L. *vitta*, fillet], F.: summit (top, apex, top bow); crop (of a flail); fillet†; twig†; pole†. **-taiòlo**, ADJ.: growing in the top (said of fruit); trashy. **-tarèlla**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **vèt-te**†, M.: lever. **ticeióla**, **-tieína**, ADJ.: of the top-

most twig; mountain top. **-tína**†, F.: amphora. **-tolína**, F.: *dim.* of *-la*; cruet†. **-tóne**, M.: sucker (sprig, shoot).

**vettóre** [?], M.: radius.

**vettória**† = *vittoria*.

**vettová-glia** [L. *victualia* (*vivere*, live)], F.: victuals (provisions). **-gliaménto**, M.: victualling. **-gliáre**, TR.: victual (supply with provisions).

**vettúccia** [*vetta*], F.: top twig.

**vettú-ra** [L. *vectura* (*vehere*, carry)], F.: conveyance (transportation); burden; heavy vehicle (hackney-coach, carriage); coach-hire, fare: *bestie da* —, beasts of burden; *far* —, enter (board) carriage; *fare una* —, drive a carriage, be a driver; *fare* (*dare*, *prestare*) a —, let out; *prendere a* —, take on hire, hire; — *a vapore*, steam-carriage. **-rále**, M.: driver (of a *vet-tura*), hackney-coachman, carrier. **-reg-giáre**, TR.: convey, carry, transport. **-rino**, M.: hackney-coach driver, driver, hackman.

**vettuv.** = *vettov.*

**ve-tustá**, F.: (poet.) antiquity (ancientness). || **-tústo** [L. *-tustus* (*-tus*)], ADJ.: (poet.) ancient (old, Eng.† *vetust*).

**vez-zataménto**†, ADV.: caressingly, graciously. **-zátto**†, ADJ.: gracious, flattering; crafty. **-zeggiaménto**, M.: caressing; flattering. **-zeggiáre**, TR.: caress (fondle); flatter; INTR.: be caressing, etc.; REFL.: pamper one's self. **-zeggiativo**, ADJ.: caressing; flattering. || **véz-zo** [variant of *vizio*: orig. bad habit, spoiling by caress], M.: caress (fondling); grace (fondling) habit; necklace (of pearls, etc.); sport (amusement, play)†. **-zosaménto**, ADV.: caressingly; gracefully (agreeably). **-zosèllo**, **-zosétto**, *car. dim.* of *-zoso*. **-zoso**, ADJ.: caressing; graceful (pleasing, agreeable); delicate (nice); flattering†.

**vi** [L. *ibi*], ADV.: there; PRON.: (*conjunct.*) you; to you; (to) yourself, -lves.

**vi-a** [L.], F.: way (road; street; course; manner, means); ADV.: way, away, off; by way of, by; times (= multiplied by); (*exhort. particle*) come (come on, now)! off! fy (for shame): — *di mezzo*, middle way or course, golden mean; *mettersi in* —, set out; *mettersi la* — *tra le gambe*, take to one's heels; — *ferrata*, railway; — *di diramazione*, branch railway; — *più* (*meno*), much more (less); *andate* —, go away, be off; — —, directly, at once; pretty well, so so; *vié* —, immediately; *tre* — *quattro*, three times four; *e* — *discorrendo*, and so forth; —, *andiamo*! come, let us be off! —, *briccone*, off, you rascal! *va* —! fy (upon it)! for shame! **-abilità**, F.: suitability for a



common road or street. **-a-dóttö**, M.: viaduct. **-aggétto**, *dim.* of **-aggio**. **-aggiánte**, ADJ.: travelling (journeying); M.: traveller. **-aggiáre**, TR.: travel (journey). **-aggiátore**, M., **-aggiatríce**, F.: traveller (passenger). **-aggio**, M.: journey (VOYAGE, travel): *får un — e due servizi*, kill two birds with one stone; *mandare pel mal —*, waste, destroy; *buon —*, pleasant journey. **-ále**, M.: shaded road or alley, avenue; ADJ.†: of the road; placed on the road. **-alétto**, **-alino**, *dim.* of **-ale**. **-andánte** [*andare*], ADJ.: wayfarer (travelling); wayfarer (traveller). **-aréeeió†**, ADJ.: (for) travelling. **-ático**, M.: viaticum ('journey-provision': communion to a person about to die). **-atóre**, M., **-atríce**, F.: traveller (passenger). **-atòrio**, ADJ.: of a journey (journey); transitory. **-avái** [*va-*, go], M.: coming and going.

**vibránte**, ADJ.: vibrating. **||vibrá-re** [L.], TR., INTR.: vibrate; shake; hurl. **-tézza**, F.: vibration; force. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: vibratory (quivering). **-zioneèlla**, *dim.* of **-zione**. **-zióne**, F.: vibration (quiver).

**vibúrno** [L. *-num*], M.: viburnum (wild vine).

**vicá-ria 1**, F.: vicar's wife. **-ría 2**, F.: vicarship (office); subsidiary troops; supreme court at Naples. **-riáto**, M.: vicarage (ref. to district, tenure). **||vicá-rio** [L. *-rius* (*viciis*, turn)], M.: vicar (curate); magistrate ad interim; governor; substitute; ADJ.†: substitute.

**více** [L. *-cem*, turn], F.: (*poet.*) = *vece*; PREF.: vice-. **-amirágljo**, M.: vice-admiral, rear-admiral. **-cancellière**, M.: vice-chancellor. **-dòmino**, M.: under-governor; magistrate. **-gerénte**, M.: vice-gerent. **-legáto**, M.: deputy-legate, etc.

**vicèn-da** [*vice*], F.: turn; vicissitude (change, succession, alternation); return (requital); affair (business); turn (place, stead): *a —*, in turn, each in (his, etc.) turn; one another; *ognuno a —*, each in his turn. **-dévole**, ADJ.: alternate, successive; mutual, reciprocal. **-devoléz-za**, F.: vicissitude (alternation, interchange); reciprocity. **-devolménte**, ADV.: alternately (by turns); reciprocally.

**vicennále** [L. *viceni*, twenty each], ADJ.: of (every) twenty years.

**vice-patriárca**, M.: vice-patriarch. **-rè**, M.: viceroy. **-reggènte**, M.: vice-regent. **-segretário**, M.: vice-secretary. **-vèrsa** [L.], ADV.: vice-versa.

**vicheria†** = *vicaria 2*.

**vie-imperátore**, M.: vice-emperor.

**vici-nále**, ADJ.: neighbouring (contig-

uous, vicinal, near): *strada —*, road connecting neighbouring districts, parish-road. **-náme**, *disp.* of **-nato**. **-namén-te**, ADV.: near, nearly. **-nánte**, ADJ.: neighbouring; M.: neighbour. **-nánza**, F.: vicinage (neighbourhood, nearness); neighbours. **-nàre†**, INTR., REFL.: be near, border (upon). **-náta†**, F.: vicinity. **||vici-no** [L. *-nus* (*vicus*, village)], ADJ.: neighbouring (contiguous, near, adjacent, VICINE); M.: neighbour; citizen; PREF. (*a*): near, near by, close to, about to; ADV.: near: *vicin —*, very near; *da —*, near, from a short distance; — *a morire*, near dying, about to die; *sta —*, he stands near (near by); stand near!

**vièssitúdine** [L. *-tudo* (*viciis*, turn)], F.: vicissitude (change).

**vieitáre†** = *visitare*.

**vi-co†** [L. *-cus*], M.: borough; narrow street (lane). **-colétto**, **-colíno**, *dim.* of **-lo**. **vi-colo**, M.: narrow street (lane, passage).

**vi-dènte**, M.: seer, prophet. **||-di**, PRET. of *vedere*.

**vidu.** † = *vedov.*

**víe** [*? via*], ADV.: much (very, far); (*sometimes affixed*): — *più* or *vieppiù*, much more; — *via* or *vivvia*, immediately.

**vièlla†**, *dim.* of *via*.

**vièra†** = *ghiera*.

**vie-tábile**, ADJ.: that may be forbidden.

**-taménto**, M.: prohibition, prevention. **||-táre** [L. *vetare*], TR.: forbid (prohibit); prevent. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: forbidding, prohibitory. **-tatóre**, M.: forbiddier.

**vièto** [L. *-tus*, withered], ADJ.: rancid (musty); stale (obsolete); sallow, yellow (of complexion).

**viétta**, *dim.* of *via*.

**vietúme** [*-to*], M.: rancid (musty) stuff.

**vievía** for *vie via*, ADV.: immediately (instantly).

**vígere** [L.], DEFECT. INTR.: be strong or vigorous; flourish; (*leg.*) be in force.

**vigèsimo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: twentieth.

**vigi-lánte**, ADJ.: vigilant. **-lantemén-te**, ADV.: vigilantly. **-lánza**, F.: vigilance. **-láre**, INTR.: be vigilant, watch; TR.: watch, observe. **-lazióne**, F.: watching. **||vigi-le** [L. *-l*], ADJ.: vigilant; M.: fireman. **vigi-lia**, F.: watching, sitting up; vigil (praying and fasting on the eve of a feast; day and night preceding a feast); watch; eve; watch over a dead body†: — *di Natale*, Christmas eve; *diggiunare la — di Santa Caterina*, have good luck in marrying.

**vigliac-cácto**, *disp.* of **-co**. **-camén-te**, ADJ.: cowardly (like a coward or poltroon). **-chería**, F.: cowardliness (poltroonery).

**vigliáceio** [?], M.: scattered ears of beaten grain.

**vigliác-co** [disp. of *vile*], ADJ.: cowardly, dastardly; M.: coward. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*.

**viglia-ménto** = *-tura*. **||vigliá-re** [?], TR.: separate (ears of grain); pick, select. **-túra**, F.: separation (of ears of grain); selection, choice.

**vigliett.** = *bigliett.*

**viglinólo**† = *vigliaccio*.

**vi-gna** [L. *vinea*], F.: vineyard; vine†: *piantar* (or *porre*)† *una* —, be inattentive, be distracted; *legar la* — *colle salciece*, be very opulent. **-gnáio**†, M.: vine-dresser; vineyard. **-gnaiólo**, M.: vine-dresser. **-gnaré**†, TR.: plant with vines. **-gnáto**, ADJ.: planted with vines. **-gnázso**, M.: vineyard. **-gnéto**, M.: vineyard; vines. **-gnétta**, **-gnòla**, **-gnuòla**, *dim.* of *-gna*. **-gnuólo**†, M.: tendril of a vine.

**vigó-gna** [Sp. *vicuña* (Peruv.)], F.: Peruvian sheep.

**vigo-ráre**†, TR.: invigorate. **||vigó-re** [L. *vigor*], M.: vigour (force, energy). **-reggiáre**, INTR.: grow vigorous, gain force. **-ría**, F.: vigour, force. **-rézza**†, F.: vigour. **-ríre**†, TR.: make vigorous. **-rosaménto**, ADV.: vigorously. **-rosità**, F.: vigorousness, vigour. **-róso**, ADJ.: vigorous, strong, sturdy.

**vil-lánza**†, F.: vileness; cowardice. **||-le** [L. *-lis*, cheap; mean], ADJ.: vile (low, base; abject); cowardly (craven); ADV.: vilely; *avere* (or *tenere*) *a* —, hold in contempt, despise; *a prezzo* —, cheap. **-lézza**, F.: vileness.

**vilía**† = *vigilia*.

**vili-ficaménto**, M.: vilification. **-ficá-re**, TR.: vilify (debase). **pendere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *pendere*); TR.: vilipend (depreciate, despise). **-péndio**, M., **-pensióne**†, F.: contempt. **-pésó**, PART. of *-pendere*; despised; vile (low). **||vili-re** [vile], TR.: despise (scorn). **-tà†**, **-tánza†** = *viltà*. **vil-la** [L.], F.: villa (country-seat); country (with houses), hamlet; town†. **-lag-gétto**, *dim.* of *-laggio*. **-lággio**, M.: village (hamlet). **-lanáccio**, *disp.* of *-lano*. **-lanaménto**, ADV.: rudely (coarsely); harshly. **-lanánza**†, F.: (rude) offence, insult. **-laneggiánte**, ADJ.: outrageous, abusive. **-laneggiáre**†, TR.: abuse (outrage, insult). **-laneggiatóre**, M.: abuser. **-lanèlla**, F.: pretty country girl. **-lanello**, M.: country lad. **-lanescaménto**, ADV.: in a rustic manner (coarsely). **-lanésco**, ADJ.: rustic (coarse, homely, clownish). **-lania**, F.: rude offence (insult, outrage; Eng.† villainy): *dir* — *a*, abuse, revile. **-laniúccia**,

*dim.* of *-lania*. **-láno**, ADJ.: rustic (coarse, clumsy); cruel†; countryman, villager; peasant (rustic). **-lanóne**, **-lanóto**, *aug.* of *-lano*. **-lanzóne**, M.: countryman (big clown). **-lanzuòlo**, *disp.* of *-lano*. **-laréccio**† = *-lereccio*. **-látat†**, F.: village. **-lático**, ADJ.: rural (rustic). **-leggiánte**, ADJ.: staying in the country; M.: country-dweller. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: stay at one's villa or country-seat (enjoy country-life, rusticate). **-leggiátúra**, F.: country-residence (act, place or time); country-season. **-leréccio**, **-lésco**, ADJ.: rural (country-). **-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-licáto†**, M.: farm-management. **-lietuòla**†, *dim.* of *-la*. **vil-lico**, M.: countryman, villager; husbandman. **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-lino**, M.: little seignorial villa (little palace). **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*. **villóso** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: hairy (shaggy, villous, villose).

**villúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *villa*.

**vil-ménto** [vile], ADV.: vilely, meanly. **-tà**, F.: vileness (baseness); cowardice; cheapness; humiliation†.

**vilúccchio** [? \**volutulum* (L. *volvere*, turn)], M.: convolulus.

**vilúme** [volume], M.: confused heap, medley.

**vilup-páre**†, REFL.: be wrapped up. **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-po*. **||vilúp-po** [?], M.: bundle (parcel, bunch); intricate mass (confusion). **-póso**†, ADJ.: confused (intricate).

**vi-me**† = *-mine*. **-mináta**, F.: osier-work; wicker-work. **||ví-mine** [L. *-men* (*vi-*, bind)], M.: osier twig (Withe). **-míneo**, ADJ.: of osier (osier-).

**vi-náccia** [-no], F.: stalks and skins of pressed grapes. **-náccio**, M.: bad wine. **-naeciòlo**, M.: grape-stone. **-nágro**†, M.: vinegar. **-náia**, **-naiòlo**†, M.: wine-merchant. **-nário**, ADJ.: of wine. **-nátto**, ADJ.: vinous, of wine-colour. **-natière**, M.: (*poet.*) = *-naio*.

**vincáiat†**, F.: osier-plot.

**vincapervinca**, F.: periwinkle.

**vincás-tra**†, F., **||-tro** [vinco], M.: (*poet.*) root, twig.

**vin-cènte**, ADJ.: conquering (vanquishing, victorious); M.: vanquisher. **||vin-cere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: VANQUISH (conquer, overcome, surpass, subdue); persuade; gain, win (at cards); rout: *lasciarsi* —, let one's self be overcome, give way, be prevailed upon; — *il partito*, come off conqueror, have the majority; *nè si può* — *nè pattare*, we cannot agree (or come to terms); *-ta*, cf. the word. **-cévole**†, ADJ.: vanquishable.

§ Pret. *vin-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *vinto*.

**vin-chéto** [-co], M.: osier plot or plantation. || **-chio**† [L. *-clum*, tie, fetter], M.: osier (withe).  
**vineibòsco** [avvincere, bosco], M.: honey-suckle (woodbine).  
**vineido** [?] *viscido*, ADJ.: flaccid (flabby).  
**vin-eiglia**†, F., || **-eiglio** [vinco], M.: osier twig (withe); band.  
**vineiménto**† [-cere], M.: vanquishing; conquest.  
**vineire**†, TR.: bind round (tie, fetter).  
**vin-eita** [vincere], F.: gain (winning; winnings, sum won). **-eitóra**, F., **-eitóre**, M., **-eitricce**, F.: victor (conqueror, gainer). **-eiúto**†, PART. of *-cere*.  
**vinco** 1 = *vineido*.  
**vinco** 2 [for *vincio*], M.: osier (withe): us'ly *vetrice*. **-láre**, TR.: fetter (bind); fix. || **vinco-lo** [L. *vinculum* (*vincire*, bind)], M.: bond (fetter, tie).  
**víndice** [L. *-dex*], ADJ.: avenging; M., F.: avenger.  
**vi-nello**, M.: thin wine. **-nettino**, **-netto**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-pifero**, ADJ.: wine-producing. || **vi-no** [L. *-num*], M.: wine: — *nero*, red wine; *bere il — in agresto*, spend one's money before getting it; *di-ciutto di —*, being bent on something regardless of consequences; stubborn; *dare* (or *mescere*) *del —*, pour out wine, fill one's glass. **-nolento**, ADJ.: addicted to wine. **-nolenza**, F.: fondness of wine (drink), drunkenness. **-nosità**†, F.: vinosity (vinous quality). **-noso**, ADJ.: vinous (of wine; juicy); addicted to wine.  
**vin-si**, PRET. of *-cere*. **-ta**, **-to**, PART. of *-cere*; vanquished, etc.; F.†, M.†: victory: *darla -ta*, yield, give in, cede, agree to; *darle -te*, humour, connive at; *darsi —* (or *per —*), confess one's self vanquished.  
**vinúccio** [vino], M.: wretched wine.  
**viola** 1 [L.], F.: (*bot.*) viola (violet).  
**viola** 2 [l. L. *vitula* (?)], F.: (*mus.*) viola, viol.  
**violábile** [-lare], ADJ.: violable.  
**vio-lácea** [-la i], F.: violet. **-láceo**, ADJ.: of violet colour. **-láio**, M.: violet-plot.  
**vio-laménto**, M.: violation; rape. || **-láre** [L.], TR.: violate (ravish; break); profane; corrupt. **-láto** 1, PART.: violated, etc.  
**violátoto**† 2 [-la i], ADJ.: of violet colour, violet.  
**vio-latóre** [-lare], M., **-latrice**, F.: violator (ravisher; infringer, etc.). **-lazióne**, F.: violation (rape; infringement, breach). **-lentaménto**, M.: violence. **-lentáre**, TR.: do violence to; force (constrain). **-lentatóre**, M.: compeller. **-lènte**†, ADJ.: violent (impetuous). **-lenteménto**, ADV.: violently (impetuously).

**-lènto**, ADJ.: violent (impetuous, forcible). **-lènza**, F.: violence.  
**vio-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la* 1. **-létto**, ADJ.: violet (of violet colour). **-lína** = *-letta*.  
**vio-linista**, pl. — *i*, M.: violinist. || **-lino** [-la 2], M.: violin, fiddle.  
**violo** [-la i], M.: violet-plant.  
**violon-cellista**, pl. — *ti*, M.: violoncellist. **-èello**, M.: violoncello. || **violó-ne** [viola 2], M.: bass-viol.  
**vi-óttola** [*dim.* of *via*], F.: narrow way, path, garden-walk; lane. **-ottolína**, *dim.* of *-ottola*. **-óttolo** = *-ottola*.  
**vípe-ra** [L.], F.: viper. **-ráio**, M.: viper-nest (place full of vipers); viper-catcher. **-ráto**, ADJ.: fed with vipers; (*med.*) with viper-infusion. **vipè-reo**, ADV.: viperine, of a viper. **-rétta**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-rino**, ADJ.: viperine (of or resembling a viper); M.: young viper.  
**vipistréllo**† = *pipistrello*.  
**vi-ráine**, || **-rágo** [L. (*vir*, man)], F.: viragó (strong, mannish woman).  
**viráre**, TR.: (*nav.*) VEEER.  
**virènte**†, ADJ.: verdant (flourishing).  
**virgapastòris** [L. *virga pastoris*, 'pastor's rod'], M.: wild thistle.  
**virgin**. = *vergin*.  
**virgo**† = *vergine*.  
**vir-gola** [L. *virgula* (*virga*, rod)], F.: comma (Eng.† virgule). **-goláre**, **-goleggiáre** (less common), TR.: punctuate. **-golétta**, **-golína**, *dim.* of *-gola*. **-gúlto**, M.: slender rod; young shoot.  
**virí-dário**†, M.: (*poet.*) garden. **virí-de**, etc. = *verde*, etc.  
**vi-ríle**, ADJ.: virile (manly). **-rilità**, F.: virility (manhood). **-riliménto**, ADV.: manfully (like a man). || **-ro** [L. *vir*], M.: man. **-róne**†, M.: man.  
**viróla**†, F.: plate of a watch.  
**vir-tù** [L. *-tus* (*vir*, man)], F.: virtue. **-tuále**, ADJ.: virtual (effectual). **-tualità**, F.: virtuality (efficacy). **-tualiménto**, ADV.: virtually. **-tuosaménto**, ADV.: virtuously. **-tuóso**, ADJ.: virtuous (pure, chaste); efficacious; M.: virtuoso.  
**viru-lènto**, ADJ.: virulent (malignant). **-lènza**, F.: virulence. || **víru-s** [L.], M.: virus.  
**vi-sáccio**† [-so], M.: ugly face. **-sággio**, M.: visage (face).  
**visce-rále**, ADJ.: visceral. || **visce-re** [L. *-ra*], M. (pl. *-ri*, or f. pl. *-re*): viscera (entrails, bowels).  
**ví-schio** [L. *-sum*], M.: mistletoe; bird-lime. **-schíoso**, ADJ.: viscous, sticky. **-scidità**, F.: viscosity, stickiness. **ví-scido**, ADJ.: viscous (viscid, sticky, clammy).



**visciol.** = **bisciol.**

**visco** = **vischio.**

**vis-contádo**, M.: viscountship. ||-**conté** [*vice conte*], M.: viscount. -**contèa**, F.: viscountess. -**contèssa**, F.: viscountess.

**vis-cosétto**, *dim.* of -**coso**. -**cosità**, F.: viscosity. ||-**cóso** [-*co*], ADJ.: viscous (viscid, sticky, clammy).

**vis-domináto**, M.: vicarship, vicarage (for administration). -**dòmine**, ||-**dòmino** = **vicedomino**.

**vi-sibile** [L. -*sus* (-*dere*, see), seen], ADJ.: visible; M.: the visible. -**sibilio** [for *in-visibilio*, pop. *in visibilio*], M.: infinite multitude; *andare in* —, be enraptured (be entranced). -**sibilità**, F.: visibility. -**sibilménte**, ADV.: visibly. -**sièra**, F.: vizor; mask†. -**siònario**, ADJ.: visionary. -**sióne**, F.: vision (apparition; spectre); revelation.

**visir** [Ar. *ouazir*], -**e**, M.: vizier. -**áto**, M.: vizierate.

**vi-sita**, F.: visit. -**sitaménto**, M.: visiting, visit. -**sitàre**, TR.: visit (go and see); examine. -**sitatóre**, M., -**sitatriçe**, F.: visitor; examiner. -**sitazióne**, F.: visitation. -**sivaménte**, ADV.: visibly. -**sivo**, ADJ.: visible, visual. ||**visó** [L. -*sus* (-*dere*, see), seen], M.: VISAGE (face, countenance); sight†; view (opinion)†: *a* — **aperto**, with open face; boldly; *mostrar il* —, show a bold face, stand up boldly; *mutar* —, change colour; *far buon* — *a*, look favourably upon, welcome; *dar nel* —, display too much boldness; *dir sul* —, say to one's face; *a* — *a* —, tête-à-tête. -**sióne**, *aug.* of -**so**. -**sório**, ADJ.: visual.

**vi-spézza**, F.: briskness, vivacity. ||-**spo** [? -*sto*], ADJ.: brisk (quick, lively, nimble, sharp).

**vis-si**, PRET., -**so**†, -**súto**, PART. of *vivere*.

**vis-ta**, PART. (cf. -*to*); F.: sight (eyesight; view, prospect; appearance; show); window†: *a* —, at sight; within sight; *di* —, by sight; *perder di* —, lose sight of, forget; *far le -te di*, pretend not to; *bastar la* —, have the courage. -**tamén-te**†, ADV.: quickly, rapidly. ||-**to**, PART. of *vedere*; seen, etc.; brisk†, quick, sprightly. -**tosaménte**, ADV.: showily, strikingly. -**tosétto**, *dim.* of -**tosó**. -**tosità**, F.: showiness, strikingness. -**tóso**, ADJ.: showy (striking, sightly). **vis-uá-le**, ADJ.: visual (visible).

**vita** [L.], F.: life; bust (upper part of the body, waist): *a* —, for life; *viva la* —, life is at stake; *far buona* —, live well; *far mala* —, have a hard life; *donna di bella* —, woman with well-made figure; *andar in sulla* —, walk in a stately manner. -**tácea**, *disp.* of -*la*.

**vitalba** [L. *vitis alba*, white vine], F.: briony.

**vitá-le** [L. -*lis*], ADJ.: vital. -**lità**, F.: vitality. -**liziáre**, TR.: vitalize. -**lizio**, M.: life annuity. -**lménte**, ADV.: vitally.

**vitáme** [*vite*], M.: vine plantation, vineyard.

**vitáre**† = **evitare**.

**vite** [L. *vitis*, vine], F.: vine; screw; vice: *a* —, like a screw, spiral. -**biánca**, F.: briony.

**vitè-la**, F.: heifer. -**létta**, F.: young heifer. -**létto**, M.: young calf. -**lína**, F.: young heifer. -**lino**, M.: young calf; ADJ.†: of a calf, yellow. ||**vitèl-lo** [L. *vitulus*], M.: calf; VEAL: — **arrosto**, roast veal.

**vi-ticchio**† [-*te*], M.: convolvulus. -**tíe-éio**, M.: vine-sucker; tendril; scone. -**ticèlla**, F.: young vine. -**ticoltóre**, M.: viticulturist (vine-dresser). -**ticol-túra**, F.: viticulture (grape-growing). -**ticult** = -**ticolt.** -**tífero**, ADJ.: vine-bearing. -**tíqno**, M.: wild vine. -**tóne**, M.: big screw or vice.

**vitina** [*vita*], F.: short bust.

**vitip.** †, **vitop.** † = **vitup.**

**vi-treo** [L. -*treus*], ADJ.: vitreous (glassy). -**trif.** = **vetrif.** -**tri(u)òlo**, M.: vitriol. -**tri(u)oláre**, TR.: steep or sprinkle with vitriol.

**vitta**†, F.: fillet, band.

**vittima** [L. *victimā*], F.: victim.

**vitto** I [L. *victus* (*vivere*, live)], M.: victuals, food.

**vít-to**† 2, PART. of *vincere*. -**tòria**, F.: victory. -**toriále**†, ADJ.: of victory, triumphant. -**toriáre**†, INTR.: gain the victory (conquer). -**toriosaménte**, ADV.: victoriously. -**toriósó**, ADJ.: victorious. -**tríce**, F.: victress (vanquisher).

**vittuá-glía**†, -**ria**†, F.: victuals (provisions).

**vítu-la**†, -**lo** = **vitella**, -**llo**.

**vituper-á-bile**, ADJ.: vituperable. ||-**áre** [L. (*vitium*, fault, *par-*, breed)], TR.: vituperate (revile, abuse). -**atívo**, ADJ.: vituperative (reviling, abusive). -**atóre**, M., -**atríce**, F.: vituperator (reviler). -**azióne**, F.: vituperation (reviling, abuse). -**évole**, ADJ.: vituperable (shameful). -**evolménte**, ADJ.: blamably; shamefully. **vitupèr(i)o**, M.: disgrace (dishonour, infamy). -**osaménte**, ADV.: shamefully. -**ósó**, ADJ.: disgraceful (infamous, shameful).

**viúz-za** [*via*], F., -**zo**, M.: narrow path, lane. -**zola**, -**zolína**, *dim.* of -*za*.

**ví-va** [I've of -*vere*], INTERJ.: vivat! long live! hurray! -**vacchiáre**, INTR.: manage to live (get along). -**váce**, ADJ.: lively (gay, vivacious). -**vaceménte**,

ADV.: lively (vivaciously). **-vaeózza** †, **-vaeità**, F.: vivacity (liveliness, briskness). **-vágno** [der. ?], M.: salvage (of cloth); edge, bank. **-vaiétto**, *dim.* of **-vaio**. **-vaio**, M.: fish-pond. **-vamén-te**, ADV.: vividly (lively, briskly; sharply). **-vánda**, F.: victuals (food, eatables); pittance. **-vandáre** †, INTR.: live well (fare daintily). **-vandétta** †, F.: savory dish. **-vandiéra**, F.: vivandière (female sutler). **-vandiére**, M.: sutler; caterer. **-vattáre** †, INTR.: fare poorly. **-vènte** †, ADJ.: living (alive); M.: living person: — *il padre*, during the father's life. || **ví-vere** [L.], IRR. §; INTR.: live (be alive; live on; subsist, etc.); M.: living; PL.: victuals (food, provisions): — *dì per dì*, live from hand to mouth; — *del suo*, live on one's income; — *tra due*, live in uncertainty or suspense. **-vévole** †, ADJ.: lively; sharp. **-vózza**, F.: vivacity (liveliness). **vívido**, ADJ.: vivid (active, brisk; vigorous). **-vificaménto**, M.: vivification. **-vificáre**, TR.: vivify. **-vificató-ri-vo**, ADJ.: vivifying. **-vificatóre**, M., **-vificatríce**, F.: vivifier (enlivener). **-vificazióne**, F.: vivification. **-vífico**, ADJ.: vivify (reviving, vivifying). **-vípa-ro** [par-, breed], ADJ.: viviparous. **-vís-simo**, ADJ.: most lively (very vivid). **-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: alive (lively, live); vivid (lively, spirited, brisk, strong); effective †; hard; M.: life, quick (cf. *al* —); mercury; burning coal: *al* (or *nel*, *sul*) —, to the quick; *toccare nel* (*sul*) —, touch to the quick, offend deeply; *argento* —, quicksilver, mercury; *carbone* —, burning coal; *calceina -va*, quicklime; *carne -va*, quick; *di -va voce*, by word of mouth; *acqua -va*, living water, spring water; *per -va forza*, by main force.

§ Pret. *vis-si*, -se; -sero. Fut. *vivrà*. Cond. *viurèi*. Part. *vissuto* or (rarely) *vivuto*, *vissot*.

**vivòla** † = *viola* I, 2.

**vívole** [? *vivo*], F. PL.: (*vet.*) *vives*.

**vivuechiáre** [*vivere*], INTR.: live poorly; barely get along.

**vivuo-la**, -lo = *viola* I, 2, *violo*.

**vi-ziáccio**, *disp.* of **-zio**. **-ziáre**, TR.: VITIATE (corrupt, defile). **-ziataménto**, ADV.: malignantly; fraudulently. **-ziáto**, PART.: vitiated, etc.; vicious (malicious). **-ziatóre**, M., **-ziatríce**, F.: vitiator, defiler, depraver. || **ví-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: vice (bad habit; imperfection, defect). **-ziosaménto**, ADV.: viciously. **-ziosi-tà**, F.: viciousness; defectiveness. **-zió-so**, ADJ.: vicious (wicked; defective).

**vízso** [? L. *victus*], ADJ.: flaccid; withered.

**vó**, PRES. of *andare*.

**vo'** (poet.) = *voglio*.

**vo-cabolário**, M.: vocabulary. **-cabo-**

**larísta**, M.: vocabulist, lexicographer.

**-cábole**, M.: vocable (word, term). **-cá-le**, ADJ.: vocal; M.: vowel. **-calizzá-re**, TR.: use many vowels in; (*mus.*) vocalize. **-calménto**, ADV.: vocally.

**-cáre** †, TR.: call, name. **-catívo**, ADJ.: vocative; M.: vocative (case). **-cazió-ne**, F.: vocation, calling.

|| **vó-ee** [L. *vox*], F.: VOICE (sound of mouth, utterance; expression; vocable, word; counsel; influence); vote (suffrage); fame †: *a —*, *a viva —*, by word of mouth; *ad una —*, unanimously; *ad alta —*, aloud; *sotto —*, in a low voice, softly; *corre —*, it is reported; *dar —*, spread about, report; *dar una — ad uno*, give one a call; *dar la —*, give one's vote, vote; *far —*, speak; *dare in sulla —*, contradict; *far —*, keep or be silent. **-cerélla**, **-ce-**

**rellína**, **-cerétta**, *dim.* of **-ce**. **-eíáe-éia**, *disp.* of **-ce**. **-eíáre**, INTR.: cry

loud (bawl). **-eíatóre**, M., **-eíatríce**, F.: loud crier (shouter, bawler).

**-eife-ránte**, ADJ.: vociferous (loud). **-eife-ráre**, TR.: vociferate, talk loud and long;

INTR.: spread a report, rumour. **-eifera-zióne**, F.: vociferation (clamour); report.

**-eína**, F., **-eíno**, M.: *dim.* of **-ce**; soft, low or thin voice. **-eíóna**, F., **-eíóno**, M.: *aug.* of **-ce**; strong (manly) voice.

**-eíonáccio**, ADJ.: loud crying (bawling); M., F.: loud crier (bawler).

**-eítáre** †, TR.: clamour; call.

**vòcolo** †, ADJ.: blind.

**vó-ga**, F.: rowing, course; vogue (fashion); impetus (ardour): *essere in —*, be in fashion.

**-gánte**, ADJ.: rowing; M.: rower. || **-gáre** [Oger. *vogón*, move], TR.: row (impel by oars).

**-gáta**, F.: rowing; speed (imparted by oars). **-gatóre**, M.: rower.

**-g-avánti**, M.: head-rower (in a galley).

**vò-glia** [*volere*], F.: will (wish, desire, fancy, appetite); mother's mark (congenital mark upon the body, pop. believed to come from an unfulfilled wish; mole, spot):

*dì —*, willingly; *dì mala —*, unwillingly; *dar —*, excite, provoke; *morirsi dì —*, be dying for, desire eagerly; *sputare la —*, surrender one's desire, give up.

**-glièn-te**, ADJ.: willing (wishing). **-gliénza** †, F.: will (wish, mind). **-glierèlla**, **-gliét-ta**, *dim.* of **-glia**. **-gliévole** †, ADJ.: wishing, desirous.

**-glío**, PRES. of **-lere**. **-gliolína**, *dim.* of **-glia**. **-gliosamén-te**, ADV.: willingly.

**-glíoso**, ADJ.: willing (desirous, eager). **-gliúzza**, F.: *disp. dim.* of **-glia**: whim, light fancy.

**vói** [L. *vos*], PRON.: you (pl.; sing. to God, sovereigns, or in informal or literary style): *dar del —*, use *voi* to (in address-

ing).

**vo-laménto**†, M.: flying; flight. **-lánd-a**, F.: fly-wheel. **-landclino**†, M.: small fly-wheel; voluble person. **-láno**, M.: shuttlecock. **-lánte**, ADJ.: flying; fickle (light); M.: fly-sheet; shuttlecock. **||-láre** [L.], INTR.: fly; M.: flying (flight, rapid course). **-láta**, F.: flight; high note; high-flying ball; fore-part of a gun: *tirare di —*, fire with a high elevation (or aim); fire instantly†. **-lática**, F.: (med.) ringworm. **-lático**†, ADJ.: flying. **-látile**, ADJ.: volatile (Eng.† capable of flying; evaporable); M. PL.: birds of the air. **-latilità**, F.: volatility. **-latilizzáre**, TR.: volatilize. **-latilizzazió-ne**, F.: volatilization. **-látina**, *dim.* of **-lata**. **-láto**, ADJ.: flown; fled; passed swiftly; M.: flight (rapid course; lapse). **-latóre**, M.: flyer.

**volcan**†. = **vulcan**.

**vo-lènte**, ADJ.: willing: *non —*, unwilling. **-lentièri**, **-lentièrmente**†, ADV.: willingly, gladly. **-lentièro**†, ADJ.: willing. **-lentièroso**, ADJ.: willing; desirous. **-lénza**†, F.: will, wish. **||-lére** [p. L., for L. *velle*], IRR. §; TR., INTR.: WILL (wish, desire; command; be about to); like; require (need, want); will; pleasure: *Iddio voglia*, may it please God; — *dire*, mean (e.g., *cìd vuol dire*, that means, that signifies, that is); — *bene*, love; — *male*, bear an ill-will, hate; *-lerla con alcuno*, have a design upon one; *vuol piovere*, it is going to rain; *di buon —*, willingly.

§ Ind.: Pres. *voglio* or *vò*, *vuòi* or *vud'*, *vuòle*; *vogliamo*, *volète*, *vogliono*. Pret. *vòl-li*, *-le*, *-lero*. Fut. *vorrò*. Cond. *vorrei*. Subj.: Pres. *voglia*, etc. I've: *vògli*; *voglià-te*. Part. *volúto* — Poet. forms: Pres. 2. *vò-glì*; 6. *vónno*. Pret. *vòl-sì*, *-se*, *-sero*.

**volgá-re** [L. *vulgaris*], ADJ.: vulgar; M.: vulgar tongue or dialect. **-reménte**† = **-rmente**. **-résimo**† = **-rismo**. **-rità**, F.: vulgarity. **-rizzaménto**, M.: translation (version). **-rizzáre**, TR.: translate (from Latin or Greek), render; render common or public. **-rizzazióne**, F.: translation (version). **-rménte**, ADV.: vulgarly; in the vulgar tongue. **volgá-ta**, F.: Vulgate. **volgá-to**, ADJ.: common; published (divulged).

**vol-gènte**, ADJ.: revolving (turning). **vòl-gere** [L. *-verere*], IRR. §; TR.: turn (revolve, roll: esp. in intellect. sense; turn aside, change; persuade; bend); direct; INTR.: revolve (turn round), twist; REFL.: turn (change; turn sour): — *le spalle*, turn one's back, run away; — *al*, incline to; — *un ponte*, form the arches of a bridge; — *gersi ad uno*, side with one. **-gibile**, ADJ.: that may turn; changeable. **-giménto**, M.: turning, whirl;

change (vicissitude). **-gitóio**†, ADJ.: turning; M.: wrapper. **-gitóre**, M., **-gitríce**, F.: turner (turning agent), changer.

§ Pret. *vòl-sì*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *vòlto*.

**vólgo** [L. *vulgus*], M.: lower mass (multitude, mob); low, ignorant person (Eng.† vulgar).

**vòlgolo** [volvere], M.: bundle, pack(age).

**vo-licchiáre**, **||-litáre** [L. *(-lare, fly)*], INTR.: fly to and fro, flutter about.

**vo-litívo**, ADJ.: volitive; commanding. **-lizióne**, F.: volition, will. **-liénza**†, F.: will; wish. **||vòl-li**, PRET. of *-lere*.

**vólo** [*-lare*], M.: flight: *di —*, very quickly, in passing, by the way; *dare il —*, abandon; *levarsi a —*, take one's flight; *veduta a — d'uccello*, bird's-eye view.

**volon-tà** [L. *voluntas*], F.: will (faculty of willing; free will; testament); desire (wish): *di —*, willingly, spontaneously. **-tariaménte**, ADV.: voluntarily. **-tário**, ADJ.: voluntary, spontaneous; M.: volunteer. **-tar(i)óso**† = **-teroso**. **-terosaménte**, ADV.: willingly, eagerly. **-teróso**, ADJ.: willing (desirous, eager). **-tièra**†, **-tièri**†, **-t(i)èro**†, ADV.: = *volentieri*, willingly.

**vol-pacchióttà**, F., **-pacchióttò**, M.: young fox. **-páccia**, *disp.* of *-pe*. **-páia**†, F.: fox-hole. **-páre**, INTR.: take the blight, be blighted: *grano -pato*, blighted grain. **||vól-pe** [L. *vulpes*], F.: fox; crafty person; blight (mildew). **-peggiáre**, INTR.: play the fox, be crafty. **-pétta**, **-pieélla**, **-pieína**, **-pieíno**, **-pína**, **-píno** I, *dim.* of *-pe*. **-píno** 2, ADJ.: of a fox, fox-; foxy, crafty. **-póna**, **-póne**, *aug.* of *-pe*.

**vòlsi** 1, PRET. of *volere*.

**vòlsi** 2, PRET. of *volgere*.

**vòlsúto**†, PART. of *volere*.

**vòl-ta** [*-vere*], F.: turn (turning, revolving; whirl; winding; new direction; stroll); time; (*man.*) VOLT; VAULT; lapse: *alcune -te*, *alle -te*, sometimes; *alla —*, towards; *altre -te*, formerly; *andare alla — di*, go towards; *andare in -te*, go rambling about, rove; *dar —*, wheel round, run away; *dare* (or *pínnare*) *una —*, take a turn (little walk); *dare la —*, overturn; be on the wane, go down; stumble, fall; get sour; *dare di —*, come back; *due -te*, twice; *dopo una —*, too late; *finite una —*, have done at length, I say; *per —*, by turns, alternately; *più -te*, frequently; *il più delle -te*, for the most part, mostly; *stare sulle -te*, be on the look-out; (*nav.*) beat, tack; — *del tempo*, lapse of time. **-tábile**, ADJ.: easy to turn; inconstant (changeable). **-ta-fáccia**, M.: (*ideal.*) turncoat (weathercock); revolution. **-ta-**



**ménto**, M.: turning, change. **-táre**, TR.: turn (turn aside or round, change; roll); turn away (dismiss); convert; translate; transfer (an account, etc.); INTR.: turn; wane (decrease); REFL.: turn; change one's mind; be transformed. **-táta**, F.: turn(ing), change. **-tátile†**, ADJ.: easily turned (changeable). **-tatina**, *dim.* of *-tata*. **-taziónē†**, F.: turn(ing); changing, change. **-teggiaménto**, M.: whirling or fluttering about; vaulting. **-teggíare** [freq. of *-tare*], TR., INTR.: whirl or flutter about, tumble about, fly about; vault; shuffle. **-teggiatóre**, M.: vaulter, tumbler; rope-dancer; light-infantryman. **-tieella**, *-tieína*, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-vòlto** 1, PART. of *-gere*; turned, etc.; deep red; M.: vault.

**vólto** 2 [L. *vultus*], M.: face (visage: more choice than *viso*): *avere il* — *da*, have the boldness to; *gettare al* — *a*, reproach, throw in the teeth of; *mostrare il* —, show one's teeth, show one's self resolute.

**vol-tóio** [*-tare*], M.: snaffle (bridle-bit). **-tolaménto**, M.: rolling; wallowing. **-toláre**, TR.: roll (turn around; wallow); REFL.: roll one's self (wallow, welter). **-tolóne**, **-tolóni**, ADV.: in rolling. **-tónē**, M.: *aug.* of *-ta*; lofty vault. **-túra**, F.: turning over, transfer; revolution†; translation†.

**volú-bile** [L. *-bilis* (*volvere*, roll)], ADJ.: voluble (easily rolling; flippant; variable); M.: blindweed. **-bilità**, F.: volubility; fickleness. **-bilménto**, ADV.: volubly; flippantly. **volú-me** [L. *-men* (orig. 'roll')], M.: volume (book; mass). **-métto**, *dim.* of *-me*. **-minóso**, ADJ.: voluminous (copious, bulky). **volú-ta**, F.: folding; volute, scroll; revolution.

**vóluto**, PART. of *volere*.

**volut-tà** [L. *voluptas* (*vol-*, WILL)], F.: voluptuousness. **-t(u)ário†**, ADJ.: voluptuous; M.: voluptuary. **-tuosaménto**, ADV.: voluptuously. **-tuóso**, ADJ.: voluptuous; lascivious.

**vòl-vere** (*poet.*) = *-gere*. **-vòlo**, M.: voluvulus (severe colic).

**vòme-re** 1 [L. *vomer*], (*poet.*) **-ro**, M.: coulter (ploughshare).

**vò-mere** 2 [L.], (*poet., fig.*) = *vomitare*, TR.: vomit. **vò-mico**, ADJ.: vomitive. **-mitaménto**, M.: vomiting. **-mitáre** [L.], TR.: vomit, throw up. **-mitatívo**, ADJ.: vomitive. **-mitatòrio**, M.: vomitive (emetic). **-mitívo**, ADJ.: vomitive. **vòmito**, M.: vomiting; vomit. **-mitòrio**, M.: vomitory (principal door of an ancient theatre, etc.; emetic).

**vo-ráce** [L. *-rax*], ADJ.: voracious. **-ra-ceménto**, ADV.: voraciously. **-racità**, F.: voracity (greed). **-rágine** [L. *-rago*],

M.: gulf (abyss, gap). **-raginóso**, ADJ.: voraginous (of a gulf, engulfing). **-ráre†** [L.], TR.: devour. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratri-ce**, F.: devourer. **-ratúra**, F.: devouring.

**vor-rò**, FUT., **-rèi**, COND. of *volere*.

**vòrti-ce** [L. *vortex*], M.: vortex (whirlpool). **-cosaménto**, ADV.: like a whirlpool. **-cóso**, ADJ.: vorticeous (vortical, whirling); full of whirlpools.

**vòsco** [for *con voi*], with you.

**vosignoria**, **voss.** † [*vostra signoria*], F.: 'your Lordship,' sir; you, sir.

**vo-stríssimo**, SUPERL. of *-stro*: your Worship, your Honour. || **vò-stro** [L. *-ster*], PRON.: you, yours; M.: yours, your estate or property. **-sustríssima**, F.: (*jest.* or *iron.*) your most illustrious Worship.

**vota=bórse**, ADJ.: expensive (costly); M.: costly thing. **=cáse**, ADJ.: consuming; M.: spendthrift (prodigal). **=cèssi**, M.: cleaner of cesspools. **-ménto**, M.: emptying; evacuation. **=pózzi**, M.: cleaner of wells or cesspools. || **votá-re** 1 [*v(u)oto*, void], IRR.‡; TR.: VOID (empty, clear).

§ *V(u)ò-*, accented; *vo-*, unaccented.

**votá-re** 2 [*voto*, vote], TR.: vote; vow; dedicate. **-tóre** 1, M.: voter; dedicator.

**vota-tóre** 2 [*-re* 1], M.: emptier. **-túra** 1, F.: voiding (emptying).

**votatúra** 2 [*votare* 2], F.: voting.

**votaziónē** 1 [*-tare*, vote], F.: voting.

**vo-taziónē** 2 [*-tare*, void], F.: voiding, emptying. **-tázza**, F.: scoop; ladle.

**vo-tívo**, ADJ.: votive. || **vò-to** 1 [L. *-tura* (*-vere*, VOW)], M.: vow; wish; vote (suffrage).

**vòto** 2 [? p. L. *vituitus* (L. *viduus*, bereft)], ADJ.: VOID (empty); deprived; inane; M.: void (vacuum, empty space): *sparare a* —, fire with blank cartridges; fire at random; *a* —, in vain, vainly; *bestia* — *a*, beast without a burden.

**vol-cánico**, **-cánio**, ADJ.: volcanic. **-canísta**, M.: vulcanist. || **-cáno** [L. *-canus*], M.: Vulcan; volcano.

**vulg.** = *volg.*

**vulne-rábile**, ADJ.: vulnerable. || **-ráre** [L.], TR.: wound. **-rária**, F.: kidneywort. **-rário**, ADJ.: vulnerary (good for healing wounds).

**vúl-va** [L.], F.: vulva (womb). **-vário**, ADJ.: of the vulva.

**vuò'** (*poet.*) = *vuole*.

**vuot.** = *vol.*

## W

**w** *vu dōppio* [Germ'c], M.: w (only purely foreign words or names).

**x**, *iccaxe*, (*math.*) *iks* or *is* [L.], M.: x (only in purely foreign words, being ordinarily supplanted in Italian by *ss*, *s*, or *z*).

**Xánto**, M.: Xanto (river), Scamander.

**Xéres** [Sp. *Xerez*, name of a town], M.: SHERRY.

**y** *ípsilon* or *i grèco* [L.], M.: y (only in foreign words or names).

**yagáro** [Ger. *jäger*], M.: yager (light-infantryman).

**z** *zèta* [L.], *z* (the letter).

**za** [echoic], INTERJ.: whizz! slash! here†.

**zabaióne** [Illyr. *sabaia*, kind of drink], M.: sort of light drink (of Marsala wine and eggs, etc.).

**zabattièro†**, M.: cobbler (shoemaker).

**zaccagnáre†**, INTR.: busy one's self (fuss).

**zaccarále†**, M.: press (for wine, etc.).

**zác-caró†**, M., ||-**chera** [? OGer. *zahar*], F.: splash of mud (on clothes, etc.); trifle (bagatelle, trash)†; worthless person†; perplexity†; trick†. -**cherèlla**, *dim.* of -**chera**. -**cheróna**, *aug.* of -**chera**. -**cheróna**, ADV.: with a big splash of mud.

-**cherósó†**, ADJ.: splashed. -**cherúz-za†**, *disp. dim.* of -**chera**.

**zafard.** = *inzafard.*

**zaffaménto** [-*fare*], M.: stopping.

**zaffard.** = *inzafard.*

**zaffá-re** [zaffó], TR.: stop (with a bung), bung; dam up. **zaffá-ta** [infl. by *zampata*], F.: jet or squirting (of liquor, outburst on uncorking); scolding, upbraiding.

-**táccia**, *disp.* of -**ta**. -**túra**, F.: stopping (up).

**zaffera†**, F.: azure.

**zaffe-ranátó**, ADJ.: saffroned. ||-**ráno** [Ar. *za farân*], M.: saffron.

**zaf-firíno**, ADJ.: saphirine. ||-**firo** [L. *sapphirus* (Orient.)], M.: sapphire.

**záffo** [OGer. *zapfo*], M.: bung (stopper, TAP); tipstaff (constable, beadie)†.

**záfiróne** [-*ferano*], M.: bastard-saffron.

**zagá-glia** [Fr. *zagaie*], F.: short javelin.

-**gliáta**, F.: javelin thrust. -**gliétta**, *dim.* of -**glia**.

**zai-nétto**, *dim.* of -**zo**. ||**zái-no** [variant of *zana*], M.: pouch (of skin), knapsack; bay or black coat of a horse.

**zam-beccóino†**, -**bécco†**, M.: sort of ship or boat.

**zamberlúcco** [? *zambra, lucco*], M.: Turkish gown.

**zám-bra†**, F.: chamber; water-closet.

**zám-pa** [OGer. *tappé*], F.: claw (esp. of a beast); paw, foot. -**páre**, TR.: strike with the claws or paw, scratch, paw. -**pá-ta**, F.: kick; stroke with the paw, clawing; slap. -**peggiáre**, TR.: kick; claw, paw furiously. -**pétta**, *dim.* of -**pa**.

-**pettáre**, INTR.: move the paws; begin to walk (of children). -**pétto**, *dim.* of -**pa**.

**zampil-laménto**, M.: spouting or gushing out. -**lánte**, ADJ.: spouting forth, gushing. -**láre**, INTR.: spout out (gush out). -**létto**, *dim.* of -**lo**. -**lio**, M.: spouting, (gushing). ||**zampil-lo** [*dim.* of *zaffo*], M.: fine jet or spout; fountain.

**zam-pína**, -**píno**, *dim.* of -**pa**.

**zampó-gna** [L. *symphonia*], F.: (shepherd's) pipe, reed; (*south It.*) bagpipe.

-**gnáre**, INTR.: play upon the pipe, pipe; shriek†. -**gnatóre**, M.: piper. -**gnét-ta**, F., -**gníno†**, *dim.* of -**gna**.

**zampóne** [-*pa*], M.: big claw or paw; ragout of pig's feet (pig's feet with spiced meat).

**zá-na** [OGer. *zainā*], F.: basket; cradle; (*arch.*) niche; drain (of a road, etc.); basket-woman (who brings vegetables, etc.)†; cheat. -**nainòlo†**, M.: basket-man (who brings vegetables, etc.). -**náta**, F.: basketful. -**nèlla**, *dim.* of -**na**.

**zángola** [? *zana*], F.: charm.

**zán-na** [? Ger. *zahn*, tooth], F.: long tooth, fang, tusk: *dar di* — = *-nare*. -**náre**, TR.: polish (gold or silver) with a tooth.

-**náta** I, F.: cut with a tooth, bite.

**zan-nátaz**, F.: buffoonery (harlequinade).

-**nécco**, ADJ.: buffoon-like (scurrilous).

**zán-netto**, *dim.* of -**ni**. ||**zán-ni** [= pr. name *Gianni*], M.: merry-andrew (buffoon).

**zannúto** [-*ana*], ADJ.: with fangs, tusked.

**zanzá-ra** [echoic], F.: gnat (midge).

-**rétta**, -**rettina**, *dim.* of -**ra**. -**rière**, M.: gnat or mosquito-net.

**zanzaveráta†**, F.: sauce, relish.

**záp-pa** [L. *sap(p)a*], F.: hoe, mattock.

-**padóre†** = *-patore*. -**paménto**, M.: hoeing, digging. -**páre**, TR.: hoe, dig; sap. -**páta**, F.: stroke of the hoe; hoeing. -**pa-tèrra**, M.: clodhopper, boor.

-**patóre**, M.: digger; delver. -**pato-rèllo**, M.: young digger. -**patúra**, F.: hoeing, digging; hoed ground. -**pétta**, *dim.* of -**pa**. -**pettáre**, TR.: hoe or dig lightly, scratch, scrape. -**pettina**, -**pet-tíno**, -**pétto**, *dim.* of -**pa**. -**ponáre**, TR.: dig, hoe; sap. -**poneéllo**, *dim.* of -**pone**. -**póna**, F., -**póne**, M.: *aug.* of -**pa**; mattock.

**zà-ra**, ||-ro† [Ar. *zar*, die], F.: sort of play with dice; risk. -**ròso**, ADJ.: hazardous.  
**zát-ta** [*chiatta*], F.: raft; sort of melon.  
**zát-tera**, F.: raft; float (of timber).  
**zavadàre†**, TR.: daub.  
**zavòr-ra** [L. *saburra* (*sabulum*, sand)], F.: ballast. -**rànte**, M.: (*nav.*) lighter-man. -**ràre**, TR.: ballast.  
**zázze-ra** [OGer. *zātā*], F.: long hanging hair. -**ràceta**, disp. of -**ra**. -**rétta**, -**rìna**, F.: *car. dim.* of -**ra**; nice little head of hair, nice-haired fellow. -**ròne**, M.: long-haired fellow. -**rúto**, ADJ.: long-haired; M.: long-haired fellow.  
**zèba†**, F.: she-goat.  
**zèbra** [Afric.], F.: zebra.  
**zebù** [?], M.: zebu (bovine mammal).  
**zécca** I [Ger. *zecke*], F.: (*ent.*) TICK.  
**zéc-ca** 2 [Ar. *sekkah*, balance], F.: mint: *nuovo di* —, brand-new. -**chière†**, -**chiè-ro†**, M.: director of the mint. -**chinét-ta**, F.: sort of play. -**chìno**, M.: sequin (a coin).  
**zéccola** [*zecca*], F.: burdock.  
**zedoària†**, F.: wild ginger.  
**zè-ffiro**, ||**zè-firo†** [L. *zephyrus*], M.: zephyr.  
**zelamína†**, F.: zinc.  
**ze-lànte**, ADJ.: zealous (fervent). -**lan-teménte**, ADV.: zealously. -**làre**, INTR.: be zealous (be devoted). -**lato**, ADJ.: zealous (fervent). -**latóre**, M., -**latríce**, F.: zealous person (zealot); partisan. ||**zè-lo** [L. -*lus*], M.: zeal (ardour, fervour). -**los**. † = *gelos*.  
**zendá-do**, ||-**le** [*sindone*], M.: cloth; taf-feta.  
**zèndo**, M.: Zend (Avestan dialect).  
**zènit(te)** [Ar. *semt*, vertical point], M.: zenith.  
**zenzània†** = *zizzania*.  
**zenzàra†** = *zanzara*.  
**zèn-zero** [L. *zinziber*], -**závero**, M.: GINGER. -**zeveràta†**, F.: (*med.*) compound; medley.  
**zép-pa** [OGer. *zepfe*], F.: wedge; puncheon; basil (angle of a cutting edge, edge) *mettere -pe*, cause discord or dissension. -**paménto**, M.: cramming. -**pà-re**, TR.: stamp down; cram (stuff). -**patóre**, M.: crammer. -**patúra**, F.: cramming (stuffing). -**po**, ADJ.: crammed (full to overflowing, crowded); M.†: (*nav.*) wedge. -**polina**, *dim.* of -**pa**. -**polino**, M.: sort of black grape.  
**zer-bineria**, F.: dandyism, affectation in dress. ||-**bino** [*Zerbino*, character in Orlando Furioso], M.: dandy (exquisite, fop, lion). -**binòtto**, *dim.* of -**bino**.  
**zèro** I [Ar. *cyfron*], M.: zero (cipher; nothing).  
**zèro** 2 [?], M.: kind of fish (like sardines).

**zèta**, F.: name of the letter z; zeta.  
**zetètico** [Gr. -*kós* (*zetein*, seek)], ADJ.: zetetic.  
**zézzo†** = *sezzo*.  
**zézzolo†**, M.: nipple (teat).  
**zi**, INTERJ.: pst! hush!  
**zia** [cf. *zio*], F.: aunt.  
**zibal-donàccio**, *disp.* of -*done*. ||-**dò-ne** [?], M.: mixture (medley).  
**zibellino** [I. L. *sabellum*, marten], M.: SABLE; fur of the sable; ADJ.: of sable.  
**zibétto** [Orient.], M.: zibet(h).  
**zibìbbo** [Ar. *sibib*], M.: red raisin.  
**zie-mo†**, M.: my uncle.  
**zièndat†**, F.: affair (business).  
**zigolo** [? *ehoico*], M.: greenfinch.  
**zìgoma** [Gr. *zìgoma* (-*goûn*, YOKE)], F.: zygoma (cheekbone).  
**zigrìno** [Turk. *saghri*, back of a horse], M.: shagreen.  
**zìgzag** [Fr.], M.: zigzag.  
**zimár†**, M.: verdigris.  
**zimár-ra** [Sp. *zamarra*, sheepskin dress], F.: priest's cassock, wide robe (worn by men of prominence and by women). -**ràceta**, *disp.* of -**ra**. -**rétta**, -**rìna**, *dim.* of -**ra**. -**ròne**, *aug.* of -**ra**.  
**zimbel-làre**, TR.: allure with a decoy-bird; allure (entice); strike with a satchel; INTR.†: sport (jest, banter). -**lata**, F.: bird-call (note of); blow with a play-bag†; banter†. -**latóre**, M., -**latríce**, F.: bird-caller; allurer. -**latúra**, F.: calling of birds. -**lièra**, F.: twig, etc., to which the decoy-bird is tied. ||**zimbel-lo** [L. *cymbellum* (*dim.* of *cymbalum*, cymbal)], M.: decoy-bird, bird-call; decoy (lure, bait, allurement); play-bag† (stuffed bag, tied to a string with which children beat one another in playing): *essere lo* (or *servire di*) —, be the jest or laughing-stock.  
**zimino** [?], M.: vegetable stew (used with fish on fast-days).  
**ziná-le†**, M.: apron. -**lino†**, M.: small apron.  
**zìrco** or **z** [Ger. *zink*], M.: zinc.  
**zincóne** = *zingone*.  
**zinépro** = *ginepro*.  
**zinfonia** = *sinfonia*.  
**zingan**. (*pop.*) = *zingar*. -**àre†**, INTR.: wander as gipsies (vagabond).  
**zinga-ra**, F.: gipsy. -**rèlla**, *dim.* of -**ra**. -**rèllo**, *dim.* of -**ro**. -**résca**, F.: gipsy song (Bohemian song). -**résco**, ADJ.: gipsy- (Bohemian). ||**zinga-ro** [*tzengaris*, their own name], M.: gipsy.  
**zinghináia†**, F.: habitual ill-health.  
**zín-na†**, F.: nipple (breast); bottle. -**nàceta**, *disp.* of -**na**. -**nále**, M.: breast-cloth. -**nàre**, TR.: suck.  
**zinzan**. † = *zizzan*.



**zín-zíbo†**, **-zíbo** = *zenzero*.

**zin-zin(u)áre†**, INTR.: sip; tipple.  
**-zin(u)atóre†**, M., **-zin(u)atríce†**, F.:  
 tippler. **||-zíno** [?], M.: sip; little drop  
 (smallest bit).

**zío** [L. *thius* (Gr. *thetos*)], M.: uncle.

**zipo-láre**, TR.: stop with a peg, plug.

**-létto**, *dim. of -le*. **||zipo-lo** [Ger. *zipfel*, top], M.: plug; spigot; peg.

**zir-laménto**, M.: whistling (of thrushes, etc.). **||-láre** [L. *zinlulare* (echoic)], INTR.: whistle (of thrushes, etc.), pipe.  
**-létto**, *dim. of -lo*. **zír-lo**, M.: whistling (of thrushes, etc.); (caged) singing thrush.

**ziro†** I, M.: oil pot (jar).

**ziro ziro**, **zíru zíru** [echoic], M.: denoting sounds produced by friction or fiddling.

**zíi-ca†**, **-ga**, F.: sort of grape.

**zit**, INTERJ.: tst! hush!

**zit**. † = *zitt*.

**zít-ta†** [*citta*], F.: lass (young girl). **-tèlla**, F.: lass (girl, maid); (*leg.*) spinster: *vecchia* —, old maid. **-tèllo†**, M.: lad, boy.  
**-tellóna**, F.: old maid. **-tellóne**, M.: spruce old fellow.

**zit-tíno**, ADJ.: silent, hushed. **||-tíre** [*zi*], INTR.: make a slight noise (*zi*), esp. of discontent, hiss slightly; breathe. **-'to**, ADJ.: silent, hushed; M., INTERJ.: silence, hush: *state* —, keep silence! be still!

**zívolo** = *zigolo*.

**zizza†**, F.: breast (teat).

**zizzá-nia** [Gr. *zizánion*, weed], F.: tares; rabble, mob; discord. **-nióso**, ADJ.: sowing discord (turbulent).

**zíz-zíba†**, **-zífa†**, F.: jujube. **-zíbo†**, **||-zífo†** [Gr. *zizuphon*], M.: jujube-tree.  
**-zola**, F.: jujube. **-zolo**, M.: jujube-tree.

**zocco-láio**, M.: wooden-shoe maker or seller. **-lánte**, ADJ.: clattering about with wooden shoes; M.: stupid fellow; Franciscan friar. **-láre**, INTR.: go clattering along with wooden shoes. **-láta**, F.: kick or blow with a wooden shoe.  
**-létto**, **-lino**, *dim. of -lo*. **||zocco-lo** [L. *soccolus* (*dim. of soccus*, SOCK, low shoe)], M.: wooden shoe or sandal (i.e., with wooden sole); slipper; plinth (SOCKLE, subbase, block); clod; ninny (clown, fool): *dire-li*, say wonders; *frittata con gli-li*, ham omelet. **-lóné**, *aug. of -lo*.

**zo-diacále**, ADJ.: zodiacal. **||-díaco** [L. *diacus* (Gr. *zoon*, animal)], M.: Zodiac.

**zòforo†**, M.: (arch.) frieze.

**zolf**. = *solf*.

**zól-la** or **z-** [OGer. *skolla* (= Ger. *scholle*)], F.: clod (lump of clay). **-láta**, F.: stroke with a lump of clay. **-létta**, *dim. of -la*. **-lóné**, *aug. of -la*. **-lóso**, ADJ.: full of clods, clodded (lumpy).

**zom-baménto**, M.: banging. **||-báre** [echoic], TR.: thump (bang). **-báta**, F.: (one) thump, bang. **-batóre**, M.: thumper (banger). **-batúra**, F.: thumping (banging). **-hol**. = *-ba*.

**zóna** [Gr. *zónē*], F.: zone (girdle, cincture).

**zónzo** [?], M.: *andar a —*, ramble about.

**zoo-** [Gr. *zoon*, animal]: **-fíto** [Gr. *phutón*, plant], M.: zoöphyte. **-lító** [Gr. *lithos*, stone], M.: zoölite. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: zoölogy. **-lógico**, ADJ.: zoölogical. **-tomía** [Gr. *tomē*, cut], F.: zoöotomy, etc.

**zop-páccio**, *dim. of -po*. **-pággine**, F.: lameness. **-peggiáre**, INTR.: limp badly (be very lame). **-pétto**, *dim. of -po*. **-picaménto**, M.: limping. **-picáre**, INTR.: go lame, limp, hobble. **-picánte**, ADJ.: limping. **-picatúra**, F.: limping (lameness). **-picóne**, **-picóni**, ADV.: limpingly (lamely, in hobbling). **||zòppo** [Ger. *schupfen*, push], M.: limping (lame); defective.

**zoti-cáccio**, *disp. of -co*. **-cággine**, F.: rudeness (clownishness). **-caménto**, ADV.: rudely (clownishly). **-ohétto**, *dim. of -co*. **-chézza**, F.: rudeness, clownishness. **||zòti-co** [?], ADJ.: rough (coarse, boorish, clownish); intractable; M.: rough fellow. **-conáccio**, *disp. of -cone*. **-cöne**, *disp. of -co*.

**zòz-za** [?], F.: dram (mixture of drinks, used by the people). **-záio**, M.: dram-seller; drinker.

**zuávo** [Ar. *zouaoua*, tribe of Cabyles], M.: Zouave.

**zúc-ca** [? *cucuzza*], F.: gourd (pumpkin); (*jest.*) noddle, (pate, head); blockhead: *in —*, bareheaded; — *vuota al vento*, light-headed person; *avere poco sale in —*, be a witless fellow, be a man without brains. **-cáccia**, *disp. of -ca*. **-cáio**, M.: bed of gourds, pumpkin field; ADJ.: of a sort of cherry or grape. **-cai(u)òla**, F.: (*ent.*) mole-cricket. **-áta**, F.: blow of a gourd.

**zucche-ráio**, M.: sugar-dealer. **-ráre**, TR.: sugar. **-ráto**, ADJ.: sugared. **-riè-ra**, F.: sugar-bowl; sugar-box. **-ríno**, ADJ.: of sugar; sugary; saccharine; M.: sweetmeat. **||zúcce-ro** [Ar. *sokkar*], M.: SUGAR: — *bianco*, refined sugar; — *d'orzo*, barley-sugar; — *in pani*, loaf-sugar; — *rosato*, conserve of roses; — *rosso*, raw sugar; *un pane di —*, a loaf of sugar; *parere uno —*, look overjoyed. **-róso**, ADJ.: sugary (saccharine, sweet).

**zuc-chétta** [*dim. of -ca*], F.: small gourd or pumpkin, etc.; kind of sausage. **-chet-tina**, *dim. of -chetta*. **-chettino**, *dim. of -chetto*. **-chétto**, M.: *dim.*; small gourd or pumpkin, etc.; cap, bonnet.

**-chettóne**, *aug.* of **-chetto**. **-chíno**, *dim.* of **-ca**. **-'colo†**, *M.*: crown of the head, pate. **-conaménto**, *M.*: shaving of the head. **-conáre**, *TR.*: shave the head of, shear. **-conatóre**, *M.*: hair-cutter. **-cóne**, *M.*: big gourd or pumpkin; big head; blockhead. **-còtto** = **-chetto**.

**zúffa**<sup>1</sup> [ak. to *zuppa*], *F.*: mess of pudding.

**zúf-fa**<sup>2</sup> [Ger. *zupfen*, pull, pluck], *M.*: (*mil.*) hand-to-hand fight (*mêlée*); fray (wrangle, altercation). **-fétta**, *dim.* of **-fa**. **-fettina**, *dim.* of **-fetta**.

**zufo-laménto**, *M.*: whistling, whizzing.

**||-láre** [old *sifilare* (*sibilo*)], *INTR.*: whiz-zle; flute; whiz (hiss). **-latóre**, *M.*, **-la-tríce**, *F.*: whistler; whisperer. **-létto**, *dim.* of **-lo**. **zúfo-lo**, *M.*: whistle; flageo-

let; whistle†, hiss†; spy†. **-lóne**, *aug.* of **-lo**.

**zu-ghétto†**, *dim.* of **-go**. **-go†**, *M.*: kind of fritters; insipid fellow, ninny. **-golí-no†**, *dim.* of **-go**.

**zulfúreo** [*zolfo*], *ADJ.*: sulphuric.

**zúp-pa** [Ger. *suppe*], *F.*: broth on toast (*sop*; soup); toast in wine; mixture (confusion): *far la — nel paniere*, pour water into a sieve; *mangiar la — coi ciechi*, have to do with ignorance. **-páre**, *TR.*: soak. **-pétta**, *dim.* of **-pa**. **-pièra**, *F.*: soup-bowl. **-po**, *ADJ.*: soaked, saturated. **-póna**, **-póne**, *aug.* of **-pa**.

**zur-láre†**, *INTR.*: sport (joke). **-lo†**, *M.*: merriment (mirth): *andare in —*, be merry; *mettere in —*, divert; awake a desire in. **-ro†**, *M.*: gaiety (mirth); eagerness.





# GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

## A

**Abissínia**, Abyssinia.  
**Abissíno**, Abyssinian.  
**Abuchíro**, Abukir.  
**Acáia**, Achaia.  
**Adriático**, Adriatic.  
**Adrianòpoli**, Adrianople.  
**Áia**, the Hague.  
**Albanése**, Albanian.  
**Albióne**, Albion.  
**Alemágna**, Germany.  
**Alessándria**, Alexandria.  
**Algárvia**, Algarve.  
**Algèri**, Algiers.  
**Algeríno**, Algerine.  
**Álpi**, Alps.  
**Alsázia**, Alsace.  
**Alvèrnia**, Auvergne.  
**Ambúrgo**, Hamburg.  
**América**, America.  
**Americáno**, American.  
**Amsterdám**, Amsterdam.  
**Anau**, Hanau.  
**Ánde**, Andes.  
**Angiò**, Anjou.  
**Annónia**, Hainault.  
**Annòver**, Hanover.  
**Antíbo**, Antibes.  
**Antille**, Antilles, Caribee Islands.  
**Antiòchia**, Antioch.  
**Anvèrsa**, Antwerp.  
**Appenníni**, Apennines.  
**Aragóna**, Arragon.  
**Arcángelo**, Archangel.  
**Argentína (Repúbblíca)**, Argentine Republic.  
**Assia**, Hesse.  
**Assíria**, Assyria.  
**Astracan**, Astrachan.

**Atène**, Athens.  
**Atenése**, **Ateniénse**, Athenian.  
**Atlánte**, Atlas.  
**Atlántico**, Atlantic.  
**Avána**, Havana.  
**Augústa**, Augsburg.  
**Avignóne**, Avignon.  
**Azzòrre**, Azores.

## B

**Babilònia**, Babylon.  
**Báden**, Baden.  
**Balcáno**, Balcan.  
**Baleári**, Baleares.  
**Báttria**, Bactria.  
**Bavarése**, **Báváro**, Bavarian.  
**Bavièra**, Bavaria.  
**Bèlgico**, **Bèlgio**, Belgian.  
**Bèlgio**, Belgium.  
**Bengála**, Bengal.  
**Berlinése**, Berlinian.  
**Berlíno**, Berlin.  
**Bermúde**, Bermudas.  
**Bèrna**, Bern.  
**Besanzóne**, Besançon.  
**Bettlèmme**, Bethlehem.  
**Biscáglia**, **Biscáia**, Biscay.  
**Bitínia**, Bithynia.  
**Boèmia**, Bohemia.  
**Boèmo**, Bohemian.  
**Bordò**, Bordeaux.  
**Borgóña**, Burgundy.  
**Bòsforo**, Bosphorus.  
**Brabanzése**, Brabantine.  
**Braçile**, Brazil.  
**Brèma**, Bremen.  
**Breslávia**, Breslaw.

**Bretágna**, Brittany;  
 Great Britain.  
**Británnico**, Briton.  
**Brunsvígo**, Brunswick.  
**Brussèlles**, Brussels.  
**Bucarésta**, Bucharest.  
**Burgòña**, Burgundy.

## C

**Cádice**, Cadiz.  
**Cáffro**, Caffre.  
**Caièna**, Cayenna.  
**Calmúcco**, Calmuc.  
**Cambrìgge**, Cambridge.  
**Campágna**, Campania.  
**Canárie (Ìsole)**, Canary Islands.  
**Canníbali**, *Isole de'* —, Caribbee Islands.  
**Cantorberè**, Canterbury.  
**Cápo**, Cape: — *di Buona Speranza*, Cape of Good Hope; — *del Nord*, North Cape; — *San Vincenzo*, Cape St. Vincent.  
**Caríddi**, Charybdis.  
**Carmèlo**, Carmel.  
**Cartagèna**, Carthage.  
**Cartágine**, Carthage.  
**Cassèlla**, Cassel.  
**Castìglia**, Castile.  
**Cáucaso**, Caucasus.  
**Èlíbi**, Celebes.  
**Chilónia**, Kiel.  
**Chína**, China.  
**Èieládi**, Cyclades.  
**Èípro**, Cyprus.  
**Coblènts**, Coblenz.  
**Colòña**, **Colònia**, Cologne.

**Copená-ghen** or **-ga**, Copenhagen.

**Cordiglière**, Cordilleras.

**Corintiáno**, Corinthian.

**Corinto**, Corinth.

**Cornováglia**, Cornwall.

**Corsicáno**, Corsican.

**Cossáceo**, Cossack.

**Costantinòpoli**, Constantinople.

**Costánza**, Constance.

**Cracòvia**, Cracow.

**Crèta**, Crete.

**Croázia**, Croatia.

**Curazzáo**, Curaçoa.

## D

**Dalmázia**, Dalmatia.

**Damásko**, Damascus.

**Danése**, Dane.

**Danimárca**, Denmark.

**Danúbio**, Danube.

**Dánzica**, Dantsick.

**Dardanèlli**, Dardanells.

**Delfináto**, Dauphiny.

**Drèsdà**, Dresden.

**Dublíno**, Dublin.

**Duína**, Dwina.

**Dunchèrche**, Dunkirk.

## E

**Edimbúrgo**, Edinburgh.

**Efesíno**, Ephesian.

**Èfeso**, Ephesus.

**Ègra**, Eger.

**Egíto**, Egypt.

**Egízio**, Egyptian.

**Eidelbèrga**, Heidelberg.

**Èno**, Inn.

**Ercoláno**, Herculaneum.

**Esquimési**, Esquimaux.

**Estònia**, Esthonia.

**Etiòpia**, Ethiopia.

**Eufráte**, Euphrates.

**Euròpa**, Europe.

## F

**Faènza**, Fayance.

**Fenícia**, Phœnicia.

**Fiándra**, Flanders.

**Filadèlfa**, Philadelphia.

**Filippine (Isole)**, Philippine Islands.

**Finlandése**, Finlander.

**Finlándia**, Finland.

**Fiorentíno**, Florentine.

**Firènze**, Florence.

**Francése**, French.

**Frància**, France.

**Francofòrte**, Frankfort.

**Franconia**, Franconia.

**Franconiáno**, Franco-  
nian.

**Frízia**, Friesland.

## G

**Galázia**, Galatia.

**Galilèa**, Galilee.

**Galízia**, Galicia.

**Gálles**, Wales.

**Gángo**, Ganges.

**Garònna**, Garonne.

**Gascógna**, Gascony.

**Gascòne**, Gascon.

**Genisèa**, Jenisea.

**Gènova**, Genoa.

**Germánia**, Germany.

**Gersèi**, Jersey.

**Gerusalèmmè**, Jerusa-  
lem.

**Giamáica**, Jamaica.

**Giappóne**, Japan.

**Giapponése**, Japanese.

**Giáva**, Java.

**Gibiltèrra**, Gibraltar.

**Ginèvra**, Geneva.

**Giordáno**, Jordan.

**Giudèa**, Judea.

**Giulièri**, Juliers.

**Glasgòvia**, Glasgow.

**Gottárdo (Monte San)**,  
St. Gothard.

**Gòzia**, Gothia.

**Grecia**, Greece.

**Grenvico**, Greenwich.

**Grigióni**, Grisons.

**Groenlandése**, Green-  
lander.

**Groenlándia**, Greenland.

**Guiènna**, Guienne.

## I

**Ibèrnia**, Hibernia.

**Illiria**, **Illirica**, Illyri-  
cum.

**Índo**, Indus.

**Inghiltèrra**, England.

**Inglése**, English; English-  
man.

**Iórca**, York.

**Ípra**, Ypres.

**Irlándà**, Ireland.

**Irlandése**, Irishman.

**Irócco**, Iroquois.

**Íschia**, Ischia.

**Islándà**, Iceland.

**Islandése**, Icelander.

**Íspaan**, Ispahan.

**Israelíta**, Israelite.

**Itaca**, Ithaca.

**Itàlia**, Italy.

**Italiáno**, Italian.

## L

**Lancástro**, Lancaster.

**Lappóne**, **Lapponése**,  
Laplander.

**Lappònia**, Lapland.

**Latíno**, Latin.

**Lázio**, Latium.

**Lemáno**, Lake Lemman.

**Lemno(s)**, Lemnos.

**Lèsbo**, Lesbos.

**Líbano**, Lebanon.

**Liégi**, Liege.

**Lióne**, Lyons.

**Lípsia**, Leipsic.

**Lisbóna**, Lisbon.  
**Lisbonése**, Lisbonian.  
**Lituânia**, Lithuania.  
**Liverpúla**, Liverpool.  
**Livórno**, Leghorn.  
**Lôfodi**, Lofods.  
**Loíra**, Loire.  
**Lombárdia**, Lombardy.  
**Lóndra**, London.  
**Lorèna**, Lorrain.  
**Loşánna**, Lausanne.  
**Lubècca**, Lubec.  
**Lueembúrgo**, Luxembourg.  
**Lucèrna**, Lucern.  
**Luigiána**, Louisiana.  
**Lúnda**, Lund.  
**Luşáto**, Lusatian.  
**Luşaziáno**, Lusatian.  
**Lussembúrgo**, Luxembourg.

**M**

**Maddebúrgo**, Magdeburg, Maidenburgh.  
**Mánica (la)**, British Channel.  
**Mántoa**, **Mántova**, Mantua.  
**Mantoáno**, **Mantováno**, Mantuan.  
**Márca**, **Márcia**, March.  
**Márna**, Marne.  
**Marratóna**, Marathon.  
**Marsíglia**, Marseilles.  
**Martinica**, Martinique.  
**Maurízio (San)**, St. Maurice.  
**Médo**, Mede.  
**Mênfi**, Memphis.  
**Messicáno**, Mexican.  
**Mèssico**, Mexico.  
**Miláno**, Milan.  
**Milèto**, Miletus.  
**Mitávia**, Mitau.  
**Móldo**, Moldau.  
**Molúcohe (Ísole)**, Molucca Islands.

**Mònaco**, Munich.  
**Montebíanco**, Mont Blanc.  
**Monferráto**, Montferrat.  
**Montalbáno**, Montauban.  
**Montbegliádo**, Montbelliard.  
**Montereále**, Montreal.  
**Montgòmmeri**, Montgometry.  
**Moráto**, Morat.  
**Môro**, Moor.  
**Mósa**, Meuse.  
**Mósca**, Moscow.  
**Moscovíta**, Moscovite.  
**Mozambíco**, Mozambique.

**N**

**Nancèi**, Nancy.  
**Nápoli**, Naples.  
**Napolitáno**, Neapolitan.  
**Nanchíno**, Nankin.  
**Narbóna**, Narbonne.  
**Náso**, Naxus.  
**Nassóvia**, Nassau.  
**Názaret**, Nazareth.  
**Neubúrgo**, Newborough.  
**Nicòpoli**, Nicopolis.  
**Niéper**, Dnieper.  
**Nílo**, Nile.  
**Nínive**, Nineveh.  
**Nízza**, Nice.  
**Norimbèrga**, Nuremberg.  
**Normándia**, Normandy.  
**Normáno**, Norman.  
**Nortánton**, Northampton.  
**Nortúmbria**, Northumberland.  
**Norvègia**, Norway.  
**Nottingámo**, Nottingham.  
**Numantíno**, Numantian.

**O**

**Òdera**, Oder.  
**Oíse**, Oise.

**Olánda**, Holland.  
**Olandése**, Hollander, Dutchman.  
**Oldembúrgo**, Oldenberg.  
**Olmúzza**, Olmutz.  
**Olászia**, Holstein.  
**Olsaziése**, Holstenian.  
**Opórto**, Porto.  
**Orcádi (Ísole)**, Orkneys.  
**Òreb**, Horeb.  
**Orleáns**, Orleans.  
**Osfórdia**, Oxford.  
**Òsimo**, Osimum.  
**Osnabrúga**, Osnaberg.  
**Ostènda**, Ostend.  
**Otaíti**, Otahaiti.  
**Otentòtti**, Hottentots.  
**Ottomána (La Porta)**, the Ottoman Port.

**P**

**Pádoa**, **Pádova**, Padua.  
**Paési Bássi**, Low Countries, Netherlands.  
**Palatináto**, Palatinate.  
**Palatíno**, Palatinian.  
**Palestína**, Palestine.  
**Pamplóna**, Pampeluna.  
**Panfília**, Pamphylia.  
**Parígi**, Paris.  
**Parigíno**, Parisian.  
**Pártia**, Parthia.  
**Pártico**, Parthian.  
**Passávia**, Passau.  
**Páso di Calè**, the Straits of Dover.  
**Pátmo**, Patmos.  
**Patrásso**, Patros.  
**Pechíno**, Peking.  
**Pelèvie**, Pelew Isles.  
**Peloponnésó**, Peloponnessus.  
**Pembròche**, Pembroke.  
**Pèrgamo**, Pergamus.  
**Perpignáno**, Perpignan.  
**Perúgia**, Perugia.  
**Perugíno**, Perugian.



**Pèsto**, Pesth.  
**Piacènza**, Piacenza.  
**Piccàrdia**, Picardy.  
**Piemónte**, Piedmont.  
**Pietroburgo**, Petersburg.  
**Píndo**, Pindus.  
**Pirenèi**, Pyrenees.  
**Pirmónti**, Pyrmont.  
**Plimúto**, Plymouth.  
**Pològna**, Poland.  
**Polonése**, Pole.  
**Pònto**, Pontus.  
**Portogállo**, Portugal.  
**Portoghése**, Portuguese.  
**Portsmúto**, Portsmouth.  
**Potsdámó**, Potsdam.  
**Prága**, Prague.  
**Presbúrgo**, Pressburg.  
**Propòntide**, Propontis.  
**Provènza**, Provence.  
**Púglia**, Apulia.

**Q**

**Quebècco**, Quebec.  
**Quedlimbúrgo**, Quedlinburg.  
**Querfúrto**, Querfurt.

**R**

**Radzivilla**, Radzevil.  
**Ratisbóna**, Ratisbon.  
**Reíms**, Rheims.  
**Rèno**, Rhine.  
**Rèzie** = *Alpe*.  
**Roáno**, Rouen.  
**Roechèlla**, Rochelle.  
**Ròdano**, Rhone.  
**Ródi**, Rhodes.  
**Róma**, Rome.  
**Romanésco**, Romanian.  
**Románo**, Roman.  
**Rosbúrgo**, Roxburgh.  
**Rossiglióne**, Roussillon.  
**Roterdámó**, Rotterdam.  
**Rubicóne**, Rubicon.  
**Rutlándia**, Rutland.

**S**

**Sabíno**, Sabine.  
**Sagúnto**, Saguntum.  
**Sáhara**, Sahara.  
**Salamína**, Salamis.  
**Salisbúrgo**, Salzberg.  
**Salisbury**, Salisbury.  
**Saloníchi**, Thessalonica.  
**Samoiáde**, Samoide.  
**Samotrácia**, Samothrace.  
**Sanníta**, Samnite.  
**Santógna**, Saintonge.  
**Sáona**, Saône.  
**Saracéino**, Saracen.  
**Sardégna**, Sardinia.  
**Sárdó**, Sardinian.  
**Sarmáte**, Sarmatian.  
**Sarmázia**, Sarmatia.  
**Sássone**, Saxon.  
**Sassònia**, Saxony.  
**Sáva**, Save.  
**Savòia**, Savoy.  
**Savoiárdo**, Savoyard.  
**Scaffúsa**, Schaffhausen.  
**Scarbúrgo**, Scarborough.  
**Scèlda**, Scheld.  
**Schiavònia**, Sclavonia.  
**Scilla**, Scylla.  
**Scòtto** = *Scozzese*.  
**Scòzia**, Scotland.  
**Scozzése**, Scotch, Scotchman.  
**Selándia**, Zealand.  
**Sempióne**, Simplon.  
**Senegállo**, Senegal.  
**Sèнна**, Seine.  
**Sevèrna**, Severn.  
**Sieília**, Sicily.  
**Sidóne**, Sidon.  
**Sinigágliá**, Senegallia.  
**Siracúsa**, Syracuse.  
**Síria**, Syria.  
**Sírio**, Syrian.  
**Sivíglia**, Seville.  
**Ślęśia**, Silesia.  
**Smírna**, Smyrna.  
**Smolèngo**, Smolensk.  
**Soláro**, **Solúra**, Soleure.

**Spágna**, Spain.  
**Spagnuòlo**, Spaniard.  
**Spíra**, Spire.  
**Spitzbèrgo**, Spitzbergen.  
**Staffòrdo**, Stafford.  
**Státi Uníti**, United States.  
**Stettíno**, Stettin.  
**Stíria**, Styria.  
**Stocólma**, Stockholm.  
**Stralsúnda**, Stralsund.  
**Strasbúrgo**, Strasburg.  
**Stutgárdia**, Stuttgart.  
**Suèvia**, Suabia.  
**Suèvo**, Suabian.  
**Şvedése**, Swede.  
**Şvèzia**, Sweden.  
**Şvízzerá**, Switzerland.  
**Şvízzero**, Swiss.  
**Súnd**, The Sound.  
**Sundgóvia**, Sundgaw.  
**Suráte**, Surat.  
**Surinámó**, Surinam.  
**Suterlándia**, Sutherland.

**T**

**Tágo**, Tagus.  
**Tamígi**, Thames.  
**Tartária**, Tartary.  
**Tártaro**, Tartar, Tartarian.  
**Tebáno**, Theban.  
**Tèbe**, Thebes.  
**Termòpili**, Thermopylæ.  
**Terran(u)òva**, Newfoundland.  
**Tesságliá**, Thessaly.  
**Tessaliáno**, Thessalonian.  
**Tévere**, Tiber.  
**Tígri**, Tigris.  
**Tíro**, Tyre.  
**Tiròlo**, Tyrol.  
**Tóbol**, **Tobólsca**, Tobolsk.  
**Tolósa**, Toulouse.  
**Toríno**, Turin.  
**Toscána**, Tuscany.

**Toscáno**, Tuscan.  
**Trácia**, Thrace.  
**Trebisónda**, Trebizond.  
**Trentino**, Trentine.  
**Trènto**, Trent.  
**Trèveri**, Treves.  
**Trièste**, Trieste.  
**Tròia**, Troy.  
**Tulóne**, Toulon.  
**Tunchíno**, Tonquin.  
**Túnişi**, Tunis.  
**Turchia**, Turkey.  
**Túrco**, Turk.  
**Turingia**, Thuringia.  
**Túsculo**, Tusculum.

## U

**Ucránia**, Ukraine.  
**Úlma**, Ulm.  
**Unghería**, Hungary.  
**Unghéro**, Hungarian.  
**Upsála**, Upsal.

## V

**Valacchia**, Wallachia.  
**Valácco**, Wallachian.  
**Valènzà**, Valence, Valencia.  
**Valèsia**, Valais.  
**Valchiúsa**, Vaucluse.  
**Valláno**, Wallonian.  
**Vallèsia**, Vaud.  
**Varságla**, Versailles.  
**Varsávia**, **Varsóvia**, Warsaw.  
**Vendèa**, Vendee.  
**Vèneto** = *Veneziano*.  
**Venèzia**, Venice.  
**Veneziáno**, Venetian.  
**Venósa**, Venusium.  
**Veracróce**, Vera Cruz.  
**Verdúno**, Verdun.  
**Verságlie**, Versailles.  
**Vesália**, Wesel.  
**Vèsera**, Weser.  
**Vestfália**, Westphalia.

**Vesúvio**, Vesuvius.  
**Villafránca**, Villefranche.  
**Vílna**, Wilna.  
**Virtembèrga**, Wurtemberg.  
**Vístola**, Vistula.  
**Vitèrbo**, Viterbum.  
**Vivèrse**, Viviers.  
**Volínnia**, Volhynia.  
**Vórmes**, Worms.  
**Vósghi**, Volges.  
**Vurtsbúrgo**, Wurtzburg.

## Z

**Záara**, Sahara.  
**Zelánda**, Zealand.  
**Zèlla**, Zell.  
**Zém(b)la (Nuòva)**, Nova Zembla.  
**Zurígo**, Zurich.  
**Zuydersèe**, Zuyder-Zee.

# PERSONAL NAMES

## A

**Abelárdo**, Abelard.  
**Abèle**, Abel.  
**Abrámo**, Abraham.  
**Adeláide**, Alice.  
**Adôlfo**, Adolphus.  
**Agnèse**, Agnes.  
**Agostína**, Austina.  
**Agostino**, Austin.  
**Alárico**, Alaric.  
**Albáno**, Alban.  
**Albèrto**, Albert.  
**Albino**, Albin.  
**Alessandro**, Alexander.  
**Alèssio**, Alexis.  
**Alfônso**, Alphonsus.  
**Alvino**, Alvin.  
**Anastásio**, Anastasius.  
**Andrèa**, Andrew.  
**Annina**, Nanny.  
**Ansèlmo**, Anselm.  
**Antônio**, Anthony, Tony.  
**Armándo**, Armand.  
**Arnôldo**, Arnold.  
**Arrigo**, Henry.  
**Augústo**, Augustus.  
**Aurèlio**, Aurelius.

## B

**Baltassarre**, Balthasar.  
**Bárnaba**, Barnaby.  
**Bartolommèo**, Bartholomew, Bat.  
**Basílio**, Basil.  
**Batilde**, Bathilda.  
**Battista**, Baptist.  
**Benedètta**, Benedicta.  
**Benedètto**, Benedict.  
 Bennet.

**Beniamíno**, Benjamin,  
 Ben.

**Bernárdo**, Bernard.  
**Bèrta**, Bertha.  
**Bertrándo**, Bertram.  
**Biánca**, Blanche.  
**Biásio**, Blase.  
**Bonifázio**, Boniface.  
**Brígida**, Bridget, Biddy.  
**Brunóne**, Bruno.

## C

**Camillo**, Camillus.  
**Cárlo**, Charles.  
**Carlomagno**, Charlemagne.  
**Carlòtta**, Charlotte.  
**Carolina**, Caroline.  
**Casimiro**, Casimir.  
**Caterina**, Catharine,  
 Catherine, Kate.  
**Celestino**, Celestine.  
**Cèlso**, Celsus.  
**Césare**, Cæsar.  
**Chiára**, Clare, Clair.  
**Çipriano**, Cyprian.  
**Çirillo**, Cyril.  
**Çiro**, Cyrus.  
**Clemènte**, Clement.  
**Cornèlio**, Cornelius.  
**Corrádo**, Conrad.  
**Còsimo**, Cosmus.  
**Costantino**, Constantine.  
**Costánza**, Constance.  
**Crisóstomo**, Chrysostom.  
**Crispín**, Crispin.  
**Cristiáno**, Christian.  
**Cristina**, Christina.  
**Cristòforo**, Christopher.  
**Cunigónda**, Cunigunda.

## D

**Dagobèrto**, Dagobert.  
**Damiáno**, Damian.  
**Danièle**, Daniel.  
**Davídde**, David.  
**Dècio**, Decius.  
**Desidèrio**, Desiderius.  
**Diodáto**, Deodatus.  
**Dionígi**, Dionysius.  
**Dionisio**, Dionysius.  
**Diterico**, Derric.  
**Doménico**, Dominic.  
**Donáto**, Donatus.  
**Dorotèa**, Dorothy.

## E

**Edmóndo**, Edmund.  
**Edítta**, Edith.  
**Edovino**, Edwin.  
**Eduárdo**, Edward, Ned.  
**Eduíge**, Hedwige.  
**Èlena**, Helen.  
**Eleonóra**, Eleanor.  
**Elisabètta**, Elizabeth,  
 Bet, Betty, Bess.  
**Emanuèle**, Immanuel.  
**Emílio**, Emelius, Emilius.  
**Enrichétta**, Harriet.  
**Enríco**, Henry.  
**Erásmo**, Erasmus.  
**Eríco**, Eric.  
**Ermínio**, Herminius.  
**Ernèsto**, Ernest.  
**Everárdo**, Everard.  
**Eugènio**, Eugenius, Eugene.  
**Eusèbio**, Eusebius.  
**Eustáchio**, Eustachius,  
 Eustathius.



**F**

**Fabiáno**, Fabian.  
**Fabrizio**, Fabricius.  
**Fausto**, Faustus.  
**Federico**, Frederick.  
**Federiga**, Frederica.  
**Felice**, Felix.  
**Felicia**, Felicia.  
**Ferdinándo**, Ferdinand.  
**Filibèrta**, Philiberta.  
**Filiberto**, Philibert.  
**Filippina**, Philippa.  
**Florentina**, Florentina.  
**Florentino**, Florentine.  
**Francesca**, **Franceschina**, Frances, Fanny.  
**Francesco**, Francis, Frank.

**G**

**Gabrièlo**, Gabriel.  
**Gaetano**, Cajetan.  
**Gáspare**, **Gásparo**, Gaspar.  
**Gastone**, Gaston.  
**Genevièffa**, Genevieve.  
**Gertrúda**, Gertrude.  
**Geremia**, Jeremiah.  
**Gerónimo**, Jerome.  
**Giacónima**, Janet.  
**Giácomo**, James.  
**Giannétta**, **Giannina**, Janet.  
**Gioacchino**, Joachim.  
**Giòbbe**, Job.  
**Giocónda**, Jocunda.  
**Giorgina**, Georgiana.  
**Giörgio**, George.  
**Giosuè**, Joshua.  
**Giovánna**, Jane.  
**Giovánni**, John, Jack.  
**Giovannina**, Jenny.  
**Girolámo**, Jerome.  
**Giuditta**, Judith.  
**Giúlia**, Julia.  
**Giuliána**, Juliana.  
**Giuliáno**, Julian.

**Giúlio**, Julius.  
**Giuseppe**, Joseph.  
**Giuseppina**, Josephine.  
**Goffrédo**, Jeffrey.  
**Graziáno**, Gratian.  
**Gualtièro**, Walter.  
**Guglielmina**, Wilhelmina.  
**Guglièlmo**, William.  
**Guido**, Guy.  
**Guillibáldo**, Willibald.  
**Gustávo**, Gustavus.

**I**

**Ignázio** Ignatius.  
**Ilário**, Hilary.  
**Isácco**, Isaac.

**L**

**Lambèrto**, Lambert.  
**Lattánzio**, Lactantius.  
**Lázzaro**, Lazarus.  
**Leandro**, Leander.  
**Leonádo**, Leonard, Len.  
**Leone**, Leo.  
**Leopóldo**, Leopold.  
**Lívio**, Livy.  
**Lorèzo**, Lawrence.  
**Lúca**, Luke.  
**Lúcia**, Lucy.  
**Luciáno**, Lucian.  
**Lúcio**, Lucius.  
**Ludólfo**, Ludolphus.  
**Luígi**, Lewis.

**M**

**Maddaléna**, Magdalen, Madeline.  
**Marcèllo**, Marcellus.  
**Márcio**, Marcus, Mark.  
**Margarita**, **Margherita**, Margaret, Margery, Mag, Peg, Polly.  
**María**, Mary.

**Mariánna**, Marian.  
**Mariétta**, **Mariúccia**, Molly, Moll.  
**Martino**, Martin.  
**Massimiliáno**, Maximilian.  
**Mássimo**, Maximus.  
**Mattèo**, Matthew.  
**Mattia**, Matthias.  
**Maurizio**, Maurice.  
**Medádo**, Medard.  
**Melchiorre**, Melchior.  
**Michaèle**, **Michèle**, Michael, Mike.  
**Mosè**, Moses.

**N**

**Napoleóne**, Napoleon.  
**Neemía**, Nehemiah.  
**Neróne**, Nero.  
**Nicándro**, Nicander.  
**Nicodèmo**, Nicodemus.  
**Nicoláo**, **Nicolò**, Nic(h)olas.  
**Noà**, **Noè**, Noah.  
**Núccia**, Jenny.  
**Núccio**, Johnny.

**O**

**Olivièro**, Oliver.  
**Orládo**, Rowland.  
**Orsola**, Ursula.  
**Ortènsia**, Hortense.  
**Ottóne**, Otho.

**P**

**Páola**, **Paolina**, Paulina.  
**Paolino**, Paulinus.  
**Páolo**, Paul.  
**Patrízio**, Patrick.  
**Petrónio**, Petronius.  
**Piètro**, Peter.  
**Pío**, Pius.  
**Pompèo**, Pompey.

**R**

**Rachèle**, Rachel.  
**Raffaèle**, Raphael.  
**Raimóndo**, Raymund.  
**Randòlfo**, Randolph.  
**Remígio**, Remy.  
**Riccárdo**, Richard.  
**Rináldo**, Reynold.  
**Robèrto**, Robert, Robin,  
 Rob.  
**Roderico**, Roderick.  
**Rodòlfo**, Rudolphus, Ralph.  
**Rosalía**, Rosalie.  
**Rufíno**, Rufus.  
**Ruggèro**, Roger.  
**Rupèrto**, Rupert, Robin.

**S**

**Salomóne**, Solomon.  
**Samuèle**, Samuel.  
**Sansóne**, Samson.  
**Savèrio**, Xaverius.  
**Scipióne**, Scipio.  
**Sebastiáno**, Sebastian,  
 Sib.

**Semirámide**, Semiramis.  
**Semprònio**, Sempronius.  
**Serafino**, Seraphinus.  
**Sibílla**, Sibyl.  
**Sigefrédo**, Siegfried.  
**Sigismónda**, Sigismunda.  
**Sigismóndo**, Sigismund.  
**Silváno**, Sylvanus.  
**Silvéstro**, Sylvester.  
**Simeóne**, Simeon.  
**Simóne**, Simon, Sim.  
**Sisto**, Sixtus.  
**Sofía**, Sophia, Sophy.  
**Stanisláo**, Stanislaus.  
**Stéfano**, Stephen.  
**Susánna**, Susan.

**T**

**Táeito**, Tacitus.  
**Taddèo**, Thaddeus.  
**Tancrédi**, Tancred.  
**Teobáldo**, Theobald.  
**Teodòra**, Theodora.  
**Teodòro**, Theodore.  
**Teodòsio**, Theodosius.  
**Teòfilo**, Theophilus.

**Tibèrio**, Tiberius.  
**Timòteo**, Timothy, Tim.  
**Tiziáno**, Titian.  
**Tobía**, Tobias, Toby.  
**Tommáso**, Thomas, Tom-  
 my, Tom.

**U**

**Ubáldo**, Hubaldus.  
**Úgo**, Hugh.  
**Udalríca**, Ulrica.  
**Udalríco**, Ulric.

**V**

**Valeriáno**, Valerian.  
**Valèrio**, Valerius.  
**Vencesláo**, Wenceslaus.  
**Vincènzo**, Vincent.  
**Vitále**, Vitellius.

**Z**

**Zacchèò**, Zaccheus.

# ENGLISH-ITALIAN





# ENGLISH-ITALIAN

## a

**ā** 1 (*the letter*), S.: a, f.: *capital (small)* —, a maiuscola (minuscule). **ā** 2, *proclit.* **a**, ART.: un (uno, *before s impure or z*), m.; una (un', *before vowel*). **ā** 3 or **a**, DISTRIB. PART.: al; il: — *day*, al giorno; — *year*, all'anno; — *pound*, la libbra; — *man*, per uomo; — *piece*, per ciascuno.

**abäck**, ADV.: (*nav.*) (in)dietro, in panno.

**ābacus**, S.: abbaco, m.

**abāft**, ADV.: (*nav.*) (in)dietro, in poppa.

**abālienāte**, TR.: (ab)alienare.

**abāndōn**, TR.: abbandonare, lasciare: — *one's self*, addarsi. -**ed**, PART.: abbandonato: *an — ed wretch*, un ribaldo. -**ing**, S.: abbandono, m. -**ment**, S.: abbandono, m.

**abāse**, TR.: abbassare; deprimere; avilire. -**ment**, S.: abbassamento; avilimento, m.

**abāsh**, TR.: far arrossire; svergognare, sconcertare: *be — ed*, esser sconcertato (*or confuso*). -**ment**, S.: vergogna, confusione, f.

**abāt-e**, TR.: abbattere; abbassare; diminuire; ridurre; (*leg.*) annullare; INTR.: abbassarsi; diminuirsi. -**ement**, S.: abbassamento; ribasso, m.; diminuzione, f. -**er**, S.: diminutore; difalcatore. -**ing**, cf. -*ement*.

**āb-ba**, S.: abba (Dio padre), m. -**baey**, S.: abbazia, abbazia, badia, f. -**bé** (*é*, Engl. accent), S.: abate; teologo, m. -**bess**, S.: badessa, f. -**bey**, S.: badia, abbazia, abbazia, f. -**bōt**, S.: abate. -**bōtship**, S.: abbazia (dignità *or* ufficio di abate), f.

**abbrēvi-ate**, TR.: abbreviare, scorciare. -**ātion**, S.: abbreviazione, abbreviatura, f.; abbreviamento, m. -**ator**, S.: abbreviatore, m. -**atory**, ADJ.: abbreviativo.

**āb-dicant**, ADJ.: abdicante. -**dicate**, TR.: abdicare; rinunciare, f. -**dicātion**, S.: abdicazione, f.

**ab-dōmen**, S.: addome, basso ventre, m. -**dōminal**, ADJ.: addominale; dell'addome.

**ab-dūce**, TR.: menare (*or* condurre) via, ritirare. -**dūcent**, S.: (*anat.*) adduttore; adducete. -**dūctor**, S.: (*anat.*) muscolo adduttore; (*leg.*) rapitore, m., rapitrice, f.

**abēcedārian**, S.: abbecedario, m.

**abēd**, ADV.: a letto, in letto.

## abnegation

**ab-ērrance**, S.: aberramento, m. -**ērrant**, ADJ.: errante, che smarrisce la strada. -**errātion**, S.: aberrazione, f., smarrimento, m.: *mental* —, aberrazione mentale (*or* di mente).

**abēt**, TR.: spalleggiare; assistere; favorire; incoraggiare. -**ment**, S.: incoraggiamento; stimolo, m. -**ter**, -**ter**, S.: instigatore, m., instigatrice, f.

**abēyance**, S.: (*leg.*) vacanza, f.: *in* —, vacante, giacente.

**ab-hōr**, TR.: aborrire; detestare. -**hōrrēnee**, -**hōrrēney**, S.: aborrimiento; odio, m. -**hōrrent**, ADJ.: aborrento; contrario, nemico; ripugnante. -**hōrreer**, S.: aborritore, m., aborritrice, f.

**a-bide**, INTR.: dimorare; rimanere, stare; aspettare; tollerare: — *by*, mantenere. -**hiding**, S.: abitazione; tolleranza; perseveranza, f.

**ability**, S.: abilità, capacità; possanza, f. **abintēstate**, ADJ.: abintestato; senza aver fatto testamento.

**āb-ject** 1, ADJ.: abietto, basso, vile. -**ject** 2, S.: uomo vile. -**ject** 3, TR.: buttar via, scagliare. -**jectedness**, S.: bassezza, miseria; povertà, f. -**jection**, S.: viltà; dappocaggine, f. -**jectly**, ADV.: bassamente, vilmente; poveramente. -**jectness**, S.: viltà, f.; avvilimento, m.

**ab-jurātion**, S.: abiurazione, f. -**jūre**, TR.: abiurare; rinunciare.

**ablāc-tate**, TR.: spoppare, slattare; (*gard.*) innestare. -**tātion**, S.: spoppamento, m.

**ablātion**, S.: privazione, f.

**āblative**, S.: ablativo, m.

**āble**, ADJ.: abile, capace; idoneo; poderoso; opulento, dotto; forte, robusto: *be* —, potere; *as far as I am* —, per quanto potrò. -**bodied**, ADJ.: vigoroso, forte; robusto.

**āb-legate**, TR.: delegare. -**legātion**, S.: deputazione, f.

**ābleness**, S.: capacità; forza, f.

**āblocate**, TR.: dare in affitto, m.

**ablūtion**, S.: abluzione; purificazione, f.

**ābly**, ADV.: abilmente.

**ābne-gate**, TR.: negare; rinunciare. -**gātion**, S.: annegazione; rinunzia, f., rinunciamiento, m.

**ābnōdate**, TR.: (*gard.*) dibruscare, sbrancare.

**abnōr-mal**, ADJ.: anormale, irregolare.  
-**imity**, S.: anormalità, difformità, f.  
-**mous** = -*mal*.

**abōard**, ADV.: abbordo, a bordo.

**abōde**, S.: dimora; abitazione, f.

**abōlish**, TR.: abolire; annullare. -**able**, ADJ.: abolibile; rivoocabile. -**er**, S.: abolitore (f. -trice), annullatore, m. -**ment**, S.: abolizione, f.; annullamento, m.

**abolition**, S.: abolizione; abrogazione, f.

**abōmi-nable**, ADJ.: abominabile, abominevole; detestabile. -**nableness**, S.: abominevolezza, f. -**nably**, ADV.: abominevolmente. -**nāte**, TR.: abominare, detestare. -**nātion**, S.: abominio, detestamento, m.

**abori-ginal**, ADJ.: primitivo. -**gines**, S. PL.: aborigeni, m. pl. (*also* -ne, *sing.*).

**abōr-t**, INTR.: abortire, sconciarsi. -**tion**, S.: aborto, m.; sconciatura, f. -**tive**, ADJ.: abortivo, prematuro. -**tively**, ADV.: abortivamente. -**tiveness**, S.: aborto, m.; sconciatura, f. -**tment**, S.: sconciatura, f.

**abōund**, INTR.: abbondare (di *or in*).

**abōut**, ADV., PREP.: intorno, attorno, incirca; circolarmente; verso: *all* —, da per tutto; *round* —, in giro; *I have no money — me*, non ho danari addosso; *I am — writing*, sto scrivendo; *what are you —?* che fate? che state facendo? *lie* —, esser in disordine.

**abōve**, ADV., PREP.: su, sopra, sopra; oltre; in su; più: *from* —, di su; *over and* —, soprappiù, di più; *to be* —, superare; — *all*, sopra tutto, principalmente; — *board*, a vista d'ognuno; senza artificio; francamente. -**cited**, ADJ.: sopraccitato. -**ground**, ADJ.: vivente, vivo. -**mentioned**, ADJ.: sopradetto.

**abrāde**, TR.: radere, raschiare.

**abrāid**, TR.: svegliare.

**abrāison**, S.: rasura, cancellatura, f.

**abrēast**, ADV.: accanto, a lato; (*mar.*), a traverso, in faccia.

**abrid-ge**, TR.: abbreviare, scortare; comprimere; compendiare. -**ed**, ADJ.: abbreviato: — *of*, privato, dispossessato. -**er**, S.: abbreviatore, m. -**ment**, S.: abbreviamento; compendio, m.

**abrōach**, ADV.: spillato: *set* —, spillare. **abrōad**, ADV.: al largo; fuori; fuor di casa; fuor di paese; *go* —, uscire; *spread* —, pubblicare, divulgare.

**ābro-gate**, TR.: abolire; annullare. -**ga-tion**, S.: abrogazione, f.

**abrōod†**, ADV.: *su* —, covare.

**abrūp-t**, ADJ.: subitaneo, repentino, improvviso, scosceso. -**tion**, S.: subita separazione, f. -**tly**, ADV.: bruscamente,

di subito, repente. -**ness**, S.: subitezza, ruvidezza, scortesia, f.

**ābseess**, S.: (*surg.*) abscesso, m.; postema, f.

**ab-seind**, TR.: tagliare; spartire. -**seis-sion**, S.: tagliamento, m.

**abscōnd**, INTR.: nascondersi; celarsi. -**er**, S.: nascondente, nasconditore; fuggitore, m.

**āb-sencee**, S.: assenza; lontananza, f.: — *of mind*, distrazione, f. -**sent** 1, ADJ.: assente; distratto. -**sēnt** 2, INTR.: assentare, allontanare: — *one's self*, assentarsi, fuggir via. -**sēntēe**, S.: assente, m., f.

**absinthium**, S.: assenzio, m.

**āb-solute**, ADJ.: assoluto, illimitato; arbitrario. -**solutely**, ADV.: assolutamente. -**soluteness**, S.: potere assoluto, m.; indipendenza, f.; despotismo, m. -**solū-tion**, S.: assoluzione; remissione, f. -**sōlutory**, ADJ.: assolutorio. -**sōlve**, assolvere, dispensare, esentare, liberare. -**sōlving**, S.: assoluzione, f.

**āb-squant**, -**sqnous**, ADJ.: assurdo; discordante, dissonante.

**ab-sōrb**, TR.: assorbire; inghiottire; consumare; rovinare. -**sōrbent**, S.: (*med.*) assorbente, m. -**sōrpt†**, ADJ.: assorbito, inghiottito. -**sōrption**, S.: assorbimento, m.

**abstāin**, INTR.: astenersi; privarsi. -**ing**, S.: astinenza, f.

**abstēmious**, ADJ.: astemio, temperato, sobrio. -**ly**, ADV.: astemientemente, temperatamente. -**ness**, S.: temperanza; sobrietà, f.

**abstēntion**, S.: ritenzione; espulsione; (*leg.*) opposizione, f.

**ab-stērge**, TR.: astergere, lavare; purgare, nettare. -**stērgent**, ADJ.: astergente, astersivo. -**stērgents**, S. PL.: (*med.*) medicine astersive, f. pl. -**stērse†**, TR.: nettare; purificare. -**stērision**, S.: astersione, f.; nettamento, m. -**stēr-sive**, ADJ.: (*med.*) astersivo, purgativo.

**ābstinen-ee**, -**ey**, S.: astinenza, temperanza, f. -**t**, ADJ.: astinente; sobrio. -**tly**, ADV.: sobriamente.

**abstōrted†**, ADJ.: preso con violenza.

**āb-tract** 1, ADJ.: astratto, assorto. -**tract** 2, TR.: astraere†, astrarre; separare. -**tract** 3, S.: astratto; sommario, m.: *in the* —, in astratto. -**tracted**, ADJ.: astratto; separato. -**tractedly**, ADV.: astrattamente, in astratto, separatamente. -**traction**, S.: astrazione, separazione, f. -**tractive**, ADJ.: astrattivo; per astrazione. -**tractly**, ADV.: astrattamente, in astratto. -**tractness**, S.: astrazione, f.

**abstrūs-e**, ADJ.: astruso, recondito. -**ely**,



ADV.: astrusamente, in modo astruso.  
**-eness, -ity**, S.: oscurità, *f.*; avviluppa-  
 mento, *m.*; difficoltà, *f.*; senso recondi-  
 to, *m.*

**absûme†**, TR.: consumare poco a poco;  
 diminuire.

**absûrd**, ADJ.: assurdo. **-ity**, S.: assur-  
 dità, *f.*; assurdo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: assur-  
 damente. **-ness** = **-ity**.

**abûnd-ance**, S.: abbondanza; copia, *f.*  
**-ant**, ADJ.: abbondante; copioso. **-ant-  
 ly**, ADV.: abbondantemente, in gran  
 copia.

**abûs-ei**, TR.: abusare; ingiuriare, mal-  
 trattare, ingannare. **-e2**, S.: abuso; af-  
 fronto, *m.*; ingiuria; seduzione, *f.* **-er**,  
 S.: ingiuriatore, oltraggiatore; seduttore,  
*m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: abusivo, ingiurioso, ol-  
 traggioso: — *language*, parole oltrag-  
 giose, villanie. **-ively**, ADV.: abusiva-  
 mente, ingiuriosamente. **-iveness**, S.:  
 ingiuria, *f.*, oltraggio, *m.*

**abût**, INTR.: confinare, essere contiguo.  
**-ment**, S.: confine, limite, *m.*; contigui-  
 tà, *f.*

**abyßm, abyßs**, S.: abisso; golfo, *m.*

**acacia**, S.: acacia, *f.*

**a-cadêmian**, S.: accademico, *m.* **-ca-**

**demic**, ADJ.: accademico; d' accademia.

**-cademîcian**, S.: membro accademico,

*m.* **-cademist**, S.: accademista, *m.*

**-cademy**, S.: accademia, università;  
 adunanza di letterati, *f.*; società delle  
 belle arti, *f.*; maneggio, *m.*

**acanthus**, S.: acanto, *m.*

**acatalëpsia**, S.: acatalessia, incomprensi-  
 bilità, *f.*

**accède**, INTR.: accedere; concorrere.

**accëler-gte**, INTR.: accelerare; accele-  
 rarsi; affrettare. **-âtîon**, S.: accelera-  
 mento, *m.*, fretta, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: ac-  
 celerativo.

**accën-d**, TR.: accendere, infiammare;  
 muovere. **-sîon**, S.: accendimento, *m.*,  
 accensione, *f.*

**accent1**, S.: accento; tuono, *m.* **ac-**

**cënt2**, TR.: notare con accento, accen-  
 tare; pronunziare. **-uâtîon**, S.: accen-  
 tuazione, *f.*

**accep-t**, TR.: accettare; aggradire.

**-tability**, S.: accettabile qualità, *f.*

**-table**, ADJ.: accettabile, accettabile.

**-tability**, S.: accoglimento, *m.*; gra-  
 zia, *f.*, favore, *m.* **-tably**, ADV.: accet-  
 tevolmente.

**-tancee, -tâtîon**, S.: ac-  
 cettazione, *f.*, accettazione; accetto, *m.*

**-ter**, S.: accettante, accettatore, *m.*, ac-  
 cettatrice, *f.* **-tîon**, S.: significato, *m.*

**ac-cess**, S.: accesso; adito, *m.*, entrata;  
 entrata; (*med.*) accessione, *f.* **-ces-**

**sar** = *accessor*. **-cëssible**, ADJ.: ac-  
 cessibile; affabile. **-cëssion**, S.: acces-

sione; addizione, *f.*; avvenimento, *m.*,  
 venuta, *f.* **-cëssor**, S.: accessore, *m.*  
**-cëssorily**, ADV.: accessoriamente; leg-  
 giermente. **-cëssoriness**, S.: accessori-  
 età; complicità, *f.* **-cëssory**, ADJ.:  
 accessorio, avventizio; S.: accessorio,  
 complice, *m.*: *be — to*, esser complice di.

**ac-cidence**, S.: rudimenti della gram-  
 matica, *m. pl.* **-cident**, S.: accidente,

caso, avvenimento, *m.*; disgrazia, *f.*, infor-  
 tunio, *m.*: *he met with an —*, gli avvenne  
 un accidente. **-cidental**, ADJ.: acci-  
 dentale, casuale, fortuito; S.: accidente,  
*m.* **-cidentally**, ADV.: accidental-  
 mente, per accidente, casualmente. **-ei-**  
**dëntalness**, S.: accidentalità, *f.*; acci-  
 dente, *m.*

**ac-clâim, -clamâtîon**, S.: acclama-  
 zione, *f.*; applauso, *m.* **-clâmatory**,  
 ADJ.: di acclamazione.

**ac-clivity**, S.: acclività, *f.*, ascendimen-  
 to, *m.*; ertezza, *f.* **-clivous**, ADJ.: ac-  
 clive, erto.

**âccolade**, S.: abbracciamento, *m.*

**accômmod-able**, ADJ.: accomodabile.

**-date**, TR.: accomodare, adattare; ac-  
 conciare; (*— with*) prestare. **-dâtîng**,  
 ADJ.: accomodativo, accomodante, pie-  
 ghevole. **-dâtîon**, S.: accomodamento,

*m.*; comodità, *f.*; accordo; alloggio, *m.*

**-dâtîon-ladder**, S.: (*nav.*) scala alla

banda, *f.* **-dator**, S.: accomodatore, *m.*

**-trice**, *f.*

**accôm-paniër**, S.: accompagnatore, *m.*

**-paniment**, S.: accompagnamento, *m.*

**-pany**, TR.: accompagnare; scortare: —

*her home*, ricondurla a casa.

**accômpliee**, S.: complice, *m., f.*

**accômplish**, TR.: compi(e)re, rendere

compito; finire; perfezionare. **-ed**, ADJ.:

compito, finito; perfetto: *highly —*, com-  
 pitissimo. **-er**, S.: adempitore; compi-  
 tore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: compimento; fini-

mento, *m.*; perfezione, *f.*

**accôrd1**, S.: accordo, *m.*; convenzione;

unione, *f.*: *with one —*, unanimamente;

*of one's own —*, di moto proprio, sponta-

neamente. **accord2**, TR.: accordare; con-

ciliare; INTR.: accordarsi; concordare;

convenire. **-ancee, -aney**, S.: accordo;

accomodamento, *m.*; unione, conformità.

*f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: accordante, d' accordo;

consonante. **-ing**, PREP.: secondo; con-

forme: — *as*, secondo che, come; a mi-

sura che. **-ingly**, ADV.: conformemente,

conseguentemente, in conseguenza.

**accôst**, TR.: accostare; approdare; av-

vicinarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: accessibile; affa-

abile; benigno.

**accoucheûr**, S.: ostetricante, *m.*

**accôunt1**, S.: conto; calcolo; valore, *pro-*

*gio*, *m.*; distinzione, stima; ragione, *f.*

*on* —, a conto; *on* — *of*, a cagione di; *upon your* —, per amor vostro; *man of no* —, uomo di niente; *call to an* —, chiamare a ragione; *audit an* —, verificare un conto; *give an* —, render conto; *keep* —, tener conto; *make* — *of*, far caso di, stimare; *cast up an* —, sommare (or fare) un conto; *take into* —, tener conto di; *turn to* —, trar profitto da. **account**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: contare; stimare; INTR.: contare, rendere ragione. **-ability**, S.: responsabilità, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: responsabile; obbligato. **-ableness**, S.: responsabilità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: responsabilmente. **-ant**, S.: calcolatore; abbacchiata, *m.* **-book**, S.: libro de' conti, *m.*

**accouple**, TR.: accoppiare, congiungere; unire.

**accoutre**, TR.: armare, equipaggiare, parare. **-ment**, S.: guarnimento; vestimento, *m.*

**accrédit**, TR.: accreditare.

**accrétion**, S.: accrescimento; aumento, *m.*

**accrûe**, INTR.: derivare; provenire.

**accûmulate**, TR.: accumulare; amassare; —, INTR.: accumularsi. **-lâtton**, S.: accumulazione, *f.*; cumulo, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: accumulativo. **-lâtively**, ADV.: accumulativamente. **-lâtôr**, S.: accumulatore, *m.*

**accu-racy**, S.: accuratezza, esattezza, *f.* **-rate**, ADJ.: accurato, esatto. **-rately**, ADV.: accuratamente, esattamente. **-rateness**, S.: accuratezza, esattezza, *f.*

**accûrs-e**, TR.: maledire, esecrare. **-ed**, ADJ.: maladetto, scomunicato.

**ac-cûsable**, ADJ.: accusabile. **-cûsâtion**, S.: accusa, *f.*, accusamento, *m.* **-cûsative**, S.: accusativo, *m.* **-cûsatory**, ADJ.: accusatorio. **-cûse**, TR.: accusare; incolpare. **-cûser**, S.: accusatore, accusante, *m.*, accusatrice, *f.*

**accûstom**, TR.: accostumare, abituare; assuefare; INTR.: assuefarsi, avvezarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: abituale, consueto. **-ed**, ADJ.: abituato, accostumato, assuefatto, avvezzato; solito. **-edness**, S.: assuefazione, *f.*

**âce**, S.: asso, *m.*: *be within an* — *of*, esser ad un punto di.

**acêrb**, ADJ.: acerbo. **-ity**, S.: acerbità, acerbezza; severità, *f.*

**acêscènt**, ADJ.: acidetto, acerbetto.

**ac-êtôsity**, S.: acetosità, agrezza, *f.* **-cêtons**, ADJ.: acetoso, acerbo.

**âche**<sup>1</sup>, S.: male; dolore, *m.*: *have the headache (toothache, etc.)*, aver il mal di testa (di denti, ecc.). **ache**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: fare male; dolere: *my head* —s, mi duole la testa.

**achiev-e**, TR.: eseguire, effettuare; otte-

nere: — *a victory*, attenere (riportare) una vittoria. **-er**, S.: esecutore, *m.*, esecutrice, *f.*; facitore, *m.*, facitrice, *f.* **-ement**, S.: adempimento; fatto, *m.*; prodezza; impresa, *f.*: *great* —s, gloriose gesta.

**âching**, S.: pena, *f.*, dolore, *m.*

**âchromâtical**, ADJ.: acromatico.

**â-cid**, ADJ.: acido, acetoso, agro. **-eidyfy**, TR.: acidificare. **-eidity**, S.: acidità; agrezza, *f.* **-eidlulate**, TR.: fare acido.

**acknôwledg-e**, TR.: riconoscere; confessare: — *one's self guilty*, confessarsi colpevole; *I — the receipt of*, vi accuso ricevimento (or ricevuta) di. **-ing**, ADJ.: riconoscente; grato. **-ement**, S.: riconoscimento, *m.*: —s, espressioni di riconoscenza.

**âcolyte**, S.: accolito, *m.*

**âconite**, S.: aconito, *m.*

**âcorn**, S.: ghianda, *f.*

**acoustics**, S.: acustica, teoria de' suoni, *f.*

**acquaint**, TR.: avvertire, avvisare, informare: *be intimately* — *ed with*, conoscere a fondo. **-ance**, S.: conoscenza; familiarità, *f.*; amico, *m.*: *make one's* —, far conoscenza con uno.

**acquêst**, S.: acquisto, acquistamento, *m.*

**acquiêse-e**, INTR.: consentire; contentarsi; sottomettersi. **-ence**, S.: consentimento, *m.*; assensione, *f.*

**acqui-rable**, ADJ.: acquistabile. **-re**, TR.: acquistare; guadagnare; arrivare.

**-rement**, S.: acquistamento; acquisto, *m.* **-rer**, S.: acquistatore; compratore, *m.*

**acquisition**, S.: acquisizione, *f.*

**acquît**, TR.: assolvere; esentare, liberare: — *a debt*, pagare un debito. **-ment**, S.: liberazione, *f.* **-tal**, S.: assoluzione; liberazione, *f.* **-tance**, S.: quittance, *f.*

**âcre-ker**, S.: bifolca, bubulca, *f.*, iugero, *m.*

**â-crid**, ADJ.: acre; mordace. **-cridity**, S.: agrezza, acidità, *f.* **-crimônious**, ADJ.: acre, corrosivo. **-crimony**, **-cridity**, S.: acrimonia; agrezza, *f.*

**âcrobat**, S.: ballerino da corda, *m.*

**acrôss**, ADV., PREP.: a traverso, per traverso; a schianto, a sghebo: *go — the street*, attraversare la strada; *come — one*, abbattersi in uno.

**âcrôstic**, S.: acrostico, *m.*

**âc-ti**, S.: atto, *m.*, azione, *f.*; fatto; decreto, *m.*: *caught in the* —, colto in flagrante. **-t2**, TR.: rappresentare; operare; INTR.: fare, agire: — *up to one's principles*, operare secondo i propri principi.

**-ing**, S.: azione, recitazione, *f.* **-tton**, S.: azione, operazione, *f.*; lite, processo, *m.* **-s**, PL.: (*merch.*) fondi, *m.* pl. **-ttonable**, ADJ.: esposto a un'azione. **-tton**

**ary**, S.: azionario, *m.* **-tìon-taking**, ADJ.: litigioso, contestante. **-tive**, ADJ.: attivo; agile, destro. **-tively**, ADV.: attivamente; agilmente, prontamente. **-tiveness**, **-tivity**, S.: attività; vivacità; agilità; prontezza, *f.*

**ac-tor**, S.: attore; recitante; commediant, *m.* **-tress**, S.: attrice, commediante, *f.* **-tual**, ADJ.: attuale, reale; effettivo. **-tually**, ADV.: attualmente, effettivamente; presentemente. **-tuary**, S.: attuario; notaio, *m.* **-tuate**, TR.: effettuare; incitare. **-tuose†**, ADJ.: attuario, efficace.

**acuate†**, TR.: affilare, aguzzare.

**aculeate**, ADJ.: acuto, acuminato.

**acū-men**, S.: acume, *m.*; acutezza, *f.* **-minate**, TR.: aguzzare, appuntare, *f.*

**acupuncture**, S.: (*surg.*) acupuntura, *f.*

**acūte**, ADJ.: acuto, aguzzo; sagace; S.: accentato acuto, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: acutamente; sottilmente; sagacemente. **-ness**, S.: acutezza; sagacità, *f.*

**ad-age**, S.: proverbio, *m.* **-āgial**, ADJ.: proverbiale.

**adāgīq**, S., ADV.: adagio.

**ādā-mant**, S.: diamante, adamante, *m.*

**-mantēan**, ADJ.: di diamante. **-māntine**, ADJ.: adamantino, diamantino; crudele, inumano.

**adāp-t**, TR.: adattare, accomodare, aggiustare. **-tātìon**, **-tìon**, S.: aggiustamento, accomodamento, *m.*, conformità, *f.*

**adāys**, ADV.: *now*—, al giorno d'oggi.

**add**, TR.: aggiungere; unire, addizionare: — *up*, sommare.

**addēem†**, TR.: stimare; reputare, pensare.

**ād-der**, S.: aspe, aspid, *m.* **-'s-grass**, S.: (*bot.*) brionia; vitalba, *f.* **-'s-tongue**, S.: (*bot.*) viperina, *f.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) echio, *m.*

**ād-dible**, ADJ.: aggiungibile.

**āddice†**, S.: ascia; scure, *f.*

**addic-t**, REFL.: addarsi, consecrarsi, applicarsi; abbandonarsi. **-ted**, ADJ.: dedito, inclinato. **-tedness**, **-tìon**, S.: propensione; applicazione, *f.*

**addition**, S.: addizione; aggiunta, *f.* *in to*, inoltre, oltracciò. **-al**, ADJ.: addizionale, nuovo, di più. **-ally**, ADV.: in modo che accresce.

**ād-dle1**, ADJ.: vuoto, vano; sterile.

**ād-dle2**, TR.: rendere sterile. **-egg**, S.: uovo sterile, *m.* **-headed**, **-pated**, ADJ.: scervellato, balordo, sciocco.

**ad-dress1**, S.: indirizzo, *m.*; sagacità; arte, *f.*; rifugio, *m.*; lettera dedicatoria; supplica, *f.* **-dress2**, TR.: indirizzare, dirigere; presentare; mandare, inviare (una lettera).

**addūce**, TR.: addurre; aggiungere.

**adēption**, S.: privazione, *f.*

**adēpt**, S.: addetto, alchimista, *m.*

**ādequate**, ADJ.: adeguato, proporzionato: *be to*, essere, adeguato a, bastare a. **-ly**, ADV.: adeguatamente. **-ness**, S.: adeguamento, *m.*, proporzione, *f.*

**adhēr-e**, INTR.: attaccarsi; favorire.

**-ence**, **-eney**, S.: aderenza, *f.*; appigliamento; favore, *m.*

**-ent**, ADJ.: attaccato, unito. **-ent**, S.: aderente; fautore, *m.* **-er**, S.: partigiano, *m.*

**adhē-sìon**, S.: aderimento; favore, *m.*

**-sive**, ADJ.: viscoso, tenace.

**adhīb-it**, TR.: applicare; impiegare; servirsi. **-itìon**, S.: impiego, uso, *m.*

**adieū**, ADV.: addio: *bid* —, dire addio.

**ād-it**, S.: adito, *m.*, entrata, *f.* **-itìon**, S.: adizione, *f.*

**adjā-eneey**, S.: adiacenza; contiguità, *f.* **-eent**, ADJ.: adiacente; contiguo.

**adjēct**, TR.: aggiungere; aumentare.

**adjective**, S.: addiettivo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: addiettivamente.

**adjōin**, TR.: aggiungere; accrescere; INTR.: essere contiguo; essere situato su.

**-ing**, ADJ.: contiguo, vicino, accosto.

**adjoīrn**, TR.: differire; rimettere. **-ingment**, S.: aggiornamento, *m.*; dilazione, *f.* — *without day*, aggiornamento indefinito.

**ad-jūdge**, TR.: aggiudicare; decretare, condannare. **-jūdicāte**, TR.: aggiudicare.

**-jūdicātion**, S.: aggiudicazione; condanna, *f.*

**ādjugate**, TR.: agggiogare, accoppiare; congiungere.

**ādjudment**, S.: aiuto, *m.*

**ādjunct1**, S.: aggiunto, *m.* **-t2**, ADJ.: aggiunto; adiacente. **-tìon**, S.: aggiungimento, *m.*; aggiunta, *f.* **-tive**, ADV.: aggiuntivo.

**ad-jurātìon**, S.: aggiurazione, *f.* **-jūre**, TR.: giurare; scongiurare.

**adjūst**, TR.: aggiustare; acconciare; regolare. **-er**, S.: aggiustatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: aggiustamento, acconciamento; accordo, *m.*

**ād-jutaney**, S.: ufficio d'aiutante, *m.*

**-jutant**, S.: aiutante, *m.* **-jūtor**, S.: aiutatore, *m.*

**admin-icle**, S.: aiuto, soccorso, *m.* **-ic-ular**, ADJ.: aiutativo.

**adminis-ter**, TR.: amministrare; governare; somministrare, dare: — *an oath*, dare il giuramento. **-trate**, TR.: amministrare; dare. **-trātìon**, S.: amministrazione, *f.*, governo, *m.* **-trative**, ADJ.: amministrante. **-trātor**, S.: amministratore, *m.* **-trātorship**, S.: amministrazione, *f.* **-trātrix**, S.: amministratrice, *f.*

**admirability**, S.: ammirabilità, *f.*

**ādmirabl-e**, ADJ.: ammirabile, mirabile;



maraviglioso. **-eness**, *s.*: ammirabilità, *f.* **-y**, *ADV.*: (am)mirabilmente.

**ādmiral**, *s.*: ammiraglio, ammirante†, *m.*: *lord high* —, grande ammiraglio, *m.*

**-ship**, *s.*: ammiragliato, *m.* (vascello), carico dell' ammiraglio, *m.* **-ty**, *s.*: ammiragliato, *m.*

**ad-mirātion**, *s.*: ammirazione. **-mire**, *TR.*: ammirare, mirar con maraviglia; *INTR.*: maravigliarsi. **-mīrer**, *s.*: ammiratore, *m.*, *-trice*, *f.* **-miringly**, *ADV.*: con ammirazione; con maraviglia.

**ad-missible**, *ADJ.*: ammissibile, ricevibile. **-mission**, *s.*: ammissione; entrata, *f.*: — *ticket*, biglietto d'ingresso, *m.* **-mit**, *TR.*: ammettere, introdurre; ricevere; accettare; permettere. **-mit-table**, *ADJ.*: ammissibile, ricevibile. **-mittance**, *s.*: entrata, entrata, *f.*

**admix**, *TR.*: mischiare, mescolare. **-mix-tion**, **-ture**, *s.*: mischiamento, *m.*, *mis-tione*, *f.*

**ad-mōnish**, *TR.*: ammonire, avvertire; riprendere. **-mōnisher**, *s.*: ammonitore, *m.* **-mōnishment**, **-mōnition**, *s.*: ammonizione, *f.*, avviso, *m.* **-mōni-ter**, *s.*: monitore, *m.*, *-trice*, *f.* **-mōni-tory**, *ADJ.*: ammonitorio.

**adō**, *s.*: strepito, romore, *m.*; difficoltà, fatica, *f.*: *much* — *about nothing*, gran schiamazzo per niente.

**adolēs-ence**, **-eency**, *s.*: adolescenza, gioventù, *f.* **-eent**, *ADJ.*: adolescente.

**ādquize**, *TR.*: adonizzare.

**adōpt**, *TR.*: adottare; ricevere. **-edly**, *ADV.*: per adottamento. **-er**, *s.*: adottatore (*-trice*, *f.*), adottante, *m.* **-ing**, **-tion**, *s.*: adottamento, *m.*, adozione, *f.* **-ive**, *ADJ.*: adottivo.

**adō-rable**, *ADJ.*: adorabile; amabile. **-rableness**, *s.*: eccellenza; beltà, *f.* **-rably**, *ADV.*: adorabilmente. **-rātion**, *s.*: adorazione, *f.* **-re**, *TR.*: adorare. **-rer**, *s.*: adoratore, amante, *m.*, adoratrice, *f.* **-ring**, *s.*: adorazione, *f.*

**adōrn**, *TR.*: adornare; abbellire. **-er**, *s.*: adornatore, *m.*, *-trice*, *f.* **-ing**, *s.*: adornamento, *m.* **-ment**, *s.*: (ad)ornamento, abbellimento.

**adōwn**, *ADV.*, *PREP.*: giù; abbasso, abbasso di.

**adrift**, *ADV.*: all'avventura; in balia; (*nav.*) in deriva.

**adrōit**, *ADJ.*: destro, svelto; abile. **-ly**, *ADV.*: destramente. **-ness**, *s.*: destrezza, *f.*

**adrŷ**, *ADJ.*: assetato, sitibondo.

**adseitionous**, *ADJ.*: accessorio, complementivo.

**ādū-late**, *TR.*: adulare, piaggiare. **-lā-tion**, *s.*: adulazione, lusinga, *f.* **-lator**, *s.*: adulatore, lusinghiere, *m.*; adulatrice, *f.*

**-latory**, *ADJ.*: adulatorio, lusinghiero.

**-latress**, *s.*: adulatrice, *f.*

**adult**<sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: adulto, cresciuto. **adult**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: adulto, *m.*; adolescenza, *f.*

**adū-terate**<sup>1</sup>, *TR.*: adulterare; falsificare, corrompere. **-terate**<sup>2</sup>, *ADJ.*: adulterato, falsificato. **-terātion**, *s.*: adulterazione; corruzione, *f.* **-terer**, *s.*: adultero, adulteratore, *m.* **-teress**, *s.*: adultera, adulteratrice, *f.* **-terine**, **-terous**, *ADJ.*: adultero; d'adulterio. **-tery**, *s.*: adulterio, adultero, *m.*

**adūtness**, *s.*: adulezza, *f.*

**adūm-brate**, *TR.*: adombrare; schizzare. **-brātion**, *s.*: adombramento; schizzo, *m.*

**advān-ee**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: avanzo, avanzamento, *m.*; anticipata, *f.*; (*mil.*) posto avanzato: — *money*, pagamento avanzato, *m.*; *make* — *s*, prevenire, far proposte; *pay in* —, pagare anticipatamente. **-ee**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: promuovere; anticipare; *INTR.*: avanzare; andar innanzi, avanzare. **-ement**, *s.*: avanzamento, aggrandimento; progresso, *m.* **-eer**, *s.*: promotore. **-eing**, *s.*: avanzamento, *m.*

**advān-tage**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: vantaggio; soprappiù; profitto, *m.*; utilità, *f.*: *give one the* —, dar la preferenza ad uno; *take* — *of*, approfittarsi, prevalersi. **-tage**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: vantaggiare; beneficiare; promuovere. **-tā-geous**, *ADJ.*: vantaggioso, profittevole, giovevole. **-tāgeously**, *ADV.*: vantaggiosamente. **-tāgeousness**, *s.*: vantaggio, *m.*; utilità, *f.*; profitto, *m.*

**ād-vent**, *s.*: avvento; avvenimento, *m.*

**-ventitious**, *ADJ.*: avveniticcio, casuale. **-vēnture**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: avventura, *f.*; accidente; pericolo, *m.*: *by* —, a caso; *at all* — *s*, ad ogni avvento, alla ventura; *meet with an* —, incontrare un'avventura. **-venture**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: avventurare, intraprendere; azzardare; mettere a rischio. **-vēnturer**, *s.*: avventuriero, *m.* **-vēnturesome**, *ADJ.*: avventuroso. **-vēnturesomeness**, *s.*: arditezza, audacia, *f.*; animo avventuroso, *m.* **-vēnturess**, *s.*: avventuriera. **-vēnturous**, *ADJ.*: ardito; ardimentoso, audace. **-vēnturously**, *ADV.*: arditamente. **-vēnturousness**, *s.*: arditezza, temerità, *f.*

**ād-verb**, *s.*: avverbio, *m.* **-vērbial**, *ADJ.*: avverbiale. **-vērbiāly**, *ADV.*: avverbialmente.

**ādvērsary**, *s.*: avversario; nemico, *m.*

**-vōrsative**, *ADJ.*: avversativo, avverso.

**-verse**, *ADJ.*: avverso, contrario.

**-versely**, *ADV.*: avversamente, in modo contrario. **-vērsity**, *s.*: avversità, *f.*, infortunio, *m.*, calamità, *f.* **-vērseness**, *s.*: natura avversa, *f.*

**advērt**, *TR.*: avvertire; riflettere; osser-

vare. **-encee, -eney**, S.: avvertenza; considerazione, *f.*

**ad-vertise**, TR.: avvisare, avvertire, ammonire. **-vertisement**, S.: avvertimento, avviso, *m.*; informazione, *f.* **-vertiser**, S.: avvisatore, *m.* **-vertising**, S.: informazione, *f.*

**ad-vice**, S.: avviso; consiglio, *m.*: *letter of* —, lettera d'avviso. **-boat**, S.: nave di procaccio, *f.* **-visible**, ADJ.: convenevole. **-visableness**, S.: convenevolezza; utilità; prudenza, *f.* **-vise**, TR.: avvisare; consigliare; INTR.: consultare, deliberare; considerare. **-vised**, ADJ.: avvisato, avvertito. **-visedly**, ADV.: avvisatamente, cautamente, con prudenza. **-visedness**, S.: considerazione, prudenza, *f.* **-visement**, S.: avvertimento, *m.*; deliberazione, *f.* **-viser**, S.: avvisatore, consigliere, *m.*: *legal* —, consulente legale.

**advocacy**, S.: difesa; apologia, *f.* **-cate**, S.: avvocato; intercessore; fautore, *m.* **-cateship**, S.: avvocatura, ufficio d'avvocato, *m.* **-câtion**, S.: difesa; apologia, *f.*

**advow-ee**, S.: padrone; presentatore, *m.* **-son**, S.: padronaggio, *m.*; presentazione, *f.*

**aërial**, ADJ.: aereo, d'aria.

**aerie**, S.: nido (di falconi, etc.), *m.*

**aer-ology**, S.: aerologia, *f.* **-ômeter**, S.: aerometro, *m.* **aër-quaut**, S.: aeronauta, *m.*

**æth.** = *eth.*

**afâr**, ADV.: lontano, lungi.

**affability**, S.: affabilità; civiltà, *f.*

**affabl-e**, ADJ.: affabile; civile, cortese. **-eness**, S.: affabilità; cortesia, benignità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: affabilmente, cortesemente. **affair**, S.: affare, fatto; negozio, *m.*, faccenda, *f.*: *as — s stand*, al punto ove son le cose.

**affec-t**, S.: affetto, *m.*; passione, *f.* **-t**, TR.: muovere; affettare, pretendere. **-tâtion**, S.: affettazione, *f.*; artificio, *m.* **-ted**, ADJ.: affettato, inclinato; studiato: *ill* —, mal disposto; *well* —, ben disposto. **-tedly**, ADV.: con affettazione. **-tedness**, S.: affettazione, *f.*; affettazione, *m.* **-ting**, ADJ.: patetico. **-tion**, S.: affezione, *f.*, affetto, amore, *m.*: *have an — for*, essere affezionato a; *token of* —, pegno d'affetto. **-tionate**, ADJ.: affezionato, affettuoso. **-tionately**, ADV.: affettuosamente. **-tionateness**, S.: affetto, *m.*, tenerezza, *f.* **-tioned**, ADJ.: affettato, inclinato: *kindly* —, amorevole. **-tive**, ADJ.: affettivo. **-tu-ous**, ADJ.: affettuoso.

**affi-ance**<sup>1</sup>, S.: sponsalizio, *m.*; confidenza, *f.* **-ance**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: sposare; fidanzare. **-anecd**, *adj.*: fidanzato.

**affidavit**, S.: deposizione con giuramento, *f.*: *make an —*, deporre con giuramento.

**affiliâtion**, S.: filiazione, *f.*

**af-fined**, ADJ.: imparentato. **-finity**, S.: affinità; conformità, *f.*

**affirm**, TR.: affermare; confermare, ratificare; approvare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può affermare. **-âtion**, S.: affermazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: affermativo; S.: affermativa, *f.*: *in the* —, affermativamente. **-ative-ly**, ADV.: affermativamente, positivamente. **-er**, S.: affermatore, confermatore, *m.* **â-fix**<sup>1</sup>, S.: affisso, *m.* **-fix**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: affissare, affiggere, apporre, attaccare.

**afflâ-tion**, S.: afflato; spiramento, *m.* **-tus**, S.: inspirazione, *f.*

**afflio-t**, TR.: affliggere; tormentare: — *one's self*, affliggersi. **-tedness**, S.: afflizione; **-tôr**, S.: che affligge, che tormenta. **-tion**, S.: afflizione, *f.*; dolore; tormento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: afflittivo, doloroso.

**âffluencee, -ey**, S.: affluenza; abbondanza, *f.* **-fluent**, ADJ.: affluente; abbondante.

**âfflux, -flûxion**, S.: afflusso, *m.*

**afford**, TR.: provvedere; produrre; aver il mezzo: *he can — it*, ha il mezzo di farlo.

**afforest**, TR.: far divenir selva.

**affrân-chise**, TR.: affrancare; far libero. **-chisement**, S.: affrancazione, emancipazione, *f.*

**affrây**<sup>1</sup>, S.: combattimento, *m.*; scararmuccia, *f.*; tumulto, *m.* **affray**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: spaventare.

**affric-tion**, S.: fregamento, *m.*

**affright**, TR.: spaventare; impaurare. **-ful**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: spaventevole.

**affront**<sup>1</sup>, S.: affronto, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.*: *brook an —*, digerire un affronto. **aff-front**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: affrontare; insultare, oltraggiare. **-er**, S.: insultatore, oltraggiatore, *m.* **-ing, -ive**, ADJ.: oltraggioso, ingiurioso.

**affy**<sup>†</sup>, TR.: fidanzare; sposare; INTR.: aver confidenza, confidarsi; riposarsi.

**afield**, ADV.: in campo; da lunga.

**afloat**, ADV.: a livello.

**afloat**, ADV.: a galla, flottante: *set —*, mettere in acqua.

**afoot**, ADV.: a piede.

**afôre**, ADV., PREP.: prima; avanti; innanzi; (*mar.*) a prua. **-going**, ADJ.: precedente; anteriore. **-hand**, ADV.: antipatamamente. **-mentioned**, ADJ.: già mentovato. **-said**, ADJ.: sudetto, predetto. **-time**, ADV.: altre volte; tempo *fi*.

**afraid**, ADJ.: spaventato, impaurito: *be —*, temere; *make —*, far paura, spaventare.

**afresh**, ADV.: di nuovo, da capo.

**afront**, ADV.: di fronte; in faccia.

**âft**, ADV.: (nav.) verso poppa: *fore and* —, per poppa e per prora; su e giù.

**âfter**, ADV., PREP.: dopo; secondo; dietro, poi; (nav.) da poppa: *one — another*, un dopo l'altro; — *all*, in somma; *look —*, cercare; aver cura; — *the French fashion*, alla francese; *the day —*, il giorno seguente; *a few days —*, indi a pochi giorni. **-ages**, S. PL.: secoli futuri, *m. pl.*; posterità, *f.* **-birth**, **-burden**, S.: secondina, *f.* **-clap**, S.: evento inaspettato, accidente, *m.* **-cost**, S.: spesa di soprappiù, *f.* **-crop**, S.: seconda raccolta, *f.* **-dinner**, S.: dopo pranzo, *m.* **-game**, S.: nuovo spediente, *m.*; rivincita, *f.* **-math**, S.: guaime, *m.* **-noon**, S.: dopo pranzo, *m.* **-pains**, S. PL.: dolori dopo il parto, *m. pl.* **-reckoning**, S.: revisione d'un conto, *f.* **-taste**, S.: cattivo gusto; fastidio, *m.* **-thought**, S.: riflessione tardiva, *f.* **-times**, S. PL.: secoli futuri, *m. pl.*; avvenire, *m.* **-wards**, ADV.: dopo, dipoi. **-wit**, S.: senno fuor di stagione, *m.*

**agăin**, ADV.: di nuovo, ancora, un'altra volta: — *and —*, molte volte, le mille volte; *as much —*, altrettanto; *over —*, un'altra volta; *to come —*, ritornare; *find —*, ritrovare. **-st**, PREP.: contro; in faccia: — *the hair*, contra pelo; contra voglia.

**agăstî**, ADJ.: spaventato, stupefatto.

**ăgate**, S.: agata, *f.*

**ăgăzedî**, ADJ.: stupito.

**ăg-e**, S.: età, *f.*; secolo, *m.*: *old —*, età avanzata, *f.*; *golden —*, secolo d'oro; *middle —s*, medio evo: *full —*, adolescenza, *f.*; *non —*, minorità, *f.*; *be of —*, esser maggiore; *he is ten years of —*, egli ha dieci anni. **-ed**, ADJ.: vecchio, attempato. **-edly**, ADV.: come un vecchio.

**ă-gency**, S.: azienda; azione, *f.* **-gent**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: agente; operante. **-gent**<sup>2</sup>, S.: agente; ministro, *m.*

**ăglămer-ate**, TR.: agglomerare, aggomitolare; ammassare; adunare; INTR.: aggomitolarsi; adunarsi. **-ățiŋ**, S.: agglomerazione, *f.*, agglomeramento, ammasso, *m.*

**ăglăti-nant**, ADJ., S.: agglutinante. **-nate**, TR.: conglutinare; unire. **-nățiŋ**, S.: agglutinazione, riunione, *f.* **-native**, ADJ.: agglutinativo.

**ăg-grandize**, TR.: aggrandire; accrescere, aumentare. **-grăndizement**, S.: aggrandimento, *m.* **-grandizer**, S.: aggranditore, *m.*

**ăgrav-ate**, TR.: aggravare; aumentare. **-atiŋ**, S.: aggravazione, *f.*, aggravamento, *m.*; enormità, *f.*

**ăgre-gate**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: aggregato, S.: aggregato, *m.*; unione, *f.* **-gate**<sup>2</sup>, tr.: aggregare; unire. **-gătiŋ**, S.: aggregazione, *f.*; aggregare, *m.*

**ăgrăss**<sup>1</sup>, INTR.: aggredire, assalire. **ăgress**<sup>2</sup>, **ăgress-iŋ**, S.: aggressione, *f.*; assalimento, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: attaccando, offensivo. **-ively**, ADV.: offensivamente.

**-or**, S.: aggressore, assalitore, *m.*

**ăgrievance**, S.: ingiuria, *f.*; nocumento, *m.* **-grieve**, TR.: affliggere, ledere; travagliare; danneggiare. **-grieved**, ADJ.: afflitto, offeso, danneggiato.

**ăgrăup**, TR.: aggroppare.

**ăhăst**, ADJ.: spaventato, impaurito.

**ă-gile**, ADJ.: agile; snello, destro. **-gileness**, **-gility**, S.: agilità; destrezza, *f.*

**ăgiq**, S.: aggio, *m.*

**ăgîst**, TR.: ingrassare il bestiame. **-er**, S.: ingrassatore di bestiame, *m.* **-ment**, S.: ingrassamento di bestiame; aggiustamento, *m.*

**ăgi-table**, ADJ.: agitable. **-tate**, TR.: agitare; smuovere. **-tătiŋ**, S.: agitazione, *f.*, agitazione, *m.*; turbazione, *f.* **-tator**, S.: agitatore.

**ăgnă-te**, S.: agnato, parente, *m.* **-tiŋ**, S.: agnazione; parentela, *f.*

**ăgô**, ADV.: fa ("it makes"), è ("there is"), sono ("there are"); tempo fa; da: *long —*, tempo fa; *how long —?* quanto tempo è? *some years —*, anni sono; *but a while (a little) —*, poco fa.

**ăgôg**, ADV.: *set —*, far venir desiderio.

**ăgôing**, ADV.: in movimento, in atto: *be —*, andare.

**ăg-nize**, INTR.: essere in agonia; soffrire. **-ny**, S.: agonia; angoscia, *f.*

**ăgrărian**, ADJ.: della campagna.

**ăgrăe**, INTR.: accordarsi, esser d'accordo, intendersi, convenire: — *with*, confarsi; — *to*, aderire, acconsentire; (*gram.*) accordarsi; — *d!* siamo d'accordo! — *together*, accordarsi, vivere in pace; *I — with you*, sono di vostro parere. **-able**, ADJ.: convenevole; piacevole, ameno, grato. **-ableness**, S.: convenevolezza; congruità; grazia, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: convenevolmente; piacevolmente; vagamente. **-d**, ADJ.: fisso, aggiustato; ADV.: siamo intesi, topa. **-ment**, S.: accordo, *m.*; conformità, *f.*; contento, *m.*: *come to an —*, venire a patti, accordarsi.

**ăgricuiltăre**, S.: agricoltura, *f.*

**ăgrăund**, ADV.: in terra; sventuratamente.

**ăgue**, S.: febbre, *f.*: *fit of —*, accesso di febbre, *m.*; *tertian —*, febbre terzana, *f.*

**-d**, ADJ.: febbricitante. **-tree**, S.: sassafrasso, *m.*

**ăgnish**, ADJ.: febbrico. **-ness**, S.: qualità febbricola, *f.*



**âh!** INTERJ.: ah! ahimè! ahì!

**ahâ!** INTERJ.: ben! bene!

**ahěad**, ADV.: innanzi, (da)vantì; (*nav.*) a prua: — *qf*, più avanti di; *go* —, innoltrarsi; *get* — *qf*, oltrepassare.

**ahùll**, ADV.: (*nav.*) a secco.

**âid** <sup>1</sup>, S.: aiuto, soccorso, aiutamento, *m.*

**aid** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: aiutare, soccorrere. **-anee**,

S.: aiuto, sostegno, *m.*, assistenza, *f.*

**-ant**, ADJ.: aiutante; soccorrevole. **-de-**

**câmp** *m* = *n*, S.: aiutante di campo, *m.*

**-er**, S.: aiutante; alleato, *m.* **-less**,

ADJ.: sprovveduto; impotente.

**âil**, TR.: appenare; tormentare; aver

qualche cosa: *what — s him?* che cosa

ha? *what — s you?* che male avete? *I —*

*nothing*, non ho niente. **-ing**, ADJ.: in-

disposto, incomodato. **-ment**, S.: male,

*m.*; indisposizione, *f.*

**âim** <sup>1</sup>, S.: mira, *f.*; bersaglio; disegno, *m.*:

*miss one's* —, mancare il colpo; *take one's*

—, prender la mira, mirare. **aim** <sup>2</sup>, TR.:

mirare; aspirare, tendere. **-er**, S.: mira-

tore; aspirante, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza

mira.

**âir** <sup>1</sup>, S.: aria; apparenza, *f.*; aspetto,

*m.*; cantata, *f.*, canto, *m.*: *in the open*

—, all'aria aperta; *beat the* —, far un

buco nell'acqua; *build castles in the* —,

far castelli in aria; *take the* —, pigliar

aria. **air** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: mettere all'aria,

sventolare; seccare. **-balloon**, S.: pal-

lone aerostatico, *m.* **-bladder**, S.: ves-

scica, *f.* **-built**, ADJ.: chimerico, vano.

**-drawn**, ADJ.: finto, ideale. **-gun**,

S.: fucile a vento, *m.* **-hole**, S.: sfo-

gatoio; spiraglio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: esporre

all'aria, *m.*; leggerezza, vivacità. **-ing**,

S.: l'esporre all'aria, *m.*; aerazione, pas-

seggiata, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senz'aria.

**-pump**, S.: tromba pneumatica, *f.*

**-shaft**, S.: spiraglio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.:

d'aria, aereo, giulivo.

**aisle**, S.: navata (d'una chiesa), *f.*

**âit**, S.: isoletta (in un fiume), *f.*

**ajâr**, ADJ.: socchiuso.

**akîn**, ADJ.: apparentato, consanguineo.

**âlabaster**, S.: alabastro, *m.*; ADJ.: ala-

bastrino.

**âlăck!** INTERJ.: ohimè! oimè! **-aday!**

INTERJ.: ohimè! misero me!

**âlăcerty**, S.: vivacità, allegrezza, *f.*

**âlănd**, ADV.: a terra, in terra.

**âlărm** <sup>1</sup>, S.: allarme; spavento, *m.*: *sound*

*an* —, suonare all'arme; *take* —, inquietarsi.

**âlărm** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: allarmare; spaventa-

re. **-bell**, S.: campana dello stormo,

*m.* **-clock**, S.: sveglia, *f.*, sveglia-

toio, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: allarmante; stu-

pendo. **-ist**, S.: alarmista, *m.* **-post**,

S.: luogo dell'appuntamento, *m.* **-watch**,

S.: sveglia, *f.* **âlărum** = *alarm*.

**âlăs!** INTERJ.: ohimè! oimè!

**ălbăit**, CONJ.: frattanto; benchè.

**ălbūm**, S.: album, *m.*

**ălbūmen**, S.: albume, *m.*

**ăl-chémical**, ADJ.: alchimico. **-chém-**

**ically**, ADV.: a modo d'alchimista. **ăl-**

**chemist**, S.: alchimista, *m.* **ălche-**

**my**, S.: alchimia, *f.*

**ălcqhol**, S.: alcoole, *m.* **-izătîon**, S.:

alcoholizzazione, *f.* **-ize**, INTR.: raffinare

perfettamente, alcoholizzare.

**ălcqran**, S.: alcorano, *m.*

**ălcove**, S.: alcovo, *m.*

**ălder**, S.: ontano, *m.*

**ălderman**, S.: scabino, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.:

a modo di scabino.

**ăle**, S.: birra; (*jest.*) cervogia, *f.*: *pale* —,

birra bianca. **-brewer**, S.: birraio, *m.*

**ălăe**, ADV.: (*nav.*) sotto il vento.

**ălehqof**, S.: edera terrestre, *f.*

**ăle-house**, S.: birreria, osteria, *f.*

**ălămbic**, S.: limbico, lambiccio, *m.*

**ălăngth**, ADV.: a piena lunghezza.

**ălărt**, ADJ.: vigilante; lesto: *on the* —,

all'erta **-ness**, S.: vigilanza, destrezza;

petulanza, *f.*

**ăle-wife**, S.: ostessa d'un'osteria, *f.*

**Ălēxăndrine**, ADJ.: alessandrino.

**ălgăte(s)†**, ADV.: interamente; benchè.

**ălgă-bra**, S.: algebra, *f.* **-brăic(al)**,

ADJ.: algebrico, d'algebra. **-brăist**,

S.: algebrista, *m.*

**ălgid**, ADJ.: algente, freddo. **-gidity**,

S.: algore, *m.*

**ălias**, ADV.: altrimente.

**ălibi**, S.: (*leg.*) alibi, *m.*

**ălien**, ADJ.: alieno, straniero; S.: fore-

stiere, *m.*, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: alienabile.

**-ate**, TR.: alienare; trasferire, vendere.

**-ated**, ADJ.: alienato, trasferito. **-ătîon**,

S.: alienazione, *f.*: — *of mind*, alienazione

di mente, *f.*

**ălight**, INTR.: smontare; mettere piè a

terra.

**ălike**, ADV.: simile, similmente, pari-

mente.

**ăli-ment**, S.: alimento; cibo, *m.* **-măn-**

**tal**, **-măntary**, ADJ.: alimentoso, nu-

tritivo: — *canal*, canale (or dutto) ali-

mentario. **-măntătîon**, S.: alimentare,

nutricamento, *m.*

**ălimqny**, S.: pensione alimentare, *f.*

**ăliquot**, ADJ.: aliquoto.

**ălive**, ADJ.: vivente, vivo, vivace, attivo:

*keep* —, far vivere, serbare in vita.

**ăl-kali**, S.: alcali, *m.* **-kaline**, ADJ.:

alcalino. **-kalizătē**, TR.: alcalizzare.

**-kalizătē**, ADJ.: alcalizzato, d'alcali.

**-kalizătătîon**, S.: alcalizzazione, *f.*

**ăll**, ADJ.: tutto, ciascuno; S.: tutto, to-

tales, *m.*; ADV.: assolutamente, in tutto,

intieramente: — *of us*, tutti noi; — *of a*

*suaden*, subitamente; — *over*, da per tutto; *not at* —, no certo; — *the better*, tanto meglio; *nowhere at* —, in nessun luogo; *'tis* — *one*, è tutt' uno; *by* — *means*, onninamente, certamente, in ogni modo; ADV.: in tutto, interamente.

**allāy** 1, S.: lega, misura, *f.* **allay** 2, TR.: allegare, mescolare. **-er**, S.: alleggiatore; mitigatore, *m.* **-ment**†, S.: alleggiamento; conforto, *m.*

**all-cheering**, ADJ.: rallegante. **-conquering**, ADJ.: invincibile.

**allegātion**, S.: allegazione; dichiarazione, *f.*

**allēg-e**, TR.: allegare; dichiarare. **-eable**, ADJ.: che può allegarsi. **-ement**, S.: allegamento, *m.*; difesa, *f.* **-er**, S.: allegatore, dichiaratore, *m.*

**allēgian-ee**, S.: lealtà, fedeltà, *f.* *oath of* —, giuramento di fedeltà. **-t**, ADJ.: leale, fedele.

**alle-gōric(al)**, ADJ.: allegorico. **-gōric-ally**, ADV.: allegoricamente. **alle-gorize**, TR.: allegorizzare. **-gory**, S.: allegoria, *f.*

**allēgro**, S.: allegro, *m.*

**allēvia-te**, TR.: alleviare; mitigare. **-ation**, S.: alleviamento; conforto, *m.*

**alley**, S.: viale di giardino; chiassolino, chiasso, *m.* *bland* —, angiporto.

**all-hāllqwēide**, S.: primo di novembre, *m.*

**alli-anee**, S.: alleanza; affinità, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: alleato, confederato, *m. pl.*

**alligate**, TR.: collegare.

**alligator**, S.: alligatore, *m.*

**alliteration**, S.: alliterazione; ripetizione, *f.*

**all-knowing**, ADJ.: onnisciente.

**allocūtion**, S.: allocuzione, *f.*

**allōdium**, S.: (*jur.*) allodio, *m.*

**allōt**, TR.: assegnare; aggiudicare. **-ment**, S.: assegnazione; distribuzione, *f.*

**allow**, TR.: accordare, concedere; permettere; dedurre: — *me to tell you*, permettete che io viddica. **-able**, ADJ.: ammissibile; permesso, giusto. **-ableness**, S.: legittimità; proprietà; giustezza, *f.* **-anee**, S.: mantenimento, *m.*; concessione; ragione, *f.*; *make* —, essere indulgente; *a yearly* —, un assegno annuo.

**all-sōulsdāy**, S.: festa di tutti i Santi, *f.*

**allūde**, INTR.: alludere, sottintendere.

**allūr-e**, TR.: adescare, allettare. **-ement**, S.: adescamento, allettamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: adescatore, allettatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: lusinghevole; fallace; S.: allettamento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: lusinghevolemente. **-ingness**, S.: allettanza; lusingheria, *f.*

**allūsiōn**, S.: allusione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.:

allusivo. **-sively**, ADV.: in modo allusivo. **-siveness**, S.: allusione, *f.*

**allūviōn**, S.: alluvione, *f.*

**all-wise**, ADJ.: onnisciente.

**ally** 1, S.: alleato; parente, *m.* **ally** 2, TR.: associare; legare.

**ālmanac**, S.: almanacco, *m.*

**ālmigh-tiness**, S.: onnipotenza, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: onnipotente.

**ālmōnd**, S.: mandorla, *f.* — *tree*, S.: mandorlo. **-s**, PL.: glandule, *f. pl.*; orrechioni, *m. pl.*

**ālmōner**, S.: elemosiniere; capellano, *m.* **-mōnry**, S.: ufficio dell'elemosiniere, *m.*

**ālmōst**, ADV.: quasi; pressochè.

**ālmōs**, S. PL.: limosina, *f.* **-basket**, S.: pagniere da limosine, *m.* **-deed**, S.: dono caritatevole, *m.* **-giver**, S.: limosiniere, *m.* **-house**, S.: ospedale, *m.* **-man**, S.: limosinante, mendicante, *m.*

**ālnigh-t**†, S.: candela di cera; lumicina, *f.* **ālōes**, S.: aloè, *m.*

**ālōft**, ADJ.: alto, elevato, pomposo. **aloft**, ADV., PREP.: su; in alto.

**ālōne**, ADJ., ADV.: solo, solitario: *all* (or *quite*) —, solo soletto; *let* —, lasciare stare, abbandonare; *let him* — *for that*, lasciate, fare a lui.

**ālōng**, ADV., PREP.: pur via; alla lunga, lungo; accosto; appresso: *come* —, avanti; venite pur via; — *with*, unitamente a, in compagnia di. **-side**, PREP.: lungo di bordo, accosto, lungo la banda.

**ālōof**, ADV.: di lungi; da lontano; (*nav.*) al vento.

**ālōud**, ADV.: ad alta voce; forte.

**ālpha-bet**, S.: alfabeto, *m.* **-bētical**, ADJ.: alfabetico. **-bēticaly**, ADV.: alfabeticamente.

**ālready**, ADV.: già, di già, innanzi.

**ālso**, CONJ.: anche, ancora; oltre.

**āltar**, S.: altare, *m.*

**āltar-piece**, S.: quadro d' altare, pallio.

**āl-ter**, TR.: alterare; cangiare; rifare; INTR.: cambiare, variare; corrompersi.

**-terable**, ADJ.: alterabile. **-terableness**, S.: attezza ad alterarsi, *f.*

**-terably**, ADV.: in modo alterabile. **-terant**, ADJ.: alterante. **-teration**, S.: alterazione, *f.*

**-tercātion**, S.: altercazione; contesa, *f.* **-tērnaey**, S.: alternazione, *f.*

**-tērnate** 1, ADJ.: alternativo, reciproco. **-tērnate** 2, TR.: alterare; avvicendare.

**-tērnately**, ADV.: a vicenda. **-tērnateness**, S.: vicendevolezza, scambievolezza, *f.*

**-tērnation**, S.: alternazione, *f.* **-tērnative**, ADJ.: alternativo; S.: alternativa, *f.*

**-tērnatively**, ADV.: alternativamente.

**ālthōugh**, CONJ.: benchè, ancorchè, sebbene.

**āltitude**, S.: altitudine, altezza, *f.*

**altogether**, ADV.: affatto, interamente.

**al-um**, S.: allume, *m.* -**luminous**, ADJ.: alluminoso.

**always**, ADV.: sempre, continuamente.

**am**, PRES. di *be*.

**amability**, S.: amabilità; piacevolezza, *f.*

**amain**, ADV.: vigorosamente; (*nav.*) a tutta forza.

**amälga-mate**, TR.: amalgamare. -**mätion**, S.: amalgamazione, *f.*

**amanuënsis**, S.: amanuense, copista, segretario, *m.*

**amaranth**, S.: amaranto, *m.*

**amass**, TR.: ammassare, accumulare. -**ment**, S.: ammassamento, *m.*

**amatëur**, S.: amatore, dilettante, *m.*

**amatöry**, ADJ.: amatorio.

**amaz-e 1**, S.: stupore, *m.*, sorpresa, *f.* -**e 2**, TR.: stordire; sorprendere. -**edly**, ADV.: in modo sorprendente. -**edness**, -**ement**, S.: sorpresa, *f.*, stupore, *m.* -**ing**, ADJ.: stupendo, meraviglioso. -**ingly**, ADV.: meravigliosamente.

**amazon**, S.: amazzone, *f.*

**ambass.** = *embass.*

**amber**, S.: ambra, *f.*; ADJ.: ambrato, d'ambra. -**coloured**, S.: color d'ambra, *m.* -**gris**, S.: ambracane, *m.*

**ambi-dexter**, S.: ambidestro; furbo, *m.* -**dexterity**, S.: dissimulazione, *f.*, furberia. -**dëxtrous**, ADJ.: ambidestro, doppio.

**ambient**, ADJ.: ambiente.

**ambiguity**, S.: ambiguità; dubbiozza, *f.* -**biguous**, ADJ.: ambiguo, equivoco. -**biguously**, ADV.: ambiguamente, equivocamente. -**biguousness**, S.: ambiguità, *f.*

**ambit**, S.: circuito, *m.*, circonferenza, *f.*

**ambi-tion**, S.: ambizione, *f.* -**tious**, ADJ.: ambizioso. -**tiously**, ADV.: ambiziosamente. -**tiousness**, S.: ambizione, *f.*

**ambl-e 1**, S.: ambio, *m.* -**e 2**, INTR.: andar l'ambio. -**er**, S.: cavallo ambiante, *m.* -**ing**, ADJ.: ambiante: — *pace*, pace, ambio portante. -**ingly**, ADV.: col passo dell'ambio.

**ambrö-sia**, S.: ambrosia, *f.* -**sial**, ADJ.: d'ambrosia; ambrosio.

**ambassee**, S.: ambasci, *m. pl.*

**ambu-late**, INTR.: ambulare. -**lätion**, S.: andamento, passeggio lento, *m.* -**lätory**, ADJ.: ambulatorio.

**am-buscade**, **am-bush**, S.: imboscata, *f.*, agguato, inganno, *m.*: *lay in* —, tender un agguato; *lie in* —, stare in agguato, imboscarsi. -**bushed**, ADJ.: imboscato; in agguato.

**amelio-rate**, TR.: migliorare. -**rätion**, S.: miglioramento, *m.*

**amen**, ADV.: amen, così sia.

**aménable**, ADJ.: risponsabile; tenuto.

**amënd**, TR.: ammendare, correggere, purgare; INTR.: ammendarsi; correggersi, migliorarsi. -**er**, S.: ammendatore, correttore, *m.* -**ment**, S.: ammendamento, *m.*; riforma, *f.* -**s**, S.: ammenda; ricompensa, *f.*: *make* —, ricompensare, remunerare, risarcire.

**amënuity**, S.: aménità; piacevolezza, *f.*

**amëree**, TR.: imporre una multa. -**able**, ADJ.: soggetto all'ammenda. -**ment**, S.: ammenda, multa, *f.*

**äme-thyst**, S.: amatista, *f.* -**thÿstine**, ADJ.: dell'amatista.

**ämiabl-e**, ADJ.: affezionato, affabile, avvenente. -**eness**, S.: affabilità, grazia; benignità, *f.* -**y**, ADV.: amabilmente, benignamente.

**ämicabl-e**, ADJ.: amichevole, piacevole. -**eness**, S.: benevolenza; cordialità, *f.* -**y**, ADV.: amichevolmente.

**ämicee**, S.: ammitto, *m.*

**amid**, -**st**, PREP.: fra; nel mezzo.

**amiss**, ADV.: male; a male, in mala parte: *take* —, aver a male, prendere in mala parte.

**amission**, S.: perdita, *f.*

**ämitÿ**, S.: amicizia; concordia, *f.*

**ammunition**, S.: munizione, *f.* -**bread**, S.: pane di munizione, *m.*

**ämnesty**, S.: amnistia, *f.*, perdono generale, *m.*

**amömum†**, S.: amomo, *m.*

**amöng**, -**gst**, PREP.: fra, tra, infra.

**ämq-rist**, S.: amante, innamorato, *m.* -**rous**, ADJ.: amoroso. -**rously**, ADV.: amorosamente, con amore. -**rousness**, S.: amorevolezza, affezione, *f.*

**amörphous**, ADJ.: amorfo.

**amört**, ADJ.: ammortito, malinconico. -**izätion**, S.: (*law*) estinzione, *f.* -**ize**, TR.: ammortizzare, estinguere.

**amötion**, S.: rimovimento, *m.*

**amöunt 1**, S.: montante, *m.*; somma totale, *f.*: *to the* — *of*, fino alla concorrenza di. **amöunt 2**, INTR.: montare; arrivare; ascendere; valere.

**amöur**, S.: intrigo amoroso, *m.*

**amöve**, TR.: rimuovere.

**amphibious**, ADJ.: anfibio.

**amphibölogy**, S.: anfibiologia, *f.*

**amphibrach**, S.: anfibraco.

**amphictyönic**, ADJ.: anfizionico. **Amphictyons**, S. PL.: Anfizioni.

**amphithëatre**, S.: anfitheatro, *m.* -**ät-rical**, ADJ.: anfitheatrale.

**äm-ple**, ADJ.: ampio, largo. -**pleness**, S.: ampiezza; grandezza, *f.* -**plificate**, TR.: amplificare. -**plification**, S.: amplificazione, *f.* -**plifier**, S.: amplificatore, *m.* -**plify**, TR.: amplificare; esagerare; INTR.: diffondersi; distendersi.



**-plitude**, s.: amplitudine; ampiezza, *f.*  
**-ply**, ADV.: ampiamente, largamente, copiosamente.

**ampu-tate**, TR.: amputare; troncare.  
**-tation**, s.: (*surg.*) amputazione, *f.*; troncamento, *m.*

**amulet**, s.: amuleto, *m.*

**amüs-e**, TR.: trattenere, tenere a bada.

**-ement**, s.: trattenimento; passatempo,

*m.* **-er**, s.: trastullatore, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: dilettevole, sollazzevole.

**än**, ART. = *a*.

**anabäptist**, s.: anabattista, *m.*

**anächronism**, s.: anacronismo, *m.*

**äna-gram**, s.: anagramma, *m.* **-gräm-**

**-matist**, s.: anagrammatista, *m.* **-gräm-**

**-matize**, INTR.: anagrammatizzare.

**änalects**, s. PL.: analetti, *m. pl.*

**an-alölogical**, ADJ.: analogico. **-alög-**

**-ically**, ADV.: analogicamente, per ana-

logia. **-älogize**, TR.: spiegare per ana-

logia. **-älogous**, ADJ.: analogo, simile.

**-älogy**, s.: analogia, conformità, *f.*

**än-alyse** = *-yze*. **-älysis**, s.: analisi,

*f.* **-älytical**, ADJ.: analitico. **-älyt-**

**-ically**, ADV.: per via d'analisi. **-alyze**,

TR.: analizzare. **-alyzer**, s.: analista;

notomista, *m.*

**anānas**, s.: ananasso, *m.*

**än-arch**, s.: anarchista, *m.* **-ärchi-**

**-c(al)**, ADJ.: anarchico, d'anarchia. **-ar-**

**-chist**, s.: anarchista, *m.* **-archy**, s.:

anarchia, *f.*

**anäthe-ma**, s.: anatema; scomunica, *f.*

**-mätical**, ADJ.: d'anatema. **-mätic-**

**-ally**, ADV.: per via d'anatema. **-ma-**

**-tize**, TR.: anatemizzare, scomunicare.

**an-atömic(al)**, ADJ.: anatomico. **-atöm-**

**-ically**, ADV.: anatomicamente. **-ätq-**

**-mist**, s.: anatomista, notomista, *m.*

**-ätömize**, TR.: notomizzare. **-ätömy**,

s.: anatomia, notomia.

**änces-tor**, s.: antenato; predecessore,

*m.* **-tral**, ADJ.: d'antenati, ereditario.

**-try**, s.: schiatta; razza, *f.*

**änchor**, s.: ancora, *f.* **cast** —, gettar

l'ancora; *lie, ride at* —, essere all'an-

cora; *weigh* —, sciogliere l'ancora. **an-**

**-chor**, INTR.: gettar l'ancora, ancorare.

**-age**, s.: ancoramento, *m.*

**änchorite**, s.: anacoreta, eremita, *m.*

**änchövy**, s.: acciuga, *f.*

**äncient**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: antico, vecchio: *grow*

—, invecchiare. **ancient**<sup>2</sup>, s.: bandiera,

*f.*; pennoncello, *m.* **-bearer**, s.: por-

tastandardo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: anticamente;

a' tempi andati. **-ness**, s.: antichità, an-

zianità, *f.* **-ry**, s.: anzianità, *f.*

**änd**, CONJ.: e, ed.

**ändiron**, s.: alare, *m.*

**ändrogyne**, s.: androgino, ermafrodito,

*m.*

**änecdöte**, s.: aneddoto, *m.*

**änent**, PREP.: concorrente.

**anew**, ADV.: di nuovo, ancora, *m.*

**ängel**, s.: angelo, angelo, *m.*: *guardian*

—, angele custode.

**angelic**, ADJ.: angelico. **-a**, s.: (*bot.*)

angelica, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: angelico. **-al-**

**-ness**, s.: eccellenza angelica, *f.*

**ängelot**, s.: angelica, *f.* (strumento).

**ängel-shot**, s.: palla ramata, *f.*

**änger**<sup>1</sup>, s.: collera, ira; stizza, *f.* **an-**

**-ger**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: adirare, irritare; stizzare. **-ly**,

ADV.: adiratamente, stizzosamente.

**än-gle**<sup>1</sup>, s.: amo (da pigliar pesci);

(*geom.*) angolo, *m.* **-gle**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: pescare

coll'amo; allettare. **-gler**, s.: pesca-

tore coll'amo, *m.* **-rod**, s.: canna da

pescare, *f.*

**ängli-eism**, s.: anglicismo, *m.* **-eize**,

TR.: render inglese.

**ängling**, s.: pescare coll'amo, *m.*

**än-grily**, ADV.: con collera, iratamente.

**-gry**, ADJ.: irato, collerico: *be* —, essere

in collera: *make* —, far adirare; *get* —,

adirarsi; — *with*, adirato contro.

**änguish**, s.: angoscia, *f.*, affanno, dolore,

*m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: angosciato.

**ängu-lar**, ADJ.: angolare, angoloso.

**-larly**, ADV.: con angoli. **-larness**, s.:

forma angolare, *f.* **-lated**, ADJ.: ango-

lato.

**ängüst**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: angusto, stretto.

**änhelätion**, s.: anelito, *m.*

**änights**<sup>†</sup>, ADV.: di notte, in tempo di

notte.

**än-ileness**<sup>†</sup>, **-ility**, s.: vecchiezza (d'una

donna), *f.*

**animadvër-sion**, s.: osservazione, *f.*

**-sive**, ADJ.: censurante, critico. **-t**, TR.:

osservare, considerare; notare. **-ter**, s.:

censore, critico, *m.*

**äni-mal**<sup>1</sup>, s.: animale, *m.* **-mal**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.:

animale. **-mälöule**, s.: animaletto, *m.*

**-mälity**, s.: qualità d'un animale, *f.*

**äni-mate**, TR.: animare; incoraggiare.

**-mate(d)**, ADJ.: animato, brioso. **-mate-**

**-ness**, **-mation**, s.: animazione; vivacità,

*f.* **-mative**, ADJ.: vivificante. **-matör**,

s.: animatore, *m.*

**äni-möse**, ADJ.: animoso. **-möesity**, s.:

animosità, *f.*; rancore, *m.*

**änise**, s.: anice, *m.*

**änkle**, **-bone**, s.: caviglia del piede, *f.*

**än-nalist**, s.: analista, *m.* **-nals**, s. PL.:

annali, *m. pl.*

**annéal**, TR.: temperare (il vetro).

**än-nëx**, TR.: giungere, unire. **-nëxä-**

**-tion**, s.: agguinzione, *f.* **-nëxion**, s.:

aggiungimento, *m.*; aggiunta, *f.*

**ännihl-lable**, ADJ.: che può annichi-

larsi. **-late**, TR.: annichilare. **-lätion**,

s.: annichilazione; distruzione, *f.*

**anniversary**, ADJ.: annuale; S.: anniversario, *m.*

**anno-tate**, TR.: annotare. **-tation**, S.: annotazione; osservazione, *f.* **-tator**, S.: annotatore, *m.*

**announce**, TR.: annunziare; pubblicare. **-er**, S.: annunziatore, *m.*

**annoy**, TR.: annoiare, molestare; infastidire. **-ance**, S.: annoiamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: importuno, *m.*

**annual**, ADJ.: annuale, annuario. **-ly**, ADV.: annualmente, d'anno in anno.

**annuitant**, S.: pensionario, *m.* **-ity**, S.: annualità; rendita annuale, *f.* *settle an — upon any one*, costituire ad alcuno un annuo assegno.

**annul**, TR.: annullare, estinguere.

**annular**, ADJ.: annullare; annuario.

**annulling**, S.: annullazione, *f.*

**annumerate**†, TR.: annoverare.

**annunci-ate**†, TR.: annunziare. **-ciation**, **-ciation-day**, S.: annunziamento, *f.*

**anodyne**, ADJ.: (*med.*) anodino.

**anoint**, TR.: ungere, unguentare. **-er**, S.: che fa l'unzione. **-ment**, S.: unzione, *f.*

**anomalous**, ADJ.: anormale, irregolare. **-ously**, ADV.: irregolarmente. **-ly**, S.: anomalia, irregolarità, *f.*

**anon**, ADV.: adesso adesso, fra poco; subito: *ever and —*, ogni tanto, ad ogni momento.

**anonymous**, ADJ.: anonimo. **-ly**, ADV.: anonimamente.

**another**, ADJ.: (un) altro; differente: *one —*, l'un l'altro; *one after —*, un dopo l'altro.

**answer** I, S.: risposta, replica, *f.*: *give —*, rimbeccare ogni parola. **answer** 2, INTR.: rispondere, replicare; corrispondere; essere mallevadore; (*com.*) soddisfare; — *a question (letter)*, rispondere ad una domanda (lettera); *I will — for him*, io gli starò mallevadore. **-able**, ADJ.: responsabile; conforme. **-ableness**, S.: convenienza; conformità, *f.* **-er**, S.: risponditore, *m.*

**ant**, S.: formica, *f.*

**antagonist**, S.: antagonista; rivale, *m.* **-nise**, INTR.: contendere.

**antarctic**, ADJ.: antartico.

**anteced-de**, INTR.: andare innanzi. **-dence**, S.: precedenza, priorità, *f.* **-dent**, S.: antecedente, *m.* **-dently**, ADV.: antecedentemente, innanzi.

**antecessor**, S.: antecessore, *m.*

**antechamber**, S.: anticamera, *f.*

**antedate**, TR.: antidatare.

**antediluvian**, ADJ.: antediluviano.

**antelope**, S.: antilope, *f.*

**antemeridian**, ADJ.: antemeridiano.

**antepénult**, S.: antepenultima, *f.*

**antéri-or**, ADJ.: anteriore, precedente.

**-ority**, S.: anteriorità, priorità, *f.*

**anthem**, S.: antifona, *f.*; inno, *m.*

**ant-hill**, S.: formicaio, *m.*

**anthology**, S.: antologia, *f.*

**Anthony's fire**, S.: risipola, *f.*

**anthropology**, S.: antropologia, *f.*

**antic** I, ADJ.: lepido; grottesco. **antic** 2, S.: buffone, *m.*

**antichristian**, ADJ.: anticristiano.

**antici-pate**, TR.: anticipare, prevenire.

**-pation**, S.: anticipazione, prevenzione, *f.*

**anticly**, ADV.: in modo faceto.

**antidate** = *antedate*.

**antidote**, S.: antidoto, *m.*

**antipathy**, S.: antipatia, avversione, *f.*

**antipodes**, S.: antipodi, *m. pl.*

**an-tiquary**, S.: antiquario, *m.* **-ti-**

**quate**, TR.: invecchiare, abolire, annullare. **-tique**, S.: anticaglia, *f.* **-tiquity**, S.: antichità, *f.*

**antithesis**, S.: antitesi, *f.*

**antitype**, S.: figura, *f.*, simbolo, *m.*

**antler**, S.: pugnale delle corna del cervo, *m.*

**anvil**, S.: incude, incudine, *f.*

**anxiety**, S.: ansietà, *f.*; affanno, *m.*

**anxious**, ADJ.: ansioso. **-ly**, ADV.: ansiosamente, con ansietà. **-ness**, S.: ansietà, sollecitudine, *f.*

**any**, ADJ., PRON.: ogni, ognuno, chiunque; qualunque; del (dello, della, etc.), *as a partitive*: e. g. *have you — paper?* avete della carta? *as partitive also untranslating*; ne (e. g. *has he —?* ne ha?); *in — place*, ovunque si sia; — *farther*, più oltre; — *longer*, più lungo tempo; — *more*, più.

**-body**, PRON.: chiunque, ciascuno, qualcuno. **-how**, ADV.: come si voglia; in qualunque modo; tuttavia, nondimeno.

**-one**, PRON.: ciascheduno, ognuno; qualcuno. **-thing**, PRON.: qualche cosa; qualunque cosa, ogni cosa.

**-way(s)**, ADV.: in qualunque modo. **-where**, ADV.: dovunque; — *else*, altrove.

**-whither**†, ADV.: dovunque. **-wise**, ADV.: in qualsiasi (or qualunque) modo.

**apace**, ADV.: presto, prestamente; forte.

**apart**, ADV.: da parte, da canto.

**apartment**, S.: appartamento, *m.*

**apathy**, S.: apatia; indolenza, *f.*

**ape** I, S.: scimmia, *f.*: babuino, *m.* **ape** 2, TR.: scimmiettare, contraffare, imitare.

**apeak**, **apeek**, ADV.: a picco; perpendicolarmente.

**a-périent**, **-péritive**, ADJ.: (*med.*) aperiente, aperitivo. **-pért**, ADJ.: aperto.

**-pértly**, ADV.: apertamente. **ā-per-ture**, S.: apertura, *f.*

**apétalous**, (*bot.*) apetalò.

**âpex**, *s.*: colmo, *m.*, sommità; cima, *f.*  
**âphorism**, *s.*: aforismo, *m.*; massima, *f.*  
**-ristical**, *adj.*: aforistico.  
**âpiary**, *s.*: arnia, *f.*; alveare, *m.*  
**apiece**, *adv.*: a testa, a ciascuno.  
**âpist**, *adj.*: di scimmia; giullaresco — *trick*, giulleria, *f.* — **-ly**, *adv.*: da scimmia; buffonescamente. — **-ness**, *s.*: buffoneria; giulleria, *f.*  
**apocalypse**, *s.*: apocalisse, *f.* — **-lyptic(al)**, *adj.*: apocalittico.  
**apocriphal**, *adj.*: apocrifo, non autentico.  
**apodictic**, **-al**, *adj.*: apodittico.  
**âpogee**, *s.*: apogeo, *m.*  
**apologetical**, *adj.*: apologetico.  
**apologist**, *s.*: apologista; difensore.  
**-logize**, *intr.*: fare un'apologia, chiedere scusa, scolarsi.  
**âpologue**, *s.*: apologo, *m.*; favola morale, *f.* — **-logy**, *s.*: apologia, difesa, *f.*  
**âpophthegm**, *s.*: apotegma, *m.*  
**apo-plectical**, *adj.*: apoplectico. **âpoplexy**, *s.*: apoplessia, *f.*  
**apostasy**, *s.*: apostasia, *f.*, rinnegamento, *m.* — **-tate**, *s.*: apostata, rinnegato, *m.* — **-tatize**, *intr.*: apostatare.  
**após-temate**, *intr.*: impostemire.  
**âpos-teme**, *s.*: apostema, postema, *f.*  
**âpos-tle**, *s.*: apóstolo, apostolo, *m.* — **-tlesh-ship**, *s.*: apóstolato, *m.* — **-tölical**, *adj.*: apóstolico. — **-tölically**, *adv.*: apóstolicamente.  
**âpos-trophe**, *s.*: apostrofo, *m.*; apostrofe, *f.* — **-trophise**, *tr.*: apostrofare; indirizzare la parola ad altra persona.  
**âpostume**, *s.*: (*surg.*) apostema, *f.*  
**apothecary**, *s.*: farmacista, speciale, *m.*: — *s*'s shop, farmacia, spezieria.  
**appäll**, *tr.*: stupefare; atterrire; spaventare. — **-ment**, *s.*: stupore; spavento, *m.*  
**âppanage**, *s.*: appanaggio, *m.*  
**apparätus**, *s.*: apparato; apparecchio, *m.*  
**apparel**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: addobbamento; vestimento, vestito, *m.* **apparel**<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: addobbare; vestire.  
**appärent**, *adj.*: apparente, evidente; verosimile, presuntivo: *heir* —, erede presuntivo. — **-ly**, *adv.*: apparentemente, chiaramente. — **-ness**, *s.*: evidenza, chiarezza, *f.*  
**ap-parition**, *s.*: apparizione, visione, *f.* — **-päritör**, *s.*: cursore; bidello, *m.*  
**appéal**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: appellazione; accusa, *f.*; *court of* —, corte d'appello; *lodge an* —, interporre appello. **appeal**<sup>2</sup>, *intr.*: appellare; accusare. — **-ant**<sup>†</sup>, *s.*: appellante, *m.*  
**appëär**, *intr.*: apparire; comparire; farsi vedere: *it* — *s*, pare, è manifesto; *make* —, far vedere, dimostrare. — **-anee**, *s.*:

apparenza; probabilità, *f.*: *at first* —, a prima vista; *personal* —, comparsa personale, *f.*  
**appëa-sable**, *adj.*: placabile. — **-säble-ness**, *s.*: placabilità; riconciliazione, *f.* — **-se**, *tr.*: pacificare, placare; *s.*: quietare; mitigare. — **-sement**, *s.*: placamento, *m.* — **-ser**, *s.*: pacificatore, intercessore, *m.*  
**appël-lant**, *s.*: appellante, *m.* — **-lätion**, *s.*: appellazione, *f.* — **-lative**, *s.*: (*gram.*) appellativo, *m.* — **-latively**, *adv.*: a modo d'appellativo. — **-lõe**, *s.*: (*jur.*) accusato, *m.*  
**appënd**, *tr.*: appendere, sospendere. — **-age**, **-ant**, *s.*: accessorio, *m.* — **-ix**, *s.*: appendice; dipendenza, *f.*  
**appertäin**, *intr.*: appartenere; convenirsi. — **-ment**, *s.*: privilegio, *m.*  
**âppe-tence**, **-teney**, *s.*: appetenza; brama, *f.* — **-tible**, *adj.*: appetibile, desiderabile. — **-tite**, *s.*: appetito; *m.*: avidità, *f.* — **-tition**, *s.*: appetizione, *f.*  
**appläu-d**, *tr.*: applaudire, approvare. — **-der**, *s.*: applauditore, acclamante, *m.* — **-se**, *s.*: applauso, acclamazione, *f.*  
**äpple**, *s.*: pomo, *m.*; mela, *f.*: *the* — *of the eye*, la pupilla dell'occhio; *crab* —, mela selvatica. — **-cart**, *s.*: carretta di pomi, *f.* — **-dumpling**, *s.*: torta di mela, *f.* — **-grove**, *s.*: pometo, *m.* — **-harvest**, *s.*: raccolta delle mele, *f.* — **-monger**, *s.*: venditore di mele, *m.* — **-parings**, *s.*: PL: scorze di mela, *f.* *pl.* — **-sauce**, *s.*: conserva di pomi, *f.* — **-tree**, *s.*: melo, *m.* — **-woman**, *s.*: donna che vende mele, *f.* — **-yard**, *s.*: pometo, *m.*  
**appli-able**, *adj.*: convenevole, conforme. — **-anee**, *s.*: adattamento, *m.*  
**äpli-cable**, *adj.*: applicabile; convenevole. — **-cableness**, *s.*: conformità, *f.* — **-cably**, *adv.*: convenevolmente. — **-cätion**, *s.*: applicazione, *f.*, applicare, *m.*; assiduità, *f.*; ricorso, rifugio, *m.*: *make* — *to one*, aver ricorso ad uno. — **-cätive**, *adj.*: applicabile.  
**applý**, *tr.*: applicare, adattare; ricorrere, rifuggire; *REFL.*: applicarsi; impiegarsi: (*rail.*) — *the brake*, frenare; — *one's mind to*, applicarsi a.  
**appöint**, *tr.*: ordinare; regolare; destinare, assegnare, fissare: — *a day*, fissare un giorno. — **-er**, *s.*: ordinatore, *m.* — **-ment**, *s.*: decreto, mandato; assegnamento; impiego, *m.*: *seek an* —, chiedere un impiego.  
**appörtion**, *tr.*: porzionare. — **-ment**, *s.*: uguale distribuzione, *f.*  
**äppo-site**, *adj.*: adatto, proprio, congruo. — **-sitely**, *adv.*: propriamente, convenevolmente. — **-siteness**, *s.*: proprietà; acconcezza; convenienza, *f.* — **-sition**, *s.*: apposizione, *f.*



**apprâi-se**, TR.: apprezzare, stimare.  
**-sement**, S.: estimazione, *f.* **-ser**, S.: apprezzatore, estimatore, *m.* **-sing**, S.: estimazione, *f.*

**apprê-ciable**, ADJ.: apprezzabile, estimabile. **-ciate**, TR.: stimare, valutare, pregiare. **-ciâtion**, S.: apprezzamento, *m.*

**appre-hënd**, TR.: prendere, catturare; intendere, conoscere; temere. **-hëndër**, S.: sergente; intenditore, *m.* **-hënsible**, ADJ.: apprensibile; comprensibile. **-hënsion**, S.: cattura; concezione; comprendimento, intelletto, *m.*; paura, *f.*, timore, *m.*: *in my* —, a parer mio; *dull of* —, d'ingegno ottuso. **-hënsive**, ADJ.: apprensivo; pauroso.

**apprentice**<sup>1</sup>, S.: apprendente, fattorino, *m.* **apprentice**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: prendere per fattorino. **-ship**, S.: noviziato, tirocinio, garzonaggio, *m.*: *serve one's* —, fare il tirocinio.

**apprize**, TR.: informare.

**approach**<sup>1</sup>, S.: avvicinamento; accesso, *m.*; (*mil.*) PL.: approcci. **approach**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: avvicinare; approssimare; INTR.: avvicinarsi, accostarsi, approssimarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: accessibile. **-ing**, ADJ.: approssimante, vicino. **-ment**, S.: avvicinamento, accostamento, *m.*

**approbâtion**, S.: approvazione, *f.*

**appropri-ate**<sup>1</sup>, TR.: appropriare: — *to one's self*, appropriarsi. **appropri-ate**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: appropriato; convenevole, idoneo. **-âtion**, S.: appropriazione, *f.*

**apprô-vable**, ADJ.: approvabile; lodevole. **-val**, S.: approvazione, *f.* **-ve**, TR.: approvare; avere per buono; accettare, ricevere: *I cannot — of it*, non posso approvar ciò. **-vement**, S.: approvazione, *f.*; miglioramento, *m.* **-ver**, S.: approvatore, *m.*

**apprôxi-mate**<sup>1</sup>, INTR.: approssimarsi, accostarsi. **-mate**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: prossimo, vicino. **-mâtion**, S.: avvicinazione, *f.* **-mative**, ADJ.: approssimativo.

**appârtenanee**, S.: appartenenza, appartenza, *f.*

**âpricot**, S.: albicocca, *f.*

**April** *â-*, S.: aprile, *m.*: — *fool*, pesce d'aprile, corbellatura.

**âpron** or **purn**, S.: grembiule, *m.*

**âpropôs**, ADV.: a proposito.

**âpsis**, S.: apside, *f.*

**âpt**, ADJ.: atto, idoneo, acconcio: *be — to learn*, imparare facilmente; *he is — to make such mistakes*, egli è molto soggetto a fare simili errori. **-ate**, TR.: adattare. **-itude**, S.: altezza, naturale disposizione, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: altamente, acconciamente; a proposito. **-ness**, S.: altezza, convenienza; conformità, *f.*

**âqua-fortis**, S.: acquaforte, *f.* **-vitæ**, S.: acquavite, *f.*

**aquâtic**, ADJ.: acquatico.

**âqueduct**, S.: acquidotto; canale, *m.*

**âqueous**, ADJ.: acquoso.

**âquiline**, ADJ.: aquilino, d'aquila.

**A-rab** *â-*, S.: arabo, *m.* **-râbian**, ADJ.: arabo, di Arabia; S.: arabo, *m.*

**âr-able**, ADJ.: arabile. **-âtion**, S.: aratura, *f.*, aramento, *m.*

**ârbalist**, S.: balestra, *f.* **-er**, S.: balestriere, *m.*

**âr-biter**, S.: arbitro; arbitratore, *m.*

**-bitrable**, ADJ.: arbitrario. **-bitrage**,

**-bitrament**, S.: arbitrio, *m.*; scelta, *f.*

**-bitrarily**, ADV.: arbitrariamente. **-bi-**

**trariness**, S.: autorità assoluta, *f.*

**-bitrary**, ADJ.: arbitrario, assoluto; des-

spotico. **-bitrate**, TR.: arbitrare; giu-

dicare. **-bitrâtion**, S.: arbitrato, *m.*

**-bitrator**, S.: arbitratore, arbitro, *m.*

**-bitrement**, S.: arbitrato; compro-

messio, *m.* **-bitress**, S.: arbitra, *f.*

**ârbour**, S.: pergola, *f.*, pergolato, *m.*

**ârc**, S.: arco; segmento (d'un cerchio), *m.*

**arcânûm**, S.: arcano, segreto, *m.*

**ârch**<sup>1</sup>, S.: volta, *f.*, arco, *m.*; capo, *m.*:

*triumphal* —, arco trionfale, *m.* **arch**<sup>2</sup>,

ADJ.: astuto, mascagno; archi: *look* —,

inarcare le ciglia. **arch**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: archeg-

giare.

**arch-ângel**, S.: arcangelo, *m.* **-bishop**,

S.: arcivescovo, *m.* **-bishopric**, S.:

arcivescovato, *m.* **-dêacon**, S.: arci-

diacono, *m.* **-dêaconry**, S.: arcidiacono-

nato, *m.* **-dûchess**, S.: arciduchessa, *f.*

**-dûke**, S.: arciduca, *m.* **-dûkedom**,

S.: arciducato, *m.*

**ârched**, ADJ.: arcato, curvo.

**archeology**, S.: archeologia, *f.*

**ârcher**, S.: arciera, tiratore d'arco, *m.*

**-y**, S.: arte di tirare l'arco, *m.*

**ârche-type**, S.: archetipo, originale, *m.*

**-tÿpal**, ADJ.: d'archetipo.

**archiepiscopal**, ADJ.: d'arcivescovo.

**ârchi-tect**, S.: architetto, *m.* **-tec-**

**tônic**, ADJ.: architettonico. **-têctural**,

ADJ.: d'architettura. **-têcture**, S.: ar-

chitettura, *f.*

**ârchitrave**, S.: (*arch.*) architrave, *m.*

**ârchives**, S. PL.: archivio, *m.*

**ârchly**, ADV.: giocosamente.

**ârchpriest**, S.: arciprete, *m.*

**ârchtraitor**, S.: gran traditore, tradito-

raccio, *m.*

**ârchwise**, ADJ.: in forma d'arco.

**Arctic ârc-**, ADJ.: artico, settentrionale.

**ârcu-ate**, ADJ.: piegato in arco. **-âtion**,

S.: curvità, *f.*

**âr-deney**, S.: ardore; fervore, *m.*; pas-

sione, *f.* **-dent**, ADJ.: ardente; appas-

sionato. **-dently**, ADV.: ardentemente;

con passione. **-dentness**, S.: ardore, m.; violenza, f. **-dour**, S.: ardore; desiderio intenso, m. **-duous**, ADJ.: arduo; difficile. **-duousness**, S.: arduità; difficoltà, f.

**ārea**, S.: area, f.; spazio, m.

**arenaceous**, ADJ.: sabbioso.

**areometer**, S.: areometro, m.

**ārgil**, S.: argilla, argiglia, f. **-āceous**, **-lous**, ADJ.: argiglioso.

**ārgu-e**, INTR.: arguire; disputare, contestare; accusare. **-er**, S.: argomentatore, disputatore, m. **-ment**, S.: argomento; indizio, m.; controversia, f. **-mentation**, S.: argomentazione, f. **-mentative**, ADJ.: argomentativo.

**argüte**†, ADJ.: arguto, pronto; vivace.

**ār-id**, ADJ.: arido, secco; sterile. **-idity**, S.: aridezza, aridità, f.

**āries**, S.: (astr.) ariete, m.

**arietta**, S.: arietta; canzonetta, f.

**aright**, ADV.: dirittamente; precisamente; sanamente: *set* —, aggiustare.

**a-rise**, IRR.; INTR.: levarsi; venire, derivare, procedere. **-risen**, part. del v. *arise*.

**aristocracy**, S.: aristocrazia, f. **aristocrat**, S.: aristocratico, m. **-cratically**, ADJ.: aristocratico. **-cratically**, ADV.: in modo aristocratico.

**arith-metic**, S.: aritmetica, arimmetica, f. **-mètical**, ADJ.: arimmetico, d'arimmetica. **-mètically**, ADV.: aritmeticamente. **-metician**, S.: aritmetico, arimmetico, m.

**ār-k**, S.: arca, f.

**ārm** 1, S.: braccio; ramo; potere, m.

**arm** 2, arme, arma, f.: *small* —, bracciolino; *big* —, braccione; *coat of* —s, arme; *by force of* —s, a forza d'arme; *take up* —s, prender l'armi; *lay down* —s, metter giù l'armi. **arm** 3, TR.: armare; munire; guernire; INTR.: armarsi; munirsi. **-āda**, S.: armata, f. **-ament**, S.: armamento, m. **-ature**, S.: armatura, armadura, f. **-ed**, ADJ.: armato; dalle braccia. **-chair**, S.: sedia a braccioli, f. **-ful**, S.: bracciata, f.: *by* —s, a bracciate. **-hole**, S.: ascella, f. **-illary**, ADJ.: (astr.) armillare. **-istice**, S.: armistizio, m. **-let**, S.: bracciolino, bracciata, m. **-orer**, S.: armaiuolo, m. **-our**, S.: armatura, f.; armi, f. pl. **-pit**, S.: ascella, f. **-y**, S.: esercito, m.; armata, f.: *standing* —, armata permanente.

**arō-ma**, S.: aroma, m. **-mātic(al)**, ADJ.: aromatico, di buon odore. **-mātics**, S. PL.: spezie, f.; aromi, m. pl. **-matization**, S.: aromatizzare, m. **-matize**, TR.: aromatizzare; profumare.

**arōund**, ADV., PREP.: intorno, all' intorno (di).

**arōuse**, TR.: svegliare; stimolare, eccitare.

**arōw**, ADV.: in fila, in ordine.

**ārqe-buse**, S.: archibuso, arcobugio, m.

**-busade**, **-busier**, S.: archibusi, m.

**arrāign**, TR.: assettare; citare in giudizio, accusare. **-ment**, S.: accusa, f.; processo, m.

**arrānge**, TR.: porre in ordine; aggiustare, assettare. **-ment**, S.: aggiustamento, ordine; assettamento, m.

**ārrant**, ADJ.: mero, vero, di prima riga: — *knave*, furbaccio, m. **-ly**, ADV.: perversamente, corrottamente.

**ārras**, S.: arazzo, m.

**arrāy** 1, S.: vestito, abito, m.; schiera, f.: *in battle* —, schierato. **array** 2, TR.: vestire, abbigliare; schierare.

**arrēar**, S.: debito, m.; retroguardia (d' un esercito), f.: *be in* —s, restar debitore. **-age**, S.: arretrato, m.

**arrēst** 1, S.: arresto, m., cattura, f. **arrest** 2, TR.: arrestare, catturare: *put under* —, mettere agli arresti.

**arride**, TR.: arridere; ridersi di uno.

**arriere-guard**, S.: retroguardia, f.

**arri-val**, S.: arrivo, m., venuta, f. **-ve**, INTR.: arrivare; venire; accadere.

**ārro-ganee**, **-ganey**, S.: arroganza, presunzione; temerità, f. **-gant**, ADJ.: arrogante, presuntuoso. **-gantly**, ADV.: arrogantemente, orgogliosamente. **-gate**, INTR.: presumere; arrogarsi. **-gation**, S.: pretensione, f.

**ārrow**, S.: saetta, freccia, f.; dardo, m. **-shaped**, ADJ.: sagittato. **-y**, ADJ.: di freccia.

**ārse**, S.: culo, deretano, m.

**ārsenal**, S.: arsenale, m.

**ār-senic**, S.: arsenico, m. **-sēnical**, ADJ.: d' arsenico.

**ārson**, S.: arsione, f.; delitto d' incendio, m.

**ārt**, S.: arte; professione; industria, f.: *the fine* —s, le belle arti; *the liberal* —s, le arti liberali; *black* —, arte magica, f.; *master of* —s, maestro d' arti, m.

**artērial**, ADJ.: arteriale, arterioso.

**ārtēry**, S.: arteria, f.

**ārtful**, ADJ.: artificioso; abile. **-ly**, ADV.: con arte, maestramente. **-ness**, S.: maestria, destrezza; astuzia, f.

**ar-thritic**, **-thritical**, ADJ.: artetico. **-thritis**, S.: artetica, f.

**ārtichoke**, S.: carciofo, m.

**ār-ticle** 1, S.: articolo, m.: *definite* —, articolo determinante; *leading* —, articolo di fondo. **-ticle** 2, INTR.: stipulare, patteggiare. **-ticular**, ADJ.: articolare. **-ticated** 1, ADJ.: articolato, distinto. **-ticated** 2, TR.: articolare; pronunziare distintamente. **-ticularly**, ADV.: dis-

tintamente. **-ticulâtion**, s.: articolazione; giuntura, *f.*

**âr-tifice**, s.: artificio; astuzia, *f.* **-tifier**, s.: artefice, artista; artigiano, *m.* **-tificial**, ADJ.: artificiale, artificioso. **-tificially**, ADV.: artificialmente, con artificio. **-tificialness**, s.: destrezza, sottigliezza; astuzia, *f.*

**artillery**, s.: artiglieria, *f.*: *heavy* —, artiglieria grossa. **-man**, s.: artigliero, *m.* **âr-tisan**, s.: artigiano, artefice, *m.* **-tist**, s.: artista, artefice, *m.* **-tistic(al)**, ADJ.: artistico.

**artless**, ADJ.: senz' arte, semplice. **-lessly**, ADV.: senz' arte, naturalmente.

**as**, ADV., CONJ.: mentre, come; così; quale; pressochè; perchè, poichè: — *for*, come per; — *for to*, in quanto a; — *it were*, per così dire; — *often* —, ogni volta che; — *much* —, tanto quanto; — *many* —, tanti quanti, altrettanti; — *much* —, per quanto; — *soon* —, subito che, quanto prima; — *well* —, così, tanto bene che; — *rich* —, così ricco come; — *though*, benchè; sebbene; — *you love me*, se m' amate.

**asbês-tine**, ADJ.: incombustibile. **-tos**, s.: amianto, *m.*

**ascên-d**, IN(TR.): ascendere, montare. **-dant**, ADJ.: superiore, predominante; —, s.: ascendente, *m.*; superiorità, *f.* **-deney**, s.: influenza, *f.*, potere, *m.*, facoltà, *f.* **-sion**, s.: ascensione, *f.*, ascendimento, *m.* **-t**, s.: salita, montata; eminenza; (*rail*.) salita, acclività, *f.*: *steep* —, salita ripida.

**ascertain**, TR.: accertare; verificare; fissare; tassare, apprezzare. **-ment**, s.: accertamento; modello, *m.*

**ascêt-ic**, s.: asceta, *m.* **-icism**, s.: asceticismo.

**ascribe**, TR.: ascrivere, attribuire, imputare.

**ash**, s.: frassino, *m.*

**ashamed**, ADJ.: vergognoso, confuso: *be* —, aver vergogna.

**ash-coloured**, ADJ.: cenericcio. **-es**, s. PL.: cenere, *f.*, ceneri, *f. pl.*: *be reduced to* —, ridursi (andare) in cenere.

**ashôre**, ADV.: a terra, a riva.

**Ash-Wednesday**, s.: mercoledì delle ceneri, *m.* **ashy**, ADJ.: ceneroso; sparso di cenere.

**aside**, ADV.: a parte, da banda: *go* —, andare in disparte; *take one* —, prendere uno a parte; *lay* —, metter da parte; *stand* —, starsi in disparte.

**ask**, TR.: domandare; chiedere: — *advice*, domandar consiglio; — *again*, ridomandare; — *pardon*, domandar perdono.

**a-skânee**, **-skânt**, ADV.: a traverso; biecamente.

**âsker**, s.: dimandatore, domandante, *m.*

**askew**, ADV.: biecamente, stortamente.

**âsking**, s.: domanda, *f.*

**aslânt**, ADV.: obliquamente.

**aslêep**, ADJ.: addorrito, sonnoglioso: *be* —, dormire; *fall* —, addormentarsi.

**aslôpe**, ADV.: a sghembo, a traverso.

**âsp**, s.: tremula, *f.*; aspidi, *m.*

**âspâragus**, s.: asparago, sparagio, *m.*

**âspect**, s.: aspetto, *m.*; vista, *f.*; aria; apparenza, presenza, *f.*

**âspen**, ADJ.: di tremula; s.: tremula, *f.*

**âs-perate**, TR.: render aspro. **-pêrity**, s.: asprezza, ruvidezza; severità, *f.* **-perous**, ADJ.: aspro; difficile.

**âspêr-se**, TR.: aspergere; (*fig.*) diffamare. **-sion**, s.: aspersione; (*fig.*) calunnia, diffamazione, *f.*

**âs-phalt**, TR.: asfaltare. **-pháltic**, ADJ.: d' asfalto, bituminoso. **-pháltos**, s.: asfalto, *m.*

**âsphodel**, s.: asfodillo, *m.*

**âspic**, s.: aspe, aspidi, *m.*

**âs-pirate**, TR.: aspirare, pronunciare con aspirazione. **-pirâtion**, s.: aspirazione; brama, *f.* **-pire**, INTR.: aspirare; bramare. **-pirer**, s.: aspirante, candidato, *m.*

**asportâtion**, s.: asportazione, *f.*

**asquint**, ADV.: biecamente, di traverso: *look* —, guardar losco.

**âss**, s.: asino; minchione, *m.*: *she* —, asina, *f.*; — *driver*, asinaio, *m.*

**assâil**, TR.: assalire, attaccare. **-ant**, **-er**, s.: assalitore, aggressore, *m.*

**assâssin**, s.: assassino, *m.* **-ate**, TR.: assassinare. **-âtîon**, s.: assassinamento, *m.* **-ator†**, s.: assassino, *m.*

**assâult**, s.: assalto, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.*: — *and battery*, minaccia e vie di fatto; *take by* —, prender d' assalto. **assault** 2, TR.: assaltare, attaccare. **-er**, s.: assalitore, aggressore, *m.*

**assây** 1, s.: prova, *f.*; sperimento, *m.*

**assây** 2, TR.: provare; assaggiare; INTR.: tentare; provarsi. **-er**, s.: saggiatore, *m.*

**-ing**, s.: saggio, sperimento, *m.*

**assectâtion**, s.: accompagnamento, corteggio, *m.*

**assêm-blage**, s.: adunamento; concorso, *m.* **-ble**, TR.: adunare, riunire; INTR.: adunarsi; unirsi. **-bly**, s.: assemblea; adunanza, *f.*

**assênt** 1, s.: assenso; consenso, *m.* **assent** 2, INTR.: assentire, consentire.

**-âtîon**, s.: compiacenza, adulazione, *f.* **-ator**, s.: assentatore, adulatore, *m.*

**-er**, s.: consensore, *m.* **-ment**, s.: assentimento, *m.*

**assêr-t**, TR.: asserire; mantenere, sostenere. **-tîon**, s.: asserzione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: assertivo, affermativo. **-tor**, s.: assertore; protettore, *m.*



**assëss**, TR.: tassare. **-ment**, S.: tassare, *m.*; tassa; tassazione, *f.* **-or**, S.: assessore; tassatore, *m.*  
**assëts**, S. PL.: (*jur.*) beni sufficienti, *m. pl.*  
**asseveration**, S.: asseveranza; affermazione, *f.*  
**as-siduity**, S.: assiduità, diligenza, *f.* **-siduous**, ADJ.: assiduo, diligente. **-siduously**, ADV.: assiduamente; continuamente. **-siduousness**, S.: assiduità, *f.*  
**assiege**, TR.: assediare.  
**as-sign**, TR.: assegnare, commettere, delegare; addurre: — *a reason*, addurre una ragione. **-signable**, ADJ.: che può assegnarsi. **-signation**, S.: assegnazione, *f.*; appuntamento, *m.* **-signée**, S.: deputato; sostituto, *m.* **-signer**, S.: costitutore, *m.* **-signment**, S.: consegna; cessione, *f.*; deposito, *m.* **-signs**, S. PL.: esecutori testamentari, *m. pl.*  
**assimilate**, TR.: assimigliare; comparare. **-ation**, S.: assimigliamento, paragone, *m.*  
**assist**, TR.: assistere, soccorrere, aiutare. **-ance**, S.: assistenza, *f.*; soccorso, aiuto, *m.*: *signal for* —, segnale d'angustia. **-ant**, S.: assistente, aiutatore, *m.*  
**assize**<sup>1</sup>, S.: sessione di giudici; assisa; tariffa, *f.*: *court of* —, corte d'assise.  
**assize**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tassare; regolare.  
**associate**<sup>1</sup>, S.: associato; compagno, *m.* **-ciate**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: associare; accompagnare; praticare. **-ciation**, S.: associazione, unione; società; taglia, *f.*  
**assöil**†, TR.: assolvere; perdonare.  
**assonance**, S.: assonanza, *f.*  
**assort**, TR.: assortire; classare. **-ment**, S.: assortimento, sortimento, *m.*  
**as-suage**, TR.: alleviare; mitigare; placare, pacificare; INTR.: alleviarsi, mitigarsi. **-suagement**, S.: addolcimento; conforto, *m.* **-suager**, S.: mitigatore, pacificatore, *m.* **-suasive**, ADJ.: mitigativo, lenitivo. **-suefaction**, S.: asuefazione, accostumanza, *f.*  
**assum-e**, TR.: assumere, prendere; presumere, arrogarsi. **-er**, S.: arrogante, *m.* **-ing**, ADV.: presuntuoso.  
**assump-sit**, S.: (*leg.*) promessa verbale, *f.* **-tion**, S.: assunzione, arroganza, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: che può assumersi. **-tively**, ADV.: assuntivamente.  
**as-surance**, S.: assicurazione; sicurezza; fidanza; costanza, *f.* **-süre**, TR.: assicurare; asserire, affermare. **-sured**, ADJ.: sicuro, certo: *rest* —, esser sicuro. **-suredly**, ADV.: sicuramente, certamente. **-sürer**, S.: assicuratore; mallevadore, *m.*

**asterisk**, S.: asterisco, *m.* **-ism**, S.: (*astr.*) costellazione, *f.*  
**astern**, ADV.: per la poppa, in poppa.  
**asthma**, S.: asma, asma, *f.* **-mático**, ADJ.: asmatico.  
**as-tönish**, TR.: stupire; stordire. **-tönishment**, S.: stupore, *m.*, sorpresa, *f.*: *strike with* —, far stupore; *fill with* —, colmare di stupore. **-töund**, TR.: costernare, stordire.  
**astraddle**, ADV.: a cavalcioni.  
**astral**, ADJ.: astrale, degli astri.  
**astray**, ADV.: fuor di via: *go* —, smarrirsi; errare; *lead* —, sviare, deviare.  
**astrie-t**, TR.: contrarre; ristringere. **-tion**, S.: restringimento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: stringente, costrettivo.  
**astride**, ADV.: a cavalcioni.  
**astring-e**, TR.: stringere; contrarre. **-eney**, S.: stringenza. **-ent**, ADJ.: stringente.  
**as-tröloger**, S.: astrologo, *m.* **-trölö-ical**, ADJ.: astrologico. **-trölogy**, S.: astrologia, *f.* **-trönqmer**, S.: astronomo, *m.* **-trönö-mical**, ADJ.: astronomico. **-trönö-mically**, ADV.: in modo astronomico, da astronomo. **-trönomy**, S.: astronomia, *f.*  
**astün**, TR.: stordire, stupefare.  
**asünder**, ADV.: separatamente; in due parti: *cut* —, tagliar per mezzo; *put* —, dividere, separare.  
**asylum**, S.: asilo; rifugio, *m.*  
**ät**, PREP.: a, ad; da; in; per; al, alla, agli, alle: — *first*, alla prima; — *hand*, vicino, appresso; — *home*, a casa; — *last*, in fine, finalmente; — *least*, per lo meno, almeno; — *leisure*, a bell'agio; — *most*, al più; — *once*, subito, alla prima; — *odds*, male insieme; — *least*, almeno; — *peace*, in pace; — *present*, per adesso; — *sea*, sul mare, per mare; — *school*, alla scuola; — *the*, al, ecc.; — *a word*, in una parola.  
**ä-theism**, S.: ateismo, *m.* **-theist**, S.: ateista, ateo, *m.* **-theistical**, ADJ.: ateistico.  
**athirst**, ADJ.: assetato, sitibondo; ADV.: sitibondamente.  
**äth-lete**, S.: atleta, *m.* **-létic**, ADJ.: atletico, vigoroso.  
**athwärt**, ADV., PREP.: a traverso, a sghembo.  
**atilt**, ADV.: con botta.  
**ätlas**, S.: atlante, *m.*  
**ätmos-phere**, S.: atmosfera, *f.* **-phë-ical**, ADJ.: dell'atmosfera.  
**ät-öm**, S.: atomo, *m.* **-ömical**, ADJ.: consistente d'atomi.  
**atöne**, TR.: spiare; purgare; INTR.: convivere; concordare. **-ment**, S.: espiazione, *f.*; placamento, *m.*

**atony**, S.: (*med.*) atonia, *f.*

**atop**, ADV.: in alto; sulla sommità.

**atrabilarian**, ADJ.: atrabiliare, malinconico.

**atrôcious**, ADJ.: atroce, orribile, enorme. **-ly**, ADV.: atrocemente; fieramente. **-ness**, **atrôcity**, S.: atrocità; enormità; scelleratezza, *f.*

**âtrophy**, S.: atrofia, consunzione, *f.*

**attâch**, TR.: arrestare, catturare; guadagnare, sequestrare; affezionare: *he is —ed to you*, vi è affezionato. **-ment**, S.: aderenza, *f.*, affetto; sequestro, *m.*

**attack**<sup>1</sup>, S.: attacco, assalimento, *m.*

**attack**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: attaccare, assalire. **-er**, S.: assalitore, assaltatore, *m.*

**attâin**, TR.: ottenere, conseguire, acquistare; INTR.: arrivare; pervenire: — *to honours*, pervenire agli onori. **-able**, ADJ.: acquistabile. **-der**, S.: convizione, *f.* **-ment**, S.: acquisto, acquistamento, *m.* **-t**, TR.: macchiare; corrompere; disonorare; infettare; accusare.

**-ted**, ADJ.: corrotto; disonorato; accusato. **-ture**, S.: imputazione, *f.*

**attêmper**, TR.: temperare; calmare.

**attémp<sup>1</sup>**, S.: tentativa, *f.*; sperimento, *m.* **attémp<sup>2</sup>**, TR.: tentare; provare, sperimentare; intraprendere. **-able**, ADJ.: che può tentarsi. **-er**, S.: tentatore; sperimentatore, *m.*

**attênd**, TR.: accompagnare; essere presente; INTR.: stare attento, attendere; osservare; badare: — *a business*, dar opera ad un affare; — *a patient*, aver cura di un malato. **-anee**, S.: servizio; assiduità; cura, *f.*; corteggio, *m.*: *dance* —, fare spalliera; *be in* —, essere di servizio. **-ant**, S.: servidore; seguace, *m.* **-er**, S.: compagno, socio, *m.*

**attêntate**, S.: tentativa, *f.*

**attêntiôn**, S.: attenzione, *f.*: *give* —, *pay* —, far attenzione; *pay —s to*, usare attenzioni a. **-tive**, ADJ.: attento, officioso. **-tively**, ADV.: attentamente, con cura. **-tiveness**, S.: attendimento assiduo, *m.*

**attên-ant**, ADJ.: attenuante. **-ate**<sup>1</sup>, TR.: attenuare, affievolire; diminuire. **-ate**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: attenuato, affievolito. **-uât-ing**, ADJ.: attenuante. **-âtîon**, S.: attenuazione; diminuzione, *f.*

**attêst**, TR.: attestare, certificare. **-âtîon**, S.: attestazione, testimonianza, *f.*

**At-tieism** **ât-**, S.: atticismo, *m.*; eleganza, *f.* **-tic**, ADJ.: elegante; delicato.

**attire**<sup>1</sup>, S.: abbigliamento, *m.*; corna del cervo, *f. pl.* **attire**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: abbigliare, acconciare; abbellire, ornare.

**âtitude**, S.: attitudine, *f.*

**attôrn-ey**, S.: notaio, procuratore, *m.*: — *general*, procuratore generale; — *at law*,

causidico, patrocinatore, *m.* **-eyship**, S.: ufficio di procuratore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: cessione, cedizione, *f.*

**attrâc-t**, TR.: attrarre; allettare. **-tîon**, S.: attrazione, *f.*; allettamento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: attrattivo. **-tively**, ADV.: per attrazione. **-tiveness**, S.: attraitimento, *m.* **-tôr**, S.: agente, *m.*; forza attrattiva, *f.*

**ât-tributel**, S.: attributo, *m.*; proprietà, *f.* **-tribute**, TR.: attribuire, imputare, ascrivere. **-tribûtiôn**, S.: attribuzione; commendazione, *f.*

**attritiôn**, S.: attrizione, *f.*; tritamento, *m.*

**attûne**, TR.: render armonioso, accordare.

**atwêent**† = *between*.

**atwixt**† = *betwixt*.

**âuburn**, ADJ.: bruno.

**âuctiôn**, S.: incanto, *m.*: *sale at* —, vendita all'incanto (*or all'asta*). **-êer**, S.: venditore all'incanto, *m.*

**âudâcious**, ADJ.: audace, temerario; presuntuoso. **-ly**, ADV.: audacemente; arditamente. **-ness**, **âudâcity**, S.: audacia; baldanza, arditezza, *f.*

**âudibl-e**, ADJ.: udibile; alto, sonoro. **-y**, ADV.: ad alta voce.

**âudience**, S.: udienza, *f.*; uditorio, *m.*; — *chamber*, camera d'udienza, *f.*

**âudit**<sup>1</sup>, S.: esame d'un conto, *m.*

**audit**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: esaminare conti. **-or**, S.: uditore, *m.* **-ory**, ADJ.: auditorio; acustico (*nerve, etc.*); S.: uditorio, auditorio, *m.*; udienza, *f.*

**âuger**, S.: succhiello, *m.*

**âught**, PRON.: checchessia, qualche cosa: *for — I know*, per quanto io sappia.

**âug-mênt**, TR.: aumentare; accrescere; INTR.: aumentarsi. **-ment**, **-mentâ-tiôn**, S.: aumento, incremento; accrescimento, *m.* **-mêntative**, ADJ.: aumentativo.

**âu-gur**<sup>1</sup>, S.: auguratore, *m.* **-gur**<sup>2</sup>, **-gurate**, INTR.: augurare; conghietturare. **-gurâtiôn**, S.: augurio, *m.*; conghiettura, *f.* **-gûrial**, ADJ.: augurale. **-gurize**, TR.: indovinare. **-gurous**, ADJ.: auguroso, profetante. **-gury**, S.: augurio, presagio, *m.*

**Âu-gust â-**, S.: (*month*) agosto, *m.* **-gûst**, ADJ.: agosto, nobile. **-gûstan**, ADJ.: d'Agosto: *the — age*, il secolo d'Agosto. **-gûstness**, S.: maestà, dignità, *f.*

**âulic**, ADJ.: aulico.

**âunt**, S.: zia, *f.*

**âurêlia**, S.: aurelia; crisalide, *f.*

**âu-ricle**, S.: auricola; orecchietta, *f.* **-ricûla**, S.: cortusa; orecchia d'orso, *f.* **-ricûlar**, ADJ.: auricolare. **-ricûlar-ly**, ADV.: all'orecchio, segretamente.

**auriferous**, ADJ.: che produce oro.  
**aurōra**, S.: aurora, *f.*: — *borealis*, aurora boreale, *f.*  
**auscultation**, S.: auscultazione, *f.*  
**au-spice**, S.: auspicio, *m.*; grazia, *f.*  
**-picious**, ADJ.: favorevole; fausto. **-piciously**, ADV.: favorevolmente. **-piciousness**, S.: prosperità; buona fortuna, felicità, *f.*  
**aus-tère**, ADJ.: austero, rigido; severo. **-tèrely**, ADV.: austeramente; severamente. **-tèreness**, S.: asprezza, *f.*, rigore, *m.*, severità, *f.* **-tèrity**, S.: austerità; mortificazione, *f.*  
**Austin-friar ā**, S.: Agostiniano frate, *m.* **-nun**, S.: Agostiniana monaca, sorella, *f.*  
**āustral**, ADJ.: australe, meridionale.  
**authēn-tic(al)**, ADJ.: autentico, valido. **-tically**, ADV.: autenticamente. **-ticate**, TR.: autenticare; convalidare. **-ticiency**, **-ticiency**, S.: autenticità, *f.*  
**āuthor**, S.: autore; inventore, *m.* **-thōritative**, ADJ.: autorevole, d'autorità. **-thōritatively**, ADV.: in maniera autorevole, con autorità. **-thōrity**, S.: autorità; stima, *f.*; credito, *m.*: *established* —, autorità costituite; *be an* —, fare autorità; *have* —, esser autorizzato, aver autorità; *have from good* —, aver da buona fonte. **-thorization**, S.: autorizzazione, *f.* **-thorize**, TR.: autorizzare, dare autorità. **-thorless**, ADJ.: senza autore. **-thorship**, S.: qualità d'esser autore, *f.*  
**āu-tograph**, S.: autografo, *m.* **-tōgraphy**, S.: autografia, *f.* **-tōmaton**, S.: automato, *m.* **-tomōbile**, S.: automobile, *m.*  
**āu-tumn**, S.: autunno, *m.* **-tūmnal**, ADJ.: autunnale, d'autunno.  
**auxiliar(y)**, ADJ.: ausiliario.  
**avail**, S.: profitto, vantaggio, *m.*  
**avail**, TR., INTR.: giovare; valere; servire; esser profittevole: *what —s it?* a che serve? — *one's self of the opportunity*, valgersi (or profitare), dell'occasione. **-able**, ADJ.: utile; giovevole. **-ableness**, S.: vantaggio, *m.* **-ment**, S.: utilità, *f.*; profitto, giovamento, *m.*  
**avāle**, INTR.: scendere abbasso.  
**avānt-guārd**, S.: vanguardia, *f.*  
**āvā-ree**, S.: avarizia, cupidità, *f.*: *from* —, per avarizia. **-ricious**, ADJ.: avaro, cupido. **-riciously**, ADV.: avaramente, cupidamente. **-riciousness**, S.: avarizia, spilorceria, *f.*  
**avāst**, INTERJ.: basta! fermate!  
**avāunt**, INTERJ.: via! indietro!  
**avēng-e**, TR.: vendicare. **-er**, S.: vendicatore, *m.* **-eress**, S.: vendicatrice, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: vendicatore, ultore; S.: vendetta, vendicanza, *f.*

**āvenue**, S.: passaggio; viale d'alberi, *m.*  
**avēr**, TR.: avverare, verificare.  
**āverage**, S.: averia; tributo; ragguaglio, *m.*; ADJ.: medio: *the — price*, il prezzo medio.  
**avērmēt**, S.: avveramento, certificazione, *m.*  
**averrūnc-ate†**, TR.: stradicare, estirpare. **-ātion†**, S.: stradicamento, *m.*  
**avēr-se**, ADJ.: repugnante; contrario: *be —*, aborrire. **-sely**, ADV.: repugnantemente, malvolentieri. **-seness**, **-sion**, S.: avversione, repugnanza; antipatia, *f.* **-t**, TR.: avvertere; allontanare.  
**āviary**, S.: uccelliera; gabbia, *f.*  
**avidity**, S.: avidità; cupidigia, *f.*  
**āvqe-ate**, TR.: chiamare fuori. **-ātion**, S.: impiego, *m.*; faccenda, *f.*  
**avōid**, TR.: evitare, schivare; sfuggire. INTR.: essere vacante. **-able**, ADJ.: evitabile. **-anee**, S.: evitazione; vacanza, *f.*; scampo, *m.* **-er**, S.: evitatore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: inevitabile.  
**avōirdupois**, S.: peso di sedici onces per libbra, *m.*  
**avqlātion†**, S.: volata, *f.*; volo, *m.*  
**avōuch**, TR.: affermare; mantenere; asseverare. **-able**, ADJ.: che può affermarsi. **-er**, S.: affermatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: dichiarazione, *f.*  
**avōw**, TR.: confessare. **-able**, ADJ.: che può confessarsi. **-al**, S.: confessione, dichiarazione; giustificazione, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: manifesto, pubblico. **-edly**, ADV.: apertamente, schiettamente. **-ēe**, S.: padrone, *m.* **-er**, S.: millantatore; difensore, *m.* **-ry**, S.: giustificazione; difesa, *f.* **-sal**, S.: confessione; dichiarazione; affermazione, *f.*  
**awāit**, S.: aguato, *m.*; insidia, *f.* **await**, TR.: aspettare.  
**awāke**<sup>1</sup>, IRR.; TR.: svegliare; ravvivare; —, INTR.: svegliarsi, destarsi. **awake**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: svegliato, destato. **-n**, INTR.: svegliarsi, riscuotersi dalla letargia.  
**awārd**<sup>1</sup>, S.: giudizio, *m.*; sentenza, *f.* **award**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: aggiudicare, sentenziare; determinare.  
**awāre**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: avveduto, avvertito: *be —*, presentire; *I am — of it*, ne sono avvertito; *lo so*; *be — of one*, guardarsi da uno; *be — of a thing*, andar cauto; *before he (she, they) was —*, all'improvviso.  
**aware**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: guardarsi, essere avveduto.  
**awāy**, ADV.: via: *go —*, andar via; *run —*, fuggirsene; *send —*, mandar via; *get away!* andate via! via!  
**āwe**<sup>1</sup>, S.: tema; riverenza, *f.*, rispetto, *m.*: *keep in —*, tenere a segno; *stand in —*, paventare, rispettare. **awe**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tenere in timore, ispirare tema.



**a-weather**, ADV.: (*nav.*) al vento.  
**awful**, ADJ.: terribile; maestoso. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo terribile. **-ness**, S.: terribilità; grandezza, *f.*  
**awhile**, ADV.: qualche tempo, alquanto: — *ago*, qualche tempo *fù*.  
**awkward**, ADJ.: goffo, sgraziato. **-ly**, ADV.: goffamente, sgraziatamente. **-ness**, S.: goffaggine, sgraziataggine, *f.*  
**awl**, S.: lesina, *f.*  
**awless**, ADJ.: sfrontato; senza rispetto.  
**awl-maker**, S.: facitore di lesine, *m.*  
**awning**, S.: tenda, *f.*; padiglione, *m.*  
**a-work(ing)**, ADV.: in opera, in azione.  
**awry**, ADJ.: storto, sconvolto, distorto; ADV.: di traverso, obliquamente: *go* —, camminare storto.  
**axe**, S.: accetta, scure, *f.*  
**axillary**, ADJ.: dell'ascella.  
**axiom**, S.: assioma, *m.*; sentenza, *f.*  
**axis**, S.: asse, *f.*  
**axlepin**, S.: caviglia della ruota, *f.* **-tree**, S.: asse, sala, *f.*  
**ây**, ADV.: sì; INTERJ.: ohimè! infelice me! **ây(e)**, ADV.: sì.  
**aye**, ADV.: sempre, per sempre.  
**âyry†**, S.: nido d'aquila, *m.*  
**âzimuth**, S.: azzimutto, *m.*  
**azure**, S.: azzurro, *m.*; ADJ.: azzurro, turchino.

## B

**b bē (the letter)**, S.: b, *m.*  
**bâa**, S.: belar, belato, *m.* **baa**, INTR.: belare (come una pecora).  
**bâb-ble**<sup>1</sup>, S.: ciarla, cicaleria, *f.*, cicalamento, *m.* **-ble**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: ciarlare, cicalare, parlar troppo. **-blement**, S.: parole vane, *f. pl.* **-bler**, S.: ciarlone, cicalone, *m.*; cicaliera, berlinghiera, *f.* **-bling**, S.: ciarla, *f.*, cicalamento, cicaluccio, *m.*  
**bâb-e**, S.: bambino, bambolino, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: bambinesco, di bambino.  
**babōon**, S.: babuino, *m.*  
**baby**, S.: bambino, fantolino, fantoccio, *m.*: — *things*, bambocceria, fantocceria, baggatella, *f.*  
**baccated**, ADJ.: bacchifero; ornato di perle.  
**bac-čanālian**, S.: briacone; bevone, *m.* **bac-čanals**, S. PL.: baccanali, *f. pl.*  
**baceiferous**, ADJ.: baccifero.  
**bachelor**, S.: baccelliere; celibe, *m.* **-ship**, S.: baccelleria, *f.*; celibato, *m.*  
**back**<sup>1</sup>, ADV.: dietro, indietro; di nuovo: *go* —, andare in dietro; *keep* —, ritenere; *send* —, rimandare; *I shall be* — *directly*, valdo e vengo; *a few years* —, alcuni anni fa. **back**<sup>2</sup>, S.: dorso, dosso, *m.*; schiena,

*f.*: *break one's* —, romper la schiena ad uno, spiantar uno; *turn one's* —, prender la fuga, fuggire; *turn one's* — *on one*, volger le spalle ad uno. **back**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: montare (a cavallo); secondare: (*nav.*) — *the sails*, metter le vele al vento. **-bite**, TR.: calunniare, diffamare. **-biter**, S.: calunniatore, maledicente, *m.* **-blow**, S.: rovescione, *m.* **-board**, S.: dossier d'una lancia, *m.* **-bone**, S.: spina, *f.*: *to the* —, fino al midollo delle ossa. **-door**, S.: porta di dietro, *f.*; sotterfugio, *m.* **-friend**, S.: amico falso, *m.*, amica falsa, *f.* **-gāmmon**, S.: tavoliere, *m.* **-house**, S.: parte deretana d'una casa; ritirata, *f.*; luogo comodo, *m.* **-room**, S.: camera di dietro, *f.* **-shop**, S.: bottega di dietro, *f.* **-side**, S.: deretano; riverso, *m.* **-slide**, INTR.: tergiversare. **-slider**, S.: apostata, *m.* **-sliding**, S.: tergiversazione, *f.* **-stairs**, S.: scala segreta, *f.* **-sword**, S.: sciabla, sciabola, *f.* **-ward**, ADJ.: addietro, rimasto, restio, tardivo, tardo; ADV.: indietro, di dietro, addietro; *go* —, indietreggiare, rinculare. **-wardly**, ADV.: con repugnanza, mal volentieri. **-wardness**, S.: tardità, tardezza, repugnanza, *f.* **-wards**, ADV.: di dietro, indietro. **-yard**, S.: cortile di dietro, *m.*

**bācon**, S.: lardone, lardo, *m.*: *ham of* —, giambone; *save one's* —, uscire salvo d'un affare.

**bād**, ADJ.: cattivo, vizioso, dannoso; male (*sick*).

**bādge**<sup>1</sup>, S.: segno; indizio, *m.*; divisa; scialuppa, *f.* **badge**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: segnare, marcare, mettere un segno.

**bādger**, S.: tasso; incettatore; rivenditore, *m.*

**bād-ly**, ADV.: male, malamente. **-ness**, S.: cattiva qualità, *f.*; difetto, *m.*

**bāf-ſle**<sup>1</sup>, S.: inganno, *m.*; frode, *f.* **-ſle**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: eludere; frustrare, schernire; rovinare. **-ſler**, S.: ingannatore, furbo, *m.*

**bāg**<sup>1</sup>, S.: sacco, sacchetto, *m.*; borsa, *f.*: *truss up* — *and baggage*, levar le tende.

**bag**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: insaccare, mettere in sacco. **-atēlle**, S.: bagattella; chiappola, *f.*

**-gage**, S.: bagaglio, *m.*; bagascia, *f.*; (*rail*) roba di passeggiere, *f.*

**bāgnio**, S.: bagno, *m.*; stufa, *f.*; bordello, *m.* **-keeper**, S.: stufaiuolo, *m.*

**bāgpi-pe**, S.: cornamusa; piva, *f.* **-per**, S.: suonatore di cornamusa, *m.*

**bāli**<sup>1</sup>, S.: sicurtà, *f.*; mallevadore, *m.*: *give* —, dar mallevadoria; *become* —, stare mallevadore. **bail**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: mallevare; dare sicurtà. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può mallevare.

**-ēe**, S.: colui a cui son fidate delle merci. **-iff**, S.: baglivo, sergente; fattore, *m.*: —'s *follower*, aiutante

(d' un messo), *m.* **-iwick**, *s.*: baliaggio; giurisdizione d' un podestà, *f.*

**baitt** *i*, *s.*: esca, *f.*; inganno, allettamento, *m.* **bait** *2*, *TR.*: adescare, allettare, lusingare; *INTR.*: battere le ali: — *a hook*, adescare, mettere l' esca all' amo. **-ing**, *s.*: esca, *f.* **-place**, *s.*: osteria, *f.*, albergo, *m.*: **bull** —, combattimento di tori, *m.*

**bā-ke**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: cuocere al forno; fare il pane; *INTR.*: cuocersi. **-ke-house**, *s.*: bottega di fornaio, *f.* **-ker**, *s.*: fornaio, panattiere, *m.*: — *s trade*, mestiere del fornaio, *m.* **-ery**, *s.*: panatteria; bottega di fornaio, *m.* **-king**, *s.*: cocitura; fornata, *f.* **-pan**, *s.*: tegghia, teglia, *f.*

**balan-ee** *1*, *s.*: bilancia, *f.*; contrappeso; bilancio; equilibrio: — *of an account*, bilancio d' un conto; *strike a* —, stabilire un bilancio, bilanciare; *turn the* —, dare il tracollo alla bilancia. **-ee** *2*, *TR.*: bilanciare; contrappesare, aggiustare; esaminare; *INTR.*: esitare, fluttuare. **-eer**, *s.*: quello che pesa. **-beam**, *s.*: bilanciere, *m.* **-sheet**, *s.*: bilancio, *m.*

**balcony**, *s.*: balcone, *m.*; (*nav.*) galleria, *f.*

**bald**, *ADJ.*: calvo; spelato; usato.

**baldachin**, *s.*: baldacchino, *m.*

**balderdash** *1*, *s.*: mescolgio; anfanamento, cialeccio, *m.* **balderdash** *2*, *TR.*: mescolare, adulterare.

**baldry**, *ADV.*: nudamente; senz' ornamento.

**baldmony**, *s.*: (*bot.*) genziana, *f.*

**bald-ness**, *s.*: calvezza, calvizie, *f.* **-pated**, *ADJ.*: calvo. **-rib**, *s.*: costa di porco, *f.*

**baldric**, *s.*: cintura, *f.*, pendaglio: zodiaco, *m.*

**bale** *1*, *s.*: balla, *f.*; fascio; mazzo, *m.*: *make up into a* —, imballare. **bale** *2*, *TR.*: imballare. **-ful**, *ADJ.*: triste, lamentevole; infausto. **-fully**, *ADV.*: in modo lamentevole; infaustamente.

**balck** *1*, *s.*: trave, *f.*; solco; contrattempo, *m.*; mancanza, *f.*; danno, pregiudizio, *m.*

**balck** *2*, *TR.*: tralasciare, omettere; frustrare; mancare di parola.

**ball** *1*, *s.*: palla, *f.*; globo, *m.*; (*bill.*) biglia, *f.* **ball** *2*, (*danc.*) ballo, *m.*

**ballad**, *s.*: ballata; canzone, *f.* **-singer**, *s.*: cantatore di canzoni, *m.*

**ballast** *1*, *s.*: (*nav.*) zavorra, savorra, stiva, *f.* **ballast** *2*, *TR.*: (*nav.*) zavorrare, stivare.

**ballet**, *s.*: balletto, *m.*

**ballöon**, *s.*: pallone, *m.*

**ballot**, *s.*: voto, suffragio, *m.* **ballot**, *INTR.*: ballottare; dare la sua voce. **-box**, *s.*: urna dello squittinio, bossolo

dello scrutinio. **-ing**, *s.*: ballottare, *m.*, ballottazione, *f.*

**bātm**, *s.*: balsamo (*fig.*) addolcimento, *m.*

**bālm**, *TR.*: imbalsamare, (*fig.*) addolcire.

**-tree**, *s.*: balsamino, *m.* **-y**, *ADJ.*: balsamico; lenitivo.

**bālneary**, *s.*: luogo da bagnarsi, *m.*

**bāl-sam**, *s.*: balsamo, balsimo, *m.* **-sām-**

**-ic**, **-sāmical**, *ADJ.*: balsamico; lenitivo.

**bālustrade**, *s.*: balaustrata; colonnata, *f.*

**bambōo**, *s.*: canna nodosa (d' India), *f.*

**bambōo-zle**, *TR.*: minchionare, ingannare. **-zler**, *s.*: ingannatore, *m.*

**bān**, *s.*: bando, *m.*, proclama; scomunica, *f.*; *put under the* —, mettere al bando.

**ban**, *TR.*: maledire; scomunicare.

**bānd**, *s.*: vincolo; legame, *m.*; banda, compagnia, truppa, *f.*; *by* — *s*, in truppe.

**band**, *TR.*: legare; fasciare; radunare. **-age**, *s.*: fascia, *f.*; vincolo; legame, legaccio, *m.*; *head* —, frontale. **-box**, *s.*: scatola per biancherie, *f.*

**-elet**, *s.*: (*arch.*) listello, *m.*

**bāndit**, **banditto**, *s.*: bandito; proscritto, ladrone, *m.*

**bāndog**, *s.*: mastino, *m.*

**bandqlöer**, *s.*: bandoliera, *f.*; cartoccio, *m.*

**bāndrol**, *s.*: banderuola, *f.*

**bandy** *1*, *s.*: mestola, *f.*; bastone curvo, *m.* **bandy** *2*, *ADJ.*: torto, storto, curvo.

**bandy** *3*, *TR.*: ballottare; palleggiare; scuotere; discutere; trattare; cospirare. **-legged**, *ADJ.*: dalle gambe torte.

**bāne** *1*, *s.*: veleno, *m.*; rovina, *f.*: *rat's* —, arsenico, *m.* **bane** *2*, *TR.*: avvelenare; corrompere.

**-ful**, *ADJ.*: velenoso; pernizioso, distruttivo. **-wort**, *s.*: solano, *m.*

**bāng** *1*, *s.*: colpo, *m.*; percossa, *f.* **bang** *2*, *TR.*: battere, tambussare.

**bānian**, *s.*: vesta da camera, *f.*

**bānish**, *TR.*: bandire, esiliare; discacciare. **-er**, *s.*: che manda in esilio, *m.*

**-ment**, *s.*: esilio; sbandimento, *m.*

**bānk** *1*, *s.*: sponda, riva, *f.*; lido; scoglio; *m.*; (*com.*) banco or (*on a larger scale*) banca: — *of England*, banca d' Inghilterra; *national* —, banca nazionale; *joint-stock* —, banca per azioni, *f.*; *keep the* —, far banco.

**bank** *2*, *TR.*: arginare; mettere danari nel banco. **-bill**, *s.*: biglietto di banco, *m.*

**-er**, *s.*: banchiere, banchiero, *m.* **-ing**, *s.*: occupazione di banchiere, *f.*

**-ing-house**, *s.*: casa bancaria, *f.* **-ing-company**, *s.*: società di banco, *f.*

**-note** = *bankbill*. **-rupt**, *s.*: mercante fallito, *m.*; *be a* —, *turn* —, fallire; far fallimento.

**-ruptey**, *s.*: fallimento, *m.*

**bānner**, *s.*: bandiera, *f.*, stendardo, *m.* **-et**, *s.*: cavaliere banderese, *m.*

**bānnian**, *s.*: vesta di camera, *f.*

**bännock**, s.: focaccia d'avena, schiacciata, *f.*

**bänquet**<sup>1</sup>, s.: banchetto; convito, *m.*

**banquet**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: banchettare, fare banchetti. **-er**, s.: che banchetta, convitatore, *m.* **-hall**, s.: aula del banchetto, *f.* **-ing-house**, s.: casa da banchettare, *f.*

**bänter**<sup>1</sup>, s.: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherno, *m.*

**banter**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: burlare, beffare, soiare. **-er**, s.: beffatore, schernitore, *m.*

**bäntling**, s.: bambino, bambolino, *m.*

**bäp-tism**, s.: battesimo, *m.* **-tismal**, ADJ.: battesimale, di battesimo. **-tist**, s.: battezzatore, battezziere, *m.* **-tist(e)ry**, s.: battistero, fonte battesimale, *m.* **-tize**, TR.: battezzare. **-tizer**, s.: battezzatore, *m.*

**bâr**<sup>1</sup>, s.: barra, sbarra, stanga, *f.*; ostacolo, impedimento; foro, *m.*; (*mus.*) battuta, *f.*; (*nav.*) secca, *f.* **bar**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: sbarrare, stangare; escludere; interdire.

**bârb**<sup>1</sup>, s.: barba, *f.* **barb**<sup>2</sup>, s.: cavallo barbero. **barb**<sup>3</sup>, s.: corridore, *m.*

**barb**<sup>4</sup>, TR.: fare la barba; intagliare.

**bârbacan**, s.: barbacane; canale, *m.*

**bar-bârian**, s.: barbaro, villano, *m.*

**-bâric**, ADJ.: barbaresco, strano. **-barism**, s.: barbarismo, *m.* **-bâricity**, s.: barbarie; inumanità, *f.*

**-barous**, ADJ.: barbaro, inumano. **-barously**, ADV.: barbaramente; crudelmente.

**-barousness**, s.: crudeltà; rozzezza, ignoranza, *f.*

**bârbecue**, s.: bue o porco cotto intero, *m.*

**bârbed**, ADJ.: barbato; pennuto.

**bârbel**, s.: barbio, *m.* (pesce).

**bârber**, s.: barbiere, *m.*

**bârberry**, s.: berbero, frutto del berbero, *m.*

**bârd**, s.: bardo, vate, poeta, *m.*

**bâre**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: nudo, ignudo, raso, scoperto; puro, mero; privo: *lay* —, mettere a nudo, denudare.

**bare**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: nudare, scoprire; privare. **-bone**, s.: magro, scheletro, *m.*

**-faced**, ADJ.: sfacciato; aperto.

**-facedly**, ADV.: sfacciatamente.

**-facedness**, s.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, *f.*

**-foot(ed)**, ADJ.: a piedi nudi, scalzo.

**-headed**, ADJ.: colla testa scoperta. **-ly**, ADV.: solamente; poveramente.

**-ness**, s.: nudità; povertà, *f.*

**bârgain**, s.: patto, accordo; mercato; *a — is a —, 'tis a —*, quel che è fatto è fatto; *I give you this into the —*, vi do questo di soprappiù; *buy a —*, far un accordo; *strike a —*, patteggiare.

**bar-gain**, INTR.: patteggiare, pattuire. **-er**, s.: patteggiatore, *m.*

**bârge**, s.: barca, barchetta, *f.* **-man**, s.: barcaruolo; nocchiere, *m.*

**bârk**<sup>1</sup>, s.: scorza, cortecchia. **bark**<sup>2</sup>, s.:

barca, *f.* **bark**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: scorzare, scor-tecciare. **bark**<sup>4</sup>, INTR.: abbaiare; sgridare: — *at the moon*, abbaiare alla luna.

**-er**, s.: abbaiatore, *m.* **-ing**<sup>1</sup>, s.: ab-baiamento, *m.*

**-ing**<sup>2</sup>, s.: scorzare, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.*

**-y**, ADJ.: di scorza.

**bârley**, s.: orzo, *m.*: — *bread*, pane d'orzo, *m.*; — *corn*, grano d'orzo, *m.*; — *meal*, farina d'orzo; — *sugar*, zucche-rino, *m.*; — *water*, acqua d'orzo, *f.*

**bârm**, s.: fermento, lievito, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: che contiene del lievito.

**bârn**, s.: capanna, *f.* **-floor**, s.: aia, *f.*

**bârnacle**, s.: barnacola; oca di Scozia, *f.*

**barômeter**, s.: barometro, *m.* **-mê-trical**, ADJ.: di barometro.

**bâron**, s.: barone; giudice, *m.* **-age**, s.: baronia, *f.*

**-ess**, s.: baronessa, *f.* **-et**, s.: baronetto, *m.*

**-y**, s.: baronia, *f.*

**bâroscope**, s.: baroscopio, *m.*

**bârracan**, s.: barracane, *m.*

**bârrack**, s.: baracca, *f.* **-s**, s.: caser-ma, *f.*

**bârra-tor**, s.: cavillatore, beccalite; bri-gante, *m.* **-try**, s.: baratteria, truffa, *f.*; inganno, *m.*

**bârrel**<sup>1</sup>, s.: barile; cilindro, *m.*; canna, *f.*: — *of a gun*, canna di fucile; *little —*, barilello, *m.*

**barrel**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: imbottare.

**bârren**, ADJ.: sterile, infruttuoso; arido, magro.

**-ly**, ADV.: sterilmente; arida-mente.

**-ness**, s.: sterilità; aridità, *f.*

**bârrful**, ADJ.: pieno d'ostacoli.

**barricade**<sup>1</sup>, s.: barricata, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.*

**barricade**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: barricare, forti-ficare con barricate, sbarrare.

**bârrier**, s.: barriera, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.*

**bârrister**, s.: avvocato patrocinante, *m.*

**bâr-room**, s.: taverna, *f.*, buffetto, *m.*

**bârrow**, s.: barella, *f.*: *wheel—*, car-riuola, *f.*; — *grease*, grasso di porco, *m.*; — *hog*, porco castrato, *m.*

**bâr-shot**, s.: palle ramate, *f. pl.*

**bârter**<sup>1</sup>, s.: baratto, cambio, *m.*

**bar-ter**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: barattare, cambiare.

**-er**, s.: barattatore, cambiatore, *m.*

**-ing**, s.: baratto, *m.* **-y**, s.: barattare, *m.*

**bârtram**, s.: (*bot.*) parietaria, *f.*

**bârytone**, s.: baritone, *m.*

**basâl-t**, s.: basalte, *m.* **-tic**, ADJ.: di basaltite.

**bâse**<sup>1</sup>, s.: base, basa, *f.*; piedestallo; basso, *m.*: — *coin*, moneta di bassa lega.

**base**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: vile, basso, abietto.

**-born**, ADJ.: vilmente nato, bastardo.

**-court**, s.: bassa corte, *f.*

**-minded**, ADJ.: servile, sordido.

**-ly**, ADV.: bassamente, abiet-tamente, vilmente.

**-ness**, s.: bassezza, viltà; indegnità; pusillanimità, *f.*

**-viol**, s.: viola, *f.*

**bâsh**, INTR.: vergognarsi

**bashâw**, s.: bascia, bassà, *m.*



**bāsh-ful**, ADJ.: timido, vergognoso. **-fully**, ADV.: timidamente, vergognosamente; modestamente. **-fulness**, S.: timidità, vergogna, modestia, f.

**bāsic**, ADJ.: a base di.

**bāsil**, S.: (*bot.*) basilico, m.

**bāsilisk**, S.: basilisco; pezzo d'artigliera, m.

**bāsin**, S.: bacino, bacile, m.

**bāsis**, S.: basa, f., fondamento; sostegno, m.

**bāsk**, INTR.: scaldarsi al sole.

**bāsket**, S.: canestra, f., canestro, m., panier, f.: *hand* —, sporta, sportella, f.; *wicker* —, cestella, zana, f., *little* —, canestrino, canestrello, m. **-maker**, S.: panierai, cestaiuolo, m. **-woman**, S.: zanaiuola, f. **-work**, S.: mestiere del panierai, m.

**bāss** 1, S.: basso, contrabbasso, m. **bāss** 2, S.: pesce persico, m. **bāss** 3, S.: tiglio, m.; stoia, f.

**bāssēt**, S.: bassetta, f. (giuoco di carte).

**bāssōn**, S.: bassone, m.

**bāss(o)-relief**, S.: bassorilievo, m.

**bāstard** 1, S.: bastardo, m.; bastarda, f.

**bāstard** 2, ADJ.: bastardo, illegittimo. **-ize**, imbastardire; falsificare. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo di bastardo, bastardamente. **-y**, S.: bastardigia, f.

**bāste**, TR.: bastonare; imbastire; spruzzare.

**bastinā-de** 1, **-do**, S.: bastonata, f. **-de** 2, **-do**, TR.: bastonare, f.

**basting** 1, S.: colpi di bastoni, m. pl.

**basting** 2, S.: (*cook.*) pillottare.

**bāstion**, S.: bastione; riparo, m.

**bāt** 1, S.: (*club*) mazza, f. **bat** 2, S.: (*zool.*) pipistrello, m.

**bātlet†**, ADJ.: contestabile, disputabile.

**bāth**, S.: fornata di pane, f.

**bāte**, TR.: sbattere; diminuire, difalcare.

**-ment**, S.: ribasso, m.; diminuzione, f.

**bāth**, S.: bagno, m.; stufa, f. **bāth-e**,

TR.: bagnare; inaffiare; INTR.: bagnarsi.

**-ing**, S.: bagnare, m.; — *place*, S.: bagno, m. **-ing-establishment**, S.: stabilimento di bagni.

**-house**, **-place**,

**-room**, **-tub**, S.: bagno, m. **-keeper**,

S.: stufaiuolo, m.

**bāting**, PREP.: eccetto che; salvo.

**bātlet†**, S.: pilo, pestone, m.

**bātōn**, S.: bastone, m., mazza, f.

**bat-tālia**, S.: ordine di battaglia, m.;

battaglia, f. **-tālion**, S.: battaglione, m.

**bāttēn**, TR.: ingrassare; INTR.: ingrassarsi, impinguarsi.

**bātter** 1, S.: farinata; fritella, f. **bat-**

**-ter** 2, TR.: battere; demolire, rovinare.

**-er**, S.: battitore, m. **-ing**, S.: batti-

mento, m.: — *ram*, S.: ariete, f. **-y**, S.:

batteria, f.; battimento, m.

**bāttle** 1, S.: battaglia, f.; combattimento, m.: — *array*, schiera; — *field*, campo di battaglia; *pitch* —, battaglia campale; *sham* —, battaglia finta; *join* —, apparcar battaglia; *in* — *array*, schierato.

**bāttle** 2, TR.: combattere, pugnare.

**-ax**, S.: azza, f. **-door**, S.: rachetta,

f. **-field**, S.: campo di battaglia, m.

**-ment**, S.: (*fort.*) merlo, m. **-mented**,

ADJ.: merlato.

**bātty**, ADJ.: di pipistrello.

**bāvin**, S.: stecco, fascetto, fastello, m.

**bāw-ble**, S.: bagatella, cosa da nulla.

**-bling**, ADJ.: vile, da nulla.

**bāwd** 1, S.: ruffiana, mezzana, f. **bawd** 2,

INTR.: far il ruffiano, ruffianare; sviare.

**-ily**, ADV.: oscenamente, sporcamente.

**-iness**, S.: oscenità, f.

**bāwdric**, S.: pendaglio, m.

**bāw-dry**, S.: ruffianeria, f., ruffianesimo,

m. **-dy**, ADJ.: osceno, disonesto: —

*house*, S.: bordello, m.

**bāwl**, INTR.: gridare; strillare; procla-

mare ad alta voce. **-er**, S.: gridatore,

m. **-ing**, S.: gridio, m., gridata, f.,

schiamazzo, m.

**bāy** 1, S.: baia, f.; golfo. **bay** 2, S.:

alloro. **bay** 3, S.: belamento, m.: *keep*

*at* —, tener a bada. **bay** 4, ADJ.: baio,

castagnino. **bay** 5, INTR.: abbaiare, be-

lare. **-tree**, S.: lauro, alloro, m. **-salt**,

S.: sale nero, sale marino, m. **-window**,

S.: finestra tonda, f.

**bāyqunnet**, S.: baionetta, f.

**bē**, IRR.; INTR.: essere, esistere; trovarsi;

stare: *I have been*, sono stato; — *hungry*

(*thirsty*, *warm*, *cold*), aver fame (sete,

caldo, freddo); *how are you to-day?* come

state quest'oggi? *I am better*, sto me-

glio; *it is fine weather to-day*, oggi fa

bello; *there he is*, eccolo; *there are*, ve ne

sono; *what's the matter?* che c'è?

**bēach**, S.: lito, m., riva; sponda, f. **-y**,

ADJ.: marittimo, litorale.

**bēacon**, S.: faro, fanale, m.; lanterna, f.

**bēad**, S.: pallottolina; perla, f. **-s**, PL.:

rosario, m.

**bēadle**, S.: bidello, sergente, m.

**bēagle**, S.: bracco, m.

**bēak**, S.: becco, rostro; sprone, m. **-ed**,

ADJ.: in forma di becco. **-er**, S.: tazza,

ciotola, f.

**bēam** 1, S.: trave, f.; timone; stilo; rag-

gio, m. **beam** 2, INTR.: raggiare. **-y**,

ADJ.: radiante, raggiante; fulgido.

**bēan**, S.: fava, f.: *kidney* — *s*, *French* — *s*,

fagioli, m. pl.; — *stalk*, fusto, gambo di

fave; *shell* — *s*, aguciare fave.

**bēar** 1, S.: orso, m.: (*astr.*) orsa, f.: **-s'**

**ear**, S.: sanicula, f. **-driver**, S.: me-

natore d'orso, m. **-hunt**, S.: caccia

d'orsi, f.

**bear**<sup>2</sup>, IRR.; TR.: portare; generare, produrre; INTR.: sofferire; comportarsi: — *against*, resistere, opporsi; — *arms against one*, prendere le armi contro ad uno; — *company*, accompagnare; — *down*, abbattere, abbassare, — *a grudge*, voler male, odiare; — *witness*, far testimonianza, testificare; affermare; — *off*, portare via per forza; — *out*, proteggere; difendere; — *through*, condurre; maneggiare; — *up*, appoggiarsi; — *with*, sopportare, compitare.

**bēard**<sup>1</sup>, S.: barba, *f.* **beard**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: strappare la barba; affrontare. — **ed**, ADJ.: barbato, penuto. — **less**, ADJ.: sbarbato, imberbe.

**bēar-er**, S.: portatore, *m.*; portatrice, *f.* — **-ing**, S.: portamento, *m.*; situazione, *f.*; patimento, *m.*, afflizione, *f.*, dolore, *m.*

**bēast**, S.: bestia, *f.*, bruto, *m.* — **-liness**, S.: brutalità, *f.* — **-ly**, ADJ.: bestiale, brutale.

**bēat**<sup>1</sup>, S.: colpo, *m.*; percossa, *f.* **beat**<sup>2</sup>, IRR.; TR.: battere; percuotere; INTR.: palpitare, pulsare: — *against*, dar contro, urtarsi; — *back*, rispingere, ributtare; — *down*, abbattere; demolire; rincarare (il prezzo); — *in*, cacciare, ficcare con forza; — *into*, inculcare, imprimere; — *off*, scacciare; — *out*, cavare; trarre; espellere; — *upon*, battere. — **-en**, ADJ.: battuto, trito; vinto (cf. *beat*). — **-er**, S.: battore; pestello, *m.*; berta, *f.*

**bē-atifical**, ADJ.: beatifico. — **-atification**, S.: beatificazione, *f.* — **-ätify**, TR.: beatificare.

**bēating**, S.: battimento; palpitamento, *m.*; correzione, *f.*

**bēätitude**, S.: beatitudine, felicità, *f.*

**beau bō**, S.: zerbino, parigino, *m.*

**bēau-tēous**, ADJ.: bello, vago. — **-tēously**, ADV.: bellamente. — **-tēousness**, S.: bellezza, *f.* — **-tiful**, ADJ.: bello, leggiadro, vago. — **-tifully**, ADV.: bellamente, vezzosamente. — **-tifulness**, S.: bellezza, vaghezza, *f.* — **-tify**, TR.: ornare, abbellire; REFL.: ornarsi, abbellirsi. — **-ty**, S.: bellezza, beltà; vaghezza, *f.* — **-spot**, S.: mosca, *f.*

**bēaver**, S.: castoreo; capello di castoreo.

**bēacafiq**, S.: beccafico, *m.*

**bēcālm**, TR.: calmare; moderare; (*nav.*) togliere il vento.

**bēcāuse**, CONJ.: perchè, perciocchè.

**bēck**, S.: segno; cenno, *m.* — **-on**, TR.: invitare col dito; far cenno a; INTR.: fare cenno, accennare; assentire.

**bēcōm-e**, IRR.; INTR.: convenire; stare bene; divenire, diventare: *what will — of me?* che sarà mai di me? *this dress —s you*, questa veste vi sta bene; *it ill —s him*, gli sta male. — **-ing**, ADJ.:

convenevole, decente; decoroso. — **-ingly**, ADV.: convenevolmente. — **-ingness**, S.: convenevolezza, convenenza; proprietà, *f.* **bēd**, S.: letto; matrimonio; quadro, *m.*: *go to —*, andare a letto; *be brought to —*, partorire; *folding —*, letto a cinghie, portatile; *sick —*, letto di dolore. — **-chamber**, S.: camera da letto, *f.* — **-clothes**, S. PL.: coperte del letto, *f. pl.* — **-curtain**, S.: cortina da letto, *f.* — **-fellow**, S.: compagno di letto, *m.* — **-maker**, S.: servitore (nelle università), *m.* — **-mate**, S.: compagno di letto, *m.* — **-post**, S.: colonna di letto, *f.* — **-presser**, S.: dormitore, *m.* — **-room** = *bed-chamber*. — **-side**, S.: sponda del letto, *f.* — **-stead**, S.: legname del letto, *m.*; lettiera, *f.* — **-straw**, S.: pagliariccio, *m.* — **-tick**, S.: fodera d'un guanciale, *f.* — **-time**, S.: ora d'andare a letto. **bed**, TR.: mettere in letto; stendere; colcare.

**bēdābble**, TR.: umettare, spruzzare; bagnare.

**bēdāggie**, TR.: sporcare, imbrattare.

**bēdāsh**, TR.: spruzzare, imbrattare.

**bēdāub**, TR.: macchiare, bruttare, scarabocchiare.

**bēdāzzle**, TR.: abbagliare, abbacinare; appannare la vista.

**bēdding**, S.: apparecchio compiuto del letto, *m.*, biancheria da letto, *f.*

**bēdēck**, TR.: abbellire, addobbare.

**bēdehōuse†**, S.: ospedale, *m.*

**bēdēw**, TR.: umettare, innaffiare.

**bēdight**, TR.: ornare, abbellire.

**bēdim**, TR.: oscurare, offuscare.

**bēdizen**, TR.: ornare; decorare.

**Bēdlam**, S.: pazzarelli, *m. pl.*; pazzo, *m.*

**-ite**, S.: pazzo, forsennato, *m.*

**bēdrāggie**, TR.: imbrattare; INTR.: infangarsi.

**bēdrēnch**, TR.: adacquare, umettare; abbeverare.

**bēdrīd(dēn)**, ADJ.: obbligato a letto.

**bēdrōp**, TR.: gocciolare, aspergere.

**bēdūst**, TR.: impolverare, gettar della polvere.

**bēdwārf**, TR.: render piccolo, sminuire.

**bēe**, S.: ape; pecchia, *f.* — **-garden**, S.: luogo da tenervi le pecchie, *m.* — **-hive**, S.: alveare, alveario, *m.*, arnia, *f.* — **-master**, S.: che tiene pecchie.

**bēech**, S.: faggio, *m.* — **-en**, ADJ.: di faggio. — **-tree**, S.: faggio, *m.*

**bēef**, S.: vaccina; carne di bue, *f.*: *boiled —*, manzo lessato, *m.*; *powdered —*, manzo salato, *m.* — **-steak**, S.: bistecca, carbonata di vaccina, *f.*

**bēer**, S.: birra, *f.*: *small —*, birra leggiera, *f.*; *strong —*, birra forte, *f.*, birrone, *m.* — **-cask**, S.: botte da birra, *f.* — **-cellar**, S.: canova di birra, *f.* — **-glass**, S.:

bicchieri da birra, *m.* **-jug**, *s.*: brocca da birra, *f.* **-house**, **-shop**, *s.*: taverna da birra, birreria, *f.* **-soup**, *s.*: zuppa di birra, *f.*

**bœstings**, *s.*: primo latte d'una vacca, *m.*

**bœt**, *s.*: bietola, bietta, *f.*

**bœtle**, *s.*: scarafaggio; maglio, *m.*

**-browed**, *ADJ.*: dispettoso, arcigno;

**-headed**, *ADJ.*: sciocco, ottuso.

**bœtradish**, *s.*: barbabietola, *f.*

**bœves**, *s. PL.*: buoi, *m. pl.*

**befäll**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: accadere, avvenire.

**befit**, *TR.*: convenire, essere convenevole.

**befool**, *TR.*: infatuare.

**beføre**, *ADV.*, *PREP.*: avanti, prima, innanzi; primieramente: — *dinner*, prima di pranzo; *as I said* —, come dissi dianzi; *go* —, precedere, andare avanti; — *I set out*, prima di partire. **-hand**, *ADV.*: avanti tratto, anticipatamente, in avanzo: *pay* —, pagare anticipatamente. **-mentioned**, *ADJ.*: suddetto. **-time**, *ADV.*: anticamente, altre volte; un tempo.

**befoul**, *TR.*: sporcare, imbrattare.

**befriënd**, *TR.*: favorire, proteggere.

**befringe**, *TR.*: ornare di frange.

**bæg**, *TR.*: domandare; pregare; chiedere; *INTR.*: mendicare, chiedere limosina: *I — your pardon*, vi domando perdono; *I — to inform you*, ho l'onore d'informarvi.

**begöt** (*begot, begotten*), *IRR.*; *TR.*: generare; produrre. **-ter**, *s.*: genitore, generatore, *m.*

**bæg-gar**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: mendicante, pezzente, *m.*

**-woman**, *s.*: mendica, *f.* **-gar**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*:

impoverire; spogliare. **-garliness**, *s.*:

impovertà, povertà; miseria, *f.* **-garly**<sup>1</sup>,

*ADJ.*: povero; miserabile. **-garly**<sup>2</sup>, *ADV.*:

poveramente, meschinamente. **-gary**,

*s.*: mendicità; miseria, indigenza, *f.*

**-ging**, *s.*: mendicare, *m.*: *go a-begging*,

andar mendicando. **-gingly**, *ADV.*: da

mendicante.

**begin**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: cominciare, principiare:

— *again* (*afresh*), ricominciare; — *the*

*world*, entrar nel mondo. **-ner**, *s.*: prin-

cipiante; novizio, *m.* **-ning**, *s.*: prin-

cipio, *m.*; origine, *f.*: *make a —*, comin-

ciare.

**begird**, *IRR.*; *TR.*, *INTR.*: cingere, circondare.

**begnāw**, *TR.*: andar rodendo.

**begōne**! *INTERJ.*: vane via! vattene!

**begōtten**, *PART.*: generato, nato: *first* —, primogenito; *only* —, unigenito, unico.

**begrēase**, *TR.*: sporcare.

**begrime**, *TR.*: annerare.

**begui-le**, *TR.*: ingannare, truffare. **-ler**,

*s.*: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ling**,

*s.*: inganno, *m.*, truffa, *f.*

**bēhālf**, *s.*: favore, *m.*, causa; difesa, *f.*: *in — of*, in favore di; *in your —*, in vostro favore.

**bēhāve**, *INTR.*: comportarsi, condursi.

**bēhāviq(u)r**, *s.*: portamento; condotto, *m.*

**bēhead**, *TR.*: decapitare, decollare. **-ing**, *s.*: decapitazione, *f.*

**bēhest**, *s.*: comando, ordine, *m.*; promessa, *f.*

**bēhind**, *ADV.*, *PREP.*: dietro, indietro, addietro, di dietro: *come* —, tener dietro; *stay* —, restare indietro; *leave* —, lasciare addietro. **-hand**, *ADV.*: indietro; in cattivo stato.

**bēhold**<sup>1</sup>, *IRR.*; *TR.*: riguardare; osservare; vedere. **behold**!<sup>2</sup> *INTERJ.*: ecco!

**-en**, *ADJ.*: obbligato; debitore. **-er**, *s.*: spettatore, *m.* **-ing**, *ADJ.*: riguardante; riconoscente; grato. **-ingness**, *s.*: obbligazione, *f.*

**bēhōof**, *s.*: profitto; comodo, *m.*; utilità, *f.*

**bēhōve**, *INTR.*: convenire; bisognare; essere proprio. **-ful†**, *ADJ.*: profittevole, utile. **-fully†**, *ADV.*: profittevolmente, utilmente.

**bēhōwl†**, *TR.*: ululare, urlare.

**bēing**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: essere, ente, *m.*; esistenza, *f.*: *the Supreme* —, l'Ente supremo; *call into* —, chiamare all'esistenza; *for the time* —, pel tempo attuale. **being**<sup>2</sup>, *CONJ.*: posto che, poichè, giacchè.

**bēlābo(u)r**, *TR.*: bastonare, battere.

**bēlāce**, *TR.*: attaccare; guarnire di merletti.

**bēlamōur†**, *s.*: galante, amante, *m.*

**bēlamy†**, *s.*: amico intimo, *m.*

**bēlāted**, *ADJ.*: attardato, ritardato; sorpreso dalla notte.

**bēlāy†**, *TR.*: impedire; insidiare.

**bēlch**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: rutto, *m.*, eruttazione, *f.*

**bēlch**<sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: ruttare, eruttare.

**bēldam**, *s.*: vecchiaccia, *f.*

**bēlēaguer**, *TR.*: assediare, bloccare.

**-er**, *s.*: assediatore, assediante, *m.*

**bēlfry**, *s.*: campanile, *m.*

**bēlie**, *TR.*: smentire; dimenticare, imitare; calunniare.

**bēlie-f**, *s.*: fede, fidanza; credenza; opinione, *f.*: *light (ready)* —, credulo, credenzone; *slow of* —, incredulo; *to the best of my* —, per quanto consta a me. **-vable**, *ADJ.*: credibile; degno di fede. **-ve**, *TR.*: credere; prestar fede; *INTR.*: pensare; immaginarsi; darsi a credere: *I — so*, credo di sì; *I — not*, credo di no; *make one* —, dare a credere. **-ver**, *s.*: credente; fedele; cristiano, *m.* **-vingly**, *ADV.*: in modo credibile.

**bēlike†**, *ADV.*: verisimilmente, probabilmente.



**belive**, ADV.: prontamente, adesso adesso.

**bëll**, s.: campana, *f.*: *little* —, campanella, *f.*; *ring the* —, suonar la campana; — *clapper*, battaglio, *m.* **-flower**, s.: (*bot.*) campanella, *f.*; — *founder*, fonditore di campane, *m.* **-man**, s.: banditore, campanaro, *m.* **-metal**, s.: bronzo, *m.* **-wether**, s.: montone che porta il campanaccio, *m.*

**bëlle**, s.: vaga donna, *f.*

**belles-lëttres**, s. PL.: belle lettere, *f. pl.* **bellige-rent, -rous**, ADJ.: belligerante, guerreggiante.

**bëllow**, INTR.: mugghiare, mugire.

**bëllows**, s. PL.: soffietto, *m.*

**bëllý**, s.: ventre, *m.*; pancia, *f.* **-ache**, s.: mal di ventre, *m.* **-band**, s.: pancia, *f.* **-bound**, ADJ.: stitico, costipato, *m.* **-ful**, s.: corpacciata; sazietà, *f.*

**bëllong**, INTR.: appartenere; aspettarsi. **-ing**, s.: che appartiene; qualità, *f.*

**bëllöved**, ADJ.: amato, diletto.

**bëllöw**, ADV., PREP.: sotto; giù; a basso; quaggiù: *here* —, quaggiù; *he is* —, egli è basso, giù.

**bëlt**, s.: budriera, pendaglio, *m.*: *shoulder* —, ciarpa, *f.*

**bëmire**, TR.: infangare, sporcare, imbrattare.

**bëmöan**, TR.: compiangere, deplorare. **-er**, s.: compiangitore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: compianto, lamento, *m.*

**bëñch**, s.: scanno, banco, sedile, *m.*; corte, *f.*: *joiner's* —, panca di falegname; *judge's* —, scranna del giudice. **-er**, s.: assessore, giuriconsulto, *m.*

**bënd** 1, s.: piegatura, curvità, *f.*; costole (di nave), *f. pl.* **bënd** 2, IRR; TR.: tendere; curvare, piegare; (*nav.*) dar volta: — *a bow*, tendere un arco; — *one's mind*, volger l'animo; INTR.: curvarsi, piegarsi, sommettersi: — *forwards*, inchinare; — *under a burden*, incurvarsi sotto un peso. **-able**, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile. **-er**, s.: piegatore; strumento da piegare, *m.* **-ing**, s.: piegamento, *m.*, piegatura, curvità, *f.*

**bëneath**, ADV., PREP.: sotto, di sotto; giù; a basso.

**benediction**, s.: benedizione; grazia, *f.*

**benefac-tion**, s.: beneficio; favore, *m.* **-tor**, s.: benefattore, *m.* **-tress**, s.: benefattrice, *f.*

**bënefic-e**, s.: beneficio, *m.*; parrocchia, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: beneficiato.

**bëneficence**, s.: beneficenza, liberalità, *f.* **-icent**, ADJ.: beneficiente, liberale.

**bëneficial**, ADJ.: profittevole, vantaggioso, utile. **-ficially**, ADV.: profittevolmente, utilmente. **-ficialness**, s.: profitto, *m.*, utilità, *f.* **-ficiary**, s.: beneficiato, beneficiario, *m.*

**bënefit** 1, s.: beneficio; profitto, vantaggio, *m.*: — *of clergy*, privilegio del clero, *m.* **benefit** 2, TR.: beneficiare; giovare, vantaggiare; INTR.: profittare; avanzarsi. **bënevö-lence**, s.: benevolenza; liberalità, *f.* **-lent**, ADJ.: benevolo, beneficiente. **-lently**, ADV.: con benevolenza.

**bënight**, TR.: oscurare; ditenere infino alla notte. **-ed**, ADJ.: sorpreso dalla notte.

**bë-nign**, ADJ.: benigno, favorevole, liberale. **-nignity**, s.: benignità, bontà; affabilità, *f.* **-nignly**, ADV.: benignamente; dolcemente.

**bënişon**, s.: benedizione, *f.*

**bënt**, ADJ.: piegato, inclinato; propenso; piega; inclinazione, *f.*: *be* — *upon*, esser risoluto di far.

**bëñmb**, TR.: intirizzire, agghiacciare, stupefare. **-edness**, s.: intirizzamento, *m.*; torpidezza, *f.*

**bën-zine**, s.: benzina, *f.* **-zöin**, s.: benzoino, belzuino, *m.*

**bëpäint**, TR.: coprire di colore, colorire.

**bëpinch**, TR.: pizzicare.

**bëprätse**, TR.: lodare.

**bë-quëath**, TR.: legare, lasciare in testamento. **-quëather**, s.: testatore, *m.* **-quëathment**, **-quëst**, s.: legato, lascito.

**bërberry**, s.: coccola acre, *f.*

**bë-rëave**, IRR.; TR. (*bereaved, bereft; bereft*); privare; spogliare. **-rëft**, ADJ.: privato, spogliato.

**bërgamot**, s.: pera bergamotta, *f.*; bergamotto, *m.*

**bërhÿme**, TR.: celebrare in versi.

**berlin**, s.: berlina, *f.* (carrozza).

**bërry** 1, s.: bacca, baia, coccola, *f.* **ber-ry** 2, TR.: produrre bacche.

**bëryl**, s.: berillo, *m.*

**bëscrëen**, TR.: velare; proteggere.

**bëscëech**, IRR.; TR.: supplicare; scongiurare. **-er**, s.: pregatore, supplicante, *m.*

**bëscëem**, INTR.: convenire, essere proprio. **-ing**, ADJ.: convenevole, dicevole; s.: decenza, leggiadria, *f.*

**bëset**, IRR.; TR.: assediare; circondare, angustiare.

**bë-shrëw** — **shrÿ**, INTR.: maledire.

**bëside(s)**, PREP.: accanto, accosto, presso; fuorchè; oltre; ADV.: inoltre, di più, d'altronde: *he* — *one's self*, esser fuor di se (*or del senno*).

**bësië-ge**, TR.: assediare, bloccare. **-ger**, s.: assediatore; assediante, *m.* **-ging**, s.: assediamento, *m.*

**bëslübbër**, TR.: imbrattare, insudicare, sporcare.

**bë-smëür**, **-smërch**, TR.: imbrattare, sporcare, lordare.

**bësmöke**, TR.: affumicare.

**besmūt**, TR.: annerire con fumo.  
**bēsōm**, S.: scopa, *f*.  
**bēsōrt**, TR.: assortire, adattare.  
**bēsōt**, TR.: infatuare, stordire. -**ted**,  
 ADJ.: imbalordito, stupido. -**tedly**,  
 ADV.: stupidamente. -**tedness**, S.: stu-  
 pidezza, *f*.  
**bespāngle**, TR.: ornare di pagliuole.  
**bespātter**, TR.: spruzzare; bruttare di  
 fango; calunniare.  
**bespāwl**, TR.: sputacchiare.  
**bespēak**, IRR.; TR.: ordinare; ingaggia-  
 re; ritenere: — *a place*, ritenere un  
 posto; *his language — s him a scholar*,  
 il suo linguaggio annuncia un uomo dotto.  
**bespēckle**, TR.: macchiare; brizzolare.  
**bespēw**, TR.: sporcare con isputo.  
**bespiee**, TR.: accconciare con delle spezie.  
**bespit** = *bespeu*.  
**bespōken**, ADJ.: ordinato; ingaggiato.  
**bespōt**, TR.: macchiare, sozzare.  
**besprōad**, IRR.; TR.: stendere, disten-  
 dere.  
**besprinkle**, TR.: spruzzare, aspergere.  
**be-spue**, -**spūtter**, TR.: sputacchiare.  
**bēsse**, S.: lupo marino, *m*.  
**bēst**, ADJ.: (il) migliore; ottimo; ADV.:  
 meglio; nel miglior modo; S.: il migliore:  
*do one's —*, mettere ogni cura, far ogni  
 diligenza; *make the — of a thing*, trarre  
 il maggior vantaggio da una cosa; *at —*,  
 al meglio; *the — we can*, come meglio  
 possiamo; *you had —*, il meglio che  
 possiate fare sarebbe di.  
**bestāin**, TR.: macchiare, sozzare.  
**bestēad**, IRR.; TR.: profittare; rendere  
 servizio.  
**bēs-tial**, ADJ.: bestiale, brutale. -**tīāl-  
 ity**, S.: bestialità, brutalità, *f*. -**tially**,  
 ADV.: bestialmente, brutalmente.  
**bestick**, IRR.; TR.: appiccare, punteg-  
 giare; incollare.  
**bestir**, REFL.: industriarsi; ingegnarsi,  
 adoperarsi.  
**bestōw**, TR.: dare, presentare; spendere;  
 dare in matrimonio: — *charity*, fare la  
 carità. -**er**, S.: donatore, datore, *m*.  
**besträught**, ADJ.: matto, pazzo.  
**be-strōw** -**strū**, IRR.; TR.: sparpagliare;  
 dispergere.  
**be-strid**, impf. e part. del v. *bestride*.  
**-stride**, IRR.; TR.: accavalcare; attra-  
 versare; oltrepassare.  
**bestūd**, TR.: ornare, guarnire.  
**bēt**<sup>1</sup>, S.: scommessa, *f*. **bēt**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: scom-  
 mettere, fare una scommessa: *I'll — ten  
 to one*, scommetterò dieci contro uno.  
**betāke**, IRR.; REFL.: applicarsi; impie-  
 garsi.  
**be-think**, IRR.; TR.: considerare, riflet-  
 tere; INTR.: ricordarsi. -**thought** -*thāt*,  
 impf. e part. del v. *bethink*.

**bethräll**, TR.: sottomettere.  
**bethūmp**, TR.: bastonare, battere.  
**betide**, IRR.; INTR.: avvenire; accadere.  
**betime(s)**, ADV.: di buon' ora, per tempo.  
**betōken**, TR.: significare, pronosticare.  
**bētōny**, S.: bettonica, *f*.  
**betōss**, TR.: agitare, disturbare.  
**beträy**, TR.: tradire; divulgare. -**er**,  
 S.: traditore, perfido, *m*.  
**betrim**, TR.: ornare, addobbare.  
**betrōth**, TR.: fidanzare; impalmare.  
**betrūst**, TR.: affidare, confidare; dare in  
 custodia.  
**bēttē**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: migliore; ADV.: meglio,  
 in miglior modo: — *than*, migliore di; *I  
 am —*, sto meglio; *much the —*, tanto  
 meglio; *had —*, avrei fatto meglio; *get  
 the —*, restar superiore. **bēttē**<sup>2</sup>, TR.:  
 migliorare, emendare. -**ing**, -**ment**, S.:  
 miglioramento, *m*.  
**bēttē**, S.: scommettitore, *m*.  
**bēttē**, S.: palo di ferro, *m*.  
**betwēen**, PREP.: fra; in mezzo.  
**betwixt** = *between*.  
**bēvel**, S.: squadra, *f*.  
**bēver**<sup>†1</sup>, S.: merenda, *f*. **bēver**<sup>†2</sup>,  
 INTR.: merendare.  
**bēverage**, S.: beverage, *m*.; bevanda, *f*.  
**bēvy**, S.: stuolo, nuvolo, *m*.  
**bēwāil**, TR.: deplorare, piangere. -**able**,  
 ADJ.: deplorabile. -**ing**, S.: lamento, *m*.  
**bēwāke**, TR.: svegliare.  
**bēwāre**, TR.: guardarsi, avere cura.  
**bēwēep**, TR.: lagrimare, deplorare.  
**bēwēt**, TR.: umettare, irrorare.  
**bēwilder**, TR.: sviare; imbrogliare; in-  
 trigare. -**ment**, S.: imbrogliamento, *m*.  
**bēwitch**, TR.: ammaliare, affascinare.  
**-ery**, S.: affascinamento, *m*.; malia, *f*.  
**-ing**, ADJ.: incantevole. -**ment**, S.:  
 fascino, *m*.; malia, *f*.  
**bēwrāp**, TR.: avviluppare.  
**bēwrāy** (*bewrayed*, *bewrain*), IRR.; TR.:  
 scoprire, palesare, tradire. -**er**, S.: pa-  
 lesatore; traditore, *m*.  
**bēy**, S.: bey, *m*.  
**beyōnd**, PREP.: di là, oltre, sopra: —  
*measure*, fuor di modo, oltremodo; — *the  
 sea*, di là del mare; — *my reach*, supe-  
 riore alla mia capacità; *go —*, eccedere,  
 sopravanzare.  
**bēzel**, **bēzil**, S.: castone (dell'anello), *m*.  
**bezōar**, S.: bezzuaro, *m*.  
**bēzzle**, TR.: trincare, imbrociarsi.  
**bias**<sup>1</sup>, S.: sghebo, *m*.; inclinazione, *f*.  
**bias**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: inclinare; preoccupare, per-  
 suadere.  
**bib**, S.: bavaglio, *m*. **bib-ācious**, ADJ.:  
 bibace. -**ber**, S.: bevitore, beone, *m*.  
**bible**, S.: bibbia, *f*.  
**bibli-ōgrapher**, S.: bibliografo, *m*.  
**-ōgraphy**, S.: bibliografia, *f*. -**ōthē**

**cal**, ADJ.: di biblioteca. **-othecary**, s.: bibliotecario, *m*.  
**bibulous**, ADJ.: spongioso, assorbente.  
**bicycle**, s.: biciclo, velocipede, *m.*: **safety** —, bicicletta, *f*.  
**bicker**, TR.: disputare, contendere. **-er**, s.: contenditore, *m*. **-ing**, s.: contestazione, disputa, *f*.  
**bickern**, s.: lieva appuntata, *f*.  
**bicorn**, **bicórnous**, ADJ.: bicornio.  
**bicórpéral**, ADJ.: bicorporeo.  
**bid** 1, s.: offerta: **makea** —, far un offerta, offrire. **bid** 2, IRR.; TR.: dire, ordinare, comandare; commettere; invitare; offerire: — **defiance**, sfidare; — **up**, alzar il prezzo, incareare. **-der**, s.: maggior offerente, *m*. **-ding**, s.: comando, *m.*; offerta, *f*.  
**bidéntal**, ADJ.: che ha due denti.  
**biding**, s.: dimora; abitazione, *f*.  
**biénnial**, ADJ.: biennale (di due anni).  
**biér**, s.: bara, *f.*; cataletto, *m*.  
**bifárious**, ADJ.: doppio; equivoco.  
**biferous**, ADJ.: fruttifero due volte (l'anno).  
**bifid**, **bifidate**, ADJ.: spaccato.  
**biformed**, ADJ.: biforme.  
**bifurcate(d)**, ADJ.: biforcuto, biforcuto.  
**big**, ADJ.: grande; grosso, gravido; gonfiato, superbo: **look** —, guardare con occhi torvi; pavoneggiarsi; **talk** —, parlare autorevolmente; — **with child**, gravida.  
**biga-mist**, s.: bigamo, *m*. **-my**, s.: bigamia, *f*.  
**big-bellied**, ADJ.: panciuto.  
**biggin**, s.: scuffietta, *f*.  
**big-ly**, ADV.: superbamente, orgogliosamente. **-ness**, s.: grossezza; grandezza, *f*.  
**bigot**, s.: bigotto, bacchettone, *m*. **-ed**, ADJ.: dedito al bacchettonismo; preoccupato ciecamente. **-edly**, ADV.: da bacchettone, ostinatamente. **-ry**, s.: bigottismo, *m.*; bacchettoneria, *f*.  
**big-swollen**, ADJ.: turgido, gonfiato.  
**bilándér**, s.: balandra, *f*.  
**bilberry**, s.: mirtillo, *m*.  
**bil-bq**, s.: spadaccia, *f*. **-boes**, s. PL.: ceppi, *m. pl*.  
**bile**, s. DUE, collera, *f.*; ciccione, *m*.  
**bilge** 1, s.: piano della nave, *m*. **bilge** 2, INTR.: (*nav.*) fare acqua, trapelare. **-water**, s.: (*nav.*) acqua di fondo della nave, *f*.  
**biliary**, ADJ.: biliario.  
**bilingsgate**, s.: ribalderia, *f*.  
**bilinguous**, ADJ.: bilingue.  
**bilious**, ADJ.: bilioso.  
**bilk**, TR.: ingannare, truffare, beffare.  
**bill** 1, s.: becco, rostro. **bill** 2, s.: conto; biglietto, *m.*; cedola; lista, *f.*; catalogo, *m.*; cambiale, *f.*: — **of exchange**, lettera di cambio, *f.*; — **of fare**, carta,

lista delle pietanze; — **of indictment**, accusa, *f.*; — **of lading**, polizza di carico, *f.*; — **in chancery**, processo verbale, *m.*; — **payable**, cambiale pagabile; **bring in a** —, presentare un progetto di legge; **draw a** — **upon**, trarre una cambiale su; **make** — **payable to**, passare una cambiale all'ordine di. **bill** 3, TR.: avvisare, annunciare. **bill** 4, INTR.: baciarsi l'un l'altro.  
**billet** 1, s.: biglietto; ceppo, *m*. **billet** 2, TR.: alloggiare (soldati). **-doux**, s.: lettera amorosa, *f*.  
**billiard**, ADJ.: di biliardo. **-ball**, s.: biglia, pallottola, *f*. **-player**, s.: giuocatore di biliardo, *m*. **-s**, s.: biliardo, trucco, *m.*: **play at** —, giocare altrucco. **-stick**, s.: stecca, mazza, *f*.  
**billingsgate** = **bilingsgate**.  
**billion**, s.: bilione, *f*.  
**billow** 1, s.: onda, *f.*, flutto, *m*. **billow** 2, INTR.: ondeggiare, sorgere in marosi. **-y**, ADJ.: turgido, enfiato.  
**bin**, s.: cofano; buffetto, *m.*, arca, *f*.  
**binary**, ADJ.: binario.  
**bind**, IRR.; TR.: legare; obbligare; contrarre; REFL.: obbligarsi, impegnarsi; INTR.: contrarre, indurire: — **fast**, legare strettamente; — **a book**, legare un libro. **-er**, s.: legatore, *m*. **-ing**, s.: legamento, *m.*; legatura, *f*. **-weed**, s.: coinvolvo, *m*.  
**binnacle**, s.: bussola, *f*.  
**binque**, s.: binocolo, *m*.  
**biô-grapher**, s.: biografo, *m*. **biô-graphical**, ADJ.: biografico. **-graphy**, s.: biografia, *f*.  
**biparous**, ADJ.: biparo.  
**bi-partite**, ADJ.: bipartito. **-partition**, s.: bissezione, *f*.  
**biped**, s.: bipede, *m*. **bipedal**, ADJ.: bipedale.  
**bipennated**, ADJ.: che ha due ale.  
**birch**, s.: betula, scopa, *f*. **-en**, ADJ.: di betula.  
**bird** 1, s.: uccello, augello, *m.*: **little** —, uccelletto, uccellino; — **'s view**, veduta a volo d'uccello; — **of a feather flock together**, ognuno ama il suo simile; **kill two** — **with one stone**, prender due piccioni ad una fava; batter due chiodi ad una calda. **bird** 2, INTR.: prendere uccelli, uccellare. **-cage**, s.: gabbia, *f*. **-call**, s.: richiamo; fistic, *m*. **-catcher**, **-er**, s.: uccellatore, *m*. **-ing**, s.: uccellamento, *m*. **-ing-piece**, s.: schioppo (da uccellare), *m*. **-lime**, s.: vischio, *m*. **-man**, s.: uccellatore, *m*. **-s-nest**, s.: nido d'uccelli, *m*.  
**birgander**, s.: oca salvatica, *f*.  
**birth**, s.: nascita, natività; stirpe; origine, *f.*; parto, *m.*; ventrata, *f.*; (*nav.*)



luogo, posto, *m.*: *new* —, rigenerazione; *give* — *to*, far nascere, produrre. **-day**, *s.*: giorno di nascita, natale; *m.* **-place**, *s.*: luogo natale, *m.* **-right**, *s.*: primogenitura, *f.*

**biscuit**, *s.*: biscotto, biscottino, *m.*

**bisect**, INTR.: dividere in due parti. **-tion**, *s.*: bissezione, divisione in due, *f.*

**bishop**, *s.*: vescovo, *m.* **-ric**, *s.*: vescovado, *m.*

**bisk**, *s.*: zuppa, *f.*; brodo, *m.*

**bismuth**, *s.*: bismutte, *m.*

**bissèxtil**, ADJ.: bisestile.

**bistoury**, *s.*: (*surg.*) bistorì, *m.*

**bisùleous**, ADJ.: bisulco.

**bit** 1, *s.*: pezzo; boccone; freno, morso, *m.*: *not a* —, *never a* —, niente affatto; *a* — *of bread*, un tozzo di pane; *not a* — *of it*, niente affatto; nulla di tutto ciò; *by* — *s*, in pezzi; — *of a key*, buco della chiave, *m.* **bit** 2, TR.: imboccare, imbrigliare (un cavallo).

**bitch**, *s.*: cagna, *f.*

**bi-te** 1, *s.*: morso, *m.*; morsura, *f.* **bite** 2, IRR.; TR.: mordere, morsi-care; pizzicare; ingannare, trappolare: — *off*, portar via il pezzo mordendo. **-ter**, *s.*: morditore; furbone, *m.* **-ting**, ADJ.: mordente; pungente.

**bitter**, ADJ.: amaro, aspro; piccante; crudele. **-ish**, ADJ.: amaragnolo. **-ly**, ADV.: amaramente; acutamente, severamente.

**bittern**, *s.*: tarabuso, *m.*

**bitter-ness**, *s.*: amarezza, *f.*; rancore, *m.*; afflizione, *f.*, cordoglio, *m.* **-sweet**, *s.*: dulcamara, *f.* **-wort**, *s.*: genziana gialla.

**bit-men**, *s.*: bitume, *m.* **-minous**, ADJ.: bituminoso.

**bival-ve**, **-vular**, ADJ.: bivalente.

**bivious**, ADJ.: bivio.

**blāb** 1, *s.*: ciarlare, ciarlone, *m.* **blab** 2, TR.: ciarlare, chiacchierare, calunniare.

**-ber**, *s.*: ciarlare, chiacchierone, *m.* **-berlipped**, ADJ.: che ha le labbra grosse, labbrato.

**black**, ADJ.: nero; funesto, triste; cattivo; *s.*: nero, color nero; lutto; negro, *m.*: — *and blue*, livido; *put on* —, vestirsi di nero; — *art*, arte magica, *f.* **-amoor**, *s.*: negro, *m.* **-berry**, *s.*: mora di rovo, *f.* **-bird**, *s.*: merlo, *m.* **-en**, TR.: annerare, far nero; INTR.: divenir nero. **-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha gli occhi neri. **-faced**, ADJ.: brunetto, negretto. **-friar**, *s.*: frate Domenicano, *m.* **-guard** *blā gārd*, *s.*: birbone, briccone, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: nericcio, neretto. **-lead**, *s.*: piombaggine, *f.* **-letter**, *s.*: lettera gotica, *f.* **-moor**, *s.*: moro, negro, *m.*, negra, *f.* **-ness**, *s.*: nerezza; atrocità, *f.* **-pud-ding**, *s.*: sanguinaccio, *m.* **-smith**, *s.*:

fabbro, *m.* **-thorn**, *s.*: prugno salvatico, *m.*; susina salvatica, *f.*

**bladder**, *s.*: vescica, *f.*: *little* —, vescichetta, vescicola.

**blād-e**, *s.*: lama, *f.*; fusto; stelo; bracciaccio, *m.*; (*nav.*) palma del remo, *f.* **-ebones**, *s.*: osso della spalla, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: gambuto.

**blāin**, *s.*: ciccione, tumore, *m.*

**blām-able**, ADJ.: biasimevole; colpevole, **-ableness**, *s.*: colpa, *f.*; mancamento, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: biasimevolmente. **-e**, *s.*: biasimo; obbrobrio, *m.*; colpa, *f.*: *lay the* — *upon*, incolpare. **-e**, TR.: biasimare, censurare; condannare. **-eable** = *blamable*. **-eful**, ADJ.: biasimevole; colpevole, colpevole. **-eless**, ADJ.: incolpabile, innocente. **-lessly**, ADV.: innocentemente. **-lessness**, *s.*: innocenza, *f.* **-er**, *s.*: biasimatore, incolpatore. **-eworthiness**, *s.*: biasimevolezza, *f.* **-eworthy**, ADJ.: biasimevole.

**blānch**, TR.: bianchire; far impallidire; mondare; dissimulare.

**blānd**, ADJ.: dolce; blando; piacevole, placido. **-ilquenee**, *s.*: blandimento, *m.*, carezze, *f. pl.* **-ish**, TR.: blandire, accarezzare. **-ishment**, *s.*: blandimento, *m.*, carezza, lusinga, *f.* **-ness**, *s.*: natura (condotta) blanda.

**blānk**, ADJ.: bianco; pallido; confuso; sciolto; *s.*: spazio vuoto; bianco; bersaglio, *m.*; — *verse*, versi sciolti; *left* —, lasciato in bianco.

**blānket** 1, *s.*: coperto da letto (*or* di lana). **blānket** 2, TR.: coprire con una coperta di lana; trabalzare in una coperta.

**blānk-ly**, ADV.: nettamente; confusamente. **-ness**, *s.*: pallidezza; confusione, *f.*

**blāre**, INTR.: muggire; liquefarsi.

**blāsh**, TR.: imbrattare, sporcare.

**blas-phēme**, TR.: bestemiare. **-phēmer**, *s.*: bestemmiatore, *m.* **blās-phē-mous**, ADJ.: esecrabile, empio. **-phē-mously**, ADV.: esecrabilmente, in modo empio. **-phēmy**, *s.*: bestemmia, *f.*

**blāst** 1, *s.*: soffio di vento, *m.*; bruma; golpe, *f.*: — *furnace*, fornace. **blāst** 2, TR.: annebbiare; ingiuriare; — *some one's reputation*, intaccare l'altrui riputazione. **-ment**, *s.*: infezione; contagione, *f.*

**blātant**, ADJ.: muggiante; ciarlifero.

**blātter**, INTR.: muggire, far gran rumore.

**blāy**, *s.*: argetino, *m.* (pesce).

**blāz-e** 1, *s.*: fiamma, vampa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: allumare; pubblicare, divulgare; INTR.: scintillare; splendere. **-er**, *s.*: divulgatore, *m.* **-on**, TR.: blasonare; divisare; divulgare. **-onry**, *s.*: blasone araldica, *f.*

**blēach**, TR.: imbiancare al sole; INTR.: bianchire. **-ing**, S.: bianchire, bianchimento, *m.*

**blēak**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: pallido; smorto; aspro, freddo. **bleak**<sup>2</sup>, S.: argentino, *m.* (pesce). **-ness**, S.: pallidezza; freddura, *f.*, freddo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: freddo; smorto.

**blēar**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: oscuro; cisposo. **blear**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ofuscare; intorpidire la vista. **-edness**, S.: cispa, *f.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: cisposo, lippo.

**blēat**<sup>1</sup>, S.: belamento, belato, *m.* **bleat**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: belare.

**blēb**, S.: pustula; bolla, *f.*

**blēed**, IRR.; TR.: cavare sangue; INTR.: gettare sangue: — *at the nose*, gettar sangue dal naso. **-er**, S.: che cava sangue. **-ing**, S.: cavata di sangue, *f.*

**blēmish**<sup>1</sup>, S.: macchia, *f.*; disonore, *m.*, infamia, *f.* **blemish**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: macchiare; annerire, diffamare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza macchia. **-ment**, S.: macchia, *f.*; disonore, *m.*

**blēnch**, TR.: impedire, porre ostacolo; INTR.: tremare di paura; rannicchiarsi.

**blēnd**, TR.: mescolare, mischiare; bruttare.

**blēss**, TR.: benedire; glorificare: *God — you!* Dio vi benedica! — *my heart!* per Bacco! **-ed**, ADJ.: felice, beato; santo: *the —*, i beati. **-edly**, ADV.: felicemente, beatamente. **-edness**, S.: beatitudine, felicità, *f.* **-er**, S.: che benedice. **-ing**, S.: benedizione; grazia di Dio, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: beato, benedetto.

**blight**<sup>1</sup>, S.: nebbia; golpe, *f.* **blight**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: annebbiare; guastare. **-ed**, **-y**, ADJ.: annebbiato; guasto, corrotto.

**blind**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: cieco; nascoso, oscuro; S.: gelosia, persiana, *f.*; sotterfugio, *m.*: — *man*, cieco; — *woman*, cieca. **blind**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: acciecare; ingannare. **-fold**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: cogli occhi bendati. **-fold**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: bendare gli occhi a; acciecare. **-ly**, ADV.: ciecamente, alla cieca. **-man's buff**, S.: giuoco della cieca, *m.* **-ness**, S.: cecità, *f.*; accecamento, *m.* **-side**, S.: debolezza, *f.*; difetto, *m.* **-worm**, S.: cici-gua, *f.*

**blink**<sup>1</sup>, S.: occhiata, *f.* **blink**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: ammiccare, accennar cogli occhi. **-ard**, S.: guercio, losco, *m.* **-ers**, S. PL.: paracocchi, *m. pl.*

**bliss**, S.: felicità, beatitudine, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: felice, beato. **-fully**, ADV.: felicemente, beatamente. **-fulness**, S.: felicità, beatitudine, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: infelice.

**blister**<sup>1</sup>, S.: vescica; bolla, *f.*; vescicante, *m.* **blister**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: applicare un vescicante; INTR.: formarsi in vesciche. **-ing-fly**, S.: cantaride, *f.*

**blithe**, ADJ.: gioioso, giocondo, lieto. **-ly**, ADV.: giocondamente, lietamente. **-ness**, S.: giocondità, allegrezza, *f.* **-some**, ADJ.: giocoso, lieto. **-someness** = *blitheness*.

**blōach**, S.: pustula, *f.*

**blōat**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: enfiata, gonfio. **-bloat**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: enfiare; gonfiare; INTR.: gonfiarsi. **-edness**, S.: enfiagione, gonfiezza, *f.*

**blōbber**, S.: babbola, bollicina, *f.* **-lip**, S.: labbro troppo grosso, *m.* **-lipped**, ADJ.: labbruto.

**blōck**<sup>1</sup>, S.: ceppo, *m.*; forma; testa di moro, *f.*; ostacolo, intoppo, *m.* **block**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: bloccare, assediare: — *up*, fermare, chiudere. **-ade**, S.: bloccatura, *f.*; blocco, *m.* **-ade**, TR.: bloccare, assediare. **-head**, S.: babbaccione, sciocco, *m.* **-headed**, ADJ.: stupido, balordo, gaglioffo. **-house**, S.: fortezza, *f.* **-ishly**, ADV.: scioccamente, goffamente. **-ishness**, S.: sciocchezza, balordaggine, *f.* **-tin**, S.: stagno puro, *m.*

**blōmary**, S.: fornace da fondare il ferro, *f.*

**blōnd-lace**, S.: merletto di seta, *m.*

**blōd**<sup>1</sup>, S.: sangue, *m.*; famiglia; stirpe; ira, collera, *f.*: *let —*, cavar sangue. **blood**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: insanguinare; esasperare. **-guiltiness**, S.: omicidio, assassinamento, *m.* **-hound**, S.: limiero, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: sanguinosamente; crudelmente. **-iness**, S.: crudeltà, inumanità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: esangue; morto. **-let**, TR.: cavar sangue. **-letting**, S.: cavata di sangue, *f.* **-shed**, S.: spargimento di sangue, *m.* **-shedder**, S.: assassino, micidiale, *m.* **-shot**, ADJ.: stravasato. **-stone**, S.: sanguigna, *f.* **-sucker**, ADJ.: sanguisuga. **-thirstiness**, S.: sete di sangue, *f.* **-thirsty**, ADJ.: sanguinolente. **-ves-sel**, S.: vaso sanguigno, *m.* **-wort**, S.: sanguinaria, *f.* **-y**, sanguinoso, sanguinario; crudele: — *flux*, flusso di sangue, *m.*

**blōom**<sup>1</sup>, S.: fiore, *m.* **bloom**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: fiorire; germogliare. **-y**, ADJ.: fiorito, pieno di fiori.

**blōref**, S.: soffio, *m.*

**blōssom** = *bloom*.

**blōt**<sup>1</sup>, S.: macchia; cancellatura; infamia, *f.* **blot**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: macchiare; cassare, scancellare; disonorare: *this paper —s*, questa carta spande l'inchiostro.

**blōtch**, S.: pustula; macchia, *f.*

**blōte**, TR.: affumicare, seccare al fumo; INTR.: gonfiarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: affumicato; gonfio.

**blōtting-paper**, S.: carta sugante; straccia, *f.*

**blōw**<sup>1</sup>, S.: colpo, *m.*, botta, *f.*; disastro, *m.*: *slanting —*, rovescione, *m.*: *come to*

—s, venire alle mani. **blow** 2, IRR.; TR.: soffiare; suonare; INTR.: alenare, ansare; aprirsi, dilatarsi; — *away*, dissipare; — *down*, rovinare, rovesciare; mandare giù; — *in*, fare entrare soffiando; penetrare; — *one's nose*, soffiarsi il naso; — *off*, dissipare soffiando, dispergere; — *out*, estinguere; smorzare; — *up*, far saltar in aria, pubblicare; *I'll — him up*, gli darò una buona lavata di capo. — **-er**, s.: soffiatore, m. — **-ing**, s.: soffiamento, soffiare, m. — **-pipe**, s.: canna da soffiare, f. **blówz-e**, s.: dondolona, paffuta, f. — **-y**, ADJ.: abbronzato, rosso. **blubber** 1, s.: polmone marino, m.; untuosa parte della balena, f. **blubber** 2, INTR.: gonfiarsi le guance. **bludgeon**, s.: bastone, bastonaccio, m. **blue** 1, ADJ.: turchino, azzurro. **blue** 2, TR.: tingere di turchino. — **-bell**, s.: baccara, m. — **-bird**, s.: cutrettola, f. — **-bottle**, s.: fioralisio, m. — **-ly**, ADJ.: di color turchino, azzurrino. **bluff**, ADJ.: rustico, grossolano. — **-ness**, s.: rustichezza, f. **bluish**, ADJ.: azzurrino. **blunder** 1, s.: errore; fallo, marrone, m.: *make a —*, pigliar un granchio. **blunder** 2, TR.: confondere; imbrogliare; INTR.: sbagliare, ingannarsi. — **-buss**, s.: moschettone, m. — **-er**, s.: sciocco, balordo, m. — **-head**, s.: pecorone, babbaccone, m. — **-ingly**, ADV.: stupidamente. **blunt** 1, ADJ.: ottuso, grossolano, rozzo. **blunt** 2, TR.: spuntare; reprimere. — **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto spuntato. — **-ly**, ADV.: bruscamente, rozzamente. — **-ness**, s.: otusità! rozzezza, f. **blür** 1, s.: macchia, f.; disonore, m. **blur** 2, TR.: macchiare; disonorare. **blürt**, TR.: sbalestare, strafalcicare. **blush** 1, s.: rossore, m.; vergogna, f.: *put to the —*, far arrossire; *at first —*, a prima vista. **blush** 2, INTR.: arrossire; essere confuso. — **-ful**, ADJ.: vergognoso. — **-less**, ADJ.: senza rossore; impudente. — **-y**, ADJ.: vermiglio; vergognoso. **blüs-ter** 1, s.: fracasso, m.; millanteria, f. — **-ter** 2, INTR.: strepitare; tempestare. — **-terer**, s.: bravaccione, rodomonte, m. — **-tering**, ADJ.: tempestoso; pomposo. — **-t(e)rous**, ADJ.: tumultuoso, turbulento. **böar**, s.: verro, m.: *wild —*, cignale, cinghiale, m. **board** 1, s.: asse; tavola; sala del consiglio, f.; bordo, m.: *on — a ship*, a bordo di un bastimento; *deal above —*, trattare aperto (or con ischiettezza). **board** 2, TR.: intavolare; abbordare; INTR.: tenere a dozzina; stare a dozzina: *I — at Mr. A.*, sto a dozzina dal signor A. — **-er**, s.: pensionario, dozzinante, m. — **-ing**, s.:

abbordaggio; arrembaggio, m. — **-ing-school**, s.: pensione, f., convitto, m. — **-wages**, S. PL.: salario di vitto, m. **böarish**, ADJ.: di cinghiale; rozzo. **böast** 1, s.: jattanza, millanteria, f.: *make a —*, vantarsi, gloriarsi. **boast** 2, TR.: vantare; esaltare; INTR.: vantarsi, millantarsi. — **-er**, s.: millantatore, vantatore, m. — **-ful**, ADJ.: vanaglorioso. — **-ing**, s.: millanteria, ostentazione, f. — **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo vantevole, da millantatore. **böat** 1, s.: battello, m., barca, f.: *little —*, barchetta; *ship's —*, schifo. **boat** 2, TR.: trasportare in barca; INTR.: andare in barca. — **-builder**, s.: costruttore di battelli, m. — **-hook**, s.: gancio di lancia, m. — **-man**, s.: barcaiuolo, barcaruolo, m. — **-swain** coll. *bös'n*, s.: nostromo, bosman, m. **böb** 1, s.: oggetto pendente; pendente, ciondolo; sughero (d'una lenza); detto satirico, m.; botta, f. **böb** 2, TR.: battere; ingannare; INTR.: ciondolare; pendere. — **-bin**, s.: cannello, m. — **-cherry**, s.: giuoco della ciriegia, m. — **-tail**, s.: coda corta, f. — **-tailed**, ADJ.: scodato, senza coda. — **-wig**, s.: parrucca corta, f. **böde**, TR.: presagire, pronosticare. — **-ment**, s.: presagio, pronostico, m. **bödge**, INTR.: esitare. **bödi-ee**, s.: busto; corsaletto; giubbettino, m. — **-less**, ADJ.: incorporeo. — **-ly**, ADJ.: corporeo; ADV.: corporeamente. **böding**, s.: presagio, pronostico, m. **bödkin**, s.: punteruolo; stiletto, m. **bödy**, s.: corpo; guscio (d'una carrozza); sostanza; società, f.: *any —, every —*, ognuno, chiunque; *little —*, corpicciolo, corpicello; — *politic*, corpo politico; *busy —*, faccendone, broglione. — **-guard**, s.: guardie del corpo, f. pl. **bög**, s.: palude, pantano, m. **böggel-e**, INTR.: esitare, bilanciare. — **-er**, s.: uomo dubitativo, uomo timido, m. — **-ing**, s.: esitazione, irresoluzione, f. **bögg**, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso. **böil** 1, s.: signolo; ciccione, m., ulcera, f. **boil** 2, TR.: lessare, bollire; cuocere; INTR.: bollire; ondeggiare: — *ed meat*, lessato, m., carne lessa, f. — **-er**, s.: caldaja, f.; (loc.) calderone a vapore, m. — **-ing**, s.: bollimento, m. **böisterous**, ADJ.: furioso, tempestoso, violento. — **-ly**, ADV.: furiosamente, violentemente. — **-ness**, s.: impetuosità, turbolenza; violenza, f. **böld**, ADJ.: ardito, bravo, coraggioso; impudente: *make —*, prendersi la libertà, osare. — **-en**, TR.: incoraggiare. — **-face**, s.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, f. — **-faced**, ADJ.: sfacciato, sfrontato, impudente. — **-ly**, ADV.: arditamente, con bravura.



**-ness**, s.: arditezza, intrepidità, temerità, f.; coraggio, m.

**bōle**, s.: tronco; bolo, m.; sei moggi, m. pl.

**bōll**, s.: stelo; gambo, m.

**bōlster**<sup>1</sup>, s.: primaccio, piumaccio, m.  
**bolster**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: appoggiare; avvolgere con banda: — *up*, farsi fautore di. **-er**, s.: protettore, fautore, m. **-ing**, s.: sostegno, m.; protezione, f.

**bōlt**<sup>1</sup>, s.: freccia, f.; dardo; catenaccio, m. **bolt**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: incatenacciare; abburrare; crivellare; INTR.: uscire subitaneamente. **-er**, s.: burattello, buratto, m. **-ing-house**, s.: buratteria, f. **-ing-hutch**, s.: buratto, frullone, m.

**bōlus**, s.: bolo, m.; pillola, f.

**bōm-b**, s.: bomba, f. **-bârd**, TR.: bombardare. **-bardier**, s.: bombardiere, m. **-bârdment**, s.: bombardamento, m.

**bombaşin**, s.: bambagino, m.

**bōm-bast**, s.: ampollosità, f., anfanamento, m. **-bâst(ie)**, ADJ.: ampolloso, gonfio.

**bombilâtion**, s.: strepito, m.

**bōmbshell**, s.: bomba, f.

**bōnd**, s.: nodo, legame, m.; obbligazione, promessa, f.: — *of friendship*, legami d'amicizia. **-age**, s.: schiavitù; servitù, f. **-maid**, s.: schiava, f. **-man**, **-servant**, s.: schiavo, m. **-service**, s.: schiavitù, servitù, f. **-slave**, s.: schiavo, m. **-sman**, s.: mallevadore, m.; sicurtà, f. **-woman**, s.: schiava, f.

**bōne**<sup>1</sup>, s.: osso, m.: *make no —*, non farsi scrupolo; *pick a —*, rosicchiare un osso. **bone**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dissossare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza ossa, dissossato. **-setter**, s.: chiroggo che rimette le ossa dislocate, m.

**bōnfire**, s.: fuoco d'allegrezza, m.

**bōnnet**, s.: berretta, cappellina, f.

**bōn-nily**, ADV.: graziosamente, aggradevolmente. **-ny**, ADJ.: leggiadro; grazioso.

**bōnnyclabber**, s.: siero di latte, m.

**bōny**, ADJ.: ossuto, ossoso.

**bōoby**, s.: balordo, sciocco, m.

**bōok**<sup>1</sup>, s.: libro; tomo, m.: *bound —*, libro legato; *stitched —*, libro in brosciura; — *in boards*, libro cartonato; *with-out —*, a mente; *keep —*s, tenere i libri. **book**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: allibrare, scrivere nel libro.

**-binder**, s.: legatore di libri, m. **-case**, s.: libreria, scandia, f.; armadio, m. **-ful**, ADJ.: pieno di nozioni indigeste. **-ish**, ADJ.: studioso. **-ishness**, s.: amor eccessivo dello studio, m.; bibliomania, f. **-keeper**, s.: ragioniere, contabile, m. **-keeping**, s.: tenere i libri, m. **-learned**, ADJ.: versato nei libri, erudito. **-learning**, s.: erudizione, f. **-man**, s.: uomo studioso, m. **-mate**, s.: compagno in istudio, m. **-seller**,

s.: libraio, m. **-selling**, s.: commercio di libri, m. **-shop**, s.: bottega del libraio; libreria, f. **-stall**, s.: banchino di libri usati. **-stand**, s.: leggìo, m. **-store**, s.: libreria, f. **-trade** = *book-selling*. **-worm**, s.: tignola, f.; uomo troppo studioso, m.

**bōom**<sup>1</sup>, s.: (nav.) boma, f., polo (di vela), m. **boom**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: sbalzare; lanciarsi. **-ing**, s.: rimbombo, m.

**bōon**<sup>1</sup>, s.: dono; favore, m., grazia, f. **boon**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: buono; lieto, gioviiale.

**bōor**, s.: rustico, villano, m. **-ish**, ADJ.: rustico, villano, rozzo. **-ishly**, ADV.: rusticamente, rozzamente. **-ishness**, s.: rustichezza; zotichezza, f.

**bōose**, s.: stalla pel bue, f.

**bōot**<sup>1</sup>, s.: stivale, m.: *put on one's —*s, stivalarsi, calzar gli stivali; *in —*s, stivalato. **boot**<sup>2</sup>, s.: profitto guadagno, m.: *to —*, per soprappiù. **boot**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: profittare; arricchire; INTR.: mettersi gli stivali. **-black**, s.: lustrascarpe, lustrastivali, m. **-ed**, ADJ.: stivalato.

**bōoth**, s.: capanna, f.

**bōot-hose**, s.: calzetta grossa, f. **boot-jack**, s.: cavastivali, m. **-last** = *boot-tree*.

**bootless**, ADJ.: inutile, svantaggioso.

**boot-tree**, s.: forma da stivali, f. **-s**, s.: = *bootblack*.

**bōoty**, s.: bottino; predamento, m., preda, f.

**bōpēp**, INTR.: *play —*, far capolino, guardar sott'occhi.

**bōrâchigî**, s.: imbriacone, trinccone, m.

**bōrable**, ADJ.: che può forarsi.

**bōrage**, s.: boraggine, borrana, f.

**bōrax**, s.: borrace, m.

**bōrder**<sup>1</sup>, s.: orlo, lembo, m.; estremità, f.

**border**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: orlare; confinare; INTR.: essere contiguo. **-er**, s.: confinante, m. **-ing**, ADJ.: contiguo, limitrofo.

**bōre**<sup>1</sup>, s.: bocca (d'un arme), f., calibro; succhiello, m. **bore**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: forare, bucare, pertugiare; annoiare, tediare.

**bōrea-l**, ADJ.: boreale, settentrionale.

**Bōrea-s**, s.: borea, aquilone, m.

**bōrer**, s.: foratoio; succhiello, m.

**bōrn**, ADJ.: nato; destinato: *be —*, nascere; *where were you —?* dove siete nato?

**bōrough**, s.: borgo; villaggio, m.

**bōrrrel**, ADJ.: ruvido.

**bōrrqw**, TR.: pigliare in prestito, m. **-er**, s.: prenditore in prestito, m. **-ing**, s.: prestito, m., prestanza, f.

**bōs-cage**, s.: boschetto, m. **-ky**, ADJ.: boscoso, selvoso.

**bōsōm**<sup>1</sup>, s.: seno, grembo; cuore; desiderio; golfo, m.: — *of a shirt*, sparato (d'una camicia), m. **bosom**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: chiu-

dere in seno, insenare: — *friend*, amico intimo, *m.*

**böss** 1, *s.*: gobba. **boss** 2, *s.*: borchia; figura (di rilievo), *f.* — **age**, *s.*: bozzo, *m.*

**bqt-ànicàl**, *ADJ.*: botanico. **bót-anist**, *s.*: botanico, *m.* **bót-any**, *s.*: botanica, *f.*

**bóth** 1, *s.*: enfiato, *m.*, pustula, *f.* **bóth** 2, *TR.*: rappezzare, rattoppare, ciarpare. — **er**, *s.*: rappezzatore, *m.* — **ery**, *s.*: rappezzare, *m.* — **ingly**, *ADV.*: alla grossolana, malamente. — **y**, *ADJ.*: rappezzato; malfatto.

**bóthi**, *ADJ.*: ambo, ambe; l'uno e l'altro, ambidue: — *hands*, ambo le mani; — *of them*, ambedue; *on — sides*, da tutte le parti. **both** 2, *CONJ.*: egualmente che: *both ... and*, e ... e; *si ... che*; *così bene ... come*.

**bóthér** 1, *TR.*: imbarazzare, confondere; annoiare, importunare. **bother** 2, *s.*: annoiamento; annoiatore, *m.*

**bóttle** 1, *s.*: bottiglia, *f.*; fiasco; fastello (di fieno), *m.*: *big —*, fiascone, *m.*; *cork a —*, turare una bottiglia. **bottle** 2, *TR.*: infiascare; affastellare, imbottigliare. — **brush**, *s.*: spazzola, *f.* — **screw**, *s.*: cavasughero, *m.*

**bóttóm** 1, *s.*: fondo, fondamento, *m.*; valle; fine, *f.*; vascello, *m.*: — *of the heart*, imo del cuore; — *of the stairs*, fondo della scala; *stand upon a good —*, esser bene in gamba; *go to the —*, andare a fondo; *sink to the —*, mandare al fondo, sprofondare; *at —*, a fondo, in sostanza. **bottom** 2, *TR.*: fondare, fare fondo. — **ed**, *ADJ.*: fondato, inaspato. — **less**, *ADJ.*: senza fondo. — **my**, *s.*: prestito alla grossa avventura; cambio marittimo, *m.*

**bóuge**†, *INTR.*: enfiarsi, gonfiarsi.

**bóugh**, *s.*: ramo, *m.*

**bought** 1 **bāt**, *pret.* di *buy*.

**bóught**† 2, *s.*: curvatura, *f.*

**bóune-e** 1, *s.*: strepito, fracasso, *m.*; brava, *f.* **bounc-e** 2, *INTR.*: strepitare, stricchiolare; vantarsi. — **er**, *s.*: millantatore, *m.* — **ingly**, *ADV.*: con strepito.

**bóund** 1, *s.*: limite. **bound** 2, *s.*: salto, sbalzo, *m.* **bound** 3, *TR.*: limitare, terminare; destinare, obbligare; reprimere. **bound** 4, *INTR.*: sbalzare. **bound** 5, *PART.* (di *bind*): *the ship is — for L.*, il bastimento è caricato per L. — **ary**, *s.*: termine; confine, *m.* — **en**, *ADJ.*: obbligato, tenuto. — **ing**, *ADJ.*: balzante, saltante. — **less**, *ADJ.*: immenso, infinito. — **less-ness**, *s.*: immensità, infinità, *f.* — **stone**, *s.*: termine, *m.*

**bóunteous**, *ADJ.*: buono, benigno; liberale. — **ly**, *ADV.*: benignamente, liberalmente. — **ness**, *s.*: munificenza, liberalità, *f.*

**bóuntiful**, *ADJ.*: generoso, liberale. — **ly**, *ADV.*: benignamente, generosamente. — **ness**, *s.*: benignità, generosità, *f.*

**bóuntý**, *s.*: bontà; liberalità, *f.*

**bóurd**† 1, *s.*: scherzo, *m.* **bourd**† 2, *INTR.*: scherzare.

**bóurgeon**, *INTR.*: germogliare.

**bóurn** 1, *s.*: limite. **bourn** 2, *s.*: rivoletto, *m.*

**bóus-e**, *INTR.*: trincare, sbevazzare. — **y**, *ADJ.*: imbiaco, inebbriato.

**bóut**, *s.*: volta, fiata, *f.*; tratto, *m.*: *for this —*, per questa volta; *drinking —*, bevuta, *f.*

**bóutàde**, *s.*: bizzarria, *f.*

**bów** 1, *s.*: arco, archetto; inchino, *m.*

**bów** 2, *s.*: riverenza, *f.*: *draw the long —*, lanciar campanili, spacciare a credenza. **bów** 3, *TR.*: curvare, piegare; deprimere; *INTR.*: inchinarsi; — *down*, prostrarsi.

— **bent**, *ADJ.*: arcato, arcuato, curvo.

**bówel**, *TR.*: sventrare. — **s**, *S. PL.*: viscere, budella, *f. pl.*; compassione, tenerezza, *f.*

**bówer** 1, *s.*: pergola, *f.*, pergolato, ombroso recesso, *m.*; ancora di posta, *f.* **bower** 2, *INTR.*: alloggiare. — **y**, *ADJ.*: pieno di pergole; ombroso, frondoso.

**bówge**, *TR.*: (*nav.*) foracchiare.

**bówl** 1, *s.*: tazzone; bacino, *m.* **bowl** 2, *s.*: boccia, pallottola, *f.* **bowl** 3, *TR.*: giuocar alle bocce.

**bówlder**, — **stone**, *s.*: ciotto, ciottolo; (*geol.*) masso erratico, *m.*

**bów-legged**, *ADJ.*: sbilenco.

**bówler**, *s.*: giocatore di bocce, *m.*

**bówless**, *ADJ.*: senz' arco.

**bówline**, *s.*: (*nav.*) bolina, *f.*

**bówling** — **green**, *s.*: giuoco di bocce, *m.*

**bówman**, *s.*: arciera, arcatore; (*nav.*) brigadiere, *m.*

**bówse**, *TR.*: (*nav.*) tirare (una corda).

**bów-shot**, *s.*: tiro d' arco, *m.*

**bówsprit**, *s.*: (*nav. arch.*) bompresso, *m.*

**bów-string**, *s.*: corda dell' arco, *f.* — **window**, *s.*: finestra ovale, *f.* — **yer**, *s.*: arciera, *m.*

**bóx** 1, *s.*: (*shrub*) bossolo, *m.*; (*case*) scatola, cassetta, *f.*; bosso; palco (in teatro), *m.*: *little —*, cassetina; — *on the ear*, schiaffo, *m.*; — *of a wheel*, mozzo di ruota; *be in the wrong —*, trovarsi in cattivi panni. **box** 2, *TR.*: chiudere in una scatola; *INTR.*: battersi a pugni: (*nav.*) — *a ship*, mettere una nave in panna. — **en**, *ADJ.*: fatto di bosso.

**bóx-er**, *s.*: pugilatore, *m.* — **ing**, *s.*: il far a pugni. — **match**, *s.*: pugilato, *m.*

**bóy**, *s.*: giovanetto, ragazzo; servo, *m.*: *be past a —*, esser uomo fatto; — *s trick*, ragazzata, *f.* — **hood**, *s.*: puerizia, infanzia, *f.* — **ish**, *ADJ.*: puerile, fanciullesco.

— **ishly**, *ADV.*: fanciullescamente. — **ish-ness**, — **ism**, *s.*: puerilità, fanciullaggine, *f.*

**bräbbl-e** 1, s.: querela, disputa, *f.* **brabble** 2, INTR.: rissare strepitosamente, disputare. **-er**, s.: contenditore, gridatore, *m.*

**bräc-e** 1, s.: coppia, *f.*, pajo, *m.*; cintura, *f.*, cignone; (*nav.*) cordame, *m.*: — *of pistols*, pajo di pistole; — *of grayhounds*, coppia di levrieri. **brace** 2, TR.: legare, bendare; restringere; (*nav.*) bracciare. **-elet**, s.: braccialetto, *m.* **-er**, s.: cintura, fascia, *f.*

**bräch**, s.: braccio, *m.*

**brächial**, ADJ.: del braccio.

**brachygraphy**, s.: tachigrafia, stenografia, *f.*

**bräck**, s.: breccia; rottura, *f.*; sale, *m.*

**bräcket**, s.: beccatello, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: parentesi, *m.*; clausole, *f.*; (*nav.*) candelieri, *m. pl.*

**bräckish**, ADJ.: salmastro. **-ness**, s.: salvezza, salsaggine, *f.*

**bräg** 1, s.: vantamento, *m.*, millanteria, *f.*

**brag** 2, INTR.: vantarsi, iattarsi; millantarsi. **-gadöcig**, **-gart**, **-ger**, s.: bravaccio, vantatore, millantatore, *m.*

**bräid** 1, s.: tessitura, *f.*; intrecciamento, *m.*

**braid** 2, TR.: intrecciare.

**bräils**, S. PL.: cordicelle, *f. pl.*

**bräin** 1, s.: cervello; giudizio, senno, *m.*: *little* —, cervello; cerebello: *congestion of the* —, congestione cerebrale; *blow out one's* —s, bruciarsi il cervello; *rack one's* —s, stillarsi il cervello, lambiccarsi il cervello; *beat one's* —s, lambiccarsi il cervello, sottilizzare; *break one's* —s, rompersi la testa. **brain** 2, TR.: ammazzare; discervellare. **-less**, ADJ.: scervellato, sciocco. **-pan**, s.: cranio, *m.* **-sick**, ADJ.: sciocco, frenetico.

**-sickness**, s.: frenetichezza; stolidezza, *f.*

**bräk-e**, s.: maciulla, *f.*; briglione, *m.*, morsa; madia, *f.*; spine, *f. pl.*; (*rail.*) freno, *m.*: *apply the* —, frenare. **-y**, ADJ.: spinoso.

**brämbel**, s.: rovo; crespino, *m.*

**brän**, s.: crusca, *f.*

**bränch** 1, s.: ramo, *m.*; progenie, *f.*

**branch** 2, TR.: ramificare; dividere, separare; INTR.: spargersi in rami. **-ed**, ADJ.: ramoso, pieno di rami; diviso.

**-iness**, s.: ramificazione, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza rami, diramato. **-line**, s.: (*rail.*) strada laterale, *f.* **-railway**, s.: (*rail.*) strada (ferrata) laterale, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: ramoso, ramoruto.

**bränd** 1, s.: tizzone, brando; fulmine, *m.*

**brand** 2, TR.: suggellare con ferro infocato; diffamare, macchiare. **-iron**, s.: ferro da bollare. **-ish**, TR.: brandire; vibrare.

**brandy**, s.: acquavite, *f.*

**brängl-e** 1, s.: querela, rissa, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.:

contendere, disputare, rissare. **-er**, s.: contenditore, riottoso, *m.* **-ing**, s.: contendimento, *m.*, querela, rissa, *f.*

**bränk**, s.: grano Saraceno, *m.*

**bränny**, ADJ.: cruscoso; simigliante alla crusca.

**brängtgoose** = *brandgoose*.

**bräsier**, s.: calderajo, *m.*; stufa, *f.*: *—s ware*, lavori del calderajo, *m. pl.*

**bräss**, s.: rame, bronzo, *m.*; sfacciatezza, *f.*: *yellow* —, ottone, *m.*; *have* —, aver faccia tosta, essere sfrontato or impudente. **-foundry**, s.: fonderia d'ottone, *f.* **-iness**, s.: somiglianza di rame, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: di rame; impudente.

**brät**, s.: bambino, babbuino, *m.*

**bravädq**, s.: bravata, millanteria, *f.*

**bräv-e** 1, ADJ.: bravo, coraggioso; nobile; s.: bravaccio, millantatore, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: bravare, insultare. **-ely**, ADV.: coraggiosamente. **-ery**, s.: bravura, *f.*, coraggio, *m.*; magnificenza, *f.*

**brävo**, s.: assasino prezzolato, *m.*

**bräwl** 1, s.: querela, rissa, *f.*; contrasto, *m.* **brawl** 2, INTR.: rissare; contendere. **-er**, s.: sgridatore; litigatore, *m.*

**bräwn**, s.: polpa; forza; carne di verro, *f.* **-iness**, s.: parte carnosa; forza, *f.*; vigore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: carnoso; robusto, forte.

**bräy** 1, s.: ragghio, ragghiare; strepito, *m.* **bray** 2, TR.: pestare, macinare; INTR.: tagliare, ragghiare. **-er**, s.: macina, *f.* **-ing**, s.: pestamento, macinamento; rumore, *m.*

**bräze**, TR.: coprire di rame; saldare; bravare. **-n**, ADJ.: di rame, di bronzo; impudente. **-n**, INTR.: essere impudente. **-nface**, s.: impudente, sfacciato, *m.* **-faced**, ADJ.: sfrontato, impudente.

**bräzier** = *brasier*.

**Bräzil-wood**, s.: legno del Brasile, *m.*

**bréach**, s.: breccia; apertura; mancanza; violazione, *f.*

**bréad** 1, s.: pane, *m.*; sussistenza, *f.*: *brown* —, pane bruno, *m.*; *stale* —, pane assettato; *a loaf of* —, un pane; *be out of* —, essere fuor d'impiego; *get one's* —, guadagnare la sua vita. **bread** 2, TR.: tagliare del pane per la zuppa.

**-basket**, s.: pancia, *f.*, canestro da pane, *m.* **-chipper**, s.: garzone del fornaio, *m.* **-corn**, s.: frumento, *m.* **-room**, s.: pagliuolo, *m.*

**bréadth**, s.: larghezza, ampiezza, *f.*

**bréäk** 1, s.: rompimento; (*rail.*) freno, *m.*: — *of day*, spuntar del giorno, *m.*

**break** 2, IRR.; TR.: rompere; spezzare; fraccassare, rovinare; debilitare; violare: vincere, sottomettere; proporre, offerire; INTR.: rompersi; spezzarsi, spaccarsi; fallire: — *the back*, slombare; dilombar-



si; — *ground*, aprire una trincea, zappare; — *the heart*, spezzare il cuore; — *a horse*, scozzonare un cavallo; — *into laughter*, sganasciarsi dalle risa; — *a jest*, burlare, schernire; — *the neck*, rompersi il collo; — *in pieces*, mettere in pezzi; — *silence*, rompere il silenzio; — *one's word*, mancare di parola; — *off one's work*, tralasciare il lavoro; — *asunder*, rompere per metà; — *down*, abbattere, distruggere; — *forth*, sorgere; spuntare; — *from*, separare, disunire; — *in*, entrare impetuosamente; — *into*, sforzare; — *into a house*, sfondare una porta; — *off*, rompere, spezzare; lasciare; — *open*, aprire a forza; — *out*, inondare, zampillare; — *over*, spandersi; traboccare; — *through*, passare a traverso; — *up*, separare; stendere; — *wind*, tirare coreggie; — *with*, cessare d'esser amico. — **age**, s.: frattura, *f.* — **er**, s.: rompitore, *m.* — **fast** <sup>1</sup> *brékfest*, s.: colazione, *f.*, asciolvere, *m.* — **fast** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: far colazione, asciolvere. — **ing**, s.: rompi-mento, *m.*; frattura, crepatura, *f.*; — *up*, vacanze, *f. pl.* — **neck**, s.: precipizio; rompicollo, *m.* — **promise**, s.: mancante di parola, *m.* — **man**, s.: (*rail*) freno, *m.*

**bréam** <sup>1</sup>, s.: reina, *f.* (pesce). **bream** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: (*nav.*) spalmare, dar il fuoco.

**bréast**, s.: seno, petto, *m.*; coscienza *f.*; (*nav.*) fianco, *m.* — **bone**, s.: (*anat.*) sterno, *m.* — **high**, ADJ.: dell'altezza di parapetto. — **knot**, s.: fiocco di nastri, *m.* — **plate**, s.: pettabotta, corazza, *f.* — **work**, s.: parapetto, *m.*; sponda, *f.*

**bréath**, s.: lena, *f.*, fiato, respiro; soffio, *m.*: *in a* —, tutt'ad un tratto, affatto; *to the last* —, fin' all'ultimo sospiro; *shortness of* —, asma, ambascia, *f.*; *draw (take)* —, respirare, alenare; *gasp for* —, boccheggare; *run one's self out of* —, correre fin che si perda il fiato.

**bréath-able**, ADJ.: respirabile.

**bréath-e**, TR.: respirare; esalare; INTR.: respirare, anelare; prender ristoro: — *vengeance*, agognare la vendetta: — *one's last*, spirare; — *after*, aspirare; bramare; — *into*, ispirare; — *on*, soffiare; spirare; — *out*, esalare; — *out one's last*, spirare; morire. — **ing**, s.: ansamento, respiro; riposo, *m.* — **ing-hole**, s.: spiraglio, spiracolo, *m.* — **ing-time**, s.: tempo di riposo, *m.*

**bréathless**, ADJ.: anelante; trafelato.

**bréad**, ADJ.: allevato, nutrito: *well* —, costumato, ben educato, gentile; *ill* —, malcreato.

**bréa**, s.: tafano, *m.*

**bréech** <sup>1</sup>, s.: diretano, *m.*: — *of a gun*, culatta di cannone, *f.* — **breach** <sup>2</sup>, TR.:

mettere i calzoni ad un ragazzo. — **es**, *s. PL.*: calzoni, *m. pl.*, bracche, *f. pl.*

**bréed** <sup>1</sup>, s.: razza; ventrata, *f.* — **breed** <sup>2</sup>, IRR.; TR.: produrre, generare; allevare; INTR.: generarsi; partorire: — *teeth*, mettere i denti; — *youth*, educare giovani. — **ing**, s.: educazione; (buona) creanza; civiltà, *f.*: *good (bad)* —, buona (mala) creanza.

**bréez-e**, s.: aura, *f.*, venticello; tafano, *m.* — **y**, ADJ.: rinfrescante, refrigerante.

**brét**, s.: lima, *f.*

**bréthren**, s. PL.: fratelli, *m. pl.*

**bré-ve**, s.: breve, *f.* — **viary**, s.: breviario, *m.* — **viàte**, s.: compendio; estratto, *m.* — **viàture**, s.: abbreviazione, *f.*

**brevier**, s.: (*typ.*) testino, *m.*

**brévity**, s.: brevità; precisione, *f.*

**brew brü**, TR.: mescolare; trmare; INTR.: far la birra o cervogia: *be* — **ing**, mescolarsi. — **age**, s.: mistura, *f.* — **er**, s.: birraio, *m.* — **ery-house**, s.: birreria, *f.* — **ing**, s.: fare la birra, *m.* — **is**, s.: fetta di pane intinta nel brodo, *f.*

**briar** = *brier*.

**brib-e** <sup>1</sup>, s.: donativo per corrompere, *m.*: *take a* —, lasciarsi corrompere co' regali.

— **e** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: subornare, corrompere, comprare. — **er**, s.: corruttore, subornatore, *m.* — **ery**, s.: corrompimento, subornamento, *m.*

**brick**, s.: mattone; pane, *m.* — **bat**, s.: pezzo di mattone, *m.* — **kiln**, s.: fornace da mattoni, *f.* — **layer**, s.: muratore, *m.* — **maker**, s.: mattoniero; fornaciaio, *m.* — **wall**, s.: muro di mattoni, *m.* — **work**, s.: mattonato, *m.*

**bridal**, ADJ.: nuziale, sposereccio; s.: spozializio, *m.*

**bride**, s.: sposa, *f.* — **bed**, s.: letto sposereccio, *m.* — **cake**, s.: chicca, focaccia di nozze, *f.* — **groom**, s.: sposo, *m.* — **maid**, s.: fanciulla che accompagna per onore la sposa, *f.* — **man**, s.: giovanotto che accompagna per onore lo sposo, *m.* — **room**, s.: camera nuziale, *f.*

**Bridewell**, s.: casa di correzione (in Londra), *f.*

**bridge**, s.: ponte; rialto (del naso), *m.*: — *of a violin*, ponte d'un violino; — *of the nose*, rialto del naso, *m.*

**bridle** <sup>1</sup>, s.: briglia, *f.*, freno, *m.*: — *s of the bowline*, patte della bolina, *f. pl.*

**bridle** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: imbrigliare; raffrenare, restringere; INTR.: gonfiarsi, ingalluzzarsi.

— **hand**, s.: mano con cui si tien la briglia, *f.*

**brief**, ADJ.: breve; succinto, conciso; s.: breve; compendio; brevetto, *m.*: *in* —, alle corte. — **ly**, ADV.: brevemente, in poche parole. — **ness**, s.: brevità; precisione, *f.*

**brier**, S.: rovo, pruno, *m.*; spine, *f. pl.*  
**-y**, ADJ.: pieno di pruni, spinoso.  
**brigade**, S.: brigata, *f.* **-gadiër**, S.: brigadiere, *m.*  
**brigand**, S.: brigante, ladrone, masnadiero, *m.* **-dage**, S.: brigantaggio, *m.*; ruberia, *f.* **-dine**, **-tine**, S.: brigantino, *m.* **-dish**, ADJ.: brigantesco.  
**bright**, ADJ.: lucido; brillante: *it is* —, il giorno comincia a spuntare. **-en**, TR.: lustrare, illustrare; pulire; INTR.: diventare lucido. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto lucente. **-ly**, ADV.: splendidamente, chiaramente. **-ness**, S.: splendore, lustro, *m.*; chiarezza; acutezza, *f.*  
**brigose**, ADJ.: litigioso. **brigue**, S.: briga, trama; contesa, *f.*  
**brillianey**, S.: lucidezza, *f.*; splendore, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: brillante; risplendente; S.: brillante; diamante, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: splendidamente. **-tness**, S.: lucidezza; chiarezza, *f.*  
**brills**, S. PL.: peli sopra i cigli del cavallo, *m. pl.*  
**brim** 1, S.: orlo, *m.*; margine; stremità, *f.*: *to the* —, fino all'orlo; — *of a hat*, falda d'un cappello, *f.* **brim** 2, TR.: empiere fino all'orlo; INTR.: esser pieno. **-ful**, ADJ.: colmo, pieno fino all'orlo, *f.* **-fulness**, S.: pienezza fino all'orlo, *f.* **-mer**, S.: bicchiera traboccante, *m.* **-stone**, S.: solfo, zolfo, *m.*: — *match*, zolfanello, *m.*; — *mine*, zolfanella, *f.* **-stony**, ADJ.: sulfureo, pieno di solfo.  
**brindle**, S.: macchia, punzecchiatura, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: punzecchiato.  
**brine**, S.: salamoia, *f.*; (*fig.*) lagrime, *f. pl.* **-pit**, S.: pozzo d'acqua salata, *m.*  
**bring**, IRR.; TR.: portare, recare; trasferire; menare; condurre; ridurre: — *close*, avvicinare; accostare; — *about*, effettuare; riuscire; — *away*, portare via; — *back*, riportare, ricondurre; restituire; — *down*, abbassare; umiliare; — *forth*, produrre; partorire; — *forward*, avanzare; — *in*, fare entrare; produrre; — *off*, dissuadere; liberare; — *on*, impegnare, intricare; — *out*, far vedere, mostrare; — *under*, soggiogare, sottomettere; — *up*, allevare; insegnare; costumare; — *upon*, attrarre; meritare; — *to*, indurre; attrarre; — *together*, mettere d'accordo; — *ill luck*, portare mal augurio; — *low*, umiliare, abbattere; — *into favour*, mettere in grazia; — *to pass*, effettuare, eseguire; — *to perfection*, perfezionare; — *to do*, indurre, persuadere; — *to know*, fare sapere; — *word*, informare. **-er**, S.: portatore, *m.*: — *up*, insegnatore; allevatore, *m.*  
**brinish**, ADJ.: salmastro, salso. **-ness**, S.: salsezza; salamoia, *f.*

**brink**, S.: orlo, lembo, *m.*; ripa, *f.*  
**briny**, ADJ.: salino, salso.  
**brisk** 1, ADJ.: vivace, lieto, giocoso, spiritoso. **brisk** 2 (— *up*), INTR.: avanzarsi; rallegrarsi.  
**brisket**, S.: petto d'un animale, *m.*  
**brisk-ly**, ADV.: vigorosamente; lieta-mente, gioialmente. **-ness**, S.: vivacità, allegria, *f.*; vigore, *m.*  
**bristle** 1, S.: setola, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: arricciarsi; star a un punta. **-y**, ADV.: setoso; arricciato.  
**brittle**, ADJ.: fragile, frale, fiavole. **-eness**, S.: fragilità, fralezza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: fragilmente.  
**brize**, S.: tafano, *m.*  
**broach** 1, S.: spiedo, schidione, *m.*  
**broach** 2, TR.: infilzare nello stidione; spillare; divulgare, pubblicare. **-er**, S.: spiedo, inventore, *m.*  
**broad**, ADJ.: largo, esteso; aperto, osce-  
no: — *daylight*, giorno chiaro, *m.*; *at* — *noon*, in sul mezzo giorno; *grow* —, allargarsi, slargarsi. **-cloth**, S.: panno largo, *m.* **-en**, TR.: allargare; INTR.: allargarsi, estendersi. **-eyed**, ADJ.: cogli occhi aperti. **-faced**, ADJ.: che ha una gran faccia. **-leaved**, ADJ.: che ha le foglie larghe. **-ly**, ADV.: largamente; ampiamente. **-ness**, S.: larghezza, ampiezza; rozzezza, *f.* **-shouldered**, ADJ.: che ha le spalle larghe. **-side**, S.: sparo, *m.*, bordata, *f.* **-sword**, S.: spada tagliente, *f.* **-ways**, **-wise**, ADV.: secondo la larghezza.  
**brocade**, S.: broccato, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: vestito di broccato.  
**brocage**, S.: guadagno del sensale; mestier del rigattiere, *m.*  
**broccoli**, S.: broccoli, *m. pl.*  
**brock**, S.: tasso, *m.*  
**brocket**, S.: cerviatto; cervo giovine, *m.*  
**brodekin**, S.: stivaletto, *m.*  
**broggie**, TR.: (*prov.*) pescare per anguille.  
**brogue**, S.: scarpa di legno, *f.*; cattivo dialetto, parlar corrotto, *m.*  
**brojder**, TR.: ricamare. **-y**, S.: ricamo, *m.*  
**brojll** 1, S.: rissa; disputa, *f.*; rumore, *m.*  
**broil** 2, TR.: arrostitire; INTR.: ardere: — *ed meat*, braciola.  
**brokage** = *brocage*.  
**brok-e**, INTR.: contrattar negozi per altri, negoziare (*cf.* *break*). **-en**, ADJ.: rotto, spezzato; lacerato; avvilito: — *language*, lingua corrotta, *f.*; *speak* — *English*, parlar inglese scorrettamente (alla forastiera); — *meat*, minuzzoli; bricioli (di carne), *m. pl.*; — *sleep*, sonno interrotto, *m.*; — *voice*, voce indebolita, *f.* **-en-hearted**, ADJ.: squarciato, oppresso di dolore; cuore spezzato (*with* avere).

**-enly**, ADV.: interrottamente. **-eness**, s.: afflizione, contrizione, *f.* **-er**, s.: sensale; rigattiere: *exchange* —, agente di cambio; *pawn* —, usuraio, *m.*

**-erage**, s.: senseria, *f.*

**brōnchial**, ADJ.: bronchiale.

**brōnze**, s.: bronzo, *m.*; medaglia, *f.*

**brōoch** 1, s.: spillo da petto; gioiello; ornamento di gioielli, *m.* **brooch** 2, TR.: adornare di gioie.

**brōod** 1, s.: covata; razza; schiatta, *f.*

**brood** 2, (IN)TR.: covare, maturare.

**brōok** 1, s.: ruscello, *m.* **brook** 2, (IN)TR.: sofferire, tollerare.

**brōom**, s.: ginestra, scopa di ginestra.

**-staff, -stick**, s.: manico della scopa, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di ginestre.

**brōth**, s.: brodo, *m.*

**brōthel**, s.: bordello; lupanare, *m.*

**brother**, s.: fratello, *m.*: **elder** —, fratello maggiore; **younger** —, fratello minore; **lay** —, frate laico; — **in arms**, camerata; commilitone. **-hood**, s.: fratellanza, fraternità, *f.* **-in-law**, s.: cognato, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: fraterno; ADV.: fraternamente; da fraterno.

**brōw**, s.: ciglio, *m.*; fronte; sommità, cima (d'un monte), *f.*: **knit the** —, increpar la fronte. **-beat**, TR.: guardare con cipiglio.

**brōwn**, ADJ.: bruno, nero; nereggiante: **make** —, **grow** —, imbrunire; — **bread**, pane nero, *m.*; — **man**, bruno, brunetto, *m.*; — **paper**, carta straccia or brunella; — **sugar**, zucchero rottame, *m.*; — **woman**, bruna, brunetta, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: brunazzo, brunetto. **-ness**, s.: brunezza, *f.*

**brōws-e** 1, s.: messa, *f.*; pollone, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: mangiare foglie. **-ing**, s.: pascolo, pascimento, *m.*

**brūts-e** 1, s.: ammassamento, *m.*; schiacciatura; contusione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: ammassare; schiacciare; rompere, pestare. **-er**, s.: pugilatore.

**brūt** 1, s.: rumore, *m.*; fama, *f.* **bruit** 2, dar voce, rapporture.

**brūmal**, ADJ.: brumale.

**brūnette**, s.: brunetta, *f.*

**brūt**, s.: urto; impeto; disastro, *m.*

**brūsh** 1, s.: spazzola; granata, *f.*; impeto, incontro, *m.* **brush** 2, TR.: spazzolare; toccare leggermente; INTR.: muoversi o passare in fretta — **away**, calcagnare; fuggire; — **off**, portare via. **-maker**, s.: che fa le spazzole, *m.* **-wood**, s.: bosco basso, or ceduo, *m.*; boscaglia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: setoloso, peloso.

**brūstle**, INTR.: scoppiettare.

**brū-tal**, ADJ.: brutale; crudele. **-tality**, s.: brutalità, rustichezza; crudeltà, *f.* **-talize**, TR.: rendere brutale, rendere salvatico; INTR.: diventare brutale. **-tal-**

**ly**, ADV.: brutalmente; crudelmente.

**-te** 1, ADJ.: bruto, feroce; bestiale, rozzo.

**-te** 2, s.: bruto, *m.*, bestia, *f.* **-teness**, s.: brutalità, *f.* **-tify**, TR.: rendere brutale. **-tish**, ADV.: brutale, bestiale; feroce. **-tishly**, ADJ.: brutalmente, bestialmente, ferocemente. **-tishness**, s.: brutalità, bestialità salvatichezza, *f.*

**brōny**, s.: brionia, *f.*

**būbbl-e** 1, s.: babbola, bolla; bagattella, *f.*; sciocco, goffo, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: bollire; ingannare. **-er**, s.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: bollimento; garrito, *m.*

**buccanêr, -nîer**, s.: buccaniere, filibustiere, pirato, ladrone di mare, *m.*

**būck** 1, s.: daino maschio; bucato, *m.*

**buck** 2, TR.: fare il bucato; far razza dei daini. **-basket**, s.: paniere da porrar il bucato, *m.*

**būcket**, s.: secchia, *f.*; (*nav.*) bugliolo, *m.*

**būcking**, s.: fare il bucato, *m.* **-cloth**, s.: ceneracciolo, *m.* **-tub**, s.: tinozza da farvi il bucato, *f.*

**būckl-e** 1, s.: fibbia, *f.*, fermaglio; riccio, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: affibbiare; chiudere; innellare; INTR.: piegare; applicarsi: — **with**, essere alle mani. **-er** 1, s.: scudo, clipeo, *m.* **-er** 2, TR.: fare scudo; proteggere.

**būckmast**, s.: faggiuola, *f.*

**būckram**, s.: bugrane, *f.*

**būck's-horn**, s.: gramigna, *f.*

**būck-thorn**, s.: spinamagna, *f.* **-wheat**, s.: grano saraceno; miglio, *m.*

**bucôlic**, ADJ.: bucolico, pastorale.

**būd** 1, s.: bottone, germoglio, *m.* **bud** 2, TR.: innestare; inserire; INTR.: germinare; pullulare.

**būdge** 1, s.: pelle d'agnello, *f.* **budge** 2, ADJ.: affettato, intirizzato. **budge** 3, INTR.: muoversi, cangiare sito.

**būdget**, s.: valigia; provvisione, *f.*: **the year's** —, il bilancio annuale.

**būff**, s.: cuoio di bufalo, *m.* **-alo**, s.: bufalo, bufolo, *m.*

**būffer(-head)**, s.: (*rail.*) cuscino da urto, *m.*

**būffet** 1, s.: schiaffo, *m.*; guanciata, *f.* **buffet** 2, TR.: schiaffeggiare: INTR.: giuocare alle pugna. **-er**, s.: pugilatore, *m.*

**būffle**†, s.: bufalo, *m.* **-headed**†, ADJ.: stupido.

**būffōn**, s.: buffone, zanni, *m.*: **play the** —, buffoneggiare. **-ery**, s.: buffoneria, zannata, *f.*

**būg**, s.: cimice, *m.* **-bear** 1 s.: spaventacchio, *m.* **-bear** 2, TR.: spaventare.

**būggy**, ADJ.: pieno di cimici.

**būgle**, s.: bugola, *f.* **(-horn)**, s.: corno da caccia, *m.*



**bügloss**, s.: buglossa, *f.*  
**build**, IRR.; TR.: edificare; costruire; INTR.: fidarsi, confidarsi: — *castles in the air*, fare castelli in aria. **-er**, s.: edificatore; fabbricatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: edificio, *m.*; fabbrica; costruzione, *f.*  
**bülb**, s.: bulbo, *m.*; cipolla, *f.* **-aceous**, **-ous**, ADJ.: bulboso.  
**bülge** 1, s.: parte gonfiante della botte; protuberanza, *f.*, gonfiamento; convesso, *m.* **bulge** 2, INTR.: gonfiarsi, spingere in fuori; (*nav.*) fare acqua; affondarsi.  
**bülimy**, s.: bulimia, fame canina, *f.*  
**bülk** 1, s.: massa; grossezza, *f.*; grosso; tronco, busto; (*nav.*) scaffo, *m.*: in —, alla rinfusa; *by the* —, all'ingrosso.  
**bulk** 2, INTR.: piegare innanzi. **-head**, s.: (*nav. arch.*) spartimento, *m.*, separazione, *f.* **-iness**, s.: grossezza; larghezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: grosso, massiccio.  
**bull** 1, s.: toro; sbaglio, *m.*; assurdità, *f.*: *John Bull*, Giovanni Toro. **bull** 2, s.: bolla, *f.*: *papal* —, bolla pontifica, *f.*  
**bullace**, s.: prugnola, *f.* **-tree**, s.: prugnolo, *m.*  
**bull-baiting**, s.: combattimento di cani con tori, *m.* **-beef**, s.: carne di toro, *f.* **-beggar**, s.: spaventacchio, *m.* **-calf**, s.: vitello maschio; minchione, *m.* **-dog**, s.: alano, *m.*  
**bullet**, s.: palla (di moschetto o di cannone), *f.*  
**bulletin**, s.: bulletino, *m.*  
**bullet-shot**, s.: cannonata, *f.*  
**bull-fight**, s.: combattimento di tori, *m.* **-finch**, s.: fringuello marino, *m.* **-fly**, s.: tafano, *m.* **-head**, s.: ghiozzo; goffo, *m.* **-headed**, ADJ.: ostinato, ritroso.  
**bullion**, s.: verga d'oro o d'argento, *f.*  
**bulllock**, s.: tarello, bue giovine, *m.*  
**bully** 1, s.: bravo, sgherro, *m.* **bully** 2, INTR.: fare il bravaccio.  
**bulrush**, s.: giunco, *m.*  
**bulwark** 1, s.: baluardo, bastione, *m.*  
**bulwark** 2, TR.: fortificare.  
**büm**, s.: diretano, *m.*  
**büm-bailiff**, s.: sbirro, sergente, *m.*  
**büm-boat**, s.: battello da provvisioni, *m.*  
**bümp** 1, s.: tumore, *m.*; protuberanza, *f.*; colpo, *m.* **bump** 2, TR.: strepitare.  
**bumper**, s.: bicchiere traboccante, *m.*  
**bümpkin**, s.: contadinaccio, *m.*  
**büñch**, s.: gobba, *f.*; tumore; fascio; nodo, *m.*: — *of feathers*, pennacchio; — *of grapes*, grappolo d'uva, *m.*; — *of keys*, mazzo di chiavi, *m.* **-backed**, ADJ.: gobbo. **-y**, ADJ.: crescente in grappoli; gobbo, gibboso.  
**bündle** 1, s.: fardello, fagotto, *m.* **bundle** 2, TR.: affastellare, affardellare, impacchettare, fare un fardello.  
**büñg** 1, s.: turacciolo, cocchiume, *m.*

**büñg** 2, TR.: turare, stoppare. **-hole**, s.: buca della botte, *f.*  
**büñg-e** 1, s.: sbaglio, marrone, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: acciappare, acciabbare. **-er**, s.: ciarpone, ciarpiera, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: scioccamente, grossolanamente.  
**büñn**, s.: schiacciatina, *f.*  
**bünt**, s.: cavità, *f.*; gonfiamento, *m.*  
**bünter**, s.: cenciailuola, *f.*  
**büñting**, s.: calandra, *f.*  
**buöy** 1, s.: (*nav.*) gavitello; segnale dell'ancora, *m.* **buoy** 2, TR.: galleggiare; nuotare: — *up by hope*, animare dalla speranza. **-aney**, s.: leggerezza, elasticità, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: galleggiante; leggiere.  
**bür**, s.: lappola maggiore, *f.*  
**bürbot**, s.: morena, *f.* (pesce).  
**burdeläts**, s.: sorta d'uva, *f.*  
**burden** 1, s.: soma, *f.*, carico, peso; ri-tornello, *m.*: *beast of* —, bestia da soma, *f.*  
**burden** 2, TR.: caricare; imbarazzare. **-er**, s.: caricatore, *m.* **-some**, ADJ.: grave; oppressivo; molesto. **-someness**, s.: peso, *m.*, gravezza, *f.*; incomodo, *m.*  
**bürdock**, s.: lappola, *f.*  
**büreau** -rö, s.: segreteria, *f.*, scrittoio, armario, *m.*  
**bürgamot**, s.: bergamotta, *f.*  
**bürganet**, s.: borgognotta, *f.*  
**burgeois** -zwa, **bürgess**, s.: borghese, cittadino, *m.*  
**bürgh**, s.: borgo, castello, *m.* **-er**, s.: borghese, *m.* **-ership**, s.: borghesia, cittadinanza, *f.*  
**bürghmote**, s.: baliaggio, *m.*  
**bürglar**, s.: ladro domestico o notturno, rubatore per rottura, *m.* **-y**, s.: rubare per rottura, *m.*  
**bürgomaster**, s.: burgomastro, *m.*  
**burial** bəri-, s.: sepoltura, *f.*; funerali, *m. pl.* **-al-ground**, **-place**, s.: cimiterio, *m.* **-er**, s.: beccamorto, becchino, *m.*  
**bürin**, s.: bulino, *m.*  
**burlesque** 1, ADJ.: burlesco; faceto; s.: discorso burlesco, *m.* **burlesque** 2, TR.: burlare, beffare.  
**bür-liness**, s.: grossezza, grandezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: grosso, corpacciuto.  
**bürn** 1, s.: scottatura, *f.*, abbruciamento, *m.* **burn** 2, IRR.; TR.: abbruciare, bruciare; INTR.: ardere: — *away*, bruciarsi; consumarsi; — *up*, bruciare affatto; — *to ashes*, ridurre in cenere; — *one's fingers*, scottarsi le dita; — *one's self*, abbruciarsi. **-er**, s.: incendiario; bocciuolo; becco di gas.  
**bürnet**, s.: pimpinella, *f.*  
**bürning**, ADJ.: abbruciante; caldo; s.: fuoco; incendio, *m.* **-glass**, s.: vetro ardente, *m.*

**būrnish**, TR.: bruniere; dare il lustro; INTR.: diventare lucido. **-er**, s.: brunitore, brunitoio, *m.* **-ing**, s.: brunitura, *f.*  
**būrnūt**, ADJ.: abbruciato, scottato (ecc., cf. *burn*).  
**būrr**, s.: oreglia, *f.*: timpano dell'orecchio, *m.*  
**būrrēl**, s.: sorta di pera, *f.* **-fly**, s.: tafano, *m.*  
**būrrōw** <sup>1</sup>, s.: borgo, *m.*; tana di coniglio, *f.* **burrow** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: nascondersi.  
**būr-sār**, s.; tesoriere, *m.* **-se**, s.: borsa, *f.*; banco, *m.*  
**būrst** <sup>1</sup>, s.: crepatura, rottura, *f.*; fracasso, *m.* **burst** <sup>2</sup>, IRR.; TR.: crepare; scoppiare; INTR.: creparsi; aprirsi: — *from*, scappare; fuggire; — *into tears*, piangere direttamente; — *out*, spaccarsi; uscire; — *with laughing*, morire dalle risa; smascellare dalle risa.  
**būrt**, s.: lima, *f.* (pesce).  
**būrthen** = *burden*.  
**bury** <sup>1</sup> *bēri*, s.: borgo, *m.*; abitazione, *f.* **bury** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: sotterrare, seppellire **-ing**, s.: seppellimento, *m.* **-ing-ground**, s.: cimitero, *m.* **-ing-place**, s.: sepolcro, *m.*; sepoltura, *f.*  
**būsh**, s.: cespuglio, *m.*; frasca; coda di volpe, *f.*: *go about the* —, menar il can per l'aia.  
**būshel**, s.: staio, *m.*  
**būsh-iness**, s.: foltezza, *f.* **-ment** <sup>†</sup>, s.: macchia, *f.*, boschetto, *m.*, siepaglia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: cespuglioso.  
**busi-less** *bi-*, ADJ.: sfaccendato, sciope-rato. **-ly**, ADV.: attivamente; diligentemente; arditamente. **-ness**, s.: affare, negozio, *m.*, faccenda, bisogna, *f.*: *full of* —, affaccendato; *do one's* —, andar del ventre; *come into* —, avere degli affari; essere in voga; *mind your own* —, badate a' fatti vostri; *settle a* —, aggiustare una faccenda; *how is* —? come vanno gli affari? *transact a* —, condurre un negozio.  
**būsk**, s.: stecca, *f.*; cespuglio, *m.*  
**būskin**, s.: borsacchino; stivaletto, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: calzato di stivaletti.  
**būsky**, ADJ.: selvoso.  
**būss** <sup>1</sup>, s.: bacio, *m.*; barca da pescare, *f.* **buss** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: baciare.  
**būst**, s.: busto, *m.*  
**būstard**, s.: ostardo, *m.*  
**būstl-e** <sup>1</sup>, s.: tumulto; rumore, *m.* **-e** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: far strepito, affrettarsi. **-er**, s.: uomo attivo, affannone, *m.*  
**buşy** <sup>1</sup> *bi-*, ADJ.: affaccendato, occupato. **busy** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: occupare; INTR. (REFL.): occuparsi; intromettersi; pigliar briga. **-body**, s.: faccendone, *m.*, -na, *f.*; affannone, *m.*, -na, *f.*  
**būt** <sup>1</sup>, CONJ.: ma, però; fuorchè, eccetto; solamente: — *one*, uno soltanto; non . . .

che uno; *nothing* —, non . . . che; *the last* — *one*, il penultimo; — *for you*, senza di voi, se non foste voi. **but** <sup>2</sup> = *butt*.  
**būtcher** <sup>1</sup>, s.: macellaio, beccaio, *m.*: — *s meat*, carne di beccheria, *f.*; — *s shop*, beccheria, *f.*, macello, *m.* **butcher** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: macellare; assassinare, uccidere.  
**-ly**, ADJ.: crudele, sanguinario. **-y**, s.: beccheria; macello, *m.*  
**būtlē**, s.: dispensiere, canovaio, *m.* **-ship**, s.: ufficio del dispensiere, *m.*  
**būtmēt**, s.: (*arch.*) commesso, *m.*  
**būtschaft** <sup>†</sup>, s.: freccia, *f.*  
**būtt** <sup>1</sup>, s.: fine, limite, *m.*, estremità, *f.*; scopo, *m.*; mira, *f.*; segno, *m.*; botte, *f.* **butt** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: cozzare; urtare: — *one another*, percuotersi colle corna. **-end**, s.: punta grossa; estremità, *f.*; calcio (d'un fucile), *m.*  
**būttē** <sup>1</sup>, s.: burro, (*rare*) butirro, *m.*: *melted* —, salsa di butirro; *slice of bread and* —, fetta di pane unto con burro, *f.* **butter** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: condire con burro, ungere con burro; truffare: — *bread*, ungere il pane con burro. **-y**, ADJ.: burroso: —, dispensa, *f.* **-flower**, s.: fioretto giallo, *m.* **-fly**, s.: farfalla, *f.*, parpaglione, *m.* **-milk**, s.: siero di latte; latte di burro, *m.* **-wife**, **-woman**, s.: donna che vende burro, *f.*  
**būttōck**, s.: chiappa, natica, *f.*: — *of beef*, coscia di manzo, *f.*; — *s of a horse*, groppa d'un cavallo, *f.*  
**būttōn** <sup>1</sup>, s.: bottone, *m.*; boccia, *f.* **button** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: abbottonare. **-hole**, s.: asolo, occhiello, *m.* **-maker**, s.: bottonaio, *m.* **-ware**, s.: assortimento di bottoni, *m.*  
**būttress** <sup>1</sup>, s.: barbacane; sostegno, *m.* **buttrēss** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: far un barbacane; sostenere, appoggiare.  
**būttshaft** = *butshaft*.  
**būtyrous**, ADJ.: burroso.  
**būxōm**, ADJ.: obbediente; allegro, giocondo, lieto. **-ly**, ADV.: amorosamente; lietamente. **-ness**, s.: trattabilità, benignità; allegria, ilarità, *f.*  
**buŷ**, IRR.; TR.: comp(e)rare: — *dear* (*cheap*), comprare caro (a buon patto); — *for cash*, comprare a contanti; — *on credit*, comprare a credito; — *up*, far acquisto di; — *and sell*, trafficare, negoziare; — *one off*, corrompere alcuno. **-er**, s.: compratore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: commercio, *m.*, compra, *f.*  
**būzz** <sup>1</sup>, s.: ronzo, susurro, *m.* **buzz** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: ronzare, susurrare.  
**būzzard**, s.: bozzago, *m.*  
**būzzing**, s.: ronzo, mormorio, *m.*  
**bŷ**, PREP., ADV.: per; da; al; vicino; appresso: — *everybody*, da tutti; — *the post*, per la posta; — *sea*, per mare: —

*trade*, di mestiere; — *day*, di giorno; — *much* (*far*), di molto, di gran lunga; — *degrees*, gradamente, poco a poco; — *this time*, a questa ora; — *and* —, adesso adesso; — *the bye*, di volo; *one* — *one*, uno ad uno; *year* — *year*, d'anno in anno; *hard* —, qui vicino; — *chance*, a caso; *I will stand* — *you*, vi spalleggerò. **-end**, S.: vantaggio particolare, *m.* **-gone**, ADJ.: passato: — *ages*, età trascorse. **-lane**, S.: vico; vicolo, *m.* **-law**, S.: statuto, *m.* **-lander**, S.: balandra, *f.* **-name**, S.: soprannome, *m.* **-path**, S.: strada poco frequentata, *f.* **-profits**, S. PL.: casuale, *m.* **-road**, S.: sentiero discosto, *m.* **-room**, S.: gabinetto, spogliatoio, *m.* **-stander**, S.: spettatore, *m.* **-street**, S.: strada fuor di mano, *f.* **-view**, S.: disegno particolare, *m.* **-walk**, S.: viale, *m.* **-way**, S.: traversa, *f.* **-word**, S.: proverbio, *m.*; massima, *f.*

**Byzantine**, ADJ.: bisantino.

## C

**c sē** (*the letter*), S.: c, *m.*

**căb**, S.: carrozza d'affitto, *f.*; calesso, *m.*

**ca-băli**, S.: cabala: trama, cospirazione, *f.* **-balz**, INTR.: tramare, cospirare.

**că-balist**, S.: cabalista, *m.* **-balistic** (*al*), ADJ.: cabalistico. **-băller**, S.: macchinatore, *m.*

**căbaret**, S.: taverna, osteria, *f.*

**căbbage**<sup>1</sup>, S.: cavolo, *m.* **cabbage**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: rubare irritagli, cestire. **-head**, S.: cesto di cavolo, *m.* **-lettuce**, S.: lattuga cappuccia, *f.* **-tree**, S.: spezie di palma, *f.*

**căbin**<sup>1</sup>, S.: camerino; gabinetto, *m.*

**cabin**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: chiudere in un luogo ristretto; INTR.: vivere in un luogo ristretto. **-boy**, S.: mozzo, camerotto, *m.*

**căbinet**, S.: gabinetto; armadio, *m.*; TR.: rinchiudere. **-council**, S.: gabinetto della corte, *m.* **-maker**, S.: ebanista, *m.* **-making**, S.: ebanisteria, *f.* **-work**, S.: lavoro d'ebanista, *m.*

**căbl-e**, S.: (*nav.*) gomina, *f.*, canapo, *m.*: —'s *length*, lunghezza di gomina, *f.*; *bit the* —, abbittare la gomina; *splice a* —, impiombare. **-et**, S.: (*nav.*) gomenetta, *f.* **-ish**, S.: boscaglie, *f. pl.*

**căbman**, S.: brumisto, fiaccheraio, *m.*

**căbōose**, S.: cucina di nave, *f.*

**căbriqlēt**, S.: birroccio, birroccino, *m.*

**cacăo**, S.: cacao, *m.*

**cachēctic** (*al*), ADJ.: cachettico.

**cachinātion**, S.: riso smoderato, *m.*

**cackl-e**<sup>1</sup>, S.: croccio, chiocciare (dell'oca),

*m.* **-e2**, INTR.: crocciare, chiacciare.

**-er**, S.: chioccia, *f.*; chiacchierone, *m.*

**-ing**, S.: chiacciare, *m.*

**căcōchymy**, S.: cacochimia, *f.*

**cacodēmon**, S.: maligno spirito, *m.*

**cacōphōny**, S.: cacofonia: discordanza, *f.*

**cacūminate**, TR.: rendere acuto, appuntare.

**cadăverous**, ADJ.: cadaveroso.

**căddis**, S.: cadi, *m.*

**căde**<sup>1</sup>, S.: barile, *m.* **cade**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: domestico, addimesticato.

**căden-ee**, **-ey**, S.: cadenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: cadente; debile.

**cadēt**, S.: cadetta; volontario, *m.*

**cădg-e**, TR.: portare una soma. **-er**, S.: pollaiuolo, *m.*

**cădi**, S.: cadi, *m.*

**cadū-eus**, S.: caduceo, *m.* **-eity**, S.: caducità; fragilità, *f.*

**cășura se-**, S.: (*pros.*) cesura, *f.*

**căg**, S.: carratello, *m.*

**căge**<sup>1</sup>, S.: gabbia; prigionia, *f.* **cage**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: chiudere in gabbia; prigionare.

**căic**, S.: caicco, *m.*

**căitiff**, S.: furfante; barattiere, *m.*

**căjōl-e**, TR.: lusingare, vezzeggiare; adulare. **-er**, S.: lusinghiere; adulatore, *m.*

**-ery**, S.: lusingheria, adulazione, carezza, *f.* **-ing**, S.: lusingamento, *m.*, carezza, *f.*

**căk-e**<sup>1</sup>, S.: focaccia, sfogliata, *f.* **-e2**, INTR.: raggigliarsi, incrostarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: raggigliato, rappreso. **-e-woman**, S.: offellara, *f.*

**călabash**, S.: zucca, *f.*

**calamăncq**, S.: durante, *m.* (sorta di panno).

**călamine**, S.: giallmina, *f.*

**călamint**, S.: calaminta, nepitella, *f.*

**calămi-tous**, ADJ.: calamitoso. **-ity**, S.: calamità; infortunio, *m.*, miseria, *f.*

**călamus**, S.: calamo, *m.*

**calăsh**, S.: calesso, *m.*

**calcăreous**, ADJ.: calcareo, di calcina.

**calcēdōny**, S.: calcedonia, *f.* (pietra).

**căl-cinate**, TR.: calcinare. **-cīnātion**, S.: calcinazione, calcinatura, *f.* **-cīnatōry**, ADJ.: calcinatorio. **-cīne** = *calcinate*.

**călcu-late**, TR.: calcolare, computare.

**-lating**, **-lātion**, S.: calcolazione, *f.*, computo, *m.* **-lator**, S.: calculatore, computista.

**-latory**, ADJ.: di calcolazione. **-le**, S.: calcolo; computo, *m.* **-lose**, **-lous**, ADJ.: calcoloso.

**căldrōn**, S.: caldaia, *f.*, caldaio; paiuolo, *m.*

**cale-făctiōn**, S.: calefazione, *f.* **-făctive**, ADJ.: calefattivo, riscaldativo.

**căle-fy**, INTR.: riscaldarsi.

**călendar**, S.: calendario, almanacco, *m.*

**călender**<sup>1</sup>, S.: mangano, *m.* **calen-**



**der**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: manganare. **-er**, S.: che mangana; lustratore, *m.*  
**cālend**s, S.: calende, *f. pl.*  
**cālenture**, S.: febbre maligna, febbre ardente, *f.*  
**cālf** (*pl. calves*), S.: vitello, *m.*, vitella, *f.*; polpa delle gambe, *f.*: —'s *leather*, pelle di vitella, *f.*  
**cāliber**, S.: calibro, *m.*  
**cālice**, S.: calice, *m.*, coppa, *f.*  
**cālico**, S.: sorta di tela di cotone, *f.*  
**cā-lid**†, ADJ.: caldo, calido. **-lidity**†, S.: calidità, caldezza, *f.*  
**cālif**, S.: califfo, *m.* **-ate**, S.: califato, *m.*  
**ca-ligātion**, S.: oscuramento; abbagliamento, *m.* **-liginous**, ADJ.: caliginoso, oscuro. **-liginousness**, S.: caligine, oscurità, *f.*  
**caligraphy**, S.: calligrafia, *f.*  
**cāliver**†, S.: fucile, schioppo, *m.*  
**cālix**, S.: (*bot.*) calice, *m.*  
**cālk**, TR.: calafatare, calefatare. **-er**, S.: calafao, calfato, *m.* **-ing**, S.: calafatare; riparo (d'una nave), *m.* **-ing-iron**, ferro da calafato, *m.*  
**cāll**1, S.: chiamata, *f.*, chiamamento, *m.*; vocazione, *f.*; invito; (*nav.*) fischio, *m.*; *at* —, in ordine, apparecchiata; *I will give you* —, passerò da voi. **call**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: chiamare; appellare; nominare; convocare, radunare; ordinare, comandare: *he is called A.*, si chiama A.; *how do you — that?* come chiamate questa cosa? *I'll — on you*, passerò da voi; — *by name*, chiamare per nome; — *names*, ingiuriare, svillaneggiare; — *up spirits*, scongiurare i demoni; — *in question*, mettere in dubbio; — *after*, chiamare ad alta voce; — *again*, richiamare; ritornare; — *aloud*, gridare ad alta voce; — *aside*, prendere da parte; — *at*, andare a casa di; — *away*, chiamare fuori; dire d'uscire; — *back*, richiamare; far ritornare; — *down*, chiamare giù; far scendere; — *for*, domandare, cercare; — *forth*, chiamare fuori; far uscire; — *in*, chiamare dentro; dire d'entrare; — *off*, dissuadere; — *on*, esortare, incitare; — *out*, chiamare fuori; — *together*, convocare, adunare; — *up*, svegliare; dire di salire; — *upon*, invocare; ricorrere ad; — *upon one*, andare a vedere, visitare alcuno.  
**callidity**, S.: astuzia, sagacità, *f.*  
**cālling**, S.: vocazione, *f.*; mestiere, ufficio, impiego, *m.*  
**cāllipers**, S. PL.: (*nav.*) seste da calibrare, *f. pl.*  
**callōsity**, S.: callosità, *f.*  
**cāllous**, ADJ.: calloso; insensibile. **-ness**, S.: callosità; insensibilità; durezza, *f.*  
**cāllow**, ADJ.: spiumato, nudo; S.: ragazzo, *m.*, ragazza, *f.*

**cāllus**, S.: callo, *m.*; durezza, *f.*  
**cālm**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: calmo, tranquillo, quieto; S.: calma; tranquillità, *f.* **cālm**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: calmare, placare; abonacciare; quietare. **-ly**, ADV.: tranquillamente, quietamente, placabilmente. **-ness**, S.: calma, tranquillità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: calmo, calmato.  
**cālomel**, S.: mercurio dolce, *m.*  
**ca-lōric**, ADJ.: calorico. **-lōrific**, ADJ.: calorifico.  
**calōtte**, S.: berretta, *f.*; berettino, *m.*  
**cāltrop**, S.: tribolo; cardo, *m.*  
**calūm-niate**, TR.: calunniare, diffamare. **-niātion**, S.: diffamazione, *f.* **-niātor**, S.: calunniatore, *m.* **-nious**, ADJ.: calunnioso, diffamatorio. **cālum-ny**, S.: calunnia, diffamazione, *f.*  
**cālve**, INTR.: fare un vitello; figliare.  
**Cālvi-nism**, S.: calvinismo, *m.* **-nist**, S.: calvinista, *m.* **-nistic**, ADJ.: calvinistico.  
**cālx**, S.: calce, calcina, *f.*  
**cāmbered**, ADJ.: (*arch.*) arcuato.  
**cāmbric**, S.: cambràia, *f.*  
**cāmel**, S.: cammello, *m.* **-driver**, S.: cammeliere, *m.* **-hair**, S.: pelo di cammello, *m.*  
**camēleon**† = *chamelion*.  
**camēlōpard**, S.: cammello pardale, *m.*  
**cāmelot**, S.: cambellotto, *m.*  
**cāmer-ated**, ADJ.: arcato, incurvato. **-ātion**, S.: (*arch.*) arcatura, *f.*  
**cāmīst**†, S.: veste leggiera. **-ādē**, S.: (*mil.*) camicia sopra l'arme, *f.*; assalto di notte, *m.* **-ated**, ADJ.: colla camicia sopra l'arme.  
**cāmōmīle**, S.: camomilla, *f.*  
**cāmp**<sup>1</sup>, S.: campo, *m.* **camp**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: accampare; INTR.: accamparsi, porsi a campo. **-āign**, S.: campagna, *f.*  
**campānīform**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) campaniforme.  
**campānulate**, ADJ.: campanulato.  
**campēstral**, ADJ.: campestre, rurale.  
**cām-phōr**, S.: canfora, *f.* **-phorate**, ADJ.: canforato.  
**cāmping**, S.: accampamento; *campare*, *m.*  
**cāmpion**, S.: anemone, *f.*  
**cān**<sup>1</sup>, S.: boccale, *m.*; pippa, *f.*, vaso, *m.*  
**can**<sup>2</sup>, IRR., INTR.: potere; sapere: *if I could*, se potessi; *that — not be*, ciò non può essere; *I — not tell*, non so; *how — you tell?* come lo sapete?  
**canāille**, S.: canaglia, *f.*  
**canāl**, S.: canale, condotto, *m.*  
**canāry**, S.: vino di Canaria, *m.* **-bird**, S.: canarino, *m.*  
**cāneel**, TR.: cancellare, annullare. **-lat-ed**, ADJ.: cancellato, intraversato. **-ling**, **-lātion**, S.: cancellamento, *m.*, cancellazione, *f.*

**căn-er**, S.: granchio; (*surg.*) canchero, *m.* **-erate**, INTR.: incancherirsi. **-er-ăți-ôn**, S.: divenir canchero, *m.* **-er-ous**, ADJ.: cancheroso.

**căn-dent**†, ADJ.: candente; infocato. **-did**, ADJ.: candido, ingenuo, sincero. **-didate**, S.: candidato; competitore, *m.* **-didly**, ADV.: candidamente; sinceramente. **-didness**, S.: candidezza; ingenuità, *f.*

**cândied**, ADJ.: candito, confetto.

**cândify**†, TR.: rendere candido.

**candle**, S.: candela, *f.*; luminario, *m.*: *tallow* —, candela di sevo, *f.*; *rush* —, candela di giunco, *f.*; *wax* —, candela di cera, *f.* **-light**, S.: lume di candela, *m.*: *by* —, alla candela; al lume di candela. **-mas**, S.: candellaio, *f.* **-snuffer**, S.: smoccolatoio, *m.* **-stick**, S.: candeliera, *m.*: *branched* —, candelabro, *m.* **-stuff**, S.: sevo; grasso, *m.* **-waster**, S.: prodigo, dissipatore, spendereccio, *m.*

**cândour**, S.: candore, *m.*; ingenuità; sincerità, *f.*

**cândy** I, TR.: candire, confettare; INTR.: diventare candido; congelare.

**candy** 2, ADJ.: candito: *sugar* —, zucchero candito, *m.*

**câne** I, S.: canna, *f.*; bastone, *m.*: *sugar* —, cannamele, *f.*; *head of a* —, pomo d'un bastone. **cane** 2, TR.: bastonare.

**canicular**, ADJ.: canicolare.

**canine**, ADJ.: canino: — *hunger*, fame canina, *f.*

**căning**, S.: colpi di canna, bastonata: *get a* —, ricevere una buona bastonatura.

**cănister**, S.: scatola da tè; panierina, *f.*

**cănker** I, S.: canchero, *m.* **canker** 2, TR.: corrompere, corrodere; INTR.: corrompersi. **-bit**, ADJ.: morsso da dente avvelenato, *m.* **-worm**, S.: bruco, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: cancheroso.

**cănnabine**, ADJ.: di canapa.

**cănnibal**, S.: cannibale, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: a modo di cannibale.

**cănnipers** = *callipers*.

**cănnon**, S.: cannone, *m.*: *fire a* —, sparare un cannone; — *shot*, tiro di cannone.

**-ball**, S.: palla di cannone, *f.* **-ăde** I, S.: cannonata, *f.* **-ăde** 2, TR.: cannoneggiare, cannonare. **-ăding**, S.: cannonata, *f.* **-iêr**, S.: cannoniere, bombardiere, *m.*

**canoe**, S.: sciatta, barchetta, *f.*

**că-nôn**, S.: canone (legge ecclesiastica), *m.*; regola, *f.*: — *law*, legge canonica, *f.* **-ness**, S.: canonichezza, *f.* **-nôn-ical**, ADJ.: canonica, canonico: — *hours*, ore canoniche, *f. pl.* **-nônical-ly**, ADV.: canonicamente, regolarmente.

**-nônist**, S.: dottore in legge canonica, *m.* **-nônizăți-ôn**, S.: canonizzazione, *f.*

**-nônize**, TR.: canonizzare, dichiarare santo. **-nônry**, **-nônship**, S.: canonicato, *m.*

**căn-ăpied**, ADJ.: coprito con baldacchino. **-opy** I, S.: baldacchino, *m.* **-opy** 2, TR.: coprire con baldacchino.

**canôrous**, ADJ.: canoro, armonioso.

**cânt** I, S.: gergo, *m.*; vendita, *f.* **cant** 2, TR.: gettare via, rigettare; INTR.: parlar in gergo; ribaltare.

**cantăta**, S.: (*mus.*) cantata, *f.*

**cantēen**, S.: cantinella di trasporto; canova.

**cănter** I, S.: galoppo piccolo; ipocrito, *m.*: *take a* —, levare il galoppo. **cănter** 2, INTR.: andar l'ambio galoppare.

**cănthărides**, S. PL.: canterelle, cantaridi, *f. pl.*

**cânticle**, S.: cantica, *f.*

**cănting**, S.: gergo, *m.*

**căntle** I, S.: pezzo, tozzo, *m.* **cantle** 2, TR.: tagliare in pezzi, smembrare.

**căntq**, S.: canto, *m.*

**cănton** I, S.: cantone, *m.* **canton** 2, **-ize**, TR.: dividere in cantoni. **-ment**, S.: alloggiamento militare, *m.*

**cănvas**, S.: canavaccio, *m.*

**cănvass**, TR.: esaminare, consultare; INTR.: brigare, sollecitare. **-er**, S.: sollecitatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: esame; sollecitamento, *m.*

**cănzonet**, S.: canzonetta, *f.*

**căp** I, S.: berretta, *f.*, cappello, *m.*; testa, *f.*, capo; saluto, *m.*: *night* —, berretta da notte; *cardinal's* —, cappello di cardinale; *doff one's* — *to*, sberrettarsi a. **cap** 2, TR.: sberrettare.

**capability**, S.: capacità, altezza, *f.*

**căpable**, ADJ.: capace; atto, idoneo. **-ness**, S.: capacità, abilità, *f.*; sapere, *m.*

**căpăci-ôs**, ADJ.: capace, ampio, spazioso. **-ness**, S.: capacità; ampiezza, larghezza, *f.*

**căpăci-tate**, TR.: rendere capace. **-ty**, S.: capacità; abilità; disposizione, *f.*

**cap-a-piê**, ADV.: da capo a piedi.

**căpări-ôn** I, S.: copertina, gualdrappa, *f.* **caparison** 2, TR.: porre la copertina (ad un cavallo), guarnire.

**căpe**, S.: capo, promontorio; collare, *m.*

**căper** I, S.: capriola, *f.*; 2 (*spice*), cappero, *m.*: *cut* —, fare (delle) capriuole. **cap-er** 3, INTR.: capriolare. **-bush**, S.: cappero, *m.* **-er**, S.: che fa capriuole; saltatore, ballerino, *m.* **-sauce**, S.: capperottato, *m.*

**căpillary**, ADJ.: capillare.

**capillament**, S.: capillamento, *m.*

**căpital**, ADJ.: capitale; principale; ottimo; S.: fondo, *m.*; capitale, metropoli, *f.*; (*arch.*) capitello, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: capitalmente, mortalmente.

**capitâtiôn**, s.: capitazione, tassa per testa, *f.*  
**căpitol**, s.: campidoglio, *m.*  
**capit-ular**, ADJ.: capitolare, di capitolo; s.: membro d'un capitolo, *m.* -**ulate**, INTR.: capitolare, fare convenzioni. -**ulă-tiôn**, s.: capitalazione, convenzione, *f.*  
**căpmaker**, s.: berrettaio, *m.*  
**căpon** 1, s.: cappone, *m.* **capon** 2, TR.: capponare.  
**capôt** 1, s.: capotto, *m.* **capot** 2, TR.: fare capotto.  
**capô(u)ch**, s.: cappuccio, *m.*  
**căpper**, s.: berrettaio, *m.*  
**căppy**, s.: (*mil.*) cappi, *m.*  
**ca-price**, s.: capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.* -**prigious**, ADJ.: capriccioso, fantastico. -**prigiously**, ADV.: capricciosamente. -**prigiousness**, s.: capricciosità, fantasia, *f.*  
**Căpricorn**, s.: (*astr.*) capricorno, *m.*  
**căpriole**, s.: capriola, cavriuola, *f.*  
**căpstan**, s.: (*nav.*) argano di vascello, *m.*  
**căpsular(y)**, ADJ.: cassulare.  
**căptain**, s.: capitano; capo, *m.*: — *of foot*, capitano d'infanteria; — *of horse*, capitano di cavalleria; *sea* —, capitano di bastimento. -**ry**, s.: capitananza, capitaneria, *f.* -**ship**, s.: grado, ufficio di capitano, *m.*  
**captâtiôn**, s.: corteggiamento, *m.*  
**căp-tiôn**, s.: cattura, *f.*, arresto, *m.* -**tious**, ADJ.: cavilloso, insidioso; critico, sofisticato. -**tiously**, ADV.: cavillosamente; criticamente, *f.* -**tiousness**, s.: cavillazione, furberia, *f.*  
**căp-tivate**, TR.: cattivare; soggiogare. -**tivating**, ADJ.: incantevole, ammaliante. -**tivâtiôn**, s.: l'atto del cattivare. -**tive** 1, s.: cattivo, schiavo, *m.*, -*va*, *f.* -**tive** 2, TR.: fare prigioniero. -**tivity**, s.: cattività, schiavitù, *f.* -**tor**, s.: che fa una preda. -**ture** 1, s.: cattura, presura, *f.* -**ture** 2, TR.: catturare, cattivare.  
**căpuehin**, s.: cappuccia (da donna), *m.*  
**căr**, s.: carretta, *f.*, carro, *m.*  
**căra-bine**, s.: carabina, *f.* -**binier**, s.: carabiniere, *m.*  
**cărack**, s.: carracca, *f.*  
**căracole** 1, s.: caracollo, volteggiamento, *m.* **caracole** 2, INTR.: (*mar.*) caracollare, volteggiare.  
**cărat**, s.: carato, *m.*  
**căra-van**, s.: carovana, *f.* -**vănsary**, s.: albergo delle carovane, *m.*  
**cărbine** = *carabine*.  
**căr-bon**, s.: carbonio, *m.* -**bônăceous**, ADJ.: carbonico. -**bônădq** 1, s.: carbonata, *f.* -**bônado** 2, TR.: tagliare in fette. -**bônize**, TR.: carbonizzare.  
**căr-buncle**, s.: carboncello, carbonchio, *m.* -**buncled**, ADJ.: fregiato di car-

bonchi. -**buncular**, ADJ.: rosso come un carbonchio.  
**cărcanet**, s.: collana, *f.*  
**cărcass**, s.: carcame, *m.*; carcassa, *f.*  
**cărcelage** †, s.: spese del carceriere, *f. pl.*  
**cărd** 1, s.: cartina; carta (da giuoco), *f.*; biglietto, *m.*: *post(al)* —, cartolina postale, *f.*; *mariner's* —, rosa di venti, *f.*; *visiting* —, biglietto di visita, *m.*; *pack of* —, mazzo di carte, *m.* **card** 2, *m.*: cardo.  
**card** 3, TR.: cardare, cardeggiare.  
**cărdamom**, s.: cardamomo, *m.*  
**cărd-case**, s.: portabiglietti, *m.*  
**cărder**, s.: cardatore, *m.*  
**cardiac(al)**, ADJ.: cardiaco, cordiale.  
**cărdialgy**, s.: mal di cuore, *m.*  
**cărdinal**, ADJ.: cardinale, principale; s.: cardinale, *m.* -**ate**, -**ship**, s.: cardinalato, *m.*  
**cărd-maker**, s.: cartaio, cartaro, *m.* -**match**, s.: zolfanello di carta, *m.*  
**cardôon**, s.: (*bot.*) cardone, *m.*  
**cărd-paper**, s.: cartosino, *m.* -**table**, s.: tavoliere, *m.*  
**căre** 1, s.: cura; sollecitudine: *take* —, *have* a —, badare, prender guardia; *take — of yourself*, la si conservi (*or* riguardi).  
**care** 2, INTR.: curare, aver cura; apprezzare, stimare: *what do I —?* che importa a me? *I do not* —, non me ne curo; *I don't — a fig for it (him, ecc.)*, non me ne curo (*or* calo) un fico. -**craded**, ADJ.: caricato di cure, inquieto.  
**carôen** 1, (*nav.*) carena, *f.* **careen** 2, TR.: carenare.  
**carôer** 1, s.: carriera, *f.*; corso, *m.* **career** 2, correre con velocità, andar prestamente.  
**căre-ful**, ADJ.: sollecito, accurato, diligente, cauto. -**fully**, ADV.: cautamente, accuratamente. -**fulness**, s.: cura; attenzione; cautela, prudenza, *f.* -**less**, ADJ.: negligente, trascurato. -**lessly**, ADV.: senza cura, negligenzemente. -**lessness**, s.: negligenza, trascuranza, *f.*  
**carëss** 1, s.: carezza, amorevolezza, *f.* **caress** 2, TR.: accarezzare, vezzeggiare.  
**cărgo**, s.: carico, *m.*  
**căricatur-e**, s.: caricatura, *f.* -**e**, TR.: mettere in ridicolo. -**ist**, s.: che fa caricature.  
**că-riëş**, s.: carie; putrefazione, *f.* -**riô-sity**, s.: putrefazione; putridezza, *f.* -**rious**, ADJ.: carioso.  
**cărk**, s.: cura, ansietà, *f.*  
**cărl**, s.: rustico, contadino, *m.* -**ish-ness**, s.: ruvidezza, *f.* -**ot**, s.: rustico, zotico, *m.*  
**cărman**, s.: carrettiere, carrettaio, *m.*  
**Cărmelîte**, s.: carmelitano, *m.*  
**carminative**, s.: carminativo.  
**cărmîne**, s.: carminio, *m.*



**càr-nage**, S.: macello, m.; strage, f.  
**-nal**, ADJ.: carnale, sensuale. **-nality**, S.: sensualità, incontinenza, f. **-nally**, ADV.: carnalmente, sensualmente. **-nà-tion**, S.: carnagione, f.; garofano, m.: — *colour*, colore incarnato. **-naval** = *carnival*. **-nèlian**, S.: corniola, f. **-neous**, ADJ.: di carne, carnoso. **-nify**, TR.: fare carne; INTR.: incarnarsi. **-ni-val**, S.: carnasciale, carnovale, m. **-niv-orous**, ADJ.: carnivoro, vorace. **-nös-ity**, S.: carnosità, f.

**càr-ol** 1, S.: carola, f., canto divoto; canto d'allegrezza, m.: *Christmas* —, cantico del Natale. **carol** 2, TR.: carolare; celebrare.

**car-ous-al**, S.: gozzoviglia, crapula, f. **-e** 1, S.: gozzoviglia; ubbriachezza, f. **-e** 2, INTR.: gozzovigliare, bere di molto. **-er**, S.: trincione, beone, m.

**cârp** 1, S.: carpione, m.: *young* —, carpioncino, m. **carp** 2 (at), TR.: criticare, censurare.

**cârpen-ter**, S.: legnaiuolo, falegname; (nav.) carpentiere, m. **-try**, S.: arte del legnaiuolo, f.; legname, m.

**cârper**, S.: cavillatore, biasimatore, censore, m.

**cârp-et** 1, S.: tappeto, m.: *to be on (upon) the* —, essere sul tappeto. **carpet** 2, TR.: coprire d'un tappeto.

**cârping**, ADJ.: critico, litigioso. **-ly**, ADV.: criticamente.

**cârriage**, S.: porto; carriaggio, m., vettura; carrozza, carretta, f.; portamento, m.: *one-horse* —, carrozza a un sol cavallo: *of a good* —, di bella portatura; *beast of* —, bestia da soma, f. **-house**, S.: (rail.) loggia da vagoni, alla da vagoni, f.

**cârrier**, S.: vetturino; portatore, m.

**cârri-on**, S.: carogna, f.

**carronade**, S.: (nav.) carronata, f.

**cârrot**, S.: carota, f. **-iness**, S.: pelo rosso, m. **-y**, ADJ.: rosso, rossigno.

**câr-ry**, TR.: portare; condurre; guadagnare; INTR.: comportarsi; procedere: — *the day*, ottenere la vittoria; — *it cunningly*, usare furberia; — *it high*, procedere con alterigia; — *it fair with*, trattare bene; — *about*, portare addosso; — *away*, portar via, rapire; — *back*, riportare, rimenare; — *down*, portare giù, abbassare; — *forth*, avanzare; mantenere; — *from*, trasportare; — *in*, portare entro; — *off*, portare via; ammazzare; — *on*, continuare; proseguire; — *out*, portare fuori; — *one's self*, comportarsi; — *over*, trasferire, trasportare; — *through*, condurre a termine, effettuare; — *up*, portare su; esaltare, alzare. **-ing**, S.: trasporto, trasportamento, m. **-tale**, S.: rapportatore, ciarlone, m., spia, f.

**cârt** 1, S.: carretta, f., carro, m.: *put the — before the horse*, mettere il carro innanzi a' buoi; *child's* —, *go* —, carrucio, m.; *dung* —, carro da letame, m. **cart** 2, TR.; INTR.: esporre sur un carro: condurre col carro.

**cârteblanche**, S.: carta bianca, f.

**cartel**, S.: cartello, m., disfida, f.

**cârt-er**, S.: carrettiere, carrettaio, m. **-horse**, S.: cavallo di carretta, m.

**Carthùsian**, S.: frate Certosino, m.

**cârtil-lage**, S.: cartilagine, f. **-lâgi-nous**, ADJ.: cartilagineo, cartilaginoso.

**cârt-load**, S.: carrettata, carrata, f.

**cartoon**, S.: cartone, m.

**car-touch**, S.: cartoccio, m.: — *box*, giberna, tasca di cartocci, f. **câr-trage**, **-tridge**, S.: carica di munizione, f., cartoccio, m.

**cârt-rut**, S.: rotaia, f. **-shed**, S.: rimessa, f. **-way**, S.: via del carro, f.

**-wheel**, S.: ruota di carro, f. **-wright**, S.: carradore, carraio, m.

**câruncle**, S.: (surg.) caruncola, f.

**câr-ve**, TR.: tagliare, scolpire; trinciare; INTR.: intagliare. **-ver**, S.: scultore, intagliatore; trinciante, m. **-ving**, S.: scultura, f., scolpire, m.

**caryatid**, pl. **-(e)s**, S.: (arch.) cariatide, f.

**cascâde**, S.: cascata, cateratta, f.

**câse** 1, S.: caso; stato, m., condizione; scatola; guaina, f., astuccio, m.: — *of books*, cassa di libri; *a plain* —, una cosa chiara; *a strange* —, un caso strano; *in such a* —, in tal caso; *in a sad* —, in cattivo stato: *if you were in my* —, se voi foste nel luogo mio (ne' miei panni); *that's another* —, quello è un altro affare; *it is all a* —, è tutt'uno; *put the* —, dare il caso, supporre una cosa. **case** 2, TR.: incassare, mettere in una cassa, serrare. **-harden**, TR.: indurare. **-knife**, S.: astuccio per le coltella, m.

**câse-mate**, S.: casamatta, f.

**câsement**, S.: finestra, f.

**câsh**, S.: danaro contante, m., cassa, f.: *keep the* —, tener la cassa. **-box**, S.: cassa, f. **-ier** 1, S.: cassiere, banchiere, m. **-ier** 2, TR.: cassare; congedare. **-keeper**, S.: cassiere, banchiere, m.

**cashôo**, S.: cassiù, m. (gomma).

**câsing**, S.: astuccio, fodero, m.

**câs-k**, S.: botte, f., barile, m. **-ket** 1, S.: cassetta, f. **-ket** 2, TR.: riporre nella cassetta. **-que**, S.: caschetto, elmo, m.

**câs-sate**, TR.: cassare, cancellare. **-sâ-tion**, S.: cassamento, m., cassagione, f.

**câssava**, S.: cassava, f.

**câssia**, S.: (med.) cassia, f.

**câssock**, S.: sottana, f.

**câ-ssowary**, S.: casuare, m.

**căst** <sup>1</sup>, s.: tiro; colpo, *m.*; tirata, *f.*, getto; aspetto, *m.*; forma; estremità; maniera, *f.*: — *of the eyes*, occhiata, *f.* **căst** <sup>2</sup>, *IRR.*; *TR.*: (*cast*; *cast*) gettare, lanciare; guadagnare; condannare; *INTR.*: ruminare; pensare, considerare; piegarsi; — *an account*, fare un conto; — *an anchor*, gettar l'ancora, dar fondo; — *feathers*, mutar le penne; — *forth beams*, scintillare; — *lots*, tirar le sorti; — *a smell*, avere odore; — *about*, spargere per ogni parte; — *against*, rimproverare; *to* — *aside*, rigettare, ributtare; — *away*, gettare via, abbandonare; — *down*, deprimere; affliggere; — *down one's eyes*, abbassare (or chinare) gli occhi; — *forth*, mandare fuori; esalare; — *off all shame*, bandire ogni vergogna; — *off*, gettare via; lasciare; — *out*, mandare fuori; scacciare; — *out devils*, scacciare i diavoli; — *up*, calcolare, computare; — *upon*, avere ricorso a.

**căstanet**, *S.*: castagnetta, *f.*

**căstaway**, *S.*: reprobato, malvagio.

**castellan**, *S.*: castellano, *m.* **-y**, *S.*: castellania, castellaneria, *f.*

**căster**, *S.*: gettatore; calcolatore, *m.*

**căsti-gate**, *TR.*: gastigare, punire. **-gă-ti-ŋ**, *S.*: gastigamento, *m.*, punizione, *f.* **-gatory**, *ADJ.*: gastigante.

**căsting**, *S.*: (il) gettare, *m.* **-house**, *S.*: fonderia, *f.* **-net**, *S.*: ritrecine, *f.* (rete). **-vote**, *S.*: voto decisivo, *m.*

**căstle** <sup>1</sup>, *S.*: castello, *m.*, fortezza, *f.*: *build — s in the air*, fare castelli in aria.

**castle** <sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: roccare, fare rocco. **-d**, *ADJ.*: munito di castelli.

**căstor**, *S.*: castoreo; cappello, *m.*

**castrametătiŋ**, *S.*: accampamento, *m.*

**căstr-ate**, *TR.*: castrare; mutilare. **-tră-ti-ŋ**, *S.*: castrazione, castratura, *f.*, castrare, *m.* **-trătŋ**, *S.*: castrato, *m.*

**căsuăl**, *ADJ.*: casuale, fortuito. **-ly**, *ADV.*: casualmente, fortuitamente. **-ness**, *S.*: casualità, avventura, *f.* **-ty**, *S.*: caso fortuito, caso, accidente, *m.*

**căsu-ist**, *S.*: casuista, *m.* **-uistical**, *ADJ.*: casuistico. **-istry**, *S.*: scienza del casuista, *f.*

**căt**, *S.*: gatto, *m.*, gatta, *f.*: — *s paw*, zampa del gatto; zimbello d'un furbo.

**catăchrêsis**, *S.*: (*rhet.*) catacresi, *f.*

**cătaclysm**, *S.*: cataclisma, (*pop.*) — *mo*, *m.*

**cătacombŋs**, *S. PL.*: catacombe, *f. pl.*

**cătalogue**, *S.*: catalogo, registro, *m.*

**cătaplasm**, *S.*: cataplasma, *m.*

**cătapult**, *S.*: catapulte, *f.*

**cătaract**, *S.*: cateratta; cascata, *f.*

**cătărřh**, catarro, *m.* **-al**, **-ous**, *ADJ.*: catarroso.

**cătăstrophe**, *S.*: catastrofe, *f.*

**căteçall**, *S.*: fischio; zufolo, *m.*

**căfch** <sup>1</sup>, *S.*: presa, cattura, *f.*; bottino,

profitto; ritornello; anello, *m.*: *be upon the —*, tendere insidie. **catch** <sup>2</sup>, *IRR.*; *TR.*: prendere; chiappare, pigliare; rapire; *INTR.*: attaccarsi; essere contagioso; comunicarsi; arrivare: — *cold*, infredarsi; raffreddarsi; — *a fall*, cascare; — *fire*, accendersi; infocarsi; — *hold of*, impugnare, afferrare; — *at*, acchiappare; — *up*, prendere, impugnare. **-bit**, *S.*: scroccone, ghiottone, *m.* **-er**, *S.*: pigliatore, ingannatore, *m.* **-ing** <sup>1</sup>, *S.*: presa, cattura, *f.* **-ing** <sup>2</sup>, *ADJ.*: contagioso. **-pôll**, *S.*: sbirro, zaffo, *m.* **-word**, *S.*: rimando, *m.* **catechētical**, *ADJ.*: catechistico. **-ly**, *ADV.*: in forma catechistica.

**căte-chise**, *TR.*: catechizzare; interrogare. **-chism**, *S.*: catechismo, *m.* **-chist**, *S.*: catechista, *m.*

**căteçhūmen**, *S.*: catecumeno, *m.*

**căteçōrical**, *ADJ.*: categorico. **-ly**, *ADV.*: categoricamente.

**căteçōry**, *S.*: categoria, *f.*

**căte-nate**, *TR.*: catenare, incatenare, legare, connettere. **-natiŋ**, *S.*: concatenazione; connessione, *f.*

**căter**, *INTR.*: provvedere, far le provvisioni; procacciare. **-er**, *S.*: provveditore, *m.* **-ess**, *S.*: provveditrice, *f.*

**căterpillar**, *S.*: bruco, *m.*

**căterwaul**, *INTR.*: miagolare, gnaulare.

**cătes**, *S. PL.*: vivande squisite, *f. pl.*; cibo, *m.*

**căt-fish**, *S.*: gatto marino, *m.* **-gut**, *S.*: corda di minugia, *f.*

**căthărtic(al)**, *ADJ.*: catartico, purgativo.

**căthēdral**, *S.*: cattedrale, *f.*

**cătheter**, *S.*: (*surg.*) catetere, *m.*

**Că-tholic**, *ADJ.*: cattolico; *S.*: cattolico, *m.* **-thōlieism**, *S.*: religione cattolica, *f.*

**cătkin**, *S.*: (*bot.*) fiocchi, *m. pl.*

**căt's-eye**, *S.*: (*min.*) bellocchio, *m.* **-foot**, *S.*: edera terrestre, *f.* **-tail**, *S.*: fiacco, *m.*

**căt-tle**, *S.*: bestiame, *m.*, pecore, *f. pl.*: *black —*, bestie bovine, *f. pl.* **-shed**, *S.*: stalla del bestiame, *f.* **-trade**, *S.*: commercio del bestiame, *m.*

**căudle**, *S.*: bevanda composta d'orzo e di vino, *f.*

**căuf**, *S.*: pescaia, *f.*; serbatoio, *m.*

**căul**, *S.*: cuffia, *f.*; integumento, *m.*

**căuldron**, *S.*: calderone, *m.*, caldaia, *f.*

**căuliflower**, *S.*: cavolfiore, *m.*

**căulk** = *calc.*

**cău-sal**, *ADJ.*: causale, causativo. **-să-lity**, *S.*: causalità, *f.* **-sally**, *ADV.*: casualmente, con cagione. **-sative**, *ADJ.*: causativo. **-sătŋr**, *S.*: causatore, autore, *m.* **-se** <sup>1</sup>, *S.*: causa; cagione; ragione, motivo; luogo; processo, *m.*, lite, *f.*: *give —*, dar luogo; *plead a —*, difendere una

lite; *stand for the* —, seguire il buon partito. **-se** 2, TR.: causare, cagionare; eccitare; — *sorrow*, dar dispiacere; — *a thing to be done*, procurare che una cosa si faccia. **-seless**, ADJ.: senza causa; ingiusto. **-selessly**, ADV.: senza causa. **-ser**, S.: causatore, autore, agente, *m.*  
**cău-seway**, **-sey**, S.: marciapiedi, *m.*  
**căustical**, ADJ.: caustico, corrosivo.  
**cău-tel** †, S.: cautela, *f.*, scrupolo, *m.* **-tel-lous** †, ADJ.: circospetto, astuto. **-tel-lously** †, ADV.: cautamente.  
**cău-terizățiōn**, S.: cauterizzare, *m.* **-terize**, TR.: cauterizzare. **-tery**, S.: cauterio, *m.*  
**căuțiōn** 1, S.: prudenza; circospezione, sagacità, *f.*; avvertimento, avviso, *m.* **cău-tion** 2, TR.: avvertire, ammonire. **-ary**, ADJ.: d'ostagio.  
**cău-tious**, ADJ.: prudente, acorto. **-ly**, ADV.: accortamente; sagacemente. **-ness**, S.: prudenza, accortezza, circospezione, *f.*  
**căval-căde**, S.: cavalcata, *f.* **-tăr**, S.: cavaliere, *m.* **-tărlike**, ADV.: cavallerescamente. **-tărly**, ADV.: da cavaliere. **-ry**, S.: cavalleria, *f.*  
**că-văte**, TR.: cavare, scavare. **-vățiōn**, S.: cavamento, *m.*, cavatura, *f.*  
**căve** 1, S.: cava, spelunca, *f.*, antro, *m.*  
**căve** 2, INTR.: dimorare in una spelunca.  
**căvăt**, S.: avvertenza; ammonizione, *f.*, avviso, *m.*  
**căvăr-n**, S.: caverna; spelunca, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: cavernoso, cavo.  
**căvesson**, S.: cavezzone, *m.*  
**căvăr**, **căviare**, S.: caviale, *m.*  
**căvăr** 1, S.: cavillazione, *f.*, sofisma, *m.*  
**căvăr** 2, TR.: cavillare; criticare. **-ler**, S.: cavillatore, *m.*, sofista, *m.* **-lingly**, ADV.: cavillosamente. **-lous**, ADJ.: cavilloso, sofisticato.  
**căvăr**, S.: cavità, *f.*; buco, *m.*  
**căw**, INTR.: crocitare; gracchiare.  
**că-se**, TR.: cessare; discontinuare, finire.  
**-seless**, ADJ.: incessante, continuo. **-selessly**, ADV.: incessantemente, continuamente. **-sing**, S.: cessazione, *f.*: *with-out* —, incessantemente.  
**căcăr**, S.: cecità, *f.*  
**căcăr**, S.: offuscazione della vista, *f.*  
**cădăr**, S.: cedro, *m.*  
**căde**, TR.: cedere; abbandonare; INTR.: cedere; darsi per vinto.  
**cădrine**, ADJ.: cedrina, di cedro.  
**cădăle**, S.: cedola, *f.*  
**căil**, TR.: soffitare. **-ing**, S.: soffitta, *f.*, soffitto, *m.*  
**călandine**, S.: celidonia, *f.*  
**călăture**, S.: intaglio, *m.*  
**călăbrate**, TR.: celebrare; esaltare. **-gbrated**, ADJ.: celebrato, esaltato.  
**-gbrățiōn**, S.: celebramento, *m.*; lode,

*f.* **-gbrator**, S.: lodatore, panegirista, *m.* **-gbrăiōn** †, ADJ.: celebre, rinomato. **-gbrăiōnly** †, ADV.: con celebrità. **-gbrăiōnness**, S.: celebrità, riputazione; gloria, *f.* **-gbrăi**, S.: celebrità; fama, *f.*  
**călăriac**, S.: appio navone, *m.*  
**călăr**, S.: celerità, prestezza, *f.*  
**călăr**, S.: appio, *m.*: *head of* —, piede di sedano, *m.*  
**călăr**, ADJ.: celestiale, celeste; S.: celestiale, beato, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: celestialemente.  
**căliac**, ADJ.: (*med.*) celiaco.  
**căli-băc**, **căli-băte**, **-băteship**, S.: celibato, *m.*  
**căll**, S.: cella, cellula, *f.* **-ar**, S.: cantina, canova, *f.* **-arage**, S.: cantine, *f. pl.* **-arist**, S.: celleraio, canovaio, *m.* **-ular**, ADJ.: cellulare. **-ule**, S.: cellula, *f.*  
**călsitūdē** †, S.: celsitudine; altezza, *f.*  
**cămănt** 1, S.: cemento, smalto, *m.* **cămănt** 2, TR.: assodare, saldare; INTR.: affermarsi, unirsi. **-ățiōn**, S.: cementazione, *f.*  
**cămătery**, S.: cimitero, cimiterio, *m.*  
**cănăbătical**, ADJ.: cenobitico.  
**cănătăph**, S.: cenotafio, *m.*  
**căn-se** 1, S.: censo, *m.*, imposta, *f.*, tributo, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: incensare, profumare. **-ser**, S.: incensiere, turibale, *m.*  
**căn-sor**, S.: censore, critico, *m.* **-sărious**, ADJ.: censorio, severo. **-săriously**, ADV.: da censore; in modo severo. **-săriousness**, S.: censura; severità, *f.* **-sărlike**, ADV.: da censore. **-sărship**, S.: dignità di censore, *f.*, censorato, *m.* **-sărable**, ADJ.: censurabile; biasimevole. **-săr** 1, S.: censura; riprensione, *f.*: *vote of* —, voto di biasimo. **-săr** 2, TR.: censurare, criticare; biasimare. **-sărer**, S.: riprenditore, biasimatore, *m.*  
**cănsus**, S.: censo, *m.*  
**cănt**, S.: cento, *m.*: *five per* —, cinque per cento; *discount of ten per* —, sconto di dieci per cento.  
**căntăur**, S.: (*astron.*) centauro, *m.* **-y**, S.: centaurea, *f.*  
**căntănăry**, ADJ.: centenario, di cento anni; S.: centinaio, *m.* **-tăsimăl**, ADJ.: centesimo. **-tăfăliōn**, ADJ.: centifoglio. **-tăpēd**, S.: centupede, *m.*  
**căntăl**, ADJ.: centrale, centrico. **-trălly**, ADV.: centralmente, nel mezzo. **-tră** 1, S.: centro; cuore, *m.* **-tră** 2, TR.: concentrare, concentreggiare; INTR.: concentrarsi. **-trăic**, **-trăical**, ADJ.: centrico, centrale. **-trăifăgal**, ADJ.: centrifugo. **-trăipătal**, ADJ.: centripeta.  
**căntăpăle**, ADJ.: centuplo. **-tăpălicăte**, TR.: centuplicare.  
**căntăriăte**, TR.: dividere in centinaia.  
**-răiōn**, S.: centurione, *m.*



**century**, *s.*: centuria, *f.*; secolo, *m.*: *the last —*, lo scorso secolo.  
**cēph-alalgy**, *s.*: (*med.*) cefalalgia, *f.*  
**-ālic**, *ADJ.*: (*med.*) cefalico.  
**cē-rate**, *s.*: (*phar.*) cerotto, *m.* **-rated**, *ADJ.*: incerato. **-re**, *TR.*: incerare, coprire di cera.  
**cērebel**, *s.*: cerebello, *m.*  
**cērecloth**, *s.*: incerato, *m.*, tela incerata, *f.*  
**ceremō-nial**, *ADJ.*: ceremoniale; *s.*: ceremoniale; rito, *m.* **-nious**, *ADJ.*: ceremonioso. **-niously**, *ADV.*: ceremoniosamente, con cerimonia. **-niousness**, *s.*: vaghezza di cerimonie; maniera formale, *f.* **cēremo-ny**, *s.*: cerimonia, formalità, *f.*; complimento, *m.*: *without —*, senza cerimonie (*or* soggezione).  
**certain**, *ADJ.*: certo, sicuro, fisso; evidente: *for —*, di certo, per certo; *a — person*, una certa persona, un tale, il tale. **-ly**, *ADV.*: certamente, senza dubbio. **-ty**, *s.*: certezza, sicurezza, *f.*  
**cer-tificate**, *s.*: certificato, *m.*, attestazione, *f.* **-tify**, *TR.*: certificare, render certo; confermare: *the undersigned certifies, etc.*, il sottoscritto certifica, ecc. **-titude**, *s.*: certezza; sicurezza, *f.*  
**cerū-lean**, **-leous**, *ADJ.*: ceruleo, turchino.  
**cerūmen**, *s.*: cerume, *m.*  
**Cēsārian**, *ADJ.*: cesareo.  
**cess-ation**, *s.*: cessazione, *f.*, cessamento; tralasciamento, *m.*: *— of arms*, sospensione d'armi, *f.* **-ible**, *ADJ.*: atto a cedere.  
**cession**, *s.*: cessione; rassegnazione, *f.* **-ary**, *ADJ.*: cessionario.  
**cessment**, *s.*: tassa, imposizione, *f.*  
**cēstus**, *s.*: cesto, *m.*  
**cēsūra**, *s.*: (*pros.*) cesura, *f.*  
**cetāgeous**, *ADJ.*: cetaceo.  
**chāf-e**, *s.*: ardore, furore, *m.*, rabbia, *f.*; fremito, fremere, *m.* **-e**, *TR.*: scaldare; irritare, stizzire, mettere in collera; *INTR.*: fremere;adirarsi, incolliersi. **-er**, *s.*: colui che (si) irrita; (*zoöl.*) scarafaggio, *m.*  
**chāff**, *s.*: lolla, loppa, *f.*  
**chāffer**, *s.*: mercanzia, *f.* **chaffer**, *2*, *INTR.*: trafficare, stircchiare; trattare. **-er**, *s.*: comperatore, mercante, *m.*  
**chāffern**, *s.*: caldaia, *f.*  
**chāffinch**, *s.*: fringuello, pincione, *m.*  
**chāff-less**, *ADJ.*: senza lolla. **-y**, *ADJ.*: paglioso.  
**chāfing-dish**, *s.*: scaldaviviane, *m.*  
**chagrin**, *s.*: affanno, *m.*, stizza, *f.* **chagrins**, *TR.*: affannare, adirare.  
**chāin**, *s.*: catena; concatenamento, *m.*, serie, *f.*; *s. PL.*: catene, *f. pl.*; schiavitù, *f.*: *little —*, catenella, catenuzza. **chain**, *2*, *TR.*: incatenare, mettere alla catena, le-

gare con catena. **-ing**, *s.*: incatenamento, *m.* **-pump**, *s.*: tromba grande e doppia, *f.* **-shot**, *s.*: palle incatenate, *f. pl.*  
**chāir**, *s.*: sedia; sedia portatile, *f.*; cattedra, *f.*; seggio (presidenziale), *m.*: *fill the —*, tenere la presidenza; *found a —*, fondare una cattedra. **-man**, *s.*: presidente, *m.*  
**chāise**, *s.*: calesso, biroccio, *m.*  
**chalcōgra-pher**, *s.*: calcografo, *m.* **-phy**, *s.*: intagliare in rame, *m.*  
**chāldron**, *s.*: 36 moggi di carbone, *m. pl.*  
**chālice**, *s.*: calice, *m.*, coppa, *f.*  
**chālki**, *s.*: creta, *f.*, gesso, *m.*, marna, *f.* **chalk**, *2*, segnare col gesso; schizzare: *— out*, segnare; mostrare. **-cutter**, *s.*: che scava la marna. **-pit**, *s.*: cava di marna, *f.* **-y**, *ADJ.*: cretoso.  
**chāllege**, *s.*: sfida; pretesione, *f.*; rigettamento, rifiuto, *m.* **-ge**, *2*, (*IN*)*TR.*: sfidare; recusare; chiamare a battaglia; rifiutare. **-ger**, *s.*: sfidatore, *m.*  
**chamāde**, *s.*: chiamata, battuta di tambura, *f.*  
**chāmber**, *s.*: camera; stanza, *f.*: *— of a cannon*, camera di cannone; *dark —*, camera oscura. **chamber**, *2*, *TR.*: intrigersi. **-fellow**, *s.*: camerata, *m.* **-lain**, *s.*: camerlingo, cameriere, *m.*: *Lord High —*, Gran Ciambellano. **-lainship**, *s.*: ufficio del camerlingo. **-maid**, *s.*: cameriera, *f.* **-pot**, *s.*: orinale, *m.*  
**chāmbrel**, *s.*: garretta, *f.*  
**chamēleōn**, *s.*: camaleonte, *m.*  
**chāmfer**, *s.*: scanalatura, *f.* **chamfer**, *2*, *TR.*: scanalare.  
**chāmois**, *s.*: camoscio, *m.*  
**chāmōmīle**, *s.*: camomilla, *f.*  
**chāmp**, *TR.*; *INTR.*: masticare, rodere.  
**chāmpaign**, *s.*: campagna, *f.*, paese aperto, *m.*  
**chāmpagne**, *s.*: (vino di) Sciampagna, *m.*: *iced —*, sciampagna al ghiaccio; *sparkling —*, sciampagna spumante.  
**chāmpignōn-pīnyon**, *s.*: fungo, *m.*  
**chāmpion**, *s.*: campione, eroe, *m.* **champion**, *2*, *TR.*: sfidare a singolar certame.  
**chānee**, *s.*: azzardo, *m.*, ventura, *f.*, caso, *m.*, sorte, *f.*: *take one's —*, arrischiare; *good (lucky) —*, buona ventura; *try the — of war*, tentare la fortuna della guerra; *meet by —*, incontrare a caso; *— customer*, avventore, compratore causale; *take one's —*, correre il rischio, arrischiarsi.  
**chance**, *2*, *INTR.*: accadere, avvenire, occorrere. **-able**, *ADJ.*: accidentale, casuale. **-guest**, *s.*: sopravvegnente inaspettato, *m.*  
**chān-eel**, *s.*: santuario, *m.* **-cellor**, *s.*:

cancelliere, *m.*; *Lord High* —, gran cancelliere (d'Inghilterra), *m.* **-cellorship**, *s.*: cancelleria, *f.* **-cery**, *s.*: cancelleria, *f.*

**chân-cre**, *s.*: (*surg.*) canchero, cancro, *m.* **-crous**, *ADJ.*: cancheroso, ulceroso.

**chandeliër**, *s.*: candelabro, *m.*; lumiera, *f.*

**chändler**, *s.*: candelaiolo venditor a minuto, *m.*

**châng-ei**, *s.*: cambiamento, *m.*; mutazione, vicenda; alterazione; varietà; moneta, *f.* **-e2**, *TR.*: cambiare; mutare, alterare; *INTR.*: cangiarsi; mutarsi; — *place*, cambiare di luogo; — *colour*, cambiare di colore; cambiarsi nel viso, arrossire; — *one's opinion*, mutare pensiero, **-eable**, *ADJ.*: cambiabile, cangiabile; variabile, incoostante. **-eableness**, *s.*: incostanza, mutabilità, *f.* **-eably**, *ADV.*: incostantemente.

**-eful**, *ADJ.*: incostante, instabile. **-eless**, invariabile, costante. **-eling**, *s.*: parto supposto, sciocco. **-er**, *s.*: cambiatore, banchiere, *m.* **-ing**, *s.*: cambiamento, *m.*

**chännel1**, *s.*: canale; letto (d'un fiume), *m.*; scanalatura, *f.*: *the Channel*, il canale della Manica; *little* —, canaletto, *m.* **channel2**, *TR.*: scanalare.

**chânt1**, *s.*: canto, *m.* **chant2**, *TR.*: cantare; celebrare. **-er**, *s.*: cantatore, cantore, *m.* **-icleer**, *s.*: gallo, *m.* **-ress**, *s.*: cantatrice, *f.* **-ry**, *s.*: dignità del cantore, *f.*

**châ-os**, *s.*: caos, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **-ötio**, *ADJ.*: confuso.

**chăp1**, *s.*: fessura; crepatura, *f.*, fesso, *m.* **chap2**, *INTR.*: crepare; spaccarsi, fendersi.

**châpe**, *s.*: puntale; rampone, fermaglio, *m.* **châpel**, *s.*: cappella, chiesetta, *f.* **-ry**, *s.*: cappellania, *f.*

**chăperon**, *s.*: cappuccio, *m.*

**chăpiter**, *s.*: (*arch.*) capitello, *m.*

**chăplain**, *s.*: cappellano; limosiniere, *m.* **-ship**, *s.*: carica di cappellano, *f.*

**chăpless**, *ADJ.*: magro, smunto.

**chăplet**, *s.*: corona, *f.*; rosario, *m.*

**chăpman**, *s.*: compratore; mercante, *m.* **chăps** = *chops*.

**chăpt**, *ADJ.*: fesso, spaccato.

**chăpter**, *s.*: capitolo; capo, *m.* **-house**, *s.*: capitolo, *m.*

**châr1**, *s.*: giornata, *f.* **char2**, *TR.*: ridurre in carbone, bruciare; *INTR.*: lavorare alla giornata.

**chăracharacter1**, *s.*: carattere; segno, *m.*; lettera; descrizione; dignità, *f.*: *an odd* —, un uomo strambo; *he is quite a* —, egli è un originale; *take away one's* —, diffamare uno. **character2**, *TR.*: intagliare; inscrivere. **-istic**, *s.*: caratteristica, *f.* **-istic(al)**, *ADJ.*: caratteristi-

co. **-isticalness**, *s.*: qualità propria, caratteristica, *f.* **-ize**, *TR.*: caratterizzare. **-less**, *ADJ.*: senza carattere. **-y**, *s.*: impressione, *f.*

**chârcœal**, *s.*: carbone di legna, *m.*

**chârd**, *s.*: cardo; cardone, *m.*

**chârg-ei**, *s.*: carico, *m.*, carica, soma, *f.*, peso, *m.*; cura, incombenza, *f.*; ufficio, impiego, *m.*; accusa, imputazione, *f.*; deposito, *m.*; spesa, *f.*; assalto, *m.*: *heavy* —, peso gravoso; *customary* —, solito prezzo; — *s included*, comprese le spese; *lay to one's* —, incolpare alcuno; *take the* — *of something*, pigliarsi l'incombenza di qualche cosa. **-e2**, *TR.*: caricare; comandare, imporre; accusare, incolpare; — *with*, commettere alla cura. **-eable**, *ADJ.*: imputabile, dispendioso. **-eably**, *ADV.*: con dispendio. **-er**, *s.*: cavallo da guerra; gran piatto, *m.*

**châr-ily**, *ADV.*: frugalmente. **-iness**, *s.*: prudenza; cautela, *f.*

**chăriot1**, *s.*: carro, *m.*, carrozza, *f.* **chariot2**, *INTR.*: condurre in carrozza.

**-eôr**, *s.*: cocchiere, conduttore del carro, *m.* **-race**, *s.*: corsa di carri, *f.*

**chări-table**, *ADJ.*: caritatevole, benefacente. **-tableness**, *s.*: beneficenza, *f.* **-tably**, *ADV.*: caritatevolmente. **-ty**, *s.*: carità; beneficenza, limosina, *f.*: *beg* —, domandar la limosina; *for* — *s sake*, per l'amor di Dio; — *begins at home*, la prima carità è l'aver cura. **-ty-school**, *s.*: scuola gratuita, *f.*

**chârla-tan**, *s.*: ciarlatano, cantambanco, *m.* **-tâñical**, *ADJ.*: ciarlatanesco. **-tanry**, *s.*: ciarlataneria, *f.*

**Chârles'-wâin** *-zez-*, *s.*: (*astr.*) orsa maggiore, *f.*

**chârlock**, *s.*: loglio, *m.*, zizzania, *f.*

**chârm1**, *s.*: incanto; allettamento, *m.* **charm2**, *TR.*: incantare, ammaliare, allettare, rapire: — *away*, scongiurare.

**-er**, *s.*: incantatore, *m.*, incantatrice, *f.* **-ing**, *ADJ.*: vezzoso, vago; *s.*: incantamento, *m.* **-ingly**, *ADV.*: vagamente, piacevolmente. **-ingness**, *s.*: attrattiva; bellezza, *f.*

**chârnal-house**, *s.*: carnaio, *m.*

**chârt**, *s.*: carta di navigare, *f.*

**chârter**, *s.*: patente; privilegio; statuto; carta costituzionale. **-party**, *s.*: (*nav.*) contratto di noleggio, *m.* **-ed**, *ADJ.*: privilegiato, immune, esente.

**chârwoman**, *s.*: donna lavorante alla giornata, *f.*

**châry**, *ADJ.*: accorto, prudente.

**châs-ei**, *s.*: caccia; foresta, *f.* **-e2**, *TR.*: cacciare; mandar via. **-er**, *s.*: cacciatore, persecutore, *m.*

**chăsm**, *s.*: fessura; apertura; lacuna, *f.*; vacuo, *m.*

**chās-te**, ADJ.: casto, pudico; onesto; puro: *have — ears*, aver buon orecchio. **-tely**, ADV.: castamente; pudicamente. **-ten**, TR.: castigare, punire; correggere. **-teness**, S.: castità, pudicizia; modestia, *f.* **chastig-e**, TR.: castigare, punire. **-ement**, S.: castigo, *m.*; punizione, *f.* **-er**, S.: gastigatore, punitore, *m.* **chāstity**, S.: castità; purità, *f.* **chāsuble**, S.: pianeta di prete, *f.* **chāt** I, S.: ciarla, *f.*; cicaluccio, *m.*: *little —*, chiacchierata, *f.* **chat** 2, INTR.: ciarlare; cornacchiare. **chātellany**, S.: castellania, castellane-ria, *f.* **chättel**, S.: mobile, *m.* **chāt-ter** I, S.: ciarla, *f.*, cicalare, *m.* **-ter** 2, INTR.: ciarlare, cornacchiare; tremare, battere i denti. **-terer**, S.: ciarliero, ciarlatore, *m.* **-tering**, S.: cicaleria, *f.*; battimento di denti, *m.* **-ting**, S.: ciarla, *f.*, cicalamento, *m.* **-ty**, ADJ.: loquace, ciarlone. **chātwood**, S.: legna per il fuoco, *f. pl.* **chāw**, TR.: masticare; ruminare. **chāwdron**, S.: viscere, interiora, *f. pl.* **chēap**, ADJ.: a buon mercato. **-en**, TR.: prezzolare, mercatare. **-ener**, S.: prezzolatore, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: a buon mercato, per poco. **-ness**, S.: buon mercato, vil prezzo, *m.* **chēat** I, S.: frode, furberia, *f.*, inganno; furbo; barattiere; giuntatore, *m.* **cheat** 2, TR.: far fraude a, ingannare, truffare; giuntare: — *at cards (play)*, truffare al giuoco. **-er**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: ingannevolmente, con frode. **chēck** I, S.: scacco; ostacolo, impedimento; rimprovero, *m.*, riprensione, *f.*: *give one a —*, fare una riprensione ad uno; *take a — at*, offendersi di; *keep a — upon one*, tenere uno in freno; — *to the king*, scacco al re. **check** 2, TR.: frenare, reprimere; riprendere; INTR.: fermarsi; opporsi: — *one's anger*, rattenere la collera; — *an account*, riscontrare (or verificare) un conto; — *one's self*, fermarsi, raffrenarsi. **checker**, TR.: fare a scacchi; intarsiare; screziare. **-wise**, ADJ.: a scacchi. **-work**, S.: tarsia, *f.*; screzio *m.* **check-less**, ADJ.: irresistibile. **-mate**, S.: scaccomatto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: intarsiato; mischiato. **chēek**, S.: guancia; gota, *f.*: *chubby —s*, guance paffute; — *by jowl*, testa a testa. **-bone**, S.: mascella, *f.* **-tooth**, S.: dente mascellare, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: sfacciato, ardito. **chēer** I, S.: pasto; banchetto, *m.*; allegrezza, *f.*, umore, coraggio; volto, *m.*: *make good —*, mangiare e bere bene; *loud*

—s, strepitosi applausi. **cheer** 2, TR.: rallegrare; animare; INTR.: rallegrarsi, incoraggiarsi, farsi animo: — *up*, farsi animo, rasserenarsi; — *up!* animo! coraggio! **-ful**, ADJ.: gaio, allegro, lieto, gioioso. **-fully**, ADV.: allegramente, lietamente. **-fulness**, **-ishness**, S.: gioia, allegrezza, *f.*; contento, *m.* **-ity**, ADV.: allegramente. **-less**, ADJ.: tristo, malinconoso. **-ly** †, **-y**, ADJ.: gaio, gioioso, lieto, allegro. **chēse**, S.: formaggio, cacio, *m.* **-cake**, S.: tortelletta di cacio, *f.* **-curds**, S. PL.: latte rappreso, *m.* **-monger**, S.: formaggiaio; pizzicagnolo, *m.* **-press**, **cheese-vat**, S.: graticcio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: caseoso, cicioso. **chēmical**, ADJ.: chimico. **-ly**, ADV.: chimicamente. **che-mise**, S.: camicia da donna, *f.* **che-misette**, S.: camicetta, *f.*, camicino, *m.* **chēmist**, S.: chimico, *m.*: — *and druggist*, farmacista, speciale, *m.* **-ry**, chimica, *f.* **chērish**, TR.: amare teneramente; mantenere; allevare: *he —ed the hope*, egli nutriva la speranza. **-er**, S.: amatore; mantentore, protettore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: incoraggiamento; sostegno, *m.* **chērry** I, S.: ciriegia, *f.*: *wild —*, agriotta, *f.* **cherry** 2, ADJ.: rosso, vermiglio: — *cheeks*, guance vermiglie, *f. pl.* **-orchard**, S.: ciriegeto, *m.* **-pit**, S.: fossetta; buca, *f.* **-stone**, S.: nocciolo di ciriegia, *m.* **-tree**, S.: ciriegio, ciliegio, *m.* **chēr-ub**, S.: cherubino, *m.* **-ūbic(al)**, ADJ.: cherubico. **chērvil**, S.: cerfoglio, *m.* **chēsnut** = *chestnut*. **chēss**, S.: scacchi, *m. pl.*: *game of —*, giuoco degli scacchi, partita di scacchi; *play at —*, giocare agli scacchi. **-board**, S.: scacchiere tavoliere, *m.* **-man**, S.: pedina, *f.*; scacco, *m.* **-player**, S.: giocatore di scacchi, *m.* **chēst**, S.: cassa, *f.*; casso, cassero (del corpo); (*nav.*) forziere, *m.*: — *of drawers*, stipo, armadio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: di petto. **-founded**, ADJ.: bolso. **-founder-ing**, S.: bolsaggine, *f.* **chēstnut**, S.: castagna, *f.*; ADJ.: castagnino, castagno. **-colour**, ADJ.: castagnino. **-plot**, S.: castagneto, *m.* **-tree**, S.: castagno, *m.* **che-valiēr**, S.: cavaliere, *m.* **-vaux-de-frise** **-vō**, S.: (*mil.*) cavalli di frisa, *m. pl.* **chēven**, S.: ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce). **chēveril** †, S.: pelle di capretto, *f.* **chēvisance** †, S.: mercato ingiusto, *m.* intrapresa, *f.*



**chěvron**, S.: travicello; (*her.*) caprone, *m.*

**chēw chū**, TR.: masticare; ruminare; considerare, meditare: — *the cud*, ruminare; — *tobacco*, masticare tabacco.

**chicōā-ne**, S.: cavillo, inganno, rigiro, *m.* -**ne**, INTR.: cavillare; sofisticare. -**ner**, S.: cavillatore, *m.* -**nery**, S.: cavillo, *m.*; sofisticheria, *f.*

**chick**, **chick-en**, S.: pollastro, *m.* -**en-hearted**, ADJ.: timido, pauroso. -**en-pox**, S.: morviglione, *m.* -**peas**, S. PL.: cece, *m.* -**weed**, S.: centocchio, *m.*

**chid**, impf. e part. del v. *chide*.

**chī-de**, IRR.; TR. (*chid*; *chid*, *chidden*): biasimare; riprendere; INTR.: disputare, querelare, schiamazzare. -**der**, S.: riprenditore, *m.* -**ding**, S.: riprensione, *f.* -**dingly**, ADV.: in modo di riprensione.

**chīef**, ADJ.: primo, principale; S.: capo, comandante; direttore, socio principale, *m.*: *in* —, in capo; *Lord* — *Justice*, primo giudice (in Inghilterra), *m.* -**dom**, S.: sovranità, *f.* -**less**, ADJ.: senza capo. -**ly**, ADV.: principalmente. -**tain**, S.: comandante; capitano, *m.* -**tainry**, -**tainship**, S.: capitanato, *m.*

**chilblāin**, S.: (*med.*) pedignone, *m.*

**child**, S.: fanciullo; figlio, figliuolo; bambino, ragazzo, infante, *m.*: *little* —, bimbo, bambinello; *adopted* —, figlio adottivo; *natural* —, figlio naturale (illegittimo); *naughty* —, ragazzaccio; *still-born* —, nato morto; *foster* —, figlio (-lia) di latte; *from a* —, dall'infanzia, dalla culla; *bring forth a* —, partorire; *be past a* —, aver passato l'infanzia; *be with* —, essere incinta. -**bearing**, S.: gravidanza, *f.* -**bed**, S.: letto della partoriente; tempo del parto, *m.* -**birth**, S.: parto; partorire, *m.* -**hood**, S.: infanzia; fanciullezza, *f.* -**ish**, ADJ.: bambinesco, fanciullesco. -**ishly**, ADV.: a modo di fanciullo. -**ishness**, S.: bambinaggine, infanzia, puerilità, *f.* -**less**, ADJ.: senza figliuoli. -**like**, ADJ.: fanciullesco, bambinesco.

**children**, PL. di *child*.

**chiliad**, S.: migliaio, *m.*

**chill** 1, ADJ.: freddo, freddoloso; S.: freddo, *m.*, freddura, *f.*: *cold* —s, brividi, ribrezzi di febbre. **chill** 2, TR.: freddare; gelare. -**iness**, S.: freddura, *f.*; brivido, *m.* -**y**, ADJ.: alquanto freddo, freddotto; freddoso, freddoloso.

**chime** 1, S.: scampanata, *f.*; accordo, *m.*, armonia, *f.*: —s, armonia di campane.

**chime** 2, INTR.: scampanare; accordarsi, unirsi: — *in*, consonare, essere d'accordo.

**chī-mēra**, S.: chimera, *f.* -**mērical**, ADJ.: chimerico. -**mērically**, ADV.: chimericamente.

**chīmney**, S.: cammino, focolare, *m.* -**corner**, S.: luogo de' ciarloni, *m.*

-**piece**, S.: cornice del cammino, *f.* -**sweeper**, S.: spazzacammino, *m.*

**chin**, S.: mento, *m.*

**china**, S.: porcellana; majolica, *f.* -**man**, S.: mercante di porcellana, *m.*

-**orange**, S.: melarancia dolce, *f.* -**root**, S.: cina, *f.*

**chīn-cloth**, S.: bavaglio, *m.* -**cough**, S.: tossa violenta, *f.*

**chīne** 1, S.: schiena; spina, *f.* **chīne** 2, TR.: sfilare.

**Chīnēse**, ADJ.: cinese; S.: Chinese, *m.*

**chīnk** 1, S.: fessura, crepatura, *f.* **chīnk** 2, TR., INTR.: tintinnare; spaccarsi. -**y**, ADJ.: screpolato, fesso.

**chīnse**, TR.: (*nav.*) calafatare.

**chīntz**, S.: indiana, *f.* (tela dipinta).

**chīp** 1, S.: scheggia, *f.*; bruciolo, *m.*: —s *of bread*, croste di pane, *f. pl.*; *he is a — of the old block*, quale padre tale figlio; a' segni si conoscono le balle. **chīp** 2, TR.: truciolare, sbriciolare, sminuzzare.

**chīrāgrical**, ADJ.: chiragrico.

**chīrōgrapher**, S.: chirografario, *m.*

**chīrō-mānēer**, S.: chiromante, *m.* -**maney**, S.: chiromanzia, *f.*

**chīrp** 1, S.: garrito; pigolare, *m.* **chīrp** 2, TR.: garrire; pigolare, piare. -**er**, S.: gridatore, *m.* -**ing**, S.: garrito; canto (d' uccelli), *m.*

**chīsel** 1, S.: scalpello, *m.* **chīsel** 2, TR.: scarpellare, intagliare. -**work**, S.: lavoro di scultura, *m.*

**chīt** 1, S.: bambino; stipite, *m.* **chīt** 2, INTR.: germinare, germogliare.

**chītchat**, S.: ciarla, ciarleria, *f.*

**chītterlings**, S. PL.: budella, minugia, *f. pl.*

**chīval-rous**, ADJ.: cavalleresco. -**ry**, S.: dignità di cavaliere, cavalleria, *f.*

**chives**, S. PL.: costole di fiori, *f. pl.*; cipolletta, *f.*

**chōck**, S.: sorgozzone; attacco, *m.*

**chōcōlate**, S.: cioccolato, *m.* -**pot**, S.: cioccolattiera, *f.* -**dealer**, S.: cioccolatiere, *m.*

**chōice** 1, S.: scelta, elezione, eletta; varietà, *f.*: *make* —, scegliere. **choice** 2, ADJ.: scelto, squisito, raro. -**less**, ADJ.: senza il potere di scegliere, indifferente. -**ly**, ADV.: caramente. -**ness**, S.: rarità; delicatezza, *f.*

**choir kwīr**, S.: coro (d' una chiesa), *m.*

**chōk-e** 1, S.: fieno del carciofo, *m.* -**e** 2, TR.: soffocare, strangolare; turare, stoppare; INTR.: soffocarsi, affogarsi: — *up*, ingorgare. -**e-pear**, S.: pera strozzatoia, *f.* -**ing**, S.: soffocamento, *m.* -**y**, ADJ.: soffocante, strozzatoio.

**chōlagogues**, S.: (*med.*) colagogo, *m.*

**chō-ler**, s.: collera; bile; stizza, *f.*  
**-lera**, s.: colera, *m.*: *attack of* —, accesso di colera. **-leric**, ADJ.: collerico, stizzoso. **-lericness**, s.: impeto di colera, umor bilioso, *m.*

**chō-se**, IRR.; TR.: scegliere, eleggere; INTR.: potere scegliere: — *rather*, amare meglio, preferire; — *out*, far scelta di, scegliere. **-ser**, s.: sceglitore, elettore, *m.* **-sing**, s.: elezione, *f.*

**chōp**<sup>1</sup>, TR.: tagliare; sminuzzare; INTR.: cambiare, barattare; disputare: — *about*, cangiare; girare; — *at*, attaccarsi; — *off*, troncare; mozzare; — *up*, divorare; ingoiare; — *upon*, incontrare. **chop**<sup>2</sup>, s.: fetta; crepatura; braciola, *f.*: — *s*, mascelle, *f. pl.*; bocca; imboccatura (d'un fiume), *m.*: *mutton* —, costoletta di montone. **-house**, s.: bettola, osteria, taverna, *f.* **-ping**<sup>1</sup>, s.: atto del tagliare, *m.* **-ping**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: (*nav.*) cambiante violentemente, agitato, strepitoso. **-ing-block**, s.: tagliere; ceppo, *m.* **-ing-knife**, s.: coltello da beccajo, *m.*

**chōppy**, ADJ.: spaccato, fesso.

**chōral**, ADJ.: da coro, di coro. **-ly**, ADV.: coralmente.

**chōrd**<sup>1</sup>, s.: corda, *f.* **chord**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: mettere le corde.

**chō-rister**, s.: corista, cantore, *m.* **-rō-grapher**, s.: corografo, descrittore d'un paese, *m.* **-rōgraphical**, ADJ.: corografico. **-rōgraphy**, s.: corografia, descrizione d'un paese, *f.*

**chōrus**, s.: coro, *m.*

**chough chūf**, s.: gracchia, *f.*

**chōus-e**<sup>1</sup>, s.: sciocco; inganno, *m.*; truffa, *f.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-er**, s.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.*

**chōwder**, s.: stufato di pesce, ecc., *m.*

**chōwter**<sup>†</sup>, INTR.: brontolare.

**chrism**, s.: cresima, cresma, *f.*

**Chris-t**, s.: Cristo.

**christen**, TR.: batezzare. **-dōm**, s.: cristianità, *f.* **-ing**, s.: battesimo, *m.*

**Christan**, ADJ.: cristiano; s.: cristiano, *m.*, — *na*, *f.*: — *name*, nome di battesimo. **-ism**, **Christiān-ity**, s.: cristianesimo, *m.*, cristianità, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: fare cristiano. **-ly**, ADV.: cristianamente.

**Christmas**, s.: natale, *m.*; natività (del Signore), *f.*: — *carol*, cantico di Natale, *m.* **-box**, s.: salvadanaio, *m.*, strenna, *f.* **-day**, s.: giorno di Natale.

**Christ's-thorn**, s.: branco spino, *m.*

**chrōmatic**, ADJ.: cromatico.

**chrōnic**, **chrōnical**, ADJ.: cronico.

**chrōn-icle**<sup>1</sup>, s.: cronica, cronaca, *f.* **-icle**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: scrivere le croniche; scrivere ricordi. **-icler**, s.: scrittore di croniche, *m.*

**chrōnō-gram**, s.: cronogramma, *f.*

**chrōnōl-oger**, s.: cronologista, *m.* **-ōgic(al)**, cronologico. **-ōgically**, ADV.: in modo cronologico. **-ōgy**, s.: cronologia, *f.*

**chrōnōmeter**, s.: cronometro, *m.*

**chrȳs-alis**, s.: crisalide, *m.* **-qlite**, s.: crisolito, *m.*

**chrysōprasus**, s.: crisopazio, *m.*

**chūb**, s.: ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce). **-bed**, ADJ.: col capo grosso. **-by**, **-cheeked**, ADJ.: paffuto, paccioso.

**chūck**<sup>1</sup>, s.: sorgozzone, *m.* **chuck**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: chiocciare; dare un sorgozzone. **-farthing**, s.: fossetta, *f.* (giuoco).

**-le**, TR.: chiocciare; *Call to the gun*, sgangasciare.

**chūd**, TR.: mordere.

**chūff**, s.: rustico, zotico, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: in modo rustico, zoticamente. **-iness**, s.: rozzezza, rusticaggine, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: rustico, rozzo, zotico.

**chūm**, s.: compagno di camera, *m.*

**chūmp**, s.: pezzo; tronco di legno, *m.*

**chūrch**<sup>1</sup>, s.: chiesa, *f.*: — *is over*, l'ufficio è terminato; *established* —, religione dominante. **church**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: render grazia dopo il parto. **-ale**, s.: festa della consecrazione, *f.* **-attire**, s.: abiti ecclesiastici, *m. pl.* **-book**, s.: battisterio; libro de' battesimi, *m.* **-ing**, s.: cerimonia della purificazione, *f.* **-law**, s.: diritto canonico, *m.* **-man**, s.: ecclesiastico, prete, *m.* **-time**, s.: tempo d'andare alla chiesa, *m.* **-warden**, s.: santese, *m.* **-yard**, s.: cimiterio, cimitero, *m.*

**chūrl**, s.: villano, rustico; avaro, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: rustico, zotico, taccagno. **-ishly**, ADV.: rozzaamente, zoticamente. **-ishness**, s.: rustichezza, zotichezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: rustico.

**chūrme**<sup>†</sup>, s.: strepito, romore confuso, *m.* **chūrn**<sup>1</sup>, s.: zangola, *f.* **churn**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: fare il burro. **-staff**, s.: bastoncino da fare il burro, *m.*

**chȳ-le**, s.: chilo, *m.* **-lifaction**, s.: chilificazione, *f.* **-lous**, ADJ.: chiloso.

**chym**. = *chem.*

**eibārious**, ADJ.: nutritivo, nutriente.

**eibol**, s.: cipolletta, *f.*

**eica-tricee**, s.: cicatrice; margine, *f.* **-trisant**, s.: cicatrizzante, *m.* **-tritive**, ADJ.: cicatrizzante. **-trization**, s.: cicatrizzazione, *f.* **-trize**, TR.: cicatrizzare.

**Cid**, s.: Cid; uom valoroso, *m.*

**eider**, s.: sidro, *m.* **-ist**, s.: che vende del sidro. **-kin**, s.: sidro fatto con la pasta de' pomi, *m.*

**eigār**, s.: sigaro, *m.* **-case**, s.: portafogari, *m.*

**ciliary**, ADJ.: ciliare.

**cimeter**, S.: scimitarra, sciabla corta, *f.*

**cincture**, S.: cintura, fascia, *f.*

**cinder**, S.: cenere, *f.* **-wench**, **-woman**, S.: cenciabuola, *f.*

**cineritious**, ADJ.: cenericcio.

**cingle**, S.: cinghia, *f.*

**cinnaabar**, S.: cinabro, vermiglione, *m.*

**cinnamon**, S.: cinnamomo, *m.*, cannella, *f.*

**-tree**, S.: albero della cannella, *m.*

**cinqne**, S.: cinque, *m.* **-foil**, S.: cinquefoglie, *f.*

**cipher**<sup>1</sup>, S.: cifra, cifra, *f.*: *a mere* —, un nulla, uno zero. **cipher**<sup>2</sup>, TR., INTR.: calcolare, computare. **-ing**, S.: calcolo, computo, *m.*

**circinate**, TR.: delineare un circolo.

**cir-cle**<sup>1</sup>, S.: circolo, cerchio, *m.*; società, *f.*: *little* —, circoletto, cerchietto. **-cle**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: cerchiare; limitare, cingere; INTR.: muovere in giro, girare. **-cled**, ADJ.: circolato, tondo; circolare. **-clet**, S.: cerchietto, cerchiello, *m.* **-cling**, ADJ.: circolare, rotondo.

**circuit**<sup>1</sup>, S.: circuito; contorno, *m.* **circuit**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: circolare, andare attorno.

**cir-cu-ition**, S.: circuimento, *m.* **-cūitous**, ADJ.: circolare. **-cūitously**, ADV.: circolarmente.

**circu-lar**, ADJ.: circolare, rotondo. **-lār-ity**, S.: circolarità, rotondezza, *f.* **-larly**, ADV.: circolarmente, in cerchio. **-lāte**, INTR.: circolare; girare attorno, volgersi intorno: *the blood* —, il sangue circola; *the money* —, il danaro corre. **-lating**, ADJ.: circolante; — *library*, libreria circolare, *f.* **-lātion**, S.: circolazione, *f.* **-latary**, ADJ.: circolatorio, circolare; circolatojo, *m.*

**circum-āmbient**, ADJ.: circumambiente. **-āmbulate**, INTR.: passeggiare attorno.

**-ambulation**, S.: passeggiata attorno, *f.* **-eise**, TR.: circoncidere. **-eis-er**, S.: che fa la circonceisione, circoncesore, *m.* **-eision**, S.: circonceisione, *f.* **-ference** **-cūm-**, S.: circonferenza, *f.*; circuito, *m.* **-ferēntor**, S.: (*math.*) doppio grafometro, *m.* **-flex**, S.: accento circonflesso, *m.* **-fluent**, **-fluos** **-cūm-**, ADJ.: scorrente intorno. **-fūse**, TR.: circonfondere. **-jācent**, ADJ.: contiguo, circonvicino. **-locūtion**, S.: circonlocuzione, *f.* **-lōcutory**, ADJ.: perifrastico. **-nāvigable**, ADJ.: navigabile intorno. **-nāvigate**, INTR.: navigare intorno. **-navigātion**, S.: circonnavigazione, *f.* **-pōlar**, ADJ.: circonfolare. **-rotātion**, S.: rotazione, *f.* **-scribe**, TR.: circoscrivere; limitare. **-scrip-tion**, S.: circoscrizione, *f.* **-scriptive**, ADJ.: limitativo. **-spect**, ADJ.: circospetto, considerato, cauto; prudente.

**-spēction**, S.: circospezione; prudenza, *f.* **-spēctive**, ADJ.: accorto, cauto, considerato.

**-spēctively**, **-spectly**, ADV.: accortamente, consideratamente, prudentemente.

**-spēctness**, S.: accortezza, prudenza, *f.*

**-stance**<sup>1</sup>, S.: circostanza, *f.*; evento, *m.*; condizione, *f.*, stato, *m.*: *according to* —, secondo le occorrenze; *in easy* —, agiato, comodo; *mitigating* —, circostanza attenuante.

**-stance**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: circostanziare, specificare.

**-staneed**, ADJ.: posto: *being thus* —, trovandomi in tale stato.

**-stant**, ADJ.: circostante.

**-stāntial**, ADJ.: accidentale, casuale; minuto.

**-stāntially**, ADV.: secondo le circostanze, casualmente.

**-vāllate**, TR.: circonvallare, fortificare.

**-vāllation**, S.: circonvallazione, *f.*

**-vēnt**, TR.: circonvenire, ingannare, insidiare.

**-vēntion**, S.: circonvenzione, *f.*, inganno, *m.*; insidia, *f.*

**-vēntive**, ADJ.: ingannevole.

**-vōlūtion**, S.: avvolgimento, *m.*

**-vōlve**, TR.: avvolgere.

**circus**, S.: circo, *m.*

**eist**, S.: integumento, *m.*; cuticola, *f.*

**eistern**, S.: cisterna, *f.*

**eit**, S.: cittadino, cittadinoello, *m.*

**eitadel**, S.: cittadella, fortezza, *f.*

**ei-tātion**, S.: citazione; allegazione, *f.*

**-ei-tatory**, ADJ.: citatorio.

**-te**, TR.: citare, assegnare; allegare.

**-ter**, S.: citatore, accusatore, *m.*

**qithern**, S.: sistro, *m.*

**ēitzen**, S.: borghese, cittadino, *m.*: *fel-low* —, concittadino, *m.*

**-like**, ADV.: da cittadino, cittadinesco.

**-ship**, S.: cittadinanza, *f.*

**ēitrine**, ADJ.: citrino.

**ēitron**, S.: cedro, *m.*

**-tree**, S.: cederno, cedro, *m.*

**-water**, S.: acqua cedrata, *f.*

**ēitruł**, S.: zucca, *f.*

**ēity**, S.: città, *f.*: *mother* —, città vecchia, *f.*; *freedom of a* —, cittadinanza, *f.*; — *court*, consiglio municipale, *m.*

**ēives**, S. PL.: porri, *m. pl.*

**ēivet**, S.: zibetto, *m.*

**-cat**, S.: zibetto, *m.* (animale).

**ēivic**, ADJ.: civico, da cittadino.

**ēiv-il**, ADJ.: civile; politico; cortese: — *law*, S.: legge civile, *f.*; — *list*, lista civile, *f.*; — *war*, guerra civile, *f.*

**-ilian**, **-ilist**, S.: giureconsulto, *m.*

**-ility**, S.: civiltà; urbanità, cortesia, *f.*

**-ilizā-tion**, S.: civilizzazione, *f.*, stato civilizzato, *m.*

**-ilize**, TR.: civilizzare, coltivare, dirozzare.

**-illy**, ADV.: civilmente, cortesemente.

**clāck**<sup>1</sup>, S.: strepito; nottolino di molino, *m.*

**clack**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: strepitare; scoppiare.

**-ing**, S.: strepito, romore; schiamazzo, *m.*



**clăd**, ADJ.: vestito, coperto (cf. *clothe*).  
**clăim** <sup>1</sup>, s.: diritto, *m.*; pretensione: *lay* — *to a thing*, pretendere, aver diritto a qualche cosa. **clăim** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: richiamare; pretendere; arrogarsi: — *a privilege*, domandare (pretendere a) un privilegio; — *the first place*, arrogarsi il primo posto; — *as one's own*, appropriarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: che può richiamarsi. **-ant**, s.: pretendente, *m.*  
**clămber**, INTR.: rampicarsi.  
**clăimer** = *claimant*.  
**clăm** <sup>1</sup>, s.: sorta di pettine, mollusco bivalve americano, *m.* **clăm** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: investire, impiecare. **-iness**, s.: viscosità; tenacità, *f.* **-my**, ADJ.: viscoso; tenace.  
**clămor** <sup>1</sup>, s.: clamore; strepito; grido, *m.* **clămor** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: strepitare; gridare: — *against*, richiamarsi contro; — *for*, domandare tumultuariamente. **-ous**, ADJ.: strepitoso, tumultuoso. **-ously**, ADV.: strepitosamente.  
**clămp** <sup>1</sup>, s.: mezza puleggia, *f.*; incastro, *m.* **clămp** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: incastrare.  
**clăn**, s.: famiglia, razza; tribù, *f.*  
**clăncular**†, ADJ.: segreto, privato.  
**clandēs-tine**, ADJ.: clandestino. **-tinely**, ADV.: in modo clandestino.  
**clăn-gi** <sup>1</sup>, s.: suono acuto; romore, *m.* **-g** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: strepitare; suonare. **-gor**, s.: strombettata, *f.* **-gorous**, ADJ.: strepitoso.  
**clănk** <sup>1</sup>, s.: suono acuto, strepito. **clănk** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: suonare, tintinnire; strepitare.  
**clăp** <sup>1</sup>, s.: strepito; colpo; fracasso, *m.*: — *of thunder*, scoppio di tuono, colpo di fulmine; *at one* —, in un colpo, alla prima. **clăp** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: battere; applaudire; applicare: — *the door*, chiudere la porta; — *hands*, picchiare le mani, applaudire; — *spurs to a horse*, dar di sprone ad un cavallo; — *in*, ficcare; avanzarsi; — *up a bargain*, fare un accordo.  
**-board**, s.: dogia, *f.* **-per**, s.: applauditore, approvatore; battaglio (di campana); martello (d'una porta); battente (di molino), *m.*: — *of rabbits*, conigliera, *f.* **-perclaw**, TR.: rabbuffare; rampognare. **-ping**, s.: battimento, plauso, *m.* **-trap**, s.: calappio, inganno, colpo teatrale, *m.*; ADJ.: frodoloso, insidioso.  
**clăre-obscure**, s.: chiaroscuro, *m.*  
**clăret**, s.: claretto, *m.*  
**clărichord**, s.: clavicembalo, *m.*  
**clari-fica-tion**, s.: chiarificazione, *f.*  
**-fy**, TR.: chiarificare, chiarire; conciare con colla (il vino); INTR.: chiarirsi.  
**clărinet**, s.: chiarina, *f.*  
**clăriön**, s.: clarino, *m.*, chiarina, *f.*  
**clări-ty**, s.: chiarezza, *f.*, splendore, *m.*  
**clăry**, s.: (*bot.*) schiarea, *f.*

**clăsh** <sup>1</sup>, s.: urto; fracasso; contrasto, *m.*, differenza, contesa, *f.* **clăsh** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: urtarsi; scontrarsi, dibattersi, disputare: — *with*, essere opposto a. **-ing**, s.: urto; contrasto, *m.*; opposizione, *f.*  
**clăsp** <sup>1</sup>, s.: fermaglio; ganghero; abbracciamento, amplesso, *m.* **clăsp** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: affibbiare; abbracciare: *with* — *ed hands*, a mani giunte. **-knife**, s.: coltello da tasca, *m.* **-nail**, s.: chiodo senza testa, *m.*  
**clăss** <sup>1</sup>, s.: classe, *f.*; ordine, *m.*: *the middle* — *es*, il ceto medio; *the lower* — *es*, la classe dei poveri; *attend a* —, frequentare un corso. **clăss** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: classificare; ordinare.  
**clăss-ic**, s.: autore classico, *m.* **-io(al)**, ADJ.: classico. **-ifica-tion**, s.: classificazione, *f.*  
**clăssis**†, s.: ordine, *m.*; specie, *f.*  
**clăss-room**, s.: classe, scuola, aula scolastica, *f.*  
**clătter** <sup>1</sup>, s.: strepito, fracasso, *m.* **clătter** <sup>2</sup>, IN(TR): strepitare; cicalare. **-coat**, s.: ciarlone, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: strepitoso; s.: schiamazzo, strepito, *m.*  
**clăudi-cate**†, INTR.: zoppicare. **-cā-tion**, s.: zoppicamento, *m.*  
**clău-se**, s.: clausola, *f.*; articolo, *m.*; stipolazione, condizione, *f.*  
**clăustral**, ADJ.: claustrale.  
**clăugure**, s.: clausura, *f.*  
**clăvicle**, s.: clavicola, *f.*  
**clăw** <sup>1</sup>, s.: artiglio, *m.*; branca; rampa, *f.* **clăw** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: graffiare, sgraffiare; adulare, lusingare. **-back**, s.: adulatore, lusingatore, *m.* **-footed**, ADJ.: piè di grifone.  
**clăy** <sup>1</sup>, s.: creta; argilla, argiglia, *f.* **clăy** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: coprire d'argilla. **-cold**, ADJ.: inanimato, morto. **-ey**, **-ish**, ADJ.: argilloso. **-land**, s.: terra argillosa, *f.* **-pit**, s.: cava d'argilla, *f.*  
**clăni** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ., ADV.: netto, puro, bianco; affatto, interamente. **clean** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: nettare; lavare, pulire: — *the boots*, pulire gli stivali. **-er**, s.: (*rail.*) nettatore della macchina (locomotiva), *m.* **-lily klën-**, ADV.: nettamente, pulitamente. **-liness klën-**, s.: nettezza; pulitezza; purità, *f.* **-ly klën-**, ADJ., ADV.: puro, netto, pulito; elegante; pulitamente; elegantemente. **-ness**, s.: nettezza; purità, *f.*  
**clăn-ge**, TR.: purgare, purificare. **-ger**, s.: purgatore, *m.* **-sing**, s.: nettamento, pulimento, *m.*  
**clăar** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: chiaro, puro; innocente; evidente; ADV.: affatto, interamente: — *conscience*, coscienza netta; — *gain*, netto guadagno; *get* — *of*, uscire di; *keep* — *of*, evitare. **clear** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: chiarire; purgare; giustificare. assolvere; INTR.:

divenire chiaro: — *accounts*, liquidare conti; — *a passage*, spacciare un passaggio; — *a cape*, oltrepassare un capo; — *one's debts*, pagare i suoi debiti; — *a difficulty*, sciogliere una difficoltà; — *the table*, sparcchiare la tavola; — *up*, chiarirsi, rasserenarsi. **-anee**, *s.*: bulletta di passaporto, *f.*, certificato, *m.*; (*nav.*) spedizioni di dogana, *f. pl.* **-headed**, *ADJ.*: sagacio, giudizioso. **-ing**, *s.*: terreno disboscato, *m.*; (*com.*) giramento, *m.* **-ing-house**, *s.*: ufficio di liquidazione, *m.* **-ly**, *ADV.*: chiaramente, evidentemente. **-ness**, *s.*: chiarezza, *f.*, splendore, *m.*; nettezza; purità; innocenza, *f.* **-sighted**, *ADJ.*: perspicace, giudizioso. **-sightedness**, *s.*: perspicacia, intelligenza, *f.* **-starch**, *TR.*: inamidare. **-starcher**, *s.*: che inamida. **clav-e**, *IRR.*, *TR.*: fendere; spaccare; *INTR.*: fendersi; dividersi, spaccarsi; attaccarsi: — *to*, attaccarsi (*or* appiccarsi), *a.* **-er**, *s.*: coltellaccio da beccaio, *m.* **clēf**, *s.*: chiave, *f.* **clēft**, *ADJ.*: fesso; spaccato (*cf.* *cleave*); *s.*: fessura; apertura, *f.* **clēmen-ey**, *s.*: clemenza; benignità, *f.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: clemente, benigno. **clērgy**, *s.*: clero, *m.*, ecclesiastici, *m. pl.* **-man**, *s.*: ecclesiastico, prete, *m.* **clērical**, *ADJ.*: clericale. **clērk**, *s.*: cherico, chierico; commesso; sagristano; scrivano; segretario, *m.*: *head* —, primo commesso, capo d'ufficio; (*leg.*) primo scritturale. **-like**, *ADJ.*: da cherico. **-ship**, *s.*: chericato, *m.*; carica di scrivano; dottrina, *f.* **clēver**, *ADJ.*: abile, destro; svelto. **-ly**, *ADV.*: abilmente, destramente. **-ness**, *s.*: abilità, destrezza, *f.* **clēw**, *s.*: gomito, *m.*; guida, *f.* **click** *1*, *s.*: saliscendo, *m.* **click** *2*, *INTR.*: tintinnare; scricchiolare. **clicket**, *s.*: campanella, *f.*; martello di porta, *m.* **client**, *s.*: cliente, *m.* **-ed**, *ADJ.*: che ha de' clienti. **-ship**, *s.*: clientela, *f.* **cliff**, **-t**, *s.*: rupe, *f.*, luogo scosceso, *m.* **-ty**, *ADJ.*: dirupato. **climactēric(al)**, *ADJ.*: climaterico. **climate**, *s.*: clima, *m.*; regione, *f.* **climax**, *s.*: gradazione, *f.* **climb**, *IRR.*, *TR.*: rampicare; montare, scalare; *INTR.*: arrampicarsi; salire. **-er**, *s.*: che rampica, salitore, *m.* **clime** = *climate*. **clinch** *1*, *s.*: bisticcio; equivoco, *m.*; (*nav.*) maglia, *f.* **clinch** *2*, *TR.*: impugnare; serrare; ribadire; (*nav.*) magliettare: — *a nail*, ribadire un chiodo. **-er**, *s.*: rampone; rampicone, *m.* **cling**, *IRR.*; *INTR.*: appiccarsi; appassar-

si; aggrapparsi: — *together*, unirsi, attaccarsi insieme. **-y**, *ADJ.*: viscoso, tenace. **clinic(al)**, *ADJ.*: clinico. **clink** *1*, *s.*: tintinno, tintinnio, *m.* **clink** *2*, *TR.*: fare suonare; *INTR.*: tintinnire; risuonare. **clinqunt**†, *ADJ.*: sfavillante; *s.*: canutiglia, *f.* **clip** *1*, *s.*: colpo; abbracciamento, *m.* **clip** *2*, *TR.*: tosare, tondere; tarpare; abbracciare: — *the wings off*, tarpare le ali *a.* **-per**, *s.*: tosatore; cimatore, *m.* **-pings**, *s.*: il tossare, *m.*; *s. PL.*: tosatura, tonditura, *f.* **clister** = *clyster*. **cliver**, *s.*: meliloto, *m.*, soffiola, *f.* **cloak** *1*, *s.*: mantello; pretesto, *m.* **cloak** *2*, *TR.*: mantellare; palliare; nascondere. **-bag**, *s.*: valigia, *f.*, baule, *m.*, borsa, *f.* **-room**, *s.*: camera da mantelli, *f.* **clōck**, *s.*: orologio, oriuolo, *m.*; pendula, *f.*: *what o'— is it?* che ora è? *it is one o'—*, è una ora, è la una; *it is two o'—*, son le due; *it is a quarter (ten minutes) past two*, sono le due ed un quarto (e dieci). **-maker**, *s.*: orioloiaio, orologiaio, *m.* **-making**, *s.*: arte dell'orologiaio, *f.* **-work**, *s.*: struttura d'un oriuolo, *f.* **clōd** *1*, *s.*: zolla (di terra), *f.*; sciocco, babbuoso, *m.* **clod** *2*, *TR.*: erpicare; *INTR.*: rappigliarsi; coagularsi. **-dy**, *ADJ.*: zoloso, grumoso. **-pate**, *s.*: goffo, *m.*; testaccia, *f.* **-pated**, *ADJ.*: sciocco, grosso. **clōg** *1*, *s.*: ostacolo; zoccolo, *m.*: *be a — upon*, essere d'ingombo *a.* **alog** *2*, *TR.*: imbarazzare; caricare; *INTR.*: coagularsi; unirsi. **-ged**, *ADJ.*: imbarazzato; caricato. **-giness**, *s.*: imbarazzo, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **-gy**, *ADJ.*: imbarazzante, incomodo, pesante. **clōister** *1*, *s.*: chiostro, monastero, *m.* **cloister** *2*, *TR.*: rinchiudere in un convento. **-al**, *ADJ.*: claustrale. **-ed**, *ADJ.*: rinchiuso in un chiostro. **-ess**, *s.*: monaca, *f.* **clōmb**†, *impf.* e *part.* del *v.* *climb*. **clōs-e** *1*, *ADJ.*, *ADV.*: serrato, stretto; contiguo, vicino; conciso; celato, segreto; risenato; fosco, oscuro; appresso; *s.*: conclusione, chiusura, *f.*; fine, *m.*: — *by*, molto vicino, di presso; — *to*, rasente; *sit —, follow —, incalzare; keep —, stare quatto quatto; shut —, chiudere bene; stand —, stringersi insieme; study —, applicarsi allo studio; write —, scrivere stretto; — fight*, zuffa rabbiosa; — *room*, camerina; — *weather*, tempo fosco. **clōs-e** *2*, *TR.*: serrare; chiudere; terminare; *INTR.*: chiudersi, scaldarsi; riunirsi; accordarsi: — *an account*, saldare un conto; — *in*, rinchiudere, rinserrare; — *up*, consolidare; appicare; — *upon*, re-

stare d'accordo; — *with*, venire alle mani; accordarsi. **-fisted**, **-handed**, ADJ.: spilorcio. **-ely**, ADV.: segretamente; nascosamente. **-eness**, S.: spessezza, densità; gravezza; chiusura; riserbatezza; cautela, f.: *the — of the air*, la gravezza dell'aria. **-er -s**, S.: concluditore, finitore, m. **-stool**, S.: seggetta, f.

**clōset** 1, S.: gabinetto, camerino, m. **closet** 2, TR.: chiudere nel gabinetto; discorrere in segreto. **-ing**, S.: consulte segrete, f. pl.; intrighi, m. pl.

**clōsure**, S.: chiusura; conclusione, f.

**clōt** 1, S.: concrezione, coagulazione, f. **clōt** 2, INTR.: coagularsi.

**clōth**, S.: tela, f.; panno, m.; tovaglia, f. **-s**, PL.: pannine, tele, f. pl.: *broad—*, panno, m.; *hair—*, cilicio, m.; *woolen—*, panno, m.; *bound in —*, legato in tela; *lay the —*, apparecchiare la tavola. **-bag**, S.: valigia, f. **-beam**, S.: (*weav.*) subbio, m.

**clō-the**, IRR.; TR.: vestire; coprire. **-thed**, ADJ.: vestito, abbigliato: — *in*, vestito di. **-thes**, S. PL.: abito; vestimento, m.; panni, m. pl.; biancherie, f. pl.: *suit of —*, vestito, m.; *put on one's —*, vestirsi; *pull off one's —*, spogliarsi. **-thier**, S.: pannauiolo, panniere, m. **-thing**, S.: vestimento, vestito, m.

**clōth-trade**, S.: traffico de' panni e delle tele, m. **-weaver**, S.: tessitore di tele, m. **-worker**, S.: lanauiolo, m.

**clōtpoll**, S.: sciocco, balordo, m.

**clōt-ter**, TR.: coagulare. **-ty**, ADJ.: coagulate, grommoso.

**clōud** 1, S.: nube, nuvola; macchia; avversità, f.: *light —*, nuvoletta, f.; *heavy —*, nuvolo, m.; *be under a —*, essere nell'avversità. **cloud** 2, TR.: annuvolare; offuscare; INTR.: annuvolarsi, oscurarsi. **-capped**, ADJ.: intorniato di nuvole in vetta. **-dispelling**, ADJ.: sgombranuoli. **-ed**, ADJ.: annuvolato; tristo, mesto. **-ily**, ADV.: oscuramente. **-iness**, S.: oscurrezza, f.; offuscamento, m. **-less**, ADJ.: senza nubi; chiaro, sereno, limpido. **-y**, ADJ.: nuvoloso; malinconico, mesto; oscurato, oscuro, fosco.

**clough klūf**, S.: precipizio, m.

**clōut** 1, S.: cencio, straccio, m. **clout** 2, TR.: rappezzare, rattoppare. **-ed**, ADJ.: rappezzato, rattoppato. **-erly**, ADJ.: grossolano, balordo.

**clōve**, S.: garofano, m.: — *gilliflower*, viola garofanata, f.

**clōven-footed**, ADJ.: che ha il piè fesso.

**clōver**, **-grass**, S.: cedrangola, f.; trifoglio, m.

**clōwn**, S.: contadino; villano, rustico, m. **-ery**, S.: rustichezza, f. **-ish**, ADJ.:

rustico, zotico. **-ishly**, ADV.: rusticamente, zoticamente. **-ishness**, S.: rustichezza, zoticaggine, f.

**clōy**, TR.: satollare, saziare; inchiodare; turare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza saziata. **-ment**, S.: sazieta; ripienezza, f.

**clūb** 1, S.: mazza, clava; società; parte, f., scotto, m. **club** 2, TR.: contribuire; pagare la sua parte; INTR.: andar di metà. **-ber**, **-bist**, S.: membro d'una società, m. **-fisted**, ADJ.: che ha le mani grosse. **-foot**, S.: piè storto (*or* stravolto), m. **-footed**, ADJ.: che ha i piedi storti. **-house**, S.: sala del club, f.; casino, m. **-law**, S.: legge del bastone, f. **-room**, S.: stanza della società, f. **-shaped**, ADJ.: forma di mazza; (*bot.*) claviforme.

**clūck**, INTR.: chiocciare. **-ing**, S.: chiocciare, m. **clūe** = *cluv*. **clūp**, S.: pezzaccio di legno, m.: — *of trees*, gruppo d'alberi; boschettino, m. **-s**, S.: sciocco, minchione, m. **clūm-sily**, ADV.: rozzamente. **-siness**, S.: rozzezza, rustichezza, f. **-sy**, ADJ.: rozzo, rustico; pesante; grave; grossolano, balordo.

**clūng** 1, pret. di *clūg*. **clung** 2, INTR.: seccare, disseccarsi.

**clūster** 1, S.: gruppo; grappolo; sciame, m.: *come in a —*, venir in folla. **cluster** 2, TR.: raccogliere insieme; INTR.: crescere in grappoli. **-y**, ADJ.: in grappoli; in folla.

**clūth** 1, S.: artiglio, m.; unghia, f. **clutch** 2, TR.: impugnare; serrare.

**clūtter** 1, S.: strepito, fracasso, m. **clut-ter** 2, INTR.: far un grande strepito. **-ing**, S.: fracasso, tumulto, m.

**clyster**, S.: clistere, serviziale, m. **-ize**, TR.: applicar il clistere. **-pipe**, S.: cannella del clistere, f. **cōach** 1, S.: carrozza, f.; (*rail.*) vagone da persone, m.: *hackney —*, vettura d'affitto, m.; *livery —*, carrozza da rimessa (*or* piazza), f.; *a — and six*, carrozza a sei cavalli. **coach** 2, (IN)TR.: carrozzare, andar in carrozza. **-box**, S.: sedile del cocchiere, m. **-hire**, S.: affitto di carrozza, m. **-horse**, S.: cavallo da carrozza, m. **-house**, S.: rimessa di carrozza; (*rail.*) loggia da vagoni, f. **-maker**, S.: carrozzaio, m. **-man**, S.: cocchiere, carrozziere, m. **-manship**, S.: arte (f.) di guidare il cocchio, talento d'auriga, f., m. **-step**, S.: montatoio, m. **-window**, S.: cristallo della carrozza, m.

**coāc-t**, INTR.: operare d'accordo. **-tion**, S.: coazione, f.; costringimento, m. **-tive**, ADJ.: coattivo, costringente. **-tively**, ADV.: forzatamente.



**coādjument**, s.: aiuto reciproco, *m.*  
**-jutor**, s.: coadiutore, *m.* **-juvaney**,  
 s.: assistenza mutuale, cooperazione, *f.*  
**coāgment**, TR.: congregare, adunare.  
**coāgu-lable**, ADJ.: coagulabile. **-late**,  
 TR., INTR.: coagulare. **-lātion**, s.: coa-  
 gulazione, *f.*, coagulo, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.:  
 coagulativo.  
**coak** = coke.  
**coāl1**, s.: carbone fossile, *m.*: *carry — s*  
*to Newcastle*, portar legna al bosco.  
**coal2**, TR.: fare il carbone. **-basket**,  
 s.: paniera da carbone, *f.* **-bed**, s.:  
 strato di carbone, vena di carbone.  
**-black**, ADJ.: nero come carbone.  
**-box**, s.: cesto del carbone, *m.* **-dis-**  
**trict**, s.: distretto, carbonifero, *m.*  
**-dust**, s.: carbone spolverizzato, *m.*  
**-ery**, s.: miniera di carbone fossile, *f.*  
**coālēs-ee**, INTR.: collegarsi, unirsi.  
**-ence**, s.: coalescenza, *f.*  
**coāl-field**, s.: terreno carbonifero, *m.*  
**-heaver**, s.: facchino (che porta i car-  
 boni), *m.* **-hole**, **-house**, s.: carbo-  
 najia, *f.*  
**coalition**, s.: unione, connessione, *f.*  
**coāl-lighter**, s.: nave del trasporto  
 pel carbone, *f.* **-man**, s.: carbonaio, *m.*  
**-merchant**, s.: mercante di carboni,  
**-mine**, **-pit**, s.: miniera di carbone,  
*f.* **-poker**, **-raker**, s.: forcone, *m.*  
**-seam**, s.: vena di carbone, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.:  
 pieno di carbone.  
**coaptation**, s.: aggiustamento, *m.*  
**coāre-t†**, TR.: coartare; restringere.  
**-tātion†**, s.: coartazione, *f.*, restringi-  
 mento, *m.*  
**coārise**, ADJ.: grosso, grossolano, ru-  
 vido, sgarbato; greggio: — *cloth*, panno  
 ruvido (*or* grosso); — *manners*, modi  
 sgarbati. **-ly**, ADV.: grossolanamente,  
 rozamente. **-ness**, s.: ruvidezza, roz-  
 zezza, *f.*  
**coāst1**, s.: costa, *f.*, lido, *m.* **coast2**,  
 INTR.: costeggiare, andar lungo le coste.  
**-er**, s.: costeggiatore, pilota costiere, *m.*  
**-guard**, s.: guardacoste, *m.* **-ing**, s.:  
 cabottaggio, *m.* **-ing-pilot**, s.: pilota  
 costiere, *m.*  
**coāt1**, s.: vestito, abito, *m.*; gonnella, *f.*;  
 saio; tosone, vello, *m.*: *frock —*, pastra-  
 no, *m.*; *great —*, soprabito, *m.*; — *of*  
*arms*, arme; insegna di famiglia; — *of*  
*mail*, giaco, *m.*; *turn —*, voltar casacca.  
**coat2**, TR.: vestire, coprire.  
**coāx**, TR.: lusingare, accarezzare. **-er**,  
 s.: lusingatore, adulatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.:  
 lusinghe; carezze, *f. pl.*, vezzi, *m. pl.*  
**cōb**, s.: gabbiano; cavallo intero, *m.*: *a*  
*rich —*, ricco avaro, *m.*  
**cōbalt**, TR.: cobalto, *m.*  
**cōbb1-e**, TR.: rappezzare, rattoppare. **-er**,

s.: ciabattino; rappezzatore; imbrogliat-  
 tore, *m.*  
**cōbiron**, s.: alare, *m.*  
**cōbishop**, s.: coadiutore (d' un vesco-  
 vo), *m.*  
**cōbweb**, s.: tela del ragno; trappola, *f.*  
**cōchineal**, s.: cocciniglia, *f.*  
**cōc/leary**, ADJ.: spirale, turbinato.  
**cōck1**, s.: gallo, *m.*; cannella (di con-  
 dotti). **cock2**, s.: forma (d' un cappello),  
*f.*; ago della bilancia; gnomone; stilo;  
 cane (d' uno schioppo), *m.*: — *of hay*,  
 bica di fieno, *f.*; — *s comb*, cf. *cockscomb*.  
**cock3**, TR.: innalzare; montare; INTR.:  
 fare del grande; gonfiarsi: — *a gun*,  
 montare (*or* armare) un fucile; — *the*  
*ears*, drizzar gli orecchi. **-āde**, s.:  
 fiocco, *m.*; coccarda, *f.* **-atrice**, s.: ba-  
 silischio, *m.* **-boat**, s.: barchetta, *f.*  
**-broth**, s.: brodo di gallo, *m.* **-crow-**  
**ing**, s.: canto del gallo, *m.* **-chafer**,  
 s.: scarafaggio, negro, *m.* **-er1**, s.:  
 che ama i combattimenti de' galli. **-er2**,  
 TR.: accarezzare. **-erel**, s.: gallo gio-  
 vine, *m.* **-ering**, s.: accarezzamento, *m.*  
**cōcket1**, s.: sigillo della dogana, *m.*  
**cocket2**, ADJ.: sfacciato, sfrontato.  
**cōck-fight**, s.: battimento (*m.*) o bat-  
 taglia di galli, *f.* **-horse**, ADJ.: a cavallo;  
 trionfante. **-ish**, ADJ.: lascivo.  
**cōck1-e1**, s.: chiocciola, *f.* (pesce); lo-  
 glyo, *m.* **-e2**, TR.: piegare; rugare;  
 INTR.: piegarsi; raggrinzarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.:  
 turbinato. **-e-shell**, s.: conchiglia, con-  
 ca, *f.* **-stairs**, s. PL.: scala a chioccio-  
 la, *f.*  
**cōck-loft**, s.: solaio; granaio, *m.*  
**-match**, s.: partita di galli, *f.*  
**cōckney**, s.: gonzo di Londra, goffo; uno  
 nato in Londra, *m.* **-ism**, s.: gergo (pro-  
 nuncia, *f.*), d' un gonzo di Londra.  
**cōck-pit**, s.: arena dove si fanno com-  
 battere i galli, *f.* **-scōmb**, s.: cresta  
 di gallo, *f.*; zerbino, -notto, giuginno.  
**-s-head**, s.: cedranga, *f.*, trifoglio,  
*m.* **-sure**, ADJ.: sicurissimo.  
**cōckswāin** colloq. *coks'n*, s.: capitano  
 d' una scialuppa, *m.*  
**cōcqa**, s.: cacao, *m.*  
**cōctile**, ADJ.: cotto nel forno.  
**cōction**, s.: cozione, *f.*, cocimento, *m.*  
**cōd**, s.: guscio, baccello; merluzzo, *m.*  
**cōddle**, TR.: bollire, cuocere.  
**cōde**, s.: codice, *m.*  
**cōd-fish**, s.: merluzzo, *m.*  
**cōdger**, s.: avaro, *m.*  
**cōdieil**, s.: codicillo, *m.* (aggiunta al  
 testamento).  
**cōdille**, s.: codiglio, *m.*  
**cōd1ing**, s.: piccol merluzzo, *m.*; mela  
 da lessare, *f.*  
**cōqē-ficaey**, s.: cooperamento, *m.* **-fi-**

**ciency**, S.: cooperazione, *f.* **-ficient**, S.: (*alg.*) coefficiente, *m.*  
**cōmption**, S.: compra reciproca, *f.*  
**cōqual**, ADJ.: coeguale. **-quality**, S.: equalità, *f.* **-qually**, ADV.: coegualmente.  
**cōr-ee**, TR.: restringere, reprimere.  
**-cion**, S.: costringimento, raffrenamento, *m.* **-cive**, ADJ.: coercitivo.  
**cōessēntial**, ADJ.: della medesima essenza.  
**cōetēr-nal**, ADJ.: coeterno. **-nity**, S.: coeternità, *f.*  
**cōēval**, ADJ.: contemporaneo.  
**cōexist**, INTR.: coesistente. **-ence**, S.: coesistenza, *f.* **-ent**, ADJ.: coesistente.  
**cōextēn-d**, TR.: coestendere. **-sion**, S.: coestensione, *f.*  
**cōffee**, S.: caffè, *m.* **-berry**, S.: caffè, *m.* **-cup**, S.: tazza da caffè, *f.* **-house**, S.: caffè, *m.*; bottega da caffè, *f.* **-man**, S.: caffettiere, *m.* **-pot**, S.: caffettiera, *f.* **-roaster**, S.: tamburo da arrostitire il caffè, *m.* **-room**, S.: bottega da caffè; saletta d'albergo. **-table**, S.: tavola da caffè, *f.* **-tree**, S.: caffè, *m.*  
**cōffer** 1, S.: cofano, *m.*, cassa, *f.*, forziere, *m.* **coffer** 2, TR.: incassare. **-er**, S.: tesoriere del re.  
**cōffin** 1, bara, *f.*, cataletto, *m.* **coffin** 2, TR.: porre nel cataletto. **-maker**, S.: facitore di cataletti, *m.*  
**cōg** 1, S.: dente (d'una ruota), *m.* **cog** 2, TR.: adulare; lusingare: — *the dice*, impiombar i dadi.  
**cōgeney**, S.: forza; ragione, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: potente; energico. **-gently**, ADV.: irresistibilmente.  
**cōg-ger**, S.: adulatore, lusingatore, *m.* **-ging**, S.: adulazione, lusinga, *f.*; inganno, *m.*  
**cōggle-stone**, S.: ciottolo piccolo, *m.*  
**cōgi-tate**, TR.: cogitare, pensare; ruminare. **-tation**, S.: pensiero, *m.*, meditazione, *f.* **-tative**, ADJ.: penseroso, meditativo.  
**cōg-nate**, ADJ.: cognato. **-nātion**, S.: cognazione; parentela, affinità, *f.* **-nition**, S.: conoscenza, *f.*; convincimento, *m.* **-nizance**, S.: conoscenza, notizia; marca, *f.*: *take — of*, fare attenzione a.  
**-nōminal**, ADJ.: cognominato. **-nominātion**, S.: cognominazione, *f.*, soprannome, *m.* **-nōscenece**, S.: conoscenza, scienza, *f.* **-nōseible**, ADJ.: conoscibile.  
**cōhabit**, INTR.: coabitare, vivere insieme.  
**-ant**, S.: coabitatore, *m.* **-ātion**, S.: coabitazione, *f.*  
**cōhēir**, S.: coerede, *m.* **-ess**, S.: coerede; compagna nell'eredità, *f.*  
**cōhē-re**, INTR.: aderire; esser conforme,

convenire; affarsi. **-rence**, **-reney**, S.: coerenza; concessione, *f.* **-rent**, ADJ.: coerente; consistente. **-sion**, S.: coesione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: aderente; glutinoso. **-siveness**, S.: coerenza; unione, *f.*  
**cōhibit**, TR.: restringere; impedire.  
**cōhō-bate†**, INTR.: (*chem.*) distillare di nuovo, rimescolare. **-bātion†**, S.: rimescolamento, *m.*  
**cōhort**, S.: coorte, *f.* **-ātion**, S.: esortazione, *f.*; stimolo, *m.*  
**cōif**, S.: cuffia, *f.*, berrettino, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: coperto con cuffia.  
**cōiffure**, S.: acconciatura di capo, *f.*  
**cōigne** = *coin*.  
**cōil** 1, S.: strepito, romore, garbuglio, *m.*; *this mortal —*, questo velo mortale.  
**coil** 2, TR.: (raggomitolare; avvolgere; INTR.: aggomitolarsi).  
**cōin** 1, S.: moneta, *f.*, danaro; conio, *m.*; *gold (silver) —*, moneta d'oro (d'argento); *base (counterfeit) —*, moneta falsa. **coin** 2, TR.: battere moneta, coniare. **-āge**, S.: monetaggio, *m.*  
**cō-incide**, INTR.: coincidere, concorrere. **-incidence**, **-incideney**, S.: coincidenza, *f.*; incontro, *m.* **-incident**, ADJ.: coincidente.  
**cōin-er**, S.: monetiere, battinzecca, *m.* **-ing**, S.: monetaggio, *m.*  
**cōistril**, S.: falcone codardo, *m.*  
**cōition**, S.: coito, accoppiamento, *m.*  
**cōk-e**, S.: carbone estinto, coke, *m.*; TR.: convertire in coke. **-er**, S.: barcaiolo, *m.*  
**cōkes**, S.: sciocco, *m.*  
**cōking-oven**, S.: forno da coke, *m.*  
**cōlander**, S.: colatoio, setaccio, *m.*  
**cōlātion**, S.: feltrazione, *f.*, filtro, *m.*  
**cōlature**, S.: colatura, feltrazione, *f.*  
**cōlbertine**, S.: nastro, *m.*  
**cōld**, ADJ.: freddo; frigido; fresco; riservato; indifferente; S.: freddo, *m.*, freddezza, *f.*, freddore, *m.*: — *blood*, sangue freddo, *m.*; indifferenza, *f.*; *be —*, far freddo; avere freddo; *grow —*, raffreddarsi; *catch a —*, infreddarsi; — *water*, acqua fresca, *f.* **-blooded**, ADJ.: freddo, disappassionato. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto freddo, freddiccio. **-ly**, ADV.: freddamente. **-ness**, S.: freddezza; indifferenza, *f.*  
**cōle**, S.: cavolo, *m.*  
**cōlēōp-tera**, S.: coleotteri, *m. pl.* **-terous**, ADJ.: coleottero.  
**cōlewort**, S.: cavolo verzotto, *m.*  
**cōlic**, S.: colica, *f.*  
**collāpse**, INTR.: cadere insieme; chiudersi; sgonfiarsi; rovinare.  
**cōllar** 1, S.: collare; collaretto, *m.*: *take by the —*, prendere pel collaretto; *shirt —*, collo (collare) di camicia. **collar** 2,

TR.: prendere al collare. **-bone**, S.: clavicola, *f.*  
**collâte**, conferire; comparare.  
**collâteral**, ADJ.: collaterale. **-ly**, ADV.: in linea collaterale.  
**collâ-tîon**, S.: collazione, collezione, *f.*  
**-tor**, S.: collatore, *m.*  
**collâud†**, S.: collaudare; commendare.  
**collêague**<sup>1</sup>, S.: collega, compagno, *m.*  
**collêague**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: collegare; congiungere. **-ship**, S.: collegamento, *m.*; associazione, *f.*  
**collêc-ti**, TR.: raccogliere, fare una colletta; compilare: — *one's self*, raccogliersi; riaversi. **-t<sup>2</sup>**, S.: colletta, *f.*  
**-tânous**, ADJ.: raccolto insieme. **-ted-ly**, ADV.: collettivamente. **-tedness**, S.: raccolta, unione, *f.* **-tîon**, S.: collezione; raccolta, *f.*; estratto, *m.* **-tîtious**, ADJ.: collettizio. **-tive**, ADJ.: collettivo, aggregato. **-tively**, ADV.: collettivamente. **-tiveness**, S.: raccolta, *f.* **-tor**, S.: collettore; cassiere, *m.*  
**collêgatory**, S.: collegatario, *m.*  
**collêge**, S.: collegio, *m.*; facoltà; pensione: *clerical* —, seminario, *m.*; *enter* —, entrare in collegio. **-êgial**, ADJ.: collegiale. **-êgian**, S.: membro d'un collegio, *m.* **-êgiate**, ADJ.: collegiato, d'un collegio.  
**collêt**, S.: castone; collaretto, *m.*  
**collide**, TR.: collidere, percuoter insieme; schiacciare.  
**collîer**, S.: carbonaio, *m.*; barca carbonaia, *f.*, vascello da carbone, *m.* **-y**, S.: miniera di carbone, *f.*  
**colliflower** = *cauliflower*.  
**collî-gate**, TR.: legare insieme. **-ga-tîon**, S.: legazione insieme; concatenazione, *f.*  
**collîmâtîon**, S.: mirare, avvisare, *m.*  
**collîsîon**, S.: collisione, *f.*; concorso, *m.*  
**collô-cate**, TR.: collocare, porre. **-câ-tîon**, S.: collocazione, *f.*, collocamento, collocare, *m.*  
**collôcû-tîon**, S.: conversazione, conferenza, *f.*  
**collôgue†**, TR.: lusingare, adulare.  
**collôp**, S.: fetta di carne, *f.*  
**collôquy**, S.: colloquio, *m.*; conferenza, *f.*  
**colluctâtîon**, S.: combattimento, *m.*, disputa, *f.*  
**collû-de**, INTR.: colludere; ingannare, *f.*  
**-sîon**, S.: collusione, *f.*; inganno, *m.*  
**-sive**, ADJ.: collusivo. **-sively**, ADV.: collusivamente. **-sory**, ADJ.: collusivo.  
**collÿ†**, S.: fuliggine, *f.*; nero, *m.*  
**collÿrium**, S.: (*med.*) collirio, *m.*  
**colôn**, S.: due punti, *m. pl.*; (*anat.*) colon, *m.*  
**colonel cûrnel**, S.: colonnello, *m.* **-ship**, S.: grado di colonnello, *m.*

**colônial**, ADJ.: coloniale.  
**côl-qnist**, S.: colono, *m.* **-qnize**, TR.: colonizzare, popolare di abitanti.  
**colonnâde**, S.: colonnata, *f.*  
**côlqny**, S.: colonia, *f.*  
**côlophony**, S.: colofonia, *f.*  
**côlquintida**, S.: (*bot.*) colloquintida, *f.*  
**côlôs-sal**, **-sêan**, ADJ.: colossale, gigantesco. **-sus**, S.: colosso, *m.*  
**côlour**<sup>1</sup>, S.: colore, *m.*; (*fig.*) apparenza; carnagione, *f.*, pretesto, *m.*, apparenza, *f.*: — *s*, insegna, bandiera, *f.*; *fresh* —, bella carnagione; *change* —, cambiare di colore; *hoist the* — *s*, rizzare lo stendardo.  
**colour**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: colorare, colorire, tingere; (*fig.*) palliare; INTR.: arrossire, divenire rosso. **-able**, ADJ.: spezzioso, plausibile. **-ably**, ADV.: spezosamente, plausibilmente. **-ate**, ADJ.: colorato, tinto. **-âtîon**, S.: colorazione, *f.*; colorare, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: colorato, colorito, tinto. **-ific**, ADJ.: colorante. **-ing**, S.: colorito, coloramento, *m.* **-ist**, S.: colorista, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza colore; trasparente.  
**côlp**, S.: colpo, *m.*  
**côlt**<sup>1</sup>, S.: puledro, poledro; pazzarello, *m.* **côlt**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: scherzare; tresscare.  
**côlter**, S.: coltro; vomere, *m.*  
**côlt-ish**, ADJ.: dissoluto, stravagante. **-s-foot**, S.: (*bot.*) unghia cavallina, *f.* **-s-tooth**, S.: dente di latte, *m.*; frasccheria, *f.*  
**côlubrine**, ADJ.: di serpe; astuto.  
**côlum-bary**, S.: colombaia, *f.*; colombaio, *m.* **-bine**, S.: colombina, *f.*  
**côlumn**, S.: colonna, *f.* **-ûmâr**, ADJ.: di colonne.  
**côlûres**, S. PL.: (*astr.*) coluri, *m.*  
**côma**, S.: coma, *m.*, letargia, *f.*  
**cômate**, S.: compagno, associato, *m.*  
**cômatose**, ADJ.: letargico.  
**cômb**<sup>1</sup>, S.: pettine, *m.*; stregghia, *f.*; favo, *m.* **cômb**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: pettinare; strigliare, stregghiare; scardassare, cardare: — *one's head*, pettinarsi.  
**cômbat**<sup>1</sup>, S.: combattimento, *m.*, battaglia, *f.* **cômbât**<sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: combattere, oppugnare. **-ant**, S.: combattente, combattitore, *m.*  
**cômb-brush**, S.: scopetta, *f.* **-case**, S.: pettiniera, *f.* **-er**, S.: pettinatore; scardassiere, cardatore, *m.*  
**com-binable**, ADJ.: che si può combinare. **-binâtîon**, S.: combinazione; trama, *f.* **-bine**, TR.: combinare; unire; INTR.: associarsi, unirsi.  
**cômb-ing-cloth**, S.: mantellina, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza cresta. **-maker**, S.: pettinagnolo, *m.*  
**combûs-tible**, ADJ.: combustibile. **-tîbleness**, S.: combustibilità, *f.* **-tîon**, S.: combustione, abbruciamento, *m.*



**côme** *1*, IRR.: TR.: venire; arrivare: — *to a place*, giungere ad un luogo; *time to* —, tempo a venire, il futuro; — *to life*, riprendere vita; — *to one's self*, riaversi, ricuperare gli spiriti; — *to nothing*, fallire; — *to pass*, arrivare, succedere; — *near*, accostarsi; — *short*, esser inferiore, mancare; *how — s it?* come avviene? *the whole — s to*, il totale ammonta; — *about*, avvenire; cambiare; — *after*, seguitare; succedere; — *again*, ritornare; rivenire; — *along*, venire; venire via; — *asunder*, separarsi; — *at*, pervenire, ottenere; — *away*, venire via; partire; — *by*, passare; — *down*, venire giù, scendere; — *forth*, provenire, procedere; — *forward*, avanzare; profittare; — *from*, venire da; — *in*, entrare; — *in for*, pretendere; — *in to*, unirsi; consentire; — *into*, entrare; — *into the world*, nascere; — *of*, discendere, trarre origine; — *off*, cascare; scappare; sviarsi; spacciarsi; — *off from*, lasciare; — *on*, avanzare; avanzarsi; prosperare, profittare; — *out*, uscire; apparire; essere pubblicato; spuntare; — *out with*, scoprire, rivelare; — *over*, traversare; ricominciare; — *to*, consentire; — *to and fro*, andare qua e là; — *together*, unirsi; maritarsi; — *together again*, rigiungersi; — *up*, montare; spuntare; — *up to*, — *up with*, accostare, raggiungere; — *upon*, sorprendere, scagliarsi sopra. **come** *2*, INTERJ.: su! via! animo!

**comē-dian**, S.: commediante; attore, *m.*  
**cōme-dy**, S.: commedia, *f.*

**cōme-liness**, S.: grazia, vaghezza, *f.*  
**-ly**, ADJ.: grazioso, decente; gentile; ADV.: graziosamente, decentemente; gentilmente.

**cōmer**, S.: uno che viene: *new—*, forestiere, *m.*

**comēstible**, ADJ.: commestibile.

**cōmet**, S.: cometa, *f.* **-ary**, **cqmēt-ic**, ADJ.: cometario. **-ōgraphy**, S.: cometografia, *f.*

**comfit** *1*, S.: confetto, *m.*, conserva, *f.*  
**comfit** *2*, TR.: confettare. **-maker**, S.: confettiere, confettatore, *m.* **-ure**, S.: confettura, conserva, *f.*

**cōmfort** *1*, S.: conforto; aiuto, *m.*; consolazione; ricreazione, *f.*: *derive — from*, trovar conforto in, consolarsi in. **comfort** *2*, TR.: confortare; ristorare. **-able**, ADJ.: confortevole; confortativo; grato: *one is — here*, qui si sta bene.

**-ableness**, S.: confortazione, *f.*, conforto, ristoro, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: in modo confortativo, lietamente: — *dressed, etc.*, ben vestito. **-er**, S.: confortatore, consolatore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza conforto, senza consolazione, desolato.

**cōmic(al)**, ADJ.: comico, faceto. **-ally**, ADV.: facetamente. **-alness**, S.: facezia; piacevolezza, *f.*

**cōming**, ADJ.: vegnente; futuro: — *forth*, nascente; futuro; S.: venuta, *f.*, arrivo, *m.*: — *in*, entrata, rendita, *f.*

**cōmity**, S.: cortesia, civiltà, gentilezza, *f.*  
**cōmma**, S.: virgola, *f.*

**command** *1*, S.: comando; ordine, *m.*; padronanza, *f.*: *I am at your —*, sono a sua disposizione; — *of language*, padronanza di lingua. **command** *2*, TR.: comandare; ordinare; INTR.: aver il comando: — *silence*, imporre silenzio. **-er**, S.: comandante; capo, *m.* **-ery**, S.: commenda, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: comandante; di guardia; S.: comandamento, *m.* **-ment**, S.: comandamento, *m.* **-ress**, S.: donna sovrana, *f.*

**comma-tērial**, ADJ.: della medesima materia. **-teriālicity**, S.: medesima materialità, *f.*

**commemō-rable**, ADJ.: commemorabile. **-rate**, TR.: commemorare; celebrare. **-rātion**, S.: commemoramento, *m.*; ricordanza; celebrazione, *f.* **-rative**, ADJ.: commemorativo.

**commēnce**, TR.: cominciare; incominciare; entrare; avviare. **-ment**, S.: cominciamento, principio, *m.*; (*Am.*) conclusione solenne del anno scolastico, *f.*

**commēnd**, TR.: commendare, raccomandare, lodare; approvare. **-able**, ADJ.: commendabile, lodevole. **-ably**, ADV.: commendabilmente. **-am**, S.: commenda, *f.* **-atary**, S.: commendatario, *m.* **-ātion**, S.: commendamento, *m.*: raccomandazione, *f.* **-s**, PL.: baciamani, complimenti, *m. pl.* **-atry**, ADJ.: commendatizio. **-er**, S.: commendatore, lodatore, *m.*

**commēnsal**, S.: commensale, *m.*  
**com-mensurability**, S.: commensurabilità, *f.* **-mēnsurable**, ADJ.: commensurabile. **-mēnsurableness** = *commensurability*. **-mēnsurate**, ADJ.: proporzionato, uguale. **-mēnsurate**, TR.: commensurare, proporzionare. **-mēnsurately**, ADV.: proporzionatamente. **-mēnsurātion**, S.: proporzione, *f.*

**cōmment** *1*, S.: commento, *m.*, glosa, *f.*  
**cōmment** *2*, INTR.: comentare, glosare. **-ary**, S.: esposizione; annotazione, *f.* **-ator**, **cōmment-er**, S.: comentatore, glosatore, *m.* **-itious**, ADJ.: inventato, falso.

**cōm-meree**, S.: commercio, negozio, *m.*; pratica, *f.*: *inland —*, commercio interno. **-mēree**, INTR.: aver commercio, trafficare. **-mērcial**, ADJ.: di commercio, commerciale: — *house*, negozio (*m.*), casa (*f.*) mercantile.

**cōm-mi-grate**, INTR.: migrare insieme.  
**-grā-tion**, S.: migrazione, *f.*  
**com-minā-tion**, S.: minacciamento, *m.*, minaccia, *f.* **-minatory**, ADJ.: minacciante.  
**commingle**, TR.: commischiare, mescolare; INTR.: commischiarci; unirsi.  
**comminū-ible**, ADJ.: polverizzabile. **-te**, TR.: polverizzare; sminuzzare. **-tion**, S.: polverizzamento, *m.*  
**commiser-able**†, ADJ.: commiserabile, degno di pietà. **-ate**, TR.: commiserare, compatire. **-ā-ting**, ADJ.: compassionevole, misericordioso. **-ā-tion**, S.: commiserazione, pietà, *f.*  
**cōm-mis-sary**, S.: commissario, *m.*: — *general*, commissario generale. **-ship**, S.: commissariato, *m.*  
**commission** 1, S.: commissione, *f.*; ufficio; (*mil.*) brevetto d'ufficiale: — *merchant*, negoziante, commissionario, *m.*; *thirty francs* —, senseria trenta franchi; *throw up one's* —, dare la propria dimissione; — *agency*, casa di commissione.  
**commission** 2, TR.: commettere; delegare; autorizzare. **-er**, S.: commissario; magistrato, *m.*  
**cōm-mis-sure**, S.: commessura, *f.*  
**commit**, TR.: commettere; affidare; dare in custodia: — *one's self to*, rimettersi; — *to custody*, mettere in arresto.  
**-ment**, S.: imprigionamento, arresto, *m.*  
**-tee**, S.: comitato, *m.*, delegazione, *f.*; commissari, *m. pl.*: *standing* —, comitato permanente, *m.*; *be on a* —, essere d'un comitato. **-ter**, S.: commettitore, *m.*  
**commix**, INTR.: mischiare, mescolare.  
**-tion**, S.: commissione, *f.*, mescolamento, *m.* **-ture**, S.: commischiamento, *m.*, mescolanza, mistura, *f.*  
**com-mō-de**, S.: cuffia, *f.* **-dious**, ADJ.: comodo, convenevole, agevole. **-diously**, ADV.: comodamente. **-diousness**, S.: convenevolezza, *f.*; guadagno, agio, *m.*  
**com-mō-dity**, S.: comodo; vantaggio, profitto, *m.*; mercanzia, *f.*  
**cōm-mō-dore**, S.: commodoro, comandante d'una squadra, *m.*  
**cōm-mōn**, ADJ.: comune; ordinario, volgare; ADV.: comunemente; generalmente; S.: pascolo comune, *m.*: *in* —, in comunità; — *council*, consiglio della città, *f.*; — *law*, leggi municipali, *f. pl.*; — *people*, popolazzo, *m.*; — *sewer*, fogna, cloaca, *f.*; — *price*, prezzo corrente, *m.*; — *soldier*, semplice soldato, *m.*; — *talk*, voce comune, *f.*; — *woman*, donna pubblica, *f.*  
**-able**, ADJ.: tenuto in comune. **-age**, S.: diritto di pascere, *m.* **-alty**, S.: comunanza, comunità, *f.*; popolazzo, *m.*, plebe, *f.* **-er**, S.: membro de' comuni, *m.*  
**common-tion**, S.: avvertimento, *m.*

**cōm-mōn-ly**, ADV.: comunemente, usualmente. **-ness**, S.: comunanza; frequenza, *f.* **-place** 1, ADJ.: trito, triviale; S.: soggetto trito *or* ordinario, *m.* **-place** 2, TR.: metodizzare. **-s**, S.: camera bassa, camera de' comuni; plebe, *f.* **-weal**, **-wealth**, S.: repubblica, *f.*  
**commō-tion**, S.: commovimento; tumulto, *m.* **-er**, S.: commovitore, *m.*  
**commō-ve**, TR.: commuovere; disturbare, agitare.  
**commū-ne**, INTR.: conferire; discorrere.  
**-nicability**, S.: comunicabilità, *f.* **-nicable**, ADJ.: comunicabile. **-nicant**, S.: comunicante, *m.* **-nicate**, TR.: comunicare, far partecipe; informare di; compartire; INTR.: comunicarsi. **-nicā-tion**, S.: comunicazione; conferenza, *f.*; commercio, *m.* **-nicative**, ADJ.: comunicativo, famigliare. **-nicativeness**, S.: natura comunicativa; franchezza, *f.*  
**-ning**, S.: comunione, conversazione, *f.*; — *with God*, esser in comunione di Dio.  
**-nion**, S.: comunione; società; corrispondenza, *f.* **-nion-cup**, S.: calice, *m.*  
**-nion-cloth**, S.: tovaglia della sagra mensa, *f.* **-nion-table**, S.: tavola della comunione, *f.* **-nity**, S.: comunità; società, *f.*  
**com-mutability**, S.: qualità commutativa, *f.* **-mutable**, ADJ.: commutabile. **-mutā-tion**, S.: commutamento, *m.*, commutazione, *f.* **-mutative**, ADJ.: commutativo. **-mutatively**, ADV.: per via di commutazione. **-mū-te**, (IN)TR.: commutare, mutare; scambiare.  
**commū-tual**, ADJ.: mutuo, reciproco.  
**compāct** 1, ADJ.: compatto, denso, connesso, fitto. **cōmpact** 2, S.: patto, *m.*, convenzione, *f.* **compāct** 3, TR.: collegare; consolidare; unire insieme. **-(ed)-ness**, S.: sodezza, compatezza, saldezza; densità, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: saldamente; fortemente, con precisione.  
**compā-nion**, S.: compagno, socio, *m.*: *good* —, uomo gioviale, *m.*; — *in arms*, compagno d'armi, commilitone; *boon* —, compagne gioviale, *m.*; *travelling* —, compagno di viaggio; — *ladder*, (*nav.*) scala di cassero. **-able**, ADJ.: di buona compagnia, sociabile. **-ably**, ADV.: in modo sociabile. **-ship**, S.: società, compagnia, *f.*; seguito, *m.*  
**cōm-pā-n-y** 1, S.: compagnia; società, assemblea; truppa, *f.*; *keep* —, tener compagnia; frequentare; *receive* —, ricever visite; — *of foot-soldiers*, compagnia di fanteria; *trading* —, compagnia (società) di negozianti; *joint stock* —, società per azioni. **company** 2, TR.: accompagnare; seguire; INTR.: associarsi.  
**cōm-parable**, ADJ.: comparabile. **-para-**

**bly**, ADV.: a comparazione; a petto. **-pär-ative**, ADJ.: comparativo; S.: (*gram.*) comparativo, *m.* **-päratively**, ADV.: a comparazione, rispettivamente. **-päre**<sup>1</sup>, S.: comparazione, *f.*; agguaglio, *m.*, somiglianza, *f.* **-pare**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: comparare, paragonare; assomigliare, agguagliare; — *d to*, paragonato a, a petto di, a confronto di. **-pärison**, S.: comparazione; analogia, *f.*: *in — with*, in paragone di; *beyond —*, senza comparazione, senza paragone.

**compärt**, TR.: compartire, dividere. **-ment**, S.: compartimento, *m.* **-ition**<sup>†</sup>, S.: scompartimento, *m.*, divisione, *f.*

**compäss**<sup>1</sup>, S.: circuito; giro; spazio, *m.*; bussola, *f.*, compasso, *m.*: *a pair of — es*, un compasso; un paio di seste; *mariner's —*, bussola; *of great —*, di grande estensione; *keep within —*, contenersi, regolarsi. **compäss**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: circondare; cingere; INTR.: venire a capo, ottenere; riuscire. **-es**, S. PL.: compasso, *m.*

**compässion**, S.: compassione, pietà, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: compassionevole. **-ate**, TR.: commiserare, compitare. **-ately**, ADV.: con compassione.

**com-patibility**, S.: compatibilità, convenanza, attezza, *f.* **-pätible**, ADJ.: compatibile, convenevole. **-pätibleness**, S.: convenenza, conformità, *f.* **-pätibly**, ADV.: conformemente, attamente.

**compätriot**, S.: compatriota, *m.*

**compëer**<sup>1</sup>, S.: compagno, collega, *m.* **compëer**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: andar del pari, agguagliare, adeguare.

**compël**, TR.: costringere, forzare, obbligare. **-lable**, ADJ.: che può essere costretto, forzato. **-lätion**, S.: nome, titolo, *m.* **-ler**, S.: forzatore, *m.*

**côm-pend**, S.: compendio, abbreviamento, *m.* **-pendiösis**, S.: brevità, concisione, *f.* **-pëndious**, ADJ.: compendioso, succinto, conciso. **-pëndiously**, ADV.: in compendio. **-pëndiousness**, S.: brevità, concisione, cortezza, *f.* **-pëndium**, S.: compendio, sommario, *m.*

**compënsable**, ADJ.: compensabile.

**côm-pensate**, TR.: compensare; remunerare. **-pensation**, S.: compensazione, *f.*, compensamento, *m.*: *as a — for*, in compenso di; *by way of —*, per compenso. **-pënsative**, **-pënsatory**, ADJ.: compensabile, equivalente. **-pënsë†**, TR.: compensare; remunerare.

**comperëndi-nate†**, TR.: procrastinare, differire.

**côm-peten-ee**, **-ey**, S.: competenza, sufficienza, *f.*: *have a —*, aver il bisognevole, esser comodo. **-t**, ADJ.: competente, bastevole. **-tly**, ADV.: competentemente.

**com-pëtible†**, ADJ.: convenevole, con-

forme. **-pëtition**, S.: competenza, concorrenza, *f.* **-pëtitor**, S.: competitore, concorrente, *m.*

**com-pilation**, S.: compilazione, collezione, *f.* **-pile**, TR.: compilare; ordinare; comporre. **-pilent**, S.: compilazione, *f.*, compilamento, *m.*; collezione, *f.* **-piler**, S.: compilatore, *m.*

**compläcen-ee**, **-ey**, S.: compiacenza, piacevolezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: compiacente; civile.

**compläin**, TR.: deplorare; INTR.: compiangere, lamentarsi. **-ant**, S.: querelante, attore, *m.* **-er**, S.: compiangitore, *m.* **-t**, S.: doglianza, querela, *f.*; lamento; affanno, *m.*: *prefer a — against*, accusare querelarsi di.

**cômpläsan-ee**, S.: compiacenza, cortesia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: cortese, civile. **-tly**, ADV.: cortesemente, con civiltà. **-tness**, S.: affabilità, civiltà, *f.*

**cômple-ment**, S.: compimento, *m.* **-mental**, ADJ.: aggiunto.

**complë-te**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: compiuto, completo, perfetto. **-te**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: compire; finire. **-tely**, ADV.: compiutamente; perfettamente. **-teness**, S.: compimento, *m.*, perfezione, *f.* **-tion**, S.: adempimento; colmo, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: che compisce.

**côm-plex**, ADJ.: complesso, composto; S.: complesso, *m.*, complicazione; unione, *f.* **-plëxed**, ADJ.: composto. **-plëxedness**, S.: complesso; adunamento, *m.*

**-plëxion**, S.: carnagione, *f.*, colore, *m.*; compressione, costituzione, *f.*, stato del corpo, *m.* **-plëxional**, ADJ.: che viene da costituzione. **-plëxionally**, ADV.: da costituzione. **-plëxioned**, ADJ.: compless. **-plëxity**, S.: complicazione, *f.* **-plëxly**, ADV.: in modo complesso, unitamente. **-plëxness**, S.: complicazione, *f.*

**compli-able**, ADJ.: compiacente. **-anee**, S.: compiacenza, *f.*; consenso, *m.*: *in — with*, conforme a. **-ant**, ADJ.: discendente.

**cômpli-cate**, TR.: imbrogliare, intrecciare. **-cate(d)**, ADJ.: complicato; composto, imbrogliato: *get —*, complicarsi. **-cateness**, S.: involgimento, imbroglio, *m.* **-cätion**, S.: complicazione, unione; aggregazione, *f.*

**cômpliee**, S.: complice, confederato, *m.*

**complier**, S.: che compiace facilmente.

**compli-ment**<sup>1</sup>, S.: complimento, *m.*: *pay a —*, far un complimento. **-ment**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: complimentare, far cerimonie. **-mëntal**, ADJ.: cerimonioso. **-mëntally**, ADV.: cortesemente. **-mënter**, S.: che fa complimenti, adulatore, *m.*

**côm-plot**, S.: cospirazione, congiura, *f.* **-plöt**, TR.: cospirare, congiurare. **-plöt-ter**, S.: cospiratore, congiuratore, *m.*



**comply**, INTR.: conformarsi, adattarsi; acconsentire; condiscendere: — *with*, acconsentire a; conformarsi a. **-ing**, S.: condiscendenza, *f*.

**compōnent**, ADJ.: componente, costituente.

**cōm-pōrt** 1, S.: portamento; modo, *m*. **-pōrt** 2, TR.: sofferire; INTR.: convenire; comportarsi, accomodarsi: — *one's self*, comportarsi, procedere. **-pōrtable**, ADJ.: convenevole. **-pōrtment**, S.: portamento, *m*.

**com-pōse**, TR.: comporre; ordinare, regolare; accomodare: — *one's self*, tranquillarsi, mettersi sul serio; — *a difference*, decidere una differenza. **-pōsed**, ADJ.: composto, quieto; grave. **-pōsedly**, ADV.: compostamente, seriamente. **-pōsedness**, S.: compostezza; tranquillità, *f*. **-pōser**, S.: compositore, compositore; autore, *m*. **-pōsing-stick**, S.: compositoio, *m*. **-pōsite**, S.: composto. **-pōsition**, S.: composizione, *f*; composto, *m*. **-pōsitive**, ADJ.: componente. **-pōsitor**, S.: compositore, stampatore, *m*.

**compost** 1, S.: letame, concime, *m*. **compost** 2, TR.: letamare, concimare.

**compōsure**, S.: compositura; quiete, tranquillità, *f*.

**compōtation**, S.: compotazione, gozzoviglia, *f*.

**compōund** 1, ADJ.: composto; mescolato; S.: composto; componimento, *m*.: — *interest*, interessi composti. **-pōund** 2, TR.: comporre, combinare; INTR.: aggiustarsi; accordarsi, convenire. **-pōundable**, ADJ.: che può essere composto. **-pōunder**, S.: mediatore, *m*.

**comprehē-d**, comprendere, intendere; contenere. **-sible**, ADJ.: comprensibile, intelligibile. **-sibly**, ADV.: in modo comprensibile. **-sion**, S.: comprensione; intelligenza, *f*. **-sive**, ADJ.: che comprende molto; succinto. **-sively**, ADV.: comprensivamente. **-siveness**, S.: precisione, *f*.

**cōm-press**, S.: (*surg.*) piumacciolo, *m*. **-prēss**, TR.: comprimere, restringere. **-prēssibility**, S.: attrezza ad essere compresso, *f*. **-prēssible**, ADJ.: che può essere compresso. **-prēssion**, **-prēssure**, S.: compressione, *f*.

**comprī-sal**, S.: comprendimento, *m*. **-se**, TR.: comprendere, contenere.

**cōmpro-bate** †, TR.: comprovare. **-bation** †, S.: approvazione, *f*.

**compro-mise** 1, S.: (*jur.*) compromesso, *m*. **-mise** 2, TR.: compromettere; INTR.: venir ad un accomodamento; aggiustarsi. **-missōrial**, ADJ.: dicompromesso. **-mit**, TR.: compromettere.

**comptrōll.** = *control.*

**compūl-satory**, ADJ.: coercitivo, coattivo. **-sion**, S.: costringimento, *m*.; violenza, forza, *f*. **-sive**, ADJ.: coercitivo. **-sively**, ADV.: forzatamente, per forza. **-siveness**, S.: costringimento, *m*.; forza, *f*. **-sqrily**, ADV.: in modo coercitivo. **-sqrly**, ADJ.: coercitivo, compellente.

**compūnction**, S.: compunzione, *f*.; rimorso, pentimento, *m*.

**compurgātion**, S.: giustificazione, *f*.

**comput-able**, ADJ.: che si può computare. **-ation**, S.: computo, calcolo, *m*. **-e** 1, S.: computo, conto, *m*. **-e** 2, TR.: computare; calcolare. **-er**, S.: computista, *m*.

**cōmrade**, S.: camerata, compagno, *sozio*, *m*.

**cōn** 1, ADV.: contra: *pro and* —, pro e contra. **con** 2, TR.: studiare; sapere.

**concāt-enate**, TR.: concatenare, collegare; unire insieme. **-enation**, S.: concatenazione; sequenza, serie, *f*.

**cōn-cave**, ADJ.: concavo. **-cavity**, S.: concavità, *f*. **-cāvous**, ADJ.: concavo, concavato. **-cāvously**, ADV.: in forma concava.

**conceāl**, TR.: celare, nascondere. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può celare. **-edness**, S.: nascondimento, *m*. **-er**, S.: nasconditore, occultatore, *m*. **-ment**, S.: celamento; nascondimento, *m*.

**conceēde**, TR.: concedere, permettere; acconsentire.

**conceēt** 1, S.: concetto, pensiero, *m*.; fantasia; voglia, *f*.: *idle* —s, ghiribizzi, *m. pl.* **conceit** 2, INTR.: immaginarsi, pensare, credere. **-ed**, ADJ.: affettato, vano, vanitoso, gonfio, presuntuoso. **-edly**, ADV.: in modo affettato, fantasticamente; vanamente. **-edness**, S.: affettazione, presunzione; vanagloria, *f*. **-less**, ADJ.: inconsiderato, stupido.

**conceēiv-able**, ADJ.: concepibile, che può concepirsi, intelligibile. **-ableness**, S.: concepimento, *m*. **-ably**, ADV.: in modo comprensibile. **-e**, TR.: concepire, comprendere; INTR.: pensare, figurarsi, immaginarsi: — *of things clearly*, concepire le cose chiaramente. **-er**, S.: comprenditore, *m*. **-ing**, S.: concepimento, *m*.

**conceēbrate** †, TR.: celebrare.

**conceēt** †, S.: concetto, *m*.; armonia, *f*.

**conceē-ter**, **-trate**, TR.: concentrare; INTR.: concentrarsi. **-tration**, S.: concentrazione, *f*. **-tric(al)**, ADJ.: concentrato.

**conceētual** †, ADJ.: armonioso.

**cōn-cept**, S.: concetto, *m*.; formula, *f*.

**-cēptible**, ADJ.: comprensibile, intelligibile. **-cēption**, S.: concezione, *f*.; concepimento; pensiero, *m*. **-cēptive**, ADJ.: atto a concepire.

**concern** 1, S.: affare; negozio; interesse, *m.*; importanza, conseguenza, *f.*: *mind your own —s*, badate ai fatti vostri. **concern** 2, TR.: concernere; appartenere; riguardare; importare: — *one's self*, ingerirsi, impacciarsi; tormentarsi; *that does not — me*, ciò non mi riguarda; *when a thing is —ed*, quando si tratta d'una cosa. **-ed**, ADJ.: interessato; afflitto, inquieto: *the parties —*, le parti interessate; *he is not at all — about it*, egli non se ne cura punto. **-ing**, PREP.: concernente, intorno. **-ment**, S.: affare, *m.*; importanza, *f.*

**con-cer-t** 1, concerto; accordo, *m.* **-cērt** 2, TR.: concertare; deliberare. **-cērtā-ti-ōn** †, S.: querela, contesa, *f.* **-cērtā-tive** †, ADJ.: contenzioso, rissoso.

**con-cessi-ōn**, S.: concessione, *f.*, concedimento, *m.* **-cēssi-ōnary**, ADJ.: conceduto. **-cēssi-ve**, ADJ.: concesso. **-cēssi-vely**, ADV.: per concessione.

**conch**, S.: conca, *f.*

**con-ci-li-ate**, TR.: conciliare; unire, accordare. **-i-ā-ti-ōn**, S.: conciliazione, *f.* **-i-ator**, S.: conciliatore, mediatore, *m.* **-i-atory**, ADJ.: conciliatorio, che concilia.

**con-cein-nity**, S.: concinnità; decenza, eleganza, *f.* **-n-ous**, ADJ.: decente; piacevole.

**con-cise**, ADJ.: conciso, succinto. **-cise-ly**, ADV.: concisamente, con brevità. **-cise-ness**, S.: brevità; precisione, *f.* **-cisi-ōn**, S.: concisione, *f.*

**con-ci-tā-ti-ōn** †, S.: concitamento, *m.*, agitazione, commozione, *f.*

**con-clave**, S.: conclave, *m.*

**con-clu-de**, TR.: concludere; terminare; risolvere, decidere: *to —*, in conclusione, per finirla. **-deney** †, S.: conchiusione, conseguenza, *f.* **-dent** †, ADJ.: concludente; decisivo. **-si-ōn**, S.: conchiusione, *f.*; fine, *m.*; decisione, *f.*: *bring to a —*, condurre a termine. **-sive**, ADJ.: conclusivo, decisivo. **-sive-ly**, ADV.: conclusivamente. **-sive-ness**, S.: conclusione; conseguenza, *f.*

**con-coc-t**, TR.: concuocere; digerire, digestire. **-ted**, ADJ.: concotto, digesto. **-ti-ōn**, S.: concozione; digestione, *f.*

**con-comi-tan-ee**, **-ey**, S.: concomitanza; compagnia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: concomitante; S.: concomitante, compagno, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: in compagnia.

**con-cord**, S.: concordia; armonia, *f.* **-cōrdance**, S.: concordanza, *f.*; accordo, *m.* **-cōrdant**, ADJ.: concordante; conforme. **-cōrdat**, S.: concordato, *m.*, convenzione, *f.*

**con-corp-p-rate** †, TR.: incorporare. **-rā-ti-ōn**, S.: incorporamento, *m.*

**con-course**, S.: concorso, *m.*; moltitudine, *f.*

**con-cre-ment** †, S.: concrezione, *f.*

**con-crete** 1, ADJ.: concreto, spessato; S.: concreto; attaccamento, *m.* **-crēte** 2, TR.: congelare, coagulare; INTR.: congelarsi, coagularsi. **-crēte-ly**, ADV.: in modo concreto. **-crēte-ness**, S.: coagulazione, *f.* **-crēti-ōn**, S.: concrezione; coalescenza, *f.* **-crētive**, ADJ.: coagulativo.

**con-crow** † **-crū**, INTR.: crescere insieme; mescolarsi.

**con-cu-bi-nage**, S.: concubinato, *m.* **con-cu-bine**, S.: concubina, *f.*

**con-culcate** †, TR.: conculare; calpestare, rintuzzare.

**con-cū-pis-cence**, S.: concupiscenza, *f.* **-ent**, ADJ.: libidinoso. **-eible**, ADJ.: concupiscibile.

**con-cūr**, INTR.: concorrere; cooperare; convenire. **-rence**, **-roney**, S.: concorrenza; unione; assistenza, *f.* **-rent**, ADJ.: concorrente; S.: competitore, *m.*

**con-cūssi-ōn**, S.: concussione, *f.*

**cōnd**, TR.: governare un vascello.

**condē-m-n**, TR.: condannare; disapprovare, biasimare. **-nable**, ADJ.: condannabile; biasimevole. **-nā-ti-ōn**, S.: condanna, *f.*; gastigo, *m.* **-nat-ory**, ADJ.: condannatorio. **-ner**, S.: biasimatore, riprenditore, *m.*

**condēn-sable**, ADJ.: condensabile. **-sate** 1, ADJ.: condensato, spessito. **-sate** 2, TR.: condensare, spessire; INTR.: condensarsi, spessirsi. **-sā-ti-ōn**, S.: condensamento, *m.* **-se**, TR.: condensare, spessire; INTR.: condensarsi. **-ser**, S.: condensatore, *m.* **-sity**, S.: densità; spessore, *f.*

**condeseēn-d**, INTR.: condiscendere; acconsentire. **-den-ee**, S.: condiscendenza, *f.* **-ding-ly**, ADV.: in modo condiscendente, obbligantemente. **-si-ōn**, S.: condiscendimento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: condiscensivo; cortese.

**con-dign**, ADJ.: condegno, meritato. **-dignity**, S.: condegnità, *f.* **-dign-ly**, ADV.: condegnamente; meritevolmente. **-dign-ness** = *condignity*.

**cōndiment**, S.: condimento, *m.*; salsa, *f.*

**condisciple**, S.: condiscipolo, *m.*

**condite** †, TR.: condire, marinare.

**conditi-ōn** 1, S.: condizione, *f.*; patto; stato; grado; umore, *m.*, tempra, *f.*: *upon — that*, a condizione che, con patto che. **conditi-ōn** 2, TR.: stipulare, fare contratto. **-al**, ADJ.: condizionale. **-ā-ility**, S.: stipulazione, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: condizionalmente, con patto. **-ary**, ADJ.: stipulato. **-ate**, ADJ.: condizionato, stipulato. **-ed**, ADJ.: condizionato, di condi-

zione: *well* —, ben condizionato, in buono stato.

**condōlatory**, ADJ.: di condoglienza.  
-*e*, TR.: lamentare; INTR.: condolarsi.  
-**ement**, S.: afflizione, *f.*; dolore, *m.*  
-**enee**, S.: condoglienza, *f.*

**condonātion**, S.: perdono, *m.*

**condū-eē**, TR.: condurre; guidare; INTR.: contribuire, servire, esser utile; aiutare.  
-**eible**, ADJ.: che contribuisce, utile, favorevole. -**eibleness**, S.: utilità, *f.*  
-**eive**, ADJ.: acconcio, conducevole: *be — to*, contribuire a, tendere a. -**eiveness**, S.: acconcezza; attezza, *f.*

**cōn-duct**<sup>1</sup>, S.: condotta; scorta; direzione, *f.*: *safe —*, salvo condotto. -**dūct**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: condurre, guidare. -**dūctor**, S.: conduttore; direttore; (*rail*.) conduttore, *m.*  
-**dūctress**, S.: conduttrice; direttrice, *f.*  
-**duit**, S.: condotto; acquidotto, *m.*

**cōne**, S.: (*geom.*) cono, *m.*

**confāb-ulate**, INTR.: confabulare, discorrere insieme. -**ulātion**, S.: confabulazione, *f.*, discorso, *m.*

**cōn-fect**<sup>1</sup>, S.: confetto, *m.* -**fēct**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: confettare, far confezione. -**fēction**, S.: confezione; confettura, *f.* -**fēc-tionary**, S.: bottega di confettiere, *f.*  
-**fēctioner**, S.: confettiere, *m.*

**confēd-eracy**, S.: confederazione, lega, *f.* -**erate**, ADJ.: confederato, in lega; S.: confederato, *m.* -**erate**, INTR.: confederarsi, collegarsi. -**erātion**, S.: confederazione, *f.*: *enter into a —*, formare una confederazione, confederarsi.

**con-fēr**, TR.: comparare; accordare; INTR.: conferire; discorrere. **cōn-fer-ence**, S.: conferenza, *f.* -**fērēr**, S.: presentatore, donatore, *m.*

**con-fēss**, TR.: confessare; concedere; INTR.: confessarsi. -**fēssedly**, ADV.: per confessione di tutti, manifestamente. -**fēssion**, S.: confessione, affermazione, *f.*: *auricular —*, confessione auricolare, *f.*; *dying —*, confessione in extremis. -**fēssional**, -**fēssionary**, ADJ.: confessionale. -**fēssor**, S.: confessore, *m.*  
-**fēst**, ADJ.: confessato; aperto, chiaro. -**fēstly**, ADV.: certamente, evidentemente.

**con-fidānt(e)**, S., *m. (f.)*: confidente; familiare, *m., f.* -**fide**, INTR.: confidare; confidarsi: *don't — in him*, non vi fidate di lui.

**cōnfī-dence**, S.: confidenza, fiducia, *f.*: *inspire one with —*, ispirar fiducia ad uno. -**dent**, ADJ.: sicuro; sfacciato, temerario; S.: confidente; amico, *m.*: *feel — that*, nutrir fiducia che. -**dēntial**, ADJ.: confidenziale, di confidenza. -**dēntly**, ADV.: confidentemente; certamente. -**dēntness**, S.: fiducia, fidanza, *f.*

**con-figurātion**, S.: configurazione; (*astr.*) costellazione, *f.* -**figure**, TR.: configurare; conformare.

**cōn-fine**<sup>1</sup>, S.: confine, limite, *m.* -**fine**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: limitare; imprigionare; INTR.: confinare, essere contiguo. -**finēd**, ADJ.: limitato, ristretto, rinchiuso: — *to one's bed*, obbligato a letto. -**fineless**, ADJ.: senza confini; illimitato, immenso. -**fine-ment**, S.: costringimento, *m.*; prigionia, *f.*: *solitary —*, reclusione cellulare; *strict —*, stretta custodia, rigorosa prigionia. -**finer**, S.: confinante, limitrofo; vicino, *m.* -**finity**, S.: prossimità, vicinanza, *f.*

**confirm**, TR.: confermare; ratificare. -**able**, ADJ.: che si può confermare. -**ātion**, S.: confermazione; ratificazione; prova, *f.* -**atqr cōn**, S.: confermatore, *m.* -**atory**, ADJ.: confermativo. -**er**, S.: affermatore, *m.*

**confiscable**, ADJ.: confiscabile.

**cōn-fiscate**, TR.: confiscare. -**fiscated**, ADJ.: confiscato. -**fiscātion**, S.: confiscazione, *f.* -**fiscator**, S.: confiscatore, *m.*

**cōnfit**, S.: confetto, *m.*

**cōnfitent**<sup>†</sup>, S.: confitente, confessante, *m.*  
**cōnfiture**, S.: confettura, *f.*

**con-fix**, TR.: conficcare, attaccare. -**fix-ure**, S.: conficamento, *m.*

**cōn-flict**<sup>1</sup>, S.: conflitto, combattimento, *m.*  
**conflict**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: contendere; combattere; trovarsi in contraddizione.

**cōn-fluence**, S.: confluenza, *f.*; concorso, *m.* -**fluent**, ADJ.: confluyente; concorrente. -**flux**, S.: concorso, *m.*; calca, *f.*

**cōnform**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: conforme; simile. **con-form**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: conformare; concordare; INTR.: conformarsi. -**able**, ADJ.: conformevole, conforme; conseguente. -**able-ness**, S.: conformità, *f.* -**ably**, ADV.: in conformità. -**ātion**, S.: conformazione, *f.* -**ist**, S.: conformista, *m.* -**ity**, S.: conformità, simiglianza, *f.*: *in — with*, conforme a.

**confortātion**<sup>†</sup>, S.: confortamento, *m.*, corroborazione, *f.*

**confound**, TR.: confondere; scompigliare; imbrogliare; distruggere. -**ed**, ADJ.: confuso; cattivo, maledetto. -**edly**, ADV.: cattivamente; orribilmente. -**er**, S.: confonditore, *m.*

**confraternity**, S.: confraternità; società, *f.*

**confricātion**<sup>†</sup>, S.: fregamento, *m.*

**confrōnt**, TR.: confrontare; comparare, paragonare. -**ātion**, S.: confrontazione, *f.*; riscontro, *m.*

**confū-se**, TR.: confondere, disordinare. -**sed**, ADJ.: confuso, imbrogliato, perplesso. -**sedly**, ADV.: confusamente. -**sign**, S.: confusione, disordine, *f.*; perturbamento, *m.*, distruzione, *f.*



**confū-table**, ADJ.: che può confutarsi.  
**-tation**, S.: confutamento, *m.*, confutazione, *f.* **-te**, TR.: confutare; riprovare.  
**congéal**, TR.: congelare; rappigliare.  
**-géalable**, ADJ.: che può congelarsi.  
**-géalment**, **-gélation**, S.: congelamento, *m.*, congelazione, *f.*  
**congénial**, ADJ.: congenere; congruente. **-niality**, **nialness**, S.: affinità, *f.*  
**cönger**, S.: gongro, *m.*  
**congès-t**, TR.: ammassare, accumulare.  
**-tion**, S.: amasso, *m.*; (*med.*) congestione, *f.*: — *of the brain*, congestione cerebrale; — *of the blood*, congestione sanguigna.  
**conglô-bate**, TR.: aggomitolare, appallottolare. **-bation**, S.: conglobazione, *f.*  
**-be**, INTR.: aggomitolarsi.  
**conglômerate**, TR.: conglobare, aggomitolare; ritondare.  
**conglüti-nate**, TR.: conglutinare; attaccare; INTR.: conglutinarsi. **-nation**, S.: conglutinazione, *f.*, conglutinamento, *m.* **-native**, ADJ.: conglutinativo.  
**congrätu-lant**, ADJ.: congratulante, felicitante. **-late**, TR.: congratulare, felicitare; dar il rallegrò a: — *one on a thing*, rallegrarsi con uno di una cosa.  
**-lation**, S.: congratulazione, *f.*, rallegrò, *m.* **-latory**, ADJ.: congratulatorio.  
**congréet†**, INTR.: salutarsi reciprocamente.  
**cöngre-gate**, TR.: congregare; adunare, unire. **-gation**, S.: congregazione; adunanza, *f.*  
**cön-gress**, S.: congresso, *m.*; conferenza, *f.* **-grëssional**, ADJ.: del congresso.  
**con-grüe**, INTR.: convenire; esser conforme, corrispondere. **-gruenee**, **-gru-eney**, S.: congruenza; conformità; convenienza, *f.* **-gruent**, ADJ.: congruente; convenevole. **-grüity**, S.: congruenza; convenienza, *f.* **-gruous**, ADJ.: congruo; conveniente. **-gruously**, ADV.: in modo congruo.  
**cönic(al)**, ADJ.: conico. **-ally**, ADV.: a maniera di cono. **-alness**, S.: forma conica, *f.*  
**cöniferous**, ADJ.: conifero.  
**con-ject**, INTR.: conghietturare, augurare; inferire. **-ural**, ADJ.: conghietturale. **-urally**, ADV.: per via di congettura.  
**-uret**, S.: conghiettura, congettura, *f.* **-ure**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: conghietturare; augurare. **-urer**, S.: conghietturatore, *m.*  
**con-jöin**, TR.: congiungere, unire; INTR.: unirsi. **-jöint**, ADJ.: congiunto, unito. **-jöintly**, ADV.: congiuntamente, insieme.  
**con-jugal**, ADJ.: coniugale, maritale. **-ly**, ADV.: maritalmente.  
**cönju-gate**, TR.: coniugare. **-gation**, S.: coniugazione, *f.*

**con-junc-tion**, S.: unione; (*gram.*) congiunzione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: congiuntivo. **-tively**, **-ly**, ADV.: congiuntamente, unitamente. **-ture**, S.: congiuntura; occasione, *f.*, caso, *m.*  
**con-jur-ation**, S.: incanto, *m.*; cospirazione, congiura, *f.* **-jüre**, (IN)TR.: sconiugare, cospirare, congiurare; esorcizzare. **-jurement**, S.: supplicazione, *f.* **-jurer**, S.: sconiugatore; mago, *m.* **-juring**, S.: ammalimento, *m.*, stregoneria, *f.* **-book**, S.: libro di magia, *m.*  
**cönnate**, ADJ.: connato, nato insieme.  
**connatural**, ADJ.: connaturale.  
**connéct**, TR.: connettere, congiungere, unire. **-ted**, ADJ.: connesso, congiunto. **-ting-rod**, S.: (*loc.*) sbarra di congiungitura, *f.* **-tively**, ADV.: congiuntamente, insieme. **-tion**, S.: connessione, unione, affinità; relazione, *f.*; parentado, *m.*: *family* — s, parenti congiunti; *break off a* —, rompere una relazione; *keep up a* —, mantener rapporti.  
**conni-vance**, S.: connivenza, *f.* **-ve**, INTR.: usar connivenza, tollerare.  
**connoisseür**, S.: conoscitore; giudice, *m.* **-ship**, S.: talento di conoscitore, *m.*  
**cön-notate**, **-note**, TR.: significare, inferire.  
**connübial**, ADJ.: coniugale, matrimoniale.  
**cönny†**, ADJ.: bravo.  
**cönoïd**, S.: (*geom.*) conoide, *f.*  
**conquässate†**, TR.: conquassare, scuotere.  
**cön-quer**, TR.: conquistare, vincere. **-querable**, ADJ.: vincibile, domabile. **-queror**, S.: conquistatore, vincitore, *m.* **-quest**, S.: conquista; vittoria, *f.*  
**consanguin-eous**, ADJ.: consanguineo. **-ity**, S.: consanguinità, parentela, *f.*  
**cöns-cience**, S.: coscienza, *f.*; scrupolo, *m.*: *clear* —, coscienza netta; *tender* —, coscienza stretta (*or* scrupolosa). **-iëntious**, ADJ.: coscienzioso, scrupoloso. **-iëntiously**, ADV.: coscienziosamente. **-iëntiousness**, S.: scrupolosità, *f.* **-iön-able**, ADJ.: ragionevole, giusto. **-iön-ableness**, S.: equità; giustizia, *f.* **-iön-ably**, ADV.: ragionevolmente. **-ious**, ADJ.: sapevole; persuaso: *be* — *of guilt*, confessare il suo delitto. **-iously**, ADV.: sapevolmente. **-iousness**, S.: sentimento interno, *m.*, coscienza, *f.*  
**cön-script**, ADJ.: coscritto, conscritto. **-scription**, S.: coscrizione, *f.*  
**cöñse-crate**, TR.: consacrare; dedicare. **-crat(ed)**, ADJ.: consacrato, dedicato. **-crator**, S.: consacrante, *m.* **-crätion**, S.: consacrazione, *f.*  
**cönsecratory†**, ADJ.: conseguente; S.: conseguenza, *f.*; corollario, *m.*  
**con-secütion†**, S.: consecuzione, *f.*, se-

guito, *m.*; concatenazione, *f.* -**sēcutive**, *ADJ.*: consecutivo. -**sēcutively**, *ADV.*: consecutivamente.

**consēn-siōn**, *S.*: accordo, *m.* -**tī**, *S.*: consenso; sentimento, *m.*, approvazione, *f.* -**t2**, *INTR.*: consentire, approvare. -**tāneous**, *ADJ.*: convenevole. -**tāneously**, *ADV.*: convenevolmente. -**tāneousness**, *S.*: convenevolezza, conformità, *f.* -**tient**, *ADJ.*: consenziente.

**conse-queee**, *S.*: conseguenza; importanza, *f.*: *in* —, *in* (per) conseguenza. -**quent**, *ADJ.*: conseguente; *S.*: conseguenza, *f.*; conseguente, *m.*: *be* — *upon*, risultare da, esser la conseguenza di. -**quēntial**, *ADJ.*: conseguente; conclusivo. -**quēntially**, *ADV.*: conseguentemente. -**quēntialness**, *S.*: conseguenza giusta, *f.* -**quently**, *ADV.*: per conseguenza. -**quentness**, *S.*: conseguenza; serie regolare, *f.*

**consē-vable**, *ADJ.*: conservabile; durabile. -**vaney**, *S.*: conservazione; corte di conservazione, *f.* -**vātiōn**, *S.*: conservazione, *f.* -**vative**, *ADJ.*: conservativo. -**vator cōn**, *S.*: conservatore; difensore. -**vatory**, *ADJ.*: conservante; *S.*: conservatorio, *m.* -**ve1**, *S.*: conserva; confettura, *f.* -**ve2**, *TR.*: conservare, preservare; confettare. -**ver**, *S.*: conservatore; confettiere, *m.*

**consider**, *TR.*: considerare; esaminare; *INTR.*: pensare; riflettere, meditare; stimare: *all things* — *ed*, tutto ben considerato. -**able**, *ADJ.*: considerabile. -**able-ness**, *S.*: importanza, *f.* -**ably**, *ADV.*: considerabilmente. -**ate**, *ADJ.*: considerato, discreto, prudente. -**ately**, *ADV.*: conconsiderazione, prudentemente. -**ate-ness**, *S.*: prudenza; discrezione, *f.* -**ātiōn**, *S.*: considerazione; attenzione; riflessione, *f.*; valore, pregio, *m.*; importanza, *f.* -**er**, *S.*: consideratore, *m.* -**ing**, *CONJ.*: atteso, stante: — *that*, atteso che, considerando che.

**con-sign**, *TR.*: consegnare; dare in custodia. -**signātiōn**, *S.*: consegnazione, *f.*; deposito, *m.* -**signōe**, *S.*: commissionario, *m.* -**signment**, *S.*: consegnazione; spedizione, *f.*

**consimilar**, *ADJ.*: consimile, assomigliante.

**consist**, *INTR.*: consistere; avere il fondamento; accordarsi. -**enee**, -**eney**, *S.*: consistenza; densità, *f.*: *act in* — *to*, esser coerente (or conseguente) a. -**ent**, *ADJ.*: consistente; coerente; conforme, convenevole, proporzionato. -**ently**, *ADV.*: coerentemente, in modo consentaneo: *act* —, agire da uomo coerente.

**con-sistōriāl**, *ADJ.*: consistoriale. -**sistōry**, *S.*: consistorio, *m.*

**consō-ciāte†1**, *S.*: complice, confederato, socio, *m.* -**ciate2**, *TR.*: associare; *INTR.*: associarsi; unirsi. -**ciātiōn**, *S.*: associazione; società, *f.*

**con-sōlable**, *ADJ.*: consolabile. -**cōn-solate**, *TR.*: consolare. -**sōlātiōn**, *S.*: consolazione, *f.*, conforto, *m.* -**cōn-solator**, *S.*: consolatore, *m.* -**sōlatory**, *ADJ.*: consolatorio, consolante. -**sōle1**, *TR.*: consolare, confortare. -**cōn-sole2**, *S.*: (*arch.*) mensola, *f.*

**consōli-dant**, *ADJ.*: (*med.*) consolidante, consolidativo. -**date**, *TR.*: consolidare; saldare; riunire; *INTR.*: consolidarsi; riunirsi. -**dātiōn**, *S.*: consolidazione, *f.*

**consq-nanee**, -**naney**, *S.*: consonanza, *f.* -**nant1**, *ADJ.*: consonante; conforme. -**nant2**, *S.*: consonante, *f.* -**nantly**, *ADV.*: convenevolmente, d' accordo. -**nantness**, *S.*: conformità; corrispondenza, *f.* -**nous**, *ADJ.*: consono, conforme.

**cōn-sōrt1**, *S.*: consorte, compagno, *m.*; moglie, *f.*; concorso, *m.* -**sōrt2**, *TR.*: unire insieme; *INTR.*: associarsi, unirsi; vivere insieme: — *with*, frequentare. -**sōrtable**, *ADJ.*: comparabile. -**sōrt-ship**, *S.*: società; compagnia, *f.*

**conspērsiōn†**, *S.*: aspersione, *f.*

**con-spiciūty**, *S.*: cospicuità, evidenza, *f.* -**spicuous**, *ADJ.*: cospicuo, evidente. -**spicuously**, *ADV.*: notabilmente, splendidamente. -**spicuousness**, *S.*: eminenza, rinomanza, celebrità, *f.*

**con-spiraey**, *S.*: cospirazione, *f.* -**spirant**, *ADJ.*: cospirante, congiurante. -**spirātiōn**, *S.*: cospirazione, *f.* -**spirator**, *S.*: cospiratore, congiuratore, *m.* -**spire**, *INTR.*: cospirare, congiurare, tramare. -**spirer**, *S.*: cospiratore, congiuratore, *m.*

**cōnstable**, *S.*: connestabile; commissario, sbirro, *m.*; guardia urbana, *f.* -**ship**, *S.*: carica di connestabile, *f.*

**cōnstan-ey**, *S.*: costanza, perseveranza, *f.* -**t**, *ADJ.*: costante, perseverante. -**tly**, *ADV.*: costantemente, stabilmente.

**constēl-late**, *INTR.*: risplendere insieme. -**lātiōn**, *S.*: costellazione, *f.*

**consternātiōn**, *S.*: costernazione, *f.*

**cōnsti-pate**, *TR.*: costipare; condensare; restringere. -**pātiōn**, *S.*: costipamento, *m.*

**constitū-eney**, *S.*: corpo di commitenti, numero di elettori, *m.*; adunanza di votanti: *large* (*small*) —, gran (piccolo) numero di elettori. -**ent**, *ADJ.*: costituente; *S.*: che costituisce.

**cōnsti-tute**, *TR.*: costituire, stabilire; ordinare; statuare. -**tuter**, *S.*: costitutore, costituente, *m.* -**tūtīōn**, *S.*: costituzione, *f.*, statuto; stato; temperamento.

*m.* **-tùtional**, ADJ.: costituzionale; legale. **-tùtive**, ADJ.: costitutivo.

**constrăin**, TR.: costringere; sforzare; arrestare; astringere; frenare, tener a freno. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può costringere. **-edly**, ADV.: per forza. **-er**, S.: che costringe; sforzatore, *m.* **-t**, S.: costringimento, *m.*, forza, violenza, *f.* *by* —, colla forza; *without* —, senza soggezione, liberamente; *under* —, impacciato.

**con-strict**, TR.: contrarre; condensare. **-striction**, S.: costringimento, condensamento, *m.* **-strictor**, S.: costringitore, *m.* **-stringe**, TR.: costringere; comprimere; condensare. **-stringent**, ADJ.: costringente.

**con-strüct**, TR.: costruire; fabbricare. **-strüction**, S.: costruzione, costruttura; fabbricazione; interpretazione, *f.* *put a good* — *on*, interpretare favorevolmente. **-strüctive**, ADJ.: costruttivo. **-strücture**†, S.: costruttura; fabbrica, *f.* **-strüe**, TR.: costruire; ordinare; interpretare; tradurre.

**cöstu-prate**, TR.: stuprare; sforzare. **-prätion**, S.: stupro, *m.*, violazione, *f.*

**consustăn-tial**, ADJ.: (*theol.*) consustanziale. **-tiälity**, S.: (*theol.*) consustanzialità, *f.* **-tiäte**, TR.: unire nella sostanza, incorporare. **-tiätion**, S.: consustanziazione, *f.*

**cönsul**, S.: consolo, console, *m.*: — *general*, console generale. **-ar**, ADJ.: consolare. **-ate**, **-ship**, S.: consolato, *m.*, dignità di consolo, *f.*

**consult**, TR.: esaminare; mirare; INTR.: consultare, deliberare. **-ätion**, S.: consultazione, consulta, *f.*; consiglio, *m.* **-er**, S.: consultore, *m.*

**consü-mable**, ADJ.: consumabile. **-me**, TR.: consumare; spendere; INTR.: consumarsi. **-mer**, S.: consumatore, guastatore, *m.* **-ming**, ADJ.: consumante.

**consüm-mäte**†, ADJ.: perfezionato, finito, perfetto: — *villain*, uomo scelleratissimo, *m.* **consüm-mätez**, TR.: perfezionare; terminare, finire. **-mätely**, ADV.: compiutamente, perfettamente. **-mätion**, S.: compimento, *m.*; perfezione, *f.*

**consump-tion**, S.: consumazione, *f.*; sciu-pio, consumo, consumamento, *m.*; (*med.*) consunzione; atrofia, etisia, *f.*: *pulmonary* —, etisia *f.*; tisi polmonare, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: consuntivo, etico, tisico. **-tive-ness**, S.: tisichezza, *f.*; smagrimento, *m.*

**cöntact**, S.: contatto, tocco, *m.*: *come into* —, incontrarsi, combaciarsi.

**contă-gion**, S.: contagione; peste, *f.*: *catch the* —, contrarre il contagio. **-gious**, ADJ.: contagioso, pestilenziale. **-giousness**, S.: qualità contagiosa, *f.*

**contăin**, TR.: contenere; comprendere;

raffrenare, reprimere; temperare: — *one's self*, contenersi. **-able**, ADJ.: che può contenersi.

**contăm-inäte**†, ADJ.: contaminato; corrotto. **-ingte**†, TR.: contaminare; corrompere. **-inätion**, S.: contaminazione; bruttura, *f.*

**contēm-n**, TR.: contennere, sdegnare, disprezzare. **-ner**, S.: disprezzatore, *m.*

**cön-template**, TR.: contemplare, considerare. **-templätion**, S.: contemplazione, *f.*: *have in* —, intendere, progettare. **-tēmplative**, ADJ.: contemplativo. **-tēmplatively**, ADV.: per contemplazione. **-templätor**, S.: contemplatore, *m.*

**cön-temporăneous**, **-tēmporäry**, ADJ.: contemporaneo.

**contēpt**, S.: dispregio, sprezzo: *bring into* —, mettere in discredito; *hold in* —, avere (tenere) a vile; scherno, *m.*; — *of court*, contumacia, *f.* **-ible**, ADJ.: disprezzevole, spregevole: *make* —, avvilire. **-ibleness**, S.: disprezzamento, dispregio, *m.* **-ibly**, ADV.: disprezzevolmente. **-uous**, ADJ.: sprezzante; sdegnoso. **-uously**, ADV.: fieramente, sdegnosamente. **-uousness**, S.: insolenza, arroganza, *f.*

**contēnd**, TR.: contendere, contestare; INTR.: contrastare; sforzarsi: *I* — *that*, mantengo (pretendo) che. **-ent**, **-er**, S.: combattitore, opponente, *m.* **-ing**, S.: contendimento, *m.*

**contēt**†, ADJ.: contento, soddisfatto; S.: contento, *m.*; soddisfazione, *f.*: — *s*, contenuto, contenimento, *m.*: *table of* — *s*, indice, *m.* **content**†, TR.: contenere; soddisfare; piacere: — *one's self*, contenersi. **-ätion**†, S.: contentezza, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: contentato, soddisfatto: — *with*, contento (soddisfatto) di; *easily* —, di facile contentatura. **-edly**, ADV.: contentamente; lietamente. **-edness**, S.: contentezza; soddisfazione, *f.*

**contēn-tion**, S.: contenzione; disputa, *f.*: *bone of* —, pomo di discordia. **-tious**, ADJ.: contenzioso, litigioso, cavilloso, bisbetico. **-tiously**, ADV.: contenziosamente, litigiosamente. **-tiousness**, S.: disposizione a disputare, *f.*

**contēt-less**, ADJ.: scontento. **-ment**, S.: contentamento, contento, *m.*; soddisfazione, *f.*; piacere, *m.*

**contērminous**, ADJ.: confinante, limitrofo.

**contēst**†, TR.: contestare, quistionare; disputare. **cöntest**†, S.: contesa, rissa; disputa, quistione, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: contestabile, disputabile. **-ätion**, S.: contesa; disputa, *f.*

**cön-text**†, S.: tessitura, *f.*; contesto, *m.*



**-têxt**† 2, ADJ.: contesto, unito insieme.  
**-têxt**† 3, contessere, intrecciare. **-têxture**, S.: tessitura, *f.*, tessuto, *m.*  
**con-tigüity**, S.: contiguità, vicinanza, *f.*  
**-tiguous**, ADJ.: contiguo, vicino. **-tiguously**, ADV.: vicinamente, prossimamente. **-tiguousness**, S.: vicinità; prossimità, *f.*  
**cônti-nencee**, **-neney**, S.: continenza; castità, *f.* **-nent**, ADJ.: continente; casto; S.: continente, *m.*, terra ferma, *f.* **-nental**, ADJ.: continentale. **-nently**, ADV.: continentemente.  
**contîngence**, **-geney**, S.: contingenza, *f.*, accidente, *m.* **-gent**, ADJ.: contingente, casuale; S.: contingente, *m.*, parte, porzione, *f.* **-gently**, ADV.: casualmente.  
**contî-nual**, ADJ.: continuo, perpetuo. **-ually**, ADV.: continuamente, di continuo, sempre. **-uancee**, S.: continuanza; durata, permanenza, *f.*: *in — of time*, in progresso di tempo, alla lunga. **-uate**, ADJ.: continuato. **-uâtion**, S.: continuazione; serie; sequela, *f.* **-uative**, S.: durata, durata continua, *f.* **-uator**, S.: continuatore, *m.* **-ue**, TR.: continuare, seguire, proseguire; INTR.: perseverare, persistere, durare; dimorare. **-ued**, ADJ.: continuo. **-uedly**, ADV.: continuamente, senza interruzione. **-üity**, S.: continuità; serie, *f.* **-uous**, ADJ.: continuo, unito insieme.  
**côn-tôr-t**, TR.: contorcere; attorcigliare. **-tîon**, S.: contorsione, *f.*  
**contôur**, S.: contorno; circonferenza, *f.*; delineamento, *m.*  
**côntra**, PREP.: contro, contra. **-band** 1, ADJ.: di contrabbando; proibito, illegale. **-band** 2, TR.: fare il contrabbando. **-bandist**, S.: contrabbandiere, *m.*  
**contrâc-ti**, TR.: contrattare; contrarre; ritirare; INTR.: contrarsi, ristringersi.  
**côntrac-t** 2, S.: contratto, accordo, *m.*: *draw up —*, redigere un contratto; *enforce —*, fare eseguire un contratto; *enter into —*, addivenire ad un contratto.  
**-ted**, ADJ.: contratto, raggricchiato, negoziato; angusto, ristretto: — *for*, patteggiato, comprato. **-tedness**, S.: raggrinzamento, *m.* **-tibility**, S.: attezza a contrarsi, *f.* **-tible**, ADJ.: che può contrarsi. **-tile**, ADJ.: contrattile. **-tîon**, S.: contrazione, *f.*; raccorciamento, *m.*; abbreviatura, *f.* **-tor**, S.: contrattante; contraente, *m.*  
**contradic-t**, TR.: contraddire. **-ter**, S.: contraddittore, opponente, *m.* **-tîon**, S.: contraddizione, opposizione, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.* **-tious**, ADJ.: contraddicente; inconsistente. **-tiousness**, S.: contraddizione; insussistenza, *f.* **-torily**, ADV.: contraddittoriamente. **-toriness**, S.:

contraddizione, *f.* **-tory**, ADJ.: contraddittorio; S.: contraddicimento, *m.*  
**contradis-tinction**, S.: proposizione opposta, *f.*: *in —*, in opposizione. **-tinguish**, TR.: contraddistinguere; contrassegnare.  
**contranîteney**, S.: contrannitenza, resistenza, *f.*  
**contra-position**, S.: opposizione, *f.*  
**con-trâriant**, ADJ.: contrariante, contrario. **-trariety**, S.: contrarietà; opposizione, *f.* **côn-trarily**, ADV.: contrariamente. **-trârious**, ADJ.: contrario, opposto. **-trâriously**, ADV.: contrariamente. **côn-trariwise**, ADV.: in modo contrario, al contrario. **côn-trary** 1, ADJ.: contrario, opposto; S.: contrario, *m.*, contrarietà, *f.*: *on the —*, al contrario. **-trary** 2, TR.: contrariare, contraddire, opporsi.  
**côn-trast** 1, S.: contrasto, *m.*; opposizione, *f.* **-trâst** 2, TR.: fare un contrasto; porre all' incontro.  
**contravallâtion**, S.: (*fort.*) fosso con parapetto, *m.*  
**contra-vène**, TR.: contravvenire, disubbidire. **-vêner**, S.: contravventore, disubbidiente, *m.* **-vên-tîon**, S.: contravvenzione, *f.*  
**contri-butary**, ADJ.: tributario, contribuente. **-ute**, TR.: contribuire. **-û-tîon**, S.: contribuzione, *f.*: *lay under —*, mettere a contribuzione; *levy a —*, imporre una contribuzione. **-utive**, ADJ.: che può contribuire. **-utor**, S.: contribuente, *m.* **-utory**, ADJ.: contribuente.  
**contris-tate**†, TR.: contristare, affligere. **-tâtîon**†, S.: afflizione, *f.*, cordoglio, *m.*  
**côn-trîte**, ADJ.: contrito, compunto. **-trîtely**, ADV.: con contrizione. **-trîteness**, **-trî-tîon**, S.: contrizione, *f.*; pentimento, *m.*  
**contri-vable**, ADJ.: che può inventarsi. **-vancee**, S.: invenzione, *f.*; progetto, *m.*; pratiche segrete, *f. pl.* **-ve**, TR.: inventare, trovare; concertare; tramare, macchinare, s'ingegnere. **-vement**, S.: invenzione, arte, *f.* **-ver**, S.: inventore; artefice, autore; macchinatore, *m.*  
**contrôl** 1, S.: registro; restringimento, *m.*; autorità, *f.* **control** 2, TR.: controllare; raffrenare; restringere; governare; verificare. **-ler**, S.: registratore, controllore, *m.* **-lership**, S.: ufficio del controllore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: soprintendenza; opposizione; refutazione, *f.*  
**contro-vêrsal**†, **-vêrsary**†, ADJ.: di controversia.  
**côntrô-verse** 1, S.: controversia, disputa, *f.* **-verse** 2, TR.: disputare. **-vêr-ser**, S.: controversista, *m.* **-vêrsial**, ADJ.: di controversia. **-versy**, S.: con-

troversia; contesa, disputa, *f.* -**vért**, TR.: controvertere, contendere, disputare. -**vértible**, ADJ.: controvertibile, disputabile. -**vertist**, S.: controversista, *m.* **contumacious**, ADJ.: contumace, ostinato, caparbio. -**ly**, ADV.: contumacemente, ostinatamente. -**ness**, S.: ostinazione, caparbieta, *f.* **contumacy**, S.: contumacia; ostinazione, *f.* **contumelious**, ADJ.: contumelioso, ingiurioso. -**liously**, ADV.: contumeliosamente, ingiuriosamente. -**liousness**, **contumely**, S.: contumelia, ingiuria, *f.* **contuse**, TR.: ammaccare. -**sion**, S.: contusione, *f.*, ammaccamento, *m.* **conundrum**, S.: facezia plebea, *f.*, bisticcio, *m.* **convalescen-ee**, -**ey**, S.: convalescenza, *f.*; ADJ.: convalescente. **convenable**, ADJ.: convenevole, conveniente. -**ne**, TR.: convocare; adunare; INTR.: adunarsi, ragunarsi. -**ner**, S.: convocatore, *m.* **convenient-ee**, -**ey**, S.: convenienza, comodità; proporzione, *f.*: *at your* —, a vostro comodo, a vostro bell'agio. -**t**, ADJ.: conveniente, convenevole, comodo, atto; ragionevole. -**tly**, conveniente-mente, comodamente. **convent**, S.: convento; monastero, *m.* **convent**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: citare in giudizio, chiamare alla ragione. **conventicle**, S.: conventicolo, conciliabolo, *m.* -**er**, S.: membro d'un conventicolo, *m.* **convention**, S.: convenzione, *f.*; patto, accordo, *m.* -**al**, ADJ.: convenzionale. -**ally**, ADV.: convenzionalmente, per patto. -**ary**, ADJ.: convenzionale, stipulato per patto. -**er**, S.: membro d'un assemblea, *m.* **conventual**, ADJ.: conventuale; S.: conventuale, religioso, *m.* **converge**, INTR.: tendere al medesimo punto. -**gence**, S.: convergenza, *f.* -**gent**, ADJ.: convergente. **conversable**, ADJ.: conversabile, sociabile. -**sableness**, S.: sociabilità, *f.* -**sably**, ADV.: in modo conversabile. -**sant**, ADJ.: conversante; versato, pratico, esperto. -**sation**, S.: conversazione; familiarità, *f.*; commercio: *private* —, testa a testa, *f.* -**sative**, ADJ.: sociabile; affabile; pratico. **converse**<sup>1</sup>, S.: società; familiarità, *f.*; commercio, *m.*; pratica, *f.* -**se**, INTR.: conversare, praticare; bazzicare. **conversely**, ADV.: reciprocamente, a vicenda. **conversion**, S.: conversione, *f.*; rivolgimento, *m.* -**sive**, ADJ.: sociabile.

**con-vert**<sup>1</sup>, S.: convertito, *m.*: *make a* — *of*, convertire. -**vért**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: convertire, trasmutare; INTR.: convertirsi; — *sinners*, convertire i peccatori. -**verter**, S.: convertitore, *m.* -**vérted**, ADJ.: convertito, cambiato, tramutato. -**vértible**, ADJ.: convertibile. -**vértibly**, ADV.: reciprocamente. **con-vex**, -**véxed**, ADJ.: convesso. -**véxedly**, ADV.: in forma convessa. -**véxity**, -**véxness**, S.: convessità, *f.* -**véxq** - **concave**, ADJ.: convesso-concavo. **convêy**, TR.: trasferire, trasportare, trasmettere; condurre; comunicare; madan-*re*: — *away*, portare via; — *in*, introdurre; — *off*, portar via; — *by water* (*by steam*), mandare per acqua (col vapore); — *intelligence*, comunicare notizie. -**ance**, S.: trasporto; mezzo di trasporto, veicolo, *m.*, vettura; cessione, *f.*: — *by water*, trasporto per mare, *m.*; *by private* —, per occasione. -**ancer**, S.: notaio, notaro, *m.* -**er**, S.: vetturino, *m.* **con-vict**<sup>1</sup>, S.: bandito; fuoruscito, *m.* -**vict**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: convinto, criminale. -**vict**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: convincere, provare reo. -**victed**, ADJ.: convinto. -**viction**, S.: convinzione; refutazione; condanna-*zione*, *f.* -**victive**, ADJ.: convincente. -**victiveness**, S.: evidenza, prova, dimostrazione, *f.* **convin-ee**, TR.: convincere; provare. -**ced**, ADJ.: convinto, persuaso. -**ee-ment**, S.: convincimento, *m.*, persuasione, *f.* -**eible**, ADJ.: atto a convincere, convincente. -**eingly**, ADV.: in modo convincente, evidentemente. -**eing-ness**, S.: convinzione; prova, evidenza, *f.* **con-vival**<sup>1</sup> — **vivial**. -**vive**<sup>1</sup>, TR.: con-*vitare*; festeggiare. -**vivial**, ADJ.: festivo; sociabile. **con-vocate**, TR.: convocare; adunare, ragunare. -**vocation**, S.: convocazione; assemblea, *f.* -**vôke**, TR.: convocare; adunare. **con-volûtion**, S.: avvolgimento; viluppo, *m.* -**volve**, TR.: avvolgere. **con-voy**<sup>1</sup>, S.: convoglio, *m.*, scorta, accompagnatura, *f.* -**vöy**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: convogliare, accompagnare. -**vöy-ship**, S.: bastimento di scorta. **convul-se**, TR.: cagionare convulsioni, rendere convulso, agitare con violenza, scuotere; *be* — *d*, spasimare. -**sion**, S.: convulsione; commozione; turbolenza, *f.*: *slight* —, convulsioncella, *f.*; *be taken with* —, esser preso da convulsioni. -**sive**, ADJ.: convulsivo. -**sively**, ADV.: in modo convulsivo. **cony**, S.: coniglio, *m.* -**burrow**, S.: conigliera, *f.* -**catch**, TR.: ingannare

con furberia. **-catcher**, s.: furbo, furfante, m. **-warren**, s.: conigliera, f.  
**cōo**, INTR.: susurrare; gemere. **-ing**, s.: mormorio de' colombi, m.

**cōok**<sup>1</sup>, s.: cuoco, cuciniere, m.; cuoca, f.  
**cook**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: fare la cucina, cucinare.  
**-ery**, s.: arte del cuoco, cucina, f.  
**-maid**, s.: cuoca, cuciniera, f. **-room**, s.: (nav.) cucina, f. **-shop**, s.: bettola, trattoria, f.

**cōol**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: fresco, freddo; s.: fresco, freddo, m.: *it is —*, fa fresco; *it is getting —*, comincia a far fresco. **-cool**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: rinfrescare, raffreddare; moderare, sminuire; INTR.: rinfrescarsi, raffreddarsi. **-er**, s.: refrigerativo, refrigerante, m. **-ing**, ADJ.: refrigerativo; s.: rinfrescamento, m. **-ish**, ADJ.: fresco, fresco. **-ly**, ADJ.: freddamente; indifferentemente. **-ness**, s.: freschezza, freddura, f., freddo, m.

**cōop**<sup>1</sup>, s.: stia, f.; barile, m. **coop**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: rinchiudere; ingabbiare: *—ed up*, in gabbia, in prigione. **-er**, s.: bottaio, m. **-erage**, s.: lavoro del bottaio, m., mestiere del bottaio, m.

**cō-operate**, TR.: cooperare, concorrere. **-operation**, s.: cooperazione; concorrenza, f. **-operative**, ADJ.: cooperativo, cooperante. **-operator**, s.: cooperatore, m.

**cōopery** †, s.: arte di bottaio, m.

**cōoptation**, s.: assunzione, f.

**cōordi-nate**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: coordinato. **-nate**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: coordinare. **-nately**, ADV.: nel medesimo ordine. **-nateness**, **-nātion**, s.: coordinazione; uguaglianza, f.

**cōot**, s.: smergo, m.

**cōp**, s.: cima, sommità, f.; capo, m.

**cōpāiba**, s.: copaiba, f.

**cōpal**, s.: coppale, f.

**cōpār-eener**, s.: coerede; compagno, m. **-ceny**, s.: porzione uguale dell'eredità, f.

**cōpartment** †, s.: compartimento, m.

**cōpartner**, s.: socio, compagno, m. **-ship**, s.: società, compagnia, f.

**cōpe**<sup>1</sup>, s.: pianeta di prete, f. **cope**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: barattare; INTR.: *— with*, contendere; far testa a, rivalleggiare.

**cōpesmate** †, s.: compagno; commensale, m.

**cōpier**, s.: copista, copiatore, m.

**cōping**, s.: comignolo; colmo, m., cima, f.

**cōpious**, ADJ.: copioso, abbondevole. **-ly**, ADV.: copiosamente; abbondantemente, largamente. **-ness**, s.: abbondanza, ricchezza, dovizia, f.

**cōpist**, s.: copista, copiatore, scriba, m.

**cōpland** †, s.: pezzo di terreno con un angolo, m.

**cōpped**, ADJ.: crestuto, puntuto.

**cōppel**, s.: copella, f.

**cōpper**<sup>1</sup>, s.: rame (metal); calderone (kettle, ecc.), m. **copper**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: fodere di rame. **-as**, s.: vitriuolo, m.

**-coloured**, ADJ.: colore di rame; bronzato. **-money**, s.: moneta di rame, f.

**-nose**, s.: naso rosso, m. **-plate**, s.: stampa di rame, lastra di rame, f.

**-smith**, s.: calderai, m. **-wire**, s.: filo di rame, m.

**-work**, s.: manifattura di rame, fucina del rame, f. **-y**, ADJ.: che contiene del rame.

**cōppiee**, s.: macchia, macchietta, f.; bosco ceduo, m.

**cōppled**, ADJ.: conico.

**cōpse**<sup>1</sup>, s.: macchia, macchietta, f.

**copse**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: conservare i boschi tagliati bassi.

**Cōptic**, ADJ., s.: copto.

**cōp-ula**, s.: copula, f. **-ulate**, TR.: copulare; unire; INTR.: accoppiarsi; congiungersi.

**-ulātion**, s.: congiungimento, m. **-ulative**, ADJ.: (gram.) copulativo.

**cōpy**<sup>1</sup>, s.: copia, f.; manoscritto; esemplare, originale, m. **copy**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: copiare; trascrivere; imitare: *— out*, fare una copia di, trascrivere. **-book**, s.: quaderno, quinterno, m. **-er** = *copyist*. **-hold**, s.: potere d'un feudo, m. **-holder**, s.: censuario, m. **-ing-machine**, s.: copialetere; pantografo, m. **-ist**, s.: copista, m. **-right**, s.: diritto di proprietà letteraria; manoscritto, m.

**cōquēt**, TR.: trattare con finta tenerezza; INTR.: civettare. **-ry**, s.: civetteria, f. **-te**, s.: civetta, f. **-tish**, ADJ.: da civetta.

**cōracle**, s.: barchetta da pescatori, f.

**cōral**, s.: corallo, m. **-diver**, **-fisher**, s.: pescatore di coralli, m.

**-fishery**, s.: spesa de' coralli, f. **-line**, ADJ.: corallino, di corallo; s.: coralina, f.

**-reef**, s.: banco di corallo, m. **-tree**, s.: albero del corallo, m.

**cō-rānt**, **-rāte**, s.: (danc.) corrante, f.

**cōrban**, s.: cassetta della limosina, f.

**cōrbel**, s.: canestro, m.; nicchia, f.

**cōrd**<sup>1</sup>, s.: corda; tendine, f.: *— of wood*.

s.: catasta, misura di legna, f. **cord**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: legare con corde.

**-age**, s.: cordame; sartiame, m. **-ed**, ADJ.: legato con corde; infunato. **-elier**, s.: Francescano, m.

**cōrdi-al**<sup>1</sup> **-jal**, s.: cordiale, m. (brodo da bere).

**-al**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: cordiale; affettuoso.

**-ality**, s.: cordialità, f.; affetto cordiale, m., svisceratezza, f.

**-ally**, ADV.: cordialmente.

**cōrd-maker**, s.: funaiuolo, funaio, m.

**-on**, s.: cordone; ordine, m.

**cōrdqvan**, s.: cordovano, m.



**côre**, s.: torso; interiore; marciume, *m.*  
**côrégent**, s.: coreggente, *m.*  
**côriâceous**, ADJ.: di cuoio; duro.  
**côriânder**, s.: coriandro, *m.*  
**côrinth** † = *currant*. **Côrinthian**, ADJ.: di Corinto, corintio, dissoluto †.  
**côrk** 1, s.: sughero, turacciolo, *m.* **cork** 2, TR.: turare. **-screw**, s.: cavatarac-ciuoli, *m.* **-tree**, s.: quercia del sughero.  
**-y**, ADJ.: di sughero.  
**côrmorant**, s.: cormorante (uccello acquatico); ghiottone, *m.*  
**côrn** 1, s.: frumento; grano, *m.*: (*Am.*, *'Indian* —) mais, granturco, frumentone: — *of salt*, granello di sale, *m.* **corn** 2, s.: callo, *m.* **corn** 3, TR.: insaleggiare, saleggiare; macinare in polveri: — *ed beef*, manzo salato. **-age**, s.: dazio sopra il grano, *m.* **-chandler**, s.: venditore di grano, *m.* **-cutter**, s.: tagliatore di calli, *m.* **-dealer**, s.: mercante di grano, *m.*  
**côrnel**, s.: corniola, *f.*; corniolo, cornio, *m.* **-nelian**, s.: cornalina, *f.* **-nemuse**, s.: cornamusa, piva, *f.* **-neous**, ADJ.: corneo, calloso.  
**côrner**, s.: angolo; canto, cantone, *m.*; cantonata; estremità, *f.* **-house**, s.: s.: casa della cantonata, *f.* **-stone**, s.: pietra angolare, *f.* **-wise**, ADV.: diagonalmente, ad angoli.  
**côrnet**, s.: cornetta, *m.*, *f.*; corno, *m.* **-ey**, s.: grado di cornetta, *m.* **-ter**, s.: suonatore della cornetta, *m.*  
**côrn-factor**, s.: mercante di grano, *m.* **-field**, s.: seminato, *m.* **-floor**, s.: granaio, *m.*, *aia*, *f.* **-flower**, s.: fioraliso, *m.*, battisegola, *f.*  
**côrnicie**, s.: (*arch.*) cornice, *f.*  
**côr-nicle**, s.: picciol corno, cornetto, *m.* **-nigerous**, ADJ.: cornuto.  
**côrn-land**, s.: terreno frumentario, *m.* **-loft**, s.: granaio, *m.* **-merchant**, s.: mercante di grano, *m.* **-mill**, s.: mulino da macinare le biade, *m.* **-rose**, s.: nigella, *f.* **-salad**, s.: valeriana domestica, *f.* **-trade**, s.: traffico di biade, *m.*  
**côrnucôpia**, s.: cornucopia; (*fig.*) abbondanza, *f.*  
**côrnûte**, ADJ.: cornuto.  
**côrny**, ADJ.: corneo; produttore grano.  
**côrollary**, s.: corollario, *m.*  
**côre-nal**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) coronale; s.: corona di fiori, ghirlando, *f.* **-nary**, ADJ.: coronario. **-nation**, s.: coronamento, *m.* **-ner**, s.: ufficiale che esamina un corpo morto, *m.* **-net**, s.: coronetta.  
**côr-poral**, ADJ.: corporale, materiale; s.: caporale; corporale, *m.* **-porality**, s.: sostanza corporea, *f.* **-porally**, ADV.: corporalmente. **-porate**, ADJ.:

unito in un corpo: — *body*, comunità, *f.* **-poration**, s.: corpo municipale, *m.*; comunità, *f.* **-poreal**, ADJ.: corporeo, corporale; materiale. **-pôreally**, ADV.: corporalmente. **-pôreity**, s.: corporeità; materialità, *f.* **-ps côr**, s.: corpo di forze; reggimento, *m.*: — *de-guard*, corpo di guardia, *m.* **-pse**, s.: cadavere, corpo morto, *m.* **-pulence**, **-puleney**, s.: corpulenza, *f.* **-pulent**, ADJ.: corpulento, corpacciuto, grasso. **-pus-Christi-Day**, s.: Corpus Domini, *f.* **-puscle**, s.: corpuscolo, atomo, *m.* **-pûscular**, ADJ.: corpuscolave.  
**coradiation**, s.: punto de' raggi, *m.*  
**corrêc-ti**, ADJ.: corretto, esatto. **-t** 2, TR.: correggere; punire, castigare; temperare, moderare. **-tion**, s.: correzione; emendazione, *f.*; castigo, *m.*; riprensione, *f.*: *under* —, con rispetto; *house of* —, casa di correzione. **-tive**, ADJ.: correttivo; s.: correttivo, *m.*; restrizione, *f.* **-tly**, ADV.: correttamente, esattamente. **-tness**, s.: accuratezza, esattezza, *f.* **-tor**, s.: correttore; revisore, *m.*: — *of the press*, correttore di stampa, *m.*  
**cor-relâte**, INTR.: avere correlazione. **-rêlative**, ADJ.: correlativo, reciproco. **-rêlativeness**, s.: relazione reciproca, *f.*  
**corrêption** †, s.: riprensione, *f.*, rimprovero, *m.*  
**correspôn-d**, INTR.: corrispondere, aver proporzione, confarsi; far commercio. **-denec**, **-deney**, s.: corrispondenza; intelligenza, *f.*: *keep up a* — *with*, avere corrispondenza con, carteggiare con. **-dent**, ADJ.: corrispondente; conforme, proporzionato; s.: corrispondente, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: congruente.  
**côrridor**, s.: corridoio, *m.*, galleria, *f.*  
**côrrigible**, ADJ.: corrigibile.  
**corrôb-q-rant**, ADJ.: corroborante, corroborativo. **-rate**, TR.: corroborare, confermare, fortificare. **-râtion**, s.: corroborazione, *f.* **-rative**, ADJ.: corroborativo.  
**corrô-de**, TR.: corrodere; consumare a poco a poco. **-ding**, ADJ.: che corrode: — *cares*, cure edaci. **-dent**, ADJ.: corrodente. **-dible**, ADJ.: che può corrodersi. **-sion**, s.: corrosione, *f.*, corrodimento, *m.* **-sive**, s.: (*med.*) corrosivo, *m.* **-sive-ly**, ADV.: in modo corrosivo. **-siveness**, s.: qualità corrosiva, *f.*  
**côrru-gate**, TR.: incresparsi, aggrinzarsi; INTR.: incresparsi, corrugarsi. **-gâtion**, s.: increspamento, *m.*  
**corrûp-t-i**, ADJ.: corrotto, guasto, depravato; cattivo. **-t** 2, TR.: corrompere, guastare, depravare; INTR.: corrompersi; guastarsi. **-ter**, s.: corrompitore, corruttore, *m.* **-tibility**, s.: corruttibilità, *f.* **-tible**, ADJ.: corruttibile. **-tible**

**ness**, S.: attezza ad essere corrotto, cor-  
ruttibilità; corruzione, *f.* **-tibly**, ADV.:  
in maniera corrottile. **-tion**, S.: cor-  
ruzione; depravazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.:  
corrottivo. **-tless**, ADJ.: incorruttibile.  
**-tly**, ADV.: corrottamente. **-tness**, S.:  
corruzione, corruttela; putrescenza, *f.*  
**-tress**, S.: corrompitrice, *f.*  
**côrsair**, S.: corsale, corsaro, ladrone di  
mare, *m.*  
**côr-set**, S.: corsè, corsetto; busto (da  
donna). **-slet**, S.: corsaletto, *m.*  
**côr-tex**, S.: corteccia, *f.* **-tical**, ADJ.:  
di corteccia, di scorza.  
**côrsucant**, ADJ.: brillante, resplendente.  
**-câtion**, S.: balenamento, lampeggia-  
mento, *m.*  
**côrvet**, S.: sorta di naviglio, *f.*  
**corÿmbus**, S.: (*bot.*) corimbo, *m.*  
**côscëcant**, S.: (*geom.*) cosecante, *m.*  
**côsine**, S.: (*geom.*) coseno, *m.*  
**cosmëtic**, ADJ.: cosmetico; S.: cosme-  
tico; abbellimento, *m.*  
**côsmical**, ADJ.: cosmico. **-ly**, ADV.:  
(*astr.*) cosmicamente, col sole.  
**cosmô-gony**, S.: cosmogonia, *f.* **-gra-**  
**pher**, S.: cosmografo, *m.* **-grâphic-**  
**(al)** **-q**, ADJ.: cosmografico. **-graphy**,  
S.: cosmografia, *f.* **-pôlitan** **-q**, S.:  
cosmopolita, abitante del mondo, *m.*  
**côsset**, S.: agnello allevato senza la ma-  
dre, *m.*  
**côst** 1, S.: spesa, *f.*; costo; prezzo, valore,  
*m.*: *net* —, costo di fabbrica prima; *free*  
*of* —, gratis; *to my* —, alle mie spese.  
**cost** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: costare: — *what it*  
*will*, costi ciò che vuole.  
**côs-tal**, ADJ.: costale. **-tard**, S.: testa;  
mela tonda e grossa, *f.*  
**côstive**, ADJ.: costipativo. **-ness**, S.:  
costipamento, riserramento, *m.*  
**côst-liness**, S.: sontuosità; spesa gran-  
de, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: caro, sontuoso, dispen-  
dioso; splendido.  
**côstume**, S.: costume, *m.*  
**côt** 1, S.: capanna, *f.*: *sheep* —, ovile, *m.*  
**cot** 2, INTR.: impacciarsi.  
**côtâgent**, S.: (*geom.*) cotangente, *m.*  
**côtëmporâry**, ADJ.: contemporaneo,  
coetaneo.  
**côterie**, S.: società, brigata, *f.*  
**côttag-e**, S.: capanna, *f.*, tugurio, *m.*;  
villa, *f.* **-er**, S.: che abita in una ca-  
panna.  
**côtton** 1, S.: cotone, *m.*, bambagia, *f.*: *gun*  
— (Amer.), *explosive* — (Eng.), fulmico-  
tone, *m.* **cotton** 2, INTR.: accotonarsi,  
adattarsi; convenire. **-factory**, S.:  
filatoio di cotone, *m.*, filanda, *f.* **-mill**,  
S.: cotonificio, *m.* **-thread**, **-yarn**,  
S.: filo di cotone, *m.* **-tree**, S.: albero  
che produce il cotone, *m.*

**cöuch** 1, S.: lettuccio, lettucciuolo, *m.*  
**couch** 2, TR.: coricare; stendere; INTR.:  
coricarsi; distendersi: — *in writing*,  
mettere in iscritto; — *the lance*, mettere  
la lancia in resta. **-ant**, ADJ.: giacente.  
**-ëe**, S.: giacimento, *m.* **-er**, S.: oculista  
che leva la cataratta; registratore, *m.*  
**-fellow**, S.: compagno di letto, *m.*  
**-grass**, S.: gramigna, *f.*  
**cough** 1 **käf**, S.: tossa, tosse, *f.*: *have a*  
—, aver la tosse; *whooping* —, mal di  
castrone, *m.* **cough** 2, INTR.: tossire:  
— *out (up)*, espettorare, espurgare. **-er**,  
S.: che ha la tosse. **-ing**, S.: tossire,  
tossimento, *m.*  
**cöulter**, S.: coltro, vomero, *m.*  
**cöuncil**, S.: concilio, consiglio; avvoca-  
to, *m.*: *privy* —, consiglio di Stato, *m.*;  
*common* —, consiglio della città, *m.*; —  
*of war*, consiglio di guerra, *m.* **-board**,  
S.: tavola del consiglio, *f.* **-chamber**,  
S.: camera del consiglio, *f.* **-lqr**, S.:  
consigliere; membro del consiglio, *m.*  
**cöunite** †, TR.: unire.  
**cöunsel** 1, S.: consiglio; avviso; avvoca-  
to, *m.*: *ask* — *of one*, dimandar il consiglio  
d'alcuno; *give one* —, consigliare uno;  
*keep* —, esser segreto. **counsel** 2, TR.:  
consigliare, dare consiglio: — *against*,  
sconsigliare, dissuadere. **-able**, ADJ.:  
che può esser consigliato. **-lqr**, S.: con-  
sigliere; avvocato, *m.*: *privy* —, con-  
sigliere di Stato, *m.*; — *at law*, avvocato,  
*m.* **-lorship**, S.: dignità (ufficio) di con-  
sigliere, *f.*  
**cöunt** 1, S.: numero; conto, computo.  
**count** 2, S.: conte, *m.* **count** 3, TR.:  
contare, computare, calcolare; stimare:  
— *upon*, fondarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: che si  
può contare. **-book**, S.: libro di conti, *m.*  
**cöuntënanë-e** 1, S.: aria, *f.*; viso, volto;  
aspetto; favore, *m.*, protezione, *f.*; aiuto,  
*m.*: *pleasing* —, viso piacevole; *put one*  
*out of* —, far arrossire (or sconcertare,  
confondere), alcuno; *give* — *to*, far buon  
viso a, favorireggiare, appoggiare; *be in*  
—, esser favorito; *give* —, favorire.  
**-e** 2, TR.: favorire, favorireggiare; proteg-  
gere, caldeggiare. **-er**, S.: fautore, pro-  
tettore, *m.*  
**cöunter** 1, ADV.: contro; a rimpetto:  
*run* —, opporsi, contrariare. **counter** 2,  
S.: banco; gettone, *m.* **-âct**, TR.: at-  
traversare, contrariare. **-âction**, S.:  
opposizione, *f.* **-bâlanee** 1, S.: contrap-  
peso, *m.* **-balance** 2, TR.: contrappesa-  
re; adeguare, aggiustare. **-bass**, S.:  
contrabasso, *m.* **-bâttery**, S.: contrab-  
batteria, *f.* **-büff** 1, S.: ripercotimento,  
ripicchio, *m.* **-büff** 2, TR.: rispingere,  
ripercuotere. **-chânge** 1, S.: contrac-  
cambio, *m.* **-change** 2, TR.: contraccam-

biare. **-chärm**<sup>1</sup>, S.: contramalia, *f.*  
**-charm**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: impedire l'incanto.  
**-chêck**<sup>1</sup>, S.: opposizione, resistenza; censura reciproca, *f.* **-chêck**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: opporre.  
**-cunning**, S.: astuzia contro la parte avversa, *f.* **-distinction**, S.: contradistinzione; opposizione, *f.* **-drāw**, IRR.: TR.: retare (un disegno). **-evidence**, S.: testimonio contrario, *m.*  
**-feit**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: contraffatto, imitato, falso; supposto; S.: falsificazione, *f.*; impostore, ingannatore, *m.* **-feit**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: contraffare; imitare; falsificare; falsare: — *a will*, falsare un testamento; — *the coin*, fare moneta falsa. **-feiter**, S.: contraffattore, falsario, *m.*: — *of coin*, monetario falso, *m.* **-feiting**, S.: contraffaccimento, *m.*; imitazione, *f.* **-feitly**, ADV.: fintamente, falsamente. **-foil**, S.: contrataglia, *f.* **-forts**, S. PL.: (*fort.*) contraforti, *m. pl.* **-guard**, S.: contraguardia, *f.* **-lath**<sup>1</sup>, S.: panconcello, *m.* **-lath**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: impalcare i panconcelli. **-light**, S.: contrallume, *m.* **-mând**<sup>1</sup>, S.: contrammandato, *m.* **-mand**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: contrammanare. **-mârch**<sup>1</sup>, S.: contrammarcia, *f.* **-march**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: far contrammarcia. **-mârk**<sup>1</sup>, S.: contrammarca, *f.*, contrassegno, *m.* **-mark**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: mettere una seconda marca, contrassegnare. **-mine**<sup>1</sup>, S.: contrammina, *f.* **-mine**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: contraminare. **-motion**, S.: moto contrario, *m.* **-mûre**, S.: muro di rinforzo, antimuro, *m.* **-natural**, ADJ.: contrannaturale. **-ôrder**, S.: contr'ordine, *m.* **-pace**, S.: misura contraria, *f.* **-pâne**, S.: coltre; coperta da letto, *f.* **-part**, S.: copia; (*mus.*) parte opposta, *f.* **-plêa**, S.: replica, *f.* **-plôt**<sup>1</sup>, S.: artificio opposto ad artificio, *m.* **-plot**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: opporre artificio ad artificio. **-pôint**, S.: contrappunto, *m.* **-pôise**<sup>1</sup>, S.: contrappeso, *m.* **-poise**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: contrappesare. **-poison**, S.: contravveleno, *m.* **-pressure**, S.: forza opposta, *f.* **-project**, S.: corrispondente progetto, *m.* **-proof**, S.: prova del contrario, *f.* **-revolution**, S.: rivoluzione opposta, *f.* **-scarp**<sup>1</sup>, S.: (*fort.*) contrascarpa, *f.* **-scarp**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: (*fort.*) fare una contrascarpa. **-séal**, TR.: contrasigillare. **-security**, S.: seconda malleveria, *f.* **-sign**, TR.: contrassegnare. **-signal**, S.: (*nav.*) contrassegno, *m.* **-tenor**, S.: contralto, *m.* **-tide**, S.: marca di rovescio, *f.* **-time**, S.: contrattempo, *m.*; opposizione, *f.* **-turn**, S.: catastrofe, *f.* **-vâll**<sup>1</sup>, S.: equivalenza, equiponderanza, *f.* **-vâll**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: valere altrettanto, equivalere. **-view**, S.: opposizione, *f.*; contrasto, *m.* **-wôrck**, IRR.: TR.: contraminare.

**cöüntess**, S.: contessa, *f.*  
**cöünt-ing-house**, S.: banco (de' mercanti), *m.*; fattoria, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: innumerabile.  
**cöuntry**<sup>1</sup>, S.: contrada, *f.*; paese, *m.*; campagna; provincia, *f.*; patria, *f.*: *my (own)* —, il mio paese natio, la mia patria; *a fertile* —, un paese fertile; *we go into the* —, andiamo in campagna (*or in villa*). **country**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: rustico, campestre. **-ballad**, S.: canzonetta, frotola, *f.* **-dance**, S.: contraddanza, *f.* **-house**, S.: villa, casa di campagna, *f.* **-life**, S.: vita campestre, *f.* **-man**, S.: contadino, paesano; villano; compaesano, compatriota, *m.*: *fellow* —, compatriota. **-parson**, S.: curato di villaggio, *m.* **-put**, S.: ignorante, minchione, *m.* **-seat** = *country-house*. **-squire**, S.: gentiluomo di provincia, *m.* **-woman**, S.: contadina, *f.* **-word**, S.: parola volgare, *f.*  
**cöünty**, S.: contea; provincia, *f.*  
**cöupêe**, S.: (*danc.*) fioretto, *m.*  
**cöup-le**<sup>1</sup>, S.: coppia, *f.*; paio, *m.* **-le**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: accoppiare; maritare; INTR.: accoppiarsi, copularsi, congiungersi. **-let**, S.: paio; (*pros.*) distico, *m.* **-ling**, S.: accoppiamento, congiungimento, *m.*  
**cöürage**, S.: coraggio; animo, *m.*; bravura, *f.*: *pick up* —, farsi animo; —! animo! coraggio! **-râgeous**, ADJ.: coraggioso, bravo. **-râgeously**, ADV.: coraggiosamente. **-râgeousness**, S.: coraggio; valore, *m.*  
**cöurier**, S.: corriere, messaggiere, *m.*  
**cöur-se**<sup>1</sup>, S.: corso, *m.*; carriera, *f.*; ordine; viaggio; cammino; metodo, *m.*, maniera; usanza, *f.*, rito; servizio (di tavola), *m.*: —s, mestruai, mesi, *m. pl.*; *of* —, naturalmente, necessariamente; *thing of* —, cosa naturale; *words of* —, complimenti, *m. pl.*; *take your* —, fate quel che volete; *take a wise* —, pigliar buone misure; *follow the* — *of time*, navigare secondo il vento; *let things take their* —, lasciare andar l'acqua alla china. **-se**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: cacciare, dare la caccia; INTR.: vagare. **-ser**, S.: corsiere; destriero, *m.*  
**cöurt**<sup>1</sup>, S.: corte, *f.*; cortile; tribunale, *m.*; giudici, *m. pl.*: *go to* —, andare alla corte. **court**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: corteggiare; braggiare; sollecitare: — *a young lady*, corteggiare una damigella. **-baron**, S.: corte del padrone del fondo, *f.* **-card**, S.: carta figurata, *f.* **-chaplain**, S.: cappellano di corte, *m.* **-day**, S.: giorno curiale, *m.* **cöürt-gous**, ADJ.: cortese, gentile; grazioso, benevolo. **cöürt-gously**, ADV.: cortesemente; graziosamente. **cöürt-gousness**, S.: cortesia; pulitezza; benevolenza, *f.* **-ësan**, S.: cortigiana, *f.*



**court-esy**<sup>1</sup>, s.: civiltà, pulitezza, *f.*; (*cûrt'sy*) riverenza (di donna). **-esy**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: fare la riverenza. **-ier**, s.: cortigiano; uomo cortese, *m.* **-ing**, s.: corteggiare, *m.* **-lady**, s.: dama di corte, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: cortigianesco, civile, elegante. **-liness**, s.: affabilità, compiacenza; eleganza, *f.* **-ly**<sup>1</sup>, ADV.: cortigianamente, civilmente, elegantemente. **-ly**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: civile; grazioso. **-martial**, s.: corte marziale, *f.*, consiglio di guerra, *m.* **-minion**, s.: mignone, favorito, *m.* **-plaster**, s.: taffeta inglese, *m.* **-promises**, s. PL.: belle parole senza fatti, *f. pl.* **-ship**, s.: civiltà, compiacenza, pulitezza; galanteria, *f.* **-visit**, s.: visita di corte; visita breve, *f.* **-yard**, s.: anticorte, *f.*

**côus'in**, s.: cugino, *m.*, cugina, *f.*

**côve**, s.: cala piccola, *f.*; rifugio, *m.*

**côvenant**<sup>1</sup>, s.: patto, contratto, *m.*

**covenant**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: pattuire, trattare: — *of grace*, alleanza di grazia. **-êe**, s.: contrattante, contraente, *m.* **-er**, s.: confederato, *m.*

**côver**<sup>1</sup>, s.: coperchio; rifugio; pretesto, *m.*, scusa, *f.*: *table* —, tappeto da tavola, *m.* **cover**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: coprire; celare, palliare: — *up*, coprire affatto; *be —d!* copritevi! **-ing**, s.: coprimento; vestimento, *m.* **-let**, s.: copertura, coperta, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: coperto, nascosto, segreto; s.: luogo coperto, nascondiglio; rifugio, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: copertamente, segretamente, di nascosto. **-tness**, s.: segretezza; ritiratezza, *f.* **-ture**, s.: copertura; protezione; condizione di donna maritata, *f.* **-t-way**, s.: (*fort.*) strada coperta, *f.*

**côvet**, TR.: bramare, desiderare. **-able**, ADJ.: desiderabile, appetibile. **-ed**, ADJ.: bramato, desiderato; ambito. **-ous**, ADJ.: avido, avaro; sordido. **-ously**, ADV.: avaramente; sordidamente. **-ousness**, s.: avarizia; cupidità, *f.*

**côvey**, s.: covata; nidata, *f.*

**côw**<sup>1</sup>, s.: vacca, *f.*: *little* —, vacchetta, *f.*; *milch* —, vacca da latte, *f.* **cow**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: intimorire, spaventare.

**côward**, s.: codardo; poltrone, vigliacco, *m.* **-iee**, s.: codardia, vigliaccheria, *f.* **-liness**, s.: timidezza, pusillanimità, codardia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: codardo, vigliacco, pusillanimo; ADV.: poltronescamente, vigliaccamente; vilmente. **-ship**† = *cowardliness*.

**côwer**, INTR.: appiattarsi; chinarsi.

**côw-herd**, s.: vaccaro, *m.* **-house**, s.: stalla da vacche, *f.* **-keeper**, s.: vaccaro, *m.*

**côwl**, s.: cappuccio, *m.*: *take the —*, farsi frate.

**côw-leech**, s.: medico alle vacche, manescalco, *m.* **-pox**, s.: vaccina, *f.*

**côwôrker**, s.: cooperatore, collaboratore, *m.*

**côwslip**, s.: tassobarbasso, *m.*, primavera, *f.*

**côx-comb**, s.: cresta d'un gallo, *f.*; sciocco, farfallino, *m.* **-côm(b)ical**, ADJ.: da sciocco, affettato. **-combr**, s.: fatuità, sciocchezza, babbuassaggia, *f.*

**côy**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: schifo; modesto, riserbato.

**côy**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: comportarsi con riserva; farsi pregare. **-ish**, ADJ.: contegno; timido. **-ly**, ADV.: contegnosamente.

**-ness**, s.: contegno, *m.*; ritrosia, modestia affettata, *f.*

**côzen**, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-age**, s.: truffa, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-er**, s.: ingannatore, giuntatore, *m.*

**crâb**, s.: granchio; cancro, *m.*; mela salvatica, *f.* **-bed**, ADJ.: aspro; arcigno.

**-bedly**, ADV.: aspramente; arcignamente. **-bedness**, s.: asprezza; arcignezza, *f.*; viso arcigno, *m.*; difficoltà, *f.* **-by**, ADJ.: ruvido; difficile. **-fish**, s.: granchio, *m.* **-tree**, s.: melo salvatico, *m.*

**crâck**<sup>1</sup>, s.: crepatura, fessura; scoppia-ta, *f.*, fracasso; millantatore, *m.* **crack**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: crepare, fendere; schiacciare; rompere; INTR.: fendersi, scoppiare; vantarsi, millantarsi: — *out*, intimorire; — *nuts*, rompere le nocciuole; — *a joke*, fare uno scherzo; — *the fingers*, farsi scricchiolare le dita. **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato.

**-er**, s.: salterello; millantatore; biscottino, *m.* **-le**, INTR.: scoppiettare, scricchiolare. **-ling**, s.: scoppiettata, *f.*

**-nel**, s.: ciambella, *f.*

**crâdle**<sup>1</sup>, s.: culla, cuna; infanzia, *f.*; letto per varare un vascello, *m.* **cradle**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: cullare.

**crâft**, s.: mestiere, *m.*, professione; astuzia, *f.*, artificio, *m.*; barca, *f.*, battello, *m.*, chiatta, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: astutamente, con astuzia. **-iness**, s.: astuzia; stragemma, *f.* **-sman**, s.: artigiano, artefice, *m.* **-smaster**, s.: artefice esperto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: astuto, scaltro, volpino.

**crâg**, s.: rupe, balza (*rock*); collottola (*neck piece*), *f.* **-ged**, ADJ.: aspro, erto, scosceso, pieno di balze. **-gedness**, **-giness**, s.: asprezza; ertezza, *f.* **-gy** = *cragged*.

**crâm**, TR.: impinzare; ficcare; stivare; INTR.: impinzarsi (di carne, ecc.): — *turkeys*, ingrassare i polli d'India; — *in*, ficcar dentro con isforzo.

**crâmbq**, s.: giuoco di rima, *m.*

**crâmp**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: difficile; intrigato; s.: granchio; ritiramento di muscoli; ostacolo, *m.* **cramp**<sup>2</sup>, uncinare; costringere. **-ed**, ADJ.: affettato, intirizzato.

**-fish**, S.: torpedine, *f.* **-iron**, S.: rampicone; graffio, *m.*  
**crampoon**, S.: rampicone; fermaglio, *m.*  
**cránberry**, S.: mora di prunajo, *f.*  
**crâne** 1, S.: grù, grue, *f.*; argano; sifone, *m.* **crane** 2 (*up*), TR.: tirare su per mezzo d'un argano. **-s-bill**, S.: geranio, *m.*; pinzette, *f. pl.*  
**crani-ology**, S.: craniologia, *f.* **-um**, S.: cranio, *m.*  
**cránk** 1, S.: manovella, lieva; sinuosità, *f.*; ghiribizzo; uomo ghiribizzoso (eccentrico, scervellato), visionario, pazzo, *m.* **crank** 2, ADJ.: gagliardo; (*nav.*) tentenante.  
**cránkle**, INTR.: serpeggiare. **-s**, S. PL.: serpeggiamenti, *m. pl.*  
**cránkness**, S.: sanità, *f.*; vigore, *m.*  
**cránky**, ADJ.: visionario, pazzo.  
**crân-nied**, ADJ.: crepato, crepolato. **-ny**, S.: crepatura, fessura, *f.*  
**crápe**, S.: velo, *m.*  
**crásh** 1, S.: fracasso, strepito, *m.* **crash** 2, TR.: fracassare; rompere; INTR.: strepitare. **-ing**, S.: conquassamento, *m.*  
**crásis**, S.: temperamento, *m.*; (*pros.*) crasi, *f.*  
**cráss**, ADJ.: crasso; grosso, grande.  
**-itude**, S.: crassezza; grossezza, *f.*  
**crastinâtion** †, S.: dilazione, *f.*, ritardo, *m.*  
**crâtch** †, S.: rastrelliera, greppia, mangiatoia, *f.*  
**crâter**, S.: cratere, *m.*  
**crâunch**, TR.: schiacciare in bocca, sgretolare.  
**cravăt**, S.: cravatta, *f.*  
**crâve**, TR.: pregare, implorare.  
**crâven** 1, S.: gallo scurato; codardo, *m.* **craven** 2, TR.: intimidire; scoraggiare.  
**crâ-ver**, S.: domandatore, *m.* **-ving**, ADJ.: insaziabile; avido. **-vingness**, S.: insaziabilità, *f.*  
**crâw**, S.: gozzo, *m.*  
**crâwfish**, S.: granchio, gambero, *m.*  
**crâwl** 1, S.: vivaio, *m.* **crawl** 2, INTR.: strascinare, rampicare; umiliarsi: *make one's flesh* —, fare accaponar la vita. **-er**, S.: rettile, *m.*  
**crâyon** 1, S.: pastello, *m.* **crayon** 2, TR.: disegnare col pastello.  
**crâz-e**, TR.: fracassare, rompere; dimenticare. **-ed**, ADJ.: rotto, scemo, forsennato: — *with grief*, pazzo dal dolore. **-edness**, S.: decrepità, vecchiezza estrema, *f.* **-iness**, S.: infermità, imbecillità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: decrepito; debile, malsano.  
**crêak**, INTR.: scricchiolare; cigolare. **-ing**, S.: scricchiolata, *f.*  
**crêam** 1, S.: crema, fiore di latte, *m.*: *whipped* —, capo di latte. **cream** 2, TR.: schiumare; INTR.: rappigliarsi. **-col-**

**oured**, ADJ.: colore di crema. **-faced**, ADJ.: pallido. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di crema.  
**crêancee** †, S.: credenza, *f.*  
**crêase** 1, S.: piega, crespia, riga, *f.* **crease** 2, TR.: piegare, increspare.  
**crêa-te**, TR.: creare, causare; suscitare. **-tion**, S.: creazione; elezione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: creativo, generativo. **-tor**, S.: creatore, *m.* **-ture krê**, S.: creatura, *f.*; ente, animale, *m.*: *our fellow* —, i nostri simili; *there is not a living* —, non vi è anima viva.  
**crêb-ritude** †, S.: frequenza, *f.* **-roust** †, ADJ.: frequente.  
**crê-dence**, S.: credenza; fede; fama, *f.* **-dênda**, S.: articoli di fede, *m. pl.* **-dent**, ADJ.: credente; accreditato. **-dentials**, S. PL.: lettere credenziali, *f. pl.*  
**credibility**, S.: credibilità, probabilità, *f.*  
**crêd-ible**, ADJ.: credibile, degno di fede. **-ibleness**, S.: probabilità, verisimilitudine; credenza, *f.* **-ibly**, ADV.: credibilmente. **-it** 1, S.: credito, *m.*; fede; riputazione, fama, stima; autorità, *f.*: *letter of* —, lettera di credito, *f.*; *give* — *to*, dar credito (prestar fede) a; *debit and* —, dare ed avere, debito e credito. **-it** 2, TR.: credere, prestar fede; far onore; fidarsi. **-itable**, ADJ.: onorevole; stimabile. **-itableness**, S.: onorevolezza; riputazione, *f.* **-itabily**, ADV.: con credito, onorevolmente. **-itor**, S.: creditore, *m.* **-itrix**, S.: creditrice, *f.* **-ûlity**, S.: credulità, *f.* **-ulous**, ADJ.: credulo, agevole al credere. **-ulously**, ADV.: da credulo. **-ulousness**, S.: facilità a credere, *f.*  
**crêed**, S.: credo, *m.*; confessione di fede, *f.*  
**crêek** 1, S.: cala, calanca, *f.*, seno di mare, *m.* **creek** 2, INTR.: scricchiolare. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di cale.  
**crêep**, IRR.; INTR.: rampicare, strisciare, serpeggiare; abbassarsi, umiliarsi: — *in*, *into*, ficcarsi; insinuarsi; — *into one's favour*, insinuarsi nell'altrui favore; — *on*, accostarsi insensibilmente; — *out*, andare via sottilmente; — *up*, arrampicarsi. **-er**, S.: pianta strisciante (*or* rampicante), *f.*; alare del fuoco, *m.* **-hole**, S.: buco per scappare; pretesto, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: strisciante, serpeggiante; S.: bassezza, viltà, *f.*: — *thing*, rettile, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: a modo de' rettili.  
**crê-mate**, TR.: cremare. **-mâtion**, S.: cremazione, *f.* **-matqry**, S.: crematoio, *m.*  
**crêmor**, S.: cremore, *m.*  
**crênated**, ADJ.: merlato.  
**crêpi-tate**, INTR.: scoppiettare. **-tâ-tion**, S.: scoppiettio, crepito, *m.*

**crepuscu-le**, s.: crepuscolo; bruzzolo, *m.* -**lous**, ADJ.: tra l' di e la notte.  
**crēscēnt**, ADJ.: crescente; s.: luna crescente, *f.*  
**crēss**, s.: crescione, *m.*  
**crēsset**, s.: fanale, faro, *m.*  
**crēst**, s.: cresta, *f.*; pennacchio; orgoglio; animo, *m.* -**ed**, ADJ.: crestuto.  
**-fallen**, ADJ.: sgomentato, sbigottito.  
**-less**, ADJ.: senza cresta; senza insegna.  
**crētāceous**, ADJ.: cretaceo.  
**crēviee**<sup>1</sup>, s.: crepatura, fessura, *f.* **crevice**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: spaccare, fendere.  
**crew** *kṛū*, s.: banda; torma; mano, *f.*; (*nav.*) equipaggio, *m.*, chiurma, *f.*  
**crewel** *kṛū*, s.: lana filata, *f.*  
**crib**<sup>1</sup>, s.: mangiatoia; capanna, *f.* **crib**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ingabbiare; rubare. -**bage**, s.: spezie di giuoco di carte (in Inghilterra), *f.* -**biter**, s.: cavallo ch' appoggia i denti alla mangiatoia, *m.*  
**cribble**, s.: crivello, cribro, *m.*  
**cribrātion**, s.: cribrazione, *f.*  
**crick**<sup>†</sup>, s.: scricchiolata, *f.*  
**cricket**<sup>1</sup>, s.: grillo. **cricket**<sup>2</sup>, s.: sga-bello; giuoco alla palla, *m.*  
**crier**, s.: banditore, *m.*  
**crime**, s.: delitto, crimine, *m.*; colpa, *f.* -**ful**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: scellerato, malvagio; colpevole. -**less**, ADJ.: incolpevole, innocente.  
**crim-inal**, ADJ.: criminale; colpevole; s.: delinquente, malfattore, *m.* -**inality**, ADV.: criminalità, *f.* -**inally**, ADV.: criminalmente. -**inalness**, s.: criminalità, *f.*; delitto, *m.* -**inate**, TR.: incolpare. -**inātion**, s.: incolpamento, *m.*, accusa, *f.* -**inatory**, ADJ.: incolpante, accusante. -**inous**, ADJ.: criminoso, colpevole, iniquo. -**inously**, ADV.: colpalbilmente. -**inousness**, s.: malvagità, *f.*; crime, *m.*  
**crimp**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: fragile. **crimp**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: arricciare i capelli. -**le**, TR.: incresparsi, grinzare, INTR.: raggrinzarsi, ritirarsi.  
**crimson**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: chermisino; s.: chermisi.  
**crimson**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tingere in chermisi.  
**crīneum**, s.: capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*  
**cring-e**<sup>1</sup>, s.: ossequio servile, *m.* -**e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: contrarre, incresparsi; INTR.: adulare vilmente, far il lusinghiere. -**ing**, ADJ.: abietto, servile, basso; s.: sommissione bassa; adulazione, *f.*  
**crīnigerous**, ADJ.: pieno di capelli, peloso, capelluto.  
**crinkle**<sup>1</sup>, s.: piega, grinza; sinuosità, *f.* **crinkle**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: serpeggiare, volteggiare.  
**crīnōse**, ADJ.: crinito, pieno di capelli.  
**cripple**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: zoppo, mutilato. **cripple**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: storpiare, mutilare; (*nav.*) disarmare, disfare. -**ness**, s.: storpiatura, mutilazione, *f.*

**crīsis**, s.: crisi, *f.*; periodo decisivo, *m.*  
**crisp**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: crespo. **crisp**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: incresparsi; inanellare, arricciare. -**ātion**, s.: raggrinzamento, arricciamento, *m.*; crespezza, *f.* -**ing-iron**, s.: calamistro, *m.* -**ness**, s.: increspatura, *f.* -**y**, ADJ.: crespo, increspato, arricciato.  
**criss-cross-row**, s.: alfabeto, *m.*  
**critērion**, s.: criterio; indizio, *m.*  
**critic**, ADJ.: critico; s.: critico; censore, *m.* -**cal**, ADJ.: critico; esatto, accurato. -**cally**, ADV.: criticamente, da critico; esattamente. -**calness**, s.: esattezza, accuratezza, *f.* -**eise**, TR.: criticare, censurare. -**eism**, s.: criticismo, *m.*; critica, *f.*  
**croak**, INTR.: gracidiare, crocitare. -**ing**, s.: gracchiamento, *m.*  
**crōgeous**, ADJ.: croceo.  
**crock**<sup>1</sup>, s.: pignatta, *f.* **crock**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: annerare. -**butter**, s.: burro salato, *m.* -**ery**, s.: stoviglie, *f. pl.*; maiolica, *f.* -**ery-ware**, s.: maiolica, *f.*  
**crocodile**, s.: coccodrillo, *m.*  
**crocus**, s.: croco, *m.*  
**croft**, s.: chiuso piccolo, *m.*  
**crois-ā-de**<sup>†</sup>, -**ādō**<sup>†</sup>, s.: crociata, *f.* -**e**<sup>†</sup>, s. PL.: crociati, *m. pl.*  
**crōn-e**, s.: pecora vecchia, vecchiaccia, *f.* -**y**, s.: amico vecchio, *m.*, conoscenza vecchia, *f.*  
**crook**<sup>1</sup>, s.: uncino; crocco; rocco, *m.*: *by hook or by —*, per ruffa e raffa.  
**crook**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: incurvare; piegare; INTR.: piegarsi. -**back**, s.: gobbo; scrignuto, *m.* -**backed**, ADJ.: gobbo, scrignuto. -**ed**, ADJ.: piegato, adunco; perverso. -**edly**, ADV.: tortamente; mal volentieri. -**edness**, s.: curvatura, piegatura, sinuosità, *f.* -**legged**, ADJ.: storto di gambe.  
**croōn**, INTR.: tubare, gemicare.  
**croōp**<sup>1</sup>, s.: gozzo (d' uccello), *m.*; ricolta, raccolta, *f.*; cavallo scodato, *m.*: — *of wheat*, ricolta da frumento. **crop**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: scortare; tosare; INTR.: fare la raccolta; mieter. -**ful**, ADJ.: sazio, satollo. -**sick**, ADJ.: impinzato.  
**crozier**, s.: pastorale, bastone vescovile, *m.*  
**croślet**, s.: frostale, *m.*, crocetta, *f.*  
**crośs**<sup>1</sup>, s.: croce; afflizione, pena, *f.*, tormento; infortunio, *m.*: *the holy —*, la santa croce; *the sign of the —*, il segno della croce. **cross**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: traverso, contrario, opposto; perverso. **cross**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: attraversare; impedire; INTR.: opporsi: — *out*, cancellare; — *over*, varcare; passare; — *one's legs*, incroci-chiare le gambe; — *one's self*, far il segno della croce; — *over the street*, attraversare la strada. -**bar**, s.: sbarra, *f.* -**bar-shot**, s.: palla di canone ramata, *f.*



**-bite** 1, S.: furberia; fraude, *f.* **-bite** 2, TR.: ingannare; garabullare. **-bow**, S.: balestra, *f.* **-bowman**, S.: balestraio, *m.* **-breed**, S.: razza incrociata, razza bastarda, *f.* **-examine**, TR.: esaminare artatamente. **-examination**, S.: interrogatorio in contraddittorio, *m.* **-grained**, ADJ.: perverso, bisbetico. **-ing**, S.: (*rail*) transito, passaggio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: attraverso; in modo opposto; sventuratamente. **-ness**, S.: intersecazione; perversità, *f.*; mal umore, *m.* **-road**, S.: crocevia, *f.*; transito, *m.* **-row**, S.: alfabeto, *m.* **-way**, S.: crocevia, *f.* **-ways**, **-wise**, ADV.: in croce.

**crōtch**, S.: uncinetto; amo, *m.* **-es**, S. PL.: (*nav.*) forcati, *m. pl.* **-et**, S.: croma; fantasia, *f.*; capriccio, *m.*; parentesi, *f.*

**crōuch**, INTR.: appiattarsi; umiliarsi.

**crōup**, S.: groppa, *f.*; groppone, *m.* **-ier**, S.: sottocapo del banchiere, *m.*

**crōw** 1, S.: cornacchia; lieva; stanga, *f.*; canto del gallo, *m.*: *carrion* —, corbino, *m.*; cornacchia, *f.* **crow** 2, IRR.; INTR.: cantare; vantarsi, millantarsi; trionfare; insultare: — *sail*, far forza di vele. **-bar**, S.: stanga di ferro, *f.*, raffio, *m.*

**crōwd** 1, S.: folla; calca; moltitudine, *f.*: *get through the* —, farsi strada tra la folla. **crowd** 2, TR.: affollare; stringere; INTR.: stringersi nella calca: — *in*, entrare in folla, affluire. **-er**, S.: suonatore di violino, *m.*

**crōwfoot**, S.: ranoncolo, *m.*

**crōwn** 1, corona; ghirlanda; cima, sommità, *f.*; ornamento; fine, *m.*; (*hat*) forma, *f.*: — *of the head*, cima della testa; — *of a hat*, forma d'un cappello. **crow** 2, TR.: coronare; ricompensare; damare (una pedina). **-glass**, S.: vetro bianco, *m.* **-imperial**, S.: (*bot.*) giglio paonazzo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: coronamento, *m.*, coronazione, *f.* **-land**, S.: dominio della corona, *m.* **-scab**, S.: scabbia farinacea, *f.* **-wheel**, S.: ruota di riscontro, *f.* **-works**, S. PL.: (*fort.*) coronamento, *m.*

**crū-cial**, ADJ.: a forma di croce, trasversale; severo, critico, penoso. **-ciate**, TR.: crociare; tormentare. **-eible**, S.: crogiuolo, correggiuolo, *m.* **-eiferous**, ADJ.: crucifero. **-eifix**, S.: crocifisso, *m.* **-eifixion**, S.: crocifissione, *f.* **-eiform**, ADJ.: crociforme. **-eify**, TR.: crocifiggere; tormentare.

**crūd-e**, ADJ.: crudo, aspro; acerbo; immaturo; imperfetto. **-ely**, ADV.: immaturamente. **-eness**, **-ity**, S.: crudezza; immaturità; indigestione, *f.*

**crūel**, ADJ.: crudele; inumano. **-ly**, ADV.: crudelmente, inumanamente, barbaramente. **-ness**, **-ty**, S.: crudeltà; inumanità, *f.*

**crūentate**†, ADJ.: sanguinoso.

**crūet**, S.: stagnata, ampollina (per l'olio o l'aceto), *f.* **-stand**, S.: portaamolini, *m.*

**crūis-e** 1, S.: crociera, *f.*; corseggiare, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: corseggiare, andare in corso. **-er**, S.: corsale, corsaro, pirata, *m.* **-ing**, S.: corseggiare, corso, *m.*

**crūm-(b)**, S.: midolla; mica, *f.* **-ble**, TR.: sminuzzare; tritare; INTR.: sminuzzarsi; stritolarsi: — *down*, ammottarsi e scoscendersi, franare, sfasciarsi.

**crūmp**, ADJ.: gobbo, gibboso, storto. **-footed**, ADJ.: che ha i piedi storti. **-le**, INTR.: raggrinzare; spiegazzare; sciupare; INTR.: raggrinzarsi. **-ling**, S.: piccola mela bistorta, *f.*

**crūpper**, S.: groppiera; groppa, *f.*

**crūral**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) crurale.

**crūsā-de**, **-dq**, S.: crociata, *f.* **-der**, S.: crociato, soldato della crociata, *m.*

**crūset**, S.: crogiuolo, *m.*

**crūsh** 1, S.: schiacciamento, ammaccamento, *m.*; collisione, *f.* **crush** 2, TR.: schiacciare, ammaccare; premere, opprimere.

**crūst** 1, S.: crosta; incrostatura, *f.*: *little* —, crostello, *m.*: *bit of* —, crostellino, *m.* **crust** 2, TR.: incrostare; INTR.: incrostarsi, formarsi in crosta. **-aceous**, ADJ.: crostaceo, crostuto. **-ation**, S.: incrostatura, *f.* **-ed**, S., ADJ.: crostuto, incrostato. **-ily**, ADV.: di cattivo umore. **-iness**, S.: crosta, *f.*; cattivo umore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: crostuto; bisbetico.

**crutch**, S.: grucciona, croccia, stampella, *f.*

**crÿ** 1, S.: grido; clamore; pianto, *m.*: — *of hounds*, muta di cani, *f.* **cry** 2, TR.: chiamare; promulgare; INTR.: gridare; strepitare, strillare, piangere: — *to God*, invocare Iddio; — *mercy*, domandar misericordia; — *aloud*, gridare ad alta voce; — *down*, diffamare, discreditarlo; — *out*, sciamare; gridare ad alta voce; — *out against*, dolersi, lamentarsi; — *out upon*, svergognare; — *unto*, invocare, implorare; — *up*, esaltare, vantare. **-ing-out**, S.: esclamazione, *f.*

**crÿp-tic(al)**, ADJ.: occulto, segreto. **-tography**, S.: crittografia, *f.* **-tology**, S.: linguaggio mistico, *m.*

**crÿstal** 1, S.: cristallo, *m.* **crystal** 2, **-line**, ADJ.: cristallino. **-lization**, S.: cristallizzazione, *f.* **-lize**, (IN)TR.: cristallizzare.

**cūb** 1, orso giovane, *m.* **cub** 2, TR.: figliare, partorire.

**cū-bation**, S.: giacere, *m.* **cū-batory**, ADJ.: giacente.

**cū-bature**, S.: (*geom.*) cubatura, *f.* **-be**, S.: cubo, *m.* **-be-root**, S.: radice cubica, *f.* **-bical**, ADJ.: cubico. **-bical**

**ness**, *s.*: forma cubica, *f.* **-biform**, *ADJ.*: cubiforme.  
**cubit**, *s.*: cubito, gombito, *m.* **-al**, *ADJ.*: cubitale, di cubito.  
**cuckold**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: cornuto, *m.* **cuckold**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: far le corna ad uno. **-ly**, *ADJ.*: abbiotto, povero.  
**cuckoo**, *s.*: cuculo, *m.* **-flower**, *s.*: cardamindo, crescione, *m.*  
**cucullate(d)**, *ADJ.*: incappucciato.  
**cucumber**, *s.*: cetriuolo, *m.*  
**cucurbitaceous**, *ADJ.*: cucurbitaceo.  
**-cūrbī(e)**, *s.*: cucurbita, *f.*  
**cūd**, *s.*: cibo ruginato, *m.*: *chew the —*, ruginare, ruminare.  
**cūdden†**, *s.*: sciocco, minchione, *m.*  
**cūddle**, *INTR.*: appiattarsi, stare appiattato, covigliarsi.  
**cūddy**, *s.*: asino.  
**cūdgel**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: bacchio, bastone, *m.* **cūdgel**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: bastonare: — *one's brains*, beccarsi il cervello. **-ling**, *s.*: bastonata, *f.*  
**cūe**, *s.*: coda; fine, *f.*; indizio; avviso; umore, *m.*: *in good —*, in bell' umore; *give one his —*, imbeccare uno.  
**cūerpe**, *s.*: camiciuola, *f.*; giubbone, *m.*: *in —*, in giubbone.  
**cūff**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: manichino, *m.*; guanciata, *f.*; *go to —s*, venire alle mani, fare a' pugni.  
**cūff**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: schiaffeggiare; *INTR.*: fare alle pugne.  
**cūfāss**, *s.*: corazza, armadura del busto, *f.* **-ier**, *s.*: soldato armato di corazza, *m.*  
**cūish**, *s.*: cosciale, *m.*  
**cūlerage**, *s.*: persicaria, *f.*  
**cūlinary**, *ADJ.*: di cucina.  
**cūll**, *TR.*: scegliere, cogliere, cappare.  
**cūllender**, *s.*: colatoio, *m.*  
**cūller**, *s.*: sceglitore, *m.*  
**cūllion**, *s.*: briccone, birbone, *m.* **-ly**, *ADJ.*: abbiotto, vile.  
**cūllis**, *s.*: consumato, *m.*  
**cūlly**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: goffo, sciocco, *m.* **cūlly**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: ingannare, beffare.  
**culmiferous**, *ADJ.*: culmifero.  
**cūlmi-nate**, *INTR.*: culminare. **-nā-tion**, *s.*: (*astr.*) culminazione, *f.*  
**culpability**, *s.*: colpeabilità, reità, *f.*; delitto, misfatto, *m.*  
**cūplable**, *ADJ.*: colpevole; criminale. **-eness**, *s.*: crimine, *m.*; colpa, *f.* **-y**, *ADV.*: reamente, biasimevolmente.  
**cūlprit**, *s.*: accusato, reo, *m.*  
**cūlter**, *s.*: coltro, vomero, *m.*  
**cūlti-vate**, *TR.*: coltivare; migliorare, perfezionare. **-vātion**, *s.*: coltivamento, *m.*; coltura, *f.*; miglioramento, *m.* **-vātor**, *s.*: coltivatore, *m.*  
**cūlture**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: coltura, *f.*; coltivamento, *m.* **culture**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: coltivare.  
**cūlver**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: Colombo; piccione, *m.*

**cūlver(in)**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: colubrina, *f.*  
**cūlvert**, *s.*: cateratta, *f.*; condotto sotterraneo; (*rail.*) ponte di sopra.  
**cūm-ber**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: imbarazzo, *m.* **-ber**<sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: imbarazzare; imbrogliare. **-ber-some**, *ADJ.*: scomodo, molesto, affannoso. **-bersomely**, *ADV.*: incomodamente. **-bersomeness**, *s.*: ingombro. **-brancee**, *impedimento*; ostacolo, *m.* **-brous** = *cumbersome*.  
**cūmin**, *s.*: comino, *m.*  
**cūmu-late**, *TR.*: cumulare, ammassare.  
**-lātion**, *s.*: cumulo, ammassamento, *m.*  
**-lative**, *ADJ.*: cumulativo.  
**cunctat-tion**, *s.*: ritardo, *m.*, dimora, *f.*  
**-tor**, *s.*: ritardatore, *m.*  
**cūnēiform**, *ADJ.*: cuneiforme, basilare.  
**cūnning**, *ADJ.*: astuto, scaltro, fino, esperto; *s.*: astuzia, accortezza; sagacità, *f.* **-ly**, *ADV.*: astutamente; destramente. **-man†**, *s.*: divinator, *m.* **-ness**, *s.*: astuzia, scaltrezza, sottigliezza, *f.*  
**cūp**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: coppa, tazza, *f.*; bicchiere, *m.*; (*bot.*) boccia; (*surg.*) coppetta, *f.*: *parting —*, mancia, buona mano, *f.*; *— of a flower*, calice d'un fiore; *be in one's —s*, essere ubbriaco. **cūp**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: appicare le ventose. **-bearer**, *s.*: coppiere, coppiero, *m.* **-board**<sup>1</sup> **kūberd**, *s.*: credenza, *f.*, buffetto, armario, *m.* **-board**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: riservare; tesoreggiare.  
**cupidity**, *s.*: cupidità, cupidigia, *f.*  
**cūpola**, *s.*: cupola, *f.*  
**cūp-per**, *s.*: scarificatore, *m.* **-ping**, *s.*: ventosare, *m.* **-ping-glass**, *s.*: ventosa, *f.*  
**cūpreous**, *ADJ.*: cupreo.  
**cūr**, *s.*: cagnaccio, cane degenerato, *m.*  
**cū-rable**, *ADJ.*: curabile, sanabile. **-ra-bleness**, *s.*: curagione; cura, *f.* **-raey**, *s.*: carica di curato, *f.* **-rate**, *s.*: curato, parroco, *m.* **-rateship**, *s.*: ufficio di curato, *m.*, cura, *f.* **-rative**, *ADJ.*: curativo. **-rātor**, *s.*: curatore; amministratore, *m.*  
**cūrb**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: freno, morso; restringimento, *m.*, proibizione, *f.* **cūrb**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: frenare, tener a freno; rintuzzare, restringere. **-stone**, *s.*: pietra dell' orlo, cornice (d'un pavimento), *f.*  
**cūrcuma**, *s.*: curcuma, *f.*  
**cūrd**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: latte rappreso, *m.*: *turn to —*, rappigliarsi. **cūrd**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: coagulare, rappigliare. **-le**, *TR.*: coagulare, rappigliare; *INTR.*: coagularsi, rappigliarsi. **-led**, *ADJ.*: quagliato, rappreso: — *milk*, latte rappreso. **-s** = *curd*.  
**cūr-e**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: cura; parrocchia, *f.*: *past —*, incurabile. **-e**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: curare, sanare, guarire; rimediare: — *a fever*, guarire della febbre. **-eless**, *ADJ.*: incurabile. **-er**, *s.*: medico; curatore, *m.*

**cūrfew**, s.: tocco della campana di notte (per "coprire il fuoco," e andare a letto), *m.*; campana di sera, *f.*; coperchio del fuoco†, *m.*

**curiālit**, s.: privilegi della curia, *m. pl.*

**cūring**, s.: curare, guarire, *m.*

**curiōsity**, s.: curiosità; rarità, *f.*: *out of* —, per curiosità.

**cūrious**, ADJ.: curioso; squisito, raro, delicato; esatto: — *piece of work*, capo d'opera, *m.* -**ly**, ADV.: curiosamente; con esattezza, con arte. -**ness** = *curiosity*.

**cūrl** 1, s.: riccio, *m.*; sinuosità, *f.* **cūrl** 2, TR.: arricciare, inanellare; INTR.: arricciarsi: — *up*, aggrovigliarsi.

**cūrlēw**, s.: chiurlo, *m.*

**cūrling**, s.: arricciamento de' capelli, *m.* -**iron**, s.: calamistro, *m.* -**paper**, s.: carta da ricci, *f.*

**cūrmūdgeon**, s.: avaro, spilorcio, *m.* -**ly**, ADJ.: avaraccio.

**cūrrant**, s.: ribes, *m.*, uva spina, *f.* -**bush**, s.: arboscello dell' uva spina, *m.*

**cūrrēn-ey**, s.: corso, *m.*; circolazione; continuità, *f.*: *paper* —, carta monetata; *in* —, che ha corso. -**t**, ADJ.: corrente; comune; s.: corrente, *f.*: — *coin*, moneta corrente. -**t-price**, s.: prezzo corrente, *m.* -**ty**, ADV.: correntemente; generalmente. -**tness**, s.: circolazione; facilità di pronunzia, volubilità, *f.*

**cūrricle**, s.: birroccio, *m.*

**cūrrier**, s.: conciatore di pelli, *m.*

**cūrrish**, ADJ.: cagnesco, brusco, brutale. -**ly**, ADV.: brutalmente, bruscamente.

**cūrry**, TR.: lustrare il cuoio; streggiare, strigliare: — *favour with one*, corteggiare, adulare alcuno. -**comb**, s.: stregghia, *f.*

**cūrs-e** 1, s.: maledizione, imprecazione, *f.* -**e** 2, TR.: maledire; affliggere; INTR.: giurare; bestemmia. -**ed**, ADJ.: maledetto, esecrando. -**edly**, ADV.: malissimamente, miseramente, odiosamente. -**edness**, s.: cattività, *f.*, carattere cattivo, *m.* -**er**, s.: bestemmiatore, *m.*

**cūrrship**, s.: cattivo umore, *m.*, brutalità, *f.*

**cūrsq-rily**, ADV.: in fretta; alla leggiera. -**ri-ness**, s.: rapidità; leggerezza, *f.*

-**ry**, ADJ.: leggiero, frettoloso.

**cūrst**, ADJ.: maledetto, esecrabile, perverso. -**ness**, s.: perversità, cattivezza; malizia, *f.*

**cūrt**, ADJ.: corto, scortato. -**āil**, TR.: mozzare, troncare.

**cūrtain** 1, s.: cortina, *f.*; cortinaggio di letto, *m.*: *bed* — *s*, cortinaggio di letto, *m.*; *window* — *s*, tende di finestra, *f. pl.*; — *of a theatre*, sipario, *m.*; *the* — *rises*, si leva il sipario. **curtain** 2, TR.: incortinare, chiudere con cortine. -**lecture**,

s.: rabbuffo (in letto), *m.* -**rod**, s.: verga di ferro, *f.*

**cūrtsy** = *courtesy*.

**cūr-vated**, ADJ.: curvato, piegato. -**vā-tion**, s.: curvità, curvezza, *f.* -**vature**, s.: incurvatura, *f.* -**ve** 1, ADJ.: curvo, storto; s.: linea curva; incurvatura, *f.*

-**ve** 2, TR.: curvare, piegare. -**vet** 1, s.: (*horse*.) corvetta, *f.*; salto, *m.* -**vet** 2,

INTR.: (*horse*.) fare le corvette, corvet-tare; saltare. -**vilineal**, -**vilinear**,

ADJ.: curvilineo. -**vity**, s.: curvità; piegatura, *f.*

**cūshion**, s.: cuscino; guancia, *m.*: *miss the* —, uscir del seminato. -**ed**, ADJ.: seduto sur un cuscino. -**et**, s.: cuscinetto, *m.*

**cūsp**, s.: (*astr.*) corna della mezzaluna, *f. pl.* -**ated**, -**idated**, ADJ.: cuspidato, puntuto.

**cūstard**, s.: berlingozzo, *m.*

**cūstody**, s.: custodia; prigionia, *f.*: *take into* —, imprigionare.

**cūstom** 1, s.: costume, *m.*, costumanza, *f.*; usanza, *f.*; uso, rito, *m.*; dogana, *f.*; avventore, *m.*: *collector of the* — *s*, ricevitore della dogana; — *s and usages*, usanze e costumanze. **custom** 2, TR.: pagar la dogana. -**able**, ADJ.: comune; abituale. -**ableness**, s.: costumanza; assuefazione, *f.* -**ably**, ADV.: secondo l'uso. -**arily**, ADV.: abitualmente, ordinariamente. -**ariness**, s.: consuetudine, usanza, *f.* -**ary**, ADJ.: abituale, ordinario, comune: — *laws*, leggi municipali, *f. pl.* -**ed**, ADJ.: costumato; usuale.

-**er**, s.: avventore, compratore, *m.* -**free**, ADJ.: franco di dogana. -**house**, s.: dogana, *f.*: *pass goods through the* —, sdoganare merci. -**house-officer**, s.: doganiere, *m.*

**cūtl** 1, s.: taglio; pezzo, *m.*; fetta; ferita; stampa, *f.*; (*rail*.) intaglio, *m.*, trincea, *f.*: *short* —, scorciatoia, *f.*; ADJ.: tagliato, trinciato, inciso; tagliato a facette (*of glass*). **cut** 2, IRR.; TR.: tagliare; trinciare; mozzare; ferire; dividere, separare; IRR.; INTR.: tagliarsi, intersecarsi; penetrare; traversare: — *capers*, fare delle capriole; — *off delays*, sbrigarli; — *a figure*, fare del grande; — *one's way*, aprirsi una strada; — *one's hair*, tagliarsi i capelli; — *a figure*, far figura; — *the grass under one's feet*, soppiantare; — *lots*, giocare alle buschette; — *short*, abbreviare; interrompere; fermare; — *small*, sminuzzare; — *asunder*, tagliare in due, dividere; — *away*, troncare; togliere; — *down*, abbattere; segare; troncare; — *off*, mozzare; estirpare; spropriare; recidere; prevenire; interrompere; anticipare; impedire; — *out*,



formare; adattare; inventare; sorpassare; — *up*, trinciare; notomizzare.

**cutaneous**, ADJ.: cutaneo.

**cū-ticle**, s.: cuticola, pellicola, *f.* **-ticular** = *cutaneous*.

**cūt-lass**, s.: scimitarra, *f.* **-ler**, s.: coltellinaio, *m.* **-lery**, s.: arte del coltellinaio, *f.*

**cū-tlet**, s.: costoletta, braciola, *f.*

**cūt-purse**, s.: tagliaborse; borsaiuolo, *m.*

**-ter**, s.: tagliatore; cottero, *m.*, scialluppa, *f.* **stone** —, tagliapietre, *m.*

**-throat**, ADJ.: barbaro, crudele; s.: assassino, tagliacantone; luogo periglioso, *m.* **-ting**, ADJ.: pungente; satirico; s.: ritaglio, *m.*, tagliata, *f.* **open** —, (*rail*) intaglio, *m.*, trincea, *f.*; — *s*, ritagli.

**cūttle**, s.: seppia, *f.* (pesce); maldicente, *m.*

**cūt-water**, s.: (*nav.*) tagliamare, *m.*

**ey-cle**, s.: ciclo; corso, *m.* **-cloid**, s.: (*geom.*) cicloide, *f.*

**cyclopædia** **-pē**, s.: enciclopedia, *f.*

**eygnēt**, s.: cigno giovine, *m.*

**eyl-inder**, s.: cilindro, *m.* **-lindric** (**al**), ADJ.: cilindrico.

**eymâr**, s.: zimarra, *f.*

**eymbal**, s.: cemballo, *m.*

**eynânthropy**, s.: frenesia canina, *f.*

**eynegôtics**, s. PL.: arte della caccia, *f.*

**eynic**, s.: cinico, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: cinico; brutale.

**eynosure**, s.: cinosura; (*astr.*) orsa minore; mira, guida, *f.*

**eypress**, **-tree**, s.: cipresso, *m.*; *grove of* — *es*, cipresseto, *m.* **-wood**, s.: cipresso, *m.*

**eyprus**, s.: velo, *m.*

**eyst**, s.: cisti, *f.*, tumore, *m.* **-ic**, ADJ.: cistico, tumoroso. **-ôto-my**, s.: estrazione della cisti, *f.*

**czâr**, s.: czar, imperatore della Russia, *m.* **-ina**, s.: imperatrice della Russia, *f.*

## D

**à dē** (*the letter*), s.: *d*, *f.*

**dāb**<sup>1</sup>, s.: pezzo, piccolo sciaffo, *m.*: — *of dirt*, zacchera, *f.* **dab**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: percuotere leggermente. **-ble**, TR.: imbrattare; schiccherare; INTR.: imbrattarsi, sporcarsi, impacciarsi: — *in politics*, immischiarsi negli affari politici. **-bler**, s.: guastamestiere, *m.*

**dāce**, s.: spezie di lasca, *f.*

**dactyle**, s.: (*pros.*) datillo, *m.*

**dād**, s.: babbo, padre, *m.*

**dāddle**, INTR.: camminare vacillando.

**dāddy** = *dad*.

**dāffo-dil**, **-dilly**, s.: asfodillo, *m.*

**dāft**, TR.: rigettare; sdegnare.

**dāg**<sup>†</sup>, s.: daga, *f.*, stiletto, scoppietto, *m.*

**dagger**, s.: pugnale, *m.*, daga, *f.*: *look — s*, fare el viso dell'armi; *speak — s*, dire parole di fuoco. **-s-drawing**, s.: baruffa; lite, *f.*: *be at —*, venire a' coltelli.

**dāggie**, TR.: imbrattare, sporcare; INTR.: imbrattarsi. **-tail**, ADJ.: imbrattato, infangato.

**daguerreotyp-e**<sup>1</sup>, s.: dagherreotipia, *f.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dagherreotipare. **-ist**, s.: dagherreotipista, *m.* **-y**, s.: dagherreotipia, *f.*

**dāily**, ADJ.: quotidiano, diurno; ADV.: giornalmente, ogni giorno: — *bread*, pane quotidiano, *m.*; — *news*, cronaca giornaliera, *f.*

**dāin-tily**, ADV.: delicatamente, deliziosamente: elegantemente. **-tiness**, s.: delicatezza; squisitezza, leccornia, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: delicato, squisito; spregioso, elegante; s.: delicatezza, *f.*

**dāiry**, **-house**, cascina, *f.*; latticini, *m.* **pl.** **-maid**, s.: lattaia, *f.* **-woman**, s.: lattivendola, *f.*

**dātsy**, s.: margheritina, *f.*

**dāle**, s.: valle, valletta, *f.*

**dāl-liance**, s.: amorevolezza, *f.*, trastullo, *m.*; ritardanza, *f.* **-lier**, s.: accarezzatore, burlatore, scherzatore, *m.* **-ly**, INTR.: scherzare; accarezzare; dimorare, indulgiare.

**dalmātic**, s.: tonicella; dalmatica, *f.*

**dām**<sup>1</sup>, s.: madre (delle bestie), *f.*; molo, *m.*, cateratta, *f.* **dam**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: stoppare, turare; murare: — *in*, chiudere con diga.

**dām-age**, s.: danno, detrimento, *m.*; *cost and — s*, spese e indennizzazione. **dam-age**, TR.: danneggiare; INTR.: ingiuriarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: dannoso, pernizioso.

**dāmasecne**, s.: pruna di Damasco, *f.*

**dāmask**<sup>1</sup>, s.: damasco, *m.* **damask**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: dammaschino, di damasco: — *linen*, biancherie dammaschinate, *f. pl.* **damask**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: dammascare. **-rose**, s.: rosa dammaschina, *f.*

**dāme**, s.: dama, signora, *f.*

**dām-n**, TR.: dannare, condannare; fischiare. **-nable**, ADJ.: dannabile. **-nably**, ADV.: dannabilmente; orribilmente.

**-nātion**, s.: dannazione, *f.* **-natory**, ADJ.: dannante. **-ned**, ADJ.: dannato, abbominevole. **-nific**, ADJ.: dannoso, nocivo. **-nify**, TR.: danneggiare, dannificare; nuocere. **-ningness**, s.: tendenza alla dannazione, *f.*

**dāmp**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: umido; depresso, tristo; s.: umidità; afflizione, *f.*: *rather —*, umidetto. **damp**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: inumidire; sgomentare, scoraggiare. **-ish**, ADJ.: umidiccio. **-ishness**, s.: umidità leggera; nebbia leggera, *f.* **-ness**, s.: umidezza, umidità, *f.* **-y**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: tristo, malinconico.

**dămsel**, s.: damigella, zitella, f.  
**dămson**, s.: pruna di Damasco, f.  
**dănc-e** 1, s.: ballo, m., danza, f. -e 2, TR.: fare ballare; INTR.: ballare, danzare, ridare: — *attendance*, aspettar lungo tempo invano, fare spalliera; — *in*, entrare danzando; — *out*, uscire danzando. -er, s.: ballerino, balatore, m. -ing, s.: ballare, danzare; ballo, m.: — *master*, maestro di ballo, m.; — *room*, sala da ballo, f.; — *school*, scuola da ballo, f.  
**dăndeliŋ**, s.: macerone, m.  
**dăndiprat**, s.: nano, m.  
**dăndl-e**, TR.: dondolare; accarezzare; ritardare, procrastinare. -er, s.: accarezzatore, m. -ing, s.: carezza, f., vezzezzamento, m.  
**dăndruff**, s.: forfora, forforaggine, f.  
**dăndy**, s.: dandy, damerino, m.  
**dănewort**, s.: ebbio, ebulo, m.  
**dănger** 1, s.: periglio, pericolo; rischio, m.: *be in* —, pericolare; *run a* —, correr pericolo. **danger** 2, TR.: arrischiare. -less, ADJ.: senza pericolo, sicuro. -ous, ADJ.: periglioso, rischioso. -ously, ADV.: perigosamente. -ousness, s.: pericolo; azzardo, m.  
**dăngl-e**, INTR.: pendere, dondolare; corteggiare vilmente. -er, s.: galante; innamorato, m.  
**dănk**, ADJ.: umido, molle. -ish, ADJ.: umidicco, umidetto. -ishness, s.: umidità, f.  
**dăp**, INTR.: lasciar cadere pianamente nell'acqua.  
**dăpper**, ADJ.: lesto, attivo, vivace. -ling, s.: nano, omiciattolo, m.  
**dăpple** 1, ADJ.: pezzato, pomato. **dapple** 2, TR.: variar le strisce, strisciare. -grey, ADJ.: leardo pomato.  
**dărc-e** 1, s.: sfida; provocazione, f. -e 2, IRR.; TR.: sfidare; provocare; INTR.: ardire, osare, arrischiarsi: *do it if you* —, fategli se vi basta l'animo. -eful, ADJ.: baldo, burbero. -ing, ADJ.: ardito; audace. -ingly, ADV.: arditamente; coraggiosamente. -ingness, s.: ardimento, m.; audacia, f.  
**dărk**, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco; ignorante; s.: oscurita, f.; buio, m.; tenebre, f. pl.; ignoranza, f.: — *lantern*, lanterna sorda, f.; — *saying*, detto oscuro, m.; *it is getting* —, si fa scuro. -en, TR.: oscurare; intenebrare; offuscare; imbarazzare; INTR.: oscurarsi. -ening, s.: oscuramento, m. -ish, ADJ.: oscuretto, alquanto buio. -ling, ADJ.: offuscato; ignorante, cieco. -ly, ADV.: oscuratamente; ciecamente. -ness, s.: oscurità, f., tenebre, f. pl. -some, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco, nero.  
**dărling**, ADJ.: favorito, diletto, caro; s.: favorito, caro, prediletto, m.; cara, prediletta, f.

**dărn** 1, s.: cucitura, f. **darn** 2, TR.: rassettare, cucire; unire.  
**dărnel**, s.: loggio, m., zizzania, f.  
**dărner**, s.: racconciatore, rimendatore, m. -ning, s.: cucitura di due pezzi, f.  
**dărrai(g)uŋ**, TR.: disporre per la battaglia; battagliare.  
**dărt** 1, s.: dardo, m. **dart** 2, TR.: dardeggiare; lanciare; INTR.: andar velocemente.  
**dăsh** 1, s.: collisione, f.; tratto; colpo, m.: *at one* —, ad un tratto, subito; — *of the pen*, pennata, f. **dash** 2, TR.: colpire; urtare; spruzzare; percuotere; fraccassare; cancellare; confondere; INTR.: lanciarsi; sgorgare: — *one's hopes*, frustrare le speranze d'alcuno; — *in pieces*, mettere in pezzi, spezzare; — *down*, precipitare; — *forward*, precipitarsi, affollarsi; — *out*, uscire di slancio.  
**dăstard**, s.: codardo, poltrone, m. -ize, TR.: intimidire, spaventare; render vigliacco. -liness, s.: codardia, f. -ly, ADJ.: codardo, poltronesco. -y, s.: codardia, poltroneria, f.  
**dăte** 1, s.: data; conclusione, f.; dattero, m.: *out of* —, fuor d'uso, vecchio; *under* — *of*, in data di. **date** 2, TR.: mettere la data, datare; notare. -book, s.: giornale, m. -less, ADJ.: senza data.  
**dăte-tree**, s.: palma, f.  
**dătive**, ADJ.: dativo: — *case*, dativo, m.; — *guardian*, tutela, f.  
**dăub** 1, s.: pitturaccia, f. **daub** 2, TR.: imbrattare; schiccherare; piaggiare; INTR.: far l'ipocrita. -er, s.: pittoraccio, m. -ery, s.: artificio, m. -y, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso.  
**dăughter**, s.: figlia; figliuola, f. -in-law, s.: figliastra, f.: *grand* —, nipote, f.  
**dăunt**, TR.: intimidire; spaventare, sgoomentare. -less, ADJ.: intrepido, coraggioso. -lessness, s.: intrepidezza, f.  
**dăuphin**, s.: delfino, m. -ess, s.: moglie del delfino, f.  
**dăvit**, s.: (nav.) arganello, m.  
**dăw**, s.: gracchia, cornacchia, f.  
**dăwdl-e**, INTR.: indugiare. -er, s.: indugiatore, m.  
**dăwk**, s.: buco, m., incisione, f.  
**dăwn** 1, s.: alba, f., spuntare del giorno; cominciamento, m. **dawn** 2, INTR.: spuntare; cominciare a nascere, apparire.  
**dăy**, s.: giorno; di; lume, m.; giornata, f.: *by* —, di giorno; *a (whole)* —, una giornata; *it is broad* —, fa giorno; *the next* —, l'indomani; — *by* —, ogni giorno; — *before yesterday*, avantiieri; *every other* —, ogni secondo giorno; *from* — *to* —, di giorno in giorno; *from this* —, d'ora innanzi; *in the* — *of old*, anticamente: *this* — *sennight*, oggi a otto:

*this many a* —, molti giorni sono; *to this* —, fin al giorno d'oggi; *this* —, oggi, oggidì; *this — week*, oggi a otto; *in his —s*, nel suo tempo; *gain the —*, guadagnare la battaglia. **-bed**, s.: lettuccio; seggiolone, m. **-book**, s.: giornale, diario, m. **-break**, s.: spuntare del giorno, m. **-fly**, s.: mosca effimera, f. **-labor**, s.: giornata, f. **-laborer**, s.: operaio alla giornata, m. **-light**, s.: giorno chiaro, m.; luce, f.: *in plain* —, di giorno chiaro. **-lily**, s.: asfodillo, m. **-peep**, s.: alba, f., spuntare del sole, m. **-scholar**, s.: scolare esterno, m. **-school**, s.: scuola diurna, scuola di esterni, f. **-spring**, s.: alba, f., spuntare del giorno, m. **-star**, s.: stella del mattino, f. **-time**, s.: giorno, m.; chiarezza del sole, f. **-work**, s.: lavoro d'un giorno, m.

**dāzied**, ADJ.: pieno di margheritine.

**dāzzl-e**, TR.: abbagliare, offuscare; INTR.: esser abbagliato. **-ing**, s.: abbaglio, offuscamento, m.

**dēacon**, s.: diacono, m. **-ess**, s.: diaconessa, f. **-ry**, **-ship**, s.: diaconato, m.

**dēad** 1, ADJ.: morto; stupefatto: *half —*, mezzo morto; *he is just —*, è morto ora; *fall —*, cascar morto; — *calm*, gran calma, bonaccia, f.; — *coal*, carbone estinto, m.; — *drink*, bevanda svaporata, f.; — *drunk*, ebbriissimo; — *place*, luogo solitario, deserto, m.; — *sleep*, letargia, f.; — *water*, acqua stagnante; (*nav.*) stella, f.; — *weight*, peso morto, m.; — *winter*, verno tristo, m. **dead** 2, s.: silenzio profondo, m.: — *of night*, silenzio della notte, m.; *the —*, i morti. **dead** 3, ADV.: grandemente, affatto. **-en**, TR.: rallentare; addormentare. **-lift**, s.: condizione disperata, f. **-liness**, s.: mortalità, f. **-ly**, ADJ.: mortale, pericoloso, fatale; violento; implacabile; ADV.: mortalmente; estremamente. **-ness**, s.: addormentamento, m.; scipitezza, f.

**deaf**, ADJ.: sordo; insensibile: — *and dumb*, sordomuto; *lend a — ear*, far il sordo. **-en**, TR.: assordare; produrre sordità. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto sordo. **-ly**, ADV.: sordamente; chetamente. **-ness**, s.: sordità, sordaggine, f.

**dēal** 1, s.: quantità, abbondanza, f.; abete, m.: *a great —*, *a good —*, molto, assai; — *at cards*, fare le carte, m.; mano, f.; *it is your —*, tocca a voi a dare le carte. **deal** 2, IRR.; TR.: distribuire; dare; INTR.: negoziare, trafficare: — *at cards*, fare le carte; — *by*, comportarsi; trattare; — *in*, avere da fare con; occuparsi; — *out*, ripartire, dare; — *with*, combattere, contendere, trattare (bene, male). **-bord**, s.: pancione d'abete, m.

**dēāl-batef**, TR.: imbiancare. **-bāṭiqn**, s.: imbiancatura, f.

**dēāl-er**, s.: mercante, trafficatore, m.; colui che distribuisce le carte: *double —*, uomo di cattiva fede, furfante, m.; *plain —*, uomo di buona fede, m. **-ing**, s.: traffico, negozio, commercio, m.; affari, m. pl.: *fair —*, probità, f.; *I have no —s with him*, non ho che fare coi fatti suoi.

**dēāmbu-latef**, INTR.: spasseggiare. **-lā-tiqn**, s.: passeggiata, f.

**dēān**, s.: decano, m. **-ery**, **-ship**, s.: decanato; grado del decano, m.

**dēār**, ADJ.: diletto, caro, amato, favorito; ADV.: caramente; caro: — *bought*, comprato a gran prezzo; *my —*, mia cara; *my — friend (fellow)*, mio caro; *it will cost you —*, vi costerà caro. **-lingf**, s.: favorito, cucco, m. **-ly**, ADV.: caramente; teneramente.

**dēārnf**, ADJ.: triste, malinconico.

**dēarness**, s.: amore, m.; scarsità, carestia, f.

**dēarth**, s.: carezza, carestia, f.; mancamento, m.

**dēarticulate**, TR.: dislogare.

**dēath**, s.: morte, f.; trapasso, m.: *at the point of —*, nel punto della morte; *die an honourable —*, fare morte onorevole; *sentence to —*, giudicare a morte; *die a natural —*, morire di sua morte; *suffer —*, sostenere la morte; *upon pain of —*, sotto pena della vita; *put to —*, far morire. **-bed**, s.: agonia, f. **-bell**, s.: campana da morte, f. **-blow**, s.: colpo mortale, colpo di grazia, m. **-less**, ADJ.: immortale; eterno. **-like**, ADJ.: inanimato; letargico. **-rattle**, s.: rantolo della morte, m. **-struggle(s)**, s.: agonia, f. **-warrant**, s.: ordine d'esecuzione, m. **-watch**, s.: grillo, m. **-wound**, s.: piaga mortale, f.

**dēbār**, TR.: escludere; proibire, prevenire.

**dēbārb**, TR.: radere; fare la barba.

**dēbārk**, TR.: sbarcare. **-āṭiqn**, s.: sbarcare, m.

**dēbās-e**, TR.: avvilire; disprezzare; falsificare. **-ement**, s.: abbassamento, avvilimento; disprezzo, m. **-er**, s.: dispreziatore; falsificatore, m.

**dēbā-table**, ADJ.: contestabile, disputabile. **-te** 1, s.: contesa; disputa, discussione, f. **-te** 2, TR.: discutere; esaminare; INTR.: deliberare, meditare; contendere, disputare. **-teful**, ADJ.: contenzioso, litigioso. **-tement**, s.: contesa; disputa; controversia, quistione, f. **-ter**, s.: disputatore, m.: *ready —*, oratore pronto (nei dibattimenti).

**dēbāuch** 1, s.: gozzoviglia, crapula, dissolutezza, f. **debauch** 2, TR.: corrom-



pere; sedurre; frastornare. **-edness**, s.: srenatezza, *f.* **-ée**, s.: dissoluto, discolo, *m.* **-er**, s.: corrompitore, seduttore, *m.* **-ery**, s.: dissolutezza, sfrenatezza, *f.* **-ment**, s.: corruzione, *f.*

**debēture**, s.: restante d'un debito, obbligo, *m.*

**dēbile**, ADJ.: debile, debole; languido.

**debili-tate**, TR.: debilitare, affievolire. **-tātion**, s.: debilitazione, *f.* **-ty**, s.: debilità, debolezza, *f.*

**dēbit**, s.: debito, *m.*

**debonāir**, ADJ.: cortese, affabile, gentile, civile. **-ly**, ADV.: cortesemente, civilmente, affabilmente. **-ness**, s.: cortesia, affabilità, *f.*

**dēbt**, s.: debito, obbligo, *m.*: *small* —, debituizzo, *m.*; *be in* —, essere indebitato; *contract —s, run into —s*, contrarre debiti, indebitarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: indebitato, obbligato. **-less**, ADJ.: senza debito. **-or**, s.: debitore, *m.*

**dēcade**, s.: decade, decina, *f.*

**dēcādeney**, s.: decadenza; ruina, *f.*

**dēca-gon**, s.: (*geom.*) decagono, *m.*

**-logue**, s.: decalogo, *m.*

**dēcāmp**, INTR.: levare il campo; fuggire. **-ment**, s.: decampamento, *m.*

**dēcānt**, TR.: decantare, travasare. **-ātion**, s.: decantazione, *f.*; travasamento, *m.* **-er**, s.: guastada, caraffa.

**dēcāpi-tate**, TR.: decapitare. **-tātion**, s.: decapitazione, decollazione, *f.*

**dēcāy** 1, s.: decadenza, *f.*, decadimento, declino, *m.*, rovina, *f.*: *go to* —, andare in rovina. **decay** 2, TR.: consumare; rovinare; INTR.: consumarsi; decadere; declinare; diminuire, appassarsi.

**dēcēase** 1, s.: morte, *f.*, trapasso, *m.* **decease** 2, INTR.: morire, trapassare.

**dēcēit**, s.: inganno, *m.*; fraude; furberia, baratteria, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: ingannevole, fraudolento, fallace. **-fully**, ADV.: ingannevolmente, fraudolentemente, falsamente. **-fulness**, s.: inganno, *m.*; furberia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza inganno, sincero.

**dēcēi-vable**, ADJ.: facile ad esser ingannato, *f.* **-vableness**, s.: facilità ad esser ingannato, *f.* **-ve**, TR.: ingannare; gabbare; truffare: *be —d*, ingannarsi; *I may be —d*, forse m'inganno; — *with fair words*, infiocchiare. **-ver**, s.: ingannatore, *m.*

**Dēcēmbēr**, s.: dicembre, *m.*

**dēcēm-pedal**, ADJ.: lungo dieci piedi. **-vir**, s.: decenviro, *m.* **-virate**, s.: decenvirato, *m.*

**dēcēncy**, s.: decenza, modestia, *f.*

**dēcēnnial**, ADJ.: decennale, di dieci anni.

**dēcēnt**, ADJ.: decente, decoroso, dicevo-

le; convenevole. **-ly**, ADJ.: decentemente, con decenza.

**dē-ceptibility**, s.: attezza ad esser ingannato, *f.* **-cēptible**, ADJ.: atto ad esser ingannato. **-cēption**, s.: fraude, *f.*; inganno, *m.*: *liable to* —, soggetto ad esser ingannato. **-cēptious**, **-cēptive**, ADJ.: ingannevole; falso, fallace.

**dēcērp-t†**, ADJ.: mozzo. **-tīon**, s.: mozamento, *m.*, diminuzione, *f.*

**dēcērtātion**, s.: contesa, *f.*

**dēcēhārm**, TR.: disfare l'incantesimo.

**dēcēid-e**, TR.: decidere, risolvere; prendere un partito; determinare, risolvere. **-ed**, ADJ.: deciso, fermo; deliberato. **-edly**, ADV.: decisamente.

**dēcēidēncē**, s.: caduta, *f.*; cadimento, *m.*

**dēcēider**, s.: arbitratore, giudice, *m.*

**dēcēiduons**, ADJ.: cadente; caduco.

**dēcēi-mal**, ADJ.: decimale. **-māte**, TR.: decimare, levare la decima. **-mātion**, s.: decimazione, *f.*

**dēcēipher**, TR.: decifrare. **-er**, s.: deciferatore; espositore, *m.*

**dēcēi-siōn**, s.: decisione; determinazione, *f.*: *come to a* —, applicarsi ad un partito. **-eisi-ve**, ADJ.: decisivo, ultimo. **-eisi-vely**, ADV.: decisamente, ultimamente. **-eisi-veness**, s.: determinazione, *f.* **-eisi-ry** = *decisive*.

**dēcēk** 1, s.: bordo, *m.*, coperta, *f.*; ponte (di nave), *m.* **deck** 2, TR.: coprire; adornare, addobbare, acconciare: — *one's self out*, mettersi in galla, acconciarsi, attillarsi. **-er** 1, s.: adornatore, *m.*: *two* —, vascello a due ponti, *m.* **-ing**, s.: ornamento, *m.*, gala, *f.*

**dēcē-clāim**, INTR.: declamare; arringare. **-clāimer**, s.: declamatore; arringatore, *m.* **-clāmātion**, s.: declamazione; arringheria, *f.* **-clāmātor dē-**, declamatore; arringatore, *m.* **-clāmatory**, ADJ.: declamatorio.

**dēcē-clārable**, ADJ.: dichiarabile. **-clārātion**, s.: dichiarazione, *f.*, dichiarazione, *m.* **-clārative**, ADJ.: dichiarativo. **-clāratorily**, ADV.: in modo dichiaratorio. **-clāratory**, ADJ.: dichiaratorio. **-clāre**, TR.: dichiarare; mostrare, manifestare; INTR.: dichiararsi; manifestarsi: — *war*, intinar la guerra. **-clāred**, ADJ.: dichiarato; aperto, palese. **-clārement**, s.: dichiarazione, *f.* **-clārer**, s.: dichiaratore, espositore, *m.* **-clāring**, s.: dichiarazione, *m.*

**dēcē-clēnsiōn**, s.: declinazione, *f.* **-clīn-able**, ADJ.: declinabile. **-clīnātion**, s.: declinazione, *f.*, declinamento; scemamento, *m.* **-clīnatory**, ADJ.: declinatorio. **-clīne** 1, s.: declinazione, *f.*, scadimento, *m.*; decadenza, rovina, *f.*: *in the* —. in decadenza. **-clīne** 2,

TR.: declinare; evitare, scansare; eludere; INTR.: decadere, calare; abbassarsi: — *an honour*, declinare un onore.  
**-clining**, S.: declinante, scadimento, *m.*: — *age*, declinante età.

**de-clivity**, S.: declività, *f.*; pendio, *m.*; (*rail.*) discesa, *f.* **-clivous**, ADJ.: declivo, a pendio; declinante.

**decôc-t**, TR.: bollire; digerire. **-tible**, ADJ.: atto ad essere decotto. **-tion**, S.: decozione, *f.*; decotto, *m.*

**decôl-late**, TR.: decollare. **-lâ-tion**, S.: decollazione, decapitazione, *f.*

**decolorâ-tion**, S.: scoloramento, *m.*

**decom-pôse**, TR.: scomporre; analizzare. **-pôsite**, ADJ.: ricomposto. **-pô-sition**, S.: disciogimento, *m.*; analisi, *f.* **-pôund**, comporre di composti, scomporre.

**decô-rate**, TR.: decorare, ornare. **-râ-tion**, S.: decorazione, *f.*, ornamento; abbellimento, *m.* **-rator**, S.: adornatore, *m.*

**decôrous**, ADJ.: decoroso; decente. **-ly**, ADV.: decorosamente; convenevolmente.

**decôrti-cate**, TR.: scorticare, sbucciare. **-câ-tion**, S.: scorticamento, *m.*

**decôrum**, S.: decoro, *m.*; decenza, *f.*: *observe* —, mantenere il decoro, osservare le convenienze sociali; *offend against* —, offendere il decoro, mancare alle convenienze sociali.

**decôy** I, S.: allettamento, zimbello, *m.*; seduzione, *f.* **decoy** 2, TR.: allettare, zimbellare; sedurre. **-bird**, **-duck**, S.: allettaiuolo; anatra di zimbello, *f.*

**decrêse** I, S.: decrescimento; scemamento, *m.*, diminuzione, *f.* **decrease** 2, TR.: diminuire; INTR.: sminuire, scemare; calare; declinare.

**decrêe** I, S.: decreto; statuto, *m.* **-decree** 2, TR.: decretare; statuire, ordinare.

**decrêment**, S.: decrescimento; scemamento, *m.*

**decrêpit**, ADJ.: decrepito. **-â-tion**, S.: decrepitazione, *f.* **-ate**, TR.: decrepitare. **-ness**, **-ude**, S.: decrepità, *f.*

**decrêsent**, ADJ.: decrescente; in decadenza.

**decrêtal**, ADJ.: decretale.

**decrêtory**, ADJ.: decretorio, decisivo.

**de-crial**, S.: censura strepitosa, *f.* **-crÿ**, TR.: screditare; biasimare.

**decûmben-ce**, **-cy**, S.: giacimento, *m.*

**decuple**, ADJ.: decuplo.

**decûrion**, S.: decurione; caporale, *m.*

**decûs-sate**, TR.: decussare. **-sâ-tion**, S.: decussazione, *f.*

**dedêcô-rate** †, TR.: disonorare, disgraziare. **-râ-tion** †, S.: disonoramento, *m.* **-rous**, ADJ.: disonorevole.

**dedentition**, S.: perdita de' denti, *f.*

**dédi-cate** I, ADJ.: dedicato; consacrato.

**-cate** 2, TR.: dedicare; consacrare.

**-câ-tion**, S.: dedicazione, *f.*, dedicamento, *m.* **-cater**, S.: che dedica (un libro, ecc.).

**-catory**, ADJ.: dedicatorio: — *epistle*, dedica, *f.*

**dedû-ce**, TR.: dedurre; inferire; conchiudere.

**-ement**, S.: deduzione; conseguenza, *f.* **-eible**, ADJ.: deducibile.

**dedûc-t**, TR.: dedurre; sottrarre. **-tion**, S.: sottrattimento, *m.*; deduzione, conseguenza, *f.*: *logical* —, conclusione logica, *f.*

**-tively**, ADV.: conseguentemente.

**dêed**, S.: fatto, atto, *m.*; azione, *f.*; contratto; (*leg.*) strumento notarile, atto, rogito, *m.*: *good* —, opera buona; buona azione; *splendid* —, gloriose gesta; *draw up a* —, redigere un atto; *execute a* —, completare un atto; *witness a* —, sottoscrivere un atto come testimonio; *in the very* —, sul fatto. **-less**, ADJ.: sciope-rato, indolente.

**dêem** I, S.: opinione, *f.* **deem** 2, IRR.; INTR.: giudicare; pensare.

**dêep** I, ADJ.: profondo; alto, sommo; grave; sagace; segreto, nascosto; astuto, fino: *be* — *in debt*, esser pieno di debiti; — *blue*, turchino scuro, *m.*; — *fetches*, pratiche segrete, *f. pl.*; — *mourning*, gran bruno, *m.*; — *notion*, concetto oscuro, *m.*; — *sleep*, sonno profondo, alto sonno, *m.*; — *water*, acqua profonda (or alta). **deep** 2, ADV.: profondamente.

**deep** 3, S.: abisso; mare; silenzio oscuro, *m.* **-en**, TR.: affondare; cavare; oscurare.

**-ening**, S.: profondamento, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: profondamente; seriamente, gravemente; tristamente. **-mus-ing**, ADJ.: contemplativo, meditativo. **-ness**, S.: profondità, *f.*, profondo, *m.*

**dêer**, S.: cervo; daino, *m.*

**defâc-e**, TR.: disfigurare, distruggere; guastare, rovinare; scancellare.

**-ement**, S.: disfiguramento; guastamento, *m.*, distruzione; rovina; ingiuria, *f.* **-er**, S.: rovinatore, *m.*

**defâ-lancee** †, S.: mancamento, *m.*, mancanza, *f.*

**defâl-cate**, TR.: difalcare; sottrarre.

**-câ-tion**, S.: difalcazione, *f.*, difalco; scemamento, *m.*

**de-famâ-tory**, S.: diffamazione, calunnia, *f.* **-fâmatory**, ADJ.: diffamatorio, calunnioso.

**-fâme**, TR.: diffamare, calunniare. **-fâmer**, S.: diffamatore, calunniatore, *m.* **dê-famous** †, ADJ.: calunnioso.

**defât-igable**, ADJ.: fatichevole. **-igate**, TR.: faticare; straccare. **-igâ-tion**, S.: stanchezza, lassezza, lassitudine, *f.*

**defâult** I, S.: difalta; mancanza; colpa, *f.*, vizio, *m.*: *in* — *whereof*, in difalta (or

difetto) di che. **default**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: diffaltare; scemare. **-er**, s.: reo di peculato; concussionario, *m.*

**defêa-sancee**, s.: annullamento, cancellamento, *m.* **-sible**, ADJ.: che si può annullare. **-t 1**, s.: sconfitta; rotta, *f.* **-t 2**, TR.: sconfiggere; frustrare, deludere.

**defê-cate**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: chiarificato, raffinato. **-cate**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: defecare; chiarificare, raffinare. **-câtiqñ**, s.: purgazione, *f.*, raffinamento, *m.*

**defêc-t**, s.: difetto; mancamento, *m.*; colpa, *f.*, vizio, *m.* **-tibility**, s.: imperfezione, *f.*, difetto, *m.* **-tible**, ADJ.: difettoso. **-tiqñ**, s.: rivolta, rivoluzione, apostasia, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: difettivo, imperfetto. **-tively**, ADV.: imperfettamente. **-tiveness**, s.: difettuosità; imperfezione, *f.* **-tuons**, ADJ.: difettoso. **-tuonsness**, s.: difettuosità, *f.*

**defên-ee**, s.: difesa; protezione, *f.*, scudo, *m.*; bastioni, *m. pl.* **-eeless**, ADJ.: senza difesa, senza guardia; impotente. **-eelessness**, s.: stato senza difesa, *m.*; debolezza, *f.* **-d**, TR.: difendere; proteggere; conservare: — *one's self*, difendersi. **-dable**, ADJ.: difendevole. **-dant**, ADJ.: difensivo; s.: che si difende. **-der**, s.: difensore, difenditore, protettore, *m.* **-sative**, s.: difesa; guardia, *f.*; legame, *m.* **-sible**, ADJ.: che può essere difeso. **-sive**, ADJ.: difensivo; s.: difesa; guardia; salvaguardia, *f.*: *stand on the* —, mettersi in atto (or istato) di difesa. **-sively**, ADV.: sulla difesa.

**defêr**<sup>1</sup>, TR.: differire; prolungare; INTR.: indugiare. **defer**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: deferire.

**defêrence**, s.: rispetto, riguardo, *m.*; considerazione, *f.*: *out of* — *to*, per deferenza a.

**defêr-ment**, s.: prolungamento, *m.* **-ring**, s.: ritardo; indugio, *m.*

**defiancee**, s.: sfida; chiamata, *f.*: *bid* —, fare una sfida; *in* — *of*, ad onta di, a dispetto di.

**deficien-ee**, **-ey**, s.: difalta, *f.*; mancamento, difetto, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: deficiente; difettivo, imperfetto: *be* — *in*, mancare di.

**defier**, s.: sfidatore, sprezzatore, *m.*

**defiguration**, s.: difformità, *f.*

**defi-le**<sup>1</sup>, s.: passaggio stretto, *m.* **-le**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: macchiare; contaminare; lordare; violare, deflorare; INTR.: marciare alla sfilata. **-lêe**, s.: passaggio stretto, *m.* **-lement**, s.: macchia, *f.*; imbrattamento, *m.* **-ler**, s.: imbrattatore, corruttore, *m.*

**defi-nable**, ADJ.: che si può definire. **-ne**, TR.: definire, diffinire; limitare; INTR.: determinare; decidere. **-ner**, s.: diffinitore, *m.*

**dêf-inite**, ADJ.: diffinito, determinato; esatto, preciso. **-inuteness**, s.: determinazione, limitazione, certezza, *f.* **-in-tiçñ**, s.: diffinizione, *f.* **-initive**, ADJ.: diffinitivo, positivo. **-initively**, ADV.: diffinitamente, precisamente. **-initiveness**, s.: decisione, *f.*

**de-flagrability**, s.: combustibilità, *f.* **-flâgrable**, ADJ.: combustibile. **-flâgratiqñ**, s.: abbruciamento; incendio, *m.*

**deflêc-t**, INTR.: deviare; uscire della via. **-tiqñ**, s.: deviazione, *f.*, deviamiento, *m.*

**de-florâtiqñ**, s.: disfloramento, *m.* **-flôur**, TR.: deflorare.

**dêf-luous**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: fluente. **-lûxiqñ**, s.: flussione, *f.*; flusso, *m.*

**dêfôr**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: deforme, sfigurato. **de-form**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: sfornare, disfigurare. **-âtiqñ**, s.: deformazione, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: sfornato, deforme, difforme. **-edly**, ADV.: deformemente. **-ity**, s.: deformità, difformità; bruttezza, *f.*

**defrâud**, TR.: defraudare; truffare. **-âtiqñ**, s.: defraudazione, trufferia, *f.* **-er**, s.: defraudatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ment** = *defraudation*.

**defrây**, TR.: spesare, dare la spesa; pagare: — *the expenses*, pagare le spese. **-er**, s.: che paga le spese. **-ment**, s.: pagamento delle spese, *m.*

**dêft**, ADJ.: vago, vezzoso; destro, agile, pronto. **-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente; destramente, accortamente. **-ness**, s.: pulitezza; destrezza, *f.*

**dêfûnc-t**, ADJ.: defunto, morto; s.: defunto, *m.* **-tiqñ**, s.: morte, *f.*; morire, *m.* **defy**<sup>1</sup>, s.: sfidamento, *m.*, sfida, *f.* **defy**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: sfidare; sdegnare, braviare. **-er**, s.: sfidatore; provocatore, *m.*

**degêner-acy**, s.: degenerazione, depravazione; bassezza, *f.* **-ate**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: degenerato, abietto. **-ate**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: degenerare, corrompersi, tralignare. **-ateness**, **-âtiqñ**, s.: depravazione; corruzione, *f.* **-ous**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: degenerato, vile, basso, abietto. **-ously**<sup>†</sup>, ADV.: in modo degenerato.

**deglû-tinate**, TR.: scollare. **-tiçtiqñ**, s.: deglutizione, *f.*, inghiottimento, *m.*

**de-gradâtiqñ**, s.: degradazione, *f.*, degradamento, *m.* **-grâde**, TR.: degradare; avvilire; REFL.: degradarsi, abbassarsi.

**degrâe**, s.: grado; ordine, *m.*; condizione, *f.*: *by* — *s*, a grado a grado, successivamente; *admit to* — *of doctor*, addottorare.

**degûst**<sup>†</sup>, TR.: gustare. **-âtiqñ**, s.: gustamento, *m.*

**dêhôrt**<sup>†</sup>, TR.: dissuadere, sconsigliare. **-âtiqñ**, s.: dissuasione, *f.* **-atory**, ADJ.: deortatorio; dissuasorio.



**dēi-cide**, s.: deicidio, *m.* -**ficatīōn**, s.: deificazione, apoteosi, *f.* -**form**, ADJ.: deiforme. -**fy**, TR.: edificare; divinizzare.

**dēign**, TR.: accordare; concedere; INTR.: degnarsi.

**dēintegrate**†, TR.: sminuire.

**dē-ism**, s.: deismo, *m.* -**ist**, s.: deista, *m.* -**istic(al)**, ADJ.: del deismo. -**ity**, s.: deità, divinità, *f.*

**dējēc-t**1, ADJ.: afflitto, tristo. -**t**2, TR.: abbattere, sgomentare; affliggere. -**tedly**, ADV.: afflittamente, tristamente. -**tedness**, s.: abbattimento, *m.*; deiezione; pusillanimità, *f.* -**tiōn**, s.: afflizione, tristezza, malinconia, *f.* -**ture**, s.: egestione, *f.*; (*med.*) escrementi, *m. pl.*

**dēlaceratīōn**, s.: laceramento, *m.*

**dēlactatīōn**, s.: spoppamento, *m.*

**dēlapsēd**†, ADJ.: ruinoso.

**dēlā-te**†, TR.: trasportare; accusare. -**tiōn**†, s.: delazione, accusa, *f.* -**tōr**, s.: delatore, accusatore, *m.*

**dēlāy**1, s.: ritardo, indugio, *m.* **delay**2, TR.: ritardare, indugiare, differire; INTR.: arrestarsi; tardare. -**er**, s.: indugiatore, *m.* -**ment**, s.: tardamento, indugiamento, *m.*

**dēlēc-table**, ADJ.: dilettabile; grato. -**tableness**, s.: dilettabilità, *f.*; diletto, *m.* -**tably**, ADV.: dilettevolmente, piacevolmente. -**tātīōn**, s.: diletramento; piacere, *m.*

**dēlē-gacy** = *delegation*. -**gate**1, ADJ.: delegato, deputato; s.: delegato, commessario, *m.* -**gate**2, TR.: delegare, deputare. -**gatiōn**, s.: delegazione; commissione, *f.*

**dēlē-te**, TR.: cancellare; radere. **dēlē-tēriōns**, ADJ.: distruttivo. -**tiōn**, s.: cancellatura; rasura, *f.* **dēlē-tōry**† = *deleterious*.

**dēlf**†, s.: miniera; maiolica, *f.*

**dēlibatīōn**, s.: assaggiamento, *m.*

**dēliber-ate**1, ADJ.: ponderato, cauto, accorto, maturo. -**ate**2, TR.: deliberare, ponderare, considerare. -**ated**, ADJ.: deliberato, consultato, risoluto. -**ately**, ADV.: deliberatamente, ponderatamente, cautamente. -**ateness**, s.: circospezione, prudenza, *f.* -**atiōn**, s.: deliberazione, *f.* -**ative**, ADJ.: deliberativo, deliberato; s.: consultazione, *f.* -**atively**, ADV.: in modo deliberativo, deliberatamente.

**dēli-caey**, s.: delicatezza; squisitezza; mollezza, *f.* -**cate**, ADJ.: delicato, squisito; gentile, gracile; ameno, grato; effeminato, molle. -**cately**, ADV.: delicatamente, amenamente; debolmente. -**cateness**, s.: delicatezza, *f.* -**cates**, s. PL.: ghiottornie, leccornie, *f. pl.*

**dēlicious**, ADJ.: delizioso, squisito. -**ly**, ADV.: deliziosamente, amenamente, gratamente. -**ness**, s.: deliziosità, squisitezza, *f.*; diletto, piacere, *m.*

**dēlight**1, s.: diletto, piacere, *m.*; delizia, *f.*; passatempo, divertimento, *m.*: **take — in**, prender (*or aver*) diletto in, dilettersi di.

**dēlight**2, TR.: diletare, ricreare; contentare; INTR.: dilettersi, avere diletto. -**ed**, ADJ.: allietato, diletato, contentissimo, rapito: *I should be —*, sarei pur lieto; *I was — with it*, mi piacque tanto.

-**ful**, ADJ.: dilettevole, delizioso. -**fully**, ADV.: dilettevolmente, deliziosamente.

-**fulness**, s.: delizia, *f.*, piacere, *m.*

-**some**, ADJ.: dilettevole, grato. -**some-ly**, ADV.: dilettevolmente, diletosamente.

-**someness**, s.: diletamento, *m.*, delizia, *f.*, piacere, *m.*

**dēlin-eate**, TR.: delineare; disegnare.

-**eatiōn**, s.: delineazione, *f.*, delineamento; schizzo, *m.*

**dēlinquen-ey**, s.: delitto; misfatto, *m.*; colpa, *f.* -**t**, s.: delinquente, malfattore, *m.*

**dēli-quate**†, INTR.: liquefarsi, fondersi.

-**quatiōn**†, s.: liquefazione, *f.*

**dē-lirament**†, s.: delirio, *m.* -**lirate**,

INTR.: delirare, *m.* -**lirious**, ADJ.: delirante, in delirio: *be —*, delirare; *become —*, cadere in delirio, cominciare a farneticare. -**liriousness**, s.: delirio, *m.*, pazzia, *f.* -**lirium**, s.: delirio, *m.*: — *tremens*, delirio tremulo, *m.*

**dēliver**, TR.: dare, rimettere, commettere; presentare; liberare; restituire; assistere nel parto: — *a speech*, far un discorso; — *in trust*, affidare; — *over*, trasmettere; rimettere; — *up*, restituire; abbandonare. -**ance**, s.: liberazione, *f.* -**er**, s.: liberatore, *m.* -**y**, s.: liberamento; parto, *m.*

**dēll**, s.: cavo; fosso, *m.*; valle, *f.*

**dēlū-dable**, ADJ.: atto ad essere deluso.

-**de**, TR.: deludere; ingannare, truffare, beffare. -**der**, s.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.*

**dēluge**1, s.: diluvio, *m.*, inondazione, *f.*

**dēluge**2, TR.: diluviare, inondare.

**dēlū-siōn**, s.: delusione, *f.*, inganno, *m.*

-**sive**, -**sory**, ADJ.: ingannevole, fraudolento, fallace.

**dēlv-e**1, s.: cava, *f.*, fosso; antro, *m.*

-**e**2, TR.: scavare; zappare. -**er**, s.: zappatore, *m.*

**dēmagog(ue)**, s.: demagogo, capo di fazione popolare, *m.*

**dēmānd**1, s.: domanda; richiesta; quistione; vendita, *f.*: *be in —*, aver richiesta; *in full of all —s*, in saldo.

**dēmānd**2, TR.: domandare; esigere; quistionare; fare istanza. -**able**, ADJ.:

esigibile; riscuotibile. -**ant**, s.: domandante, *m.* -**er**, s.: domandatore, petitor, *m.*

**demarcation**, s.: demarcazione, *f.*

**demeān**<sup>1</sup>, s.: condotta, *f.*: —s, dominio, patrimonio, *m.* **demean**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: avvilire, umiliare: — *one's self*, comportarsi. -**or**, s.: portamento, *m.*; condotta, *f.*

**dement**, -**ate**, TR.: dementare, far impazzire. -**ation**, s.: pazzia, *f.* -**ted**, ADJ.: demente, insano.

**dēmērit**, s.: demerito; fallo, *m.*

**dēmēr-sed**, ADJ.: demerso. -**sion**, s.: demersione, *f.*

**dēmōsne**, s.: dominio, patrimonio, *m.*

**dēmi-**, ADJ.: mezzo, semi. -**god**, s.: semideo, *m.*

**dēmi-grate**<sup>†</sup>, TR.: migrare. -**grā-tion**<sup>†</sup>, s.: migrazione; partenza, *f.*

**dēmi-john**, s.: damigiana, *f.*, fiasco, *m.* -**lune**, s.: (*fort.*) mezzaluna, *f.*

**dē-mise**<sup>1</sup>, s.: trapasso, *m.*, morte, *f.* -**mise**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: lasciare in testamento, legare; affittare. -**miss**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: umile. -**mission**, s.: demissione; digradazione, *f.*

**dēmi-tōne**, s.: semitono, *m.*

**dēmōcracy**, s.: governo popolare, *m.*, democrazia, *f.*

**dēm-ocrat**, s.: democratico, *m.* -**ocrat-ical**, ADJ.: democratico.

**dē-mōlish**, TR.: demolire; abbattere, distruggere. -**mōlisher**, s.: distruttore, rovinatore, *m.* -**mōlition**, s.: demolizione, distruzione, rovina, *f.*

**dē-mon**, s.: demonio, *m.* -**mōniac**, s.: demoniaco, *m.* -**mōniacal**, ADJ.: diabolico.

**dēmōn-strable**, ADJ.: dimostrabile, ostensibile. -**strably**, ADV.: dimostrativamente; evidentemente. **dēmōn-strate**, TR.: dimostrare; provare. -**stration**, s.: dimostrazione, *f.*, prova evidente; dimostramento, *m.*: *make a* —, far una dimostrazione. -**strative**, ADJ.: dimostrativo. -**stratively**, ADV.: dimostrativamente, visibilmente.

**dēmōnstrator**, s.: dimostratore, *m.*

**dē-moralization**, s.: demoralizzazione, *f.* -**mōralize**, TR.: distruggere la morale, demoralizzare. -**mōralized**, ADJ.: demoralizzato; sfiduciato.

**dēmūl-ee**, TR.: addolcire, mitigare. -**cent**, ADJ.: emolliente, mitigativo.

**dēmūr**<sup>1</sup>, s.: dubitazione, incertezza, *f.*

**dēmūr**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: sospettare; dubitare; INTR.: differire; esitare.

**dēmūre**, ADJ.: ritroso; serio, grave; decente. -**ly**, ADV.: ritrosamente; gravemente, modestamente. -**ness**, s.: contegno, *m.*; discrezione; gravità, serietà, *f.*

**dēmūrre**, s.: (*leg.*) dilazione, sospensione, *f.*

**dēn**, s.: caverna, spelunca, *f.*

**dēnā-tionalize**, TR.: levar via i diritti nazionali.

**dēnāy**<sup>†</sup>, s.: rifiuto, *m.*, ripulsa, negazione, *f.*

**dendrology**, s.: storia naturale degli alberi, *f.*

**dēnegate**, TR.: negare.

**dē-niable**, ADJ.: negabile; recusabile.

**-nial**, s.: diniego, negamento, rinnegamento, rifiuto, *m.* -**nier**, s.: rifiutatore, *m.*

**dēni-grate**, TR.: annerare; diffamare.

**-grā-tion**, s.: denigrazione, *f.*

**dēn-ison** = *denizen*. -**ization**, s.: privilegio di franchigia, *m.* -**-izen**<sup>1</sup>, s.: forestiere matricolato, *m.* -**-izen**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: francheggiare.

**dēnōmi-nate**, TR.: denominare, nominare. -**-nā-tion**, s.: denominazione, *f.*

**-native**, ADJ.: denominativo. -**-nator**, s.: (*arith.*) denominatore, *m.*

**dēnō-table**, ADJ.: notevole. -**-tā-tion**, s.: denotazione; nota, *f.* -**-te**, TR.: denotare, indicare. -**-tement**, s.: denotazione, *f.*

**dēnque-ment** -**mān**, s.: scioglimento del intreccio, *m.*

**dēnōn-ee**, TR.: denunziare, notificare; dichiarare. -**-ement**, s.: denuncia, accusa, *f.* -**-eer**, s.: accusatore, *m.*

**dēn-se**, ADJ.: denso, condensato; spesso, compatto: — *cloud*, nuvolo denso. -**-seness**, -**-sity**, s.: densità; spessezza, *f.*

**dēnt**<sup>1</sup>, s.: dente, *m.*, tacca, *f.* **dēnt**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dentare.

**dēnt-al**, ADJ.: dentale. -**-ioles**, s. PL.: (*arch.*) modiglioni, *f. pl.* -**-iculatēd**, ADJ.: dentellato. -**-iculā-tion**, s.: dentello, *m.* -**-ifree**, s.: polvere da nettare i denti, *f.* -**-ist**, s.: dentista, cavadenti, *m.* -**-ition**, s.: dentizione, *f.*

**dēnū-date** = *denude*. -**-dā-tion**, s.: spogliamento, *m.* -**-de**, TR.: denudare, snudare, render nudo, spogliare.

**dēnū-ciāte**, TR.: denunziare. -**-ciā-tion**, s.: denunziamento, *m.*; minaccia, *f.* -**-ciator**, s.: denunziatore, accusatore, *m.*

**dēnȳ**, TR.: negare; rinnegare; rifiutare, ricusare, rinunziare; INTR.: dir di no: *l* — *it*, lo nego; — *one's self*, astenersi; smentirsi, rinnegarsi.

**dē-obstrūct**, TR.: deostruere, aprire.

**-ōbstruent**, s.: (*med.*) deostruente, apertore, *m.*

**dēōdand**, s.: deodandum, *m.*

**dēōppi-late**, INTR.: (*med.*) disturbare. -**-lā-tion**, s.: scioglimento d' ostruzioni, *m.*

**-lative**, ADJ.: (*med.*) deostruente.

**dēpā-int**, TR.: dipingere; rappresentare.

**dēpārt**<sup>1</sup>, s.: partenza; morte, *f.* **dē-part**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: separare; dividere; INTR.:

partire; morire: — *from*, sviarsi, allontanarsi; — *this life*, morire, passare a miglior vita. **-er**, s.: affinatore, *m.*  
**-ment**, s.: dipartimento, spartimento, *m.*  
**-ure**, s.: partenza, *f.*; abbandono, *m.*: *take one's —*, partire.

**depâsture**, TR.: pasturare, pascere, pascolare.

**depauperate**, TR.: impoverire.

**depectible**†, ADJ.: tenace, vischioso.

**depeculation**†, s.: peculato, *m.*

**depend**, INTR.: dipendere; essere dipendente: — *of*, consistere; — *on*, *upon*, confidarsi, aver confidenza; — *upon it!* siate sicuro! *it will — upon circumstances*, ciò sarà secondo le occorrenze.  
**-ance**, **-aney**, **-ant** = *dependence*, *etc.*  
**-ence**, **-eney**, s.: dipendenza, fidanza, *f.*; dipendimento, *m.*; paese dipendente; — *on*, confidenza, fiducia. **-ent**, ADJ.: dipendente, che dipende, soggetto; s.: dipendente, *m.*: *be — on*, dipendere di o da.

**deperdition**†, s.: deperdimento, *m.*, perdita, *f.*

**depict**, TR.: dipingere; descrivere.

**depilate**, TR.: dipelare, far cadere i peli.

**-pilation**, s.: depilazione, *f.* **-pilatory**, s.: depilatorio, *m.* **-pilous**, ADJ.: dipelato, senza capelli.

**depletion**, s.: vuotamento, *m.*

**deplorable**, ADJ.: deplorabile, lamentabile. **-rableness**, s.: stato deplorabile, *m.*, miseria, *f.* **-rably**, ADV.: in modo lamentevole. **-rate**, ADJ.: deplorabile, lamentevole; disperato. **-ration**, s.: lamentazione, *f.*, compianto, *m.* **-re**, TR.: compiangere, lamentare. **-redly**, ADV.: lamentevolmente. **-rer**, s.: che lamenta.

**deplôy**, TR.: sviluppare.

**deplumation**, s.: spiumare, *m.* **-plume**, TR.: spiumare, spennare.

**de-pône**, TR.: deporre; impegnare. **-pôment**, s.: testimonio, teste; (*gram.*) deponente, *m.*

**depôpu-late**, TR.: spopolare; devastare. **-lâtion**, s.: spopolazione, *f.*; devastamento, desolamento, *m.* **-lâtôr**, s.: devastatore, distruttore, *m.*

**depôrt** 1, s.: portamento, *m.*, condotta, *f.* **depôrt** 2, TR.: — *one's self*, comportarsi, portarsi. **-âtion**, s.: deportazione, *f.*; esilio, *m.* **-ment**, s.: portamento, *m.*; condotta, *f.*

**de-pôsal**, s.: deposizione, *f.* **-pôse**, TR.: deporre; testificare, attestare, privare. **-pôsit** 1, s.: deposito; pegno, *m.* **-posit** 2, TR.: depositare; impegnare. **-pôsitary**, s.: depositario, *m.* **-pôsitîon**, s.: deposizione; testimonianza, *f.* **-pôsitôry**, s.: deposito, *m.*; depositeria, *f.*

**de-pravation**, s.: depravazione, corru-

zione, *f.* **-prâve**, TR.: depravare, corrompere. **-prâved**, ADJ.: depravato, corrotto: *become —*, depravarsi, corrompersi, pervertirsi. **-prâvedness**, **-prâvement**, s.: depravazione, corruttela, *f.* **-prâver**, s.: depravatore, corruttore, *m.* **-prâvity**, s.: stato depravato, *m.*; depravazione, corruttela, *f.*

**depre-cate**, TR.: divertirsi pregando un male; supplicare. **-câtion**, s.: deprecazione. **-cative**, **-catory**, ADJ.: deprecativo, supplichevole.

**deprê-ciate**, TR.: dispregiare, abbassare il prezzo, avvilire. **-ciâtion**, s.: abbassamento di prezzo, svilimento, *m.*

**depre-date**, TR.: depredare, saccheggiare, guastare. **-dâtion**, s.: depredamento, saccheggio, *m.* **-datôr**, s.: depredatore, rubatore, *m.*

**deprehê-d**, TR.: sorprendere, chiappar sul fatto; scoprire. **-sible**, ADJ.: comprensibile. **-sion**, s.: sorpresa; scoperta, *f.*

**de-prêss**, TR.: deprimere; abbassare, avvilire. **-prêssion**, s.: depressione, *f.*; avvillimento, *m.* **-prêssor**, s.: depressore; oppressore, *m.*

**de-privâtion**, s.: privazione; (*law*) deposizione, *f.* **-prive**, TR.: privare; deporre. **-privement**, s.: privazione, *f.* **-priver**, s.: colui che priva.

**depth**, s.: profondità, *f.*; fondo; abisso, *m.*; oscurità, *f.*; mezzo, *m.*: *in the — of the sea*, al fondo del mare; *in the — of winter*, nel cuor del verno. **-en**, TR.: cavare; affondare.

**depûcelate**†, TR.: deflorare.

**depûl-sion**, s.: espulsione, *f.* **-sory**, ADJ.: espellente.

**depu-rate** 1, ADJ.: depurato, purgato. **-rate** 2, TR.: depurare, purgare. **-râtion**, s.: depurazione; chiarificazione, *f.*

**de-putâtion**, s.: deputazione, *f.* **-pûte**, TR.: deputare, delegare.

**dêputy**, s.: deputato, delegato, commessario, *m.*: *Lord —*, vicerè, *m.*

**derâcinat**, TR.: stradicare; sbarbare.

**de-râi(g)n**†, TR.: provare, giustificare. **-râi(g)nment**†, s.: prova, giustificazione, *f.*

**derânge**, TR.: disordinare, sconcertare; **-d**, ADJ.: disordinato, sconcertato, scompigliato: *be — (out of mind)*, aver perduto il cervello; mezzo pazzo; esser demente. **-ment**, s.: disordinanza, *f.*

**derây**†, s.: tumulto, strepito, *m.*

**dêre-licet**, ADJ.: abbandonato. **-lietion**, s.: abbandonamento, abbandono, *m.*

**de-ride**, TR.: deridere; beffare. **-rider**, s.: deriditore; beffatore, *m.* **-rision**, s.: derisione, *f.*; scherno, *m.* **-risive**, **-risory**, ADJ.: derisorio.



**de-riv-able**, ADJ.: che si può derivare.  
**-riv-ation**, S.: derivazione, etimologia, f.  
**-riv-ative**, ADJ.: derivativo. **-riv-atively**, ADV.: in modo derivativo.  
**-rive**, (IN)TR.: derivare; procedere, trarre origine.  
**-rived**, ADJ.: derivato; cavato.

**derniêr**, ADJ.: ultimo, passato.

**dêr-og-ate** 1, ADJ.: derogato; dispregiato, avvilito. **-og-ate** 2, TR.: derogare; dispregiare, avvilito; INTR.: disdirsi. **-og-ation**, S.: derogazione, f.; dispregiamento, m. **-og-ative** = *derogatory*. **-og-atorily**, ADV.: in modo diffamatorio. **-og-atoriness**, S.: dispregio, diffamamento, m. **-og-atory**, ADJ.: derogatorio, disprezzante.

**dêrvis**, S.: dervisse, m.

**dês-cant** 1, S.: canto; lungo discorso, m.; interpretazione, f., commento, m. **-cânt** 2, INTR.: aringare; interpretare, commentare: — *on*, commentare; interpretare.

**deseên-d**, (IN)TR.: discendere; scendere, venire basso o giù; trarre origine; calare: — *to base acts*, far cose indegne. **-dent**, ADJ.: discendente; nato; S.: discendente; successore, m. **-sion**, S.: discendimento, m.; scesa, f. **-t**, S.: scesa; discesa, china, f., pendio, m.; discendenza, successione, f., lignaggio; sbarco, m.: *of high* —, di alto lignaggio; *make a — upon*, fare uno sbarco in.

**describ-e**, TR.: descrivere; dipingere. **-er**, S.: descrittore, dipintore, m.

**descrier**, S.: scopritore, m.

**descrip-tion**, S.: descrizione, f. **-tive**, ADJ.: descrittivo.

**descri-y** 1, S.: scoperta, f. **descri-y** 2, TR.: scoprire; discernere.

**dese-cr-ate**, TR.: disacrare.

**dê-sêrt** 1, S.: merito, m. **dê-sêrt** 2, ADJ.: deserto, solitario; S.: deserto, m., solitudine, f. **-sert** 3, TR.: disertare; abbandonare; lasciare; INTR.: fuggire. **-sêrt-er**, S.: disertore, desertore, m. **-sêrt-ful**, ADJ.: meritorio. **-sêrtion**, S.: abbandono, m. **-sêrtless**, ADJ.: senza merito, indegno.

**dês-sêrv-e**, TR.: meritare; essere degno: — *well of one*, meritare del bene da uno. **-edly**, ADV.: meritamente, degnamente. **-er**, S.: che merita. **-ing**, ADJ.: meritevole, meritorio, degno. **-vingly**, ADV.: con merito.

**ê-sha-bille**, S.: abito negletto, abito di camera, m.

**dês-ic-cant**, S.: rimedio dissecante, m.

**dês-ic-cate**, TR.: disseccare, render secco. **-câ-tion**, S.: seccamento, m. **-cative**, ADJ.: disseccativo, dissecante.

**desider-â-tum**, S.: cosa desiderabile, f.

**dês-id-i-ous**†, ADJ.: pigro, ozioso.

**dês-ign** 1, disegno; progetto, m.; inten-

zione, f., pensiero, m.; intrapresa, f., *through (with)* —, a disegno, a posta: coll' intenzione. **design** 2, TR.: disegnare; premeditare; tramare; INTR.: proporsi; determinare.

**dês-ign-ate**, TR.: significare, indicare; insegnare; distinguere; destinare. **-ât-ion**, S.: designazione, destinazione; indicazione, f.

**dês-ign-ed-ly**, ADV.: con disegno, intenzionalmente, a posta. **-er**, S.: disegnatore, inventore, m., -trice, f. **-ing**, ADJ.: insidioso, ingannevole. **-less**, ADJ.: senza intenzione. **-lessly**, ADV.: inavvertentemente. **-ment**, S.: disegno, m., intenzione, f., intento, m.

**dês-in-ence**, S.: desinenza, f., fine, m.

**dês-i-able**, ADJ.: desiderabile, piacevole; diletto. **-re** 1, S.: desiderio, m., brama; voglia; cupidezza; domanda, f.: *earnest* —, desiderio ardente; *by (the) — of*, a preghiera di. **-re** 2, TR.: desiderare, bramare, appetire; pregare: — *ardently*, anelare, ambire; — *impatiently*, essere smanioso di. **-red-ly**, ADV.: a seconda. **-rer**, S.: desideratore, m. **-rous**, ADJ.: desideroso, avido: *be — of*, desiderare, bramare. **-rous-ly**, ADV.: desiderosamente, cupidamente. **-rousness**, S.: cupidità, f.

**dês-ist**, INTR.: desistere; tralasciare.

**-ance**, S.: tralasciamento, cessamento, m.

**dêsk**, S.: leggio, scrittoio, m.

**dês-q-late** 1, ADJ.: desolato, solitario; triste: *lay (make) —*, desolare, disertare. **-late** 2, TR.: desolare; spopolare. **-late-ly**, ADV.: in modo desolato. **-lateness**, S.: luogo deserto, deserto, m. **-later**, S.: desolatore, m. **-lât-ion**, S.: distruzione; rovina, f.

**dês-pair** 1, S.: disperamento, m., disperazione, disperanza, f.; *in —*, disperato, avvilito; *sink into —*, cadere nella disperazione. **despair** 2, INTR.: disperare; perdere la speranza. **-ing-ly**, ADV.: disperatamente.

**dês-pâtch** 1, S.: dispaccio; espresso, m.: *use (make) —*, sollecitarsi, spiccarsi; *send off a —*, spedire un corriere; mandare una staffetta, un dispaccio telegrafico. **despatch** 2, TR.: dispacciare; concludere un affare; ammazzare, uccidere; mandare in fretta; — *a messenger*, spedire una staffetta. **-ful**, ADJ.: frettoloso, affrettato.

**desper-â-do**, S.: disperato, arrabbiato, m.

**dês-per-ate**, ADJ.: disperato, temerario, furioso. **-at-ely**, ADV.: disperatamente; terribilmente; alla cieca: — *in love with*, innamoratissimo di. **-ateness**, S.: furia; temerità, f. **-ât-ion**, S.: disperazione, f. **dês-pica-ble**, ADJ.: disprezzabile; basso.

-bleness, s.: bassezza, viltà, *f.* -bly, ADV.: vilmente.

**despi-sable**, ADJ.: dispregevole, disprez-zevole, abietto. -sal, s.: disprezzo, *m.* -se, TR.: dispregiare, sdegnare, vilificare; aver a vile. -ser, s.: dispregiatore, *m.* -sing, s.: sprezzamento, dispregio, *m.*

**despite**<sup>1</sup>, s.: dispetto, scherno, sdegno, *m.*; malizia, *f.*: *in — of*, ad onta di, a dispetto di, a malgrado; *in — of you*, a dispetto vostro. **despite**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dispettare; vessare. -ful, ADJ.: dispettoso, malizioso. -fully, ADV.: dispettosamente, con dispetto. -fulness, s.: malignità, *f.*; odio, *m.*

**de-spoil**, TR.: spogliare, privare. -spoil-ler, s.: spogliatore, *m.* -spoli-ation, s.: spogliamento, rubamento, *m.*

**despond**, INTR.: disperare; sbigottirsi, perdersi d'animo. -eney, s.: disperazio-ne, *f.*: *fall into a state of —*, avvilirsi, perdersi d'animo. -ent, ADJ.: disperante. -ingly, ADV.: disperatamente.

**despon-sate**, TR.: fidanzare, promettere in matrimonio. -sation, s.: impalmamento, *m.*

**des-pot**, s.: despoto, *m.* -potic(al), ADJ.: dispotico. -póticamente, ADV.: dispoticamente. -póticalness, s.: autorità assoluta, *f.* -potism, s.: dispotismo, *m.*

**despumate**, INTR.: (*chem.*) schiumare.

**desquamate**, TR.: squamare.

**dessert**, s.: frutta, *f. pl.*; ultimo servi-to, *m.*

**desti-nate**<sup>†</sup> = *destine*. -nation, s.: destinazione, *f.* -ne, TR.: destinare; as-segnare. -ny, s.: destino, fato, *m.*; sorte, *f.*

**desti-tute**, ADJ.: destituito, abbandonato, derelitto; privo, senza: — *of means*, senza mezzi. -tution, s.: mancamento; abbandono, *m.*, derelizione, *f.*

**destróy**, TR.: distruggere, rovinare; uc-cidere. -er, s.: distruttore, desolato-re, *m.*

**destrúe-t**, TR.: distruggere. -tibility, s.: distruggimento, *m.* -tible, ADJ.: che si può distruggere. -tion, s.: di-struzione, rovina, *f.* -tive, ADJ.: distrut-tivo, pernizioso. -tively, ADV.: distrut-tivamente. -tiveness, s.: distruggi-mento, *m.*, distruzione, *f.* -tor, s.: di-struggitore, desolatore, *m.*

**desudation**, s.: sudore eccessivo, *m.*

**desuetude**, s.: disuso, *m.*; dissuetudine, disusanza, *f.*

**desultó-riness**, s.: leggerezza, inco-stanza, *f.* -rily, ADV.: leggiemente. -ry, ADJ.: leggiero, mutabile, incostante; senza metodo.

**detách**, TR.: staccare, separare; (*mil.*)

distaccare. -ment, s.: (*mil.*) distacca-mento, *m.*; divisione, *f.*

**detaíl**<sup>1</sup>, s.: dettaglio, *m.*; particolarità, *f.*: *in —*, a minuto. **detaíl**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: rac-contare; circostanziare.

**detaín**, TR.: ritenere; impedire; ferma-re: *I will not — you long*, non voglio trat-tenervi a lungo. -der, s.: cattura; de-tenzione, *f.* -er, s.: detentore, *m.* -ing, s.: ritegno; impedimento, *m.*

**detéc-t**, TR.: scoprire; svelare. -tor, s.: scopritore; delatore, *m.* -tion, s.: scoperta, *f.*

**detention**, s.: detenzione, ritenzione, *f.*; carceramento, *m.*

**detér**, TR.: atterrire; stornare, dissuade-re; distornare.

**detér-ge**, TR.: spaventare; detergere; pur-gare. -gent, ADJ.: detergente; astersivo.

**detériq-rate**, TR.: deteriorare. -ra-tion, s.: deterioramento, *m.*

**detérment**, s.: dissuasione, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.*

**detérmi-nable**, ADJ.: che si può deter-minare. -nate<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: determinato, pre-ciso. -nate<sup>2</sup>, TR.: determinare; risol-vere. -nately, ADV.: determinatamente, precisamente. -nation, s.: determina-zione; decisione, *f.*: *come to a —*, pren-dere un partito deciso. -native, ADJ.: determinativo, decisivo. -nator, s.: che determina; giudice, *m.* -ne, TR.: deter-minare; decidere; stabilire; definire;

INTR.: determinare, concludere, finire; prendere partito. -ned, ADJ.: risoluto, coraggioso.

**deteratration**<sup>†</sup>, s.: esumazione, *f.*

**detér-sion**, s.: detersione, *f.*; purga-mento, *m.* -sive, ADJ.: detersivo, aster-sivo.

**detést**, TR.: detestare; aborrire. -able, ADJ.: detestabile, abominevole, esecrabile. -ably, ADV.: detestabilmente. -ation, s.: detestazione, abominazione, *f.* -er, s.: che detesta, aborritore, *m.*

**dethrone**, TR.: privare del trono. -ment, s.: privazione del trono, detronizzazione, *f.*

**détinque**, s.: citazione, *f.*

**de-tonation**, s.: detonazione, *f.* -tonize, TR.: far detonare; INTR.: infiammarsi con istrepito.

**detórt**, TR.: torcere; stravolgere.

**detráe-t**, TR.: detrarre; calunniare, in-famare. -tor, s.: detrattore; calunnia-tore, *m.* -tion, s.: detrazione; maldi-cenza, *f.* -tory, ADJ.: diffamatorio, ca-lunnioso. -tress, s.: detrattrice, *f.*

**détrí-ment**, s.: detrimento, danno; pre-giudizio, *m.*: *to the — of*, a danno di, con pregiudizio di. -mentál, ADJ.: pregiu-diziale; nocivo; *be — to*, recar danno (or pregiudizio) a, nocere a.

**deutrûde**, TR.: cacciare in giù.  
**deutrûn-cate**, TR.: scappezzare, mozzare, troncicare. **-câtiôn**, S.: mozzamento, *m.*  
**deutrûsiôn**, S.: atterramento, *m.*  
**deûce**, S.: due, *m.* (al giuoco di carte).  
**deûse**, S.: diavolo, *m.*  
**deûter-ôgamy**, S.: matrimonio secondo, *m.* **-ônomy**, S.: deuteronomio, *m.*  
**deûs-tate**, TR.: devastare, desolare.  
**-tâtiôn**, S.: devastazione, *f.*, desolamento, *m.*  
**deûvelop**, INTR.: sviluppare. **-ment**, S.: sviluppamento, *m.*  
**deûvergence**†, S.: divergenza.  
**deûvest**, TR.: privare, spogliare.  
**deûvixity**†, S.: declività, *f.*  
**deûvi-ate**, INTR.: deviare, sviarsi. **-âtiôn**, S.: deviamiento, *m.*  
**deûvice**, S.: invenzione; spediante, mezzo, *m.*; divisa, emblema, *f.*  
**deûvil**, S.: diavolo, demonio, *m.*: *great* —, diavolone, *m.*; *little* —, diavoletto, *m.*; *give the — his due*, non fate il diavolo più nero che non è; *a — of a fellow*, un vero demonio. **-ish**, ADJ.: diabolico. **-ishly**, ADV.: diabolicamente. **-ishness**, S.: natura diabolica, *f.* **-kin**, S.: diavoletto, *m.*  
**deûvious**, ADJ.: deviato, errante.  
**deûvi-se** 1, S.: legato; lascito; espediente; disegno, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: immaginare; formare; INTR.: consultare, legare, lasciare.  
**-sêe**, S.: legatario, *m.* **-ser**, S.: inventore, autore, *m.* **-sor**, S.: (*leg.*) testatore, *m.*  
**deûvi-table**†, ADJ.: evitabile. **-tâtiôn**†, S.: evitazione, *f.*  
**deûvoid**, ADJ.: vuoto, vacuo; destituito.  
**deûvoir** -*vuôr*, S.: dovere; ossequio, *m.*  
**de-volûtiôn**, S.: devoluzione, *f.*; rivolgimento, scadimento, *m.* **-vôle**, TR.: devolvere; ricadere, scadere. **-vôlved**, ADJ.: devoluto; ricaduto.  
**deûverâtiôn**†, S.: divoramento, *m.*  
**deûvô-te**, TR.: votare, dedicare; dare; consegnare: — *one's self to*, dedicarsi a, darsi a. **-ted**, ADJ.: ledito, dedicato.  
**-tedness**, S.: divozione, *f.* **-têe**, S.: bacchettone, ipocrita, *m.* **-tiôn**, S.: divozione; disposizione, *f.* **-tiônal**, ADJ.: pio, divoto. **-tiônalist**, S.: zelatore; ipocrita, *m.*  
**deûvôur**, TR.: divorare; inghiottire: — *with one's eyes*, cacciare (or ficcare) gli occhi addosso a. **-er**, S.: divoratore, *m.* **-in/ly**, ADV.: ingordamente, avidamente, golosamente.  
**deûvôt**, ADJ.: divoto, religioso, pio. **-ly**, ADV.: divotamente. **-ness**, S.: divozione; pietà, *f.*  
**deûw** 1, S.: rugiada, *f.* **deûw** 2, TR.: innaffiare; aspergere. **-berry**, S.: moro

di rovo, *m.* **-besprênt**, ADJ.: asperso di rugiada. **-drop**, S.: goccia di rugiada, *f.* **-lap**, S.: giogaia, pagliolaia, *f.* **-lapt**, ADJ.: fornito di giogaie. **-worm**, S.: verme di rugiada, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rugiadoso.  
**dêx-ter**, ADJ.: destro, a man destra.  
**-têrity**, S.: destrezza; abilità, *f.* **-terous**, ADJ.: destro, accorto. **-terously**, ADV.: destramente, accuratamente. **-terousness** = *dexterity*. **-têral**, ADJ.: dritto, diritto. **-trous** = *dexterous*.  
**diabêtes**, S.: (*med.*) diabete, *f.*  
**diabôlic(al)**, ADJ.: diabolico, infernale.  
**-ally**, ADV.: diabolicamente. **-alness**, S.: diavoleria, *f.*  
**diadem**, S.: diadema, *m.*; corona, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: cinto d'un diadema.  
**diâêresis**, S.: dieresi, *f.*  
**diagnôstic**, S.: indizio, sintomo, *m.*  
**diâgonal**, ADJ.: diagonale; S.: diagonale, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: diagonalmente.  
**diagram**, S.: diagramma, *m.*; descrizione, *f.*  
**dial**, S.: oriuolo a sole, *m.*; mostra d'orologio, *f.*  
**diâ-lect**, S.: dialetto; stilo, *m.* **-lêctie**, S.: dialettica, logica, *f.* **-lêctical**, ADJ.: dialettico, logico. **-lêctically**, ADV.: in maniera dialettica.  
**dial-ing**, S.: gnomonica, *f.* **-ist**, S.: fabbricatore d'orologi solari, *m.*  
**di-âlôgical**, ADJ.: dialogico. **-âlôgist**, S.: dialogista, *m.* **-âlôgistically**, ADV.: in modo dialogico. **-âlôgize**, TR.: dialogizzare. **di-âlogue** 1, S.: dialogo, *m.* **-âlogue** 2, INTR.: dialogizzare; discorrere.  
**dial-plate**, S.: mostra d'orologio, *f.*  
**diâlysis**, S.: (*gram.*) sillaba divisa in due, *f.*  
**diâ-m-eter**, S.: diametro, *m.* **-etral**, **-êtrical**, ADJ.: diametrale. **-êtrically**, ADV.: per diametro.  
**diamond**, S.: diamante, *m.* **-cutter**, S.: gioielliere, *m.*  
**diâpâson**, S.: (*mus.*) ottava, *f.*  
**diâper** 1, S.: biancheria tessuta a figura, *f.* **diâper** 2, TR.: damascare.  
**di-âphanêity**, S.: diafanità, trasparenza, *f.* **-âphânic**, **-âphanous**, ADJ.: diafano.  
**diâphorêtic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) diaforetico, sudorifico.  
**diâphragm**, S.: (*anat.*) diaframma, *m.*  
**diâ-rhêa**, **-rhœa**, S.: diarrea, *f.* **-rhêt-ic**, **-rhêtic**, ADJ.: purgativo.  
**diary**, S.: diario, giornale, *m.*  
**diâstole**, S.: (*anat.*) diastole, *f.*  
**diâtêssaron**, S.: (*mus.*) diatesseron, *m.*  
**diâtônîc**, ADJ.: (*mus.*) diatonico.  
**dibble**, S.: piuolo da piantare, *m.*



**dibstone**, S.: sassolino, *m.*

**dicācity**†, S.: ciarleria, *f.*

**die-e** I, S. PL.: dadi, *m. pl.*: *cog the* —, mettere dadi falsi; *set the* — upon, truffare, ingannare. **-e** 2, INTR.: giuocare a' dadi. **-e-box**, S.: bossolo, *m.* **-er**, **-e-player**, S.: giuocatore di dadi, *m.*

**dichōt-omize**, TR.: spartire in due. **-omy**, S.: dicotomia, *f.*

**dieing**, S.: giuoco di dadi, *m.*

**dicker**, S.: diecina di cuoia, *f.*

**dic-tate** I, S.: regola, *f.*; precetto, *m.*

**-tate** 2, TR.: dettare; prescrivere. **-tā-tion**, S.: dettatura, *f.* **-tātor**, S.: dittatore, *m.* **-tatorial**, **ADJ.**: dittatorio, autorevole, assoluto. **-tātorship**, **-tature**, S.: dittatura, *f.*

**diction**, S.: dizione, *f.*; stile, *m.* **-ary**, S.: dizionario, vocabolario, *m.*

**did**, impf. del v. *do*.

**didactic(al)**, **ADJ.**: istruttivo.

**didapper**, S.: mergo, *m.*

**diddle**, INTR.: vacillare.

**die** I (pl. *dice*), S.: dado, *m.* **die** 2 (pl. *dies*), S.: conio, *m.*; tintura; tinta, *f.*, colore, *m.* **die** 3, INTR.: morire; sven-tare, svaporare: — *a natural death*, morire di morte naturale; *he was near dy-ing*, egli fu per morire; — *off (away)*, cessar a poco, spegnersi.

**di-et**, **-er**† = *dy-e*, *-er*.

**diēsis**, S.: (*mus.*) diesi, *f.*

**diet** I, S.: nutrimento, *m.*; dieta; assem-blea, *f.*; *put upon* —, tenere alla dieta.

**diet** 2, TR.: dietare; nutrire; **INTR.**: nutrirsi, fare dieta, mangiare. **-drink**, S.: tisana, *f.* **diētic(al)**, **ADJ.**: dietetico.

**differ**, INTR.: differire, esser dissimile, variare. **-ence** I, S.: differenza; disparità; diversità; disputa, dissenzione, *f.*: *that makes no* —, ciò non fa niente. **-ence** 2, TR.: differenziare; distinguere. **-ent**, **ADJ.**: differente; dissimile. **-ēn-tial**, S.: (*alg.*) differenziale. **-ently**, **ADV.**: differentemente; variamente. **-ing**, **ADJ.**: differente.

**diffi-cile**, **ADJ.**: difficile; malagevole; scrupoloso. **-cileness**, S.: difficoltà, *f.* **-cult**, **ADJ.**: difficile; faticoso. **-cultly**, **ADV.**: difficilmente, con difficoltà. **-cully**, S.: difficoltà, perplessità, *f.*, dubbio; ostacolo, *m.*; *serious* —, difficoltà grave; *be in* —, essere in angustia, patir di-sagio; *labor under a* —, lottare contro una difficoltà; *with great* —, a mala pena.

**diffiden-ce**, S.: diffidenza, *f.*, sospetto, *m.* **-t**, **ADJ.**: diffidente, sospettoso. **-tly**, **ADV.**: con diffidenza, sospettosamente.

**diffuēn-ce**, **-ey**, S.: fluidità, fluides-za, *f.* **-t**, **ADJ.**: fluido, diffuso.

**diff-form**, **ADJ.**: difforme; irregolare.

**diff-mity**, S.: difformità; irregolarità, *f.*

**diffū-se** I, TR.: diffondere; spargere: — *knowledge*, diffondere le cognizioni, spar-gere l'istruzione. **-se** 2, **-sed**, **ADJ.**: dif-fuso, sparso, prolioso. **-sedly**, **ADV.**: dif-fusamente; copiosamente. **-sedness**, **-sion**, S.: diffusione; spargimento, *m.*; copiosità, *f.* **-sive**, **ADJ.**: diffusivo, pro-lisso. **-sively**, **ADV.**: diffusamente. **-siveness**, S.: distesa, estensione; pro-lissità, *f.*

**dig**, **IRR.**; TR.: zappare, vangare; scavare: — *deep*, affondare; — *out*, sterrare, cava-re della terra.

**digerent**, **ADJ.**: (*med.*) digerente, dige-stivo.

**digēs-t** I, TR.: digerire; smaltire, far la di-gestione di; fare un digesto; disporre. **INTR.**: suppurare, venire a suppurazione.

**digēs-t** 2, S.: digesto, *m.*, pandette, *f. pl.* **-ter**, S.: digestore; digestivo, *m.* **-tible**, **ADJ.**: digestibile. **-tīon**, S.: digestione, *f.*; suppuramento, *m.* **-tive**, **ADJ.**: dige-stivo, suppurativo; S.: rimedio digesti-vo, *m.*

**digger**, S.: zappatore, vangatore, *m.*

**digit**, TR.: ornare; addobbare.

**digit**, S.: dito, dito, *m.* (misura). **-ated**, **ADJ.**: (*bot.*) digitato.

**digladiation**†, S.: azzuffamento, *m.*

**dignificātion**, S.: esaltamento, *m.*

**digni-fied**, **ADJ.**: investito di dignità; dignitoso; elevato, esaltato: *a* — *bear-ing*, un far dignitoso. **-fy**, TR.: elevare; esaltare. **-tary**, S.: prelato, *m.* **-ty**, S.: dignità, *f.*; grado d'onore, *m.*; impor-tanza, *f.*: *air of* —, aria autorevole (no-bile), portamento distinto; *rise to* —, in-nalzarsi, distinguersi.

**di-grēss**, INTR.: fare digressione. **-grēs-sion**, S.: digressione, *f.*, sviamento, *m.*

**dijūdi-cate**†, TR.: giudicare, decidere; distinguere. **-cātion**†, S.: distinzione giuridica, *f.*

**dike**, S.: fosso; canale; vallo, *m.*

**dilācer-ate**, TR.: dilacerare, stracciare. **-ātion**, S.: lacerazione, *f.*, stracciamen-to, *m.*

**dilāni-ate**, TR.: dilaniare; sbranare. **-ātion**, S.: sbramento, *m.*

**dilāpi-date**, TR.: dilapidare. **-dātion**, S.: dilapidamento, *m.*; rovina, *f.*

**di-latability**, S.: dilatabilità; estensio-ne, *f.* **-lātable**, **ADJ.**: dilatabile. **-lā-tātion**, S.: dilatazione, *f.* **-lāte**, TR.: dilatare; stendere; **INTR.**: dilatarsi, di-stendersi; diffondersi. **-lātor**, S.: (*surg.*) dilatatore, *m.* **dilatōriness**, S.: len-tezza; infingardia, *f.* **di-latory**, **ADJ.**: dilatorio, tardo: *be* —, procrastinare, ti-rare in lungo.

**dilēction**†, S.: dilezione, *f.*; amore, *m.*

**dilēmma**, S.: dilemma, *f.*, imbarazzo, *m.*

**diligen-ee**, s.: diligenza, assiduità, sedulità, cura, prontezza; diligenza, vettura, *f.*  
**-t**, ADJ.: diligente; assiduo. **-tly**, ADV.: diligentemente.

**dill**, s.: aneto, *m.*

**dilū-ēid†**, ADJ.: lucido, chiaro. **-ēidate†**, TR.: dilucidare, far chiaro, spiegare. **-ēidā†ion†**, s.: dilucidazione, spiegazione, *f.*

**di-luent**, ADJ.: diluente, dissolvente, *m.*; s.: diluente, *m.* **-lūte**, TR.: stemperare; mescolare. **-lūter**, s.: dissolvente, *m.* **-lū†ion**, s.: stemperamento, *m.*

**dilūvian**, ADJ.: diluviano.

**dim 1**, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco, annebbiato; chiaroscurato, stupido. **dim 2**, TR.: oscurare; offuscare.

**dimēn†ion**, s.: dimensione, estensione, *f.* **-less**, s.: infinito; immenso.

**dimin-ish**, TR.: diminuire; INTR.: diminuirsi; decrescere. **-ishing**, s.: diminuitamento, *m.* **-ishingly**, ADV.: diminutivamente; in modo vilipeso. **-ū†ion**, s.: diminuzione, *f.*; discredito, *m.* **-utive**, ADJ.: diminutivo, piccolo; s.: diminutivo, *m.* **-utively**, ADV.: in modo diminutivo. **-utiveness**, s.: piccolezza, *f.*

**dimish**, ADJ.: alquanto oscuro.

**di-mis†ion†**, s.: congedo, *m.* **-missory**, ADJ.: dimissoriale.

**dimity**, s.: dimito, *m.*

**dim-ly**, ADV.: oscuramente. **-ness**, s.: oscuramento, *m.*; stupidità, *f.*

**di-mpl-e 1**, s.: pozzetta, piccola fossetta, *f.* **-e 2**, INTR.: formare delle pozzette. **-ed**, ADJ.: adornato di pozzette. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di pozzette.

**dim-sighted**, ADJ.: che ha la vista offuscata.

**din 1**, s.: strepito, fracasso, *m.* **din 2**, TR.: stordire; schiamazzare.

**dine**, TR.: invitare a desinare; INTR.: desinare; pranzare: *come and — with me*, venite a pranzo con me; — *out*, pranzare fuori di casa; *have you — d?* avete desinato?

**dīng†**, TR.: sbattere, spezzare; infrangere; INTR.: schiamazzare, vantarsi; tintinnire. **-dong**, s.: tintinnio delle campane, *m.*

**dingle**, s.: valle; valletta, *f.*

**dingy**, ADJ.: oscuro; bruno.

**dining-room**, s.: sala da mangiare, *f.*

**dinner**, s.: desinare; pranzo, *m.*: *poor —*, tristo desinare; *sumptuous —*, pranzo lussuoso; *ask to —*, invitare. **-bell**, s.: campana (dell' ora) del pranzo. **-party**, s.: pranzo con inviti, convito, *m.*: *dull —*, desinare tristo. **-time**, s.: ora di pranzo, *f.*

**dint 1**, s.: impressione, *f.*, vestigio; segno; colpo; forza, *f.* **dint 2**, TR.: fare una bozza su

**dīō-eesan**, s.: diocesano, *m.* **dīō-ēese**, s.: diocesi, *f.*

**dīōptric**, **-al**, ADJ.: diottrica. **-s**, S. PL.: diottrica, *f.*

**dīōrâma**, s.: diorama, *m.*

**dip**, IRR.; TR.: intingere, immobilare; INTR.: immergersi; penetrare.

**dipētalous**, ADJ.: bipetale, di due corolle.

**diphthong**, s.: dittongo, *m.*

**diplō-ma**, s.: diploma, *m.*, lettera patente, *f.* **-maey**, s.: diplomazia, *f.* **-mât-ic**, ADJ.: diplomatico. **-mâtice**, S. PL.: arte diplomatica, *f.*

**dip-per**, s.: che immerge nell' acqua; mestola, *f.* **-ping**, s.: immersione, *f.* **-ping-needle**, s.: ago calamitato, *m.*

**dire**, ADJ.: diro, orrendo.

**dirēc-ti**, ADJ.: retto, diretto; chiaro.

**-t2**, TR.: dirigere; indirizzare; regolare, ordinare: — *a letter to*, indirizzare (or mandare) una lettera a. **-ter**, s.: direttore, *m.*; squadra, *f.* **-†ion**, s.: direzione; soprascritta, *f.*, indirizzo, *m.*, incombenza, *f.*; ordine, *m.*: *go in the — of*, andare alla volta di; *write the — on a letter*, scrivere l'indirizzo sopra una lettera.

**-tive**, ADJ.: direttivo. **-tly**, ADV.: direttamente; immediate: — *against*, dirimetto. **-tness**, s.: dirittura; rettitudine, *f.* **-tor**, s.: direttore, *m.* **-tory**, s.: direttorio, *m.* **-tress**, s.: direttrice, *f.*

**dire-ful**, ADJ.: diro, terribile. **-ful-ness**, **-ness**, s.: orrore, terrore, *m.*; enormità, *f.*

**dirēpt†ion**, s.: rapina, *f.*; sacco, *m.*

**dirge**, s.: canzone funebre, *f.*

**dīrk 1**, s.: pugnale, *m.*, daga, *f.* **dīrk 2**, TR.: stiletta.

**dirt 1**, s.: fango; loto, *m.*; immondizia; bassezza, *f.* **dirt 2**, TR.: sporcare; infangare. **-ily**, ADV.: sporcamente, sordidamente; vilmente. **-iness**, s.: sporcheria; bassezza, *f.* **-y 1**, ADJ.: sporco, sucido, fangoso, sordido; vile, infame. **-y 2**, TR.: sporcare; lordare; disonorare: — *trick*, brutto scherzo; — *fellow*, sudicione, sciattone, *m.*

**dirūpt†ion**, s.: dirupamento, *m.*

**dis-ability**, s.: incapacità, inabilità; impotenza, *f.* **-able**, TR.: rendere incapace; (*mar.*) mettere fuor di servizio, disarmare. **-ablement**, s.: inabilità; impotenza, *f.*

**disabūse**, TR.: disingannare, sgannare.

**disaccōmmō-date**, TR.: incomodare.

**-dā†ion**, s.: incomodezza, incomodità, *f.*

**disaccistom†**, TR.: disusare, disvezzare.

**disacknowledge**, TR.: negare; disapprovare.

**disadvân-tage 1**, s.: disavvantaggio, pregiudizio, danno, *m.* **-tage 2**, TR.: di-

savvantaggiare, pregiudicare; nuocere.  
**-tāgeous**, ADJ.: svantaggioso. **-tāgeously**, ADJ.: con svantaggio. **-tāgeousness**, S.: svantaggio, *m.*

**disadvēn-ture**, S.: disavventura, disgrazia, *f.* **-turons**, ADJ.: sfortunato.

**disaffēc-t**, TR.: alienare; scontentare; odiare. **-ted**, ADJ.: disaffezionato, malcontento. **-tedly**, ADV.: in modo scontentato. **-tedness**, S.: scontentezza, *f.* **-tīon**, S.: malevolenza, *f.* **-tīonāte**, ADJ.: disaffezionato, malcontento.

**disaffirm**, TR.: contraddire, negare. **-anee**, S.: contraddizione, *f.*

**disagrēe**, INTR.: discrepare, differire; discordare: — *with*, far male a; incomodare. **-able**, ADJ.: sgradevole, spiacevole, contrario, disdicevole, discaro. **-ableness**, S.: contrarietà, spiacevolezza, *f.*; disgusto, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: spiacevolmente. **-ment**, S.: differenza; discordanza, *f.*

**disallow**, TR.: disapprovare; biasimare; INTR.: non permettere; rifiutare. **-able**, ADJ.: inammissibile. **-anee**, S.: proibizione, *f.*; divieto, *m.*

**disānchor**, TR.: salpare l'ancora.

**disān-mate**, TR.: disanimare; scoraggiare. **-mātion**, S.: privazione di vita, *f.*

**disannūl**, TR.: annullare; cassare. **-ment**, S.: annullamento, *m.*

**disappēar**, TR.: sparire, svanire. **-anee**, S.: svanimento, *m.*

**disappōint** I, TR.: deludere l'aspettativa di; mancar di parola, frustrare, deludere, sconcertare: — *one's friends*, mancare agli amici. **-ment**, S.: delusione, speranza delusa, *f.*; mancamento di parola, *m.*; traversia, *f.*

**disap-probātīon**, S.: censura, *f.*; biasimo, *m.*, riprovazione, *f.* **-prōve**, TR.: disapprovare, censurare.

**disārm**, TR.: disarmare. **-ing**, S.: disarmamento, *m.*

**disarrānge**, TR.: disordinare. **-ment**, S.: disordinanza, *f.*

**disarrāy** I, S.: disordine, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **disarray** 2, TR.: destitire; spogliare.

**disās-ter** I, S.: disastro; infortunio, *m.* **-ter** 2, TR.: affliggere. **-trous**, ADJ.: disastroso, calamitoso, funesto. **-trously**, ADV.: sventatamente, funestamente. **-trousness**, S.: infortunio, *m.*

**disāuthorize**, TR.: privare d'autorità.

**disavōch**, TR.: disapprovare, negare.

**disavōw**, TR.: negare; disdire. **-al**, S.: disapprovazione, *f.*, negamento, *m.*

**disbānd**, TR.: sbandare; congediare; INTR.: sbandarsi; disperdersi.

**disbār-k**, TR.: sbarcare.

**disbeliē-f**, S.: incredulità, *f.* **-ve**, TR.: scredere; miscredere; diffidare; dubitare.

**-ver**, S.: scredente, incredulo; miscredente, *m.*

**disbōwel**, TR.: sviscerare.

**disbrānch**, TR.: diramare; spiccare.

**disbūd**, TR.: spampanare.

**disbūden**, TR.: scaricare; sgravare.

**disbūr-se**, TR.: sborsare; spendere. **-sement**, S.: sborsamento; pagamento, *m.*

**-ser**, S.: che sborsa, pagatore, *m.*

**discāl-eatēd** †, ADJ.: scalzo, scalzato.

**-eātīon** †, S.: scalzamento, *m.*

**discāndy** †, TR.: dissolvere, liquefare.

**discārd**, TR.: scartare; licenziare. **-ure** †, S.: scartamento; congedo, *m.*

**discāse**, TR.: svestire, spogliare.

**disceptātīon** †, S.: disputa, contesa, *f.*

**discērn**, TR.: discernere; differenziare; distinguere. **-er**, S.: discernitore, *m.*

**-ible**, ADJ.: discernevole, percettibile; apparente. **-ibleness**, S.: visibilità, apparenza; percezione, *f.*

**-ibly**, ADV.: visibilmente. **-ing**, ADJ.: giudizioso; perspicace; S.: discernimento, *m.*

**-ingly**, ADV.: giudiziosamente. **-ment**, S.: discernimento; giudizio, *m.*

**diseērp**, TR.: lacerare, dilaniare. **-tibility**, S.: frangibilità, *f.*

**-tible**, ADJ.: frangibile; separabile. **-tīon**, S.: laceramento, strazio, *m.*

**dischārg-e** I, S.: scaricamento, scarico; sparo, *m.*; liberazione; licenza, libertà; quittance, ricevuta; discolpa; assoluzione, *f.*; sbocco, *m.*, uscita, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: scaricare; liberare, licenziare; sprigionare; assolvere; adempire; INTR.: scaricarsi; dissiparsi: — *one's duty*, fare il suo debito; — *one's promise*, tener la promessa; — *a business*, spedire un affare; — *one's debts*, pagare i suoi debiti; — *a soldier*, cassare un soldato; — *an officer*, dimettere un ufficiale; — *a prisoner*, liberare un prigioniero. **-er**, S.: che libera, che scarica.

**diseind** †, TR.: discindere, tagliare; spiccare.

**disciple** I, S.: discepolo, scolare, *m.*

**disciple** 2, TR.: istruire; dar disciplina.

**-ship**, S.: discepolato, *m.*

**disciplin-able**, ADJ.: disciplinabile; docile. **-ableness**, S.: docilità, *f.*

**-ārian**, ADJ.: di disciplina; S.: presbiteriano, puritano, *m.*

**-ary**, ADJ.: disciplinale, di disciplina. **discipli-ne** I, S.: disciplina, *f.*; insegnamento, *m.*; educazione; sommissione, *f.*

**-e** 2, TR.: disciplinare; insegnare; regolare. **-ed**, ADJ.: disciplinato.

**disclātm**, TR.: rifiutare, negare; rinunziare. **-er**, S.: rifiutatore, *m.*

**-ing**, S.: rinunziamento, *m.*; negazione, *f.*

**disclō-se**, TR.: scoprire, palesare: — *a secret*, palesare un segreto. **-ser**, S.:



scopritore, palesatore, *m.* **-sure**, *S.*: scoperta, *f.*; rivelamento, *m.*  
**dis-coloration**, *S.*: discolorazione, *f.*, scoloramento, *m.* **-colour**, *TR.*: discolorare; *INTR.*: perder il colore.  
**discōm-fit** *I*, *TR.*: disfare; sconfiggere; vincere. **-fit** *2*, **-fiture**, *S.*: sconfitta; strage, *f.*  
**discōmfort** *I*, *S.*: sconforto, *m.*; afflizione, *f.* **discōmfort** *2*, *TR.*: sconfortare; affliggere. **-able**, *ADJ.*: sconfortante; afflittivo.  
**discōm-mend**, *TR.*: biasimare, censurare, condannare. **-able**, *ADJ.*: biasimevole. **-ableness**, *S.*: biasimo, *m.* **-ation**, *S.*: biasimo, *m.*; censura; vergogna, *f.* **-er**, *S.*: biasimatore; censore, *m.*  
**discōm-mōde**, *TR.*: incomodare, importunare, disagiare. **-mōdious**, *ADJ.*: incomodo, molesto. **-mōdity**, *S.*: incomodità, *f.*; disagio, *m.*  
**discōmpō-se**, *TR.*: scomporre; sconcertare, disordinare, disturbare, confondere. **-sedness**, *S.*: disordine, confusione, *f.* **-sure**, *S.*: disordine, perturbamento; travaglio, *m.*  
**discon-eert**, *TR.*: sconcertare, disordinare; confondere.  
**discon-fōrmity**, **-grūity**, *S.*: disconvenienza, incongruità, *f.*  
**discon-nēct**, *TR.*: disunire. **-nēxiōn**, *S.*: disunione, *f.*  
**discōnsolate**, *ADJ.*: sconcolato, inconsolabile. **-ly**, *ADV.*: sconcolatamente. **-ness**, *S.*: sconcolamento, *m.*, sconcolazione, *f.*, dolore, *m.*  
**discontēt** *I*, *ADJ.*: scontento, mal contento, dispiaciuto; *S.*: scontento; *m.*; scontentezza, *f.* **discontent** *2*, *TR.*: scontentare. **-ed**, *ADJ.*: scontento, dispiaciuto. **-edly**, *ADV.*: con iscontento, noiosamente. **-edness**, **-ment**, *S.*: scontentamento, scontento, *m.*  
**discontin-uance**, **-uatiōn**, *S.*: discontinuazione, intermissione, interruzione; cessazione, *f.* **-ue**, *TR.*: discontinuare, interrompere; cessare. **-uity**, *S.*: disunione, *f.* **-uous**, *ADJ.*: esteso, aperto.  
**disconvenien-ee**, *S.*: disconvenienza, *f.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: disconveniente.  
**discōrd** *I*, *INTR.*: discordare; disconvenire. **discōrd** *2*, *S.*: discordia; dissonanza, *f.*: *apple of* —, pomo di discordia. **-ance**, **-aney**, *S.*: discordanza; discordia, dissensione. **-ant**, *ADJ.*: discordante. **-antly**, *ADV.*: con discordanza.  
**discōunsel**, *TR.*: sconsigliare, dissuadere.  
**di'scōunt** *I*, *S.*: sconto, *m.*; sottrazione, *f.*: *at a* —, in disfavore; *at a* — *of* 2%, collo sconto del due per cento. **discount** *2*, *TR.*: scontare; dedurre: — *a bill*, scontare una cambiale.

**discōunte-nan-ee** *I*, *S.*: freddezza; indifferanza, *f.* **-ce** *2*, *TR.*: turbare; raffrenare; scoraggiare; disapprovare. **-eer**, *S.*: che scoraggia.  
**discōurag-e**, *TR.*: scoraggiare; dissuadere. **-ement**, *S.*: sgomentamento, sgomento, *m.* **-er**, *S.*: che scoraggia. **-ing**, *ADJ.*: sgomentevole.  
**discōurs-e** *I*, *S.*: discorso; ragionamento; trattato, *m.* **-e** *2*, *TR.*: discorrere; ragionare; discutere; esaminare. **-er**, *S.*: ragionatore; oratore, *m.* **-ive**, *ADJ.*: discorsivo.  
**discōur-teous**, *ADJ.*: scortese, incivile. **-teously**, *ADV.*: scortesemente. **-tesy**, *S.*: scortesia, inciviltà, *f.*  
**discous**, *ADJ.*: in forma di disco, ampio, piatto.  
**discōver**, *TR.*: scoprire; rivelare; manifestare; trovare. **-able**, *ADJ.*: che si può scoprire. **-er**, *S.*: scopritore; esploratore, *m.* **-y**, *S.*: scoperta, *f.*, scoprimento, *m.*  
**discredīt** *I*, *S.*: discredito; disonore, *m.*: *bring into* —, far cadere in discredito; *do* — *to*, far disonore; *throw* — *on*, gettare discredito su di. **discredit** *2*, *TR.*: discreditare; disonorare.  
**discreēt**, *ADJ.*: discreto, circospetto; giudizioso, prudente, savio. **-ly**, *ADV.*: discretamente; prudentemente, saviamente. **-ness**, *S.*: discrezione, discretezza; prudenza, *f.*  
**discrepan-ee**, *S.*: differenza; contrarietà, *f.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: discrepante, differente; contrario.  
**dis-crēte**, *ADJ.*: distinto. **-crētīōn**, *S.*: discrezione, prudenza; giudizio; volontà, libertà, *f.*: *I leave it to your* —, lo rimetto alla vostra discrezione. **-crētīnary**, *ADJ.*: discrezionale.  
**discrim-inable**, *ADJ.*: distinguibile; caratteristico. **-inate**, *TR.*: distinguere; separare. **-inately**, *ADV.*: distintamente. **-inatness**, *S.*: differenza; specificazione, *f.* **-inātiōn**, *S.*: differenza; distinzione, *f.* **-inative**, *ADJ.*: distintivo; caratteristico. **-inous†**, *ADJ.*: periglioso, azzardoso.  
**discūlpate†**, *TR.*: scusare.  
**discūmbeney**, *S.*: star appoggiato a tavola, *m.*  
**discūmber**, *TR.*: sgombrare, disimpegnare; spacciare.  
**discūr-sive**, *ADJ.*: vagante, discorsivo. **-sively**, *ADV.*: in modo discorsivo. **-sory**, *ADJ.*: discorsivo.  
**discus**, *S.*: disco, *m.*  
**dis-cūss**, *TR.*: discutere, esaminare, sciogliere: — *a question*, discutere una questione. **-cūsser**, *S.*: esaminatore, *m.* **-cūssiōn**, *S.*: discussione; disquisizione,

*f.*: give rise to —, provocare la discussione. -**cùssive**, ADJ.: (*med.*) risolutivo, risolvente. -**cùtient**, S.: rimedio risolutivo, *m.*

**disdāin**, S.: spregio, disdegno, sprezzo, scorno, *m.*: hold one in —, sdegnare, disprezzare uno. **disdain**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: disdegnare, disprezzare, aver a sdegno. -**ful**, ADJ.: sdegnoso. -**fully**, ADV.: sdegnosamente. -**fulness**, S.: dispregiamento, disprezzo, sdegno, *m.*

**disēa-sei**, S.: malattia, *f.*, morbo, *m.* -**se**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ammalare, incomodare, cagionare malattia; infestare. -**sed**, ADJ.: ammalato; indisposto, incomodato; ammorbatto. -**sedness**, S.: indisposizione, malattia. -**sement**<sup>†</sup>, S.: incomodo, *m.*; indisposizione, *f.*

**disēdge**, TR.: spuntare, rendere ottuso.

**disembārk**, (IN)TR.: sbarcare -**ātiq̄n**, -**ing**, S.: sbarco, sbarcare, *m.*

**disembārrass**, TR.: sbarazzare. -**ment**, S.: sgombramento, *m.*

**disembitter**, TR.: addolcire.

**disembōgue**, INTR.: sboccare.

**disembōwel**, TR.: eviscerare.

**disembrōil**, TR.: sbrogliare; sviluppare.

**disenāble**, TR.: rendere incapace.

**disenchānt**, TR.: levare l'incanto.

**disencūm-ber**, TR.: sbrogliare, sbarazzare, sgombrare. -**brance**, S.: sgombramento, sbarazzare, *m.*

**disengāge**, TR.: liberare, separare, disimpegnare; INTR.: liberarsi; sbrigarci. -**d**, ADJ.: disoccupato, disimpegnato, libero: *shall you be — this evening?* sarete in libertà stasera? -**ment**, S.: disimpegno, *m.*; disoccupazione; libertà, *f.*

**disentāgle**, TR.: sviluppare, disimpegnare; separare: — *one's self*, stricarsi, uscir d'impaccio.

**disentēr** = *disinter*.

**disenthrāl**, TR.: liberare.

**disenthrōne**, TR.: detronizzare.

**disespōse**, TR.: annullare il matrimonio.

**disesteēm** <sup>1</sup>, S.: disprezzo, disprezzo, *m.*

**disesteēm**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dispregiare, sprezzare, vilipendere,

**disfāvour** <sup>1</sup>, S.: disfavore, *m.*, disgrazia, *f.*; disgusto, *m.* **disfavour**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: disfavorire.

**dis-figurātiq̄n**, S.: difformità, bruttezza, *f.* -**figure**, TR.: disfigurare, difformare. -**figurement**, S.: difformità, bruttezza, *f.*

**disfrāchise**, TR.: privare della franchigia. -**ment**, S.: privazione della franchigia, *f.*

**disfurnish**, TR.: sfornire; spogliare.

**disgārnish**, TR.: sguernire.

**disglōrify**, TR.: privare di gloria.

**disgōrge**, TR.: vomitare; recere.

**disgrā-ee** <sup>1</sup>, S.: disonore; disgrazia, disfavore, *m.*; ignominia, *f.*: *be a — to one's family*, esser la vergogna della sua famiglia. -**ee**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: disonorare, svergognare, disgraziare. -**eeful**, ADJ.: disonorevole, ignominioso. -**eefully**, ADV.: ignominiosamente, disonorevolmente. -**eefulness**, S.: disonore, *m.*, infamia; ignominia, *f.* -**eer**, S.: che disonora. -**eous**, ADJ.: spiacevole, scortese; disfavorevole.

**disguī-se** <sup>1</sup>, S.: travestimento, *m.*; maschera, *f.* -**se**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: travestire, mascherare; fingere; dissimulare: — *one's self*, mascherarsi, travestirsi. -**sement**, S.: travestimento, *m.*; maschera, *f.* -**ser**, S.: che s'immaschera.

**disgūst** <sup>1</sup>, S.: disgusto; fastidio, *m.* **disgust**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: disgustare, prender disgusto; dispiacere; *be —ed with*, disgustarsi di. -**ful**, ADJ.: disgustoso.

**dish** <sup>1</sup>, S.: piatto, *m.*; vivanda, scodella, *f.*: *wash —es*, lavar scodelle. **dish**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: mettere nel piatto; minestrare.

**dishābille**, S.: abito di camera, *m.*

**dishārmq̄ny**, S.: discordanza, *f.*

**dish-clout**, S.: strofinaccio, *m.*

**dis-heärten**, TR.: scoraggiare, disanimare; sgomentare, intimorire. -**heārtened**, ADJ.: scorato, perso di animo. -**heartening**, ADJ.: scoraggiante, desolante.

**dis-hēriq̄n**, S.: diseredazione, *f.* -**hērit**, TR.: diseredare.

**dishēvel**, TR.: scapigliare.

**dish-meat**, S.: minestra, *f.*

**dishōnest**, ADJ.: disonesto, ignominioso, infame. -**ly**, ADV.: disonestamente, impudicamente. -**y**, S.: disonestà; impudicizia, *f.*

**dishōnour** <sup>1</sup>, S.: disonore, *m.*; infamia, *f.*: *hold it a — to*, tenersi disonorato di.

**dishonour**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: disonorare; svergognare. -**able**, ADJ.: disonorevole. -**ably**, ADV.: disonorevolmente. -**er**, S.: insultatore; rapitore, seduttore, *m.*

**dishōrn**, TR.: privare di corna.

**dishūmour**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*

**dish-wash**, -**water**, S.: lavatura di scodelle, *f.*

**disimprōvement**, S.: peggioramento, *m.* **disincāerate**, TR.: scarcerare.

**disin-clinātiq̄n**, S.: indifferenza, *f.*; disgusto; disprezzo, *m.* -**cline**, TR.: produrre disgusto, disgustare.

**disincōporate**, TR.: separare.

**disinfēct**, TR.: torre l'infezione.

**disin-gēnūity**, S.: dissimulazione; doppiezza, *f.* -**gēnūous**, ADJ.: simulato, finto, artificioso. -**gēnūously**, ADV.: simulatamente, artificiosamente. -**gēnūousness**, S.: dissimulazione, *f.*, artificio, *m.*

**disinhābited**, ADJ.: inabitato.

**disinhēr-ison**, S.: diseredazione, *f.* -**it** TR.: diseredare, disereditare.

**disintēr**, TR.: dissepellire.

**disinterest**, S.: disinteresse, *m.* -**ed**, disinteressato. -**edly**, ADV.: disinteressatamente. -**edness**, S.: disinteressatezza, *f.*

**disintērmēt**, S.: disotterramento, *m.*

**disintricate**, TR.: sviluppare, strigare.

**disinūre**, TR.: svezzare.

**disjoin**, TR.: disgiungere, separare.

**disjoint**, TR.: slogare; smembrare; INTR.: disgiungersi. -**ed**, ADJ.: slogato, smembrato; slombato. -(**edly**, ADV.: separatamente.

**disjūno-t**, ADJ.: disgiunto, separato. -**tion**, S.: disgiunzione, *f.*; separamento, *m.* -**tive**, ADJ.: disgiuntivo. -**tively**, ADV.: disgiuntivamente.

**disk**, S.: disco, *m.*

**diskindness†**, S.: mancanza d'affetto, *f.*; pregiudizio, *m.*

**dislik-e** I, S.: disgusto, *m.*; avversione, *f.*: *give a — to*, disgustare di; *have a — for*, provare antipatia per, sentire avversione (*or*) ripugnanza per. -**e** 2, TR.: disapprovare, dispiacere, disamare. -**eful†**, ADJ.: maligno. -**ent†**, TR.: differenziare. -**eness**, S.: dissomiglianza, differenza, *f.* -**er**, S.: disapprovatore, *m.* -**ing**, S.: disgusto, *m.*; ripugnanza, *f.*

**dislimb†**, TR.: membrare.

**dislim†**, TR.: cancellare (una pittura).

**dislo-cate**, TR.: slogare, dislogare. -**cā-tion**, S.: slogamento, *m.*; scommettitura, *f.*

**dislodge**, TR.: disloggiare, scacciare; INTR.: mutar casa.

**disloyal**, ADJ.: disleale, infedele; perfido. -**ly**, ADV.: dislealmente, infidamente. -**ness**, -**ty**, S.: dislealtà, infedeltà; perfidia, *f.*

**dismal**, ADJ.: tristo, misero, funesto; orribile. -**ly**, ADV.: tristamente; orribilmente. -**ness**, S.: affanno; cordoglio, *m.*

**dismāntle**, TR.: smantellare; spogliare.

**dismāsk**, TR.: smascherare.

**dismāst**, TR.: disalberare.

**dismāy** I, S.: smarrimento d'animo; terrore, *m.* **dismay** 2, TR.: spaventare, scoraggiare, stupefare. -**ed**, ADJ.: sgomentato, esterrefatto, stupefatto: *look —*, parer costernato (preso da sgomento). -**edness**, S.: spavento, *m.*

**disme**, S.: decima, *f.*

**dismēmbē**, TR.: smembrare, sbranare, dilaniare. -**ment**, S.: smembramento, *m.*

**dis-miss**, TR.: congedare, licenziare; ripudiare. -**mission**, TR.: licenziamento, congedo, *m.*

**dismōrtgage†**, TR.: redimere un pegno, ricomprare.

**dismōunt**, TR.: scavalcare, smontare.

scavallare; imboccare; INTR.: dismontare; scendere.

**dis-nāaturalize**, TR.: privare del privilegio di naturalità. -**nātured**, ADJ.: disnaturato.

**dis-qbēdiēnee**, S.: disubbidienza, *f.* -**qbēdient**, ADJ.: disubbidiente. -**qbēdiently**, ADV.: disubbidientemente, con disubbidienza. -**qbēy**, TR.: disubbidire; trasgredire.

**dis-obligātion**, S.: disobbligazione, *f.*; dispiacere, *m.*, offesa, *f.* -**qbligē**, TR.: disobbligare, dispiacere; offendere. -**qblig-ing**, ADJ.: scortese, incivile. -**qblig-ingly**, ADV.: scortesemente, incivilmente. -**qbligingness**, S.: scortesia, inciviltà, *f.*

**disōrbed**, ADJ.: fuor della propria orbita.

**disōrder** I, S.: disordine, *m.*, irregolarità, *f.*; turbamento, *m.*, confusione; commozione; indisposizione, *f.*: *throw in —*, scampigliare, gettare in confusione. **dis-order** 2, TR.: disordinare, mettere in disordine; perturbare, sconcertare. -**ed**, ADJ.: disordinato, scompigliato. -**edness**, S.: disordine, disordinazione, *f.* -**ly**, ADJ.: confuso, tumultuoso; ADV.: senza ordine, confusamente; viziosamente.

**disōrdinate**, ADJ.: disordinato, sregolato. -**ly**, ADV.: disordinatamente.

**dis-organizātion**, S.: disorganizzazione, *f.* -**ōrganize**, TR.: disorganizzare.

**disōwn**, TR.: non confessare, negare; rinunciare.

**dispāce†**, INTR.: spaziarsi.

**dispān-d†**, TR.: spandere, dilatare. -**stion†**, S.: spandimento, *m.*, dilatazione, *f.*

**dispārag-e**, TR.: sprezzare; avvilitare; far poco conto di, detrarre da. -**ement**, S.: sprezzamento, scherno, disonore, *m.* -**er**, S.: dispregiatore, *m.*

**dis-parate**, ADJ.: dissimile; separato. -**pārity**, S.: disparità; disuguaglianza; differenza, *f.*

**dispārk**, TR.: rompere i palizzati d'un parco.

**dispārt†**, TR.: spartire; rompere.

**dispāssion**, S.: tranquillità di mente; insensibilità, *f.* -**ate**, ADJ.: spassionato, quieto.

**dispāch** = *despatch*.

**dispēl**, TR.: espellere; scacciare.

**dispēn-d†**, TR.: spendere. -**sable**, ADJ.: dispensabile. -**sary**, S.: fondaco di medicinali, *m.*; spezieria, *f.* -**sātion**, S.: dispensa, distribuzione, *f.* **dispēn-sator**, S.: dispensatore, *m.* -**satory**, S.: ricettario, *m.*, farmacopea, *f.* -**se** I, S.: dispensa; esenzione, *f.*; privilegio, *m.* -**se** 2, TR.: dispensare; distribuire; esentare;



— *with*, far senza, scusare, esentare;  
— *sing power*, diritto di grazia. **-ser**,  
s.: dispensatore, distributore, m.  
**dispōpl-e**, TR.: spopolare; distruggere,  
desolare. **-er**, s.: desolatore, m.  
**dispërge**, TR.: inaffiare, spruzzare.  
**dispër-se**, TR.: dispergere; sparpagliare.  
**-sedly**, ADV.: sparsamente. **-sedness**,  
s.: dispersione, f. **-ser**, s.: spargitore,  
m. **-sion**, s.: dispersione, f., dispergi-  
mento, m.  
**dispirit**, TR.: scoraggiare, sgomentare.  
**-edness**, s.: avvillimento d'animo, m.  
**displāce**, TR.: dislogare; rimuovere; di-  
sordinare; scavallare. **-ment**, s.: slo-  
gamento, rimovimento, m.; quantità (d'ac-  
qua, ecc.) slogata.  
**displācency†**, s.: dispiacenza; incivil-  
tà, f.  
**displācing**, s.: rimovimento, m.  
**displānt**, TR.: spiantare; sradicare.  
**-ātion**, s.: spiantamento, sbarbicamen-  
to, m.  
**displāy**<sup>1</sup>, s.: esposizione, mostra, f., svi-  
luppo, sviluppamento, m.; pompa, f.:  
*make — of one's eloquence*, far sfoggio  
della sua eloquenza. **display**<sup>2</sup>, TR.:  
esporre; spiegare; far mostra.  
**dis-pléasant†**, ADJ.: spiacevole; molesto,  
offensivo. **-pléase**, TR.: dispiacere; of-  
fendere: *that —s me*, ciò mi dispiace (or  
contraria); *I am —d at it*, me ne di-  
spiace. **-pléased**, ADJ.: dispiaciuto.  
**-pléasedness**, **-pléasingness**, f., di-  
spiacere, m. **-pléasure**, s.: dispiacere;  
disgusto; scontento, m.; noia, f.  
**displō-de†**, TR.: scoppiare; spaccarsi.  
**-sion**, s.: scoppiettata, f.  
**dispōrt**<sup>1</sup>, s.: diporto; passatempo, m.;  
ricreazione, f. **dispōrt**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: divertire;  
ricreare; dar sollazzo; INTR.: diportarsi,  
divertirsi, ricrearsi.  
**dispō-sable**, ADJ.: disponibile. **-sal**, s.:  
disposizione, balia, f.; potere, m.: *it is at  
your —*, è alla vostra disposizione. **-se**,  
TR.: disporre, aggiustare; preparare; da-  
re; assettare; INTR.: prevalersi; disfar-  
si; contrattare: — *of*, disporre, alienare;  
— *of another man's money*, servirsi dell'al-  
trui danaro; *man proposes and God —s*,  
l'uomo propone e Dio dispone; *I have —d  
of my house*, ho venduto la mia casa.  
**-sed**, ADJ.: disposto, inclinato: *be ill-  
— towards*, essere indisposto a; — *to be  
merry*, disposto alla gioia, d'umor allegro.  
**-ser**, s.: dispensatore, m. **-sition**, s.:  
disposizione, inclinazione, f.; ordine; ta-  
lento; carattere, m. **dispō-sitive†**,  
INTR.: dispositivo; preparativo, prepara-  
torio. **-sitively†**, ADV.: dispositivamente.  
**disposseß**, TR.: dispossessare; spo-  
gliare.

**dispōsure†**, s.: disposizione, f.; maneg-  
gio, m.; volontà, f.  
**disprāi-se**<sup>1</sup>, s.: biasimo, rimprovero, m.  
**-se**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: biasimare; criticare, censurare.  
**-ser**, s.: biasimatore, critico, censore, m.  
**-singly**, ADV.: biasimevolmente.  
**dispréad**, TR.: spandere, sparpagliare;  
INTR.: spandersi.  
**disprize**, TR.: dispregiare.  
**disprōfit†**<sup>1</sup>, s.: svantaggio, pregiudizio;  
detrimento, danno, m. **disprōfit†**<sup>2</sup>,  
INTR.: pregiudicare, nuocere.  
**disprōof**, s.: confutazione, f.  
**dispropōrtion**<sup>1</sup>, s.: disproporzione, ine-  
gualità; disparità, f. **disproportion**<sup>2</sup>,  
TR.: sproporzionare. **-able**, ADJ.: spro-  
porzionato. **-ableness**, s.: sproporzio-  
naltà, f. **-ably**, ADV.: sproporzionata-  
mente. **-al**, **-ate**, ADJ.: sproporzionale,  
sproporzionato; ineguale; dissimile. **-ate-  
ness**, s.: disproporzione, f. **-ed** = *dis-  
proportional*.  
**disprōv-e**, TR.: disapprovare, rimprove-  
rare, confutare; convincere. **-er**, s.:  
confutatore; contraddittore, m.  
**disputable**, ADJ.: disputabile. **-pu-  
tant**, ADJ.: disputante; s.: disputatore;  
controversista, m. **-putation**, s.: di-  
sputazione; controversia, f.: *hold a —*,  
mantenere una disputa. **-putātious**,  
**-pūtative**, ADJ.: disputativo, contenzio-  
so. **-pūte**<sup>1</sup>, s.: disputa, contesa, contro-  
versia, f.: *beyond —*, senza contraddi-  
zione; *admit of —*, ammetter discussione;  
esser discutibile. **-pute**<sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: di-  
sputare, dibattere; contrastare: — *about  
trifles*, disputare dell'ombra dell'asino.  
**-pūteless**, ADJ.: incontestabile. **-pūter**,  
s.: disputatore; controversista, m.  
**dis-qualificātion**, s.: inettitudine, ina-  
bilità, f. **-quālify**, TR.: rendere inetto.  
**disquiet**<sup>1</sup>, s.: inquietudine, tribolazione,  
f.; travaglio, m. **disquiet**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: in-  
quietare, tribolare; travagliare. **-er**, s.:  
perturbatore, disturbatore; tormentatore,  
m. **-ly**, ADV.: inquietamente; senza ri-  
poso. **-ness**, **-ude**, s.: inquietudine, tri-  
bolazione, ansietà, f.  
**disquisition**, s.: disquisizione, f.; esa-  
me, m.  
**disrānk**, TR.: degradare†; disordinare,  
metter in disordine.  
**disregārd**<sup>1</sup>, s.: trascuraggine, indiffe-  
renza; negligenza, f. **disregard**<sup>2</sup>, TR.:  
trascurare; disprezzare; vilificare. **-ful**,  
ADJ.: trascurante, negligente; disprez-  
zante. **-fully**, ADV.: dispregevolmente.  
**disrēlish**<sup>1</sup>, s.: cattivo gusto, disgusto, m.  
**disrēlish**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: disapprovare, non ap-  
provare, guastare.  
**disrēp-utable**, ADJ.: vergognoso. **-utā-  
tion**, s.: disonore, discredito; disgrazia,

*f. -ûte*, s.: cattiva riputazione, *f.*, discredito, *m.*: *bring into* —, mettere in discredito.

**disrespect**<sup>1</sup>, s.: mancanza di rispetto, irriverenza, *f.*: *hold in* —, sprezzare, rispettare poco. **disrespect**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: disprezzare; insultare. **-ful**, ADJ.: irriverente; incivile. **-fully**, ADV.: senza rispetto. **-fulness**, s.: mancanza di rispetto, *f.*

**disrôbe**, TR.: svestire; spogliare.

**disrûp-t**, TR.: dirompere. **-tion**, s.: dirompimento, *m.*, rottura; crepatura, *f.* **-ture** = **-tion**.

**dis-satisfaction**, s.: scontento, malcontento; disgusto, dispiacere, *m.* **-satisfactory**, ADJ.: spiacevole; molesto. **-satisfied**, ADJ.: malcontento, scontento; disgustato. **-satisfy**, TR.: scontentare; dispiacere.

**disséc-t**, TR.: notomizzare. **-tion**, s.: dissezione; analisi; notomia, *f.* **-tor**, s.: dissectore; anatomista, notomista, *m.*

**disséiz-e**, TR.: (*leg.*) dispossessare. **-in**, s.: (*leg.*) spogliamento dc' beni, dispossessato, *m.*

**dissém-blance**, s.: dissomiglianza, *f.* **-ble**, TR.: dissimulare, simulare; fingere; palliare, coprire; INTR.: fare l'ipocrita. **-bler**, s.: dissimulatore; ipocrita, *m.* **-bling**, ADJ.: dissimulato, finto, artificioso; s.: dissimulazione, finzione, *f.* **-blingly**, ADV.: dissimulatamente, artificiosamente.

**dissém-inare**, TR.: disseminare; spargere; propagare. **-ination**, s.: disseminazione, *f.* **-inator**, s.: disseminatore; propagatore, *m.*

**dissén-gion**, s.: dissensione; discordia, *f.* **-gious**, ADJ.: litigioso, contenzioso. **-ti**, s.: sentimento contrario, *m.*, opinione contraria, *f.* **-t2**, INTR.: dissentire, differire; discordare. **-taneous**, ADJ.: discordante, differente; contrario. **-ter**, s.: nonconformista; discordante, *m.* **-tient**, ADJ.: discordante.

**dissertation**, s.: dissertazione, *f.*; discorso, *m.*

**dissér-ve**, TR.: disservire, pregiudicare, nuocere. **-vice**, s.: disservigio; torto, danno, *m.* **-viceable**, ADJ.: pregiudiziale, nocevole. **-viceableness**, s.: pregiudizio, nocimento; danno, *m.*

**disséttle**<sup>†</sup>, TR.: disordinare, sregolare; scomporre.

**disséver**, TR.: sceverare; separare. **-ance**, s.: separazione, *f.*

**dissiden-ee**, s.: dissensione, discordia, *f.* **-t**, s.: dissidente, *m.*

**dissim-ilar**, ADJ.: dissimile; diverso. **-ilarity**, **-ilitude**, s.: dissomiglianza, differenza; disparità, *f.* **-ulate**, INTR.:

dissimulare. **-lâtion**, s.: dissimulazione; finzione, *f.*

**dissi-pable**, ADJ.: dissipabile; consumabile. **-pate**, TR.: dissipare; distruggere, consumare; traviare (la mente). **-pated**, ADJ.: dissipato, distrutto; consumato; disattento. **-pâtion**, s.: dissipamento, *m.*; distruzione, *f.*

**dissô-ciate**, TR.: disunire, separare. **-ciâtion**, s.: disunione, *f.*

**dis-soluble**, ADJ.: dissolubile. **-solute**, ADJ.: dissolto, scapestrato, licenzioso. **-solutely**, ADV.: dissolutamente. **-soluteness**, s.: dissolutezza; licenza, sfrenatezza, *f.* **-solution**, s.: dissoluzione; liquefazione; licenza, *f.* **-sôlvable**, ADJ.: dissolubile. **-solve**, TR.: dissolvere, fondere; disfare, disunire; INTR.: disciogliersi; dissiparsi, separarsi. **-sôlvent**, ADJ.: dissolvente; dissolutivo. **-sôlver**, s.: dissolvente, dissolutivo, *m.*

**dissonan-ee**, s.: dissonanza, discordanza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: dissonante; dissimile, differente.

**dissuâ-de**, TR.: dissuadere; sconsigliare. **-der**, s.: che dissuade. **-sion**, s.: dissuasione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: dissuasivo, dissuadente; s.: argomento deortatorio, *m.*

**dis-syllabic**, ADJ.: dissillabo. **-sýllable**, s.: dissillabo, *m.*

**distaff**, s.: canocchia, rocca, *f.*

**distâin**, TR.: macchiare; lordare.

**dis-tance**<sup>1</sup>, s.: distanza, *f.*, intervallo; decoro; rispetto, *m.*: *at a (in the)* —, in lontananza; *at a great* —, in gran distanza; *out of* —, a perdita di vista; *keep one's* —, portar rispetto; *keep one at a* —, guardar il suo decoro. **-tance**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: discostare; lasciare indietro. **-tant**, ADJ.: distante, discosto: *be* —, distare; *six miles* —, distante sei miglia.

**distâste**<sup>1</sup>, s.: disgusto; dispiacere; tedio, *m.*: *take a — for*, aver a fastidio, fastidire. **distaste**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dispiacere; fastidire; avere in fastidio. **-ful**, ADJ.: fastidioso, tedioso; ingrato; offensivo.

**-fulness**, s.: disgusto, *m.*, avversione, *f.* **distêmper**<sup>1</sup>, s.: malattia, *f.*, morbo; disordine, imbroglio, *m.* **distemper**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: disordinare; disturbare. **-ate**, ADJ.: immoderato, eccessivo. **-ature**, s.: intemperatura; indisposizione, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: indisposto, ammalato.

**distên-d**, TR.: stendere; allargare. **-sion**, s.: distendimento, *m.*, estensione, *f.* **-t**, s.: distesa; estensione; ampiezza, *f.*

**distich**, s.: distico, *m.*

**distil**, TR.: stillare, distillare, gocciolare. **-lable**, ADJ.: che si può distillare. **-lâtion**, s.: distillazione, *f.* **-latory**, ADJ.: distillatorio. **-ler**, s.: distillatore, *m.* **-ling**, ADJ.: distillante; s.: distillamento, *m.*, distillazione, *f.*

**distinc-t**, ADJ.: distinto, chiaro; separato; dissimile, differente. **-tion**, S.: distinzione; differenza, diversità, *f.*: *make a — between*, fare una distinzione (differenza) fra; *persons of —*, persone distinte, nomi insigni; donne di condizione. **-tive**, ADJ.: distintivo. **-tively**, ADV.: in modo distintivo, per distinzione. **-ly**, ADV.: distintamente; chiaramente. **-ness**, S.: chiarezza, lucidezza, *f.*

**distinguish**, TR.: distinguere; separare; notare: — *one's self*, distinguersi, segnalarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può distinguere. **-ableness**, S.: differenza, *f.*

**-ed**, ADJ.: distinto, eminente, insigne; elegante. **-er**, S.: distinguitore, osservatore giudizioso, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con distinzione, onorevolmente. **-ment**, S.: distinzione; osservazione, *f.*; giudizio, *m.*

**distort**, TR.: contorcere; rivolgere; stralunare. **-tion**, S.: contorsione, *f.*, storcimento, *m.*

**distract**, IRR.; TR.: distrarre; separare; impazzire; molestare: — *the mind from*, svagare la mente da. **-ted**, ADJ.: distratto, diviso; forsennato, pazzo: *run —*, smaniare, infuriare; *drive one —*, far impazzire uno; *become —*, distrarsi, svagarsi, smanire, impazzire. **-tedly**, ADV.: forsennatamente. **-tedness**, S.: mania, *f.*

**-tion**, S.: distrazione; angoscia, *f.*

**distrain**, TR.: staggire; sequestrare, confiscare. **-er**, S.: staggitore, *m.* **-t**, S.: staggimento, sequestro, *m.*

**disträught** = *distracted*.

**distress** 1, S.: staggina; calamità, miseria, estremità, *f.*: *pecuniary —*, scarsità del numerario, angustia; — *of mind*, affanno, afflizione. **distress** 2, TR.: staggire; angustiare, tribolare, vessare. **-ed**, ADJ.: misero, affannato, tribolato; bisognoso. **-edness**, S.: calamità, miseria, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: affannoso, misero. **-fully**, ADV.: miseramente.

**distrib-ute**, TR.: distribuire, dividere: *distributing regulator*, timone, regolatore, *m.* **-utor**, S.: distributore, *m.*

**-ution**, S.: distribuzione, *f.* **-utive**, ADJ.: distributivo. **-utively**, ADV.: distributivamente.

**district**, S.: distretto, *m.*; regione; giurisdizione, *f.*

**distrust** 1, S.: sfidanza, *f.*; sospetto, *m.*

**distrust** 2, TR.: diffidare di; non fidarsi di, sospettare: *they — me*, diffidano di me. **-ful**, ADJ.: diffidente; sospettoso. **-fully**, ADV.: sospettosamente. **-fulness**, S.: diffidenza, *f.*; sospetto, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza diffidenza.

**disturb**, TR.: disturbare; inquietare; impedire, molestare; dispiacere: *I am*

*sorry to — you*, mi rincresce d'incomodarvi. **-ance**, S.: disturbanza; confusione; alterazione, *f.*; tumulto, *m.*: *make a —*, produrre disordine (scompiglio). **-er**, S.: perturbatore, sturbatore, *m.*

**disturn**†, TR.: mandar via, scacciare.

**disunion**, S.: disunione; dissensione; controversia, *f.* **-nity**, TR.: disunire, disgiungere; separare; INTR.: disunirsi, disgiungersi; separarsi. **-nity**, S.: disunione, separazione, *m.*

**disuse** 1, S.: disuso, *m.*; disusanza, *f.*: *fall into —*, cadere in disuetudine. **disuse** 2, INTR.: disusarsi, lasciar l'uso.

**disvaluation**, S.: dispregiamento, dispregio; dishonore, *m.* **-value**, TR.: disprezzare, avvilire.

**disvelop**†, TR.: sviluppare, scoprire.

**disvouch**†, TR.: discreditare; contraddire, opporsi.

**diswont**†, TR.: disavvezzare.

**ditch** 1, S.: fosso, *m.*, fossa, *f.* **ditch** 2, TR.: fare un fosso, affossare. **-er**, S.: che affossa; zappatore, *m.*

**dithyrambic**, ADJ.: ditirambico; S.: ditirambo, *m.*

**dittany**, S.: dittamo, *m.*

**dittied**, ADJ.: accoppiato con musica.

**ditto**, S.: medesimo, sopradetto, *m.*

**ditty**, S.: canzone, *f.*

**diuretic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) diuretico, aperitivo.

**diurnal**, ADJ.: diurno, giornale; S.: giornale, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: ogni giorno, giornalmente.

**diuturnity**, S.: diuturnità, *f.*

**divan**, S.: divano, *m.*

**divari-cate**, TR.: dividere in due; INTR.: dividersi in due parti. **-cation**, S.: divisione in due parti, *f.*

**div-e**, TR.: tuffare, immergere; esplorare; INTR.: tuffarsi; penetrare. **-er**, S.: tuffatore; investigatore; marangone, palombaro, *m.*

**diverge**, INTR.: divergere; essere divergente. **-genec**, **-geney**, S.: divergenza, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: divergente.

**div-ers**, ADJ.: diverso; diversi; parecchi. **-verse**, ADJ.: diverso, differente, vario; ADV.: diversamente. **-versely**, ADV.: diversamente, differentemente, variamente.

**-versification**, S.: diversificazione; varietà, *f.* **-versify**, TR.: diversificare; differenziare, variare. **-version**, S.: diversione, *f.*; passatempo, *m.*, ricreazione, *f.* **-versity**, S.: diversità, differenza, *f.*

**divert**, TR.: divertire, distornare; stornare, distrarre; INTR.: far diversione. **-er**, S.: alleggerimento, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: sollazzevole; ricreativo; grato. **-ingness**, S.: divertimento, trattenimento, *m.* **-ise**†, TR.: ricreare, sollazzare, ralle-



grare. **-isement**†, S.: divertimento; piacere, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: ricreativo; piacevole.

**divēst**, TR.: divestire; spogliare, privare: — *one's self*, svestirsi, spogliarsi. **-ure**, S.: spogliamento, *m.*; rinunzia; cessione, *f.*

**divi-dable**, ADJ.: divisibile. **-de**, TR.: dividere, spartire, disunire; distribuire; INTR.: dividersi; disunirsi, separarsi.

**-dēdly**, ADV.: separatamente. **divi-dend**, S.: (*arith.*) dividendo; (*com.*) dividendo, usufrutto, interesse, *m.* **-der**, S.: dividitore, distributore, *m.*

**div-inātion**, S.: divinazione, *f.*, indovinamento, *m.* **div-inator**, S.: divinatorio, *m.* **-inatory**, ADJ.: divinatorio. **-ine** 1, ADJ.: divino; eccellente; S.: ecclesiastico; teologo, *m.* **-ine** 2, TR.: indovinare; presagire; INTR.: congetturare, presentire. **-ined**, ADJ.: indovinato, predetto.

**-inely**, ADV.: divinamente; eccellentemente. **-ineness**, S.: divinità, *f.* **-iner**, S.: divinatorio, indovino, *m.* **-ineress**, S.: divinatrice, indovina, *m.*

**diving**, S.: immersione, *f.* **-bell**, S.: campana di marangone, *f.*

**divinity**, S.: divinità; teologia, *f.* **doctor** of —, dottore in teologia.

**div-i-sibility**, S.: divisibilità, *f.* **-i-sible**, ADJ.: divisibile; partibile. **-isibleness** = *divisibility*. **-i-sion**, S.: divisione, *f.*, spartimento, *m.*; scissione, scissura, *f.* **-i-sional**, ADJ.: di divisione, divisionario. **-i-sor**, S.: divisore, *m.*

**divōr-ce** 1, S.: divorzio, *m.*; separazione, *f.* **-ce** 2, TR.: far divorzio; ripudiare; separare. **-cement**, S.: divorzio, ripudio, *m.* **-cer**, S.: che fa divorzio. **-cing**, S.: divorzio, ripudio, *m.*

**divūl-ge**, TR.: divulgare, pubblicare. **-ger**, S.: che divulga, divulgatore, *m.* **-sion**, S.: divellimento, staccamento, *m.*; separazione, *f.*

**dizen**, TR.: adornare, abbellire.

**dizzard**†, S.: scioccone, balordo, *m.*

**diz-ziness**, S.: vertigine, *f.*, capogiro, *m.* **-zy** 1, ADJ.: vertiginoso, sventato. **-zy** 2, TR.: stordire.

**dō** 1, IRR.; TR.: fare; operare, effettuare, finire; cuocere; cucinare; INTR.: stare, portarsi: *have to — with*, aver che fare con; *pray*, —, ve ne prego; *how — you —?* come state? come sta? *that won't —*, questo non basta; *that won't — for me*, ciò non fa per me; — *in Rome as Rome —es*, vivi in Roma alla romana; — *a business*, spedire, fare un negozio; — *good*, beneficiare; assistere; — *like for like*, render la pariglia; *have to — with one*, aver da fare con uno; *I have nothing to — with it*, questo non mi riguarda; — *again*, rifare; — *amiss*, far male; — *away*, levare; — *off*, difare; levare via; — *on*, porre; met-

tere; — *over*, — *up*, piegare; imballare.

**do** 2, S.: fracasso, strepito, chiasso, *m.*

**dōe-ible**, ADJ.: docile; trattabile. **-ible-ness**, S.: docilità; trattabilità, *f.* **-ile**, ADJ.: docile; disciplinabile. **-ility**, S.: docilità, *f.*

**dōck** 1, S.: darsena, *f.*, bacino, cantiere, *m.* **dōck** 2, S.: coda troncata, *f.*; lapazio, *m.* **dōck** 3, TR.: scodare. **dōck** 4, TR.: scolare, racconciare. **dōck** 5, TR.: rimpalmare (un vascello). **-et** 1, S.: direzione, cedola, *f.*; estratto, sommario, *m.* **-et** 2, TR.: notare, segnare. **-yard**, S.: cantiere, *m.*

**dōctor** 1, S.: dottore; medico, *m.*: *poor —*, dottoraccio, dottorello, dottoriccio, *m.*: — *of divinity*, dottore di teologia; *take the degrees of —*, prender la laurea.

**doctor** 2, TR.: medicare, dare medicine. **-al**, ADJ.: dottorale, di dottore. **-ally**, ADV.: in modo dottorale, da dottore. **-ate**, TR.: dottorare. **-ess**, S.: dottoressa, *f.* **-ship**, S.: dottorato, *m.*, dignità del dottore, *f.*

**dōc-trinal**, ADJ.: dottrinale, istruttivo. **-trinally**, ADV.: dottrinalmente, positivamente. **-trine**, S.: dottrina, scienza; istruzione, *f.*

**dōc-ument** 1, S.: documento; precetto, *m.* **dōc-ument** 2, **-ize**, TR.: provare con documenti; insegnare, istruire.

**dōd-der**, S.: (*bol.*) epitimo, *m.*

**dōdēcagon**, S.: dodecagono, *m.*

**dōd-ge**, INTR.: acquattarsi; appiattarsi, sfuggire, schivare; operare con astuzia: — *a blow*, schivare un colpo; — *a person*, pedinare (or codiare) uno. **-ger**, S.: intrigante, *m.* **-gery**, S.: cavillazione, *f.*

**dōe**, S.: daina, capriola, *f.*

**dōer**, S.: facitore, fattore, *m.*

**dōff**, TR.: svestire, spogliare; differire, ritardare.

**dōg** 1, S.: cane; (*astr.*) sirio, *m.*: *big —*, cagnone, cane grosso; *little —*, cagnetto; *nice little —*, cagnolino; *be treated like a —*, esser trattato da cane. **dōg** 2, TR.: codiare; spiare. **-berry**, S.: corniuela, *f.* **-brier**, S.: rosa canina, rosa salvatica, *f.* **-cheap**, ADJ.: a buon mercato, a vil prezzo. **-days**, S. PL.: canicola, *f.*, giorni canicolari, *m. pl.*

**dōge**, S.: doge, *m.*

**dōg-fish**, S.: cane di mare, *m.* (pesce). **-ged**, ADJ.: cagnesco; arcigno, burbero, aspro. **-gedly**, ADV.: d' un'aria arcigna. **-gedness**, S.: umore arcigno, ghiribizzo, capriccio, *m.*

**dōgger**, S.: bastimento olandese, *m.*

**dōggerel**, S.: cattiva poesia, *f.*; cattivi versi, *m. pl.*

**dōg-gish**, ADJ.: cagnesco; brutale. **-grass**, S.: gramigna, *f.*

**dōggrel** = *doggerel*.

**dōg-hearted**, ADJ.: crudele, inumano.

**-kennel**, S.: canile, *m.* **-louse**, S.: zecca, *f.*

**dōg-ma**, S.: dogma, domma, *m.* **mātic(al)**, ADJ.: dogmatico. **-matically**, ADV.: in maniera dogmatica. **-māticalness**, S.: stile dogmatico, *m.* **-matist**, S.: che dogmatizza. **-matize**, TR.: dogmatizzare; insegnare.

**dōg-sleep**, S.: sonno finto, *m.* **-meat**, S.: cibo da cani, *m.*; cosa vile, *f.* **-star**, S.: canicola, *f.*; sirio, *m.* **-tooth**, S.: gramigna, *f.* **-trick**, S.: furberia, *f.* **-trot**, S.: trotto di cane, *m.* **-weary**, ADJ.: stracco come un cane, stanchissimo.

**dōily**, S.: tovaglietta piccola†; salvietta, *f.*

**dōing**, PART.: facendo; S.: fatto, *m.*, azione, *f.*; PL: fatti, evento, *m. pl.*: *it is a—*, si sta facendo; *what are you —?* che fate? *keep one —*, dar dell'impiego ad alcuno.

**dōit**, S.: bezzo, quattrino, *m.*

**dōle** I, S.: distribuzione; porzione; elemosina, *f.*; affanno, *m.* **dole** 2, TR.: distribuire; dare: — *out*, spartire, scomparire. **-ful**, ADJ.: tristo, doloroso, mesto, lugubre. **-fully**, ADV.: tristamente, lamentevolmente, dolentemente. **-fulness**, S.: tristezza; doglia, afflizione, *f.*; dolore, *m.* **-some**, ADJ.: doglioso, affannoso, *-someness*, S.: malinconia, tristezza, tristizia, *f.*

**dōll**, S.: bambola, *f.*, fantoccio; bamboccio, *m.*

**dōllar**, S.: dollaro (*in Am. freq.* pseudo), *m.*

**doloriferous**, **-ic**, ADJ.: dolorifico, che reca dolore.

**dōlor**, S.: dolore, *m.*; afflizione, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: doloroso; tristo, lugubre. **-ousness**, S.: dolore, *m.*, doglia, *f.*

**dōlphin**, S.: delfino, *m.*

**dōlt**, S.: minchione, balordo, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: sciocco, stupido. **-ishly**, ADV.: scioccamente, stupidamente. **-ishness**, S.: scempitaggine, stupidità, *f.*

**dōmāin**, S.: dominio, *m.*; sovranità; possessione, *f.*

**dōme**, S.: cupola, volta, *f.*, duomo, *m.*

**dōmēs-tic**, S.: domestico; servo, *m.* **-tic(al)**, ADJ.: domestico, dimestico, familiare, dimesticare. **-ticate**, TR.: domesticare, dimesticare.

**dōm-icile**, S.: domicilio; albergo, *m.* **-iciliary**, ADJ.: domiciliario.

**dōm-inant**, ADJ.: dominante. **-inate**, TR.: dominare, prevalere. **-inātion**, S.: dominio, imperio, *m.*, signoria, *f.* **-inatōr**, S.: dominatore, *m.* **-inēer**, TR.: dominare; signoreggiare. **-inēering**, ADJ.: dominante; imperioso, insolente, altiero.

**dōmīnical**, ADJ.: dominicale, del Signore.

**Dōmīnican**, S.: domenicano, *m.*

**dōmīnion**, S.: dominio; territorio, *m.*; giurisdizione, *f.*

**dōn** I, S.: don, signore, *m.* **don** 2, TR.: metter su.

**dōnary**, S.: offerta, obblazione, *f.*

**dōn-ātion**, S.: donazione, *f.*, dono, donamento, *m.* **dōn-ative**, S.: dono, presente, *m.*

**dōne**, ADJ.: fatto; conchiuso; cotto: —! fatto! accettato! vada!

**dō-nēe**, S.: (*leg.*) donatario, *m.* **dō-nor**, S.: donatore, *m.*

**dōōdle**, S.: scioperone, ozioso, sfaccendato, *m.*

**dōom** I, S.: sentenza; condannazione, *f.*

**doom** 2, TR.: sentenziare; condannare.

**-ful**, ADJ.: funesto. **-sday**, S.: giudizio universale, *m.* **-sday-book**, S.: catastro, *m.*

**dōor**, S.: porta; entrata, *f.*; uscio, *m.*: *back —*, porta di dietro; *carriage —*, sportello, *m.*; — *posts*, imposte, *f. pl.*; *next —*, la prima porta, la casa attigua; *foldīng —*, porta a due imposte, *f.*; *within —*, in casa; *out—s*, fuor di casa; *keep within —s*, non uscire, rimanere in casa; *knock at the —*, picchiare alla porta; *turn out of —s*, scacciar fuor di casa, mettere alla porta. **-bar**, S.: sbarra di porta, *f.* **-case**, S.: impostatura di porta, *f.* **-handle**, S.: manubrio dell'uscio, *m.* **-keeper**, S.: portinaio; carceriere, *m.* **-knob**, S.: bottone dell'uscio, *m.* **-post**, S.: imposta della porta, *f.* **-way**, S.: usciule, *m.*

**Dōric**, ADJ.: dorico.

**dōr-mant**, ADJ.: dormiente; segreto.

**-mer-window**, S.: spiraglio, abbaino, *m.* **-mitory**, S.: dormitorio, *m.* **-mōuse**, S.: ghiro, *m.*

**dōrp†**, S.: villaggio, *m.*

**dōrr**, S.: peccione; calabrone, *m.*

**dōr-sel**, **-ser**, S.: cesta, panier, *f.*

**dōse** I, S.: dosa, dose; presa, *f.* **dose** 2, TR.: (*med.*) dosare.

**dōssil**, S.: (*surg.*) piumacciolo, *m.*

**dōt** I, S.: punto, *m.* **dot** 2, INTR.: puntare; porre i punti.

**dōtage**, S.: perdita d'intelletto; imbecillità, *f.*; vaneggiamento, *m.*

**dōtal**, ADJ.: dotale, di dote.

**dōtard**, S.: vecchio rimbambito, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: imbecille.

**dōtātion**, S.: dotazione, *f.*

**dō-tē**, INTR.: vaneggiare, bamboleggiare, amare soverchiamente: — *upon*, essere innamoratissimo di, amare perdutamente.

**-ter**, S.: che ama soverchiamente. **-tingly**, ADV.: con soverchio amore, appassionatamente. **-tish**, ADJ.: imbecille.

**döttard**, s.: albero nano, *m.*  
**doub-le** 1, ADJ.: doppio; simulato; s.: doppio; artificio; inganno, *m.*: *see things* —, vedere gli oggetti raddoppiati. **-le** 2, TR.: doppiare, raddoppiare; dissimulare; piegare; (*nav.*) trapassare. **-le-barrelled**, ADJ.: a due canne. **-le-buttoned**, ADJ.: a due ordini di bottoni. **-le-chin**, s.: doppio mento, *m.* **-le-dealer**, s.: furfante, furbo, *m.* **-le-dealing**, s.: furberia, trufferia, *f.*; inganno, *m.* **-le-dye**, TR.: tingere in grana. **-le-edged**, ADJ.: a due tagli. **-le-handed**, ADJ.: ambidestro, ingannatore. **-le-headed**, ADJ.: a due teste. **-le-lock**, TR.: serrare a doppia chiave. **-le-meaning**, s.: ambiguità, *f.* **-le-minded**, ADJ.: falso, *m.* **-leness**, s.: doppiezza, *f.*; raddoppiamento, *m.* **-ler**, s.: che raddoppia; filatore, *m.* **-let**, s.: giubbone; paio, *m.* **-le-tongued**, ADJ.: furbo, ingannoso, insidioso. **-ling**, s.: raddoppiamento; artificio, *m.* **-lōon**, s.: dobbione, doppiione, *m.* (moneta). **-ly**, ADV.: doppiamente, a doppio.  
**doubt** 1, s.: dubbio, *m.*, incertezza; difficoltà, *f.*: *without* —, senza dubbio; *I have no — about it*, non ne dubito. **doubt** 2, TR.: sospettare; esitare; INTR.: dubitare, stare (essere, trovarsi) in dubbio: *I — it*, ne dubito; *I — whether*, dubito se. **-er**, s.: che dubita. **-ful**, ADJ.: dubbioso, incerto; dubbio: *man of — character*, uomo dubbio (sospetto); *of — virtue*, di dubbia virtù. **-fully**, ADV.: dubbiosamente. **-fulness**, s.: dubbio, *m.*; incertezza; ambiguità, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: dubbiosamente, in modo dubbioso. **-less**, ADJ.: indubitabile, sicuro, certo; ADV.: indubitabilmente, senza dubbio, sicuramente, certamente.  
**dōueets**, s. PL.: testicoli di cervo, *m. pl.*  
**dough**, s.: pasta, *f.* **-baked**, ADJ.: mezzo cotto.  
**doughty**, ADJ.: valoroso, coraggioso.  
**doughy**, ADJ.: pastoso.  
**douse**, TR.: immergere all'improvviso; INTR.: cascare nell'acqua improvvisamente.  
**dōut†**, TR.: estinguere. **-er**, s.: spegni-toio, *m.*  
**dōve**, s.: colomba, *f.* **-cot**, **-house**, s.: colombaia, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: simile ad una colomba. **-tail** 1, s.: (*join.*) coda di rondine; incastratura, *f.* **-tail** 2, TR.: incastrare, intagliare. **-tailed**, ADJ.: incastrato.  
**dōwager**, s.: vedova, *f.*  
**dōwdy**, s.: donnaccia, *f.*  
**dōwer**, s.: dote, dota, pensione, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: dotato. **-less**, ADJ.: senza dote, non dotato; povero. **-y** = *dower*.

**dōwlas**, s.: sorta di tela grossolana, *f.*  
**dōwn** 1, s.: penna matta; lanugine, *f.*  
**down** 2, PREP., ADV.: giù; a basso, abbasso; a secondo: — *the stream*, a seconda la corrente; *up and —*, su e giù; qua e là; *upside —*, sossopra; *farther —*, più abbasso; — *stairs*, abbasso; *bring —*, portar giù, calare; *fall —*, cascare; *lie —*, giacere; coricarsi, sdraiarsi; *look —*, abbassare gli occhi; *pay money —*, pagar danari contanti; *set —*, adagiare; mettere in iscritto, registrare; *sit —*, sedersi; *turn upside —*, rovesciare, mettere a rovescio. **down** 3, TR.: abbattere, soverchiare, vincere. **-cast**, ADJ.: abbattuto; dimesso; modesto: *with — eyes*, cogli occhi bassi. **-fall**, s.: traboccamento, *m.*; rovina, *f.* **-fallen**, ADJ.: rovinato. **-hearted**, ADJ.: abbattuto, scoraggiato. **-hill**, s.: discesa, *f.*; declivio, *m.* **-looked**, ADJ.: tristo, malinconoso. **-right**, ADJ.: evidente; franco; ADV.: giù a piombo. **-rightness**, s.: franchigia; sincerità, *f.* **-sitting**, s.: riposo, *m.*; quiete, *f.* **-ward**, ADJ.: declive; abbattuto, dimesso, afflitto. **-ward(s)**, ADV.: giù, abbasso.  
**dōwny**, ADJ.: lanuginoso; molle.  
**dōw-rē**, **-ry**, s.: dote, dota, *f.*  
**dōwse** 1, s.: schiaffo, *m.* **dowse** 2, TR.: schiaffeggiare.  
**dōxy**, s.: donna di mala vita, *f.*  
**dōze**, TR.: addormentare; rendere stupido; INTR.: essere sonnoglioso.  
**dōzen**, s.: dozzina, *f.*: *by —s*, a dozzine.  
**dō-ziness**, s.: sonnolenza, *f.*; addormentamento, *m.* **-zy**, ADJ.: sonnoglioso, addormentato.  
**drāchm**, s.: dramma, *f.*  
**drāff**, s.: feccia, *f.*; beverone, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: feccioso; sudicio.  
**drāft**, s.: tratto, *m.*, strappata; corrente d'aria, *f.*; tiro d'acqua (di una nave); piano (d'un edificio), *m.*, pianta, *f.*; abbozzo, schizzo, disegno; prima copia (d'uno scritto), stracciafoglio, *m.*; tratta, cambiale, *f.*, mandato; (*mil.*) straccamento, *m.*, leva, *f.*: *I enclose you my — for 100 frs.*, vi acchiudo la mia tratta per 100 fr.; *play at —s*, guiocare alle tavole (alle dame); *at a —*, ad un sorso. **-board**, s.: tavoliere, scacchiere, *m.* **-horse**, s.: cavallo da tiro, *m.*  
**drāg** 1, s.: uncino; gancio; tramaglio, *m.* **drag** 2, (IN)TR.: tirare per forza; strascinare: — *in (out)*, strascinare dentro (fuori). **-chain**, s.: catena da fermare, *f.*  
**drāggie**, TR.: infangare, imbrattare; INTR.: infangarsi, imbrattarsi. **-tail**, s.: zitella sporca, *f.*  
**drāg-net**, s.: tramaglio, *m.*



**dragoman**, s.: dragomanno, *m.*  
**dragon**, s.: dragone, *m.* -**et**, s.: draguncello, *m.* -**fly**, s.: libellula, *f.* -**ish**, ADJ.: dragoniforme. -**like**, ADJ.: furioso, feroce. -**s-blood**, s.: sangue di dragone, *m.*

**dragoon**<sup>1</sup>, s.: dragone, *m.* **dragoon**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: saccheggiare; sottomettere.

**drain**<sup>1</sup>, s.: fogna, *f.*, condotto sotterraneo, *m.* **drain**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: seccare; fognare. -**able**, ADJ.: che si può seccare. -**er**, s.: sgocciolatoio, *m.*

**drake**, s.: anitra, *f.*; cannoncino, *m.*

**drām**<sup>1</sup>, s.: dramma, *f.*; sorso (di qualche liquore), *m.* **dram**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: bere liquori distillati.

**drā-ma**, s.: dramma, *m.* -**mātic(al)**, ADJ.: drammatico. -**mātically**, ADV.: a modo di dramma. -**matist**, s.: autore drammatico, *m.*

**drām-drinker**, s.: bevitore di liquori distillati, *m.*

**drāper**, s.: mercante di panni; pannaiuolo, *m.* -**linen** —, mercante di tele, *m.* -**y**, s.: drapperia; manifattura di panni, *f.* **drāstic**, ADJ.: drastico, vigoroso.

**draugh** *drāf*, s.: feccia, *f.*; beverone, *m.*

**draught** *drāft* (cf. *draft*), s.: sorso; piano; disegno, *m.*; copia; tratta, *f.*; tiro (d'acqua); biglietto; sommario, *m.*: *at one* —, ad un sorso; — *of horses*, tirella, *f.*; tiramento, *m.*; — *of soldiers*, distaccamento, *m.*; *ship of small* —, nave che pesca poco. -**board**, s.: tavoliere; scacchiere, *m.* -**horse**, s.: cavallo da tiro, *m.* -**house**, s.: cloaca, *f.* -**ox**, s.: bove da tiro, *m.* -**s**, s. PL.: giuoco delle tavole, o delle dame: *play at* —, giocare alle tavole, o alle dame. -**s-man**, s.: disegnatore; copista, *m.*

**drāw**, IRR.; TR.: tirare, trarre, trainare; attrarre, allettare; disegnare; strascinare, dedurre; INTR.: accorciarsi, ristringersi; ritirarsi: — *blood*, salassare; — *breath*, respirare; — *lots*, tirar a sorte; — *to a head*, far capo; — *out a party*, fare un distaccamento; — *a picture*, fare un ritratto; — *a pond*, pescare un vivaio; — *out a tooth*, cavar un dente; — *again*, disegnare di nuovo; ritirare; — *along*, strascinare; — *aside*, menar a banda; — *asunder*, separare; dividere; — *away*, portare via; stornare; — *back*, tirarsi indietro; — *forth*, cavare fuori; — *forward*, avanzare; — *in*, allettare; indurre; — *nigh*, avvicinarsi, avanzare; — *off*, stornare; estrarre; — *on*, stringersi; avvicinarsi; *time — s on*, il tempo si avvicina; — *out*, slungare; stendere; sviluppare; — *over*, stillare; indurre; — *together*, riunirsi; — *up*, tirare su; ordinare. -**back**, s.: sconto, *m.*; ritirata, *f.*; detri-

mento, pregiudizio, svantaggio, *m.* -**bar**, s.: (*rail.*) sbarra di congiungitura, *f.* -**beam**, s.: argano, *m.* -**bridge**, s.: ponte levatoio, *m.* -**er**, s.: tiratore; disegnatore; tiratoio, *m.* -**ers**, s. PL.: sottocalzoni, *m. pl.*; mutande, *f. pl.*: *a pair of* —, un paio di mutande. -**ing**, s.: delineamento, disegno, *m.* -**ing-board**, s.: tavola da disegnare, *f.* -**ing-master**, s.: maestro di disegno, *m.* -**ing-paper**, s.: carta da disegnare, *f.* -**ing-room**, s.: salotto, salone, *m.*; anticamera; assemblea, *f.*

**drāwl**<sup>1</sup>, s.: voce languida, *f.* **drawl**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: strascinare (le parole): — *out*, proferire collo strascico.

**drāw-latch**, s.: saliscendo, *m.* -**n**, ADJ.: tirato, tratto; cavato: — *battle*, s.: battaglia indecisa, *f.*; — *sword*, s.: spada nuda, *f.* -**well**, s.: pozzo profondo, *m.*

**drāy-cart**, s.: carro, *m.*; slitta, *treggia*, *f.* -**horse**, s.: cavallo da traino, *m.* -**man**, s.: carrettiere, *m.*

**drēad**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: terribile, formidabile, orribile; s.: spavento; terrore, *m.*, paura, *f.* **dread**<sup>2</sup>, IRR.; TR.: temere, paventare. -**er**, s.: che teme. -**ful**, ADJ.: terribile, spaventevole. -**fully**, ADV.: terribilmente, spaventevolmente. -**ful-ness**, s.: orrore, terrore, spavento, *m.* -**less**, ADJ.: intrepido; forte. -**lessness**, s.: intrepidezza, *f.*

**drēam**<sup>1</sup>, s.: sogno, *m.*; stravaganza, *f.* **dream**<sup>2</sup>, IRR.; TR.: vedere in sogno; IRR.: sognare; immaginare; immaginarsi. -**er**, s.: sognatore; penseroso; infingardo, *m.* -**ing**, ADJ.: sognante; lento. -**ingly**, ADV.: con lentezza. -**less**, ADJ.: senza sogni.

**drēar**, ADJ.: terribile; tristo, deserto. -**ily**, ADV.: orribilmente; tristamente. -**iness**, s.: orrore, terrore, *m.* -**y**, ADJ.: orribile, lugubre; tristo, penoso, deserto.

**drēd-ge**<sup>1</sup>, s.: tramaglio, *m.* -**ge**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: raccogliere con un tramaglio; insaleggiare. -**ger**<sup>2</sup>, s.: pescatore con un tramaglio, *m.* -**ging-machine**, s.: cavafango, *m.*

**drēg-gish**, -**gy**, ADJ.: feccioso, pieno di feccia; impuro. -**s**, s. PL.: feccia, *f.*, sedimento, *m.*: — *of the people*, feccia del popolo; canaglia.

**drēnch**<sup>1</sup>, s.: beveraggio, *m.* (medicina d'animale). **drench**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: abbeverare; bagnare; innaffiare, umettare.

**drēss**<sup>1</sup>, s.: abito, vestimento; addobbamento, ornamento, *m.*; cuffia, *f.*: *full* —, abito di gran gala. **dress**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: vestire; addobbare; adornare; acconciare; cucinare; cuocere; INTR.: aggiustarsi; acconciarsi; REFL.: vertirsi: — *flax*, scotolare il lino; — *a garden*, coltivare un giardino; — *the hair*, acconciare i ca-

PELLI; — *leather*, conciare della pelle; — *a ship*, pavesare una nave; — *a tree*, dibruscare, rimondare; — *a vine*, potare una vigna; — *a wound*, medicare una ferita; *right* —! a destra riga! -*ed*, ADJ.: vestito, etc., cf. *dress*: *well* —, ben vestito; *ill* —, male in ornese. -*er*, S.: acconciatore; cuoco, *m.*; tavola di cucina, *f.* -*ing*, S.: vestire; vestimento; addobbamento; apparato; medicamento, *m.*; fascia, *f.* -*ing-case*, S.: necessario, *n.* -*ing-cloth*, S.: mantellina; toaletta, *f.* -*ing-gown*, S.: veste di camera, zimarra, *f.* -*ing-room*, S.: camera da vestirsi, *f.* -*ing-table*, S.: toaletta, *f.*

**drib** I, S.: goccia, stilla, *f.* **drib** 2, TR.: tagliare via; scemare. -*ble*, TR.: stillare; INTR.: cascare giù, gocciolare; fare bava.

**driblet**, S.: piccol debito, *m.*

**drier**, S.: (*med.*) disseccativo, *m.*

**drift** I, S.: impulso; corso; oggetto; maneggio, *m.*: — *of ice*, pezzo di ghiaccio, *m.*; — *of sand*, alzamento di rena mobile, *m.*; — *of snow*, caduta di neve, *f. pl.*, falde di neve. **drift** 2, TR.: spingere; cacciare; accumulare; INTR.: accumularsi.

**drill** I, S.: succhiello, spillo; babbuino; (*mil.*) esercizio, *m.* **drill** 2, TR.: forare; disciplinare. -*bow*, S.: archetto, *m.*

**drink** I, S.: bevanda, *f.*, bevaggio, *m.*: *give me some* —, datemi a bere. **drink** 2, IRR.; TR.: bere, bere; assorbire; trancannare; INTR.: imbricarsi, inebriarsi: — *to*, far brindisi; *I — your health*, bevo alla vostra salute; — *coffee*, bere il caffè; — *in*, imbevare; succiare; — *out*, vuotare (a forza di bere); — *up*, bereve tutto. -*able*, ADJ.: potabile. -*er*, S.: bevitore; beone, *m.* -*ing*, S.: bere; bevimento, *m.* -*ing-bout*, S.: beveria, *f.* -*ing-companion*, S.: compagno in beveria, *m.* -*ing-cup*, S.: tazza, coppa, *f.* -*ing-glass*, S.: bicchiere, *m.* -*ing-house*, S.: bettola, *f.* -*ing-song*, S.: canzone gioviiale, *f.* -*money*, S.: mancia, *f.*; paraguanto, *m.*

**drip** I, S.: goccia, gocciola, *f.* **drip** 2, (IN)TR.: spruzzare, gocciolare, stillare. -*ping*, S.: (il) gocciolare, (lo) stillare; unto, *m.* -*ping-pan*, S.: ghiotta, leccarda, *f.*

**drive** I, IRR.; TR.: condurre, guidare, menare; cacciare; spingere, impellere, forzare; INTR.: aver in mira, tendere; avanzare: — *a carriage*, guidare una carrozza; — *a nail*, ficcare un chiodo; — *stakes*, ficcare pali; — *off time*, procrastinare, indugiare; — *along*, proseguire, continuare; — *away*, scacciare; — *back*,

rispingere; ributtare; — *in*, *into*, fare entrare; cacciare; — *on*, impellere; spingere; andare avanti; avanzare; — *out*, scacciare; fare uscire; andare fuori in carrozza; *can you —?* sapete guidare?

**drive** 2, S.: scarrozzata, passeggiata in carrozza, *f.*

**drivel** I, S.: bava, saliva, *f.*; pazzo, scioccone, *m.* **drivel** 2, INTR.: bavare; esser bavoso. -*er*, S.: goffone, idiota, minchione, *m.*

**dri-ver**, S.: conduttore, *m.*; zeppa, *f.*

-*ving*, S.: condotta, *f.*; carriaggio, *m.*

-*ving-box*, S.: sedile del cocchiere, *m.*

**driz-zle**, (IN)TR.: spruzzolare, gocciolare: *drizzling rain*, spruzzaglia, *f.* -*zly*, ADJ.: piovigginoso, umido.

**dröil** I, S.: infingardo, fuggifatica, *m.*

**droil** 2, INTR.: lavorar con fatica, tentennare.

**dröll** I, ADJ.: comico, burlevole; S.: buffone; schernitore, *m.* **droll** 2, INTR.: buffoneggiare, beffare. -*ery*, S.: buffoneria, facezia; farsa, *f.* -*ingly*, ADV.: buffonescamente. -*ish*, ADJ.: buffonesco.

**drómedary**, S.: dromedario, *m.*

**drôn-ei**, S.: pecchione; infingardaccio, *m.*

-*e* 2, INTR.: ronzare; tentennare, cinci-schiare. -*ish*, ADJ.: lento, ozioso, inerte.

-*ishness*, S.: poltroneria, *f.*

**dröop**, INTR.: languire; infiebolire; affiggersi, esser tristo. -*ing*, ADJ.: languido; afflitto, tristo; S.: abbattimento; languore, *m.* -*ingly*, ADV.: languidamente; debolmente.

**dröp** I, S.: goccia, *f.*, gocciolo; orecchino, *m.*: *little* —, gocciolina; *a few* —s, poche goccioline; — *by* —, a goccia a goccia; *by* —s, a goccia a goccia. **drop** 2, TR.: lasciare cascare (*or* cadere); abbandonare; cessare; metter da bando; INTR.: gocciolare; cascare; svenire, sparire; morire: —s, gocce medicinali; — *anchor*, ancorarsi; — *a design*, desistere da un disegno; — *a word*, lasciar scappare una parola; *the curtain* —s, cade il sipario; — *with sweat*, gocciolare di sudore; — *in*, introdurre; entrare; venire improvviso; — *off*, scadere; venire in decadenza; — *out*, sparire, dissiparsi. -*ping*, S.: goccia, gocciola, *f.*: — *of the nose*, gocciola al naso, *f.* -*let*, S.: piccola goccia, gocciolina, *f.* -*pingly*, ADV.: a goccia a goccia. -*serene*, S.: gottia serena, *f.*

**dröpsical**, ADJ.: idropico.

**dröp-stone**, S.: marcassita, *f.*

**dröpsy**, S.: idropisia, *f.*

**dröpwert**, S.: (*bot.*) filipendula, *f.*

**dröss**, S.: scoria; feccia, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.* -*iness*, S.: spuma; sporczia, *f.* -*y*, ADJ.: pieno di scoria; feccioso; sucido, sporco.

**dröught**, S.: secchezza, siccità; sete, *f.*  
**-iness**, S.: aridità, siccità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: secco, arido; assetato, sitibondo.  
**dröw-e** I, impf. del v. *drive*, **-e2**, S.: branco, *m.*; gregge; folla, *f.* **-er**, S.: bifolco, *m.*  
**dröwn**, TR.: annegare; immergere; INTR.: annegarsi; immergersi, affogarsi: — *one's self*, annegarsi, gettarsi nell'acqua; *be —ed*, annegare, essere annegato.  
**dröw-se**, TR.: addormentare, render sonnacchioso; INTR.: dormire. **-sily**, ADV.: sonnacchioni; lentamente. **-siness**, S.: sonnolenza; indolenza; pigrizia, *f.* **-sy**, ADJ.: sonnolento, sonnacchioso; stupido: *grow —*, addormentarsi. **-sy-head**, S.: sopore, *m.* **-sy-headed**, ADJ.: sonnolento, sopito.  
**drüb** I, S.: colpo, *m.*; botta, *f.* **drüb2**, TR.: battere, bastonare; percuotere. **-hing**, S.: bastonata, bastonatura, *f.*: *give one a sound —*, dare ad uno un buon carpiccio.  
**drüd-ge** I, S.: facchino, *m.* **-ge2**, INTR.: affaticarsi; stentare. **-ger**, S.: facchino; bossoletto, *m.* **-gery**, S.: servizio vile, *m.* **-ging-box**, S.: bossoletto da infarinare; polverino, *m.* **-gingly**, ADV.: con pena, con molto affaticamento.  
**drüg** I, S.: droga, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.* **drug2**, TR.: mescolare con ingredienti medicinali. **-get**, S.: droghetta, *m.* **-gist**, S.: droghiera, droghiero, farmacista, *m.*  
**drüid**, S.: druido, *m.*  
**drüm** I, S.: tamburo; timpano; tamburino, *m.*: *beat the —*, battere il tamburo; — *of the ear*, timpano dell'orecchio.  
**drum2**, INTR.: battere il tamburo.  
**drümbel†**, INTR.: poltroneggiare, tentennare, cinciarsi.  
**drüm-major**, S.: tamburino maggiore, *m.* **-maker**, S.: fabbricante di tamburi, *m.* **-mer**, S.: tamburino, *m.* **-ming**, S.: battimento del tamburo, *m.* **-stick**, S.: bacchetta di tamburo, *f.*  
**drünk**, ADJ.: ebrio, ubriaco: *make —*, imbricare; *get —*, imbricarsi, ubriacarsi; *dead —*, ubriacaccio. **-ard**, S.: imbricatore, trinccone, *m.* **-en**, ADJ.: imbricato, inebbiato. **-enly**, ADV.: da imbricato. **-eness**, S.: imbricatezza, ubriachezza, *f.*  
**drý** I, ADJ.: secco, arido, asciutto; siti-bondo, assetato; insipido; meschino: *get —*, asseccare, diventar secco; — *land*, terra ferma, *f.*, continente, *m.* **dry2**, TR.: seccare, inaridire; asciugare; INTR.: seccarsi, inaridirsi.  
**drýad**, S.: driada, *f.*  
**drý-er**, S.: (*med.*) disseccativo, *m.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: senza lagrima. **-goods**, S.: stoffe di cotone, di seta, di lino; stoffe fabbri-

cate, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: senza umidità, aridamente; freddamente; poveramente.  
**-ness**, S.: siccità; freddezza; insipidezza, *f.* **-nurse** I, S.: nutrice non lattante, *f.* **-nurse2**, TR.: allevare senza lattare.  
**-shod**, ADJ.: a secco; a piè secco.  
**dü-al**, ADJ.: duale; da due. **-ality**, S.: dualità, *f.*  
**düb** I, S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, *f.* **düb2**, TR.: fare; creare; armare (un cavaliere).  
**dubiöosity**, S.: dubbiezza, *f.*  
**düb-ious**, ADJ.: dubbioso, incerto, indeciso. **-iously**, ADV.: dubbiosamente, con dubbio. **-iousness**, S.: dubbiezza, *f.*, dubbio, *m.*, incertezza, *f.* **-itable**, ADJ.: dubitevole, dubbioso, incerto. **-itably**, ADV.: in modo dubbioso. **-itâtion**, S.: dubitazione; dubitanza, *f.*  
**dücal**, ADJ.: ducale, di duca, da duca.  
**dücat**, S.: ducato, *m.* (moneta).  
**düch-ess**, S.: duchessa, *f.* **-y**, S.: ducato, *m.*  
**düek** I, S.: anatra; inchinata, riverenza, *f.*: *my —!* mio caro! mia cara! **duck2**, TR.: tuffare, immergere; INTR.: tuffarsi. **-er**, S.: marangone, parasito, *m.* **-ing**, S.: (*nav.*) cala, *f.*, tuffo, battesimo del tropico, *m.*: *give one a —*, tuffare uno, dargli un tuffo. **-legged**, ADJ.: che ha gambe corte. **-ling**, S.: anatrina, *f.* **-meat**, S.: lente palustre, *f.* **-sfoot**, S.: serpentaria, *f.* **-weed** = *duck-meat*.  
**düct**, S.: guida, *f.*; passaggio; canale, *m.* **-ile**, ADJ.: duttile; flessibile; trattevole. **-ileness**, **-ility**, S.: duttilità; flessibilità; docilità, *f.*  
**düde**, S.: damerino, elegante, *m.*  
**düdgeon**, S.: daga piccola; mala parte, *f.*: *take in —*, sdegnarsi, dar nel cencio.  
**düe** I, ADJ.: debito, dovuto: *in — time*, opportunamente; S.: debito; tributo, *m.*; imposta, *f.* **düe2**, ADV.: debitamente; esattamente: *your bill falls —*, la vostra cambiale scade. **-ful†**, ADJ.: convenevole, conveniente.  
**düel** I, S.: duello, *m.*: *fight a —*, battersi in duello. **duell2**, INTR.: duellare, fare duello. **-ler**, S.: duellante, *m.* **-ling**, S.: duellare, duello, *m.* **-list**, S.: duellista, duellante, *m.*  
**düeness**, S.: convenevolezza, *f.*  
**düenna**, S.: donna attempata, *f.*  
**düet**, S.: duetto, duo, *m.*  
**düg** I, S.: tetta, mammella, *f.*, capezzolo, *m.* **düg2**, impf. e part. del v. *dig*.  
**düke**, S.: duca, *m.* **-dqm**, S.: ducato, *m.*  
**düll** I, ADJ.: fosco, scuro, uggioso; ottuso; stupido, goffo; tristo, mesto; tedioso: — *of hearing*, duro d'orecchio; *get —*, perdere il filo, ottundersi; — *colour*, colore smorto, *m.*; — *hearing*, udito duro, *m.*; — *noise*, mormorio, bisbiglio, *m.*;



— *sight*, vista fosca, *f.*; — *wit*, ingegno ottuso, *m.* **dull**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: stupidire; render ottuso; offuscare; INTR.: intormentirsi. **-ard**, *s.*: babbuasso, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: stupido, scempiato, capocchie. **-head**, *s.*: minchione, balocco, *m.* **-ness**, *s.*: stupidità, balordaggine, pigrizia, lentezza; sonnolenza, *f.* **-pated**, ADJ.: stupido, insensato. **-witted**, ADJ.: stordito, balordo. **-y**, ADV.: stupidamente; lentamente.

**dūly**, ADV.: debitamente, convenevolmente; esattamente, precisamente.

**dūl-eet**, ADJ.: dolce (al gusto), dolcigno; armonioso. **-eification**, *s.*: (*chem.*) dolcificare, *m.* **-eify**, TR.: dolcificare; raddolcire, mitigare. **-eimer**, *s.*: salterio, saltero, *m.* **-eorate**, TR.: addolcire, rendere dolce. **-eoration**, *s.*: addolcimento, *m.*, dolcificazione, *f.*

**dūmb**, ADJ.: muto, taciturno: *strike* —, far ammutire. **-bells**, PL.: pesi ginnastici, *m. pl.* **-found**, TR.: render muto; confondere. **-ly**, ADV.: in silenzio, senza parlare. **-ness**, *s.*: mutezza, *f.*; silenzio, *m.* **-waiter**, *s.*: calapranzi, *m.*

**dūmp**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: cordoglio, *m.* **dūmp**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: tristezza, malinconia, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: tristo, mesto. **-ishly**, ADV.: tristamente. **-ishness**, *s.*: tristezza, malinconia, *f.*

**dūmp-ling**, *s.*: podingo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: corto e grosso.

**dūn**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: bruno, fosco; tanè. **dūn**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: creditore importuno, *m.* **dūn**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: importunare, molestare. **-bee**, *s.*: tafano, *m.*

**dūn-ee**, *s.*: goffo, babbuasso, *m.* **-eery**, *s.*: goffaggine, balordaggine, *f.* **-eical**, ADJ.: sciocco, balordo.

**dūng**<sup>1</sup>, impf. e part. del v. *dīng*. **dūng**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: concime, letame; sterco, *m.* **dūng**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: concimare, letamare. **-cart**, *s.*: carretta da trasportare il letame, *f.*

**dūng-eon**, *s.*: prigione sotterranea, *f.*

**dūng-fork**, *s.*: forcone del letame, *m.* **-hill**, ADJ.: nato nel letame; vile, abietto; *s.*: concime; letamaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di letame; abietto. **-yard**, *s.*: luogo da riporvi il letame, cortile, *m.*

**dūnnage**, *s.*: (*nav.*) pagliuolo, *m.*

**dūnner**, *s.*: riscuotitore, esattore, *m.*

**dūnnish**, ADJ.: brunotto.

**dūnny**, ADJ.: sordo.

**dūq**, *s.*: (*mus.*) duetto, *m.* **-dēcimq**, *s.*: in dodici; libro in duodecimo, *m.*

**dūpe**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: merlotto, gonzo, ingannato, *m.* **dūpe**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ingannare, truffare.

**dū-plicate**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: duplicato, *m.*, copia, *f.* **-plicate**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: raddoppiare; piegare. **-plication**, *s.*: duplicazione, *f.*, raddoppiamento, *m.* **-plicity**, *s.*: duplicità; doppiezza, *f.*

**durability**, *s.*: durabilità, *f.*

**dū-rable**, ADJ.: durabile; solido. **-ra-ble-ness**, *s.*: durabilità, *f.* **-rably**, ADV.: durabilmente, durevolmente. **-ranee**, *s.*: incarcerazione, prigionia, *f.* **-rātion**, *s.*: durata, *f.* **-re†**, INTR.: durare; perseverare. **-reful†**, ADJ.: durevole; stabile; permanente. **-reless†**, ADJ.: transitorio, cadevole. **-rēss**, *s.*: incarcerazione, prigionia, *f.* **-ring**, PREP., CONJ.: per, durante. **-rity**, *s.*: durezza; fermezza, solidità, *f.*

**dūsk**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco, bruno, buio; *s.*: crepuscolo, bruzzo, bruzzolo, *m.*: *in the — of the evening*, in sul far bruzzo; al far della notte. **dūsk**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: oscurare; INTR.: oscurarsi; imbrunire, divenire bruno. **-ily**, ADV.: oscuramente, foscamente. **-(i)ness**, *s.*: oscurità, *f.*; buio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: alquanto scuro, fosco, oscuretto.

**dūst**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: polvere; povertà, *f.*: *the rain has laid the —*, la pioggia ha ammorzato la polvere; *trample in the —*, calpestare.

**dūst**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: coprire di polvere; — *off*, nettare da polvere, spazzare. **-box**, *s.*: polverino, *m.* **-er**, *s.*: strofinaccio, *m.* **-iness**, *s.*: polverio, *m.* **-man**, *s.*: paladino, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: polveroso, coperto di polvere.

**Dūth**, ADJ., *s.*: olandese. **-man**, *s.*: olandese, *m.*

**dū-tēous**, **-tiful**, ADJ.: ubbidiente, ossequioso; rispettoso. **-tifally**, ADV.: ossequiosamente, sommessamente. **-tiful-ness**, *s.*: ubbidienza; sommissione, *f.* **-ty**, *s.*: dovere, debito, *m.*; funzione, *f.*; ufficio, *m.*; tassa; dogana, gabella, *f.*: *on —, upon —*, di servizio, in funzione; *pay one's —*, render rispetto; *present one's —*, riverire, salutare.

**dūm-virate**, *s.*: duumvirato, *m.*

**dwarf**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: nano; caramogio, *m.* **dwarf**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: impedire dal crescere. **-elder**, *s.*: ebbio, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: piccoletto, piccino. **-ishly**, ADV.: in modo piccino. **-ish-ness**, *s.*: picciolezza, *f.* **-tree**, *s.*: albero nano, *m.*

**dwell**, IRR.; INTR.: abitare, dimorare; stare; dilatarsi, allargarsi. **-er**, *s.*: abitatore, abitante, *m.* **-ing**, *s.*: abitazione, dimora, *f.* **-ing-house**, *s.*: casa; abitazione, *f.*

**dwindle**, INTR.: impiccolire, diminuire; consumarsi; peggiorare.

**dye**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: tinta, tintura, *f.*, colore, *m.*: — *stuff*, materia tintoria, *f.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tingere, colorare: — *black (blue, etc.)*, tingere in nero (turchino, ecc.); — *in grain*, tingere in lana. **-eing**, *s.*: tintura; (il) tingere. **-er**, *s.*: tintore, *m.* **-e-house**, *s.*: tintoria, *f.* **-e-works**, *s.*: tintoria, *f.*

**dying**, ADJ.: moriente; moribondo; S.: morte, *f*.  
**dynast**, S.: dinastia, *m*. -**y**, S.: dinastia; sovranità, *f*.  
**dys-craey**, S.: (*med.*) discrasia, *f*, stemperamento d'umori, *m*. -**entery**, S.: (*med.*) dissenteria, *f*. -**pēpsy**, S.: (*med.*) dispepsia, *f*. -**ury**, S.: dissuria, stranguria, *f*.

## E

**ē** (*the letter*), S.: e, *m*.

**ēach**, PRON.: ciascheduno, ciascuno: *on* — *side*, dalle due bande; — *other*, l'un l'altro.

**ēager**, ADJ.: desideroso, bramoso, fervente, ardente; veemente. -**ly**, ADV.: ferventemente, ardentemente; veementemente. -**ness**, S.: premura, *f*, fervore, ardore, *m*.; passione; veemenza, violenza, *f*.

**ēagl-e**, S.: aquila, *f*.: *great* —, aquilotto. -**e-eyed**, ADJ.: con occhi d'aquila; di vista acuta. -**e-stone**, S.: pietra aquilina, *etite*, *f*. -**et**, S.: aquila piccola, *f*.

**ēagre**, S.: (*nav.*) marea di rovesci, *f*.

**ēar** 1, S.: orecchio, *m*.; orecchia; spiga, *f*.: *deaf in one* —, sordo d'un orecchio; *box on the* —, schiaffo, *m*.; *sing by the* —, cantare a orecchio; *the — of a pot*, i manichi d'un vaso; — *of corn*, spiga; — *of Indian corn*, panocchia di granoturco; *be in debt over head and —s*, esser pieno di debiti; *give* —, prestare orecchio, ascoltare attentamente; *turn a deaf* —, far orecchi di mercante. **ear** 2, TR.: lavorar la terra; INTR.: spigare, fare la spiga. -**ache**, S.: male all'orecchio, *m*. -**-drops**, S. PL.: orecchini, *m*. pl. -**-drum**, S.: timpano, *m*. -**ed**, ADJ.: che ha degli orecchi; spigato.

**ēarl**, S.: conte, *m*.

**ēar-lap**, S.: oreglia, *f*.

**ēarldom**, S.: contea, *f*.

**ēarless**, ADJ.: senza orecchi; senza spighe.

**ēar-liness**, S.: prontezza, fretta; diligenza, *f*. -**ly**, ADJ.: mattutino; pronto; mattiniero; primaticcio, prematuro; ADV.: di buon'ora, a buon'ora, per tempo: — *fruits*, frutti primatici; — *to rise*, alzarsi di buon'ora; *very* —, per tempissimo; — *in the morning*, al far del giorno; — *in the spring*, al principio della primavera.

**ēarn**, TR.: guadagnare; meritare, lucrare, acquistare.

**ēarnest**, ADJ.: ardente; zeloso, fervido; S.: serio, *m*.; caparra, *f*, pegno, *m*.: — *business*, negozio d'importanza, *m*.; — *entreaty*, istanza, domanda forte, *f*.; *in* —, *in good* —, sul serio, seriamente, da

vero. -**ly**, ADV.: strettamente, premurosamente, seriamente; istantemente; zelosamente; fissamente. -**money**, S.: caparra, *f*. -**ness**, S.: ardore, *m*.; premura, veemenza; diligenza, *f*.

**ēar-pick**, S.: stuzzicorecchi, *m*. -**-piercing**, ADJ.: penetrante. -**-ring**, S.: orecchino, ciondolino, *m*. -**-shot**, S.: portata dell'orecchio (dell'udito), *f*.

**ēarth** 1, S.: terra, *f*.; suolo, mondo, *m*.: *potter's* —, argilla, *f*. **earth** 2, TR.: coprire di terra; INTR.: nascondersi sotto terra. -**born**, ADJ.: terrestre; di vil nascita. -**bound**, ADJ.: appiccato della terra. -**en**, ADJ.: di terra; argilloso: — *pan*, piattello di terra, *m*.; terrina, *f*.; — *ware*, vasellame, *m*. -**-flax**, S.: asbesto, *m*. -**-iness**, S.: qualità terrestre.

-**liness**, S.: mondanità, *f*.; carattere mondano, *m*. -**-ling**, S.: abitatore di questo mondo, *m*. -**ly**, ADJ.: terrestre, del mondo, corporale. -**ly-minded**, ADJ.: dedito alle cose del mondo. -**-quake**, S.: terremoto, tremoto, *m*. -**-worm**, S.: lombrico, *m*. -**-y**, ADJ.: di terra, terrestre, terreno; grossolano.

**ēar-trumpet**, S.: cerbottana, *f*. -**-wax**, S.: cerume, *m*. -**-wig**, S.: formicola pinzaiola, *f*. -**-witness**, S.: testimonio auricolare, *m*.

**ēase** 1, S.: agio; comodo, alleggiamento; conforto; riposo, *m*.; tranquillità; facilità, *f*.; *at heart's* —, a seconda; *at your* —, a bell'agio; *be at* —, essere tranquillo; *star comodo*; *take one's* —, prender agio; *do a thing at one's* —, far una cosa a bell'agio; *live at* —, vivere comodamente; *love one's* —, amare i suoi piaceri. **ease** 2, TR.: alleviare; mitigare, addolcire; (*nav.*) alleggerire; — *one's self*, andar del ventre; — *the helm*! poggia! vele piene! -**-ful**, ADJ.: tranquillo, quieto.

**ēasel**, S.: telaio, *m*.

**ēa-sement**, S.: sollievo; aiuto; conforto, ristoro, *m*.: — *s*, cesso, *m*. pl. -**-sily**, ADV.: agevolmente; facilmente. -**-siness**, S.: agevolezza; facilità; condiscendenza, *f*.; riposo, *m*.: — *of belief*, credulità, *f*.

**ēast**, S.: levante, oriente, *m*.

**Easter** ē-, S.: pasqua, *f*. -**-day**, S.: giorno di pasqua, *m*. -**-eve**, S.: vigilia di pasqua, *f*.

**ēast-erly**, -**ern**, ADJ.: di levante, orientale, dell'oriente. -**-ward**, ADJ.: verso l'oriente, all'oriente. -**-wind**, S.: vento d'oriente, sussolano, *m*.

**ēasy**, ADJ.: agevole; facile; quieto; libero; trattabile, sociabile; benigno, piacevole: — *task*, compito (lavoro) facile; — *style*, stile chiaro, stile naturale, *m*.; — *of belief*, credulo; — *of manners*, cortese, affabile; *make* —, calmare, tran-

quillare; *in* — *circumstances*, benestante, comodo.

**eat**, **IRR.**: TR.: mangiare; consumare; rodere; **INTR.**: fare un pasto; pascolare: — *well*, avere buon gusto; far buona tavola; — *a good meal*, far un buon pasto; — *one's words*, disdirsi; — *away*, rodere, consumare; — *into*, penetrare rodendo; — *up*, divorare; rovinare. **-able**, **ADJ.**: da mangiare. **-ables**, **S. PL.**: vivande, *f. pl.*, viveri, *m. pl.* **-er**, **S.**: mangiatore, corrosivo, *m.* **-ing**, **S.**: mangiare; vivere bene, *m.* **-ing-house**, **S.**: trattoria, osteria; taverna, *f.*

**ēaves**, **S.**: gronda, grondaia, *f.* **-drop**, **INTR.**: ascoltare presso la finestra. **-drop-per**, **S.**: ascoltatore, *m.*

**ēbb 1**, **S.**: riflusso, *m.*, bassa marea, *f.*; scemamento, *m.*: *at a low* —, in basso stato. **ēbb 2**, **INTR.**: rifluire; calare; decrescere, scemare. **-ing**, **S.**: riflusso, *m.*

**ēbōn-ist**, **S.**: ebanista, *m.* **-y**, **S.**: ebanio, *m.*

**ē-briety**, **S.**: ebbrezza, ubbriachezza, *f.* **-briosity**, **S.**: ebbrietà, ubbriachezza, *f.*

**ēbū-liency**, **S.**: ebullizione, *f.* **-lient**, **ADJ.**: ebulliente. **-lition**, **S.**: ebollimento, *m.*; effervescenza, *f.*

**eccēn-tric(al)**, **ADJ.**: eccentrico. **-trie-ity**, **S.**: eccentricità, *f.*

**ecclesiāstic**, **ADJ.**: ecclesiastico; **S.**: ecclesiastico, chierico, *m.* **-al**, **ADJ.**: ecclesiastico.

**echinus**, **S.**: echino, *m.*

**ēchq 1**, **S.**: eco, *m.* **echo 2**, **TR.**: echeggiare, risuonare per eco, rimbombare.

**ēclāreissement**, **S.**: schiarimento, *m.*

**ēclāt**, **S.**: splendore, *m.*; gloria; pompa, *f.*

**ēclēctio**, **ADJ.**: scelto.

**ēclip-se 1**, **S.**: eclisse, eclissi, *f.* **-se 2**, **TR.**: eclissare; oscurare; *fig.*, sormontare; disgraziare; **INTR.**: oscurarsi **-tic**, **S.**: eclittica, *f.*

**ēclogue**, **S.**: egloga, poesia pastorale, *f.*

**ē-cōnōmic(al)**, **ADJ.**: economico; frugale. **-cōnōmist**, **S.**: economo, *m.*

**-cōnomy**, **S.**: economia; frugalità, *f.*

**ēcs-tasied**, **ADJ.**: estatico, in estasi. **-ta-sy**, **S.**: estasi, *f.*; rapimento, *m.* **-tāt-ic(al)**, **ADJ.**: estatico, in estasi; — *fit*, estasi, *f.*

**ēcty-pal**, **ADJ.**: preso dall'originale, copiato, imitato. **-pe**, **S.**: copia, imitazione, *f.*

**ē-dācious**, **ADJ.**: edace, vorace; ghiotto, goloso. **-dācity**, **S.**: edacità, voracità; ghiottornia, *f.*

**ēddish**, **S.**: guaime, *m.*

**ēddy 1**, **S.**: gorgo; riflusso impetuoso, *m.*

**ēddy 2**, **INTR.**: girare, aggirarsi.

**ēdematose**, **ADJ.**: edematoso.

**ēdētated**, **ADJ.**: sdentato.

**ēdg-e 1**, **S.**: orlo, margine; taglio; filo; sponda, spiaggia; *fig.*, estremità; sagacità, *f.*: — *of a book*, taglio d'un libro, *m.*; — *of the sword*, filo della spada, *m.*; — *of a tool*, filo, taglio d'uno strumento, *m.*; *give an* — *to*, affilare, aguzzare, rendere tagliente; *set an* —, affilare, aguzzare; *set the teeth on* —, allegare i denti; *take off the* —, rintuzzare. **-e 2**, **TR.**: affilare, aguzzare; orlare; eccitare, irritare; **INTR.**: opporsi: — *away*, allontanarsi; — *forwards*, avanzare, promuovere; — *towards*, avvicinarsi, venir addosso; — *in*, fare entrare. **-ed**, **ADJ.**: aguzzato, tagliente. **-eless**, **ADJ.**: sfilato, ottuso. **-e-tool**, **S.**: strumento tagliente, *m.* **-ewise**, **ADV.**: col taglio volto; da canto; a sghembo, sull'orlo. **-ing**, **S.**: orlo, *m.*, frangia, *f.*

**ēdible**, **ADJ.**: commestibile, mangereccio.

**ēdict**, **S.**: editto, bando, *m.*

**ēdi-ficant**, **ADJ.**: edificante. **-ficātion**, **S.**: edificazione, *f.*; edificamento, *m.* **-fi-catory**, **ADJ.**: edificatorio. **-flee**, **S.**: edificio, *m.*; fabbrica, *f.* **-flier**, **S.**: istruttore, precettore, *m.* **-fy**, **TR.**: edificare; fabbricare; istruire. **-fying**, **ADJ.**: edificante, edificatorio; **S.**: edificamento, *m.*

**ēdile**, **S.**: edile, *m.*

**ēd-it**, **TR.**: preparare un'edizione, pubblicare; compilare. **-ition**, **S.**: edizione; pubblicazione; stampa, *f.* **-itor**, **S.**: editore, redattore, pubblicatore, *m.*

**ēdu-cate**, **TR.**: educare; istruire. **-cā-tion**, **S.**: educazione; istruzione, *f.* **-ca-tor**, **S.**: educatore, *m.*

**ē-dū-ee**, **TR.**: estrarre; cavare. **-dūc-tion**, **S.**: estrazione; esposizione, *f.*; produzione, *m.*

**ēeke†** = *eke*.

**ēel**, **S.**: anguilla, *f.* **-pie**, **S.**: pasticcio d'anguilla, *m.* **-spear**, **S.**: fiocina, *f.*

**ē'en, ē'er** = *even, ever*.

**ēffable**, **ADJ.**: che può esprimersi con parole.

**ēffā-ee**, **TR.**: scancellare; cassare. **-ment**, **S.**: cancellatura, *f.*

**ēffect 1**, **S.**: effetto; successo, *m.*; realtà, *f.*: *to take* —, aver effetto, riuscire; — *s*, effetti; beni, *m. pl.*; — *s of passengers*, roba di passaggio, *f.*; *carry into* —, effettuare. **effect 2**, **TR.**: effettuare, eseguire. **-ible**, **ADJ.**: fattibile, fattevole; eseguibile, possibile. **-ive**, **ADJ.**: effettivo; attivo. **-ively**, **ADV.**: effettivamente, con effetto. **-less**, **ADJ.**: inefficace; impotente. **-or**, **S.**: facitore, autore, *m.* **-ual**, **ADJ.**: effettuale, effettivo. **-ually**, **ADV.**: effettivamente, con effetto. **-ual-ness**, **S.**: efficacia, *f.* **-uate**, **TR.**: effettuare, eseguire.

**ēffēm-inā-ey**, **S.**: effeminatezza; mollezza,



**f. -inate**, ADJ.: effeminato, morbido; delicato. **-inate**, TR.: effeminare; ammolare; INTR.: effeminarsi, divenire effeminato. **-inately**, ADV.: effeminatamente, mollemente. **-inateness**, S.: effeminatezza, *f.* **-inàtion**, S.: effeminamento, *m.*; mollezza, *f.*

**effervès-ee**, INTR.: essere in effervescenza, bollire. **-eencee**, S.: effervescenza, *f.*; fervore, *m.*

**effète**, ADJ.: sterile, infecondo; frusto.

**efficacious**, ADJ.: efficace, efficiente. **-ly**, ADV.: efficacemente.

**efficacy**, S.: efficacia; forza; virtù, *f.*

**efficien-ee**, **-ey**, S.: virtù; potenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: efficiente, efficace.

**effigiate**, TR.: formar l'effigie; rappresentare. **effigy**, S.: effigie; immagine, *f.*, ritratto, *m.*

**efflörèseen-ee**, **-ey**, S.: fiorire, *m.*; fiori, *m. pl.*; eruzione, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: in forma di fiori; vescicoso.

**effluence**, S.: effusione, *f.*, effondimento, *m.*

**efflùvia**, S.: effluvio, *m.*; evaporazione, *f.*

**efflux**, S.: effusione, *f.*; flusso, *m.* **-flux**, INTR.: dileguarsi, diffondersi, spargersi. **-fluxion**, S.: emanazione, *f.*; effondimento, *m.*

**efförce†**, TR.: sforzare.

**efform†**, TR.: formare. **-àtion†**, S.: formazione, *f.*

**effort**, S.: sforzo, *m.*

**effray**, TR.: spaventare.

**effrontery**, S.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, *f.*

**efful-gence**, S.: splendore, *m.*; lucidezza, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: rifulgente, splendente.

**effü-se**, TR.: diffondere; spandere. **-gion**, S.: effusione, *f.*, versamento; spargimento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: diffusivo.

**e.g.**, per esempio.

**egés-t**, TR.: evacuare; mandare fuori. **-tion**, S.: egestione, evacuazione, *f.*

**egg 1**, S.: uovo, *m.* *poached* —s, uova affogate, *f. pl.*; *new laid* —, uovo fresco; *soft boiled* —s, uova al latte; *white of an* —, albume, chiaro dell'uovo; *sit on* —s, covare delle uova. **egg 2**, TR.: incitare, stimolare. **-cup**, S.: portauovo, *m.*, tazza da uovo, *f.* **-shell**, S.: guscio dell'uovo, *m.*

**èglantine**, S.: rosa salvatica, *f.*

**ègq-tism**, S.: egoismo, egotismo, *m.* **-tist**, S.: egoista, egotista. **-tistical**, ADJ.: da egoista. **-tize**, INTR.: egotizzare.

**egrègious**, ADJ.: egregio, eccellente, insigne: — *fool*, scioccone di prima classe, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: egregiamente, eccellentemente.

**è-gress**, **-grèssion**, S.: esito, *m.*, uscita, sortita, *f.*

**ègret**, S.: garza bianca (aghirone), *f.*; piumino, *m.*

**ègriot**, S.: amarasca, *f.* (ciriegia).

**èigh-t**, ADJ.: otto. **-teen**, ADJ.: diciotto.

**-teenth**, ADJ.: diciottesimo. **-tfold**, ADJ.: otto volte. **-th**, ADJ.: ottavo.

**-thly**, ADV.: in ottavo luogo. **-tieth**, ADJ.: ottantesimo. **-tscore**, ADJ.: otto ventine, cento sessanta. **-ty**, ADJ.: ottanta.

**èigne**, ADJ.: primogenito.

**èither**, PRON.: l'uno o l'altro, ciascuno, qualunque; CONJ.: sia, sia che; ovvero che; o: — ... *or*, o ... o; *on* — *side*, dalle due bande; *I will take* —, prenderò l'uno o l'altro; *I will not take* —, non voglio né l'uno né l'altro.

**èjácú-late**, TR.: lanciare, gettare. **-là-tion**, S.: corta e fervente preghiera, eiaculazione, *f.*; sbalzo, *m.* **-latory**, ADJ.: eiaculatorio, subito.

**èjéc-t**, TR.: gettare; mandare fuori. **-tion**, S.: espulsione; (*med.*) evacuazione; egestione, *f.* **-tment**, S.: spogliamento del possesso, *m.*, espropriazione, *f.*

**èjulatìon†**, S.: lamento, compianto, *m.*

**èke† 1**, ADV.: anche, ancora; parimente. **èke 2**, TR.: slargare, allungare; dilatare, aumentare, accrescere: — *out*, accrescere, prolungare; appena far. **èke 3**, S.: aumentazione, *f.*

**èlábq-rate**, ADJ.: elaborato, perfetto.

**-rate**, TR.: elaborare; limare, perfezionare, finire. **-rately**, ADV.: laboriosamente, con diligenza, accuratamente, con esattezza. **-rateness**, S.: elaboratezza, *f.* **-ration**, S.: squisita diligenza, *f.*, perfezionamento, *m.*

**èlánee†**, TR.: lanciare, gettare.

**èlápse**, INTR.: scorrer via, svanire, passare.

**èlås-tical**, ADJ.: elastico. **-ticity**, S.: elasticità; molla, *f.*

**èlà-te 1**, ADJ.: elato, innalzato, orgoglioso, altiero. **-te**, TR.: insuperbire; esaltare, innalzare. **-ted**, ADJ.: elato, innalzato: *be (feel)* —, ringalluzzarsi, sentirsi ringarullire. **-tedly**, ADV.: orgogliosamente.

**-tion**, S.: elazione, *f.*, orgoglio, *m.*, superbia, *f.*

**èlbqw 1**, S.: gomito, cubito; angolo, *m.* *be at the* —, essere vicino; *lean on one's* —, appoggiarsi sul gomito. **èlbow 2**, TR.: dare gomitate; spingere col gomito; INTR.: fare un angolo. **-chair**, S.: sedia d'appoggio, *f.* **-room**, S.: agio; spazio, *m.*; libertà, *f.*

**èld†**, S.: decrepitezza, vecchiezza, *f.* *of* —, altre volte. **-er 1**, ADJ.: maggiore; aggiornato.

**elder**<sup>2</sup>, s.: sambuco, *m.* -**berry**, s.: coccola di sambuco, *f.* -**flower**, s.: fiore di sambuco, *m.*  
**elder-ly**, ADJ.: attempato. -**s**, s. PL.: maggiori, anziani, *m. pl.* -**ship**, s.: primogenitura; anzianità, *f.*  
**elder-tree**, s.: sambuco, *m.* -**vinegar**, s.: aceto sambuchino, *m.*  
**eldest**, ADJ.: primogenito, maggiornato.  
**elecampāne**, s.: (*bot.*) enula campana, *f.*  
**eléc-t**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: eletto, scelto; s. PL.: *the* —, gli eletti. -**t**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: eleggere, scegliere. -**tion**, s.: elezione, scelta, *f.* -**tionēring**, s.: intrighi nell'elezione dei membri del Parlamento, *m. pl.* -**tive**, ADJ.: elettivo, che si può eleggere. -**tive-ly**, ADV.: elettivamente, per elezione, a scelta. -**tor**, s.: elettore, *m.* -**toral**, ADJ.: elettorale, di elettore. -**torate**, s.: elettorato, *m.* -**toress**, s.: elettrici, *f.* -**torship**, s.: dignità d'elettore, *f.*, elettorato, *m.*  
**eléc-tre†**, s.: elettro, *m.*, ambra, *f.* -**tric(al)**, ADJ.: elettrico: — *fluid*, fluido elettrico; — *battery*, pila voltaica; — *shock*, scossa elettrica. -**trically**, ADV.: elettricamente. -**tricity**, s.: elettricità, *f.* -**trification**, s.: elettrizzazione, *f.* -**trifier**, s.: elettrizzatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* -**trify**, TR.: elettrizzare. -**tro-magnet**, elettromagnete, *m.* -**tro-magnetic**, ADJ.: elettromagnetico. -**trōmeter**, s.: elettrometro, *m.* -**tro-mōtion**, s.: galvanismo, *m.* -**tro-mōtive**, ADJ.: galvanico. -**tromōtor**, s.: elettromotore, *m.* -**trōphorous**, s.: elettroforo, *m.* -**troscope**, s.: elettroscopio, *m.* -**trum**, s.: elettro, *m.*; ambra, *f.*  
**elēctuary**, s.: elettuario, *m.*  
**elemōsinary**, ADJ.: elemosiniere; s.: de mosiniere, che vive d'elemosina, *m.*  
**ēlegan-ee**, -**ey**, s.: eleganza; grazia, *f.* -**t**, ADJ.: elegante; grazioso, bello, vez-zoso. -**tly**, ADV.: elegantemente; con grazia.  
**elēgiac**, ADJ.: elegiaco, lugubre.  
**elēgy**, s.: elegia, poesia flebile, poesia lugubre, *f.*  
**ēle-ment**, s.: elemento; principio, fondamento, *m.* -**mēntary**, ADJ.: elementale, elementare, elementario.  
**ēlemy**, s.: elemi, *f.* (gomma).  
**elēnch**, s.: sofismo, *m.*  
**ēlephant**, s.: elefante, *m.* -**īasis**, s.: (*med.*) elefantiasi, *f.* -**ine**, ADJ.: elefantino, d'elefante.  
**ēle-vate**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: elevato; esaltato; sublime. -**vate**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: elevare; esaltare, innalzare; rallegrare. -**vātion**, s.: elevamento, *m.*; esaltazione; sublimità, *f.*

-**vator**, s.: elevatore; ascensore, *m.* -**vatory**, s.: elevatorio, *m.*  
**elēven**, ADJ.: undici. -**th**, ADJ.: undecimo, undicesimo.  
**ēlf**, s.: folletto, *m.* -**ish**, ADJ.: da folletto. -**lock**, s.: riccio intrecciato da folletti, *m.*, plica polonica, *f.*  
**elicit**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: elicito; estratto. **elicit**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: elicere; cavare; estrarre: — *truth*, far emergere la verità. -**ātion**, s.: estrazione, produzione, *f.*  
**elide**, TR.: elidere, spezzare, troncare.  
**eligibility**, s.: eligibilità, capacità d'essere eletto, *f.*  
**ēligible**, ADJ.: eligibile; preferibile. -**ness** = *eligibility*.  
**elim-inate**, TR.: rilegare, esilire. -**inā-tion**, s.: rifiuto, *m.*, ripulsa, *f.*  
**elision**, s.: elisione, *f.*; troncamento, *m.*  
**elixir**, s.: elissire, *m.*; quintessenza, *f.*  
**ēlk**, s.: alce, *m.*  
**ēll**, s.: auna; canna, *f.*  
**ellip-sis**, s.: (*geom., rhet.*) elisse, ellissi, *f.* -**tic(al)**, ADJ.: ellittico, d'elisse.  
**ēlm**, -**tree**, s.: olmo, *m.*  
**elocution**, s.: elocuzione; facondia, *f.* *teacher of* —, maestro (professore) di declamazione.  
**ēlogy**, s.: elogio, panegirico, *m.*  
**elōn-gate**, TR.: slungare, prolungare; stendere; INTR.: slungarsi, allontanarsi; stendersi. -**gātion**, s.: elongazione, *f.*; allontanamento, *m.*  
**elōpe**, INTR.: scappare, fuggire; salvarsi. -**ment**, s.: scappata, *f.*; fuggimento, *m.*  
**ēloquen-ee**, s.: eloquenza, facondia, *f.* -**t**, ADJ.: eloquente, facondo. -**tly**, ADV.: eloquentemente, facondamente.  
**ēlse**, PRON.: altro; oltre; ADV.: altrimenti: *nobody* —, nessun altro; *some-where* —, altrove; *anybody* —, qualunque altra persona. -**where**, ADV.: altrove, in altro luogo.  
**elūci-date**, TR.: dilucidare, dichiarare; manifestare. -**dātion**, s.: dichiarazione, esposizione, spiegazione, *f.* -**dative**, ADJ.: esplicativo. -**dator**, s.: commentatore, espositore, *m.*  
**eluc-tātion†**, s.: sfuggimento, *m.*  
**elucubrāt†**, s.: elucubrazione, *f.*  
**elūd-e**, TR.: eludere, schifare; scansare, sfuggire. -**ible**, ADJ.: che si può eludere.  
**elū-sion**, s.: elusione, *f.*; artificio, inganno, *m.*, fraude, *f.* -**sive**, ADJ.: evasivo, ingannevole. -**squiness**, s.: inganno, *m.*, fraude, impostura, *f.* -**squy**, ADJ.: elusorio, fraudolento; fallace.  
**elū-triate**, TR.: decantare, travasare. -**triātion**, s.: feltrazione, *f.*, travasamento, *m.*  
**ēlver**, s.: anguilletta, *f.*

**élves**, PL. di *elf*.

**Elýs-ian**, ADJ.: Eliseo: — *fields*, campi Elisi, *m. pl.* -**ium**, S.: Eliseo, *m.*

**'em** = *them*.

**emācerate†**, TR.: smagraré, smagrire.

**emā-ciate**, TR.: stenuare; indebolire; INTR.: emaciare, dimagraré. -**ciātiōn**, S.: smagrimento, *m.*

**emācu-late**, TR.: purgare, lavare. -**lā-tiōn**, S.: purgazione, lavazione, *f.*

**ēma-nant**, ADJ.: emanante, provegnente; nascente. -**nate**, INTR.: emanare; provenire. -**nātiōn**, S.: emanazione; origine, *f.* -**na-tive**, -**natōry**, ADJ.: provegnente.

**emānei-pate**, TR.: emancipare; affrancare. -**pātiōn**, S.: emancipazione, *f.* -**pator**, S.: colui che emancipa.

**emārginate**, TR.: togliere via la margine.

**emāscu-late**, TR.: castrare; snervare; effeminare, debilitare. -**lātiōn**, S.: castrazione, *f.*

**embāl-e**, TR.: imballare, involuppare. -**ing**, S.: imballare, *m.*, involtura, *f.*

**embāl/m**, TR.: imbalmare, imbalsamare. -**er**, S.: che imbalma. -**ing**, S.: imbalsamare, *m.*

**embānkment**, S.: (*rail.*) terrapieno, *m.*

**embār**, TR.: sbarrare, fermare; impedire.

**embarcātiōn** = *embarkation*.

**embargo**, S.: serramento del porto, embargo, *m.*: *to lay an* —, metter l'embargo.

**embār-k**, TR.: imbarcare; INTR.: imbarcarsi. -**ātiōn**, -**ment**, S.: imbarcamento, imbarco, *m.*

**embārrass**, TR.: imbarazzare, imbrogliare; intrigare, noiare. -**ment**, S.: imbarazzo, imbroglio; intrigo, *m.*

**embāse†**, TR.: corrompere, depravare; avvilire. -**ment**, S.: corruzione, depravazione, *f.*

**embāssa-dor**, S.: ambasciadore, ambasciatore, *m.* -**dress**, S.: ambasciadrice, ambasciatrice, *f.*

**ēmbassy**, S.: ambasceria, ambasciata, legazione, *f.*

**embāttle**, TR.: metter in battaglia, schierare; ordinare.

**embāy**, TR.: chiudere o fermare in un golfo. -**ed**, ADJ.: (*nav.*) serrato alla spiaggia.

**embēllish**, TR.: abbellire, addobbare. -**ment**, S.: abbellimento; ornamento, *m.*

**ēmbēr-days**, S. PL.: quattro tempora, *m. pl.*

**ēmbērs**, S. PL.: ceneri calde, *f. pl.*

**ēmbēr-week**, S.: settimana delle quattro tempora, *f.*

**embēzzle**, TR.: dissipare, guastare, corrompere; appropriarsi. -**ment**, S.: prevaricazione, appropriazione; ruberia, *f.*

**emblā-ze**, -**zon**, TR.: blasonare; imbellire, ornare. -**zoner**, S.: araldo, *m.* -**zonry**, S.: blasone, *m.*

**ēm-blem<sup>1</sup>**, S.: emblema, simbolo, *m.*

**-blem<sup>2</sup>**, TR.: allegorizzare, figurare.

**-blematic(al)**, ADJ.: emblematico, figurativo: *be* — *of*, esser l'emblema di, simboleggiare. -**blematically**, ADV.: in modo emblematico. -**blēmatist**, S.: pittore d'emblemi, allegorista, *m.* -**blēm-atize**, TR.: rappresentare con emblemi. -**blēmments**, S. PL.: entrate d'una terra seminata, *f. pl.*

**embōdy**, TR.: incorporare; condensare.

**embōlden**, TR.: incoraggiare, animare.

**embōliṣm**, S.: (*astr.*) intercalazione, *f.*, embolismo, *m.* -**lus**, S.: embolo, stan-tuffo, *m.*

**embōrder**, TR.: orlare, fregiare.

**embōṣom**, TR.: ricevere in seno: *be* — *ed in*, essere al seno di.

**embōss**, TR.: fare di rilievo, intagliare. -**ed**, ADJ.: in rilievo, intagliato. -**ing**, S.: rilievo, intagliamento, *m.* -**ment**, S.: rilievo, *m.*

**embōttle**, TR.: mettere nel fiasco, infiascare.

**embōw†**, TR.: voltare, incurvare.

**embōwel**, TR.: cavare le viscere, sviscerare.

**embrā-ee<sup>1</sup>**, S.: abbraccio, abbracciamento, amplesso, *m.* -**ee<sup>2</sup>**, TR.: abbracciare; comprendere; INTR.: stringersi colle braccia: — *an offer*, accettare una offerta. -**ement**, S.: abbracciamento, *m.* -**eer**, S.: che abbraccia.

**embrāsure**, S.: (*fort.*) cannoniera, apertura, *f.*

**ēmbro-cate**, TR.: (*med.*) embroccare, fomentare. -**cātiōn**, S.: (*med.*) embroc-cazione, *f.*, fomento, *m.*

**embrōider**, TR.: ricamare. -**er**, S.: ricamatore, *m.* -**y**, S.: ricamo, *m.*, ricamatura, *f.*

**embrōil**, TR.: imbrogliare, confondere. -**ing**, -**ment**, S.: imbroglio, *m.*, confusione, *f.*

**ēm-bryq**, -**bryon**, S.: embrione; abbozzo, *m.*

**embūrse**, TR.: pagare.

**emēnd**, TR.: emendare. -**able**, ADJ.: emendabile, correggibile. -**ātiōn**, S.: emendamento, *m.*, emenda, correzione, *f.* -**emēnd-atōr**, S.: emendatore; correttore, revisore, *m.*

**ēmerald**, S.: smeraldo, *m.*

**ēmōrg-e**, INTR.: emergere, levarsi. -**enee**, -**eney**, S.: emergenza, *f.*; accidente, *m.*, occorrenza, *f.*: *in any* —, in qualunque emergenza. -**ent**, ADJ.: emergente; casuale; urgente.

**ēmērṣiōn**, S.: emersione, *f.*



**ëmery**, s.: smeriglio, *m.*

**emët-ic**, s.: emetico, vomitivo, *m.* **-ic(al)**, ADJ.: emetico, vomitivo.

**ëmi-grant**, s.: emigrato, *m.* **-grat'e**, INTR.: emigrare. **-grätion**, s.: emigrazione, *f.*

**ëminen-ce**, **-ey**, s.: eminenza, altezza; eccellenza, celebrità, fama, *f.*: *rise to* —, distinguersi, innalzarsi. **-t**, ADJ.: eminente; alto; celebre, famoso: *most* —, eminentissimo. **-tly**, ADV.: eminentemente; grandemente.

**ëmir**, s.: emiro, *m.*

**ëmissary**, s.: emissario, *m.*, spia, *f.*

**e-mission**, s.: emissione, *f.* **-mit**, TR.: mandare fuori; rilasciare; scaricare; svaporare.

**ëmmet**, s.: formica, *f.*

**ëmmew†**, TR.: ingabbiare, imprigionare.

**emöllient**, ADJ.: emolliente, lenitivo; s.: medicina emolliente, *f.*

**emölu-ment**, s.: emolumento, profitto, vantaggio, *m.* **-mëntal**, ADJ.: vantaggioso, profittevole.

**emötion**, s.: emozione, agitazione, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: di emozione. **-ed**, ADJ.: commosso.

**empäle**, TR.: impalare, siepare. **-ment**, s.: impalazione, *f.*

**empännel**<sup>1</sup>, s.: citazione de' giurati, *f.* **emannel**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: citare o chiamare i giurati.

**empârk**, TR.: assiepare, rinchiudere.

**empârlanee**, s.: (*jur.*) interlocutorio, *m.*

**empässtion**, TR.: impassionare, commuovere.

**empëople**, TR.: popolare; fare una colonia.

**ëmper-ess†** = *empress*. **-or**, s.: imperatore, *m.* **-y†**, s.: imperio, *m.*

**ëm-phasis**, s.: enfasi, energia, *f.*: *lay on*, accentuare. **-phätic(al)**, ADJ.: enfatico, energico. **-phätically**, ADV.: con enfasi.

**emphysëma**, s.: (*surg.*) enfisema, *f.*

**ëmpire**, s.: imperio, dominio, *m.*, signoria; autorità, *f.*: *Roman* —, Santo Romano Impero; *contend for* —, disputarsi l'imperio.

**empir-ic**, s.: empirico; ciarlatano, *m.* **-ical**, ADJ.: empirico; ciarlatanesco. **-ically**, ADV.: in modo empirico. **-ieism**, s.: empirismo, *m.*

**em-pläster**<sup>1</sup>, s.: empiastro, cataplasma, *m.* **-plaster**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: empiastare. **-plästic**, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso.

**emplëad**, TR.: denunciare in giudizio.

**emplöy**<sup>1</sup>, s.: impiego, ufficio, *m.*; occupazione, *f.*: *in one's* —, in servizio di uno; *out of* —, senza impiego. **employ**<sup>2</sup>, impiegare, mettere in uso, occupare. **-able**, ADJ.: che può essere impiegato. **-er**, s.: che impiega. **-ment**, s.: im-

piego, ufficio, *m.*; funzione; occupazione, *f.*: *out of* —, senza impiego, senza padrone.

**empöisson**, TR.: avvelenare. **-er**, s.: avvelenatore, *m.* **-ing**, **-ment**, s.: avvelenamento, *m.*

**em-porëtic**, ADJ.: commerciale, mercantile. **-pörüm**, s.: emporio; mercato grande, *m.*; piazza mercantile, *f.*

**empöverish**, TR.: impoverire; deteriorare. **-er**, s.: che impoverisce. **-ment**, s.: impoverimento, riduzione a povertà, *m.*

**empöwer**, TR.: autorizzare, dar potere.

**ëmpress**, s.: imperatrice, *f.*

**empriset†**, s.: impresa, intrapresa, *f.*, intraprendimento, *m.*

**emprison** = *imprison*.

**ëmp-tier**, s.: votatore, *m.* **-tiness**, s.: votezza, *f.*, vacuo, *m.*; incapacità; ignoranza, *f.*

**ëmption**, s.: compra, *f.*; acquisto, *m.*

**ëmpy**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: vuoto, vacuo; vano, leggiero; imperfetto; ignorante — *of*, ignudo di, privo di, senza. **empty**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: votare; evacuare; esaurire. **-handed**, ADJ.: con le mani vuote. **-headed**, ADJ.: senza cervello. **-ings**, s. PL.: sedimento, *m.*, feccia, *f.*

**empürple**, TR.: tingere di porpora.

**empüzze†**, TR.: imbarazzare; inquietare.

**empyëma**, s.: (*med.*) empiema, *m.*

**empÿr-eal**, ADJ.: empireo. **-ëan**, s.: cielo empireo, *m.*

**ëmulatër**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: emulante. **-late**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: emulare, gareggiare; imitare; concorrere, rivalizzare. **-lätion**, s.: emulazione, gara; rivalità, concorrenza, *f.* **-lätive**, ADJ.: emulante, gareggiante. **-lätör**, s.: emulatore, concorrente, *m.* **-lätress**, s.: emulatrice, *f.*

**ëmül-ge†**, TR.: emulgere, smungere. **-gent**, ADJ.: emulgente.

**ëmulous**, ADJ.: emulo, rivale; ambizioso. **-ly**, ADV.: a gara. **-ness**, s.: emulazione, rivalità, *f.*

**ëmulsion**, s.: (*med.*) emulsione, *f.*

**ëmüntory**, s.: emuntorio, *m.*

**enäble**, TR.: abilitare, rendere abile: *be —d to*, essere posto in grado di, avere il mezzo di, potere. **-ment**, s.: abilitazione, *f.*

**enäct**, INTR.: decretare; stabilire. **-ing**, s.: decreto, *m.*; ordinanza, *f.* **-ör**, s.: ordinatore, *m.*

**enällage**, s.: enallage, *f.*

**enämbush**, TR.: fare un'imboscata, mettere in agguato.

**enämel**<sup>1</sup>, s.: smalto, *m.*; smaltatura, *f.* **enamel**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: smaltare. **-ler**, s.: smaltitore. **-ling**, s.: smaltamento smaltare, *m.*; smaltatura, *f.*

**enămour**, TR.: innamorare; accender d'amore. **-ed**, ADJ.: innamorato: *become* —, invaghiarsi, affezionarsi.  
**enarration**, S.: narrazione; spiegazione, *f.*  
**enarthrosis**, S.: (*anat.*) enartrosi, *f.*  
**encăge**, TR.: ingabbiare; rinchiudere; imprigionare.  
**encămp**, INTR.: accamparsi. **-ment**, S.: accampamento, campo, *m.*  
**encăse**, TR.: incassare.  
**encăve**, TR.: mettere in cantina, incavernare.  
**encaustic**, ADJ.: encaustico.  
**enchăfet**, TR.: irritare; provocare.  
**enchăin**, TR.: incatenare; legare.  
**enchânt**, TR.: incantare; diletta re in sommo grado. **-er**, S.: incantatore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo incantevole. **-ment**, S.: incanto, *m.* **-ress**, S.: incantatrice, ammaliatrice, *f.*  
**enchărgé**, TR.: incaricare, commettere; confidare.  
**enchă-se**, TR.: incastrare, incassare. **-sing**, S.: incastratura, *f.*  
**encir-cle**, TR.: incerchiare, circondare, cingere. **-clet**, S.: cerchio; anello, *m.*  
**enclitic**, S.: (*gram.*) enclitica, *f.*  
**enclôjster**, TR.: chiudere in un chiostro.  
**enclô-se**, TR.: chiudere, inchiudere; comprendere; circondare: *I — you my acceptance*, vi acciudo la mia accettazione. **-sure**, S.: ricinto; circuito; chiuso, *m.*  
**encô-miast**, S.: encomiaste, panegirista, *m.* **-miastic(al)**, ADJ.: lodativo. **-mium**, S.: encomio, elogio, *m.*  
**encômpass**, TR.: circondare; attorniare. **-ment**, S.: circonlocuzione, *f.*  
**encôr-e I -an-**, ADV.: ancora, di nuovo.  
**encore** 2, (IN)TR.: domandare la ripetizione (d'una canzone, ecc.).  
**encoun-ter**, S.: incontro, conflitto, duello, *m.*, scaramuccia, *f.* **-ter** 2, TR.: incontrare; assaltare; INTR.: incontrarsi, azzuffarsi; combattere. **-ter-er**, S.: antagonista, avversario, *m.*  
**encourag-e**, TR.: incoraggiare, animare. **-ement**, S.: incoraggiamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: protettore, fautore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo incoraggiante.  
**encrôach**, INTR.: impadronirsi poco a poco, usurpare poco a poco; estendersi (sopra): — *upon*, intaccare, usurpare. **-er**, S.: che s'impadronisce poco a poco. **-ingly**, ADV.: usurpativamente. **-ment**, S.: usurpare poco a poco, *m.*  
**enchrüst**, TR.: incrostare.  
**encum-ber**, TR.: imbarazzare, impedire; caricare. **-brance**, S.: imbarazzo; impedimento; intrigo, *m.*; ipoteca, *f.*  
**encyclical**, ADJ.: enciclico, circolare.  
**encyclôpê-dia**, S.: enciclopedia, *f.*

**-dian**, ADJ.: enciclopedico. **-dist**, S.: enciclopedista, *m.*  
**ënd I**, S.: fine, *m.*; estremità, *f.*, terminq capo; disegno; avvenimento, evento, *m.*: *at the — of this street*, in capo di questa via; *at the — of this year*, alla fine dell'anno; *to no —*, in vano, inutilmente; *to the — that*, affinché, perchè, acciocchè; *make an — of one*, spacciare, spedire uno; *make an — with one*, accordarsi con uno; *be at one's wit's —*, non saper che fare, stillarsi il cervello; *have at one's fingers' —*, aver su per le dita; *without —*, in sempiterno. **ënd 2**, TR.: finire, terminare; INTR.: venire a fine; cessare.  
**ëndămage**, TR.: danneggiare, guastare. **-ment**, S.: danno, detrimento, *m.*, perdita, *f.*  
**ëndănger**, TR.: esporre a pericolo, arrischiare.  
**ëndăur**, TR.: rendere caro. **-ment**, S.: tenerezza; affezione, *f.*, amore, *m.*  
**ëndăvour I**, S.: sforzo, sforzamento, *m.*  
**ëndăvour 2**, TR.: tentare; INTR.: sforzarsi, affaticarsi. **-er**, S.: che si sforza.  
**ëndăcagon**, S.: endecagono, *m.*  
**en-dēmial**, **-demic(al)**, ADJ.: endemio.  
**endict**, TR.: accusare, denunziare. **-ment**, S.: accusa, denunziazione, *f.*  
**ënding**, S.: fine, conclusione; decisione, *f.*  
**ëndive**, S.: indivia, endivia, *f.*  
**ënd-less**, ADJ.: infinito, perpetuo. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza fine, perpetuamente. **-lessness**, S.: perpetuità, infinità, *f.* **-longt**, ADV.: in linea retta, drittamente. **-most**, ADJ.: remotissimo, lontanissimo.  
**ëndôrs-e**, TR.: indossare. **-ement**, S.: girata, *f.* **-er**, S.: giratario, *m.*  
**ëndôw**, TR.: dotare; arricchire. **-er**, S.: dotatore, fondatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: dote, *f.*; dono, *m.*, fondazione, *f.*  
**ëndue**, TR.: dotare; rivestire; adornare.  
**ëndü-rable**, ADJ.: sopportevole, soffribile. **-rancee**, S.: durata; pazienza, sofferenza, *f.* **-re**, TR.: sopportare, soffrire; INTR.: durare. **-rer**, S.: tolleratore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: durabile, durevole; tollerante, paziente.  
**ëndwise**, ADV.: a perpendicolo, in punta; capo a capo.  
**ëncăte**, TR.: ammazzare.  
**ënemy**, S.: nemico, inimico, avversario, *m.*: *make an — of one*, inimicarsi alcuno.  
**en-ergëtic**, ADJ.: energico, vigoroso; efficace. **ën-ergy**, S.: energia; efficacia, *f.*  
**ënër-vate**, TR.: snervare, spossare, debilitare. **-vătïon**, S.: snervamento, indebolimento, *m.* **-vet** = *enervate*.  
**enfămish**, TR.: affamare.  
**enfëble**, TR.: indebolire, debilitare. **-ment**, S.: debilitamento, *m.*; debolezza, *f.*

**enfeoff**, TR.: infeudare, dare in feudo.  
**-ment**, S.: infeudamento, *m.*, infeudazione, *f.*  
**enfetter**, TR.: incatenare.  
**enflåde**<sup>1</sup>, S.: (*mil.*) passaggio stretto, *m.*  
**enflåde**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: (*mil.*) infilare, attraversare.  
**enför-ee**, TR.: assodare; fortificare; invigorare, forzare; imporre, obbligare; INTR.: provare. **-eedly**, ADV.: sforzatamente, per forza. **-ement**, S.: costringimento, *m.*, violenza; approvazione, sanzione, *f.* **-eer**, S.: che costringe, sforzatore, *m.*  
**enfrånchise**, TR.: porre in libertà, affrancare; naturalizzare. **-ment**, S.: privilegio di naturalità; liberamento, *m.*  
**engåge**, TR.: impegnare, obbligare; attaccare; indurre; INTR.: impegnarsi; combattere — *the affections*, cattivarsi l'affetto. **-ed**, ADJ.: impegnato, occupato; promesso; invitato. **-ement**, S.: impegno; obbligo, *m.*; occupazione, *f.*; conflitto, combattimento, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: attrattivo, grato. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo attrattivo.  
**engåolt**, TR.: imprigionare, incarcerare.  
**engårison**, TR.: presidiare.  
**engänder**, TR.: generare, formare, produrre; INTR.: prodursi, formarsi.  
**ëngine**, S.: macchina, *f.*; ingegno; artificio, stratagemma, *m.*: *take an — to pieces*, smontare una macchina. **-builder**, S.: costruttore di macchine, *m.* **-cleaner**, S.: (*rail.*) nettatore della macchina (locomotiva), *m.* **-driver**, **-man**, S.: (*rail.*) conduttore di locomotiva, macchinista, *m.* **-room**, S.: stanza della macchina a vapore. **-ër**, S.: ingegnere; (*rail.*) macchinista, *m.* **-ry**, S.: artiglieria, *f.*  
**engird**, IRR.; TR.: cingere, circondare.  
**English ing-**, ADJ., S.: inglese: *the — language*, la lingua inglese; *a young — lady*, una damigella inglese, una inglesina.  
**englüt**, TR.: inghiottire, trangugiare, salloware.  
**engörge**, INTR.: ingorgare, inghiottire, divorare.  
**engräft**, TR.: innestare. **-ment**, S.: innestamento, *m.*  
**engrån**, TR.: tingere in grana.  
**engrapple**, INTR.: venire alle prese, lottare.  
**engrâsp**, TR.: afferrare.  
**engräv-e**, IRR.; TR.: intagliare, scolpire; seppellire. **-er**, S.: intagliatore, scultore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: intaglio, intagliamento, *m.*, intagliatura, *f.*  
**engriève**, TR.: affannare.  
**engröss**, TR.: ingrassare, spessare; incettare. **-er**, S.: incettatore, monopolista, *m.* **-ment**, S.: incetta, *f.*, monopolio, *m.*

**enguård**, TR.: proteggere; difendere.  
**enhân-ee**, TR.: alzare il prezzo, incarare; aumentare; aggravare; encomiare, lodare  
**-eer**, S.: esaltatore, laudatore, *m.* **-ee ment**, S.: aumento in valore, *m.*; aumentazione, *f.*  
**enhâden**, TR.: avvalorare, incoraggiare.  
**enharmonie**, ADJ.: enarmonico.  
**enig-ma**, S.: enimma, enigma (*-gm- also in deriv.*), *m.* **-mâtice(al)**, ADJ.: enigmatico; allegorico. **-mâtically**, ADV.: enimmaticamente, in modo enimmatico.  
**-matist**, S.: che enimmaticizza. **-matize**, INTR.: enimmaticizzare.  
**enjoin**, TR.: ingiungere; ordinare, prescrivere. **-ment**<sup>†</sup>, S.: ordine; comando, *m.*  
**enjoy**, TR.: godere, sentir piacere; possedere; INTR.: gioire, rallegrarsi; REFL.: divertirsi, sollazzarsi, godersela, darsi buon tempo. **-er**, S.: che si rallegra; goditore; possessore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: piacere, *m.*; felicità, *f.* **-ment**, S.: godimento, *m.*, gioia, *f.*; possesso, *m.*  
**enkindle**, TR.: accendere, infiammare; INTR.: accendersi; infiammarsi.  
**enlarge**, TR.: distendere, dilatare; aggrandire; liberare; INTR.: distendersi, dilatarsi — *upon*, distendersi sopra, parlare (*or* scrivere) alla distesa di. **-ment**, S.: ampliazione, aumentazione, *f.*, aumento; aggrandimento; liberamento, *m.*  
**enlight**, TR.: illuminare. **-en**, TR.: schiarare; istruire, insegnare: — *the mind*, illuminare lo spirito. **-ener**, S.: illuminatore; insegnatore, *m.*  
**enlink**, TR.: incatenare; attaccare.  
**enlist**, TR.: arrolare; INTR.: arrolarsi per soldato: — *the sympathies*, cattivarsi le simpatie. **-ing**, **-ment**, S.: arrolamento, *m.*  
**enliven**, TR.: animare, avvivare; esilarare. **-er**, S.: che anima, che invigorisce.  
**enmesh**, TR.: intralciare.  
**ënmity**, S.: inimicizia, *f.*; odio, *m.*  
**ennoble**, TR.: annobilitare, nobilitare. **-ment**, S.: nobilitare, *m.*  
**ennui an-nwë**, S.: noia, *f.*, fastidio, *m.*  
**enodåtion**, S.: scioglimento, solvimento, *m.*  
**enôr-mity**, S.: enormità; atrocità, *f.*  
**-mous**, ADJ.: enorme, eccessivo; atroce.  
**-mously**, ADV.: enormemente, eccessivamente. **-mousness**, S.: enormità, *f.*  
**enough** <sup>1</sup> **enŭf**, ADV.: abbastanza, a sufficienza, assai: *well —*, bastantemente bene; *it is —*, basta. **enough** <sup>2</sup>, S.: sufficienza, bastevolezza, *f.*: — *is as good as a feast*, chi ha il bastevole è ricco.  
**enöünee**, TR.: pronunziare, dichiarare.  
**enöw**<sup>†</sup> = *enough*.  
**enquire**, TR.: domandare; INTR.: informarsi.



**enrâge**, TR.: fare arrabbiare; irritare.  
**enrânge**, TR.: ordinare; disporre.  
**enrânk**, TR.: collocare in ordine; schierare  
**en-râpt**, ADJ.: rapito, in estasi. **-râpture**, **-râvish**, TR.: ravire, incantare.  
**-ravishing**, ADJ.: incantevole, dilettevole. **-ravishment**, S.: ratto, rapimento, *m.*; estasi, *f.*  
**enrich**, TR.: arricchire; ornare, abbellire; fertilizzare. **-ment**, S.: arricchimento; abbellimento, *m.*  
**enridge**, TR.: solcare, fare delle cime.  
**enring**, TR.: accerchiare; circondare.  
**enripen**†, TR.: maturare.  
**enrive**†, IRR.: TR.: fendere, spaccare.  
**enrôbe**, TR.: mettere il vestimento, vestire.  
**enrôll**, TR.: arrolare, registrare. **-er**, S.: registratore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: arrolamento; registrazione, *m.*  
**enrôt**, TR.: radicare; piantare.  
**ensâmpel**†, S.: modello; esemplare, esempio, *m.*; mostra, *f.*  
**ensânguine**, TR.: insanguinare.  
**enscônece**, TR.: difendere; proteggere; assicurare.  
**enseâm**, TR.: cucire; orlare.  
**ensêar**†, TR.: cauterizzare.  
**enshield**, TR.: coprire; difendere, proteggere.  
**enshrîne**, TR.: incassare; preservare.  
**ensign**, S.: insegna, bandiera, *f.*, stendardo; segno; alfiere, *m.* **-bearer**, S.: alfiere, insegna, *m.* **-ey**, S.: carica d'alfiere, *f.*  
**enslâv-e**, TR.: render schiavo, fare servo, sottomettere. **-ement**, S.: schiavitù, servitù, *f.* **-er**, S.: che suggetta; oppressore, *m.*  
**ensûe**, (IN)TR.: seguire; provenire, nascere, procedere.  
**ensûr**†. = *insur.*  
**en-tâblature**, **-tâblement**, S.: (*arch.*) cornicione, *m.*  
**entâil** 1, S.: (*law.*) sostituzione, *f.* **entail** 2, TR.: (*law.*) sostituire.  
**entân-gle**, TR.: imbarazzare, intralciare; confondere; avviluppare. **-glement**, S.: imbarazzo, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **-gler**, S.: imbrogliatore, avviluppatore, *m.*  
**ënter**, TR.: iniziare; ammettere; registrare, INTR.: andar dentro, entrare; impegnarsi; cominciare, intraprendere, intendere: — *a room*, entrare in una stanza; — *an action*, intendere un'azione; — *into*, andar dentro, penetrare; — *into orders*, prender gli ordini; — *one's self a soldier*, farsi soldato, arrolarsi; — *upon*, cominciare, intraprendere; prendere possesso. **-ing**, S.: entrata, *f.*, ingresso; adito, *m.*  
**entrêlâce** = *interlace*.

**enterôlogy**, S.: enterologia, *f.*, trattato sui visceri, *m.*  
**enterpârlande**†, S.: mutuo discorso, *m.*, conferenza, *f.*  
**ënterpri-se** 1, S.: impresa, *f.*, intraprendimento, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: intraprendere; tentare, saggiare. **-ser**, S.: intraprenditore, *m.* **-sing**, ADJ.: intraprendente; coraggioso; S.: intraprendimento, *m.*, impresa, *f.*  
**entertain**, TR.: trattenere; intrattenere; ricevere; trattar a menza, banchettare, regolare; divertire: — *one's self*, divertirsi; — *an idea*, accogliere (ammettere) un'idea. **-er**, S.: trattenitore, convitatore, *m.*; trattenitrice, ecc., *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: piacevole, dilettevole. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo piacevole. **-ment**, S.: conversare, *m.*, conversazione, *f.*; trattamento, banchetto, *m.*; festa, *f.*; divertimento, passatempo, *m.*; drama, *m.*  
**enthron-e**, TR.: mettere sul trono, intronizzare. **-ing**, S.: intronizzazione, *f.*  
**enthû-siasm**, S.: entusiasmo, *m.*; immaginazione; stravaganza, *f.* **-sist**, S.: entusiasta, fanatico, *m.* **-sistie(al)**, ADJ.: entusiastico. **-sistically**, ADV.: con entusiasmo.  
**entie-e**, TR.: allettare, adescare; incurre. **-ement**, S.: allettamento, adescamento; incitamento, istigamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: allettatore, istigatore, *m.*; seduttrice, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: allettativo, attrattivo. **-ingly**, ADV.: allettevolmente, in modo attrattivo.  
**en-tire**, ADJ.: intero, compiuto, perfetto; fermo, solido. **-tirely**, ADV.: interamente; compiutamente, affatto, per intero. **-tirenness**, S.: interezza; integrità, totalità, *f.* **-tirety**, S.: intero; totale, *m.*  
**entitle**, TR.: intitolare; dare diritto.  
**entity**, S.: entità, esistenza, *f.*  
**entôil**, TR.: illacciare, trappolare; ingannare.  
**entômb**, TR.: mettere nel sepolcro, seppellire. **-ment**, S.: sepoltura, *f.*  
**entomôlogy**, S.: entomologia, *f.*  
**entrâil**, TR.: avviluppare, intralciare.  
**entrails**, S. PL.: intestini, *m. pl.*, viscere, *f. pl.*  
**entrance** 1, S.: entrata, *f.*, ingresso, *m.*; ammissione, *f.*, accesso; cominciamento, inizio, *m.*: — *money (fee)*, entratura, diritto d'entrata. **entrance** 2, TR.: mandare in estasi. **-money**, S.: entrata, *f.*  
**entrâp**, TR.: allacciare, ingannare, truffare.  
**entrêat**, TR.: supplicare, scongiurare; INTR.: trattare, discorrere, parlare. **-ance**†, S.: sollecitazione, supplica, richiesta, *f.* **-er**, S.: sollecitatore, supplicante, *m.* **-y**, S.: sollecitamento, *m.*, preghiera; supplica; istanza, *f.*

**entremêts an-**, S. PL.: tramesso, *m.*

**entrüst** = *intrust*.

**entry**, S.: entrata, *f.*, ingresso; passaggio; introito; accesso (al possesso), *m.*; registratura, *f.*: *book of entries*, libro d'iscrizioni, *m.*; *by double* —, in partita doppia.

**entune**, TR.: intonare.

**entwine**, **-twist**, TR.: intrecciare, avviluppare.

**enūbilate**, TR.: disnebbiar.

**enūcleate**, TR.: spiegare, dichiarare. **-cleation**, S.: spiegamento, *m.*, dichiarazione, *f.*

**enūmer-ate**, TR.: enumerare, annoverare. **-ation**, S.: enumerazione, *f.*, annovero, *m.*

**enūn-ciate**, TR.: enunciare; dichiarare. **-ciation**, S.: enunciazione, *f.* **-ciative**, ADJ.: enunciativo, espressivo. **-ciative-ly**, ADV.: in modo declaratorio, dichiaratamente.

**envelop** I, TR.: involuppare, involgere.

**envelop** 2, **envelope**, S.: involto, *m.*, coperta, *f.* **-ment**, S.: involupamento, avvolgimento, *m.*

**envēnōm**, TR.: avvelenare, intossicare.

**en-viable**, ADJ.: invidiabile. **-vied**, ADJ.: invidiato. **-vies**, S.: invidiatore, *m.* **-vious**, ADJ.: invidioso, astioso. **-vously**, ADV.: con invidia. **-viousness**, S.: invidia, *f.*

**envirōn**, TR.: circondare, intornare; assediare. **-s**, S. PL.: contorni, *m. pl.*, vicinanze, *f. pl.*

**ēnvōy**, S.: inviato, delegato, *m.*

**ēnvyy** I, S.: invidia; rivalità, *f.*: *out of* —, per invidia. **envyy** 2, TR.: invidiare, portar invidia.

**enwidēn†**, TR.: allargare.

**enwōmb**, TR.: ingravidare†; nascondere, celare.

**ēōllian**, ADJ.: eolico: — *harp*, arpa d'Eolo, *f.*

**ēpact**, S.: epatta, *f.*

**ēp-aulet**, S.: spalletta, *f.* **-pāulement**, S.: (*fort.*) gabbionata, fascinata, *f.* **ephēm-era**, S.: effimero, *m.* **-eral**, **-erie**, ADJ.: effimero, d'un giorno. **-er-is**, S.: effemeride, *f.*; calendario, *m.* **-erist**, S.: astrologo, *m.*

**Ephēsian e-**, ADJ.: d'Efeso, *m.*; efesio.

**ēphod**, S.: efod, *m.*

**ēpic**, ADJ.: epico, eroico.

**epicēdium**, S.: epicedio, *m.*

**ēpiecēne**, ADJ.: epiceno.

**ēpics**, S. PL.: poesia epica, *f.*

**ēpicu-re**, S.: epicureo, *m.* **-rēan**, ADJ.: epicureo, lussurioso. **-rism**, S.: epicureismo, *m.*; sensualità, lussuria, *f.*

**ēpicycle**, S.: epiciclo, *m.*

**epidēmic(al)**, ADJ.: epidemico.

**epidērmis**, S.: (*anat.*) epidermide, *f.*

**ēpi-gram**, S.: epigramma, *m.* **-gram-matic(al)**, ADJ.: epigrammatico. **-gram-matist**, S.: epigrammatista, *m.*

**ēpigraph**, S.: epigrafe, iscrizione, *f.*

**ēpi-lepsy**, S.: epilessia, *f.*, malcaduco, *m.*

**-lēptic**, ADJ.: epiletico.

**ēpilogue**, S.: epilogo, *m.*

**ēpiphany**, S.: epifania, *f.*

**ēpiphysis**, S.: (*surg.*) epifisi, *f.*

**ēpis-copaey**, S.: episcopato, vescovado, *m.*

**-copal**, ADJ.: episcopale. **-copā-**

**lians**, S. PL.: episcopali, *m. pl.* **-cop-**

**pate**, S.: episcopato; vescovado, *m.*

**-copy**, S.: ispezione, intendenza, *f.*

**ēpi-sode**, S.: episodio, *m.* **-sōdic(al)**,

ADJ.: episodico, digressivo.

**epispāstic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) epispastico.

**ēpis-tle**, S.: epistola, lettera, *f.* **-tler**,

S.: cattivo scrittore di lettere, scrittorucio, *m.* **-tolar(y)**, ADJ.: epistolare.

**ēpistyle**, S.: (*arch.*) architrave, *m.*

**ēpitaph**, S.: epitaffio, *m.*

**ēpithalāmium**, S.: epitalamio, *m.*

**ēpi-them**, S.: (*pharm.*) epittema, *f.* **-thet**, S.: epiteto, *m.*

**ēpit-ome**, S.: epitome; sommario, *m.*

**-qmist**, S.: abbreviatore, *m.* **-qmize**,

TR.: epitomare, abbreviare, sommare.

**-qmizer**, S.: abbreviatore, *m.*

**ēpoch**, S.: epoca, era, *f.*

**ēpode**, S.: (*poes.*) epodo, *m.*

**ēpopēe**, S.: (*poes.*) epopeia, *f.*

**ēpu-lary**, ADJ.: epulonesco; festevole,

lieto. **-lātion**, S.: banchetto; festino,

*m.* **-lōtio**, ADJ.: epulotico; cicatrizzante.

**equability**, S.: equabilità; uniformità, *f.*

**ēqu-able**, ADJ.: equabile, uguale. **-ably**,

ADV.: equabilmente, ugualmente, con

uguaglianza; uniformemente **-ali**, ADJ.:

uguale, pari; uniforme; simile, simigliante;

imparziale; S.: uguale; simigliante;

compagno, *m.* **-al2**, TR.: agguagliare;

compensare, pareggiare; corrispondere.

**-alize**, TR.: agguagliare, far uguale; ag-

giustare. **-ality**, S.: equalità, parità;

uniformità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: ugualmente,

a un pari; senza parzialità. **-alness**, S.:

equalità, uniformità, *f.* **-āngular**, ADJ.:

equiangolo. **-animity**, S.: equanimità,

tranquillità di mente; moderazione, *f.*

**-ānimous**, ADJ.: equanimo; moderato.

**-ation**, S.: equazione, *f.*; aggiustamento,

pareggiamento, *m.*: *simple* —, equazione

di primo grado. **-ātor**, S.: equatore, *m.*

**-atōrial**, ADJ.: dell'equatore.

**ēquer(r)y**, S.: scudiere d'un principe, *m.*

**ēquēstrian**, ADJ.: equestre, di cava-

liere; S.: cavaliere, *m.*

**equi-bālanee**, S.: equilibrio, *m.* **-crū-**

**ral**, ADJ.: equicure, di due lati uguali.

**-distant**, ADJ.: (*geom.*) equidistante.

**-distantly**, ADV.: in modo equidistante.  
**-lateral**, ADJ.: (*geom.*) equilatero. **-librate**, TR.: equilibrare, pesare ugualmente, contrappesare. **-librātion**, S.: equilibrio, contrappesamento, *m.* **-librium**, S.: equilibrio, *m.* **-necessary**, ADJ.: ugualmente necessario. **-noctial**, ADJ.: equinoziale, di equinozio; S.: equinoziale, equatore, *m.* **-equi-nox**, S.: equinozio, *m.*

**equip**, TR.: fornire; allestire, preparare, apparecchiare; (*nav.*) equipaggiare. **equipage**, S.: fornimento, apparecchio; equipaggio; arnese; vassoio, *m.*

**equipendencey**, S.: equilibrio, *m.*

**equipment**, S.: armamento; acconciamento; equipaggiamento, *m.*

**-equipōise** <sup>1</sup>, S.: equilibrio, contrappesamento, *m.* **equipōise** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: equilibrare, contrappesare.

**equipollen-ee**, S.: equipollenza, equivalenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: equipollente, equivalente.

**equipōnder-ance**, **-aney**, S.: equiponderanza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: equiponderante, d'uguale peso. **-ate**, INTR.: equipondere, contrappesare.

**-equitable**, ADJ.: equo, ragionevole. **-eness**, S.: equità, imparzialità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: con equità, giustamente.

**equitātion**, S.: equitazione, *f.*

**-equity**, S.: equità, imparzialità, giustizia, *f.*

**equivalen-ee**, **-ey**, S.: equivalenza, *f.*, equivalere, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: equivalente, di valore uguale: *be* —, equivalere; S.: equivalente, *m.*

**equivocal**, ADJ.: equivoco, ambiguo; dubbio. **-cally**, ADV.: equivocamente; dubbiamente. **-calness**, S.: equivocamento, *m.*, ambiguità, *f.* **-cate**, TR.: equivocare. **-cātion**, S.: equivocazione, *f.* **-cator**, S.: equivocante, *m.*

**-era**, S.: era, epoca, *f.*

**-radi-ate**, TR.: irradiare, irraggiare. **-ātion**, S.: irradiazione, *f.*; splendore, *m.*, lucentezza, *f.*

**grādi-cate**, TR.: eradicare, estirpare; sbarbare. **-cātion**, S.: eradicare; estirpamento, *m.* **-cative**, ADJ.: (*med.*) eradicativo.

**erāse**, TR.: raschiare, scancellare; distruggere, devastare. **-er**, S.: gomma da radere, *f.*, raschino, *m.* **-ment**, S.: scancellatura, *f.*; distruggimento, *m.*, distruzione, *f.*

**-ēre**, ADV.: prima, prima che, più tosto, anziché: — *long*, fra breve, fra non molto, frappoco.

**erēc-ti**, ADJ.: eretto, innalzato; dritto: *walk* —, andare in sulla persona. **-t** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: ergere, innalzare; rizzare; incoraggiare;

INTR.: levarsi, alzarsi, rizzarsi. **-tion**, S.: stabilimento, *m.*; struttura, *f.* **-tness**, S.: diritezza, *f.*; stare ritto in piedi, *m.*

**-ēre-mite**, S.: eremita, romito, *m.* **-mitical**, ADJ.: eremitico, di romito.

**erēption**, S.: rapimento, arrappare, *m.*

**-ērewhile**† *-hwił*, ADV.: fra breve; qualche tempo fa, poco fa, non ha guari.

**-ērgot**, S.: sprone, sperone, *m.*

**-eringo**, S.: eringio, *m.*, eringe, *f.* (erba).

**-eristic(al)**†, ADJ.: eristico.

**-ermine**, S.: ermellino, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: foderato d'ermellino.

**-ērn(e)**, S.: aia, *f.*

**-grō-de**, TR.: rodere, corrodere; distruggere. **-sion**, S.: erosione, *f.*, corrodimento, *m.*

**-erōtic**, ADJ.: erotico, amoroso.

**-ērr**, INTR.: errare, sbagliare, traviare; ingannarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: soggetto ad errare.

**-ableness**, S.: attezza ad ingannarsi, *f.*

**-ērrand**, S.: messaggio, *m.*; ambasciata, *f.*: *go to an* —, fare un messaggio; *fool's* —, messaggio impertinente. **-boy**, S.: servitorino, servitorello, *m.* **-man**, S.: messaggiere, messo, *m.*

**-ērrant**, ADJ.: errante; vagabondo. **-ry**, S.: vagamento, vagare, *m.*

**-errāta**, S. PL.: errori (di stampa), *m. pl.*

**-errātic**, ADJ.: erratico, errante; irregolare. **-ally**, ADV.: in modo erratico.

**-errātum** (pl. *errata*), S.: errore (di stampa), *m.*

**-ērring**, S.: traviamiento, *m.*

**-errōneous**, ADJ.: erroneo, falso. **-ly**, ADV.: erroneamente, con errore. **-ness**, S.: errore, *m.*, falsità, *f.*

**-ērror**, S.: errore, traviamiento; sbaglio; mancamento, *m.*: *gross* —, errore madornale; *lead into* —, indurre in errore.

**-ērst**, **-while**†, ADV.: altre volte, anticamente, un tempo.

**-erubēseen-ee**, **-ey**, S.: rossore; pudore, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: rossiccio.

**-eruct**, INTR.: eruttare, ruttare. **-ātion**, S.: eruttazione, *f.*

**-ēru-dite**, ADJ.: erudito, istruito. **-dī-tion**, S.: erudizione, *f.*, ammaestramento, *m.*; dottrina, *f.*

**-erūginous**, ADJ.: rugginoso.

**-erūp-tion**, S.: eruzione; sortita impetuosa, impetuosità, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: prorompente con isorzo.

**-erysipelas**, S.: (*med.*) risipola, *f.*

**-escalāde**, S.: (*fort.*) scalata, *f.*

**-escāpe** <sup>1</sup>, S.: fuga, *f.*, scampo; errore, sbaglio, *m.*: *make an* —, fuggire, prender la fuga; *have a narrow* —, scappare con difficoltà. **escape** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: evitare; schivare; INTR.: scampare, fuggire: — *narrowly*, scapparla bella; *it —d me that*, mi sfuggì detto che.



**eschalôt**, s.: cipollina, *f.*

**eschéat**<sup>1</sup>, s.: profitto casuale; diritto, *m.* **eschéat**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: scadere in diritto. **-gr**, s.: esattore di beni confiscati, *m.*

**eschew**, TR.: evitare; sfuggire.

**ès-côrt**<sup>1</sup>, s.: scorta, guida, *f.*, convoglio, *m.*

**-côrt**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: scortare, accompagnare, convoiare.

**escôut**, s.: spia, *f.*, spiatore, esploratore, *m.*

**escritoir** *-twâr*, s.: scrittoio, calamaio, *m.*

**ësculent**, ADJ.: esculento, edulo; s.: alimento, *m.*

**escûtheqñ**, s.: scudo, *m.*; arme, insegna, *f. pl.*

**espâlier**, s.: spalliera, *f.*

**espâreet**, s.: spezie di trifoglio, *f.*

**espécial**, ADJ.: speciale, singolare, particolare. **-ly**, ADV.: specialmente; principalmente. **-ness**, s.: particolarità, singolarità, *f.*

**espial**, s.: spione; esploratore†, *m.* **ëspionage**, s.: spiare, *m.*

**esplanâde**, s.: (*fort.*) spianata, *f.*, spianato, *m.*

**espou-sal**, ADJ.: di matrimonio, nuziale.

**-şalş**, S. PL.: sposalizia, *f.*, sposamento, *m.*

**-şe**, TR.: sposare; difendere: — *one's cause*, pigliare la difesa d' uno. **-şer**, s.: difensore, *m.*

**esp**, TR.: spiare; osservare, scoprire.

**esquire**<sup>1</sup>, s.: scudiere, *m.* **esquire**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: servire come scudiere; signore: *B. Macaulay, Esq.*, al Signore, il Signor B. M.

**ëssây**<sup>1</sup>, s.: sperimento, saggio, *m.*, prova, *f.*: *make an —*, fare un saggio. **ëssây**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tentare, assaggiare, sforzarsi. **-ist**, s.: saggiatore, sperimentatore, *m.*

**ës-sence**<sup>1</sup>, s.: essenza, *f.*; profumo, *m.*

**-sence**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: profumare, odorare. **-sëntial**, ADJ.: essenziale, principale; s.: essenziale, *m.*

**-sëntiâly**, s.: essenzialità; essenza, *f.* **-sëntiâly**, ADV.: essenzialmente.

**essôin**<sup>1</sup>, s.: (*leg.*) esenzione, scusa legale, *f.* **essoin**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: (*leg.*) scusare una persona che non comparisce in giustizia.

**estâblish**, TR.: stabilire, firmare, fissare; fondare. **-er**, s.: fondatore, *m.* **-ment**, s.: stabilimento, fondamento, istituto, *m.*; approvazione, *f.*; modello, *m.*

**estafët**, s.: staffetta, *f.*

**estâte**<sup>1</sup>, s.: stato, *m.*; condizione; fortuna, *f.*, beni, *m. pl.*; terra, *f.*; corpo politico, ordine, *m.*: *real and personal —*, beni mobili ed immobili; *small —*, piccola terra; *man's —*, età virile, *f.* **estate**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dotare.

**estêem**<sup>1</sup>, s.: stima, considerazione, *f.*; conto, *m.*: *in high —*, molto stimato; *hold one in —*, aver della stima per uno.

**esteem**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: stimare, apprezzare; pensare. **-er**, s.: stimatore, apprezzatore, *m.*

**ësti-mable**, ADJ.: stimabile, apprezzabile.

**-mableness**, s.: qualità estimabile, *f.*

**-mäte**<sup>1</sup>, s.: estimazione, *f.*, prezzo; computamento, conto, *m.*: *rough —*, stima approssimativa. **-mäte**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: stimare, apprezzare; valutare.

**-mâtïqñ**, s.: estimazione, stima; opinione, *f.*; conto, *m.* **-mâtive**, ADJ.: estimativo. **-mâtör**, s.: stimatore, apprezzatore, *m.*

**ëstival**, ADJ.: estivale, estivo.

**estöppel**, s.: (*jur.*) ostacolo, *m.*, opposizione, *f.*

**ëstrâde**, s.: estrada, *f.*, palchetto a rigo-glio, *m.*

**ëstrân-ge**, TR.: alienare; allontanare; separare; rimuovere; dissuadere.

**-ge-ment**, s.: alienazione; separazione; distanza, *f.* **-ger**, s.: straniero, *m.*

**ëstrapâde**, s.: strapata, *f.*

**ëstrây**, TR.: sviarsi, smarrirsi.

**ëstréat**, s.: copia, *f.*

**ëstrépement**, s.: guasto; danno, *m.*

**ëstu-aneë**, s.: calore, *m.* **-ary**, s.: estuario, braccio (di mare), *m.*, bocca, *f.*

**-ate**, TR.: bollire, fervere. **-âtïqñ**, s.: estuazione, *f.*, bollimento, *m.*

**ësü-rient**, ADJ.: affamato, vorace.

**ëth**, TR.: scolpire con acqua forte; intagliare. **-ing**, s.: intaglio (con acqua forte), *m.*; incisione all' acqua forte, *f.*

**ëtër-nal**, ADJ.: eterno, perpetuo. **-nal-ize**, eternare; immortalare. **-nally**, ADV.: eternamente, in eterno.

**-nity**, s.: eternità, perpetuità, *f.* **-nize**, TR.: eternare.

**ëth-er**, s.: aria, *f.*; cielo, etere; (*chem.*) etere, *m.*

**-ërgæl**, **-ërgous**, ADJ.: eterico, dell' etere, celeste.

**ëthic(al)**, ADJ.: etico, morale. **-ally**, ADV.: eticamente, moralmente. **-s**, S. PL.: etica, morale, *f.*

**ëthnic**, ADJ.: etnico, pagano, gentile. **-s**, S. PL.: pagani, gentili, *m. pl.*

**eth-ölögical**, ADJ.: morale. **-ölögy**, s.: etologia, *f.*

**ëtiölögy**, s.: etiologia, *f.*

**ëtiquette**, s.: etichetta, *f.*

**ëtui**, s.: astuccio, *m.*, guaina, *f.*

**ëty-mölögical**, ADJ.: etimologico. **-mölögist**, s.: etimologista, *m.* **-mölögy**, s.: etimologia, *f.*

**ëtymon**, s.: parola primitiva; origine, *f.*

**eücha-rist**, s.: eucharistia, comunione, *f.* **-ristical**, ADJ.: eucaristico.

**euchölögy**, s.: eucologio, *m.*

**eülg-gizë**, TR.: lodare, encomiare. **-gy**, s.: elogio, *m.*, lode, *f.*

**eünuch**, s.: eunuco, *m.*

**eü-phöñical**, ADJ.: eufonico, armonioso.

**eü-phony**, s.: eufonia, *f.*

**Eûrus**, S.: euro, *m.*

**eûrythmy**, S.: euritmia, *f.*

**eu-thanâsia**, **-thânasy**, S.: morte placida, *f.*

**evâcate†**, TR.: votare, cavare.

**evâc-uant**, ADJ.: (*med.*) evacuante.

**-uate**, TR.: evacuare; mandare fuori.

**-uâtion**, S.: evacuazione, *f.*, evacuamento, *m.* **-uative**, ADJ.: (*med.*) evacuativo.

**evâde**, TR.: scampare, scappare; scappolare; INTR.: evadere; fuggire.

**evagâtion**, S.: evagazione, *f.*, svagamento, *m.*

**evanescen-ee**, S.: svanire, *m.*, svanizione, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: che svanisce, fugitivo.

**evangelical**, ADJ.: evangelico. **-ly**, ADV.: evangelicamente.

**evânge-lism**, S.: promulgare del vangelo, *m.* **-list**, S.: evangelista, *m.* **-lize**, TR.: evangelizzare, predicare il vangelo.

**-ly**, S.: vangelo, *m.*

**evân-id†**, ADJ.: che svanisce; debole; fugitivo. **-ish**, INTR.: svanire; evadere, fuggire.

**evâp-q-able**, ADJ.: evaporabile, evaporante. **-rate**, TR.: svaporare; dissipare; INTR.: evaporare; dissiparsi. **-râtion**, S.: evaporazione, *f.*, evaporamento, *m.*

**evâ-sion**, S.: scappata, *f.*; sotterfugio, pretesto, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: evasivo, sofisticato. **-sively**, ADV.: sofisticatamente.

**ève** 1, S.: vigilia, *f.* **eve** 2, **-n** 1, S.: sera, *f.*: *at* —, sulla sera. **-n** 2, ADJ.: uguale, pari, simile; piano, unito, uniforme: *make* —, spianare; *be* — *with*, rendere la pariglia a. **-n** 3, ADV.: anche, anzi, ancora; quasi; fino, infino; — *as*, come, come se; — *down*, diritto giù; — *now*, or' ora; — *on*, dirittamente, a dirittura; — *so*, appunto così, giusto così. **-n**, TR.: appianare, agguagliare. **-n-handed**, ADJ.: imparziale; equo.

**evening**, S.: sera, serata, *f.*: — *tide*, sera, *f.*; — *party*, serata, conversazione; — *star*, stella della sera.

**even-ly†**, ADV.: ugualmente, uniformemente. **-ness**, S.: ugualità, uniformità; imparzialità, *f.*; livello, *m.*

**evênt**, S.: evento, avvenimento, esito, *m.*

**evênterate**, TR.: sventrare, sviscerare.

**evêntful**, ADJ.: pieno d'avvenimenti.

**evêntide**, S.: sera, serata: *at* —, alla sera.

**evênti-late†**, TR.: ventolare; discutere; esaminare. **-lâtion†**, S.: ventilazione; discussione, *f.*

**evên-tual**, ADJ.: eventuale, casuale, fortuito. **-tuâlicity**, S.: eventualità, *f.* **-tu-ally**, ADV.: eventualmente, a caso, fortuitamente. **-tuâte**, INTR.: terminare.

**êver**, ADV.: sempre, sempremai, ma'sem-

pre, mai, tuttavia: *for* —, *for* — *and* —, per sempre, eternamente; in sempiterno, ne' secoli de' secoli; — *and anon*, di quando in quando; — *before*, da ogni tempo; *as much as* —, quanto mai; *as soon as* —, quanto prima; — *since*, da quel tempo in qua, dipoi, dopo; — *and anon*, ogni tanto, ogni poco, di quando in quando. **-dûring**, ADJ.: eterno, perpetuo. **-green**, ADJ.: sempre verde; S.: sempreviva, barba di Giove, *f.* **-lâsting**, ADJ.: eterno, perpetuo; S.: eternità, perpetuità, *f.* **-lâstingly**, ADV.: eternamente, perpetuamente, senza fine. **-lâstingness**, S.: eternità, perpetuità, *f.* **-living**, ADJ.: semprevivo, immortale. **-môre**, ADV.: sempremai; eternamente.

**evêr-sion**, S.: sovvertimento, sconvolgimento, rovinamento, *m.* **-t**, TR.: sconvolgere, rovinare, distruggere.

**êvery**, PRON.: ogni, ciascuno, ciascheduno: — *other day*, un giorno sì un giorno no; — *whit*, ogni cosa, tutto; affatto. **-body**, PR.: ognuno, ciascuno. **-day**, ADV.: di ogni giorno. **-one** = *everybody*. **-thing**, PR.: ogni cosa. **-way**, ADV.: da ogni banda. **-where**, ADV.: da per tutto, ovunque.

**êvesdropper**, S.: ascoltatore; spione, *m.*

**evic-t**, TR.: evincere, convincere; provare. **-tion**, S.: evizione; evidenza, *f.*

**êviden-ee** 1, S.: evidenza; prova, *f.*, testimonio, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: provare, mostrare. **-t**, ADJ.: evidente, apparente, manifesto, chiaro. **-tly**, ADV.: evidentemente, chiaramente. **-tness**, S.: evidenza; prova, *f.*

**êvil** 1, ADJ.: cattivo, malo, perverso; S.: male, *m.*; malvagità; calamità, *f.*; *the* — *one*, il maligno (Satana). **evil** 2, ADV.: male, malemente.

**-affected**, ADJ.: malvagio, malevolo. **-doer**, S.: malfattore; furfante, *m.*

**-favoured**, ADJ.: brutto, deforme.

**-favouredness**, S.: bruttezza, laidezza, difformità, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: male, malamente.

**-minded**, ADJ.: maldisposto, malevolo, malizioso, maligno.

**-ness**, S.: malvagità, malizia; perversità, *f.*

**-speaking**, S.: maldicenza, calunnia, *f.*

**-wishing**, ADJ.: malevolo, maligno.

**-worker**, S.: malfattore, *m.*

**evin-ce**, TR.: evincere, convincere; provare; dimostrare.

**-eible**, ADJ.: dimostrabile; provabile. **-eibly**, ADV.: dimostrativamente, chiaramente.

**êvirate†**, TR.: castrare.

**eviscerate**, TR.: sviscerare, sventrare.

**êvi-table**, ADJ.: evitabile. **-tate**, TR.: evitare, scappare, sfuggire.

**-tâtion**, S.: evitazione; scappata, fuga, *f.*

**êvq-câte**, TR.: evocare. **-câtion**, S.: invocare, congiuramento, *m.*

**evolu<sup>ti</sup>on**, s.: sviluppo; rivolgimento, *m.*; (*mil.*) evoluzione, *f.*

**evolve**, TR.: sviluppare; stendere; INTR.: svolgersi, svilupparsi; stendersi: *be(come) —d*, svolgersi.

**evul-gate**, TR.: divulgare, pubblicare. **-gati<sup>o</sup>n**, s.: pubblicazione, *f.*

**evulsi<sup>o</sup>n**, s.: divellimento, *m.*

**ewe** 1, s.: pecora, *f.* **ewe** 2, INTR.: figliare (delle pecore). **-lamb**, s.: mannerino, *m.*, pecorella, *f.*

**ewer**, s.: mesciroba; acquareccia, *f.* **-y**, s.: ufficio del vasellame reale, *m.*

**ex-**, *ex*: —*king*, l'*ex-re*, ecc.

**exacer-bate**, TR.: esacerbare, inasprire. **-bati<sup>o</sup>n**, s.: esacerbazione, *f.*, esasperamento, provocamento, irritamento, *m.*

**exac-t-i**, ADJ.: esatto, puntuale; diligente; giusto. **-t<sup>2</sup>**, TR.: esigere; domandare; strappare. **-tor**, s.: esattore, *m.*

**-ti<sup>o</sup>n**, s.: esazione, estorsione, *f.* **-ti-tude**, s.: esattezza, *f.* **-tly**, ADV.: esattamente, accuratamente, diligentemente.

**-tness**, s.: esattezza; puntualità, *f.* **-tor** = *exacter*.

**exagger-ate**, TR.: esagerare, amplificare. **-ati<sup>o</sup>n**, s.: esagerazione, amplificazione, *f.*

**exagi-tate**, TR.: esagitare, agitare; tormentare. **-ti<sup>o</sup>n**, s.: agitazione, *f.*; scuotimento, *m.*

**exalt**, TR.: esaltare, innalzare; alzare; estollere, lodare, vantare. **-ati<sup>o</sup>n**, s.: esaltazione, *f.*, esaltamento; elevamento, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: alzato, elevato, sublime; lodato.

**ex-aminati<sup>o</sup>n**, s.: esame, esaminamento; (*leg.*) interrogatorio: *a strict —*, un esame rigoroso; *post mortem —*, autopsia (del cadavere); *undergo an —*, subire (passare) un esame. **-aminator**, s.: esaminatore; inquisitore, *m.* **-amine**, TR.: esaminare, interrogare; pesare, considerare; discutere. **-aminer**, s.: esaminatore, interrogatore, investigatore, *m.*; esaminatrice, ecc., *f.* **-amining**, s.: inquisizione, investigazione, *f.*

**ex-amplary**, ADJ.: esemplare. **-ample**, s.: esempio; esemplare; modello, *m.*: *for —*, per esempio; *give (set) an —*, dar esempio; *make one an —*, punir alcuno esemplarmente. **-ample** 2, TR.: dar esempio; esemplificare.

**exanguious**, ADJ.: esangue, senza sangue.

**exani-mate**, ADJ.: esanimato; scorato, scoraggiato. **-mati<sup>o</sup>n**, s.: disanimare, *m.*, privazione della vita, *f.* **-mous**, ADJ.: esanimato, morto.

**exan-thema** (pl. *exanthemata*), s.: (*med.*) eruzione; efflorescenza, *f.* **-thematous**, ADJ.: (*med.*) pieno di bollicelle.

**exarticulati<sup>o</sup>n**, s.: dislogamento, *m.*, lussazione, *f.*

**exasper-ate**, TR.: esasperare; inacerbare, irritare, provocare. **-ati<sup>o</sup>n**, s.: esasperamento; irritamento, *m.* **-ator**, s.: irritatore, provocatore, *m.*

**excandeseen-ee, -ey**, s.: escandescenza, *f.*

**excarnate**, TR.: divestire della carne, scarnare.

**excarnificati<sup>o</sup>n**, s.: divestimento della carne, *m.*

**exca-vate**, TR.: scavare, cavare. **-vati<sup>o</sup>n**, s.: scavamento, *m.*; cavità, *f.*; (*rail.*) intaglio, *m.*, trincea, *f.* **-vator**, s.: scavatore, *m.*

**exceed**, TR.: eccedere; trapassare, superare; INTR.: passare oltre, oltrepassare; uscir del convenevole. **-ing**, ADJ.: eccedente, eccessivo. **-ingly**, ADV.: eccessivamente; perfettamente.

**excel**, TR.: eccellere, sorpassare; INTR.: superare; essere eminente.

**excellen-ee, -ey**, s.: eccellenza, eccellenza, preminenza, superiorità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: eccellente, eminente, **-tly**, ADV.: eccellentemente.

**except-i**, TR.: eccettuare, escludere; INTR.: obiettare, ricusare; opporsi: — *against*, allegare. **-t<sup>2</sup>**, CONJ.: a meno che, eccettoché. **-t<sup>3</sup>**, **-ting**, PREP.: eccetto, fuorché, a meno che. **-ti<sup>o</sup>n**, s.: eccezione, eccettuazione; esclusione, *f.*: *take — to*, trovar a redire, aver a male; offendersi. **-ti<sup>o</sup>nable**, ADJ.: che si può obiettare; ricusabile. **-ti<sup>o</sup>us**, ADJ.: stizzoso, uggioso, delicato. **-tive**, ADJ.: ec-cettuativo. **-tless**, ADJ.: senza eccezione. **-tor**, s.: che fa delle obiezioni; censore, *m.*

**excern**, TR.: rigettare, ributtare; ventolare; separare; purgare, nettare.

**exce<sup>o</sup>rp**, TR.: scegliere; spigolare; estrarre. **-ti<sup>o</sup>n**, s.: scegliimento; spigolare; estratto, *m.* **-tor**, s.: raccoglitore, *m.* **-ts**, S. PL.: estratti, *m. pl.*

**excess**, s.: eccesso, trapassamento; disordine, *m.*; intemperanza, *f.* **-ive**, ADJ.: eccessivo, soverchio. **-ively**, ADV.: eccessivamente, fuor di modo. **-iveness**, s.: eccesso, *m.*, soprabbondanza, *f.*

**exchang-e**, s.: cambio, *m.*; permuta, *f.*, baratto, *m.*; borsa, *f.*: *bill of —*, lettera di cambio, *f.*; *course of —*, corso dei cambi; listino della borsa; *the stock —*, la Borsa.

**-e** 2, TR.: cambiare, barattare; permutare. **-eable**, ADJ.: che si può cambiare. **-e-broker**, s.: sensale di cambio, *m.* **-er**, s.: cambiatore, *m.* **-e-office**, s.: ufficio di cambio, cambiavalute, *m.*

**exch<sup>o</sup>quer**, s.: erario, tesoro regio; scacchiere, *m.*



**ex-cisable**, ADJ.: gabellabile, che paga la tassa. **-eise**<sup>1</sup>, S.: assisa, tassa; impostazione, imposta, *f.* **-eise**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: levare un'imposta, tassare. **-eisman**, S.: ufficiale dell' assisa, gabelliere, *m.* **-eise-office**, S.: ufficio dell' assisa, *m.*, gabella, dogana, *f.* **-eision**, S.: estirpamento, *m.*; distruzione, *f.* **ex-citability**, S.: capacità d'esser eccitato, irritabilità, *f.* **-eitable**, ADJ.: facile ad esser eccitato, irritabile. **-eitate**, TR.: eccitare, irritare. **-eitation**, S.: eccitamento, *m.*, provocazione, *f.* **-eite**, TR.: eccitare, stimolare, incoraggiare. **-eitement**, S.: eccitamento, aizzamento, stimolo, *m.* **-eiter**, S.: eccitatore, istigatore, provocatore, *m.* **ex-claim**, INTR.: sciamare; gridare ad alta voce. **-clamation**, S.: esclamazione, *f.*, sciamare, *m.*: — *point*, punto d'esclamazione. **-clamatory**, ADJ.: esclamativo, di esclamazione. **ex-clū-de**, TR.: escludere; eccettuare. **-sion**, S.: esclusione, esclusiva; eccezione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: esclusivo, escludente. **-sively**, ADV.: esclusivamente. **-sory**, ADJ.: esclusivo. **ex-coct**, TR.: fare bollire, lessare. **ex-coğ-itate**, TR.: pensare, inventare, immaginare. **-itation**, S.: invenzione, *f.* **ex-commūnicate**, TR.: scomunicare. **-cātion**, S.: scomunicazione, *f.* **escōri-ate**, TR.: scorticare, torre via la pelle. **-ātion**, S.: scorticamento, *m.* **ex-cortication**, S.: dibuccio, *m.* **ex-cro-ate**, TR.: sputare. **-ātion**, S.: escreato, *m.* **ex-cere-ment**, S.: escremento, *m.* **-mēntal-mentitious**, ADJ.: escrementoso. **ex-crescen-ce**, **-ey**, S.: escrescenza, *f.*; tumore, *m.* **ex-crē-tion**, S.: separazione d'umori, *f.* **-tive**, **-tory**, ADJ.: (*med.*) escretorio. **ex-crū-ciable**, ADJ.: atto a tormentare. **-ciate**, TR.: tormentare. **-ciating**, ADJ.: atroce, dolorosissimo. **-ciation**, S.: tormento, *m.*; afflizione, *f.* **ex-cū-pate**, TR.: scolpare, scusare, giustificare. **-pātion**, S.: scolpamento, *m.*, giustificazione, *f.* **-patory**, ADJ.: scusante, giustificante. **ex-cūr-sion**, S.: sviamento, *m.*; escursione; digressione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: digressivo; errante, deviante. **-siveness**, S.: traviamiento, *m.* **ex-cū-sable**, ADJ.: scusabile, perdonabile. **-sablēness**, S.: scusa, scusazione, *f.* **-sātion**, S.: discolpa, scusa, *f.* **-satory**, ADJ.: apologetico, giustificativo. **-se**<sup>1</sup>, S.: scusa, discolpa; giustificazione; apologia, *f.* **-se**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: scusare, scolpare, giustificare; esentare; perdonare. **-se-**

**less**, ADJ.: inescusabile. **-ser**, S.: scusatore, perdonatore, *m.* **ex-cūss**, TR.: staggire; sequestrare. **-cūssion**, S.: staggimento; sequestro, *m.* **ēx-crable**, ADJ.: esecrabile, detestabile. **-crablēness**, S.: azione esecrabile, *f.*; orrore, *m.* **-crably**, ADV.: esecrabilmente. **-crate**, TR.: esecrare, detestare. **-crātion**, S.: esecrazione, detestazione, imprecazione, maledizione, *f.* **-cratory**, ADJ.: esecratorio. **ēx-cute**, TR.: eseguire, adempire, effettuare; esercitare; giustiziare (un malfattore): — *a deed*, validare un atto. **-cūter**, S.: esecutore, ministro, *m.* **-cūtion**, S.: esecuzione, *f.*, esequimento, compimento; sequestrazione, *f.*, staggimento, *m.*: *place of* —, luogo del supplicio, *m.*; *writ of* —, mandato, *m.* **-cūtioner**, S.: boia, carnefice, *m.* **ex-ēcu-tive**, ADJ.: esecutivo. **-tor**, S.: esecutore testamentario, *m.* **-torship**, S.: ufficio d'un esecutore, *m.* **-tory**, ADJ.: esecutorio. **-trix**, S.: esecutrice testamentaria, *f.* **ex-ēgēsis**, S.: esegesi, *f.* **-gētical**, ADJ.: esegetico. **ex-ēmplar**, S.: esemplare, modello, *m.*; copia, *f.* **ēx-em-plarily**, ADJ.: esemplarmente. **-plariness**, S.: esemplarità, *f.* **-plary**, ADJ.: esemplare. **ex-emplification**, S.: esemplificazione; prova; copia, *f.* **-ēmplify**, TR.: esemplificare; provare con esempi; copiare. **ex-ēmp-t**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: esente, privilegiato. **-t**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: esentare, privilegiare. **-tion**, S.: esenzione, *f.*; privilegio, *m.* **-titions**, ADJ.: separabile. **ex-ēnter-ate**, TR.: sviscerare, sventrare. **-ātion**, S.: svisceramento, sviscerare, *m.* **ex-ēquial**, ADJ.: esequiale, d'esequie. **ēx-equies**, S. PL.: esequie, *f. pl.*, funerale, *m.* **ēx-ēre-is-e**<sup>1</sup>, S.: esercitamento; esercizio; travaglio, lavoro; tema, *m.*: *take* —, far del moto, passeggiare. **-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: esercitare; addestrare; praticare; INTR.: esercitarsi; applicarsi. **-er**, S.: esercitatore, *m.* **ex-ēreitātion**, S.: esercizio, *m.*; pratica, *f.* **ex-ēr-t**, TR.: adoprare, impiegare; mettere in uso; compire; mostrare, dimostrare: — *one's self*, adoprarsi, sforzarsi. **-tion**, S.: adoperamento; sforzo; potere, *m.* **ex-fō-liate**, INTR.: sfaldarsi. **-liātion**, S.: sfaldatura, *f.* **-liative**, ADJ.: atto a sfaldarsi. **ex-hālable**, ADJ.: esalabile, vaporabile. **-hālātion**, S.: esalazione, *f.*, evaporamento; vapore, *m.* **-hāle**, TR.: esalare,

svaporare. **-hàlement**, s.: esalazione, evaporazione, *f.*  
**exhàus-t**, TR.: esaurire; rasciugare.  
**-tible**, ADJ.: esauribile. **-tìon**, s.: disseccamento, *m.* **-tless**, ADJ.: inesauribile, inesauto.  
**exhère-date**, TR.: diseredare, esereditare. **-dàtìon**, s.: diseredazione, *f.*, eseredare, *m.*  
**exhib-it**, s.: esibizione, *f.*; documento, *m.* **-it** 2, TR.: esibire; mostrare, produrre. **-iter**, s.: esibitose, *m.* **-itìon exhib-**, s.: esibizione; presentazione; borsa, *f.* **-itìoner**, s.: borsaiò, *m.* **-itive**, ADJ.: rappresentativo.  
**exhila-rate**, TR.: rallegrare; divertire. **-ratìon**, s.: gioia, allegrezza, giocondità, *f.*; piacere, *m.*  
**exhòrt**, TR.: esortare; incitare, animare, incoraggiare. **-atìon**, s.: esortazione, *f.* **-ative**, **-atqry**, ADJ.: esortatorio, esortativo. **-er**, s.: esortatore, *m.*  
**exiccate** = *exsiccate*.  
**èxigen-ee**, **-ey**, s.: esigenza, necessità, *f.*, bisogno; affanno, *m.*, afflizione, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: esigente, urgente; premuroso; s.: necessità urgente, *f.*; bisogno, *m.*  
**ex-igüity**, s.: minutezza, piccolezza, sottigliezza, *f.* **-iguous**, ADJ.: esiguo, piccolo, sottile, minuto. **-iguousness**, s.: piccolezza; minutezza, *f.*  
**exile** 1, ADJ.: esile, tenue; sottile, magro.  
**exile** 2, s.: esilio, sbandeggiamento, *m.*  
**exile** 3, TR.: esiliare, mandare in esilio, sbandeggiare. **-ment**, s.: esilio, bando, sbandimento, *m.*  
**exilition†**, s.: esplosione, *f.*  
**exility**, s.: piccolezza, sottigliezza, *f.*  
**eximious†**, ADJ.: esimio, eccellente, illustre.  
**exist**, INTR.: esistere, essere. **-encee**, **-eney**, s.: esistenza, *f.*: *call into* —, chiamare all'esistenza. **-ent**, ADJ.: esistente. **-ible**, ADJ.: che può esistere.  
**ex-it**, s.: esito, *m.*, uscita; partita, *f.*: *make one's* —, uscir di vita, morire. **-itìal†**, **-itìous†**, ADJ.: esiziale; fatale, funesto, pernicioso.  
**èxod-us**, **-dy†**, s.: esodo, *m.*  
**exolütìon**, s.: (*med.*) rilassazione (dei nervi), *f.*  
**exolve†**, TR.: assolvere, slacciare.  
**exomphalos**, s.: (*med.*) esonfalo, *m.*  
**exóner-ate**, TR.: esonerare, sgravare, discaricare, alleggerire, alleviare; liberare. **-atìon**, s.: scaricamento, *m.*  
**èxorable**, ADJ.: esorabile, compassionevole.  
**èxorbitan-ee**, **-ey**, s.: esorbitanza, enormità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: esorbitante, eccessivo. **-tly**, ADV.: esorbitantemente.  
**èxor-eise**, TR.: esorcizzare, scongiurare.

**-eism**, s.: esorcismo, scongiuramento, *m.*  
**-eist**, s.: esorcista, *m.*  
**èxórdium**, s.: esordio; prologo, *m.*  
**exornatìon**, s.: ornamento, abbellimento, *m.*  
**exòtic**, ADJ.: esotico, straniero; s.: pianta esotica, *f.*  
**expän-d**, TR.: spandere, dilatare; INTR.: spandersi, dilatarsi; palesarsi. **-se**, s.: espansione, estensione, *f.*: — *of water*, specchio di acqua; *the broad* —, l'alto mare. **-sibility**, s.: facoltà di dilatarsi. **-sible**, ADJ.: espansivo. **-sìon**, s.: espansione, dilatazione, *f.*, dilatamento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: espansivo.  
**expätiate**, INTR.: distendersi.  
**expèct**, TR.: aspettare, attendere; sperare; aspettarsi: *I did not — it*, non me l'aspettava; *what can you —?* che potete aspettarvi? *as was to be —ed*, come era d'aspettarsi. **-ancee**, **-aney**, s.: aspettazione; speranza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: aspettante; s.: aspettante, aspettatore, *m.* **-atìon**, s.: aspettazione, aspettativa, speranza, *f.*: *sanguine* —, viva speranza (fiducia); *beyond my* —s, al di là delle mie speranze; *contrary to* —, contro ogni aspettativa; *be in* —, esser nell'aspettazione. **-er**, s.: aspettante, *m.*  
**expèct-grant**, s.: medicina espettorante, *f.* **-grate**, TR.: espettorare, espurgare. **-gratìon**, s.: espettorazione, *f.* **-grative**, ADJ.: (*med.*) espettorante.  
**expèdien-ee**, **-ey**, s.: convenevolezza, convenienza; utilità; proprietà; spedizione, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: convenevole; utile; s.: espediente; mezzo, *m.*: *it is* —, conviene. **-tly**, ADV.: convenevolmente.  
**èxpe-dite** 1, ADJ.: spedito, pronto; agile.  
**-dite** 2, TR.: spedire, sbrigare, disporre; accelerare. **-ditely**, ADV.: speditamente, prontamente, agilmente. **-diti-tion**, s.: spedizione; prestezza, celerità, fretta, *f.* **-ditious**, ADJ.: ceditivo, pronto. **-diti-ously**, ADV.: affrettatamente, prontamente.  
**expél**, TR.: espellere, scacciare. **-ler**, s.: espulsore, scacciatore, *m.* **-ling**, s.: espulsione, *f.*  
**expén-d**, TR.: spendere, sborsare. **-diture**, s.: spesa, *f.*, costo; sacrificio, *m.* **-se**, s.: spesa, *f.*; sborso, sborsamento, *m.*: *free of* —, senza spesa; franco; *trifling* —, tenue spesa; *defray one's* —s, spendere uno; *learn at one's* —, imparare alle proprie spese. **-seful**, ADJ.: dispendioso. **-seless**, ADJ.: senza spesa, senza costo. **-sive**, ADJ.: dispendioso, spendereccio; prodigo. **-sively**, ADV.: dispendiosamente, con grande spesa. **-siveness**, s.: dispendio, *m.*; stravaganza; prodigalità, *f.*

**expērien-ee**<sup>1</sup>, S.: *sperienza*; *cognizione*; *pratica*, *usanza*, *f.*: *know by* —, *sapere per esperienza*. **-ce**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: *sperimentare*, *provare*. **-cer**, S.: *sperimentatore*, *m.*

**expēri-ment**<sup>1</sup>, S.: *sperimento*, *m.*, *prova*, *f.* **-ment**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: *sperimentare*, *provare*. **-mēntal**, ADJ.: *sperimentale*. **-mēntalist**, S.: *sperimentatore*, *m.* **-mēntally**, ADV.: *esperimentalmente*. **-menter**, S.: *sperimentatore*, *provatore*, *m.*

**expērt**, ADJ.: *esperto*, *sperimentato*, *versato*, *pratico*. **-ly**, ADV.: *espertamente*. **-ness**, S.: *abilità*, *destrezza*, *f.*

**ēxpī-able**, ADJ.: *che si può espiare*. **-ate**, TR.: *espiare*; *reparare*. **-ātiōn**, S.: *espiazione*; *reparazione*, *f.*: *as an* — *for*, *in espiazione di*. **-atōry**, ADJ.: *espiatorio*.

**expilātiōn**, S.: (*leg.*) *espilazione*, *f.*

**ex-pirātiōn**, S.: *espirazione*, *esalazione*; *respirazione*; *morte*, *f.* **-pire**, TR.: *spirare*, *esalare*, *finire*, *terminare*; *INTR.*: *morire*.

**ex-plāin**, TR.: *esplicare*, *spiegare*; *interpretare*: *hard to* —, *difficile a spiegarsi*; — *away a difficulty*, *far dileguare una difficoltà a forza di spiegazioni*. **-plāin-able**, ADJ.: *esplicabile*, *spiegabile*. **-plāin-er**, S.: *esplicatore*, *dichiaratore*; *interprete*, *m.* **-planātiōn**, S.: *esplicazione*, *interpretazione*, *f.*, *spiegamento*, *m.* **-plān-atōry**, ADJ.: *esplicativo*, *espositivo*.

**ēxplicative**, ADJ.: *espletivo*, *riempitivo*.

**ēxplic-able**, ADJ.: *esplicabile*, *spiegabile*. **-cate**, TR.: *spiegare*, *dichiarare*, *dilucidare*. **-cātiōn**, S.: *esplicazione*, *spiegazione*, *f.* **-cative**, ADJ.: *esplicativo*, *espositivo*. **-cator**, S.: *espositore*; *comentatore*, *interprete*, *m.*

**explicit**, ADJ.: *espresso*, *distinto*, *chiaro*, *manifesto*. **-ly**, ADV.: *espressamente*, *direttamente*, *formalmente*. **-ness**, S.: *chiarezza*; *evidenza*, *f.*

**explōd-e**, *INTR.*: *esplodere*, *far esplosione*, *scoppiare*; *TR.*: *far scoppiare* (*saltare in aria*); *rigettare*, *disapprovare*, *condannare*; *fischiare*. **-er**, S.: *fischiatore*, *m.*

**explōit**<sup>1</sup>, TR.: *eseguire un gran fatto*. **exploit**<sup>2</sup>, S.: *fatto d'arme*, *fatto illustre*, *m.*: *great* — *s*, *gloriose gesta*.

**explō-rate**, TR.: *esplorare*, *esaminare*, *investigare*. **-rātiōn**, S.: *investigazione*; *ricerca*, *f.* **-rator** *ēx-*, S.: *esploratore*, *investigatore*, *m.* **-ratorry**, ADJ.: *esplorante*. **-re**, TR.: *esplorare*, *investigare*, *ricercare*; *esaminare*. **-rement**, S.: *investigamento*, *m.*, *ricerca*, *f.*

**explō-siōn**, S.: *esplosione*, *f.*; *scoppio*, *scoppiamento*, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: *esplodente*, *che scoppia*: — *cotton*, *cotone esplosivo*, *fulmicotone*, *m.*

**expōlish**<sup>†</sup>, TR.: *pulire*, *lisciare*; *perfezionare*.

**expō-nent**, S.: (*algeb.*) *esponente*, *m.* **-nēntial**, ADJ.: (*algeb.*) *esponenziale*.

**expōrt**<sup>1</sup>, TR.: *esportare*, *trasportare*. **ēx-port**<sup>2</sup>, **-ātiōn**, S.: *trasporto*, *trasportamento*, *m.*: — *duty*, *dazio d'uscita*. **-er**, S.: *esportatore*.

**ex-pōse**, TR.: *esporre*; *mostrare*; *scoprire*; *abbandonare*; *REFL.*: *esporci*; *pericolarsi*: — *ed to*, *esposto a*, *sottoposto a*. **-pōsi-tiōn**, S.: *esposizione*, *f.*; *spiegamento*, *m.*; *interpretazione*, *f.* **-pōsi-tive**, ADJ.: *espositivo*, *esplicativo*. **-pōsi-tor**, S.: *espositore*; *comentatore*, *interprete*, *m.* **-pōsi-tory**, ADJ.: *espositivo*, *esplicativo*.

**expōstū-late**, TR.: *questionare*, *contendere*, *disputare*; *INTR.*: *lamentarsi*, *querelarsi*: — *with*, *lagnarsi con*. **-lā-tiōn**, S.: *discussione*, *disputa*, *f.* **-lā-tor**, S.: *rimostrante*, *m.* **-lā-tōry**, ADJ.: *rimostrante*.

**expōsure**, S.: *esposizione*; *situazione*, *f.*; *pericolo*, *m.*

**expōund**, TR.: *spiegare*, *spianare*, *interpretare*. **-er**, S.: *comentatore*, *interprete*, *m.* **-ing**, S.: *esposizione*, *interpretazione*, *f.*, *schiarimento*, *m.*

**ex-press**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: *espresso*, *preciso*, *distinto*; *simile*, *apparente*; S.: *espresso*, *corriere mandato*, *m.*: — *train*, *treno diretto*; *by* —, *per espresso*; *con istafetta*.

**-press**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: *esprimere*; *spiegare*, *manifestare*, *mostrare*; *rappresentare*. **-prēs-sible**, ADJ.: *che può esprimersi*; *effabile*.

**-prēs-siōn** S.: *espressione*; *locuzione*; *rappresentazione*, *f.* **-prēs-sive**, ADJ.: *espressivo*. **-prēs-sively**, ADV.: *con modo espressivo*.

**-prēs-siveness**, S.: *forza d'espressione*, *energia*, *f.* **-prēs-sly**, ADV.: *espressamente*, *direttamente*. **-prēs-sure**<sup>†</sup>, S.: *espressione*; *impressione*, *f.*

**ēxpro-brate**<sup>†</sup>, TR.: *biasimare*, *rimproverare*. **-brā-tiōn**<sup>†</sup>, S.: *rimprovero*, *biasimo*, *rinfiacimento*, *m.*

**ex-prōpri-ate**, TR.: *espropriare*. **-ā-tiōn**, S.: *espropriazione*, *f.*

**ex-pūgn**, TR.: *espugnare*, *vincere per forza*. **-pūgnā-tiōn**, S.: *espugnazione*, *f.*

**expūl-se**<sup>†</sup>, TR.: *espellere*, *scacciare*. **-siōn**, S.: *espulsione*, *f.*, *scacciamento*, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: *espulsivo*.

**expūn-ctiōn**, S.: *cancellazione*, *cancellatura*, *f.* **-ge**, TR.: *espungere*, *cancellare*.

**ēx-purgate**, TR.: (*e*) *spurgare*. **-pūrgā-tiōn**, S.: *purgazione*, *f.* **-pūrgatōry**, ADJ.: *espurgatorio*, *purgativo*. **-pūrgē** = *expurgate*.

**ēxquisite**, ADJ.: *squisito*, *eccellente*, *perfetto*. **-ly**, ADV.: *esquisitamente*, *ottima-*



mente. **-ness**, s.: squisitezza; perfezione, *f.*  
**exseind**, TR.: scindere.  
**exsic-cant**, ADJ.: essiccante, disseccativo. **-cate** TR.: disseccare, seccare. **-cât-ion**, s.: essiccazione, *f.*, disseccamento, *m.* **-cative**, ADJ.: disseccativo.  
**exsuction**, s.: succhiamento, *m.*  
**ex-sudation**, s.: traspirazione, *f.*, sudore, *m.* **-sûde**, INTR.: sudare, traspirare.  
**exsuffolate**, TR.: bisbigliare, parlare all'orecchio; parlottare.  
**exsuscitate**†, TR.: svegliare; ravvivare.  
**extacy** = *ecstasy*.  
**extan-ey**, s.: proietto, *m.*, proiettura, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: esistente, sussistente.  
**extemporal**, ADJ.: improvviso, subito. **-rally**, ADV.: improvvisamente. **-rângeous**, ADJ.: estemporaneo: — *speaker*, improvvisatore. **-râry**, ADJ.: estemporale; improvviso. **-re**, ADV.: all'improvviso: *deliver* —, improvvisare; *peak* —, parlare all'improvviso. **-riness**, s.: improvvisazione, *f.* **-rise**, INTR.: improvvisare.  
**extend**, TR.: stendere; dilatare, allargare; (*leg.*) valutare; INTR.: stendersi, distendersi. **-der**, s.: stenditore, *m.* **-dible**, ADJ.: estendibile. **-sibility**, s.: facoltà di stendersi, capacità d'essere esteso, *f.* **-sible**, ADJ.: estensibile, estendibile; dilatabile. **-sion**, s.: estensione, *f.*; distendimento, allungamento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: estensivo, largo. **-sively**, ADV.: estensivamente, largamente, ampiamente. **-siveness**, s.: estensione, larghezza, *f.* **-sor**, s.: (*anat.*) estensore, *m.* **-t**, s.: estensione, ampiezza, larghezza, *f.*; allargamento, *m.*; comunicazione; staggina, *f.*, sequestro, *m.*: *to the full* —, in tutta la sua estensione.  
**exténuate**, TR.: attenuare, diminuire, mitigare; estenuare. **-uât-ion**, s.: estenuazione; mitigazione; magrezza, *f.*: *in* — *of*, per mitigare.  
**extér-rior**, ADJ.: esteriore, esterno; s.: esteriore, il di fuori, *m.*: *of pleasing* —, di bella presenza. **-riôrity**, s.: esteriorità, *f.* **-riorly**, ADV.: esteriormente.  
**extérmi-nate**, TR.: sterminare, stirpare, distruggere, rovinare. **-nât-ion**, s.: esterminazione, *f.*, distruggimento, *m.*, rovina, *f.* **-nator**, s.: sterminatore, *m.* **-ne**, TR.: esterminare, distruggere.  
**extér-n(al)**, ADJ.: esterno, esteriore; visibile. **-nally**, ADV.: esternamente, nell'esterno.  
**extimulate**†, TR.: stimolare, eccitare. **-ulât-ion**†, s.: stimolazione, *f.*  
**extin-ct**, ADJ.: estinto; abolito; morto: *become* —, estinguersi. **-ct-ion**, s.: estinzione; abolizione, *f.*; distruggimento, *m.* **-guish**, TR.: estinguere; spegnere, smor-

zare. **-guishable**, ADJ.: estinguibile.  
**-guisher**, s.: spegnitoio, *m.* **-guishment**, s.: estinguimento, spegnimento, *m.*  
**extir-pate**, TR.: estirpare, distruggere, sradicare; svelle. **-pât-ion**, s.: estirpazione, *f.*, estirpamento, *m.*; distruzione, *f.* **-pator**, s.: estirpatore, distruttore, *m.*  
**extöl**, TR.: estollere, esaltare, lodare.  
**-ler**, s.: esaltatore, lodatore, *m.*  
**extör-sive**, ADJ.: forzante, violento; iniquo. **-sively**, ADV.: per esazione iniqua, violentemente. **-t**, TR.: estorquere; pigliar per violenza, torre per forza; INTR.: usare violenza, fare angherie. **-ter**, s.: esattore; oppressore, *m.* **-t-ion**, s.: estorsione; esazione violenta, *f.* **-t-ioner**, s.: esattore; oppressore, *m.*  
**ëxtra**, ADV.: di più, di giunta, in oltre: *the* — *amount*, il di più, l'eccedenza.  
**ëx-tract**, s.: estratto; sommario, *m.* **-trâct**, TR.: estrarre; cavare; scegliere; separare. **-trâction**, s.: estrazione; nascita, discendenza, schiatta, *f.*: *of noble* —, di alto lignaggio; *of low* —, di bassa mano. **-trâctive**, ADJ.: estrattivo. **-trâctor**, s.: che estrae, estrattore, *m.*  
**extradition**, s.: estradizione, *f.*  
**extrajudicial**, ADJ.: estragiudiziale.  
**-ly**, ADV.: estragiudizialmente.  
**extramission**, s.: emissione, *f.*  
**extramündane**, ADJ.: oltramondano.  
**extrângeous**, ADJ.: estraneo, forestiero.  
**extraôrdinar-ies**, s. PL.: spese straordinarie, *f. pl.* **-ily**, ADV.: straordinariamente. **-iness**, s.: occasione straordinaria; singolarità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: straordinario, raro.  
**extraparôchial**, ADJ.: di nessuna parrocchia.  
**extravagan-ee, -ey**, s.: stravaganza; prodigalità, profusione; bizzarria, *f.*; ghiribizzo, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: stravagante, eccessivo, esorbitante; prodigo; fantastico, bizzarro; s.: spendereccio, prodigo, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: stravagantemente. **-tness**, s.: stravaganza, *f.*; eccesso, *m.*  
**extrâva-gate**, INTR.: vaneggiare, bamboleggiare; farneticare; delirare. **-gât-ion**, s.: stravaganza, *f.*  
**extrâva-sated**, ADJ.: stravasato. **-sât-ion**, s.: estravasazione, *f.*, stravasamento, *m.*  
**ex-trême**, ADJ.: estremo, ultimo; grandissimo; s.: estremo, *m.*, estremità, *f.*: *go from one* — *to another*, passar d'un estremo all'altro; *run into* —s, trascorrere agli estremi; —s *meet*, gli estremi si toccano. **-trêmely**, ADV.: estremamente, in estremo; sommamente. **-trémity**, s.: estremità, estrema parte; punta; fine; miseria, calamità, *f.*

**extricable**, ADJ.: che si può sviluppare. **-cate**, TR.: distrigare, sviluppare. **-câtion**, S.: scioglimento, sviluppamento, *m.*

**extrinsic(al)**, ADJ.: estrinseco, esterno. **-ally**, ADV.: estrinsecamente, esteriormente.

**extrû-de**, TR.: estrarre, cacciare con violenza. **-sion**, S.: espulsione, *f.*, scacciamento, *m.*

**extûberancee**, S.: tumore, *m.*, gonfiatura, *f.*

**extumescencee**, S.: enfiato, tumore, *m.*

**exûber-ancee**, S.: esuberanza, soprabbondanza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: esuberante, soprabbondante. **-antly**, ADV.: esuberantemente, soprabbondantemente. **-ate**, INTR.: soprabbondare, ridondare.

**exudâtion**, S.: traspirazione, *f.*

**ex-ûde**, INTR.: sudare, traspirare.

**exûlcer-ate**, TR.: esulcerare, ulcerare. **-âtion**, S.: esulceramento, *m.*, ulcerazione, *f.* **-atqy**, ADJ.: esulcerativo.

**exûlt**, INTR.: esultare. **-ancee**, **-âtion**, S.: esultazione; allegrezza, gioia, *f.*

**exûn-date**, INTR.: inondare, soprabbondare. **-dâtion**, S.: inondazione, *f.*

**exûper-ancee**, S.: esuperanza, *f.* **-ate**, TR.: sorpassare, sormontare; eccellere.

**exûscitate**, TR.: svegliare; eccitare.

**exûs-t**, TR.: bruciare. **-tîon**, S.: ustione, *f.*, abbruciamento, *m.*

**exûviae**, S.: spoglia; scaglia, *f.*

**eyes**, S.: falcone giovine, falconetto, *m.*

**eye** 1, S.: occhio, *m.*; vista, *f.*; rampollo, *m.*, gemma, *f.*, bottone; viso, aspetto, *m.*: **large** —, occhione, *m.*; **small** —, occhietto, occhuzzo, *m.*; **blue** —s, occhi azzurri; **glass** —, occhio di cristallo; **in the twinkling of an** —, in un batter d'occhio; **— of a plant**, occhio (nesto, gemma) di pianta; **— of a needle**, foro dell'ago, *m.*; **cast of the** —, occhiata, *f.*; **have an** — **upon one**, osservare alcuno; **keep a strict** — **upon one**, aver l'occhio sopra alcuno; **shut one's** —s, chiudere gli occhi. **eye** 2, TR.: considerare, guardare; osservare; INTR.: parere, mostrarsi: **have sore** —s, aver male agli occhi; **cast a sheep's** — **at**, (ad)occhiare, vagheggiare; **keep an** — **upon him**, tenetelo d'occhio.

**-ball**, S.: pupilla dell'occhio, *f.*

**-bright**, S.: eufrasia, *f.*

**-brow**, S.: ciglio, *m.*

**-drop**, S.: lagrima; stilla, *f.*

**-glance**, S.: occhiata, *f.*, sguardo, *m.*

**-glass**, S.: occhiale, binocolo, oculare, *m.*

**-lash**, S.: pelo della palpebra, *m.*

**-less**, ADJ.: senz'occhi, cieco.

**-let**, S.: occhiello, *m.*

**-lid**, S.: palpebra, *f.*

**-salve**, S.: collirio, *m.*

**-servant**, S.: servente cattivo, *m.*

**-shot**, S.: occhiata, *f.*

**-sight**, S.: vista, *f.*; occhi, *m. pl.*

**-sore**, S.: fastidio,

*m.* **-string**, S.: nervo dell'occhio, *m.*

**-tooth**, S.: dente occhiale, *m.*

**-water**, S.: acqua buona per gli occhi, *f.*

**-wink**, S.: segno dell'occhio, *m.*; occhiata, *f.*

**-witness**, S.: testimonio oculare, *m.*

**êyre**, S.: corte de' giudici ambulanti, *f.*

**êyry**, S.: nido d'uccello di rapina, *m.*

## F

**f eff (the letter)**, S.: *f*, *m.* or *f*.

**fâ**, S.: (*mus.*) *fa*, *m.*

**fabâgeous**, ADJ.: della natura di fave.

**fâbl-e** 1, S.: favola; finzione, *f.*

**-e**, TR.: favoleggiare, raccontare favole;

dire bugie. **-ed**, ADJ.: celebre.

**-er**, S.: favolatore, *m.*

**fâbric** 1, S.: fabbrica, *f.*; edificio, *m.*

**fâbric** 2, TR.: fabbricare, costruire, formare.

**-ate**, TR.: fabbricare; edificare; immaginare, inventare.

**-âtîon**, S.: fabbricazione, *f.*, fabbricamento; facimento, *m.*

**-ator**, S.: fabbricatore, *m.*

**fâby-list**, S.: scrittore di favole, *m.*

**-lous**, ADJ.: favoloso, controvato.

**-lously**, ADV.: favolosamente.

**façâde**, S.: facciata, *f.*

**fâce** 1, S.: faccia, *f.*; viso, volto, fronte;

*m.*; ciera; aria, *f.*; prospetto, aspetto, *m.*;

facciata; superfizie; apparenza, *f.*, esteriore; stato, *m.*; confidenza; assicu-

ranza, *f.*: **handsome** —, bella faccia; **— to** —, faccia a faccia; **before my** —, in presenza mia; **before the** — **of God**, in faccia a Dio; **in the** — **of heaven**, a faccia del cielo; **look one in the** —, guardare alcuno nel viso; **make** —s, far delle smorfie; **put on a new** —, cangiarsi il viso; **have a** — **of religion**, aver qualche apparenza di religione; **carry two** —s, avere due visi; **have a brazen** —, esseresfacciato.

**face** 2, TR.: guardare nel viso; voltare (una carta); INTR.: fare faccia, fare fronte; far delle smorfie; affrontare, bravare; — **the enemy**, far faccia al (affrontare il) nemico; — **out a lie**, mantenere una bugia; — **sleeves**, mettere le mostre; — **about**, fare fronte, voltarsi; — **out**, mantenere; opporsi; — **with**, coprire.

**-d**, ADJ.: dalla faccia, che ha la faccia, di viso.

**-less**, ADJ.: senza faccia; impudente.

**-painter**, S.: pittore di ritratti, *m.*

**-painting**, S.: arte del fare ritratti, *f.*

**façet**, S.: faccetta, *f.*

**façetious**, ADJ.: facetto, giocoso, burlesco; piacevole.

**-ly**, ADV.: facetamente, giocosamente, burlescamente; piacevolmente.

**-ness**, S.: facezia; piacevolezza, *f.*

**façial**, ADJ.: faciale, della faccia.

**fä-eile**, ADJ.: facile; agevole; trattabile; pieghevole. **-eilitate**, TR.: facilitare, rendere facile. **-eilitation**, s.: facilitare, m. **-eility**, s.: facilità; agevolezza, destrezza; affabilità, f.

**fäcing**, s.: fronte, m.; facciata; mostra; guernitura, f.

**fäcinoroust**, ADJ.: facinoroso, scellerato. **-ness**, s.: scelleratezza, iniquità, f.

**facsimile**, s.: copia esatta, f., facsimile, m.

**fäct**, s.: fatto; atto, m.: *in* —, effettivamente; *in* fatto; *matter of* —, cosa di fatto, f.; *matter of* — *man*, uomo pratico (or positivo); *the* — *is*, il fatto si è.

**fäc-tion**, s.: fazione; discordia, f. **-tionary**, **-tioner**, s.: fazioso, m. **-tious**, ADJ.: fazioso, fazionario, sedizioso. **-tiously**, ADV.: *in* modo sedizioso. **-tiousness**, s.: spirito di fazione, m. **-titious**, ADJ.: fattizio, artificiale. **-titiousness**, s.: artificio, m., accortezza, f.

**fäctor**, s.: fattore; agente, m. **-ship**, s.: fattoria, f. **-y**, s.: fabbrica, fattoria; società (di mercanti), f.

**factotum**, s.: facciendere, faccendone, m.

**facture**, s.: fattura, f.; facimento, m.

**fäculty**, s.: facoltà, potenza; podestà, f.; privilegio, m.

**fäc-und**, ADJ.: facondioso, eloquente.

**-ündity**, s.: facondia, eloquenza, f.

**fäddle**, TR.: badaluccare; vezzeggiare.

**fäde**, TR.: appassare; seccare; INTR.: sfiorire; languire. **-less**, ADJ.: che non può appassirsi.

**fädge**, INTR.: convenire; accordarsi.

**fäding**, ADJ.: languido; s.: debolezza, f.

**fäecesfē**, s.: feccia, f.; sedimento, m.

**fägi** 1, s.: galuppo, schiavo; groppo (di panno), m. **fägi** 2, INTR.: affaticarsi; dimenarsi.

**-end**, s.: estremità, punta, f.

**fägot** 1, s.: fagotto, fastello, fascio, m.

**fägot** 2, TR.: affastellare, affasciare.

**-band**, s.: ritorta, f.; vincioglio, m.

**fäil** 1, s.: fallo; errore; mancamento, m., omissione, f.: *without* —, senza fallo.

**fäil** 2, TR.: abbandonare, cessare; omettere, negligere; INTR.: fallare, errare; mancare; perire, morire: — *in one's duty*, mancare al suo dovere; *he has* — *ed*, è fallito. **-ance**, s.: fallo, m. **-ing**, s.: fallo, errore, m.; colpa; mancanza, f.

**-ure**, s.: deficienza; mancanza, f.; fallimento, m.: *it was a complete* —, è stato un fiasco completo.

**fäin** 1, ADJ.: obbligato, sforzato, costretto.

**fäin** 2, ADV.: benvolentieri, pure: *he would* — *persuade* me, egli vuole in ogni modo persuadermi. **fäin** 3, INTR.: desiderare, bramare.

**fäint** 1, ADJ.: languido, debole, fiacco; timido: *feel* —, sentirsi languire, sentirsi

venir meno. **fäint** 2, TR.: deprimere, abbattere, indebolire; INTR.: divenir languido; svenire; tramortire: *she* — *ed away*, ella svenne. **-hearted**, ADJ.: timido, pusillanimo, codardo. **-heartedly**, ADV.: timidamente, pusillanamente. **-heartedness**, s.: timidezza, pusillanità, f. **-ing**, ADJ.: languente; s.: deliquio, svenimento, m. **-ing-fit**, s.: deliquio, svenimento, m.: *be taken with* —, cadere in deliquio. **-ish**, ADJ.: languidetto, debole, fiacco. **-ishness**, s.: languidezza, debolezza, fiacchezza, f. **-ling**, ADJ.: timoroso. **-ly**, ADV.: debolmente, languidamente. **-ness**, s.: debolezza, fiellezza, fiacchezza, f.; languore, m. **-y**, ADJ.: debole; languido, fiacco.

**fäir** 1, ADJ.: bello, vezzoso, buono; chiaro, sereno; sincero, candido, franco; onesto; favorevole; biondo: — *sex*, bel sesso, m.; — *proposal*, proposizione ragionevole, f.; — *woman*, donna bionda, f.; *be in a* — *way*, esser bene incamminato; *play* —, giuocar senza inganno; *use* — *means*, trattar con piacevolezza. **fäir** 2, ADV.: pian piano; civilmente: — *and softly*, adagio; — *and square*, con sincerità. **fäir** 3, s.: bella, bella donna, f.; bel sesso, m. **fäir** 4, s.: fiera, f., mercato pubblico, m.: *come a day after the* —, venire troppo tardi. **-complexioned**, ADJ.: biondo. **-day**, s.: giorno di fiera, m. **-dealing**, s.: buona fede; probità, f. **-faced**, ADJ.: di bel viso, bello, vago. **-ing**, s.: donativo di fiera, m., fiera, f. **-ish**, ADJ.: assai bello. **-ly**, ADV.: vagamente; bene, di buona fede, sinceramente; piacevolmente. **-ness**, s.: beltà; probità, onestà, f.; candore, m. **-spoken**, ADJ.: affabile, elegante; cortese. **-time**, s.: tempo di fiera, m.

**fäiry** 1, s.: fata, maga, f. **fäiry** 2, ADJ.: di fate, incantevole.

**fäith**, s.: fede; credenza; lealtà; sincerità, veracità, f.: *by my* —, affè; *breach of* —, violazione di fede. **-breach**, **-break**, s.: perfidia, f. **-ful**, ADJ.: fedele; onesto, candido; s.: fedele; cristiano, m. **-fully**, ADV.: fedelmente, sinceramente; esattamente. **-fulness**, s.: fedeltà; buona fede; lealtà; onestà, f. **-less**, ADJ.: perfido, infido; incredulo. **-lessness**, s.: perfidia; incredulità, f.

**fälcäde**, s.: curvetta, f.

**fälcated**, ADJ.: falcato, curvato. **-cä-tion**, s.: curvatura, f.

**fälichion**, s.: falcione, m., scimitarra, f.

**fälcön**, s.: falcone, m. **-or**, s.: falconiere, m. **-et**, s.: falconetto, m. **-ry**, s.: falconeria; caccia del falcone, f.

**fäldstqol**, s.: sgabello del coronamento, m.



**fáll** 1, S.: caduta; decadenza; cascata; (*rail*), discesa, *f.*: *get a —*, cadere; cascare; *give a —*, fare cascare. **fall** 2, IRR.; INTR.: cadere, cascare; declinare; abbassarsi; perire; TR.: abbassare, abbattere; — *again*, ricadere, riscascare; — *all along*, cadere tutto disteso; — *asleep*, — *into a sleep*, addormentarsi; — *a-crying*, mettersi a piangere, darsi a piangere; — *a-fighting*, cominciare a battersi; — *headlong*, cimbottolare; — *in love*, innamorarsi; — *in with one*, prender la parte d'uno, associarsi; — *in with the enemy*, incontrare il nemico; — *into a passion*, mettersi in collera, stizzarsi; — *to pieces*, cascare a pezzi; partorire; — *short*, non venire a fine, mancare; — *sick*, ammalarsi; — *into a swoon*, svenire, tramortire; ricascare; — *away*, smagrire; — *back*, rinculare; ritrattarsi; — *backward*, cadere disteso; — *down*, cascare; prostrarsi; smottare; — *forward*, cadere boccone; — *from*, abbandonare; rinunziare; — *in*, coincidere, concorrere; cedere; — *into*, cascare; entrare; mettersi in; — *off*, cascare da; disdirsi; separarsi; apostatare; — *out*, accadere; avvenire, succedere; venire a parole (*or* alle mani); — *over*, rivoltarsi; — *to*, cominciare; — *under*, cadere sotto; presentarsi; — *upon*, avventarsi; lanciarsi, attaccare; — *upon one's knees*, inginocchiarsi.

**fallacious**, ADJ.: fallace, falso. **-ly**, ADV.: fallacemente, falsamente. **-ness**, S.: inganno, *m.*, frode; falsità, *f.*

**fallacy**, S.: fallacia, *f.*, sofismo, *m.*, falsità, *f.*

**fállen**, part. del v. *fall*.

**fallibility**, S.: fallibilità, attrezza ad errare, *f.* **-ible**, ADJ.: fallibile.

**fálling**, ADJ.: cadente, cascante; S.: cadimento, *m.*, caduta; decadenza, *f.*; (*nav.*) — *off*, abbrivo, *m.*; — *away*, smagrimento, scemamento, *m.*; — *in*, incontro, *m.*; rottura, *f.*; — *out*, dissensione; disputa, *f.* **-sickness**, S.: mal caduco, *m.*, epilessia, *f.*

**fállow**, ADJ.: rossigno; incolto, negletto: — *deer*, cervo, *m.*; — *field*, maggese, *m.*

**fallow** 2, TR.: dare la prima aratura, rompere il terreno, dissodare. **-ground**, S.: terreno incolto, *m.* **-ness**, S.: (*agr.*) maggese, campo sodo, *m.*; sterilità, *f.*

**fáls-e**, ADJ.: falso, menzognero; finto, contraffatto, perfido; ADV.: falsamente: — *curls*, ricci posticci; — *teeth*, denti finti. **-chearted**, ADJ.: ingannevole; perfido. **-cheartedness**, S.: perfidia, *f.* **-hood**, S.: falsità; perfidia, *f.* **-ely**, ADV.: falsamente; perfidamente. **-eness**, S.: falsità, *f.* **-étto**, S.: (*mus.*) falsetto, *m.* **-ifiable**, ADJ.: che si può falsifi-

care. **-ification**, S.: falsificazione, *f.*, falsificamento, *m.* **-ifier**, S.: falsificatore, falsatore, *m.* **-ify**, TR.: falsificare; contraffare; INTR.: mentire, dire menzogne, dire bugie. **-ity**, S.: falsità, falsezza, *f.*; errore, *m.*

**fálter**, INTR.: balbettare, esitare; mancare, fallire. **-ing**, S.: balbuzie, esitazione, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con esitazione, con difficoltà.

**fámble†**, INTR.: balbettare.

**fáme** 1, S.: fama; rinomanza, *f.*; rumore, *m.* **fame** 2, INTR.: far famoso. **-d**, ADJ.: rinomato, famoso, celebre. **-less**, ADJ.: senza fama; ignobile.

**famíliar**, ADJ.: familiare, domestico; ordinario, comune; S.: familiare, intimo amico, *m.*: — *with*, pratico di; *render one's self — with*, rendersi familiare di, impraticarsi di. **-iarity**, S.: familiarità, dimestichezza, *f.* **-iarize**, INTR.: render familiare, dimesticare; abituare; impraticarsi. **-iarily**, ADV.: famigliarmente.

**fámily**, S.: famiglia; schiatta; specie, *f.*: *in the — way*, incinta; — *tree*, albero genealogico, *m.*

**fám-ine**, S.: carestia, penuria di viveri; fame, *f.* **-ish**, TR.: affamare; INTR.: essere affamato, avere fame. **-ished**, ADJ.: affamato, famelico. **-ishment**, S.: fame; penuria, carestia, *f.*

**famösimy†** = *famousness*.

**fámous**, ADJ.: famoso, rinomato. **-ly**, ADV.: famosamente; celebaramente. **-ness**, S.: rinomanza; celebrità, *f.*

**fámulate**, TR.: servire.

**fán** 1, S.: ventaglio; vaglio, *m.*: *pretty —*, ventagliino, *m.* **fan** 2, TR.: ventilare; vagliare.

**fanát-ic**, ADJ.: fanatico; S.: fanatico, entusiasta, *m.* **-ically**, ADV.: da fanatico. **-icism**, S.: fanatismo; entusiasmo, *m.*

**fán-eíful**, ADJ.: fantastico, bizzarro, capriccioso. **-eifully**, ADV.: fantasticamente, capricciosamente. **-eiffulness**, S.: fantascaggine, fantasia, *f.* **-ey** 1, S.: fantasia, immaginazione; visione; idea, *f.*, gusto; capriccio, *m.*, voglia, *f.*: *whimsical fancies*, bizzarre fantasie; *it is my —*, così mi piace; *I had a —*, mi venne voglia; *take a — to a thing*, pigliar amore ad una cosa. **-ey** 2, TR.; INTR.: amare; figurarsi, immaginarsi; pensare, credere. **-ey-monger**, S.: visionario, *m.* **-ey-sick**, ADJ.: languente d'amore.

**fáne**, S.: tempio, *m.*, chiesa, *f.*

**fánfaron**, S.: millantatore, vantatore, *m.* **-ade**, S.: bravata, millanteria, burbata, *f.*

**fäng** 1, S.: zanna, branca, *f.*: artigli.

dente, *m.* **fang**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: afferrare colle ungue, abbrancare; aggrappare. -**ed**, ADJ.: fornito di zanne.

**fāngle**, *s.*: invenzione, *f.*, capriccio, *m.*

**fāngless**, ADJ.: senza zanne, senza branche; sdentato.

**fān-like**, ADJ.: a foggia di ventaglio.

**fānnel**, *s.*: manipolo, *m.* (ciarpa).

**fānner**, *s.*: vagliatore, *m.*

**fān-tasied**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: ghiribizzoso, bizzarro; capriccioso. -**tasn**, *s.*: fantasima; chimera, *f.* -**tāstic(al)**, ADJ.: fantastico, stravagante, bizzarro, bisbetico. -**tāstic-ally**, ADV.: fantasticamente, capricciosamente. -**tāsticalness**, -**tāsticness**, *s.*: fantasciaggine, *f.* -**tasy**, *s.*: fantasia, immaginazione, *f.*

**fār**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: lontano, remoto, distante; alieno: *it is — in the day*, è tardi. **fār**<sup>2</sup>, ADV.: lontano; lunge; di gran lunga, di molto; bene: *by —*, di molto; — *from*, lungi da, lontano da; — *otherwise*, tutto 'l contrario; — *and near*, — *and wide*, per ogni lato; dappertutto; — *better*, molto migliore, nel miglior modo; molto meglio; *as — as I see*, per quanto posso vedere; — *be it from me*, Dio me ne guardi; *how — ? fin dove? how — is it thither?* quanto è lontano di qui? *is it — from here?* v'è molto di qui?

**fār-ce**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: farsa, *f.*; ripieno, *m.* -**ce**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: (*cook*) empire di condimento, far un ripieno. -**eical**, ADJ.: comico, burlesco.

-**eing**, *s.*: ripieno, *m.*

**fārey**, *s.*: scabbia; rognia de' cavalli, *f.*

**fārd**, TR.: imbellettare.

**fārdel**, *s.*: fardello, fascio; mazzo, *m.*

**fāre**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: cera, *f.*, mangiare, *m.*, viveri, *m. pl.*; nolo, passaggio; prezzo, *m.*: *bill of —*, lista; nota della spesa, carta, *f.*

**fare**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: andare, stare; mangiare; vivere: — *you well*, conservatevi; addio; — *like a prince*, vivere da principe; *they — well*, si trattano bene. -**well**, ADV.: addio, vale; conservatevi; *s.*: addio, congedo, *m.*: *bid —*, dire addio; partire.

**fār-fetch**<sup>†</sup>, *s.*: astuzia, *f.* -**fetched**, ADJ.: affettato, studiato.

**farinaceous**, ADJ.: farinaceo.

**fārm**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: affitto; allogamento, *m.*, villa, *f.*: *small —*, poderetto, *m.*; *model —*, fattoria modello, *m.*; *rent a —*, prendere in affitto un podere. **farm**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: affittare, prendere a fitto: — *out*, dare in affitto, appaltare. -**er**, *s.*: affittaiuolo, appaltatore, castaldo, *m.*: *gentleman —*, proprietario coltivatore, agricoltore, *m.* -**house**, *s.*: casa del podere, cascina, *f.*; cascino, *m.* -**ing**, *s.*: affitto a censo, *m.*

**fār-most**, ADJ.: più remoto, lontanissimo. -**ness**, *s.*: allontanamento, *m.*, distanza, *f.*

**far-rāginous**, ADJ.: farragginoso. -**rā-gg**, *s.*: farraggine, *f.*

**fārrier**, *s.*: maniscalco, maliscalco, *m.*

**fārrow**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: porcello, porchetto, *m.*

**farrow**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: fare i porcelli.

**fār-shooting**, ADJ.: disteso, esteso.

**fār-ther**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: ulteriore, più lontano.

-**ther**<sup>2</sup>, ADV.: avanti, innanzi, oltre.

-**ther**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: avanzare; aiutare; facilitare. -**theranee**, *s.*: aiuto, *m.*, assistenza, *f.* -**thermore**, ADV.: di più, inoltre. -**thest**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: remotissimo, lontanissimo. -**thest**<sup>2</sup> ADV.: al più distante; al più tardi.

**fārthing**, *s.*: fardino, *m.*

**fārthingale**, *s.*: piccola faldiglia, *f.*

**fārthingworth**, *s.*: valente d'un fardino, *m.*, valuta, *f.*; prezzo, *m.*

**fāsees**, *s. PL.*: fasci, *m. pl.*

**fās-cia**, *s.*: fascia, banda, *f.* -**ciated**, ADJ.: fasciato. -**ciation**, *s.*: fasciatura, *f.*

**fāsei-nate**, TR.: affascinare; ammalciare; abbagliare. -**nating**, ADJ.: affascinante, ammalciante: — *lady*, affascinatrice, donna ammalciante. -**nātion**, *s.*: fascino, ammalciamento, *m.*

**fascine**, *s.*: fascina, *f.*, fagotto, *m.*

**fāshion**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: maniera, guisa, forma; usanza, voga, moda; condizione; guisa, sorte; aria, apparenza, *f.*: *people of —*, gente distinta, nobiltà, *f.*; *after the —*, alla moda; *in —*, alla moda; *bring into —*, mettere in voga, introdurre la moda; *out of —*, fuor di moda. **fashion**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: affazzonare; formare. -**able**, ADJ.: alla moda; elegante: — *lady*, signora elegante, dama distinta. -**ableness**, *s.*: eleganza; moda; usanza, *f.* -**ably**, ADV.: alla moda; elegantemente. -**er**, *s.*: affazzonatore, formatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* -**ist**, *s.*: seguittatore delle mode; modista, *m.* -**monger**, *s.*: vagheggino, attilattuzzo, *m.*

**fāst**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: fermo, saldo, stretto; stabile, fisso: — *sleep*, sonno profondo, *m.*; *make —*, serrare. **fast**<sup>2</sup>, ADV.: fermamente; fermo, stretto; saldamente; subitamente, subito: *be — asleep*, dormire profondamente; *go —*, andare a gran passi; *stand —*, star saldo, star fermo; tener duro; *stick —*, appiccarsi tenacemente. **fast**<sup>3</sup>, *s.*: digiuno, *m.*, astinenza da cibi, *f.*: *break one's —*, rompere il digiuno; *far colazione*; *keep a —*, osservare il digiuno. **fast**<sup>4</sup>, INTR.: digiunare.

-**day**, *s.*: giorno magro, *m.*

**fāsten**, TR.: legare; attaccare, fissare, serrare, fermare; INTR.: appiccarsi; attaccarsi: — *one's eyes upon a thing*, fissare gli occhi sopra qualche cosa; — *upon a thing*, afferrare una cosa; — *a crime*

*upon one*, imputare un delitto ad uno. -**er**, S.: che lega, legatore; serratore, m.

**faster**, S.: digiunatore, m.

**fāsthanded**, ADJ.: avaro, spilorcio.

**fas-tidiōsity**† = *-tidiousness*. -**tidious**, ADJ.: fastidioso, sdegnoso. -**tidiously**, ADV.: fastidiosamente. -**tidiousness**, S.: fastidiosità, f., sdegno, disprezzo, m., noia, f.

**fāsting** 1, ADV.: a digiuno, senza aver mangiato. **fasting** 2, S.: digiunare, m.: — *day*, giorno di digiuno, giorno magro, m.

**fāstness**, S.: fermezza, f.; forte, luogo forte, m.

**fāstuous**†, ADJ.: fastoso, vanaglorioso, superbo.

**fāt** 1, ADJ.: grasso, carnoso, pingue, obeso; untuoso; S.: grosso, m.; sugna, piguedine, f.: *grow* —, divenir grasso, ingrassare; *make* —, ingrassare. **fat** 2, TR.: ingrassare; impinguare; INTR.: divenire grasso, ingrassare.

**fā-tal**, ADJ.: fatale; funesto. -**talism**, S.: fatalismo, m. -**talist**, S.: fatalista, m. -**tality**, S.: fatalità; predestinazione, f. -**tally**, ADV.: fatalmente, funestamente. -**talness**, S.: fatalità, f., destino inevitabile, m. -**te**, S.: fato, destino, m. -**s**, S. PL.: parche, f. pl. -**ted**, ADJ.: fatato, decreto.

**fāther** 1, S.: padre; genitore, m. **father** 2, TR.: adottare: — *upon*, attribuire, imputare. -**hood**, S.: paternità, f. -**in-law**, S.: suocero, m. -**less**, ADJ.: senza padre, orfano. -**liness**, S.: amor paternale, m., cura paterna, f. -**ly** 1, ADJ.: paternale, paternale. -**ly** 2, ADV.: da padre; a modo di padre.

**fāthom** 1, S.: braccio, m. (misura); acutezza, f. **fathom** 2, TR.: scandagliare, affondare; penetrare. -**less**, ADJ.: non misurabile, immenso; impenetrabile.

**fa-tidical**, ADJ.: fatidico, indovino. -**tiferous**†, ADJ.: fatale, mortale, esiziale.

**fāt-igable**, ADJ.: faticabile; penoso. -**igate**, TR.: fatigare, travagliare, affannare; stracciare. -**igue**, S.: fatica, pena, f.; affanno, m.: *be worn out with* —, essere affranto dalla fatica; *man capable of resisting* —, uomo da fatica. -**igue** 2, TR.: affaticare, travagliare; stancare.

**fāt-ling**, S.: bestia grassa, f. -**ness**, S.: grassezza; untuosità, f. -**ted**, ADJ.: ingrassato, grasso. -**ten**, TR.: ingrassare; INTR.: divenire grasso, ingrassare. -**tening**, S.: ingrassamento, m. -**tish**, ADJ.: grassetto. -**ty**, ADJ.: grasso; untuoso, oioso.

**fatu-ity**, S.: fatuità, stupidità, f. **fātu-ous**, ADJ.: fatuo, stolto, stupido.

**fāt-witted**, ADJ.: stupido, sciocco.

**fāucet**, S.: zaffo, m.; canella, f.

**fāugh**, INTERJ.: eh via!

**fāulchion**, S.: falcione, m., scimitarra, f.

**fāulcon** = *falcon*.

**fāult** 1, S.: fallo, difetto, errore, m.; colpa; offesa, f.: *whose — is it?* di chi è la colpa? — *of the printer*, errore di stampa, m.; *find — with*, trovar da dire, riprendere, vituperare. **fault** 2, TR.: riprendere, criticare; INTR.: errare. -**er** = *faller*. -**finder**, S.: censore, critico, m.

-**ful**, ADJ.: colpevole. -**ily**, ADV.: impropriamente. -**iness**, S.: difetto; delitto, m. -**less**, ADJ.: senza errori; perfetto, eccellente. -**lessness**, S.: perfezione, f. -**y**, ADJ.: colpevole; difettoso.

**fāun**, S.: (myth.) fauno, m.

**fāutor**†, S.: fautore, favoreggiatore, m.

**fāvor** 1, S.: favore; grazia; cortesia, f.; servizio; credito, m.; ciera, aria, f.; fiocco di nastri, m.: *with your* —, con vostra licenza; *be in* —, esser in grazia; *curry* —, corteggiare, ingraziarsi; *do one a* —, fare un favore ad uno, servire alcuno; *do me the* —, fatemi la grazia; *do me the* — *to pass the book*, mi favorisca il libro.

**favor** 2, TR.: favorire, esser favorevole; vantaggiare; appoggiare; approvare; aiutare; somigliare. -**able**, ADJ.: favorevole; propizio. -**ableness**, S.: favore, m., bontà; benignità; grazia, f. -**ably**, ADV.: favorevolmente. -**ed**, ADJ.: favorito, appoggiato: *ill* —, malfatto, brutto, sgraziato; *well* —, ben fatto, vago. -**edly**, ADV.: favorevolmente. -**edness**, S.: apparenza, f. -**er**, S.: fautore, protettore, m. -**ite**, S.: favorito, m. -**less**, ADJ.: senza protezione, sfavorevole, infausto.

**fāwn** 1, S.: cervetto, daino giovine, m.

**fawn** 2, TR.: figliare; corteggiare servilmente; lusingare, adulare. -**er**, S.: adulatore; lusinghiero, m. -**ing**, S.: adulazione, f.; carezzine, f. pl. -**ingly**, ADV.: lusinghevolmente, servilmente.

**fāy** 1, S.: fata, maga, incantatrice; fedet†, f.: *by my* —, alla fè. **foy** 2, INTR.: conguagliare, aggiustare.

**fēalty**, S.: fedeltà, lealtà, fedeltà, f.

**fēar** 1, S.: timore, m., paura, tema, f.: *for* —, per tema, per timore; *be in* —, *stand in* —, temere; *put in* —, atterrire, spaventare; *there's no* —, non v'è pericolo; *vain* —, ubbie. **fear** 2, TR.: temere, paventare; INTR.: avere paura; dubitare, esitare. -**ful**, ADJ.: timido, timoroso; orribile. -**fully**, ADV.: timidamente; terribilmente. -**fulness**, S.: timidità, paura, f., timore, m. -**less**, ADJ.: intrepido, ardito, bravo, coraggioso. -**lessly**, ADV.: senza timore, intrepidamente. -**lessness**, S.: intrepidezza, f.; ardimen-

to, m., baldanza, f.



**fea-sibility**, S.: agevolezza a farsi, possibilità, *f.* -**sible**, ADJ.: fattevole, fattibile, agevole a farsi. -**sibleness** = *feasibility*. -**sibly**, ADV.: praticabilmente, in modo possibile.

**fēast** 1, S.: festino, banchetto, *m.*; festa, festività, *f.* **feast** 2, TR.: regalare; INTR.: festeggiare, banchettare. -**er**, S.: che banchetta, festeggiante, *m.* -**ful**, ADJ.: festoso, delizioso, grato. -**ing**, S.: festini, *m. pl.*

**fēat** 1, S.: fatto, atto, *m.*, azione, *f.* **feat** 2, ADJ.: destro, svelto. -**eous**†, ADJ.: pulito; destro, accorto. -**ously**†, ADV.: pulitamente; destramente.

**fēather** 1, S.: piuma, penna, *f.*; ornamento, *m.*; bagatella, *f.* *birds of a — flock together*, ogni simile ama il suo simile; *shed its —s*, mutar le penne; *show the white —*, mostrarsi vigliacco.

**feather** 2, TR.: coprire di piume; abbellire, ornare; INTR.: camminare come un gallo: — *one's nest*, arricchirsi. -**bed**, S.: letto di piume, *m.*, coltrice, *f.* -**broom**, S.: mazzo di piume, *m.* -**ed**, ADJ.: guernito di piume. -**footed**, ADJ.: co' piedi alati, piumate. -**less**, ADJ.: senza piume, spiumato. -**seller**, S.: mercante di piume, *m.* -**y**, ADJ.: coperto di piume, vestito di piume.

**fēat-ly**†, ADJ.: agilmente, destramente, gentilmente. -**ness**†, S.: agilità, destrezza; pulitezza, gentilezza, *f.*

**fēature** 1, S.: lineamento, *m.*; fattezze, faccia, *f.* **feature** 2, INTR.: aver somiglianza nelle fattezze. -**d**, ADJ.: dalle fattezze, che ha il viso, dalla faccia.

**fēaze**, TR.: storcere, svolgere.

**fēbri-fuge**, S.: febbrifugo, *m.* -**le**, ADJ.: febbrile, di febbre.

**Fēbruary**, S.: febbraio, *m.*

**fē-ces**, S. PL.: feccia, *f.*; escrementi, *m. pl.*

**fēcū-lenec**, -**leney**, S.: torbidezza, *f.* -**lent**, ADJ.: feccioso.

**fēc-und**, ADJ.: fecondo, fertile. -**undā-tion**, S.: fecondazione, *f.*, fecondare, *m.* -**undify**, TR.: fecondare, fertilizzare. -**undity**, S.: fecondità, fertilità; copia, *f.*

**fēdary**†, S.: associato, confederato, compagno, *m.*

**fēder-al**, ADJ.: alleato, federativo. -**al-ism**, S.: federalismo, *m.* -**alist**, S.: federalista, *m.* -**ary**, S.: confederato, alleato; complice, *m.* -**ate**, ADJ.: confederato, collegato. -**ation**, S.: confederazione, *f.* -**ative**, ADJ.: federativo; confederato.

**fēei**, S.: feudo, *m.*; ricompensa, sportula; mercede, paga, *f.*, onorario, salario, *m.*: —*s*, guadagno casuale, *m.*, sportule, *f. pl.*; — *simple*, franco allodio, feu-

do assoluto. **fee** 2, TR.: pagare, remunerare; corrompere.

**fēbl-e** 1, ADJ.: debole, infermo, fiacco: *grow —*, divenire debole, affievolirsi. -**e** 2, TR.: indebolire, affievolire. -**mind-ed**, ADJ.: debole di mente, imbecille. -**ness**, S.: debolezza, infermità, *f.* -**y**, ADV.: debolmente, fievolmente.

**fēed** 1, ADJ.: pagato, remunerato; corrotto. **feed** 2, S.: nutrimento, *m.*; pastura, *f.* **feed** 3 (*fed*; *fed*), IRR.; TR.: nutrire, pascere; alimentare; conservare; dilettere; INTR.: nutrirsi; pascersi; divenir grasso, ingrassare: — *upon*, nutrirsi di; — *the fire*, conservare il fuoco. -**er**, S.: nutritore, mangiatore; ghiottone; fautore, *m.* -**ing**, S.: nutrimento; pascolo, *m.*: *high —*, buona cera, buona tavola, *f.*

**fēe-farm**, S.: censo enfiteutico, *m.*

**fēel** 1, S.: tatto, tocco, *m.* **feel** 2, IRR.; TR.: essere sensibile, essere sensitivo; — *cold*, essere freddo; — *the pulse*, toccare (tastare) il polso; — *soft*, esser morbido al tatto; — *one's way*, andare a tastoni; essere circospetto; — *for*, compiangere. -**er**, S.: toccatore, tastatore, *m.*; (*ent.*) antenna, *f.*; tentacolo, *m.* -**ing**, ADJ.: sensibile; sensitivo; S.: tatto; sentimento, *m.* -**ingly**, ADV.: sensibilmente; vivamente.

**fēe-simple**, S.: fendo assoluto, *m.*

**fēetless**, ADJ.: senza piedi.

**fēign**, TR.: fingere, simulare; inventare; INTR.: fingersi, immaginarsi, rappresentarsi; esitare, dubitare. -**ed**, ADJ.: finto, simulato, dissimulato; inventato: — *story*, finzione; favola, *f.*; — *treble*, (*mus.*) falsetto; soprano, *m.* -**edly**, ADV.: fintamente, falsamente. -**edness**, S.: finzione; falschezza, *f.*, inganno, *m.* -**er**, S.: simulatore; inventore, *m.* -**ing**, S.: fingimento; travestimento, *m.* -**ingly**, ADV.: fintamente.

**fēint**, S.: finzione; (*fenc.*) finta, *f.*

**fēliei-tate**, TR.: felicitare; congratularsi. -**tation**, S.: congratulazione, *f.* -**tous**, ADJ.: felice, fortunato; pellegrino, squisito. -**tously**, ADV.: felicemente, prosperamente. -**ty**, S.: felicità, prosperità, *f.*

**fēline**, ADJ.: felino, di gatto.

**fēll** 1, ADJ.: barbaro, inumano, fiero. **fell** 2, S.: pelle, pelliccia, *f.*; cuoio, *m.* **fell** 3, TR.: atterrare; abbattere; tagliare. -**able**, ADJ.: buono a tagliare (alberi). -**er**, S.: falegname; taglialegna, *m.* -**ing**, S.: taglio, tagliamento, atterramento, *m.*

**fēllmonger**, S.: cuoiaio, pellicciaio, *m.*

**fēllness**, S.: crudeltà, inumanità; rabbia, *f.*

**fëllqe** = *felly* 1.

**fëllqw** 1, s.: compagno, compagnone; socio, camerata, collega; membro (d' un collegio), uomo, individuo; gaglioffo, *m.*: *base* —, furfante, scellerato, *m.*; *gay* —, giovialone; *good* —, buon diavolo; *old* —, vecchiaro, vecchiacchio, *m.*; *queer* —, goffo, sguaiaato; *saucy* —, impertinente; *stupid* —, stupidaccio; *my dear* —, mio caro; *young* —, giovane, giovanaccio, *m.*  
**fellow** 2, TR.: appaiare, assortire; accoppiare. **-citizen**, s.: concittadino, *m.* **-commoner**, s.: compagno di tavola, *m.* **-creature**, s.: simile, *m.* **-feeling**, s.: simpatia, *f.* **-heir**, s.: coerede, *m.* **-helper**, s.: coadiutore, *m.* **-labourer**, s.: collaboratore, cooperatore, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: da socio. **-prisoner**, s.: compagno della prigione, *m.* **-servant**, s.: compagno nel servire, *m.* **-ship**, s.: compagnia, società; intimità, *f.* **-soldier**, s.: compagno in guerra, compagno d' armi, *m.* **-student**, s.: condiscipolo, *m.* **-sufferer**, s.: compagno in miseria, *m.* **-traveller**, s.: compagno di viaggio, *m.* **-wort**, s.: (*bot.*) genziana, *f.*

**felly** 1, s.: razzo (circulo) di ruota, *m.* **felly** 2, ADV.: crudelmente, barbaramente.

**fëllq-dq-se**, s.: uccisore di sè stesso, *m.*

**fëll-qn**, s.: fellone, malfattore; (*med.*) panereccio, *m.* **-önious**, ADJ.: fellonesco, crudele, inumano. **-öniously**, ADV.: fellonescamente, da fellone. **-ony**, s.: fellonia; scelleratezza, *f.*

**fëlt** 1, s.: feltro, *m.*; borra; tosatura, *f.* **felt** 2, TR.: feltrare. **-er**, TR.: imbrogliare, sconciare. **-ing**, s.: feltrare, *m.* **-maker**, s.: feltraiuolo, *m.*

**fëllucca**, s.: felucca, *f.*

**fëmmale**, ADJ.: femminile, femminino, di femmina; s.: femmina, *f.*

**fëmm-inälity**, s.: femminilità, *f.*

**fëmmine**, ADJ.: femminino, femmescio.

**fëmmoral**, ADJ.: femorale.

**fën**, s.: palude, pantano, *m.*, maremma, *f.*

**fëne-e** 1, s.: siepe, chiusura; difesa, *f.*, riparo; schermo, *m.*: — *of pales*, palificata, palizzata, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: chiudere; palificare; difendere, proteggere; INTR.: schermire. **-eless**, ADJ.: senza chiusura, aperto. **-er**, s.: schermitore, *m.* **-ible**, ADJ.: difendevole. **-ing**, s.: scherma, arte della scherma, *f.* **-ing-master**, s.: maestro di scherma, *m.* **-ing-school**, s.: scuola di scherma, *f.*

**fën-cross**, s.: crescita di paludi, *m.* **-cricket**, s.: grillotalpa, *f.*

**fënd**, TR.: parare, schivare, scansare; sfuggire; INTR.: difendersi; disputare; ragionare; altercare. **-er**, s.: gardata, *f.*: — *s*, (*nav.*) pagliette, *f. pl.*

**fën-duck**†, s.: anatra salvatica, *f.*

**fënerate**, INTR.: usureggiare.

**fën-fowl**, s.: pollo di paludi, *m.* **-land**, s.: terreno paludoso, *m.*

**fënnel**, s.: finocchio, *m.*

**fënný**, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso.

**feod fūd**, s.: feudo, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: feudale, di feudo. **-ary**, **-atory**, s.: feudatario, *m.*

**fëoff**, TR.: infeudare. **-ëe**, s.: donatario, *m.* **-er**, s.: donatore, *m.* **-ment**, s.: infeudazione, *f.*: — *in trust*, fedecommeso, *m.*

**fë-räcious**†, ADJ.: fertile. **-räcity**†, s.: fertilità; fecondità, *f.*

**fëral**, ADJ.: tristo, funebre.

**fërial**, ADJ.: feriale.

**fërine**, ADJ.: salvatico; feroce.

**fërment** 1, s.: fermento, lievito, *m.* **fërment** 2, (IN)TR.: fermentare, lievitare.

**-mentable**, ADJ.: disposto a fermentare.

**-mentäl**, ADJ.: fermentativo. **-mentä**

**-tion**, s.: fermentazione, *f.* **-mentä**

**-tive**, ADJ.: fermentativo.

**fërmillet**†, s.: fermaglio, *m.*, fibbia, *f.*

**fërn**, s.: felce, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di felce.

**fër-öcious**, ADJ.: feroce, fiero, crudele.

**-öciously**, ADJ.: ferocemente. **-öcious**

**-ness**, **-öcity**, s.: ferocità, fiera, ferocia, *f.*

**fërreous**, ADJ.: ferreo, di ferro.

**fërret** 1, s.: furetto; fioretto, *m.* **fërret** 2, TR.: cacciare col furetto, ricercare, investigare. **-er**, s.: cacciatore col furetto; investigatore, *m.*

**fërriage**, s.: passaggio, *m.*

**fërrüginous**, ADJ.: ferruginoso, ferrigno.

**fërrule**, s.: ghiera, viera, *f.*

**fërrý** 1, s.: chiatta, *f.*; passaggio, *m.* **fërrý** 2, TR.: passare col barchetto: — *over*, traghettare nel barchetto, passare col navalestro. **-boat**, s.: chiatta, *f.*

**-man**, s.: barcaiuolo, navicellaio, *m.*

**fër-tile**, ADJ.: fertile, fecondo, fruttuoso.

**-tileness**, **-tility**, s.: fertilità; fecondità, *f.* **-tilize**, TR.: fertilizzare; fecondare.

**-ti(ly)**, ADV.: fertilmente.

**fërule** 1, s.: ferza, sferza, *f.* **fërule** 2, TR.: sferzare.

**fër-veney**, s.: fervore; zelo, affetto, *m.* **-vent**, ADJ.: fervente, fervido, ardente.

**-vently**, ADV.: con fervore, ardentemente. **-vid**, ADJ.: fervido, ardente.

**-vidity**, **-vidness**, s.: fervore, calore; zelo, *m.* **-vor**, s.: fervore, ardore; affetto, *m.*

**fëscue**, s.: fuscillo, *m.*, festuca (bacchetta, *f.*, ecc., per indicare ai fanciulli le lettere); (*bot.*) festuca, *f.*

**fëss(e)**, S.: (*her.*) fascia, *f.*

**fëstal**, ADJ.: festevole; allegro.

**fëster**, INTR.: suppurare, impostemire.

**-ing**, S.: suppuramento, *m.*

**fësti-nate†**, ADJ.: frettoloso, spedito.

**-nately†**, ADV.: in fretta, speditamente.

**-nätion†**, S.: festinazione; fretta; sollecitudine, *f.*

**fëst-ival**, ADJ.: festivo, festevole; S.: giorno festivo, *m.*, festa, *f.*; anniversario, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: festivo, festevole; lieto, allegro. **-tivity**, S.: allegrezza, *f.*, giubilo; giorno festivo, *m.* **-tivous**, ADJ.: festivo, festoso; giocoso, lieto.

**fëstoon**, S.: festone, *m.*

**fët†**, S.: pezzo, straccio, *m.*

**fëтч** 1, S.: artificio, *m.*, astuzia, *f.*; pretesto, rigiro, *m.* **fetch** 2, TR.: andare a cercare; recare; portare; produrre: — *a blow*, colpire; — *one's breath*, prender respiro, respirare; — *a leap*, fare un salto, saltare; — *a sigh*, trar (*or*) gettare, cavare) un sospiro, sospirare; — *a walk*, fare una passeggiata; — *away*, portare via; straportare; — *down*, portare giù; affievolire; abbattere; — *in*, portare dentro, introdurre; — *off*, levare via, torre; — *out*, portare fuori; — *over*, attrappare; truffare; — *up*, portare sù; condurre. **-ed**, ADJ.: cercato. **-er**, S.: che anda a cercare.

**fête** (*è Engl. acc.*), S.: festa, *f.*

**fët-ieh or -ish**, S.: feticcio, *m.* **-ieh-**

**-ism, -ishism**, S.: feticismo, *m.*

**fët-id**, ADJ.: fetido, puzzolente, rancido, nauseoso. **-ness**, S.: fetore, puzzo, *m.*

**fëtloek**, S.: barbetta (della pastaioia), *f.*

**fëtter**, TR.: mettere in catena. **-s**, S. PL.: catene, *f. pl.*; ferri, ceppi, *m. pl.*

**fëttle**, TR.: (*prov.*) badaluccare.

**fëtus**, S.: feto, embrione, *m.*

**fëud**, S.: feudo, *m.*; contesa, altercazione, rissa, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: feudale, di feudo; S.: feudo, *m.* **-atqry**, S.: feudatario, *m.* **-ist**, S.: feudista, *m.*

**fëver** 1, S.: febbre, *f.*: *be in a —*, have a —, aver la febbre, febbricitare; *strong —*, febbre, *m.*; *slight —*, febbretta, febbricetta, *f.*; *acute —*, febbre acuta; *intermittent —*, febbre intermittente; *child-bed —*, febbre puerperale; *fit of —*, accesso di febbre. **fever** 2, TR.: dar la febbre, cagionare la febbre. **-et**, S.: febbretta, *f.* **-fëw**, S.: matricale, camamilla, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: febbricoso, febbricoso. **-ishness**, S.: febbricità, *f.* **-ous**, **-y**, ADJ.: febbrico, febbricoso, febbrifero.

**fëw**, ADJ.: pochi (*f. -che*), piccolo numero di: *a —*, alcuni pochi; *very —*, assai pochi; *in (a) — words*, in poche parole, in una parola, in breve.

**fewel†** = *fuel*.

**fëw-er**, ADJ.: meno, non tanto. **-ness**, S.: pochezza, *f.*, poco numero, *m.*

**fëy†**, TR.: purgare un fosso.

**fiancee**, TR.: fidanzare.

**fiantis**, S. PL.: sterco di volpe, *m.*

**fiat**, S.: decreto, ordine, *m.*

**fib** 1, S.: bugia, menzogna, *f.* **fib** 2, INTR.: dire bugie, mentire. **-ber**, S.: bugiardo, mentitore, *m.*

**fi-bre**, S.: fibra, *f.*, filamento, *m.* **-bril**, S.: fibretta, fibrilla, *f.* **-brous**, ADJ.: fibroso.

**fìbula**, S.: fermaglio, *m.*; (*anat.*) fibula, *f.*

**fickl-e**, ADJ.: mutabile, incostante. **-eness**, S.: mutabilità, istanza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: incostantemente.

**fìc-tile**, ADJ.: fittile. **-tion**, S.: finzione; invenzione, *f.* **-tious**, **-titious**, ADJ.: fittizio, finto. **-titiously**, ADV.: fintamente. **-titiousness**, S.: finzione, invenzione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: finto, fittizio, inventato.

**fiddl-e** 1, S.: violino, *m.*: *play on the —*, suonare il violino; *play (the) second —*, fare la parte secondaria. **fiddle** 2, TR.: suonare il violino. **-e-bridge**, S.: ponticello di violino, *m.* **-e-faddle**, S.: baloccheria, bagatella, *f.* **-er**, S.: suonatore di violino, violinista, *m.* **-e-stick**, S.: archetto di violino, *m.*: — *s!* oibò! trottole! **-e-string**, S.: corda da violino, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: frivolo, vano: — *business*, faccenda di poca importanza, *f.*

**fidëlity**, S.: fedeltà, lealtà, onestà, *f.*

**fìdg-e†, -et** 1, INTR.: agitarsi, dimenarsi. **-et** 2, S.: agitazione, inquietezza, impazienza, *f.* **-ety**, ADJ.: inquieto, impaziente.

**fidü-cial**, ADJ.: fiduciale, affidato. **-cially**, ADV.: fiducialmente. **-ciary**, ADJ.: fiduciario, fiduciale; S.: fiduciario, depositario, fedecommissario, *m.*

**fìef**, S.: feudo, *m.*

**field**, S.: campo, *m.*; campagna, *f.*; spazio, *m.*: — *of battle*, campo di battaglia, *m.*; *take the —*, uscire in campagna.

**-battle**, S.: campo di battaglia, *m.*, giornata, *f.* **-bed**, S.: letto da campo; lettuccio, *m.* **-day**, S.: rassegna, *f.*, giorno di rivista, mostra, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: schierato, in ordinanza. **-fight**, S.: battaglia campale, *f.* **-marshal**, S.: maresciallo di campo, *m.* **-mouse**, S.: sorcio di campo, *m.* **-officer**, S.: ufficiale dello stato maggiore, *m.* **-piece**, S.: pezzo d'artiglieria, *m.* **-preacher**, S.: cappellano d'un reggimento, *m.* **-sports**, S. PL.: caccia, *f.* **-works**, S. PL.: opere, *f. pl.*, lavori, *m. pl.*

**fiend**, S.: nemico; demonio, spirito maligno, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: diavolesco; ADV.: da nemico.



**fierce**, ADJ.: fiero, furioso; feroce; crudele; impetuoso, terribile. **-ly**, ADV.: fieramente, furiosamente; crudelmente. **-ness**, S.: fiera, ferocità; violenza; crudeltà, *f.*

**fier-iness**, S.: ardore, fervore; impeto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: igneo; collerico, impetuoso, furioso, focoso.

**fife**<sup>1</sup>, S.: piffero, *m.* **fife**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: fischiare. **-er**, S.: piffero, suonatore di piffero, *m.*

**fif-teen**, ADJ.: quindici. **-teenth**, ADJ.: quindicesimo. **-th**, ADJ.: quinto: *four* (etc.) — *s*, quattro (ecc.) quinti. **-tieth**, ADJ.: cinquantesimo. **-thly**, ADV.: in quinto luogo. **-ty**, ADJ.: cinquanta.

**fig**<sup>1</sup>, S.: fico, *m.*; bagattella, *f.*: *I care not a — for him*, mi rido di lui. **fig**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: beffare, bertecciare.

**figary**†, S.: capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*

**fight**<sup>1</sup>, S.: combattimento, *m.*, battaglia, *f.*; conflitto, *m.*, zuffa, mischia, *f.*: *cock —*, combattimento di galli, *m.*; *sea —*, combattimento navale, *m.* **fight**<sup>2</sup>, IRR., TR.: pugnare, contrastare; IRR.; INTR.: combattere, far battaglia: — *a duel*, duellare, fare duello; — *hand to hand*, battersi corpo a corpo; — *hard*, battersi gagliardamente; — *it out*, decidere colle armi; — *one's way*, farsi strada; — *a duel*, battersi in duello, duellare. **-er**, S.: combattitore; duellante, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: combattente; guerriero, bellico; S.: combattimento, *m.* **-ing-field**, S.: campo di battaglia, *m.* **-ing-man**, S.: combattente, *m.*

**fig-leaf**, S.: foglia di fico, *f.*

**figment**, S.: finzione; invenzione, *f.*

**fig-pecker**, S.: beccafico, *m.* **-tree**, S.: fico (albero), *m.*

**figur-able**, ADJ.: figurabile. **-ate**, ADJ.: figurato. **-ation**, S.: figuramento, *figurare, m.*; immaginazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: figurativo, allegorico. **-atively**, ADV.: figurativamente, figuratamente. **-e**<sup>1</sup>, S.: figura, forma; immagine, *f.*; aspetto, *m.*; apparenza; eminenza, *f.*: *make some — in the world*, far figura nel mondo; *cut a pretty —*, far bella figura; *wax —*, figura di cera. **-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: figurare; rappresentare: — *one's self*, figurarsi, immaginarsi. **-e-head**, S.: (*nav.*) pulena, *f.*, tagliamare, *m.*; (un) nulla, (uno) zero, *m.*

**figwort**, S.: scrofolaria, *f.*

**filaceous**, ADJ.: filamentoso, fibroso.

**fila-ment**, S.: filamento, *m.*, fibra, *f.* **-mentous**, ADJ.: filamentoso.

**filanders**, S. PL.: filandre (del falcone), *f. pl.*

**filbert**, S.: nocciuola, avellana, *f.* **-tree**, S.: nocciuolo, *m.*

**filch**, TR.: truffare, ingannare, fraudare.

**-er**, S.: truffatore, giuntatore, furbo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: truffa, furberia, *f.*

**file**<sup>1</sup>, S.: filo, *m.*; fila; lista, linea, *f.*; ordine, *m.*; lima, *f.*: — *of papers*, fascetto, mazzo (di scritti), *m.*; — *of pearls*, filo di perle, vezzo, *m.*; — *after —*, alla sfilata.

**file**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: inflare; limare; pulire: — *off*, sfilare; marciare alla sfilata. **-cutter**, S.: fabbro di lime, *m.* **-dust**, S.: limatura, *f.*

**filemot**, S.: colore di foglia morta, *m.*

**filer**, S.: limatore, *m.*

**fil-ial**, ADJ.: filiale, di figliuolo. **-ially**, ADV.: in modo filiale. **-iation**, S.: filiazione; discendenza, *f.*

**filigrane**†, **-grée**, S.: filigrana, *f.*

**filig**, S.: (il) limare; **-s**, PL.: limatura, *f.*; (*leg.*) deposito, *m.*; presentazione d'una domanda, *f.*

**fill**<sup>1</sup>, S.: sufficienza, abbondanza, *f.*: *eat one's —*, mangiare a crepapelle, satollarsi. **fill**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: empieri, empire; saziare; versare; INTR.: empiersi, riempirsi: — *up*, compire; colmare; riempizzare; — *to overflowing*, colmare; — *a place*, coprire una carica; — *a glass*, empire un bicchiere. **-er**, S.: ingombro; caricatore, *m.*

**fillet**<sup>1</sup>, S.: banda; striscia, *f.*; (*arch.*) astragalo; — *of veal*, filetto, lombo di vitello, *m.*, coscia di vitello, *f.* **fillet**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: bendare; ornare d'un tondino.

**fillibeg**, S.: spezie di gonnella, *f.*

**filling**, ADJ.: che sazia, che satolla, sazievole; S.: empierre, *m.*

**fillip**<sup>1</sup>, S.: buffetto, biscottino, *m.* **fillip**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dare un biscottino.

**filly**, S.: cavalla giovane, cavallina, *f.*, puledra, *f.*

**film**<sup>1</sup>, S.: membrana, pellicina, pellicola, buccia, *f.* **film**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: coprire d'una pellicola. **-y**, ADJ.: membranoso.

**filter**<sup>1</sup>, S.: filtro, colatoio, *m.* **filter**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: colare, filtrare; purificare. **-ing**, ADJ.: filtrante, trapelante. **-stone**, S.: pietra da filtrare, *f.* **-paper**, S.: linguetta, *f.*

**filth**, S.: sporcizia, schifezza; spazzatura; corruzione, *f.* **-ily**, ADJ.: sporcamente, schifamente, rozzamente. **-iness**, S.: sporcheria, schifezza, bruttura, lordura, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: sporco, sucido, sordido.

**fil-trate**, TR.: filtrare, feltrare, colare. **-tration**, S.: filtrazione, *f.*, colamento, *m.*

**fimbriate**, TR.: orlare, fregiare.

**fin**, S.: ala; pinna (de' pesci), *f.*

**finable**, ADJ.: soggetto ad ammenda, degno di multa.

**final**, ADJ.: finale, ultimo, estremo. **-ly**, ADV.: finalmente, ultimamente.

**finān-ee**, S.: finanza, rendita, entrata, *f.* **-cial**, ADJ.: relativo alle finanze. **-cier**, S.: finanziere, ufficiale delle finanze, *m.*

**finary**, s.: fucina, ferriera, *f.*

**finch**, s.: fringuello, *m.*

**find**, IRR.; TR.: trovare; scoprire, rinvenire; fornire, provvedere; INTR.: avvedersi, accorgersi: — *one's self*, trovarsi, sentirsi; — *fault with*, trovar a ridire a; riprendere, biasimare, criticare; — *one's way*, introdursi; — *out*, trovare, inventare, spiegare, scoprire. — **er**, s.: trovatore, scopritore, *m.* — **-fault**, s.: censore, critico, *m.*

**fine**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: fino, sottile; pulito; bello; elegante; puro; lucido, chiaro; acuto, affilato; squisito, eccellente; pomposo, grazioso; destro, abile, svelto; scaltrito, artificioso: — *young fellow*, bel giovinotto. **fine**<sup>2</sup>, s.: multa, ammenda; conclusione, *f.*: *in* —, finalmente, in somma.

**fine**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: affinare; chiarare; purgare; condannare all' ammenda; INTR.: pagare l'ammenda. — **-draw**, TR.: cucire, risarcire. — **-drawer**, s.: cucitore, risarcitore, racconciatore, *m.* — **-drawing**, s.: cucitura, *f.*, risarcimento, racconciamento, *m.* — **-fingered**, ADJ.: abile, destro. — **-ly**, ADV.: finamente, pulitamente; elegantemente; vagamente. — **-ness**, s.: finezza; delicatezza; bellezza, *f.* — **er**, s.: affinatore, raffinatore, *m.* **fine-ry**, s.: ornamento; aggiustamento, *m.* — **-spoken**, ADJ.: affettatamente civile. — **-spun**, ADJ.: sottile.

**finesse**, s.: artificio, *m.*, stratagemma, *f.*

**finger**<sup>1</sup>, s.: dito, *m.*: *have a thing at one's —'s end*, saper una cosa su per le dita; *have a — in the pie*, esser complice nella cosa. **finger**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: maneggiare, toccare. — **-board**, s.: (*instr.*) tastatura, *f.* — **-ed**, ADJ.: che ha le dita, dalle dita. — **-ing**, s.: maneggiamento, toccamento, *m.* — **-stall**, s.: fasciatura d'un dito, *m.*

**fingle-fangle**, s.: bagattella, chiappole-  
ria, *f.*

**finical**, ADJ.: affettato, ritroso, schifo, studiato. — **-ly**, ADV.: con affettazione. — **-ness**, s.: affettazione; schifiltà; ritrosia, *f.*

**fining**, s.: multare; chiarificare, *m.*, purificazione, *f.*

**finish**<sup>1</sup>, s.: fine; compimento, *m.* **fin-  
ish**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: finire, terminare; compire: —  
*off*, ultimare, dare gli ultimi tocchi a.

**-ed**, ADJ.: finito, perfetto; compito; terminato. — **er**, s.: finitore, compitore; giustiziere, boia, *m.* — **-ing**, ADJ.: che finisce, che mette fine a: — *blow*, colpo di grazia.

**finite**, ADJ.: limitato, determinato. — **-less**, ADJ.: immenso, illimitato. — **-ly**, ADV.: finitamente, con limitazione. — **-ness**, s.: limitazione, *f.*, limiti, *f. pl.*

**fin-less**, ADJ.: senza pinne. — **-like**, ADJ.: fatto a modo di pinna. — **-ny**, ADJ.: forni-

to di pinne. — **-toed**, ADJ.: di piè membrano, palmipede.

**fipple**, s.: zaffo (d'un flauto), *m.*

**fir**, s.: abete, *m.* — **-cone**, s.: pigna, *f.*

**fire**<sup>1</sup>, s.: fuoco; incendio; abbruciamen-  
to, *m.*: *St. Anthony's* —, risipola, *f.*; *make a —*, far fuoco; *take —*, pigliar  
fuoco, cominciare ad ardere. **fire**<sup>2</sup>, TR.:  
mettere il fuoco; infiammare; INTR.: tira-  
re; dar fuoco. — **-arms**, s. PL.: armi  
da fuoco, *f. pl.* — **-ball**, s.: granata,  
bomba; meteora, *f.* — **-brand**, s.: tiz-  
zone, *m.* — **-brush**, s.: piccola scoppa  
da fuoco, *f.* — **-company**, s.: compa-  
gnia di pompieri, *f.* — **-drake**, s.: dra-  
gone volante, *m.* — **-engine**, s.: tromba,  
pompa da fuoco, *f.* — **-fan**, s.: parafuoco,  
*m.* — **-fork**, s.: forcone, attizzatoio, *m.*

**-grate**, s.: grata del focolare, *f.* — **-kiln**,  
s.: fornello, *m.*, fornace (da fondere),  
*f.* — **-lock**, s.: archibuso, schioppo, *m.*

**-man**, s.: pompiere; (*rail.*) fuochista,  
*m.* — **-new**, ADJ.: giusto uscito del fuoco;  
nuovo. — **-ordeal**, s.: prova del fuoco,  
*f.* — **-pan**, s.: focone dell' armi, *m.*

**-place**, s.: focolare, *m.* — **-proof**, ADJ.:  
a prova di fuoco. **fire-r**, s.: incendia-  
rio, *m.* — **-room**, s.: camera con un cam-  
mino, *f.* — **-screen**, s.: parafuoco, *m.*

**-ship**, s.: brulotto, *m.* — **-shovel**, s.:  
paletta da fuoco, *f.* — **-side**, s.: focola-  
re; cammino, *m.* — **-stick**, s.: tizzone,  
tizzo, *m.* — **-stone**, s.: focolare, *m.*, pirite,  
*f.* — **-tongs**, s. PL.: mollette, *f. pl.*

**-wood**, s.: legna, *f. pl.* — **-work**, s.:  
fuoco artificiale, *m.* — **-worker**, s.: faci-  
tore di fuochi artificiali; ingegnere, *m.*

**firing**, s.: scarica, *f.*; legna<sup>†</sup>, *f. pl.*

**firk**<sup>†</sup>, TR.: battere, sferrare, frustare.

**firkin**, s.: quarteruola, *f.* (misura).

**firm**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: fermo, fisso, stabile, costan-  
te: *the — land*, il continente. **firm**<sup>2</sup>,  
s.: associazione (di mercanti), firma, *f.*

**firm**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: fermare, fissare; conferma-  
re; stabilire.

**firma-ment**, s.: firmamento, cielo, *m.*

**-mental**, ADJ.: del firmamento, celeste.

**firm-ly**, ADV.: fermamente; con istabi-  
lità. — **-ness**, s.: fermezza; costanza, *f.*

**first**, ADJ.: primo; principale; ADV.:  
primieramente, in primo luogo: *in the —*  
*place*, in primo luogo, primieramente; *at*  
*— sight*, a prima vista, subito; — *or last*,  
presto o tardi; *at —*, alla prima; *at —*  
*blush*, sul primo. — **-born**, s.: primoge-  
nito, *m.* — **-cousin**, s.: cugino germano,  
*m.* — **-fruits**, s. PL.: frutti primaticci, *m.*  
*pl.*, primizie, *f. pl.* — **-ling**, s.: primo na-  
to, *m.*

**fir-tree**, s.: abete, *m.*

**fisc**, s.: fisco, *m.* — **-al**, ADJ.: fiscale.

**fish**<sup>1</sup>, s.: pesce, *m.*; (*nav.*) lapazza, *f.*

**fish** 2, TR.: pescare; (*nav.*) traversare, capponare (l'ancora): — *a mast*, lapazzare un pennone. — **-bone**, S.: spina di pesce, *f.* — **-day**, S.: giorno magro, *m.* — **-er**, **-erman**, S.: pescatore, *m.* — **-erwoman**, S.: pescivendola, *f.* — **-ery**, S.: pesca, *f.*; pescare, *m.* — **-ful**, ADJ.: pieno di pesci. — **-gig**, S.: (*nav.*) flocina, *f.* — **-hook**, S.: amo, *m.* — **-ing**, S.: pesca, pescagione, *f.* — **-ing-boat**, S.: barca di pescatore, *f.* — **-ing-gear**, S.: attrezzi pescherecci, *m. pl.* — **-ing-line**, S.: lenza, *f.* — **-ing-place**, S.: pescheria, *f.* — **-ing-rod**, S.: canna da pescare, verga dell'amo, *f.* — **-ing-spear**, S.: rampone, *m.* — **-kettle**, S.: navicella da pesce, *f.* — **-market**, S.: pescheria, *f.* — **-meal**, S.: dieta di pesce; cattiva cera, *f.* — **-monger**, S.: pescivendolo, *m.* — **-pond**, S.: vivaio, *m.*, peschiera, *f.* — **-wife**, **-woman**, S.: pescivendola, *f.* — **-y**, ADJ.: abbondante di pesci.

**fisk†**, INTR.: correre qua e là; sfuggire la scuola.

**fi-s-sile**, ADJ.: fissile; che può spaccarsi. — **-s-ion**, S.: spacamento, *m.* — **-ssure**, S.: fessura, spaccatura, crepatura, *f.*

**fist**, S.: pugno, *m.* — **-icuffs**, S. PL.: percosse col pugno, pugna, *f. pl.*: *go to* —, fare alle pugna.

**fistu-la**, S.: fistola, *f.* — **-lar**, ADJ.: fistolare. — **-lous**, ADJ.: fistoloso.

**fit** 1, ADJ.: idoneo, atto, capace; convenevole, giusto, proporzionato; apparecchiato, pronto: *make one's self — for*, prepararsi; *be — to*, esser in istato di. **fit** 2, S.: accesso, attacco, parossismo; capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*, ghiribizzo, *m.*: *ague*, — accesso di febbre terzana, *m.*; — *of gout*, attacco di podagra, *m.*; — *of love*, trasporto d'amore, *m.*; — *of madness*, pazzia; frenesia, *f.*; *by —s*, a scosse; qualche volta, di tempo in tempo; *by —s and starts*, a stento, a spilluzzico. **fit** 3, TR.: aggiustare, adattare, accomodare; preparare; assortire; INTR.: accomodarsi; convenire: — *out*, provvedere, fornire; armare; — *up*, addobbare, guarnire.

**fitch**, S.: vecchia, *f.*: *wild —*, vecchia salvatica, *f.* — **-ew**, S.: puzzola, *f.*

**fitful**, ADJ.: variabile; irregolare; incerto.

**fit-ly**, ADV.: convenevolmente, giustamente, attamente. — **-ment**, S.: adattamento, *m.*; conformità; convenienza, *f.* — **-ness**, S.: convenienza; attitudine, proporzione, *f.* — **-table†**, ADJ.: convenevole. — **-tedness**, S.: attitudine, convenienza, *f.* — **-ter**, S.: che adatta; fetta, *f.* — **-ting**, ADJ.: convenevole; giusto, idoneo; S.: altezza; convenevolezza, *f.*: — *out*, allestire, equipaggiare, armamento, *m.*

**five**, ADJ.: cinque: — *hundred*, cinque-

cento; — *thousand*, cinquemila. — **-fold**, ADJ.: quintuplo. — **-leaved**, ADJ.: cinquefoglio. — **-s**, S. PL.: vivole, *f. pl.*

**fix**, TR.: fissare, affissare, piantare; stabilire; INTR.: fissarsi; coagularsi; determinarsi, risolvere; stabilire la sua dimora: — *a business*, terminare un negozio; — *a day*, appuntare un giorno, convenire del giorno; — *upon*, scegliere, eleggere; — *the eyes upon one*, fissare gli occhi in alcuno. — **-ation**, S.: fissazione, *f.*; stabilimento, *m.* — **-ed**, ADJ.: fisso, affissato; destinato, determinato. — **-edly**, ADV.: fissamente; certamente. — **-edness**, S.: stabilità; attenzione, applicazione, *f.* — **-ity**, S.: fischezza, *f.* — **-ture**, S.: fermezza, *f.*; mobile, *m.*

**fizgig**, S.: rampone, *m.*; flocina, *f.*

**flabby**, ADJ.: floscio, vizzo, moscio.

**flăc-eid**, ADJ.: flaccido, moscio. — **-idity**, **-eidness**, S.: flaccidità; fiacchezza, rilassazione, *f.*

**flăcker**, INTR.: (*prov.*) sfavillare.

**flăg** 1, S.: bandiera, *f.*; stendardo; ghiagliuolo, *m.*: *union —*, bandiera dell'unione; — *of truce*, bandiera bianca; *haul down the —*, ammanniare (abbassare) la bandiera; *hoist the —*, issare la bandiera.

**flăg** 2, TR.: lasciare cadere; lastricare; INTR.: cadere; sgomentarsi; avvilitarsi; languire. — **-broom**, S.: scopa di giunchi, *f.*

**flăgel-late**, TR.: flagellare. — **-lătion**, S.: flagellazione, *f.*

**flăgeolet**, S.: zufolo, *m.*

**flăg-giness**, S.: allentamento; rilassamento, *m.*; debolezza, *f.* — **-gy**, ADJ.: fiacco, floscio, molle; insipido.

**flăgitious**, ADJ.: flagizioso, scellerato. — **-ness**, S.: scelleratezza, ribalderia, malvagità, *f.*

**flăg-officer**, S.: caposquadra, *m.*

**flăg-on**, S.: fiasco, *m.*, boccetta, *f.*

**flăgran-ee**, **-ey**, S.: ardore, fervore, fuoco, *m.* — **-t**, ADJ.: ardente, fervente, focoso; famoso, notorio. — **-tly**, ADV.: ardentemente; notoriamente.

**flăgship**, S.: ammiraglio, *m.* (nave).

**flăil**, S.: coreggiato, *m.*

**flăk-e-i**, fiocco, *m.*; scintilla; lamina, *f.*: — *of ice*, ghiacciuolo, *m.*; — *of wool*, fiocco di lana. — **-e-z**, INTR.: rompersi in lamine, spelarsi. — **-y**, ADJ.: fioccoso, laminoso.

**flăm** 1, S.: menzogna, bugia, favola, ciarla, carota, *f.* — **flăm** 2, TR.: ingannare con una bugia, deludere.

**flămbeau** — **-bq**, S.: face, fiaccola, *f.*; torchio, *m.*

**flăme** 1, S.: fiamma, *f.*; fervore; amore, *m.*: *little —*, fiammata; *be in a —*, fiammeggiare; *set all in —*, metter tutto a



fuoco e fiamma. **flame** 2, INTR.: fiammeggiare; ardere. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di color di fiamma.

**flāmen**, s.: (*myth.*) flamine, *m.*

**flāming**, ADJ.: fiammeggiante, ardente.

**flamingo**, s.: fenicottero, *m.*

**flām-mable**†, ADJ.: infiammabile, accendibile. **-meous**†, ADJ.: fiammesco, di fiamma. **-mivomous**, ADJ.: vomitante fiamme. **-y**, ADJ.: fiammante; ardente.

**flancquāde**, s.: fiancata, *f.*

**flānk** 1, s.: fianco, lato, *m.*: *in the* —, nel fianco. **flānk** 2, TR.: fiancheggiare, fiancare. **-er**, s.: (*fort.*) fianco, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fiancuta.

**flānnel**, s.: flanella, *f.*: — *shirt*, camicia, *f.*; corpetto di flanella, *m.*

**flāp** 1, s.: lembo, *m.*; botta, percossa, *f.*, colpo, *m.*: — *of a coat*, falda d'un vestito, *f.*; — *of the ear*, orecchia, *f.*; orecchio esteriore, *m.*; — *of a shoe*, orecchio d'una scarpa, *m.* **flap** 2, TR.: battere, percuotere: — *the wings*, battere le ale; — *down*, abbassarsi. **-dish**, s.: tavola da ripiegarsi, *f.* **-jack**, s.: torta di mele, *f.*

**flār-e**, INTR.: splendere con luce transitoria; consumarsi, struggersi. **-ing**, ADJ.: abbagliante, splendente.

**flāsh** 1, s.: fiamma subita; vampa, *f.*; baleno; lampo, *m.*: — *of the eye*, occhiata, *f.*, sguardo, *m.*; — *of fire*, vampa, *f.*; — *of lightning*, baleno, lampo, *m.*; — *of mirth*, effusione di gioia, *f.*; — *of wit*, arguzia, *f.*; concetto spiritoso, *m.* **flash** 2, TR.: schizzare, zaccherare; spruzzare; INTR.: risplendere, lampeggiare, scintillare. **-er**, s.: uomo superficiale, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: di poca cognizione. **-ing**, s.: vivezza subita di lume, *f.*; splendore; spruzzo (d'acqua), *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: frivolo, insipido; pomposo.

**flāsk**, s.: fiasco, *m.*, fiaschetta, *f.* **-et**, s.: paniera, cesta, *f.*; canestro, *m.*

**flāt** 1, ADJ.: piatto, spianato; sventato, insipido; franco, *f.*; s.: pianura, *f.*; paese piano; (*nav.*) basso fondo, *m.*, secca, *f.*; (*mus.*) bimmolle, *m.*: — *discourse*, discorso insipido, *m.*; — *drink*, bevanda sventata, *f.*; — *lie*, bugia manifestata, *f.*; — *nose*, naso schiacciato, *m.*; — *side*, piatto (d'una spada), *m.*; — *voice*, voce di basso, *f.*; *give a — denial*, recusare nettamente; *grow —*, indebolirsi; *lay —*, appianare; demolire; *lie — upon the ground*, stendersi per terra. **flat** 2, TR.: spianare, appianare; sventare; INTR.: appianarsi; insipidire. **-bot-tomed**, ADJ.: (*nav.*) col fondo piano. **-nosed**, ADJ.: camuso. **-ly**, ADV.: in piano, sulla terra; schiettamente. **-ness**, s.: pianeza; insipidezza; debolezza, *f.* **-nosed**, ADJ.: camuso, rincagnato. **-ted**,

ADJ.: spianato, appianato. **-ten**, TR.: appianare; abbattere; INTR.: appianarsi; insipidire. **-tening**, s.: stiaciatura, *f.*

**flātter** 1, s.: martello, martellino, *m.*

**flatter** 2, TR.: adulare, lusingare. **-er**, s.: adulatore, lusingatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: lusinghevole; piacevole. **-ingly**, ADV.: piacevolmente, dolcemente. **-y**, s.: adulazione, lusinga, *f.*, lusingamento, *m.*

**flāttish**, ADJ.: alquanto piatto; insipido.

**flāt-ūlency**, s.: flatuosità, *f.* **-ulent**, ADJ.: flatuoso, ventoso; frivolo. **-uōsity**, s.: flatuosità, ventosità, *f.* **-uous**, ADJ.: flatuoso, ventoso.

**flātwise**, ADV.: in piano, di piatto, sulla terra.

**flāunt** 1, s.: pompa, *f.* **flaunt** 2, INTR.: pompeggiare, pavoneggiarsi. **-ing**, ADJ.: attillato, acconcio, albagioso, pomposo.

**flāvour** 1, s.: sapore gustoso, gusto gradevole, odore, *m.* **flavour** 2, TR.: dare un gusto aromatico, dar fragranza, render saporito. **-ous**, ADJ.: odorante, saporito. **-less**, ADJ.: senza aroma (*or* profumo), insipido.

**flāw** 1, s.: fessura, crepatura, *f.*; difetto, errore, *m.*; invalidità; commozione, *f.*, tumulto, *m.*: *find a — in*, trovar un difetto in; — *of wind*, soffio, *m.*; folata di vento, sbuffo di vento, *m.* **flaw** 2, TR.: rompere, crepare, spezzare; danneggiare, violare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza fessure; senza difetto, perfetto. **-y**, ADJ.: crepato, fesso; difettoso, imperfetto.

**flāx** 1, s.: lino, *m.*: *dress —*, scotolare il lino. **-comb**, s.: scotola, *f.* **-dresser**, s.: che scotola il lino, ecc. **-en**, ADJ.: di lino; biondo. **-field**, s.: lineto, *m.* **-finch**, s.: fanello, *m.* **-seed**, s.: linseme, *m.* **-y** = *flaxen*.

**flāy**, TR.: scorticare. **-er**, s.: scorticator, *m.* **-ing**, s.: scorticamento, scorticare, *m.*

**flēa** 1, s.: pulce, *f.* **flēa** 2, TR.: torre le pulci, spulciare. **-bane**, s.: pulcaria, *f.* **-bite**, **-biting**, s.: morsicatura di pulce, *f.* **-bitten**, ADJ.: morsicato da pulci.

**flēak**† 1, s.: fiocco, *m.*; ciocca, *f.*

**flēam**, s.: lancetta, *f.*

**flēcker**, TR.: macchiare; pezzare.

**flēction** = *flexion*.

**flēdge** 1, ADJ.: piumato, coperto di piume.

**fledge** 2, TR.: coprire di piume; dar delle ale; INTR.: cominciare a metter le piume.

**flēe**, IRR.; INTR.: fuggire; voltare le calcagna; — *from*, scappare da.

**flēee-e** 1, s.: tosone, vello, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: tondere; pelare; scorticare. **-er**, s.: tosatore, scorticator, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: lanuto, lanoso.

**fleur** 1, s.: derisione, beffa, *f.* **fleur** 2, INTR.: deridere; schernire, beffeggiare, beffare. **-er**, s.: deriditore, beffatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: sfacciato; s.: viso arcigno, *m.*

**fleet** 1, ADJ.: presto, veloce; spedito; leggiere. **fleet** 2, flotta; armata di mare, *f.*; golfo, *m.*, baia, *f.* **fleet** 3, IRR.; TR.: passare leggermente; toccare; INTR.: scorrere; svanire: — *milk*, levar il fior del latte. **-ing**, ADJ.: transitorio, passeggero. **-ly**, ADV.: con velocità, agilmente, leggermente. **-ness**, s.: celerità, velocità, prestezza, *f.*

**flesh** 1, s.: carne; polpa; (*fig.*) carnalità, *f.*: *gather* —, ingrassare; *go the way of all* —, morire; *take* —, incarnarsi. **flesh** 2, indurire; animare, incoraggiare; saziare. **-broth**, s.: brodo di carne, *m.* **-colour**, s.: colore di carne, *m.*; carnagione, *f.* **-coloured**, ADJ.: colore di carne, incarnato. **-day**, s.: giorno grasso, *m.* **-diet**, s.: cibo di carne, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: carnoso, carnuto. **-hook**, s.: forcina, forchetta, *f.* **-iness**, s.: carnosità; pinguedine, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: magro, macilento, smunto. **-liness**, s.: carnalità; sensualità, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: carnale; sensuale, animale. **-meat**, s.: carne (da mangiare), *f.* **-pot**, s.: ramino, *m.*, pentola, *f.* **-quake**†, s.: tremito del corpo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: carnoso; polposo.

**flex**, TR.: flettere†, piegare. **-xibility**, s.: flessibilità, arrendevolezza; compiacenza, *f.* **-xible**, ADJ.: flessibile, pieghevole, arrendevole; cortese. **-xibleness** = *flexibility*. **-xion**, s.: flessione; piegatura, *f.* **-xor**, s.: (*anat.*) flessore, *m.* **-xuous**, ADJ.: flessuoso, pieghevole; variabile. **-xure**, s.: flessura; curvatura, *f.*

**flicker**, INTR.: svolazzare, dimenarsi.

**flier**, s.: bilanciere; fuggitore, fuggitivo, *m.*

**flight**, s.: fuga; volata, *f.*, stormo, *m.*: — *of arrows*, tirata di frecce, *f.*; — *of birds*, stormo d'uccelli, *m.*; — *of folly*, stravaganza, sciocchezza, *f.*: — *of genius*, concetto spiritoso, *m.*; — *of steps*, terzazzo, *m.*; loggia, *f.*; *take* —, spicar il volo; *take to (the)* —, fuggirsene, scappare. **-iness**, s.: leggerezza; irregolarità, *f.* **-shot**, s.: frecciata, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: fuggitivo, veloce; fantastico.

**flimflam**†, s.: baloccheria, frasccheria, bagattella, *f.*

**flimsiness**, s.: fiacchezza; leggerezza, trivialità, *f.* **-sy**, ADJ.: fiacco, moscio, floscio; triviale: — *stuff*, stoffa floscia.

**flinch**, INTR.: sbigottirsi; ritirarsi; tralasciare, desistere; abbandonare. **-er**, s.: codardo, pusillanimo, *m.*

**flinder**, s.: scheggia, *f.*; frammento, *m.* **-mouse**†, s.: pipistrello, *m.*

**fling** 1, s.: colpo, *m.*, botta; beffa, burla, *f.* **fling** 2 (*flung; flung*), IRR.; TR.: gettare, buttare; vibrare; lanciare; spandere; INTR.: calcitrare: — *at*, lanciare; avventarsi; — *away*, ributtare; dissipare; involarsi; — *down*, buttar giù, atterrare; rovinare, disfare; — *off*, schivare; cacciare; — *out*, buttare fuori; ostinarsi; — *up*, abbandonare; ritirarsi. **-er**, s.: gettatore; beffatore, *m.*

**flint**, s.: pietra focaia, selce, *f.*; ciottolo, *m.* **-glass**, s.: vetro di rocca, *m.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: spietato, crudele. **-stone**, s.: selce, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: selcioso; spietato, inesorabile.

**flip**, s.: bevanda cordiale, *f.*

**flippancy**, s.: ciarla, ciarleria, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: vivace, allegro; svegliato, ciarliero: — *discourse*, discorso vano, *m.*; — *person*, persona linguacciuta, *f.*; — *tongue*, lingua sciolta, *f.* **-tly**, ADV.: spensieratamente.

**firt** 1, s.: moto celere ed elastico, *m.*; civetta, sfacciatella, *f.* **firt** 2, TR.: lanciare, gettare; far muovere; INTR.: muoversi; beffeggiare; civettare. **-ation**, s.: civetteria, *f.*

**flit**, INTR.: svolazzare, fuggire; esser instabile.

**fitch**, s.: lardone; costereccio di porco, *m.*

**fitter**, s.: cencio; straccio; brandello, *m.* **-mouse**, s.: pipistrello, vipistrello, *m.*, nottola, *f.*

**flit-tiness**†, s.: leggerezza, instabilità, *f.* **-ting**, s.: offesa; colpa; fuggita, *f.* **-ty**†, ADJ.: instabile, variabile.

**float** 1, s.: traino, fodero di legname, *m.*; zatta, *f.*; sughero, *m.* **float** 2, TR.: immergere, inondare; INTR.: fiottare, galleggiare, ondeggiare; star sospeso. **-boat**, s.: zatta, zattera, chiatta, *f.* **-board**, s.: pala (di ruota di mulino), *f.* **-ing-bridge**, s.: ponte di barche, pontone, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: galleggiante, a galla.

**flock** 1, s.: banda, truppa; turba; gregge, mandra, *f.*; fiocco, *m.*: — *of wool*, bioccolo di lana, *m.* **flock** 2, INTR.: affollarsi, adunarsi attorno. **-bed**, s.: letto di borra, *m.* **-ing**, s.: folla di popolo, concorso, *m.*

**flög**, TR.: frustrare, sferzare. **-ging**, s.: fustigazione, flagellamento, *m.*, bastonata, *f.*

**flood** 1, s.: inondazione, *f.*, diluvio; flusso, torrente, *m.*: — *of tears*, torrente di lagrime, *m.* **flood** 2, TR.: inondare; sommergere. **-gate**, s.: cateratta; imposta, *f.*

**flook**, s.: uncino, raffio dell'ancora, *m.*, patta, *f.*

**floor** 1, s.: palco; pavimento, suolo; piano, appartamento; (*nav.*) fondo, taglio, *m.*: *brick (tile)* —, ammattonato, *m.*; *ground* —, pian terreno, *m.*; *second* —, secondo piano; *on a* —, di fuga. **floor** 2, TR.: intavolare, coprir di tavole, impalcare con tavole: — *one*, stramazzare uno. **-ing**, s.: impalcamento, *m.*

**flōp**, TR.: battere le ale, scoppiare.

**flōral**, ADJ.: florale.

**flōrence**, s.: panno di Firenze, *m.*

**flōret**, s.: fioretto, *m.*

**flōr-id**, ADJ.: florido, vago, adornato.

**-idity**, **-idness**, s.: floridezza, freschezza di colore, *f.*, colorito delle guance, *m.*

**-iferous**, ADJ.: pieno di fiori.

**flōrin**, s.: fiorino, *m.*

**flōrist**, s.: fiorista, dilettante di fiori, *m.*

**flōrulent**†, ADJ.: fiorente, in fiori.

**flosculous**, ADJ. (*bot.*) flosculoso.

**floss**, s.: borra, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.*: — *silk*, borra di seta, *f.*

**flōt-sam**, **-sōn**, s.: merci (di naufragio), che il mare getta sulla spiaggia.

**flōncee** 1, s.: guarnizione, balzana, *f.*

**founce** 2, TR.: guarnire di balzane; INTR.: tuffarsi; dimenarsi, dibattersi: — *about*, sbuffare di sdegno.

**flōnder** 1, s.: sogliola, pesce passera, lima, *f.* **floUNDER** 2, INTR.: dibattersi; agitarsi, dimenarsi.

**flōur**, s.: farina, *f.*; fiore del grano, *m.*

**flōur-ish** 1, s.: fiorita, *f.*; ornamento; tratto di penna, ghirigoro, *m.*; (*arch.*) fiorone, rosone, *m.*; (*mus.*) preludio, *m.*: — *in discourse*, fiore di parlare, *m.*; — *of a trumpet*, trombata, *f.*; — *of words*, spampinata, millanteria, burbanza, *f.* **-ish** 2, TR.: ornare di fiori; ornare, adornare, abbellire; INTR.: essere in fiore, fiorire; prosperare; gloriarsi, vantarsi; (*mus.*) preludiare, suonare un preludio: — *with a pen*, intrecciare linee; — *a trumpet*, suonare di trombe; — *a sword*, brandire la spada. **-ishing**, ADJ.: fiorente, florido; prospero; pomposo; s.: ampolosità, *f.*; vanto, *m.* **-ishingly**, ADV.: pomposamente.

**flōut** 1, s.: scherzo, *m.*, beffa, burla, *f.*

**flout** 2, INTR.: schernire, beffare, burlare. **-er**, s.: beffatore, burlone, *m.*

**flōw** 1, s.: flusso, *m.*; abbondanza, copia, *f.* **flow** 2, TR.: inondare, diluviare; INTR.: colare; provenire: — *in*, affluire; — *over*, traboccare; inondare, allagare.

**flōwer** 1, s.: fiore; ornamento, *m.*: *small* —, fiorellino, *m.*; *artificial* —s, fiori finti; *in the* — *of age*, nel fiore dell'età. **flower** 2, TR.: ornare di fiori, ricamare; INTR.: fiorire; spumare, fermentare. **-bud**, s.: gemma, *f.*; bottone, *m.* **-dust**, s.: polline, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fiorito, guernito di

fiori. **-de-luce**, s.: fiordaliso, *m.* **-et**, s.: fioretto, fiorellino, *m.* **-garden**, s.: giardino da fiori, *m.* **-iness**, s.: abbondanza di fiori; *fig.*, floridezza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza fiori. **-pot**, s.: testo (per i fiori), *m.* **-stalk**, s.: peduncolo, *m.* **-stand**, s.: canestra da fiori, *f.* **-work**, s.: ricamo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di fiori, in fiori.

**flōwing**, ADJ.: fluido; scorrente, sorgente; volubile; s.: colamento; flusso, *m.*: *ebbing and* —, flusso e riflusso. **-ly**, ADV.: lindamente, con facilità. **-ness**, s.: volubilità (della lingua), *f.*

**flōwn**, ADJ.: fuggito; enfiato (cf. *fly*): *high* —, altiero, superbo.

**flōctū-aney**, s.: fluttuazione, *f.*, vacillamento, *m.*; irresoluzione, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: fluttuante; irresoluto, incerto. **-ate**, INTR.: fluttuare; bilanciare; esitare. **-ating**, ADJ.: fluttuante, ondeggiante; irresoluto. **-ation**, s.: fluttuamento, ondeggiamento, *m.*; irresoluzione, incertezza, *f.*

**flūe**, s.: tubo, *m.*; calugine, *f.*

**flūellin**, s.: veronica, *f.*, abrotano, *m.*

**flūen-ey**, s.: fluidità, volubilità; abbondanza, *f.*: *speak with* —, parlare speditamente. **-t**, ADJ.: fluente; copioso, abbondante; volubile; eloquente; s.: corrente, canale d'acqua, *m.*: — *speaker*, oratore facondo. **-tly**, ADV.: lindamente con facilità, con grazia.

**flū-id**, ADJ.: fluido, liquido; corrente; s.: fluido, liquore, *m.* **-idity**, **-idness**, s.: fluidezza, liquidità, *f.*

**flūke**, s.: marra, *f.*, raffio dell'ancora, *m.*

**flūmmery**, s.: coagulamento d'avena cotta, *m.*, sciocchezze, *f. pl.*

**flūor**, s.: fluore; flusso, *m.*

**flūrry** 1, s.: colpo di vento, burrasca; agitazione, fretta, *f.*: *in a* —, in trambusto, in confusione. **flurry** 2, TR.: agitare; spaventare.

**flūsh** 1, ADJ.: fresco, vigoroso; elato; s.: affluenza subita, *f.*; flusso, *m.*: — *of joy*, trasporto di gioia. **flush** 2, TR.: animare, incoraggiare; alzare; INTR.: arrossire; scorrere con impeto. **-ed**, ADJ.: rosso; pieno inebbiato; esaltato. **-er**, s.: laniere, *m.* **-ing**, s.: rossore, *m.*, rossezza (nel viso), *f.* **-ness**, s.: freschezza, *f.*; vigore, *m.*

**flūster** 1, s.: collera, *f.* **fluster** 2, TR.: inebriare; turbare.

**flūt-e** 1, s.: flauto, *m.*; (*arch.*) scanalatura: *play upon the* —, suonar il flauto. **-e** 2, TR.: scanalare, accanalare. **-e-play-er**, s.: suonatore di flauto, *m.* **-e-stop**, s.: registro del flauto, *m.* **-ing**, s.: scanalatura, *f.*

**flūtter** 1, s.: ondulazione, *f.*; dimenamen-



to, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **flutter** 2, TR.: sconcertare; disordinare, turbare; INTR.: svolazzare; agitarsi, dimenarsi.

**fluvialic**, ADJ.: fluviale.

**flū-x** 1, S.: flusso; concorso, *m.*; disenteria, *f.* -**x** 2, TR.: dissolvere. -**xibility**, S.: flussibilità, *f.* -**xible**, ADJ.: flussibile. -**xility**, S.: fusibilità, *f.* -**xing**, S.: flusso di bocca, *m.*; salivazione, *f.* -**xion**, S.: flussione, *f.*; flusso, *m.* -**xure**, S.: fluidità, *f.*

**fly** 1, S.: mosca; ala, volante; (*watch.*) bilanciare, *m.* *Spanish* —, cantaride, cantarella, *f.* **fly** 2, IRR.; INTR.: volare; involarsi; fuggirsene, fuggire; TR.: schivare, scansare; sfuggire: *let* —, tirare; sparare; — *in battle*, volgere (le spalle); — *into a passion*, montare in collera; andare sulle furie; — *in pieces*, saltare in pezzi; scoppiare; — *about*, spandersi, dilatarsi; — *at*, lanciarsi; avventarsi; — *away*, scappare via, fuggire; — *back*, rinculare, arretrarsi; — *from*, sottrarsi; — *off*, sollevarsi; ribellarsi; — *open*, aprirsi; — *out*, rompersi; fuggire prestamente; incollerirsi; — *to*, andare via; migrare; — *upon*, salire; montare.

-**blow** 1, S.: cacatura di mosche, *f.* -**blow** 2, TR.: guastare (con cacchioni); corrompere. -**boat**, S.: brigantino, *m.* -**catcher**, S.: cacciatore di mosche, *m.* -**er**, S.: fuggitore; bilanciare; volante, *m.* -**fish**, TR.: pescare a lenza. -**flap**, S.: cacciamosche, paramosche, *m.* -**ing**, ADJ.: volante; fuggitivo: — *camp*, campo volante, *m.*; — *coach*, carrozza di posta, *f.*; — *colours*, bandiere spiegate, *f. pl.* -**ing-fish**, S.: pesce volante, *m.* -**paper**, S.: carta moschicida, *f.* -**trap**, S.: cacciamosche, *m.* -**wheel**, S.: bilanciare, *m.*

**foal** 1, S.: puledro, *m.*; cavallina, *f.*: — *of an ass*, puledro asinino, *m.* **foal** 2, INTR.: fare un puledro, figliare.

**foam** 1, S.: spuma, schiuma, *f.* **foam** 2, INTR.: spumare, schiumare. -**y**, ADJ.: spumante, spumoso.

**fob** 1, S.: borsellino, *m.*, borsa, *f.*; gonzo, *m.* **fob** 2, TR.: ingannare; truffare: — *off*, giuntare, beffare; disfarsi.

**focal**, ADJ.: del fuoco, centrico.

**fœillation** 1, S.: consolazione, *f.*, sostegno, *m.*

**focus**, S.: fuoco; centro, *m.*

**fodder** 1, S.: foraggio, *m.*, vettovaglia, *f.* **fodder** 2, TR.: pasturare con cibo secco, vettovagliare. -**er**, S.: foraggiere, *m.*

**fœe**, S.: nemico, avversario, *m.* -**like**, ADJ.: da nemico. -**man**, S.: nemico in guerra, *m.*

**foetus**, S.: feto, embrione, *m.*

**fog**, S.: nebbia, nebula, *f.* -**giness**, S.:

aria nebulosa, *f.* -**gy**, ADJ.: nebuloso, nebbioso.

**fôh**! INTERJ.: oibò!

**fôible**, ADJ.: debole; S.: debolezza, *f.*

**fôil** 1, S.: fioretto, *m.*; disfatta; foglia; ripulsa, *f.* *give a* —, ripulsare. **foil** 2, TR.: superare; vincere.

**fôin** 1, S.: botta, *f.*, colpo, *m.* **fôin** 2, INTR.: dare una botta, dare un colpo.

**fôison** 1, S.: abbondanza, copia, *f.*

**fôist**, TR.: inserire; alterare; falsificare, falsare. -**er**, S.: falsario, *m.*

**fôist-iness** 1, S.: fetore, *m.* -**y** 1, ADJ.: mucido.

**fôld** 1, S.: ovile, *m.*; gregge; *riaga*, cre-spa, *f.*; limite, *m.*; complicazione, *f.* **fôld** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: chiudere nell'ovile; piegare; INTR.: piegarsi. -**ing**, S.: piegatura, *f.*, piegamento, *m.*; doppiatura, *f.* -**ing-chair**, S.: ciscranna, *f.* -**ing-door**, S.: porta a due battenti, *f.* -**ing-screen**, S.: paravento, *m.* -**ing-stick**, S.: stecca da piegare, *f.*

**foliaceous**, ADJ.: fogliaceo.

**fôli-age**, S.: fogliame, *m.*; frondi, *f. pl.* -**ate**, TR.: ridurre in lamine. -**ation**, S.: fogliame, *m.*

**fôliq**, S.: libro in foglio, *m.*

**fôlk**, S.: gente, popolo, *m.*: *the — s say*, si dice.

**fôllicle**, S.: (*bot.*) follicola, *f.*; guscio, *m.*

**fôllow**, TR.: seguire; tener dietro a; accompagnare; imitare; INTR.: seguire, provenire, procedere: — *one's books*, applicarsi allo studio; — *one's business*, badare ai fatti suoi; — *one's example*, seguire l'altrui esempio; — *the law*, studiare la legge; — *a trade*, attendere a qualche mestiere. -**er**, S.: seguace; aderente; imitatore; settatore, *m.* -**ing**, ADJ.: seguente; seguace.

**fôlly**, S.: pazzia; stravaganza, *f.*

**fôment**, TR.: fomentare; incoraggiare.

-**ation**, S.: fomentazione, *f.*; fomento, *m.* -**er**, S.: fomentatore; fautore, *m.*

**fônd** 1, ADJ.: appassionato, indulgente, benigno; frivolo: *be — of*, essere invaghito (*or tenero*) di; amare con passione; *get — of*, affezionarsi a; *be passionately — of*, amar perdutamente. -**le**, TR.: accarezzare, vezzeggiare. -**ler**, S.: che carezza, accarezzatore, *m.* -**ling**, S.: mignone, favorito, *m.* -**ly**, ADV.: teneramente, appassionatamente. -**ness**, S.: tenerezza, indulgenza; debolezza, *f.*; affetto, amore, *m.*

**fônt**, S.: fonte battesimale, *m.* -**anel**, S.: fontanella, *f.*, cauterio, *m.*

**fôod**, S.: cibo, pasto, nutrimento, *m.*; esca, *f.* -**ful**, ADJ.: nutritivo; fertile. -**less**, ADJ.: sterile. -**y**, ADJ.: nutritivo.

**fôol** 1, S.: sciocco, pazzo; matto; buffone,

*m.*: play the —, fare il pazzo; burlare, scherzare; *make a — of*, farsi beffa di; — *s cap*, beretta da pazzo. **fool**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: frustrare; ingannare; INTR.: fare il pazzo, pazzeggiare; scherzare, ruzzare. **-born**, ADJ.: pazzo nato. **-ery**, S.: pazzia, follia; impertinenza; bagattella, *f.* **-hardiness**, S.: arditezza, temerità, *f.* **-hardy**, ADJ.: ardito, temerario. **-ish**, ADJ.: pazzo, stolto, sciocco; indiscreto, impertinente. **-ishly**, ADV.: follemente, stoltamente; imprudentemente. **-ishness**, S.: pazzia; imprudenza, *f.* **-trap**, S.: trappola, *f.*

**foot**<sup>1</sup> (pl. *feet*), S.: piede; passo, *m.*; base; fanteria, *f.* — *by —*, poco a poco; *go on —*, andare a piedi; *be on the same — with another*, essere del pari con alcuno; *set on —*, mettere in piedi, cominciare; *tread under —*, calpestare; *have a sore —*, aver male al piede; *fore feet*, zampe (piedi) davanti; *hind —*, zampe (piedi) di dietro; *six feet high*, alto sei piedi. **foot**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: calcitrare; calpestare; INTR.: andar a piedi; camminare; ballare, saltellare. **-ball**, S.: pallone, *m.* **-board**, S.: predella, *f.*, sgabello, *m.* **-boy**, S.: lacchè, *m.* **-bridge**, S.: piccol ponte di legno, ponticello, *m.* **-company**, S.: compagnia d'infanteria, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: rimpedulato; che ha il piè (i piedi) ...; -pede. **-fight**, S.: combattimento d'infanteria, *m.* **-hold**, S.: pedata, *f.* **-ing**, S.: pedata, traccia, *f.*; passo; sentiero; ballo, *m.*; base, *f.*, fondamento; cominciamento, principio; stato, *m.*, condizione, *f.*: *get a — in a place*, fermare il piede in un luogo; stabilirsi in un luogo. **-licker**, S.: adulatore, *m.* **-man**, S.: staffiere; fantaccino, *m.* **-pace**, S.: passo lento; pianerottolo, *m.* **-pad**, S.: ladro a piedi, *m.* **-passenger**, S.: pedone, *m.* **-path**, S.: sentiero; marciapiede, *m.* **-post**, S.: corriere a piedi, *m.* **-stall**, S.: base, *f.*; piedestallo, *m.* **-step**, S.: vestigio, *m.*, traccia, *f.* **-stool**, S.: predella, *f.*, sgabello, marciapiede, *m.* **-stove**, S.: caldanino, *m.* **-warmer**, S.: caldanino, *m.* **-way**, S.: sentiero, *m.*

**föp**, S.: zerbino, damerino, parisino, sciocco, *m.* **-doodle**, S.: minchione, sciocco, *m.* **-ling**, S.: scioccherello, *m.* **-pery**, S.: impertinenza; affettazione, *f.* **-pish**, ADJ.: attillato, affettato, sciocco. **-pishly**, ADV.: in modo affettato, con vanità, boriosamente. **-pishness**, S.: affettazione, ostentazione; vanità, *f.*

**för**, PREP., CONJ.: per, in luogo di, perchè, perciocchè; a causa, a cagione che: — *my part*, as — *me*, per me, in quanto a me; — *example*, per esempio; — *my sake*, per

l'amor mio; — *how much*, per quanto; — *ever and ever*, per sempre; — *as much as*, perciocchè, avvegnachè, a cagione che; *but — you*, senza di voi; — *what?* perchè? *I start — Genoa*, parto per Genova. **föräg-e**<sup>1</sup>, S.: foraggio, *m.*, vettovaglia, *f.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: foraggiare, saccheggiare. **-er**, S.: foraggiere, *m.*

**föräminous**, ADJ.: foraminoso, pieno di buchi.

**forbær** (*forbore, forborn*), IRR.; TR.: evitare; interrompere; risparmiare; sopportare, tollerare; INTR.: cessare; astenersi, raffrenarsi; tralasciare; fuggire: *I could hardly — weeping*, a gran pena ritenni le lagrime. **-anee**, S.: intermissione; pazienza, indulgenza, *f.*

**forbid**, IRR.; TR.: proibire; impedire; difendere; vietare, divietare; *God (Heaven) —*, Iddio non voglia. **-dane**, S.: proibizione, *f.*; divieto, *m.* **-denly**, ADV.: in modo illecito. **-der**, S.: proibitore, vietatore, *m.* **-ding**, ADJ.: spiacevole, austero; S.: proibizione, *f.*, vieto, vietamento, *m.*

**föree**<sup>1</sup>, S.: forza; violenza, *f.*; potere, *m.*; necessità, *f.*; — *s*, forze, truppe, *f. pl.*; milizia, *f.*: *by —*, a (or per) forza; *by main —*, a viva forza; *a law in —*, un legge in vigore. **force**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: forzare, sforzare; violentare; obbligare; costringere; superare, vincere; violare, stuprare; INTR.: sforzarsi; insistere; chiedere istantemente: — *back*, respingere; rincacciare; — *in*, confiscare, fare entrare; — *out*, fare uscire per forza; — *out from*, svellere; rapire; — *upon*, imporre. **-d**, ADJ.: forzato; non naturale, affettato. **-dly-ed-**, ADV.: per forza, violentemente. **-ful**, ADJ.: poderoso, energico, vigoroso. **-fully**, ADV.: forzatamente, violentemente, impetuosamente. **-less**, ADJ.: senza forza, impotente, debole.

**föreeps**, S.: forcepe, *m.*, tanaglia, *f.*

**föreible**, ADJ.: forte; potente, vigoroso; efficace; prevalente. **-eness**, S.: forza; violenza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: per forza fortemente, efficacemente.

**förd**<sup>1</sup>, S.: guado, vado, guazzo, *m.* **ford**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: guada; passare a cavallo, passare a piedi. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può guada, guadoso. **-age**, S.: nolo, *m.*

**före**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: anteriore, antecedente, precedente. **fore**<sup>2</sup>, ADV.: anteriormente, innanzi (*nav.*) — *and aft*, per poppa e prua. **-advise**, TR.: prevenire, avvisare. **-appoint**, TR.: determinare innanzi. **-arm**, S.: cubito, *m.* **-ärm**, TR.: armare avanti, premunire. **-bøde**, TR.: presagire, pronosticare. **-bödement**, S.: presagio, indovinamento, *m.* **-böder**,

S.: indovinatore, *m.* -**bÿ**, PREP.: presso, appresso. -**cast**, S.: prevedimento, *m.*, preconoscenza, *f.* -**câst**, IRR.; INTR.: prevedere, considerare innanzi, concertare. -**câster**, S.: che prevede. -**castle**, S.: (*nav.*) castello di prua, *m.* -**chösen**, ADJ.: preletto, predestinato. -**ëited**, ADJ.: suddetto, soprammentovato. -**clöse**, TR.: (*jur.*) escludere. -**deck**, S.: prua, *f.* -**dëem**, TR.: indovinare, conghietturare. -**design**, TR.: progettare, delineare anticipatamente; concertare. -**de-termine**, TR.: determinare innanzi. -**dö**, IRR.; TR.: rovinare; vessare; derogare. -**döing**, S.: derogazione, *f.* -**döom**, TR.: predestinare. -**door**, S.: porta d'avanti, *f.* -**end**, S.: parte d'avanti, *f.* -**fathers**, S. PL.: antenato, progenitore, predecessore, *m.* -**fënd**, TR.: proibire, impedire, avvertire; difendere. -**finger**, S.: indice, dito indice, *m.* -**flap**, S.: falda d'avanti, *f.* -**foot**, S.: piede d'avanti, *m.* -**gö**, IRR.; TR.: precedere; cedere; abbandonare. -**göer**, S.: antecessore, *m.* -**göing**, ADJ.: precedente, antecedente. -**ground**, S.: parte inferiore d'una pittura, *f.* -**hand**, ADJ.: anticipato, prematuro; S.: parte anteriore, *f.* -**handed**, ADJ.: fatto a tempo, opportuno. -**head föred**, S.: fronte; impudenza, sfacciatezza, *f.* -**holding**, S.: predimento, *m.* -**horse**, S.: cavallo che va avanti, *m.*

**foreign**, ADJ.: forestiere, straniero; estero, estraneo, alieno: — *country*, paese estero; — *rule*, tirannia straniera; — *wares*, merci straniere; *secretary for — affairs*, segretario al dicastero degli affari esteri. -**er**, S.: forestiere, straniero, *m.* -**ness**, S.: allontanamento, *m.*

**fore-imagine**, TR.: immaginare innanzi, conghietturare. -**jüdge**, TR.: giudicare innanzi; prevedere. -**knöw**, IRR.; TR.: preconoscere; sapere avanti; prevedere. -**knövable**, ADJ.: che si può preconoscere. -**knöwledge**, S.: preconoscenza, prescienza. -**land**, S.: capo, promontorio, *m.* -**läy**, IRR.; TR.: tendere insidie, mettere in agguato. -**lock**, S.: capelli d'avanti, *m. pl.*, ciuffo, *m.*; (*nav.*) chiave, *f.* -**man**, S.: capo, condottiere; capo de' giurati, (*print.*) proto, *m.* -**mast**, S.: albero di trinchetto, *m.* -**mentioned**, ADJ.: soprammentovato, predetto. -**most**, ADJ.: primo in ordine; primiero: *I went —*, io camminava primo. -**named**, ADJ.: prenommato. -**noon**, S.: mattina, *f.* -**notice**, S.: avviso anticipato, *m.*

**forënsic**, ADJ.: forense.

**fore-ordāin**, TR.: ordinare avanti, preordinare, predestinare. -**part**, S.: parte

d'avanti, parte anteriore, *f.* -**past**, ADJ.: passato avanti, precedente. -**possessed**, ADJ.: preoccupato. -**rank**, S.: primo ordine, *m.*; fronte, *f.* -**recited**, ADJ.: soprammentovato. -**rün**, IRR.; TR.: precorrere; precedere. -**rünner**, S.: precursore; foriere, *m.* -**said**, ADJ.: sopradetto. -**sail**, S.: mezzana, *f.* -**säy**, IRR.; TR.: predire; profetizzare. -**sëe**, IRR.; TR.: prevedere, antivedere, presentire. -**sëeing**, S.: preconoscenza, *f.* -**sëen**, ADJ.: preveduto, attivisto. -**ship**, S.: (*nav.*) prua, *f.* -**shörten**, TR.: raccorciare. -**shörtening**, S.: raccorciamento, *m.* -**shöw**, IRR.; TR.: premostrare; predire, pronosticare. -**sight**, S.: prevedimento, *m.*; prescienza, *f.* -**sightful**, ADJ.: provvido, presciente. -**skin**, S.: prepuzio, *m.* -**speech**, S.: prologo, *m.* -**spënt**, ADJ.: guastato, stanco, lasso. -**spürer**, S.: postiglione; corriere, corriere, *m.*

**förest**, S.: foresta, selva, *f.*

**före-staff**, S.: (*nav.*) balestra, *f.*; astrolabio, *m.* -**stáll**, TR.: anticipare, preoccupare; incettare. -**stállar**, S.: incettatore, monopolista, *m.* -**stálling**, S.: incetta, preferenza nella compra, *f.*; monopolio, *m.*

**förest-born**, ADJ.: nato in una foresta. -**er**, S.: guardaboschi, ufficiale de' boschi, *m.*

**före-taste**, S.: saggio, assaggiamento, *m.* -**täste**, TR.: pregustare, assaggiare. -**tëll**, IRR.; TR.: predire; presagire; profetizzare. -**tëller**, S.: pronosticatore, profeta, *m.* -**tëlling**, S.: predizione, *f.*; pronosticamento, *m.* -**thought**, S.: predizione, *f.* -**token**, S.: pronostico, augurio, presagio, *m.* -**töken**, TR.: presagire, pronosticare. -**töld**, ADJ.: predetto, pronosticato. -**tooth**, S.: dente d'avanti, incisore, *m.* -**top**, S.: cuffio, *m.*; (*nav.*) cofa di parrocchetto, *f.* — *mast*, albero di parrocchetto, *m.*; — *sail*, vela di parrocchetto, *f.* -**vöuched**, ADJ.: affermato anticipatamente. -**ward**, S.: avanguardia; fronte, *f.* -**wärn**, TR.: avvertire avanti, dar avvisi. -**wärning**, S.: avvertimento, *m.* -**wheel**, S.: ruota d'avanti, *f.* -**wind**, S.: vento in poppa, *m.* -**wish**, TR.: desiderare avanti, brama avanti. -**wörn**, ADJ.: usato, guastato del tempo, logorato.

**förfëit**, ADJ.: confiscato, sequestrato; S.: ammenda; transgressione, *f.*; misfatto, delitto, *m.* -**forfeit**, TR.: perdere per sequestrazione: — *one's word*, mancare di parola; — *one's life*, perder la vita; — *one's confidence*, demeritare la fiducia di. -**able**, ADJ.: confiscabile. -**ure**, S.: confiscazione; multa, pena, *f.*



**forfënd**, TR.: prevenire; preservare.

**för-ge**<sup>1</sup>, S.: fucina, ferriera; fabbrica, *f.*  
**-ge**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: fabbricare; contraffare; macchinare, inventare — *a will*, falsificare un testamento. **-ger**, S.: fabbro; inventore, macchinatore; falsario, *m.* **-gery**, S.: lavoro di fabbro; falsificazione, *m.*; falsità, *f.*

**förgët**, IRR.: dimenticare, scordare; obbliare; disimparare; negligere. **-ful**, ADJ.: dimentichevole, obblioso; negligente. **-fulness**, S.: dimenticamento, obbligo, *m.*; negligenza, *f.* **-tor**, S.: che dimentica, obbliatore, *m.*

**forgiv-e**, IRR.: perdonare; rimettere. **-eness**, S.: perdono, *m.*; remissione, *f.* **-er**, S.: perdonatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: perdono, *m.*, remissione, *f.*

**förinsecati**, ADJ.: estraneo, forestiero.

**förk**<sup>1</sup>, S.: forca, forchetta, *f.* **förk**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: biforcarsi; spartirsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: forcuto. **-edly**, ADV.: in forma di forca. **-edness**, S.: forcutura, *f.* **-et**, S.: forchetta, *f.* **-head**, S.: punta di freccia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: forcuto, biforcuto.

**förlörn**, ADJ.: abbandonato, derelitto: — *hope*, soldati esposti in un assalto, *m.* *pl.* **-ness**, S.: abbandono, *m.*; solitudine; miseria, *f.*

**förm**<sup>1</sup>, S.: forma, figura; foggia; maniera; moda; formalità, cerimonia; panca, *f.*; banco; covo, *m.*: *human* —, corpo umano; *in due* —, nelle forme, in forma; *for —'s sake*, per formalità; (*print.*) *take off a —*, levare una forma. **form**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: formare; concertare; ordinare, comporre; istruire, informare. **-al**, ADJ.: formale; affettato. **-alist**, S.: formalista; uomo preciso, *m.* **-ality**, S.: formalità; forma; cerimonia, *f.*; *formalities*, veste solenni, *f. pl.*: *matter of mere* —, affare di pura forma. **-alize**, TR.: modellare, modificare; trattare con troppa affettazione. **-ally**, ADV.: formalmente. **-ation**, S.: formazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: formativo, plastico. **-er**<sup>1</sup>, S.: formatore, inventore *m.*

**förmer**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: primiero, passato; quegli. **-ly**, ADV.: tempo fù, altre volte, nel tempo passato.

**formicåtion**, S.: formicolio, *m.*

**förmidabl-e**, ADJ.: formidabile, terribile. **-eness**, S.: qualità formidabile, *f.*, orrore, terrore, *m.* **-y**, ADV.: spaventevolmente, orribilmente.

**förmless**, ADJ.: informe, sformato.

**förmu-la**, S.: formula, *f.* **-lary**, S.: formolario, *m.* **-le**, S.: formula, formola, *f.*

**förni-cate**, INTR.: fornicare; adulterare. **-cåtion**, S.: fornicazione, *f.*; adulterio, *m.* **-cåtor**, S.: fornicatore, *m.* **-cå-tress**, S.: fornicatrice, *f.*

**förRAY**<sup>1</sup>, S.: depredazione, *f.* **forray**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: depredare.

**forsåk-e**, IRR.: (*forsøok*; *forsaken*) lasciare, abbandonare. **-er**, S.: abbandonatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: abbandono, *m.* **forsåy**<sup>1</sup>, IRR.: TR.: proibire, difendere.

**forsöth**, ADV.: in verità, veramente.

**forswear**, IRR.: TR.: spergiurare, rinunciare con giuramento: — *one's self*, rendersi spergiuro, spergiurare. **-er**, S.: spergiuro, spergiuratore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: spergiuro, spergiuramento, *m.*

**fört**, S.: forte, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fortificato, munito.

**förth**, ADJ.; ADV.: innanzi, avanti; fuor, fuori; affatto: *and so —*, eccetera; e così; via via; e così di; mano in mano; *go —*, uscire; *come —*, venire fuori, uscire; *set —*, partire, derivare; presentare; *set — a book*, pubblicare un libro. **-cåm-ing**, ADJ.: sul punto d'apparire; S.: comparigione, *f.* **-with**, ADV.: incontinentemente, subito.

**förtieth**, ADJ.: quarantesimo.

**förti-fiable**, ADJ.: che si può fortificare. **-ficåtion**, S.: fortificazione; cittadella, *f.* **-fier**, S.: fortificatore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: fortificare; munire. **-tude**, S.: fortezza, *f.*, coraggio, *m.*

**fortlet**, S.: fortino, *m.*

**förtnight**, S.: quindici giorni, *m. pl.*: *in a —*, di qui a quindici giorni; *to-morrow —*, domani a quindici.

**förtress**, S.: fortezza; bastita, *f.*

**fortuitous**, ADJ.: fortuito, casuale, inaspettato. **-ly**, ADV.: fortuitamente, accidentalmente, per caso. **-ness**, S.: caso, accidente, evento, *m.*

**förtunate**, ADJ.: fortunato, avventuroso. **-ly**, ADV.: fortunatamente. **-ness**, S.: buona fortuna, *f.*, successo, *m.*: prosperità, *f.*

**förtune**<sup>1</sup>, S.: fortuna, *f.*; sorte; caso, avvenimento, evento. *stato m.*, condizione, *f.*; beni, *m. pl.*; ricchezze, *f. pl.*; ricco partito, *m.*: *good —*, buona fortuna; *ill —*, mala fortuna, disgrazia, *f.*; *make one's —*, far fortuna, arricchirsi; *have a large —*, avere una grossa dote; *marry a —*, sposare una donna ricca; *risk one's —*, rimettersi alla fortuna. **fortune**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: accadere, avvenire. **-book**, S.: libro di magia, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: fortunato. **-hunter**, S.: che va a caccia di donne ricche. **-teller**, S.: indovino, *m.*, *-a, f.*; (*by cards*) cartomante, *m.*, *f.* **-telling**, S.: indovinamento, *m.*; cartomanzia, *f.*

**förtý**, ADJ.: quaranta.

**förum**, S.: foro, *m.*

**forward**<sup>1</sup>, ADV.: avanti, innanzi: *move —, set —*, avanzare, avanzarsi; *come —!* fatevi avanti, inoltratevi! *push —, sic-*

carsi avanti. **forward**, ADJ.: anticipato, avanzato, presto; attivo; ardito; presuntuoso; pronto, disposto: — *fruit*, frutto primaticcio, *m.* **forward** 3, TR.: avanzare, promuovere, accelerare, affrettare; favorire; spedire: — *goods*, spedire merci. **-er**, s.: affrettatore, promotore, fautore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: (lo) spedire, innoltro, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: frettolosamente, in fretta. **-ness**, s.: prontezza; premura, *f.*, ardore; progressivo, *m.*; sollecitudine, *f.* **-s**, ADV.: avanti (cf. *forward*).

**fosse**, s.: fosso, *m.*; gran fossa, *f.* **-way**, s.: ghiaia, *f.*

**fossil**, ADJ.: fossile; s.: fossile, *m.*

**foster** 1, ADJ.: nutritivo. **foster** 2, TR.: nutrire; allevare; governare; educare. **-age**, s.: cura di nutrire, *f.* **-brother**, s.: fratello di latte, *m.* **-child**, s.: allievo, *m.* **-dam**, s.: nutrice, lattatrice, *f.* **-earth**, s.: terra nutritiva, *f.* **-er**, s.: nutricatore, *m.* **-ess**, s.: nutrice, *f.* **-father**, s.: balio, *m.* **-ling**, s.: allievo, *m.* **-mother**, s.: balia; nutrice, *f.* **-nurse**, s.: nutrice, balia, *f.* **-ship**, s.: foresta soggetta a un boscaiolo, *m.* **-sister**, s.: sorella di latte, *f.* **-son**, s.: allievo, *m.*

**fóther**, TR.: (*nav.*) stagnare.

**foul** 1, ADJ.: sozzo, sporco, impuro; cattivo; indegno, vergognoso; s.: (*boat race*) collisione, *f.*; urto, *m.*; (*baseball*) palla perduta: — *breath*, cattivo fiato; — *copy*, quadernaccio, stracciafoglio, *m.*; — *deal-ing*, fraude, *f.*, inganno, *m.*; — *weather*, tempo burrascoso, *m.*, tempesta, *f.*; — *work*, fracasso, romore, *m.*; *play* —, truffare nel giuoco; *run* — *of*, urtarsi contro. **foul** 2, TR.: sporcare, lordare, imbrattare; intorbidare. **-ly**, ADV.: bruttamente, bassamente, vergognosamente. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: maledico, indecente. **-ness**, s.: sporcizia, bruttezza, deformità, *f.*

**fóund**, TR.: fondare; stabilire, edificare.

**fóun-dá-tion**, s.: fondamento, *m.*, base, *f.*: *from the* —, di pianta; *lay the* —, gettare le fondamenta; *lay the* — *stone*, porre la prima pietra. **fóun-der** 1, s.: fondatore; fonditore, *m.* **-der** 2, TR.: strapazzare, affaticare; stroppiare; INTR.: affondare, andar a fondo.

**fóundery** = *foundry*.

**fóundling**, s.: bambino, fanciullo esposto, *m.*: — *house*, ospedale de' fanciulli esposti, *m.*

**fóun-dress**, s.: fondatrice, *f.* **-dry**, s.: fonderia, *f.*

**fóun-t(ain)**, s.: fonte, *m.*, fontana, *f.* **-tain-head**, s.: scaturigine, fonte, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: pieno di sorgenti d'acqua.

**fóur**, ADJ.: quattro: *walk on all* — *s*, andar carpono.

**fóurb(e)†**, s.: furbo; truffatore, *m.*

**fóur-cornered**, ADJ.: quadrangolare.

**-fold**, ADJ.: quattro volte tanto, quadruplo. **-footed**, ADJ.: quadrupede.

**-score**, ADJ.: ottanta. **-square**, ADJ.: quadrato. **-teen**, ADJ.: quattordici.

**-teenth**, s.: quattodecimo, quattordicesimo, *m.* **-th**, ADJ.: quarto. **-thly**, ADV.: in quarto luogo.

**-wheeled**, ADJ.: con quattro ruote.

**fówl** 1, s.: uccello; pollame, *m.* **fowl** 2, INTR.: uccellare, andare a caccia d'uccelli.

**-er**, s.: uccellatore, *m.* **-ing-piece**, s.: scoppietto da uccellare, *m.*

**fóx**, s.: volpe, *f.*; (*fig.*) uomo astuto, volpone, *m.*: — *s cub*, volpicino, *m.*; — *s kennel*, tana delle volpi, *f.*; *she* —, volpe femmina, *f.*

**-bane**, s.: aconito, *m.* **-brush**, s.: coda di volpe, *f.* **-case**, s.: pelle di volpe, *f.*

**-chase**, s.: caccia delle volpi, *f.* **-glove**, s.: (*bot.*) bacchera, *f.*

**-hunter**, s.: cacciatore delle volpi, *m.* **-ish†**, ADJ.: astuto, accorto.

**-ship**, s.: astuzia; malizia, *f.* **-tail**, s.: coda di volpe, *f.*

**-trap**, s.: trappola da volpi, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: astuto, scaltro.

**fráe-t**, TR.: rompere; violare. **-tíon**, s.: frangimento, rompimento, *m.*; frazione, *f.*: *simple* —, frazione ordinaria.

**-tíonal**, ADJ.: (*arith.*) frazionario; rotto: — *parts*, frazioni, *pl. pl.* **-tious**, ADJ.: perverso; litigioso, stizzoso, rissoso.

**-tiously**, ADV.: stizzosamente; fastidiosamente. **-tiousness**, s.: vaghezza d'altercare, *f.*

**-ture** 1, s.: frattura, *f.*; rompimento, *m.* **-ture** 2, TR.: rompere con violenza, frangere, fracassare.

**frá-gile**, ADJ.: fragile, frale; caduco, debole. **-gility**, s.: fragilità; fralezza, debolezza, *f.*

**-gment**, s.: frammento, *m.*: — *s of meat*, rimasugli di carne, *m. pl.*

**-gmentary**, ADJ.: composto di frammenti.

**frá-gran-ee**, **-ey**, s.: fragranza, *f.*, odor soave, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: odoroso, odorifero.

**-tly**, ADV.: odorosamente, soavemente.

**frá-il** 1, ADJ.: frale, fragile; fiavole. **frail** 2, s.: paniera; sporta, *f.*; cesto, *m.*

**-ness**, **-ty**, s.: fragilità, fralezza, debolezza; instabilità; incostanza, *f.*

**frám-ez**, s.: armatura di legname struttura; fabbrica, *f.*; quadro, telaio, *m.*; impannata; cassa; disposizione, *f.*: *be in a right* —, esser ben disposto; *be out of* —, essere indisposto.

**-e2**, TR.: formare adattare; comporre; costruire, fabbricare; controverare, inventare.

**-er**, s.: formatore, facitore; inventore, *m.* **-ework**, s.: intelaiatura, armadura, *f.*; carcame, *m.*

**frám-pel†**, **-pold†**, ADJ.: arcigro

**fránc**, s.: franco, *m.*

**frānchise**, s.: franchigia, *f.*; privilegio, *m.* **franchise** 2, TR.: esentare; fare franco, francare. **-ment**, s.: liberazione, *f.*

**Franciscan**, s.: Francescano, *m.*

**frangibility**, s.: fragilità, *f.* **-gible**, ADJ.: fragile.

**frānk** 1, ADJ.: franco, libero; sincero, generoso, liberale. **frank** 2, s.: porcile; franco, *m.* **frank** 3, TR.: ingrassare; francare, privilegiare (lettere). **-chase**, s.: libertà da cacciare, *f.* **-fee**, s.: feudo libero, *m.* **-incense**, s.: incenso, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: francamente; schiettamente. **-ness**, s.: franchezza; sincerità; ingenuità, *f.*

**frāntic**, **-al**, ADJ.: frenetico, furioso. **-ally**, ADV.: da frenetico. **-ness**, s.: pazzia, *f.*

**fratēr-nal**, ADJ.: fraterno. **-nally**, ADV.: fraternamente, da fratello. **-nity**, s.: fraternità, fratellanza; compagnia, *f.* **-nizātion**, s.: fratellanza, *f.*

**frāter-nize**, TR.: fraternizzare.

**frātricide**, s.: fraticidio; fraticida, *m.*

**frāud**, s.: fraude, frode; trufferia, *f.*; inganno, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: fraudevole, ingannevole. **-fully**, ADV.: con fraude. **-dulence**, **-ulency**, s.: fraudolenza; frode, *f.* **-ulent**, ADJ.: fraudolente. **-ulently**, ADV.: fraudolentemente.

**frāught**, PART.: caricato, noleggiato; empiuto, fornito: — *with*, pieno di, ricco di, zeppo di. **-age**†, s.: carico (d' un vascello), *m.*

**frāy** 1, s.: rissa, contesa; zuffa, *f.* **fray** 2, TR.: fregare, usare; spaventare, intimorire; INTR.: usarsi.

**frēak** 1, s.: ghiribizzo, capriccio, *m.*; fantasia, *f.* **frēak** 2, TR.: picchiettare, divinare a più colori. **-ish**, ADJ.: fantastico, capriccioso. **-ishly**, ADV.: capricciosamente, a capriccio; di fantasia. **-ishness**, s.: bizzarria, *f.*

**frēck-le**, s.: lentiggine; macchia rossa, *f.* **-led**, **-ly**, ADJ.: lentiginoso.

**frēe** 1, ADJ.: libero, franco; liberale; immune; ingenuo, sincero; naturale; volontario: — *trade*, libero scambio; — *will*, libero arbitrio; — *from care*, sciolto da cure; *make too* —, arrogarsi troppa licenza; — *of postage*, franco di porto; *be* — *from business*, esser disoccupato; *be too* —, arrogarsi troppa licenza; (*nav.*) *go* —, navigare contro vento; *set* —, francare, affrancare. **free** 2, TR.: liberare, essentare; francare. **-booter**, s.: rubatore, scorridore, *m.* **-booting**, s.: bottino; predamento, *m.* **-born**, ADJ.: nato libero. **-chapel**, s.: cappella pubblica, *f.* **-cost**†, ADJ.: gratuito, senza spesa. **-d**, ADJ.: liberato; francato.

**-dman**, s.: schiavo fatto libero, liberto, *m.* **-dom**, s.: libertà; franchigia, *f.*; privilegio, *m.*, immunità; facilità, *f.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: liberale, generoso. **-heartedness**, s.: liberalità, generosità, *f.* **-hold**, s.: feudo, *m.* **-holder**, s.: franco livellario, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: liberamente, volentieri. **-man**, s.: uomo libero, borghese, *m.* **-mason**, s.: framasone, *m.* **-masonry**, s.: framassoneria, *f.* **-minded**, ADJ.: libero, ingenuo. **-ness**, s.: libertà; liberalità; sincerità, *f.* **-school**, s.: scuola pubblica, *f.* **-spoken**, ADJ.: franco, candido, ingenuo. **-stone**, s.: pietra macigna, *f.*, macigno, *m.* **-thinker**, s.: libero pensatore, *m.* **-thinking**, **-thought**, s.: libero pensiero, *m.* **-will**, s.: libero arbitrio, *m.* **-woman**, s.: donna libera, *f.*

**frēeze**, IRR.; TR.: gelare, congelare, agghiacciare; INTR.: gelare, congelarsi, agghiacciarsi: — *to death*, assiderare; far morire di freddo.

**frēight** 1, s.: nolo, noleggio, *m.*, carica, *f.* **frēight** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: noleggiare; caricare. **-er**, s.: noleggiatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: nolo, *m.*

**Frēnch**, ADJ., s.: francese, di Francia: — *bean*, fagi(u)olo, *m.*; — *language*, lingua francese; — *woman*, francese, *f.* **-ify**, TR.: infrancesare, dare le maniere francesi, far divenir francese. **-man**, s.: francese, *m.*

**frēnētic**, ADJ.: frenetico, insano, furioso.

**frēnzy**, s.: frenesia, pazzia, *f.*, furore, *m.*

**frē-quenee**, **-quency**, s.: frequenza; moltitudine, *f.*, concorso, *m.* **-quent** 1, ADJ.: frequente; frequentato. **-quēnt** 2, TR.: frequentare; spesseggiare. **-quēntable**, ADJ.: accessibile, conversabile. **-quēntative**, ADJ.: frequentativo. **-quēnter**, s.: frequentatore, *m.* **-quēnting**, s.: frequentazione, *f.* **-quently**, ADV.: frequentemente, spesso. **-quentness**, s.: frequenza, *f.*

**frēsco**, s.: pittura a fresco, *f.*

**frēsh**, ADJ.: fresco, nuovo, recente: — *water*, acqua dolce, *f.*; s.: (*nav.*) corrente d'acqua dolce, *m.* **-en**, TR.: rinfrescare, dissalare; INTR.: rinfrescarsi. **-et**, s.: laghetto d'acqua dolce, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: frescamente; recentemente, novellamente. **-ness**, s.: freschezza, *f.*, fresco, *m.*

**frōt** 1, s.: fermentazione; agitazione; cruccio; tasto; stretto, *m.*: *be in a* —, crucciarsi, corruciarsi, stizzarsi. **fret** 2, TR.: fregare; vessare, irritare, stizzare, crucciare; INTR.: agitarsi, inquietarsi, alterarsi, adirarsi. **-ful**, ADJ.: stizzoso, cruccioso. **-fully**, ADV.: in modo stizzoso. **-fulness**, s.: umore stizzicoso, *m.*



iracundia, fantasticaggine, *f.*; capriccio, *m.* **-saw**, *s.*: piccola sega, *f.* **-ting**, *s.*: agitazione, *f.* **-ty**, *ADJ.*: intagliato. **-work**, *s.*: intaglio: lavoro di rilievo, *m.* **fri-ability**, *s.*: friabilità, *f.* **-able**, *ADJ.*: friabile, polverizzabile. **friar**, *s.*: frate, monaco, religioso, *m.* **-like**, **-ly**, *ADJ.*: da frate, fratesco. **-y**, *s.*: monasterio, convento, *m.* **frib-ble**, *INTR.*: baloccare. **-bler**, *s.*: babbaccio; damerino, *m.* **fricassée**, *s.*: (*cook.*) fricassea, *f.* **frication**, **friction**, *s.*: fregamento, *m.* **Friday**, *s.*: venerdì, *m.*: *good* —, venerdì santo, *m.* **fridge**, *INTR.*: saltellare. **fridstoll†**, *s.*: rifugio, asilo, *m.* **friend 1**, *s.*: amico, *m.*; amica, *f.*; confidente; compagno, *m.*: —*s*, parenti, congiunti, *m. pl.* **friend 2**, *TR.*: favorire, proteggere. **-less**, *ADJ.*: senza amici. **-like**, *ADJ.*: da amico, benevolente. **-liness**, *s.*: amicizia, benevolenza, *f.* **-ly**, *ADJ.*: amichevole, benevolo; *ADV.*: amichevolmente, da amico. **-ship**, *s.*: amicizia, *f.* **frieze**, *s.*: fregio, *m.* **frigate**, *s.*: fregata, *f.* **fright**, *s.*: timore, *m.*, paura, *f.*, spavento, terrore, *m.*: *put in* —, intimorire, spaventare; *take* —, spaventarsi, impaurire; (*of horses*) ombrare. **-en**, *TR.*: intimorire, impaurire, spaventare, sbigottire: — *one out of his wits*, atterrire (sbalordire) uno. **-ful**, *ADJ.*: spaventevole, terribile. **-fully**, *ADV.*: spaventevolmente. **-fulness**, *s.*: orrore, terrore, *m.* **frig-id**, *s.*: frigido, freddo, *m.* **-idity**, *s.*: frigidità, freddezza; impotenza, *f.* **-idly**, *ADV.*: freddamente. **-idness**, *s.*: frigidità, *f.* **frigorific**, *ADJ.*: frigorifico, frigorifero. **frill**, *INTR.*: tremare di freddo. **fringe 1**, *s.*: frangia, *f.*; cerro, *m.* **fringe 2**, *TR.*: frangiare, guarnire di frange. **trip-per(er)**, *s.*: rigattiere, *m.* **-pery**, *s.*: strada de' rigattieri, *f.*; ciarpe, *f. pl.* **friseur**, *s.*: acconciatore dei capelli, parrucchiere, *m.* **frisk 1**, *ADJ.*: gioioso, allegro; *s.*: salto, *m.*; gaiezza, allegria, *f.* **frisk 2**, *INTR.*: saltellare; scambiettare. **-er**, *s.*: saltatore, *m.* **-iness**, *s.*: allegrezza, vivacità, gaiezza, *f.* **-y**, *ADJ.*: gaio, allegro, vivace, svelto: *he is getting* —, egli comincia a fare il libertino. **frith**, *s.*: stretto, braccio di mare, *m.* **fritillary**, *s.*: (*bot.*) fritillaria, *f.* **fritter 1**, *s.*: frittella, *f.* **fritter 2**, *TR.*: tritare, sminuzzare; consumare. **frivolity**, *s.*: frivolezza, *f.*

**frivolous**, *ADJ.*: frivolo, vano. **-ly**, *ADV.*: frivolamente; di poca importanza. **-ness**, *s.*: frivolezza, *f.* **friz-zle**, *TR.*: arricciare, inanellare. **-zler**, *s.*: acconciatore de' capelli, *m.* **frô**, *ADV.*: qua e là; indietro: *go to and* —, andare qua e là, andare e venire. **fröck**, *s.*: abito, vestimento, *m.* **frög**, *s.*: rannochia, rana, *f.*; (*vet.*) fettona, *m.*; spaccatura, *f.* **frölic 1**, *ADJ.*: ghiribizzoso, fantastico, gaio, lieto; *s.*: ghiribizzo, *m.*, fantasia, *f.* **frölic 2**, *INTR.*: ghiribizzare, burlare, beffare. **-ly**, *ADV.*: gaiamente, allegramente. **-some**, *ADJ.*: scherzoso, gaio. **-some-ly**, *ADV.*: scherzosamente. **-some-ness**, *s.*: scherzo, *m.*; beffe, *f. pl.* **fröm**, *PREF.*: da, dal (dallo, dalla) di: — *abroad*, di fuori; — *that moment*, da quel momento; — *time to* —, di quando in quando; — *henceforth*, da qui innanzi: — *whence?* di dove? donde? — *my youth*, — *my childhood*, dalla mia fanciullezza; — *top to toe*, da capo a piedi; *tell him* — *me*, dategli da parte mia; — *what I see*, per quel che vedo. **-ward**, *ADV.*: dalla parte opposta. **frondiferous**, *ADJ.*: frondifero. **front 1**, *s.*: fronte, *f.*; frontispizio, *m.*; vanguardia; impudenza, *f.* **front 2**, *TR.*: fronteggiare; *INTR.*: stare a fronte. **-al**, *s.*: frontale, *m.*; benda, striscia, *f.* **-box**, *s.*: mezzo palchetto, *m.* **-ier**, *ADJ.*: limitrofo; confinante; *s.*: frontiera, limite, *f.* **-ispiece**, *s.*: frontispizio, *m.*; facciata, *f.* **-less**, *ADJ.*: sfacciato, impudente. **-let**, *s.*: frontale, *m.*, benda, *f.* **-öon**, *s.*: frontone, frontispizio, *m.* **-room**, *s.*: camera di dinanzi, *f.* **fröppish†**, *ADJ.*: stizzoso, malinconico. **fröry†**, *ADJ.*: agghiacciato, gelato. **fröst**, *s.*: gelata, *f.*; ghiaccio, *m.*: *hard* —, gran gelata; *hoar* —, brina(ta), *f.* **-bitten**, *ADJ.*: attaccato dal ghiaccio, gelato. **-ed**, *ADJ.*: agghiacciato, diacciato. **-ily**, *ADV.*: con freddo eccessivo. **-iness**, *s.*: freddo acuto, *m.* **-nail**, *s.*: chiodo a ghiaccio, *m.* **-y**, *ADJ.*: ghiacciato, gelato. **fröth 1**, *s.*: schiuma, spuma, *f.* **froth 2**, *INTR.*: schiumare, spumare. **-y**, *ADJ.*: spumoso; frivolo, vano. **fröunce**, *TR.*: arricciare i capelli. **fröuzy**, *ADJ.*: nebbioso; fosco; mucido, fetido. **fröward**, *ADJ.*: stizzoso, arcigno, bizzarro, fantastico; ostinato, perverso. **-ly**, *ADV.*: ostinatamente, perversamente. **-ness**, *s.*: cattivo umore, *m.*; ostinazione, perversità, *f.* **fröwn 1**, *s.*: raggrinzamento (della fronte); sdegno, disprezzo, *m.* **frown 2**,

INTR.: ringhiare; incresparsi le ciglia: — *back*, respingere con uno sguardo; — *down*, atterrire. **-ing**, ADJ.: arcigno, burbero, torvo. **-ingly**, ADV.: con viso arcigno, stortamente.

**frôze**, impf. del v. *freeze*. **-n**, ADJ.: gelato, agghiacciato (cf. *freeze*).

**fructif-erous**, ADJ.: fruttifero, fruttuoso. **-ioâtîon**, s.: fruttificazione, *f.* **-y**, TR.: rendere fertile, fertilizzare, fecondare; INTR.: fruttare, fare frutto.

**fructu-osity**, s.: fertilità, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: fruttuoso, fruttifero, fecondo; utile.

**frû-gal**, ADJ.: frugale; parco, economo; moderato, sobrio. **-gality**, s.: frugalità; moderanza, *f.* **-gally**, ADV.: frugalmente; parcamente. **-giferous**, ADJ.: frugifero, fruttifero.

**frûit**, s.: frutto; profitto, *m.*, rendita, entrata, *f.*: *first* —s, premizie, *f. pl.* **-age**, s.: frutta, *f. pl.* **-basket**, s.: paniere delle frutta, *m.* **-bearer**, s.: albero fruttifero, *m.* **-bearing**, ADJ.: fruttifero. **-erer**, s.: fruttaiolo, fruttaiuolo, *m.* **-ery**, s.: dispensa delle frutta, *f.*; frutta, *f. pl.* **-ful**, ADJ.: fertile; fecondo; profittabile, utile. **-fully**, ADV.: fertilmente. **-fulness**, s.: fertilità, fecondità; abbondanza, *f.* **-grove**, s.: verziere, *m.* **-house**, s.: dispensa delle frutta, *f.* **frûit-îon**, s.: fruizione, *f.*; godimento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: infruttuoso, sterile; inutile. **-lessly**, ADV.: inutilmente; vanamente. **-lessness**, s.: sterilità; inutilità, *f.* **-loft**, s.: dispensa delle frutta, *f.* **-seller**, s.: fruttaiuolo, *m.* **-time**, s.: stagione de' frutti, *f.* **-trade**, s.: commercio delle frutta, *m.* **-tree**, s.: albero fruttifero, *m.*

**frumentaceous**, ADJ.: frumentaceo.

**frûmenty**, s.: farinata fatta con latte, *f.* **frûmp†1**, s.: burla, beffa, *f.* **frûmp†2**, TR.: burlare, beffare; schernire.

**frûs-trate1**, ADJ.: vano; inutile; inefficace. **-trate2**, TR.: frustrare; annullare; deludere. **-trâtîon**, s.: delusione, *f.*; disfacimento, *m.* **-trative†**, **-tratory†**, ADJ.: frustraneo, vano.

**frûstum**, s.: frusto, pezzuolo, frammento, *m.*

**frÿ1**, s.: fregola, *f.*, pesciolini, *m. pl.*; sciame di bambini, *m.*; frittura, *f.* **frÿ2**, TR.: friggere. **-ing-pan**, s.: padella, *f.*

**fûage**, s.: tassa de' fuochi, *f.*

**fûb†1**, s.: fanciullo grassotto e paffuto, *m.*

**fûb†2**, TR.: diffidere, mandare in lungo.

**fû-cated**, ADJ.: fucato, orpellato. **-cus**, s.: belletto; liscio, *m.*

**fûdl-e**, TR.: ubbriacare, imbracciare; INTR.: imbricarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: briaco, imbracciato. **-er**, s.: imbracciato, *m.* **-ing**, s.: imbracciamento, *m.*

**fûdge**, INTERJ.: mjnchioneria! son frotole!

**fûel**, s.: provvisione di legna, carboni, ecc., *f.*: *add* — *to flame*, aggiunger legna al fuoco.

**fû-gaçions**, ADJ.: fugace; transitorio. **-gâcionsness**, **-gâcity**, s.: fugacità; fuga, *f.*

**fûgh**, INTERJ.: oibò!

**fûgitive**, ADJ.: fuggitivo; volatile; s.: fuggitivo, fuggitore, *m.* **-ness**, s.: instabilità, volatilità; incertezza, *f.*

**fûgue**, s.: (*mus.*) fuga, *f.*

**fûlfîl**, TR.: adempire, compire; soddisfare; effettuare. **-ler**, s.: adempitore, *m.* **-ling**, **-ment**, s.: adempimento, compimento, *m.*

**fûl-ganey**, s.: fulgidezza, *f.*; splendore; fulgore, *m.* **-gent**, ADJ.: fulgente. **-gid**, ADJ.: fulgido, lucido. **-gidity**, **-gor**, s.: fulgidezza, *f.*; fulgore, *m.* **-gurate**, INTR.: folgorare, **-gurâtîon**, s.: folgorare; folgore, baleno, *m.*

**fuliginous**, ADJ.: fuliginoso, fumoso.

**fûll1**, ADJ.: pieno, ripieno, colmo, compito; intero, totale; s.: compimento; tutto, totale, *m.*: — *face*, viso pienotto, *m.*; — *moon*, plenilunio, *m.*; — *power*, pieno potere, *m.*; — *sea*, alto mare, *m.*; *of* — *age*, adulto; *to the* —, interamente, affatto, del tutto, appieno; *the moon is in the* —, la luna è piena. **full2**, ADV.: pienamente, interamente, affatto; esattamente; bene. **full3**, TR.: sodare; foliare, calpestare. **-age**, s.: pagamento del sodare i panni, *m.* **-bodied**, ADJ.: grosso, corpacciuto. **-eared**, ADJ.: pieno di spighe. **-face**, s.: viso pienotto, *m.* **-faced**, ADJ.: pienotto, paffuto.

**fûller**, s.: follone; purgatore, *m.*: —'s *earth*, creta da sodare i panni, *f.*; —'s *weed*, cardo da cardare i panni, *m.* **-y**, s.: gualchiera, *f.*

**full-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha occhi grandi. **-fed**, ADJ.: grosso, corpulento. **-grown**, ADJ.: di pieno crescimento, grosso.

**fûlling-mill**, s.: mulino da sodare i panni, *m.*; gualchiera, *f.*

**fûll-laden**, ADJ.: affatto caricato, pieno. **-moon**, s.: luna piena, *f.* **-orbed**, ADJ.: intieramente illuminato. **-y**, ADV. interamente, pienamente, ampiamente.

**fûlmi-nant**, ADJ.: fulminante. **-nate**, (IN)TR.: fulminare. **-nâtîon**, s.: fulminazione, *f.* **-natory**, ADJ.: fulminoso, fulminante.

**fulness**, s.: ripienezza; abbondanza, *f.*

**fûlsome**, ADJ.: dispiacevole, nauseoso, fastidioso; osceno. **-ly**, ADV.: fastidiosamente. **-ness**, s.: nausea, *f.*, fastidio, disgusto, *m.*; oscenità, *s.*

**fûl-vid**, **-vous**, ADJ.: fulva.

**fumâdq**, s.: pesce affumicato, *m.*

**fumatory**, s.: fumosterno, *m.*

**fûmbl-e**, INTR.: maneggiare con mala grazia, malmenare; balbettare. **-er**, s.: bietolone, scempiato; sciocco, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: goffamente, in modo malacorto.

**fû-me** 1, s.: fumo, vapore, *m.*; esalazione; vanità, chimera, *f.* **-me** 2, TR.: seccare al fumo, fomicare; esalare; INTR.: fumare; svapcarsi; adirarsi. **-met** 1, s.: sterco di cervo, *m.* **-met** 2, **-mëtte**, s.: odore (della carne), *m.* **-mid**, ADJ.: fumoso. **-midity**, s.: fumosità, *f.* **-migate**, TR.: suffumicare, fomicare. **-migation**, s.: fumigazione, *f.*, suffumicamento, *m.* **-mingly**, ADV.: adiratamente, collericamente. **-mish**, ADJ.: fumoso; collerico. **-mitery**, s.: fumosterno, *m.* **-mous**, **-my**, ADJ.: fumoso, vaporoso.

**fûn**, s.: divertimento, passatempo, *m.*; baia, burla, *f.*: *make — of*, farsi beffa di.

**funâmbulist**, s.: funambolo, *m.*

**function**, s.: funzione, *f.*; impiego, *m.*; facoltà, *f.* **-ary**, s.: impiegato, *m.*

**fûnd** 1, s.: fondo; capitale; banco, *m.*: *sinking —*, cassa di ammortizzazione; *the —s are up*, i fondi sono in rialzo. **fûnd** 2, TR.: collocare i denari. **-ament**, s.: fondamento, *m.* **-amëntal**, ADJ.: fondamentale, principale; s.: fondamento, *m.*; base, *f.* **-amëntally**, ADV.: fundamentalmente. **-ed**, ADJ.: (impiegato) nei fondi pubblici; (investito) in rendita dello stato: — *debt*, debito consolidato.

**fû-neral**, ADJ.: funerale, funebre; s.: funerale; mortorio, *m.*; esequie, *f. pl.*: *attend the —*, assistere alle esequie; — *expenses*, spese funerarie; — *pile*, rogo; pira funerea; — *procession*, comitiva (accompagnamento) funebre; — *service*, mortorio; ufficio dei morti; — *song*, canto funebre. **-nerary**, ADJ.: funereo, funebre; lugubre. **-nerâtion**, s.: esequie, *f. pl.* **-nëreal** = *funerary*.

**fun-gosity**, s.: escrescenza carnosa, *f.* **-gous**, ADJ.: fungoso, spugnoso. **-gus**, s.: fungo, *m.*; escrescenza di carne, *f.*

**fû-nicle**, s.: funicella, *f.*, funicello, *m.* **-nicular**, ADJ.: funicolare.

**fûnk**, s.: (*low*) fetore; tanfo, *m.*

**fûnnel**, s.: imbuto, *m.*, pevera, *f.*

**fûnny**, ADJ.: buffonesco, giocoso; strano.

**fûr** 1, s.: pelliccia, pelle, *f.* **fûr** 2, TR.: foderare; impellicare.

**fû-râcions**, ADJ.: furace, inclinato a rubare. **-râcionsness**, **-râcity**, s.: inclinazione a rubare, *f.*

**fûrbelow**, s.: falbala; guarnizione, *f.* **fûrbelow** 2, TR.: guarnire di falbale.

**fûrbish**, TR.: forbire, pulire. **-er**, s.: forbitore, spadaio, *m.*

**fûrcâtion**, s.: forcatura, forcata, *f.*

**fûrfur**, s.: forfora, tigna, scabbia, *f.* **-âceous**, ADJ.: forforaceo.

**fûrious**, ADJ.: furioso, frenetico. **-ly**, ADV.: furiosamente, con furia. **-ness**, s.: furia, frenesia, pazzia, *f.*

**fûrl**, TR.: (*nav.*) ammainare. serrare (le vele); piegare. **-ing-line**, s.: (*nav.*) matafione, *m.*

**fûrlong**, s.: ottava parte d' un miglio, *f.*; stadio, *m.*

**fûrlough** 1, s.: permissione d' assenza; licenza, *f.*: *in —*, in congedio. **fûrlough** 2, TR.: licenziare, congedare.

**fûrmenty**, s.: farinata, *f.*

**fûrnace**, s.: fornace, *f.*, forno grande, *m.*: *blasting —*, forno alto; *melting —*, forno, fornello di fusione, *m.*

**fûr-nish**, TR.: fornire; provvedere; addobare, mobiliare (*a house*). **-nished**, ADJ.: provveduto; addobuto, mobiliato; munito: — *rooms*, stanze mobiliate. **-nisher**, s.: che fornisce, provveditore, *m.* **-nitare**, s.: guarnitura, *f.*; fornimento, *m.*; addobbi, mobili, *m. pl.*: *piece of —*, mobile, *m.*

**fûrrier**, s.: pellicciaio, pellicciere, *m.*

**fûrrqw** 1, s.: solco; fosso, fossatello, *m.* **fûrrw** 2, TR.: solcare, assolare; rugare.

**fûrry**, ADJ.: coprito di pelliccia.

**fûrther** 1, ADJ.: ulteriore; più remoto; novello; ADV.: più in là, più oltre; di più, più avanti, più innanzi, ancora: *a little —*, un po' più in là; *I cannot go —*, non posso andar più oltre. **fûrther** 2, TR.: avanzare, assistere, aiutare; promuovere. **-ance**, s.: aiuto, *m.*, assistenza, *f.*; avanzamento, progresso, *m.* **-er**, s.: promotore; protettore, *m.* **-more**, ADV.: di più, oltre; oltre a ciò. **-most**, ADJ.: il più lontano, lontanissimo, rimotissimo: *at —*, al più tardi.

**fûrtive**, ADJ.: furtivo, di furto; segreto. **-ly**, ADV.: furtivamente; segretamente.

**fûruncle**, s.: furuncolo, ciccione, *m.*

**fûry**, s.: furia, frenesia; ira, stizza, *f.*; impeto, furore, *m.*: *break into a fit of —*, entrare in furia; dar nelle furie; *rouse to —*, far salire in furia. **-like**, ADJ.: come una furia, arrabbiato.

**fûrz-e**, s.: (*bot.*) erica, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno d' eriche.

**fûs-câtion**, s.: oscurità, *f.*; oscuramento, *m.* **-cous**, ADJ.: fosco, oscuro.

**fûse** 1, TR.: fondere; INTR.: liquefarsi, struggerci; dilatarsi. **fûse** 2, s.: tubo a combustibili.

**fûsëe**, s.: fuso, *m.*; (*watch.*) piramide, *f.* **fûsibility**, s.: fusibilità, *f.* **fûsible**, ADJ.: fusibile, fusile.

**fûsil**, s.: fucile, focile; schioppo, *m.*



**-ier**, s.: archibusiére, schioppettiere, fusiliere, *m.*  
**fūstōn**, s.: fusione, liquefazione, *f.*  
**fūss**, s.: fracasso, strepito, *m.*: *make a —*, menar scalpore; affaccendarsi.  
**fūst**, s.: fusto, *m.*; odore muffato, *m.*  
**fūstān**, ADJ.: di frustagno; ampolloso; s.: frustagno; anfanamento, *m.*, ampollosità, *f.*  
**fūsti-gāte**, TR.: frustrare, sferzare. **-gā-tion**, s.: sferzata, bastonatura, *f.*  
**fustilārian**†, s.: briccone, furfante, *m.*  
**fūs-tiness**, s.: mucidezza, muffa, *f.*; tanfo, *m.* **-ty**, ADJ.: mucido, muffato.  
**fū-tile**, ADJ.: futile, frivolo. **-tility**, s.: leggerezza; vanità; garrulità, *f.* **-tilous**, ADJ.: futile, di niun valore.  
**fāttoeks**, s. PL.: (*nav.*) bracciuoli, *m. pl.*  
**fū-ture**, ADJ.: futuro, che viene; s.: futuro, avvenire, *m.*: *for the —*, nell'avvenire. **-tureless**, ADJ.: senza futuro. **-turely**†, ADV.: in futuro, per l'avvenire. **-turity**, s.: tempo futuro, avvenire, *m.*  
**fūzz**, s.: pezzo, *m.*; inezia, *f.* **-ball**, s.: vecchia, *f.* (fungo).  
**fy**, INTERJ.: oibò! — *for shame!* deh vergognatevi!

## G

**g gē** (*the letter*), s.: *g, m.*  
**gāb** 1, s.: muso, ceffo; cicalio, *m.*: *have the gift of —*, avere una buona parlantina.  
**gab** 2, INTR.: cicalare.  
**gabardine**, s.: palandrano, gabbano, *m.*  
**gābb** 1, s.: chiacchieria, ciarla, *f.*, garimento, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: cicalare, barbugliare. **-er**, s.: ciarlone, ciarliero, *m.* **-ing**, s.: cicalamento, cicalio; susurro, *m.*  
**gābel**, s.: gabella; tassa, imposizione, *f.* **-er**, s.: gabelliere, *m.*  
**gābion**, s.: (*mil.*) gabbione, *m.* **-āde**, s.: (*mil.*) gabbionata, *f.*  
**gāble**, **-end**, s.: gronda, *f.*  
**gād** 1, s.: pezzo d'acciaio; bulino, *m.*  
**gad** 2, INTR.: andare qua e là; girare: — *abroad*, — *about*, vagabondare, vagare; — *up and down*, andare ramingo.  
**-about**, s.: donna che va vagando, *f.* **-der**, s.: vagabondo; perdigiorno, *m.* **-ding**, s.: vagare, vagamento, *m.* **-dingly**, ADV.: in modo vagabondo. **-fly**, s.: tafano, *m.*  
**gāff**, s.: uncino, graffio, *m.*  
**gāffer**, s.: buon compagno; compadre, *m.*  
**gāffes**, s. PL.: sproni d'acciaio per i galli, *m. pl.*; chiave da tendere la balestra, *f.*  
**gāg** 1, s.: sbarra, *f.*; impedimento, *m.*  
**gag** 2, TR.: porre in bocca una sbarra.

**gāg-e** 1, s.: pegno, *m.*; sicurtà; staza, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: impegnare; dare in pegno, stazare. **-er**, s.: misuratore, *m.*  
**gāgg** 1, INTR.: gridare, gracidiare. **-ing**, s.: grido (d'oca), *m.*  
**gāi-ēty**, s.: gioia, gaiezza; letizia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: gioiosamente, gaiamente; allegramente.  
**gāin** 1, s.: guadagno, lucro, profitto, *m.*: *clear —*, guadagno netto. **gain** 2, TR.: guadagnare; acquistare, far acquisto, meritare; ottenere; INTR.: avanzarsi; impadronirsi; aggrandirsi: — *the day (victory)*, guadagnare (riportar) la battaglia; — *one's end*, ottenere il suo intento, riuscire; venire a capo; — *ground*, avere l'avvantaggio; — *over*, persuadere; convertire. **-able**, ADJ.: ottenibile, impraticabile. **-er**, s.: guadagnatore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: lucrativo, vantaggioso, profittevole, fruttuoso; utile. **-fully**, ADV.: profittevolmente, vantaggiosamente; utilmente. **-fulness**, s.: guadagno, profitto, lucro, vantaggio, *m.* **-giving**, s.: presentimento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: disavvantaggioso, inutile. **-lessness**, s.: inutilità, *f.*  
**gāinly**†, ADV.: destramente, prontamente, facilmente.  
**gāinsāy**, TR.: contraddire; opporsi, contrariare, contrastare. **-er**, s.: contraddicatore; oppositore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: contraddizione, *f.*  
**'gāinst** = *against*.  
**gāin-stand**†, **-strive**†, TR.: resistere, opporsi.  
**gāirish**, ADJ.: fastoso, pomposo, splendido, sfoggiato. **-ness**, s.: fasto, sfoggio, *m.*; stravaganza, *f.*  
**gāit**, s.: andamento, portamento, *m.*; aria, *f.*  
**gāiters**, s. PL.: ghettoni, *f. pl.*  
**gāla**, s.: gala, *f.*; banchetto, *m.*: — *day*, giorno di gala.  
**gālaxy**, s.: (*astr.*) galassia, via lattea, *f.*  
**gālbanum**, s.: galbano, *m.*  
**gāle** 1, s.: vento fresco, colpo di vento, *m.* **gale** 2, TR.: cantare (uccelli).  
**gāleas**, s.: galeazza, *f.*  
**gāliot**, s.: galeotta, *f.*  
**gāll** 1, s.: fiele; (*fig.*) odio; rancore, *m.* **gall** 2, TR.: scorticare; tormentare, molestare, infastidire; offendere; INTR.: tormentarsi; affliggersi.  
**gāllant**, ADJ.: galante; attillato, elegante; gentile, onesto; bravo, vigoroso: — *man*, galantuomo, *m.* **gāllant**, s.: zerbino; innamorato, amante, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: galantemente, cortesemente; gagliardamente, bravamente. **-ness**, s.: galanteria, garbatezza, *f.* **-ry**, s.: galanteria, *f.*; coraggio, *m.*, bravura, *f.*, valore, *m.*  
**gāll-bladder**, s.: vescica del fiele, *f.*

**gälleon**, s.: galeone, *m.*  
**gallery**, s.: galleria; loggia, *f.*; andito, *m.*: *open* —, loggia; *covered* —, androne, *m.*  
**gallej**, s.: galea, galera, *f.* **-slave**, s.: galeotto, forzato, *m.*  
**galliard**, s.: gagliardo, *m.*; gagliarda, *f.* **-ize**†, s.: allegria, gaiezza, gioia, *f.*  
**gallieism**, s.: gallicismo, *m.*  
**galligäskinj**, s. PL.: calzoni grandi, *m. pl.*  
**gallimäufry**, s.: cibreo, manicaretto di più vivande riscaldate, *m.*  
**galliot** = *galiot*.  
**gallipot**, s.: alberello, *m.*  
**gäll-nut**, s.: noce di galla; galluzza, *f.*  
**gallon**, s.: misura di quattro boccali, *f.*  
**gallöon**, s.: gallone, *m.*; guarnizione, *f.*  
**gällop** 1, s.: galoppo; galoppare, *m.*: *go a* —, galoppare; *at full* —, a briglia sciolta (or a carriera). **gallop** 2, INTR.: galoppare; correre. **-per**, s.: galoppatore, *m.* **-ping**, s.: galoppare, *m.*; galoppata, *f.*  
**gällow†**, TR.: spaventare, atterrire.  
**gälloway**, s.: piccolo cavallo inglese, ronzino, *m.*  
**gällows** (pl. —, or *-es*), s.: forca, *f.*, patibolo, *m.* **-bird**, s.: capestro, *m.* **-tree** = *gallows*.  
**galösh**, s.: galoscia, soprascarpa, *f.*  
**galvänic**, ADJ.: galvanico: — *battery*, pila voltaica, *f.*  
**gäl-vanišm**, s.: galvanismo, *m.* **-vanize**, TR.: galvanizzare.  
**gambä-de**, **-do**, s.: uosa, *f.*; stivaletto, *m.*  
**gäm-ble**, INTR.: giuocare; barare, mariolare. **-bler**, s.: giuocatore; scroccone, *m.* **-bling-house**, s.: casino da giuocare, *m.*, bisca, biscazza, *f.*  
**gamböge**, s.: gommagutte, *f.*  
**gämbol** 1, s.: salto, scambietto, *m.*; capriola, *f.* **gämbol** 2, INTR.: salterellare.  
**gämbrel**, s.: gamba deretana (d'un cavallo), *f.*  
**gäme** 1, s.: giuoco; scherzo, passatempo, *m.*; caccia, salvaggina, *f.*: *play a* —, fare (or giocare) una partita; *make* — of, beffare, farsi giuoco di. **game** 2, INTR.: giuocare; biscazzare; scherzare. **-bag**, s.: carniere, *f.*, carniere, *m.* **-cock**, s.: gallo di combattimento, *m.* **-keeper**, s.: guardiano di caccia, *m.* **-söme**, ADJ.: giocoso, allegro, giocondo. **-sömcly**, ADV.: giocosamente, scherzevolmente.  
**-sömeness**, s.: scherzo, trastullo, *m.*; baia, *f.* **-ster**, s.: giuocatore; biscazziere, *m.*  
**gäming**, s.: giuoco, giuocare, biscazzare, *m.* **-house**, s.: biscazza, bisca, *f.* **-table**, s.: tavola da giuoco, *f.*  
**gämmön**, s.: presciutto; sbaraglino, *m.*

**gämut**, s.: (*mus.*) solfa, zolfia, *f.*  
**gänder**, s.: maschio dell'oca, *m.*  
**gäng** 1, s.: truppa, banda; società, *f.*  
**gang** 2, INTR.: andare, camminare. **-board**, s.: (*nav.*) tavola da sparco, *f.*  
**gänglion**, s.: (*anat.*) ganglio, *m.*  
**gängre-nei**, s.: (*med.*) cangrena, *f.* **-ne** 2, INTR.: incancherire, incangrenarsi. **-nous**, ADJ.: cangrenoso.  
**gäng-way**, s.: passavanti d'una nave da guerra, corridore, *m.* **-week**, s.: settimana delle Rogazioni, *f.*  
**gänt-let** 1, s.: (*mil.*) bacchette, *f. pl.*; (*nav.*) bolina, *f.*: *run the* —, passar per le bacchette, correre la bolina. **-let** 2 = *gauntlet*. **-lope** = *let*.  
**gänza**, s.: oca salvatica, *f.*  
**gäol**, s.: prigionie, *f.*, carcere, *m.* **-er**, s.: guardiano delle prigioni, carceriere, *m.*  
**gäp**, s.: apertura, crepatura; lacuna; breccia; deficienza, *f.*  
**gäp-e**, INTR.: sbadigliare; creparsi, spaccarsi, aprirsi: — *after*, desiderare; aspirare; — *at*, guardare colla bocca aperta; desiderare; — *for*, desiderare con avidità, bramare con ansietà. **-er**, s.: che spadiglia; che brama con ansietà. **-ing**, s.: spadigliamento, *m.*; fessura, crepatura, *f.*: *stand* —, baloccare; frasceggiare.  
**gäp-toothed**, ADJ.: sdentato.  
**gärb**, s.: vestimento, abito, *m.*; aria; maniera, *f.*, portamento, *m.*  
**gärbage**, s.: trippe, *f. pl.*; rifiuto, *m.*, spazzatura, *f.*  
**gär-ble**, TR.: scegliere; scernere, separare. **-bler**, s.: sceglitore, *m.* **-bles**, s. PL.: mondiglie, vagliature (di droghe, ecc.), *f. pl.*  
**gärboil**, s.: disordine, confusione; tumulto, romore, *m.*  
**gärden** 1, s.: giardino, *m.*: *little* —, giardinetto, *m.*; — *plot*, parterre, *m.*; — *walks*, viali, andari, *m. pl.* **garden** 2, INTR.: far il giardiniere. **-er**, s.: giardiniere, *m.*; giardiniera, *f.* **-ing**, s.: coltivare un giardino, giardinaggio, *m.*, erbaggi, *m. pl.* **-mold**, **-mould**, s.: terra vegetabile, *f.* **-plot**, s.: spartimento d'un giardino, *m.* **-stuff**, **-ware**, s.: erbaggio, *m.*  
**gäre**, s.: lana piena di zacchere, *f.*  
**gärgarišm**, s.: gargarismo, *m.*  
**gärgle** 1, s.: gargarismo, *m.* **gargle** 2, TR.: gargarizzare.  
**gärgöl**, s.: lebbra de' porci, *f. pl.*  
**gärish**, ADJ.: splendido, pomposo. **-ness**, s.: pomposità, *f.*  
**gärländ**, s.: ghirlanda, *f.*  
**gärlic**, s.: aglio, *m.* **-eater**, s.: guidone, uomo basso, *m.* **-sauce**, s.: agliata, *f.*  
**gärment**, s.: abito, vestito, vestimento, *m.*

**gärner** 1, S.: granaio, magazzino del grano, *m.* **garner** 2, TR.: accumulare, ammassare.

**gärnet**, S.: granato, *m.*; (*nav.*) carrucola, *f.*

**gär-nish** 1, S.: ornamento, *m.*; (*fig.*) catene, *f. pl.* **-nish** 2, TR.: guarnire, ornare, abbellire; catenare. **-nishment**, S.: ornamento; abbellimento, *m.*; (*leg.*) citazione, *f.* **-niture**, S.: guarnitura, *f.*; fornimento, *m.*; addobbi, *m. pl.*

**gärran**, S.: cavallo montagnuolo, cavallino, *m.*

**gärret**, S.: solaio; soffitta, stanza a tetto, *f.* **-er**, S.: abitatore d'una soffitta, *m.*

**gärrison** 1, S.: guarnigione, *f.*; soldati, *m. pl.* **garrison** 2, TR.: mettere guarnigione, presidiare; munire.

**gar-rility**, S.: garrulità, loquacità, ciarleria, *f.* **-rulous**, ADJ.: garrulo, loquace; ciarliero. **-rulousness** = *garrulity*.

**gärter** 1, S.: legaccio, *m.*, giarrettiera, giartera, *f.*: *knight of the —*, cavaliere della giartera, *m.* **garter** 2, TR.: legare con un legaccio, legarsi i legaccioli.

**gärth**, S.: cortile; ricinto, *m.*; grossezza del corpo, *f.*

**gäs**, S.: gas, gaz, *m.*: *jet of —*, getto di gaz; *light with —*, illuminare a gaz; *turn off the —*, chiudere la chiavetta del gaz; *turn on the —*, aprire la chiavetta del gaz. **-burner**, S.: becco del gaz, *m.*

**gasconade** 1, S.: guasconata, *f.*, vanto, *m.* **gasconade** 2, INTR.: millantarsi, vantarsi.

**gäseous**, ADJ.: gasoso, gazzoso.

**gäsh** 1, S.: sfregio, taglio, *m.*; cicatrice, *f.* **gash** 2, TR.: sfregiare, tagliare.

**gäsking**, S. PL.: calzoni grandi, *m. pl.*, brache grandi, *f. pl.*

**gäs-lamp**, S.: lampada di gas, *f.* **-lantern**, S.: lanterna di gas, *f.* **-light**, S.: lume di gas, *m.* **-lighting**, S.: illuminazione di gas, *f.* **-ömeter**, S.: gasometro, *m.*

**gäsp** 1, S.: anelito, respiro, ansamento, *m.*: *to the last —*, fin' all'ultimo respiro. **gasp** 2, INTR.: anelare, respirare con affanno: — *after*, desiderare, bramare; — *for breath*, far degli sforzi per respirare; — *for life*, essere al punto di morte, essere agli estremi. **-ing**, S.: respiro con affanno, *m.*, respirazione, *f.*

**gäs-pipe**, S.: tubo, *m.*

**gäst**†, TR.: spaventare, impaurire, atterrire. **-ly**† = *ghastly*.

**gäs-tric**, ADJ.: gastrico. **-triloquist**, S.: ventriloquo, *m.* **-trötomy**, S.: (*surg.*) gastrotomia, *f.*

**gäte**, S.: porta, *f.*; portone; portamento, *m.*: *field—*, cancello, *m.*; *flood—*, cataratta, *f.* **-keeper**, S.: guardaporte,

portinaio, *m.* **-vein**, S.: (*anat.*) vena porta, *f.* **-way**, S.: portone, passaggio, *m.*

**gäther** 1, S.: crespa, riga; piega, *f.* **gather** 2, TR.: cogliere, raccogliere; adunare, ramassare; rincrespire, piegare; concludere, inferire; INTR.: accumularsi; assembrarsi, adunarsi; condensarsi: — *breath*, respirare; — *the corn*, mietere il grano; — *dust*, impolverarsi; — *the grapes*, vendemmia; — *riches*, accumulare dovizie; — *rust*, irrugginirsi; — *strength*, rinvigorirsi; — *together*, accozzare, radunare; REFL.: accumularsi, addensarsi; — *up*, raccogliere; — *wealth*, accumulare ricchezze; — *up*, ammassare; rilevare. **-er**, S.: ricoglitore, raccoglitore, *m.*: — *of corn*, mietitore, *m.*; — *of grapes*, vendemmiatore, *m.*; — *of taxes*, collettore di tasse, *m.* **-ing**, S.: collezione, *f.*, coglimento, *m.*: *make a —*, fare una collezione.

**gäud** 1, S.: ornamento, abbigliamento, *m.* **gaud** 2, TR.: rallegrarsi; divertirsi. **-ery**, S.: vestire pomposo, fasto, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: fastosamente; sfoggiamente. **-iness**, S.: sfoggio, fasto, *m.*; ostentazione, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pomposo, fastoso; S.: festa, *f.*; festeggiamento, *m.*

**gäu-ge** 1, S.: staza, *f.*: *narrow — railway*, ferrovia a rotaie strette. **-ge** 2, TR.: stazare; misurare. **-ger**, S.: stazatore, misuratore di liquidi, *m.* **-ging**, S.: stazatura, *f.*, stazare, *m.*

**gäunt**, ADJ.: magro, affilato, smunto.

**gäunt-let** 1, S.: quanto di ferro, manopolo, *f.* **-let** 2 = *gantlet*.

**gäunt-ly**, ADV.: magramente; sottilmente. **-ness**, S.: magrezza, *f.*

**gäuze**, S.: velo, *m.*; tocca, *f.*

**gävel**, S.: terreno, suolo, *m.*; dogana, tassa, *f.* **-kind**, S.: spartimento uguale, *m.* **-man**, S.: vassallo, *m.*

**gävelock**†, S.: dardo, *m.*

**gävel-work**, S.: servitù, *f.*

**gävot**, S.: gavotta, *f.* (sorta di ballo).

**gäwk**, S.: cucco; sciocco, minchione, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: sciocco, balocco.

**gäy**, ADJ.: gaio, gioioso, lieto: — *colours*, colori vivaci; — *dress*, veste gaia. **-ety**, S.: gioia, gaiezza; allegrezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: gaiamente, gioiosamente, allegramente. **-ness**, S.: giocondità, gioia, *f.* **-some**, ADJ.: gaio, gioioso, allegro.

**gäze** 1, S.: sguardo fisso, *m.*; sorpresa, *f.* **gaze** 2, INTR.: guardare fissamente. **-ful**, ADJ.: riguardante fissamente; sorpreso.

**-hound**, S.: levriere, *m.*

**gazel(le)**, S.: gazzella, *f.*

**gäz-ement**†, S.: sguardo fisso, *m.* **-er**, S.: spettatore, contemplatore, *m.*

**gazett-e**, S.: gazzetta, *f.* **-eer**, S.: gazzettiere; scrittore di novelle, *m.*



**gāzing-stock**, s.: oggetto di sprezzo; spettacolo, m.

**gazon**, s.: erbuccia; zolla di terra, f.

**gear**<sup>1</sup>, s.: vestimenti; mobili, m. pl.; roba, f.: *in* —, in movimento, in azione; *out of* —, fermato, in riposto; *head* —, cuffia, f. **gear**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: vestire; aggiogare.

**gëck**, s.: goffo, balordo, sciocco, m.

**gëese**, PL. di *goose*.

**gël atine**, -**ätinous**, ADJ.: gelatinoso.

**gëld**, TR.: castrare; scemare; troncare.

-**er**, s.: castraporcelli, castraporci, m. -**ing**, s.: cavallo castrato, m.

**gël-id**, ADJ.: gelido, gelato, freddo. -**id-ity**, s.: freddo eccessivo, gelo, m. -**ly**, s.: gelatina, f.; brodo rappreso, m.: *beat to a* —, spuppolare, stritolare le ossa di.

**gëlt†**, s.: canutiglia, f.

**gem**<sup>1</sup>, s.: gemma, f. **gem**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: adornare di gemme; INTR.: germogliare.

**gëmi-nate**, TR.: geminare; raddoppiare.

-**nation**, s.: geminazione, f.; raddoppiamento, m. -**ni**, s.: (astr.) gemini, m. pl.

-**nous**, ADJ.: gemino. -**ny†**, s.: gemelli, m. pl.; paio, m., coppia, f.

**gëm-meous**, -**my**, ADJ.: gemmeo.

**gender**<sup>1</sup>, s.: genere, m. **gender**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: generare; INTR.: ingenerarsi, accoppiarsi.

**gene-alölogical**, ADJ.: genealogico. -**älö-gist**, s.: genealogista, m. -**älögy**, s.: genealogia, f.

**generable**, ADJ.: generabile.

**gener-al**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: generale, universale; comune; s.: maggior parte, f.; tutto, m.: *in* —, in generale, generalmente.

-**al**<sup>2</sup>, s.: generale, m. -**alissimq**, s.: generalissimo, m. -**ality**, s.: generalità; maggior parte, f.

-**alization**, s.: riduzione ad un genere, m. -**alize**, TR.: generalizzare.

-**ally**, ADV.: generalmente, universalmente. -**alness**, s.: generalità, f.

-**alship**, s.: generalato, m. -**alty**, s.: generalità; totalità, f.

**gener-ant**, s.: principio generativo, m. -**äte**, TR.: generare; produrre; cagionare.

-**ätion**, s.: generazione; produzione; razza, f. -**ative**, ADJ.: generativo, generante.

-**ator**, s.: generatore, creatore; principio, m.

**genëric(al)**, ADJ.: generico. -**ly**, ADV.: in modo generico.

**gen-ërosity**, s.: generosità; liberalità, f. -**ërous**, ADJ.: generoso, magnanimo; liberale.

-**ërously**, ADV.: generosamente, nobilmente, liberalmente. -**ërous-ness**, s.: generosità, f.

**gënesis**, s.: genesi, f.

**gënet**, s.: ginnetto, m.

**gënevā** = *gin*.

**gëñial**, ADJ.: geniale; naturale; giocondo, allegro: — *air*, aria d'incontro. -**ly**,

ADV.: genialmente, in modo geniale; naturalmente.

**geniculated**, ADJ.: genicolato, nodoso.

**gëni-tal**, ADJ.: genitale; naturale. -**g**, s. PL.: parti genitali, f. pl.

-**tive**, s.: (gram.) genitivo, m. -**tor**, s.: genitore, padre, m.

**gënius**, s.: genio; spirito; talento; carattere, m.: *man of* —, uomo d'ingegno, genio.

**gentëel**, ADJ.: gentile, grazioso, elegante; cortese: — *society*, ceto elegante.

**ly**, ADV.: gentilmente, graziosamente, elegantemente; cortesemente. -**ness**, s.: gentilezza; bella maniera, cortesia, f.

**gëntian**, s.: (bot.) genziana, f.

**gën-tile**, s.: gentile; pagano, m. -**ti-lism**, s.: gentilesimo, paganism, m.

**gën-tilitious†**, ADJ.: gentilizio. -**tility**, s.: gentilità; gentilezza; nobilità, f.

**gëntle**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: dolce; piacevole; benigno; domestico, mansueto. -**gentle**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: render mansueto, addomesticare.

-**folk**, s.: gente nobile, nobilità, f. -**man**, s.: gentiluomo; signore, m.: *young* —, giovine signore; *perfect* —, signore compito; *play the* —, far il gran signore, farla da grande; *you are no* —, voi non siete un gentiluomo.

-**manlike**, -**manly**, ADJ.: da gentiluomo. -**ness**, s.: gentilezza, cortesia; dolcezza, amorevolezza, bontà, f.

-**ship†**, s.: cortesia; grazia, affabilità, f. -**woman**, s.: gentildonna; damigella, f.

**gëntly** ADV.: dolcemente; gentilmente; benignamente.

**gëntry**, s.: gentiluomini, m. pl.; secondo ordine, m.

**genüflëxtion**, s.: genuflessione, f.

**gënnine**, ADJ.: genuino, vero, naturale; proprio. -**ly**, ADV.: veramente; naturalmente. -**ness**, s.: purità; realtà; autenticità, f.

**gëo-cëntric**, ADJ.: geocentrico. -**dëtic(al)**, ADJ.: geodetico.

**gëo-grapher**, s.: geografo, m. -**gräp-hical**, ADJ.: geografico. -**gräp-hical-ly**, ADV.: in modo geografico.

**gëo-graphy**, s.: geografia, f. -**lögical**, ADJ.: geologico. -**logy**, s.: geologica, f.

-**mëter**, s.: geometro, geometra, m. -**mëtral**, ADJ.: geometrico. -**mëtrical**, ADJ.: geometrico, di geometria.

-**mëtrically**, ADV.: geometricamente. -**mëtrician**, s.: geometra, m. -**më-trize**, INTR.: geometrizzare, fare da geometra. -**mëtry**, s.: geometria, f.

**gëo-rë-e**, s.: *brown* —, pane bigia, m. -**ic**, ADJ.: georgico, rurale.

**geranium**, s.: geranio, m.

**gër-fälcon**, s.: girfalco, m.

**gërm**, s.: germe, germoglio, m.

**Gërman** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ. or S.: tedesco, *m.*, -ca, *f.*; lingua tedesca, *f.* **german** <sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: germano (parente): *cousin* —, cugino germano, *m.*, cugina germana, *f.*

**germänder**, S.: (*bot.*) camedrio, *m.*, querciuola, *f.*

**Gërmanism**, S.: germanismo, *m.*

**germâne**, ADJ.: parente, affine, appropriato.

**germin**, -al, ADJ.: germinale. -ate, INTR.: germogliare. -**ation**, S.: germinazione, *f.*

**gerund**, S.: gerundio, *m.*

**gëst**, S.: gesto; fatto glorioso, *m.*; pompa, *f.*

**gestation**, S.: gestazione; gravidanza, gravidanza, *f.*

**gesticulat**, INTR.: gesticolare, far troppi gesti. -**ation**, S.: gesticolazione, *f.*, gesticolare, *m.*

**gësture**, S.: gesto, atto delle membra, *m.*; positura, *f.*

**gët** <sup>1</sup>, IRR., TR.: guadagnare; procurare, acquistare; impetrare, ricevere; meritare; impadronirsi, prendere, pigliare, impegnare; INTR.: venire; arrivare; aver ricorso: — *angry*, adirarsi; — *fat*, ingrassare; — *thin*, ammagrire, dimagrire; — *drunk*, ubbriacarsi; — *the better*, aver la superiorità, aver vantaggio; — *children*, generar figliuoli; — *clear*, sbrigarli, liberarsi; — *a cold*, pigliare un'infreddatura; — *a footing*, stabilirsi; — *friends*, farsi amici; — *a habit*, prendere un'usanza; — *an ill habit*, prendere un cattivo abito; — *by heart*, imparare a mente; — *home*, arrivare a casa; — *one's lesson*, imparare la sua lezione; — *money*, guadagnar danari; — *money of one*, ricevere danari da uno; — *a name*, acquistar fama, mettersi in credito; — *a place*, trovare un impiego; — *ready*, apparecchiare, preparare; — *one's self ready*, apparecchiarsi; — *riches*, acquistare ricchezze; — *rid of*, disfarsi, distrigarsi; — *a thing done*, far fare una cosa; — *well again*, ristabilirsi; — *a wife*, prender moglie, sposare; — *above*, superare, vincere; — *away*, andare via, ritirarsi; — *away!* levati di costà! va via! — *before*, prevenire, precedere; — *down*, scendere, tragugiare; — *from*, andare via; cavare da; — *in*, entrare; fare entrare; — *into*, entrare; insinuarsi; seguire; — *off*, scappare, fuggire; — *off from*, smontare da; — *on*, montare, mettere; — *out*, uscire, fare uscire, cavare; — *over*, sormontare, superare; passare avanti, avanzare; vincere; — *through*, traversare; investigare; — *together*, metter insieme; adunare, radunare, accozzare; radunarsi; unirsi; — *up*, levare,

alzare; levarsi; — *up again*, *ri*farsi; ripigliar le forze; — *up to*, avanzare; — *upon*, montare. -**ter**, S.: guadagnatore; acquistatore, *m.* -**ting**, S.: acquisto; lucro, *m.*

**gëwgaw**, S.: bubbola, *f.*; cose da nulla, *f. pl.*

**ghäst** <sup>†</sup>, TR.: spaventare. -**ful** <sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: tristo, malinconico; spaventevole, orribile.

-**liness**, S.: viso spaventoso, *m.*; squalidezza, vista orrenda, *f.* -**ly**, ADJ.: squallido, orrendo.

**ghërkin**, S.: cetriuolo confettato con aceto, *m.*

**ghöst**, S.: spirito, *m.*; anima de' morti, ombra, *f.*: *holy* —, Spirito Santo; *give up the* —, render l'anima; *conjure up a* —, evocare uno spirito (spettro). -**liness**, S.: tendenza spirituale, *f.* -**ly**, ADJ.: spirituale.

**ghoûl**, S.: spirito maligno che ruba e divorà cadaveri, *m.* -**ish**, ADJ.: diabolico, infernale; antropofago.

**giant**, S.: gigante, *m.*; ADJ.: gigantesco: *with* — *steps*, a passi di gigante. -**ess**, S.: gigantessa, *f.* -**like**, -**ly**, ADJ.: gigantesco, giganteo. -**ship**, S.: forma eccessiva, *f.*

**gib** <sup>†</sup>, S.: gatto vecchio, *m.*

**gibber**, INTR.: parlare confusamente, barbugliare, borbottare. -**ish**, S.: gergo, *m.*, gramuffa *f.*: *talk* —, parlare in gergo.

**gibbet** <sup>1</sup>, S.: forca, *f.*; giubetto, *m.* **gibbet** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: impiccare, appiccare; appendere.

**gibble-gabble**, S.: cicalamento, *m.*

**gib-bösty**, S.: scrigno, *m.*; gobba; curvità, *f.* -**bous**, ADJ.: gibboso, gibbuto; scrignuto, curvo. -**bousness**, S.: convessità; prominenzza, gobba, *f.*

**gib-cat** <sup>†</sup>, S.: gatto vecchio, *m.*

**gib-ei**, S.: beffa, burla, *f.*; scherno, disprezzo, *m.* -**e** <sup>2</sup>, TR., INTR.: beffare, burlare; schernire. -**er**, S.: beffatore, burlatore; schernitore, *m.* -**ingly**, ADV.: sprezzevolmente, con disprezzo; ironicamente.

**giblets**, S. PL.: frattaglié (dell'oca, ecc.), *f. pl.*

**gid-dily**, ADV.: inconsideratamente, neglentemente, trascuratamente. -**diness**, S.: capogiro, *m.*, vertigine; incostanza, *f.* -**dy**, ADJ.: vertiginoso; incostante. -**dy-brained**, -**dy-headed**, ADJ.: scervellato; leggiero, incostante. -**dy-paced**, ADJ.: inconsiderato, imprudente. -**dy-pate**, S.: minchione, sciocco, *m.*

**gift**, S.: dono; talento, *m.*; facoltà, *f.*: *new year's* —, strenna, *f.*, capo d'anno, *m.*; *free* —, dono gratuito; *wedding* —,

fiordello da nozze. -ed, ADJ.: donato, dottato; *highly* —, di gran ingegno.

**gig**, S.: ruzzola, trottole, *f.*, paleo; birocchio, *m.*

**gigantéan**, -**gántic**, ADJ.: gigantesco, di gigante.

**giggl-e**, INTR.: ghignare, sogghignare, sghignazzare. -**er**, S.: ghignatore, *m.* -**ing**, S.: ghignetto, sghignazzamento, ghigno, *m.*

**gig-mill**, S.: gualchiera, *f.*

**gigot**, S.: coscia; gamba, *f.*

**gild**, (IRR.); TR.: dorare, indorare. -**er**, S.: doratura, *f.*, indoramento, *m.*

**gill** 1, S.: quarto d'una foglietta (misura).

**gill** 2, S.: edera; bevanda di birra e d'edera, *f.* -**g**, PL.: branchie (di pesci), *f. pl.*

**gillyflower**, S.: leucio, *m.*

**gilt** 1, S.: doratura, *f.*, indoramento, *m.*

**gilt** 2, ADJ.: dorato, indorato, *cf.* *gild*. -**edged**, ADJ.: dorato sul taglio. -**head**, S.: dorado, *m.*, orata, *f.* (pesce).

**gim**, ADJ.: (*prov.*) galante; pulito, bello.

**gimblet**, S.: succhio, succhiello, punteruolo, *m.*

**gimcrack**, S.: meccanismo volgare, *m.*; chiappola, bazzecola, *f.*

**gimlet** = *gimblet*.

**gimp**, S.: merletto, *m.*

**gin**, S.: trappola; stiaccia, *f.*; ginepro, liquore, *m.*

**ginger**, S.: zenzero, zenzevero, gengiovo, *m.*

-**bread**, S.: bericuocolo, confortino, *m.*

-**breadbaker**, -**breadmaker**, S.: bericuocolaio, confortinaio, *m.* -**ly**, ADV.: dolcemente; pian piano. -**ness**, S.: delicatezza; tenerezza, *f.*

**gingle** = *jingle*.

**ginnet**, S.: bidetto, ronzino, *m.*

**gin-shop**, S.: bottega di liquorista, *f.*

**gipsy** = *gypsy*.

**girasol**, S.: girasolef; opale, *m.*

**gird** 1, S.: beffa, burla, *f.*, scherno, *m.*: *by*

-*s and snatches*, alla sfuggita. **gird** 2, (IRR.); TR.: cingere, circondare; beffare, burlare. -**er**, S.: trave maestra, *f.* -**le** 1, S.: cintura, chiusura; zona, *f.* -**le** 2, TR.: cingere, circondare, rinchiudere; attorniare. -**le-belt**, S.: cinturino, cintolo, *m.* -**ler**, S.: facitore di cinture; venditore di cinture, *m.*

**girl**, S.: fanciulla, ragazza, zittella, donzella, *f.*: *little* —, ragazzina; *pretty little* —, bella ragazzina; *servant* —, serva, *f.*

-**hood**, S.: giovinezza (di donzella). -**ish**, ADV.: di ragazza, donzellesco, fanciullesco; vivace. -**ishly**, ADV.: da ragazza, donzellescamente, a modo di zitella.

**girt** 1, **girth**, S.: cinghia, cintura, *f.*

**girt** 2, **girth**, TR.: cinghiare, cingere; legare. -**leather**, S.: sopraccinghia, sopraccigna, *f.*

**giv-e**, IRR.; TR.: dare; donare; conferire; rimettere; cedere, rilassarsi, piegarsi; ammorlirsi; IRR.; INTR.: — *alms*, fare limosine; — *an account of*, rendere conto di; — *back*, restituire; — *battle*, dare la battaglia, presentare la battaglia; — *a call*, chiamare; invitare; visitare; — *in charge*, incaricare; commettere, ordinare; — *credit*, prestar fede, fare credito, credere; — *a description*, descrivere, dipingere; — *ear*, dare orecchio, ascoltare; — *evidence*, render testimonianza; — *a fall*, fare cascare, abbattere; — *fire*, tirare, sparare; — *ground*, rinculare, ritirarsi, fuggire; — *hearing*, dare udienza; — *heed*, badare; stare attento; — *hopes*, promettere; — *joy*, felicitare, congratularsi; — *judgment*, pronunziare la sentenza; — *leave*, dare licenza, permettere; — *like for like*, render la pariglia; — *a look*, dare un'occhiata; osservare; mirare; esaminare; — *one's mind*, applicarsi; affezionarsi; — *notice*, avvertire; fare sapere; — *oath*, proporre il giuramento; — *over*, desistere, cessare; — *place*, dare luogo; cedere; — *a push*, dare una spinta; spingere; — *the slip*, scappare; salvarsi; — *suck*, allattare; — *thanks*, render grazie, ringraziare; risaltare; — *trouble*, impacciare, incomodare, molestare; — *in one's verdict*, dar la sua voce, dar il suo suffragio; — *a visit*, fare visita, visitare; — *warning*, avvertire, far sapere; — *way*, cedere, abbandonarsi; — *again*, rendere, restituire; — *away*, rimettere; cedere; concedere; — *back*, rendere, restituire; — *forth*, pubblicare, promulgare, divulgare; — *one's self for*, passarsi, riputarsi; — *in*, cedere; ridursi; — *into*, entrare; consentire; adottare; — *off*, discontinuare, desistere; — *out*, distribuire, dare; pubblicare, divulgare; — *over*, tralasciare, lasciare, desistere; finire; — *one's self to*, applicarsi, attaccarsi; — *up*, cedere; abbandonare; rendere. -**en**, ADJ.: dato, ecc. (*cf.* *give*); *at a — time*, ad un tempo dato (*or* convenuto). -**er**, S.: donatore, distributore, *m.* -**ing**, S.: donazione, *f.*, dono, *m.*

**gizzard**, S.: ventriglio, *m.*

**glab-rity**, S.: liscezza; calvezza, *f.* -**rous**, ADJ.: liscio.

**glä-cial**, ADJ.: glaciale; gelato, ghiacciato. -**ciate**, INTR.: agghiacciare, congelare. -**ciation**, S.: agghiacciamento, *m.*, congelazione, *f.* -**cier**, S.: ghiaccio, *m.*

**glädis**, S.: spalto; (*fort.*) pendio, *m.*

**gläd**, ADJ.: contento, lieto, allegro: *make* —, rallegrare; *I am — of it*, me ne allegro; *I am — to see you*, mi rallegro di vedervi; *make* —, rallegrare, allietare;



*very* —, contentissimo. **-den**, TR.: rallegrare.

**glāde**, s.: viale d'alberi; entrata, *f.*

**glādful**, ADJ.: gioioso, lieto. **-ness**, s.: gioia, allegrezza, letizia, *f.*

**glādiator**, s.: gladiatore, *m.*

**glād-ly**, ADV.: di buon grado, con piacere, volentieri. **-ness**, s.: gioia, gaiezza, *f.*

**-some**, ADJ.: gioioso, giocondo, allegro. **-somenly**, ADV.: gioiosamente.

**-someness**, s.: allegria, *f.*, piacere, *m.*; allegrezza, *f.*

**glāire**<sup>1</sup>, s.: albume, *m.*; chiara d'uovo, *f.* **glāire**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: impiastricciare con l'albume d'uovo

**glān-ee**<sup>1</sup>, s.: occhiatta, *f.*; raggio di luce; baleno, *m.*: *at the first* —, a prima vista. **-ee**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: raggiare; dar un'occhiata, occhiare; scalfire: — *upon*, scorre; *I'll take a — at it*, gli darò un'occhiata. **-eingly**, ADV.: leggiermente, alla sfuggita.

**glānd**, s.: glandula, ghiandola, *f.* **-ers**, s. PL.: stranguglioni (de' cavalli), *m. pl.* **-iferous**, ADJ.: ghiandifero. **-ule**, s.: glanduletta, *f.* **-ulosity**, s.: collezione di glandule, *f.* **-ulous**, ADJ.: glanduloso.

**glār-e**<sup>1</sup>, s.: luce soverchia; occhiata che penetra, occhiata feroce, *f.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: splendere; fiammeggiare; abbagliare; occhiare: — *at*, guardar con occhio bieco (or feroce) **-gous**, ADJ.: viscido, mucilaginoso. **-ing**, ADJ.: manifesto, evidente: *a — error*, un errore che salta agli occhi. **-ingly**, ADV.: evidentemente.

**glāsier** = *glazier*.

**glāss**<sup>1</sup>, s.: vetro; bicchiere; specchio, *m.*; ADJ.: di vetro, invetriato. **glass**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: invetriare; incassare in vetro; inverniciare. **-beads**, s.: margheritine, *f. pl.* **-blower**, s.: vetraio, *m.* **-blowing**, s.: soffiatura del vetro, *f.* **-bottle**, s.: fiasco di vetro, *m.*, bottiglia, *f.* **-bowl**, s.: tazza di cristallo, *f.* **-case**, s.: custodia di vetro (or campana) di vetro, mostra, *f.* **-door**, s.: porta a invetriate, *f.* **-furnace**, s.: fornace da vetraia, *f.* **-grinder**, s.: lisciatore di vetri, *m.* **-house**, s.: vetraia, fabbrica de' vetri, *f.* **-maker**, s.: vetraio, bicchieraio, *m.* **-making**, s.: arte vetraria, *f.* **-man**, s.: venditore di vetraia, *m.* **-metal**, s.: vetro in fusione, *m.* **-shop**, s.: bottega di vetraio, *f.* **-trade**, s.: commercio vetrario, *m.* **-ware**, s.: vetreria, *f.*, cristalli, *m. pl.*: *small* —, vetrame, *m.* **-window**, s.: vetriera, *f.* **-work**, s.: vetraia; fabbrica di vetro, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: vitreo, cristallino; invetriato; fragile.

**glancōma**, s.: (*med.*) glaucoma, *m.*, cataratta, *f.*

**glāve**, s.: spada, *f.*; coltellaccio, *m.*

**glāver**<sup>†</sup>, TR.: adulare, accarezzare; lusingare. **-er**<sup>†</sup>, s.: adulatore, *m.*

**glā-ze**, TR.: invetriare; verniciare, inverniciare; smaltare; lisciare. **-zed**, PART.: invetriato: — *frost*, brina, *f.* **-zier**, s.: vetraio, *m.* **-zing**, s.: invetriamento, *m.*

**glēad**<sup>†</sup>, s.: nibbio, *m.*

**glēam**<sup>1</sup>, s.: raggio; fulmine; harlume, *m.* **gleam**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: risplendere, scintillare, sfavillare. **-y**, ADJ.: scintillante, sfavillante.

**glēan**<sup>1</sup>, s.: spigolatura; raccolta laboriosa, *f.* **glean**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: spigolare; raccogliere; (*vine*.) raspollare. **-er**, s.: spigolatore, raccoglitore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: spigolatura, *f.*, spigolare, *m.*: *literary* —, squarci scelti.

**glêbe**, s.: zolla, gleba, *f.*; terreno, suolo, *m.*

**glêde**, s.: nibbio, *m.*

**glêe**, s.: gioia, gaiezza, *f.*; giubilo, *m.*

**glēed**<sup>†</sup>, s.: carbone acceso, *m.*

**glêe-ful**, ADJ.: gioioso, gaio, allegro. **-fulness**, s.: allegrezza, gioia, *f.* **-man**, s.: musico, *m.*

**glēen**<sup>†</sup>, INTR.: risplendere.

**glêesome**, ADJ.: gioioso, allegro, lieto.

**glêet**<sup>1</sup>, s.: puzza, *f.*; marciume, *m.* **gleet**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: docciare, colare; suppurare. **-y**, ADJ.: icoroso, sieroso.

**glēn**, s.: valle, vallata, *f.*

**glib**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: liscio (lubrico)<sup>†</sup>; volubile, loquace. **glib**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: castrare; lisciare.

**-ly**, ADV.: correntemente; con facilità; volubilmente. **-ness**, s.: volubilità, facilità, loquacità, *f.*

**glide**, INTR.: scorrere; passare leggiermente.

**glim**, s.: candela, *f.*

**glimmer**<sup>1</sup>, s.: luce debole, *f.*; splendore debole, *m.*; (*min.*) mica, *f.* **glimmer**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: tralucere, trasparire.

**glimpse**, s.: barlume, balenamento, *m.*: *catch a — of*, vedere alla sfuggita.

**glisten**, INTR.: splendere, scintillare; brillare.

**glitter**<sup>1</sup>, s.: splendore; lustro, *m.* **glitter**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: rilucere; brillare. **-ing**, ADJ.: lucente, risplendente, scintillante.

**-ingly**, ADV.: splendidamente, con i splendore.

**glōar**<sup>†</sup>, INTR.: guardare biecamente, far il viso arcigno.

**glōat**, INTR.: guardar sottocchi.

**glō-bated**, ADJ.: globoso, sferico, rotondo. **-be**, s.: globo, *m.*, sfera, *f.*: *little* —, globetto, *m.* **-bōse**, ADJ.: globoso, sferico. **-bōsity**, s.: globosità, sfericità, *f.* **-bous**, ADJ.: globoso. *sferico rotondo*.

**glōb-ular** = *globulous*. **-ule**, s.: glo-

bulo, piccol globo, *m.* -**ulous**, ADJ.: globuloso.

**glomerate**, INTR.: aggomitolare, accumulare. -**ation**, *s.*: aggomitolare, *m.*, accumulazione, *f.* -**ous**, ADJ.: aggomitolato, conglomerato.

**gloom** 1, *s.*: oscurità; tristezza, *f.* **gloom** 2, INTR.: divenir oscuro; essere tristo. -**ily**, ADV.: oscuramente; tristamente. -**iness**, *s.*: oscurità; tristezza, malinconia, *f.* -**y**, ADJ.: oscuro, nuvoloso, fosco; tristo, malinconico.

**gloried**, ADJ.: illustre, celebre. -**ification**, *s.*: glorificazione, *f.*, glorificazione, *m.* -**rify**, TR.: glorificare; celebrare: — *one's self*, glorificarsi, vantarsi. -**rious**, ADJ.: glorioso, nobile; famoso, illustre. -**riously**, ADV.: gloriosamente, nobilmente, illustremente. -**ry** 1, *s.*: gloria; fama, rinomanza, celebrità; aureola, *f.*: *vain* —, vana gloria; *halo of* —, aureola di gloria, corona; *thirst after* —, anellare alla gloria. -**ry** 2, INTR.: gloriarsi, vantarsi; lodarsi.

**glöse** = *gløze*.

**gloss** 1, *s.*: lustro, liscio, *m.* **gloss** 2, TR.: lustrare, pulire. **gloss** 3, *s.*: glosa, *f.*; commento. **gloss** 4, TR.: glosare, far glose. -**ary**, *s.*: glossario, *m.* -**er**, *s.*: glosatore; interprete, *m.*

**glossiness**, *s.*: pulimento, *m.*, pulitura, *f.* **glossografer**, *s.*: glossografo, glosatore, *m.* -**phy**, *s.*: glossografia, *f.*

**glossy**, ADJ.: liscio, pulito, lucido.

**glöttis**, *s.*: (*anat.*) glottide, glotta, *f.*

**glötti**, INTR.: fare un mal viso, mostrar mal umore; ringhiare.

**gløv-e** 1, *s.*: guanto, *m.*: *excuse my* —, amore passa il guanto; *throw down the* —, gettar il guanto; *sfidare*; *take up the* —, raccogliere il guanto; *be hand and with one*, essere amicissimi. -**e** 2, TR.: mettere i guanti. -**e-money**, *s.*: buona mano, mancia, *f.* -**er**, *s.*: guantaio, *m.*

**glów** 1, *s.*: ardore; splendore, *m.*; vivezza, *f.*: — *of youth*, ardore giovanile.

**glow** 2, INTR.: rosseggiare; esser infuocato, esser infiammato. -**ing**, ADJ.: rosseggiante, ardente, infuocato; *s.*: roventezza, *f.*; ardore, fuoco, *m.* -**ingly**, ADV.: ardentemente; splendidamente. -**worm**, *s.*: lucciola, *f.*

**glöz-e** 1, *s.*: adulazione; lusinga, *f.* -**e** 2, TR.: adulare, carezzare; lusingare. -**er**, *s.*: adulatore, *m.* -**ing**, *s.*: adulazione, *f.*, lusingheria, *f.*

**glū-e** 1, *s.*: colla, *f.*, cemento, *m.* -**e** 2, TR.: incollare, appiccicare con colla; unire. -**e-boiler**, *s.*: fabbricatore di colla, *m.* -**er**, *s.*: che incolla. -**ey**, -**ish**, ADJ.: tenace, viscoso, glutinoso.

**glūm**, ADJ.: arcigno, ritroso, cagnesco;

grave. -**my**†, ADJ.: torbido, brusco, oscuro.

**glūt** 1, *s.*: satollezza; abbondanza, *f.* **glūt** 2, TR.: inghiottire; satollare, saziare: — *one's self with*, satollarsi; impinzarsi; — *the market*, far rigurgitare la piazza.

**glūti-nate**, TR.: incollare. -**nation**, *s.*: incollamento, *m.* -**nosity**, *s.*: glutinosità, viscosità, *f.* -**nous**, ADJ.: glutinoso, viscoso; tenace. -**nousness**, *s.*: viscosità, *f.*

**glūtton**, *s.*: ghiotto, ghiottone, goloso, mangione, *m.* -**ize**, TR.: mangiare assai. -**ous**, ADJ.: ghiotto, ingordo, goloso. -**ously**, ADV.: ghiottamente, golosamente. avidamente. -**y**, *s.*: ghiottornia, ingordezza, ingordigia, *f.*

**glyeerine**, *s.*: glicerina, *f.*

**glȳn**†, *s.*: valle, valle, *f.*

**gryp-tograph**, ADJ.: glittografico. -**tography**, *s.*: glittografia, *f.*

**gnār**l, INTR.: borbottare, mormoreggiare. -**ed**, ADJ.: nodoso.

**gnāsh**, (IN)TR.: digrignare i denti, stridere, ringhiare. -**ing**, *s.*: stridore de' denti, *m.*

**gnāt**, *s.*: zanzara, *f.*; moscherino, *m.* -**snapper**, *s.*: monachino, *m.* (uccello).

**gnāw**, (IN)TR.: rodere, rosicchiare: — *ing cares*, cure mordaci. -**er**, *s.*: roditore, che rosicchia, *m.* -**ing**, *s.*: rodimento, *m.*, roditura, *f.*

**gnō-me**, *s.*: gnome, *m.* -**mon**, *s.*: gnomone, *m.* -**mōnics**, *s.*: PL.: gnomonica, *f.*

**gō** 1, IRR.: INTR.: andare, camminare; marciare; passare; andarsene; partirsi: — *a-foot*, andare o camminare a piedi; — *ashore*, approdare, sbarcare; — *about the bush*, andar per ambage; — *with child*, essere incinta; — *halves with one*, andare di meta con uno, spartire con uno; — *near*, avvicinarsi; — *shares*, spartire, dividere; — *about a thing*, mettersi a fare qualche cosa; — *about*, fare il giro di; mettersi a fare; intraprendere, tentare; intrigarsi; — *abroad*, uscire; divenir pubblico; — *against*, opporsi; — *along*, andare via; avanzare; — *along!* va (or andate) via! — *along with*, andar con, accompagnare; — *aside*, andare a parte; ritirarsi; — *astray*, uscire di via, sviarsi; — *asunder*, separarsi, spartirsi; — *away*, andare via; partirsi; — *away with*, portare via; togliere; — *back*, rinculare; ritirarsi; — *backward*, andare a ritroso; — *before*, andare avanti; precedere; — *behind*, andare dietro; seguitare; — *between*, interporre, accomodare; conciliare; — *beyond*, trapassare; surpassare; — *by*, passare vicino; scorrere; regolarsi; — *down*, scendere; piacere;

approvare; — *for*, andare a cercare; passare per; — *forth*, uscire; mostrarsi; — *forward*, avanzare; fare progressi; — *from*, lasciare; disdirsi; — *in*, entrare; — *in and out*, aver l'entrata; — *off*, lasciare; scoppiare; vendersi, smaltire; uscire di vita, morire; — *on*, avanzare; continuare; attaccare; — *on with*, proseguire; — *on a journey*, fare un viaggio; — *out*, uscire; spegnersi; — *over*, traversare, attraversare; — *round*, andare in ronda; circolare; — *to*, arrivare, montare; impegnarsi; — *to!* animo! coraggio! — *through*, passare per; — *together*, andare in compagnia; — *under*, sopportare; perire; — *up*, scendere; alzarsi; — *up and down*, andare qua e là; — *upon*, fondare, stabilire; intraprendere; — *with*, accompagnare; — *without*, soddisfarsi, contentarsi. **go** 2, s.: andazzo, m., voga, f.: *it was all the* —, era l'andazzo, era in voga.

**goad** 1, s.: pungiglione; stimolo, m.

**goad** 2, TR.: punzecchiare, pungere, stimolare, eccitare.

**goal**, s.: termine, m., meta, f.; segno; intento; carcere, m.

**gore** = *gore*.

**goat**, s.: capra, f.: *he* —, becco, m.; *she* —, capra, f.; *young* —, capretto, capretto, m.; — *'s-beard*, barba caprina, f.

**-beard**, s.: caprifoglio, m., madreselva, f. **-be**, mosca, f., pizzo (sul mento).

**-herd**, s.: capraio, m. **-ish**, ADJ.: di becco; lascivo. **-skin**, s.: pelle caprina, f. **-s-milk**, s.: latte di capra, m.

**-s-rue**, s.: capraria, capraggine, f.

**gob**, **-bet**, s.: boccone, pezzo, m. **-bet**,

TR.: inghiottire a grossi bocconi.

**gobbl-e**, TR.: ingozzare, ingorgiare. **-er**, s.: ghiottone, mangione, m.

**gob-between**, s.: mezzano, m., -na, f.; ruffiano, m., -na, f.

**goblet**, s.: ciotola, tazza, f., bicchiere, m.

**göblin**, s.: larva; ombra, f., spirito, fantasma, m.

**gö-by**, s.: sotterfugio; artificio, m., astuzia, f. **-cart**, s.: carruccio, corico, carrettino di bimbo, m.

**Göd**, s.: Dio, Iddio, m.: — *be thanked*, grazie a Dio; — *be with you*, andate con Dio; — *forbid!* tolga Iddio; — *bless you!* Iddio vi benedica; — *help me*, così Iddio mi aiuti. **-child**, s.: figlioccio, m., figlioccia, f. **-daughter**, s.: figlioccia, f. **-dess**, s.: dea, f. **-dess-like**, ADJ.: come una dea. **-father**,

s.: patrino, compare, m.: *stand* — *to*, tenere a battesimo. **-head**, s.: divinità, f., Dio, m. **-less**, ADJ.: ateo, empio.

**-lessness**, s.: empietà, f. **-like**, ADJ.:

divino, celeste. **-lily**†, ADV.: religiosamente, piamente. **-liness**, s.: divozione; pietà, f. **-ling**, s.: divinità piccola; innamorata, f. **-ly** 1, ADJ.: divoto, pio, religioso. **-ly** 2, ADV.: divotamente, piamente, religiosamente. **-mother**, s.: matrigna; santola, f.: *be* —, tenere un fanciullo a battesimo. **-ship**, s.: essenza di Dio; divinità, f. **-son**, s.: figlioccio, m. **-wit**, s.: francolino, m. (uccello).

**göer**, s.: ambulante, camminatore, m.: — *s and comers*, quelli che vanno e vengono.

**göff**, s.: mucchio di fieno; goffo, balordo, m. **-ish**, ADJ.: goffo, sciocco.

**gög†**, s.: fretta, f.: *be a* — *for*, aver gran voglia di, desiderare ardentemente.

**göggl-e**, INTR.: guardare di traverso, guardare biecamente. **-eyed**, ADJ.: guercio; bieco, stralunato.

**göing**, PART.: andante; andando; s.: andare, m., andatura, f.; passo, m.: *the* — *down of the sun*, il declinare (or tramontare) del sole.

**göitre**, s.: gozzo, m.

**göld**, s.: oro, m.; moneta, f. **-beater**, s.: battiloro, m. **-bound**, ADJ.: fregiato d'oro. **-coin**, s.: moneta d'oro, f.

**-dust**, s.: polvere d'oro, f. **-en**, ADJ.: d'oro; eccellente, f. **-fields**, s.: campi auriferi, m. pl. **-finch**, s.: calderino, cardellino, m. **-finder**, s.: votacesso, m.

**-finer**, s.: affinatore d'oro, m. **-fish**, s.: orata, f. **-flower**, s.: tornasole, eliotropio, m. **-hammer**, s.: rigogolo, m. **-mine**, s.: miniera d'oro, f. **-paper**,

s.: carta indorata, f. **-sand**, s.: sabbia d'oro, f. **-smith**, s.: orefice, m. **-weight**, s.: peso d'oro, m. **-wire**,

s.: fil d'oro, m.

**gön-dola**, s.: gondola, f. **-dqlier**, s.: gondoliere, barcaiolo, m.

**göne**, PART.: andato, ecc. (cf. *go*): *far* — *in years*, avanzato in età, attempato; *I must be* —, bisogna che me ne vada; *get you* —, andatevene.

**gönfa-lon**, **-non**, s.: gonfalone, m., bandiera, f.

**göng**, s.: campana piatta, f.

**gonorrhöa**, s.: gonorrea, f.

**göod** 1, ADJ.: buono; dabbene; benigno; virtuoso; favorevole; convenevole; s.: bene, vantaggio, profitto, m. **-s**, PL.: beni, effetti, merci, m. pl.; mercanzie, f. pl.: — *man*, uomo dabbene; — *turn*, servizio, favore, m.; *all in* — *time*, ogni cosa a suo tempo; *in* — *earnest*, in sul serio; *a* — *deal*, molto; *a* — *while*, un pezzo, tempo lungo; *a* — *whil'* ago, già da gran tempo; *as* — *as*, tanto quanto; come; — *breeding*, civiltà. educazio-



ne, *f.*; — *luck*, prosperità, buona ventura, *f.*; — *will*, buona volontà, benevolenza, *f.*; *I have a — mind to do it*, ho voglia di farlo  
**good**, ADV.: bene; giustamente: *make —*, compensare; remunerare; provare; giustificare; *think —*, approvare, acconsentire. **-bye**, *s.*: addio. **-conditioned**, ADJ.: ben condizionato. **-Friday**, *s.*: venerdì santo, *m.* **-hūmored**, ADJ.: gioioso, allegro, lieto. **-liking**, *s.*: approvazione, *f.*, assenso, *m.* **-liness**, *s.*: bellezza; eleganza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: bello, vago; splendido. **-man**, *s.*: buon uomo; padrone, *m.* **-nature**, *s.*: bontà; umanità, *f.* **-natured**, ADJ.: di buon cuore, benigno. **-ness**, *s.*: bontà, benignità; affabilità, *f.* **-now**, ADV.: a tempo, opportunamente. **-wife**, *s.*: padrona di casa, *f.* **-will**, *s.*: benevolenza, bontà, *f.* **-y**, *s.*: buona donna, madonna, *f.*  
**gōose** (pl. *geese*), *s.*: oca, *f.*; (tail) quadrello, *m.*: *green —*, papero, *m.* **-berry**, *s.*: uva spina, *f.* **-berry-bush**, *s.*: pianta dell' uva spina, *f.* **-cap**, *s.*: balordo, minchione, *m.* **-flesh**, *s.*: pelle d'oca, *f.* **-foot**, *s.*: belladonna, *f.* **-giblets**, *s. PL.*: regali d'oca, *m. pl.* **-grass**, *s.*: meliloto, tribolo, *m.* **-pen**, *s.*: stalla delle oche, *f.* **-quill**, *s.*: cannone della penna, *m.*  
**Gōrdian knot**, *s.*: nodo gordiano, *m.*  
**gōrbēl-lieđ†**, ADJ.: grasso, panciuto. **-ly†**, *s.*: grossa pancia, *f.*  
**gōr-cock**, *s.*: (prov.) gallo di montagna, *m.* **-crow**, *s.*: (prov.) cornacchia, *f.*  
**gōre** *1*, *s.*: sangue; sangue guagliato, *m.*; punta di camicia da donna, *f.* **gore** *2*, TR.: punzecchiare; stiletare; trafiggere.  
**gōr-ge** *1*, *s.*: gola, *f.*; gozzo; sorso, *m.* **-ge** *2*, TR.: satollare, ingorgare, impinzare; saziare: — *one's self*, empirsi la pancia, satollarsi. **-geous**, ADJ.: fastoso, magnifico, pomposo. **-geously**, ADV.: fastosamente;untuosamente. **-geousness**, *s.*: magnificenza; pompa, *f.*, splendore, fasto, *m.* **-get**, *s.*: gorgiera, gorgierina, *f.*  
**gōrgon**, *s.*: (myth) gorgone, *f.*  
**gōrilla**, *s.*: gorilla, *m.*  
**gōrmand**, *s.*: ghiottone, mangione, *m.* **-ize**, INTR.: mangiare avidamente; esser dedito alla gola. **-izer**, *s.*: ghiotto, ghiottone, mangione, *m.* **-izing**, *s.*: ghiottoneria, ghiottornia, golosità, *f.*  
**gōrse**, *s.*: erica, *f.*  
**gōry**, ADJ.: coperto di sangue.  
**gōs-hawk**, *s.*: avvoltoio, *m.* **-ling**, *s.*: papero, *m.*  
**gōspel**, *s.*: vangelo, evangelio, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: evangelizzare, predicare il vangelo. **-ler**, *s.*: che predica il vangelo.  
**gōssamer**, *s.*: filamenti di S. Maria, *m. pl.*

**gōssip** *1*, *s.*: compare, *m.*; comare, *f.*  
**gossip** *2*, INTR.: ciarlare, cicalare, traccannare. **-ping**, *s.*: cicalamento, *m.*, ciarleria, *f.*  
**Gōthic**, ADJ.: gotico; *s.*: lingua gotica, *f.*  
**gōuge**, *s.*: scarpello a doccia, *m.*  
**gōurd**, *s.*: zucca, *f.* **-iness**, *s.*: enfiato ne' piedi de' cavalli, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: enfiato; grosso.  
**gōut**, *s.*: gotta; podagra, *f.*: — *in the hips*, sciatica, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: gottoso, podagroso.  
**gōve†**, *s.*: mucchio (di fieno), *m.*; bica, *f.*  
**gōvern**, (IN)TR.: governare; regolare; reggere. **-able**, ADJ.: docile, trattabile. **-anee**, *s.*: governo, *m.*; condotta, *f.* **-ante**, *s.*: governatrice, tutrice, *f.* **-ess**, *s.*: direttrice, insegnatrice, *f.* **-ment**, *s.*: governo, reggimento, *m.*; amministrazione, *f.*; maneggio, *m.*, direzione, *f.*: *military —*, governo militare; *pelticoat —*, reggimento della gonnella, governo donnesco. **-or**, *s.*: governatore, direttore, *m.* **-orship**, *s.*: carica di governatore, *f.*  
**gōwn**, *s.*: veste, roba, gonna; toga, *f.*: *morning —*, veste da camera, zimarra, guarnacca, *f.*; *wedding —*, veste da nozze. **-ed**, ADJ.: vestito di toga, togato. **-man**, *s.*: uomo togato, *m.*, persona di toga, *f.*  
**grābble**, TR.: palpares, palpeggiare; INTR.: giacere disteso.  
**grāce** *1*, *s.*: grazia; bontà, *f.*; favore, *m.*, avvenanza, *f.*; perdono, *m.*; eleganza; leggiadra, *f.*: — *at meals*, ringraziamento, *m.*; *act of —*, decreto d'ammnistia, *m.*; *by the — of God*, per la grazia di Dio; *the three —s*, le tre Grazie; *with a good —*, garbatamente; *days of —*, giorni di grazia, *m. pl.*; *say —*, benedire la tavola.  
**grace** *2*, TR.: abbellire, ornare; favorire. **-d**, ADJ.: bello, vago; virtuoso. **-ful**, ADJ.: grazioso, leggiadro, elegante; amabile. **-fully**, ADV.: con grazia, elegantemente, gentilmente, garbatamente. **-fulness**, *s.*: gentilezza; leggiadria, venustà, eleganza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: sgraziato; sfacciato; empio, scellerato. **-lessness**, *s.*: empietà; scelleratezza, *f.* **-s**, *s. PL.*: grazie, *f. pl.*  
**grāc-ile†**, ADJ.: gracile, sottile; debole. **-ilent†**, ADJ.: magro, macilente, smunto. **-ility**, *s.*: gracilità, sottigliezza; debolezza, *f.*  
**grācious**, ADJ.: grazioso, benevolo, favorevole, favorevole. **-ly**, ADV.: graziosamente, benevolmente, favorevolmente. **-ness**, *s.*: amorevolezza, affabilità, cortesia; benignità, *f.*  
**gradātion**, *s.*: gradazione, *f.*  
**grādient**, *s.*: (rail.) salita, salita e discesa, *f.*

**grād-uāl**, ADJ.: graduale; progressivo; S.: graduale, *m.* -**uālity**, S.: gradazione, *f.*; progresso regolare, *m.* -**uāly**, ADV.: gradualmente, per gradi. -**uāte**, S.: graduato, *m.* -**uāte**, TR.: conferire un grado a, addottorare; innalzare; INTR.: prendere un grado; divenire dottore. -**uā-tiōn**, S.: graduazione, *f.*

**grāf**, S.: fosso, *m.*, fossa, *f.*

**grāft** 1, S.: innesto, *m.* **grāft** 2, TR.: annessare, innestare. -**er**, S.: innestatore, *m.* -**ing**, S.: innestatura, *f.*, innestamento, *m.* -**ing-knife**, S.: coltello da innesti, *m.*

**grāin**, S.: grano, granello, seme, *m.*, semenza, *f.*; fromento; umore, *m.*, disposizione, *f.*: — *s.*, cereali; — *of salt*, grano di sale; — *of mustard seed*, granello di senape; — *of allowance*, indulgenza, *f.*; *against the* —, a contrac cuore, mal volentieri; *dyed in* —, tinto in grana; *rogue in* —, furbo in chermisi, gran furfante, *m.* -**ed**, ADJ.: granato, granoso, granito. -**y**, ADJ.: pieno di granelli.

**grāmērey**†, INTERJ.: vi ringrazio.

**grāmīn-eous**, ADJ.: erboso, coperto d'erba. -**ivorous**, ADJ.: che mangia l'erba, che si pasce d'erba.

**grām-mar**, S.: grammatica, *f.*: *little* —, grammaticchetta, *f.* -**mārian**, S.: grammatico, *m.* -**mar-school**, S.: scuola di grammatica, *f.*; ginnasio, *m.* -**mātical**, ADJ.: grammaticale. -**matically**, ADV.: grammaticalmente.

**granād-e**, -**q** = *grenade*.

**grānary**, S.: granaio, granaro, *m.*

**grānate**, S.: granato, *m.*: — *marble*, granito, *m.*

**grānd**, ADJ.: grande; nobile, illustre. -**am**, S.: ava, avola, *f.* -**-child**, S.: nipote, nipotino, *m.*; nipotina, *f.* -**daugh-ter**, S.: figlia della figlia, nipotina, *f.*: *great* —, pronipote, *f.* -**-ēe**, S.: grande, nobile di Spagna, *m.* -**-ēeship**, S.: grandezza, *f.* -**-eur**, S.: grandezza; magnificenza, *f.* -**-father**, S.: avolo, avo, *m.*: *great* —, bisavo, *m.* -**-iloquenee**, S.: grandiloquenza, vanteria, *f.* -**-iloquous**, ADJ.: grandiloquo, pomposo. -**-mother**, S.: ava, avola, *f.*: *great* —, bisava, *f.* -**-ness** = *grandeur*. -**-sire**, S.: avo; avolo, *m.* -**-son**, S.: figlio del figlio o della figlia, nipotino, *m.*: *great* —, pronipote, *m.*

**grānge**, S.: masseria, casa del massaio, *m.*

**grānite**, S.: granito, *m.*

**grānivorous**, ADJ.: granivoro.

**grānnam**, S.: (*colloq.*) ava, avola, *f.*

**grānt** 1, S.: dono, *m.*; permissione, concessione, *f.*, privilegio, *m.*: *make a* — *of*, far concessione di. **grānt** 2, TR.: concedere, permettere, accordare, dare: — *a privilege*, dare (accordare) un privilegio;

*I take it for* — *ed*, presuppongo; — *it (to) be so*, supposto che sia come dite; — *ed!* d'accordo! -**-able**, ADJ.: concessibile, accordevole. -**-ēe**, S.: donatario, *m.* -**-or**, S.: donatore, *m.*; che fa una concessione. **grānū-lar**, -**-lary**, ADJ.: granulare; sodo, massiccio. -**-late**, TR.: granulare; granire; fare il granello. -**-latiōn**, S.: granulazione, *f.* -**-le**, S.: granello, *m.* -**-lous**, ADJ.: pieno di granelli.

**grāpe**, S.: uva, *f.*: *bunch of* — *s.*, grappolo d'uva, *m.*; *glean* — *s.*, raspellare; *gather* — *s.*, vendemmiare. -**-gathering**, S.: vendemmia, *f.* -**-gleaner**, S.: raspollatore, vendemmiatore, *m.* -**-less**, ADJ.: scipito. -**-shot**, S.: metraglia, *f.* -**-stone**, S.: granello dell'uva, *m.*, acino, *m.*

**grāph-ic(al)**, ADJ.: grafico, delineato; esatto, perfetto. -**-ically**, ADV.: in modo grafico. -**-ōmeter**, S.: grafometro, *m.*

**grāp-nel**, S.: ancora di galea, ancorotta, *f.*; grappino, *m.* -**-plei**, S.: grappino, *m.* -**-plez**, TR.: arraffare, afferrare, aggrappare; INTR.: aggrapparsi, azzuffarsi, attaccarsi: — *with*, venire alle prese con. -**-plement**, S.: venire alle prese, *m.*, contesa, *f.* -**-pling-iron**, S.: grappino, *m.*

**grāsier**, S.: ingrassatore di bestiame, *m.* **grāsp** 1, S.: impugnatura; manata, brancata, *f.*: — *of the hand*, stretta di mano; *within* —, in propria balia. **grāsp** 2, TR.: impugnare, aggrappare, abbracciare, abbrancare; accaffare; INTR.: sforzarsi di prendere; tentare: — *at*, tentare di afferrare.

**grāss** 1, S.: erba; gramigna; pastura, *f.*: — *of the second crop*, guaime, *m.* **grāss** 2, INTR.: produrre erba. -**-green**, ADJ.: verde d'erba; verdeggiante. -**-hopper**, S.: cavalletta; locusta, *f.* -**-iness**, S.: abbondanza d'erba, *f.*; verdume, *m.* -**-plot**, S.: terra coperta d'erba, *f.* -**-week**, S.: Rogazioni, *pl.* -**-widow**, S.: donna separata dal marito, *f.* -**-y**, ADJ.: erboso, coperto d'erba.

**grāte** 1, S.: graticola, gratella; ferrata; gelosia, *f.* **grāte** 2, TR.: grattugiare; fregare; offendere: — *the teeth*, digrignare i denti; — *up*, mettere una grata; — *upon*, urtare. -**-ful**, ADJ.: grato, riconoscente. -**-fully**, ADV.: gratamente, con gratitudine. -**-fulness**, S.: gratitudine, riconoscenza.

**grāter**, S.: grattugia, raspa, *f.*

**grāti-floātiōn**, S.: gratificazione, *f.*; riconoscimento; piacere, *m.*; ricompensa, *f.* **grāti-fy**, TR.: gratificare, compensare; compiacere, piacere; contentare. -**-fying**, ADJ.: gradevole, grata, dilettevole.

**grāting**, ADJ.: aspro, offensivo; molesto; S.: cancello, *m.*, ferrata, *f.*; cancelli, *m.* *pl.* -**-ly**, ADV.: in modo offensivo.

**grātis**, ADV.: gratis, gratuitamente, per nulla.  
**grātitude**, S.: gratitudine, *f.*; riconoscimento, *m.*: out of —, per riconoscenza.  
**gratui-tous**, ADJ.: gratuito, volontario.  
**-tously**, ADV.: gratuitamente, per grazia.  
**-ty**, S.: dono, presente gratuito, *m.*; liberalità, buona mano, mancia, *f.*  
**grātu-late**, TR.: congratularsi; rallegrarsi. **-lātiq̄n**, S.: congratulazione, *f.*, gratularsi, *m.* **-latq̄ry**, ADJ.: di congratulazione.  
**grāve** 1, ADJ.: grave, serio, composto; solenne: — look, aria grave e composta.  
**grave** 2, S.: sepolcro, *m.*; fossa, tomba, *f.* **grave** 3, IRR.; TR.: intagliare; scolpire; (*nav.*) spalmare. **-clothes**, S. PL.: vestimento de' morti, *m.* **-digger**, S.: beccamorti, *m.*  
**grāvell**, S.: ghiaia; rena; (*med.*) renella, *f.* **gravel** 2, TR.: coprire di ghiaia; imbarazzare.  
**grēveless**, ADJ.: senza sepoltura, insepoltito.  
**grāvell-y**, ADJ.: sabbionoso, ghiaioso, renoso. **-pit**, S.: renaio, *m.*; cava di sabbione, *f.* **-walk**, S.: viale ghiaiato, *m.*  
**grāvely**, ADV.: gravemente, con gravità, seriamente.  
**grāve-maker**, S.: beccamorti, *m.*  
**grāven**, ADJ.: intagliato, scolpito.  
**grāveness**, S.: serietà, gravità, solennità, *f.*  
**grāvōqlent**, ADJ.: fetido, puzzolente.  
**grāver**, S.: intagliatore, scultore; bulino, *m.*  
**grāve-stone**, S.: lapida; tomba, *f.*; tumulo, *m.* **-yard**, S.: sepolcreto, campo santo, cimiterio, *m.*  
**gravidity**, S.: gravidanza, gravidanza, *f.*  
**grāving**, S.: intaglio, intagliamento, *m.* **-tool**, S.: bulino, *m.*  
**grāvi-tate**, INTR.: gravitare, pesare: aggraviare. **-tātiq̄n**, S.: gravitazione, *f.*, peso, *m.* **-ty**, S.: gravità, serietà; importanza, *f.*  
**grāv-y**, S.: sugo, succo (della carne), *m.*  
**grāy** 1, ADJ.: bigio, grigio, cenerino; canuto: — horse, cavallo leardo, *m.*; get —, divenire grigio; incanutire. **gray** 2, S.: tasso porco, *m.* **-beard**, S.: barbabianca, vecchio, vecchione, *m.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha gli occhi grigi. **-haired**, ADJ.: canuto, incanutito. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto bigio, bigiccio. **-ling**, S.: ombrina, *f.* (pesce). **-ness**, S.: colore bigio, grigio, *m.*  
**grā-ze**, (IN)TR.: pascolare, pascolare; rasentare. **-zier**, S.: ingrassatore di bestiame, *m.*  
**grēa-se** 1, S.: grasso; untume, sucidume,

*m.* **-se** 2, TR.: ungere; macchiare; succhiare. **-sily**, ADV.: sucidamente, sporcamente. **-siness**, S.: grassume, untume, sudiciume, *m.* **-sy**, ADJ.: grasso, untuoso; sudicio, sporcato, macchiato.  
**grēat**, ADJ.: grande; illustre, nobile, generoso; S.: grosso; maggior numero, *m.*: a — deal, molto, gran quantità, *f.*; a — many, molti, *m. pl.*, molte persone, *f. pl.*; a — while, lungo tempo; — grandfather, bisavolo, *m.*; — grandson, pronipote, *m.*; by the —, all'ingrosso. **-bellied**, ADJ.: panciuto. **-en**, TR.: aggrandire; INTR.: aggrandirsi; accrescere. **-hearted**, ADJ.: magnanimo, generoso, nobile.  
**-horse**, S.: cavallo di maneggio, cavallo addestrato, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: molto; grandemente, estremamente; nobilmente. **-ness**, S.: grandezza; dignità, *f.*; potere, *m.*; magnificenza, eccellenza, *f.*  
**grēaves**, S. PL.: gamberuoli, *m. pl.*, gambiere, *f. pl.*  
**Grēcian**, ADJ.: greco. **-eism**, S.: grecismo, ellenismo, *m.* **-eize**, INTR.: grecizzare, grecchizzare.  
**grēet**, S.: benevolenza, *f.*; grado, *m.*, dignità, *f.*  
**grēed-ily**, ADV.: golosamente; avidamente. **-iness**, S.: ghiottoneria, golosità; avidità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: goloso, ghiotto, vorace; avido; desideroso, bramoso: — after gain, ingordo di danaro; — of honours, ambizioso, vago d'onori; — of money, avaro, spilorcio. **-y-gut**, S.: ghiottone, mangione, *m.*  
**Grēek**, ADJ.: greco; S.: Grec-o, *m.*, -a, *f.*; lingua greca, *f.*  
**grēen** 1, ADJ.: verde; fresco; immaturo; nuovo; giovane; S.: color verde; verdume, *m.*; verdura, *f.*: — fruit, frutta verde (or non matura); — old age, vecchiezza vegeta e prosperosa. **grēen** 2, TR.: tingere di verde. **-cloth**, S.: consiglio regio, *m.* **-corn**, S.: grano in erba, *m.* **-finch**, S.: verdone, *m.* **-fish**, S.: merluzzo fresco, *m.* **-gage**, S.: susina di color verde, *f.* **-goose**, S.: papero, *m.* **-grocer**, S.: fruttaiuolo, *m.* **-hood**, S.: verdura, *f.*, verdume, *m.* **-horn**, S.: minchione, *m.* **-house**, S.: stufa (per le piante), *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: verdiccio, glauco. **-ly**, ADV.: frescamente, immaturamente; timorosamente. **-ness**, S.: verdura, *f.*, verdume, *m.*; immaturità, *f.*; vigore, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: erbaggio, *m.*; legumi, *m. pl.* **-sickness**, S.: malore donzellesco, *m.*, clorosi, *f.* **-sward**, S.: erbuccia; pianura verde, *f.* **-woman**, S.: fruttaiola, *f.* **-yard**, S.: legnaia, *f.*  
**grēet**, TR.: salutare; felicitare. **-er**, S.: colui che saluta. **-ing**, S.: saluto, complimento, *m.*



**grœze**†, *s.*: scaglione, grado (d'una scala), *m.*  
**gregârious**, *ADJ.*: gregario, di gregge.  
**Gregôrian**, *ADJ.*: gregoriano.  
**gre-nâde**, *s.*: (*mil.*) granata, *f.* **-nadier**, *s.*: granatiere, *m.*  
**grôy** 1 = *gray*. **grey** 2, *s.*: bigio; colore bigio, grigio, *m.* **-hound**, *s.*: levriere, *m.*  
**griddle**, *s.*: tegghia, *f.*  
**gridelin**, *s.*: gridellino, *m.*  
**gridiron**, *s.*: graticola, *f.*  
**grie-f**, *s.*: cordoglio; rammarico, *m.*; afflizione, *f.*, affanno, *m.*; angoscia, *f.* **-vance**, *s.*: gravamento, gravame, *m.*, querela, *f.*; torto, *m.*: *redress* — *s.*, togliere (*or* riformare) gli abusi. **-ve**, *TR.*: attristare; affannare, affliggere; *INTR.*: attristarsi, affannarsi, affliggersi: *be* — *ed at*, dolersi di. **-vingly**, *ADV.*: cordogliosamente, con doglia, affannosamente.  
**-vous**, *ADJ.*: cordoglioso, affannoso; grave, enorme, orribile. **-vously**, *ADV.*: gravemente; dolorosamente; rigorosamente, atrocemente, crudelmente. **-vousness**, *s.*: cordoglio, *m.*; afflizione; calamità; enormità, *f.*  
**grif-fin**, **-fon**, *s.*: griffo, grifone, *m.*  
**grig**, *s.*: (*prov.*) anguilla piccola, *f.*; buon compagno, *m.*  
**grill**, *TR.*: arrostitire sulla gratella; bruciare. **-ade**, *s.*: carbonata; braciucola arrostita, *f.*  
**grim**, *ADJ.*: orrido, austero, rigido; arcigno.  
**grimace**, *s.*: smorfia, contorsione (di bocca); dissimulazione, affettazione, *f.*  
**grimalkin**, *s.*: gatta vecchia, *f.*  
**grime** 1, *s.*: sporcizia, sporcchezza, sporcheria, *f.*; sucidume, *m.* **grime** 2, *s.*: sporcare, lordare.  
**grim-faced**, **-looking**, *ADJ.*: arcigno, torvo. **-ly**, *ADV.*: orridamente; austeramente, arcignamente. **-ness**, *s.*: orrore; viso torvo, *m.*; severità, austerità, *f.*  
**grin** 1, *s.*: morfia, *f.*; stridore de'denti, *m.*  
**grin** 2, *INTR.*: fare morfie; digrignare i denti.  
**grind**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: macinare, tritare; masticare; opprimere: — *a knife*, affilare (arrotrare) un coltello; — *wheat*, macinare il formento; — *the teeth*, digrignare i denti; — *down*, ridurre in polvere. **-er**, *s.*: arrotino; mulino, *m.*; denti mascellari, *m. pl.* **-ing**, *s.*: macinamento, *m.*; estorsione, *f.* **-ing-mill**, *s.*: mulino da grano, *m.* **-stone**, *s.*: macina, mola, *f.*  
**grin-ner**, *s.*: ghignatore; smorfioso, *m.* **-ningly**, *ADV.*: ghignantemente.  
**grip**, *s.*: stretta, *f.*, piglio, *m.*  
**grip-e** 1, *s.*: pugnello, *m.*; manata; presa; oppressione; afflizione, *f.* **-e** 2, *TR.*: impugnare; aggrappare, abbrancare; preme-

re; *INTR.*: causare dolori colici. **-er**, *s.*: avaro, spilorcio, taccagno, *m.* **-es**, *s. PL.*: colica, *f.*, dolori colici, *m. pl.* **-ing**, *s.*: aggrappare, *m.*, presa; colica, *f.*, dolori colici, *m. pl.* **-ingly**, *ADV.*: con dolori colici.  
**grip-pe**, *s.*: influenza, *f.* **-ple**†, *s.*: avaro, spilorcio, *m.*  
**grisette**, *s.*: grisetta, donnicciola, *f.*  
**grisly**, *ADJ.*: orribile, terribile.  
**grist**, *s.*: macinamento, *m.*; farina, *f.*; provvedimento, *m.*  
**gris-tle**, *s.*: cartilagine, *f.* **-tly**, *ADJ.*: cartilagineo, cartilaginoso.  
**grist-mill**, *s.*: mulino, *m.*  
**grit**, *s.*: crusca; sabbia; limatura (di metallo), *f.*; fossile, *m.* **-tiness**, *s.*: qualità sabbionosa, *f.* **-ty**, *ADJ.*: calcoloso, arenoso, sabbionoso.  
**grizelin**, *ADJ.*: grigio.  
**griz-zle**, *s.*: color grigio, *m.*; canutezza, *f.* **-zle(d)**, *ADJ.*: di color bigio, canuto. **-zly**, *ADJ.*: alquanto grigio, bigiccio: — *bear*, orso grigio americano.  
**groan** 1, *s.*: gemito; sospiro, *m.*; doglia, *f.* **groan** 2, *INTR.*: gemere; sospirare, piangere, dolersi. **-ful**, *ADJ.*: tristo, mesto; dolente. **-ing**, *s.*: gemito, *m.*  
**groât**, *s.*: quattro soldi, *m. pl.*  
**groâts**, *s.*: farina d'avena, *f.*  
**groœer**, *s.*: droghiere, *m.*: — *s shop*, bottega di droghiere, *m.* **-ies**, *s.*: spezierie, *f. pl.* **-y**, *s.*: drogheria, *f.*, droghe, *f. pl.*  
**grögg**, *ADJ.*: ebbro, ubbriaco.  
**grög-ram**, **-ran**, *s.*: grossa grana, *f.*  
**gröjn**, *s.*: anguinaia.  
**gröom**, *s.*: palafreniere, mozzo di stalla; servo, fante; nuovamente unito, sposo, *m.*: — *of the chamber*, cameriere, *m.*  
**gröove** 1, *s.*: antro profondo, *m.*; scanalatura, *f.* **groove** 2, *TR.*: scanalare.  
**gröp-e**, *TR.*: palpere, palpeggiare, toccare, tastare; cercare: — *about*, andare tastoni, brancolare. **-er**, *s.*: toccatore, *m.* **-ing**, *ADV.*: tastone, tentone: *go* —, andare tastoni.  
**gröss**, *ADJ.*: grosso, spesso; rozzo, basso; stolto, ignorante; — *grosso*, *m.*; parte maggiore, *f.*: *the* — *amount*, l'ammontare, la somma totale; — *language*, villanie, *f. pl.* **-ly**, *ADV.*: in grosso; rozza-mente, zoticamente; di molto. **-ness**, *s.*: grossezza; rozzezza, *f.*  
**grö-t**, *s.*: grotta, caverna, *f.* **grö-tésque**, *ADJ.*: grottesco. **-tq**, *s.*: grotta, *f.*  
**gröund** 1, *impf.* e part. del *v. grind*.  
**ground** 2, *s.*: suolo, *m.*; terra, *f.*; terreno; paese, campo; fondamento; soggetto, *m.*; ragione, *f.* **-s**, *PL.*: feccia, *f.*; residuo, *m.*; principi, *m. pl.*: *be above* —, essere in vita; *gain* —, avanzare; *give* —, dar luogo, cedere; *keep one's* —, stare fermo;

tener duro; *lose* —, rinculare, tirarsi indietro; *quit one's* —, ritirarsi; partirsi; *without* —s, senza motivo. **ground** 3, TR.: stabilire, fondare; (*nav.*) mettere a secco.

**-age**, S.: (*nav.*) ancoraggio, m. **-bait**, S.: esca fatta d'orzo, f. **-edly**, ADV.: fondatamente; certamente. **-floor**, S.: quartiere a terreno, m. **-ivy**, S.: edera terrestre, f. **-less**, ADJ.: malfondato; senza ragione. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza fondamento, senza ragione. **-lessness**, S.: mancanza di fondamento, m. **-ling**, S.: gobbia, m. (pesce). **-ly**, ADV.: fondatamente; solidamente. **-plot**, S.: base, f., fondamento, principio, m. **-rent**, S.: terratico, m. **-room**, S.: camera terrena, f. **-sel**, S.: soglia, f.; crescione, m. **-tackle**, S.: (*nav.*) guarnitura delle ancore, f. **-work**, S.: fondo, fondamento, m.

**group** 1, S.: gruppo, groppo, m.; folla, f. **group** 2, TR.: aggroppare, formare in groppo.

**grouse**, S.: francolino, m.

**grout**, S.: crusca, farina d'avena, f.; sedimento, m.

**grove**, S.: boschetto; viale d'alberi, m., selvetta, f.

**grövel**, INTR.: rampicare; abbassare, avvilirsi.

**gröw**, IRR.; TR.: coltivare; far crescere, farsi (*obj. as subj.*); INTR.: crescere; divenir grande, ingrandire, divenir, farsi; pervenire; arrivare; (*nav.*) chiamare: — *apace*, crescere ad occhio veggente; — *better*, migliorarsi, ammendarsi; correggersi; — *big*, divenir grosso, ingrossare; — *dear*, divenir caro, incarire; — *fat*, divenir grasso, impinguarsi; — *handsome*, divenir bello; — *heavy*, divenir pesante, aggravarsi; — *into favour*, essere favorito; — *late*, farsi tardi; — *lean*, divenir magro, smagrire; — *less*, decrescere, diminuire; — *light*, divenir chiaro, schiarare; — *little*, impiccolirsi, diminuire; — *old*, invecchiare; farsi vecchio; — *poor*, divenir povero, impoverire; — *proud*, divenir superbo, insuperbirsi; — *rich*, divenir ricco, arricchirsi; — *sleepy*, addormentarsi; — *strong*, divenir forte, invigorirsi; — *tame*, addimesticarsi, ammansarsi; — *thick*, divenir denso, spessare; — *ugly*, divenir brutto, imbruttire; — *out of use*, divenir fuor d'uso; passare; — *up*, venir su, farsi grande; — *weary*, faticarsi; infastidire, tediarsi; — *well*, ristabilirsi; riaversi; — *worse*, diventare peggiore; — *young*, ringiovanire, rinnovarsi; — *again*, rigermogliare; — *into*, passare in; — *near*, avvicinarsi; — *on*, avanzarsi; — *out*, allargarsi, distendersi; — *together*, crescere insieme,

unirsi; — *up*, crescere; alzarsi; sorgere; — *up again*, rinascere; rivenire; *begin to* —, germogliare; *they* — *potatoes in that ground*, in quel terreno si fanno le patate. **-er**, S.: aumentatore; coltivatore, m. **-ing**, ADJ.: crescente; nascente.

**gröwli**, S.: borbottamento, m. **growl** 2, INTR.: grugnare, borbottare. **-er**, S.: brontolone, m.

**gröwth**, S.: crescimento; aggrandimento, m.; sviluppa; origine, f.: *this wine is of my own* —, questo vino è del mio proprio terreno; *of English* —, d'origine inglese.

**grüb** 1, S.: lombrico; nano; caramogio, m. **grub** 2, TR.: stradicare, svellere; dissodare; sarchiare.

**grübble**†, INTR.: andare tentone.

**grüd-ge** 1, S.: odio, rancore, m.; ira, f. **-ge** 2, TR.: portare invidia, invidiare; rimproverare; confutare; INTR.: dolersi, lamentarsi. **-ging**, S.: invidia, f., rancore, m., gelosia, f. **-gingly**, ADV.: a contrac cuore.

**grüel**, S.: polenta, f.

**grüesome**, ADJ.: raccapricciante, spaventoso, orrendo.

**grüff**, ADJ.: arcigno, burbero, aspro, rozzo. **-ly**, ADV.: arcignamente; aspramente. **-ness**, S.: arcignezza, asprezza, f.

**grüm**, ADJ.: stizzoso, dispettoso, ritroso.

**grüm-ble**, INTR.: borbottare, brontolare, mormorare. **-bler**, S.: borbottatore, brontolone, m. **-bling**, S.: borbottamento, mormoramento, m.

**grüme**, S.: grumo; quagliamento, m.

**grümlly**, ADV.: con viso arcigno.

**grümous**, ADJ.: grumoso, quagliato. **-ness**, S.: coagulamento, m., coagulazione, f.

**grünt**, INTR.: grugnire, grugnare. **-er**, S.: borbottone, sgridatore, m. **-ing**, S.: grugnito, borbottamento, m. **-le** = *grunt*. **-ling**, S.: porcello, porchetto, m.

**guäno**, S.: guano, m.

**gua-rantëe**, S.: curtà, f.; mallevadore, m. **guä-ranty**, TR.: mallevare; garantirre.

**guärd** 1, S.: guardia, custodia; difesa; (*fenc.*) elsa, f.; (*rail.*) conduttore, m.: *be on* —, essere di guardia; stare all'erta; *be on your* —, state all'erta; *come off from* —, smontar di guardia; *stand* —, stare in sentinella, fare la guardia.

**guard** 2, TR.: guardare, custodire, difendere; proteggere; INTR.: stare in guardia; preservarsi. **-age**, S.: carica del curatore, f. **-edly**, ADV.: cautamente. **-edness**, S.: cauzione, precauzione, prudenza, f. **-er**, S.: custode; protettore, m.

**-ful**, ADJ.: cauto, prudente. **-house**, S.: corpo di guardia, *m.* **-ian**, ADJ.: guardiano; tutelare; S.: guardiano; curatore, protettore, *m.* **-ianship**, S.: carica del guardiano, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza guardia, senza protezione. **-room**, S.: corpo di guardia, *m.* **-ship**, S.: cura; protezione, *f.*; (*nav.*) guardacoste, *m.* **güber-natē†**, TR.: governare. **-natō-rial**, ADJ.: governatorio, di governatore. **güdgeon**, S.: ghiozzo (pesce); affronto, *m.* **guêrdon**, S.: guiderdono, *m.*, ricompensa, *f.*, premio, *m.* **guerilla**, S.: guerilla: — *warfare*, guerra alla spicciolata, *f.* **guëss<sup>1</sup>**, S.: conghiettura; supposizione, *f.* **guess<sup>2</sup>**, TR.: conghietturare; indovinare; apporsi: *if I — right*, s'io m'appongo. **-er**, S.: conghietturatore; indovinatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: conghietturale, congetturale. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo congetturale. **guêst**, S.: convivato; forestiere; ladro (della candela), *m.* **-chamber**, S.: stanza de' forestieri, *f.* **güggle** = *gurgle*. **gui-dage**, S.: salario del conduttore, *m.* **-daneē**, S.: guida, scorta, condotta, *f.* **-der**, S.: guida; scorta, *f.*; conduttore, cicerone, *m.* **-de<sup>2</sup>**, TR.: guidare; dirigere; accompagnare. **-deless**, ADJ.: senza guida. **-de-post**, S.: colonna migliaria, *f.* **-der**, S.: guida; direttore, *m.* **-don**, S.: stendardo, *m.* **guild**, S.: società, fraternità; compagnia, *f.* **guilder**, S.: fiorino, *m.* **guildhall**, S.: casa della città, *f.* **guile**, S.: inganno, *m.*; furberia, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: ingannoso, furbo. **-fully**, ADV.: ingannevolmente; da traditore. **-fulness**, S.: frode; furberia, impostura, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza frode, senza inganno. **-lessness**, S.: sincerità, innocenza, *f.* **-er**, S.: truffatore, giuntatore, *m.* **guil-lotīne**, S.: ghigliottina, *f.* **-lotīne**, TR.: ghigliottinare. **guilt**, S.: delitto, misfatto, *m.*; colpa; colpeabilità, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: criminalmente. **-iness**, S.: delitto, *m.*; colpa, scelleratezza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: netto di colpa, innocente. **-lessly**, ADV.: innocentemente. **-lessness**, S.: innocenza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: colpevole, reo, criminoso; scellerato: *not —*, innocente; *verdict of —*, giudizio di colpevole; *plead —*, dichiararsi colpevole, confessarsi reo; *plead not —*, dichiararsi innocente. **guīnea**, S.: ghinea, *f.* **-dropper**, S.: mariuolo, borsaiuolo, *m.* **-hen**, S.: gallina

di faraone, *f.* **-pepper**, S.: pepe d'India, *m.* **-pig**, S.: porcello d'India, *m.* **guīse**, S.: guisa, foggia; maniera, *f.*, modo; costume; talento, *m.* **guitâr**, S.: chitarra, *f.*: *play upon the —*, suonar la chitarra. **gûlch**, S.: ghiottoncello, *m.* **gûlf**, S.: golfo; seno di mare; abbisso, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di golfi. **gûll<sup>1</sup>**, S.: gabbiano; furbo; balordo, *m.* **gull<sup>2</sup>**, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-catcher**, **-er**, S.: ingannatore, furbo, *m.* **-ery**, S.: inganno, *m.*, furberia, beffa, *f.* **gûllet**, S.: gola, strozza, *f.*; collo, *m.* **gull-ibility**, S.: credulità, *f.* **-ible**, ADJ.: credulo. **gûllish†**, ADJ.: imbecille, stupido. **gûlly**, S.: borro, *m.* **-gut†**, S.: ghiotto, *m.* **-hole**, S.: chiavica, *f.*, smaltitoio, *m.* **gûlōsity**, S.: golosità; ghiottoneria, *f.* **gûlp<sup>1</sup>**, S.: gorgo; sorso, tratto, *m.* **gulp<sup>2</sup>**, TR.: ingozzare; inghiottire, trangugiare; palpitare. **gûm<sup>1</sup>**, S.: gomma: — *arabic*, gomma arabica. **gum<sup>2</sup>**, S.: gengiva, *f.*: — *of the eyes*, cispa, *f.* **gum<sup>3</sup>**, TR.: ingommare, impiastare con gomma. **-miness**, **-mōsity**, S.: viscosità, *f.* **-mous**, ADJ.: gommoso, gommifero. **-my**, ADJ.: pieno di gomma; gommoso, viscoso. **gûmptiōn**, S.: desterità; intelligenza, *f.* **gûm-tree**, S.: albero gommifero, *m.* **gûn**, S.: schioppo, moschetto, fucile; archibuso, *m.* **great —**, cannone, *m.*; *heavy —s*, artiglieria di piazza. **-barrel**, S.: canna da schioppo, *f.* **-boat**, S.: scialuppa cannoniera, *f.* **-carriage**, S.: (art.) affusto, *m.* **-cotton**, S.: fulmicotone. **-deck**, S.: batteria, *f.* **-nel**, S.: (*nav.*) parapetto, orlo, *m.* **-ner**, S.: cannoniere, artigliere, *m.* **-nery**, S.: arte di sparare il cannone, arte del cannoniere, *f.* **-port**, S.: cannoniera, *f.* **-powder**, S.: polvere da cannone, *f.* **-room**, S.: (*nav.*) Santa Barbara, *f.* **-shot**, S.: tiro di moschetto, tiro di cannone, *m.*; portata, *f.* **-smith**, S.: armaiuolo, fabbricatore d'armi, *m.* **-stick**, S.: bacchetta dello schioppo, *f.* **-stock**, S.: cassa d'un schioppo, *f.* **gûrge**, S.: golfo; abbisso, *m.* **gûrgl-e**, INTR.: gorgogliare. **-ing**, S.: gorgogliamento, *m.* **gûsh<sup>1</sup>**, S.: sgorgamento; trabocco, *m.* **gush<sup>2</sup>**, INTR.: sgorgare, sboccare. **gûsset**, S.: gherone, *m.* **gûst<sup>1</sup>**, S.: colpo di vento, *m.* **gust<sup>2</sup>**, S.: gusto; desiderio. **gust<sup>3</sup>**, TR.: gustare, assaggiare. **-able**, ADJ.: gustevole, gustoso. **-atiōn**, S.: gustamento, gustare, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: gustevole; piacevole al gusto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza gusto, insipido.



**-q**, S.: gusto; discernimento; piacere, *m.*  
**-y**, ADJ.: tempestoso, procelloso.  
**gut**<sup>1</sup>, S.: budello, intestino, *m.*; ghiottonia, *f.*: *greedy* —, ghiottone, leccone, *m.*  
**gut**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: sviscerare, sventrare, sbudellare.  
**-string**, S.: corda di minugia, minugia, *f.*  
**gütter**<sup>1</sup>, S.: gronda, grondaia, *f.*, ruscelletto, *m.* **gutter**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: scanalare; INTR.: scolare. **-stone**, S.: pietra della gronda, *f.* **-tile**, S.: tegola, *f.*  
**guttural**, ADJ.: gutturale. **-ness**, S.: pronunzia gutturale, *f.*  
**güzzl-e**, INTR.: gozzovigliare, crapulare, impinzarsi. **-er**, S.: ghiottone, mangione; crapulone, *m.*  
**guy**<sup>1</sup>, S.: corda da sostegno (da guida), *f.*  
**guy**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dirigere. **guy**<sup>3</sup>, S.: figura grottesca. **guy**<sup>4</sup>, TR.: beffare; ingannare.  
**gybe** = *jibe*.  
**gym-nāstium**, S.: ginnasio, *m.* **-nāstic**, ADJ.: ginnastico. **-nāstically**, ADV.: in modo ginnastico; da atleta. **-nāstics**, S. PL.: ginnastica, *f.* **-nic**, S.: ginnastico, *m.*  
**gyp-seous**, ADJ.: gessoso. **-sum**, S.: gesso, *m.*  
**gypsy**, S.: zingaro, *m.*, zingara, *f.*; lingua degli zingari, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: da zingaro.  
**gyration**, S.: giramento, *m.*  
**gyre**, S.: giro, cerchio; rivolgimento, *m.*  
**gyve**, TR.: incatenare, porre in ceppi. **-s**, S. PL.: catene, *f. pl.*; ceppi, ferri, *m. pl.*

## H

**h āch** (*the letter*), S.: *h, f.*  
**hā!** INTERJ.: ah! ah!  
**hābeas corpūs**, S.: habeas corpus, *m.*  
**hāberdasher**, S.: merciaio, merciaiuolo, *m.* **-y**, S.: merceria, *f.*  
**hāberdīne**, S.: merluzzo salato, *m.*  
**hābērgēon**, S.: piastrone, giaco; corsaietto, *m.*  
**habiliment**, S.: abbigliamento, abito; vestito, *m.*  
**habilitate**, TR.: abilitare. **-tātīon**, S.: abilitazione; qualificazione, *f.* **-ty**, S.: abilità, facoltà, *f.*, potere, *m.*  
**hā-bit**<sup>1</sup>, S.: abitudine, consuetudine, *f.*; costume, uso; abito, vestimento, vestito, *m.*; complessione, disposizione (del corpo), *f.*: *by* —, per abito; *get into a* —, prendere costume, abituarsi; *sedentary* —, abitudini sedentarie. **-it**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: provvedere d'abiti, vestire; INTR.: vestirsi. **-it-able**, ADJ.: abitabile, abitevole. **-it-ableness**, S.: stato d'una casa abitabile, *m.* **-itant**, S.: abitante, abitatore, *m.* **-itātīon**, S.: abitazione; casa, *f.* **-ita-**

**tor**, S.: abitatore, *m.* **-itūal**, ADJ.: abituale; consueto; ordinario. **-itūal-ly**, ADV.: abitualmente, per abito. **itū-ate**, TR.: abituare; accostumare: — *one's self*, abituarsi, accostumarsi; assuefarsi; solere. **-itūde**, S.: abitudine; costume, *f.*; uso, *m.*; disposizione, *f.*  
**hābnab**<sup>†</sup>, ADV.: a caso, alla ventura.  
**hāck**<sup>1</sup>, S.: marra, zappa, *f.* **hack**<sup>2</sup>, S.: cavallo d'affitto, *m.* **hack**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: sminzare, tritare; stroppiare (una lingua).  
**hāckle**<sup>1</sup>, S.: seta cruda, *f.* **hackle**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tagliuzzare, sminuzzare.  
**hāckney**<sup>1</sup>, S.: cavallo d'affitto, *m.*; rozza, carogna, *f.* **hackney**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: d'affitto, mercenario. **hackney**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: esercitare, accostumare, avvezzare. **-ed**, ADJ.: trito, troppo usato. **-coach**, S.: carrozza d'affitto, carrozza a nolo, *f.*  
**hāddōck**, S.: baccalà, *f.* (pesce).  
**hāft**<sup>1</sup>, S.: manico, *m.* **haft**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: mettere il manico.  
**hāg**<sup>1</sup>, S.: strega, maga; vecchiaccia, *f.* **hag**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tormentare, vessare.  
**hāggard**, ADJ.: selvaggio; ruvido, fiero intrattabile. **-ly**, ADV.: ruvidamente.  
**hāg-ged**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: da strega; logorato; magro, macilento. **-gish**, ADJ.: di strega; deforme; orrido.  
**hāgg-l-e**, TR.: tagliuzzare; mutilare; INTR.: stracchiare nel prezzo, indugiare; badare. **-er**, S.: che stracchia il prezzo; irresoluto, *m.*  
**hagiographer**, S.: scrittore sacro, *m.*  
**hāh!** INTERJ.: ah!  
**hāil**<sup>1</sup>, S.: grandine, gragnuola, *f.* **hail**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: salutare; implorare; IMP.: grandinare. **hail!**<sup>3</sup>, INTERJ.: Iddio vi salvi! ave! **-shot**, S.: migliarola, *f.*; pallino, *m.* **-stone**, S.: grano di gragnuola, *m.* **-storm**, S.: temporale con grandine, *m.*; grandinata, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: grandinoso.  
**hāir**, S.: capello; pelo; crino (d'un cavallo), *m.*; cosa minuta, *f.*: *false* —, capelli posticci; *a fine head of* —, una bella capigliatura; *within a —'s breadth*, poco manca, vicino; *against the* —, a contrappello; mal volentieri; *to a* —, per l'appunto, esattamente. **-bell**, S.: giacinto, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato. **-breadth**, S.: (*fig.*) poca distanza, *f.* **-broom**, S.: scopa di setole di porco, *f.* **-brush**, S.: spazzola pei capelli, *f.* **-but-ton**, S.: bottone di pelo, *m.* **-cloth**, S.: cilicio, *m.* **-dresser**, S.: perrucchiere, acconciatore, *m.* **-dye**, S.: tintura pei capelli, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: capelluto. **-iness**, S.: capellamento, *m.*, quantità di capelli, *f.*, peli, *m. pl.* **-lace**, S.: intrecciato, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza capelli, calvo. **-needle**, S.: forcilla, *f.* **-pin**,

s.: forcella, forcina da capelli, *f.* **-powder**, s.: cipria, *f.* **-sieve**, s.: setaccio, *m.* **-splitting**, ADJ.: sottile, sottilezzante; s.: sottigliezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: capelluto, peloso, crinuto.

**hálberd**, s.: alabarda, *f.* **-íer**, s.: alabardiere, lanzo, *m.*

**háleyon**<sup>1</sup>, s.: alcione, *m.* **haleyon**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: quieto, tranquillo.

**hále**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: sano, vigoroso; forte; gagliardo. **hal-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tirare; strascinare; (*nav.*) rimurchiare. **-er**, s.: alzaio; che tira a braccia; (*nav.*) che rimurchia.

**hâf**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: mezzo. **half**<sup>2</sup>, ADV.: a metà, per metà, di pari; in parte. **half**<sup>3</sup> (*pl. halves*), s.: metà, *f.* *in halves*, per metà; negligerentemente. **-blood**, s.: fratello da un lato, *m.*; sorella da un lato, *f.* **-blooded**, ADJ.: degenerato. **-brother**, s.: fratello da un lato, fratello uterino, *m.* **-moon**, s.: mezza luna, *f.* **-penny**, s.: mezzo soldo, *m.* **-pike**, s.: mezza picca, *f.* **-pint**, s.: mezza foglietta, *f.* **-sister**, s.: sorella da un lato, sorella uterina, *f.* **-sphere**, s.: emisfero, *m.* **-strained**, ADJ.: imperfetto. **-tone**, ADJ.: a mezza tinta; s.: fotoincisione, incisione a mezza tinta, *f.* **-way**, ADJ.: nel mezzo della strada, a mezza strada. **-wit**, s.: sciocco, balordo, *m.* **-witted**, ADJ.: sciocco, stolto.

**hálibut**, s.: passere, *m.* (pesce).

**háll**, s.: sala, *f.*, palazzo; vestibulo, *m.*

**hallelújah** *-ya*, s.: alleluia, *m.*

**hallôo**, TR.: incoraggiare (i cani); chiamare.

**hállow**, TR.: santificare, consacrare.

**hallúci-nate**, INTR.: ingannarsi, sbagliare. **-nâtion**, s.: allucinazione, *f.*; abbaglio, errore, *m.*

**hálm** = *haulm*.

**hálg**, s.: aureola, *f.*

**hálsér** = *hawser*.

**hált**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: zoppo, azzoppato; s.: posa, fermata, *f.*; (*mil.*) alto, *m.* **halt**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: fare alto, fermarsi; zoppicare; (*fig.*) stare in dubbio, dubitare.

**háltér**<sup>1</sup>, s.: zoppo; capestro, *m.*; cavezza; corda, fune, *f.* **halter**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: incapestare; legare con una corda.

**háltíng**, s.: zoppicare, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: in modo zoppicante.

**hálvé**, TR.: dividere in due, dimezzare.

**hályards**, s. PL.: (*nav.*) drizze, *f. pl.*

**hám**, s.: garretto; prosciutto, presciutto, *m.*

**hámlet**, s.: borghetto, casale, *m.*

**hámmer**<sup>1</sup>, s.: martello, *m.* **hammer**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: martellare; inventare, immaginare: — *out*, stendere col martello; indagare. **-er**, s.: che lavora col martello. **-íng**, s.: martellare, *m.*

**hámmock**, s.: amaca, branda, *f.*

**hámper**<sup>1</sup>, s.: paniere; cesto grande, *m.*

**hamper**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: imbarazzare, imbrogliare, confondere: *be* — *ed*, stare alle strette, essere impastoiato (*or* impedito).

**hámstring**<sup>1</sup>, s.: tendine del garretto, *m.* **hamstring**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tagliare i tendini del garretto.

**hánaper**, s.: tesoreria, *f.*, erario; tesoro, *m.*

**hánd**<sup>1</sup>, s.: mano; palma; scrittura, iscrizione, *f.*; lato; ago (d'un oriuolo); (*nav.*) marinaio, *m.*: *in* —, fra le mani; in avanza; *at the first* —, di prima mano; *near at* —, qui vicino; — *in* —, insieme, di concerto; *on the one* —, da una parte; *on the other* —, dall'altra parte; *under* —, sotto mano; segretamente; *out of* —, presto, speditamente; — *over head*, inconsideratamente, temerariamente; *keep your —s off!* non lo toccate! *fall into one's —s*, dar nelle mani; *fight — to —*, venire alle prese; *go — in* —, tenersi per la mano; *have a — in a business*, aver parte in un negozio; *live from — to mouth*, vivere alla giornata; *take in* —, intraprendere; *shake —s*, stringersi la mano; *write a good —*, avere una bella scrittura. **hand**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dar la mano; dare di mano in mano; menare: — *round*, far passare (in giro); — *down to posterity*, tramandare ai posteri. **-barrow**, s.: barella, *f.* **-basket**, s.: sporta, *f.*; paniere con manico, *m.* **-bell**, s.: campanello, *m.* **-bill**, s.: biglietto, *m.* **-breadth**, s.: larghezza della mano, *f.*, palmo, *m.*; spanna, *f.* **-cloth**, s.: fazzoletto, *m.* **-cuff**, s.: manette, *f. pl.* **-cuff**, TR.: mettere le manette. **-ed**, ADJ.: dato di mano in mano; dalle mani. **-er**, s.: trasmettitore, *m.* **-fast**, s.: presa, cattura, *f.*, arresto, *m.*, prigione, *f.* **-fettters**, s. PL.: manette, *s. pl.* **-ful**, s.: pugno, *m.*; manata, *f.* **-gallop**, s.: piccolo galoppo, *m.* **-gearing**, s.: (*loc.*) governo, regolatore, *m.* **-gearing-rod**, s.: (*loc.*) sbarra di governo, *f.* **-gun**, s.: schioppo, fucile, *m.* **-icap**<sup>1</sup>, s.: impiccio, ostacolo. **-icap**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ostacolare, impieciare, imbarazzare. **-icraft**, s.: mestiere, *m.*, professione, *f.* **-icraftsman**, s.: artigiano; artefice, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: destramente, con destrezza, con abilità. **-iness**, s.: destrezza, abilità, *f.* **-iwork**, s.: opera manuale; manifattura, *f.* **-kerchief**, s.: fazzoletto, moccichino, *m.* **-le**<sup>1</sup>, s.: manico; orecchio, *m.*; impugnatura, *f.* **-le**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: maneggiare; trattare. **-less**, ADJ.: monco, manco. **-ling**, s.: maneggiamento, toccamento, *m.* **-maid**, s.: serva, ancella, *f.* **-mill**, s.: mulinello, molinello, *m.*

**-sails**, S. PL.: vele maneggiate colle mani, *f. pl.* **-saw**, S.: seghetta, sega piccola, *f.* **-sel**, S.: primo uso, *m.*; prima vendita, *f.* **-sel**, TR.: far uso per la prima volta; fare per la prima volta. **-some**, ADJ.: bello, avvenevole, elegante. **-some-ly**, ADV.: bellamente, elegantemente; piacevolmente. **-someness**, S.: bellezza; grazia, eleganza, *f.* **-spike**, S.: (*nav.*) manovella, *f.* **-vice**, S.: morsa, *f.* **-worm**, S.: pellicello, *m.* **-writing**, S.: manoscritto, *m.*, scrittura; mano, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: destro, abile; convenevole. **-y-blow**, S.: colpo di mano, *m.* **-y-dandy**, S.: giuoco da battersi sulle mani, *m.*

**hăng**, (IR)R.: TR.: appendere, appiccare; piegare; sospendere, collocare; INTR.: pendere; stare sospeso; contrappesare: — *loose*, star penzolone; — *a robber*, impiccare un ladro; — *a room*, tappezzare una camera; — *the rudder*, montare il timone; — *about*, stare pendente, penzolare; — *back*, eludere; schivare; — *by*, appendere, appiccare; — *down*, pendere; abbassare; chinare; — *on*, appendere; attaccarsi, aggrapparsi; — *out* (*nav.*), inalberare; — *together*, accordarsi; — *up*, sospendere, appendere. **-er**, S.: scimitarra, *f.*; coltellaccio, *m.* **-er-on**, S.: parassito, scrocone, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: pendente, sospeso; degno di forza; S.: impiccagione, *f.*: — *garden*, giardino pensile; — *s*, tappezzerie, *f. pl.*, cortinaggio, *m.* **-lock**, S.: lucchetto, *m.* **-man**, S.: carnefice, boia, giustiziere, *m.*

**hănk**, S.: matassa, *f.*; gomito, *m.*; propensione, inclinazione, *f.*

**hănker**, INTR.: desiderare ardentemente. **-ing**, ADJ.: bramoso; S.: inclinazione, *f.*, desiderio, *m.*

**Hanseatic**, ADJ.: anseatico.

**hănsel** = *handseel*.

**Hănsel-town**, S.: città anseatica, *f.*

**hăp** 1, S.: caso, accidente, *m.*; sorte, *f.*

**hap** 2, INTR.: accadere, avvenire, succedere. **-hazard**, S.: accidente, avvenimento, evento casuale, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato, disgraziato. **-ly**, ADV.: forse; per accidente, a caso.

**-pen**, INTR.: accadere, avvenire; darsi: *I — ed to mention it*, mi accadde di farne menzione; — *what will*, avvenga quel che può avvenire; *what has — ed to you?* che vi è seguito? *as it — s*, ad ogni modo.

**-pily**, ADV.: fortunatamente, per sorte. **-piness**, S.: felicità; buona ventura, fortuna, sorte, *f.* **-py**, ADJ.: felice, fortunato, prospero: *make —*, render felice, felicitare; *I am — to hear it*, son pur lieto di sentirlo.

**harăngue** 1, S.: aringa, *f.* **-gue** 2, TR.:

aringare; perorare. **-guer**, S.: aringatore, oratore, *m.*

**hărass** 1, S.: guasto, disertamento, *m.*

**harass** 2, TR.: stancare, allassare, faticare; distruggere, rovinare. **-er**, S.: guastatore, rovinatore, *m.*

**hărbinger**, S.: foriere; precursore, *m.*

**hărbour** 1, S.: alloggio; rifugio, ricovero riparo; porto, *m.* **harbour** 2, TR.: alloggiare, albergare; INTR.: soggiornare, dimorare. **-age**, S.: accogliimento, ricovero; rifugio, asilo, *m.* **-er**, S.: ospite; protettore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza porto; senza rifugio. **-master**, S.: capitano del porto, *m.*

**hărd** 1, ADJ.: duro; fermo, sodo; severo, aspro, rigoroso; faticoso, molesto; difficile; oneroso: — *wood*, legno duro; — *heart*, cuore duro; — *task*, compito difficile; — *drinking*, eccesso nel bere; — *winter*, inverno rigoroso; — *words*, parole dure; — *of belief*, incredulo; — *to get*, raro; — *of hearing*, sordastro, quasi sordo; — *to be understood*, inintelligibile. **hard** 2, ADV.: presso a poco; forte, fortemente; difficilmente: — *by*, qui vicino, presso; *it freezes —*, gela forte; *it rains very —*, piove dirottamente; *the wind blows —*, fa gran vento; *drink —*, bere eccessivamente; *follow one —*, seguitare alcuno d'appresso. **-bound**, ADJ.: stitico, costipato. **-en**, TR.: indurare, indurire; INTR.: divenire duro. **-ening**, S.: induramento, *m.* **-favoured**, ADJ.: laido, deforme. **-favouredness**, S.: laidura, bruttezza, *f.* **-featured**, ADJ.: dalle fattezze dure. **-fought**, ADJ.: ostinato. **-gotten**, ADJ.: ottenuto a stento. **-handed**, ADJ.: ruvido. **-hearted**, ADJ.: crudele, inumano. **-heartedness**, S.: crudeltà, inumanità, *f.* **-ihead**, **-ihood**, S.: intrepidità, bravura, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: coraggiosamente, animosamente, arditamente. **-iness**, S.: pena, difficoltà; arditezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: appena, difficilmente, severamente, rigorosamente.

**-mouthed**, ADJ.: duro di bocca; restio, caparbio. **-ness**, S.: durezza; difficoltà; asprezza, *f.*: — *of the winter*, severità del verno, *f.* **-nibbed**, ADJ.: di punta dura.

**hărds**, S.: stoppa, *f.*

**hărd-ship**, S.: durezza; difficoltà, fatica, *f.*, travaglio, *m.*: *life of —*, vita stentata. **-ware**, S.: chincaglia, *f.* **-wareman**, S.: chincagliere, *m.* **-witted**, ADJ.: goffo, stupido. **-y**, ADJ.: ardito, coraggioso, bravo, robusto, forte.

**hăre** 1, S.: lepre, *f.*: *young —*, lepreto, *m.* **hare** 2, TR.: spaventare. **-bell**, S.: convolvolo, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato, pazzesco. **-foot**, S.: piè di



lepre, *m.* (erba). **-hearted**, ADJ.: timoroso, timido, pauroso. **-hunting**, *s.*: caccia di lepri, *f.* **-lip**, *s.*: labbro fesso, *m.* **-lipped**, ADJ.: dal labbro leporino (or fesso). **-ragout**, *s.*: frattaglie delle lepri, *f. pl.*

**hârem**, *s.*: arem, *m.*

**hârleqt**, *s.*: fagiuolo, *m.*

**hârki**, INTERJ.: odi! sta attento! **hark** 2, TR.: ascoltare, stare attento.

**hârl**, *s.*: fibre della canapa, *f. pl.*

**hârlequin**, *s.*: arlecchino, *m.* **-âde**, *s.*: arlecchineria, *f.*

**hârlot**, *s.*: cortigiana, prostituta, zambrotta, *f.*; ADJ.: impudico, lascivo.

**hârm** 1, *s.*: male; danno, pregiudizio; delitto, *m.*: *keep out of —'s way*, porsi in sicuro, evitare il pericolo. **harm** 2, TR.: nuocere; far torto, pregiudicare. **-ful**, ADJ.: nocivo, dannoso. **-fully**, ADV.: nocevolmente. **-fulness**, *s.*: nocimento, male, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: innocente. **-lessly**, ADV.: innocentemente. **-lessness**, *s.*: innocenza, *f.*

**har-mônic(al)**, ADJ.: armonico, melodioso. **-mônious**, ADJ.: armonioso. **-môniously**, ADV.: con armonia; dolcemente. **-môniousness**, *s.*: armonia, consonanza; proporzione, *f.* **hâr-mônize**, TR.: armonizzare; aggiustare; porzionare; INTR.: esser d'accordo: *the facts —*, i fatti s'accordano fra loro. **hâr-mony**, *s.*: armonia; melodia, *f.*

**hârniss** 1, *s.*: arnese, *m.*; armatura completa, *f.* **harness** 2, TR.: mettere in arnese; arredare. **-maker**, *s.*: valigiaio, sellaio, *m.*

**hârp** 1, *s.*: arpa, *f.*: *play (upon) the —*, suonare dell'arpa, suonar l'arpa. **harp** 2, INTR.: arpeggiare, suonare l'arpa: *— upon a subject*, ripetere frequentemente, parlare d'una cosa fino a dar noia. **-er**, *s.*: arpista, suonatore d'arpa, *m.*

**hârpöon**, *s.*: fiocina da punta, *f.*, arpone, *m.* **-er**, *s.*: fiociniere, *m.*

**hârpsichord**, *s.*: gravicembalo, buonacordo, *m.*

**hârpy**, *s.*: arpia, *f.*

**hârqueb.** = *arqueb.*

**hârridan**, *s.*: rozza, *f.*

**hârrier**, *s.*: levriere, *m.*

**hârrqw** 1, *s.*: erpice, *f.* **harrow** 2, TR.: erpicare. **-er**, *s.*: che erpica; specie di falcone, *f.* **-ing**, *s.*: erpicare, *m.*

**hârry**, TR.: tormentare; rubare.

**hârsh**, ADJ.: aspro, austero, afro, amaro, rigido, duro; severo. **-ly**, ADV.: aspramente, rigidamente; severamente, rigorosamente. **-ness**, *s.*: asprezza, rigidità, durezza; severità, *f.*

**hârslet**, *s.*: frattaglie di porco, *f. pl.*

**hârt**, *s.*: cervo; daino, *m.* **-s-horn**, *s.*:

corno di cervo, *m.*; (*bot.*) aristologia, *f.* **-s-tongue**, *s.*: scolopendria, *f.*

**hârvest** 1, *s.*: messe, raccolta; mietitura, *f.*: *make (get in) —*, far la raccolta, mietere; *reap the —*, mietere. **harvest** 2, TR.: mietere; raccogliere. **-home**, *s.*: festino della mietitura, *m.* **-lord**, *s.*: capo de' mietitori, *m.* **-er**, **-man**, *s.*: mietitore, segatore, *m.* **-time**, *s.*: tempo di mietere, *m.*, mietitura, *f.*

**hâsh** 1, *s.*: ammorsellato, *m.* **hash** 2, TR.: sminuzzare, tritare.

**hâslet** = *harslet*.

**hâsp** 1, *s.*: aspo, fermaglio, fibbiaglio, *m.* **hasp** 2, TR.: affibbiare con fermaglio, annaspere.

**hâssock**, *s.*: inginocchiatoio, cuscino, *m.* **hâs-te**, *s.*: fretta, prestezza, *f.*; impeto, *m.*: *in —*, in fretta, in furia; *make —*, affrettarsi; spicciarsi. **-te**, **-ten**, TR.: affrettare; sollecitare; INTR.: affrettarsi, spacciarsi: *— back*, ritornare presto. **-tener**, *s.*: affrettatore, *m.* **-tily**, ADV.: in fretta, frettolosamente; iratamente, stizzosamente. **-tiness**, *s.*: fretta, prestezza; diligenza; stizza, collera, *f.* **-tings**, *s. PL.*: piselli primaticci, *m. pl.* **-ty**, ADJ.: presto, pronto, stizzoso, prematuro: *— decision*, giudizio avvenato. **-ty-pudding**, *s.*: pappa, *f.*

**hât**, *s.*: cappello, *m.*: *—s off!* giù col cappello! *take off one's —*, levarsi il cappello. **-band**, *s.*: cordone di cappello, *m.* **-box**, **-case**, *s.*: cappelliera, *f.*

**hâtch** 1, *s.*: covata; scoperta, *f.*; (*nav.*) boccaporto, *m.* **hatch** 2, TR.: covare; tramare, far pratiche; tratteggiare.

**hâtchel** 1, *s.*: pettine, scardasso, *m.* **hatchel** 2, INTR.: pettinare, scardassare.

**-ler**, *s.*: pettinatore (di lino, ecc.), *m.*

**hâtches**, *s. PL.*: (*nav.*) boccaporto, *f.*

**hâtchet**, *s.*: azza, scure, *f.*; segolo, *m.* **-face**, *s.*: viso sfregiato, *m.*

**hâtchment**, *s.*: scudo, *m.*; arme della famiglia, *f. pl.*

**hâtch-way**, *s.*: boccaporto, *m.*

**hât-e** 1, *s.*: odio, rancore, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: odiare, aver in odio; detestare: *they — each other*, si detestano l'un l'altro. **-eful**, ADJ.: odioso, odievole; noioso. **-efully**, ADV.: odiosamente. **-efulness**, *s.*: qualità odiosa, odiosità; malavoglienza, *f.* **-er**, *s.*: odiatore; nemico, *m.* **-red**, *s.*: odio; abborrimento, *m.*

**hâtter** 1, *s.*: cappellaio, *m.* **hatter** 2, TR.: stancare, noiare; tormentare.

**hâuberck**, *s.*: usbergo, *m.*

**hâught** 1, ADJ.: altiero, orgoglioso, superbo. **-ily**, ADV.: fieramente, orgogliosamente. **-iness**, *s.*: superbia, alterizia, *f.*, orgoglio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: orgoglioso, superbo.

**hāul** <sup>1</sup>, S.: tiramento; strascinamento, *m.*

**haul** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: tirare a braccia, strascinare.

**-ing**, S.: tiramento, strascinamento, *m.*

**hāu(l)m**, S.: stoppia; paglia, *f.*

**hāunch**, S.: anca, coscia, *f.*

**hāunt** <sup>1</sup>, S.: covile; ricovero, *m.*; prati-

ca, *f.* **haunt** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: frequentare, bazzi-

care; molestare, noiare: *a house — ed by*

*spirits*, una casa infestata dagli spiriti.

**-er**, S.: frequentatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.:

frequentazione; usanza, *f.*

**hautböy** *hō*, S.: obòè, *m.*

**hautéur** *hō*-, S.: orgoglio, *m.*; arroganza, *f.*

**hāve**, IRR.; TR.: avere; possedere; tene-

re; fare: — *by heart*, sapere a mente; —

*rather*, voler più tosto; amar meglio; —

*from good authority*, sapere da buona

fonte.

**hāven**, S.: porto, *m.*; ricovero, asilo, *m.*

**-er**, S.: ispettore d'un porto di mare, *m.*

**hāver**, S.: che possiede.

**hāversack**, S.: bisaccia, *f.*

**hāving**, S.: possesso, *m.*: beni, *m. pl.*;

ricchezze, *f. pl.*, fortuna, *f.*

**hāvoc** <sup>1</sup>, S.: rovina, *f.*; guasto, desola-

mento, saccheggiamento, *m.*: *make —*,

fare strage, distruggere, dissipare.

**havoc** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: devastare, rovinare, di-

struggere.

**hāw** <sup>1</sup>, S.: moro di spinalba, siepe; maglia

(negli occhi), *f.* **haw** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: parlare

con esitazione; star dubbioso. **-finch**,

S.: frisone, *m.*

**hāwk** <sup>1</sup>, S.: falcone, *m.* **hawk** <sup>2</sup>, TR.:

falconare. **hawk** <sup>3</sup>, S.: rivendere. **-ed**,

ADJ.: curvato, aquilino. **-er**, S.: mer-

ciaiuolo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: caccia col falcone,

falconeria, *f.*

**hāw-se**, S.: (*nav.*) cubia, *f.* **-ser**, S.:

(*nav.*) gherlino, *m.*

**hāwthorn**, S.: spinalba, *f.*

**hāy**, S.: fieno, *m.*: *make —*, far fieno.

**-cock**, S.: bica di fieno, *f.* **-harvest**,

S.: raccolta di fieno, *f.* **-loft**, S.: fenile,

*m.* **-maker**, S.: segatore di fieno, *m.*

**-market**, S.: mercato di fieno, *m.*

**-rick**, S.: mucchio di fieno, *m.* **-seed**,

S.: seme di fieno, *m.* **-stack** = *hay-*

*rick*. **-time** = *hay-harvest*.

**hāzard** <sup>1</sup>, S.: rischio; pericolo; acciden-

te; sorte, *m.*; fortuna, *f.*: *run a —*, ar-

rischiare. **hazard** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: arrischiare,

avventurare. **-able**, ADJ.: rischioso, peri-

coloso. **-er**, S.: che arrischia. **-ous**,

ADJ.: arrischievole, pericoloso; dubbioso:

*rather —*, rischiosetto. **-ously**, ADV.:

pericolosamente. **-ousness**, S.: azzardo,

*m.* **-ry**, S.: temerità, baldanza, *f.*

**hāze** <sup>1</sup>, S.: nebbia, *f.*, vapore denso, *m.*

**haze** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: spaventare; INTR.: piovig-

ginare.

**hāzel**, S.: nocciuolo, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: del

colore delle nocciuole. **-nut**, S.: noc-

ciuola, *f.* **-tree**, S.: nocciuolo, *m.*

**hā-ziness**, S.: tempo nebbioso, *m.* **-zy**,

ADJ.: nebbioso, fosco, oscuro.

**hē**, PRON.: egli, esso, colui.

**head** <sup>1</sup>, S.: testa, *f.*; capo; punto princi-

pale; teschio (d'un cinghiale), *m.*; cima;

sommità, *f.*: titolo, frontispizio; intellet-

to, *m.*: — *of hair*, capigliatura, *f.*; — *of*

*a cane*, pomo d'una canna, *m.*; — *of a*

*cask*, fondo d'un barile, *m.*; — *of a door*,

listello d'una porta, *m.*; — *of a river*,

sorgente d'un fiume, *f.*; — *of a ship*, prua

d'un naviglio, *f.*; — *and ears*, intermen-

te, estremamente; *from — to foot*, da ca-

po a piedi; *so much a —*, tanto per testa;

— *to —*, a quattr'occhi; *bring to a —*, ter-

minare, concludere; *make — against*, far

fronte a, resistere, opporsi; *put a thing*

*into one's —*, mettersi una cosa in testa.

**head** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: guidare, comandare; con-

durre; decapitare; dicimare; levare la

cima, spuntare. **-ache**, S.: mal di capo,

*m.* **-band**, S.: benda; striscia, *f.*

**-dress**, S.: acconciatura (di capo), cuf-

fia, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: inconsideratamente,

follemente. **-iness**, S.: pertinacia, te-

merità, *f.* **-land**, S.: promontorio, *m.*,

punta di terra, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza

capo; scervellato. **-long**, ADJ.: teme-

rario, inconsiderato; ADV.: all'impatza-

ta, inconsideratamente; temerariamente.

**-money**, S.: capitazione, *f.*, testatico, *m.*

**-piece**, S.: caschetto; intelletto, *m.*

**-quarters**, S. PL.: quartiere del gene-

rale, *m.* **-ship**, S.: primo luogo, prima-

to, *m.*; autorità, *f.* **-sman**, S.: boia;

giustiziere, *m.* **-stall**, S.: testiera (d'u-

na briglia), *f.* **-stone**, S.: pietra ang-

olare, *f.*; cantone, *m.* **-strong**, ADJ.:

ostinato, caparbio, protervo. **-way**, S.:

avanzo, progresso, *m.* **-workman**, S.:

primo operaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: ostinato,

temerario; violento.

**hēal**, (IN)TR.: guarire, sanare; rimargi-

nare; (*fig.*) riconciliare: — *a sore*, cic-

trizzare; saldare una piaga. **-able**,

ADJ.: guaribile, sanabile. **-ing**, ADJ.:

consolidativo; S.: guarimento, *m.*

**hēalth**, S.: salute; sanità; prosperità,

*f.*: *how is your —*, come va la salute;

*take care of your —*, la si riguardi; *in*

*good —*, in buona salute; *bill of —*, pa-

rente di sanità, *m.*; *drink to one's —*, be-

re alla salute di qualcheduno. **-ful**, ADJ.:

sano; salutare, salubre. **-fully**, ADV.:

in buona salute; saltevolmente, sana-

mente. **-fulness**, S.: salute; salubrità,

*f.* **-ily**, ADV.: vigorosamente. **-iness**,

S.: stato di salute, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.:

malaticcio, ammalato; debole, infermo.

**-some**, ADJ.: salubre; salutare. **-y**, ADJ.: sano; vigoroso; salubre; salutare: — *body*, corpo sano; — *climate*, clima salubre; — *exercise*, esercizio buono (salutare).

**hēam**, S.: secondina (delle bestie), *f.*

**hēap** 1, S.: mucchio, cumulo, *m.*; bica; massa, *f.*: *by* — *s*, in folla, in abbondanza, in copia; — *of gold*, mucchio d'oro; — *of grain*, monte di grano. **heap** 2, TR.: accumulare, ammontare, ammassare; — *on*, — *up*, ammuccchiare. **-er**, S.: accumulatore, ammassatore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: accumulato, ammassato.

**hēar**, IRR.: TR.: intendere, stare attento, ascoltare; INTR.: IRR.: udire; essere informato, imparare: — *ill*, esser in cattiva reputazione; *I have —d from your brother*, ho ricevuto una lettera di vostro fratello; *I — you are going to be married*, sento che siete per ammogliarvi.

**-er**, S.: uditore, ascoltatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: udito, udire, *m.*; udienza, *f.*: *be hard of* —, essere quasi sordo; *in the — of all*, in udienza di tutti.

**hēarken**, INTR.: ascoltare, dare orecchio, stare ad udire. **-er**, ascoltatore, uditore, *m.*

**hēarsay**, S.: fama, *f.*, romore, *m.*: *by* —, per udità.

**hēarse** 1, S.: carro funebre; catafalco, *m.* **hearse** 2, TR.: mettere in sulla bare. **-cloth**, S.: panno funebre, *m.*

**heart**, S.: cuore; coraggio; vigore; centro; mezzo; amore, *m.*: *by* —, a mente, a memoria; *with all my* —, di tutto cuore; *give* —, incoraggiare; *put out of* —, scoraggiare; *take to* —, prendere a cuore; *die of a broken* —, morire di crepacuore; *have you the — to?* vi dà il cuore di?

**-ache**, S.: cordoglio, affanno; dolore, *m.*

**-break**, **-breaking**, S.: crepacuore, *m.*

**-breaking**, ADJ.: affittivo, desolante.

**-broken**, ADJ.: afflitto, che muore di crepacuore.

**-burn**, S.: cardialgia, *f.*; anticuore, *m.*; acredine nello stomaco, *f.*

**-burning**, S.: crudeltà, *f. pl.*; odio segreto; afflizione, *f.* **-dear**, ADJ.: dilettesimo.

**-ease**, S.: quiete; tranquillità d'animo; consolazione, *f.*, conforto, *m.*

**-easing**, ADJ.: consolatorio, confortativo. **-en**, TR.: incoraggiare, animare; eccitare; fortificare.

**-ening**, ADJ.: incoraggiante; nutritivo. **-felt**, ADJ.: sensitivo, sensibile.

**heart**, S.: focolare, cammino, *m.*

**heartily**, ADV.: cordialmente, sinceramente; diligentemente. **-tiness**, S.: cordialità, sincerità; diligenza, *f.* **-tless**, ADJ.: senza cuore; spietato, inumano, crudele; scoraggiato, timido. **-tlessly**, ADV.: spietatamente, crudelmente; senza

coraggio, timidamente. **-tlessness**, S.: inumanità, crudeltà, *f.*; mancanza di cuore, poltroneria, *f.* **-t's-ease**, S.: viola, *f.* **-t-sick**, ADJ.: pieno d'afflizione.

**-t-sickening**, S.: che abbatte il cuore, angosciato, desolante.

**t-string**, S.: fibra del cuore, *f.* **-t-struck**, ADJ.: impresso nella mente.

**-whole**, ADJ.: spassionato. **-wounded**, ADJ.: pieno d'amore.

**-wringing**, S.: che strazia il cuore, angosciato. **-ty**, ADJ.: sincero; sano, vigoroso.

**hēat** 1, S.: calore, caldo, *m.*; vivacità, animosità, *f.*, ardore, zelo, fervore; cosso, *m.*; corsa, *f.*: *sultry* —, caldo, affannosa; *in the — of*, nell'ardenza di; — *of youth*, bollori della gioventù, *m. pl.*; *be in a great —*, esser molto adirato. **heat** 2, REG. or IRRREG.: TR.: scaldare, riscaldare; infiammare. **-er**, S.: ferro da distendere (i panni), *m.*

**hēath**, S.: landa; scopa; macchia, *f.* **-cock**, S.: francolino, *m.*

**hēathen**, ADJ.: pagano, idolatro; S.: pagano, *m.*; idolatra, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: pagano, salvaggio. **-ishly**, ADV.: paganamente, da pagano. **-ism**, S.: paganesimo, *m.*

**hēathy**, ADJ.: coperto d'eriche, pieno di scope.

**heatless**, ADJ.: senza calore, freddo.

**hēave** 1, S.: alzata con forza, *f.*; sforzo; sollevamento, *m.* **heave** 2, REG. or IRRREG.: TR.: alzare, sollevare; elevare; (*nav.*) virare; INTR.: sollevarsi; enfiarsi; palpitare; respirare; nauseare: — *overboard*, gettare in mare; — *a sigh*, gettare un sospiro; — *to (nav.)*, bracciare in panno.

**hēaven**, S.: cielo; firmamento, *m.*: *thanks to* —, grazie a Dio; *would to* —, voglia Iddio.

**-born**, ADJ.: divino, celestiale.

**-ly** 1, ADJ.: celeste; divino. **-ly** 2, ADV.: divinamente. **-ward**, ADV.: verso il cielo, in alto.

**hēav-e-offering**, S.: primizie, *f. pl.* **-er**, S.: manovella, *f.*

**hēav-ily**, ADV.: pesantemente, gravemente; grandemente; affannosamente.

**-iness**, S.: gravezza; sonnolenza; depressione, *f.*

**hēaving**, S.: alzamento, *m.*; palpitazione, *f.*

**hēavy**, ADJ.: grave; pesante; tristo, affittivo; balocco, insensato.

**hēb-domad**, S.: settimana, *f.* **-dōmadal**, **-dōmadary**, ADJ.: d'una settimana.

**hēbe-tate**, TR.: stupefare, rendere stupido. **-tātōn**, S.: stupefazione, stupidità, *f.*

**Hē-braism**, S.: ebraismo, *m.* **-braist**, S.: dotto nell'ebraico, *m.* **-brew rū**, ADJ.: ebreo, ebraico; S.: ebreo, giudeo, *m.*



**hēcatomb**, s.: ecatombe, f.

**hēck**, s.: rastrelliera, f.

**hēc-tic** 1, s.: febbre etica, f. **-tic(al)** 2, ADJ.: etico, tifico.

**hēctolitre**, s.: ettolitro, m.

**hēctor** 1, s.: ammazzasette, bravo, m.

**hēctor** 2, TR.: braveggiare, millantarsi, bravare.

**hēderaceous**, ADJ.: ederaceo.

**hēdg-e** 1, s.: siepe, siepaglia, f. **-e** 2, TR.: siepare, cinger di siepe. **-e-alehouse**, s.: bettola, f. **-e-bird**, s.: perdigiorno, m. **-e-born**, ADJ.: vilmente nato, vile.

**-e-creeper**, s.: vagabondo, m. **-ehog**, s.: riccio; spinoso, m. (animale).

**-e-marriage**, s.: matrimonio clandestino, m.

**-epig**, s.: riccio giovane, m. **-er**, s.:

facitore di siepi, m. **-e-row**, s.: filare d'alberi, m. **-e-sparrow**, s.: verdino, m. **-ing-bill**, s.: rancone, m.

**hēed** 1, s.: cura, guardia; osservazione; attenzione, f.: *give* —, attendere; *take* —, aver cura di. **hēed** 2, TR.: attendere, badare; osservare; notare. **-ful**, ADJ.:

attento, circospetto; prudente. **-fully**,

ADV.: cautamente, prudentemente. **-ful-**

**ness**, s.: attenzione; prudenza, f. **-ily**†,

ADV.: cautamente, accortamente. **-iness**,

s.: attenzione, f. **-less**, ADJ.: disatten-

to, trascurato. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza

cura, trascuratamente. **-lessness**, s.:

trascuraggine, negligenza, f.

**hēel** 1, s.: calcagno, tallone, m.: *take to*

*one's* —, *betake one's self to one's* —, fuggire, calcagnare. **hēel** 2, INTR.: bal-

lare; pendere; (*shoe*) rattacconare.

**-maker**, s.: facitore di calcagni di leg-

gno, m. **-piece**, s.: taccone di scarpe,

m. **-piece**, TR.: mettere un taccone,

rattacconare.

**hēft**, s.: peso; sforzo; manico, m.

**hēgira**, s.: egira, f.

**hēifer**, s.: giovenca, f.

**hēigh-ho**, INTERJ.: oimè! olà!

**hēight**, s.: altezza; elevazione; sommi-

tà; grandezza, eminenza, f.: — *of igno-*

*rance*, colmo dell'ignoranza. **-en**, TR.:

alzare; accrescere, aumentare; miglio-

rare.

**hēinous**, ADJ.: odioso; atroce, abbomi-

nevole. **-ly**, ADV.: odiosamente; atroce-

mente. **-ness**, s.: atrocità; enormità, f.

**hēir**, s.: erede, m. **-apparent**, s.: ere-

de presuntivo, m. **-ess**, s.: erede, ereda,

f. **-less**, ADJ.: senza erede. **-iqom**,

s.: (*jur.*) mobili non alienabili, m. pl.

**-ship**, s.: diritto d'erede, m.

**hēld**, impf. e part. del v. *hold*.

**hēliacal**, ADJ.: (*astr.*) eliaco.

**hēlical**, ADJ.: spirale.

**hēliq-cētric**, ADJ.: (*astr.*) eliocentrico.

**hēliō-mēter**, s.: eliometro, m. **-scope**,

s.: (*astr.*) elioscopio, m. **-trope**, s.: eli-

tropia, f.; girasole, eliotropio, m.

**hēlix**, s.: linea spirale, elica, f.

**hē'll** = *he will*.

**hēll**, s.: inferno, m.

**hēllebore**, s.: (*phar.*) ellebro, m.

**hēllen-ism**, s.: ellenismo, m. **-ist**, s.:

ellenista, m.

**hēll-fire**, s.: fuoco dell'inferno, m.

**-hound**, s.: cane d'inferno, m. **-ish**,

ADJ.: d'inferno; infernale, diabolico.

**-ishly**, ADV.: in maniera infernale, dia-

bolicamente. **-ishness**, s.: infernalità,

nequizia infernale, f. **-ward**, ADV.: ver-

so l'inferno; a basso.

**hēlm** 1, s.: elmo; timone, gubernacolo;

(*fig.*) governo, m. **hēlm** 2, TR.: condur-

re, dirigere; governare.

**hēlmet**, s.: elmo, casco, m.

**hēlmsman**, s.: timoniere, m.

**hēlp** 1, s.: aiuto, soccorso; appoggio; ri-

medio, domestico, servitore, m.: *bring* —,

dar soccorso; *call for* —, gridar accor'uo-

mo. **hēlp** 2, REG. or IRREG.; TR.: aiutare,

assistere, sovvenire; servire (a tavola): *I*

*cannot* — *it*, non è mia colpa; — *one*

*another*, aiutarsi l'un l'altro; — *down*,

aiutare a scendere; — *forward*, avanzare;

promuovere; — *in*, far entrare; — *out*,

aiutare ad uscire, fare uscire; — *up*, aiu-

tare a salire. **-er**, s.: aiutatore, m. **-ful**,

ADJ.: utile; salutare. **-fulness**, s.:

aiuto, soccorso, m. **-less**, ADJ.: senza

aiuto, soccorso; che non può aiutarsi, impoten-

te; inutile. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza aiuto.

**-lessness**, s.: mancanza di soccorso, f.;

abbandono, m.: *utter* —, colmo della mi-

seria. **-mate**, s.: compagno, m., -gna, f.;

consorte, m., f.

**hēlter-skēlter**, ADV.: in gran fretta,

scompigliatamente.

**hēlve** 1, s.: manico (di coltello, ecc.), m.

**hēlve** 2, TR.: porre il manico.

**hēm** 1, s.: orlo, m. **hēm** 2, TR.: orlare,

fregiare; circondare, cingere; INTR.:

spurgarsi: — *in*, cingere, circondare.

**hēm**! 3, INTERJ.: ehi! vedi!

**hēmi-cran-y**, s.: emicrania, f. **-cycle**,

s.: semiciclo, m. **-plegy**, s.: (*med.*)

emiplegia, f. **-sphere**, s.: emisfero,

emisfero, m. **-spherical**, ADJ.: emisfe-

rico. **-stichs**, s.: (*poet.*) emistichio, m.

**hēmlock**, s.: cicuta, f.

**hēmo-rrhage**, s.: profluvio di sangue,

m. **-rrhōidal**, ADJ.: emorroidale.

**-rrhōids**, S. PL.: emorroide, morici, f. pl.

**hēmp**, s.: canapa, f., canape, m. **-en**,

ADJ.: di canapa. **-field**, s.: canapaia, f.

**-seed**, s.: canapuccia, f. **-stalk**, s.:

fusto del canape, m.

**hēn**, s.: gallina; femmina (degli uccelli),

f.: — *sparrow* passera, f.; *Turkey* —,

gallina d'India, *f.* **-bane**, *s.*: giusquiamo, *m.*

**hēneer**, *ADV.*: da qui; perciò, dunque. **hence** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: mandar via. **-forth**, **-forward**, *ADV.*: di qui innanzi, per innanzi, all'avvenire; in appresso.

**hēnchman**, *s.*: staffiere, paggio, *m.*

**hendécagon**, *s.*: endecagono, *m.*

**hēn-hearted**, *ADJ.*: pusillanimo.

**-house**, *s.*: gallinaio, pollaio, *m.*

**-pecked**, *ADJ.*: governato dalla moglie; menato pel naso: *he is* —, sua moglie porta i calzoni. **-roost**, *s.*: gallinaio, *m.*

**hepatic(al)**, *ADJ.*: epatico, del fegato.

**heptachord**, *s.*: (*mus.*) ettacordo, *m.*

**hēp-tagon**, *s.*: ettagono, *m.* **-tāgonal**, *ADJ.*: di sette angoli.

**heptarchy**, *s.*: governo condotto da sette duci, *m.*

**hēr**, *PRON.*: lei, la, le; il suo, la sua, i suoi, le sue; il (la, i) di lei: —*s*, suo (ecc.), di lei.

**hēr-ald** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: araldo, *m.* **-aldz**, *TR.*: nunziare; introdurre. **-āldic**, *ADJ.*: araldico. **-aldry**, *s.*: araldica, *f.*, blazzone, *m.* **-aldship**, *s.*: ufficio d'araldo, *m.*

**herb**, *s.*: erba, *f.* **-āgeous**, *ADJ.*: erbaceo, erboso. **-age**, *s.*: erbaggio, *m.*, erba da pascolo; pastura, *f.* **-al**, *s.*: erbolao; erbario, *m.* **-alist**, **-arist**, *s.*: raccoglitore d'erbe, botanico, *m.* **-elet**, *s.*: erbetta, *f.* **-ous**, *ADJ.*: erboso, coperto d'erba. **-woman**, *s.*: rivendugliola d'erbe, erbolaoia, *f.* **-y**, *ADJ.*: erboso.

**herculean**, *ADJ.*: erculeo: — *labour*, fatica erculea.

**hērd** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: branco; armento, *m.*; mandra, gregge; turba, *f.*, volgo, *m.*: — *of cattle*, armento, *m.* **herd** <sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: andare in truppa; associarsi. **-sman**, *s.*: pastore, *m.*

**hēre** <sup>1</sup>, *ADV.*: qui, in questo luogo: — *is*, — *are*, ecco qui, ecco; — *and there*, qua e là; — *below*, quaggiù, qua sotto; *come* —, venite qua; — *she comes*, eccola che viene; — *s to you!* alla vostra salute! **-abouts**, *ADV.*: qui vicino; qui all'intorno. **-āfter**, *ADV.*: da qui innanzi, da qui avanti, all'avvenire. **-āt**, *ADV.*: a questo, a ciò; in questo mentre. **-bȳ**, *ADV.*: per questo mezzo; per questo; col presente; così.

**heréd-itable**, *ADJ.*: che si può avere per eredità. **-itament**, *s.*: eredità, successione, *f.* **-itarily**, *ADV.*: a modo d'eredità. **-itary**, *ADJ.*: ereditario, d'eredità.

**here-frōm**, *ADV.*: da qui. **-īn**, **-intō**, *ADV.*: in questo mentre, in ciò.

**heremit.** = *hermit.*

**here-ōf**, *ADV.*: di questo, di quello. **-ōn**, *ADV.*: su questo. **-ōut**, *ADV.*: fuor di qui.

**hēr-ēsīarch**, *s.*: eresiarca, *m.* **-ēsȳ**, *s.*:

eresia, *f.* **-etico**, *s.*: eretico, *m.* **-ētic(al)**, *ADJ.*: eretico. **-ētically**, *ADV.*: ereticamente, da eretico.

**here-tō**, *ADV.*: a ciò, a questo. **-tōfōre**, *ADV.*: altre volte, un tempo; a' tempi andati, per lo passato. **-untō**, *ADV.*: a questo, a ciò. **-upōn**, *ADV.*: in questo mezzo (or mentre), in quella. **-with**, *ADV.*: con ciò; per questo mezzo; in questo; *I* — *enclose you*, colla presente vi compiego (or accludo).

**hēri-table**, *ADJ.*: che si può ereditare.

**-itage**, *s.*: eredità, successione, *f.*

**hermāphrōdite**, *s.*: ermafrodito, *m.*

**hermētic(al)**, *ADJ.*: ermetico. **-ally**, *ADV.*: ermeticamente.

**hēr-mit**, *s.*: eremita, romito, solitario, *m.* **-mitage**, *s.*: eremitaggio, eremo, *m.* **-mitical**, *ADJ.*: eremitico.

**hērñ**, *s.*: aghirone, airone, *m.*

**hērñia**, *s.*: ernia, rottura, *f.*

**hē-rq**, *s.*: eroe, *m.* **-rōio(al)**, *ADJ.*: eroico, illustre. **-rōically**, *ADV.*: eroicamente, da eroe. **-rōine hē**, *s.*: eroina, *f.* **-rōism**, *s.*: eroismo, *m.*

**hēr-ron**, *s.*: aghirone, airone, *m.* **-ry**, **-shaw**, *s.*: uccelliera d'aironi, *f.*

**hēr-peš**, *s.*: (*med.*) erpete, *m.* **-pētic**, *ADJ.*: (*med.*) erpetico.

**hērring**, *s.*: aringa, *f.*: *red* —, aringa affumata, *f.*; *salt* —, aringa salata, *f.*

**-time** (*season*), *s.*: pesca dell'aringhe, *f.* **-woman**, *s.*: pescivendola, *f.*

**hērs**, *PRON.*: suo, sua; suoi, sue.

**hērse**, *s.*: saracinesca (con puntali), *f.*

**hērself**, *PRON.*: se stessa, essa stessa.

**hēs-itaneȳ**, *s.*: incertezza; dubbiozza, irresoluzione, *f.*, dubbio, *m.* **-itate**, *INTR.*: esitare, star dubbioso, essere incerto.

**-itātīon**, *s.*: esitazione; incertezza, dubitazione, *f.*

**hēst**, *s.*: comando; precetto, ordine, *m.*

**hētero-clite**, *s.*: (*gram.*) eteroclitico, *m.* **-clitical**, *ADJ.*: (*gram.*) irregolare.

**-dox**, *ADJ.*: eterodosso. **-doxy**, *s.*: eterodossia, *f.* **-gēneal** = **-geneous**. **-gēneity**, *s.*: eterogeneità, diversità di genere, *f.* **-gēngous**, *ADJ.*: eterogeneo, di genere diverso.

**hēw**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: sminuzzare; tagliare; formare: — *down*, abbattere. **-er**, *s.*: tagliatore di legne; abbattitore.

**hēx-achord**, *s.*: (*mus.*) esacordo, *m.* **-agon**, *s.*: esagono, *m.* **-āgonal**, *ADJ.*: di sei lati. **-āmeter**, *s.*: (*pros.*) esametro, *m.* **-amētric**, *ADJ.*: esametrico.

**hēȳ**, *INTERJ.*: ah! olà! **-dāȳ** <sup>1</sup>, *INTERJ.*: oh! **-day** <sup>2</sup>, *s.*: allegrezza, gaiezza, *f.*

**hiātus**, *s.*: apertura, lacuna, *f.*

**hibernal**, *ADJ.*: iemale, vernale.

**hic-cough** <sup>1</sup> **-kūp**, *s.*: singhiozzo, singulto, *m.* **-cough** <sup>2</sup>, **-cup**, *INTR.*: singhiozzare.

**hiddenly**, ADV.: nascosamente.

**hide** 1, S.: pelle, *f.*, cuoio, *m.*: — *of land*, iugero, *m.* **hide** 2, IRR.; TR.: nascondere, celare; INTR.: nascondersi: — *one's self*, nascondersi; *play — and seek*, giocare a capo nascondere.

**hidebound**, ADJ.: intrattabile; spilorcio, misero.

**hideous**, ADJ.: orrido, orribile, spaventevole. **-ly**, ADV.: orridamente, orribilmente. **-ness**, S.: orrore, *m.*, terribilità, *f.*

**hider**, S.: nasconditore, occultatore, *m.*

**-ding-place**, S.: nascondimento, nascondiglio, *m.*

**hie**, INTR.: affrettarsi.

**hier-arch**, S.: gerarca, *m.* **-ârchical**, ADJ.: gerarchico. **-archy**, S.: gerarchia, *f.*

**hieroglyph**, S.: geroglifico, *m.* **-glyphic(al)**, ADJ.: geroglifico, mistico. **-glyphically**, ADV.: in modo geroglifico.

**hierography**, S.: scrittura sacra, *f.*

**higgle**, INTR.: rivendere.

**higgledy-piggledy**, ADV.: confusamente, alla rinfusa.

**higgler**, S.: rivenditore, *m.*

**high** 1, ADJ.: alto, elevato; eminente; eccelso, sublime; eccessivo, esorbitante; altiero, arrogante; nobile, illustre; tempestoso, violento: *rise —*, elevarsi, innalzarsi; essere violento; *at — noon*, di mezzo di; *'tis — time*, è già tempo; — *day*, gran festa, *f.*; — *mass*, messa cantata, *f.*; — *treason*, delitto di lesa maestà, *m.*; — *wind*, gran vento, vento tempestoso; *High Church*, chiesa dell'Alta Gerarchia; — *life*, mondo elegante, *m.*

**high** 2, ADV.: alto: *play —*, giocare gran giuoco. **high** 3, S.: alto; sommo; colmo, *m.*; cima, *f.*: *from —, on —*, da alto, in alto, in su. **-altar**, S.: altare maggiore, *m.* **-aimed**, ADJ.: ambizioso, altiero. **-blest**, ADJ.: supremamente felice. **-blown**, ADJ.: molto gonfiato.

**-born**, ADJ.: d'alta nascita, bennato.

**-coloured**, ADJ.: di colore vivido. **-flier**, S.: uomo fantastico, stravagante, *m.* **-flown**, ADJ.: orgoglioso, fiero, superbo.

**-land**, S.: paese montagnoso, *m.* **-lander**, S.: montanaro, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: in alto; molto, grandemente; altieramente.

**-mettled**, ADJ.: focoso, ardente. **-minded**, ADJ.: ambizioso, fiero, arrogante.

**-most**, ADJ.: altissimo, supremo. **-ness**, S.: altezza; grandezza, *f.* **-priest**, S.: sommo sacerdote, *m.* **-red**, ADJ.: di colore rosso oscuro. **-road**, S.: strada maestra, *f.*, stradone, *m.* **-seasoned**, ADJ.: di sapore piccante. **-sounding**, ADJ.: altisonante. **-spirited**, ADJ.: ardito, animoso; orgoglioso, fiero; insolente; fe-

roce, crudele. **-stomached**†, ADJ.: ostinato, superbo.

**high** 1 = *height*. **high**† 2, (IN)TR.: chiamarsi, esser nominato.

**high-water**, S.: marea alta, *f.*, acque piene, *f. pl.* **-way**, S.: strada maestra, *f.* **wayman**, S.: malandrino, rubatore, *m.* **-wrought**, ADJ.: ben lavorato, ben finito, di squisito lavoro.

**hi-larity**, S.: ilarità, allegrezza, giocondità; gaiezza. **-lârious**, ADJ.: ilare.

**hilding**†, S.: uomo vile, codardo, *m.*

**hill**, S.: colle, *m.*, collina, *f.*: *little —*, collina. **-iness**, S.: natura montuosa, *f.*

**-ock**, S.: collinetta, *f.*, monticello, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: montagnoso; pieno di colli lo colline.

**hilt**, S.: guardia, elsa, manica (della spada), *f.*

**him**, PRON.: lui, lo. **-self**, PRON.: sè stesso, egli stesso; si.

**hind** 1, S.: cerva, damma, *f.*; rustico, *m.*

**hind** 2, **-er**, ADJ.: posteriore; deretano.

**hinder**, TR.: impedire, interrompere; imbarazzare; guastare; ostruire; stornare.

**-anee**, S.: impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*; ostruzione, *f.*

**hinder-castle**, S.: (*nav.*) castello di poppa, *m.*

**hinderer**, S.: impeditore, *m.*

**hind-erling**†, S.: animale degenerato, *m.*

**-ermost**, ADJ.: ultimo, più indietro.

**-leg**, S.: piede di dietro, *m.* **-most** = *hindmost*. **-part**, S.: parte deretana, *f.*

**-quarter**, S.: quarto di dietro, *m.*

**hinge** 1, S.: arpone, cardine; punto principale, *m.*: *be off the —s*, esser fuor di sè.

**hinge** 2, TR.: gangherare.

**hint** 1, S.: indizio, avviso, sentore; cenno; barlume, *m.*: *give one a —*, dare cenno ad uno; *take the —*, intendere l'avviso (*or* il cenno). **hint** 2, TR.: intimare; insinuare, dare un indizio, accennare; suggerire; alludere.

**hip** 1, S.: anca, *f.*: *have on the —*, avere vantaggio sopra. **hip** 2, TR.: guastare l'anca. **-gout**, S.: sciatica, *f.*

**hippish**, ADJ.: ipocondriaco, fantastico.

**hippe-griff**, S.: ippogrifo, *m.* **-pötamus**, S.: ippopotamo, *m.*

**hipshot**, ADJ.: sciancato, zoppo.

**hir-e** 1, S.: affitto, *m.*, pigione, *f.*, nolo; salario, stipendio, *m.*: *for —*, da affittare. **-e** 2, TR.: affittare, appigionare, pigliare a fitto; allogare: — *out*, dare a nolo, allogare; — *one's self out*, andare a padrone.

**-eling**, ADJ.: venale; S.: mercenario, mercenario, *m.* **-er**, S.: affittatore, allogatore, *m.*

**hirsute**, ADJ.: irsuto, ruvido. **-ness**, S.: irsuzia, *f.*

**his**, PRON.: suo, sua; suoi, sue; di lui.



**hiss** 1, S.: fischio, sibilo, *m.* **hiss** 2, TR.: fischiare; INTR.: sibilare; scoppiare. **-ing**, S.: fischiata, *f.*, fischiare, *m.*  
**hist**, INTERJ.: silenzio! zitto!  
**his-tōrian**, S.: storico, storico, scrittore di storia, *m.* **-tōrio(al)**, ADJ.: storico, storico, storico, istoriale. **-tōrically**, ADV.: istoricamente, storicamente. **-tōrify**, TR.: istoriare, narrare; far storia. **-tō-riōgrapher**, S.: istoriografo, storico, *m.* **-tōriōgraphy**, S.: arte di fare storia, *f.* **-tōry**, S.: storia, storia, *f.* **-tōry-painter**, S.: pittore d'istorie, *m.* **-tōry-piece**, S.: pittura istorica, *f.*  
**histrionic(al)**, ADJ.: d'istrione, di commediante; teatrale.  
**hit** 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, botta, *f.*; azzardo, *m.*: *lucky* —, colpo fortunato; — *or miss*, a tutto rischio. **hit** 2, IRR.; TR.: battere, bastonare, percuotere; INTR.: pervenire; incontrare; urtarsi: — *home*, ributtare; — *the mark*, dar nel segno; — *the nail on the head*, colpire nel brocco, imberciare; — *him!* dagli! — *against*, dar contro, urtarsi; — *off*, riuscire; accadere felicemente; — *together*, incontrarsi; abbattersi; — *upon*, abbattersi; — *upon by chance*, trovare per caso.  
**hitch** 1, S.: (*nav.*) nodo, groppo, *m.* **hitch** 2, INTR.: dimenarsi; muoversi, agitarsi; (*nav.*) annodare.  
**hither** 1, ADJ.: citeriore, di qua. **hither** 2, ADV.: qui, qua; a questo fine. **-most**, ADJ.: il più vicino. **-tp**, ADV.: fin' adesso, fin qui, fino a quest'ora. **-ward(s)**, ADV.: da questa banda.  
**hiv-e** 1, S.: arnia, *f.*, alveare, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: fare entrare nell'arnia; dar ricetto; INTR.: raccogliersi; rifugiarsi. **-er**, S.: colui che ha cura delle pecchie.  
**hō!** **hōa!** INTERJ.: oh! ah!  
**hoar** 1, ADJ.: bianco, canuto. **hoar** 2, INTR.: muffare, muffarsi.  
**hoard** 1, S.: mucchio segreto; tesoro, *m.* **hoard** 2, TR.: ammassare, accumulare: — *up money*, accumular danari. **-er**, S.: accumulatore (di danari), *m.*  
**hoarfrost**, S.: brina, pruina, *f.*  
**hoariness**, S.: bianchezza; canutezza; mucidezza, muffa, *f.*  
**hoarse**, ADJ.: rauco, affocato: *grow* —, divenir rauco, affocare. **-ly**, ADV.: con voce rauca. **-ness**, S.: raucedine, fiocchezza di voce, afficatura, *f.*  
**hoary**, ADJ.: bianco, bigio, canuto; mucido: *grow* —, muffarsi; incanutire; *grow* — *with age*, incanutire.  
**hoax** 1, S.: frode per ischerzo, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **hoax** 2, TR.: coccare, ingannare (per burla).  
**hōb**, S.: villano, rustico, *m.*

**hōbbel-e** 1, S.: zoppicamento, andar zopponi, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: zoppicare; mancare. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo zoppo; con mala grazia, rozzamente.  
**hōbby**, S.: cavallino; sciocco, *m.* **-horse**, S.: ghiribizzo, *m.*; pazzia, follia, *f.*  
**hōbgoblin**, S.: folletto; fantasma, *m.*  
**hōb-like**, ADJ.: rustico, villano. **-nail**, S.: chiodo da ferrare un cavallo, *m.*  
**hōck** 1, S.: garretto; vecchio vino del Reno, *m.* **hock** 2, TR.: guastare i tendini delle gambe. **-herb**, S.: malva, *f.*  
**hōckle**, TR.: tagliare i tendini delle gambe.  
**hōcus-pōcus**, S.: gherminella; tromperia, *f.*  
**hōd**, S.: vassoia, truogolo, *m.*  
**hōdgepodge**, S.: manicaretto; ammorsellato, *m.*  
**hōdman**, S.: manovale, operario, *m.*  
**hōe** 1, S.: zappa, marra, *f.* **hoe** 2, TR.: zappare; scavare.  
**hōg**, S.: porco, *m.* **-cote**, S.: porcile, *m.* **-gerel**, S.: pecora di due anni, *f.* **-gish**, ADJ.: porcino, di porco; ingordo. **-gishly**, ADV.: da porco; ingordamente. **-gishness**, S.: porcheria; sudiceria; goiosità, *f.* **-herd**, S.: porcaio, *m.* **-shead**, S.: botte, *f.*, barile, *m.* **-sty**, S.: porcile, *m.* **-wash**, S.: lavatura, *f.*  
**hōiden†** 1, S.: ragazza grossolana, *f.* **-hōiden†** 2, INTR.: saltare grossolanamente.  
**hōist**, TR.: alzare, inalberare; issare, spiegare (le vele).  
**hōity - tōity**, ADJ.: insolente, sollazzevole; ADV.: insolentemente.  
**hōld** 1, S.: presa, cattura; prigionia; fortezza, *f.*; influo, *m.*, influenza, (*nav.*) stiva, *f.*; fondo, *m.*: *lay* — *on*, *take* — *of*, prendere, pigliare. **hold** 2, INTERJ.: olà! fermate! **hold** 3, IRR.; TR.: tenere; pigliare, prendere; contenere; ritenere; possedere, fruire; convocare; celebrare; INTR.: continuare, durare; credere, pensare: attaccarsi, rappigliarsi; fermarsi: — *one's breath*, ritenere il fiato; — *a consultation*, tener consulta; — *in contempt*, dispreziare; — *in hand*, tenere a bada; trattener; — *one's tongue*, tacersi; trattener la lingua; — *true*, trovarsi vero; — *back*, ritenere, ricusare; tener per sè; — *forth*, offrire; proporre; aringare, predicare; — *in*, ristringere, governare; ritenersi; — *off*, scostare; ributtare, ritardare, differire; — *on*, continuare; protrarre; procedere; — *out*, stendere; offrire; sussistere; resistere, durare, mantenersi; — *over*, ditenere; — *together*, stare unito; — *up*, alzare, levare; appoggiare; sostenersi; fermare per rubare; — *with one*, abbracciare il

partito d'alcuno, tener per uno. **-er**, S.: tenitore; vassallo, *m.*: — *forth*, S.: aringatore, predicatore, *m.*: — *of bonds*, detentore di boni. **-fast**, S.: rampone; anello; meschino, spilorcio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: feudo; affitto, *m.*

**hōle** I, S.: buco, pertugio, forame, *m.*; caverna, *f.*: *full of* — *s*, bucato; *make a* — *in*, bucare, far buco in. **hole** 2 TR.: bucare.

**hōliday**, S.: giorno di festa (*sp.* secolare), *m.*; vacanza, *f.*

**hōli-ly**, ADV.: santamente, inviolabilmente. **-ness**, S.: santità; pietà, *f.*

**hōlla**, INTERJ.: ola! ehi! oh!

**hōllands**, S.: ginepro, *m.*

**hōllqw** I, ADJ.: cavo, vuoto; vacuo, finto, doppio, perfido: — *eyes*, occhi cavi; — *cheeks*, guancie infossate; — *voice*, voce rauca; — *noise*, rumore sordo. **hollow** 2, S.: cavo, *m.*; cavità; fossa, *f.*, canale, *m.*; tana, *f.* **hollow** 3, TR.: cavare, scavare; vuotare; INTR.: gridare; acclamare.

**-ly**, ADV.: con delle cavità; senza sincerità, disonestamente. **-ness**, S.: cavità; dissimulazione, *f.*

**hōlly**, S.: agrifoglio, *m.* **-hock**, S.: alcea, bismalva, *f.*

**hōlm**, S.: elce, *f.*; leccio, *m.*

**hōlqcaust**, S.: olocausto, *m.*

**hōlster**, S.: fodera della pistola, *f.* **-cap**, S.: fonda della pistola, *f.*

**hōlt**, S.: boschetto, *m.*

**hōly**, ADJ.: santo, sacro, pio, religioso, casto: *make* —, santificare; *the* — *one*, Iddio Santissimo; — *Ghost*, Spirito Santo; — *water*, acqua santa; — *writ*, Sacre Scritture. **-day**, S.: giorno di festa; (*sp.* religiosa), *m.* **-Thursday**, S.: giorno dell'ascensione, *m.* **-watersprinkle**, S.: aspersorio, *m.* **-week**, S.: settimana santa, *f.*

**hōmag-e** I, S.: omaggio; rispetto, *m.*, riverenza, *f.*; tributo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: render omaggio, rispettare, riverire. **-er**, S.: vassallo, *m.*

**hōme** I, S.: casa; dimora, *f.*; domicilio, *m.*; stanza; patria, *f.*: *charity begins at* —, il primo prossimo è sè medesimo.

**home** 2, ADV.: in casa, in patria sua: *speak* —, parlare a proposito. **-born**, ADJ.: nativo, naturale; domestico.

**-bound**, ADJ.: di ritorno. **-bred**, ADJ.: del paese, nostrale, nativo; grossolano, rozzo. **-felt**, ADJ.: interno, interiore; segreto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza tetto, senza ricovero. **-lily**, ADV.: grossolanamente, rozza.

**-liness**, S.: rustichezza, rozzezza, grossezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: casalingo; semplice; rozzo, grossolano, incolto.

**-made**, ADJ.: casalingo, fatto nella casa.

**home-opathical**, ADJ.: omeopatico.

**-opathist**, S.: medico omeopatico, *m.*

**-opathy**, S.: omeopatia, *f.*

**home-sick**, ADJ.: nostalgico, preso da nostalgia.

**-sickness**, S.: nostalgia, *f.*

**-spun**, ADJ.: casereccio, casalingo.

**-ward(s)**, ADV.: verso casa: — *bound ship*, bastimento di ritorno.

**homeïdal**, ADJ.: micidiale; cruento.

**hōmieide**, S.: omicidio; omicida, *m.*

**homilētic(al)**, ADJ.: omiletico; converevole.

**hōm-ilist**, S.: autore d'omilie, *m.* **-ily**, S.: omilia, *f.*

**homogē-neal** = **-neous**. **-nealness**,

**-neity** = **-neousness**. **-neous**, ADJ.:

omogeneo, della stessa natura. **-neousness**, S.: omogeneità, *f.*

**hōmōl-qgate**, TR.: omologare; ratificare.

**-ogous**, ADJ.: omologo; corrispondente.

**hōmōn-yous**, ADJ.: omonimo, equivoco. **-ymy**, S.: omonimia; ambiguità, *f.*

**hōne** I, S.: cote, *f.* **hone** 2, TR.: affilare, aguzzare; INTR.: bramare, languire.

**hōnest** I, ADJ.: onesto, probo, integro, giusto, sincero; casto. **honest** 2, TR.: onestare; abbellire. **-ly**, ADV.: onestamente, giustamente. **-y**, S.: onestà; sincerità, verità; virtù, *f.*: — *is the best policy*, l'onestà è la miglior politica.

**hōney** I, S.: m(i)ele, *m.* **honey** 2, TR.: addolcire; INTR.: adulare, careggiare.

**-bag**, S.: stomaco della pecchia, *m.*

**-comb**, S.: favo, fiale, *m.* **-dew**, S.:

manna; rugiada dolce, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: melato, condito di mele; dolce. **-moon**, S.:

luna di mele, *f.* **-suckle**, S.: caprifoglio, *m.* **-wort**, S.: cerinta, *f.*

**hōnied** = **honeyed**.

**hōnour** I, S.: onore; rispetto, *m.*; stima; fama; figura, testa, *f.*: *upon my* —, sul

mio onore, parola d'onore; *point of* —, punto d'onore, *m.*; *word of* —, parola

d'onore, *f.*; *man of* —, uomo di onore; *do the* — *s of the house*, far gli onori di

casa. **honour** 2, TR.: onorare, riverire, rispettare: — *a bill of exchange*, fare

onore ad (accettare) una lettera di cambio. **-able**, ADJ.: onorevole, illustre.

**-ableness**, S.: generosità; magnificenza, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: onorevolmente, nobilmente.

**-ary**, ADJ.: onorario, d'onore; S.: onorario, salario, *m.* **-er**, S.: onoratore, veneratore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza onore, disonorato.

**hōod** I, S.: cappuccio, capperone, *m.*; cuffia, *f.* **hood** 2, TR.: incappucciare; coprire.

**-man-blind**, S.: mosca cieca, *f.* (giuoco). **-wink**, TR.: bendare gli occhi; acciecare; truffare, ingannare.

**hōof**, S.: unghia, *f.* **-bound**, ADJ.: incastellato.

**hóok** 1, s.: uncino; fermaglio; amo, *m.*: *by — or by crook*, di ruffa o di raffa.  
**hook** 2, TR.: uncinare, arrampinare; aggraffare; adescare: — *in*, chiappare, adescare. — **ed**, ADJ.: curvo, curvato, storto. — **edness**, s.: curvatura, curvità, *f.* — **nosed**, ADJ.: che ha il naso aquilino. — **y**, ADJ.: curvo.  
**hóop** 1, s.: cerchio; guardinfante, *m.*; upupa, *f.* **hoop** 2, (IN)TR.: cerchiare, circondare; gridare.  
**hóoper**, s.: bottaio, *m.*  
**hóoping-cough**, s.: tosse convulsiva, *f.*  
**hóo-poo**, **-poo**, s.: upupa, *f.*  
**hóot** 1, s.: schiamazzo, grido, *m.* **hoot** 2, (IN)TR.: schiamazzare, gridare.  
**hóp** 1, s.: luppolo, *m.* **hop** 2, s.: salto; luogo da ballo, *m.* **hop** 3, TR.: conciare la birra co' luppoli. **hop** 4, INTR.: saltellare; balzellare.  
**hóp-e**, s.: speranza; speme, *f.*: *there's no —*, non c'è più speranza, non c'è più rimedio; *be in great —s*, aver buona speranza; *it is past —*, non c'è più speranza. — **e** 2, INTR.: sperare; aspettare, promettersi. — **eful**, ADJ.: di grand'aspettazione: *be —*, sperare. — **efully**, ADV.: con speranza, con aspettazione. — **efulness**, s.: buona speranza, *f.* — **eless**, ADJ.: senza speranza, disperato. — **elessly**, ADV.: senza speranza. — **elessness**, s.: disperazione, *f.* — **or**, s.: che spera, aspettatore, *m.*  
**hóp-garden**, **-ground**, s.: terreno pieno di luppoli, *m.*  
**hópingly**, ADV.: con isperanza.  
**hópper**, s.: saltatore, *m.*: *mill —*, tramoggia, *f.* — **s**, S. PL.: giuoco a calzoppo, *m.*  
**hópple**, TR.: legare (i piedi d'un cavallo).  
**hóp-pole**, s.: palo da sostenere i luppoli, *m.* — **yard** = *hop-garden*.  
**hóral**, ADJ.: orario, d'un ora.  
**hórde**, s.: orda; truppa vagante, *f.*  
**hór-izon**, s.: orizzonte, *m.* — **izóntal**, ADJ.: orizzontale. — **izóntally**, ADV.: orizzontalmente.  
**hórn**, s.: corno, *m.*; cornetta, *f.*: *take the bull by the —s*, affrontare il pericolo; *draw in one's —s*, ritirare le corna.  
**-beak**, s.: aguglia, *f.* (pesce). — **-beam**, s.: (*bot.*) carpino, *m.* — **-book**, s.: abbicci, alfabeto, *m.* — **-ed**, ADJ.: cornuto. — **-er**, s.: che lavora in corno, tornitore in corno, *m.* — **-et hór-n**, s.: calabrone, *m.* (insetto pungente). — **-owl**, s.: allocco, *m.* — **-pipe**, s.: cornamusa; sorta di ballo, *f.* — **-work**, s.: opera a corno, *f.* — **-y**, ADJ.: calloso, indurito. — **-y-handed**, ADJ.: colle mani callose.  
**hórógraphy**, s.: orografia, gnomonica, *f.*  
**hór-óloge**, s.: orologio, oriuolo, *m.* — **-óm-**

**etry**, s.: orometria, *f.* — **-oscope**, s.: oroscopo, *m.*  
**hórribl-e**, ADJ.: orribile, terribile. — **-eness**, s.: orribilità, terribilità, *f.*, orrore, *m.* — **-y**, ADV.: orribilmente, terribilmente.  
**hór-rid**, ADJ.: orrido, orribile. — **-rid-ness**, s.: orridezza, enormità, *f.* — **-rífic**, ADJ.: spaventevole. — **-rífy**, TR.: colpire d'orrore. — **-ror**, s.: orrore, terrore; spavento, *m.*  
**hórse** 1, s.: cavallo, *m.*; cavalleria, *f.*; cavalletto, *m.*: *on —*, a cavallo; *light —*, cavalli leggieri, *stud —*, cavallo intero; *mount a —*, montare a cavallo; *ride a —*, cavalcare un cavallo. **horse** 2, TR.: montare una cavalla; INTR.: andare a cavallo, cavalcare. — **-back**, ADV.: a cavallo: *be on —, go on —*, andare a cavallo, cavalcare. — **-bean**, s.: fava grossa, *f.* — **-block**, s.: cavalcatoio, montatoio, *m.* — **-boy**, s.: mozzo, garzon di stalla, *m.* — **-breaker**, s.: scozzone; cavallerizzo, *m.* — **-car**, s.: tramvia, (a cavalli), *m.* — **-chestnut**, s.: marrone d'India, *m.* — **-cloth**, s.: gualdrappa, *f.* — **-comb**, s.: stregghia, striglia, *f.* — **-courser**, s.: cozzone, fantino, *m.* — **-dung**, s.: sterco di cavallo, *m.* — **-fly**, s.: tafano, *m.* — **-guard**, s.: guardia a cavallo, *f.* — **-hair**, s.: crine di cavallo, *m.* — **-jockey**, s.: mediatore di cavalli, *m.* — **-laugh**, s.: cachino; riso smoderato, *m.* — **-leech**, s.: maniscalco, *m.* — **-litter**, s.: lettiga, *f.* — **-lock**, s.: pastoia di cavallo, *f.* — **-man**, s.: cavaliere, cavalcatore, *m.* — **-manship**, s.: maneggio, *m.* — **-meat**, s.: foraggio, *m.* — **-play**, s.: trastullo rozzo, *m.* — **-pond**, s.: abbeveratoio; stagno, *m.* — **-power**, s.: forza di cavallo, *f.* — **-race**, s.: corsa di cavalli, *f.* — **-rad-ish**, s.: rafano, *m.* — **-shoe**, s.: ferro di cavallo, *m.* — **-stealer**, s.: rubatore di cavalli, *m.* — **-tail**, s.: coda di cavallo, *f.* — **-trappings**, s. PL.: arnesi di cavallo, *m. pl.* — **-way**, s.: strada maestra, *f.* — **-whip**, s.: bacchetta, frusta, *f.*  
**hórtátion**, s.: esortazione, *f.*  
**hórta-tive**, **-tory**, ADJ.: esortativo; incoraggiante.  
**hórti-culture**, s.: coltura de' giardini, *f.* — **-culturist**, s.: giardiniere, *m.*  
**hosâanna**, INTERJ.: osanna!  
**hó-se**, s.: calzetta, *f.*; calzoni, *m. pl.*, brache, *f. pl.* — **-sier**, s.: calzettaio, calzauiolo, *m.*  
**hóspi-table**, ADJ.: ospitale, che usa ospitalità. — **-tableness**, s.: ospitalità, *f.* — **-tably**, ADV.: con ospitalità, ospitalmente. — **-tage**, s.: ospitalità, *f.* — **-tal**, s.: spedale, ospedale, *m.* — **-tality**, s.: ospitalità, *f.*, ospizio, *m.* — **-taller**, s.: spedaliere, *m.*



**hōst** <sup>1</sup>, S.: oste, albergatore; esercito, *m.*; ostia, *f.*: *the Lord of —s*, il Dio degli eserciti; *reckon without one's —*, far il conto senza l'oste. **hōst** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: albergare; INTR.: alloggiarsi; (*mil.*) dar la rivista; venire a battaglia.

**hōstage**, S.: ostaggio, statico, *m.*

**hōstel(ry)**, S.: osteria, *f.*; alloggiamento, *m.*

**hōstess**, S.: ostessa, albergatrice, *f.* **-ship**, S.: professione di ostessa; signora ostessa, *f.*

**hōs-tilē**, ADJ.: ostile, nemico; opposito. **-tily**, S.: ostilità, nimistà, *f.*

**hōstler**, S.: mozzo, garzon di stalla, stallone, *m.*

**hōt**, ADJ.: caldo, fervido; veemente, violento, impetuoso: *be —*, esser caldo (*of things*); aver caldo (*of persons*); far caldo (*of weather*); *grow —*, scaldarsi. **-bed**, S.: letto di terra e paccime, letto di concime, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: violento, furioso.

**hōtchpotch**, S.: ammorsellato, manicuretto, *m.*

**hōt-cockles**, S. PL.: mosca cieca, *f.* (giuoco).

**hōtēl**, S.: albergo, *m.*, locanda, *f.*

**hōt-headed**, ADJ.: focoso, impetuoso. **-house**, S.: serra, stufa per le piante, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: scaldamente, con caldezza; vivamente. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio. **-ness**, S.: caldezza; violenza, passione, furia, *f.* **-spur**, S.: uomo caparbio, uomo violento; pisello prematuro, *m.* **-spurred**, ADJ.: veemente, impetuoso.

**hough** <sup>1</sup> **hōk**, S.: garretto, *m.* **hough** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: tagliare i garretti.

**hōund** <sup>1</sup>, S.: bracco, cane da caccia, *m.*: *—s* (*nav.*), maschetti, *m. pl.*; *pack of —s*, muta di cani, *f.* **hound** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: cacciare con brachi; perseguire. **-s-tongue**, S.: cinoglossa, *f.*

**hōur**, S.: ora, *f.*; momento, *m.*: *in an —*, fra un'ora. **-glass**, S.: oriuolo a polvere, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: d'ora in ora, ad ogni momento. **-plate**, S.: mostra d'oriuolo, *f.*

**hōuse** <sup>1</sup>, S.: casa, abitazione, *f.*; alloggiamento, *m.*; famiglia, *f.*: *— of commons*, camera bassa, *f.*; *— of lords*, camera alta, camera de' Pari, *f.*; *keep —*, tener casa; *keep a good —*, tener buona tavola; *keep open —*, tener corte bandita.

**house** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: ricevere in casa, alloggiare; raccogliere; INTR.: abitare; dimorare: *a cattle*, stallare del bestiame. **-bread**, S.: pane casereccio, *m.* **-breaker**, S.: ladro domestico, *m.* **-breaking**, S.: frattura d'una casa, *f.*; furto in casa, *m.* **-dog**, S.: cane di casa, mastino, *m.* **-eaves**, S. PL.: gronde, grondaie, *f. pl.* **-hold**, S.:

famiglia, *f.*; governo domestico, *m.* **-holder**, S.: padrone di casa, *m.* **-hold-goods**, S. PL.: mobili, arnesi di casa, *m. pl.* **-hold-stuff**, S.: masserizie di casa, *f. pl.* **-keeper**, S.: padrone di casa; casiere; uomo sedentario, *m.*; massaia, economa, *f.* **-keeping**, ADJ.: economo; S.: governo domestico, *m.*; economia, *f.*; viveri, *m. pl.*; tavola, *f.*: *go to —*, aprire casa. **-leek**, S.: sempreviva, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza ricovero. **-maid**, S.: serva di casa, *f.* **-rent**, S.: pigione della casa, *f.* **-room**, S.: spazio; alloggiamento, *m.*: *give one —*, alloggiare alcuno. **-warming**, S.: festino gioviale, *m.* **-wife**, S.: massaia; economa, *f.* **-wifely** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: economico. **-wifely** <sup>2</sup>, ADV.: con economia. **-wifery**, S.: economia, *f.*; governo domestico, *m.*

**hōusing**, S.: guadrappa, coverta, *f.*

**hōvel** <sup>1</sup>, S.: capanna, casuccia, *f.* **hovel** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: dar ricovero in una capanna.

**hōver**, INTR.: svolazzare: *— over*, sorvolare, ondeggiare sopra; *— for cold*, sbattere i denti dal freddo.

**hōw**, ADV.: come? quanto? in che modo (*or maniera*)? *— far*, quanto lontano? *— long?* quanto tempo? *— much?* per quanto? *— many times?* quante volte? *— often?* quante volte? *— do you do?* come state? come sta? come va la salute? **-bēit**, ADV.: nulladimeno. **-ēver**, ADV.: con tutto ciò; tuttavia; pure, benchè; però.

**hōwker**, S.: (*nav.*) orca, *f.*

**hōwitzer**, S.: obice, obizzo, *m.*

**hōwl** <sup>1</sup>, S.: urlo, urlamento; schiamazzo,

**howl** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: urlare, mugolare. **-ing**, S.: urlamento, *m.*

**howsōever**, ADV.: con tutto ciò, nulladimeno, comunque.

**hōy** <sup>1</sup>, S.: chiatra, *f.* (vascello). **hoy** <sup>2</sup>, INTERJ.: olà!

**hūbbub**, S.: tumulto, fracasso; romore, *m.*; confusione, *f.*

**hūckaback**, S.: sorta di tela grossolana, *f.*

**hūckle**, S.: anca, coscia, *f.* **-backed**, ADJ.: gobbo, scignuto. **-berry**, S.: mirtillo vacinio, *m.*

**hūckster**, INTR.: rivendere, fare il merciaiuolo. **-(er)**, S.: rivendugliolo, rivenditore, *m.* **-ess**, S.: rivendugliola, *f.* **-ing**, S.: piccolo commercio, *m.*

**hūddle** <sup>1</sup>, S.: pressa; fretta; confusione, *f.*; tumulto; strepito, *m.*: *in a —*, confusamente, in disordine. **-e** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: imbucare, rimescolare; inviluppare; INTR.: venire in folla: *— together*, affoltare. **-er**, S.: guastamestieri, *m.*

**hūe**, S.: colore; grido, *m.*: *— and cry*, grido pubblico, grido di molte persone, *m.*;

*make a — and cry after one*, perseguitare alcuno con grida.

**huff** 1, S.: impeto di collera, *m.*: *be in a —*, essere in collera, incollerirsi. **huff** 2, TR.: soffiare; insultare; bravare; INTR.: strepitare. **-er**, S.: millantatore, bravo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: bravata, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: insolente, arrogante; petulante. **-ishly**, ADV.: insolentemente, imperiosamente, alteramente. **-ishness**, S.: insolenza, arroganza; petulanza, *f.*

**hug** 1, S.: abbracciata, *f.*, abbracciamento, *m.* **hug** 2, TR.: abbracciare; careggiare: (*nav.*) — *the wind*, serrare il vento.

**huge**, ADJ.: vasto, smisurato, enorme. **-ly**, ADV.: vastamente, smisuratamente. **-ness**, S.: vastità, smisuratezza; grandezza, *f.*

**hugger-mugger**†, S.: nascondiglio, *m.*

**hugging**, S.: abbracciata, *f.*, abbracciamento, *m.*

**Huguenot**, S.: ugonotto, *m.*

**hulk** 1, S.: carena (d' un naviglio); massa, *f.* **hulk** 2, TR.: sviscerare.

**hull** 1, S.: baccello; guscio, *m.*; pelle, *f.* **hull** 2, TR.: sgranare (fave); INTR.: galleggiare. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di baccelli.

**hum** 1, S.: rombo; ronzamento, mormorio; applauso, *m.* **hum** 2, INTR.: rombare, ronzare, mormoreggiare; borbogliare: — *a tune*, cantellare un' aria.

**human**, ADJ.: umano; mortale. **-māne**, ADJ.: umano; affabile, cortese, benigno: — *learning*, belle lettere, *f. pl.* **-mānely**, ADV.: umanamente, benignamente, cortesemente. **-manist**, S.: umanista; filologo, *m.* **-mānity**, S.: umanità; benignità, cortesia; tenerezza, *f.* **-manize**, TR.: umanizzare, render umano. **-man-kind**, S.: genere umano, *m.* **-manly**, ADV.: benignamente, affabilmente.

**hum-bird** = *humming-bird*.

**humble** 1, ADJ.: umile; modesto; vile. **humble** 2, TR.: umiliare, abbassare; mortificare: — *one's self*, umiliarsi.

**humble-bee**, S.: peccione; calabrone, *m.*

**humbleness**, S.: umiltà, sommissione; modestia, *f.* **-er**, S.: che umilia, che mortifica.

**humblers**, S. PL.: interiora del caviolo, *m. pl.*

**hum-bling**, S.: umiliazione, *f.* **-bly**, ADV.: umilmente.

**humbug** 1, S.: ciarlataneria, trappola, *f.*; ciarlatano, *m.* **humbug** 2, TR.: trappolare; corbellare.

**humdrum**, ADJ.: stolto, sciocco, infingardo: — *fellow*, addormentatore, *m.*

**humœc-t(ate)**, TR.: umettare, immolare; bagnare. **-tation**, S.: umettazione, *f.*, immollamento, *m.*

**humeral**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) omerale, delle spalle.

**hū-mid**, ADJ.: umido, umidito. **-midity**, **-midness**, S.: umidità, umidezza, *f.*

**humiliate**, TR.: umiliare, mortificare. **-iātion**, S.: umiliazione, sommissione; mortificazione, *f.* **-ity**, S.: umiltà, sommissione, *f.*

**hūm-mer**, S.: che ronza; applauditore, *m.* **-ming**, S.: rombo, ronzo, ronzamento; mormorio, susurro, bisbiglio, *m.* **-ming-bird**, S.: colibri, *m.*

**hūmo(u)r** 1, S.: umore, *m.*, disposizione dell' animo, indole; capriccio, *m.*; fantasia, *f.*: *in good —*, di buon umore, faceto, allegro, gioviale; *in ill —, out of —*, di cattivo umore, capriccioso, bizzarro. **hūmo(u)r** 2, TR.: gratificare; contentare, compiacere, piacere: *you — himo to much*, avete troppa condiscendenza per lui. **-al**, ADJ.: umorale. **-ist**, S.: uomo fantastico, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: fantastico, capriccioso, faceto. **-ously**, ADV.: fantasticamente, capricciosamente. **-ousness**, S.: capriccio, *m.*; incostanza, leggerezza, *f.* **-some**, ADJ.: fantastico, bisbetico. **-sōmely**, ADV.: fantasticamente. **-some-ness**, S.: capriccio; umore, *m.*

**hūmp**, S.: gobba, *f.*; scrigno, *m.* **-back**, S.: gobbo, scrignuto, *m.* **-backed**, ADJ.: gobbo, scrignuto.

**hūnch** 1, S.: gomitata, *f.* **hunch** 2, TR.: dare gomitate. **-back**, S.: gobbo, *m.*, gobba, *f.* **-backed**, ADJ.: gobbo, scrignuto.

**hundred**, ADJ.: cento; S.: centinaio, *m.* **-fold**, ADJ.: centuplo: *a —*, a canto doppio. **-th**, ADJ.: centesimo. **-weight**, S.: cantaro, quintale, *m.*

**hūn-ger** 1, S.: fame, *f.*; appetito; (*fig.*) desiderio grande, *m.* **-ger** 2, INTR.: avere fame; (*fig.*) bramare. **-ger-bit(ten)**, ADJ.: debole per fame. **-gerly** 1, ADJ.: affamato. **-gerly** 2, ADV.: con appetito grande, avidamente, ingordamente. **-gerstarved**, ADJ.: moriente di fame. **-gered** = *hungry*. **-grily**, ADV.: con gran fame, con appetito grande. **-gry**, ADJ.: affamato; magro, sterile: *be (feel) —*, avere fame, avere appetito; *be very —*, aver gran fame.

**hūnks**, S.: avaro, spilorcio, misero, *m.*

**hūnt** 1, S.: caccia; muta di cani, *f.*

**hunt** 2, TR.: cacciare; perseguitare; INTR.: proseguire, seguire: — *after*, andare a traccia di; cercare premurosamente; — *out*, scoprire; trovare; — *up and down*, cercare dappertutto. **-er**, S.: cacciatore; cavallo di caccia; cane da caccia, bracco, *m.* **-ing**, S.: caccia, *f.*: *go a —*, andare alla caccia. **-ing-bag**, S.: carniere, *m.* **-ing-coat**, S.: vestito da

caccia, *m.* **-ing-dog**, *s.*: cane di caccia, *m.* **-ing-horn**, *s.*: corno di caccia, *m.* **-ing-nag**, *s.*: cavallo da caccia, *m.* **-ing-piece**, *s.*: archibugio da caccia, *m.* **-ing-sport**, *s.*: divertimento della caccia, *m.* **-ress**, *s.*: cacciatrice, *f.* **-sman**, *s.*: cacciatore; capocaccia, *m.* **-sman-ship**, *s.*: arte di cacciare, venagione, *f.*

**hurdle**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: graticcio, caniccio, *m.* **hurdle**<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: circondare di graticci.

**hürds**, *s. pl.*: stoppa, *f.*

**hurdy-gurdy**, *s.*: viola da orbo, *f.*

**hurl**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: tumulto, *m.*; riotta, *f.*, sollevamento, *m.*, commozione, *f.* **hurl**<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: lanciare; scagliare. **-bat**, *s.*: clava, massa ferrata, *f.* **-wind**, *s.*: turbine, *m.*

**hürly-burly**, *s.*: tumulto. garbuglio, *m.*, calca, *f.*

**hurrah!** INTERJ.: urra! evviva!

**hurricane**, *s.*: uracano, *m.*, burrasca, *f.*

**hurry**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: precipitazione, fretta, *f.*; tumulto, *m.*; confusione, *f.*: *in a —*, in fretta. **hurry**<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: affrettare; precipitare; INTR.: affrettarsi, correre quanto si può; fare diligenza — *away*, strascinare, strascicare; condurre seco; — *on*, affrettare, sollecitare, spronare; — *out*, scacciare; — *one out*, cacciar (strascinar) fuori alcuno.

**hurt**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: ferita, *f.*; detrimento, danno, pregiudizio; sconcio, *m.* **hurt**<sup>2</sup>, *irr.*; *tr.*: ferire; fare male; danneggiare: — *one's reputation*, staccare la reputazione di uno. **-ful**, *adj.*: nocivo, dannoso, pernizioso. **-fully**, *adv.*: in modo nocivo, perniziosamente. **-fulness**, *s.*: nocimento; detrimento, *m.*

**hurtle**, *tr.*: urtare; giostrare; INTR.: scaramucciare; incontrarsi.

**hurtleberry**, *s.*: uva orsina, *f.*

**hurtless**, *adj.*: che non fa male; innocente. **-ly**, *adv.*: senza fare niuno male.

**husband**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: marito, sposo; massai; agricola, *m.* **husband**<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: maritare; coltivare, usar economia di, spendere bene. **-less**, *adj.*: senza marito. **-ly**, *adj.*: frugale; economo, parco; moderato. **-man**, *s.*: agricoltore; bifolco, *m.* **-ry**, *s.*: agricoltura; economia, *f.*; risparmio, *m.*; coltura, *f.*

**hush**<sup>1</sup>, INTERJ.: silenzio! zitto! **hush**<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: imporre silenzio; calmare; placare; INTR.: star zitto, tacere. **-money**, *s.*: subornamento, guadagno illecito, *m.*

**husk**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: baccello; guscio, *m.*; loppa; pelle, *f.* **husk**<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: sgusciare. **-ed**, *adj.*: coperto d'un guscio. **-iness**, *s.*: raucedine, *f.* **-y**, *adj.*: pieno di loppe.

**hussâr**, *s.*: ussaro, *m.*

**Hüssite**, *s.*: ussita, *m.*

**hussy**, *s.*: donnaccia, buona roba, *f.*

**hustings**, *s. pl.*: luogo da eleggere; consiglio, *m.*

**hustle**, *tr.*: agitare insieme; INTR.: stringere le spalle.

**hushwife**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: massaia; economo, *f.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: maneggiare gli affari domestici; usare con economia. **-ery**, *s.*: economia, *f.*; governo domestico, *m.*

**hut**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: capanna, baracca, *f.* **hut**<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: baraccare.

**hutch**, *s.*: madia; cassa; arca, *f.*

**huzz**, *intr.*: ronzare; bisbigliare, susurrare, mormoreggiare.

**huzzâ**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: viva, *m.*; acclamazione, *f.*

**huzza**<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: ricevere con acclamazioni; INTR.: gridare i viva; acclamare, applaudire.

**hyacinth**, *s.*: giacinto, *m.*

**hybrid**, *ous*, *adj.*: ibrido.

**hydr**, *a*, *s.*: idra, *f.* **-aûlic(al)**, *adj.*: idraulico. **-aûlics**, *s. pl.*: idraulica, *f.*

**-ogen**, *s.*: idrogeno, *m.* **-ographer**, *s.*: idrografo, *m.* **-ographical**, *adj.*: idrografico. **-ography**, *s.*: idrografia, *f.*

**-ology**, *s.*: idrologia, *f.* **-qmel**, *s.*: idromele, *m.* **-ometer**, *s.*: idrometro, *m.*

**-ometry**, *s.*: idrometria, *f.* **-opathy**, *s.*: idropatia, *f.* **-ophobia**, *s.*: idrofobia, *f.* **-opic(al)**, *adj.*: idropico. **-ostatic(al)**, *adj.*: idrostatico. **-ostatically**, *adv.*: secondo l'idrostatica. **-ostatics**, *s. pl.*: idrostatica, *f.*

**hyemal**, *adj.*: iemale, vernale; del verno.

**hyena**, *s.*: iena, *f.*

**hygiene**, *s.*: igiene, *f.* **-enic**, *adj.*: igienico.

**hymen**, *s.*: imeneo; matrimonio; imene, *m.* **-eal**, *adj.*: nuziale; maritale; *s.*: epitalamio, *m.*

**hymn**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: inno; cantico, *m.* **hymn**<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: adorare con inni, laudare.

**hyperbole**, *s.*: iperbole; esagerazione, *f.* **-bolic(al)**, *adj.*: iperbolico. **-bolically**, *adv.*: iperbolicamente. **-bolize**, *tr.*: iperboleggiare; aggrandire (con parole). **-borean**, *adj.*: iperboreo; settentrionale. **-critic**, *s.*: critico severo, *m.*

**hyphen**, *s.*: divisione, *f.*; tratto d'unione, *m.*

**hypnotic**, *s.*: ipnotico. **-notism**, *s.*: ipnotismo. **-notist**, *s.*: ipnotista, ipnotico, *m.* **-notize**, *tr.*: ipnotizzare.

**hypochondres**, *s. pl.*: ipocondria, *f.* **-driac**, *adj.*: ipocondrico; *s.*: ipocondriaco, ipocondro, *m.*

**hypocrisy**, *s.*: ipocrisia, *f.* **hypocrite**, *s.*: ipocrito, ipocrita, *m.* **-critic(al)**, *adj.*: ipocrito; finto. **-critically**, *adv.*: da ipocrita.

**hypodermic**, *adj.*: ipodermico.



**hypo-găstrie**, ADJ.: ipogastrico; dell'ipogastrico. **-găstrium**, S.: ipogastrico, *m.*  
**hypō-stasis**, S.: ipostasi; personalità, *f.*  
**-stătical**, ADJ.: ipostatico; di personalità.  
**-tenuse**, S.: ipotenusă, *f.* **-thēca**, S.: ipoteca, *f.* **-thēcate**, TR.: ipotecare.  
**-thesis**, S.: ipotesi, *f.* **-thētic(al)**, ADJ.: ipotetico, supositivo. **-thētic-ally**, ADV.: per ipotesi.  
**hÿssop**, S.: isopo, issopo, *m.*  
**hys-tēria**, S.: isterismo, *m.* **-tēric(al)**, ADJ.: isterico, uterino. **-tērios**, S. PL.: (*med.*) isteralgia, *f.*; dolori isterici, *m. pl.*

## I

**ī** (*the letter*), S.: *ī*, *m. or f.*

**I ī**, PRON.: io.

**iāmbic**, ADJ.: iambico.

**ibis**, S.: ibi, *m.*

**ice** 1, S.: ghiaccio, (*pop.*) diaccio; sorbetto: *break the —*, rompere il ghiaccio; *take an —*, prendere un sorbetto. **ice** 2, TR.: ghiacciare; congelare. **-bound**, ADJ.: serrato di ghiaccio. **-cellar**, **-house**, S.: ghiacciaia, diacciaia, *f.* **-cream**, S.: crema ghiacciata, crema al ghiaccio, *f.*; sorbetto, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: ghiacciato, al ghiaccio.

**ich-neūmon**, S.: icneumone, *m.*

**ich-nogrăphical**, ADJ.: ignografico. **-nōgraphy**, S.: icnografia, *f.*

**ichor**, S.: icore, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: icoroso, sieroso.

**ichthyōlogy**, S.: ictiologia, *f.*

**ieicle**, S.: ghiacciuolo, *m.*

**i-con**, S.: immagine; pittura, *f.*; ritratto, *m.* **-cōnqelast**, S.: iconoclasta, rompitore d'immagini, *m.* **-cōnōlogy**, S.: iconologia, *f.*

**ictēric(al)**, ADJ.: itterico.

**iey**, ADJ.: agghiacciato; frigido: — *cold*, freddo come il ghiaccio.

**idē-a**, S.: idea; immaginazione, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: ideale; intellettuale. **-alize**, TR.: ideare. **-ally**, ADV.: idealmente.

**idē-tic(al)**, ADJ.: identico, medesimo. **-tity**, TR.: identificare; riconoscere, verificare. **-tity**, S.: identità, medesimezza, *f.*: *prove one's —*, provare (constatare) l'identità di alcuno.

**ides**, S. PL.: idi, *m. pl.*

**idiqey**, S.: imbecillità, debolezza di mente, *f.*

**idi-qm**, S.: idioma, *m.*: favella, *f.*; idiotismo, frase, *m.* **-qmătic(al)**, ADJ.: idiomatico.

**idiōpathy**, S.: (*med.*) idiopatia, *f.*

**idiot**, S.: idiota, ignorante, sciocco, *m.* **-ism**, S.: imbecillità, *f.*

**idl-e** 1, ADJ.: pigro, ozioso; inutile, frivolo, vano: *be —*, star ozioso; — *fellow*, scioperato, infingardo, *m.*; — *question*, questione oziosa (*or* *vana*). **-e** 2, INTR.: poltroneggiare, consumare il tempo in vano: — *away one's time*, sprecare il tempo. **-e-headed**, ADJ.: stolto, stupido, irragionevole. **-eness**, S.: ozio, *m.*, infingardaggine, dappocaggine; negligenza, *f.* **-er**, S.: poltrone; infingardo; scioperato, sfaccendato, *m.* **-y**, ADV.: oziosamente, in ozio; vanamente: *talk —*, vaneggiare.

**idol**, S.: idolo, *m.*, immagine, *f.*: — *worship*, idolatria, *f.*

**idōl-ater**, S.: idolatra, idolatro, *m.* **-atrive**, TR.: idolatrare, adorare gli idoli. **-atrous**, ADJ.: idolatrico, idolatro. **-atrously**, ADV.: da idolatra. **-atry**, S.: idolatria, *f.*

**idol-ist**, S.: idolatra, adoratore d'idoli, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: idolatrare, amare pazzamente.

**idyl**, S.: idillio, *m.*

**if**, CONJ.: se; purchè, benchè.

**ig-neous**, ADJ.: igneo. **-nis-fătuns**, S.: fuoco fatuo, *m.* **-nite**, TR.: accendere, infiammare. **-nition**, S.: infocamento, accendimento, *m.*

**ignōbl-e**, ADJ.: ignobile; basso. **-eness**, S.: ignobilità; viltà, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: ignobilmente; bassamente.

**ignomīn-ious**, ADJ.: ignominioso, infamante. **-iously**, ADV.: ignominiosamente. **ignomin-y**, S.: ignominia, infamia, *f.*

**ignorāmus**, S.: ignorante, sciocco, *m.*

**ig-norance**, S.: ignoranza, *f.* **-nqrant**, ADJ.: ignorante; illetterato: — *fellow*, ignorante, *m.*; *be — of*, non sapere, ignorare. **-nqrantly**, ADV.: ignorantemente, per ignoranza, rozzamente. **-nōre**, TR.: ignorare, non sapere; non riconoscere, sconoscere. **-nōseible†**, ADJ.: perdonabile, scusabile.

**ile**, S.: nave, navata (*d'* una chiesa), *f.*

**ilex**, S.: elce, *f.*

**iliac**, ADJ.: iliaco: — *passion*, passione iliaca, *f.*

**Iliad**, S.: Iliade, *f.*

**ill** 1, ADJ.: malo, cattivo; ammalato: — *cuck*, infortunio, *m.*, disgrazia, *f.*; — *news*, cattive notizie, *f. pl.* **ill** 2, ADV.: male, malamente: *a little —*, un poco indisposto; *fall —*, cadere ammalato, ammalare; *take —*, prendere in mala parte, avere a male; *think — of one*, avere cattiva opinione di qualcheduno; *do not take it —*, non l'abbiate a male. **ill** 3, S.: male, infortunio, *m.*, disgrazia, miseria, *f.*; dolore, *m.*

**illāpse**, S.: illapso, attacco subito, *m.*

**illäque-ate**, TR.: illaqueare, illacciare.  
**-ätion**, S.: laccio, tranello, inganno, *m.*  
**illätion**, S.: illazione, inferenza, conclusione, conseguenza, *f.*  
**illative**, ADJ.: illativo.  
**illäu-dable**, ADJ.: indegno di lode. **-dably**†, ADV.: indegnamente.  
**ill-böding**, ADJ.: sinistro, funesto.  
**-bred**, ADJ.: grossolano, rustico, rozzo.  
**-conditioned**, ADJ.: mal condizionato.  
**illë-gal**, ADJ.: illegale, illecito. **-gality**, S.: cosa illegale; ingiustizia, *f.*  
**-gally**, ADV.: illecitamente; ingiustamente.  
**illëgible**, ADJ.: che non si può leggere.  
**illegit-imaey**, S.: illegittimità, *f.*  
**-imate**, ADJ.: illegittimo, bastardo.  
**-imately**, ADV.: illegittimamente. **-imätion**†, S.: illegittimità; bastardigia, *f.*  
**ill-fäted**, ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato.  
**-fävoured**, ADJ.: sgraziato, deforme.  
**-fävouredly**, ADJ.: sgraziatamente.  
**-fävouredness**, S.: bruttezza, difformità, *f.*  
**-gröunded**, ADJ.: mal fondato.  
**illiber-al**, ADJ.: illiberale; sordido.  
**-ality**, S.: spilorceria, sordidezza, *f.*  
**-ally**, ADV.: in modo illiberale; sordidamente, vilmente.  
**illicit**, ADJ.: illecito, proibito. **-ness**, S.: illegalità, *f.*  
**illimited**, ADJ.: illimitato, senza limiti.  
**-ness**, S.: illimitazione; immensità, *f.*  
**illiter-ate**, ADJ.: illetterato; ignorante.  
**-ateness**, **-ature**†, S.: ignoranza, *f.*  
**ill-minded**, ADJ.: mal intenzionato. **-nä-ture**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*  
**-nä-tured**, ADJ.: di cattivo umore, maligno, malizioso. **-nä-turedness**, S.: malignità, malevolenza, *f.*  
**-ness**, S.: malattia; indisposizione, *f.*  
**illö-gical**, ADJ.: senza ragionamento.  
**ill-shäped**, ADJ.: mal fatto, deforme.  
**illüde**, TR.: illudere; ingannare.  
**illü-me-minate**, TR.: illuminare. **-minätion**, S.: illuminazione, *f.*, illuminamento; splendore, *m.*  
**-minative**, ADJ.: illuminativo. **-minator**, S.: illuminatore, *m.*  
**-mine**, TR.: illuminare.  
**illü-sion**, S.: illusione, *f.*, errore; inganno, *m.*  
**-sive**, **-sqry**, ADJ.: illusorio.  
**illüs-trate**, TR.: illustrare; dilucidare, schiarire. **-trätion**, S.: illustrazione, *f.*, illustramento, *m.*, dichiarazione, *f.*, spiegamento, *m.*  
**-trative**, ADJ.: illustrante. **-tratively**, ADV.: in un modo espositivo. **-trator**, S.: illustratore, interprete, *m.*  
**-trious**, ADJ.: illustre, celebre; nobile. **-triously**, ADV.: illustremente; nobilmente. **-triousness**, S.: celebrità; nobilità, *f.*  
**ill-will**, S.: malevolenza, *f.*  
**image** I. S.: immagine; statua, *f.* **im-**

**age** 2, TR.: immaginare, figurare; rappresentarsi. **-ry**, S.: immagini; idee chimeriche, *f. pl.*  
**imäg-inable**, ADJ.: immaginabile; concepibile. **-inary**, ADJ.: immaginario, chimerico. **-inä-tion**, S.: immaginazione; idea, *f.*  
**-inative**, ADJ.: immaginativo, visionario: — *faculty*, immaginativa, *f.*  
**-ine**, TR.: immaginare; inventare, disegnare, INTR.: immaginarsi, figurarsi. **-iner**, S.: immaginatore, inventore, *m.*  
**imba.** = *emba.*  
**imbe-cile**, ADJ.: imbecille; sciocco. **-cility**, S.: imbecillità; debolezza, *f.*  
**imbib-e**, TR.: imbevare; succiare. **-er**, S.: che imbeve; succiatore, *m.*  
**-ition**, S.: succiamento, *m.*  
**imbitter**, TR.: amareggiare; addolorare; inasprire, provocare.  
**imbo.** = *embo.*  
**imbröwn**, TR.: imbrunire; oscurare.  
**imbrüe**, TR.: immollare; inzuppare.  
**imbrüte**, TR.: rendere stupido; avvili-re; INTR.: istupidire, divenir insensato; avvilirsi.  
**imbüe**, TR.: imbevare; infondere, ispirare.  
**imbürse**, TR.: imborsare, mettere nella borsa.  
**imitability**, S.: qualità imitativa, *f.*  
**imi-table**, ADJ.: imitabile. **-tate**, TR.: imitare, copiare, contraffare. **-tätion**, S.: imitazione, copia, *f.*  
**-tative**, ADJ.: imitativo, imitante. **-tator**, S.: imitatore, *m.*  
**immäculate**, ADJ.: immacolato, puro. **-ness**, S.: purità, *f.*  
**immänacle**, ADJ.: ammanettare.  
**immanent**, TR.: intrinseco, interno.  
**immänity**, S.: crudeltà, ferocità, *f.*  
**immäsk**, TR.: mascherare; coprire; velare.  
**immatëri-al**, ADJ.: immateriale; incorporale: *it is* —, poco importa. **-ality**, S.: immaterialità, *f.*  
**-ally**, ADV.: immaterialmente.  
**immatür-e**, ADJ.: immaturo, prematuro. **-ely**, ADV.: immaturamente, prematuramente. **-eness**, **-ity**, S.: immaturità, *f.*  
**immëasur-able**, ADJ.: immensurabile, immenso. **-ably**, ADV.: immensamente, smisuratamente.  
**immëdiäte**, ADJ.: immediato. **-ly**, ADV.: immediatamente, immediata; istantaneamente, subitamente. **-ness**, S.: momento presente, *m.*  
**immëdicable**, ADJ.: immedicabile, incurabile.  
**immëmörable**, ADJ.: immemorabile.  
**immëmör-ial**, ADJ.: immemorabile.  
**immëns-e**, ADJ.: immenso, vasto. **-sely**, ADV.: immensamente. **-sity**, S.: immen-

sità; infinità, *f.* **-surability**, *s.*: smisuratezza, immensità, *f.* **-surable**, *ADJ.*: immensurabile; infinito.

**im-merge**, **-mërse**, *TR.*: immergere, atuffare. **-mërşion**, *s.*: immersione, *f.*, attuffamento, *m.*

**immethòdical**, *ADJ.*: senza metodo, confuso; irregolare. **-ly**, *ADV.*: confusamente, disordinatamente.

**immigrant**, *s.*: immigrante, *m., f.*

**imminen-ee**, *s.*: imminenza, *f.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: imminente, soprastante.

**imingle**, *TR.*: mescolare, mischiare insieme.

**imminùtion**, *s.*: diminuzione, *f.*

**immiscible**, *ADJ.*: che non può mischiarsi.

**im-mission**, *s.*: iniezione, *f.* **-müt**, *TR.*: fare entrare, gettare.

**immix**, *TR.*: mischiare, mescolare.

**immobility**, *s.*: immobilità, *f.*

**immoderate**, *ADJ.*: immoderato, eccessivo. **-ately**, *ADV.*: smoderatamente, eccessivamente. **-ateness**, **-ätion**, *s.*: immoderanza, *f.*; eccesso, *m.*

**immodest**, *ADJ.*: immodesto, impudico. **-ly**, *ADV.*: immodestamente. **-ness**, **-y**, *s.*: immodestia; indecenza, *f.*

**immolate**, *TR.*: immolare, sacrificare. **-lätion**, *s.*: immolazione, *f.*

**immomèntous**, *ADJ.*: di poca importanza.

**immör-al**, *ADJ.*: immorale; disonesto. **-älity**, *s.*: immoralità; disonestà, *f.*

**immör-tal**, *ADJ.*: immortale; eterno. **-tälity**, *s.*: immortalità; eternità, *f.*

**-talize**, *TR.*: immortalare; eternare. **-tally**, *ADV.*: immortalmente.

**immöva-ble**, *ADJ.*: immobile; fermo. **-bles**, *s. PL.*: beni immobili, *m. pl.* **-bly**, *ADV.*: immobilmente; fermamente.

**immunity**, *s.*: immunità; esenzione, *f.*

**immüre**, *TR.*: murare, circondare con muro.

**im-mutability**, *s.*: immutabilità; stabilità, *f.* **-mütable**, *ADJ.*: immutabile. **-mütableness** = *immutability*. **-mütably**, *ADV.*: immutabilmente; per sempre. **-mutätion**, *s.*: mutazione, *f.*, cambiamento, *m.*

**imp**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: innesto; folletto, diavolello, *m.*

**imp**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: innestare; aggiungere; stendere.

**impätr**, *TR.*: sminuire; peggiorare; *INTR.*: diminuirsi, consumarsi: — *the health*, nuocere alla salute; *become —ed*, deperire. **-ed**, *ADJ.*: deteriorato, alterato, indebolito: *get —*, deperire. **-ment**, *s.*: sminuimento, scemamento; danno, *m.*

**impalpable**, *ADJ.*: impalpabile, intangibile.

**impäradise**, *TR.*: imparadisare; beatificare.

**impärity**, *s.*: imparità, disparità, *f.*

**impärk**, *TR.*: attorniare di mura; palificare, assiepare.

**impärt**, *TR.*: far partecipe, dare; comunicare: — *honour*, accordare onore.

**impär-tial**, *ADJ.*: imparziale; disinteressato. **-tiälity**, *s.*: imparzialità, *f.*

**-tially**, *ADV.*: imparzialmente, senza parzialità.

**impärt-ible**, *ADJ.*: comunicabile. **-ment**, *s.*: comunicazione, *f.*

**impässable**, *ADJ.*: che non può passarsi.

**impassibility**, *s.*: impassibilità, *f.*

**impäs-sible**, *ADJ.*: impassibile, insensibile. **-sibleness** = *impassibility*.

**impässioned**, *ADJ.*: passionato, appassionato, focoso: — *eloquence*, eloquenza focosa (energica).

**impässive**, *ADJ.*: insensibile.

**impastätion**, *s.*: impastamento, *m.*

**impätien-ee**, *s.*: impazienza, *f.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: impaziente; bramoso: *don't be —*, non v'impazientite. **-tly**, *ADV.*: impazientemente.

**impäwn**, *TR.*: impegnare.

**impëach**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: impedimento; ostacolo, *m.* **impëach**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: impedire; accusare. **-able**, *ADJ.*: che può esser dinunziato. **-er**, *s.*: accusatore, dinunziatore, delatore, *m.* **-ment**, *s.*: impedimento, *m.*; accusa, dinunzia, *f.*

**impëarl**, *TR.*: adornare con perle.

**im-peccability**, *s.*: impeccabilità; purità, *f.* **-pëccable**, *ADJ.*: impeccabile.

**impecünious**, *ADJ.*: senza il contante, senza quattrini.

**im-pëde**, *TR.*: impedire; impacciare, proibire. **-pëdiment**, *s.*: impedimento, ostacolo, *m.* **-pëdimental**, *ADJ.*: impediante, impeditivo.

**impël**, *TR.*: impellere, incitare, spingere: costringere, obbligare.

**impënd**, *INTR.*: impendere, soprastare. **-ent**, **-ing**, *ADJ.*: imminente, soprastante.

**im-penetrability**, *s.*: impenetrabilità, *f.* **-pënetrable**, *ADJ.*: impenetrabile. **-pënetrably**, *ADV.*: impenetrabilmente.

**impënitén-ee**, **-ey**, *s.*: impenitenza, *f.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: impenitente. **-tly**, *ADV.*: senza pentimento, senza penitenza.

**impërative**, *ADJ.*: imperativo, comandativo; *s.*: (*gram.*) modo imperativo, *m.* **-ly**, *ADV.*: imperativamente.

**imperatörial**, *ADJ.*: imperatorio.

**impercëptibl-e**, *ADJ.*: impercettibile. **-eness**, *s.*: impercettibilità, *f.* **-y**, *ADV.*: impercettibilmente.

**impër-fect**, *ADJ.*: imperfetto, difettoso; manchevole; *s.*: (*gram.*) imperfetto, *m.* **-fëction**, *s.*: imperfezione, *m.*; difetto, *m.* **-fectly**, *ADV.*: imperfettamente.



**imperfiorabile**, ADJ.: che non può per-  
forarsi.

**impē-riāl**, ADJ.: imperiale; d'impera-  
tore; sovrano; S.: pizzo (all'imperiale),  
m. -**riālists**, S. PL.: imperiali (soldati),  
m. pl. -**riāly**, ADV.: imperialmente.

-**riōus**, ADJ.: imperioso; altiero, arro-  
gante. -**riōusly**, ADV.: imperiosamen-  
te; arrogantemente. -**riōusness**, S.:  
imperiosità; autorità; arroganza, f.

**impēriōshāble**, ADJ.: incorruttibile, im-  
marcessibile.

**imperma-nēce**, S.: instabilità, f.  
-**nēnt**, ADJ.: mutabile, incostante.

**impērmeā-bility**, S.: impermeabilità, f.  
-**ble**, ADJ.: impermeabile.

**impērsōn-āl**, ADJ.: impersonale. -**ālly**,  
ADV.: impersonalmente. -**ātē**, TR.: per-  
sonificare.

**impersuāsible**, ADJ.: impersuasibile.

**impērtinen-ēē**, -**ēy**, S.: impertinenza,  
f. -**t**, ADJ.: impertinente; incongruo;  
importuno; sciocco. -**tly**, ADV.: imper-  
tinentemente; siccamente.

**impertūrbāble**, ADJ.: imperturbabile.

**impērvīōus**, ADJ.: impenetrabile; inac-  
cessibile. -**ness**, S.: impenetrabilità, f.

**im-pētuōsity**, S.: impetuosità; violenza,  
f. -**pētuōus**, ADJ.: impetuoso, violento.  
-**pētuōusly**, ADV.: impetuosamente, con  
impeto, con violenza. -**pētuōusness** =  
*impetuosity*.

**impetus**, S.: impeto; sforzo violento, m.

**impīerecēable†**, ADJ.: impenetrabile.

**impīety**, S.: empietà, irreligiosità, f.

**impīnge**, INTR.: impingere.

**impīnguātē†**, TR.: impinguare, ingras-  
sare.

**impīōus**, ADJ.: empio, irreligioso. -**ly**,  
ADV.: impiamente; profanamente.

**im-placābility**, S.: odio implacabile, m.,  
durezza, f. -**plācāble**, ADJ.: implaca-  
bile. -**plācābleness** = *implacability*.  
-**plācābly**, ADV.: implacabilmente.

**implānt**, TR.: piantare; imprimere.  
-**ātīōn**, S.: piantamento; innestamen-  
to, m.

**implāūsible**, ADJ.: non plausibile.

**implēād**, TR.: muovere lite; accusare.  
-**er**, S.: accusatore, m.

**implēdge**, TR.: impegnare.

**implēment**, S.: ordigno; strumento, ar-  
nese, m. -**s**, PL.: masserizie, f. pl., mobili  
(di casa), m. pl.

**implētīōn**, S.: compimento, m., riempī-  
tura, f.

**implēx**, ADJ.: imbrogliato, confuso.

**implī-cātē**, TR.: implicare; aviluppare,  
avvolgere; imbrogliare, confondere. -**cā-  
tīōn**, S.: implicazione, f., imbroglio, m.

**implīcit**, ADJ.: implicito, complicato;  
assoluto. -**ly**, ADV.: implicitamente.

**im-plērātīōn**, S.: supplicazione, f.  
-**plōre**, TR.: implorare, richiedere, sup-  
plicare. -**plōrer**, S.: che implora, ri-  
chieditore, petitore.

**implīy**, TR.: implicare; contenere, com-  
prendere, rinchiudere; significare.

**impōīson**, TR.: avvelenare, attossicare.  
-**ment†**, S.: avvelenamento, m.

**impōlēy**, S.: imprudenza, indiscrezione, f.

**impōlite**, ADJ.: incivile, scortese; villa-  
no. -**ness**, S.: scortesia, rozzezza, f.

**im-pōlitic**, -**political†**, ADJ.: impoli-  
tico; imprudente. -**politically**, -**pō-  
liticly†**, ADV.: imprudentemente, senza  
arte.

**impōnderāble**, ADJ.: imponderabile.

**im-pōrt** 1, S.: importazione, f.; peso; con-  
to; senso, m., significazione; consequen-  
za, f. -**pōrt** 2, TR.: importare; introdurre;  
significare; portare: *what — s it to you?*  
che v'importa? che cosa vi fa? -**pōrt-  
ānēē**, S.: importanza, conseguenza, f., mo-  
mento; peso, m. -**pōrtānt**, ADJ.: impor-  
tante, di conseguenza. -**pōrtātīōn**, S.:  
importazione; entrata, f.: — *duty*, diritto  
d'entrata, m. -**pōrtēr**, S.: importatore,  
m. -**pōrtless**, ADJ.: di niun momento.

**impōrt-tūnācy**, S.: importunità, f. -**tū-  
nātē**, ADJ.: importuno, incomodo, noioso.

-**tūnātely**, ADV.: importunamente. -**tū-  
nātēness**, S.: importunità, noia, f.

-**tūnē** 1, ADJ.: importuno, incomodo.

-**tūnē** 2, TR.: importunare, noiare. -**tūnē-  
ly**, ADV.: importunamente. -**tūnity**,  
S.: importunità, importunanza, f.

**impōs-āble**, ADJ.: soggetto al catasto.

-**ēl**, S.: comando, m. -**ēz**, TR.: imporre,  
prescrivere; commettere (*print*). — *a  
form*, imporre una forma; — *taxes*, met-  
tere imposte, imporre tasse; — *upon*, in-  
gannare; infiocchiare. -**er**, S.: imposito-  
re, ordinatore, m. -**itīōn**, S.: imposizione,  
f.; ordine, m.; imposta, f.

**im-pōssibility**, S.: impossibilità, f.

-**pōssible**, ADJ.: impossibile; impratica-  
bile. -**pōssibleness** = *impossibility*.

-**pōssibly**, ADV.: in modo impossibile.

**impost**, S.: imposta, imposizione, gravez-  
za, f.

**impōsthū-mātē**, TR.: impostemare. -**mē**,  
S.: postema, f.

**impōs-tōr**, S.: impostore, ingannatore,  
m. -**tūre**, S.: impostura, f., inganno, m.

**impōten-ēē**, -**ēy**, S.: impotenza; inca-  
pacità, f. -**t**, ADJ.: impotente; incapace;  
infermo, debole. -**tly**, ADV.: impotentemente.

**impōūnd**, TR.: chiudere in un ovile; rin-  
chiudere.

**impōvērish**, TR.: impoverire, render po-  
vero; INTR.: divenir povero. -**mēt**, S.:  
impoverimento, m.

**impower** = *empower*.

**im-practicability** = *impracticableness*. **-practicable**, ADJ.: impraticabile; impossibile. **-practicableness**, s.: qualità di ciò che è impraticabile; impossibilità, *f*.

**impre-cate**, TR.: imprecare, maledire. **-cātīon**, s.: imprecazione, maledizione, *f*. **-catōry**, ADJ.: imprecativo.

**imprēgn**†, TR.: impregnare; riempire.

**imprēg-nable**, ADJ.: inespugnabile. **-nātē** 1, ADJ.: impregnato. **-nātē** 2, TR.: impregnare; satollare; INTR.: impregnarsi; imbevare, riempirsi. **-nātīon**, s.: impregnamento, *m*; penezza, *f*.

**impresário**, s.: impresario, *m*.

**imprescriptible**, ADJ.: (*leg.*) imprescrittibile.

**im-press** 1, s.: impressione; impronta; sentenza, *f*, motto, *m*. **-prēss** 2, TR.: imprimere, improntare; levar gente per forza: — *on the mind*, scolpire nella mente; — *ed with the idea*, penetrato dell'idea. **-prēssion**, s.: impressione; stampa; edizione, *f*. **-prēssive**, ADJ.: imprimente; espressivo, energico, impetuoso. **-prēssively**, ADV.: energicamente. **-prēssure**, s.: impressione; impronta, *f*.

**imprimis**, ADV.: primieramente.

**imprint** 1, TR.: imprimere; stampare.

**imprint** 2, s.: impronta, *f*; luogo di stampa, *m*.

**imprison**, TR.: imprigionare. **-ment**, s.: imprigionamento, *m*.

**im-probability**, s.: improbabilità, *f*. **-probable**, ADJ.: improbabile, inverosimile. **-pröbably**, ADV.: improbabilmente.

**impro-bate**, TR.: disapprovare, riprovare, rigettare, condannare. **-bātīon**, s.: riprovazione, *f*, rigettamento, *m*.

**impröbity**, s.: improbità; disonestà; malignità, *f*.

**imprömptu**, s.: improvvisata, *f*.

**impröper**, ADJ.: improprio, disadatto; indecente. **-ly**, ADV.: impropriamente.

**impropörtion-able**, **-ate**, ADJ.: improporzionale.

**impröpriate**†, TR.: appropriarsi; arrogarsi.

**impropriety**, s.: improprietà; sconvenevolezza, *f*.

**imprösporous**, ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato, infelice. **-ly**, ADV.: sfortunatamente, infelicemente.

**im-provability** = *improvableness*. **-prövable**, ADJ.: che si può migliorare. **-prövableness**, s.: capacità di miglioramento, *f*. **-pröve**, TR.: migliorare; perfezionare; INTR.: profittare; far progressi; ammendarsi: — *one's condition*,

migliorar sorte; — *one's mind*, addottrinarsi; *be greatly* — *d*, aver fatto grandi progressi. **-prövement**, s.: miglioramento; avanzamento, progresso, *m*; coltivazione, *f*. **-pröver**, s.: che migliora; che profitta, che avanza.

**im-provided**†, ADJ.: improvviso, inaspettato. **-prövidenee**, s.: improvidenza, imprudenza, *f*. **-prövident**, ADJ.: improvido, inconsiderato. **-prövidently**, ADV.: improvidamente.

**imprövisator**, s.: improvvisatore, improvvisante, *m*.

**imprövisiön**, s.: improvvisazione, *f*.

**impröden-ee**, s.: imprudenza; indiscrezione, *f*. **-t**, ADJ.: imprudente; indiscreto. **-tly**, ADV.: imprudentemente.

**impuden-ee**, **-ey**, s.: impudenza, sfacciataggine, *f*. **-t**, ADJ.: impudente, sfacciato, sfrontato. **-tly**, ADV.: impudentemente, sfrontatamente.

**impudicity**, s.: impudicizia, *f*.

**impugn**, TR.: impugnare, oppugnare; assaltare, assalire. **-er**, s.: impugnatore; assaltatore, *m*.

**impüissance**, s.: impotenza; debolezza, *f*.

**im-pulse**, **-pülsion**, s.: impulso, incitamento, *m*. **-pülsive**, ADJ.: impulsivo, incitativo.

**impü-nely**, ADV.: impunemente. **-nity**, s.: impunità, *f*.

**impür-e**, ADJ.: impuro, immondo; disonesto; impudico. **-ely**, ADV.: impuramente. **-ity**, s.: impurità, immondizia; oscenità, *f*.

**impürple**, TR.: tingere di color di porpora, incorporare. **-d**, ADJ.: porporato, purpurea.

**impü-table**, ADJ.: imputabile. **-table-ness**, s.: qualità d'esser imputabile, *f*; imputamento, *m*. **-tātīon**, s.: imputazione, *f*. **-tative**, ADJ.: imputativo, incolpante. **-te**, TR.: imputare, attribuire la colpa. **-ter**, s.: imputatore, accusatore, *f*.

**impu-treaseibility**, s.: incorruttibilità, *f*. **-trëseible**, ADJ.: immarcescibile, incorruttibile.

**in**, PREP.: in; entro, dentro; fra: — *the*, nel (nello, nella, nei, negli, nelle); — *as much as* = *inasmuch as*; — *the city*, nella città; — *comparison*, a paragone; — *contempt*, per disprezzo; — *the day-time*, di giorno; — *my opinion*, a mio parere; — *order*, per ordine; — *order to*, affine di, per; ad effetto, per cagione di; — *respect to*, per rispetto a; — *short*, in somma, finalmente; — *the times past*, per lo passato; *be* —, essere impegnato; *be* — *for it*, esser in mal passo; *go* —, entrare.

**inability**, *s.*: inabilità, incapacità, *f.*  
**inābstinenēē†**, *s.*: intemperanza, immoderanza, *f.*  
**inac-cessibility**, *s.*: inaccessibilità, impossibilità d'approcciare, *f.* -**cessible**, *ADJ.*: inaccessibile. -**cessibleness** = *inaccessibility*.  
**ināccu-racy**, *s.*: inesattezza, trascuranza, negligenza, *f.* -**rate**, *ADJ.*: poco esatto, trascurato, negligente. -**rately**, *ADV.*: senza esattezza, incorrettamente.  
**ināc-tiōn**, *s.*: inazione; disoccupazione, *f.* -**tive**, *ADJ.*: non attivo, ozioso, pigro. -**tively**, *ADV.*: senza attività; pigramente. -**tivity**, *s.*: inerzia, trascuraggine, *f.*  
**inādequate**, *ADJ.*: inadeguato, sproporzionato, difettoso, imperfetto, incompleto. -**ly**, *ADV.*: imperfettamente. -**ness**, *s.*: sproporzione; insufficienza, *f.*  
**inadmissible**, *ADJ.*: inammissibile.  
**inadvērtēn-ee, -ey**, *s.*: inavvertenza, *f.*, trascuraggine, *f.*: *through* —, per inavvertenza. -**t**, *ADJ.*: disattento, trascurato. -**tly**, *ADV.*: inadvertentemente, trascuratamente.  
**in-affability**, *s.*: incompatibilità, scortesia, *f.* -**affable**, *ADJ.*: incompatibile, scortese.  
**inaffectatiōn**, *s.*: sincerità, *f.*  
**inālienable**, *ADJ.*: inalienabile. -**ness**, *s.*: inalienabilità, *f.*  
**inālterable**, *ADJ.*: inalterabile.  
**inadmissible**, *ADJ.*: inammissibile.  
**ināmōur**, *TR.*: innamorare.  
**ināne**, *ADJ.*: vuoto, vano; inefficace.  
**ināni-mate, -mated**, *ADJ.*: inanimato.  
**in-anitiōn**, *s.*: inedia; mancanza di forza, debolezza, *f.* -**anity**, *s.*: inanità; vacuità; inutilità, *f.*  
**ināppetēney**, *s.*: inappetenza, *f.*; disgusto, *m.*  
**ināppli-cable**, *ADJ.*: non applicabile. -**cātiōn**, *s.*: trascurataggine, negligenza, incuria, *f.*  
**inapprehensive**, *ADJ.*: trascurante.  
**ināptitude**, *s.*: disadattaggine; inabilità, *f.*  
**inārable**, *ADJ.*: inetto ad essere arato.  
**inārch**, *TR.*: (*gard.*) innestare.  
**inarticulate**, *ADJ.*: inarticolato, indistinto. -**ly**, *ADV.*: indistintamente. -**ness**, *s.*: pronunzia inarticolata, *f.*  
**inartificial**, *ADJ.*: senza arte; naturale, puro. -**y**, *ADV.*: naturalmente.  
**inasmūch**, *ADV.*: — *as*, in quanto chē, perchē, poichē, giacchē.  
**inattēn-tiōn**, *s.*: inattenzione; trascuranza, *f.* -**tive**, *ADJ.*: disattento, trascurato.  
**ināudible**, *ADJ.*: inaudibile.  
**ināugu-rate**, *TR.*: inaugurare, investire -**rātiōns**, *s.*: inaugurazione, investitura, *f.*

**ināuspicious**, *ADJ.*: malauguroso, infausto. -**ly**, *ADV.*: infaustamente, infelicamente.  
**inbēing**, *s.*: inerenza, *f.*  
**inborn**, *ADJ.*: innato; ingenito; naturale.  
**inbrēathed**, *ADJ.*: ispirato.  
**inbred**, *ADJ.*: prodotto dentro; del paese.  
**incāge**, *TR.*: ingabbiare; imprigionare.  
**incāculable**, *ADJ.*: fuor di calcolo, innumerabile.  
**incandēseen-ee**, *s.*: incandescenza, *f.* -**t**, *ADJ.*: incandescente.  
**in-cantātiōn**, *s.*: incantamento; incantesimo, *m.* -**cāntatōry**, *ADJ.*: incantevole, magico.  
**incāntōn**, *TR.*: unire ad un cantone, *f.*  
**in-capability**, *s.*: incapacità, *f.* -**cā-pable**, *ADJ.*: incapace; inabile. -**cā-pableness** = *incapability*.  
**incapacious**, *ADJ.*: incapace; stretto, angusto. -**ness**, *s.*: strettezza, *f.*  
**incapāe-itate**, *TR.*: rendere incapace. -**ity**, *s.*: incapacità, inabilità, *f.*  
**incāreer-ate**, *TR.*: incarcerare, imprigionare. -**ātiōn**, *s.*: incarcerazione, *f.*  
**incār-nadine†**, *ADJ.*: incarnatino, incarnato. -**nate**, *ADJ.*: incarnato. -**nate**, *TR.*: incarnare. -**nātiōn**, *s.*: incarnazione, *f.* -**native**, *ADJ.*: (*med.*) incarnativo.  
**incāse**, *TR.*: incassare; serrare, rinchiudere; coprire.  
**incāsk**, *TR.*: imbottare.  
**incāutions**, *ADJ.*: incauto; trascurato. -**ly**, *ADV.*: incautamente; imprudentemente. -**ness**, *s.*: mancanza di cautela, imprudenza, *f.*  
**incēn-diary**, *s.*: incendiario; sedizioso, capo di parti, *m.* -**dious**, *ADJ.*: sedizioso.  
**in-cēnse**, *TR.*: inasprire, irritare; provocare: *be (become)* —*d*, adirarsi, sdegnarsi, inasprirsi. **in-cēnse**, *s.*: incenso, *m.* -**cēnsement†**, *s.*: collera; furia, *f.*, furore, *m.* -**cēnsiōn†**, *s.*: abbruciamento, *m.* -**cēnsive**, *ADJ.*: incensivo, infiammato. -**cēnsor**, *s.*: aizzatore, *m.* -**cēnsory**, *s.*: incensiere, turibale, *m.* -**cēntive**, *ADJ.*: incitativo, impulsivo; *s.*: incentivo, motivo; incoraggiamento, *m.*  
**incēptiōn**, *s.*: cominciamento, principio, *m.* -**tive**, *ADJ.*: cominciante, elementale. -**tor**, *s.*: cominciante, principiante, *m.*  
**incēr-tainty†, -titude**, *s.*: incertezza; dubbiozza, *f.*  
**incēssant**, *ADJ.*: incessantemente, continuamente; sempre.  
**in-cēst**, *s.*: incesto, *m.* -**cēstuous**, *ADJ.*: incestuoso.  
**inch** 1, *s.*: dito, pollice (duodecima parte



d'un piede), *m.*: — *by* —, poco a poco, a goccia a goccia, poco per volta. **inch**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: misurare a dita; *INTR.*: avanzarsi a piccioli gradi.

**inchēst**, *TR.*: incassare.

**inchmeal**, *s.*: pezzo lungo d'un dito, *m.*

**in-chqate**, *TR.*: principiare, cominciare.

**-chqāṭiṣ**, *s.*: principio, cominciamen-  
to, *m.* **-chōāṭive**, *ADJ.*: incoativo.

**inci-dencee**, **-deney**, *s.*: (*geom.*) inci-  
denza, *f.*; (*fig.*) caso, accidente, *m.* **-dent**,  
*ADJ.*: incidente; casuale, fortuito; inse-  
parabile; *s.*: accidente, caso, *m.* **-dēnt-  
al**, *ADJ.*: accidentale, fortuito. **-dēnt-  
ally**, *ADV.*: incidentemente.

**ineinerāṭiṣ**, *s.*: incinerazione, *f.*

**ineipieney**, *s.*: cominciamiento, *m.*

**ineircumspēṭiṣ**, *s.*: mancanza di  
cautela, negligenza, *f.*

**in-eiṣe**, *TR.*: incidere, tagliare. **-eiṣiṣ**,  
*s.*: incisione, *f.*; taglio, *m.* **-eiṣive**,  
*ADJ.*: incisivo. **-eiṣor**, *s.*: incisore;  
dente incisivo, *m.*

**in-eitāṭiṣ**, *s.*: incitamento, *m.* **-eite**,  
*TR.*: incitare, eccitare; instigare; solle-  
citare; indurre. **-eitement**, *s.*: incita-  
mento, stimolo, *m.* **-eitiṅg**, *ADJ.*: inci-  
tativo; *s.*: incitamento, eccitamento, *m.*

**ineiv-il**, *ADJ.*: incivile, scortese; grosso-  
lano. **-ility**, *s.*: inciviltà, scortesia; ru-  
stichezza, rozzezza, *f.* **-illy**, *ADV.*: inci-  
vilmente; rusticamente.

**inclāṣp**, *TR.*: tener fermo.

**inclēmen-ey**, *s.*: inclemenza; severità,  
*f.*, rigore, *m.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: inclemente, rigo-  
roso, severo.

**in-clinable**, *ADJ.*: inclinabile, inclinevo-  
le; pronò. **-clināṭiṣ**, *s.*: inclinazione;  
propensione; tendenza, *f.*; pendio, *m.*  
**-cline**, (*IN*) *TR.*: inclinare, inchinare; in-  
curvare; tendere. **-cliniṅg**, *ADJ.*: incli-  
nante; *s.*: inclinamento, *m.*; propensione, *f.*

**incliṭṭ**, *TR.*: abbracciare; circondare,  
cingere.

**inclōister** = *encloister*.

**inclō-se**, *TR.*: rinchiodare; includere (una  
lettera): *the —*, l'inclusa. **-sure**, *s.*:  
ricinto; orto assiepato, *m.*

**inclōūd**, *TR.*: annuvolare; offuscare.

**inclū-de**, *TR.*: inchiudere; comprendere,  
contenere: *not —*, non compreso. **-sive**,  
*ADJ.*: inclusivo, che comprende. **-sively**,  
*ADV.*: inclusivamente.

**incōg** = *incognito*.

**incōg-itable**, *ADJ.*: incogitabile. **-itan-  
ey**, *s.*: inconsiderazione, inconsideratez-  
za, *f.* **-itant**, **-itative**, *ADJ.*: sconsi-  
derato; imprudente.

**incōgnitō**, *ADJ.*: incognito; *ADV.*: inco-  
gnitamente.

**incōghēren-ee**, **-ey**, *s.*: incoerenza, di-  
screpanza, *f.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: incoerente, di-

screpante. **-tly**, *ADV.*: in modo incoe-  
rente.

**incom-bustibility**, *s.*: incombustibili-  
tà, *f.* **-būstible**, *ADJ.*: incombustibile.

**-būstibleness** = *incombustibility*.

**incōme**, *s.*: rendita, entrata, *f.* **-tax**,  
*s.*: imposta sulla rendita, *f.*

**incom-mensurability**, *s.*: incommen-  
surabilità, *f.* **-mēnsurable**, **-mēn-  
surate**, *ADJ.*: incommensurabile.

**incōm-mōdateṭ**, **-mōde**, *TR.*: incomoda-  
re, scomodare. **-mōdious**, *ADJ.*: inco-  
modo, inconveniente, importuno. **-mō-  
diously**, *ADV.*: incomodamente. **-mō-  
diousness**, **-mōdity**, *s.*: incomodità, *f.*,  
incomodo, *m.*

**incom-municability**, *s.*: incomunica-  
bilità, *f.* **-mūnicable**, *ADJ.*: incommu-  
nicabile. **-mūnicably**, *ADV.*: in modo  
incomunicabile. **-mūnicating**, *ADJ.*:  
senza comunicazione.

**incom-mutability**, *s.*: incommutabili-  
tà, *f.* **-mūtable**, *ADJ.*: incommutabile.

**incompāct(ed)**, *ADJ.*: disgiunto, disuni-  
to, incoerente; vago.

**incompārabl-e**, *ADJ.*: incomparabile;  
eccellente. **-eness**, *s.*: eccellenza, *f.* **-y**,  
*ADV.*: incomparabilmente.

**incompāssionate**, *ADJ.*: senza compas-  
sione; duro, crudele.

**incom-patibility**, *s.*: incompatibilità,  
*f.* **-pātible**, *ADJ.*: incompatibile; con-  
trario, opposto. **-pātibly**, *ADV.*: in mo-  
do incompatibile.

**incōmpeten-ey**, *s.*: incompetenza; in-  
capacità, *f.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: incompetente; in-  
capace. **-tly**, *ADV.*: incompetentemente.

**incomplēte**, *ADJ.*: incompleto, incom-  
piuto, difettoso, imperfetto. **-ness**, *s.*:  
imperfezione, *f.*

**incomplianee**, *s.*: poca compiacenza,  
ritrosia, *f.*

**incompō-sedṭ**, *ADJ.*: incomposto, disordi-  
nato. **-sedness**, *s.*: disordine, *m.*

**incompre-hensibility**, *s.*: incompren-  
sibilità, *f.* **-hēnsible**, *ADJ.*: incompren-  
sibile. **-hēnsibly**, *ADV.*: incompren-  
sibilmente.

**incom-pressibility**, *s.*: incapacità  
d'esser compresso, *f.* **-prēssible**, *ADJ.*:  
che non può esser compresso.

**inconeēalable**, *ADJ.*: che non si può  
celare.

**inconeēiva-ble**, *ADJ.*: inconcepibile, in-  
comprensibile. **-bly**, *ADV.*: in modo in-  
concepibile.

**inconeinnity**, *s.*: disproporzione, *f.*

**inconclūsiue**, *ADJ.*: inconcludente. **-ly**,  
*ADV.*: senza evidenza. **-ness**, *s.*: man-  
canza d'evidenza, *f.*

**inconcōc-t(ed)**, *ADJ.*: indigesto. **-tiṣ**,  
*s.*: indigestione, crudità, *f.*

**incondensabile**, ADJ.: non condensabile.  
**inconformity**, S.: mancanza di conformità, *f.*  
**incongruence**, -**gruity**, S.: incongruenza, incongruità; inconsistenza; asurdità, *f.* -**gruous**, ADJ.: incongruo, improprio. -**gruously**, ADV.: incongruentemente, impropriamente.  
**inconscionable**, ADJ.: senza coscienza, irragionevole.  
**inconsequence**, S.: inconseguenza, *f.* -**quent**, -**quential**, ADJ.: irregolare, fondato, mal falso.  
**inconsiderable**, ADJ.: inconsiderabile; di poco momento. -**ableness**, S.: poca importanza, *f.* -**ate**, ADJ.: inconsiderato. -**ately**, ADV.: inconsideratamente. -**ateness**, -**ation**, S.: inconsiderazione, negligenza, incuria, *f.*  
**inconsistent** -**ee**, -**ey**, S.: inconsistenza, incoerenza, incompatibilità, incongruità, *f.* -**t**, ADJ.: inconsistente; incoerente, non consentaneo: — *with*, non consentaneo a, disdicevole a. -**tly**, ADV.: incongruentemente; assurdamente.  
**inconsolable**, ADJ.: inconsolabile.  
**inconsonance**, S.: dissonanza, *f.*  
**inconspicuous**, ADJ.: inconspicuo.  
**inconstant** -**ey**, S.: incostanza, leggerezza, *f.* -**t**, ADJ.: incostante; instabile. -**tly**, ADV.: incostantemente, instabilmente.  
**inconsumable**, -**sumptible**†, ADJ.: inconsumabile.  
**incontestable**, ADJ.: incontestabile. -**bly**, ADV.: incontestabilmente.  
**incontiguous**, ADJ.: non contiguo.  
**incontinent** -**ee**, -**ey**, S.: incontinenza, *f.* -**t**, ADJ.: incontinente; sfrenato; impudico. -**tly**, ADV.: incontinentemente; subitamente, prestamente; impudicamente.  
**incontrovertible**, ADJ.: incontrovertibile, indisputabile. -**y**, ADV.: certamente.  
**inconvenience** -**ee**, -**ey**, S.: inconvenienza, *f.* -**t**, ADJ.: inconveniente, incomodo, sconveniente. -**tly**, ADV.: inconvenientemente.  
**inconvertible**, ADJ.: insociabile.  
**inconvertible**, ADJ.: che non si può convertire, inalterabile.  
**inconvincible**, ADJ.: invincibile.  
**incorporal**, ADJ.: incorporale; immateriale. -**porality**, S.: incorporalità; immaterialità, *f.* -**porally**, ADV.: incorporalmente. -**porate**, ADJ.: incorporato. -**porate**, TR.: incorporare; unire; associare; INTR.: incorporarsi; associarsi. -**poration**, S.: incorporazione, *f.*, incorporamento, *m.* -**poral**, ADJ.: corporeo; spirituale. -**porally**, ADV.:

incorporalmente, immaterialmente. -**pority**, S.: immaterialità, *f.*  
**incorpse**, TR.: incorporare; unire insieme.  
**incorrect**, ADJ.: incorretto, scorretto, difettoso. -**ly**, ADV.: scorrettamente. -**ness**, S.: scorrezione, mancanza d'esattezza, *f.*  
**incorrigible**, ADJ.: incorrigibile; inemendabile. -**eness**, S.: incorrigibilità, *f.* -**y**, ADV.: incorrigibilmente.  
**incorrupt**, -**ted**, ADJ.: incorrotto. -**tibility**, S.: incorruttibilità, *f.* -**tible**, ADJ.: incorruttibile, durabile. -**tibleness** = *incorruptibility*. -**tibly**, ADV.: incorruttibilmente. -**tion**, S.: incorruzione; durabilità, *f.* -**tness**, S.: purità; integrità, *f.*  
**incrasate**, TR.: ingrossare; spessare, condensare. -**sation**, S.: ingrossamento; condensamento, *m.* -**sative**, ADJ.: incrassante.  
**increase** I, S.: accrescimento, aumento, *m.*, aumentazione, *f.* -**crease** 2, TR.: aumentare, ingrandire; INTR.: crescere, aumentarsi, aggirarsi. -**craser**, S.: aumentatore, *m.*  
**incredibility**, S.: incredibilità, *f.* -**credible**, ADJ.: incredibile. -**credibleness** = *incredibility*. -**credibly**, ADV.: incredibilmente. -**credulity**, S.: incredulità, miscredenza, *f.* -**credulous**, ADJ.: incredulo, miscredente. -**credulousness** = *incredibility*.  
**incremable**, ADJ.: incombustibile.  
**increment**, S.: incremento, accrescimento, *m.*  
**incriminate**, TR.: incolpare, accusare.  
**incrust**, -**tate**, TR.: incrostare, intonacare. -**tation**, S.: incrostatura, *f.*  
**incubate**, INTR.: covare. -**bation**, S.: covatura, *f.*, covare, *m.* -**bus**, S.: incubo, *m.*  
**inculcate**, TR.: inculcare; imprimere: — *a thing upon*, inculcare una cosa a. -**cation**, S.: inculcazione, *f.*  
**inculpable**, ADJ.: incolpabile, incolpevole, non biasimevole; innocente. -**bly**, ADV.: incolpabilmente; innocentemente.  
**incult**, ADJ.: incolto.  
**incumbency**, S.: incombenza, *f.*, possesso d'un beneficio, *m.* -**bent**, ADJ.: appoggiato; S.: beneficiato, *m.*  
**incumber**, TR.: ingombrare; impedire. -**brance**, S.: ingombro, *m.*  
**incure**, TR.: incorrere in, esporsi a, attirarsi addosso: — *one's displeasure*, attirarsi addosso lo scontento (la dispiacenza) di alcuno; — *a penalty*, esporsi ad una multa.  
**incurability**, S.: stato incurabile, *m.*  
**incurable**, ADJ.: incurabile, irremedia-

bile. **-cûrableness** = *incurability*. **-cûrably**, ADV.: da non potersi curare.

**in-curiôcity**, S.: trascuraggine, negligenza; disavvertenza, *f.* **-cûrious**, ADJ.: negligente, trascurato; disattento. **-cûriously**, ADV.: negligenzemente. **-cûriousness** = *incuriosity*.

**incûrsiôn**, S.: incursione, invasione, *f.*

**incûr-vate**, TR.: incurvare; piegare.

**-vâtiôn**, S.: incurvazione; piegatura, *f.*

**-vity**, S.: curvatura; flessione, *f.*

**inda-gate**, TR.: indagare, investigare; ricercare; esaminare. **-gâtiôn**, S.: indagine, investigazione; ricerca, *f.*

**-ga-tor**, S.: indagatore, investigatore; esaminatore, *m.*

**indârt†**, S.: lanciare dentro, dardeggiare.

**indêbt**, TR.: indebitare, obbligare. **-ed**, ADJ.: indebitato, obbligato, tenuto: *be — to one for a thing*, esser obbligato ad uno per checchessia; *I am — to you for my happiness*, vi sono debitore della mia felicità.

**indêcen-ey**, S.: indecenza, sconvenevolezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: indecente, sconvenevole. **-tly**, ADV.: indecentemente.

**indêcîdûous**, ADJ.: durabile, stabile.

**indê-ciôn**, S.: irresoluzione; incertezza, *f.* **-eîsive**, ADJ.: indeciso, irresoluto; incerto.

**indêclinable**, ADJ.: indeclinabile.

**indêcô-rous**, ADJ.: indecoro, indecente. **-rously**, ADV.: indecentemente, sconvenevolmente. **-rum**, S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.*

**indêed**, ADV.: in verità, in vero, da vero (davvero), in fatto: *no —*, no davvero.

**indêfatigabl-e**, ADJ.: indefaticabile, indefesso. **-eness**, S.: indefaticabilità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: indefaticabilmente, indefessamente.

**indêfêasible**, ADJ.: irrevocabile; insolubile.

**indê-fectibility**, S.: indefettibilità, *f.* **-fêctible**, ADJ.: indefettibile.

**indêfen-sible**, **-sive**, ADJ.: da non potersi difendere.

**indêfi-ciency**, S.: inefficienza, perfezione, *f.* **-cient**, ADJ.: inefficiente; inalterabile.

**indêfinable**, ADJ.: indefinibile.

**indêfînite**, ADJ.: indefinito, indeterminato. **-ly**, ADV.: indefinitamente.

**indêliberat-e**, **-ed**, ADJ.: indeliberato, inconsiderato. **-ely**, ADV.: inconsideratamente.

**indêlible**, ADJ.: indelibile.

**indêlicaey**, S.: mancanza di delicatezza, grossezza, *f.* **-icate**, ADJ.: grossolano; indecente. **-icately**, ADV.: indecentemente.

**in-demnificâtiôn**, S.: indennizzazione,

*f.*, risarcimento di danno, *m.* **-dêmnify**, TR.: indennizzare; remunerare. **-dêmnity**, S.: indennità, *f.*

**indênt**<sup>1</sup>, S.: incisione, *f.*; taglio, *m.* **indênt**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: intaccare, intagliare; INTR.: contrattare, fare contratto. **-âtiôn**, S.: intagliamento, *m.*, intaccatura, *f.* **-ure**, S.: contratto; accordo, *m.*

**indêpênden-ee**, **-ey**, S.: indipendenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: indipendente; libero; S.: indipendente, *m.*: — *gentleman*, proprietario, benestante, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: indipendentemente.

**indêpreçable**, ADJ.: inesorabile.

**indêscribable**, ADJ.: indescrivibile, indicibile.

**indêsert**, S.: mancanza di merito, *f.*

**indêstrûctible**, ADJ.: da non distruggersi.

**indêtêrmi-nable**, ADJ.: da non determinarsi. **-nate**, ADJ.: indeterminato, indeciso. **-nately**, ADV.: indeterminatamente. **-nâtiôn**, S.: irresoluzione, dubbiozza; perplessità, *f.* **-ned** = *indeterminate*.

**indêvôtiôn**, S.: indevozione, irreligione, *f.*

**indêvout**, ADJ.: indivoto.

**indêx**<sup>1</sup>, S.: indice, *m.*; tavola, rubrica, lista, *f.*; sommario, *m.* **indêx**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: provvedere d'un indice (sommario); INTR.: mettere un indice.

**indêxtêrity**, S.: mancanza di desterità, goffaggine, *f.*

**India-ink**, S.: inchiostro della Cina, *f.* **-n**, ADJ.: indiano. **-rubber**, S.: gomma elastica, *f.*

**in-dicant**, ADJ.: indicante. **-dicatê**, TR.: indicare; accennare, mostrare; accusare. **-dicâtiôn**, S.: indicazione, *f.*; segno; sintomo, *m.* **-dicative**, ADJ.: indicativo: — *mood*, indicativo, *m.* **-dicatôr**, S.: indicatore, *m.* **-dicatôr-y**, ADJ.: indicativo.

**in-dict**, TR.: dinunziare, accusare: *stand — ed*, essere accusato. **-dictiôn**, S.: dichiarazione, *f.* **-dictment**, S.: (*jur.*) accusa, *f.*: *prefer an —*, intentare un processo.

**indifferen-ee**, **-ey**, S.: indifferenza; imparzialità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: indifferente, poco curante; imparziale; mediocre. **-tly**, ADV.: indifferentemente.

**indigen-ee**, **-ey**, S.: indigenza; povertà, *f.*

**indigenous**, ADJ.: indigeno, nativo d'un paese.

**indigent**, ADJ.: indigente; povero.

**indigês-t(ed)**, ADJ.: indigesto. **-tible**, ADJ.: indigestibile. **-tibility**, S.: indigestibilità; indigestione, *f.* **-tiôn**, S.: indigestione; crudità, *f.*

**indign**, ADJ.: indegno, immeritevole.



**indig-nant**, ADJ.: indegnato, sdegnato.  
**-nâtion**, S.: indegnazione, *f.*, sdegno, *m.*  
**-nity**, S.: indegnità, *f.*; oltraggio, affronto, *m.*

**indigo**, S.: indaco, *m.*

**indirêc-t**, ADJ.: indiretto; curvo; disleale, disonesto. **-tîon**, S.: mezzo indiretto, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: indirettamente.  
**-tness**, S.: obbliquità; dislealtà, disonestà, *f.*

**indiscêrni-bl-e**, ADJ.: impercettibile.  
**-eness**, S.: impercettibilità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: impercettibilmente.

**indisciplinable**, ADJ.: indisciplinabile, intrattabile.

**indis-crêet**, ADJ.: indiscreto, imprudente, sconsiderato. **-crêetly**, ADV.: indiscretamente. **-crêtîon**, S.: indiscrezione; imprudenza, *f.*

**indis-crîminate**, ADJ.: indistinto. **-ly**, ADV.: senza distinzione.

**indispênsa-ble**, ADJ.: indispensabile.  
**-bleness**, S.: indispensabilità; necessità, *f.*, bisogno, *m.* **-bly**, ADV.: indispensabilmente, necessariamente.

**indispô-se**, TR.: rendere incapace, rendere avverso. **-sed**, ADJ.: indisposto, ammalato. **-sedness**, S.: ripugnanza, avversione, *f.* **-sîtîon**, S.: indisposizione, *f.*: *slight* —, indisposizioncella, *f.*

**indisputa-ble**, ADJ.: incontestabile, incontrastabile; certo. **-bleness**, S.: incontestabilità; certezza, evidenza, *f.* **-bly**, ADV.: indisputabilmente.

**in-dissolubility**, S.: indissolubilità; stabilità, fermezza, *f.* **-dissoluble**, ADJ.: indissolubile. **-dissoluble**, ADJ.: indissolubile. **-dissolubleness**, S.: indissolubilità; costanza, *f.* **-dissolubly**, ADV.: indissolubilmente. **-dissôlvable**, ADJ.: indissolubile.

**indistinc-t**, ADJ.: indistinto, disordinato, confuso. **-tîon**, **-tness**, S.: confusione, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: indistintamente.

**indistûrbance**, S.: tranquillità, quiete, *f.*

**indite** = *indict.* **-ment** = *indictment.*

**individu-âl**, ADJ.: individuale; individuo; S.: individuo, *m.* **-âlity**, S.: individualità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: individualmente. **-ate**, TR.: individuare, singolarizzare; distinguere.

**indi-vîsibility**, S.: indivisibilità, *f.* **-vîsible**, ADJ.: indivisibile. **-vîsibly**, ADV.: indivisibilmente.

**indô-eible**, **-eile**, ADJ.: indocile; caparbio, restio. **-eility**, S.: indocilità; caparbieta, *f.*

**indôctri-nate**, TR.: addottrinare, insegnare, istruire, ammaestrare. **-nâtion**, S.: istruzione, *f.*

**indolen-ce**, **-ey**, S.: indolenza, trascuraggine, pigrizia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: indolente;

infingardo, pigro. **-tly**, ADV.: indolentemente, negligenzemente, senza cura.

**indômitable**, ADJ.: indomabile

**indôr-se**, TR.: indossare, girare. **-sement**, S.: indossamento, *m.* **-ser**, S.: indossante, *m.*

**indrênc'h**, TR.: ammollare, inzuppare, sommergere.

**indû-bious**, ADJ.: senza dubbio, certo. **-bitable**, ADJ.: indubitabile; certo. **-bitably**, ADV.: indubitabilmente. **-bitate**, ADJ.: indubitato.

**indû-ee**, TR.: indurre; persuadere: *be* — *d*, indursi. **-eement**, S.: inducimento, incitamento, motivo, *m.* **-eer**, S.: induttore, instigatore, *m.* **-eing**, ADJ.: induttivo.

**indûc-t**, TR.: introdurre. **-tîon**, S.: introduzione, introduzione; entrata, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: inducente, induttivo; persuasivo. **-tively**, ADV.: per conseguenza. **-tor**, S.: beneficiario, *m.*

**indûe**, TR.: investire; provvedere.

**indûl-ge**, TR.: favorire; careggiare; concedere, dare: — *in*, abbandonarsi; applicarsi; *like to* — *one's self*, amare i propri comodi, accarezzarsi; — *children too much*, essere troppo indulgente verso i figliuoli. **-genec**, **-geney**, S.: indulgenza, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: indulgente; facile. **-gently**, ADV.: con indulgenza.

**indûlt(o)**, S.: indulto, privilegio, *m.*, esenzione, *f.*

**indû-rate**, TR.: indurare, divenir durò. **-râtîon**, S.: induramento, *m.*

**indûs-trious**, ADJ.: industrioso, laborioso; diligente. **-triously**, ADV.: industriosamente. **industry**, S.: industria; diligenza, assiduità, *f.*

**indwelling**, ADJ.: immanente; interno.

**inêbri-ate**, TR.: inebbiare, ubbriacare. **-âtîon**, S.: inebbriazione, ubbriachezza, *f.*

**inêdited**, ADJ.: inedito.

**in-effability**, S.: ineffabilità, *f.* **-ëffa-ble**, ADJ.: ineffabile, indicibile. **-ëffableness** = *ineffability.* **-ëffably**, ADV.: ineffabilmente.

**in-effêc-tive**, **-tual**, ADJ.: inefficace; inutile. **-tually**, ADV.: senza effetto, inutilmente, in vano. **-tualness**, S.: inefficacia, *f.*

**in-efficacious**, ADJ.: inefficace. **-ëfficaciousness**, **-ëfficacy**, S.: inefficacia, *f.*

**in-efficien-ey**, S.: inefficacia; debolezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: inefficace; insufficiente, debole.

**inêlegan-ee**, **-ey**, S.: mancanza di grazia, inciviltà, *f.*; ADJ.: inelegante; incolto. **-t**, ADJ.: inelegante.

**inêloquent**, ADJ.: senza eloquenza.

**inêpt**, ADJ.: inetto, disadatto, goffo. **-ly**, ADV.: inettamente, disadatamente. **-ness**, **-itude**, S.: inettudine, incapacità, *f.*

**inequality**, s.: inegualità, differenza, *f.*  
**in-errability**, s.: infallibilità, *f.* -**errable**, ADJ.: infallibile. -**errableness** = inerrability. -**errably**, ADV.: infallibilmente, senza errore. -**errant**, ADJ.: infallibile. -**erringly**, ADV.: senza errore, certamente.

**inért**, ADJ.: inerte, infingardo, pigro. -**ly**, ADV.: con inerzia, pigramente. -**ness**, s.: inerzia, infingardaggine, *f.*

**inestimable**, ADJ.: inestimabile, imprezzabile. -**y**, ADV.: inestimabilmente.

**inévident**, ADJ.: non evidente, oscuro.

**in-evitability**, s.: impossibilità d'evitare; certezza, *f.* -**évitabile**, ADJ.: inevitabile, da non evitarsi. -**évitably**, ADV.: inevitabilmente, infallibilmente.

**inexact**, ADJ.: non esatto; scorretto, difettoso. -**ness**, s.: mancanza d'esattezza, *f.*

**inexcusable**, ADJ.: inescusabile. -**y**, ADV.: inescusabilmente.

**inexhausted**, ADJ.: inesausto; inefficiente. -**tible**, ADJ.: inesauribile.

**inexistence**, s.: insussistenza, non-esistenza, *f.* -**t**, ADJ.: che non esiste.

**in-exorability**, s.: inesorabilità, *f.* -**exorable**, ADJ.: inesorabile; implacabile.

**inexpédient**, -**ey**, s.: sconvenevolezza, *f.* -**t**, ADJ.: sconvenevole.

**inexperience**, s.: inesperienza, imperizia, *f.* -**perience**, -**pért**, ADJ.: inesperto; senza pratica, poco pratico.

**inexpiable**, ADJ.: inespiable; inappurabile. -**bly**, ADV.: inespabilmente, da non potersi espiare.

**in-explicable**, -**explicable**, ADJ.: inesplicabile.

**inexpressible**, ADJ.: inesprimibile, ineffabile, indicibile. -**sibleness**, s.: ineffabilità, *f.* -**sibly**, ADV.: ineffabilmente.

**inexpugnable**, ADJ.: inespugnabile, invincibile.

**inextinguishable**, ADJ.: inestinguibile.

**inextirpable**, ADJ.: inestirpabile.

**inextricable**, ADJ.: inestricabile, insolubile. -**ably**, ADV.: in modo inestricabile.

**ineye**, TR.: inocchiare, innestare.

**in-fallibility**, s.: infallibilità, *f.* -**fálible**, ADJ.: infallibile; certo. -**fállibleness** = infallibility. -**fállibly**, ADV.: infallibilmente.

**infame**, TR.: infamare, diffamare.

**infamous**, ADJ.: infame. -**ously**, ADV.: infamemente, con infamia. -**ousness**, -**y**, s.: infamia, *f.*

**in-faney**, s.: infanzia, infantilità, *f.* -**fant**, s.: infante; bambino, *m.* -**fánta**, s.: infanta, *f.* -**fánticide**, s.: infanticidio, *m.* -**fantile**, -**fantine**, ADJ.: infantile, d'infante; puerile. -**fantry**,

s.: fanteria, *f.*: **light** —, fanteria leggera; **heavy** —, fanteria di linea.

**infatigation**, s.: costipazione, *f.*

**infatigable**, ADJ.: infaticabile.

**infatuate**, TR.: infatuare; ammaliare. -**uátiqn**, s.: ammaliamento, impazzamento, *m.*

**in-feasibility**, s.: impraticabilità, impossibilità, *f.* -**feasible**, ADJ.: che non si può fare. -**feasibleness** = infeasibility.

**infec-t**, TR.: infettare; corrompere.

-**tiqn**, s.: infezione; contagione, *f.* -**tiqns**, ADJ.: infetto, contagioso: — **disease**, malattia appiccaticcia. -**tiqnsly**,

ADV.: in modo contagioso. -**tiqnsness**, s.: qualità contagiosa; contagione, infezione, *f.* -**tive**, ADJ.: infettivo, contagioso.

**infec-und**, ADJ.: infecondo, sterile.

-**undity**, s.: infecondità, sterilità, *f.*

**infelici-ty**, s.: infelicità, miseria, calamità, *f.* -**tous**, ADJ.: infelice; inetto.

**infer**, TR.: inferire, dedurre; concludere. -**able**, ADJ.: che si può inferire.

**inference**, s.: inferenza, induzione; conseguenza, conclusione, *f.*: **draw an** —, trarre (dedurre) conseguenza; arguire.

**inferior**, ADJ.: inferiore; subordinato: — **officer**, ufficiale subalterno, *m.*; **he is** — **to none**, egli non la cede a nessuno.

-**ority**, s.: inferiorità, *f.*, grado inferiore, *m.*

**infernal**, ADJ.: infernale, d'inferno: — **stone**, pietra infernale.

**infer-tile**, ADJ.: infertile, infecondo. -**tility**, s.: infecondità, sterilità, *f.*

**infest**, TR.: infestare, importunare, noia-re, molestare. -**atiqn**, s.: infestazione, *f.* -**ive**, ADJ.: privo di gioia, tristo.

-**ivity**, s.: mancanza d'allegria, tristezza, *f.* -**uous**, ADJ.: infesto; importuno; pericoloso.

**infedatíqn**, s.: infeudazione, *f.*

**infidel**, s.: infedele; miscredente, *m.* -**délity**, s.: infedeltà; perfidia, *f.*; inganno, *m.*

**infiltrate**, TR.: infiltrare.

**in-finite**, ADJ.: infinito, illimitato, immenso. -**initely**, ADV.: infinitamente

-**finiteness**, s.: infinità, illimitazione, immensità, *f.* -**finitesimal**, ADJ.: infinitesimale. -**finitive**, s.: (*gram.*)

infinitivo, *m.* -**finitude**, -**finity**, s.: infinità, *f.*; gran numero, *m.*

**infirm**, ADJ.: infermo, debole. -**ary**, s.: infermeria, *f.* -**ity**, s.: infermità; fralezza, *f.* -**ness**, s.: debolezza; fiacchezza, *f.*

**infix**, TR.: figgere dentro; scolpire nella mente, imprimere.

**in-fláme**, TR.: infiammare, accendere;

INTR.: infiammarsi, accendersi. **-flāmer**, S.: accenditore; istigatore, *m.* **-flam-mability**, S.: infiammabilità, *f.* **-flam-mable**, ADJ.: infiammabile, accendibile. **-flammableness** = *flammability*. **-flammātion**, S.: infiammazione, *f.* **-flāmmatory**, ADJ.: infiammatorio.

**inflā-te**, TR.: enfiare, gonfiare; ispirare. **-ted**, ADJ.: enfiato, gonfio; tronfio, turgido. **-tīon**, S.: enfiature, *f.*; gonfiamento, *m.*

**inflōe-t**, TR.: inflettere, piegare; (*gram.*) dare le desinenze a; coniugare. **-tīon**, S.: inflessione; variazione; (*mus.*) modulazione di voce, *f.*; (*gram.*) declinazione; coniugazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: flessibile; pieghevole.

**in-flexibility**, S.: inflessibilità; pertinacia, ostinazione, *f.* **-flēxible**, ADJ.: inflessibile; inalterabile; ostinato. **-flēxibleness** = *inflexibility*. **-flēxibly**, ADV.: inflessibilmente; ostinatamente. **-flēx-tion** = *inflection*.

**inflic-t**, TR.: infliggere; condannare. **-ter**, S.: punitore, condannatore, *m.* **-tīon**, S.: punimento, *m.*, condannazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: stabilito in pena, condannatorio.

**in-fluence**<sup>1</sup>, S.: influenza, *f.*; ascendente, *m.*, autorità, *f.* **-fluence**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: influire, causare. **-fluent**, ADJ.: influente. **-fluentīal**, ADJ.: che influisce. **-flux**, S.: influxo; affluenza, *f.*; sboccamento (d'un fiume), *m.*; infusione, *f.* **-flūxive**, ADJ.: influente. **-fluēnza**, S.: influenza (malattia), *f.*

**in-fold**, TR.: involvere; involuppare.

**in-foliate**, TR.: coprire di foglie.

**in-fōrm**, TR.: informare, dar notizia, insegnare; notificare: — *against one*, accusare alcuno; — *one of*, ragguagliare uno di. **-al**, ADJ.: irregolare. **-ālity**, S.: irregolarità, *f.* **-ant**, S.: che informa; denunziatore, accusatore, *m.* **-ātīon**, S.: informazione; istruzione, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: istruito: *well* —, dottrinato, erudito. **-er**, S.: accusatore, delatore, *m.*

**in-fōrmidable**†, ADJ.: non formidabile.

**in-fōr-mity**, S.: informità, difformità, bruttezza, *f.* **-mous**, ADJ.: informe, sformato.

**in-fōrtunate**†, ADJ.: infortunato, infelice.

**in-frāc-t**, TR.: infrangere, rompere. **-tīon**, S.: infrangimento; trasgredimento, *m.* **-tor**, S.: trasgreditore.

**in-frāngible**, ADJ.: infrangibile.

**in-frēquen-ce**, **-ey**, S.: infrequenza, rarità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: infrequente, raro.

**in-fring-e**, TR.: trasgredire; violare. **-ement**, S.: trasgressione, infrazione, violazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: trasgreditore, violatore, *m.*

**infū-riate**, ADJ.: arrabbiato, furioso. **-riate**, TR.: render furioso.

**infūscate**, TR.: annerare; oscurare.

**infū-se**, TR.: infondare; ispirare. **-sible**, ADJ.: infusibile. **-sīon**, S.: infusione, *f.*, infondimento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: atto ad essere infuso. **-sōria**, S.: (*zool.*) infusori, *m. pl.*

**ingāthering**, S.: raccolta, *f.*

**ingēmi-nate**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: geminato, raddoppiato. **-nate**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: geminare, raddoppiare. **-nātīon**, S.: geminazione, *f.*, raddoppiamento, *m.*; ripetizione, *f.*

**ingēner-able**, ADJ.: ingenerabile. **-at-(ed)**, ADJ.: ingenito, innato.

**ingēnious**, ADJ.: ingegnoso, inventivo.

**-ly**, ADV.: ingegnosamente, con ingegno.

**-ness**, S.: ingegno, genio, *m.*; acutezza, *f.*

**in-gēnuity**, S.: ingenuità, franchezza, sincerità; destrezza, abilità, *f.*; genio, *m.*

**-gēnuous**, ADJ.: ingenuo, sincero, franco. **-gēnuously**, ADV.: ingenuamente; francamente.

**-gēnuousness**, S.: ingenuità; sincerità, *f.*, candore, *m.*

**inglōrious**, ADJ.: inglorioso, disonorevole, disonorato. **-ly**, ADV.: disonorevolmente.

**-ness**, S.: poca gloria; disonestà, *f.*

**ingot**, S.: verga (d'oro o d'argento), *f.*

**ingrāft**, TR.: innestare, inocchiare.

**-ment**, S.: innestamento, *m.*

**ingrain**<sup>1</sup>, S.: sorta di tappeto, *m.* **in-grāin**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tingere in lana.

**ingrāte(ful)**, ADJ.: ingrato; nauseoso; vile. **-fulness**, S.: ingratitudine, *f.*

**ingrātiate**, INTR.: entrare in grazia, ingraziarsi: — *one's self with*, insinuarsi nelle buone grazie di.

**ingrātitude**, S.: ingratitudine, *f.*

**ingrāvidate**, TR.: ingravidare.

**ingrēdient**, S.: ingrediente, *m.*

**in-gress**, **-grēssīon**, S.: ingresso, *m.*, entrata, *f.*

**inguinal**, ADJ.: inguinale.

**ingūlf**, TR.: inghiottire, ingoiare avidamente; divorare.

**ingūrgi-tate**, INTR.: ingurgitare, divorare. **-tātīon**, S.: ingorgamento, *m.*, ghiottoneria, voracità, *f.*

**inhāb-ile†**, ADJ.: inabile, disadatto, incapace. **-ility†**, S.: inabilità, *f.*

**inhābit**, TR.: abitare, dimorare; vivere.

**-able**, ADJ.: abitabile. **-ancee**, S.: dimoranza, *f.*; domicilio, *m.*, residenza, *f.*

**-ant**, S.: abitante, abitatore. *m.* **-ātīon**, S.: abitazione, dimora, *f.*

**-er**, S.: abitante, abitatore, *m.*

**inhāle**, TR.: spirare, respirare.

**in-har-mōnic(al)**, **-mōnious**, ADJ.: senza armonia, discordante.

**inhēr-e**, INTR.: essere inerente. **-encee**,



**-ency**, S.: inerenza, *f.* **-ent**, ADJ.: inerente; inseparabile.  
**inherit**, TR.: ereditare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può ereditare, ereditario. **-ance**, S.: eredità, *f.*, ereditaggio, *m.* **-or**, S.: erede, *m.*; ereda, *f.* **-ress**, **-rix**, S.: ereda, ereditiera, *f.*  
**inhésion**, S.: inerenza, *f.*; attaccamento, *m.*  
**inhib-it**, TR.: inibire, proibire; vietare. **-ition**, S.: inibizione, proibizione, *f.*  
**inhospitable**, ADJ.: inospitale; duro. **-ably**, ADV.: in modo inospitale. **-ableness**, **-ality**, S.: inospitalità, *f.*  
**inhū-man**, ADJ.: inumano, barbaro, crudele. **-mānity**, S.: inumanità, crudeltà, *f.* **-manly**, ADV.: inumanamente, crudelmente.  
**inhū-mate**, TR.: interrare, seppellire, seppellire. **-mātion**, S.: sepoltura, *f.* **-me** = *inhumate*.  
**inimāginable**, ADJ.: inconcepibile.  
**inimical**, ADJ.: inimichevole; ostile: *be — to*, osteggiare.  
**in-imitability**, S.: incapacità d'imitazione, *f.* **-imitable**, ADJ.: inimitabile. **-itably**, ADV.: inimitabilmente.  
**iniquitous**, ADJ.: iniquitoso, iniquo, ingiusto; cattivo. **-tousness**, **-ty**, S.: iniquità; ingiustizia, *f.*  
**ini-tial**, ADJ.: iniziale; cominciante: *— letter*, lettera maiuscola, *f.* **-tiate**, TR.: iniziare; dare le prime lezioni; INTR.: iniziarsi. **-tiātion**, S.: iniziazione, *f.*; cominciamento, *m.* **-tiatory**, ADJ.: iniziale, iniziativo. **-tign**, S.: inizio, *m.*  
**injec-t**, TR.: fare un'ineiezione, schizzettare. **-tign**, S.: iniezione, *f.*  
**injudicious**, ADJ.: poco giudizioso. **-ly**, ADV.: senza giudizio. **-ness**, S.: mancanza di giudizio, mancanza di considerazione, *f.*  
**injūnction**, S.: comando, ordine, *m.*  
**in-jure**, TR.: ingiuriare, far ingiuria o torto a; offendere, nuocere (a): *— a good cause*, nuocere ad una buona causa.  
**-jurer**, S.: ingiuriatore, offensore, *m.* **-jurious**, ADJ.: ingiurioso, ingiusto, oltraggioso. **-jūriously**, ADV.: ingiuriosamente. **-jūriousness**, S.: qualità ingiuriosa, prontezza ad ingiuriare, *f.* **-jury**, S.: ingiuria; offesa, *f.*, oltraggio; danno, *m.*  
**injustīee**, S.: ingiustizia: iniquità, *f.*, torto, *m.*  
**ink** 1, S.: inchiostro, *m.*: *daub with —*, schiecherare. **ink** 2, TR.: imbrattare con inchiostro. **-blot**, S.: sgorbio, *m.* **-horn**, S.: calamaio, *m.*  
**inkle**, S.: passamano stretto. **-weaver**, S.: passamanaro, *m.*  
**inkling**, S.: avviso; vento, sentore, *m.*

**ink-maker**, S.: facitore d'inchiostro, *m.* **-stand**, S.: calamaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: macchiato d'inchiostro; nero come inchiostro.  
**inlaid**, ADJ.: intarsiato: *— work*, tarsia, intarsiatura, *f.*  
**inland**, ADJ.: interiore, interno; S.: interiore d'un paese, *m.* **-er**, S.: abitante dell'interiore, *m.*  
**inlapidate**, TR.: petrificare.  
**in-lay**†, S.: intarsiatura, *f.*, lavoro a tarsia, *m.* **-lāy**†, IRR.; TR.: intarsiare; varieggiare.  
**inlet**, S.: passaggio, *m.*, entrata, *f.*  
**inlist**, TR.: mettere in lista.  
**inlock**, TR.: rinchiudere, serrare.  
**inly**, ADJ.: interiore, interno; ADV.: interiormente, internamente.  
**innmate**, S.: pigionale, *m.*  
**innmost**, ADJ.: interiore; profondissimo; recondito, segreto: *— recess*, l'imo.  
**inn** 1, S.: osteria, *f.*, albergo, ostello; taverna, *f.*: *landlord*, *lady of an —*, albergatore, -trice; *stop (put up) at an —*, smontare ad un albergo; *keep an —*, tenere osteria. **inn** 2, TR.: albergare, alloggiare in un'osteria.  
**innate**, **-d**, ADJ.: innato, naturale. **-ness**, S.: qualità innata, *f.*  
**innavigable**, ADJ.: non navigabile.  
**inner**, ADJ.: interiore, interno; segreto. **-ly**†, ADV.: interiormente. **-most** = *innmost*.  
**inn-holder**, **-keeper**, S.: oste, albergatore, locandiere, *m.*  
**innocent-ee**, **-ey**, S.: innocenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: innocente; puro; S.: innocente; idiota, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: innocentemente.  
**innocuous**, ADJ.: innocuo, non nocivo. **-ly**, ADV.: innocuamente. **-ness**, S.: qualità innocua; innocenza, *f.*  
**innominate**, ADJ.: innominato.  
**innovate**, TR.: innovare, innovellare. **-vātion**, S.: innovazione; novità, *f.* **-vator**, S.: innovatore, *m.*  
**innōxious**, ADJ.: che non nuoce, non nocivo, innocente. **-ly**, ADV.: non nocivamente. **-ness**, S.: qualità innocente, *f.*  
**innuēdq**, S.: avviso indiretto; sentore, *m.*  
**innūmer-able**, ADJ.: innumerabile. **-ableness**, S.: quantità innumerabile, infinità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: innumerabilmente. **-ous** = *innumerable*.  
**inobēdien-ee**†, S.: inobbedienza, *f.* **t**, ADJ.: inobbediente.  
**inobser-vable**, ADJ.: inosservabile; impercettibile. **-vance**, S.: mancanza d'obbedienza, negligenza, *f.*  
**inocu-late**, TR.: inocchiare, inoculare, innestare. **-lātion**, S.: inoculazione, *f.*, innesto, *m.* **-lātor**, S.: inoculatore, innestatore, *m.*

**inodorous**, ADJ.: inodorabile, senza odore.

**inoffensive**, ADJ.: inoffensivo; innocente. **-ly**, ADV.: innocentemente. **-ness**, S.: innocenza, *f*.

**inofficious**, ADJ.: incivile, scortese. **-ness**, S.: scortesia, *f*.

**inopinate†**, ADJ.: inopinato, improvviso, subito. **-ly†**, ADV.: improvvisamente, subitamente.

**inopportune**, ADJ.: inopportuno, intempestivo. **-ly**, ADV.: inopportunamente.

**inordi-naey**, S.: sregolatezza, *f*; eccesso, *m*. **-nate**, ADJ.: inordinato, irregolare. **-nately**, ADV.: inordinatamente. **-nateness**, **-nâtion**, S.: inordinatezza, *f*.

**inorgânicai**, ADJ.: senza organi.

**inôsculate**, INTR.: (*anat.*) combaciarsi, esser congiunto.

**inquest**, S.: inchiesta, ricerca, *f*, ricercamento, *m*, investigazione, *f*: *coroner's* —, inchiesta del 'coroner'.

**inquietude**, S.: inquietudine; agitazione, *f*.

**inqui-nate†**, TR.: imbrattare, contaminare, macchiare; lordare. **-nâtion**, S.: imbrattamento, contaminamento, *m*; macchia, *f*.

**inqui-rable**, ADJ.: che può essere ricercato. **-re**, TR.: ricercare; esaminare; INTR.: informarsi: — *into*, investigare; — *at Mr. B's*, s'indirizzarsi dal sig. B. **-rer**, S.: inquisitore, ricercatore, *m*. **-ry**, S.: inchiesta, ricerca; esaminazione, *f*.

**in-quisition**, S.: inquisizione; ricerca, *f*. **-quisitive**, ADJ.: curioso, bramoso di sapere; investigatore. **-quisitively**, ADV.: con curiosità, curiosamente. **-quisitiveness**, S.: curiosità; ricerca, *f*. **-quisitor**, S.: inquisitore, ricercatore; giudice del santo ufficio, *m*.

**inrâil**, TR.: chiudere con cancelli o balustri.

**inroad**, S.: incursione, invasione, *f*.

**inrôll**, TR.: arrolare. **-ment**, S.: arrolamento, registratamento, *m*.

**insalû-brious**, ADJ.: insalubre, malsano. **-brity**, S.: insalubrità, *f*.

**insânable**, ADJ.: insanabile, incurabile.

**in-sâne**, ADJ.: insano, pazzo, demente; stolto. **-sânelly**, ADV.: insanamente, pazzaamente. **-sânity**, S.: insania, pazzia, *f*.

**insâ-tiable**, ADJ.: insaziabile; smoderato. **-tiableness**, S.: insaziabilità, *f*. **-tiably**, ADV.: insaziabilmente. **-tiety**, S.: insazietà, insaziabilità, *f*.

**insâturable**, ADJ.: insaziabile.

**in-serîbe**, TR.: scrivere, porre iscrizione; indirizzare; (*geom.*) disegnare: — *a poem to*, dedicare un poema a. **-scrip-tion**, S.: iscrizione; soprascritta, *f*.

**in-scrutability**, S.: inscrutabilità, *f*. **-scrutable**, ADJ.: inscrutabile, investigabile.

**insculp†**, TR.: scolpire, intagliare. **-ture**, S.: scoltitura, *f*, intaglio, *m*.

**insēam**, TR.: cicatrizzare.

**insect**, S.: insetto, *m*. **-ivorous**, ADJ.: insettivoro. **-powder**, S.: polvere insetticida, *f*.

**insectâ-tion†**, S.: persecuzione, *f*. **-tor†**, S.: persecutore, persecutore, *m*.

**insecū-re**, ADJ.: non sicuro, rischioso, pericoloso; incerto. **-rity**, S.: rischio, pericolo, *m*; incertezza, *f*.

**insēnsate**, ADJ.: insensato, stupido.

**in-sensibility**, S.: insensibilità; stupidità, *f*. **-sēnsible**, ADJ.: insensibile; impercettibile. **-sēnsibleness** = *in-sensibility*. **-sēnsibly**, ADV.: insensibilmente.

**in-separability**, S.: indivisibilità, *f*. **-sēparable**, ADJ.: inseparabile, indivisibile. **-sēparableness** = *in-separability*. **-sēparably**, ADV.: inseparabilmente.

**in-sert**, TR.: inserire, intercalare; aggiungere; far l'inserzione: — *this advertisement*, fate l'inserzione di questo annuncio.

**-sertion**, S.: inserzione, intercalazione, *f*.

**inship†**, TR.: imbarcare.

**inshrine** = *enshrine*.

**inside**, S.: interiore, interno, *m*, parte interna, *f*, fondo, *m*; ADJ.: dell'interiore, dell'interno: *the — of an edifice*, il di dentro di un edificio.

**insid-iate†**, TR.: insidiare. **-ious**, ADJ.: insidioso. **-iousness**, S.: insidia, *f*. **-iously**, ADV.: insidiosamente, con insidia.

**insight**, S.: ispezione; conoscenza intima, notizia, *f*; indizio, *m*.

**insignia**, S. PL.: insegne, *f. pl*.

**insignifican-ee**, **-ey**, S.: cosa vana, cosa inutile, *f*. **-t**, ADJ.: insignificante. **-tly**, ADV.: in modo insignificante.

**insin-cère**, ADJ.: non sincero, falso, perfido; guasto, corrotto. **-cèrelly**, ADV.: in modo poco sincero, dissimulatamente, falsamente. **-cèrity**, S.: mancanza di sincerità, dissimulazione, falsità, *f*.

**insin-ew†**, TR.: fortificare, corroborare.

**insin-uant**, ADJ.: insinuante. **-uate**, TR.: insinuare, intimare; introdurre; INTR.: insinuarsi; introdursi. **-uâtion**, S.: insinuazione, *f*; introducimento, *m*. **-uative**, ADJ.: insinuante.

**insip-id**, ADJ.: insipido, scipito, sciocco. **-idity**, S.: insipidezza, *f*. **-idly**, ADV.: insipidamente, scipitamente. **-idness**, S.: insipidezza, *f*. **-ience**, S.: insipienza, sciocchezza, *f*.

**insist**, INTR.: insistere, persistere.

**insition**, S.: innestamento, *m*.

**insnár-e**, TR.: inlacciare, accalappiare: — *one's self*, cader nel laccio, inlacciarsi; intrigersi. **-er**, S.: insidiatore, ingannatore, *m.*

**insobriety**, S.: ubbriachezza, intemperanza, *f.*

**insociable**, ADJ.: insociabile, non compagnevole; fastidioso. **-ness**, S.: umore poco sociabile, *m.*, disposizione insociabile, *f.*

**insolate**, TR.: soleggiare, esporre al sole. **-lâtion**, S.: insolazione; esposizione al sole, *f.*

**insolence**, **-ey**, S.: insolenza, arroganza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: insolente, arrogante; orgoglioso **-tly**, ADV.: insolentemente, arrogantemente, altieramente.

**insolidity**, S.: mancanza di solidità; debolezza, *f.*

**insoluble**, ADJ.: insolubile, indissolubile. **-vable**, ADJ.: (*com.*) insolubile. **-veney**, S.: incapacità di pagare, *f.* **-vent**, ADJ.: che non può pagare.

**insomuch**, CONJ.: di modo che, talmente che.

**inspect**, TR.: (i)n)spezionare, vegliare; osservare; esaminare. **-tion**, S.: ispezione; cura, *f.*; visitamento, *m.* **-tor**, S.: ispettore, soprantendente; visitatore, *m.*: (*rail.*) — *of the railway-station*, ispettore dell'atrio, ispettore della stazione, *m.* **-torship**, S.: ispettorato, *m.*, soprantendenza, *f.*

**inspirable**, ADJ.: ispirabile, spirabile; respirabile. **-spiration**, S.: ispirazione, spirazione, *f.* **-spire**, TR.: ispirare, spirare, infondere: — *with*, infondere. **-spirer**, S.: ispiratore, *m.* **-spirit**, TR.: animare; incoraggiare.

**inspisate**, TR.: spessare, condensare. **-sâtion**, S.: condensamento, spessire, *m.*

**instability**, S.: instabilità, incostanza, mutabilità, *f.* **-stable**, ADJ.: instabile, incostante; mutabile. **-stâbleness** = *instability*.

**install**, TR.: installare, stabilire, mettere in possesso. **-stallation**, S.: stabilimento in possesso, *m.*; promozione, *f.* **-stâlment**, S.: installazione, promozione, *f.*; pagamento fisso, *m.*, rata, *f.*

**istan-ee** 1, S.: istanza, istanzia; sollecitazione; prova, *f.*, esempio, *m.*: *for* —, per esempio; *in several* —s, a diversi casi. **-ee** 2, TR.: citare, addurre esempi, produrre l'autorità. **-ey** = *instance*. **-t**, ADJ.: pressante, urgente, premuroso; S.: istante, momento; presente, *m.*: *at this very* —, in questo punto. **-taneous**, ADJ.: istantaneo, momentaneo. **-taneously**, ADV.: istantaneamente. **-tly**, ADV.: istantemente, in un istante, adesso. **instâte**, TR.: stabilire; investire, mettere in possesso.

**in-staurâtion**, S.: ristorazione; rinnovazione, *f.* **instaurator**, S.: ristoratore, *m.*

**instead**, ADV.: in (suo, *etc.*) luogo, in vece. **instead of**, PREP.: in luogo di, in vece di.

**instèep**, TR.: infondere; macerare.

**instep**, S.: collo del piede, *m.*

**instigate**, TR.: instigare, stimolare, incitare, eccitare. **-gâtion**, S.: instigazione, *f.*, incitamento, provocamento, *m.* **-gator**, S.: instigatore, incitatore, *m.*

**instill**, TR.: instillare, infondere. **-âtion**, S.: istillazione, infusione, *f.*

**instinct** 1, S.: istinto, *m.*: *by* —, per istinto. **-stinct** 2, ADJ.: animato (*with*, *di*), pieno. **-stinctive**, ADJ.: fatto per istinto; naturale. **-stinctively**, ADV.: per istinto; naturalmente.

**insti-tute** 1, S.: istituto; precetto, *m.*

**-tute** 2, TR.: istituire, stabilire; cominciare; ordinare; formare. **-tûtion**, S.: istituzione, *f.*; stabilimento, *m.*; istituzione, *f.* **-tûtionary**, ADJ.: elementario. **-tutor**, S.: istitutore; insegnatore; fondatore, *m.*

**instruc-t**, TR.: istruire, ammaestrare, insegnare, informare. **-ter** = *-tor*. **-tion**, S.: insegnamento, *m.*; dottrina, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: istruttivo. **-tor**, S.: istruttore, insegnatore, *m.*

**instru-ment**, S.: strumento, strumento; ordigno; (*jur.*) contratto, *m.* **-mèntal**, ADJ.: strumentale; organico. **-mèntally**, ADV.: strumentalmente. **-mèntalness**, S.: mezzo; espediente, *m.*

**insubordi-nate**, ADJ.: insubordinato. **-nâtion**, S.: insubordinazione, disubbidienza, *f.*

**insufferable**, ADJ.: insoffribile, intollerabile. **-bly**, ADV.: insoffribilmente.

**insufficien-ee**, **-ey**, S.: insufficienza; incapacità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: insufficiente; incapace. **-tly**, ADV.: insufficientemente.

**insu-lar**(y), ADJ.: isolano, d'isola. **-lated**, ADJ.: isolato, solitario. **-lator**, S.: isolatore, *m.*

**insulse**, ADJ.: insulso; sciocco, stupido.

**insult** 1, S.: insulto, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.*; oltraggio, *m.* **-sult** 2, TR.: insultare; oltraggiare, bravare, beffeggiare. **-sultâtion**, S.: insulto, *m.* **-sûlter**, S.: insultatore, *m.* **-sûltingly**, ADV.: d'una maniera insultante, in modo oltraggioso.

**in-superable**, ADJ.: insuperabile, invincibile. **-superableness**, S.: forza insuperabile, *f.* **-superably**, ADV.: in maniera insuperabile, invincibilmente.

**insuppôrta-ble**, ADJ.: insopportabile. **-bly**, ADV.: insopportabilmente.

**insû-rable**, ADJ.: che può esser assicurato. **-rance**, S.: assicurazione, assi-



curanza, *f.*: — *company*, compagnia di assicurazione; *life* —, assicurazione sulla vita; *fire* —, assicurazione contro gl' incendi. -*re*, TR.: assicurare, guarentire. -*rer*, S.: assicuratore, *m.*

**insürgent**, S.: insurgente, ribello, *m.*

**insurmöuntab-le**, ADJ.: insormontabile. -*ly*, ADV.: insuperabilmente.

**insurrección**, S.: insurrezione, sedizione, sollevazione, rivolta, *f.* -*al*, -*gry*, ADJ.: sedizioso, ribellante.

**intåctible**, ADJ.: intangibile, intoccabile.

**intåglio**, S.: intaglio, *m.*, scultura, *f.*

**intångibile**, ADJ.: intangibile.

**intåstable**, ADJ.: senza gusto, insipido

**in-ter-ger**, S.: integrità, totalità, *f.* -*te-gral*, ADJ.: integrale, intero, compiuto; S.: integrale, *m.* -*te-grant*, ADJ.: integrante, integrate. -*te-grity*, S.: integrità, totalità; probità, onestà, *f.*

**integument**, S.: integumento, *m.*; cute, *f.*

**intel-lect**, S.: intelletto, *m.*; intelligenza, *f.* -*læction*, S.: intelligenza, *f.*; intendimento, *m.* -*læctive*, ADJ.: intellettivo. -*læctual*, ADJ.: intellettuale; ingegnoso

**intelligence**, -**geney**, S.: intelligenza, intelligenza; novella, *f.*, avviso, *m.*; corrispondenza, *f.*: *foreign* —, notizie estere; *latest* —, ultimi avvisi; — *office*, agenzia d'impieghi; ufficio d'avvisi; *give* —, avvertire, avvisare. -**geneer**, S.: novellista, gazzettiere, *m.*; gazzetta, *f.*

**-gent**, ADJ.: intelligente; penetrativo; erudito. -**gential**, ADJ.: intellettuale, spirituale; perspicace. -**gibility**, S.: intelligibilità; perspicacia, *f.*

**-gible**, ADJ.: intelligibile, concepibile; chiaro. -**gibleness** = *intelligibility*. -**gibly**, ADV.: intelligibilmente.

**intemperat**, ADJ.: intemperato, incontaminato.

**intemper-ament**, S.: complessione cattiva, *f.* -**ance**, S.: intemperanza, *f.*; disordine, eccesso, *m.* -**ate**, ADJ.: intemperato, moderato. -**ately**, ADV.: intemperatamente. -**ateness**, -**ature**, S.: intemperanza; intemperatura; intemperie, *f.*; eccesso, *m.*

**intempèstive**, ADJ.: intempestivo, fuor di tempo. -**ly**, ADV.: intempestivamente.

**intend**, TR.: intendere, avere intenzione, avere in pensiero, proporsi; disegnare.

**inténdan-ey**, S.: sovrintendenza; podesteria, *f.* -**t**, S.: intendente; governatore, *m.*

**inténd-ed**, ADJ.: disegnato, progettato, proposto: *your* —, il vostro pretendente, il vostro promesso sposo, *m.*; la vostra promessa sposa, *f.* -**ment**, S.: intento, disegno, *m.*

**intēner-ate**, TR.: intenerire; ammolire.

**-åtion**, S.: tenerezza; compassione, *f.*

**intēn-se**, ADJ.: intenso; veemente, eccessivo. -**sely**, ADV.: intensamente; veementemente. -**seness**, -**sign**, S.: intensione; energia; violenza, *f.*

**-sity**, S.: eccesso; ardore, *m.* -**sive**, ADJ.: intensivo, intento; eccessivo. -**sively**, ADV.: intensivamente; eccessivamente.

**intēn-t**, ADJ.: intento, attento, assiduo; S.: intento, disegno, proponimento, *m.*: *be* —, affissarsi; *with the* — *to*, col disegno di; *to all* — *s and purposes*, in tutte le maniere, in ogni qualunque modo, del tutto, affatto. -**tion**, S.: intento; disegno; proponimento, *m.*

**-tional**, ADJ.: intenzionale. -**tionally**, ADV.: intenzionalmente, con intenzione, a posta. -**tioned**, ADJ.: intenzionato. -**tive**, ADJ.: intensivo, attento, fisso. -**tively**, -**tly**, ADV.: intensivamente; con attenzione. -**tness**, S.: applicazione, attenzione; preoccupazione, *f.*

**intēr**, TR.: sotterare, seppellire.

**intēra-lar**, -**lary**, ADJ.: intercalare. -**late**, TR.: intercalare, inserire. -**lā-tion**, S.: intercalazione, *f.*

**intercē-de**, TR.: intercedere; essere mediatore. -**der**, S.: interceditore, intercessore, *m.* -**ding**, S.: intercessione, *f.*

**intercēp-t**, TR.: intercettare; arrestare. -**tion**, S.: intercezione, *f.*; ostacolo, impedimento, *m.*; ostruzione, *f.*

**inter-cēssion**, S.: intercessione, mediazione, *f.* -**cēssor**, S.: intercessore, mediatore, *m.*

**inter-change**<sup>1</sup>, S.: cambio, barattamento, *m.* -**change**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: cambiare, cangiare, permutare. -**changeable**, ADJ.: scambievole; mutuo. -**changeable-ness**, S.: scambievolezza; permutazione, *f.*

**-changeably**, ADV.: scambievolmente, vicendevolmente. -**changement**, S.: cambio, barattamento, *m.*

**intercipient**, ADJ.: intercettante; S.: intercezione, *f.*

**intercision**, S.: intercisione, *f.*; interrompimento, *m.*

**inter-clūde**, INTR.: interchiudere; impedire. -**clūsign**, S.: ostruzione; interruzione, *f.*; impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*

**intercommunity**, S.: comunicazione mutua, *f.*

**intercostal**, ADJ.: intercostale.

**intercourse**, S.: commercio, *m.*; comunicazione, corrispondenza, *f.*

**intercurren-ce**, S.: passaggio per mezzo, *m.* -**t**, ADJ.: corrente per mezzo.

**inter-dict**, S.: interdetto, *m.*; proibizione, *f.* -**dict**, TR.: interdire, proibire; vietare. -**diction**, S.: interdizione; proibizione, *f.*

**interest** 1, S.: interesse; vantaggio; potere, credito, *m.*; pretendenza, *f.*, diritto, *m.*: *take an — in*, prendersi interesse per; *put out on —*, mettere a guadagni; *compound —*, interesse sopra interesse; *make an — with one*, guadagnare alcuno.  
**interest** 2, TR.: interessare; impacciare: — *one's self in*, mescolarsi in, prendersi interesse per (cura di); *be —ed in*, pigliar parte a. **-ing**, ADJ.: interessante, importante.

**interfêr-e**, INTR.: interpori; tramettersi; ripugnare, esser opposto. **-ence**, S.: interponimento; intervenimento, *m.*

**interfluent**, ADJ.: scorrente in mezzo.

**interim**, S.: interim; intervallo; interstizio, *m.*: *in the —*, in questo mentre.

**interiôr**, ADJ.: interiore, interno, intimo.

**interjacent**, ADJ.: giacente nel mezzo; interposto.

**interjection**, S.: interiezione, *f.*

**interjoin**, INTR.: aggiungersi, unirsi.

**interknowledge**, S.: conoscenza mutua, *f.*

**interlâce**, TR.: intrecciare, intralciare, avvolgere, frammettere.

**interlapse**, S.: intervallo, interstizio, *m.*

**interlârd**, TR.: lardellare, lardare; interpolare.

**interleave**, TR.: interfogliare.

**inter-linear**, ADJ.: interlineare. **-line-âtion**, **-lining**, S.: scritto interlineare, *m.*

**interlink**, TR.: concatenare, collegare.

**interlocution**, S.: interlocuzione, *f.*; dialogo, *m.* **-lôcutôr**, S.: interlocutore; dialogista, *m.* **-lôcutory**, ADJ.: interlocutorio.

**interlôp-e**, TR.: intromettersi, ingerirsi; far contrabbandi. **-er**, S.: che s'intromette; contrabbandiere, *m.*

**interlûde**, S.: intermedio, intermezzo, *m.*; farsa, *f.*

**interlû-nar**, **-nary**, ADJ.: (*astr.*) interlunare.

**intermâriage**, S.: intermatrimonio, *m.*

**intermârry**, INTR.: intermaritarsi.

**intermôddl-e**, TR.: intramettersi, ingerirsi. **-er**, S.: interpositore; mezzano, *m.*

**intermô-diaey**, S.: interponimento; intervenimento, intervento, *m.* **-dial**, **-diate**, ADJ.: intermedio, di mezzo. **-di-gtely**, ADV.: in modo intermedio. **-di-âtion**, S.: intervenimento, *m.* **-dium**, S.: intervallo, *m.*, distanza, *f.*

**intêrment**, S.: sotterramento, seppellimento, *m.*

**intêrmi-nable**, **-nate**, ADJ.: interminabile, immenso. **-nâtion**, S.: minaccia, *f.*

**intermingle**, (IN)TR.: frammischiare, mescolare.

**inter-mission**, S.: intermissione, *f.*; interrompimento; riposo, *m.*: *without —*, di continuo, incessantemente. **-missive**, ADJ.: intermittente. **-mit**, TR.: discontinuare, tralasciare; cessare. **-mittent**, ADJ.: intermittente.

**intermix**, TR.: frammischiare, mescolare; INTR.: mescolarsi. **-ture**, S.: mescolgio, *m.*, mescolanza, *f.*

**intern**, **-al**, ADJ.: interno, interiore, intrinseco; intimo. **-ally**, ADV.: internamente, di dentro.

**internâtionâl**, ADJ.: internazionale.

**internêcine**, ADJ.: micidiale.

**interpellâtion**, S.: interpellazione, *f.*

**interplêad**, TR.: discutere.

**interpô-late**, TR.: interpolare, inserire; aggiungere; falsificare. **-lâtion**, S.: inserzione; alterazione, falsificazione, *f.* **-lator**, S.: che altera una scrittura, falsificatore, *m.*

**interpô-sal**, S.: interponimento, *m.*, intervento, *f.*, intervento, *m.* **-se**, TR.: interporre; intramettere; INTR.: interpori; tramettersi; intriguarsi. **-ser**, S.: interpositore, mediatore. **-sition**, S.: interposizione, *f.*

**interprêt**, TR.: interpretare; spiegare, esporre. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può spiegare. **-âtion**, S.: interpretazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: interpretativo. **-atively**, ADV.: per interpretazione, per maniera d'interpretazione. **-er**, S.: interprete, espositore, *m.*

**interpunction**, S.: interpunzione, *f.*

**inter-rêgnum**, **-rêign**, S.: interregno, *m.*

**intêr-rogate**, TR.: interrogare, ricercare, esaminare. **-rogâtion**, S.: interrogazione, domanda, *f.*: — *point*, punto interrogativo, *m.* **-rôgative**, ADJ.: interrogativo; S.: (*gram.*) pronome interrogativo, *m.* **-rôgativly**, ADV.: interrogativamente. **-rogator**, S.: interrogatore, dimandatore, *m.* **-rôgatory**, ADJ.: interrogatorio.

**interrûp-t**, TR.: interrompere; cessare. **-tedly**, ADV.: interrottamente. **-ter**, S.: interruttore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: interruzione, *f.*, interrompimento, *m.*; cessazione, *f.*

**interscribe**, TR.: interlineare.

**intersêc-t**, TR.: intersecare; incroci-chiare; INTR.: intersecarsi. **-ting**, PART.; S.: intersecante: — *each other*, intersecantisi fra loro. **-tion**, S.: intersezione, intersecazione; divisione, *f.*

**intershock**, S.: urto, *m.*

**interspace**, S.: intervallo, *m.*

**interspêr-se**, TR.: spargere qua e là. **-sion**, S.: spargimento, *m.*

**intêrstiee**, S.: interstizio; spazio, *m.*, distanza, *f.*

**intertēxture**, s.: intrecciatura, *f.*, intrecciamento, *m.*  
**inter-twine, -twist**, TR.: intrecciare, aggraticciare.  
**interval**, s.: intervallo; interstizio, *m.*  
**inter-vēne**, INTR.: intervenire; avvenire, accadere. **-vénient**, ADJ.: intercedente, occorrente. **-vénition**, s.: abboccamento, intervento; interponimento, *m.*  
**intervért**, TR.: stravolgere, sconvolgere; disordinare.  
**īnterview**<sup>1</sup>, s.: intervista; conversazione, conferenza, *f.*, congresso, *m.* **inter-view**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: avere una intervista con.  
**intervolve**, TR.: involgere, ravvolgere, involuppare.  
**inter-wēave**, IRR.; TR.: intrecciare, intessere. **-wōven**, PART.: intrecciato.  
**intēs-table**, ADJ.: intestabile. **-tate**, ADJ.: intestato; senza testamento.  
**intēs-tinal**, ADJ.: intestinale, degl' intestini. **-tine**, ADJ.: intestino, interno. **-tines**, s. PL.: intestini, *m. pl.*; interiora, *f. pl.*  
**inthráll**, TR.: sottomettere, render schiavo, soggettare. **-ment**, s.: servitù, schiavitù; soggezione, *f.*  
**inthrōne** = *enthronē*, ecc.  
**intī-macy**, s.: intima, unione, intrinsechezza, affratellanza, *f.* **-mate**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: intimo, intrinseco, familiare; s.: amico intimo, *m.* **-mate**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: intimare; fare intendere, far sapere. **-mately**, ADV.: intimamente. **-mātion**, s.: intimazione; notizia, *f.*; sentore, vento, *m.*  
**intime†**, ADJ.: intimo, intrinseco, interno.  
**intīmī-date**, TR.: intimorire, spaventare, impaurire. **-dātion**, s.: spaventamento; timore, *m.*  
**intire** = *entire*, ecc.  
**into**, PREP.: in; tra: — (*the*), nel (nello, nella; nell'; nei, ne', negli, nelle).  
**intōler-able**, ADJ.: intollerabile, insoffribile. **-ableness**, s.: intollerabilità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: intollerabilmente. **-anee**, s.: intolleranza; impazienza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: intollerante; impaziente.  
**intōmb**, TR.: mettere in una tomba, sotterrare, seppellire.  
**in-tōnātion**, s.: intonazione, *f.* **-tōne**, INTR.: dar il tuono, intonare.  
**intōrt**, TR.: torcere, attorcigliare, avvolgere; intrecciare.  
**intōxi-cant**, s.: bevanda che ubbriaca, *f.* **-cate**, TR.: ubbriacare, inebbricare. **-cated**, ADJ.: ubbriicato, ebbro: *get* —, ubbriicarsi. **-cātion**, s.: ubbriachezza, ebbrezza, *f.*  
**in-tractability**, s.: qualità intrattabile; ostinazione, *f.* **-trāctable**, ADJ.: intrattabile; ostinato. **-trāctableness**, s.: umore intrattabile, *m.*, ostinazione,

caparbieta; perversità, *f.* **-trāctably**, ADV.: in modo intrattabile.  
**intranquillity**, s.: inquietudine, ansietà, perturbazione, *f.*  
**intrānsient**, ADJ.: permanente.  
**intrānsitive**, ADJ.: (*gram.*) intransitivo.  
**intransmūtable**, ADJ.: che non può trasmutarsi, immutabile.  
**intrēasure†**, TR.: accumulare tesoro, ammassare.  
**intrēnch**, TR.: trincerare; usurpare. **-ment**, s.: (*mil.*) trinceramento, *m.*, trincea, *f.*  
**intrē-pid**, ADJ.: intrepido, bravo, coraggioso. **-pidity**, s.: intrepidezza, *f.*; coraggio, *m.* **-pidly**, ADV.: intrepidamente, con intrepidezza.  
**intrī-caey**, s.: intrigo; imbarazzo, *m.*, difficoltà, perplessità, *f.* **-cate**, ADJ.: intrigato; imbarazzato, perplesso. **-cate**, TR.: intricare; imbrogliare. **-cately**, ADV.: intrigatamente, perplessamente. **-cateness**, s.: imbarazzo, *m.*, perplessità; oscurità, *f.*  
**intrī-gue**<sup>1</sup>, s.: intrigo; intreccio, maneggio, *m.*, pratica, *f.* **-gue**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: fare intrighi, intrigarsi. **-guer**, s.: intrigante, imbrogliatore, *m.* **-guing**, ADJ.: intrigante, impacciante. **-guingly**, ADV.: intrigatamente, con impaccio.  
**intrinsic(al)**, ADJ.: intrinseco, interno. **-ally**, ADV.: intrinsecamente, interiormente.  
**intro-dūce**, TR.: introdurre; mettere in uso; fare entrare, presentare: *I will — you to her*, ve ne farò fare la conoscenza; vi presenterò in casa di lei; *he was —d by B.*, egli fu introdotto (presentato) da B. **-dūcer**, s.: introduttore, *m.* **-dūction**, s.: introduzione, *f.*: *letter of —*, lettera di raccomandazione, *f.* **-dūctive**, **-dūctory**, ADV.: introduttivo, introduttorio: *be — to*, servire d'introduzione a.  
**introgrēssion**, s.: entrata, *f.*; ingresso, *m.*  
**intrōit**, s.: introito, *m.*  
**intro-mission**, s.: intromissione, *f.* **-mit**, TR.: intromettere, introdurre, ammettere.  
**introspec-t**, TR.: esaminare addentro; esplorare, penetrare. **-tion**, s.: esaminamento interno, *m.*  
**introvért**, TR.: introvertere.  
**intrū-de**, INTR.: intrudere, intromettersi. introdursi: — *upon*, importunare, disturbare. **-der**, s.: impacciatore; intruso; usurpatore, *m.* **-sion**, s.: intrusione; usurpazione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: che s'introduce, importuno.  
**intrūst**, TR.: fidare, affidare; depositare, commettere.



**in-tu-ition**, S.: intuizione, *f.* **-tūitive**, ADJ.: intuitivo. **-tūitively**, ADV.: intuitivamente.

**intumescen-ce, -ey**, S.: intumescenza, *f.*, gonfiamento, *m.*

**inturgescencee**, S.: turgenza, *f.*, gonfiamento, *m.*

**intwine**, TR.: intrecciare, attorcigliare, intessere.

**inūbrate**, TR.: adombrare, ombreggiare.

**inūction**, S.: ungimento, *m.*, unzione, *f.*

**inū-date**, TR.: inondare. **-dātion**, S.: inondazione, *f.*; diluvio, *m.*

**inūre**, TR.: accostumare, assuefare, avvezzare. **-ment**, S.: abitudine, *f.*, abito; uso, costume, *m.*

**inūrn**, TR.: metter nell'urna, seppellire.

**inū-tile†**, ADJ.: inutile, vano. **-tility**, S.: inutilità, *f.*

**inūterable**, ADJ.: inesprimibile, indicibile.

**invā-de**, TR.: invadere, assaltare; usurpare; violentare. **-der**, S.: invasore, assaltatore; usurpatore, *m.*

**invāl-id**, ADJ.: invalido, infermo, debole; S.: invalido, *m.*: *be an* —, essere invalido (ammalato). **-idate**, TR.: invalidare, fare invalido. **-idity**, S.: invalidità; debolezza, *f.* **-uāble**, ADJ.: inestimabile, imprezzabile.

**invariāble-e**, ADJ.: invariabile, immutabile. **-eness**, S.: invariabilità, immutazione, permanenza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: invariabilmente.

**invā-siōn**, S.: invasione, incursione; usurpazione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: d'invasione; d'usurpazione.

**invēctive**, ADJ.: invettivo, abusivo; satirico; S.: invettiva; bravata, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: invettivamente; satiricamente.

**invēigh**, INTR.: censurare, rimproverare, biasimare; ingiurare, calunniare. **-er**, S.: biasimatore, *m.*

**invēigl-e**, TR.: attrarre, allettare, indurre; ingannare. **-er**, S.: allettatore; ingannatore, *m.*

**invēn-t**, TR.: inventare; immaginare; macchinare. **-ter**, S.: inventore; autore; macchinatore, *m.* **-tiōn**, S.: invenzione; finzione, furberia, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: inventivo, ingegnoso. **-tor** = *inventer*. **inven-tory**, S.: inventario, *m.* **-tress**, S.: inventrice; autrice, *f.*

**invēr-se**, ADJ.: inverso, trasposto. **-siōn**, S.: inversione, trasposizione, *f.* **-t**, TR.: invertire, trasporre; rivoltare, arrovesciare. **-tedly**, ADV.: inversamente, in ordine inverso. **-tebrate**, ADJ.: invertibrato.

**invēst**, TR.: investire; rivestire, installare; collocare: — *with*, investire (rive-

stire) di; — *a place*, (*mil.*) investire (assedare) una piazza; — *a sum of money*, collocare una somma di dinaro.

**invēsti-gable**, ADJ.: investigabile, che può essere scoperto. **-gate**, TR.: investigare, diligentemente cercare; esaminare.

**-gātion**, S.: investigazione; ricerca, *f.*

**-gator**, S.: investigatore, *m.*

**invēst-iture**, S.: investitura, *f.* **-ment**, S.: l'atto dell'investire; investimento; vestimento, abito, *m.*; (*mil.*) l'investire; (*com.*) il collocare (mettere): *make an* — *in the funds*, collocare una somma nei fondi pubblici.

**invēter-acy**, S.: continuazione inveterata, *f.* **-ate**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: inveterato, invecchiato. **-ate**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: inveterare, invecchiare; INTR.: indurarsi. **-ateness**, S.: abitudine inveterata, *f.*

**invidious**, ADJ.: invidio, invidioso. **-ly**, ADV.: invidiosamente, con invidia; malignamente. **-ness**, S.: invidia; malignità, *f.*

**invigor-ate**, TR.: invigorire; inanimire. **-ātion**, S.: rin vigorimento; vigore, forza, *f.*

**in-vineibility**, S.: qualità invincibile, invincibilità, *f.* **-vineible**, ADJ.: invincibile; insuperabile. **-vineibleness** = *invincibility*. **-vineibly**, ADV.: invincibilmente.

**in-violability**, S.: inviolabilità, *f.* **-viq-able**, ADJ.: inviolabile. **-viq-able-ness** = *inviolability*. **-viq-ably**, ADV.: inviolabilmente. **-violate**, ADJ.: inviolato, non corrotto.

**in-vi-sibility**, S.: invisibilità, *f.* **-vis-ible**, ADJ.: invisibile; impercettibile. **-visibleness** = *invisibility*. **-visibly**, ADV.: invisibilmente.

**in-vitā-tiōn**, S.: invitamento, invito, *m.*: *decline an* —, recusare un invito. **-vita-tory**, ADJ.: invitante. **-vite**, TR.: invitare; incitare. **-viter**, S.: invitatore, *m.* **-viting**, ADJ.: invitante; attrattivo; S.: invitamento, *m.* **-vitingly**, ADV.: in modo allettativo, con occhio attrattivo.

**invq-eate**, TR.: invocare; supplicare.

**-cātion**, S.: invocazione, *f.*

**invōice**, S.: polizza di carico, fattura, *f.*; TR.: fare una fattura.

**invōke**, TR.: invocare.

**invōlun-tarily**, ADV.: involontariamente. **-tary**, ADJ.: involontario, sforzato.

**in-volū-tiōn**, S.: involuzione, *f.*, involuimento, *m.* **-vōlve**, TR.: involgere, involuppare, avvoluppare; impacciare, imbri-gare.

**in-vulnerability**, S.: invulnerabilità, *f.* **-vūlnerable**, ADJ.: invulnerabile. **-vūl-nerableness** = *invulnerability*.

**inwäll**, TR.: cingere con muro.

**inward**, ADJ.: interno, interiore; intimo.  
-ly, ADV.: interiormente, internamente,  
addentro. -ness, S.: intima unione, in-  
trinsichezza, familiarità, f. -s<sup>1</sup>, ADV.:  
interiormente, al di dentro. -s<sup>2</sup>, S. PL.:  
interiora, viscere, f. pl.

**inwēave**, IRR.; TR.: intrecciare, intes-  
sere.

**inwērāp**, TR.: involgere, involuppare; im-  
brogliare.

**inwērāthe**, IRR.; TR.: cingere, circon-  
dare; inghirlandare.

**inwrought rāt**, ADJ.: ornato con lavori.

**iodine**, S.: iodio, m.

**iōta**, S.: iota, f.

**ipecaquānha**, S.: (*phar.*) ipecaquana, f.

**ir-aseibility**, S.: irascibilità, f. -ās-  
-eible, ADJ.: irascibile, collerico, stizzoso.

**ire**, S.: ira, collera, stizza, f. -ful, ADJ.:  
irato, adirato, stizzoso. -fully, ADV.:  
iratamente, con ira, collericamente.

**iris**, S.: iri, iride, f.; arcobaleno, m. **iri-  
dōseent**, ADJ.: tinto come l'arcobaleno.

**Irish**, ADJ. or S.: irlandese, m., f. -man,  
S.: irlandese.

**irk**, TR.: dispiacere; rincrescere. -some,  
ADJ.: tedioso, noioso, increscevole, affan-  
noso. -sōmely, ADV.: increscevolmente,  
con tedio. -sōmeness, S.: rincresci-  
mento; tedio, m., noia, f.

**iron** <sup>1</sup> *ā'ūrn*, S.: ferro, m.; S.: catene, f.  
pl.; ceppi, m. pl. **iron** <sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: di ferro;  
(fig.) severo, rigido: *old* —, ferri vecchi,  
m. pl.; sferre, f. pl. **iron** <sup>3</sup>, TR.: ripas-  
sare con ferro caldo, appianare, lisciare;  
catenare. -clad, ADJ.: corazzato; S.:  
(nav.) corazzata, f.

**ironical**, ADJ.: ironico. -ly, ADV.: iro-  
nicamente, con ironia.

**iron-mill**, S.: ferriera, f. -mine, S.:  
miniera di ferro, f. -mōnger, S.: fer-  
raio, fabbro ferraio, m. -railroad, S.:  
strada ferrata, f. -tool, S.: strumento  
di ferro, m. -ware, S.: mercanzuole  
di ferro, f. pl. -wire, S.: filo di ferro,  
ferro filato, m. -wood, S.: legno duro  
come il ferro, m. -work, S.: ferri, m.  
pl., ferratura, f.; S.: ferriera, f. -wort,  
S.: siderite, f.

**irony** <sup>1</sup>, S.: ironia; derisione, f.

**irony** <sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: ferrigno, ferruginoso.

**irradi-ance**, -aney, S.: irradiazione, f.,  
splendore; lustro, m. -ate, TR.: irradia-  
re, raggiare, scintillare, brillare. -ation,  
S.: irradiazione, f.

**irration-al**, ADJ.: irrazionale, irragione-  
vole. -ality, S.: irrazionalità, f. -ally,  
ADV.: irragionevolmente.

**irreclāmabl-e**, ADJ.: che non può rifo-  
rmarsi, irreparabile, incorrigibile. -y,  
ADV.: irreparabilmente.

**irrecon-cilable**, ADJ.: irreconciliabile,  
implacabile. -citably, ADV.: irrecon-  
ciliabilmente. -cilement, -ciliation,  
S.: incompatibilità, f.; rancore, m.

**irrecóvera-ble**, ADJ.: irrecuperabile;  
irreparabile. -bly, ADV.: irreparabil-  
mente.

**irredūcible**, ADJ.: irriducibile.

**ir-refragability**, S.: irrefragabilità, f.  
-réfragable, ADJ.: irrefragabile. -réf-  
ragableness = *irrefragability*. -réf-  
ragably, ADV.: in modo irrefragabile.

**irrefutable**, ADJ.: incontestabile.

**irrégū-lar**, ADJ.: irregolare, sregolato.  
-larity, S.: irregolarità, sregolatezza, f.  
-larly, ADV.: irregolarmente. -late†,  
TR.: render irregolare, disordinare, con-  
fondere.

**irrérelative**, ADJ.: disunito, disgiunto, non  
connesso. -ly, ADV.: disgiuntamente.

**irrélevant**, ADJ.: irrilevante.

**irrelievable**, ADJ.: irremediabile.

**irreligion**, S.: irreligione, empietà, f.  
-gious, ADJ.: irreligioso, empio. -gious-  
ly, ADV.: irreligiosamente. -giousness  
= *irreligion*.

**irremēable†**, ADJ.: senza ritorno.

**irremē-di-able**, ADJ.: irremediabile, in-  
curabile. -diably, ADV.: irremediabil-  
mente.

**irremissi-ble**, ADJ.: irremissibile, im-  
perdonabile. -bleness, S.: atto irre-  
missibile, m. -bly, ADV.: irremissibil-  
mente.

**irremōvable**, ADJ.: immutabile; co-  
stante.

**irremūnerable**, ADJ.: irremunerabile.

**irrenōwned**, ADJ.: senza onore.

**irrépara-ble**, ADJ.: irreparabile, senza  
riparo. -bly, ADV.: irreparabilmente.

**irreprehē-sible**, ADJ.: irreprensibile.  
-sibly, ADV.: irreprensibilmente.

**irreproācha-ble**, ADJ.: irprobabile;  
integro, innocente. -bleness, S.: inte-  
grità; innocenza, f. -bly, ADV.: irre-  
probabilmente.

**irreprovāble**, ADJ.: irreprensibile.

**irre-sistibility**, S.: irresistibilità, po-  
tenza irresistibile, f. -sistible, ADJ.:  
irresistibile. -sistibleness = *irresis-  
tibility*. -sistibly, ADV.: irresistibil-  
mente.

**irrésolūble**, ADJ.: indissolubile, insolu-  
bile.

**irrésq-lute**, ADJ.: irresoluto, dubbioso,  
incerto. -lutely, ADV.: dubbiosamente.

**ir-lūtion**, S.: irresoluzione; incertezza, f.  
**irresolvedly**, ADV.: senza determina-  
zione.

**irrespective**, ADJ.: indipendente: — *of*,  
senza badare a. -ly, ADV.: assolutamente.

**irresponsabile**, ADJ.: non responsabile, inescusabile.  
**irretrievable**, ADJ.: irreparabile. **-bleness**, s.: irreparabilità, irremediabilità. **-bly**, ADV.: irreparabilmente.  
**irreverence**, s.: irreverenza, irriverenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: irreverente, senza reverenza. **-tly**, ADV.: irreverentemente.  
**irrevocable**, ADJ.: irreattabile; irrevocabile. **-bly**, ADV.: da non retrattarsi, immutabilmente.  
**irrevocability**, s.: irrevocabilità, *f.* **-vôcabile**, ADJ.: irrevocabile, immutabile. **-vôcableness** = *irrevocability*. **-vôcably**, ADV.: irrevocabilmente.  
**irrigate**, TR.: irrigare, innaffiare, bagnare. **-rigation**, s.: irrigamento, bagnamento, *m.* **-riguous†**, ADJ.: irriguo, irrigato, innaffiato.  
**irrigation**, s.: irrisione, derisione, *f.*  
**irritability**, s.: irritabilità, *f.*  
**irritable**, ADJ.: irritabile; irascibile, iracundo. **-tant**, ADJ.: irritante, *m.* **-tate**, TR.: irritare, adizzare, provocare. **-tation**, s.: irritazione, *f.*, irritamento, *m.* **-tative**, **-tatory**, ADJ.: irritativo, irritante.  
**irruption**, s.: irruzione, incursione, *f.*  
**ischnry**, s.: iscuria, dissuria, *f.*  
**isicle†** = *icicle*.  
**isinglass**, s.: colla di pesce, *f.*  
**island**, s.: isola, *f.* **-lander**, s.: abitatore d'isola; isolano, *m.* **-le**, s.: isola; nave (di chiesa), *f.* **-let**, s.: isoletta, *f.*  
**isochronal**, **-nous**, ADJ.: isocrono.  
**isolated**, ADJ.: isolato, separato.  
**isosecles**, ADJ.: isoscele.  
**issue**<sup>1</sup>, s.: uscita, *f.*, esito; evento; termine, fine; successo, *m.*; progenie, prole, *f.*; cauterio, *m.*, fontanella, *f.* **issue**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: promulgare, pubblicare; mandare, comandare; INTR.: uscire; provenire, emanare, discendere. **-less**, ADJ.: senza prole.  
**isthmus**, s.: istmo, *m.*  
**it**, PRON.: il, lo, la; egli, esso.  
**Ità-lian**, ADJ., s.: italiano, lingua italiana, *f.*; italiano, *m.* **-lio**, ADJ.: italico; s.: (*typ.*) carattere corsivo, *m.* **-licize**, TR.: stampare in carattere corsivo.  
**itch**<sup>1</sup>, s.: rognia, sabbia, *f.*; prurito, *m.*, prurigine, *f.*, pizzicore, *m.* **itch**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: pizzicare; aver la voglia di. **-ing**, s.: prurito, pizzicore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rognoso, scabbioso, pruriginoso.  
**item**<sup>1</sup>, ADV.: di più, inoltre, parimente.  
**item**<sup>2</sup>, s.: articolo; avviso; cenno, *m.*  
**iterate**, TR.: iterare, ripetere. **-ation**, s.: iterazione; ripetizione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: iterante.  
**itinerant**, ADJ.: ambulante; errante.  
**-ary**, s.: itinerario, *m.*  
**it-s**, PRON.: suo, sua, suoi, sue. **-self**, PRON.: sè stesso.

**ivied**, ADJ.: coperto d'edera (d'ellero).  
**ivory**, s.: avorio, *m.*  
**ivy**, s.: edera, ellera, *f.* **-mantled**, ADJ.: coperto d'edera.

## J

**jā** (*the letter*), s.: j, i lungo, *m.*  
**jābber**<sup>1</sup>, s.: ciarla, ciarleria, *f.*, cicalamento, *m.* **jābber**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: cicalare, borbottare. **-er**, s.: borbottone, cicalone, *m.* **-ing**, s.: ciarla, ciaccia, *f.*  
**ja-cent**, ADJ.: giacente; disteso.  
**ja-cinth**, s.: giacinto, *m.*  
**jack**, s.: girarrosto, menarrosto; grillo, *m.*; brocca, *f.*, otro, otre; cavalletto; salterello; cavastivali; giaco; luccio; bersaglio; maschio (d'alcuni animali); gannotto, *m.*; (*nav.*) bandiera di prua, *f.*: — *tar*, mozzo marinaio; *be* — *of all sides*, voltarsi ad ogni bandiera; *be* — *of all trades*, fare ogni mestiere.  
**jāckal**, s.: sciacallo, *m.*  
**jack-a-lent**, s.: sempliciotto, *m.* **-a-dandy**, s.: ciondolone, balordo, *m.* **-an-apes**, s.: scimia, *f.*; sciocco, babbuino, *m.* **-ass**, s.: asino; goffone, *m.* **-boots**, s. PL.: stivali grossi, *m. pl.* **-daw**, s.: cornacchia, gracchia, *f.*  
**ja-cket**, s.: giacchetto, saione, *m.*, casacca, *f.*  
**ja-ck-pudding**, s.: buffone, zanni, *m.*  
**-sprat**, s.: scioccherello, *m.*  
**Ja-co-bin**, s.: domenicano, *m.* **-bine**, s.: piccione con un ciuffo sul capo, *m.* **-bites**, s. PL.: giacobite, *m. pl.*  
**ja-c-taney**, s.: iattanza, ostentazione, *f.* **-(ti)tation**, s.: agitazione, inquietudine, impazienza, *f.*  
**ja-cu-late**, TR.: scagliare. **-latory**, ADJ.: iaculatorio.  
**ja-d-et**, s.: rozza, carogna: sgualdrina, donaccia, *f.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: allassare, affaticare, straccare, stancare; infastidire, annoiare; INTR.: stancarsi; tediarsi. **-ish**, ADJ.: vizioso, cattivo; licenzioso, impudico.  
**jāg**<sup>1</sup>, s.: dentello, *m.*, tacca, intaccatura, *f.* **jāg**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: intaccare. **-gedness**, s.: dentello; intagliamento, *m.*  
**jāguar**, s.: giaguaro, *m.*, onza, *f.*  
**jāggy**, ADJ.: dentellato, intaccato.  
**jāil**, s.: prigionie, *f.*, carcere, *m.* **-bird**, s.: che è stato in prigionie, uccello di prigionie, prigioniere, *m.*  
**jākes**, s.: privato, cesso, *m.*  
**jālap**, s.: gialapa, *f.*  
**jām**<sup>1</sup>, s.: conserva, confettura, *f.* **jām**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: serrare insieme; (*nav.*) legare, puntellare.  
**jāmb**, s.: imposta, *f.*, stipite, *m.*



**jān-gle**, INTR.: contendere, disputare, contrastare; rissare. **-gler**, s.: contenditore, garritore, *m.* **-gling**, s.: contesa, disputa, *f.*

**jānitor**, s.: portinaio, *m.*

**jānizary**, s.: giannizzero, *m.*

**jānnoek**, s.: pane di vena, *m.*

**Jānše-nism**, s.: giansenismo, *m.* **-nist**, s.: giansenista, *m.*

**jānt** = *jaunt*.

**jan-tiness**, s.: leggierezza, *f.* **-ty**, s.: accoccio, bellocchio, leggiadro.

**Jānuary**, s.: gennaio, *m.*

**jāpān** 1, s.: lavoro verniciato, *m.* **japan** 2, TR.: verniciare. **-ner**, s.: inverniciatore; forbitore di scarpe, *m.* **-work**, s.: lavoro inverniciato, *m.*

**jāpe** 1, s.: novella, farsa, *f.* **jape** 2, INTR.: contar delle novelle; scherzare, burlare.

**jār** 1, s.: discordia, discrepanza, contesa. **jar** 2, INTR.: dissonare, discordare; disputare, contendere. **jar** 3, s.: (*pot*) giara, *f.*: *Leyden* —, bottiglia di Leyden; *leave a door on a* —, socchiudere (accostare) una porta.

**jārgon**, s.: gergo, *m.*

**jārring**, ADJ.: dissonante; discordante; s.: dissonanza; contesa, disputa, *f.*

**jāshauk**, s.: falcone soro, *m.*

**jāsmine**, s.: gelsomino, *m.*

**jāspēr**, s.: diaspro, iaspide, *m.*

**jāundiee**, s.: itterizia, *f.* **-d**, ADJ.: iterico.

**jāunt** 1, s.: scorsa; girata, *f.* **jaunt** 2, INTR.: andare qua e là, andare vagando, scorrere. **-iness**, s.: vivacità; bellezza, *f.*

**jāvelin**, s.: giavellotto, *m.*, chiaverina, *f.*

**jāw**, s.: mascella, ganascia; bocca, *f.* **-teeth**, s. PL.: macellari, *m. pl.*

**jāy**, s.: ghiandaia, gazza, *f.* (*pop.*) scioccone.

**jēalous**, ADJ.: geloso, sospettoso; *grow* —, divenir geloso, ingelosire; *make* —, ingelosire. **-ly**, ADV.: gelosamente, con gelosia. **-ness**, **-y**, s.: gelosia, invidia, sospensione; vigilanza, *f.*, timore, *m.*: *from (out of)* —, per gelosia.

**jēer** 1, s.: burla, beffa, baia, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **jeer** 2, (IN)TR.: burlare, beffare, dar la baia, buffonare. **-er**, s.: burlatore, beffatore, baione, *m.* **-ing**, s.: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: scherzevolmente.

**jejūne**, ADJ.: magro, arido; insipido; incolto, sterile. **-ness**, s.: scarsezza; sterilità; povertà, *f.*

**jēl-ied**, ADJ.: glutinoso, viscoso. **-ly**, s.: gelatina, *f.*; sugo premuto, *m.* **-ly-broth**, s.: consumato, *m.*

**jēnnet**, s.: giannetto, *m.* (cavallo).

**jēopard**, **-ize**, TR.: arrischiare, avventu-

rare; sperimentare. **-ous**, ADJ.: rischio-so, pericoloso. **-y**, s.: azzardo, rischio; pericolo, *m.*

**jēr** 1, s.: sferzata, frustata, sbrigliata; spinta, scossa, *f.*; balzo, urto, *m.*: *at one* —, in un tratto, in un subito; *by* —s, a sbalzi; *give a* —, balzare. **jerk** 2, TR.: sferzare, frustare; INTR.: calcitrare.

**jērkin**, s.: giaco, *m.*, casacca, *f.*; falcone, *m.*

**jērsey**, s.: fina lana, filata, *f.*

**jēss**, s.: (*falc.*) geto, *m.*

**jēssamine**, s.: gelsomino, *m.*

**jēsse**, s.: lustro, candelabro, *m.*

**jēst** 1, s.: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherzo, *m.*: *in* —, da burla, per ischerzo; *biting* —, motto pungente; *make a* —, burlare, motteggiare, scherzare. **jest** 2, INTR.: burlare, beffare, motteggiare. **-er**, s.: beffatore, beffardo, burlone, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: burlesco, scherzevole, scherzoso. **-ing** 2, s.: beffa, burla, *f.*; scherno, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: scherzosamente, in modo scherzevole. **-ing-stock**, s.: bersaglio delle minchionature, *m.*

**Jēsuit**, s.: gesuita, *m.* **Jesuīt-ic(al)**, ADJ.: gesuitico. **-ism**, s.: gesuitismo, *m.* **-s-bark**, s.: chinachina, *f.*

**Jēsū**, s.: Gesù.

**jēt** 1, s.: lustrino, zampillo; getto, *m.*: *— of gas*, getto di gaz. **jet** 2, INTR.: sporgere; intrudere; paoneggiarsi. **-sam**, **-som**, s.: (*nav.*) gettito, *m.* **-ty**, ADJ.: fatto di lustrino; nero.

**Jēw**, s.: giudeo, ebreo, *m.*

**jēwel**, s.: gioia, pietra preziosa, *f.* **-box**, s.: scrigno, *m.* **-led**, ADJ.: ornato di gioie. **-ler**, s.: gioielliere, *m.* **-ry**, s.: traffico di gioie, *m.*

**Jēw-ess**, s.: giudea, ebra, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: giudaico, ebraico. **-ry**, s.: ghetto, *m.* **-s-harp**, s.: scacciapensieri, *m.*

**jīb**, s.: (*nav.*) flocco, *m.*

**jibe**, INTR.: accordare.

**jig** 1, s.: giga, *f.* (ballo). **jig** 2, INTR.: ballare; battere la giga.

**jīgōt**, s.: lacchetta; coscia, *f.*

**jill** = *gill*.

**jilt** 1, s.: civetta, civettina, *f.* **jilt** 2, TR.: civettare.

**jingle** 1, s.: tintinno, tintinnio, *m.* **jin-gle** 2, INTR.: tintinnire, risonare.

**jōb** 1, s.: lavoro; affare, taccio, *m.*; bisogna, *f.*; colpo (di pugnale), *m.*: *undertake a* —, pigliare a taccio; *work by the* —, lavorare a pezzo, a cottimo; *a pretty* —, un bell'affare. **job** 2, TR.: trafficare subitaneamente; INTR.: fare il sensale; fare un traffico usuraio. **-ber**, s.: artigiano a taccio; sensale; negoziante all'ingrosso; speculatore nei fondi pubblici, *m.*

**jōckey** 1, s.: mezzano, fantino, jockey;

furbo, *m.* **jockey** 2, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-ism**, *s.*: usanza, furberia, *f.*  
**jocōse**, ADJ.: giocoso, faceto, allegro, gio-  
viale, piacevole. **-ly**, ADV.: giocosamente.  
**-ness**, *s.*: gioccondità, allegria, *f.*,  
scherzo; trastullo, *m.*  
**joc-ular**, ADJ.: giocoso, scherzoso, face-  
to, lieto, burlesco. **-ulārity**, *s.*: alle-  
gia, *f.*, scherzo, trastullo, *m.* **-und**,  
ADJ.: giocondo, allegro, lieto. **-ūndity**,  
*s.*: giocondità, vivacità, *f.* **-undly**, ADV.:  
giocondamente, allegramente, con letizia.  
**jōg** 1, *s.*: scossa, *f.*, scotimento; ostacolo,  
*m.* **jog** 2, TR.: spingere, scuotere, crol-  
lare; urtare; INTR.: avanzare pesante-  
mente; tremare. **-ger**, *s.*: che si muove  
pesantemente. **-gle**, TR.: vacillare; INTR.:  
agitarsi, dimenarsi. **-gling**, *s.*: agita-  
zione, *f.*  
**jōin** 1, TR.: congiungere, unire; INTR.:  
unirsi, giungersi, associarsi, accompagnar-  
si: — *battle*, venire a giornata. **-der**,  
*s.*: congiunzione, unione, associazione, *f.*  
**-er**, *s.*: legnaiuolo, falegname, *m.* **-ery**,  
*s.*: lavoro di falegname, *m.*  
**joint** 1, ADJ.: unito, congiunto: — *heir*,  
coerede, *m.*; — *possession*, codominio, *m.*  
**joint** 2, *s.*: giuntura, congiuntura; com-  
messura; incastratura, *f.*; puzzo (di car-  
ne), *m.*: — *of veal*, lacchetta, *f.*; *out of* —,  
dislogato; *put one's arm out of* —,  
dislogarsi il braccio. **joint** 3, TR.: con-  
giungere; tagliare per le giunture; disgiun-  
gere. **-ed**, ADJ.: nodoso, pieno di giun-  
ture. **-ly**, ADV.: congiuntamente, unita-  
mente, insieme. **-ress**, *s.*: vedova dota-  
ta, *f.* **-stool**, *s.*: sgabello, *m.* **-ure** 1,  
*s.*: rendita, *f.*, assegnamento, *m.* **-ure** 2,  
TR.: sopraddotter (la moglie).  
**jōist**, *s.*: travicello, *m.*  
**jōk-e** 1, *s.*: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherzo, *m.*: *in* —,  
per ischerzo. **-e** 2, INTR.: scherzare,  
beffare. **-er**, *s.*: beffatore, motteggiat-  
tore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in ischerzo.  
**jōle**, **jōll†**, TR.: iettare; urtare contro.  
**jōl-lily**, ADV.: gioiosamente, lietamente,  
allegramente. **-liness**, **-lity**, *s.*: gaiez-  
za, allegrezza. **-lification**, *s.*: celebra-  
zione gaia, gozzoviglia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: gioio-  
so, allegro, gaio: — *fellow*, giovialone,  
buon compagno, *m.*  
**jōlt** 1, *s.*: crollo, scotimento, *m.*, scossa, *f.*  
**jolt** 2, TR.: crollare; scuotere. **-head**,  
*s.*: balordo, scioccone, *m.*  
**jōrdan†**, *s.*: orinale, *m.*  
**jōstle**, INTR.: urtarsi contro; lottare.  
**jōt**, *s.*: iota, punto, *m.*; nulla mica, *f.*:  
*every* —, tutto affatto.  
**jōurnal**, ADJ.: giornaliero, quotidiano; *s.*:  
giornale, diario, *m.* **-ist**, *s.*: giornali-  
sta, *m.*  
**jōurney** 1, *s.*: viaggio, *m.*; giornata, *f.*

**jōurney** 2, INTR.: viaggiare, fare viag-  
gio. **-man**, *s.*: lavorante (di giornata),  
*m.* **-work**, *s.*: lavoro a giornata, *m.*  
**jōust** 1, *s.*: giostra, *f.*, tornamento, *m.*  
**jōust** 2, INTR.: giostrare.  
**jōvial**, ADJ.: gioviale, gioioso, allegro,  
gaio, lieto. **-ly**, ADV.: gioiosamente, gio-  
condamente, allegramente. **-ness**, **-ty**,  
*s.*: giocondità, allegrezza, gaiezza, *f.*  
**jōwl** = *jole*. **-er**, *s.*: bracco da segui-  
to, *m.*  
**jōy** 1, *s.*: gioia, allegrezza, giocondità, *f.*,  
giubilo, *m.*: *give* —, *wish* —, congratu-  
lare, rallegrarsi. **joy** 2, TR.: rallegrare;  
ricreare; INTR.: godere, esultare; con-  
gratularsi. **-ful**, ADJ.: gioioso, giocondo,  
gaio, allegro. **-fully**, ADV.: gioiosa-  
mente, giocondamente, allegramente.  
**-fulness**, *s.*: gioia, allegrezza, giulività,  
*f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza gioia, tristo, me-  
sto. **-lessness**, *s.*: tristezza, mesti-  
zia, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: gioioso, giocondo;  
festevole. **-ously**, ADJ.: gioiosamente.  
**-ousness**, *s.*: giulività, allegrezza, *f.*  
**jūbi-lant**, ADJ.: giubilante, trionfante.  
**-lātion**, *s.*: giubilazione; festa, *f.* **-lēe**,  
*s.*: giubbilo, giubbileo, *m.*; festa, *f.*  
**jūcūndity**, *s.*: giocondità, giocondezza,  
amenità, *f.*  
**Ju-dāio(al)**, ADJ.: giudaico, ebraico.  
**Jū-dāism**, *s.*: giudaismo, *m.* **-daize**,  
INTR.: giudaizzare.  
**jūdg-e** 1, *s.*: giudice, *m.*: — *lateral*, as-  
sessore, *m.* **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: giudicare; de-  
cidere, risolvere; pensare. **-ment**, *s.*:  
giudizio; sentimento, *m.*, opinione, *f.*: *in*  
*my* —, a mio giudizio, a parer mio; *day*  
*of* —, giorno del giudizio universale, *m.*  
**-ment-seat**, *s.*: tribunale, giudizio, *m.*  
**jūdi-catory**, ADJ.: giudicatorio; *s.*: giu-  
dicatoria, *f.* **-cature**, *s.*: giudicatura, *f.*  
**jūdi-cial**, ADJ.: giudiziale, giudiziario.  
**-cially**, ADV.: giudizialmente. **-ciary**,  
ADJ.: giudiziario, di giudice. **-cious**,  
ADJ.: giudizioso, savio, prudente. **-cious-  
ly**, ADV.: giudiziosamente, discretamente.  
**-ciousness**, *s.*: assennatezza, acutezza  
d'ingegno, prudenza, *f.*  
**jūg**, *s.*: mezzina, brocca, *f.*; boccale di  
terra; usignolo, *m.*  
**jūg-gle** 1, *s.*: gherminella, *f.*, giuoco di ma-  
no; inganno, *m.* **-gle** 2, INTR.: gioco-  
lare; ingannare. **-gler**, *s.*: giocolatore  
ciarlatano, ingannatore, saltimbanco, *m.*  
**-glingly**, ADV.: per gherminella, con  
inganno.  
**jūgu-lar**, ADJ.: giugulare, iugulare.  
**-late**, TR.: strozzare.  
**jūle-e**, *s.*: sugo, succo, *m.* **-eless**, ADJ.:  
senza sugo. **-iness**, *s.*: abbondanza di  
sugo, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: sugoso, pieno di succo.  
**jūjube**, *s.*: giuggiola, *f.*

**julep**, s.: giulebbo, giulebbe, *m.*: *mint* —, bevanda spiritosa americana che contiene foglie di mento, *f.*

**July**, s.: luglio, *m.*

**jūmart**, s.: animale nato di toro e cavalla, *m.*

**jūm-ble** 1, s.: mescolgio confuso, *m.*

**-ble** 2, TR.: confondere; mescolare; INTR.: mescolarsi; esser agitato; sollevarsi: — *together*, gettare insieme alla rinfusa. **-blement**, **-bling**, s.: mescolamento, *m.* **-bler**, s.: imbrogliatore, *m.*

**jūmp** 1, ADV.: esattamente. **jump** 2, s.: salto; giustacorporo; caso di fortuna, sorte felice, *m.* **jump** 3, INTR.: saltare; incontrarsi; accordarsi: — *about*, spiccar salti; — *over*, scavalcare; — *up*, saltar su. **-er**, s.: saltatore, *m.*

**jūnc-tion**, s.: congiunzione, unione, *f.* **-ture**, s.: congiuntura, giuntura; circostanza, *f.*, stato, *m.*

**Jūne**, s.: giugno, *m.*

**jūngle**, s.: macchia folta (nell' Africa), *f.*

**jūnior**, ADJ.: più giovane; inferiore, minore: *the — brothers*, i fratelli minori; *Mr. A. —*, signor A. inferiore; *your —s*, le persone più giovani di voi.

**jūniper**, s.: ginepro, *m.* **-berry**, s.: coccola del ginepro, *f.* **-lecture**, s.: rimprovero, rabbuffo, *m.* **-tree**, s.: ginepro, ginepraio, *m.*

**jūnk**, s.: giunca, *f.*

**jūnket** 1, s.: tortelletta, confettura, *f.*; festino, *m.* **jūnket** 2, INTR.: gozzovigliare, banchettare. **-ing**, s.: gozzoviglia, *f.*

**jūn-ta**, **-tq**, s.: assemblea, radunanza, cabala, *f.*

**jūppōn**†, s.: giubbone, *m.*

**jū-rat**, s.: giurato, *m.* **-ratōry**, ADJ.: giuratorio.

**juridical**, ADJ.: giuridico. **-ly**, ADV.: giuridicamente.

**juris-cōnsult**, s.: giuriconsulto, legista, *m.* **-diction**, s.: giurisprudenza, *f.*

**-tional**, ADJ.: giurisdizionale; legale. **-prudence**, s.: giurisprudenza, *f.*

**jū-rist**, s.: giurista, giureconsulto, *m.* **-ror**, s.: giurato, *m.* **-ry**, s.: giurì, *m.*; giurati, *m. pl.*: *grand —*, giurì d'accusa; *common (petty) —*, piccolo giurì; *trial by —*, giudizio per giurati; *be on the —*, essere membro di un giurì; *challenge a —*, recusare un giurì; *pick a —*, scegliere giurati corrotti; *foreman of a —*, capo (or primo) dei giurati; *verdict of the —*, verdetto dei giurati. **-ryman**, s.: giurato, *m.* **-rymast**, s.: (nav.) albero temporale, albero di ricambio, *m.*

**jūst** 1, s.: tornamento, *m.*, giostra, *f.*

**just** 2, INTR.: giostrare. **just** 3, ADJ.: giusto, onesto, virtuoso, probo; esatto.

**just** 4, ADV.: giustamente, esattamente, precisamente, appunto: — *as if*, come se; — *now*, or ora, in questo punto, testè; — *so*, appunto così; — *tell me*, ora ditemi.

**-ice** 1, s.: giustizia, *f.*; giudice, *m.*: — *of the peace*, giudice di pace, *m.*; *do —*, render giustizia, amministrar giustizia.

**-ice** 2, TR.: render giustizia.

**-iceable**†, ADJ.: soggetto alla giustizia.

**-icement**†, s.: ordine giudiziario, *m.*

**-icer**†, s.: giustiziere, *m.*

**-iceship**, s.: ufficio di giudice, *m.*

**-iciable**† = *justiceable*.

**-iciary**, s.: giustiziere, carnefice, *m.*

**-ifiable**, ADJ.: giustificabile.

**-ifiableness**, ADJ.: rettitudine; difesa, *f.*

**-ifiably**, ADV.: giustificatamente.

**-ification**, s.: giustificazione, scusa, difesa, *f.*

**-ificative**, ADJ.: giustificativo.

**-ificator**, **-ifier**, s.: giustificatore, *m.*

**-ify**, TR.: giustificare; provare; aggiustare.

**jūstle**, TR.: urtare; incontrare; INTR.: urtarsi; incontrarsi.

**just-ly**, ADV.: giustamente; esattamente. **-ness**, s.: giustizia; equità; giustezza, esattezza, *f.*

**jūt** 1, **-ty**, s.: risalto, sporto, *m.*

**jut** 2, **-ty**, INTR.: sporgere; uscire di linea.

**-window**, s.: finestra che sporge in fuori, *f.*; sporto, balcone, *m.*

**jūve-nēcent**, ADJ.: che ringiovanisce.

**-nile**, ADJ.: giovanile.

**-nility**, s.: giovinezza, gioventù, *f.*

**juxtaposition**, s.: apposizione, *f.*: — *of parts*, contiguità delle parti, *f.*

## K

**k kā** (*the letter*), s.: k, *m.*

**kāle**, s.: cavolo riccio, *m.*

**kaleidoscope**, s.: caleidoscopio, *m.*

**kāleṇḍar**, s.: calendario, *m.*

**kālī**, s.: cali, *m.*

**kām**†, ADJ.: terto, curvo; gobbo.

**kangaroo**, s.: canguro, *m.*

**katydid**, s.: specie di grillo americano, *m.*

**kāw** 1, s.: croceto del corvo, crocitare, *m.*

**kaw** 2, INTR.: crocitare, cornacchiare, gracchiare.

**kāyles**, s.: sbrigli birilli, *m. pl.* (giuoco).

**kēck** 1, s.: nausea, *f.* **kēck** 2, INTR.: sforzarsi di vomitare.

**kēck-le**, TR.: (nav.) vestire una gomena di corde. **-ling**, s.: (nav.) fasciame, *m.*

**kēck-sy**, s.: cicuta, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: frascato, ramoso.

**kēdg-e** 1, ADJ.: allegro, vivace. **-e** 2, TR.: (nav.) ammainare. **-er**, s.: ancorotta, ancora piccola, *f.*



**kēel** I, s.: (*nav.*) carena, chiglia, *f.* **keel** 2, TR.: rinfrescare. **-age**, s.: (*nav.*) diritto di porto, *m.* **-fat**, s.: refrigerativo, *m.* **-hale**, **-haul**, TR.: (*nav.*) dar carena, dare la cala. **-son**, s.: paramezzale, *m.* **-vat** = *keelfat*.

**kēen** I, ADJ.: acuto, aguzzo; affilato; penetrante, pungente, sottile; veemente, severo; mordente. **keen** 2, TR.: aguzzare. **-ly**, ADV.: acutamente; veementemente, aspramente, severamente. **-ness**, s.: acutezza; asprezza, veemenza; sottigliezza; perspicacità, *f.* **-sighted**, ADJ.: perspicace.

**kēep** I, s.: guardia; custodia, protezione, *f.*; crotone, *m.* **keep** 2, IRR.; TR.: tenere; mantenere; ritenere; servire, conservare; guardare, proteggere; osservare; celebrare; INTR.: astenersi; fermarsi, fissarsi; restare, dimorare; durare: — *at bay*, tenere a bada, gabbare; — *one's bed*, stare in letto; — *books*, tenere i libri (di conti); — *company with*, aver pratica, conversare; frequentare, visitare; — *counsel*, tenere il segreto, esser segreto; — *one's countenance*, non sconcertarsi; — *fair together*, vivere in buona intelligenza; — *a family*, mantenere una famiglia; — *going*, andar avanti, avanzare; — *at home*, starsene a casa; — *house*, tener casa; — *in the house*, non uscir di casa; — *Lent*, far quaresima; — *one's promise*, mantenere la promessa, tener patto; — *school*, far scuola, tener scuola; — *silence*, osservare il silenzio; — *in suspense*, tener sospeso; — *a good table*, far buona tavola, tener buona tavola; — *one's temper*, ritenersi; moderarsi; — *time*, tenere tempo; accordarsi; — *watch*, far la guardia; — *one's word*, mantenere la parola; — *aloof from*, scansare, evitare; — *away*, allontanare; assentarsi; — *back*, tenere indietro; — *down*, abbassare; deprimere; — *from*, impedire; astenersi; — *in*, reprimere; contenere; moderare; stare; — *off*, impedire; respingere; ributtare; stare indietro: — *on*, continuare; andare avanti; — *out*, impedire d'entrare; star di fuori; — *to*, tenersi; fermarsi; — *under*, tenere corto, reprimere; — *up*, conservare; mantenere; sostenersi, conservarsi. **-er**, s.: guardiano; custode; conservatore, *m.*: — *of a prison*, carceriere, *m.* **-ership**, s.: ufficio del custode, carico del custode, *m.* **-ing**, s.: guardia, custodia, *f.*; accordo, *m.*: *in* — *with*, in armonia (accordo) con. **-sake**, s.: rimembranza, *f.*, dono, *m.*

**kēeve**, s.: tino, *m.*

**kēg**, s.: piccol barile; carratello, *m.*

**kēlp**, s.: soda, *f.*

**kēlter**, s.: *be in* — esser in punto; stare bene.

**kēn** I, s.: vista, *f.*; prospetto, *m.* **ken** 2, TR.: vedere da lontano; scoprire.

**kēnnel** I, s.: canile, *m.*; muta (di cani); tana, *f.* **kennel** 2, INTR.: abitare, dimorare; dormire.

**kērchief**, s.: fazzoletto di capo, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: coprito d'un fazzoletto.

**kērf**, s.: tacca, *f.*

**kērmes**, s.: chermes, chermisi, *m.*

**kērn** I, s.: fantaccino irlandese; villano, contadino; vagabondo, *m.* **kern** 2, INTR.: granire, fare il granello.

**kērnēl** I, s.: noce, mandorla; ghianda, *f.*; nocciolo; granello; seme (della pina), *m.*

**kernel** 2, INTR.: granare, granire. **-ly**, ADJ.: glanduloso, pieno di granelli.

**kērqsēne**, s.: petrolio (raffinato), *m.*

**kērsey**, s.: drappo grossolano; canevecchio, *m.*

**kēstrel**, s.: gheppio, *m.*

**kētch**, s.: tartana, *f.* (piccola nave): *Jack Ketch*, boaia.

**kettle**, s.: caldaia, *f.*, calderone, *m.*: *small* —, calderino, *m.* **-drum**, s.: timballo, timpano, taballo, *m.* **-drummer**, s.: tamburino. **-pins**, s. PL.: birilli, *m.* *pl.*; giuoco de' birilli, *m.*

**kēvels**, s. PL.: (*nav.*) bitte, *f.* *pl.*

**kēx**, s.: cicuta, *f.*

**kēy** I, s.: chiave; tastiera, *f.*, tasto, *m.* **key** 2, s.: stretto, porto; molo, *m.* **-age**, s.: diritto del ripaggio, *m.* **-bit**, s.: ingegno della chiave, *m.* **-board**, s.: tastiera, *f.* **-hole**, s.: foro, buco della chiave, *m.* **-ring**, s.: cerchio da mazzo di chiavi, *m.* **-stone**, s.: serraglio, *m.* (mezza pietra d'un arco).

**kibe**, s.: pedignone, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: pieno di pedignoni.

**kick** I, s.: calcio, *m.*, percossa (di cavallo), *f.* **kick** 2, TR.: calcitrare, dar de' calci; sprangare calci: — *out*, scacciare a calci; — *up one's heels*, dare de' calci; saltare; — *up a row*, rissarsi. **-er**, s.: scacciatore a calci, *m.* **-ing**, s.: scacciamento a calci, calcio, *m.*

**kickshaw(s)**, s.: (*cook.*) manicaretto alla francese, intingolo, *m.*; s. PL.: bagattelle, *f.* *pl.*

**kid** I, s.: capretto; fascetto d'erica, *m.*; (*pop.*) bambino; ragazzo. **kid** 2, INTR.: fare capretti; figliare.

**kiddle**, s.: nassa per pescare, *f.*

**kid-leather**, s.: pelle di capretto, *f.*

**kidnap**, TR.: trafugare (figliuoli, ecc.). **-per**, s.: che trafuga (figliuoli, ecc.).

**kidney**, s.: rene, arnione, *m.*; razza, progenie, *f.* **-bean**, s.: fagiolo, fagiolo, *m.* **-wort**, s.: (*bot.*) sassifraga, *f.*

**kilderkin**, s.: mezzo barile, barilotto, barlotto, *m.*

**kill**, TR.: ammazzare, uccidere; stermi-

nare, estirpare. **-cow**, s.: rodomonte, spaccone, mangiaferro, *m.* **-er**, s.: ammazzatore, uccisore, ucciditore, *m.* **-ing**, *ADJ.*: mortale.

**kiln**, s.: fornace, *f.*: *brick—*, fornace da mattoni, *f.*; *lime—*, fornace da calce, *f.* **-dry**, *TR.*: seccare al fuoco d'una fornace.

**kilo-gram**, s.: chilogrammo, *m.* **-lître**, s.: chilolitro, *m.* **-metre**, s.: chilometro, *m.*

**kimbo**, *ADJ.*: curvo, incurvato, piegato, arcato.

**kin**, s.: parentado, parente, *m.*, consanguinità, affinità, *f.*: *next of —*, *next to —*, parente stretto, *m.*; *he is no — to me*, egli non è mio parente.

**kind** *1*, *ADJ.*: benevolo, benigno; affabile, grazioso; cortese, gentile: *be so — as*, favoritemi di, compiacetevi di, abbiate la bontà. **kind** *2*, s.: genere, *m.*, specie, sorta, maniera, *f.*, modo, *m.*; natura, *f.*: *human —*, genere umano; *female —*, sesso femminile, *m.*; *grow out of —*, degenerare.

**kindergarten**, s.: giardino d'infanzia, *m.*

**kin-dle**, *TR.*: accendere; infiammare; eccitare; *INTR.*: accendersi, infiammarsi; figliare: *the fire —s*, s' appicca il fuoco.

**-dler**, s.: incendiario; istigatore, *m.* **-dling**, s.: legna, *f.*, fascinette, *f. pl.*

**kind-ly** *1*, *ADJ.*: blando, lenitivo, affabile, benigno. **-ly** *2*, *ADV.*: affabilmente, cortesemente; benevolmente. **-ness**, s.: bontà, benignità, affabilità; cosa grata, *f.*, favore; piacere, *m.*

**kindred** *1*, *ADJ.*: congiunto, consanguineo; simile, simigliante. **kindred** *2*, s.: parentaggio, *m.*; parenti, *m. pl.*

**kine**, s.: vacche, *f. pl.*

**kinētoscope**, s.: cinematografo, *m.*

**king** *1*, s.: re, rege; principe; capo, *m.*: *— at draughts*, dama, *f.* **king** *2*, *TR.*: fare re; coronare; damare (una pedina).

**-craft**, s.: arte di governare, politica, *f.* **-dom**, s.: regno, reame, *m.* **-fisher**, s.: alcione, *m.*

**-like**, **-ly**, *ADJ.*: reale, di re; liberale. **-ly**, *ADV.*: da re, realmente, regalmente. **-s-evil**, s.: scrofolo, *f.*

**-ship**, s.: dignità reale, monarchia, sovranità, *f.*

**kink**, s.: (*nav.*) cocca, *f.*

**kins-folk**, s.: parenti, *m. pl.*; parentado, *m.* **-man**, s.: parente, consanguineo, congiunto, *m.* **-woman**, s.: parente, consanguinea, congiunta, *f.*

**kipper**, s.: sermone, salamone, *m.*

**kirk**, s.: chiesa, *f.*

**kirtle**, s.: vesta, roba, *f.*

**kiss** *1*, s.: bacio, baciamento, *m.*: *little —*, bacino, *m.*; *smacking —*, baciozzo, *m.*;

*give him a — from me*, fategli un bacio da parte mia. **kiss** *2*, *TR.*: baciare: *— one another*, baciarsi. **-er**, s.: che da baci, baciatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: baciamento, baciare, *m.* **-ing-crust**, s.: orliccio (di pane), *m.*

**kit**, s.: fiasco, *m.*; secchia, *f.*, tazzone; piccolo violino, *m.*

**kitchen**, s.: cucina, *f.* **-boy**, s.: guattero di cucina, *m.* **-garden**, s.: orto, *m.* **-maid**, s.: serva di cucina, cuoca, *f.* **-stuff**, s.: grascia di cucina, *f.* **-wench**, s.: guattera di cucina, *f.* **-work**, s.: lavori di cucina, *m. pl.*, cucinare, far la cucina, *m.*

**kite**, s.: nibbio, *m.*; cervo volante; aquilone, *m.*, cometa, *f.*

**kit-ling** *1*, s.: gattuccio, *m.* **-ten** *1*, s.: gattino, gattuccio, *m.* **-ten** *2*, *TR.*: figliare (d'una gatta).

**kit-tle**, *TR.*: solleticare; *INTR.*: figliare (d'una gatta). **-tlish**, *ADJ.*: che teme il solletico; delicato.

**klick**, *INTR.*: scricchiolare; scoppiare.

**knäb** *1*, *TR.*: mordere; pascere l'erba; pigliare.

**knäck** *1*, s.: bagattella; piccola macchina; destrezza, abilità; arte, *f.*: *have a particular — at*, avere una particolare destrezza, *m.*, avere il chique per. **knäck** *2*, *INTR.*: rompere; scricchiolare. **-er**, s.: che fa lavori minuti; schiaccianoci; funaiuolo, *m.*

**-ish**, *ADJ.*: astuto; sagace. **-ishness**, s.: astuzia, *f.* **-y** = *knackish*.

**knäg**, s.: nocchio, nodo (d'albero), *m.* **-gy**, *ADJ.*: nodoso, nocchiuto.

**knäp** *1*, s.: cima, *f.*: tumore, inflato; gonfiamento, *m.* **knäp** *2*, *TR.*: mordere; acchiappare; *INTR.*: scoppiare, sgranocchiare.

**knäpple** *1*, *INTR.*: spaccarsi, fendersi, rompersi.

**knäpsack**, s.: bisaccia, tasca (di soldato), *f.*

**knä-ve**, s.: furfante, furbo; ribaldo; fante (al giuoco di carte), *m.*: *play the —*, far delle furfanterie. **-very**, s.: furfanteria, furberia; truffa, *f.* **-vish**, *ADJ.*: furbo, ingannoso: *— trick*, tiro di furfante. **-vishly**, *ADV.*: da furfante, con furberia. **-vishness**, s.: furberia, furfanteria, malvagità, *f.*

**knēad**, *TR.*: impastare, intridere. **-ing-trough**, s.: madia, *f.*

**knēe** *1*, s.: ginocchio, *m.*: *on one's —s*, a ginocchio; *bend (bow) the —*, inginocchiarsi, genuflettersi. **knēe** *2*, *TR.*: supplicare, pregare a ginocchio. **-deep**, **-high**, *ADJ.*: affondato fin a' ginocchi.

**-l**, *IRR.*; *INTR.*: inginocchiarsi, genuflettersi. **-ling**, *ADJ.*: in ginocchio, ginocchi; s.: l'inginocchiarsi, *m.*, genufles-

sione, *f.* **-pan**, *s.*: patella del ginocchio, *f.* **-tribute**, *s.*: genuflessione, *f.*  
**knëll**, *s.*: suono della campana funebre, *m., f.*, suono funebre, *m.*  
**knife**, *s.*: coltello, *m.*: *carving* —, coltello da trinciare; *pruning* —, roncone, falchetto, *m.*; *table* —, coltello da tavola; *sharpen a* —, arrotare (affilare) un coltello.  
**knight** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: cavaliere, *m.*: — *of the garter*, cavaliere della giarrettiere. **knight** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: creare cavaliere. **-errant**, *s.*: cavaliere errante, *m.* **-errantry**, *s.*: cavalleria errante, *f.* **-hood**, *s.*: dignità di cavaliere, *f.*; ordine di cavalleria, *m.* **-ly**, *ADJ.*: cavalleresco, di cavaliere. **-marshal**, *s.*: maresciallo di corte, *m.* **-service**, *s.*: servizio di cavaliere, *m.* **-templar**, *s.*: templario, tempiere, *m.*  
**knit** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: lendine, *f.* **knit** <sup>2</sup>, *s.*: lavoro a maglie, *m.* **knit** <sup>3</sup>, (*IR*); *TR.*: legare, annodare; unire; *INTR.*: lavorare all'ago: — *the brows*, increspar la fronte; — *stockings*, far (lavorar) calze; — *a net*, fare un rete, intrecciare. **-ter**, *s.*: lavoratore a maglie, lavoratore all'ago, *m.* **-ting-needle**, *s.*: gucchia, *f.*, ago da lavorare a maglie, *m.* **-ting-sheath**, *s.*: cannetto per le gucchie, *m.* **-ting-yarn**, *s.*: filo da fare calzette, *m.* **-tle**, *s.*: cordicella, *f.*, cordoncino (di borsa), *m.* **-work**, *s.*: lavoro a maglie, *m.*  
**knöb**, *s.*: tumore; nodo, *m.*; bozza, *f.* **-bed**, *ADJ.*: nodoso, nocchioso. **-biness**, *s.*: nodosità; callosità, *f.* **-by**, *ADJ.*: nodoso, nocchioso; calloso.  
**knöck** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: colpo, *m.*, percossa, botta, *f.*; picchio (alla porta), *m.* **knock** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: battere; colpire, picchiare; urtare, bussare; *INTR.*: urtarsi: — *away*, seguitar a picchiare; — *down*, atterrare; ammazzare; — *in*, ficcare dentro per forza; — *off*, rompere; far saltare; cessare di lavorare; — *out*, cacciare fuori per forza; — *under*, arrendersi, sommettersi; cedere; — *up*, risvegliare; stracciare; *I am —ed up*, sono stracco. **-er**, *s.*: martello (di porta), *m.* **-ing**, *s.*: picchio; strepito, fracasso, romore, *m.*  
**knöll**, *TR.*: sonare (la campana); sonare a morto.  
**knöt** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: nodo; nocchio; gruppo, *m.*; banda, brigata, *f.*; stormo; intrigo, imbroglio, *m.*, difficoltà, *f.*: *Gordian* —, nodo gordiano; *run nine —s an hour*, fare nove nodi per ora. **knot** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: annodare; imbrogliare, intrigare; *INTR.*: annodarsi; germogliare; spuntare. **-grass**, *s.*: sanguinaria, *f.* **-ted**, *ADJ.*: annodato; nodoso, nocchioso. **-tiness**, *s.*: nodosità; difficoltà, *f.*, imbroglio, intrigo, *m.* **-ty**, *ADJ.*: nodoso, nocchiuto; difficile,

intricato: — *question*, quistione intralciata.

**knöut**, *s.*: frusta russa (per punire), *f.*  
**knöw**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: sapere, conoscere; *INTR.*: essere informato; sapere: — *one's self*, conoscersi; *let* —, far sapere, dar avviso, avvisare; — *by experience*, saper per prova; — *by sight*, conoscere di vista; — *thoroughly*, sapere a fondo; *that I* —, che io sappia. **-able**, *ADJ.*: conoscibile; che si può sapere. **-er**, *s.*: conoscitore, sapiente, *m.* **-ing** <sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: sapevole, saputo, intelligente, accorto. **-ing** <sup>2</sup>, *s.*: sapere, *m.*, notizia, scienza, *f.* **-ingly**, *ADV.*: sapevolmente, a bello studio. **knöw-ledge**, *s.*: conoscenza; scienza; notizia; abilità, *f.*: *to my* —, a mia saputa; *without my* —, senza la mia saputa; *get — of*, informarsi. **-n**, *ADJ.*: cognito, conosciuto, saputo: *well* —, conoscitissimo.  
**knüb**, **-ble**, *TR.*: battere, schiaffeggiare.  
**knücle** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: congiuntura, *f.*; garretto di vitella, *m.* **knuckle** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: battere; *INTR.*: arrendersi, sommettersi. **-d**, *ADJ.*: nocchiuto, nocchierotto.  
**knur** = *knar*. **-ry**, *ADJ.*: nodoso.  
**kōdak**, *s.*: macchina fotografica per dilettanti, *f.*  
**kōran**, *s.*: alcorano, *m.*

## L

**l ell** (*the letter*), *s.*: *l*, *m.* or *f.*  
**lā†**, *INTERJ.*: là: ecco! vedi! guarda!  
**lābdanum**, *s.*: ladano, laudano, *m.*  
**lab-efaction**, *s.*: debilitamente, *m.* **-efy**, *TR.*: indebolire.  
**lābel** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: cartello, *m.*; iscrizione, etichetta, *f.* **label** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: notare, segnare.  
**lā-bial**, *ADJ.*: labiale; di viva voce.  
**-biated**, *ADJ.*: (*bot.*) labbiato.  
**lābor** = *labour*.  
**lāboratory**, *s.*: laboratorio, *m.*; fonderia, *f.*  
**labōrious**, *ADJ.*: laborioso, faticoso, difficile; assiduo. **-ly**, *ADV.*: laboriosamente, con fatica. **-ness**, *s.*: fatica; difficoltà; diligenza, assiduità, *f.*  
**lābour** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: lavoro, travaglio, *m.*; fatica, pena, opera, *f.*: *be in* —, aver le doglie.  
**labour** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: lavorare; affaticare, tormentare; affliggere; battere; *INTR.*: affaticarsi, impiegarsi; esercitarsi: — *with child*, aver le doglie; — *for an office*, cercare una carica; — *under a mistake*, sbagliarsi; — *under many difficulties*, aver molte difficoltà a vincere. **-er**, *s.*: lavorante; operaio, *m.* **-less**, *ADJ.*: senza fatica. **-some**, *ADJ.*: laborioso, faticoso, difficile, arduo.



**labyrinth**, s.: laberinto, *m.*

**lăc**, s.: lacca, *f.*

**lăce**<sup>1</sup>, s.: stringa, *f.*; merletto; nastro, *m.*

**lace**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: allacciare; gallonare, guarnire di merletto; bastonare. **-maker**, s.:

facitore di merletto, *m.* **-man**, s.: che fa i passamani, fabbricatore di merletti, *m.*

**-merchant**, s.: mercante di merletti, *m.* **-pillow**, s.: tombolo, *m.*

**lăce-r-able**, ADJ.: lacerabile, che può lacerarsi. **-ate**, TR.: lacerare; stracciare.

**-ăţion**, s.: lacerazione, *f.*, laceramento; stracciamento, *m.*

**lăce-woman**, s.: donna che fa merletti con piombini, *f.* **-work**, s.: passamano, merletto, *m.*

**lăch-rymal**, ADJ.: lagrimale, lacrimale.

**-rymăţion**, s.: lagrimazione, *f.* **-rymatory**, s.: lacrimatoio, *m.*

**lăck**<sup>1</sup>, s.: mancanza, *f.*, bisogno, *m.*: *be in — of*, mancare di, di fettare. **lack**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: mancare, avere bisogno. **-a-day!**

INTERJ.: cappita! capperi! **-brain**, s.: scioccone, minchione, *m.*

**lăcker**<sup>1</sup>, s.: vernice della Cina, lacca, *f.* **lăcker**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: verniciare, verniciare, inverniciare.

**lăckey**<sup>1</sup>, s.: lacchè, staffiere, *m.* **lackey**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: servire vilmente.

**lăck-lustre**, ADJ.: senza splendore.

**lăcōnic(al)**, ADJ.: laconico, conciso. **-ally**, ADV.: laconicamente, strettamente, brevemente.

**lăcōnism**, s.: laconismo, *m.*

**lăc-tary**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: latteo, lattifero. **-tary**<sup>2</sup>, s.: cascina, *f.*; latticini, *m. pl.* **-tăţion**, s.: allattamento, *m.*

**-ţeal**, ADJ.: latteo, lattifero, lattiginoso: — *veins*, vene lattee, *f. pl.*

**-ţeaus**, ADJ.: latteo, chioso. **-ţescence**, s.: formazione del latte, *f.*

**-ţescent**, ADJ.: latteggiant, chilificante. **-ţiferous**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) lattifero, latteo.

**lacūna**, s.: lacuna, *f.*, vuoto in un manoscritto, *m.*

**lăd**, s.: giovanetto, adolescente; garzone, *m.*

**lădanum** = *labdanum*.

**lădder**, s.: scala a pioli; gradazione, *f.*, digradamento, *m.* **-rope**, s.: (*nav.*) guardamano, *m.*

**-step**, s.: piolo, *m.*

**lăd-ei**, s.: bocca; imboccatura d'un fiume, *f.* **-e2**, (IR)R.; TR.: caricare; colmare. **-en**, ADJ.: carico, aggravato, oppresso.

**-ing**, s.: caricamento, caricare; nolegio, *m.*: *bill of —*, polizza di carico, *f.*

**lădle**, s.: cucchiaina, *m.*, mestola, *f.*; romaiuolo, *m.* **-ful**, s.: cucchiata, *f.*

**lădy**, s.: dama, signora, *f.*; padrona di casa; donna nobile (contessa, ecc.): *Our —*, nostra Signora, la Madonna; *young —*, damigella; *young married —*, giovine

signora. **-bird**, **-cow**, s.: coccinella, *f.* (insetto). **-day**, s.: annunziazione, *f.*

**-like**, ADJ.: donnesco; gentile, elegante.

**-ship**, s.: qualità di donna; Signoria, Eccellenza, *f.*

**lăg**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: ultimo; tardo, pigro; negligente. **lag**<sup>2</sup>, s.: ultimo, *m.*; ultima classe, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.*

**lag**<sup>3</sup>, INTR.: restare dietro; muoversi pigramente; tentennare: — *behind*, star indietro, indugiare.

**-gard**, **-ger**, s.: infingardo, pigro; tentennone; indugiatore, *m.*

**lăger**, **-beer**, s.: birra fermentata alla tedesca, *f.*

**lă-gōn**, **-gūne**, s.: laguna, palude, *f.*

**lăic(al)**, ADJ.: laico, secolare.

**lăid**, PART.: messo, posto; ordinato (cf. *lay*).

**lăin**, PART.: stato, giaciuto (cf. *lie*).

**lăir**, s.: ricettacolo; covile, *m.*; tana, *f.*

**lăird**, s.: signore d'un feudo, *m.*

**lăity**, s.: laici, secolari, *m. pl.*

**lăke**, s.: lago, *m.*; lacca, *f.*

**lăm**, TR.: bastonare, battere.

**lămb**<sup>1</sup>, s.: agnello, *m.* **lamb**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: far un agnello.

**lăm-bative**, s.: (*med.*) lambitivo, *m.* **-bent**, ADJ.: lambente, leccante; leggiere

**lămb-kin**, s.: agnellino, agnelletto, *m.*

**-s'-wool**, s.: lana d'agnello; sorta di birra, *f.*

**lăme**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: zoppo, storpiato; imperfetto: — *of one leg*, storpiato d'una gamba; *go —*, zoppicare.

**lame**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: storpiare, stroppiare; troncare, guastare.

**lămellated**, ADJ.: lamellato.

**lăme-ly**, ADV.: stortamente; imperfettamente; contra voglia. **-ness**, s.: storpiatura; imperfezione, *f.*

**lămēnt**<sup>1</sup>, s.: lamento, *m.*, lamentazione, *f.*, compianto; gemito, *m.*

**lament**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: deplorare, compiangere; INTR.: lamentarsi, dolersi. **-able**, ADJ.: lamentevole, lamentabile, compassionevole, deplorabile. **-ably**, ADV.: lamentevolmente.

**-ăţion**, s.: lamentazione, *f.*, lamento, pianto, *m.* **-er**, s.: che si lamenta, che si deplora, lamentatore, *m.*

**-ing**, s.: lamento, *m.*

**lămi-na**, s.: lamina, lama; piastra di metallo, *f.* **-nated**, ADJ.: ridotto in lamine, laminoso.

**lămm** = *lam*.

**lămmas**, s.: primo giorno d'agosto, *m.*

**lămp**, s.: lampada, lampana, lucerna, *f.*: *little —*, lampionino, lampioncino; *street —*, lampione, *m.*

**-black**, s.: nero di fummo, *m.*

**lămpērn**, s.: lampreda, *f.*, lampredotto, *m.*

**lămp-maker**, s.: lampanaio, *m.*

**lampōon**<sup>1</sup>, s.: satira, *f.*, libello satirico, *m.* **lampoon**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: far una satira, satireggiare; diffamare. **-er**, s.: scrittore di satire, *m.*

**lāmprey**, s.: lampreda, *f.*

**lāmpiril**, s.: lampredotto, *m.*

**lāmp-wick**, s.: lucignolo, *m.*

**lā-nary**, s.: magazzino della lana, *m.* **-nate(d)**, ADJ.: lanute, lanoso.

**lāne-e**<sup>1</sup>, s.: lancia, asta, *f.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tagliare con lancetta; aprire. **-egolated**, ADJ.: (bot.) lanceolato. **-e-shaped**, ADJ.: in forma di lancia. **-epesāde**, s.: (mil.) lancia spezzata, *f.* **-er**, s.: lancioniere, *m.* **-et**, s.: (*surc.*) lancetta, lanciuola, *f.*

**lānch** = *launch*.

**laneiēr** = *lancer*.

**lānei-nate**, TR.: stracciare, lacerare. **-nātion**, s.: stracciamento, laceramento, *m.*

**lānd**<sup>1</sup>, s.: terra; regione, *f.*; paese, *m.*: *arable* —, terra arabile, aratoria; *foreign* —, paese straniero; *native* —, terra natale; *promised* —, terra promessa; *Holy* —, Terra Santa; *by* —, per terra; *make the* —, approdare, prender terra. **land**<sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: sbarcare, prender terra.

**lāndaū**, s.: carrozza (a soffietto), *f.*

**lānd-cape**, s.: promontorio, *m.* **-captain**, s.: capitano che serve per terra, *m.* **-chain**, s.: catena del misuratore, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: ricco in possessioni: — *property*, proprietà fondiaria. **-fall**, s.: eredità inaspettata, *f.* **-flood**, s.: inondazione, *f.* **-forces**, s. PL.: forze terrestri, *f. pl.* **-grave**, s.: langravio, *m.* **-grāviāte**, s.: langraviato, *m.* **-holder**, s.: padrone del fondo, *m.* **-ing**, **-ing-place**, s.: sbarcatoio; pianerottolo, *m.* **-jobber**, s.: sensale, mezzano, *m.* **-lady**, s.: padrona di terre; ostessa, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza terre, senza poderi. **-loper** = *-lubber*. **-lord**, s.: padrone di poderi; oste, *m.* **-lubber**, s.: uomo terragno; perdigiorno, vagabondo; poltrone, *m.* **-mark**, s.: limite, *m.* **-measurer**, s.: agrimensore, misuratore, *m.* **-measuring**, s.: agrimensura, *f.* **-scape**, s.: paesaggio, paese, *m.* **-tax**, s.: taglia, gravezza sopra le terre, *f.* **-trade**, s.: traffico di terra, *m.* **-waiter**, s.: doganiere, *m.* **-ward(s)**, ADV.: verso terra.

**lāne**, s.: vico, vicolo, passaggio, *m.*; strada stretta, *f.*

**lāneret**, s.: laniera, *m.*

**lāngrel**, s.: palla incatenata, *f.*

**lānguāge**, s.: lingua, *f.*, linguaggio; idioma, *m.*: *the English* —, la lingua inglese; *the* — *of birds*, il linguaggio degli uccelli; *give one good* —, dar delle buone parole ad uno; *give one ill* —, ingiurare

uno. **-d**, ADJ.: che possiede diverse lingue, dotto in diverse lingue. **-master**, s.: maestro di lingua, *m.*

**lānguid**, ADJ.: languido, debole, fiacco, *-ly*, ADV.: languidamente, debolmente, fiaccamente. **-ness**, s.: languidezza, fiacchezza, *f.*

**lānguish**, INTR.: languire, infievolire; svanire, svenire. **-ing**, ADJ.: languente, languido, debole; addolorato. **-ingly**, ADV.: con languidezza. **-ment**, s.: languidezza, *f.*; debilitamento, *m.*

**lānguor**, s.: languore, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: languido; noioso.

**lānlard**, s.: (*nav.*) drizza, scotta, *f.*

**lāniāte**, TR.: laniare, lacerare.

**lānifce**, s.: lanificio, *m.*

**lanigerous**, ADJ.: lanifero, lanuginoso.

**lānk**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: magro, stenuato, gracile, debile, fiacco, languido; molle. **lank**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: smagrire. **-ness**, s.: magrezza, macilenza, fiacchezza, *f.*

**lānner**, **-et**, s.: laniera, *m.*

**lānsquenet**, s.: lanzicheneco, *m.*

**lāntern**, s.: lanterna, *f.*; faro, fanale, *m.*: *dark* —, lanterna cieca (sorda), *f.*; *large* —, lanternone, *m.*; *small* —, lanternetta, *f.*; *magic* —, lanterna magica. **-jaws**, s. PL.: viso magro, viso asciutto, *m.* **-maker**, s.: lanternaio, *m.*

**lanūginous**, ADJ.: lanuginoso, lanoso.

**lāp**<sup>1</sup>, s.: grembo, *m.*; falda, piega, *f.*: *on her* —, in grembo; — *of the ear*, punta dell'orecchio, *f.* **lap**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: inviluppare, involgere. **lap**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: leccare, lambire.

**lāp-dog**, s.: cagnolino, *m.* **-eared**, ADJ.: che ha gli orecchi pendenti. **-ful**, s.: grembiata, grembialata, *f.*, grembiule pieno, *m.*

**lapōl**, s.: rivolta (dell'abito), *m.*

**lāp-idary**, s.: lapidario, gioielliere, *m.* **-idate**, TR.: lapidare, uccidere con sassi. **-idātion**, s.: lapidazione, *f.* **-ideous**, ADJ.: lapideo, di lapide. **-idescence**, s.: impietramento, *m.*, lapidificazione, *f.* **-idific**, ADJ.: lapidescente. **-idificātion**, s.: lapidificazione, *f.* **-idist**, s.: venditore di lapide, lapidario, *m.*

**lāpis-lāzuli**, s.: lapislazzalo, *m.*

**lāppet**, s.: falda, *f.*

**lāpse**<sup>1</sup>, s.: cascata, *f.*, scorrimento; errore, *m.*; mancanza, piccola colpa, *f.* **lapse**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: cascare; scorrere; mancare, errare.

**lāpwing**, s.: pavoncella, *f.*

**lārboard**, s.: (*nav.*) babordo, lato sinistro d'una nave, *m.*

**lāreeny**, s.: furto, ladroneccio, rubamento, latrocinio, *m.*

**lārch**, **-tree**, s.: larice, *m.*

**lārd**<sup>1</sup>, s.: lardo, grasso di porco, *m.*

**lard** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: lardare, lardellare, ingrassare.  
**-er**, S.: dispensa; guardavivande, *f.*  
**-ing-pin**, S.: (*cook.*) lardatoio, *m.*  
**lardon**, S.: lardello, lardellino, *m.*  
**lâr-ge**, ADJ.: largo, grosso, grande, ampio, spazioso, vasto; liberale: — *dog*, grosso cane; — *field*, campo spazioso; — *city*, città grande; — *man*, omone; *at* —, ampiamente; *set at* —, liberare.  
**-gely**, ADV.: largamente; copiosamente, abbondantemente; diffusamente. **-geness**, S.: larghezza, grandezza, ampiezza, *f.*  
**-gess**, S.: largità, liberalità; larghezza, *f.*  
**-gition†**, S.: dono, donativo, *m.*  
**lâr-k**, S.: allodola, lodola, *f.*: *have a* —, fare un tiro da biricchino. **-er**, S.: uccellatore d'allodole, *m.* **-spur**, S.: (*bot.*) consolida reale, *f.*  
**lâr-um**, S.: allarme, *m.*; campana a stormo, *f.*  
**lâr-va**, S.: larva, *f.*, spettro, *m.* **-vated**, ADJ.: larvato, mascherato.  
**lârynx**, S.: laringe, *f.*  
**laseiv-ieney†** = *lasciviousness*. **-ious**, ADJ.: lascivo, lussurioso; impudico. **-iously**, ADV.: lascivamente; impudicamente. **-iousness**, S.: lascivia, lascività, impudicità, *f.*  
**lâsh** <sup>1</sup>, S.: sferzata, frustata; cinghia, *f.*; (*fig.*) motto pungente; ciglio, *m.* **lash** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: sferzare, frustare; cinghiare; (*fig.*) censurare aspramente. **-er**, S.: sferzatore, frustatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: (*nav.*) agghetto, *m.*  
**lâss**, S.: zitella, fanciulla, ragazza, *f.*  
**lâssitude**, S.: lassezza, stanchezza; fatica, *f.*  
**lâsslorn**, ADJ.: abbandonato dalla sua ragazza.  
**lâssq**, S.: laccio, *m.*  
**lâst** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: ultimo; passato; ADV.: ultima volta, finalmente: — *night*, iersera; — *week*, settimana passata; *at* —, in fine; finalmente; *to the* —, sino alla fine; — *but one (two)*, penultimo, antepenultimo; *the* — *time*, l'ultima volta, finalmente.  
**last** <sup>2</sup>, S.: fine, estremità. **last** <sup>3</sup>, S.: (*shoe*) forma, *f.* **last** <sup>4</sup>, S.: (*nav.*) lasto, *m.* **last** <sup>5</sup>, INTR.: durare, continuare; sussistere.  
**lâstage**, S.: lassa sopra le mercanzie; (*nav.*) zavorra, *f.*  
**lâst-ing**, ADJ.: durevole, duraturo, permanente. **-ingly**, ADV.: durevolmente, perpetuamente. **-ingness**, S.: durevolezza; continuazione, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: in fine, alla fine, finalmente; in somma.  
**lâtch** <sup>1</sup>, S.: saliscendo, *m.* **latch** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: chiudere con saliscendo. **-et**, S.: correggia; cintura, *f.*  
**lât-e**, ADJ.: lento, tardo; ultimo: *of* —, ultimamente, non ha guari; *of* —

*years*, da qualche anno, in questi ultimi anni; *the* — *king*, il re defunto; *the* — *minister*, l'ex-ministro. **-ed†**, ADJ.: sorpreso dalla notte.

**lât-ên**, ADJ.: (*nav.*) latino: — *sail*, vela latina, *f.*

**lâtely**, ADV.: ultimamente, poco fa; non è gran tempo; poco stante.

**lât-eney**, S.: oscurità, *f.*, nascondimento, *m.*

**lât-eness**, S.: tempo più tardo, *m.*; tardezza, *f.*; indugio, *m.*

**lât-ent**, ADJ.: latente, segreto, occulto.

**lâter**, ADJ.: posteriore; susseguente; ADV.: più tardi; dopo.

**lâteral**, ADJ.: laterale, da' fianchi. **-ly**, ADV.: lateralmente, da' fianchi.

**lâ-test**, ADJ.: ultimo, più tardo. **-te-ward†**, ADV.: alquanto tardo.

**lâth** <sup>1</sup>, S.: panconcetto, *m.*, assicella, *f.*

**lâth** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: inchiodare i panconcelli, coprire di assicelle.

**lâthe**, S.: tornio, *m.*

**lâther** <sup>1</sup>, S.: saponata, schiuma di sapone, *f.* **lather** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: insaponare; INTR.: schiumare, spumare.

**Lât-in**, S.: lingua latina, *f.* **-inism**, S.: latinismo, *m.* **-inist**, S.: latinista, *m.*

**-inity**, S.: latinità, lingua latina, *f.* **-inize**, TR.: latinizzare; dire in latino.

**lâtish**, ADJ.: alquanto tardo, tardetto, tardivo.

**lâtitant†**, ADJ.: nascosto, celato.

**lâtitud-e**, S.: latitudine; larghezza, *f.*; spazio, *m.* **-inârian**, ADJ.: latitudinario; non limitato; S.: libertino, *m.*

**lâtten** <sup>1</sup>, S.: ottone, *m.*; latta, *f.* **lat-ten** <sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: d'ottone: — *wire*, fil d'ottone, *m.*

**lâtter**, ADJ.: ultimo; recente; moderno; questi. **-ly**, ADV.: ultimamente, finalmente, poco fa, non è gran tempo.

**lâttee** <sup>1</sup>, S.: graticciata, *f.*, graticcio, *m.*

**lattice** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: ingraticciare, ingraticolare; cancellare. **-d**, ADJ.: ingraticciato, chiuso con graticcio. **-window**, S.: inferriata, gelosia, *f.* **-work**, S.: inferriata, *f.*

**lâud** <sup>1</sup>, S.: lode, laude; commendazione, *f.*

**-laud** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: lodare; commendare; celebrare. **-able**, ADJ.: lodabile, lodevole. **-ableness**, S.: laudabilità, laudevolezza, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: lodabilmente, lodevolmente, con lode.

**lâudanum**, S.: laudano, *m.*

**lâu-dative**, **-datory**, ADJ.: lodante, laudante. **-d(e)s**, S. PL.: laudi, *m. pl.*

**laugh** <sup>1</sup> *lâf*, S.: riso, *m.*, risata, *f.* **laugh** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: beffare, burlare; INTR.: ridere: — *at*, ridersi, burlarsi di; — *out*, ghignezzare; — *outright*, scoppiare dalle risa; — *in one's sleeves*, rider sotto i baffi.



rider di nascosto; — *one to scorn*, schernire (or scornare) uno. **-able**, ADJ.: risibile, ridicolo; faceto. **-er**, S.: che ride. **-ing**, ADJ.: ridente; S.: ridere, riso, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con riso, in modo ridente; allegramente. **-ing-stock**, S.: ludibrio, trastullo, scherno, *m.* **-ter**, S.: riso, ridere, *m.*: *break out into* —, scoppiar dalle risa; *a fit of* —, una gran risata.

**lāunch**, TR.: lanciare; INTR.: slanciarsi: — *a ship*, varare un bastimento.

**lāund**, S.: landa, pianura fra boschi, *f.* **-er** I, S.: truogo d'acqua, secchia, *f.* **-er** 2, TR.: lavare. **-erer**, S.: lavatore, lavandaio, *m.* **-ress**, S.: lavandaia, lavandara, *f.* **-ry**, S.: lavatoio, luogo da lavare, *m.*

**lāurate**, ADJ.: laureato, coronato di laurea.

**lāurel**, S.: laurea, *f.*, alloro, lauro, *m.* **-led**, ADJ.: coronato di laurea.

**lāurestin**, S.: (*bot.*) alloro selvatico, *m.*

**lāva**, S.: lava, *f.*

**lāvātion**, S.: lavazione, *f.*

**lāvatory**, S.: lavabo, lavatoio, *m.*; lavatura, *f.*

**lāve**, TR.: lavare; INTR.: lavarsi; bagnarsi.

**lāvēr**, INTR.: (*nav.*) bordeggiare.

**lāvender**, S.: spigo, nardo, *m.*; lavanda, *f.*

**lāver**, S.: lavatoio, tino, *m.*

**lāvish** I, ADJ.: prodigo, profuso, eccessivo. **lavish** 2, TR.: prodigalizzare, spendere profusamente, dissipare. **-er**, S.: spendereccio, prodigo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: scialacquamento, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: prodigalmente, profusamente. **-ment**, **-ness**, S.: prodigalità, *f.*

**lāw**, S.: legge, *f.*; statuto; editto, *m.*; giurisprudenza, *f.*; processo; diritto, *m.*: *common* —, diritto comune; *statute* —, atti del parlamento, *m. pl.*; *doctor in* —, dottore di legge, *m.*; *become* —, passare in legge; *follow the* —, studiar la legge; *give* —s, dar leggi; *go to* —, formar processo, litigare, processare; *pass a* —, fare una legge; *take the* — *into one's own hands*, farsi giustizia da sè. **-day**, S.: giorno d'udienza, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: legittimo, legale, lecito; giusto. **-fully**, ADV.: secondo la legge, legalmente; giustamente. **-fulness**, S.: legalità; equità; giustizia, *f.* **-giver**, S.: legislatore, legista, *m.* **-giving**, ADJ.: legislativo.

**-less**, ADJ.: senza legge; contrario alle leggi; illegale. **-lessly**, ADV.: in modo illegale. **-maker**, S.: legislatore, *m.*

**lāwn**, S.: pratellino, *m.*, pianura; rensa, *f.*

**lāw-suit**, S.: processo, *m.*, lite, causa, *f.* **-yer**, S.: avvocato; legista, giureconsulto, giurista, *m.*

**lāx** I, ADJ.: molle; rilassato; debole, fiacco; vago. **lax** 2, S.: flusso di corpo, *m.*, soccorrenza, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: lassativo; S.: (*med.*) lassativo, *m.* **-ativeness**, S.: allentamento; flusso, *m.* **-ity**, **-ness**, S.: lassità, lassitudine, rilassatezza; stanchezza, lentezza, *f.*

**lāy** I, ADJ.: laico, secolare. **lay** 2, S.: letto, *m.*; scommessa, *f.* **lay** 3, S.: canzone, *f.*, canto, *m.* **lay** 4, S.: terra erbosa, *f.* **lay** 5, IRR., TR.: porre, mettere; posare; abbonciare, calmare; disporre; scommettere; INTR.: fare una scommessa; fare delle uova: — *the cloth*, mettere la tavaglia; — *apart*, mettere da banda; rigettare; — *aside*, mettere da parte, metter da banda; deporre; omettere; lasciare, rinunciare, abbandonare; — *asleep*, addormentare, insonnare; — *out one's cards*, scartare; — *a charge against one*, incolpare alcuno; accusare alcuno; — *claim to*, pretendere; — *the dust*, abbattere la polvere; — *eggs*, fare delle uova; — *in heaps*, ammucciare, ammassare; — *the heat*, abbattere il caldo; — *hold of*, afferrare, prendere, pigliare; — *out money*, sborsare, pagare danaro; — *open*, scoprire, spiegare, dichiarare; mostrare; — *in order*, mettere in ordine, ordinare; — *a punishment on one*, punire alcuno; — *a plot*, fare una congiura, tramare, macchinare; — *siege to*, mettere l'assedio a; — *snares*, tendere insidie, insidiare; — *a tax*, imporre una tassa; — *a wager*, fare una scommessa; — *in wait for*, insidiare; — *waste*, desolare, distruggere, rovinare; — *wine*, mettere in cantina il vino; — *about*, battere, bastonare; — *against*, incolpare, accusare; — *at*, battere; mirare; — *away*, mettere da banda; rinunciare; — *before*, rappresentare, mostrare; — *by*, chiudere; serbare; — *down*, deporre; posare; riposare; — *forth*, distendersi; diffondere; — *in*, ammassare; — *in for*, sforzarsi di corrompere; — *on*, applicare; sopraporre; operare con vigore; — *out*, sborsare; spendere; disegnare; — *over*, coprire; incrostare; — *to*, imputare, accusare; — *together*, ammassare; comparare; confrontare; — *under*, sottomettere; — *up*, ammucciare, accumulare; riserbare; — *upon*, sopraporre, imporre.

**lāy-days**, S. PL.: (*nav.*) giorni di stallia, *m. pl.*

**lāy-er**, S.: letto; strato; germoglio, *m.*; chioccia; crosta, incrostatura, *f.* **-land**, S.: (*agr.*) maggese, maggiatica, *f.*

**lāy-man**, S.: laico, secolare; modello, *m.* **-priest**, S.: prete secolare, *m.*

**lāy-stall**, S.: letamaio, *m.*

**lāzar**, S.: leproso, lebbroso, *m.* **-ëtto**,

**-house**, S.: lazzeretto, *m.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) belzuino, belgivino, *m.*  
**lāzi-ly**, ADV.: lentamente, tardamente, pigramente. **-ness**, S.: tardezza, lentezza, pigrizia, *f.*  
**lāzuli**, S.: lapislazzuli, *m.*  
**lāzy**, ADJ.: lento, tardo; infingardo, neghittoso, pigro.  
**lēa**, S.: prato chiuso intorno, *m.*  
**lēach**<sup>1</sup>, S.: ceneraccio, *m.* **leach**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: imbucare.  
**lēad**<sup>1</sup>, S.: piombo, *m.*: **black** —, miniera di piombo, *f.*; **white** —, biacca, *f.* **lead**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: impiombare.  
**lēad**<sup>3</sup>, S.: direzione; condotta, *f.*; cominciamento (del giuoco); (*bill.*) acchitto, *m.*; (*fig.*) precedenza, superiorità, presidenza, *f.*: **take the** —, marciare alla testa, essere il primo; dominare; presiedere; **have the** —, (*at cards*) aver la mano. **lead**<sup>4</sup>, IRR.; TR.: menare, guidare, condurre; comandare; essere il capo: — **a dance**, guidare un ballo; — **by the hand**, menare per la mano (a mano); — **a good life**, menare buona vita; — **a sedentary life**, menare una vita sedentaria; — **by the nose**, menare pel naso; — **out of the way**, sviare; — **along**, condurre, accompagnare; — **away**, menare via; trarre seco; — **back**, rimenare, ricondurre; — **in**, introdurre; — **out**, menar fuori; **this road — s to R.**, questa strada conduce a R.  
**lēaden**, ADJ.: di piombo, piombino; pesante, goffo.  
**lēad-er**, S.: conduttore; capo, capitano; articolo di fondo, *m.*; (*nav.*) marinaio di prua, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: primo, principale: — **article**, articolo di fondo, *m.*; — **hand**, mano, *m.*; — **horse**, cavallo da sella, *m.*; — **man**, capo, principale, *m.*; — **wind**, (*nav.*) vento largo, *m.* **-ing-strings**, S. PL.: stringhe, *f. pl.*; laccio, menaiuolo, *m.*: **be in** —, essere in istato di dipendenza (vasallaggio). **-man**, S.: direttore di ballo, *m.*  
**lēad-ore**, S.: miniera di piombo, *f.* **-pen-cil**, S.: lapis, *m.*, matita, *f.*  
**lēaf**<sup>1</sup>, S.: foglia, *f.*, foglio; battente, *m.*: **little** —, fogliolina, *f.*; — **of gold**, foglia d'oro; **turn over the leaves of a book**, sfogliettare un libro. **leaf**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: coprirsi di foglie, produr foglie, frondire. **-gold**, S.: oro in foglia, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: sfrondata, senza frondi. **-let**, S.: fogliolina, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: frondoso, frondifero, fogliato.  
**lēagu-e**<sup>1</sup>, S.: lega; unione; fazione, *f.*: **enter into a** —, far lega, legarsi. **-e**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: legarsi; confederarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: legato; confederato. **-er**, S.: confederato; assedio; blocco, *m.*  
**lēaki**, S.: fessura, crepatura; (*nav.*) falla, *f.*: **stop a** —, stagnare una falla.

**leak**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: fare acqua, trapelare; colare. **-age**, S.: colatura, *f.*; scolo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fesso, squarciato.  
**lēam**, S.: (*hunt.*) guinzaglio, *m.*  
**lēan**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: magro, smunto, affilato, macilente: **grow** —, smagrire; **make** —, dimagrire. **lean**<sup>2</sup>, (IR)R.; INTR.: appoggiarsi; inclinare; pendere: — **against**, appoggiarsi a; — **back in one's chair**, sedere dinoccolato; — **over**, sporgere; — **upon**, riposarsi sopra, fidarsi. **-ing**, S.: l'appoggiarsi, appoggiamiento, *m.*; inclinazione, propensione, *f.* **-ing-staff**, S.: bastone per appoggiarsi, *m.*  
**lēan-ly**, ADV.: magramente. **-ness**, S.: magrezza; estenuazione, *f.*  
**lēap**<sup>1</sup>, S.: salto, balzo, *m.*: **take a** —, fare un salto, spiccar un salto; **at a** —, ad un salto. **leap**<sup>2</sup>, (IR)R.; TR.: coprire, montare; INTR.: saltare; lanciarsi; palpitare: — **over a ditch**, scavalcare una fossa; — **for joy**, saltare di gioia. **-er**, S.: saltatore, balzatore, *m.* **-frog**, S.: giuoco fanciullesco, *m.* **-year**, S.: anno bisestile, *m.*  
**lēarn**, (IR)R.; (IN)TR.: insegnare; imparare, apprendere: — **by heart**, imparare a mente; — **wit**, scozzonarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: istruito, dotto, letterato, saputo, intelligente: **a — man**, un dotto, un erudito. **-edly**, ADV.: dottamente, eruditamente. **-er**, S.: scolare; principiante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: erudizione; scienza, dottrina, *f.*  
**lēase**<sup>1</sup>, S.: affitto, *m.*: **take a** —, **take on** —, pigliare in affitto. **lease**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dare in affitto, affittare. **lēase†**<sup>3</sup>, INTR.: spigolare; ristoppare. **-hold**, S.: affitto, *m.* **-holder**, S.: fituaiuolo, fermiere, *m.* **-er†**, S.: spigolatore, *m.*  
**lēash**<sup>1</sup>, S.: guinzaglio, *m.*, lassa, *f.*, legame, legaccio, *m.* **leash**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: legare, avvinchiare.  
**lēasing†**, S.: spigolare, *m.*; menzogna, bugia, falsità, *f.*  
**lēasor**, S.: affittatore, *m.*  
**lēast**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ., ADV.: minimo, più piccolo; meno; in minimo modo: **at** —, almeno; **not in the** —, in niun modo. **least**<sup>2</sup>, S.: atomo, *m.*  
**lēather**, S.: cuoio, *m.*, pelle, *f.*: **lose** —, scorticarsi. **-bottle**, S.: otre, otro, *m.* **-dresser**, S.: conciatore di pelli, *m.* **-u**, ADJ.: di cuoio, di pelle. **-seller**, S.: pellicciaio, pelliciere, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: della qualità del cuoio; tiglioso, duro.  
**lēave**<sup>1</sup>, S.: permissione; licenza, libertà, *f.*; congedo, *m.*: **by your** —, **with your** —, con vostra licenza; **take — of**, prender congedo da, accommitarsi (congedarsi) di. **leave**<sup>2</sup>, IRR.; TR.: lasciare; abbandonare; finire; INTR.: cessare; discontinuare: — **off**, abbandonare; — **off crying**,

cessar di piangere; — *off writing*, tralasciar di scrivere; — *out*, omettere; escludere.

**leaved**, ADJ.: fogliato, frondoso, frondifero: *broad—*, dalle foglie larghe.

**leaven**<sup>1</sup>, S.: lievito, fermento, *m.* **-leaven**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: lievitare, fermentare; guastare. **-ous**, ADJ.: lievitato, fermentato.

**leav-er**, S.: leva, stanza, *f.*; abbandonatore, *m.* **-ings**, S. PL.: rimasugli, *m. pl.*

**leavy**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: foglioso, frondoso.

**lecher**, S.: dissoluto, libertino, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: lascivo, dissoluto, voluttuoso, impudico. **-ously**, ADV.: lascivamente, impudicamente. **-ousness**, **-y**, S.: lascività, impudicizia, *f.*

**lec-tion**, S.: lezione, lettura, *f.* **-ture**<sup>1</sup>, S.: conferenza; lettura<sup>†</sup>; bravata, sgridata, *f.*, rimprovero, *m.* **-ture**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: fare un discorso, fare un corso di pubbliche lezioni; INTR.: addottrinare; riprendere; dare una paternale a. **-turer**, S.: lettore, conferenziere; professore; predicatore; vicario, *m.* **-turesship**, S.: uffizio di lettore, *m.*

**ledg-e**, S.: orlo; letto, strato; risalto, *m.* **-er**, S.: libro maestro (di conti), *m.*

**led-horse**, S.: cavallo a mano, *m.*

**lee**, S.: feccia, *f.*, sedimento; rimasuglio, *m.*; (*nav.*) parte opposta al vento, *f.* **-board**, S.: (*nav.*) deriva, *f.*

**leech**<sup>1</sup>, S.: sanguisuga, mignata, *f.*; medico, *m.* **leech**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: medicare. **-craft**, S.: medicina, *f.*

**leef**, ADJ.: affezionato.

**lee-gage**, S.: (*nav.*) sottovento, *m.*

**leek**, S.: porro, *m.* **-pottage**, S.: (*cook.*) zuppa con porri, *f.*

**leer**<sup>1</sup>, S.: occhiata obliqua, *f.*, sguardo bieco, *m.* **leer**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: guardare sottocchio, occhieggiare, occhiare.

**lees**, S. PL.: feccia, *f.*, sedimento; rimasuglio, *m.*

**leet**, S.: giorno curiale, *m.*

**lee-shore**, S.: costa di sottovento, spiaggia esposta al vento, *f.* **-side**, S.: (*nav.*) banda di sottovento, *f.* **-ward**, ADJ.: opposto al vento. **-way**, S.: (*nav.*) deriva, *f.*

**left**, ADJ.: sinistro, manco: *on the —*, a sinistra. **-handed**, ADJ.: mancino. **-handedness**, S.: uso della man sinistra, *m.*; disadattaggine, *f.*

**leg**, S.: gamba, *f.*: — *of beef*, coscia di bue, *f.*; — *of a fowl*, coscia d'un uccello, *f.*; — *of mutton*, quarto di castrato, *m.*; — *for stockings*, forma per le calzette, *f.*; — *of a table*, piede d'una tavola, *m.*; *on one's —*, in piedi.

**legaey**, S.: legato, lascito, *m.*

**le-gal**, ADJ.: legale, legittimo, lecito. **-gality**, S.: legalità, conformità alle leg-

gi, *f.* **-galize**, TR.: legalizzare, render legale, autorizzare. **-gally**, ADV.: legalmente, secondo la legge.

**lē-gatary**, S.: legatario, *m.* **-gate**, S.: legato; ambasciadore, *m.* **-gatēe**, S.: legatario, che è fatto il legato, *m.* **-ga-tine**, ADJ.: del legato. **-gātiom**, S.: legazione, ambasceria, *f.* **-gatōr**, S.: che fa testamento, testatore, *m.*

**lēgend**, S.: leggenda, favola; iscrizione, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.: di leggenda.

**legerdemāin**, S.: gherminella, *f.*

**legērity**, S.: leggerezza, *f.*

**lēg-ged**, ADJ.: gambuto; dalle gambe... *long—*, dalle gambe lunghe. **-gin(g)**, S.: ghetta, *f.* **-harness**, S.: cosciale, *m.*

**leg-ibility**, S.: leggibilità, *f.* **lēg-ible**, ADJ.: leggibile. **lēg-ibly**, ADV.: in maniera leggibile, in modo leggibile.

**lēgiōn**, S.: legione, *f.*; gran numero, *m.* **-ary**, ADJ.: legionario.

**lēgis-late**, TR.: fare delle leggi, decretare leggi. **-lātiōn**, S.: legislazione, *f.*, ordinamento di leggi, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: legislativo: — *power*, potere legislativo, *m.* **-lator**, S.: legislatore, *m.* **-lature**, S.: legislatura, legislazione, *f.*

**lēgist**, S.: giureconsulto, *m.*

**legiti-macy**, S.: legittimità; realtà, *f.* **-mate**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: legittimo, secondo la legge. **-mate**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: legittimare, far legittimo. **-mately**, ADV.: legittimamente. **-mātiōn**, S.: legittimazione, *f.*

**lē-gūme**, **-gūmen**, S.: legume, *m.*, ci-viaia, *f.* **-gūminous**, ADJ.: leguminoso, di legume.

**lēisur-able**, ADJ.: fatto adagio. **-ably**, ADV.: a suo bell'agio. **-e**, S.: agio, ozio; comodo, *m.*; opportunità, comodità, *f.*: *at —*, a bell'agio; *be at —*, aver agio, aver il tempo; — *hour (moment)*, ora (momento) di ozio. **-ely**, ADJ., ADV.: a bell'agio, a bello studio, convenevolmente; adagio, poco a poco.

**lēman**<sup>†</sup>, S.: amante, innamorato, *m.*

**lēmon**, S.: limone, *m.* **-āde**, S.: limo-nea, *f.* **-colo(u)r**, S.: color di limone, *m.* **-colo(u)red**, ADJ.: citrino. **-juice**, S.: sugo di limone, *m.* **-peel**, S.: scorza di limone, *f.* **-slice**, S.: fetta di limone, *f.* **-squeezers**, S. PL.: strittoio di cedri, *m.* **-tree**, S.: cedro, *m.*

**lēnd**, IRR.; TR.: prestare, dare in prestito; dare, accomodare: — *me your hand*, datemi la mano; — *out*, prestare. **-er**, S.: prestatore, *m.*

**lēngth**, S.: lunghezza; distanza; durezza, continuazione, *f.*: *at —*, alla lunga (*or fine*), finalmente; *in — of time*, in processo di tempo; — *of bread*, fetta di pane, *f.*; *full—picture*, ritratto in grande, *m.*; *lie at one's —*, giacere tutto disteso.



**-en**, TR.: allungare, stendere; INTR.: allungarsi; distendersi. **-ening**, s.: allungamento, *m.* **-wise**, ADV.: in lungo.

**lênient**, ADJ.: leniente, lenificativo; s.: medicina lenificativa, *f.*

**lên-ify**, TR.: lenificare, addolcire. **-itive**, ADJ.: lenitivo; mitigante; molcente; s.: lenificazione, *m.* **-ity**, s.: lenità; dolcezza, affabilità, umanità, *f.*

**lênş**, s.: lente, *m.* (vetro).

**Lênt**, s.: quaresima, *m.*: keep —, osservare la quaresima. **-en**, ADJ.: quaresimale, di quaresima.

**len-ticular**, ADJ.: lenticolare. **-tiginous**, ADJ.: lentiginoso. **lên-til**, s.: lente, *m.*; lenticchia; lentiggine, *f.*

**lêntisk†**, s.: lentischio, *m.*

**lên-titude†**, s.: lentezza, tardità, *f.* **-tor**, s.: tenacità, viscosità; lentezza, *f.* **-tous**, ADJ.: tenace, viscoso.

**lêo**, s.: (*astr.*) leone, *m.* **-nine**, ADJ.: leonino, di leone.

**lêopard**, s.: leopardo, *m.*

**lêper**, s.: lebbra, *f.* **-ous** = *leprous*.

**lêp-id**, ADJ.: gaio, scherzevole, allegro. **-idity**, s.: lepidezza, gaiezza, *f.*

**lêporine**, ADJ.: leporino, di lepre.

**lêp-rosy**, s.: lebbra, *f.* **-rous**, ADJ.: lebbroso.

**lêşion**, s.: (*med.*) lesione, *f.*

**lêss**, ADJ.: minore; inferiore; ADV.: meno, non tanto: *more or —*, più o meno; — *rich than*, meno ricco di.

**lessêe**, s.: pignionale, affittuale, *m.*

**lêssen**, TR.: render più piccolo, impicciolire, diminuire; scemare; INTR.: divenire più piccolo.

**lêsses†**, s. PL.: sterco (di animali rapaci), *m.*

**lêsson** 1, s.: lezione, ripetizione, *f.*; insegnamento, precetto; rimprovero, *m.*

**lesson** 2, TR.: istruire, ammaestrare, addottrinare.

**lêssor**, s.: affittatore, *m.*

**lêst**, CONJ.: per tema, per paura (timore) che.

**lêt** 1, s.: ostacolo, impedimento, *m.* **let** 2, IRR.; TR.: lasciare; permettere; ritenere, impedire; affittare, appigionare; IRR.: lasciar stare; soffrire; ritenersi, astenersi: — *alone*, lasciare in pace; — *blood*, cavare sangue; — *loose*, sciogliere; metter in libertà; — *down*, abbassare, calare; discendere; — *in (into)*, introdurre, ammettere; — *off*, sparare, tirare; — *see*, far vedere; — *out*, far uscire; affittare; — *us speak English*, parliamo inglese; — *me speak*, lasciatemi parlare.

**lêthal**, ADJ.: letale, mortale, funesto.

**lêthality**, s.: mortalità, *f.*

**lêthargic**, ADJ.: letargico. **lêthargy**, s.: letargo, *m.*

**lethiferous**, ADJ.: letale, mortale.

**lêtter** 1, s.: lettera, epistola, *f.*; carattere, *m.*: *capital —*, lettera maiuscola; *to the —*, alla lettera, esattamente; — *stamps*, bollini delle lettere; — *of attorney*, procura, *f.*; — *of mark*, lettera di marco, *f.*; — *s*, lettere, *f. pl.*; letteratura, scienza, *f.*; — *s patent*, patente, *f.*; — *s of re-spite*, arresto di rispetto, *m.* **letter** 2, TR.: soprascrivere. **-bearer** = *carrier*. **-box**, s.: cassetta delle lettere.

**-carrier**, s.: portalettere, *m.* **-case**, s.: portafogli, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: letterato, dotto. **-founder**, s.: fonditore di caratteri, *m.* **-foundery**, s.: fonderia di caratteri, *f.* **-paper**, s.: carta di lettere, *f.* **-press**, s.: torchio, *m.*, stampa, *f.*

**lêt-tice**, **-tuce** **-tis**, s.: lattuga, *f.*: *cab-bage —*, lattuga cappuccia, *f.*

**levânt**, s.: levante, oriente, *m.* **-ine**, ADJ.: levantino, del Oriente.

**lêvee**, s.: levata, *f.*; ricevimento, *m.*; diga, riva, *f.*, argine, *m.*

**lêvel** 1, ADJ.: a livello, livellato, piano; s.: livello, piano, *m.*; livella, *f.*: *make —*, lievellare, spianare, levigare; *on a — with*, al livello di, del pari; *above the — of the sea*, sopra il livello del mare.

**level** 2, TR.: livellare, spianare, appianare; INTR.: mirare, comparare, conghietturare; tentare: — *a house with the ground*, spianare una casa; — *at*, mirare.

**-ler**, s.: livellatore, *m.* **-ness**, s.: livello; spianamento, *m.*; uguaglianza, *f.*

**lêven** = *leaven*.

**lêver**, s.: lieva, stanga (da sollevare), *f.*

**lêveret**, s.: leprettino, leprottino, lepratto, *m.*

**lêviable**, ADJ.: che si può levare.

**leviathan**, s.: leviatano, *m.*

**lêvi-gate** 1, ADJ.: levigato; polverizzato.

**-gate**, TR.: levigare; polverizzare; stritolare. **-gation**, s.: levigazione, *f.*; polverizzamento, *m.* **-ty**, s.: levità, leggerezza; volubilità, incostanza, *f.*

**levy** 1, s.: colletta; leva (di soldati); levata; tassa, *f.*: — *of troops*, leva di truppe; — *of taxes*, levata di tasse.

**levy** 2, TR.: levare; guerreggiare.

**lêwd**, ADJ.: dissoluto, lascivo; libidinoso, impudico. **-ly**, ADV.: dissolutamente, licenziosamente, impudicamente. **-ness**, s.: dissolutezza, *f.*; libertinaggio, *m.*; oscenità, *f.* **-ster**, s.: voluttuoso, *m.*

**lexi-côgrapher**, s.: lessicografo, *m.*

**-côgraphy**, s.: lessicografia, *f.* **-con**, s.: lessico, dizionario, *m.*

**lia-bility**, s.: obbligazione, responsabilità, *f.* **lia-ble**, ADJ.: soggetto, esposto; responsabile. **-bleness** = *liability*.

**liar**, s.: mentitore, bugiardo, *m.*

**libâtion**, s.: libazione, f.

**libel** 1, s.: libello infamatorio, m.; satira, f. **libel** 2, (IN)TR.: diffamare, screditare in iscritto, calunniare. **-er**, s.: scrittore di libelli infami, diffamatore, calunniatore, m. **-lous**, ADJ.: diffamatorio, infamatorio.

**liber-al**, ADJ.: liberale, generoso, magnanimo, munificente: — *arts*, arti liberali, m. pl. **-alism**, s.: liberalismo, m. **-ality**, s.: liberalità, generosità, magnanimità, f. **-alize**, TR.: render liberale. **-ally**, ADV.: liberalmente, generosamente, nobilmente. **-ate**, TR.: liberare; dare libertà. **-ation**, s.: liberazione, f., liberamento, m. **-ator**, s.: liberatore, m. **-tinage**, s.: vita licenziosa, sfrenatezza, f. **-tine**, ADJ.: licenzioso; s.: libertino, m. **-tinism**, s.: libertinismo, libertinaggio, m. **-ty**, s.: libertà; immunità, esenzione, f.; privilegio, m.: — *of the press*, libertà della stampa, f.; — *of trade*, libertà del commercio, f.; — *of will*, libero arbitrio, m.; volontà, f.; *I take the —*, prendo la libertà; *shall you be at — this evening?* sarete disimpegnato questa sera?

**libidinous**, ADJ.: libidinoso, lascivo, voluttuoso. **-ly**, ADV.: libidinosamente, lascivamente. **-ness**, s.: libidine, voluttà, f.

**libral**, ADJ.: del peso d'una libbra.

**li-brârian**, s.: libraio; bibliotecario, m. **-brary**, s.: libreria; biblioteca, f.: *circulating —*, biblioteca circolante, f.; *gabinetto di lettura*, m. **-brary-keeper**, s.: bibliotecario, m.

**li-brate**, TR.: librare, equilibrare, pesare. **-bration**, s.: libramento, m. **-bratry**, ADJ.: bilanciante, oscillatorio.

**liee**, PL. di *louse*.

**licen-ee** = **-se**, s.: licenza; permissione, autorizzazione, f.; privilegio, m.: *poetical —*, licenza poetica; *take out a —*, riportare una patente. **-se**, TR.: licenziare, dar licenza, autorizzare. **-ser**, s.: che da permissione; censore, m.

**licen-tiate**, s.: licenziato, graduato, m. **-tiate**, TR.: licenziare, permettere; autorizzare. **-tious**, ADJ.: licenzioso, dissoluto, sfrenato. **-tiously**, ADV.: licenziosamente, sfrenatamente. **-tiousness**, s.: licenziosità, sregolatezza, dissolutezza, f.

**lichen**, s.: (bot.) lichene, m.

**lieit**, ADJ.: lecito.

**lieitation**, s.: vendita pubblica, f., incanto, m.

**lieit-ly**, ADV.: lecitamente. **-ness**, s.: licitezza, legalità, f.

**lick** 1, s.: colpo, m., botta, percossa; leccatura, f. **lick** 2, TR.: leccare, lambire:

— *up*, leccare; ingoiare. **-dish**, s.: ghiottone, m. **-er**, s.: leccatore, m. **-erish**, ADJ.: delicato, leccardo, goloso. **-erishness**, s.: ghiottornia, golosità, f. **-erous** = *lickerish*. **-erousness** = *lickerishness*.

**licqree**, s.: regolizia, f.

**lictor**, s.: littore, birro, bidello, m.

**lid**, s.: coperchio, coverchio, m.; palpebra, f.

**lie** 1, s.: bugia, menzogna; falsità; buca, f.: *give the —*, smentire; *tell —s*, dire delle menzogne, mentire. **lie** 2, INTR.: mentire, dire bugie. **lie** 3, IRR.; INTR.: giacere; esser situato; dimorare, restare; stare, essere: *here —s*, qui giace; — *close*, tenersi chiuso; — *lurking*, tenersi nascosto; — *under a mistake*, sbagliare; — *open*, essere aperto; — *sick a-bed*, stare malato in letto; — *about*, essere sparso in qua e in là; — *at*, importunare, vessare; — *by*, riposarsi; starsene quieto; — *down*, coricarsi, addormentarsi; riposarsi; — *in*, partorire: — *open*, essere esposto; — *out*, dormire fuor di casa; — *under*, essere soggetto; — *upon*, riposare; dipendere da.

**lief**, ADJ.: benamato, diletto; ADV.: volentieri, di buon grado; piuttosto: *I had as — go as stay*, è tutto uno per me l'andare o lo stare.

**liege**, ADJ.: ligio, suddito; fido; s.: vassallo, ligio, m.: — *lord*, sovrano signore. **-man**, s.: vassallo, m.

**lieger**, s.: ambasciatore residente, m.

**lien**, s.: diritto di ritenzione, m.

**lienter-ic**, ADJ.: di lenteria. **-y li-**, s.: lenteria, f.

**lieû**, s.: luogo, m.: *in — of*, in vece di.

**lientén-aney**, s.: luogotenenza, f. **-ant**, s.: luogotenente, tenente; governatore, m.: — *colonel*, tenente colonnello, m.; — *general*, tenente generale, m. **-aney**, **-antship**, s.: luogotenenza, f.

**life**, s.: vita; esistenza, vivacità; condotta, f.: *for —*, a vita; *to the —*, al naturale; *give —*, animare; *lose one's —*, perder la vita, morire; *your — is at stake*, vi va della vita; *pension for —*, pensione vitalizia. **-blood**, s.: sangue, m. **-boat**, s.: batello da salvamento, m. **-giving**, ADJ.: vivificante. **-guard**, s.: guardia del corpo, f. **-less**, ADJ.: senza vita, inanimato. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza vigore. **-lessness**, s.: mancanza di vita, f. **-preserver**, s.: apparecchio di salvamento, m. **-rent**, s.: pensione a vita, f. **-time**, s.: tempo della vita; vita, f.: *in his —*, nella sua vita. **-weary**, ADJ.: stanco di vivere; miserabile, misero.

**lift** 1, s.: alzamento; sforzo (per levar); aiuto; ascensore, m.: *at one —*, alla pri-

ma, in un subito; *give one a —*, assistere alcuno, aiutare alcuno. **lift**<sup>2</sup>, IRR.; TR.: levare, alzare; inalzare; sollevare; INTR.: stiorzarsi di sollevare: — *away*, portar via; depredate. **-er**, s.: che alza. **-ing**, s.: elevazione, alzata, f.

**liga-ment**, s.: ligamento, vincolo, m. **-mental**, **-méntous**, ADJ.: ligamentoso. **-ture**, s.: legatura; benda, f.

**light**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: leggiere; agile, attivo, veloce; frivolo; incostante. **light**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: chiaro, luminoso; biondo; (*nav.*) scaricato, alleggerito; ADV.: leggierramente; facilmente; agilmente: — *hair*, capelli biondi, m. *pl.*; — *as a feather*, leggiere quanto una piuma; — *of belief*, credulo; *make — of*, far poco conto di. **light**<sup>3</sup>, s.: lume; splendore; faro, m.; chiarezza; intelligenza, conoscenza, f.: *it begins to be —*, comincia a farsi giorno; *bring to —*, metter in chiaro; *stand in one's —*, impedire il lume ad uno; far torto ad uno. **light**<sup>4</sup>, IRR.; TR.: accendere, allumare; illuminare; dichiarare; scaricare. **light**<sup>5</sup>, IRR.; INTR.: venire per accidente, incontrare; arrivare; succedere; scendere, montar da cavallo; posarsi, poggiarsi: — *upon*, imbattersi in.

**light-armed**, ADJ.: armato alla leggiera. **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato.

**light-coloured**, ADJ.: chiaro. **-en**, TR.: illuminare; alleggerire; INTR.: balenare; lampeggiare: *it —s*, lampeggia. **-ening**, s.: alleggerimento; baleno, m.

**lighter**, s.: alleggio; batello, m., chiatta, scafa, f. **-man**, s.: navalestro, m.

**light-fingered**, ADJ.: leggiere alla mano, inclinato a rubare. **-footed**, ADJ.: leggiere alla corsa, veloce. **-headed**, ADJ.: delirante, stordito. **-headedness**, s.: delirio, m. **-hearted**, ADJ.: gaio, giocondo, allegro. **-horse**, s.: cavalleria leggiera, f.

**light-house**, s.: faro, fanale, m. **-ing**, s.: illuminazione, f.

**light-legged**, ADJ.: veloce; leggiere.

**lightless**, ADJ.: oscuro, tenebroso, fosco.

**light-ly**, ADV.: leggierramente; facilmente; un poco. **-minded**, ADJ.: incostante, instabile.

**light-ness**, s.: leggerezza, agilità; prestezza, f. **-ning**, s.: baleno, lampo; bagliore, m. **-ning-rod**, s.: parafulmine, m. **-s**, s. PL.: polmoni (d'un animale), m. *pl.* **-some**, ADJ.: chiaro; allegro, gaio, gioioso. **-someness**, s.: chiarezza; gaiezza, f.

**lignáloes**, s.: legno aloè, m.

**lig-neous**, ADJ.: ligneo, di legno.

**lik-e**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: simile, somigliante; pari; medesimo; probabile, verisimile; ADV.: come, da, alla maniera di: *be —*, esser

somigliante a; esser sul punto; *in — manner*, parimente; *I had — to have forgotten it*, l'avevo quasi dimenticato; — *an honest man*, da galantuomo; — *master*, — *man*, qual padrone, tal servo; — *a man*, da valent'uomo; — *a madman*, da matto. **-ez**, s.: pariglia; somiglianza; cosa simile, f.: *give — for —*, render la pariglia, render pane per focaccia. **-e**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: amare; approvare; aggradire; INTR.: avere gusto, essere a grado, compiacersi; *how do you — it?* come vi piace? *I should — to see it*, vorrei vederlo; *as you —*, come vi piace (*or* aggrada). **-elihood**, **-eliness**, s.: probabilità; apparenza, f. **-ely**, ADJ.: probabile, verisimile, credibile; apparente; ADV.: probabilmente, verisimilmente. **-en**, TR.: comparare, paragonare; rassomigliare. **-eness**, s.: sombianza, somiglianza; apparenza; conformità; immagine, f., ritratto, m.: *good — ritratto rassomigliante*; *in the — of*, all'immagine di. **-ewise**, ADV.: parimente, similmente, anche; pure; d'altrove, altresì. **-ing**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: paffuto, grassetto. **-ing**<sup>2</sup>, s.: grassezza, f.; genio, gusto; consenso, m.: *that is to my —*, ciò mi va a genio, ciò mi quadra; *take a — to a thing*, prendere diletto, dilettersi di qualche cosa.

**lilach**, s.: lillà, ghianda unguentaria, f.

**lil-ied**, ADJ.: ornato di gigli. **-y**, s.: giglio; fiordaliso, m.: — *of the valley*, mughetto, m. **-y-livered**, ADJ.: codardo, pauroso.

**limàtion**, s.: limare, m. **limature**, s.: limatura, f.

**limb**<sup>1</sup>, s.: membro, m.; estremità; parte, f. **limb**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dare membra; smembrare, sbranare.

**limbeck**, s.: limbiccio, lambiccio, m.

**limbed**, ADJ.: membruto.

**limber**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: flessibile, pieghevole, arrendevole; agevole. **limber**<sup>2</sup>, s.: (*nav.*) anguilla, f. **-board**, s.: (*nav.*) apertura della tromba, f. **-hole**, s.: (*nav.*) anguilla, f. **-ness**, s.: flessibilità, f.

**limbq**, s.: limbo, m.; prigione, f.

**lime**<sup>1</sup>, s.: calcina; calce, f.; lemone; taglio, m.: *quick—*, calcina viva, f.

**lime**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: invischiare; cementare; incalcinare. **-burner**, s.: fornaciaio, m.

**lime-hound**, s.: bracco da sangue, m.

**lime-juice**, s.: acqua di cedro, f.

**lime-kiln**, s.: fornace (da calcinare), f.

**-pit**, s.: buca della calcina, f.

**limer** = *lime-hound*.

**lime-stone**, s.: pietra da calcina, albere, f. **-twig**, s.: fuscello impaniato, m.

**-water**, s.: acqua impregnata di calce; acqua cedrata, f.

**limit**<sup>1</sup>, s.: limite, termine, confine, m.:



*set* a —, limitare, porre argine a. **limit**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: limitare; restringere; determinare, assegnare. **-ary**, ADJ.: limitativo; restrittivo. **-ation**, s.: limitazione; restrizione; riserva, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: illimitato.

**limmer**, s.: levriere; briccone, *m.*

**lim-n**, TR.: disegnare; miniare; dipingere con acquarelli. **-ner**, s.: miniatore; pittore, *m.*

**li-mosity**, s.: limosità, *f.*; fango, *m.* **li-mous**, ADJ.: limoso, fangoso, melmoso.

**limp**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: debole, fiacco. **limp**<sup>2</sup>, s.: zoppicamento, *m.* **limp**<sup>3</sup>, INTR.: zoppicare, andare zoppicante, esser zoppo: *go —ing*, andar zoppicone. **-er**, s.: zoppo, *m.*

**lim-pid**, ADJ.: limpido, chiaro, lucido. **-pidity**, **-pidness**, s.: limpidezza, chiarezza, lucidezza, *f.*

**limping**, s.: zoppicamento, zoppicare, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: in modo zoppicante.

**limy**, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso; calcareo.

**linch-pin**, s.: palicello, chiodo (di ruota), *m.*

**line-ture**, **-tus**, s.: elettuario, *m.*

**linden**, **-tree**, s.:iglio, *m.*

**line**<sup>1</sup>, s.: linea; corda; strada ferrata, *f.*; lignaggio, *m.*, discendenza; fattezze, *f.*; tratto, *m.*: *straight —*, linea retta; *a — of steamers*, una linea di vapori; *write me a —*, scrivetemi due righe; *in the grocery —*, nei generi coloniali; *ship of the —*, vascello di linea, vascello di rango; (*rail*) *projected —*, strada ferrata progettata.

**line**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: foderare, soppannare; guarire; incrostare; — *with fur*, soppannare con pelliccia.

**lin-eage**, s.: legnaggio, *m.*, schiatta, stirpe, *f.* **-eal**, ADJ.: lineare, di linea. **-eally**, ADV.: linealmente, per linea.

**-eament**, s.: lineamento, *m.*, fattezza, *f.* **-ear**, ADJ.: lineare, per linea. **-eation**, s.: lineazione, *f.*

**line-keeper**, s.: (*rail*) guardiano (della strana ferrata), *m.*: (*rail*) *—'s house*, casarella (della strada ferrata), *f.*

**linen**<sup>1</sup>, s.: tela, *f.*; tessuto (di lino, ecc.), *m.*; pannilini, *m. pl.*; biancherie, *f. pl.*

**linen**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: fatto di lino, fatto di tela. **-cloth**, s.: tela, *f.* **-draper**, s.: mercante di tela, *m.* **-drapery**, **-trade**, s.: teleria, *f.* **-weaver**, s.: tessitore, *m.*

**linen**, s.: vapore di una linea.

**ling**, s.: erica; baccalà, *f.*, merluzzo, *m.* (pesce).

**linger**, TR.: tardare, differire, tirare in lungo; INTR.: languire; esitare: — *behind*, restare indietro. **-er**, s.: indugiatore, tentennone, uomo tardo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: indugevole; languido, tardo, lungo; s.: indugio, *m.*, dilazione, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: tardamente, lentamente, pigramente.

**lin-get**, **-got**, s.: verga (d'oro, d'argento), *f.*

**lingq**, s.: linguaggio barbaro, gergo, *m.*

**lin-guacious**, ADJ.: loquace, linguac-ciuato. **-guacity**, s.: loquacità, *f.*, cicalio, *m.* **-guist**, s.: che è versato nelle lingue, linguista, *m.*

**lingwort**, s.: angelica, *f.*

**liniment**, s.: linimento, unguento, *m.*

**lining**, s.: fodera, *f.*; soppanno, *m.*: — *of a hat*, cuffia d'un cappello, *f.*

**link**<sup>1</sup>, s.: anello (di catena), *m.*; catena; torcia, fiaccola, *f.*; salsicciuolo, *m.* **link**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: concatenare, incatenare; giungere, unire.

**linnet**, s.: fanello, *m.*

**linseed**, s.: sementa di lino, *f.* **-oil**, s.: oglio di lino, *m.*

**linsey-woolsey**, ADJ.: grossolano; vile, abietto; s.: mezzalana, *f.*

**linstock**, s.: canna, *f.*, bastone (da dar fuoco al cannone), *m.*

**lint**, s.: lino, *m.*; faldella, *f.*

**lintel**, s.: (*arch.*) listello, architrave, *m.*

**lion**, s.: leone; (*poet.*) lion(e), *m.*: *young —*, leoncello, lioncello, *m.*; *—'s den*, covile di leone, *m.* **-ess**, s.: leonessa, lionessa, *f.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: cuore di leone. **-like**, ADJ.: simile al leone; feroce.

**lip**<sup>1</sup>, s.: labbro; bordo, orlo; margine, *m.*: *make a —*, ciondolar il labbro. **lip**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: baciare. **-labour**, s.: parole vane, *f. pl.*; ciarleria, *f.* **-ped**, ADJ.: labiato; che ha le labbra. **-salve**, s.: pomata da ungere le labbre, *f.* **-wisdom**, s.: saviezza in parole, *f.*

**li-quable**, ADJ.: fusibile, dissolubile.

**-quate**, TR.: liquefarsi. **-quefaction**, s.: liquefazione, *f.*, liquefare, fondere, *m.*

**-quefiable**, ADJ.: liquefativo. **-quefy**, TR.: liquefare; liquidare; INTR.: fondere.

**-queseency**, s.: attezza a liquefarsi, *f.*

**-queseent**, ADJ.: liquido. **-quid**, ADJ.: liquido, fluido; chiaro; s.: liquore; fluido, *m.*; (*gram.*) lettera liquida, *f.* **-quidate**, TR.: liquefare; liquidare, pagare un debito. **-quidation**, s.: liquidazione, *f.*

**-quidity**, **-quidness**, s.: liquidità, fluidità, *f.* **-quor**<sup>1</sup>, s.: liquore, *m.*; bevanda, *f.* **-quor**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: umettare, ungere; immollare. **-quorie**, s.: liquirizia, *f.*

**lisp**<sup>1</sup>, s.: barbugliamento; balbettare, *m.*

**lisp**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: scilinguare, balbuzzare, balbettare. **-er**, s.: scilinguato, borbottone, *m.*

**lissome** = *lithesome*.

**list**<sup>1</sup>, s.: lista, catalogo, *m.*; lizza; corda; voglia, volontà; (*nav.*) falsa banda, *f.*: *the civil —*, la lista civile; *enter the —s*, entrare nella lizza. **list**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: arrolare; registrare; INTR.: volere, piacere: *when I —*, quando mi piacerà; *let*

*him do what he* — *s*, faccia quel che vuole. **-ed**, ADJ.: strisciato, listato; ingaggiato.

**listen**, INTR.: ascoltare, udire, attendere, porgere orecchio. **-er**, s.: ascoltatore, *m*.

**list-ful**, ADJ.: attento. **-less**, ADJ.: trascurato; svogliato, indifferente. **-lessly**, ADV.: trascuratamente, senza cura. **-lessness**, s.: trascuraggine, negligenza; svogliatezza, *f*.

**litany**, s.: letane, letanie, *f. pl*.

**liter-al**, ADJ.: letterale, letterale: — *fault*, errore di stampa, *m*. **-ality**, s.: senso letterale, *m*. **-ally**, ADV.: letteralmente. **-ary**, ADJ.: letterario: — *man*, letterato. **-ate**, ADJ.: letterato; scienziato, dotto. **-ati**, s. PL.: letterati, uomini dotti, *m. pl*. **-ature**, s.: letteratura, *f*.

**litharge**, s.: litargirio, *m*.

**lith-e**, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile; arrendevole. **-ness**, s.: flessibilità, arrendevolezza, *f*. **-er**, ADJ.: molle; lento; s.: lentezza, tardezza, *f*. **-esome**, ADJ.: pieghevole, arrendevole.

**lith-ograph**, s.: litografia, *f*. **-ographer**, s.: litografo, *m*. **-ographic**, ADJ.: litografico. **-ography**, s.: litografia, *f*. **-ology**, s.: litologia, *f*. **-otomist**, s.: litotomista, litotomo, *m*. **-otomy**, s.: litotomia, *f*.

**lithy**, ADJ.: pieghevole, arrendevole.

**lit-igant**, ADJ.: litigante; s.: litigante, litigatore, *m*. **-igate**, INTR.: litigare, contendere, contrastare. **-igation**, s.: litigamento, *m*, lite, contesa, *f*. **-igious**, ADJ.: litigioso, rissoso, brigoso. **-igiously**, ADV.: litigiosamente. **-igiousness**, s.: umore litigioso, *m*.

**litmus**, s.: oricello, *m*.

**litoral** = *littoral*.

**litter** 1, s.: lettiga, *f*, letto portabile, *m*; paglia; ventrata, *f*: *make a* —, mettere in disordine. **litter** 2, TR.: figliare; scompigliare, disordinare.

**little** 1, ADJ.: piccolo, poco; s.: poco, *m*; poca cosa, *f*: *a* —, un poco; *a* — *one*, un fanciullo; *very* —, piccolissimo; piccino, piccino. **little** 2, ADV.: poco, non molto, quasi nulla: *by* — *and* —, a poco a poco; *never so* —, un pochettino; *too* —, troppo poco; *however* —, per quanto poco. **-ness**, s.: piccolezza; poca importanza; bassezza, viltà, *f*.

**littoral**, ADJ.: litorale, del mare.

**liturgical**(al), ADJ.: liturgico.

**liturgy**, s.: liturgia, *f*.

**live**, ADJ.: vivo; attivo.

**live**, INTR.: vivere, sussistere; dimorare: *as long as I* —, tanto che (or finché) vivrò; *where do you* —? dove state di casa? dove dimorate? — *from hand to*

*mouth*, vivere di per di; — *upon good terms with one*, essere d'accordo con uno; — *on (upon)*, nutrirsi, cibarsi.

**live-d**, ADJ.: di...vita: *long* —, di vita lunga. **-lihood**, s.: vita, *f*; vitto; mestiere, *m*, arte, *f*: *get one's* —, guadagnarsi il vitto. **-liness**, s.: vivacità, *f*; vigore, *m*.

**livelong**, ADJ.: lungo, tedioso; durevole, eterno: *the* — *day*, tutto il giorno.

**live-lily**, ADV.: vivamente, in modo vivace. **-ly**, ADJ.: vivace, vivo, spiritoso, gaio: — *youth*, ragazzo svegliato.

**liver**, s.: vivente; fegato, *m*. **-colour**, ADJ.: di color di fegato, bruno. **-wort**, s.: (bot.) epatica, *f*.

**livery**, s.: livrea, *f*; vestimento; possesso, *m*: *keep horses at* —, tener cavalli d'affitto; *receive* —, esser messo in possesso; *wear* —, portar la livrea. **-horse**, s.: cavallo d'affitto, *m*. **-man**, s.: membro del corpo municipale, *m*. **-men**, PL.: gente di livrea, *f*. **-stable**, s.: scuderia di cavalli d'affitto, *f*.

**live-stock**, s.: (agr.) copia di bestiame, *f*, bestiame, *m*.

**liv-id**, ADJ.: livido, nericcio; nericante. **-idity**, **-idness**, s.: lividezza, *f*, lividore, *m*; discolorazione, *f*.

**living**, ADJ.: vivente, vivo; s.: vita, *f*, vivere; vitto, nutrimento; beneficio, *m*, cura, *f*: — *language*, lingua vivente; — *faith*, fede viva. **-ly**, ADV.: durante la vita.

**livre**, s.: lira, *f*. (moneta).

**lixivium**, s.: (chem.) lisciva, *f*, ranno, *m*.

**lizard**, s.: lucertola, lucerta, *f*.

**lîama**, s.: lama, *f*.

**lô!** INTERJ.: ecco! ecco qui!

**lôach**, s.: ghiozzo, *m*. (pesce).

**load** 1, s.: carica, soma, *f*; peso, fardello, *m*; mina, miniera, *f*: — *of wood*, misura di legnami, *f*. **load** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: caricare; imbarazzare; ingombrare: — *the dice*, falsare i dadi. **-er**, s.: caricatore, *m*. **-ing**, s.: carica, *f*, fardello, *m*.

**load-shan†**, s.: pilota, piloto; conduttore, *m*. **-star**, s.: cinosura, orsa minore, *f*. **-stone**, s.: calamita, *f*.

**loaf** (pl. *loaves*), s.: pane; cibo, *m*: — *of sugar*, pane di zucchero, *m*.

**loam** 1, s.: terra grassa; creta; marna, *f*. **loam** 2, TR.: concimare colla marna; imbrattare di creta. **-y**, ADJ.: argilloso di marna.

**loan** 1, s.: prestito, presto, *m*, prestanza *f*: *put out to* —, dar in prestito, prestare. **loan** 2, TR.: prestare. **-office**, s.: monte di pietà, *m*.

**loa-th**, ADJ.: mal disposto, repugnante. **-the**, TR.: odiare; detestare, stomacare, nauseare; INTR.: nausearsi, recare di-

sgusto. **-thful**, ADJ.: dispiacevole, nauseoso. **-thing**, s.: disgusto, fastidio; odio; abborrimento, *m.*, avversione, *f.* **-thingly**, ADV.: in modo dispiacevole, schifosamente. **-thly**, ADV.: a contragenio, svogliatamente, a mala pena. **-thness**, s.: ripugnanza, avversione, stupevolezza, *f.* **-thsome**, ADJ.: schifo, stomachevole, fastidioso, nauseoso. **-thsomeness**, s.: schifezza, stomachezza, *f.*, nauseamento, fastidio, *m.*

**lobb** 1, s.: balordo, villano, minchione; verme da pescare, *m.* **lob** 2, TR.: crollare, scuotere; INTR.: lasciar cadere negligenemente.

**lobby**, s.: vestibulo, portico, *m.*, galleria, *f.*; passaggio, *m.*

**lobe**, s.: (*anat.*) lobo, *m.*

**lobster**, s.: gambero (di mare), *m.*

**lob-worm**, s.: lombrico, *m.*

**lobule**, s.: lobetto, *m.*

**lo-cal**, ADJ.: locale, di luogo; particolare; (*med.*) esterno. **-cality**, s.: località; esistenza locale, presenza; particolarità, *f.* **-cally**, ADV.: localmente; in luogo. **-cate**, TR.: locare; mettere giù, deporre: — *one's self*, stabilirsi. **-câtion**, s.: locazione, positura, *f.*; sito, *m.*; alloggio, *n.*, *f.*

**loch**, s.: lago, *m.*

**lock** 1, s.: serratura, toppa, *f.*; serrame, *m.*; conca, chiusa: — *of hair*, ciocca di capelli, *f.*; — *of hay*, fastello di fieno, *m.*; — *of a pistol*, piastra di pistola, *f.*; — *of a canal, etc.*, cateratta; chiusa, *f.*; — *of wool*, fiocco di lana, *m.*; *be under — and key*, esser serrato a chiave; — *s*, pastoisie, *f. pl.* **lock** 2, TR.: serrare a chiave, fermare a chiave; INTR.: chiudersi; fermarsi: — *in*, rinchiudere; serbare; — *out*, escludere; impedire; — *one out*, serrare la porta ad uno; — *up*, rinchiudere, serrare. **-age**, s.: dazio di cateratta, *m.* **-chain**, s.: catena da fermare, *f.* **-er**, s.: armario, armadio, *m.*; credenza, *f.* **-et**, s.: fibbiaglio, fermaglio; gioiello, *m.* **-jaw**, s.: trismo, tetano, *m.*

**lockram**, s.: tela grossolana, *f.*

**locksmith**, s.: magnano; fabbro (di toppe), *m.*

**locomō-tion**, s.: cambiamento di luogo, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: che si muove di luogo in luogo; s.: locomotiva, *f.*: — *engine*, macchina locomotiva, locomotiva, vettura a vapore; — *power*, forza locomotrice.

**locust**, s.: locusta, *f.*

**locution**, s.: locuzione, espressione, *f.*

**lode-star**, **-stone** = *loadstar*.

**lodg-e** 1, s.: loggia, capanna; cameretta, *f.*; tugurio, *m.*: — *of a stag*, covo d'un cervo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: alloggiare; fissare; INTR.: dimorare, abitare; dormire: *where*

*do you* — ? dove siete alloggiato? **-ement**, s.: alloggiamento, *m.*, abitazione, *f.* **-er**, s.: pigionale, *m.* **-ing**, s.: alloggiamento, alloggio, *m.*; camera, locanda; nottata, *f.*: *give one a night's* —, alloggiare uno per una notte. **-ing-house**, s.: locanda, *f.*

**loft**, s.: soffitto; solaio, *m.*; soffitta, *f.*: *corn* —, granaio, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: altamente; maestosamente, alla grande. **-iness**, s.: altezza, elevazione; sublimità; grandezza; superbia, *f.*: (*title*) *his* —, sua Altezza. **-rent**, s.: fitto di granaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: grande; sublime, alto; superbo; sublime: — *building*, edificio alto; — *air*, contegno nobile; aria autorevole; — *mien*, bell'aria di testa.

**log**, s.: ceppo, toppe; pezzo (di legno); (*nav.*) lo, *m.*

**logarithm**, s.: logaritmo, *m.* **-rithmic(al)**, ADJ.: logaritmico.

**log-board**, s.: tavola di lo, *f.* **-book**, s.: libro di lo, orario, *m.*

**loggerhead**, s.: minchione, sciocco, balordo, *m.*: *fall to —s*, venire alle prese. **-ed**, ADJ.: balordo, stupido.

**log-house**, **-hut**, s.: capanna (casa) di tronchi d'alberi, *f.*

**logic**, s.: logica, loica, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: logico, loicale; di logica. **-ally**, ADV.: loicamente, con logica.

**logician**, s.: logico, dialettico, *m.* **-istic**, s.: logistica, *f.*

**log-line**, s.: cordicella del lo, *f.* **-man**, s.: portatore di toppe, *m.*

**logogriphe**, s.: logogrifo, *m.*

**logomachy**, s.: contesa di parole, *f.*

**log-reel**, s.: bacchetta, passaretta, *f.* **-wood**, s.: campeggio, *m.*

**lohock**, s.: (*med.*) lambitivo, *m.*

**loin**, s.: lombo, *m.*: — *of mutton*, coda di castrato; — *of veal*, lombata di vitello. **-s**, s. PL.: reni, lombi, *m. pl.*; schiena, *f.*

**loiter**, INTR.: spendere il tempo neghittosamente; tardare, trattenersi. **-er**, s.: tentennone; infingardo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: scioperato, neghittoso; s.: infingardia, pigrizia, *f.*

**loll**, TR.: — *one's tongue*, stendere la lingua; INTR.: appoggiarsi; reggersi.

**lombard**, s.: monte di pietà, *m.*

**Londoner**, s.: Londinese, *m.*, *f.*

**lone**, ADJ.: solitario, solo. **-liness**, s.: solitudine, *f.*; ritiro, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: solitario, remoto, solo. **-ness** = *loneliness*. **-some**, ADJ.: solitario, senza compagnia. **-someness**, s.: solitudine, *f.*

**long** 1, ADJ.: lungo; lento, tardo; tedioso, bramoso: *twenty feet — by sixteen wide*, lungo venti piedi e largo sedici; *a — time*, un pezzo; *in the — run*, a lungo andare. **-g** 2, ADV.: lungo tempo: — *after*,



lungo tempo dopo; — *ago*, — *since*, lungo tempo fa; *not* — *before*, non molto prima; *ere* —, in breve, fra poco; *as* — *as*, tanto che, tanto quanto; *as* — *as I live*, finchè vivrò; *all this day* —, tutt'oggi; *shall you be out* —? starete di molto a tornare? *how* —? quanto tempo? **-g3**, INTR.: desiderare; appetire, avere gran voglia: — *for*, bramare ardentemente. **-ganimity**, s.: longanimità, sofferenza, *f.* **-g-boat**, s.: scialuppa, *f.*; schifo, *m.* **-ger**, ADJ., ADV.: più lungo. **-gevity**, s.: longevità, lunga vita, *f.* **-g-headed**, ADJ.: che ha la testa appuntata; astuto. **-gimanous**, ADJ.: che ha le mani lunghe. **-gimetry**, s.: longimetria, *f.* **-ging**, s.: desiderio intenso, *m.*; impazienza, *f.* **-gingly**, ADV.: con desiderio intenso, bramosamente. **-ginquity**, s.: lontananza, distanza, *f.* **-gish**, ADJ.: alquanto lungo, lunghetto. **-gitude**, s.: longitudine; lunghezza, *f.* **-gitudinal**, ADJ.: longitudinale. **-gitudinally**, ADV.: in lungo. **-g-legged**, ADJ.: che ha le gambe lunghe. **-g-lived**, ADJ.: longevo. **-g-shanked** = *longlegged*. **-g-sighted**, ADJ.: che vede di lontano, che ha la vista lunga. **-g-sightedness**, s.: vista lontana, *f.* **-gsome†**, ADJ.: lungo; tedioso, noioso. **-gsomeness†**, s.: noiosità, *f.* **-gsufferance**, s.: longanimità, pazienza, *f.* **-gsuffering**, ADJ.: sofferente; paziente. **-gways**, ADV.: pel lungo. **-gwinded**, ADJ.: lungo, tedioso, noioso. **-gwise** = *longways*.

**lōo**, s.: bestia (*ad cards*).

**lōo-bily**, ADJ.: scimunito, sciocco. **-by**, s.: balordo, minchione, goffo, *m.*

**lōof1**, s.: (*nav.*) sopravento, *m.* **loof2**, TR.: (*nav.*) serrare il vento, andare all'orza.

**look1**, s.: guardo; aspetto, *m.*; occhiata, *f.* **look12**, INTERJ.: ecco! vedi! **look3**, TR.: vedere, guardare; cercare; INTR.: mirare, considerare, guardare; parere, sembrare; aver aspetto di: — *annoyed*, sembrare tediato; — *back*, riflettere sopra, ruminare; — *big*, braveggiare, pavoneggiare; — *like*, aver la cera, rassomigliare; — *well*, avere buon viso, avere buona cera; — *out of the window*, affacciarsi alla finestra; — *young again*, ringiovanire; — *about*, invigilare; badare; — *after*, aver cura di; aver l'occhio a; — *at*, considerare; osservare; — *down*, guardar con isdegno, avere a sdegno; — *for*, cercare; aspettare; — *into*, considerare; esaminare; — *on*, mirare; pregiare; — *out*, cercare; ricercare; scoprire; (*nav.*) tener vendetta; — *over*, esaminare; — *there!* mirate là! — *to*, ba-

dare; prender guardia; — *up*, guardare in alto; — *upon*, mirare; stimare. **-er**, **-er-on**, s.: spettatore; riguardante, *m.* **-ing-glass**, s.: specchio, *m.*; bambola, *f.* **-ing-glass-maker**, s.: specchiaio, *m.* **-out**, s.: veletta, vedetta; sentinella: *to be on the* —, spiare; osservare; *keep a good* —, stare all'erta

**lōom1**, s.: telaio di tessitore, *m.* **loom2**, INTR.: (*nav.*) apparire in lontananza, parere. **-gale**, s.: (*nav.*) venticello fresco, *m.* **-ing**, s.: (*nav.*) apparenza (d' un vascello), *f.*

**lōon**, s.: tuffetto (anatra); furfante, birbone, *m.*

**lōop**, s.: trina, *f.*; cordoncino, affibbiaglio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: bucato, pieno di buchi, foracchiato. **-hole**, s.: buco; spiraglio; rigiro, sotterfugio; (*art.*) cannoniera, balestrieria, *f.* **-holed**, ADJ.: bucato, pieno di spiragli. **-lace**, s.: gabano, *m.* **-maker**, s.: nastrai, *m.*

**lōord†**, s.: poltrone, *m.*

**lōose†1**, ADJ.: sciolto, slegato; lento; dissoluto, licenzioso, sviato: — *style*, stile bislacco; *be* —, essere sciolto; esser in libertà; *be in a* — *condition*, esser libero, vivere a suo modo; *get* —, scatenarsi; *get* — *from one*, liberarsi da uno; *hang* —, strascinare per terra; *grow* —, slegarsi, allontanarsi; *let* —, scatenare. **loose2**, s.: libertà, *f.*, stato di libertà, *m.*; emancipazione, *f.* **loose3**, TR.: slegare, slacciare, rilasciare; sprigionare, liberare; INTR.: spiegare le vele, levar l'ancora; partire. **-ly**, ADV.: senza fermezza; dissolutamente, licenziosamente. **-n**, TR.: slegare, sciogliere, distaccare; rilasciare, rallentare; INTR.: distaccarsi; separarsi. **-ness**, s.: allentamento; flusso di corpo, *m.* **-ning**, ADJ.: lassativo, mollificativo; s.: allentamento, *m.*

**lōp1**, s.: taglio; ramo tagliato, *m.*; pulce, *f.* **lop2**, TR.: diramare, scapezzare, troncare; INTR.: pendere. **-per**, s.: che dirama; potatore, *m.* **-ping**, s.: potagione, *f.*, potamento, *m.* **-sided**, ADJ.: (*nav.*) abboccato.

**lō-quacious**, ADJ.: loquace; cialliero. **-quacity**, s.: loquacità; cialleria, ciancia, *f.*

**lōrd1**, s.: signore; padrone; Iddio; lord, *m.*: *house of* —, camera dei Lordi, *f.*; — *chancellor*, gran cancelliere, *m.*; — *chamberlain*, gran ciambellano, *m.*; — *chief justice*, gran giudice, *m.*; — *mayor of London*, podestà di Londra, *m.* **lord2**, INTR.: signoreggiare, dominare: — *it over*, dominare, tiraneggiare. **-ing†** = *-ling*. **-liness**, s.: altezza; superbia, alterigia, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: da signore, di gran signore; altiero. **-ling**, s.: signo-

rello, piccol signore, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: signorile, nobile; altiero, arrogante; ADV.: imperiosamente; alteramente; arrogantemente. **-ship**, *s.*: signoria; podestà, *f.*; dominio, *m.*

**lôre**, *s.*: lezione, dottrina; istruzione, *f.*

**lôrel**, *s.*: furfante, *m.*

**lorgnëtte** -*nyët*, *s.*: specie di binocolo, *m.*

**lôriot**, *s.*: rigogolo, *m.*

**lôrn**, ADJ.: derelitto, abbandonato, perduto.

**lôry**, *s.*: specie di pappagallo, *m.*

**lôs-e**, IRR.; TR.: perdere, far perdita; rovinare; dissipare; INTR.: perdersi, essere perduto; mancare; smarrirsi; scordarsi: — *ground*, rinculare, dar indietro; — *one's spirits*, perdersi di animo; — *sight of*, perder di vista; — *one's way*, smarrirsi la strada, perdersi. **-(e)able**, ADJ.: soggetto a perdita. **-er**, *s.*: perditore, perdente, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: perdente; *s.*: perdita, *f.*

**löss**, *s.*: perdita; rovina, *f.*; danno, pregiudizio, *m.*: *be at a —*, essere indeciso; *suffer a great —*, fare una gran perdita.

**löst**, ADJ.: perduto; rovinato; smarrito; naufragato (cf. *lose*).

**lôt**, *s.*: sorte, *f.*; destino, fato, *m.*, fortuna; porzione, *f.*: *by —s*, a sorte, per sorte; *cast (draw) —s*, trarre a sorte; *—s of*, copia di, abbondanza di, a balle e palate.

**lôthe** = *loathe*.

**lôtïon**, *s.*: lozione, lavatura, *f.*

**lôttery**, *s.*: lotto, *m.*: *put in the —*, mettere al lotto. **-ticket**, *s.*: polizza di lotto, *f.*

**lôtus**, *s.*: loto, *m.*

**lônd**, ADJ.: alto, forte; grande; ADV.: ad alta voce; forte. **-ly**, ADV.: ad alta voce. **-ness**, *s.*: suono forte; strepito, *m.*

**lôuis-d'or**, *s.*: luigi d'oro, *m.*

**lôung-e**, INTR.: infingardirsi. **-er**, *s.*: infingardo, perdigiorno, *m.*

**lôu-sei** (pl. *lice*), *s.*: pidocchio, *m.* **-sez**, TR.: spidocchiare. **-sewort**, *s.*: stafisagra, *f.* **-siness**, *s.*: stato pidocchioso, *m.*; miseria, *f.* **-sy**, ADJ.: pidocchioso; abietto.

**lôut**, *s.*: rustico, villano, villanaccio, zoticone, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto rustico. **-ishly**, ADV.: rusticamente, in modo sgraziato. **-ishness**, *s.*: rusticità, villania, *f.*

**lôuver**, *s.*: buco del fumo, *m.*

**lôvable**, ADJ.: amabile.

**lôvage**, *s.*: (*bot.*) livistico, sedano montano, *m.*

**lôv-ei**, *s.*: amore; affetto, *m.*: *for the — of God*, per l'amor di Dio; *be in — with*,

esser innamorato di; *fall in — with*, invaghirsi di, innamorarsi di; *die for —*, morir d'amore; *make —*, amoreggiare, vezzeggiare. **-e2**, TR.: amare; dilettersi; rispettare. **-e-affair**, *s.*: intrigo amoroso, *m.* **-e-apple**, *s.*: pomo d'oro, *m.* **-e-broker**, *s.*: mezzano, *m.* **-e-charm**, *s.*: filtro amoroso, *m.* **-e-knot**, *s.*: laccio amoroso, *m.* **-e-letter**, *s.*: biglietto amoroso, *m.* **-elily**, ADV.: amabilmente, con amore. **-eliness**, *s.*: amabilità, amorevolezza, dolcezza; bellezza, beltà, *f.* **-e-lock**, *s.*: rubacuori, *m.* **-e-lorn**, ADJ.: derelitto dall'oggetto amato. **-ely**, ADJ.: amabile, grazioso, bello. **-e-potion**, *s.*: filtro amoroso, *m.* **-er**, *s.*: amatore, innamorato, *m.* **-e-secret**, *s.*: segreto d'amanti, *m.* **-e-sick**, ADJ.: ammalato d'amore. **-e-song**, *s.*: canzone amorosa, *f.* **-e-suit**, *s.*: ricerca amorosa, *f.* **-e-tale**, *s.*: paroline amorose, *f. pl.* **-e-thought**, *s.*: pensiero amoroso, *m.* **-e-token**, *s.*: pegno d'affetto, *m.* **-e-toys**, *s. PL.*: piccoli presenti d'amore, *m. pl.* **-e-trick**, *s.*: giuoco amoroso, amoreggiamento, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: amoroso, affezionato; amabile. **-ingly**, ADV.: affezionalmente, affettuosamente, con amore. **-ingness**, *s.*: affetto, amore, *m.*; cortesia, benevolenza, *f.*

**lôwi**, ADJ.: basso, profondo; piccolo; umile; abietto, vile: — *voice*, voce bassa, *f.*; — *water*, marea bassa; — *fellow*, vile, *m.*; *at a — rate*, a vil prezzo; *be —*, esser abbattuto, esser in cattivo stato; *bring —*, abbassare, umiliare. **low2**, ADV.: abbasso; vilmente; *speak —*, parlar basso. **low3**, INTR.: mugghiare, muggire. **-bell**, *s.*: frugnolo con campanello, *m.* **-born**, ADJ.: di bassa condizione. **-bred**, ADJ.: volgare, basso. **-eri**, ADJ.: più basso, inferiore. **-er2**, TR.: abbassare; diminuire, scemare; umiliare; abiettare; (*nav.*) ammainare, calare; INTR.: abbassarsi, umiliarsi; diminuirsi.

**lôwer3**, INTR.: coprirsi; oscurarsi; mugghiare; far viso arcigno: *the sky —s*, il cielo si rannuvola. **lower4**, *s.*: oscurità, *f.*, offuscamento; viso arcigno, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: oscuro; arcigno, tristo; — *weather*, tempo fosco. **-ingly**, ADV.: foscamente; con viso arcigno.

**lôwermost**, ADJ.: il più basso.

**lôwery**, *s.*: ombroso, ombreggiato.

**lôwing**, *s.*: mugghiamiento, muggito, *m.*

**lôw-land**, *s.*: pianura, *f.*; terreno basso, *m.* **-lily**, ADV.: umilmente, bassamente. **-liness**, *s.*: umiltà, bassezza, *f.* **-ly1**, ADJ.: umile; sommessio. **-ly2**, ADV.: umilmente, bassamente.

**lôwn†**, *s.*: furfante, birbone, *m.*

**lôw-necked**, ADJ.: scollato. **-ness**, *s.*:

piccolezza; bassezza, viltà; sommissione, depressione, *f.* -**spirited**, ADJ.: malinconico, depresso, abbattuto. -**spiritedness**, *s.*: malinconia, tristezza, *f.* -**thoughted**, ADJ.: di pensieri vili.

**loxodrōmic**, *s.*: lossodromia, *f.*

**lōyal**, ADJ.: leale; fedele; onesto: — *party*, partito della corte. -**ist**, *s.*: aderente del re. -**ly**, ADV.: lealmente, fedelmente. -**ty**, *s.*: lealtà, fedeltà; aderenza, *f.*

**lōzenge**, *s.*: rombo, *m.*; pastiglia, *f.*

**lūb-bard**, *s.*: infingardaccio, poltrone, *m.* -**ber**, *s.*: infingardo, rusticono; poltrone, *m.* -**berly**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: grossolano, villano; ozioso, pigro. -**berly**<sup>2</sup>, ADV.: in modo villano, grossamente.

**lū-bric**, -**brical**, ADJ.: lubrico; leggieiro; lascivo. -**bricate**, -**brietate**, TR.: lubrificare. -**brievity**, *s.*: lubricità; volubilità, leggerezza; incertezza; lascività, *f.* -**bricous**, ADJ.: lubrico; incerto. -**brificatōn**, *s.*: azione lubrificante, *f.*

**lū-cent**, ADJ.: lucente, luminoso; splendido. -**eid**, ADJ.: lucido, luminoso, chiaro; lucente, risplendente. -**idity**, -**eidness**, *s.*: lucidezza; chiarezza, *f.*

**Lū-eifer**, *s.*: (*astr.*) Lucifero, *m.* (*pop.*) fiammifero, zolfanello, *m.* -**eiferous**, -**eific**, ADJ.: lucifero, luminoso.

**lūck**, *s.*: caso, accidente, *m.*; fortuna, ventura, *f.*: *good* —, buona fortuna; *ill* —, mala fortuna, sventura; *by good* —, per buona ventura. -**ily**, ADV.: fortunatamente; avventurosamente. -**iness**, *s.*: buona ventura, fortuna, *f.* -**less**, ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato, infelice. -**y**, ADJ.: fortunato, benavventurato.

**lū-crative**, ADJ.: lucrativo, profittevole. -**cre**, *s.*: lucro, guadagno, profitto, *m.*

**luctatōn**, *s.*: sforzo, *m.*; contesa, *f.*

**lūcu-brate**, TR.: vegliare studiando; elaborare. -**bratōn**, *s.*: elucubrazione, *f.*, studio notturno, *m.*; elaboratezza, *f.* -**bratory**, ADJ.: composto a lume di candela.

**lūculent**, ADJ.: luculento, evidente, certo.

**lūdicrous**, ADJ.: burlesco, comico; piacevole, divertente, risibile. -**ly**, ADV.: in modo burlesco, comicamente. -**ness**, *s.*: ridicolosità, *f.*; scherzo, *m.*

**lū-dificatōn**, *s.*: ludificazione, burla, *f.* -**dificatory**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: burlesco, piacevole.

**lūffi**, *s.*: palma della mano, *f.*, (*nav.*) sopravvento, *m.* **luff**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: (*nav.*) tenersi col vento, orzare. -**tackle**, *s.*: (*nav.*) paranco portatile, *m.*

**lūgi**, *s.*: punta dell'orecchio; pertica, *f.* (*misura*). **lug**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tirare, strascinare; INTR.: restare indietro, star a bada.

**lūggage**, *s.*: bagaglio; arredo, *m.*, salmeria, *f.* -**room**, *s.*: (*rail.*) loggia da

mercanzie, *f.* -**train**, *s.*: (*rail.*) convoglio delle mercanzie, *m.* -**waggon**, *s.*: (*rail.*) vagone (da trasportar mercanzie), *m.*

**lūg-ger**, *s.*: (*nav.*) traboccolo, *m.* -**sail**, *s.*: (*nav.*) vela al vento, *f.*

**lūgūbrious**, ADJ.: lugubre, tristo, mest.

**lūkewarm**, ADJ.: tiepido; indifferente. -**ly**, ADV.: tiepidamente; indifferente-mente. -**ness**, *s.*: tiepidezza; indifferenza, *f.*

**lūll**, TR.: cullare; quietare: — *asleep*, addormentare. -**aby**, *s.*: ninnerella, *f.*

**lumbāgo**, *s.*: reumatismo lombare, *m.*

**lūmbary**, ADJ.: lombare.

**lūmber**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: arnesi inutili, *m. pl.* **lumber**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ammucchiare senza ordine; INTR.: muoversi lentamente.

**lūmi-nary**, *s.*: luminare, lume, *m.*

-**nate**<sup>†</sup>, TR.: illuminare. -**nātīon**<sup>†</sup>, *s.*: illuminazione, *f.* -**nous**, ADJ.: luminoso, fulgente. -**nousness**, *s.*: lucidezza, *f.*, splendore, *m.*

**lūmp**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: massa, *f.*; pezzo; grosso, mucchio, *m.*: *by the (in the)* —, all'ingrosso, in blocco. **lump**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: prendere il tutto senza badare. -**er**, *s.*: (*nav.*) navalestro, *m.* -**ing**, ADJ.: grosso, massiccio. ADJ.: pesante, grosso; rozzo; stupido. -**ishly**, ADV.: pesantemente; sciocamente. -**ishness**, *s.*: sciocchezza, stupidità, *f.* -**sugar**, *s.*: zucchero rosso, *m.* -**y**, ADJ.: grumoso.

**lū-naey**, *s.*: follia, pazzia, irenezia, *f.* -**nar**, -**nary**, ADJ.: lunare, della luna: — *eclipse*, eclisse lunare. -**nated**, ADJ.: lunato; di forma curva. -**natic**, ADJ.: lunatico; *s.*: matto, pazzo, *m.*: — *asylum*, manicomio, *m.* -**nātīon**, *s.*: lunazione, *f.*; lunare, *m.*

**lūnch**, -**eon**, *s.*: merenda, *f.*; mangiare, *m.*

**lū-ne**, *s.*: mezza luna; pazzia, frenesia, *f.* -**nette**, *s.*: mezza luna piccola; (*fort.*) lunetta, *f.*

**lūng**, *s.*: polmone, *m.* -**wort**, *s.*: (*bot.*) polmonaria, *f.*

**lūnt**, *s.*: miccia, *f.*

**lūpine**, *s.*: (*bot.*) lupino, *m.*

**lūrch**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: stato derelitto, *m.*; (*gam.*) posta doppia, *f.*; (*nav.*) guinata, *f.*: *leave one in the* —, lasciare uno in nasso, abbandonare alcuno; *lie upon the* —, insidiare, tendere insidie. **lurch**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: deludere, truffare; INTR.: guadagnare posta doppia. -**er**, *s.*: truffatore, insidiatore; bassetto, *m.* -**ing**, *s.*: guadagnar il marcio; agguato, *m.*, insidia, *f.*

**lūre**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: logoro; allettamento, *m.* **lure**<sup>2</sup>, allettare, adescare.

**lūrid**, ADJ.: squalido, livido; tristo.

**lūrk**, INTR.: nascondersi, appiattarsi. -**er**,



s.: che si nasconde, che sta in agguato. **-ing-place**, s.: nascondiglio, ripostiglio, agguato, m.

**luscious**, ADJ.: melato, dolce; piacevole.

**-ly**, ADV.: in modo sdolcinato, dolcemente. **-ness**, s.: dolcezza smoderata, f.

**luserne**, s.: cedrangola, f., trifoglio, m.

**lush**, ADJ.: di buon colore; fresco; s.: (pop.) ubbriaccone.

**lusk†**, ADJ.: pigro, neghittoso. **lusk†**, INTR.: poltroneggiare, star ozioso. **-ish†**, ADJ.: infingardo. **-iness†**, s.: infingardia, pigritia; lentezza, f.

**luscious†**, **luscry†**, ADJ.: giocoso, scherzevole.

**lust**<sup>1</sup>, s.: concupiscenza, f., senso, m., sensualità; incontinenza, f. **lust**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: concupiscere; desiderare. **-er**, s.: uomo cupido (or lascivo), m. **-er**<sup>2</sup> = *lustre*.

**-ful**, ADJ.: sensuale, libidinoso, lascivo. **-fully**, ADV.: sensualmente, libidinosamente.

**-fulness**, s.: concupiscenza; sensualità; libidine, voluttà; lascivia, f. **-ihead**, **-ihood**, s.: vigore, m. **-ily**, ADV.: vigorosamente; con forza. **-iness**, s.: vigore, m., forza di corpo, robustezza, f. **-less†**, ADJ.: debole.

**lust-tral**, ADJ.: lustrale; purificativo. **-trate**, TR.: lustrare; purificare. **-tration**, s.: lustrazione; purificazione, f. **-tre**, s.: lustro, splendore, m. **-tring**, s.: lustrino, m. (drappo). **-trous**, ADJ.: lucido, luminoso. **-trum**, s.: lustro, m.

**lusty**, ADJ.: vigoroso, gagliardo, forte.

**lutanist**, s.: suonatore di liuto, m.

**lute**<sup>1</sup>, s.: loto, m. **lute**<sup>2</sup>, s.: leuto, liuto. **lute**<sup>3</sup>, INTR.: lutare, impiastare di luto. **-maker**, s.: facitore di liuti, m. **-player**, s.: suonatore di liuto, m. **-string**, s.: corda di liuto, f.

**Lutheran**, s.: luterano, m. **-ism**, s.: luteranismo, m.

**lutist** = *lute-player*.

**lutulent†**, ADJ.: lutulento, lotoso, fangoso.

**lux(-ate)**, TR.: (surg.) lussare, dislogare. **-ation**, s.: lussazione, f., slogamento, m.

**luxé**, s.: lusso, m., lussuria, m.

**luxuriance**, **-riancey**, s.: abbondanza; copia, f. **-riant**, ADJ.: soprabbondante, superfluo. **-riantly**, ADV.: abbondantemente. **-riate**, TR.: esser troppo abbondante, crescere con esuberanza. **-rious**, ADJ.: lussurioso, voluttuoso. **-riously**, ADV.: voluttuosamente. **-riousness**, **luxury**, s.: lussuria; esuberanza; voluttà, f.

**lyceum**, s.: liceo, m.; scuola, f.

**lye**, s.: ranno, bucato, m., lisciva, f.

**lying**, s.: partorire, puerperio, m.; menzogna; bugia, f.

**lymph**, s.: linfa, f. **-atic**, ADJ.: linfatico, di linfa.

**lynx**, s.: lince, m.

**ly-re**, s.: lira, f. (strumento musicale).

**ly-ric(al)**, ADJ.: lirico. **ly-ris**, s.: suonatore di lira, m.

## M

**mēm** (the letter), s.: m, f.

**Māb**, s.: regina delle fate; donna sudi-  
cia, f.

**macadamize**, TR.: macadamizzare.

**macaroni**, s.: maccherone, m., paste, f. pl.

**maca-rōnic**, ADJ.: maccheronico. **-rōn**, s.: maccherone, biscottino; villano, m.

**macāw**, s.: specie di pappagallo d'India, m. **-tree**, s.: sorta di palma, f.

**māce**, s.: mazza, massa; mace, f. **-bearer**, s.: mazziere, bidello, m.

**mācgrate**, TR.: macerare, inzuppare; affievolire, mortificare. **-ation**, s.: macerazione, f., macerare, m.; mortificazione, f.

**machinal**, ADJ.: macchinale, di macchina.

**māchi-nate**, TR.: macchinare, apparecchiare, ordinare; tramare. **-nation**, s.: macchinamento; artificio, m.; trama, f.

**-nator**, s.: macchinatore, inventore, m. **ma-chine**, s.: macchina, f.; strumento, m.

**-ehinery**, s.: ordinanza, disposizione, f.; meccanismo, m.; arte, f. **-ehinist**, s.: macchinista, m.

**māc(k)intosh**, s.: impermeabile, m.

**māckerel**, s.: sgombro, m. (pesce). **-boat**, s.: battello da pesca, m.

**mācrocosm**, s.: macrocosmo, m.

**mācu-la**, s.: macchia, macola, f. **-late**, TR.: macchiare, macolare, imbrattare, bruttare. **-lation**, s.: macchiare, m.; macchia; sporcizia, f. **-latures**, s. PL.: cartacce, f. **-le**, s.: macola, macchia, f.

**mād**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: pazzo, matto, forsennato, arrabbiato, appassionato; *stark* —, pazzo da catena; — *dog*, cane idrofobo; — *fit*, capriccio, m., fantasia, f.; *drive* —, far impazzire, far arrabbiare. **mād**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: fare arrabbiare, fare smaniare; INTR.: impazzire.

**mādam**, s.: madama, signora, f.

**mād-brain(ed)**, ADJ.: matto, insensato. **-cap**, s.: pazzo, scervellato, m. **-den**, TR.: far arrabbiare, impazzare.

**mādder**, s.: robbia, f. (erba).

**mād-ding**, ADJ.: arrabbiato, furioso, forsennato. **-dish**, ADJ.: pazzarello; scherzevole.

**mad-efaction**, s.: immollamento, *m.*  
**-efy**, TR.: immollare; bagnare.  
**măd-house**, s.: manicomio, spedale  
 pe' matti, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: pazzamente,  
 follemente, stoltamente. **-man**, s.: pazzo,  
 matto, *m.* **-ness**, s.: pazzia, follezza,  
 furia, stravaganza, *f.*  
**mădrigal**, s.: madrigale, *m.*  
**măd-woman**, s.: pazza, matta, *f.*  
**măf-fle**, INTR.: balbettare, scilinguare.  
**-fler**, s.: balbo, scilinguato, *m.*  
**magazine**, s.: magazzino, *m.*; rivista  
 periodica, *f.*: *powder —*, (nav.) Santa  
 Barbara.  
**măgdalen**, s.: meretrice pentita, *f.*  
**măge**, s.: mago, *m.*  
**măggot**, s.: baco, bruco; ghiribizzo, capriccio,  
*m.* **-iness**, s.: stato verminoso; capriccio,  
*m.* **-y**, ADJ.: bacato; capriccioso, bisbetico.  
**măgian**, s.: mago, *m.*  
**mă-gic**, s.: magia; stregoneria, *f.* **-gic**  
 (al), ADJ.: magico: — *lantern*, lanterna  
 magica, *f.* **-gically**, ADV.: magicamente,  
 per magia. **-gician**, s.: mago; stregone,  
*m.*  
**magistērial**, ADJ.: magistrale, imperioso.  
**-ly**, ADV.: magistralmente, imperiosamente.  
**-ness**, s.: imperiosità, *f.*  
**măgis-tery**, s.: magisterio; precipitato,  
*m.* **-tracy**, s.: magistratura, *f.*, magistrato,  
*m.* **-tral**, ADJ.: magistrale.  
**-trally**, ADV.: magistralmente. **-trate**,  
 s.: magistrato, *m.*  
**măgna-chărta**, s.: magna carta (degli  
 inglesi), *f.*  
**mag-nanimity**, s.: magnanimità, grandezza  
 d'animo, *f.* **-nănimous**, ADJ.: magnanimo,  
 generoso, nobile; liberale. **-nănimously**,  
 ADV.: con magnanimità, magnanimamente.  
**măgnē-sia**, s.: magnesia, *f.* **-sium**,  
 s.: magnesio, *m.*  
**măg-net**, s.: magnete, calamita, *f.* **-nēt-**  
**ic(al)**, ADJ.: magnetico, di magnete: —  
*needle*, ago magnetico. **-netiser**, s.:  
 magnetizzatore, *m.* **-netism**, s.: magnetismo,  
*m.*: *animal —*, magnetismo animale. **-netize**,  
 TR.: magnetizzare.  
**mag-nific**, ADJ.: magnifico; illustre.  
**-nificence**, s.: magnificenza, *f.*; splendore,  
*m.* **-nificent**, ADJ.: magnificante, pomposo,  
 splendido, superbo. **-nificantly**, ADV.:  
 con magnificenza, con pompa. **-nifico**,  
 s.: grande di Venezia, *m.*  
**măgni-fier**, s.: magnificatore; lodatore;  
 microscopio, *m.* **-nify**, TR.: magnificare;  
 esagerare, esaltare. **-nifying-glass**,  
 s.: microscopio, *m.* **-nitude**, s.: magnitudine;  
 grandezza, *f.*  
**măgpie**, s.: gazza, pica, *f.* (uccello).

**mahogany**, s.: legno acagiù, *m*(ag)o-gano,  
*m.*  
**Mahometan**, s.: maomettano, *m.* **-ism**,  
 s.: religione di Maometto, *f.*, maomettismo,  
*m.*  
**măid**, s.: squadra, *m.* (pesce). **-(en)I**, s.:  
 vergine; fanciulla, zitella, donzella, *f.*:  
*servant—*, serva; *chamber—*, cameriera;  
*old —*, vecchia zitella; *the — of Orleans*,  
 la Pulcella d'Orleans; — *en speech*, primo  
 discorso; — *en lady*, zitella. **-en 2**, ADJ.:  
 di vergine; (*fig.*) fresco. **-enhair**, s.:  
 capelvenere, *m.* **-enhead**, s.: verginità;  
 imene, *f.* **-enly**, ADJ.: verginale, pudico;  
 modesto, delicato. **-hood**, s.: verginità;  
 purità, *f.* **-servant**, s.: serva; fante, *f.*  
**măil 1**, s.: maglia; valigia; posta delle  
 lettere, *f.*: *by the next —*, col primo corriere.  
**-able**, ADJ.: che si può mandare per la  
 posta. **mail 2**, TR.: armare; proteggere.  
**-coach**, s.: carrozza di posta, diligenza, *f.*  
**-horse**, s.: cavallo di posta, *m.*  
**măim 1**, s.: mutilamento, storpiamento;  
 difetto, *m.*; offesa, *f.* **măim 2**, TR.: mutilare,  
 storpiare. **-ed**, ADJ.: mutilato, mozzo.  
**-ing**, s.: mutilamento, troncamento, *m.*  
**măin 1**, ADJ.: principale, capitale, essenziale;  
 forte: — *battle*, corpo di battaglia, *m.*;  
 — *body*, grosso, *m.*; — *flood*, marea alta,  
*f.*; — *road*, strada maestra; *by — force*,  
 a viva forza. **main 2**, s.: grosso, totale;  
 corpo principale; oceano, alto mare, *m.*;  
 forza, *f.*: *in the —*, in somma, in generale,  
 in fondo; *hydraulic —*, cilindro idraulico.  
**-guard**, s.: gran guardia, *f.* **-land**, s.:  
 terra ferma, *f.*, continente, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.:  
 principalmente, soprattutto. **-mast**, s.:  
 albero maestro, grand' albero, *m.*  
**măinper-nable**, ADJ.: che si può malle-  
 vare. **-nqr**, s.: mallevadore, *m.*  
**măinprise**, s.: malleveria, sicurezza, *f.*  
**măinsail**, s.: vela di maestra, grande  
 vela, *f.* **-sea**, s.: alto mare, oceano, *m.*  
**-sheets**, s. PL.: (nav.) scotte di maestra,  
*f. pl.* **-stay**, s.: (nav.) straglio di maestra,  
*m.*  
**măin-tăin**, TR.: mantenere, dare il vitto;  
 difendere; INTR.: sostenere; affermare;  
 provare. **-tăinable**, ADJ.: sostenibile;  
 provabile. **-tăinor**, s.: mantenitore; difensore,  
*m.* **-tenance**, s.: mantenimento; sostegno,  
*m.*; protezione, difesa, *f.*  
**măin-topmast**, s.: grand' albero di gabbia,  
*m.* **-yard**, s.: antenna grande, *f.*  
**măize**, s.: granturco, frumentone, *m.*  
**măjestic(al)**, ADJ.: maestoso, grande.  
**-ally**, ADV.: maestosamente, con maestà.  
**măjesty**, s.: maestà; grandezza; dignità,  
*f.*: *his (her) —*, sua maestà.

**mā-jor** I, ADJ.: maggiore; superiore. **-jor** 2, S.: maggiore, *m.* **-jor-dōmq**, S.: maggiordomo, maestro di casa, *m.* **-jority**, S.: maggioranza, pluralità, maggioranza; dignità di maggiore, *f.*: *a — of twenty votes*, una maggioranza di venti voti.

**majōlica**, S.: maiolica, *f.*

**māk-e** I, S.: fattura, struttura; forma, *f.*; compagno, socio, *m.* **-e** 2, IRR.; TR.: fare; formare; fabbricare; creare; produrre; costringere, forzare; INTR.: tendere; viaggiare: — *account*, far conto, proporsi; — *afraid*, spaventare, fare paura; — *amends*, compensare, indennizzare; — *angry*, stizzare; irritare; — *answer*, rispondere; — *ashamed*, fare arrossire; — *as if*, fingere; — *an assignation*, fare un appuntamento; — *better*, migliorare; — *blind*, accecare; — *clean*, nettare, pulire; — *a doubt*, stare in dubbio, dubitare; — *an end*, finire; — *one's escape*, scappare, fuggire; — *an excuse*, scusarsi; — *fast*, (*nav.*) dar volta; — *a fool of one*, beffare uno, burlare uno; — *free*, liberare; — *free with*, trattare senza cerimonie; — *friends*, pacificare; appaciare; — *fun*, divertirsi; — *gain of*, guadagnare; — *game of*, beffare, burlare; — *good*, provare, giustificare; — *good a siege*, sostenere un assedio; — *happy*, rendere felice; — *haste*, affrettarsi, sbrigarsi, spedirsi; — *head against*, opporsi, fare testa; — *hot*, scaldare, riscaldare; — *known*, pubblicare; avvertire, notificare; — *land*, pigliare terra; — *a law*, fare una legge; — *lean*, rendere magro; — *less*, diminuire, scemare; — *liable*, soggettare; esporre; — *a litter*, disordinare; sparpagliare; — *a mistake*, abbagliarsi; — *much of*, accarezzare; trattare bene; — *a noise*, fare romore, strepitare; — *nothing of one*, far poca stima di uno, dispregiare alcuno; — *a pass at one*, tirare una botta ad uno; — *a pen*, temperare una penna; — *for a place*, incamminarsi verso un luogo; — *ready*, apparecchiare, preparare; — *a request*, pregare, supplicare; — *a sport of one*, beffare uno, burlare uno; — *a stand*, fermarsi; fare resistenza; — *sure of*, assicurare; esser sicuro di; — *a trial*, sperimentare; provare; — *use of*, fare uso, servirsi; — *war*, far guerra, guerreggiare; — *waste*, desolare, rovinare; — *water*, fare acqua; — *a wonder*, maravigliarsi; — *after*, correre dietro, seguire; — *again*, fare di nuovo; — *away*, ammazzare; fuggire; salvarsi; — *away with one's self*, darsi la morte, uccidersi; — *for*, incamminarsi verso; fare per; — *of*, capire, comprendere; — *off*, andare via; salvarsi; — *out*, far vedere; provare; — *over*, trasferire; abbandonare;

re; — *towards*, incamminarsi verso; — *up*, finire; riparare; compensare; — *up an account*, saldare un conto; — *up a letter*, piegare o sigillare una lettera; — *up to*, avvicinarsi; accostarsi. **-ebate** †, S.: seminatore di discordie, *m.* **-epeace**, S.: conciliatore, mediatore, *m.* **-er**, S.: facilitatore, fattore; creatore, *m.* **-eweight**, S.: aggiunta, *f.* **-ing**, S.: foggia; fattura, opera, *f.*: *it is of my —*, fu fatto da me. **-ing-iron**, S.: (*nav.*) ferro di calafato, *m.*

**maladministrātion**, S.: cattivo maneggio, *m.*

**mālady**, S.: malattia, *f.*, morbo, *m.*

**mālanders**, S. PL.: malandra, *f.*

**mālapert**, ADJ.: insolente, impudente, sfacciato. **-ly**, ADV.: insolentemente, impudentemente. **-ness**, S.: insolenza, sfacciatezza, *f.*

**malāx-ate**, TR.: malassare, *m.* **-ātion**, S.: malassare, *m.*

**mālcon-tent**, **-tented**, ADJ.: malcontento. **-tēntedly**, ADV.: in modo malcontento. **-tēntedness**, S.: scontentezza, *f.*, scontentamento, *m.*

**māle**, ADJ.: maschio, mascolino; S.: maschio: — *issue*, figliuoli maschi.

**malē-dicent** †, ADJ.: maldicente. **-dic-tion**, S.: maledizione; esecrazione, *f.*

**malēfāc-tion**, S.: misfatto; crime, *m.* **-tor**, S.: malfattore, *m.*

**mal-ēfic**, ADJ.: malefico, nocivo. **-ēfice** †, S.: maleficio, delitto, *m.* **-ēficee**, S.: malignità, *f.* **-ēficent**, ADJ.: malefico.

**malēvō-lence**, S.: malevolenza, malignità, *f.* **-lent**, ADJ.: malevogliente, malevolo, maligno.

**-lently**, ADV.: malignamente, con mal animo. **-lous**, ADJ.: malevolo.

**malfeāsancee**, S.: cattiva condotta ufficiale, *f.*

**malformātion**, S.: deformazione, *f.*

**māl-ice**, S.: malizia, cattivezza, malignità, *f.* **-icions**, ADJ.: malizioso, maligno. **-iciously**, ADV.: maliziosamente, con malizia. **-icionsness**, S.: malizia, malignità, *f.*

**ma-lign** I, ADJ.: maligno, nocivo. **-lign** 2, TR.: malignare, invidiare; nuocere. **-lignaney**, S.: malignità, natura maligna; contagione, *f.* **-lignant**, ADJ.: maligno; nocivo. **-lignantly**, ADV.: malignamente. **-ligner**, S.: invidiatore, *m.* **-lignity**, S.: malignità, *f.*; nocimento, *m.* **-lignly** = *malignantly*.

**mālkin**, S.: donna sporca, bagascia, *f.*

**māl** I, S.: colpo; maglio, *m.* (giuoco).

**māl** 2, TR.: battere col maglio.

**māl** I, S.: anatra salvatica, *f.*

**mal-leability**, S.: qualità malleabile; flessibilità, *f.* **-leable**, ADJ.: malleabi-



le; flessibile, trattabile. **-leableness** = **malleability**. **-leate**, TR.: stendere col martello.

**mallet**, S.: maglio; martello di legno, *m.*

**mallow**, S.: malva, *f.*

**malmsey**, S.: malvagia, *f.* (vino).

**malpractice**, S.: cattiva condotta, furberia, *f.*; cattivo servizio d'un medico o d'un chirurgo, *m.*

**malt** 1, S.: orzo macinato per far della birra, *m.* **malt** 2, INTR.: macerare o preparare l'orzo per far la birra. **-floor**, S.: suolo da seccare l'orzo, *m.* **-house**, luogo da preparare l'orzo, *m.* **-kiln**, S.: s.: forno da seccare l'orzo, *m.* **-man**, S.: mercante d'orzo preparato, *m.* **-mill**, S.: mulino da macinare l'orzo, *m.*

**maltréat**, TR.: maltrattare.

**malversation**, S.: trasgressione, cattiva condotta, *f.*

**mameluké**, S.: mammalucco, *m.*

**mamma**, S.: mamma, *f.* (voce fanciullesca).

**mammal**, S.: mammifero.

**mammet**, S.: fantoccio, bamboccino, *m.*

**mam-miform**, ADJ.: a guisa di mammella. **-millary**, ADJ.: mammillare.

**mammock** 1, S.: frammento, pezzo grosso, *m.* **mammock** 2, TR.: spezzare, rompere, stracciare.

**mammou**, S.: mammoni, *m.*

**mammoth**, S.: mammut, *m.*

**man** 1, S.: uomo; servo, domestico, *m.*; pedina (agli scacchi); dama (alle tavole): *big (large)* —, omone; *little* —, ometto, omicciattolo; *bad little* —, ommattaccio; *stout* —, omaciotto; *every* —, ciascheduno; *no* —, nessuno; *like a* —, da uomo; *— of war*, nave da guerra, *m.*; *be one's own* —, non dipender da nessuno; *— and wife*, marito e moglie. **man** 2, TR.: fornire d'uomini, armare; presidiare: *— one's self*, rincorarsi.

**manacle**, TR.: mettere le manette, catenare. **-s**, S. PL.: manette, *f. pl.*

**manag-ei**, S.: maneggio, *m.*; condotta, *f.*; governo, *m.* **-e** 2, maneggiare; condurre; governare; INTR.: invigilare. **-eable**, ADJ.: maneggiabile, agevole, trattabile. **-eableness**, S.: agevolezza; trattabilità, docilità, *f.* **-ement**, S.: maneggiamento, maneggio, *m.*; condotta; direzione, *f.* **-er**, S.: maneggiatore, direttore, amministratore; economo, *m.* **-ery**, S.: maneggio, *m.*; condotta; economia; frugalità, *f.*

**manchet**, S.: pan buffetto, pan morbido, *m.*

**manei-pate**, TR.: porre in schiavitù; sottomettere. **-pation**, S.: schiavitù; soggezione, *f.* **-ple**, S.: dispensiere, provveditore, *m.*

**mandamus**, S.: mandamento, mandato, ordine, *m.*

**mandarin**, S.: mandarino, *m.*

**man-datary**, S.: mandatario; deputato, *m.* **-date**, S.: mandato, *m.*; commessione, *f.* **-dator**, S.: mandatore, *m.* **-datory**, ADJ.: comandativo, imperativo.

**man-dible**, S.: mascella, mandibula, *f.* **-dibular**, ADJ.: della mascella.

**mandilion**, S.: casacca (di lacchè), *f.*

**mandolin**, S.: mandolino, *m.* (strumento).

**mandrake**, S.: (*bot.*) mandragola, *f.*

**mandu-cable**, ADJ.: buono a mangiare, comestibile. **-cate**, TR.: manducare, masticare. **-cation**, S.: manducazione, *f.*

**mane**, S. PL.: criniera, giubba, chioma, *f.*

**man-eater**, S.: antropofago, *m.*

**maned**, ADJ.: crinito, chiomato.

**manège**, S.: maneggio, *m.*

**manes**, S. PL.: anime de' morti, *f. pl.*

**maneuver** 1, S.: manovra, *f.* **maneu-ver** 2, TR.: manovrare.

**man-ful**, ADJ.: valoroso, bravo, coraggioso. **-fully**, ADV.: valorosamente, bravamente. **-fulness**, S.: valore, *m.*, bravura, *f.*, coraggio, *m.*

**manganèse**, S.: manganese, *f.*

**mange**, S.: stizza; rognà, scabbia (di cane), *f.*

**manger**, S.: mangiatoia, *f.*: *live at rack and —*, vivere prodigalmente.

**manginess**, S.: stizza; rognà, *f.*

**man-gle** 1, S.: mangano, *m.* **-gle** 2, TR.: lacerare, strappare; manganeggiare, manganare. **-gler**, S.: mutilatore, troncatore, *m.*; che manganeggia.

**mangonize**, TR.: manganare.

**man-gy**, ADJ.: scabbioso, rognoso.

**man-hater**, S.: misantropo, *m.* **-hood**, S.: virilità, *f.*; valore, *m.*, fermezza, *f.*; coraggio, *m.*

**ma-nia**, S.: mania, pazzia, *f.* **-niac**, S.: pazzo, *m.* **-niac(al)**, ADJ.: maniaco, furioso, pazzo.

**mani-fest** 1, ADJ.: evidente, manifesto. **-fest** 2, TR.: manifestare, mostrare. **-fest** 3, S.: manifesto, *m.* **-festation**, S.: manifestazione, *f.*, manifestamento, *m.* **-festly**, ADV.: manifestamente. **-festness**, S.: evidenza, chiarezza, *f.*

**manifold**, ADJ.: parecchi, diversi. **-ly**, ADV.: di maniere diverse. **-ness**, S.: molteplicità, *f.*

**manikin**, S.: piccolo uomo, nano, *m.*

**man-iple**, S.: manipolo, *m.*; manata; piccola truppa, *f.* **-ipular**, ADJ.: manipolare. **-ipulation**, S.: manipolazione, *f.*

**man-killer**, S.: omicida, *m.* **-kind**, S.: genere umano, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza uomini. **-like**, ADJ.: degno d'un uomo, umano; valente. **-liness**, S.: aspet-

to maschile, *m.*, maschiezza, *f.*; coraggio, *m.* -**ly**, ADJ.: maschio; nobile; grande. -**midwife**, *s.*: raccoglitore (del parto), *m.*

**māna**, *s.*: manna, *f.*

**manner**, *s.*: maniera, guisa; forma, foggia; specie, sorta, *f.*; modo, *m.*; -**s**, costumi, *m. pl.*; costumanza; civiltà, buona creanza, *f.*: *in the same (like)* —, nello stesso modo, parimente, similmente; *all — of things*, cose di ogni maniera. -**ed**, ADJ.: manierato, ammannierato: *well —*, di belle maniere. -**liness**, *s.*: civiltà, politezza, *f.* -**ly**, ADJ.: manieroso, civile; ADV.: civilmente, con politezza.

**mānish**, ADJ.: d'uomo, virile; bravo, coraggioso; impudente.

**manœuvre** = *maneuver*.

**manōmeter**, *s.*: manometro, *m.*

**mānor**, *s.*: castello, *m.*; signoria, *f.*

-**house**, *s.*: casa del signore, *f.*, castello del signore, *m.*

**mānsion** 1, *s.*: dimora, abitazione; stanza, *f.* **mansion** 2, INTR.: dimorare, abitare. -**house**, *s.*: villa del padrone, casa, *f.*

**mān-slaughter**, *s.*: omicidio, *m.* -**slayer**, *s.*: omicida, omicidiale, *m.*

**mānsue-te†**, ADJ.: mansueto; agevole, affabile, dolce. -**tude**, *s.*: mansuetudine; dolcezza, *f.*

**māntel**, *s.*: capanna di cammino, *f.* -**et**, *s.*: mantelletta, *f.*, mantelletto, *m.*

**mān-tiger**, *s.*: manticatora, *f.*; babbuino, *m.*

**mantilla**, *s.*: mantiglia, *f.*

**māntle** 1, *s.*: mantello, manto, *m.* -**mantle** 2, TR.: mantellare; coprire; INTR.: schiumare; stender le ali. -**piece**, *s.*: cappa di camino, *f.*; caminetto, *m.*

**māntua**, *s.*: veste, roba da donna, *f.* -**maker**, *s.*: sarta (da donna), *f.*

**mānual**, ADJ.: manuale; *s.*: manuale; libretto, *m.* -**ist**, *s.*: artigiano, operaio, *m.*

**manu-ductiōn†**, *s.*: guida, scorta, *f.*; soccorso, *m.* -**ductor**, *s.*: conduttore, guida, *m.* -**factory**, *s.*: manifattura, fabbrica, *f.*; stabilimento, *m.* -**facture** 1, *s.*: opera di manifattura, manifattura, fabbrica; fabbricazione, *f.* -**facture** 2, TR.: fabbricare. -**facturer**, *s.*: manifattore, lavoratore, fabbricatore, *m.* -**facturing**, *s.*: manifattura, *f.* -**mission**, *s.*: liberazione da servitù, *f.* -**mit**, TR.: metter in libertà, affrancare.

**manū-rable**, ADJ.: arabile, coltivabile. -**rance**, *s.*: agricoltura, coltura, *f.* -**re**, *s.*: letame, concime, *m.* -**rement**, *s.*: letaminamento, *m.*; agricoltura, coltura, *f.* -**rer**, *s.*: agricoltore; lavoratore, *m.*

**mānūscript**, *s.*: manoscritto, *m.*

**māny**, ADJ.: molti, gran numero di: — *persons*, molte persone; — *times*, molte volte, sovente; — *a man*, molti uomini, *m. pl.*; — *a time*, molte volte; *twice as —*, due volte più; *a good (great) —*, parecchi; moltissimi; *how —?* quanti? *so —*, tanti; *as — as you like*, quanti ne volete; *too —*, troppi; *so — men*, so — *minds*, quanti uomini, tanti consigli. -**coloured**, ADJ.: di molti colori. -**cornered**, ADJ.: di più angoli, poligono. -**headed**, ADJ.: di molti capi. -**language**, ADJ.: che sa molte lingue. -**peopled**, ADJ.: popoloso.

**māp** 1, *s.*: carta geografica, *f.*: — *of the world*, mappamondo, *m.* **map** 2, TR.: delineare; descrivere.

**māple**, -**tree**, *s.*: acero, *m.*, acera, *f.* (albero).

**māppery**, *s.*: arte topografica, *f.*

**mār**, TR.: guastare; corrompere.

**marāsmus**, *s.*: marasma, *m.*, magrezza, consunzione, *f.*

**marāud-er**, *s.*: predatore, saccheggiatore, *m.* -**ing**, *s.*: scorreria, *f.*, saccheggio, *m.*

**mārble** 1, *s.*: marmo, *m.*; marmoreo, di marmo, marmorato. **marble** 2, TR.: marmorare, marezzare. -**cutter**, *s.*: marmorario, statuario, *m.* -**hearted**, ADJ.: duro, crudele. -**quarry**, *s.*: cava del marmo, *f.* -**worker**, *s.*: marmista, *m.* -**works**, -**yard**, *s.*: stabilimento di marmo, *m.*

**Mārch**, *s.*: marzo, *m.*

**mārch** 1, *s.*: marcia, *f.*: *begin one's —*, mettersi a marciare. **march** 2, INTR.: marciare, andare; avanzare; TR.: far marciare, mettere in marcia, dirigere: — *back*, far ritornare; — *in the rear*, andare dietro, seguire; — *in*, entrare; — *off*, andare via; levare campo; (*fig.*) morire; — *on*, camminare; avanzare; — *out*, andare fuori, uscire; far uscire.

**mārch** 3, *s.* (*us'ly pl. -es*): frontiera (d'un paese), *f.* -**er**, *s.*: comandante delle frontiere, *m.*

**mārchioness**, *s.*: marchesa, marchesana, *f.*

**mārchpane†**, *s.*: marzapane, *m.*

**māreid**, ADJ.: marcio, fracido; magro.

**māre**, *s.*: cavalla, giumenta, *f.*

**māreschal** = *marshal*.

**māre's-nest**, *s.*: scoperta creduta (cosa ridicola), *f.*

**mārgarite**, *s.*: margarita, *f.*

**mārgin**, *s.*: margine, *f.*; orlo, *m.*; marca; estremità, *f.* -**al**, ADJ.: marginale. -**ate**, TR.: orlare. -**ated**, ADJ.: provveduto d'una margine.

**mār-grave**, *s.*: margravio, *m.* -**grāvi**

**ate**, S.: stato del margravio, margraviato, *m.*  
**märi-ets**, S. PL.: (*bot.*) specie di violetta, *f.*  
**-gold**, S.: fiorellino, *m.*  
**mär-inäte**, TR.: marinare. **-ine**<sup>1</sup>, S.: marina, nautica, *f.*; soldato di marina, *m.*  
**-ine**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: marino, di mare. **-ine-of-ficer**, S.: ufficiale di marina, *m.* **-iner**, S.: marinaio, marinaro; navigatore; soldato di marina, *m.*: —'s compass, bussola, *f.*; —'s needle, ago magnetico, *m.*  
**marionëtte**, S.: marionetta, *f.*  
**märish**<sup>1</sup>, S.: pantano, palude, *m.* **märish**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: pantanoso, paludoso, palustre.  
**märital**, ADJ.: maritale, coniugale.  
**märitime**, ADJ.: marittimo, marino.  
**märjoram**, S.: maggiorana, persa, *f.*  
**märk**<sup>1</sup>, S.: marco, segno; contrassegno; indizio, *m.*; nota, *f.*; vestigio, *m.*, traccia, *f.*; attestato, testimonio, *m.*: *hit the* —, dar nel segno; *miss the* —, mancare il colpo; *shoot above the* —, tirare troppo alto; *shoot below the* —, tirare troppo basso. **mark**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: marcare; indicare; contrassegnare; INTR.: osservare, considerare; stare attento; esaminare: — *out*, mostrare, fare vedere. **-er**, S.: segnatore; osservatore, *m.*  
**märket**<sup>1</sup>, S.: mercato, *m.*; piazza di mercato, *f.* **market**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: comprare; vendere; INTR.: mercantare. **-able**, ADJ.: vendibile; ben condizionato. **-day**, S.: giorno di mercato, *m.* **-folks**, S.: gente che bazzica continuamente in mercato, *f.* **-house**, S.: casa della piazza, *f.* **-man**, S.: che frequenta il mercato, venditore; compratore, *m.* **-place**, S.: piazza, *f.*; mercato, *m.* **-price**, **-rate**, S.: prezzo corrente, *m.* **-town**, S.: borgo, *m.*; terra, *f.* **-woman**, S.: venditrice nel mercato, mercatina, *f.*  
**märk-ing**, S.: marcare, *m.* **-ing-iron**, S.: marchio, *m.* **-(s)man**, S.: tiratore; cacciatore, *m.*  
**märli**, S.: marna, marga, terra grassa, *f.*  
**marl**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: concimare colla marga, letamare con terra grassa; (*nav.*) ralingare. **-er**, S.: scavatore di marga o di marna, *m.*  
**märline**, S.: merlino, *m.*  
**märli-pit**, S.: cava di marna o di marga, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di marga, pieno di marna.  
**märma-lade**, **-let**, S.: marmellata, conserva, *f.*  
**mar-morätion**, S.: incrostatura di marmo, *f.* **-mörean**, ADJ.: marmoreo, di marmo.  
**marmöt(tq)**, S.: marmotta, *f.*, marmotto, *m.*  
**marö(o)n**, S.: marrone (castagno grosso), *m.*; ADJ.: di colore castagno.

**märquetry**, S.: tarsia, intarsiatura, *f.*  
**märquis**, S.: marchese, *m.* **-ate**, S.: marchesato, *m.*  
**märreer**, S.: guastatore, danneggiatore, *m.*  
**mär-riäge**, S.: matrimonio, coniugio, *m.*; nozze, *f. pl.* **-riägeable**, ADJ.: nubile; da marito. **-riägeableness**, S.: età nubile; età da marito, *f.* **-riäge-bed**, S.: talamo, *m.* **-riäge-chamber**, S.: camera nuziale, *f.* **-riäge-dress**, S.: abito di sposa, *m.* **-riäge-song**, S.: epitalamio, *m.* **-riäge-supper**, S.: festino nuziale, *m.* **-ried**, ADJ.: maritato, ammogliato; coniugale: — *man*, uomo ammogliato; — *woman*, donna maritata.  
**märrow**, S.: midolla, *f.*, midollo, *m.*; grassella, *f.* **-bone**, S.: osso midolloso; ginocchio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza midolla. **-y**, ADJ.: midolloso; pastoso.  
**märri**<sup>1</sup>, TR.: maritare, sposare; INTR.: maritarsi, sposarsi: — *a son*, ammogliare (or accasare) un figlio; — *a daughter*, maritare una figlia; — (*to*) *a girl*, sposare una fanciulla; — *again*, rimaritarsi.  
**marry**<sup>2</sup>, INTERJ.: veramente.  
**märsh**, S.: palude, pantano, *m.*  
**märshal**<sup>1</sup>, S.: maresciallo, *m.*: *field* —, maresciallo di campo, *m.* **marshal**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: regolare, ordinare; schierare. **-ler**, S.: regolatore, ordinatore, *m.* **-sea**, S.: nome d'una prigione in Londra. **-ship**, S.: ufficio di maresciallo, *m.*  
**märsh-mallow**, S.: (*bot.*) bismalva, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso.  
**märt**<sup>1</sup>, S.: fiera, *f.*, traffico, *m.* **mart**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: trafficare, mercare, mercatantare.  
**märten**, S.: martora, *f.* (animale).  
**märtäl**, ADJ.: marziale; guerriero, bravo: — *law*, codice marziale, *m.* **-ist**, S.: guerriero, *m.*  
**märtin(et)**, S.: rondone, *m.*  
**märting-al**, **-ale**, S.: striscia di cuoio; pastaia, *f.*  
**Märtinmas**, S.: festa di San Martino, *f.*  
**märtlet** = *martinet*.  
**märtyr**<sup>1</sup>, S.: martire, *m.* **martyr**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: martirizzare, martirare. **-dom**, S.: martirio, martirizzamento, *m.* **-ölogist**, S.: martirologista, *m.* **-ölogy**, S.: martirologio, *m.*  
**märvel**<sup>1</sup>, S.: maraviglia, *f.*, prodigio, *m.* **marvel**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: maravigliare, istupirsi, esser attonito. **-lous**, ADJ.: maraviglioso. **-lously**, ADV.: maravigliosamente. **-lousness**, S.: maravigliamento, *m.*, maraviglia, *f.*  
**mäscarade** = *masquerade*.  
**mäsculine**, ADJ.: mascolino; virile. **-ly**, ADV.: da uomo, virilmente; coraggioso. **-ness**, S.: maschiezza, virilità; aspetto nobile, *m.*  
**mäsh**<sup>1</sup>, S.: miscuglio, *m.*, mescolanza,



mistura, *f.* **mash** 2, TR.: mescolare, mischiare; pestare. **-er**, S.: pestatore; zerbino, giovane elegante, *m.*  
**mâsk** 1, S.: maschera; mascherata, *f.*; colore, pretesto, *m.*: *take off the —*, cavarla la maschera. **mask** 2, TR.: mascherare; velare; INTR.: mascherarsi. **-er**, S.: che porta la maschera, maschera, *f.*  
**māson**, S.: muratore; fabbricatore; ciabattino; framassone, *m.* **-ry**, S.: fabbrica; struttura, *f.*  
**masquerade** 1, S.: mascherata, *f.*; travestimento, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: andare in maschera. **-er**, S.: che va in maschera, maschera, *f.*  
**māss** 1, S.: massa, gran quantità, *f.*; pezzo; tutto, *m.* **mass** 2, S.: messa, *f.*: *high —*, messa solenne (or maggiore); *say —*, dire la messa.  
**māssacre** 1, S.: macello, *m.*; strage, uccisione, *f.* **massacre** 2, TR.: macellare, fare strage, trucidare.  
**māssage** or **-ā** 2, S.: massaggio, *m.*  
**māss-book**, S.: messale, *m.*  
**māssiness**, S.: gravezza, *f.*, peso, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: massiccio, solido. **-siveness** = *massiness*. **-sy** = *massive*.  
**māst** 1, S.: albero (di nave), *m.*; ghianda; faggiuola, *f.*: (*nav.*) *fore—*, albero di trinchetto, *m.*; *main—*, albero maestro, *m.*; *mizzen—*, albero di mezzana, *m.*; *mizzen-top—*, albero di contramezzana, *m.* **mast** 2, TR.: metter gli alberi, alberare (un bastimento). **-ed**, ADJ.: alberato, correato d'alberi.  
**māster** 1, S.: padrone; maestro; signore; (*nav.*) capitano, comandante, *m.*: — *at arms*, capitano di armi, *m.*; — *of arts*, maestro delle arti, dottore, *m.*; — *of the horse*, cavallerizzo, *m.*; — *mason*, maestro muratore, architetto, *m.*; *dancing —*, ballerino, *m.*; *school—*, maestro di scuola, *m.*; *be — of*, possedere; esser perfetto. **master** 2, TR.: sormontare; dominare, governare; rintuzzare, raffrenare. **-builder**, S.: architetto, *m.* **-dom**, S.: dominio, *m.*, sovranità, *f.* **-hand**, S.: mano di maestro, *f.* **-key**, S.: chiave maestra, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza maestro; intrattabile. **-like**, ADJ.: da maestro, magistralmente. **-ly**, ADJ.: da maestro; fatto con arte; ADV.: da maestro: *in a — manner*, maestrevolmente. **-piece**, S.: capo d'opera, *m.* **-ship**, S.: maestria; eccellenza, *f.* **-spring**, S.: molla maestra, *f.* **-string**, S.: corda maestra, *f.* **-stroke**, S.: colpo di maestro, *m.* **-teeth**, S. PL.: mascellari, *m. pl.* **-y**, S.: padronanza, signoria; autorità; superiorità, *f.*: *great — of language*, grande padronanza di lingua.

**māstful**, ADJ.: pieno di ghiande.  
**mas-ticā-tion**, S.: masticamento, masticare, *m.* **-ticatqry**, ADJ.: masticatorio. **-tic(h)**, S.: mastice, mastrice, *f.*  
**māstiff**, S.: mastino, cane di pastore, *m.*  
**māstless**, ADJ.: senza albero (di nave); senza ghiande.  
**māstlin**, S.: mistura di grani, *f.*  
**māstodon**, S.: mastodonte, *m.*  
**māsturbā-tion**, S.: masturbazione, *f.*  
**māt** 1, S.: stuoia, stola; materassa, *f.* **mat** 2, TR.: coprire di stuoie; intrecciare. **-maker**, S.: facitore di stuoie, *m.*  
**mātadore**, S.: mattadore, *m.*  
**māth** 1, S.: zolfanello, fiammifero, *m.*; miccia, *f.* **match** 2, S.: partito; matrimonio, *m.*; partita, *f.*: *he is not your —*, egli non è della vostra taglia; *the — is broken off*, il matrimonio è andato a monte; *make a —*, maritare. **match** 3, TR.: assortire; pareggiare, uguagliare; maritare; INTR.: unirsi; esser conforme. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può agguagliare; convenevole; conforme. **-box**, S.: scatola da zolfanelli, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: impareggiabile, senza pari. **-lessly**, ADV.: in modo impareggiabile, incomparabilmente. **-lessness**, S.: esser impareggiabile, stato incomparabile, *m.* **-lock**, S.: fucile a miccia, *m.* **-maker**, S.: mezzano di matrimoni, *m.* **-making**, S.: il fare trattati di matrimonio, *m.*  
**māte** 1, S.: consorte, compagno, *m.*, compagna, *f.*; assistente; sottopadrone (d'un vascello), pilota, *m.* **mate** 2, TR.: pareggiare, uguagliare, aggiustare; sposare; mortificare.  
**matēri-al**, S.: materiale, *m.*; materia prima, *f.*; ADJ.: materiale, essenziale; importante: *raw —*, materia greggia; *it is not —*, poco importa. **-alism**, S.: materialismo, *m.* **-alist**, S.: materialista, *m.* **-ality**, S.: materialità; corporeità, *f.* **-alize**, TR.: rendere materiale. **-ally**, ADV.: materialmente, essenzialmente; di momento. **-alness**, S.: essenziale, *m.*; importanza, *f.* **-als**, S. PL.: materiali, *m. pl.* **-ate†**, **-ated†**, ADJ.: materiale, composto di materia.  
**matēr-nal**, ADJ.: materno, *m.* **-nity**, S.: maternità, *f.*, essere di madre, *m.*  
**māth†** = *aftermath*.  
**mathemāt-ic(al)**, ADJ.: matematico: — *instrument*, strumento di matematica, *m.* **-ically**, ADV.: matematicamente. **-iciar**, S.: matematico, *m.* **-ics**, S. PL.: matematica, *f.*  
**mathēsis**, S.: scienza della matematica, *f.*  
**mātin**, ADJ.: mattutinalo, mattutino. **-s**, S. PL.: mattina, *f.*, orazioni del mattutino, *f. pl.*

**māt-maker**, S.: materassaio, *m.*  
**matræss**, S.: matraccio, *m.*  
**mātrice**, S.: matrice, forma (da lettera); stampa, *f.*  
**mātricide**, S.: matricidio; matricida, *m.*  
**matric-ular** - **book**, S.: matricola, *f.*  
**-ulate**, S.: matricolato, *m.* **-ulate**, (IN)TR.: matricolare, registrare alla matricola. **-ulation**, S.: matricolare, registrare, *m.*  
**matrimonial**, ADJ.: matrimoniale, di matrimonio. **-ly**, ADV.: matrimonialmente, per via di matrimonio.  
**mātrimony**, S.: matrimonio, coniugio, *m.*  
**mātrix** = *matrice*.  
**mātrōn**, S.: matrona; levatrice, *f.* **-al**, **-like**, ADJ.: matronale, di matrona. **-ly**, ADJ.: di matrona; autorevole per età.  
**matröss†**, S.: soldato d'artiglieria, artiglieria, *m.*  
**mātted**, ADJ.: coperto di stuoia; scompiagliato: — *hair*, capelli aggarbugliati.  
**mātter**, S.: materia, sostanza; cosa, cagione, *f.*; affare; negozio; soggetto, *m.*; faccenda; importanza, *f.*: *no —, it is no —*, non importa; *no such —*, non c'è tal cosa; *what is the —?* che c'è? *what is the — with you?* che (cosa) avete? che vi è seguito? *enter upon the —*, entrar in materia; *slight —*, cosa di poco rilievo; *the subject —*, il soggetto. **matter** 2, TR.: curare, avere cura; stimare; INTR.: importare: *it —s not*, non importa; *it —s little*, poco importa (monta). **-less**, ADJ.: senza importanza, insignificante. **-y**, ADJ.: marcioso, putrido.  
**māttock**, S.: zappa, marra, *f.*; beccastrino, *m.*  
**māttress**, S.: materassa, *f.*, materasso, *m.* **-maker**, S.: materassaio, *m.*  
**māt-urate**, (IN)TR.: maturare, divenire maturo. **-uration**, S.: maturazione; suppurazione, *m.* **-urative**, ADJ.: maturativo. **-ure**, ADJ.: maturo; digesto: *grow —*, maturare. **-ure**, TR.: maturare; ridurre a maturità. **-urely**, ADV.: maturamente; per tempo. **-urenness**, **-urity**, S.: maturità, *f.*; compimento, *m.*  
**māt-weed**, S.: sala, *f.*  
**māudin**, ADJ.: briacco, inebbiato; stupidito; piagnucolante.  
**māugre**, ADV.: a dispetto, a contrac cuore.  
**māuli**, S.: martello pesante; (*nav.*) maglio, *m.* **maul** 2, TR.: tartassare; malmenare; battere. **-kin**, S.: spauracchio, *m.*  
**māul-stick**, S.: (*paint.*), bacchetta, *f.*  
**māunder**, INTR.: borbottare, mormorare. **-er**, S.: borbottatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: borbottamento, *m.*  
**Māundy-Thursday**, S.: giovedì santo, *m.*  
**mausqlēum**, S.: mausoleo, *m.*

**māw**, S.: stomaco, gozzo degli uccelli, *m.*  
**māwkish**, ADJ.: nauseoso, stomachevole. **-ness**, S.: stomacaggine, nausea, *f.*  
**māw-worm**, S.: lombrico intestinale, *m.*  
**māxillary**, ADJ.: mascellare, masillare.  
**māxim**, S.: massima, *f.*, assioma, *m.*  
**māximum**, S.: maximum, *m.*  
**Māy** 1, S.: maggio, *m.* **may** 2, IRR.; INTR.: potere: *as little as — be*, un tantino; — *it please*, volesse, piacesse; *if I — say so*, se mi lice dirlo; — *I read this book?* posso io leggere questo libro? — *you enjoy*, possiate godere. **-be**, ADV.: per sorte, forse, forsi. **-bug**, S.: bruco, *m.* (insetto). **-day**, S.: primo giorno di maggio, *m.* **-game**, S.: giuoco del primo dì di maggio; divertimento, *m.*, burla, *f.* **-lily**, S.: mughetto, floraliso, *m.*  
**māyor**, S.: sindaco, podestà, *f.* **-ess**, S.: moglie del podestà, *f.*  
**Māy-pole**, S.: maio, *m.* **-weed**, S.: camamilla, *f.*  
**māzard†**, S.: mascella, *f.*; muso, *m.*  
**māz-e** 1, S.: laberinto, *m.*; perplessità, confusione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: imbrogliare, imbarazzare. **-edness†**, S.: perplessità, *f.*  
**māzer†**, S.: ciotola, chicchera, *f.*  
**māzy**, ADJ.: confuso, perplesso, imbrogliato.  
**mē**, PRON.: me, *mi*.  
**mēacock†**, ADJ.: timoroso, codardo.  
**mēad** 1, S.: idromele, *m.* **mead** 2, S.: prato, *m.*  
**mēado-w**, S.: prato, *m.* **-w-saffron**, S.: (*bot.*) colchico, *m.* **-wy**, S.: pieno di praterie. **-w-sweet**, S.: (*bot.*) ulmaria, *f.*  
**mēager** 1, ADJ.: magro, macilento, stenuato, smunto. **meager** 2, TR.: render magro, ammagrire. **-ly**, ADV.: magramente. **-ness**, S.: magrezza, macilenzia, *f.*  
**mēal** 1, S.: pasto, *m.*: *make a good —*, fare un buon pasto. **meal** 2, S.: farina, *f.*  
**meal** 3, TR.: aspergere di farina; spruzzare; mischiare. **-iness**, S.: natura farinosa, *f.* **-man**, S.: venditore di farina, *m.* **-sieve**, S.: frullone, *m.* **-time**, S.: ora dei pasti, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: farinoso; insipido. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: vergognoso, timido.  
**mēan** 1, ADJ.: basso, vile, disprezzevole; povero. **mean** 2, ADJ.: mezzo, mediocre. **mean** 3, S.: mezzo; espediente, *m.*; causa, *f.*: — *s*, mezzo, *m.*, maniera, *f.*; mezzi, *m. pl.*; potere, *m.*; ricchezza, *f. pl.*, fortuna, *f.*; *by all —s*, in ogni modo, senza dubbio, assolutamente; *by fair —s*, per bontà; *by foul —s*, per inganno; per forza; *by no —s*, in conto nessuno; *by some —s or other*, in una maniera o nell'altra; *by that —s, by this —s*, con questo mezzo. **mean** 3, IRR.; TR.: intendere, proporsi; disegnare, significare; far conto; INTR.: volere dire; alludere: — *one ill*, voler del male ad uno.

**meān-der** I, S.: meandro, laberinto; giro, rigiro, *m.* -**der** 2, TR.: andare in giro, andare tortuoso. -**drous**, ADJ.: sinuoso, flessuoso; avviluppato.

**mēaning**, S.: disegno, *m.*, intenzione, *f.*, intento, *m.*; significazione, *f.*, significato, senso, sentimento, *m.*

**mēan-ly**, ADV.: mediocrementemente; cattivamente, poveramente: — *born*, di bassa nascita. -**ness**, S.: mediocrità; bassezza; povertà, *f.* -**-spirited**, ADJ.: da animo basso.

**mēan-time**, -**while**, ADV.: frattanto: *in the —*, frattanto; in questo mentre.

**mēa-sled**, ADJ.: infettato della rosolia. -**-sles**, S. PL.: rosolia, *f.*: — *of swine*, maleore de' porci, *m.*; — *of trees*, rogna degli alberi, *f.* -**-sly**, ADJ.: rognoso, scabbioso.

**mēasur-able**, S.: misurabile; moderato. -**-rable**, S.: misurabilità, *f.* -**-rably**, ADV.: moderatamente. -**-re** 1, S.: misura; misurazione; mediocrità; moderazione; (*mus.*) misura, *f.*, tempo, *m.*, battuta; cadenza, *f.*: *beyond —*, oltre misura, eccessivamente; *in a great —*, grandemente, molto; *in some —*, in qualche maniera. -**-re** 2, TR.: misurare; aggiustare; INTR.: avere una misura. -**-reless**, ADJ.: smisurato, immenso. -**-rement**, S.: misuramento, misurare, *m.* -**-rer**, S.: misuratore, *m.*: — *of land*, agrimensore, *m.* -**-ing** = *measurement*.

**mēat**, S.: carne, *f.*; nutrimento, alimento; cibo, *m.*: *dish —*, piatto di carne, *m.*; *boiled —*, lesso, *m.*, vivanda lessata, *f.*; *minced —*, manicaretto, *m.*; *roast —*, vivanda arrostita, *f.*, arrosto, *m.* -**-ball**, S.: polpetta, -tina, *f.*

**mēath(e)†**, S.: bevanda, *f.*, beverage, *m.*

**mēaty**, ADJ.: carnoso, carneo; polposo.

**mēchān-ic**, S.: meccanico; manifattore, *m.* -**-ic(al)**, ADJ.: meccanico; vile. -**-ical-ly**, ADV.: in modo meccanico. -**-ical-ness**, S.: qualità meccanica, *f.* -**-ičian**, S.: meccanico, professore di meccanica, *m.* -**-ics**, S. PL.: meccanica, *f.* -**-ism** **mē-**, S.: meccanismo, *m.*, struttura, *f.*

**mēd-al**, S.: medaglia; moneta antica, *f.* -**-ālīon**, S.: medaglione, *m.*, medaglia grande, *f.* -**-alist**, S.: medaglista, *m.*

**mēd-dle**, INTR.: mescolarsi, impacciarsi, intromettersi: — *with*, maneggiare, toccare. -**-dler**, S.: mezzano, affannone; impacciatore, *m.* -**-dlesome**, ADJ.: affaccendato; intrigante; importuno. -**-dlesomeness**, S.: importunità, *f.* -**-d-ling**, S.: mescolamento, *m.*

**mediaēval**, ADJ.: medioevale.

**mēdian**, ADJ.: mediano, mezzano.

**mēdi-ate**, ADJ.: mediato, interposto. -**-ate**, TR.: mediare, interporre, limitare; INTR.: stramezzare. -**-ately**, ADV.: me-

diatamente, per mezzo d'altri. -**-ātion**, S.: mediazione, interposizione, intercessione, *f.* -**-ator**, S.: mediatore, intercessore, *m.* -**-atōrial** = *-ry*. -**-atorship**, S.: ufficio di mediatore, *m.* -**-atōry**, ADJ.: di mediatore. -**-ātrix**, S.: mediatrice, *f.* **mēd-ic-able**, ADJ.: medicabile. -**-ical**, ADJ.: medico, medicinale. -**-ically**, ADV.: per via di medicina. -**-icament**, S.: medicamento, rimedio, *m.* -**-icamēntal**, ADJ.: medicinale, di medicina. -**-icaster**, S.: medicastro, medicuccio, *m.* -**-icate**, TR.: medicare. -**-icātion**, S.: medicazione, *f.*, medicare, *m.* -**-icēnable**, ADJ.: medichevole, medicabile. -**-icēnal**, ADJ.: medicinale, da medicina. -**-icēnally**, ADV.: medicinalmente. -**-icēne**, S.: medicina, *f.*; medicamento, *m.* -**-icēne**, TR.: medicinare, medicare. -**-ics**, S. PL.: medicina, *f.*

**mediōcity**, S.: mediocrità, mezzanità; moderazione, *f.*

**mēdi-tate**, TR.: concertare; INTR.: meditare; considerare: — *upon*, meditare sopra. -**-tātion**, S.: meditazione; contemplazione, *f.* -**-tative**, ADJ.: meditativo; meditante.

**mediterrā-nean†**, -**-neous**, ADJ.: mediterraneo: *Mediterranean sea*, mare Mediterraneo, *m.*

**mēdium**, S.: mezzo, spediante, *m.*; mezzanità, mediocrità, *f.*; ADJ.: medio, di mezzo: *observe a just —*, seguire la via di mezzo; *the — price*, il prezzo medio.

**mēd-lar**, S.: nespola, *f.* (frutto). -**-tree**, S.: nespola, *m.* (albero).

**mēd-ley** 1, ADJ.: misto, mischiato; confuso. **mēd-ley** 2, S.: mistura, mescolanza, *f.*, miscuglio, *m.*

**mēd-ullar(y)**, ADJ.: midolloso.

**mēd-ūsa**, S.: medusa.

**mēed**, S.: ricompensa, *f.*; premio; dono, regalo, *m.*

**mēek**, ADJ.: dolce; piacevole; placido, affabile, benigno; umile. -**-en**, TR.: addolcire; mitigare. -**-ly**, ADV.: piacevolmente, benignamente, affabilmente; umilmente. -**-ness**, S.: dolcezza; piacevolezza; modestia; umiltà, *f.*

**mēer**, S.: lago; limite, confine, *m.* -**-schām**, S.: schiuma di mare, *f.*

**mēet** 1, ADJ.: convenevole; proprio, acconcio, idoneo, atto. **mēet** 2, IRR.; TR.: incontrare, adunare, trovare; INTR.: incontrarsi, adunarsi, trovarsi: — *with*, incontrare; affrontare; *go to — one*, andare all'incontro d'uno; — *the expenses*, far fronte alle spese. -**-ing**, S.: incontro, *m.*; assemblea, conferenza, adunanza, *f.* -**-ing-house**, S.: conventicolo, *m.* -**-ly**, ADV.: convenevolmente; propriamente. -**-ness**, S.: convenevolezza; proprietà, *f.*



**mēgrim**, S.: emicrania, magrana, *f.*  
**mēlancho-lic**, ADJ.: malinconico, malinconoso, stizzoso. **-lily**, ADV.: in modo malinconico. **-list†**, S.: malinconico; visionario, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: malinconico, triste, afflitto; S.: malinconia; tristezza, *f.*  
**mêlée** (*Engl. accents*) **mêlê**, S.: zuffa, *f.*  
**mēlilot**, S.: (*bot.*) meliloto, *m.*  
**mēliqrate**, TR.: migliorare, ammendare; INTR.: migliorarsi. **-liqration**, S.: miglioramento, *m.* **-liqrity†**, S.: miglieranza, *f.*  
**mēl-leous**, ADJ.: melato. **-lifērous**, ADJ.: mellifero. **-lifioation**, S.: fare il mele, *m.* **-lifluence**, S.: abbondanza di mele, *f.* **-lifluent**, **-lifluous**, ADJ.: mellifluo; dolce.  
**mēllow**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: maturo; tenero, molle. **mellow**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: maturare; INTR.: maturarsi, divenir maturo. **-ness**, S.: maturità, maturezza, *f.*  
**mēl-ōdious**, ADJ.: melodioso, armonioso. **-ōdiously**, ADV.: melodiosamente. **-ōdiousness**, S.: melodia, armonia, *f.* **-ōdrāma**, S.: melodramma, *m.* **-ōdy**, S.: melodia; armonia, *f.*  
**mēlōn**, S.: mellone, pocone, *m.* **-bed**, S.: mellonaio, poconaio, *m.*  
**mēlt**, IRR.; TR.: fondere; liquefare; intenerire; (*fig.*) placare; INTR.: fondersi, liquefarsi; intenerirsi: — *away*, fondersi, dileguarsi; — *into tears*, disciogliersi in lagrime. **-er**, S.: fonditore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: liquefazione, *f.* **-ing-house**, S.: fonderia, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo liquefattivo.  
**mēmbē**, S.: membro, *m.*; parte, *f.*  
**mēm-brane**, S.: (*anat.*) membrana; tunica, *f.* **-brāneous**, ADJ.: membranoso.  
**mēmēntō**, S.: rimembranza, ricordanza, *f.*  
**mēm-oir-wor**, S.: ricordo (di fatti storici), *m.*, annotazione, *f.* **-orable**, ADJ.: memorabile, memorevole. **-orably**, ADV.: memorabilmente, degno di memoria.  
**-qrāndum**, S.: annotazione, *f.*; ricordo, *m.* **-qrative**, ADJ.: memorativo.  
**-ōrial**, ADJ.: memorativo; della memoria; S.: memoriale, ricordo, *m.*, memoria; supplica, *f.* **-ōrialist**, S.: autore di memorie, *m.* **-qrize**, TR.: ricordare, memorare, ridurre a memoria. **-ory**, S.: memoria, ricordanza, *f.*; ricordo, *m.*: *by* —, a memoria; *of blessed* —, di santa memoria; *call to* —, ricordarsi; *have a poor (short)* —, aver la memoria labile (corta), aver poca memoria; *within the* — *of man*, a memoria d'uomo.  
**mēn**, S. PL.: uomini, *m. pl.*  
**mēnā-ee**<sup>1</sup>, S.: minaccia, *f.*, minacciamento, *m.* **-ce**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: minacciare; fare temere. **-eer**, S.: minacciatore, minacciante, *m.* **-eing**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: minacciante,

minaccevole. **-cing**<sup>2</sup>, S.: minacciare, minacciamento, *m.*  
**mēn-āge†**, **-āgerie** *g = s or g*, S.: seraglio (collezione d'animali, *f.*), *m.*  
**mēnd**, TR.: racconciare, rappezzare, rimendare, emendare; migliorare; correggere; ristaurare, riparare; INTR.: riformarsi; emendarsi: — *a coat*, tapezzare un vestito; — *one's fortune*, migliorare la sua condizione. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può riparare, correggibile.  
**mēn-dācious**, ADJ.: mendace. **-dācity**, S.: menzogna, bugia, *f.*  
**mēnder**, S.: acconciatore, racconciatore, rappezzatore, *m.*  
**mēn-dicaney**, S.: mendicità, *f.* **-dicant**, ADJ.: mendico, povero; mendicante; S.: mendicante; barone, *m.* **-dicate**, INTR.: mendicare, limosinare. **-dieity**, S.: mendicità, mendicanza, *f.*  
**mēnding**, S.: racconciamento, racconciare, *m.*: *be on the* — *hand*, andar migliorando, esser convalescente.  
**mēndment** = *amendment*.  
**mēnial**, ADJ.: domestico; servile.  
**mēn-ingēs**, S.: (*anat.*) meninge, *f.* **-in-gitis**, S.: meningite, *f.*  
**mēnōlogy**, S.: menologio, calendario, *m.*  
**mēnsal**, ADJ.: mensale, della mensa.  
**mēns-trūal**, **-trūous**, ADJ.: mestruale, mestruo, mensile. **-trūum**, S.: (*chem.*) mestruo, dissolvente, *m.*  
**mēnsurability**, S.: misurabilità.  
**mēnsu-rable**, ADJ.: misurabile; atto a misurarsi. **-rate**, TR.: misurare; regolare. **-rātion**, S.: misuramento, misurare, *m.*  
**mēntal**, ADJ.: mentale, di mente, intellettuale. **-ly**, ADV.: mentalmente, colla mente.  
**mēntion**<sup>1</sup>, S.: menzione, commemorazione, memoria, *f.*: *make* — *of one*, far menzione d'alcuno. **mention**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: men-tovare, menzionare: *don't* — *it*, *pray*, non ne parlate, prego. **-ing**, S.: menzione, *f.*  
**mēphitic(al)**, ADJ.: mefitico.  
**mē-rācious†**, ADJ.: spiritoso, forte; puro; gustoso, saporoso.  
**mērcantile**, ADJ.: mercantile: — *town*, città mercantile, *f.*  
**mēreçnā-riness**, S.: venalità, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: mercenario, venale; S.: mercenario; interessato, *m.*  
**mēreer**, S.: merciaio; setaiuolo, *m.* **-y**, S.: merceria, mercanzia da taglio, *f.*  
**mēr-chandise**, S.: mercanzia, *f.*; traffico, negozio, *m.* **-chandise**, INTR.: trafficare, negoziare, fare commercio. **-chandry**, S.: traffico, *m.* **-chant**, S.: mercante, mercatante, negoziante, *m.* **-chant-able**, ADJ.: ben condizionato. **-chant-like**, ADJ.: mercatantesco. **-chant-man**, S.: vascello mercantile, *m.*

**mêr-eiful**, ADJ.: compassionevole, pietoso, clemente. **-eifully**, ADV.: misericordiosamente, compassionevolmente. **-eiffulness**, S.: compassione, misericordia; pietà; clemenza, benignità, *f.* **-eiless**, ADJ.: spietato, inumano. **-eilessly**, ADV.: spietatamente, duramente, crudelmente. **-eilessness**, S.: spietatezza, inumanità, crudeltà, *f.*

**mêr-cûrial**, ADJ.: mercuriale; vivace.

**mêr-cury**, S.: mercurio, argento vivo, *m.*; vivacità, *f.*

**mêrey**, S.: misericordia, compassione; pietà; grazia, *f.*: *show* —, usar misericordia; *ery* —, domandar perdono; *for* —'s sake, di grazia. **-seat**, S.: propizitorio, *m.*

**mêre**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: mero, puro, pretto; franco.

**mêre**<sup>2</sup>, S.: lago, pantano; limite, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: solamente, semplicemente.

**mêretricious**, ADJ.: meretricio, di meretrice, falso, vano. **-ly**, ADV.: a foggia di meretrice. **-ness**, S.: carezze di meretrice, *f. pl.*

**mêrganser**, S.: mergo, *m.*

**mêrge**, TR.: mergere.

**mêridi-an**, ADJ.: meridiano, di mezzogiorno; S.: meridiano; mezzodì, *m.*

**-qual**, ADJ.: meridionale, australe. **-qually**, ADV.: meridionalmente; in faccia al mezzodì.

**mêrino**, S.: merino, *m.*

**mêrit**<sup>1</sup>, S.: merito; pregio, valore; guiderdone; diritto, *m.*; ricompensa, *f.*

**-merit**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: meritare, essere degno di.

**-ôrious**, ADJ.: meritorio, meritevole. **-ôriously**, ADV.: meritevolmente, in modo meritorio. **-ôriousness**, S.: merito, meritar, *m.*

**mêrlin**, S.: smeriglio, *m.* (uccello).

**mêrmaid**, S.: sirena, *f.*

**mêr-rily**, ADV.: allegramente, lietamente, gaiamente. **-rimake** = **-ry-make**.

**-riment**, S.: divertimento, festeggiamento, *m.*; allegria, *f.* **-riness**, S.: allegria, gaiezza, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: allegro, giocondo, gioioso, gaio, lieto; piacevole, grato, ameno: *make* —, divertirsi; beffarsi; *live a* — *life*, passar la vita in allegria.

**-ry-Andrew**, S.: buffone, zanni, *m.*

**-go-round**, S.: carosello, *m.* **-ry-make**<sup>1</sup>, S.: festa.

**-ry-make**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: festare.

**-ry-making**, S.: festare, divertimento, *m.*

**-ry-thought**, S.: forchetta del petto, *f.*

**mêşêms**, V. IMP.: mi pare, pare a me, io penso.

**mes-entêric**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) mesenterico.

**mês-entery**, S.: (*anat.*) mesenterio, *m.*

**mêsh**<sup>1</sup>, S.: maglia, *f.*, buco (di rete, ecc.), *m.* **mesh**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: prendere nella rete, inlacciare; accalappiare. **-y**, ADJ.: intrecciato.

**mêşlin**, S.: grano mescolato, *m.*

**mêşmerism**, S.: mesmerismo, *m.*

**mesprîse**<sup>†</sup>, S.: disprezzo, *m.*, disistima, *f.*

**mêss**<sup>1</sup>, S.: vivanda, *f.*, piatto, *m.*, pietanza; compagnia; (*nav.*) gamella, *f.*: *in a* —, in un imbroglio; sporco, infangato.

**mêss**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: mangiare, vivere insieme.

**mêss-age**, S.: messaggio, *m.*, ambasciata, *f.*

**-enger**, S.: messaggiere; messaggio, *m.*

**Mêssiah**, S.: Messia, *m.* **-ship**, S.: missione di Messia, *f.*

**mêssieurs**, S. PL.: Signori, *m. pl.*

**mêssmate**, S.: commensale; (*nav.*) compagno di gamella, *m.*

**mêssuage**, S.: podere affittato, *m.*; villa, *f.*

**mêtage**, S.: misuramento (del carbone), *m.*

**mêt-al**, S.: metallo; (*fig.*) spirito, *m.*

**-âllic(al)**, ADJ.: metallico, di metallo.

**-alliferous**, ADJ.: metallifero. **-alline**, ADJ.: metallino, di metallo.

**-allist**, S.: metalliere, *m.*

**-allôgraphy**, S.: metallografia, *f.*

**-allurgist**, S.: metallurgo, *m.*

**-allurgy**, S.: metallurgia, *f.*

**metamôrpho-se**, TR.: trasformare. **-sis**, S.: metamorfosi, trasformazione, *f.*

**mêta-phor**, S.: metafora, *f.*; tropo, *m.*

**-phôric(al)**, ADJ.: metaforico. **-phôrically**, ADV.: metaforicamente.

**mêta-phrase**, S.: metafrasi; versione, traduzione, *f.* **-phrast**, S.: metafraste, traduttore letterale, *m.*

**metaphys-ic(al)**, ADJ.: metafisico.

**-îcian**, S.: metafisico, *m.* **-îcs**, S. PL.: metafisica, *f.*

**metâstasis**, S.: metastasi, *f.*

**mêtâthesis**, S.: metatesi, mutazione, *f.*

**mête**, TR.: misurare.

**mêtêmpsy-chôsis**, S.: metempsicosi, *f.*

**mête-or**, S.: meteora, *f.* **-orolôgical**, ADJ.: meteorologico.

**-orolôgist**, S.: meteorologico, *m.*

**-orolôgy**, S.: meteorologia, *f.*

**-ôroscope**, S.: meteoroscopo, *m.* (strumento).

**-ôrous**, ADJ.: meteorico.

**mêter**, S.: misuratore, *m.*; = *metre*.

**mête-wand**, **-yard**<sup>†</sup>, S.: misura, *f.*, braccio, *m.*, canna, *f.*

**mêthêglin**, S.: idromele, *m.*, bevanda d'acqua e di mele, *f.*

**mêthinks**, V. IMP.: mi pare, io penso.

**mêth-od**, S.: metodo; ordine, *m.*; maniera, *f.*

**-ôdical**, ADJ.: metodico. **-ôdically**, ADV.: metodicamente, con metodo.

**-ôdist**, S.: metodista, *m.* **-ôdize**, TR.: metodizzare.

**mêthoudt** **-thât**, V. IMP.: mi pareva, mi parve, credevo.

**me-tônÿmic(al)**, ADJ.: metonimico. **-tônÿmically**, ADV.: metonimicamente.

**-tônÿmy**, S.: metonimia, *f.*

**mêtre**, S.: metro, *m.*; misura (di versi), *f.*

**mētric(al)**, ADJ.: metrico.

**mē-tropōlis**, S.: metropoli, *f.* -**tropōl-itan**, ADJ.: metropolitano: — *church*, chiesa metropolitana, *f.*; S.: metropolitano, *m.*

**mētle**, S.: vivacità, foga, *f.*, spirito, coraggio, *m.* -**d**, -**sōme**, ADJ.: focoso, vivace. -**sōmely**, ADV.: spiritosamente, con foga. -**sōmeness**, S.: vivacità, foga, *f.*

**mēw**<sup>1</sup>, S.: gabbia, *f.*; gabbiano, *m.* (uccello): — *s*, stalle (di cavalli), *f. pl.* **mēw**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: rinchiudere; INTR.: mudare; miagolare.

**mēwl**, INTR.: gridare (come un bambino). **mīasm(a)**, S.: (*med.*) miasma, *f.* -**ātio**, ADJ.: (*med.*) miasmatico.

**mica**, S.: mica, specie di talco, *f.*

**mīce**, PL. di *mouse*.

**Michaelmas**, S.: festa di san Michele, *f.* **mīch(e)†**, INTR.: appiattarsi; nascondersi. -**er†**, S.: infingardo, furfante, perdigiorno, *m.*

**mīckle**, ADJ.: molto, grande; assai: *many a — makes a muckle*, molti pochi fanno un assai.

**mī-crōbe**, S.: microbo, *m.* -**crōcoσμ**, S.: microcosmo, *m.* -**crōmeter**, S.: micrometro, *m.* -**crōscope**, S.: microscopio, *m.* -**crōscōpic(al)**, ADJ.: microscopico.

**mīd**, ADJ.: mezzo; ugualmente distante. -**age**, S.: mezza età, *f.* -**course**, S.: mezza via, mezza strada, *f.* -**day**, S.: mezzodì, mezzogiorno, *m.* -**dle**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: mezzo, mezzano; mediocre. -**dle**<sup>2</sup>, S.: mezzo, centro; cuore, *m.* -**dle-aged**, ADJ.: di mezzana età. -**dle-ages**, S.: medio evo, *m.* -**dle-man**, S.: agente, mediatore, *m.* -**dle-most**, ADJ.: posto nel mezzo; del mezzo. -**dle-sized**, ADJ.: di mezzana statura. -**dling**, ADJ.: mediocre; mezzano.

**mīdge**, S.: zanzara, *f.* (insetto).

**mīd-hēaven**, S.: centro de' cieli, *m.* -**land**, ADJ.: mediterraneo. -**leg**, S.: mezza gamba, *f.* -**lent**, S.: metà della quaresima, *f.* -**most**, ADJ.: posto nel mezzo, del mezzo. -**night**, S.: mezza notte, *f.*; ADJ.: di mezza notte. -**riff**, S.: diaframma, *m.* -**sea**, S.: mare mediterraneo, *m.* -**ship**, S.: mezzania, *f.* -**shipman**, S.: guardia marina, *f.*; sotto-luogotenente di nave, *m.* -**st**, ADJ.: mezzo, mezzano; S.: mezzo, centro; cuore, *m.* -**summer**, S.: mezzo della state, *m.*; festa di san Giovanni, *f.* -**way**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ., ADV.: nel mezzo cammino. -**way**<sup>2</sup>, S.: mezza strada, *f.*, mezzo cammino, *m.*

**mīd-wife**, S.: levatrice, ricoglitrice, mammana, *f.* -**wifery**, S.: mestiere di levatrice, *m.*, ostetricia, *f.*

**mīdwinter**, S.: mezzo del verno, cuore del verno, *m.*

**mīen**, S.: aria, ciera, *f.*; aspetto; portamento, *m.*: *dignified* —, aria distinta (dignitosa).

**mīght**, S.: potere, *m.*, potenza, possanza, forza, *f.* *with — and main*, con ogni forza, vigorosamente; *with all one's —*, a tutto potere. -**ily**, ADV.: con forza; molto. -**iness**, S.: potenza, possanza, *f.*, potere, *m.* -**y**, ADJ.: potente; grande; forte; ADV.: molto, estremamente.

**mignonētte mīny**, S.: amorino, *m.*; reseda odorata, *f.*

**mī-grate**, INTR.: migrare. -**grātīon**, S.: migrazione, *f.*, dipartimento, *m.*

**mīlch**, ADJ.: lattante; lattifero. -**cow**, S.: vacca lattante, *f.*

**mīld**, ADJ.: dolce, mite, ameno; piacevole; moderato; indulgente: — *weather*, tempo dolce.

**mīldēw**<sup>1</sup>, S.: nebbia; golpe, *f.*, carbone, *m.* **mīldew**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: anebbiare, involpare.

**mīld-ly**, ADV.: dolcemente, mitemente, placidamente. -**ness**, S.: dolcezza; clemenza, indulgenza, *f.*

**mīle**, S.: miglio, *m.* -**stone**, S.: pietra migliare, *f.*

**mīl'fōil**, S.: (*bot.*) millefoglie, *f.*

**mīliary**, ADJ.: piccolo; simile al miglio: — *fever*, febbre miliare, *m.*

**mīlice** = *militia*.

**mīl-itant**, ADJ.: militante. -**itary**, ADJ.: militare, da soldato. -**itia**, S.: milizia, *f.*; soldati nazionali, *m. pl.* -**itiaman**, S.: milite della guardia nazionale.

**mīlk**<sup>1</sup>, S.: latte, *m.*: *thick* —, latte quagliato; *cow's —*, latte di vacca; *give* —, allattare. **mīlk**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: mungere, trarre il latte. -**cow**, S.: vacca lattante, *f.*

-**en**, ADJ.: latteo, di latte. -**food**, S.: latticinio, *m.*; vivanda di latte, *f.* -**house**, S.: cascina, *f.* -**iness**, S.: qualità latticinosa, *f.* -**livered**, ADJ.: poltrone, codardo. -**maid**, S.: lattaia, lattivendola, *f.* -**man**, S.: uomo che vende latte, *m.* -**pail**, S.: secchia da latte, *f.* -**pan**, S.: terrina, *f.*, piatto (da latte), *m.* -**pottage**, S.: zuppa di latte, *f.*, latteruolo, *m.* -**score**, S.: tacca; taglia (da latte), *f.* -**sop**, S.: effeminato, codardo, *m.* -**thistle**, S.: (*bot.*) titimalo, euforbio, *m.* -**tooth**, S.: dente lattaiuolo, *m.* -**weed**, S.: (*bot.*) titimalo, *m.* -**white**, ADJ.: del colore di latte. -**wo-man**, S.: lattaia, *f.* -**y**, ADJ.: lattifero, latteo: (*astr.*) — *way*, via latte, *f.*

**mīll**<sup>1</sup>, S.: mulino, *m.*: *coffee* —, mulinello da caffè, *m.*; *hand* —, mulinello, *m.*; *oil* —, macinatoio, *m.*; *paper* —, cartiera, *f.*; *water* —, mulino da acqua, *m.*; *wind* —,



mulino da vento, *m.* **mill**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: macinare; stampare. **-clack**, **-clapper**, *s.*: battagliuolo (da mulino), *m.* **-cog**, *s.*: dente d'una ruota, *m.* **-dam**, *s.*: catteratta, chiusa d'un mulino, *f.* **-dust**, *s.*: friscello, fuscello, *m.*

**millenarian**, *s.*: millenario, *m.*

**millenary**, ADJ.: millenario, *m.* *pl.*

**-lënnium**, *s.*: mille anni, *m.* *pl.*

**milleped**, *s.*: millepiedi, *m.* (insetto).

**miller**, *s.*: mugnaio, mulinaro, *m.*: —'s *wife*, mugnaia, *f.*; —'s *thumb*, ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce).

**millesimal**, ADJ.: millesimo, di mille.

**millet**, *s.*: miglio, *m.*

**mill-handle**, *s.*: stegolo di mulino da vento, *m.* **-horse**, *s.*: cavallo da mulino, *m.* **-house**, *s.*: casa del molino (del mugnaio), *f.*

**milliner**, *s.*: merciaia, modista, crestaia, *f.* **-y**, *s.*: bottega di modista: — *goods*, le mode, *f.* *pl.*

**million**, *s.*: milione, *m.* **-ary**, *s.*: milionario, *m.* **-th**, ADJ.: milionesimo.

**mill-stone**, *s.*: macina, macine, *f.*

**milt**, *s.*: latte di pesce, milza, *f.*

**milter**, *s.*: maschio de' pesci, *m.*

**mim-e**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: mimo, buffone, *m.*; mima, *f.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: fare il buffone, contraffare.

**-er**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: mimo, buffone, *m.*; mima, *f.* **-ët-ic**, ADJ.: imitativo.

**mimic**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: mimo, buffone; strione, *m.*

**mimic**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: contraffare; imitare. **-mim-ic**, **-al**, ADJ.: mimico, da mimo: — *art*, mimica, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: a modo di buffone.

**-ry**, *s.*: imitazione burlesca; buffoneria, *f.* **-s**, *s.* PL.: arte mimica, *f.*

**mimographer**, *s.*: mimografo, *m.*

**minacious**, ADJ.: minaccioso, minacevole. **-nâcity**, *s.*: minacciamiento, *m.*

**minaret**, *s.*: minaretto, *m.*

**min-ee**, TR.: tritare, minuzzare; palliare; INTR.: parlare con affettazione; fare il contegnoso. **-eed**, ADJ.: sminuzzato, tritato; affettato: — *meat*, manicaretto, *m.*; — *pie*, sorta di pasticcio all'inglese, *f.*

**-eing**, *s.*: minuzzare, *m.* **-eingly**, ADV.: in piccole parti; contegnosamente, affettatamente.

**mind**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: mente, *f.*, intelletto; spirito, animo; pensiero, *m.*; voglia, brama, *f.*; affetto, *m.*: *elevated* —, spirito elevato; *absence of* —, svagamento, *m.*; *to my* —, a mio sentimento; *of one* —, *with one* —, unanime, d'accordo; *call to* —, richiamare alla memoria; *have a* —, volere; desiderare; *I have a* — *to*, mi viene voglia di; *put in* —, rammentare, fare ricordare; *speak one's* —, dire il suo sentimento.

**mind**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: notare; considerare; osservare, riflettere; INTR.: disegnare; applicarsi; proporsi: — *one's health*, aver cu-

ra della sua salute; *I don't* — *that*, ciò non mi dà pensiero; non me ne curo; — *your business*, badate ai fatti vostri; *never* —! non importa! poco importa!

**-ed**, ADJ.: inclinato, disposto: *ill* —, male affetto; *well* —, ben disposto; *be* —, proporre; esser risoluto. **-ful**, ADJ.: attento; diligente. **-fully**, ADV.: attentamente; diligentemente. **-fulness**, *s.*: attenzione; diligenza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: disattento, trascurato, negligente. **-lessness**, *s.*: disavvertenza, negligenza, *f.*

**mine**<sup>1</sup>, PRON.: mio, mia, miei. **min-e**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: mina, miniera, *f.*: *gold* —, miniera d'oro; *coal* —, cava di carbone, *etc.*: *see first word*. **-e**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: scavare, minare, fare mine. **-er**, *s.*: minatore; minerario, *m.*

**miner-al**, ADJ.: minerale; fossile; *s.*: minerale, *m.* **-allogical**, ADJ.: mineralogico. **-alogist**, *s.*: mineralogista, *m.* **-alogy**, *s.*: mineralogia, scienza de' metalli, *f.*

**min-gle**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: mescolgio, *m.*, mescolanza, *f.* **-gle**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: mescolare, mischiare; confondere; INTR.: mescolarsi; congiungersi. **-gler**, *s.*: che mischia. **-gling**, *s.*: mescolamento, *m.*

**miniature**, *s.*: miniatura, pittura miniatra, *f.* **-painter**, *s.*: miniatore, *m.*

**minikin**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: picciolo, diminutivo. **minikin**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: spilletto; favorito, *m.*

**minim**, *s.*: (*pharm.*) goccia, *f.*; nano, *m.*, nana, *f.*

**minion**, *s.*: mignone, favorito, *m.*; favorita, *f.*; (*typ.*) mignona, *f.*, corpo sette, *m.*

**min-imum**, *s.*: minimo, *m.* **-ish**<sup>1</sup>, TR.: diminuire, sminuire.

**minister**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: ministro; pastore; delegato, *m.* **-ter**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ministrare; somministrare; servire; contribuire. **-tërial**, ADJ.: ministeriale; sacerdotale. **-tërially**, ADV.: in modo ministeriale. **-trant**, ADJ.: ministrante, subordinato. **-trâ-tion**, *s.*: ministrazione, *f.*; ministero, *m.*

**-try**, *s.*: ministero, *m.*; ministri di stato, *m.* *pl.*

**miniver**, *s.*: pelle di vaio, *f.*

**minnekin**, *s.*: bambina, ragazzina; spilletta, *f.*

**minnesinger**, *s.*: trovatore tedesco, *m.*

**minnqe**, *s.*: ghiozzo, *m.*

**minor**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: minore; piccolo. **minor**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: minore, *m.* **-ate**, TR.: minorare, diminuire.

**minority**, *s.*: minorità, *f.*; stato di libertà, *m.*

**Minotaur**, *s.*: minotauro, *m.*

**minster**, *s.*: monastero, *m.*, chiesa cattedrale, *f.*

**minstrel**, *s.*: menestrello, trovatore, *m.* **-sy**, *s.*: musica strumentale; truppa di musicisti, *f.*

**mint**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: menta (erba); zecca, *f.* **mint**<sup>2</sup>,

TR.: monetare, battere la moneta. **-age**, S.: monetaggio; conio, *m.* **-er**, **-man**, S.: monetiere, zecchiere, *m.* **-master**, S.: direttore della zeccha, *m.*

**minuet**, S.: minuetto, *m.*

**minus**, ADV.: meno.

**minute**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: minuto, piccolo, piccolissimo; tenue.

**minute**<sup>2</sup> **-it**, S.: minuto; momento, istante, *m.* **minute**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: abbozzare; disegnare. **-book**, S.: giornale, registro, *m.* **-glass**, S.: oriuolo, *m.* **-hand**, S.: ago di minuti, *m.*

**minute-ly**, ADV.: esattamente, precisamente. **-ness**, S.: minutezza, minuzia, esiguità, *f.*

**minute-watch** **-it**, S.: oriuolo che mostra i minuti, *m.*

**minütia**, S.: minuzia; cosa di nulla, *f.*

**minx**, S.: vanarella, civettola, sfacciatella, *f.*

**miracle**, S.: miracolo, *m.*, meraviglia, *f.*: *by a* —, per miracolo. **-acle-monger**, S.: spacciatore di miracoli, *m.*

**-aculous**, ADJ.: miracoloso, maraviglioso, stupendo. **-aculously**, ADV.: miracolosamente, per miracolo. **-aculousness**, S.: qualità miracolosa, *f.*, mirabile, *m.*

**mirage** **-as**, S.: miraggio, *m.*

**mirer**<sup>1</sup>, S.: fango, limo, *m.*, melma, *f.* **mirer**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: coprire di fango; imbrattare.

**mirifical**, ADJ.: mirifico, maraviglioso.

**miriness**, S.: fanghiglia, sporcizia, *f.*

**mirk(some)**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: buio, tenebroso. **-ness**<sup>†</sup>, S.: oscurità, *f.*

**mirror**, S.: specchio; (*fig.*) esemplare, modello, *m.*

**mirth**, *f.*: gioia, allegria, *f.*; contento, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: gioioso, gaio, giocondo, allegro. **-fully**, ADV.: gioiosamente, allegramente. **-fulness**, S.: gioia, allegria, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: mesto, tristo.

**miry**, ADJ.: fangoso, melmoso, lotoso.

**misacceptation**, S.: mala intelligenza, *f.*; errore; equivoco, *m.*

**misadventure**, S.: disavventura, *f.*, infortunio, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: sventurato; infelice.

**misadvi-ee**, S.: cattivo consiglio, *m.* **-se**, TR.: mal avvisare.

**misaffected**, ADJ.: mal disposto.

**misaimed**, ADJ.: mal preso di mira.

**mis-anthrope**, S.: misantropo, *m.* **-anthropic**, **-anthropical**, ADJ.: misantropico. **-anthropy**, S.: misantropia, *f.*

**misap-plica-tion**, S.: cattiva applicazione, *f.* **-ply**, TR.: applicare male.

**misapprehend**, TR.: intendere male, non intendere. **-hension**, S.: errore; sbaglio, *m.*

**misascribe**, TR.: ascrivere falsamente; attribuire.

**misassign**, TR.: assegnare erroneamente. **misbegom-e**, IRR.; INTR.: sconvenire; disdirsi. **-ing**, ADJ.: disdicevole; indecente. **-ingness**, S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.*

**misbegöt(ten)**, ADJ.: illegittimo.

**misbehā-ve**, IRR.; INTR.: condursi male. **-vigor**, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.*

**misbe-lief**, S.: miscredenza, mala credenza, *f.* **-lieve**, INTR.: miscredere, discredere, essere incredulo. **-liever**, S.: miscredente; infedele, *m.* **-lieving**, ADJ.: miscredente, eretico.

**miscālcu-late**, TR.: calcolare male, computare male. **-lā-tion**, S.: cattivo calcolo, *m.*

**miscall**, TR.: chiamare impropriamente.

**miscār-ri-age**, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.*; cattivo successo; aborto, *m.* **-ry**, INTR.: fallire; abortire; smarrirsi, perdersi, non pervenire.

**miscāst**, IRR.; TR.: contar male; far errore.

**miscellā-neous**, ADJ.: miscelaneo. **-neousness**, S.: raccolta; varietà, *f.* **-ny mis-**, S.: miscellanea, *f.*; opere diverse, *f. pl.*

**miscānee**, S.: sventura, *f.*, disastro, infortunio, *m.*

**mischief**<sup>1</sup>, S.: male; danno, *m.*; disgrazia, *f.*, infortunio, *m.* **mischief**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ingiurare; offendere, nuocere. **-maker**, S.: facinale, *m.* **-making**, ADJ.: malizioso.

**mischievous**, ADJ.: nocivo, pericoloso; maligno, malizioso. **-ly**, ADV.: maliziosamente, cattivamente. **-ness**, S.: malignità, malizia; ribalderia, *f.*

**miseible**, ADJ.: mescibile.

**mis-citā-tion**, S.: citazione falsa, *f.* **-cite**, TR.: fare falsa citazione.

**misclāim**, S.: domanda erronea, domanda mal fondata, *f.*

**miscom-pu-tā-tion**, S.: calcolo false, *m.* **-pūte**, TR.: mal calcolare.

**miscon-cēit**, **-cēption**, S.: concepimento erroneo, *m.*

**miscōn-duct**<sup>1</sup>, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.* **-duct**, TR.: mal condurre.

**miscon-jecture**, S.: congettura falsa, *f.* **mis-con-struction**, S.: falsa costruzione, cattiva interpretazione, *f.* **-con-strue**, TR.: interpretare male.

**miscontinuan-ee**, S.: tralasciamento, intermissione, *f.*

**miscōunsel**, TR.: dare cattivo consiglio.

**miscōunt**, TR.: calcolare male, contare male.

**miscrean-ee**, **-ey**, S.: miscredenza, *f.* **-t**, S.: miscredente, infedele, *m.*

**miscreāte**(**d**), ADJ.: mal formato.  
**misdāte** 1, S.: falsa data, *f.* **misdate** 2, TR.: marcare con falsa data.  
**misdēd**, S.: misfatto, delitto, crime, *m.*  
**misdēm**, TR.: giudicare male, sbagliare.  
**misdēmān**, INTR.: condursi male. -**qr**, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.*; misfatto, *m.*  
**misdevōtīōn**, S.: falsa pietà, *f.*  
**misdō**, IRR.; TR.: far male, misfare; danneggiare.  
**misdōubt** 1, S.: sospetto; dubbio, *m.* **misdoubt** 2, TR.: sospettare; disfidare.  
**mise**, S.: spesa; tassa, *f.*  
**misemplōy**, TR.: impiegare male. -**ment**, S.: cattivo impiego, *m.*  
**miser**, S.: avaro, spilorcio; misero, *m.*  
**miser-able**, ADJ.: miserabile, meschino; infelice; avaro. -**ableness**, S.: miserialità; infelicità; spilorceria, avarizia, *f.*  
**-ably**, ADV.: miserabilmente; meschinamente, avaramente. -**y**, S.: miseria, indigenza; calamità, infelicità, *f.*  
**misestēm**, S.: disprezzo, *m.*  
**misfāll**, IRR.: TR.: accadere sfortunatamente.  
**misfare**, S.: infortunio, *m.*  
**misfāshīōn**, TR.: formare male, sfigurare.  
**misfōrm**, TR.: difformare; sfigurare.  
**misfortune**, S.: infortunio, *m.*, calamità, *f.*  
**misgive**, IRR.; TR.: mal presagire, presentire; temere. -**ing**, S.: sospetto; presentimento, *m.*  
**misgōvern**, TR.: governare male, reggere male. -**ment**, S.: cattivo governo, disordine, *m.*  
**misguī-dance**, S.: cattivo guidamento, *m.*, mala direzione, *f.*; errore, *m.* -**de**, TR.: guidare male, menare male.  
**mishāp**, S.: contrattempo; accidente sinistro, *m.*, fatalità, *f.* -**pen**, INTR.: misavvenire, succedere male.  
**mishēar**, IRR., INTR.: male intendere, frantendere.  
**mishmash**, S.: mescolglio, guazzabuglio, *m.*  
**misinfēr**, TR.: inferire male; dedurre falsamente.  
**misinfōrm**, TR.: dare avviso erroneo. -**ātion**, S.: falsa informazione, *f.*  
**misintēlligence**, S.: discordia, *f.*  
**misintērpret**, TR.: interpretare male. -**ātion**, S.: falsa interpretazione, *f.*, storciamento del senso, *m.*  
**misjōin**, TR.: giungere male.  
**misjudge**, TR.: giudicare male, giudicare falsamente. -**ment**, S.: giudizio temerario, *m.*  
**mislāy**, IRR.; TR.: smarrire; rimuovere.  
**misle**, INTR.: piovigginare.  
**mislēad**, IRR.; TR.: sviare, traviare; sedurre. -**er**, S.: seduttore, *m.*

**mislen**, S.: grano mescolato, *m.*  
**mislik-e** 1, S.: disapprovazione, dispiacevolezza, *f.*; disgusto, *m.* -**e** 2, TR.: disapprovare; biasimare. -**er**, S.: disapprovatore, biasimatore, *m.*  
**mislive**, INTR.: vivere malamente, menar una vita cattiva, condursi male.  
**mismanāge**, TR.: maneggiare male, governare male. -**ment**, S.: cattivo maneggio, *m.*  
**mismatch**, TR.: assortire male; disgiungere.  
**misnāme**, TR.: nominare impropriamente.  
**misnōmer**, S.: nome scorretto, *m.*  
**misobſerve**, TR.: osservare male.  
**misō-gamist**, S.: misogamo, *m.* -**gamy**, S.: odio al matrimonio, *m.* -**gynist**, S.: che odia le donne. -**gyny**, S.: odio del sesso femminile, *m.*  
**misōrder** 1, TR.: condurre male; disordinare. **misorder** 2, S.: disordine, *m.*, irregolarità, *f.* -**ly**, ADJ.: disordinato; irregolare.  
**mispersuāsiōn**, S.: falsa idea, *f.*, errore, *m.*  
**misplāce**, TR.: slogare, rimuovere; scansare.  
**mispōinting**, S.: falsa interpunzione, *f.*  
**misprint** 1, S.: errore della stampa, *m.* **misprint** 2, TR.: fare errori nella stampa.  
**mis-prise**, TR.: dispreziare, vilipendere, sprezzare. -**prisiōn**, S.: dispregio, sbaglio, errore, *m.*; negligenza, *f.*  
**mispronōunce**, TR.: pronunciare male.  
**mispropōrtiōn**, TR.: proporzionare male.  
**mis-quōtātiōn**, S.: citazione falsa, *f.* -**quōte**, TR.: citare falsamente.  
**misreite**, TR.: recitare male.  
**misrēckon**, TR.: contare male, ingannarsi nel conto. -**ing**, S.: errore nel conto, *m.*  
**misre-lāte**, TR.: raccontare malamente, narrare male. -**lātiōn**, S.: falsa relazione, inesatta informazione, *f.*  
**misremēmber**, TR.: ricordarsi male.  
**misrepōrt** 1, S.: falso rapportamento, *m.* **misreport** 2, TR.: fare un falso rapporto.  
**misrepresent**, TR.: rappresentare male, fare falsa relazione. -**ātiōn**, S.: falsa relazione, *f.*  
**misrūle**, S.: tumulto, *m.*; confusione, *f.*, fracasso, *m.*  
**miss** 1, S.: damigella, signorina, *f.*, (*us'ly jest.*) madamigella: *young* —, giovane signorina; *boarding-school* —, educanda, *f.*  
**miss** 2, S.: sbaglio, errore, fallo, *m.*  
**miss** 3, TR.: mancare; omettere, perdere; INTR.: errare, abbagliarsi: — *one's aim*, mancare il colpo; non riuscire; — *fire*, mancare; — *a person (thing)*, accorgersi dell'assenza d'una persona (cosa);



*I — a volume*, mi accorgo che mi manca un volume.

**missal**, *s.*: missale, *m.*

**missay**, *IRR.*: *TR.*: misdire, dire male.

**missëem†**, *INTR.*: sconvenire; disdirsi.

**missërve**, *TR.*: servire male, disservire.

**misshäpe**, *TR.*: difformare, disfigurare.

**-ment**, *s.*: difformità, *f.* **-n**, *ADJ.*: disfigurato, deforme.

**missile**, *ADJ.*: dardeggiato.

**missing**, *ADJ.*: smarrito, perduto.

**mission**, *s.*: missione; ambasciata, *f.*

**-ary**, **-er**, *s.*: missionario, *m.*

**missive**, *ADJ.*: missivo; *s.*: lettera, epistola, *f.*

**misspeak**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: parlare male; diffamare.

**misspell**, *TR.*: compitare male, ortografizzare male.

**misspend**, *TR.*: spendere male, consumare il suo. **-er**, *s.*: dissipatore, prodigo, *m.*

**mist**, *s.*: nebbia, *f.*: *Scotch* —, gran pioggia, *f.*; *be in a* —, esser al buio, non sapere che fare.

**mistak-e**, *s.*: errore, fallo, sbaglio; senso erroneo, *m.*: *make a* —, fare uno sbaglio. **-e**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: non intendere, non comprendere; *INTR.*, *IRR.*: sbagliare; ingannarsi; *you* —, voi vi ingannate; — *the road*, smarrire la strada. **-en**, *ADJ.*: sbagliato; erroneo, falso; *be* —, ingannarsi, errare; *you are greatly* —, vi ingannate a partito. **-ingly**, *ADV.*: erroneamente, falsamente.

**misteach**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: insegnare male; sviare.

**mistell**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: narrare falsamente, dire falsamente.

**mistemper**, *TR.*: temperare male, mischiare male.

**mister**, *s.*: signore, *m.*

**mistërm**, *TR.*: nominare erroneamente, appellare male.

**mistful**, *ADJ.*: nebuloso.

**misthink**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: pensare male.

**mistime**, *TR.*: fare a contrattempo.

**mistiness**, *s.*: nuvolosità, *f.*; offuscamento, *m.*

**misletoe**, *s.*: vischio, *m.*

**mistlike**, *ADJ.*: folto come nebbia, oscuro, fosco.

**mistress**, *s.*: signora, padrona; madama; innamorata, *f.*

**mistrüst** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: diffidenza, *f.*; sospetto, *m.* **mistrust** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: diffidare; sospettare, dubitare. **-ful**, *ADJ.*: diffidente; sospettoso, dubbioso. **-fully**, *ADV.*: sospettosamente. **-fulness**, *s.*: diffidenza, *f.*; sospetto, *m.* **-less**, *ADJ.*: non sospettoso.

**mistune**, *INTR.*: accordare male.

**misty**, *ADJ.*: nebbioso; oscuro.

**misunder-stand**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: intendere male. **-standing**, *s.*: mala intelligenza, discordia, *f.*; errore, *m.* **-stood**, *PART.* del v. *misunderstand*.

**mis-usage**, *s.*: cattivo uso, abuso, *m.*; villania, *f.* **-use** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: abuso; cattivo trattamento, *m.* **-use** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: abusare; maltrattare; svillaneggiare.

**mite**, *s.*: tonchio, gorgoglione, *m.*; ventesima parte d' un grano, *f.*

**miter** = *mitre*.

**mithridate**, *s.*: mitridato, *m.*

**miti-gant**, *ADJ.*: mitigante, lenitivo.

**-gate**, *TR.*: mitigare; raddolcire, placare, quietare. **-gation**, *s.*: mitigazione, *f.*, mitigamento; raddolcimento, *m.* **-gator**, *s.*: mitigatore, *m.*

**mitre**, *s.*: mitra, *f.* (ornamento pontificale). **-d**, *ADJ.*: che porta la mitra.

**mitten**, *s.*: guanto senza dita, *m.*

**mittimus**, *s.* (*leg.*) mandato di cattura, ordine per imprigionare, *m.*

**mix**, *TR.*: mischiare, mescolare; *INTR.*: mischiarsi, mescolarsi.

**mixen**, *s.*: letamaio, *m.*

**mix-ing**, *s.*: mischiamento, mescolamento, *m.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: mischiato, mescolato; confuso. **-tion**† = *-ture*. **-tly**, *ADV.*: mischiamente; confusamente. **-ture**, *s.*: mescolanza, mistura, *f.*

**mizmaze†**, *s.*: labirinto; imbroglio, *m.*

**mizzen**, *s.* (*nav.*) mezzana, *f.* **-top-mast**, *s.*: albero di contramezzana, *m.*

**-top-sail**, *s.*: contramezzana, *f.*

**mizzle** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: poca pioggia, spruzzaglia, *f.*

**mizzle** <sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: piovigginare, spruzzolare.

**mizzy†**, *s.*: pantano, *m.*

**mne-mónics**, *s. PL.*: arte d' assistere la memoria, *f.*

**mōan** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: pianto, lamento, gemito, *m.*

**moan** <sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: piangere, gemere; dolersi; *TR.*: lamentarsi di. **-ful**, *ADJ.*: lamentevole, dolente. **-fully**, *ADV.*: lamentevolmente, con gemiti.

**mōat** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: canale d' acqua per difesa, *m.*

**moat** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: far un canale d' acqua per difesa.

**mōb** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: folla, turba; canaglia, *f.*

**mob** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: tumultuare, insorgere.

**-bish**, *ADJ.*: del popolazzo; tumultuoso.

**-by**, *s.*: bevanda americana, *f.*

**mō-bile**, *s.*: popolazzo, *m.*, plebe, plebaglia, marmaglia, *f.* **-bility**, *s.*: mobilità; plebaglia, *f.*

**mōck** <sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: falso, contrafatto, finto; burlesco — *turtle-soup*, cibreo alla tartaruga. **mock** <sup>2</sup>, *s.*: derisione; beffa, *f.*, ludibrio, *m.*: *make a* — *of one*, burlarsi di alcuno. **mock** <sup>3</sup>, (*IN*)*TR.*: imitare; burlare, beffare, deridere. **-able**, *ADJ.*: esposto alla derisione. **-er**, *s.*: beffatore, schernitore, *m.* **-ery**, *s.*: scherno, *m.*;

burla, *f.* -**ing**, *s.*: scherno, uccellamento, *m.* -**ing-bird**, *s.*: uccello imitatore, *m.* -**ingly**, *adv.*: per ischerno. -**ing-stock**, *s.*: trastullo, *m.*, baia, *f.*  
**mô-dal**, *adj.*: modale; condizionale. -**dality**, *s.*: modalità, *f.*, modo condizionale, *m.* -**de**, *s.*: modo; grado; costume, *m.*; moda; foggia, forma; maniera, *f.*  
**môdel** 1, *s.*: modello, esemplare, *m.*: *serve us a —*, servire di modello. **model** 2, *tr.*: modellare; formare, imitare. -**ler**, *s.*: modellatore; inventore, *m.*  
**môder-ate** 1, *adj.*: moderato, temperato, ritenuto, mediocre. -**ate** 2, *tr.*: moderare; temperare, modificare; calmare. -**ately**, *adv.*: moderatamente, temperatamente. -**ateness**, *s.*: moderatezza; mediocrità, *f.* -**ation**, *s.*: moderazione, temperanza, *f.* -**ator**, *s.*: moderatore; governatore, presidente, *m.* -**atrix**, *s.*: moderatrice, *f.*  
**môdern**, *adj.*: moderno, recente. -**ism**, *s.*: gusto moderno, *m.* -**ize**, *tr.*: rimodernare. -**ness**, *s.*: novità, *f.* -**s**, *s. pl.*: moderni; scrittori moderni, *m. pl.*  
**môdest**, *adj.*: modesto, moderato, vergognoso. -**ly**, *adv.*: modestamente; timidamente. -**y**, *s.*: modestia; decenza, onestà, *f.*  
**môdicum**, *s.*: pocolino, pezzetto, *m.*  
**môd-ifiable**, -**ificable**†, *adj.*: modificativo. -**ification**, *s.*: modificazione, *f.* -**ify**, *tr.*: modificare; variare; temperare.  
**môdillion**, *s.*: (*arch.*) modiglione, *m.*  
**môdish**, *adj.*: secondo la moda, alla moda. -**ly**, *adv.*: secondo la moda. -**ness**, *s.*: affettazione di seguire la moda, *f.*  
**môdu-late**, *tr.*: (*mus.*) modulare, regolare il canto. -**lation**, *s.*: (*mus.*) modulazione, *f.* -**lator**, *s.*: modulatore; accordatore, *m.* -**le** 1, *s.*: modulo, modello, *m.* -**le** 2, *tr.*: modellare.  
**môh-atr**, *s.*: panno di peli di camello, moerro, *m.*  
**Mohammedan**, *s.*: maomettano, *m.*  
**môider**, *tr.*: imbarazzare, imbrogliare, annoiare.  
**môiety**, *s.*: metà, *f.*, mezzo, *m.*  
**môil**, *tr.*: imbrattare, sporcare, lordare; *intr.*: affaticarsi; sudare, stentare.  
**môl-st**, *adj.*: umido, bagnato, sugoso. -**st(en)**, *tr.*: umettare, inumidire. -**stful**, *adj.*: umido. -**stness**, -**sture**, *s.*: umidità, umidità, *f.*; succo (delle piante), *m.* -**sty**†, *adj.*: nebuloso; umido.  
**môke**, *s.*: maglia, *f.*  
**môky**, *adj.*: nebuloso, oscuro.  
**môlar**, *adj.*: massellare.  
**môle**, *s.*: mola; talpa, *f.*; molo, *m.* -**catcher**, *s.*: cacciatore di talpe, *m.*  
**môleçule**, *s.*: molecola, *f.*  
**môle-cast**, -**hill**, *s.*: topinaia, *f.*

**môl-est**, *tr.*: molestare; tormentare. -**ation**, *s.*: molestamento; fastidio, *m.* -**er**, *s.*: molestatore; importuno, *m.*  
**môle-track**, *s.*: via fatta dalle talpe sotto terra, *f.* -**trap**, *s.*: ordigno per prendere le talpe, *m.* -**warp**†, *s.*: talpa, *f.*  
**môlli-ent**, *adj.*: emolliente, lenitivo. -**fi-able**, *adj.*: che si può mollificare. -**fic-ation**, *s.*: mollificazione, *f.* -**fier**, *s.*: mitigatore, *m.* -**fy**, *tr.*: mollificare, addolcire, alleviare.  
**môllusk**, *s.*: mollusco, *m.*  
**môl-asses**, *s.*: melassa, *f.* (zucchero).  
**môlt** = *moult*.  
**môlten**, *adj.*: fuso.  
**môme**†, *s.*: minchione, balordo, sciocco, *m.*  
**mô-ment**, *s.*: momento, istante; impulso, *m.*; conseguenza, importanza; forza, *f.*, impeto, *m.*: *in a —*, subito, a momenti. -**mental** = *momentaneous*. -**mental-ly**, *adv.*: per un momento, d'un momento. -**mentaneous**, -**mentary**, *adj.*: momentaneo. -**mentous**, *adj.*: importante, di conseguenza. -**mentousness**, *s.*: importanza, conseguenza, *f.* -**mén-tum**, *s.*: impeto, *m.*  
**mômmery** = *mummery*.  
**mônach-al**, *adj.*: monacale. -**ism**, *s.*: monachismo, monacato, *m.*  
**mônad**, *s.*: monade, *f.*  
**môn-arch**, *s.*: monarca, sovrano, *m.* -**arch-al**, *adj.*: monarcale. -**arch-ical**, *adj.*: monarchico, di monarchia. -**arch-ist**, *s.*: monarchista, *m.* -**arch-ize**, *intr.*: comandare imperiosamente. -**arch-y**, *s.*: monarchia, *f.*  
**mon-ast-erial**, *adj.*: monastico. **môn-astery**, *s.*: monastero, convento, *m.* -**astic(al)**, *adj.*: monastico, da monaco. -**astically**, *adv.*: in modo recluso, monastico.  
**Mônday**, *s.*: lunedì, *f.*  
**môney**, *s.*: moneta, *f.*, danaro, *m.*: *earn-est —*, arra, caparra, *f.*; *ready —*, danari contanti, *m. pl.*; *paper —*, carta moneta, *f.*; *I have no — about me*, non ho danaro in dosso; -*s worth*, equivalente del danaro. -**bag**, *s.*: sacco o sacchetto da danari, *m.* -**broker**, -**changer**, *s.*: sensale di danaro, cambiatore, *m.* -**ed**, *adj.*: pecunioso, ricco di contanti. -**less**, *adj.*: senza danari; povero. -**matter**, *s.*: conto (fra creditore e debitore), *m.* -**scrivener**, *s.*: sensale di danaro, *m.* -**worth**, *s.*: valore; equivalente, *m.*  
**mông-er**, *s.*: mercante, venditore, *m.*: *cheese —*, formaggio, *m.*; *fish —*, pescivendolo, *m.*  
**mông-rel**, *adj.*: generato fra due specie.  
**môn-ish**†, *tr.*: ammonire, avvertire. -**isher**†, *s.*: ammonitore, esortatore, *m.*

**-ition**, s.: ammonizione, f.; avvertimento, m., esortazione, f. **-itor**, s.: monitore, ammonitore, m. **-itorial**, ADJ.: monitorio. **-itory**, s.: monitorio, m.; ammonizione, f.

**mónk**, s.: monaco, frate, m. **-ery**, s.: monacato, m.

**mónkey**, s.: scimmia, bertuccia, f., babuino, m.

**mónk-hood**, s.: vita monastica, f., monachismo, m. **-ish**, ADJ.: monastico, monacale. **-s-hood**, s.: (bot.) aconito, m.

**món-qchrd**, s.: monogramma, f. **-ócylar**, **-ócylous**, ADJ.: monocolo, losco. **-qdy**, s.: monodia, f. **-ógamist**, s.: monogamo, m. **-ógamy**, s.: monogamia, f. **-qgram**, s.: monogramma, f. **-ógraphy**, s.: monografia, f. **-qlogue**, s.: monologo, soliloquio, m. **-ómachy**, s.: monomachia, f., duello, m. **-ome**, s.: monomio, m. **-opétalous**, ADJ.: (bot.) monopetalo. **-ópelist**, s.: monopolista; incettatore, m. **-ópelize**, TR.: far monopolio, incettare. **-ópely**, s.: monopolio, m. **-qsyllábic(al)**, ADJ.: monosillabo. **-qsyllable**, s.: monosillabo, m., monosillaba, f. **-qtheism**, s.: monoteismo, m. **-ótqnous**, ADJ.: monotono. **-ótqny**, s.: monotonia, f.

**monsón**, s.: monsone, m.

**món-ster**, s.: mostro, m.; singolarità, f. **-ströcity**, s.: mostruosità, f. **-strous**, ADJ.: mostruoso, prodigioso. **-strously**, ADV.: mostruosamente. **-strousness**, s.: mostruosità; deformità, f.

**montêre**, s.: montiera, f. (berretta).

**mónth**, s.: mese, m. **-ly** 1, ADJ.: d'ogni mese, mensile. **-ly** 2, ADV.: una volta il mese, di mese in mese, ogni mese. **-lies**, s. PL.: mestruai, m. pl. **-s-mind†**, s.: ardente desiderio, m.

**mónu-ment**, s.: monumento; memoriale; sepolcro, m. **-méntal**, ADJ.: di monumento.

**móod**, s.: modo; umore, capriccio, temperamento, m.: *in a merry* —, allegro; *in the right* —, ben disposto. **-y**, ADJ.: capriccioso.

**móon**, s.: luna, f.; mese, m.: *full* —, luna piena; *plenilunio*; *half* —, mezza luna;  *crescente*; *new* —, luna nuova; *the phases of the* —, le fasi della luna. **-beam**, s.: raggio della luna, m. **-calf**, s.: mola, f.; mostro; minchione, balordo, m. **-eyed**, ADJ.: lunatico; di corta vista. **-less**, ADJ.: senza chiaro di luna. **-light**, s.: chiaro di luna, m. **-light**, ADJ.: illuminato dalla luna. **-shine**, s.: chiarezza della luna, f. **-shine**, **-shiny**, ADJ.: illuminato dalla luna. **-struck**, ADJ.: lunatico, pazzo.

**móor** 1, TR.: (nav.) gettare l'ancora; dare

fondo. **moor** 2, s.: palude, pantano. **moor** 3, s.: moro, m. **-cock**, s.: gallo di palude, m. **-hen**, s.: folaga, f. (uccello).

**móor-ing**, s.: gettare l'ancora, m.

**móor-ish**, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso, melmoso; moresco. **-land**, s.: palude, pantano, m.

**móose**, s.: daino americano, m.

**móot** 1, s.: disputa di qualche materia legale, f. **móot** 2, TR.: disputare di qualche materia legale. **-case**, s.: questione legale, f. **-ed**, ADJ.: sradicato, estirpato.

**-er**, s.: disputante in legge, m. **-hall**, s.: sala dove si disputa in legge, f.

**móp** 1, s.: spazzatoio, m. **móp** 2, TR.: spazzare; nettare il solaio: — *and mow*, fare il grugno.

**móp-e**, TR.: rendere stupido; INTR.: stupidire, divenire stupido. **-e-eyed**, ADJ.: cieco d'un'occhio, losco. **-ish**, ADJ.: abbattuto, tristo. **-ishness**, s.: abbattimento, m., tristizia, f.

**móppet**, **mópsy**, s.: fantoccio di cenci, m.

**mópus**, s.: infingardo, pigro, m.

**mór-al**, ADJ.: morale; s.: dottrina morale, f.; costume buono, m.: — *philosopher (writer)*, moralista, m.; *good* —, buoni costumi. **-alist**, s.: moralista, m.

**-ality**, s.: moralità, f.; senso morale, m. **-alizátiqn**, s.: moralizzazione, f. **-alize**, (IN)TR.: moralizzare. **-alizer**, s.: moralista, predicatore, m. **-ally**, ADV.: moralmente. **-als**, s. PL.: buoni costumi, m. pl.

**móráss**, s.: palude, pantano, m. **-y**, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso.

**mór-bid**, ADJ.: morbido, malaticcio. **-bid-ity**, **-bidness**, s.: morbidezza; infermità, f. **-bific(al)**, ADJ.: morbifico, morbifero.

**mór-dácious**, ADJ.: mordace; pungente. **-dácity**, s.: mordacità; acutezza, f.

**mór-dant**, ADJ., s.: mordante. **-dicantey**, s.: mordacità; maldicenza, f. **-dicant**, ADJ.: mordente; pungente. **-dicat**, TR.: mordere; censurare. **-dicatiqn**, s.: mordicamento, m.; acrità, f.

**móre** 1, ADJ., ADV.: più; di più, di vantaggio maggiore, in maggior numero (or quantità): — *and* —, di più in più; *a great deal* —, molto più, vieppiù; *once* —, un'altra volta, ancora una volta; — *than enough*, più che non bisogna; *will you have some* —? ne volete più? *so much the* —, tanto più. **more** 1, s.: maggior parte, maggior quantità, f.

**móre** 1, s.: morella, f. (pianta).

**móreland**, s.: paese montagnoso, m.

**moreôver**, ADV., CONJ.: di più, oltre a ciò, oltre a questo.



**morganatic**, ADJ.: morganatico.  
**möribund**, ADJ.: moribondo.  
**möril**, s.: spugnola, *f.* (fungo).  
**mörion**, s.: morione, *m.*  
**möriscq**, s.: moresca, sorta di ballo, *f.*  
**mörling**, s.: lana d'una pecora morta, *f.*  
**Mörmon**, s.: mormone, *m., f.* -ism, s.: mormonismo.  
**mörn**, s.: mattina, alba, *f.* -ing, s.: mattina, *f.*; del mattino, mattutino: *good* —, buon giorno, buon dì. -ing-gown, s.: veste da camera, *f.* -ing-star, s.: stella mattutina, *f.*, Lucifero, *m.*  
**mö-röse**, ADJ.: stizzoso, fastidioso, bisbetico, sdegnoso. -rösely, ADV.: sdegnosamente, in modo ritroso. -röseness, -rösity, s.: fantascaggine, *f.*, capriccio, cattivo umore, *m.*  
**mörphew†**, s.: morfea; serpigine, *f.*  
**mörphine**, s.: morfina, *f.*  
**mörris(-dance)**, s.: moresca, *f.* (ballo).  
**mörrqw**, s.: domane, dimane, *m.*: *good* —, buon giorno; *to*—, domani.  
**mörse**, s.: cavallo marino, *m.* (pesce).  
**mör-sel**, s.: pezzo, boccone, tozzo, *m.* -sure, s.: morso, *m.*, morsura, *f.*  
**mör-tal** 1, ADJ.: mortale; pericoloso, distruttivo. -tal 2, s.: mortale, uomo, *m.* -tality, s.: mortalità; natura umana; morte, *f.* -tally, ADV.: mortalmente; gravemente, estremamente.  
**mörtar**, s.: mortaio; smalto, *m.*; calce, *f.* -piece, s.: (art.) mortaio, *m.*  
**mörtga-ge** 1, s.: ipoteca (di beni immobili), *f.* -ge, TR.: ipotecare; impegnare. -gäe, s.: che ha un'ipoteca. -ger, s.: che ipoteca i suoi poderi.  
**mörti-ferous**, ADJ.: mortifero, mortale; distruttivo. -ficätion, s.: mortificazione; cancrena, *f.*  
**mörtify**, TR.: mortificare; deprimere, umiliare. -ing, s.: mortificamento, *m.*  
**mörtise** 1, s.: mortisa, *f.*; intaglio, *m.* -mortise 2, TR.: intaccare; incastare.  
**mört-main**, s.: (*jur.*) mano morta, *f.*, beni inalienabili, *m. pl.* -pay, s.: paga morta, *f.*  
**mörtuary**, s.: donazione fatta alla chiesa, *f.*  
**mošaic**, ADJ.: mosaico.  
**mösque**, s.: moschea, *f.*  
**mosquito**, s.: moscherino, *m.* (insetto).  
**möss** 1, s.: muschio, musco, *m.* -moss 2, TR.: coprire di muschio. -clad, -grown, ADJ.: coperto di musco. -iness, s.: qualità muschiosa; lanugine, *f.* -rose, s.: rosa muscosa, *f.* -y, ADJ.: muschioso, muscoso: — *ground*, terra coperta di muschio, *f.*  
**möst**, ADJ., ADV.: il più (la più, i più, le più); molto; s.: maggior parte, *f.*: — *part*, la maggior parte, *f.*; il maggior numero; — *of all*, principalmente; — *often*,

comunemente, ordinariamente; *at the* —, al più, tutto al più; — *of the papers*, i più dei giornali; — *of us*, la più parte di noi.  
**möstick** = *maulstick*.  
**möstly**, ADV.: comunemente, ordinariamente, generalmente, per il più.  
**möte**, s.: atomo, *m.*, particella, *f.*  
**möth**, s.: tignuola, *f.*, tarlo, *m.*  
**möther** 1, s.: madre; matrice. **mother** 2, s.: feccia, *f.* **mother** 3, INTR.: muffare. -country, s.: paese natale. *m.*, patria, *f.* -city, s.: metropoli, città capitale, *f.* -in-law, s.: suocera, matrigna, *f.* -hood, s.: maternità, *f.* -less, ADJ.: senza madre, che non ha madre. -like, ADJ.: da madre, come una madre. -ly, ADJ.: materno, di madre. -of-pearl, s.: madreperla, *f.* -wort, s.: camamilla; matricale. -y, ADJ.: concreto, feccioso.  
**möthy**, ADJ.: pieno di tignuole, intarlato, tarlato.  
**mötion** 1, s.: movimento, moto, *m.*; disposizione, voglia; proposizione; sollecitazione, istanza, preghiera, *f.*: *make a* —, far una proposizione (*or* mozione), proporre. **motion** 2, TR.: proporre, far una proposizione, mettere in campo. -er, s.: proponente, *m.* -less, ADJ.: senza moto, immobile.  
**mö-tive**, ADJ.: motivo, efficiente; s.: motivo, impulso, *m.*; ragione, causa, cagione, *f.*: — *power*, forza motrice. -tivity, s.: facoltà motrice, *f.*  
**mötley**, ADJ.: variato, di più colori: — *fool*, buffone, *m.*  
**mötor**, s.: motore; autore, *m.* -y, ADJ.: movente, impellente, impulsivo.  
**mötto**, s.: motto, *m.*  
**möuld** 1, s.: forma, *f.*, modello, *m.* **mould** 2, s.: terra; muffa, *f.*: — *canon*, cannone di getto, *m.* **mould** 3, TR.: formare, modellare; gettare in un modello. **mould** 4, INTR.: muffare, divenire muffato. -able, ADJ.: che può essere formato. -er 1, s.: gettatore (in forme), fonditore, *m.* -er 2, TR.: ridurre in polvere; INTR.: ridursi in polvere; consumarsi. -iness, s.: muffa, *f.* -ing, s.: modanatura, *f.*; membretto, *m.*; (*arch.*) imposta, *f.* -loft, s.: (*nav.*) sala de' modelli, *f.* -warp, s.: talpa, *f.* -y, ADJ.: muffato.  
**möult**, INTR.: mudare. -er, s.: anitri-no che è in muda, *m.*  
**möunch**, TR.: mangiare a grandi bocconi; masticare; macinare.  
**möund** 1, s.: argine, baluardo, terrapieno, *m.* **mound** 2, TR.: fortificare, terrapienare.  
**möunt** 1, s.: monte, *m.*, montagna, *f.* **mount** 2, TR.: alzare; caricare; INTR.: salire; alzarsi, montare: — *a cannon*,

montare un cannone; — *guard*, montar la guardia; — *on horseback*, montare a cavallo; *he is well —ed*, ha una bella calcolatura.

**mountain**, *s.*: montagna, *f.*, monte, *m.*; *ADJ.*: di montagna, montanaro: *little —*, montagnetta, *f.*; *make —s of molehills*, fare d'una mosca un elefante. **-eer**, *s.*: montanaro, *m.* **-ous**, *ADJ.*: montagnoso. **-ousness**, *s.*: stato montagnoso, *m.* **-stream**, *s.*: torrente di montagna, *m.*

**mountebank** *1*, *s.*: ciarlatano, saltimbanco, *m.* **mountebank** *2*, *TR.*: ciurmare; barare. **-ery**, *s.*: ciarlataneria, *f.*

**mourn**, *TR.*: piangere, deplorare; *INTR.*: portare bruno; affiggersi. **-er**, *s.*: piangitore, piagnone, *m.* **-ful**, *ADJ.*: piangevole, lugubre, tristo, dolente.

**mou-se**, *s.*: sorcio, topo, *m.*: *field —*, sorcio campestre, *m.*; *young —*, topolino, *m.* **-se** *2*, *TR.*: prendere sorci. **-se-ear**, *s.*: (*bot.*) orecchia di topo, *f.* **-se-hole**, *s.*: buco di topo, *m.* **-ser**, *s.*: pigliatore di topi, *m.* **-se-trap**, *s.*: trappola (da topi), *f.*

**mou-th** *1*, *s.*: bocca; imboccatura; entrata, *f.*: *large ugly —*, boccaccia, *f.*; *pretty little —*, bel bocchino, *m.*; *by word of —*, a viva voce; *live from hand to —*, vivere alla giornata; *make a —, make —s*, fare smorfie; *stop one's —*, chiudere la bocca ad uno. **-th** *2*, *TR.*: masticare; *INTR.*: parlare, gridare ad alta voce. **-thed**, *ADJ.*: dalla bocca, che ha la bocca. **-th-friend**, *s.*: amico falso, *m.*; amica falsa, *f.* **-thful**, *s.*: boccone, *m.*, boccata, *f.* **-th-honour**, *s.*: buone parole, *f. pl.*, complimenti, *m. pl.* **-thless**, *ADJ.*: senza bocca. **-thpiece**, *s.*: bocciuolo, *m.*

**mo-vable**, *ADJ.*: mobile, movibile. **-vableness**, *s.*: mobilità, *f.* **-vables**, *S. PL.*: beni mobili, suppellettili, *m. pl.* **-vably**, *ADV.*: in modo movevole. **-ve** *1*, *s.*: mosca, *f.*: *whose — is it?* a chi tocca a muovere? *it is my —*, tocca a me a muovere. **-ve** *2*, *TR.*: muovere; agitare, commuovere, eccitare, sollecitare; indurre, persuadere; disturbare, stizzare, provocare; intenerire, toccare; proporre; raccomandare; *INTR.*: muoversi, darsi moto; dimenarsi, agitarsi: — *to laughter*, muover le risa; — *off*, fuggire, dar delle calcagna. **-veless**, *ADJ.*: immobile. **-vement**, *s.*: moto, movimento, *m.*; mozione, *f.*: — *of a watch*, macchina d'un orologio. **-ver**, *s.*: motore, movitore, *m.* **-ving**, *ADJ.*: movitivo, toccante; *s.*: movimento, *m.* **-vingly**, *ADV.*: in modo patetico.

**mow** *1*, *s.*: mucchio, cumulo, *m.*, bica, *f.* **mow** *2*, *IRR.*: (*INTR.*) segare con falce, falciare, mietere; fare il grugno.

**mowburn**, *INTR.*: abbrucciarsi nella bica.

**mow-er**, *s.*: falciatore, segatore (di fieno), mietitore, *m.* **-ing**, *s.*: segamento; tagliamento (di fieno); grugno, *m.* **-ing-time**, *s.*: stagione del falciare; segatura, mietitura; ricolta, *f.*

**much** *1*, *ADJ.*, *ADV.*: molto, considerevole, assai; spesso; grandemente: — *richer*, molto più ricco; — *less*, molto meno; — *more*, assai più, molto più, viepiù; *as —*, tanto, altrettanto; *as — as*, tanto quanto; *as — again*, una volta più, doppio; *by —*, di molto, viepiù; *how —*, quanto; *too —*, di soverchio, troppo; *thus —*, tanto; *very —*, moltissimo; in gran quantità; *with — ado*, a grande stento; *make — of*, fare mille carezze, accarezzare; *make — of one*, far grande stima d'alcuno; *make — of one's self*, trattarsi bene; *make — of one's time*, impiegare bene il suo tempo. **much** *2*, *s.*: molto, *m.*, gran copia, *f.* **-what**†, *ADV.*: presso a poco.

**mucid**, *ADJ.*: mucido, viscoso, tenace. **-ness**, *s.*: viscosità, *f.*; tanfo, *m.*

**mucilage**, *s.*: mucilaggine, *f.* **-luginous**, *ADJ.*: mucilagginoso, viscoso.

**muck** *1*, *s.*: letame, concime; fimo, *m.*: *run a —*, correre all'impazzata. **muck** *2*, *TR.*: letamare, concimare, ingrassare. **-er**†, *INTR.*: accumulare danari con sordidezza. **-hill**, *s.*: letamaio, *m.* **-iness**, *s.*: sporcizia, bruttura, lordura, *f.*

**muckle**, *ADJ.*: molto; cf. *mickle*.

**muck-worm**, *s.*: verme di letamaio, *m.* **-y**, *ADJ.*: sporco, sucido, lordo.

**mucous**, *ADJ.*: mucoso, mucilagginoso. **-ness**, *s.*: mucosità, mucilaggine, *f.*

**mucro**, *s.*: punta, *f.* **-nated**, *ADJ.*: mucronato.

**muculene**, *s.*: viscosità, *f.* **-culent**, *ADJ.*: viscoso, mucido. **-cus**, *s.*: mucro, moccio, umore viscoso, *m.*

**mud** *1*, *s.*: fango; limaccio, *m.*; melma, *f.*: *fall into the —*, cadere nel fango, infangarsi. **mud** *2*, *TR.*: coprire di fango; intorbidare. **-cart**, *s.*: carro da letame, *m.*

**-fish**, *s.*: chiozzo, *m.* **-hole**, *s.*: buco di fango, *m.*; melma, *f.* **-dily**, *ADV.*: fangosamente, torbidamente. **-diness**, *s.*: torbidezza, fangosità; feccia, *f.*; sedimento, *m.* **-dle**, *TR.*: intorbidare, inebbriare. **-dy** *1*, *s.*: limoso, melmoso, fangoso, torbido. **-dy** *2*, *TR.*: intorbidare; disturbare. **-wall**, *s.*: muro costrutto di fango e paglia, *m.* **-walled**, *ADJ.*: cinto d'un muro di fango e paglia.

**mue**, *INTR.*: mudare.

**muff**, *s.*: manicotto, manichino, *m.*

**muffin**, *s.*: sorta di focaccia, *f.*

**mūf-fle**, TR.: camuffare, incapperucciare, imbacuccare. **-fler**, s.: cappuccio, *m.*; benda, *f.*

**mūfti**, s.: mufti, *m.*

**mūg**, s.: ciotola, brocca, *f.*; boccale, *m.*: *little* —, boccaletto, *m.*; — *of beer*, boccale di birra.

**mūg-gish**, **-gy**, ADJ.: muffato, bagnato, umido, acquoso.

**mūgwort**, s.: artemisia, *f.*

**mulâtto**, s.: mulatto, meticcio, *m.*

**mūlberry**, s.: mora, *f.* **-tree**, s.: moro; gelso, *m.*

**mūlot** 1, s.: multa, ammenda, *f.* **mulet** 2, TR.: punire; sottoporre a multa, condannare all'ammenda.

**mūl-e**, s.: mulo, *m.*; mula, *f.* **-e-driver**,

**et-êr**, s.: mulattiere, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio.

**mūll**, TR.: riscaldare (del vino); abbruciare.

**mūllar**, s.: macinello, macinatore, *m.*

**mūllein**, s.: (*bot.*) verbena, *f.*, tassobarbasso, *m.*

**mūllet**, s.: triglia, *f.* (pesce).

**mūlse**, s.: mulsa, *f.*, vino cotto con miele, *m.*

**multāngular**, ADJ.: multilatero, poligono.

**multi**: **-cāpsular**, ADJ.: di molti casule. **-fārious**, ADJ.: vario, differente; frequente, comune. **-fāriously**, ADV.: moltiplicatamente, in modo variato. **-fāriousness**, s.: varietà, diversità, molteplicità, *f.* **-form**, ADJ.: multiforme.

**-lāteral**, ADJ.: multilatero, di più angoli. **-loquous multi**, ADJ.: multiloquace. **-nōminal**, ADJ.: che ha molti nomi.

**-parous multi**, ADJ.: multiparo. **-ped**, s.: porcellino terrestre, *m.*

**-ple**, ADJ.: multiplice; moltiplicato. **-pliable**,

**-pllicable**, ADJ.: moltiplicabile. **-plicānd**, s.: moltiplicando, *m.*

**-plicate**, ADJ.: moltiplicato. **-plicātion**, s.: moltiplicazione, *f.*

**-plicator**, s.: moltiplicatore, *m.*

**-plieity**, s.: molteplicità, *f.*

**-plier**, s.: moltiplicatore, *m.*

**-ply**, (IN)TR.: moltiplicare; crescere.

**-plying-glass**, s.: occhiale a faccette, *m.*

**-syllable**, s.: multisillabo, *m.*

**-tude**, s.: moltitudine, *f.*; gran numero; volgo, *m.*

**-tūdinous**, ADJ.: numeroso.

**mūm** 1, INTERJ.: zitto! silenzio!

**mum** 2, s.: specie di birra, *f.*

**mūm-ble**, TR.: pronunziare indistintamente; INTR.: mormorare; borbottare.

**-bler**, s.: borbottone, tartaglione, *f.*

**-blingly**, ADV.: in modo mormorante.

**mūmm**, INTR.: mascherarsi; dissimulare, fingere.

**-er**, s.: maschera; persona mascherata, *f.*

**-ery**, s.: mascherata, *f.*

**mūm-mify**, TR.: mummificare. **-mi-**

**ficātion**, s.: mummificazione, *f.* **-my**, s.: mummia, *f.*: *beat to a —*, bastonare ben bene.

**mūmp**, TR.: mangiucchiare; acchiappare; ingannare, mendicare.

**-er**, s.: scroccone; mendico; pezzente, *m.*

**-ish**, ADJ.: di cattivo umore.

**-ishness**, s.: cattivo umore, *m.*

**-s**, s.: cattivo umore, *m.*; schinanzia, gonfiatura delle ghiandole, *f.*

**mūnch**, (IN)TR.: mangiare ingordamente.

**-er**, s.: mangiatore, mangione, *m.*

**-ing**, s.: masticatura, *f.*

**mūn-dane**, ADJ.: mondano, di mondo.

**-dānity**, s.: vanità mondana; cosa mondana, *f.*

**mundūngus**, s.: tabacco puzzoso, *m.*

**mūner-ary**†, ADJ.: remunerativo.

**-ate**†, TR.: munerare.

**-ātion**†, s.: munera-

zione, remunerazione, *f.*

**mūngrel** = *mongrel*.

**mūnici-pal**, ADJ.: municipale.

**-pālity**, s.: municipalità, *f.*

**mūnificen-ee**, s.: munificenza, liberalità,

*f.* **-t**, ADJ.: munificente, liberale.

**-tly**, ADV.: munificentemente, liberalmente.

**mūniment**†, s.: fortificazione, *f.*; riparo;

(*leg.*) titolo, *m.*

**mūnition**, s.: munizione; fortificazione;

provisione, *f.*

**-bread**, s.: pane di munizione, *m.*

**mū-rage**, s.: dazio per mantenere le mura,

*m.* **-ral**, ADJ.: murale, di muro: —

*crown*, corona murale, *f.*

**mūrder** 1, s.: omicidio; assassinio, *m.*:

—! all'assassino! aiuto!

**murder** 2, TR.: assassinare; ammazzare.

**-er**, s.: micidiale, omicida, *m.*

**-ess**, s.: omicidiale, omicida, *f.*

**-ing**, s.: assassinamento, omicidio, *m.*

**-ous**, ADJ.: micidiale; crudele.

**-ously**, ADV.: crudelmente.

**mū-re**† 1, s.: muro, *m.*

**-re** 2, TR.: murare.

**-renger**, s.: ispettore delle mura, *m.*

**mūriatic**, ADJ.: muriatico.

**mūrk**, s.: oscurità, *f.*, tenebre, *f. pl.*

**-y**, ADJ.: oscuro, tenebroso, buio.

**mūrmur** 1, s.: mormorio, bisbiglio, susur-

ro, *m.*

**murmur** 2, TR.: mormorare, brontolare, borbottare.

**-er**, s.: mormoratore, *m.*

**-ing**, s.: mormoramento, mormorio, bisbiglio, *m.*

**-ingly**, ADV.: con mormorio.

**mūrrain**, s.: mortalità fra 'l bestiame, *f.*

**mūrrey**, ADJ.: di color rosso oscuro.

**mūrrion**, s.: morione, *m.*

**Mūscā-del**, **-dine**, **-t**, s.: moscadello, *m.*

**mūscle**, s.: muscolo, *m.*

**mūscosity**, s.: esser muschioso, *m.*

**mūscu-lar**, ADJ.: muscolare, di muscolo.

**-lous**, ADJ.: muscoloso, pieno di muscoli.

**mūſ-e** 1, s.: contemplazione, meditazione

profonda; (*myth.*) musa, *f.*: *be in a —*,

star penseroso.

**-e** 2, TR.: meditare,

ruminare; pensare. **-eſul**, ADJ.: penso-



so, penseroso, meditativo. **-er**, S.: meditante, *m.*

**musëum**, S.: museo, *m.*

**mushroom**, S.: fungo; (*fig.*) uomo da nulla arricchito, *m.*

**mū-sic**, S.: musica; melodia, *f.* **-sical**, ADJ.: musicale; armonioso. **-sically**, ADV.: in modo musicale, secondo le regole della musica. **-sicalness**, S.: armonia, *f.* **-sic-book**, S.: libro di musica, *m.* **-sic-box**, S.: scatola armonica, *f.* **-sic-composer**, S.: compositore (di musica), *m.* **-sic-hall**, S.: caffè cantante, *m.* **-sician**, S.: musico, *m.* **-sic-master**, S.: maestro di musica, *m.* **-sic-room**, S.: sala del concerto, *f.* **-sic-stand**, S.: leggìo (per la musica), *m.* **-sic-stool**, S.: sgabello, tabouret, *m.*

**mūsing**, S.: meditazione, *f.*

**mūsk**, S.: muschio, musco, *m.* **-apple**, S.: mela muschiata, *f.* **-ball**, S.: pastiglia, *f.* **-cat**, S.: zibetto, *m.* **-deer**, S.: mosco, *m.*

**mūsket**, S.: moschetto, schioppo, *m.* **-proof**, ADJ.: a prova di moschetto. **-ëer**, S.: moschettiere, *m.* **-öon**, S.: moschettone, *m.*

**mūsk-iness**, S.: odore di muschio, *m.*; fragranza, *f.* **-melon**, S.: mellone muschiato, *m.* **-pear**, S.: pero moscadello, *m.* **-rat**, S.: moscardo, *m.* **-rose**, S.: rosa moscata, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: moscato, muschiato.

**mūslin**, ADJ.: mussolina, *f.*

**mūss**, S.: aggrappamento, *m.*, baruffa, *f.*: *make a —*, gettare fra la folla.

**Mūssulman**, S.: Musulmano, Maomettano, *m.*

**mūst** <sup>1</sup>, S.: mosto, *m.* **must** <sup>2</sup>, IRR.; INTR.: bisogna: *I — do it*, bisogna che lo faccia, debbo farlo; *it — be so*, bisogna che sia così. **must** <sup>3</sup>, INTR.: muffare; guastarsi.

**mustâ-ehe**(g), S. PL.: **-ehiq**, S.: baffi, mustacchi, *m. pl.*, bassette, *f. pl.*

**mūstang**, S.: cavallino americano mezzo salvatico.

**mūstard**, S.: mostarda, senapa, *f.* **-pot**, S.: mostardiera, *f.* **-seed**, S.: seme di senapa, *m.*

**mūster** <sup>1</sup>, S.: mostra, rivista, rassegna, *f.*: *pass —*, far la mostra. **muster** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: mostrare; rassegnare; adunare, ragunare: *— one's courage*, armarsi di coraggio. **-master**, S.: rassegnatore, *m.* **-roll**, S.: lista de' soldati, *f.*

**mūst-iness**, S.: muffa; rancidezza, *f.* **-ty** ADJ.: muffato, rancido; insipido; di cattivo umore.

**mūtability**, S.: mutabilità; incostanza, *f.* **mū-table**, ADJ.: mutabile; incostante. **-tableness**, S.: mutabilità; incostanza;

incertezza, *f.* **-tation**, S.: mutazione, *f.*, mutamento, *m.*

**mūte** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: muto, mutolo, silenzioso. **mute** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: stallare. **-ly**, ADV.: silenziosamente, in silenzio, senza parlare. **-ness**, S.: mutezza, *f.*

**mūti-late**, TR.: mutilare, mozzare, troncicare. **-lātion**, S.: mutilamento, troncamento, *m.* **-lator**, S.: mutilatore, *m.*

**mūtinëer**, S.: sedizioso, ribelle.

**mūti-nous**, ADJ.: sedizioso: *become —*, ammutinarsi, rivoltarsi. **-nously**, ADV.: sediziosamente. **-nousness**, S.: spirito di sedizione, *f.*; ammutinamento, *m.* **-ny** <sup>1</sup>, S.: sedizione; ribellione, *f.* **-ny** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: rivoltarsi, ribellarsi, sollevarsi.

**mūtter** <sup>1</sup>, S.: borbottamento, mormorio, *m.* **mutter** <sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: borbottare, brontolare, mormorare. **-er**, S.: borbottatore, brontolone, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con brontolio.

**mūttön**, S.: castrato, *m.*; carne di castrato, *f.*: *— chop*, costoletta, *f.*; *breast of —*, petto di castrato; *leg of —*, coscia di castrato; *neck of —*, quarto di castrato. **-fist**, S.: mano grande, grossa e rossa, *f.* **-monger**, S.: mangiatore di castrato, *m.*

**mūtu-al**, ADJ.: mutuo, reciproco; comune: *our — friend*, il nostro comune amico. **-ality**, S.: mutualità, reciprocità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: mutuamente, reciprocamente.

**mūzzle** <sup>1</sup>, S.: muso, ceffo (d'animale), *m.*; musoliera, *f.*: *— of a gun*, bocca, imbocatura. **muzzle** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: mettere la musoliera.

**mÿ**, PRON.: (il) mio, *etc.*

**mycölogy**, S.: micologia, *f.*

**my-ögraphy**, **-ölogy**, S.: miologia, *f.*

**mÿ-ope**, S.: miope, *m.*, che ha la vista corta. **-opy**, S.: miopia, vista corta, *f.*

**mÿriad**, S.: miriade, *f.*

**mÿrmidon**, S.: petulante sgherano, *m.*

**myröbalan**, S.: mirabolano, *m.*

**mÿrrh**, S.: mirra, *f.* **-ine**, ADJ.: di mirra; come mirra.

**mÿrtiform**, ADJ.: mirtiforme.

**mÿrtle**, S.: mirto, *m.*; mortella, *f.* **-berry**, S.: mirtillo, *m.* **-grove**, S.: mirteto, *m.* **-tree**, S.: mirto, *m.* (albero).

**mÿsëlf**, PRON.: io medesimo; io stesso.

**mÿstagogue**, S.: mistagogo, *m.*

**mÿstërious**, ADJ.: misterioso, segreto. **-ly**, ADV.: misteriosamente. **-ness**, S.: carattere misterioso, *m.*; oscurità sacra, *f.*

**mÿs-terize**, TR.: spiegare i misteri. **-tery**, S.: misterio, mistero, segreto, *m.* **-tic(al)**, ADJ.: mistico. **-tically**, ADV.: misticamente, in senso mistico. **-ticalness**, S.: mistichità, *f.*; misterio, *m.* **-ticiëm**, S.: misticismo, *m.*; mistica, *f.*

**-tificatiōn**, s.: mistificazione, *f.* **-tify**, TR.: confondere, rendere perplesso.  
**mýth-ic(al)**, ADJ.: mitico, favoloso.  
**-qlōgical**, ADJ.: mitologico. **-qlōgical-ly**, ADV.: in modo mitologico. **-ōlogist**, s.: mitologista, mitologo, *m.* **-ōlogize**, INTR.: spiegare le favole. **-ōlogy**, s.: mitologia, *f.*

## N

**n ĕn (the letter)**, s.: n, *f.* (*m.*).  
**nāb**, TR.: aggrappare, accaffare.  
**nābob**, s.: nabob, *m.* (principe indiano).  
**nācre**, s.: madreperla, *f.*  
**nādir**, s.: (*astr.*) nadir, *m.*  
**nāg**, s.: bidetto, cavallino, *m.*  
**nājad**, s.: naiade, *f.*  
**nāil**, s.: unghia; branca, *f.*; chiodo; ottavo, *m.* (misura): *the —s of the fingers*, le unghie delle dita; — *brush*, spazzolino per le unghie; (*up on the —*, danari contanti; *tooth and —*, con ogni forza; *hit the — on the head*, dar nel segno; colpir nel brocco. **naïl** 2, TR.: inchiodare, conficcare con chiodi: — *up a cannon*, inchiodare un cannone; — *a horse*, chiovare un cavallo. **-er**, s.: chiodaiuolo, *m.* **-ery**, s.: chioderia, *f.* **-smith**, s.: chiodaio, *m.* **-trade**, s.: chioderia, *f.*  
**nāked**, ADJ.: nudo, ignudo; scoperto; evidente: *stark —*, affatto ignudo; *strip —*, nudare, spogliar nudo. **-ly**, ADV.: nudamente; semplicemente. **-ness**, s.: nudità; chiarezza, *f.*  
**nāmby-pāmby**, ADJ.: sentimentale in modo imbecille, affettato.  
**nām-e** 1, s.: nome, *m.*; fama, riputazione, *f.*, credito; colore, pretesto, *m.*: *Christian —*, nome di battesimo; *proper —*, nome proprio; *in God's —*, in nome di Dio; *what's your —?* come vi chiamate? *call —s*, ingiuriare; *go by the — of*, esser conosciuto sotto il nome di. **-e** 2, TR.: nominare, appellare; chiamare; mentovare. **-ed**, ADJ.: nomato; mentovato, nominato, chiamato: *the above —*, il suddato. **-eless**, ADJ.: senza nome, anonimo. **-ely**, ADV.: specialmente, particolarmente. **-er**, s.: nominatore, *m.* **-esake**, s.: che ha il medesimo nome, omonimo, *m.*  
**nankēen**, s.: nanchino, *m.*, stoffa di Cina, *f.*  
**nāp** 1, s.: sonnellino, *m.*; lanugine, *f.* **nap** 2, TR.: cardare; INTR.: sonnecchiare, dormigliare.  
**nāpe**, s.: nuca, coppa, *f.*  
**nāpery**, s.: biancheria di tavola, *f.*  
**nāphta**, s.: nafta, *f.*  
**nānkin**, s.: tovagliolo, *m.*, salvietta, *f.*

**nāp-less**, ADJ.: spelato, raso, logoro.  
**-piness**, s.: qualità pelosa, *f.* **-ping**, s.: cardatura, *f.* **-py**, ADJ.: spumoso, fumoso.  
**napōleōn**, s.: napoleone, *m.* (moneta).  
**nāreīssus**, s.: (*bot.*) narcisso, *m.*, tazzetta, *f.*  
**nārcotiō** 1, ADJ.: narcotico, sonnifero.  
**nārcotiō** 2, s.: medicina narcotica, *f.*  
**nārd**, s.: nardo, *m.*  
**nāre**, s.: narice, *f.*  
**nār-rable**†, ADJ.: raccontabile. **-rate**, TR.: narrare, raccontare. **-rātiōn**, s.: narramento, racconto, *m.* **-rative** 1, s.: narrativa, narrazione; storia, *f.* **-rative** 2, ADJ.: narrativo, narratorio. **-ratively**, ADV.: in modo narrativo. **-rāter**, s.: narratore, raccontatore, *m.*  
**nārrow** 1, ADJ.: stretto, angusto; scarso; avaro; vile, basso; esatto, attento: — *means*, angustia, *f.*; — *mind*, animo stretto; *bring in a — compass*, restringere. **narrow** 2, TR.: stringere, limitare.  
**-breasted**, ADJ.: che ha il petto stretto.  
**-heeled**, ADJ.: che ha il calcagno stretto.  
**-ly**, ADV.: strettamente, angustamente; minutamente. **-mindedness**, s.: grettezza, *f.*; bigotismo, *m.* **-ness**, s.: strettezza, angustia; incapacità; povertà, stitichezza, *f.*: — *of heart*, avarizia, *f.*  
**nārwhal**, s.: narvalo, *m.*  
**nāsāl**, ADJ.: nasale, del naso.  
**nāseent**, ADJ.: nascente.  
**nās-tily**, ADV.: sporcemente, bruttamente. **-tiness**, s.: sporcizia, sporchezza, bruttezza; oscenità; viltà, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: sporco, sordido; osceno.  
**nātal**, ADJ.: natale, nativo.  
**natātiōn**, s.: nuotare, nuoto, *m.*  
**nāthless**†, ADV.: nulladimeno, con tutto ciò.  
**nātiōn**, s.: nazione, gente, *f.*, popolo, *m.*  
**nātiōn-al**, ADJ.: nazionale; generale.  
**-āliity**, s.: carattere nazionale, *m.*, nazionalità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: di tutta la nazione. **-alness**, s.: nazionalità, *f.*  
**nātive** 1, ADJ.: nativo, natio, naturale: — *land (country)*, patria, *f.* **native** 2, s.: nativo, originario, *m.*: — *s*, aborigeni, primi abitatori, *m. pl.* **-ness**, s.: naturalità, *f.*  
**nativity**, s.: natività; nascita, *f.*  
**nāty**, ADJ.: elegante, attrattivo.  
**nātu-rāl** 1, ADJ.: naturale; semplice, facile; illegittimo. **-rāl** 2, s.: sciocco, idiota, *m.* **-rālist**, s.: naturalista; fisico, *m.* **-rāliity**, s.: stato naturale, *m.* **-rāliziātiōn**, s.: diritto di naturalità, *f.* **-rālize**, TR.: naturalizzare; adottare. **-rālly**, ADV.: naturalmente; semplicemente; spontaneamente; agevolmente. **-rālness**, s.: stato naturale, *m.*, naturalità, naturalità; semplicità, *f.*

**nātu-re**, s.: natura; proprietà, essenza; specie, *f.*; umore; genio, temperamento, *m.*: *by* —, secondo natura; naturalmente, per indole. **-red**, ADJ.: di . . . natura, di . . . naturale: *good* —, d' un buon naturale.

**nāufrage**†, s.: naufragio, *m.*

**nāught**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: cattivo, malvagio, depravato, disonesto. **naught**<sup>2</sup>, s.: niente, *m.*, nessuna cosa, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: cattivamente; malamente. **-iness**, s.: cattivezza; tristizia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: cattivo, malvagio, corrotto; tristo.

**nāumachy**, s.: naumachia, *f.*

**nāu-seate**, TR.: nauseare, disgustare; recere; odiare. **-seous**, ADJ.: nauseoso, disgustoso. **-seously**, ADV.: in modo nauseoso. **-seousness**, s.: nauseamento; nauseare, *m.*; abbinazione, *f.*

**nāutic**, **-al**, ADJ.: nautico, di nave.

**nāutilus**, s.: nautilo, *m.* (mollusco).

**nāval**, ADJ.: navale; di marina: — *officer*, ufficiale della marina, *m.*

**nāve**, s.: mozzo (d' una ruota), *m.*; nave (d' una chiesa), *f.*

**nāvel**, s.: bellico, ombilico; mezzo, *m.* **-string**, s.: tralcio, *m.* **-wort**, s.: (*bot.*) bellico di venere, *m.*

**nāvi-gable**, ADJ.: navigabile. **-gate**, (IN)TR.: navigare, veleggiare. **-gātion**, s.: navigazione, *f.*, navigare, *m.*, nautica, *f.* **-gator**, s.: navigatore; marinaro, marinaio, *m.*

**nāvy**, s.: armata navale, flotta, *f.* **-board**, s.: consiglio della marina, *m.* **-office**, s.: ufficio della marina. **-yard**, s.: arsenale di marina, *m.*

**nāy**, ADV.: no; non solo; di più, inoltre. **nay**, s.: (*word*) negativa, *f.*, rifiuto, *m.*, ripulsa, *f.*

**Nazarène**, ADJ.: nazzareno.

**nēaf**, s.: pugno, *m.*

**nēal**, TR.: ricucere, temperare.

**nēap**, ADJ.: decrescente; basso: — *tide*, s.: marea bassa, *f.*

**nēar**, PREP., ADJ., ADV.: presso; appresso; vicino a, prossimo a, intimo, stretto; pressochè, poco meno, quasi: *very* —, vicinissimo, vicin vicino, pressochè; — *Rome*, vicino a Roma; — *at hand*, a mano, in pronto; *draw* —, approssimare, accostare; avvicinarsi; — *relation*, stretto parente; *they were* — *coming to blows*, poco mancò non venissero alle mani. **-ly**, ADV.: da vicino, presso; meschinamente, avaramente. **-ness**, s.: prossimità, propinquità, vicinità; affinità, parentela, *f.*

**nēat**<sup>1</sup>, s.: bue, *m.*, vacca, *f.*: — *s leather*, cuoio di bue, *m.* **neat**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: netto, puro, pulito; vago, elegante; astuto. **-handed**, ADJ.: destro, abile. **-handedness**, s.: destrezza, abilità; sagacità, *f.*

**nēat-herd**, s.: boare, vaccaio, bifolco, *m.* **-house**, s.: stalla da buoi, *f.*

**nēat-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente, elegantemente. **-ness**, s.: pulitezza, nettezza, eleganza, *f.*

**nēb**, s.: becco, *m.*; punta, *f.*

**nēbula**, s.: nebula; macchia sull'occhio, *f.* **-ulosity**, s.: nuvolosità, *f.* **-ulous**, ADJ.: nebuloso, nuvoloso, nebbioso.

**necessa-ries**, s. PL.: necessario, bisognevole, *m.* **-rily**, ADV.: necessariamente. **-riness**, s.: esser necessario, *m.*; necessità, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: necessario; indispensabile; s.: guardaroba, *f.*; luogo comune, *m.* **-ry-house**, s.: necessario, agiamento, *m.*

**necēssi-tate**, TR.: necessitare, costringere; violentare, sforzare. **-tātion**, s.: urgenza, forza, *f.*, costringimento, *m.* **-tous**, ADJ.: necessitoso, bisognoso; indigente. **-tousness**, **-tude**, s.: necessità, indigenza, *f.* **-ty**, s.: necessità; forza, violenza; povertà, *f.*: *of* —, necessariamente.

**nēck**, s.: collo, *m.*: — *of land*, braccio di terra fra due mari, *m.*; — *of mutton*, collo di castrato, *m.*; — *of a violin*, manico d' un violino, *m.*; *take one about the* —, abbracciare alcuno. **-band**, s.: collare (d' una camicia), *m.* **-beef**, s.: grossa carne di manzo, *f.* **-cloth**, s.: cravatta, *f.*; fazzoletto da collo, *m.* **-erchief**, s.: fazzoletto da collo, *m.* **-lace**, s.: collana, *f.*; vezzo, *m.* **-piece**, s.: gorgiera, *f.* **-tie**, s.: cravatta, *f.* **-weed**, s.: canapa, *f.*

**nēc-rologue**, s.: necrologo, *m.* **-rōlogy**, s.: necrologia, *f.*

**nēcro-mancer**, s.: negromante, *m.*, negromantessa, *f.* **-maney**, s.: negromanzia, *f.* **-māntic**, ADJ.: necromantico.

**nēc-tar**, s.: nettare, *m.* **-tared**, ADJ.: misto con nettare. **-tāreous**, **-tarine**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: nettario, dolce. **-tarine**<sup>2</sup>, s.: sorta di susina dolce, *f.*

**nēed**<sup>1</sup>, s.: bisogno, *m.*, necessità; esigenza, *f.*: *if* — *be*, se sarà necessario, al bisogno; *in* — *of*, necessitoso di; *stand in* — *of*, avere bisogno di; *at* —, all' uopo.

**need**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: avere bisogno; mancare; INTR.: esser necessario; *you* — *but tell him*, dategli solamente; *it* — *s not*, non è necessario. **-er**, s.: che ha bisogno; che manca. **-ful**, ADJ.: necessario; requisito. **-fully**, ADV.: necessariamente. **-fulness**, s.: necessità, *f.*; bisogno, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: in indigenza; poveramente. **-iness**, s.: indigenza, povertà; miseria, *f.*

**nēedle**, s.: ago, *m.*; aguglia, *f.*: *large* —, agone, *m.*; *sewing* —, ago da cucire,



*m.*; *pack* —, ago per cucire sacchi, *m.*  
**-case**, *s.*: agoraio da tenere gli aghi, *m.*  
**-fish**, *s.*: aguglia, *f.* (pesce). **-ful**, *s.*:  
 agugliata, *f.* **-gun**, *s.*: fucile ad ago,  
*m.* **-maker**, *s.*: agoraio, *m.*  
**needless**, *ADJ.*: inutile; superfluo. **-ly**,  
*ADV.*: senza necessità, inutilmente. **-ness**,  
*s.*: inutilità; superfluità, *f.*  
**needle-work**, *s.*: lavoro d' ago, *m.*  
**need-s**, *ADV.*: necessariamente; assolutamente:  
*it must — be so*, bisogna che sia  
 così. **-y**, *ADJ.*: necessitoso, povero, indi-  
 gente.  
**ne'er't**, *ADV.*: mai, unque mai.  
**nef**, *s.*: nave, navata (d' una chiesa), *f.*  
**nefandous** †, *ADV.*: nefando, scellerato.  
**nefarios**, *ADJ.*: nefario, scellerato, ab-  
 bominevole.  
**negation**, *s.*: negazione, *f.*, negamen-  
 to, *m.*  
**nega-tive**, *ADJ.*: negativo, rifutante; *s.*:  
 (*phot.*) negativa; negazione, *f.* **-tively**,  
*ADV.*: negativamente. **-tory**, *ADJ.*: ne-  
 gativo.  
**neglect** 1, *s.*: negligenza, trascuranza, *f.*  
**neglect** 2, *TR.*: negliger, trascurare,  
 mancare. **-er**, *s.*: negligente; trascura-  
 to, *m.* **-ful**, *ADJ.*: negligente. **-fully**,  
*ADV.*: negligentemente. **-tion**, † **-t**, *s.*:  
 negligenza, *f.* **-ive**, *ADJ.*: negligente.  
**negligen-ce**, *s.*: negligenza, trascurag-  
 gine, trascuranza, *f.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: negligente,  
 trascurato. **-tly**, *ADV.*: con negligenza.  
**negō-tiable**, *ADJ.*: che si può negoziare.  
**-tiate**, *TR.*: negoziare, trafficare; trat-  
 tare. **-tiation**, *s.*: negoziazione, *f.*;  
 traffico, affare, *m.* **-tiator**, *s.*: nego-  
 ziatore, negoziante; mediatore, *m.* **-tia-  
 trix**, *s.*: negoziatrice; mediatrice, *f.*  
**ne-gress**, *s.*: negra; mora, *f.* **-grq**, *s.*:  
 negro, moro, *m.*  
**neigh** 1, *s.*: nitrito, nitrire, *m.* **neigh** 2,  
*INTR.*: nitrire.  
**neighb(u)r** 1, *s.*: vicino, *m.*, vicina, *f.*  
**neighbo(u)r** 2, *TR.*: confinare, contermi-  
 nare. **-hood**, *s.*: vicinanza, *f.*: *near* —,  
 prossimità, vicinanza, *f.* **-ing**, *ADJ.*: vici-  
 no, contiguo, prossimo. **-ly** 1, *ADJ.*: socia-  
 bile, amichevole. **-ly** 2, *ADV.*: da buon vi-  
 cino; amichevolmente, da amico: *be —*,  
 agire da buon vicino, essere buon vicino.  
**neighing**, *s.*: nitrito, *m.*  
**neither** 1, *CONJ.*: nè; nè più: — *more nor  
 less*, nè più, nè meno. **neither** 2, *PRON.*:  
 nè l' uno nè l' altro, nè l' una nè l' altra.  
**nemorous** †, *ADJ.*: boscoso.  
**nenu-far, phar**, *s.*: nenufar, *m.*  
**ne-olōgic(al)**, *ADJ.*: neologico. **-ōlogy**,  
*s.*: neologia, *f.* **-ōlogism**, *s.*: neologi-  
 smo, *m.* **-ōlogist**, *s.*: neologista, *m.*  
**-ōlogy**, *s.*: neologia, *f.*  
**neophyte**, *s.*: neofito, convertito, *m.*

**neotēric**, *ADJ.*: moderno; recente.  
**nēp**, *s.*: nepitella, *f.*  
**nēpēnthē**, *s.*: nepente, *m.* (panacea).  
**nēphēw**, *s.*: nipote, *m.*: *little (young)*  
 —, nipotino, *m.*; *grand* —, bisnipote, *m.*  
**ne-phritic**, *ADJ.*: nefritico. **-phritis**,  
*s.*: nefritide, *f.*  
**nēpotism**, *s.*: nepotismo, *m.*  
**nēreid**, *s.*: nereide, *f.*  
**nēr-val**, *ADJ.*: nervoso. **-ve**, *s.*: nervo,  
 nerbo; tendine, *m.* **-veless**, *ADJ.*: ener-  
 vato, fiacco. **-vōsity**, *s.*: nervosità, *f.*  
**-vous**, *ADJ.*: nervoso, nerboso; robusto:  
 — *disease*, malattia, nervosa. **-vously**,  
*ADV.*: nervosamente; con vigore (forza).  
**-vousness**, *s.*: nervosità, *f.* **-vy**, *ADJ.*:  
 nervoso, vigoroso, robusto.  
**nēscience**, *s.*: ignoranza, *f.*  
**nēst** 1, *s.*: nido, *m.*, nidata, *f.*; ricetta-  
 colo, rifugio, ricovero, asilo, *m.*: — *of  
 birds*, nidata, nidata di uccelli. **nest** 2,  
*INTR.*: nidificare, fare nido. **-egg**, *s.*:  
 guardanidio, endice, *m.* **-le**, *TR.*: acca-  
 rezzare; *INTR.*: annidarsi; fermare sua  
 stanza. **-ing**, *s.*: uccello nidace, *m.*  
**nēt**, *s.*: rete, *m.*, reticella, *f.*  
**nēther**, *ADJ.*: basso, inferiore: *in this  
 — world*, quaggiù. **-most**, *ADJ.*: infimo,  
 estremo.  
**nētting**, *s.*: (*nav.*) filaretti, *m. pl.*  
**nēt-tle** 1, *s.*: ortica, *f.* **-tle** 2, *TR.*: pun-  
 gere; esasperare. **-tle-rash**, *s.*: orti-  
 caria, *f.*  
**nēt-wise**, *ADJ.*: retato. **-work**, *s.*:  
 reticella; tessitura.  
**neurāl-gia**, *s.*: nevralgia, *f.* **-ic**, *ADJ.*:  
 nevralgico.  
**neu-rōlogy**, *s.*: neurologia, *f.* **-rōtq-  
 my**, *s.*: neurotomia, *f.*  
**neüter**, *ADJ.*: neutro; indifferente; neu-  
 trale; *s.*: neutro, *m.*; neutrale, *m.*, *f.*  
**-tral**, *ADJ.*: neutrale; indifferente.  
**-trality**, *s.*: neutralità; indifferenza, *f.*  
**-trally**, *ADV.*: neutralmente; in senso  
 neutro.  
**nēver**, *ADV.*: mai, giammai, unque mai:  
 — *a one*, nemmeno uno; — *a whit*, niente  
 affatto. **-ceasing**, *ADJ.*: incessante, con-  
 tinuo. **-ending**, *ADJ.*: eterno, perpetuo.  
**-failing**, *ADJ.*: infallibile. **-theless**,  
*CONJ.*: nulladimeno, non pertanto, tut-  
 tavia.  
**nēw** 1, *ADJ.*: nuovo, fresco; novello; mo-  
 derno: *bran(d)* —, nuovo di zecca; —  
*Testament*, nuovo testamento; — *year*,  
*etc.*, cf. below. **new** 2, *ADV.*: nuovamente,  
 novellamente. **-comer**, *s.*: forestiero,  
*m.* **-fangle**, *TR.*: formare di nuovo; in-  
 ventare di fresco. **-fangled**, *ADJ.*: di  
 nuovo genere, appariscente. **-fangled-  
 ness**, *s.*: mania di novità, *f.* **-fash-  
 ioned**, *ADJ.*: moderno, alla moda. **-ish**.

ADJ.: alquanto nuovo. **-ly**, ADJ.: nuovamente, di fresco. **-ness**, S.: cosa nuova; novità, *f*.

**news**, S.: nuova, notizia (fresca), *f*; avviso, *m*.: *what —?* che si dice di nuovo?

**-monger**, S.: propagatore di nuove, *m*. **-paper**, S.: gazzetta, *f*. **-writer**, S.: novellista, gazzettiere, *m*. **-y**, ADJ.: (*coll.*) pieno di nuove.

**new-year**, S.: nuovo anno, *m*.; ADJ.: dal nuovo anno: *I wish you a happy —*, buon capo d'anno! **-year's day**, S.: capo d'anno, *m*. **-year's gift**, S.: strenna, *f*.

**newt**, S.: ramarro, *m*.

**next**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: prossimo, contiguo: *the — day*, il giorno seguente. **next**<sup>2</sup>, ADV.: dopo; in secondo luogo: (*the*) *— day*, il dì susseguente, l'indomani; — *chapter*, seguente capitolo; — *house*, casa contigua, prima porta; — *to*, dopo ciò, dopo di che.

**nib**, S.: becco, *m*.; becca (degli uccelli); punta, *f*. **-bed**, ADJ.: che ha un becco.

**nib-ble**, TR.: mordere; riprendere; INTR.: morsecchiare. **-bler**, S.: morditore; riprensore, *m*. **-blings**, S. PL.: morsecchiature, *f. pl*.

**niee**, ADJ.: raffinato, delicato, delizioso; esatto, accurato, studiato; difficile, scrupoloso; scimunito, sciocco: — *girl*, fanciulla vaga (vezzosa, simpatica). **-ly**, ADV.: delicatamente; esattamente; difficilmente. **-ness**, S.: delicatezza, delizia; esattezza, accuratezza; finezza, *f*. **-ties**, S. PL.: delizie, delicatezze, *f. pl*. **-ty**, S.: accuratezza; finezza; gentilezza, vezzosità; ghiottornia, cosa ghiotta, *f*.

**niche**, S.: nicchia; alcova, *f*.

**nick**<sup>1</sup>, S.: tempo comodo, *m*.; opportunità, intaccatura, *f*, taglio, *m*.: *old —*, diavolo, *m*.; *in the very — of time*, opportunamente, appunto. **nick**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: toccare leggermente; intaccare; incontrare: — *the time*, incontrare il tempo.

**nickel**, S.: nichel, *m*.; ADJ.: di nichel. **-ed**, ADJ.: nichelato.

**nickname**<sup>1</sup>, S.: soprannome, *m*. **nick-name**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dare un soprannome.

**nic-tate**, TR.: ammiccare. **-tation**, S.: ammiccare, cenno cogli occhi, *m*.

**nide†**, S.: nidata; covata, *f*.

**nidifi-cate**, TR.: nidificare, fare nido. **-cation**, S.: nidificare, fare nido, *m*.

**niding†**, ADJ.: basso, vile, abietto.

**nidu-late**, TR.: nidificare. **-lation**, S.: tempo di rimaner nel nido, *m*.

**nieee**, S.: nipote, *f*.

**niggard**<sup>1</sup>, S.: taccagno, spilorcio, *m*. **niggard**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: taccagno, sordido, avaro. **niggard**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: restringere; limitare. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto taccagno, al-

quanto avaro. **-liness**, S.: spilorceria, avarizia, sordidezza, *f*. **-ly**, ADJ.: spilorcio, avaro, sordido; ADV.: avaramente, sordidamente; grettamente. **-ness**, S.: avarizia; parsimonia, *f*.

**nigger**, S.: negro, *m*., negra, *f*.

**nig-gle**, INTR.: giullare, beffare. **-gler**, S.: buffone, zanni, *m*.

**nigh**, ADJ., PREP.: vicino, contiguo; accosto; PREP., ADV.: qui vicino, qui accanto: *well —*, quasi, pressochè; *draw —*, avvicinarsi; *write —*, scrivere stretto. **-ly**, ADV.: presso a poco. **-ness**, S.: vicinità; prossimità, contiguità, *f*.

**night**, S.: notte; sera, serata, *f*.: *at (by) —*, nottetempo, di notte tempo; *last —*, iersera, la notte scorsa; — *falls*, annotta; *in the dead of —*, a notte inoltrata, nel silenzio della notte. **-brawler**, S.: perturbatore della quiete, *m*. **-cap**, S.: berretta da notte, *f*. **-dew**, S.: sereno, *m*.; rugiada, *f*. **-dress**, S.: cuffia da notte, *f*.; vestimenti da notte, *m. pl*. **-ed**, ADJ.: fosco, nuvoloso, bruno. **-fall**, S.: crepuscolo, imbrunire, *m*. **-faring**, ADJ.: viaggiante di notte tempo. **-fire**, S.: fuoco, fatuo, *m*. **-fly**, S.: farfalla notturna, *f*. **-foundered**, ADJ.: sviato di notte tempo. **-gown**, S.: veste da camera, zimarra, *f*. **-hag**, S.: maga notturna *f*. **-hawk**, S.: allocco, *m*. (uccello). **-ingale**, S.: rusignuolo, usignuolo, *m*.; filomela, *f*. **-ly**, ADJ.: notturno, di notte; ADV.: di notte tempo, ogni notte.

**-man**, S.: vuotacesso, *m*. **-mare**, S.: incubo, fantasima, *m*. **-piece**, S.: (*paint.*) pittura di notte, *f*. **-rail**, S.: capuccio, *m*.; mantellina, *f*. **-raven**, S.: gufacio, *m*. (uccello). **-revelling**, S. PL.: stravizzi notturni, divertimenti notturni, *m. pl*. **-robber**, S.: ladrone di notte, *m*. **-rule**, S.: tumulto notturno, *m*. **-shade**, S.: (*bot.*) solano, *m*. **-shining**, ADJ.: lucente di notte. **-studies**, S. PL.: veglie, *f. pl*. **-walker**, S.: nottivago, nottolone, *m*. **-watch**, S.: guardia notturna, *f*.

**nigrëseent**, ADJ.: nereggiante, bruno.

**nigrification**, S.: nereggiamento, *m*., anneritura, *f*.

**nihil-ism**, S.: nichilismo, *m*. **-ist**, S.: nichilista, *m*.

**nihil-ity**, S.: nulla, *m*.

**nill**<sup>1</sup>, S.: scintille, *f. pl*. **nill**<sup>†2</sup>, INTR.: non volere: *will he — he*, buon grado, mal grado.

**nim-ble**, ADJ.: agile; lesto, leggiadro. **-bleness**, S.: agilità; leggierezza; sveltezza, *f*. **-ble-witted**, ADJ.: pronto d'ingegno. **-bly**, ADV.: agilmente; leggiermente, prestamente.

**nincompoop**, S.: sciocco, balordo, *m*.

**nine**, ADJ.: nove. **-fold**, ADJ.: nove volte più. **-holes**, S.: giuoco fatto con pallottoline, *m.* **-pius**, S. PL.: birilli, sbrigli, *m. pl.* **-score**, ADJ.: centottanta. **-teen**, ADJ.: diecinove. **-teenth**, ADJ.: decimo nono. **-tieth**, ADJ.: novantesimo. **-ty**, ADJ.: novanta.

**ninny**, **-hammer**, S.: sciocco, gonzo, merendone, *m.*

**ninth**, S., ADJ.: nono. **-ly**, ADV.: in nono luogo.

**nip** 1, S.: pizzico, pizzicotto, tagliuzzo, *m.*; burla, *f.* **nip** 2, TR.: pizzicare; motteggiare; annebbiare: — *off*, tagliare; guastare. **-pers**, S. PL.: pinzette, molette; (*nav.*) salmastre, *f. pl.* **-ping**, ADJ.: pungente, mordace; acerbo. **-pingly**, ADV.: mordacemente; satirescamente.

**nipple**, S.: capezzolo, *m.*

**nit**, S.: lendine, *f.*

**nitency**, S.: nitore, *m.*

**nothing**†, S.: poltrone, codardo, *m.*

**nitid**, ADJ.: nitido; lucente.

**ni-tre**, S.: (*chem.*) nitro, salnitro, *m.*

**-trio**, ADJ.: nitrico. **-trification**, S.: nitrificazione, *f.* **-trogen**, S.: nitrogeno, azoto, *m.* **-troglycerine**, S.: nitroglicerina, *f.* **-trosity**, S.: nitrosità, *f.* **-trous**, **-try**, ADJ.: nitroso.

**nitty**, ADJ.: lendinoso, pieno di lendini.

**nival†**, **niveous**, ADJ.: nevoso, pieno di neve.

**nō**, ADJ.: nessuno, niuno, veruno; ADV.: no, non: — *such matter*, niente affatto; — *matter*, non importa; — *more*, non più; — *where*, in nessuno luogo; *to* — *purpose*, invano; *I have — pens*, non ho penne; — *man*, niun uomo, niuno.

**nobili-tate**†, TR.: nobilitare, fare nobile. **-tation**†, S.: nobilitare, *m.* **-ty**, S.: nobilità, *f.*; nobili, *m. pl.*

**nōbl-e**, ADJ.: nobile, illustre; liberale; S.: nobile, *m.* **-eman**, S.: nobile, gentiluomo, *m.* **-eness**, S.: nobiltà, grandezza; sublimità, *f.* **-ess**, S.: nobili, *m. pl.*; ordine de nobili, *m.* **-ewoman**, S.: donna nobile, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: nobilmente; liberamente.

**nōbody**, S.: nessuno, niuno, veruno, *m.*

**nō-cent**, ADJ.: nocente; colpevole, criminale. **-eive**, ADJ.: nocivo, nocevole.

**nōck**, S.: tacca; intaccatura, *f.*

**noctā-bule**, **-bulist**, S.: nottambulo, sonnambulo, *m.*

**nocti-ferous**†, ADJ.: che induce la notte.

**-lūcous**, ADJ.: che splende nella notte.

**-vagrant**, ADJ.: nottívago.

**nōc-tuary**, S.: ricordanze notturne, *f. pl.*

**-turn**, S.: notturno, *m.* **-tūrnal** 1,

ADJ.: notturno, di notte. **-turnal** 2, S.: notturlabio, *m.* (strumento).

**nōcuous**, ADJ.: nocivo.

**nōd** 1, S.: cenno, segno, *m.*: *give a —*, fare cenno. **nōd** 2, INTR.: accennare; dormicchiare; tentennare. **-ding**, S.: accennamento, *m.* **-dle**, S.: testa; zucca, *f.* **-dy**, S.: sciocco, minchione, *m.*

**nōd-e**, S.: nodo; tumore, callo, *m.* **-ōsity**, S.: nodosità, *f.*; nodo, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: nodoso, nocchioso.

**nōd-ule**, S.: nodetto, piccol nodo, *m.*

**nōggin**, S.: ciotola, *f.*; boccaletto, *m.*

**nōi-se** 1, S.: strepito, romore, fracasso; susurro, ronzio; Fischiamiento, *m.*: *make a —*, far strepito, far romore. **-se** 2, TR.: divulgare, pubblicare. **-seful**, ADJ.: romoroso, strepitoso. **-seless**, ADJ.: senza strepito, silenzioso. **-se-maker**, S.: schiamazzatore, *m.* **-siness**, S.: gran strepito, tumulto. **-some**, ADJ.: nauseoso, disgustoso. **-sōmely**, ADV.: in modo nauseante; sporcamente. **-sōmeness**, S.: nauseare, *m.*; sporchezza, *f.* **-sy**, ADJ.: turbolento, tumultuoso.

**nōlition**, S.: ripugnanza, *f.*

**nōm-ad**, S.: nomade, *m., f.* **-ād(ic)**, ADJ.: nomade. **-adism**, S.: vita nomade, *f.*

**nōmen-clator**, S.: nomenclatore, *m.* **-clāt-ure**, S.: nomenclatura, *f.*

**nōmi-nal**, ADJ.: nominale, titolare. **-nal-ly**, ADV.: nominatamente; specialmente.

**-nate**, TR.: nominare, notare; intitolare. **-nately**, ADV.: nominatamente, specialmente. **-nātion**, S.: nomina;

presentazione, *f.* **-native**, S.: (*gram.*) nominativo, *m.* **-nātor**, S.: nominatore, *m.*

**nōn**-, PREF.: non-, in-, mancanza di. **-abil-ity**, S.: inabilità, *f.* **-age**, S.: minorità, *f.*

**-attendanee**, S.: incuria, *f.*

**nōnee**, S.: intento, disegno, *m.*

**nōnehalānee**, S.: indifferenza, *f.*

**non-compliance**, S.: rifiuto, *m.* **-con-fōrmist**, S.: nonconformista, *m.* **-con-fōrmity**, S.: nonconformità, discordanza, *f.*

**nōndescript**, ADJ.: indescrivibile.

**nōne**, ADJ.: niuno, nessuno, veruno: *I will have — of it*, io non ne voglio; *it is — of my fault*, non è mia colpa.

**non-ēntity**, **-existence**, S.: nichilità, *f.* **-jūrōr**, S.: che non giura. **-parēil**, S.: (*print.*) nompariglia, *f.* **-pāyment**, S.: mancanza di pagamento, *f.* **-per-fōrmance**, S.: mancanza d'effezione, *f.*

**-plus**, TR.: confondere, imbarazzare: *be at a —*, non saper più che dire, restar confuso. **-rēsidēnee**, S.: assenza della residenza, *f.* **-rēsidēt**, S.: assente della residenza, *m.* **-rēsistānee**, S.: ubbidienza pronta, *f.*

**nōn-sense**, S.: assurdità, *f.*, spropositi, *m. pl.*; anfanamento, *m.*: *talk —*, anfanare, spropositare; dire sciocchezze. **-sēnsic-al**, ADJ.: assurdo, ridicoloso, sproposita



to. **-sēnsically**, ADV.: in modo assurdo, spropositatamente. **-sēnsicalness**, S.: assurdità, sciocchezza, stupidità, f.

**non-sōlvent**, ADJ.: insolvente.

**nōnsuit** 1, S.: (*jur.*) desistimento di lite, m. **-suit** 2, TR.: (*jur.*) condannare per desistimento di lite.

**nōodle**, S.: sciocco, gonzo, m.; sorta di maccheroni, m. pl.

**nōok**, S.: angolo, cantone; ridotto, m.

**nōon**, S.: mezzodi, mezzo giorno, m.

**-day** 1, S.: mezzodi, mezzo giorno, m.: *at* —, sul mezzodi. **-day** 2, ADJ.: di mezzodi; meridionale. **-ing**, S.: meriggiana, f.; tempo di mezzodi, m. **-tide** = *noon-day*.

**nōose** 1, S.: nodo scorsoio; legame; laccio; inganno, m.: — *of matrimony*, nodo matrimoniale, m. **nōose** 2, TR.: legare, allacciare.

**nōr**, CONJ.: nè, nè più: *neither ... nor*, nè ... nè.

**nōrmal**, ADJ.: normale.

**nōrth** 1, S.: nord, norte, m.; settentrione, m., tramontana, f. **nōrth** 2, ADJ.: settentrionale. **-ēast**, S.: nordest, m.; greco voltorno, m. (vento). **-erly**, **-ern**, ADJ.: settentrionale. **-pole**, S.: polo artico, polo settentrionale, m. **-star**, S.: stella polare, f. **-ward**, **-wards**, ADV.: verso settentrione. **-west**, S.: nordovest, m.; quarta di maestro, f. **-wind**, S.: aquilone, vento di tramontana, m.

**nōse** 1, S.: naso; sentore, m.: *big (large)* —, nasone, nasaccio, m.; *little* —, nasetto, m.; *flat* —, naso schiacciato; *turn up one's* —, arricciare il naso; *speak through the* —, parlare nel naso; *lead one by the* —, menar altrui pel naso; *Roman* —, naso aquilino. **nose** 2, TR.: sentire, fiutare; pavoneggiarsi; bravare. **-band**, S.: musoliera, f. **-bleed**, S.: millefoglie, f. (pianta). **-gay**, S.: mazzolino di fiori, m. **-less**, ADJ.: senza naso.

**nōsōlogy**, S.: nosologia, f.

**nōstril**, S.: narice, nare, f.

**nōstrum**, S.: rimedio finto, m.; medicina brevettata, f.

**nōt**, ADV.: non, no: — *at all*, in niun modo, niente affatto; — *in the least*, niente affatto, per nulla.

**nō-table**, ADJ.: notevole, considerabile, insigne. **-tableness**, S.: notabilità, singolarità, f. **-tably**, ADV.: notabilmente.

**-tārial**, ADJ.: notariale, autentico da un notaio. **-tary**, S.: notaio, notaro, m. **-tātion**, S.: notare, m.; significazione, f.

**nōtch** 1, S.: tacca; intaccatura, f. **nōtch** 2, TR.: intaccare, fare tacca. **-ing**, S.: tacca, f.

**nōt-e-i**, S.: nota, annotazione; osservazione; distinzione, f.; merito, m., impor-

tanza, f.; biglietto, m., letterina, f.: *take* —, far degli appunti; *promissory* —, pagherò; *foot* —, nota a piè di pagina; *bank* —, biglietto di banco, banconota; — *of interrogation*, punto interrogativo, m. **-e** 2, TR.: notare; osservare, considerare; attendere. **-e-book**, S.: libretto d'annotazioni, m. **-ed**, ADJ.: notato; famoso, rinomato, eminente, illustre. **-edness**, S.: cospicuità, f. **-er**, S.: annotatore, osservatore, m.

**nōthing**, S.: niente, nulla, m.; nullità, f.: *good for* —, buono a niente; *next to* —, quasi niente; — *venture*, — *hate*, chi non risica non rosica; *make* — *of one*, disprezzare alcuno. **-ness**, S.: nichilità, f., nulla, m.; bassezza, f.

**nō-tice**, S.: notizia, f., avviso, m.; osservazione; attenzione, f.: *give* —, dar notizia, avvisare; *take* — *of a thing*, far attenzione a qualche cosa. **-tification**, S.: notificamento, notificare, m. **-tify**, TR.: notificare, significare. **-tīon**, S.: nozione; idea, f., pensiero, m., opinione, f.

**-tīonal**, ADJ.: immaginario, ideale. **-tīonality**, S.: opinione chimerica, f. **-tīonally**, ADV.: per idea, mentalmente. **-tōriety**, S.: notorietà; pubblicità, f.

**-tōrious**, ADJ.: notorio, pubblico. **-tōriously**, ADV.: notoriamente, pubblicamente, evidentemente. **-tōriousness**, S.: fama pubblica; evidenza, f.

**Nōtus**, S.: noto, m. (vento).

**notwithstanding**, CONJ.: non ostante, sebbene.

**nought nāl**, S.: niente, nulla, m.: *set at* —, disprezzare, non far conto, sdegnare.

**nōun**, S.: nome, m.

**nōurish**, TR.: nutrire, alimentare; incoraggiare. **-able**, ADJ.: nutriibile. **-er**, S.: nutrito, m. **-ing**, ADJ.: nutritivo.

**-ment**, S.: nutrimento, m., nutrizione, f., alimento, m.

**nō-vātion** †, S.: innovazione; novità, f.

**-vātor** †, S.: innovatore, novatore, m.

**nōvel** 1, ADJ.: novello, nuovo. **novel** 2, S.: romanzo, m., novella, narrazione favolosa, f.: — *writer*, romanziere, m. f.; *tell* —, novellare. **-ist**, S.: innovatore, novellatore; novellista, m.; romanziere, m., f. **-ize**, TR.: innovare. **-ty**, S.: novità; cosa nuova, f.

**Nōvember**, S.: novembre, m.

**nōv-enary**, S.: nove, m. **-ēnnial**, ADJ.: di novennio.

**nōv-ercal**, ADJ.: di noverca.

**nōv-ice**, S.: novizio, m.; novizia, f. **-iee-**

**-ship**, **-iciate**, S.: noviziato, m.

**nōvity** †, S.: novità, cosa nuova, f.

**nōw** 1, ADV.: al presente, adesso, ora; attualmente: *just* —, testè, pur ora, in questo punto; *till* —, fin adesso; *before* —,

prima d'ora; — *and then*, di quando in quando; *every — and then*, ogni poco. ogni tanto. **now**<sup>2</sup>, S.: tempo presente, *m.*; ora, *f.* **-adays**, ADV.: oggidì, al presente.

**nōwēs**†, S.: nodo matrimoniale, *m.*

**nō-way**(s), ADV.: in niuna maniera. **-where** *-hwār*, ADV.: in niun luogo, in nessuna parte. **-wise**, ADV.: in niun modo, per niente, in conto alcuno.

**nōxious**, ADJ.: nocivo, pernizioso. **-ly**, ADV.: nocevolmente. **-ness**, S.: qualità nociva, *f.*, nocumento, *m.*

**nōzzle**, S.: capezzolo, naso, *m.*; punta, *f.* **nūbi-le**, ADJ.: nubile; maritale, da marito. **-lous**, ADJ.: nubiloso, nuvoloso.

**nūcleus**, S.: nucleo, nocciuolo, *m.*

**nū-date**, TR.: nudare. **-dātion**, S.: denu-  
dare; spogliamento, *m.* **-de**, ADJ.: nudo.

**nūdge**, TR.: toccare col gomito (per chia-  
mare l'attenzione).

**nūdity**, S.: nudità; semplicità, *f.*

**nugācity**, S.: frivolezza, bagattella, be-  
fa, *f.*; passatempo, *m.*

**nūgatory**, ADJ.: nugatorio, frivolo.

**nūgget**, S.: pepite, pezzo d'oro o argento  
(in istato puro), *m.*

**nūtsance**, S.: nocumento; incomodo, *m.*  
**nūke**, S.: nuca, *m.*

**null**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: nullo; invalido. **null**<sup>2</sup>, TR.:  
annullare; invalidare; cassare. **null**<sup>3</sup>,  
S.: inefficacia; mancanza di forza, *f.*  
**-ify**, TR.: cancellare, cassare. **-ity**, S.:  
nullità, *f.*, niente, nulla, *m.*; invalidità, *f.*

**nūmb**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: torpido, intirizzito.

**nūmb**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: intirizzare; stupefare.  
(**-ed**)**ness**† = *numbness*.

**nūmber**<sup>1</sup>, S.: numero, *m.*, quantità, *f.*

**number**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: numerare; contare. **-er**,  
S.: numeratore; calcolatore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.:  
numeroso. **-less**, ADJ.: innumerabile.

**nūmbles**, S. PL.: interiora (d'un cervo,  
ecc.), *f. pl.*

**nūmbness**, S.: torpore; stupore; intiriz-  
zamento, *m.*

**nūmber-able**, ADJ.: numerabile. **-al**,  
ADJ.: numerale, di numero. **-ally**, ADV.:  
numeramente. **-ary**, ADJ.: numerario,  
numerico. **-ate**, TR.: numerare. **-ātion**,  
S.: numerazione, *f.* **-ator**, S.: (*arith.*)  
numeratore, *m.*

**nūmēric**, **-al**, ADJ.: numerico; nume-  
rale. **-ally**, ADV.: in modo numerico.

**nūmerist**, S.: calcolatore, computista, *m.*

**nūmēr-q**, S.: numero; marca, *f.* **-ōsity**,  
S.: numerosità; armonia, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.:  
numeroso; armonioso, *f.* **-ousness**, S.:  
moltitudine; armonia, *f.*

**nūmismātic**, ADJ.: numismatico. **-s**,  
S. PL.: numismatica, scienza delle monete  
e medaglie, *f.*

**nūmmary**, ADJ.: di moneta, danaioso

**nūmskull**, S.: minchione, goffo, *m.* **-ed**,  
ADJ.: stupido, goffo, balocco.

**nūn**, S.: monaca; religiosa regolare; mo-  
nacella, *f.*

**nūnchion**, S.: merenda, *f.*

**nūn-ciature**, S.: nunziatura, *f.* **-cio**, S.:  
nunzio; ambasciadore del papa, *m.*

**nūn-cupate**, TR.: nunziare. **-cūpa-  
tive**, **-cūpatory**, ADJ.: nuncupativo,  
verbale: — *will*, testamento verbale, *m.*

**nūndi-nal**, **-nary**, ADJ.: di nundine, di  
fiera.

**nūnnery**, S.: convento (di monache), *m.*

**nūptial**, ADJ.: nuziale; coniugale: —  
*song*, epitalamio, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: nozze, *f.*,  
matrimonio, *m.*

**nūr-se**<sup>1</sup>, S.: nutrice; balia, *f.* **-se**<sup>2</sup>,  
TR.: nutrire, nutrire, allevare, fomen-  
tare; incoraggiare: — *a sick person*,  
aver cura d'un ammalato. **-se-child**, S.:  
bambino lattante, allievo, *m.* **-ser**, S.:  
nutritore, nutricatore; promotore, fauto-  
re, *m.* **-sery**, S.: camera della balia, *f.*:  
— *of learning*, seminario, *m.*; — *of plants*,  
semenzaio, *m.*; — *of trees*, semenzaio,  
*m.*, nestaiuola, *f.* **-sery-man**, S.: giar-  
dinere che fa semenza, *m.* **-ing**, S.:  
nutrizione, *f.* **-sling**, S.: bambino di  
latte; favorito, *m.* **-ture**<sup>1</sup>, S.: nutrica-  
mento, *m.*; educazione, *f.* **-ture**<sup>2</sup>, TR.:  
nutricare, allevare; educare.

**nūstle**†, TR.: vezzeggiare, lusingare.

**nūt**, S.: noce, nocciuola, *f.*; (*nav.*) orec-  
chio (dell'ancora), *m.* **-brown**, ADJ.:  
castagnino. **-cracker**, S.: acciaccano-  
ci, schiaccianoci, *m.* **-gall**, S.: noce  
di galla, galla, *f.* **-hatch**, **-pecker**,  
S.: sorta di merlo, *f.* **-hook**, S.: unci-  
netto (da pigliare le noci), *m.* **-meg**,  
S.: noce moscada, *f.* **-peach**, S.: noce  
persica, *f.*

**nū-triment**, S.: nutrimento; cibo, *m.*

**-trimental**, ADJ.: nutrimentale. **-tri-  
tion**, S.: nutrizione, *f.*, nutrimento, *m.*

**-tritious**, **-tritive**, ADJ.: nutritivo.

**nūt-shell**, S.: scorza di noce, *f.*; guscio,  
*m.* **-ting**, PART.: *go a—*, andare a co-  
gliere delle nocciuole. **-tree**, S.: albero  
di noce, nocciuole, noce, *m.*

**nūzzle**, TR.: allattare, allevare; INTR.:  
annasare; nascondersi.

**nŷe**, S.: stormo di fagiani, *m.*

**nŷmph**, S.: ninfa; giovinetta, *f.* **-omā-  
nia**, S.: ninfomania, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: di  
ninfa.

## O

**ō** (*the letter*), S.: o, *m.* (*f.*).

**O!** **ō**, INTERJ.: o! o bravo! viva!

**ōaf**, S.: merendone, baccellone, *m.* **-ish**,

ADJ.: sciocco, balordo, goffo. **-ishness**, S.: stupidità; imbecillità, *f.*  
**oak**, S.: quercia, querce, *f.*: *young* —, querciuola, *f.* **-apple**, S.: galla, *f.* **-en**, ADJ.: di quercia; fatto di quercia. **-grove**, S.: querceto, *m.* **-ling**, S.: querciuola, *f.*  
**oakum**, S.: stoppa, *f.*, corde sfilate, *f. pl.*  
**oar** 1, S.: remo, *m.* **oar** 2, TR.: remare; vogare; INTR.: andare a remi. **-handle**, S.: manico di remo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fatto a foggia di remo.  
**oasis**, S.: oasi, *f.*  
**oat-cake**, S.: focaccia di vena, *f.* **-en**, ADJ.: di vena.  
**oath**, S.: giuramento, giurare, *m.*: *false* —, spergiuo, *m.*; *take one's* —, pigliare giuramento; *administer an* — *to*, *put on his* —, deferire il giuramento a. **-break-ing**, S.: pergiuro, spergiuo, *m.*  
**oat-meal**, S.: farina di vena; avena mondata, *f.*, panico, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: avena, vena, *f.*  
**obambulate**†, INTR.: spasseggiare.  
**ob-duracy**, S.: durezza di cuore, *f.*, indurimento, *m.* **-durate**, ADJ.: indurito, duro; impenitente. **-durate**, TR.: indurire, rendere duro. **-durately**, ADV.: duramente, inflessibilmente. **-durateness**, **-duratìon**, S.: indurimento, *m.*, ostinazione, *f.* **-dured**, ADJ.: indurito, inflessibile. **-duredness**, S.: indurimento, *m.*  
**obédien-ee**, S.: ubbidienza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: ubbidiente; sommo. **-tly**, ADV.: ubbidientemente.  
**obéissance**, S.: riverenza, *f.*; saluto, *m.*  
**obelisk**, S.: obelisco, *m.*; aguglia, *f.*  
**obèqui-tate**†, INTR.: cavalcare. **-tation**†, S.: cavalcamento, *m.*  
**qbès-e**, ADJ.: grasso, paffuto. **-eness**, **-ity**, S.: grassezza estrema, *f.*  
**qbèy**, TR.: obbedire, ubbidire: *he must be* — *ed*, bisogna ubbidirgli.  
**obfuscate**, TR.: offuscare.  
**obit**, S.: funerale, *m.*, esequie, *f. pl.*  
**obituary**, S.: necrologia, *f.*; libro de' morti, *m.*  
**ob-ject** 1, S.: oggetto, oggetto; soggetto, *m.*, materia, *f.*; motivo, *m.* **-ject** 2, TR.: obiettare; opporre, rimproverare, incolpare. **-jection**, S.: obiezione; opposizione, *f.*; rimprovero, *m.*: *have no* —, non aver nulla in contrario, non eccepire accusa, *f.* **-jectionable**, ADJ.: soggetto ad obiezione. **-jective**, ADJ.: oggettivo. **-jectively**, ADV.: in modo oggettivo. **-jectiveness**, S.: oggettività, *f.*, obiettare, *m.* **-jector**, S.: oppositore, *m.*  
**objūr-gate**, TR.: rimproverare, riprendere; bravare. **-gation**, S.: riprensione, ripassata; bravata, *f.* **-gatory**, ADJ.: riprensivo, riprensorio.

**ob-lâte**, S.: oblato, *m.*; ADJ.: piatto dal canto de' poli. **-lâtion**, S.: obblazione, offerta, *f.*; sacrificio, *m.*  
**oblêc-tate**†, TR.: dilettere, rallegrare. **-tâtion**, S.: diletto, *m.*, giocondità, *f.*  
**ôbli-gate**, TR.: obbligare, costringere. **-gation**, S.: obbligazione, *f.*, obbligo; contratto, *m.*: *be under* —, esser obbligato. **-gatory**, ADJ.: obbligatorio.  
**oblig-e**, TR.: obbligare, costringere, sforzare; beneficiare: *you will* — *me*, mi obbligherete, mi farete favore. **-ed**, ADJ.: obbligato; ricordevole, grato; *much* —, obbligatissimo. **-ement**, S.: obbliganza, obbligazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: obbligatore; mallevadore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: obbligante; gentile, cortese. **-ingly**, ADV.: obbligatamente. **-ingness**, S.: cortesia; compiacenza, *f.*  
**ob-liquation**, S.: obblività, *f.* **-lique**, ADJ.: obbliquo; indiretto. **-liquely**, ADV.: obblivamente; tortamente. **-liqueness**, **-liquity**, S.: obblività, *f.*  
**obliter-ate**, TR.: obliterare; scancellare. **-ation**, S.: cancellazione; estinzione, dimenticanza, *f.*  
**obliv-ion**, S.: obblivione, dimenticanza, *f.*: *act of* —, perdono generale, amnistia, *f.* **-ions**, ADJ.: smemorato, dimentico.  
**oblong**, ADJ.: oblungo, bislungo. **-ness**, S.: forma bislunga, *f.*  
**obloquy**, S.: maldicenza, *f.*; biasimo, *m.*  
**obmutescence**, S.: perdita della voce, *f.*  
**obnoxious**, ADJ.: odioso; soggetto; colpevole. **-ness**, S.: odiosità; soggezione, *f.*  
**obnûi-late**†, TR.: annebbiare, annuvolare, oscurare. **-lâtion**, S.: oscuramento, *m.*  
**ôbole**, S.: obolo, *m.* (moneta).  
**obréption**†, S.: insinuazione, *f.*  
**ob-scène**, ADJ.: osceno, impudico; offensivo. **-scenely**, ADV.: oscenamente, impudicamente, immodestamente. **-scèness**, **-scènity**, S.: oscenità, impudicizia, *f.*  
**ob-scuratìon**, S.: oscuramento, *m.*, oscurazione, *f.* **-scûre** 1, ADJ.: oscuro, tenebroso, buio; difficile. **-scure** 2, TR.: oscurare, offuscare; denigrare, intrigare. **-scûrely**, ADV.: oscuramente. **-scûreness**, S.: oscurità, *f.*, oscuramento, *m.*  
**ôbsc-rate**, TR.: pregare, supplicare, congiurare. **-cratìon**, S.: preghiera, *f.*, scongiuro, *m.*  
**ôb-sequies**, S. PL.: esequie, *f. pl.*, mortorio, *m.* **-séquious**, ADJ.: ossequioso; cortese, civile. **-séquiously**, ADV.: ossequiosamente, cortesemente. **-séquiousness**, S.: ossequio, *m.*, osservanza, ubbidienza, *f.* **-sequy**†, SING. di *-sequies*; ossequio, *m.*  
**obsër-vable**, ADJ.: osservabile; notabile, considerabile. **-vably**, ADV.: osserva-



bilmente. **-vance**, S.: osservanza; riverenza; sommissione, *f.* **-vant**, ADJ.: osservante, obbediente; rispettoso; sommessito; attento. **-vâtiq̃n**, S.: osservazione; cura, *f.* **-vâtor**, S.: osservatore, *m.* **-vatq̃ry**, S.: osservatorio, *m.* **-ve**, TR.: osservare, notare, servire; considerare; INTR.: essere attento. **-ver**, S.: osservatore, osservante, *m.*; osservatrice, *f.* **-ving**, S.: osservamento, *m.* **-vingly**, ADV.: attentamente.

**ob-sëss†**, TR.: assediare. **-sëssiq̃n†**, S.: assedio, *m.*

**obsidional**, ADJ.: ossidionale, d'assedio.

**obsig-nate†**, TR.: sigillare, ratificare.

**-nâtiq̃n†**, S.: ratificazione, *f.*

**obsq-lëscënt**, ADJ.: che comincia ad essere disusato o vecchio. **-letë**, ADJ.: disusato, vecchio. **-letëness**, S.: disusanza, *f.*, disuso, *m.*

**ôbstacle**, S.: ostacolo, impedimento, *m.*; difficoltà, *f.*

**obs-tëtric**, ADJ.: ostetricio. **-s**, S. PL.: ostetricia, *f.* **-tëtriciq̃n**, S.: ostetrico, *m.*

**ôbsti-naey**, S.: ostinazione, caparbieta, *f.* **-nate**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio, ritroso. **-natëly**, ADV.: ostinatamente, pertinacemente. **-natëness**, S.: ostinazione, pertinacia, caparbieta, *f.*

**obstrëperous**, ADJ.: strepitoso, turbolento: *be* —, fare un gran chiasso (fracasso). **-ly**, ADV.: strepitosamente, in modo turbolento. **-ness**, S.: strepito, romore, fracasso, *m.*

**obstric-tion**, S.: obbligo, legame, vincolo, *m.*

**obstruc-t**, TR.: ostruire, stoppare; impedire. **-ter**, S.: impeditore, *m.* **-tiq̃n**, S.: ostruzione, opilazione, *f.*; impedimento, *m.* **-tive**, **-t**, ADJ.: ostruttivo, oppilativo; impeditivo.

**ôbstruent** = *obstructive*.

**obtâin**, TR.: ottenere, conseguire, acquistare, guadagnare; INTR.: prevalere; stabilirsi: *a use that —s everywhere*, un uso che prevale (che regna) da per tutto. **-able**, ADJ.: ottenibile; conseguibile. **-er**, S.: che ottiene, che procura. **-ing**, **-ment**, S.: ottenimento, conseguimento, *m.*

**obtënd†**, TR.: addurre incontro, opporre.

**obtëne-brate†**, TR.: oscurare, offuscare. **-brâtiq̃n†**, S.: ottenebrazione, oscurazione, *f.*

**obtëtiq̃n**, S.: opposizione, contraddizione, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.*

**obtëst**, TR.: supplicare, scongiurare.

**-âtiq̃n**, S.: supplica, preghiera, istanza, *f.*

**obtrud-e**, TR.: intrudere; imporre: — *onë's self*, intrametersi; — *onë's opinions*, presentare le proprie opinioni in modo insistente. **-er**, S.: intruso, importuno, *m.*

**obtrün-cate**, TR.: troncare. **-câtiq̃n**, S.: troncamento, *m.*

**obtrü-siq̃n**, S.: intrusione; importunità, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: intruso, importuno.

**obtünd†**, TR.: rintuzzare; spuntare.

**obtüse**, ADJ.: ottuso, spuntato; stupido.

**-angled**, ADJ.: ad angolo ottuso. **-ly**, ADV.: ottusamente; stupidamente. **-ness**, S.: ottusità; stupidità, *f.*

**obüm-brate**, TR.: adombrare, oscurare.

**-brâtiq̃n**, S.: adombramento, *m.*, oscurazione, *f.*

**obvëntiön**, S.: imposizione ecclesiastica, *f.*

**obvërt**, TR.: volgere indietro.

**ôbviatë**, TR.: ovviare; prevenire; impedire: — *a danger*, scampare un pericolo.

**ôbvious**, ADJ.: aperto, esposto; evidente: *that is* —, ciò va senza dire. **-ly**, ADV.: chiaramente, evidentemente. **-ness**, S.: chiarezza, evidenza; dimostrazione, *f.*

**occâsiön**<sup>1</sup>, S.: occasione, occorrenza, opportunità; causa, cagione, *f.*, motivo, *m.*; necessità, *f.* **occasiön**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: cagionare, causare; eccitare. **-al**, ADJ.: occasionale, accidentale, casuale. **-ally**, ADV.: occasionalmente, accidentalmente. **-er**, S.: cagionatore, *m.*

**occecatiön**, S.: acciecamiento, *m.*

**ôcci-dënt**, S.: occidente, occaso; ponente, *m.* **-dëntal**, ADJ.: occidentale, d'occidente.

**occeput**, S.: occipizio, *m.*, collottola, *f.*

**occlûde**, TR.: chiudere, serrare.

**occlû-set**, ADJ.: chiuso, serrato. **-siq̃n**, S.: chiudimento, *m.*

**occûlt**, ADJ.: occulto, celato, nascosto, nascosto. **-âtiq̃n**, S.: occultazione, *f.* **-ness**, S.: occultezza, *f.*, occultamento; celamento, *m.*

**ôccu-paney**, S.: occupazione, *f.* **-pant**, S.: occupatore; possessore, *m.* **-patë†**, TR.: occupare; possedere. **-pâtiq̃n**, S.: occupazione, *f.*; impiego, negozio, affare, *m.*: — *of land*, possessione, *f.*, possesso, *m.* **-piër**, S.: occupatore, possessore, possessore, *m.* **-py**, TR.: occupare; godere; tenere luogo, possedere; impiegare; INTR.: negoziare, trafficare: — *onë's self*, occuparsi; — *an apartment*, tenere (godere) un appartamento.

**oc-cür**, INTR.: occorrere, accadere; farsi incontro. **-cürrence**, S.: occorrenza, *f.*; evento, *m.* **-cürrent**, ADJ.: occorrente, accidentale. **-siq̃n†**, S.: occorrenza, *f.*; incontro, *m.*

**ô-cean**, S.: oceano, alto mare, *m.* **-ceân** **(ic)**, ADJ.: oceanico.

**ô-chre**, S.: ocra, ocra, *f.* **-chreous**, ADJ.: ocreo, d'ocra.

**octaëdron**, S.: ottaedro, *m.*

**ôc-tagon**, S.: (geom.) ottangolo, *m.*

**-tāgonal, -tāngular**, ADJ.: ottangolare. **-tave**, S.: ottava, *f.* **-tāvq**, S.: libro in ottavo; ottavo, *m.* **-tēnnial**, ADJ.: ottennio. **Oc-tōber**, S.: ottobre, *m.* **-togenārian, -tōgenary**, ADJ.: ottuagenario. **-tōnary**, ADJ.: ottonario, d'otto. **-tōpus**, S.: specie di seppia, *f.* **-tōsyllable**, ADJ.: ottonario, di otto sillabe. **-tuple**, ADJ.: ottuplo.

**ōcu-lar**, ADJ.: oculare, di veduta. **-lar-ly**, ADV.: ocularmente, di veduta. **-list**, S.: oculista, *m.*

**ōdalisk**, S.: odaliska, *f.*

**ōdd**, ADJ.: impari, dispari; bizzarro, fantastico; cattivo: — *looking*, singolare d'aspetto; — *number*, numero caffo; *play at even and —*, giocare a pari; *thirty pounds —*, trenta lire sterline e più. **-ity**, S.: singolarità, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: in modo straordinario, fantasticamente. **-ness**, S.: inegualità; singolarità, stranezza; fantastichezza, *f.* **-s**, S.: disparità; differenza, *f.*; vantaggio, *m.*; superiorità, *f.*: *be at — with one*, contendere con uno; *have the — of one*, aver l'avvantaggio sopra uno; *fight against —*, battersi con un più forte; — *and ends*, bocconcini, *m. pl.*

**ōde**, S.: oda, ode, *f.*

**ōdi-ous**, ADJ.: odioso, detestabile. **-ously**, ADV.: odiosamente. **-ousness**, S.: odiosità; atrocità, enormità, *f.* **-um**, S.: odio, *m.*; colpa, *f.*

**ōdour**, S.: odore; profumo, *m.*, fragranza, *f.* **-ate**, ADJ.: odorante; odorato. **-iferous**, ADJ.: odorifero, odoroso. **-iferousness**, S.: odoramento, odore, *m.*

**oe-cōnōmic**, ADJ.: economico. **-cōnōmics**, S. PL.: economia, *f.* **-cōnomy**, S.: economia; frugalità, *f.*

**oecumēnical**, ADJ.: ecumenico, universale.

**oe-dēma**, S.: (*surg.*) edema, *m.* **-demāt-ic, -dēmatous**, ADJ.: edematico.

**oeiliad†**, S.: occhiata, *f.*, sguardo; segno, *m.*

**oesōphagus**, S.: esofago, *m.*

**ō'er** = *over*.

**ōf** *ōv*, PREP.: di: — *the*, del (dello, della, dei, delle).

**ōff** *i*, ADV.: lontano, lunge, lungi; via: *well —*, benestante, comodo; *be —!* anda via! *far —*, lontano, lungi; — *with your hat!* giù col cappello! *be — and on*, esser in bilancia; *go —*, andar via, scoppiare; *push —!* scosta! allarga! **ōff** *z*, INTERJ.: via via! andate via! **-hand**, ADJ.: improvviso, espontaneo; ADV.: all'improvvisa, senza preparazione.

**ōffal**, S.: rimasuglio; avanzo, *m.*

**ōffē-ee**, S.: offesa; colpa, *f.*; affronto, oltraggio, delitto, *m.*: *give —*, offendere; *take — at*, tenersi offeso di. **-eeful**,

ADJ.: ingiurioso, offensivo. **-eeless**, ADJ.: innocente. **-d**, TR.: offendere; dispiacere; nuocere; INTR.: fallire, peccare: *be — ded at*, esser in collera contro. **-der**, S.: offenditore, delinquente, criminale, *m.* **-ding**, S.: offendimento, *m.* **-dress**, S.: offenditrice; malfattrice, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: offensivo, ingiurioso; S.: offensiva, *f.*: — *arms*, armi offensive. **-sively**, ADV.: offensivamente. **-sive-ness**, S.: offesa, ingiuria, *f.*; dispiacere, male, *m.*

**ōffer** *i*, S.: offerta; profferta, *f.*; tentativo, *m.* **offer** *2*, TR.: offerire, presentare; tentare; INTR.: offerirsi, presentarsi; obbligarsi: — *one's self*, esporsi; — *violence*, far violenza; *if you — to do it*, si vi provate di farlo. **-er**, S.: offeritore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: offerta, profferta; obblazione, *f.* **-tory**, S.: offertorio, *m.* **-ture**, S.: offerta, profferta, *f.*

**ōffi-ee**, S.: ufficio, uffizio; studio; impiego, carico, servizio, *m.*: *high in —*, che copre alto impiego. **-eer**, S.: ufficiale, ufficiale; funzionario, agente, *m.* **-eered**, ADJ.: *be — by*, aver per ufficiali.

**offic-ial** *i*, ADJ.: ufficiale; conducevole; idoneo. **-ial** *2*, S.: ufficiale, ufficiale, *m.* **-ially**, ADV.: ufficialmente, d'ufficio. **-ialty**, S.: carica, *f.*; ufficio d'un ufficiale, *m.* **-iate**, TR.: distribuire; INTR.: ufficiare.

**officialinal**, ADJ.: officinale.

**officious**, ADJ.: officioso; obbligante; affabile. **-ly**, ADV.: officiosamente, cortesemente. **-ness**, S.: prontezza; cortesia; affabilità, *f.*

**ōffing**, S.: largo, alto mare, *m.*

**ōff-scouring**, S.: lavatura, *f.*; fecce, *f. pl.* **-set**, S.: germoglio, rampollo, *m.* **-spring**, S.: progenie, *f.*, discendenti, *m. pl.*

**offūs-cate**, TR.: offuscare, adombrare. **-cātion**, S.: offuscazione, oscurazione, adombrazione, *f.*

**ōft, ōften**, ADV.: spesso, sovente: *how —*, quante volte.

**oft(en)times**, ADV.: spesse volte.

**ōgēe**, S.: (*arch.*) festone, *m.*

**ō-gle** *1*, S.: occhiata, *f.*, sguardo, *m.* **-gle** *2*, TR.: occhieggiare; vagheggiare. **-gler**, S.: vagheggiatore. **-gling**, S.: vagheggiare, *m.*

**ōgliq**, S.: guazzabuglio, *m.*

**ōgre**, S.: orco, mostro antropofago, *m.*

**ōh!** INTERJ.: oh! o!

**ōil** *1*, S.: olio, *m.*: — *of roses*, olio rosato, *m.*; *paint in —*, dipingere a olio. **oil** *2*, TR.: ungere con olio: *castor —*, olio di ricino. **-bottle**, S.: oliera, *f.* **-cloth**, S.: tela cerata, *f.* **-colour**, S.: colore a olio, colore misto con olio. **-iness**, S.: oleosità, *f.* **-man**, S.: oliandolo, *m.*

**-mill**, S.: macinatoio, *m.* **-miller**, S.: spremitore d'olio, *m.* **-painting**, S.: pittura a olio, *f.*; quadro dipinto a olio, *m.* **-shop**, S.: bottega d'oliandolo, *f.* **-tree** = *olive-tree*. **-y**, ADJ.: olios, oleaceo; untuoso.

**oint**, TR.: ungere. **-ment**, S.: untume, unguento, *m.*

**oker**, S.: ocria, ocria, *f.* (terra di color giallo).

**old**, ADJ.: vecchio, attempato; antico; annoso: *very* —, anziano; — *man*, vegliardo, vecchio, vecchione, *m.*; — *woman*, vecchia, *f.*; *poor little* — *woman*, vecchierella, *f.*; — *age*, vecchiaia, *f.*; — *oak*, quercia annosa; — *castle*, castello antico; — *Testament*, vecchio Testamento; *of* —, altre volte, anticamente; — *age*, vecchiaia, vecchiezza, *f.*; — *times*, tempi antichi, tempi passati, *m. pl.*; *how* — *are you?* quanti anni avete? *grow* —, diventar vecchio, vecchiare. **-en**, ADJ.: vecchio, antico. **-fashioned**, ADJ.: antico, all'antica. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto vecchio. **-ness**, S.: antichità; vecchiezza, vetustà, *f.*

**oleaginous**, ADJ.: olios, oleaceo. **-ness**, S.: oleosità, *f.*

**oleander**, S.: oleandro, rododendro, *m.*

**oleaster**, S.: oleastro, ulivo salvatico, *m.*

**olfact**, TR.: fiutare, odorare. **-ory**, ADJ.: olfattorio.

**olid** †, **-ous** †, ADJ.: fetido, puzzolente.

**oligarchical**, ADJ.: oligarchico. **oligarchy**, S.: oligarchia, *f.*

**olitory**, ADJ.: olitorio.

**olivaster**, ADJ.: olivastro, di color d'oliva.

**olive**, S.: oliva, uliva, *f.*: *Mount of the* —, monte Oliveto. **-branch**, S.: ramo d'ulivo, *m.* **-grove**, S.: oliveto, *m.* **-harvest**, S.: raccolta delle olive, *f.* **-tree**, S.: olivo, ulivo, *m.*

**olÿm-piäd**, S.: olimpiade, *f.* **-pian**, **-pic**, ADJ.: olimpico: — *games*, giuochi olimpici.

**-pus**, S.: olimpo, *m.*

**ombre**, S.: ombre, *m.* (giuoco).

**oméga**, S.: omega, *f.*

**omelet**, S.: frittata, *f.*

**omen**, S.: augurio, presagio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: auguroso, di pronostico.

**ömi-nate** †, TR.: pronosticare, presagire. **-nätion** †, S.: augurio, pronostico, *m.* **-nous**, ADJ.: malauguroso, sinistro. **-nously**, ADV.: in modo auguroso; sinistramente. **-nousness**, S.: presagio, pronostico, *m.*

**q-mission**, S.: omissione, *f.*, tralasciamento, *m.* **-mit**, TR.: omettere, tralasciare. **-mittance**, S.: omissione, *f.*, tralasciamento, *m.*; astinenza, *f.*

**ömnibus**, S.: omnibus, *m.*

**omnifarious**, ADJ.: di tutte le specie.

**omniferous**, ADJ.: che produce tutte le cose.

**önniform**, ADJ.: di tutte le forme.

**önnipöten-ee**, **-ey**, S.: onnipotenza, *f.*

**-t**, ADJ.: onnipotente, onnipossente.

**önniprésen-ee**, S.: onnipresenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: presente dappertutto.

**önniscience**, **-scieney**, S.: onniscienza, *f.* **-scient**, **-scious**, ADJ.: onnisciente. **-vorous**, ADJ.: onnivoro.

**ömpläte**, S.: spalla, *f.*, omero, *m.*

**ön**, PREP., ADV.: sopra, su; a (al, alla, ecc.); successivamente: — *the ground*, sopra la terra; — *the desk*, sullo scrittoio; *and so* —, e così del resto; — *the contrary*, al contrario; — *foot*, a piedi; — *high*, in su, in alto; — *horseback*, a cavallo; — *the left*, alla man manca, alla sinistra; — *and off*, saltuariamente, a salti; — *my part*, dal canto mio; — *pain of death*, sotto pena di morte; — *purpose*, a bello studio; — *the right*, alla man dritta; — *a sudden*, in un batter d'occhio; *be* — *one's way*, esser in cammino; *go* —, passare avanti; *he had* — *a red coat*, egli indossava un abito rosso.

**önager**, S.: (zoöl.) onagro, *m.*

**önanism**, S.: onanismo, *m.*

**once wüns**, ADV.: una volta, un tempo, altra volta; tempo fa: *at* —, alla prima, in un colpo; *all at* —, in un subito, a un tratto; — *for all*, una volta per sempre; — *more*, un'altra volta.

**one 1 wün**, ADJ.: uno, una, un: — *by* —, uno ad uno; *any* —, chiunque, che si sia; *every* —, ciascheduno, ognuno; — *another*, l'un l'altro; — *self*, sè stesso, sè stessa; *such a* —, un tale, una tale; *it is all* — *to me*, è tutt'uno, non fa caso; *such a* —, un tale, il tale. **one 2**, PRON.: sì. **-eyed**, ADJ.: monocolo, cieco d'un occhio. **-handed**, ADJ.: monco, moncherino.

**oneirocritic**, S.: interprete di sogni, *m.*

**oneness wün-**, S.: unità, *f.*

**öner-ary**, ADJ.: onerario, di peso. **-ate** †, TR.: caricare, aggravare. **-ätion** †, S.: caricamento, carico; peso, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: oneroso; incomodo.

**önion**, S.: cipolla, *f.*: *young* —, cipollotta, *f.* **-bed**, S.: aiuola di cipolle, *f.*

**-sauce**, S.: salsa cipollina, *f.*

**önlooker**, S.: spettatore, *m.*

**önlý** 1, ADJ.: solo, unico; semplice: *an* — *child*, figlio unico. **önlý** 2, ADV.: solamente; semplicemente; non ... che, soltanto: *not* —, non solo, non solamente; *I have* — *one*, non ne ho che uno, ne ho uno soltanto.

**önomatopöeia**, S.: onomatopeia, *f.*



**onset** I, s.: assalto, attacco, *m.* **onset** 2, TR.: assaltare, attaccare.

**onslaught**, s.: attacco impetuoso, *m.*

**ontol-ogist**, s.: metafisico, *m.* **-ogy**, s.: ontologia, metafisica, *f.*

**onward**, ADV.: avanti: *go —*, avanzarsi.

**onyx**, s.: onice, *m.*

**ooz-e**, s.: malta; melma, *f.*; fango, *m.* **-e2**, INTR.: trapelare, gocciolare. **-y**, ADJ.: melmoso, fangoso.

**o-pācate†**, TR.: rendere opaco; oscurare; annuvolare. **-pācity**, s.: opacità; spessezza, *f.* **-pācous**, ADJ.: opaco, oscuro; denso. **-pācousness** = opacity.

**opal**, s.: opalo, *m.*

**ope** = *open*. **-n1**, ADJ.: aperto, scoperto; evidente, chiaro; sincero: *a little —*, mezzo aperto; *wide —*, spalancato; *in the — air*, a cielo scoperto; — *weather*, tempo sereno, tempo moderato, *m.*; *keep — table*, tener corte bandita; *lay —*, esporre, palesare; *with — arms*, a braccia aperte; *keep — bowels*, tenere pervie le vie. **-n2**, TR.: aprire, scoprire; INTR.: aprirsi; fendersi: — *a letter*, dissuggellare; — *a bottle*, sturare una bottiglia; — *a vein*, cavare sangue. **-ner**, s.: apriatore; espositore, *m.* **-n-eyed**, ADJ.: vigilante, attento. **-n-handed**, ADJ.: generoso, liberale. **-n-hearted**, ADJ.: franco, sincero; generoso. **-n-heart-edness**, s.: franchezza, liberalità; generosità, *f.* **-ning**, ADJ.: aperitivo; lassativo; s.: apertura, *f.*; principio, *m.* **-nly**, ADV.: apertamente; evidentemente; liberamente, francamente. **-n-mouthed**, ADJ.: vorace, goloso. **-nness**, s.: chiarezza; franchezza, sincerità, *f.*

**oper-a**, s.: opera (musicale), *f.*: *comic —*, opera buffa. **-able**, ADJ.: operabile, praticabile. **-a-glass**, s.: occhialino, piccolo occhiale, *m.* **-ate**, INTR.: operare; produrre. **-ation**, s.: operazione, *f.*; effetto, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: operativo, efficiente. **-ator**, s.: operatore; agente, fattore; cerretano, *m.* **-ose**, ADJ.: operoso, laborioso, faticoso.

**ophites**, s.: ofite, serpentino, *m.*

**ophthal-mic**, ADJ.: oftalmico, ottalmico. **-my**, s.: oftalmia, *f.*

**opiate**, s.: (*phar.*) oppiato, medicamento narcotico, *m.*

**opin-e**, INTR.: opinare, pensare; immaginarsi. **-er**, s.: opinante, *m.*

**opin-iative**, ADJ.: immaginato. **-iatively**, ADV.: ostinatamente, pertinacemente. **-iativeness**, s.: ostinazione, caparbieta, *f.* **-iātor**, s.: caparbio; protervo, *m.* **-iātre†**, ADJ.: ostinato, pertinace. **-iāte†**, **-iātry†**, s.: ostinazione, pertinacia, caparbieta, *f.* **-ion**, s.: opinione, *f.*; pensiero, sentimento, *m.*;

stima, *f.* **-ionat(ed)**, ADJ.: ostinato, pertinace. **-ionist**, s.: caparbio, protervo, *m.*

**opium**, s.: oppio, *m.*

**opossum**, s.: 'opossum', *m.*, sariga, *f.*

**oppidan**, s.: borghese, cittadino, *m.*

**oppignerate†**, TR.: impegnare.

**oppi-late†**, TR.: oppilare, costipare, ostruire. **-lātīon**, s.: oppilazione, *f.*, turamento, *m.* **-lative†**, ADJ.: oppilativo, costipativo, ostruttivo.

**oppo-net†**, TR.: opporre, ripugnare. **-nent**, ADJ.: opponente; contrario; s.: opponente, avversario, *m.*

**opportun-e**, ADJ.: opportuno, conveniente. **-ely**, ADV.: opportunamente, a tempo. **-ity**, s.: opportunità; occasione; comodità, *f.*: *avail one's self of an —*, profittare di un'occasione, approfittarsi dell'opportunità.

**oppo-sal**, s.: opponimento, *m.* **-se**, TR.: opporre; resistere, contrariare; INTR.: opporsi; contraddire. **-seless**, ADJ.: irresistibile. **-ser**, s.: oppositore, avversario, *m.*

**oppo-site**, ADJ.: opposto, contrario, avverso; s.: avversario, antagonista, *m.* **-sitley**, ADV.: faccia a faccia, dirimpetto, di rincontro. **-siteness**, s.: opposto, *m.*, contrarietà, *f.* **-sition**, s.: opposizione, resistenza, contrarietà, *f.*

**op-prèss**, TR.: opprimere, soggiogare. **-prèssion**, s.: oppressione; severità, *f.* **-prèssive**, ADJ.: oppressivo, crudele. **-prèssively**, ADV.: in modo oppressivo. **-prèssor**, s.: oppressore; perseguitatore, *m.*

**opprò-brious**, ADJ.: obbrobrioso, vituperoso; ignominioso. **-briously**, ADV.: obbrobriosamente. **-briousness**, **-brium**, s.: obbrobrio, *m.*; ignominia; infamia, *f.*

**opp-pugn**, TR.: oppugnare, resistere; assalire. **-pūgnaney**, s.: oppugnamiento; contrasto, *m.* **-pūgner**, s.: oppugnatore; opponente, *m.*

**opta-ble†**, ADJ.: desiderabile. **-tive**, ADJ.: ottativo; s.: (*gram.*) modo ottativo, *m.*

**opt-ic(al)**, ADJ.: ottico, visuale. **-tician**, s.: ottico, *m.*, che sa l'ottica. **-tics**, s. PL.: ottica, *f.*

**opti-macy**, s.: ottimato, *m.*, nobiltà, *f.* **-mism**, s.: ottimismo, *m.* **-mist**, s.: ottimista, *m.*

**opti-on**, s.: scelta; volontà, *f.*, arbitrio, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: libero a scegliersi: *be — with*, avere la scelta, avere la facoltà di scegliere.

**opulen-ee**, s.: opulenza; ricchezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: opulento, ricco. **-tly**, ADV.: opulentemente, riccamente.

**opūs-cle, -cule**, s.: opuscolo, *m.*, operetta, *f.*

**ôr, CONJ.**: o, od: — *else*, altrimenti, senza di che; — *ever*, prima che, avanti.

**ôr-acle**, s.: oracolo, *m.* -**ăcular, -ăculous**, ADJ.: d'oracolo; di predizione. -**ăculously**, ADV.: a modo d'oracolo.

**ôraison**, s.: orazione; preghiera, *f.*

**ôral**, ADJ.: vocale, di voce. -**ly**, ADV.: vocalmente, a viva voce; da tradizione.

**ôrang-e -enj**, s.: arancia, melarancia, *f.*

**-e-blossom**, s.: fiore d'arancio, *m.*

**-e-chips**, s. PL.: aranciata, *f.* -**e-house**, s.: stanzone degli agrumi, *f.*

**-e-man**, s.: venditore d'arance, *m.* -**-e-peel**, s.: scorza d'arancia, *f.*

**-ery**, s.: nestaiuola d'aranci, *f.*, stanzone degli agrumi, *m.*

**-e-tree**, s.: arancio, melarancia, *m.*

**-e-water**, s.: acqua nanfa, *f.* -**-e-wo-man**, s.: venditrice di arance, *f.*

**grāng-outāng**, s.: orang-utang, *m.*

**grātion**, s.: orazione, *f.*

**ôra-tor**, s.: oratore, aringatore; predicatore, *m.* -**tôri(c)al**, ADJ.: oratorio, d'oratore. -**tôriq**, s.: oratorio, *m.*

**-tôry**, s.: eloquenza, *f.*; oratorio, *m.* (luogo sacro). -**tress**, s.: oratrice, *f.*

**ôrb**, s.: orbe, globo; sfera, spera, *f.* -**-ed, -icular**, ADJ.: orbicolare, sferico, ritondo. -**-icularly**, ADV.: sfericamente, in cerchio. -**-icularness**, s.: sfericità, rotondità, *f.*

**-iculated**, ADJ.: orbiculato. -**-it**, s.: orbita, *f.*

**ôre**, s.: orca, *f.* (mostro marino).

**ôrchanet**, s.: (*phar.*) ancusa, *f.*

**ôrchard**, s.: verziere, pometo, *m.*

**ôrchestra**, s.: orchestra, *f.*

**ôrchid**, s.: (*bot.*) orchide, *f.*

**ordāin**, TR.: ordinare; comandare; com-mettere; stabilire. -**-er**, s.: ordinatore, *m.*; ordinatrice, *f.* -**-ing**, s.: ordinamento, *m.*

**ôrdeal**, s.: prova, *f.*, esperimento; ci-mento, *m.*

**ôrder** 1, s.: ordine, comando; grado, *m.*; congregazione di religiosi, *f.*: *in* — *to*, cf. *in*; *be out of* —, essere indisposto; *confer* —s, ordinare; *keep one in* —, tenere uno a segno; *put out of* —, mettere in disordine, disordinare, scomporre; *set in* —, mettere in ordine, ordinare; — *of knighthood*, ordine cavalleresco. **order** 2, TR.: ordinare, regolare; commettere, im-porre; prescrivere, comandare. -**-ër**, s.: ordinatore, regolatore, *m.*

**-less**, s.: ir-regolare; confuso, *m.* -**-liness**, s.: re-golarità, *f.*; ordine, *m.* -**-ly**, ADJ.: re-golare, regolato, metodico; ADV.: regolar-mente; in ordine.

**ôr-dinal**, ADJ.: ordinale, secondo l'ordi-ne; s.: rituale, cerimoniale, *m.* -**-natee**, s.: ordinanza, *f.*, mandato, statuto, *m.*

**-narily**, ADV.: ordinariamente, per l'or-dinario, comunemente. -**-nary**, ADJ.: or-dinario, usuale; comune; s.: giudice or-dinario; ordinario, *m.*; trattoria, osteria, *f.*: *physician in* —, medico di casa, *m.*

**-nate** 1, ADJ.: regolare, regolato; meto-dico. -**-nate** 2, TR.: ordinare; stabilire.

**-nately**, ADV.: regolarmente. -**-nâtion**, s.: ordinazione, *f.*

**ôrdnanee**, s.: artiglieria, *f.*, cannoni, *m. pl.*

**ôrdonnance**, s.: disposizione; regolarità, *f.*

**ôrdure**, s.: sporcizia, immondizia, lordu-ra, *f.*

**ôre**, s.: minerale, fossile, *m.*: *dig* —, estrarre il minerale.

**ôr-gan**, s.: organo del corpo; mezzo (stru-mento), *m.*: *hand* —, organetto, organino, *m.*

**-gan-builder**, s.: fabbricatore d'organi, *m.* -**-gânic(al)**, ADJ.: organi-co; organizzato. -**-gânically**, ADV.: orga-nicamente. -**-gânicallness**, s.: orga-nizzazione, *f.*

**-ganism**, s.: organismo. -**-ganist**, s.: organista, suonatore d'organo, *m.*

**-ganization**, s.: organizzazione, *f.* -**-ganize**, TR.: organizzare; ordinare.

**-gan-pipe**, s.: canna d'organo, *f.*

**ôrgasm**, s.: orgasmo, *m.*

**ôrgies**, s. PL.: orgie, baccanali, *m. pl.*

**ôri-ent** 1, ADJ.: d'oriente, levante; s.: oriente, levante, *m.* -**-ent** 2, TR.: orien-tare. -**-ental**, ADJ.: orientale, d'oriente.

**-ëntals**, s. PL.: popoli orientali, *m. pl.*

**-ëntalism**, s.: idioma orientale, *m.*

**-ëntalist**, s.: orientalista, *m.*

**ôrifice**, s.: officio, *m.*; apertura, *f.*

**ôriflamme**, s.: orifiamma, *f.*

**ôrigan**, s.: origano, *m.*, maiorana salva-tica, *f.*

**ôr-igin**, s.: origine, principio, comincia-mento, *m.* -**-iginal**, ADJ.: originale; pri-mitivo; s.: originale, *m.* -**-iginality**, s.: originalità, *f.*

**-iginally**, ADV.: original-mente. -**-iginalness**, s.: originalità, *f.*; originale, *m.*

**-iginary**, ADJ.: origina-rio, principale. -**-iginate**, (IN)TR.: origi-nare; derivare. -**-iginâtion**, s.: gene-razione, *f.*; principio, *m.*

**ôrigle**, s.: rigogolo (uccello), *m.*

**ôrison**, s.: preghiera; orazione, *f.*

**ôrna-ment**, s.: ornamento, *m.* -**-ment**, TR.: ornare, adornare. -**-mëntal**, ADJ.: ornamentale, d'ornamento: *be* —, essere d'ornamento. -**-mëntally**, ADV.: orna-tamente. -**-mented**, ADJ.: ornato, ab-bellito. -**-menter**, s.: ornatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**ôr-nate**, ADJ.: ornato. -**-ness**, s.: orna-tezza, ornatura, *f.*

**ornithôlô-gist**, s.: ornitologo, *m.* -**-gy**, s.: ornitologia, *f.*

**orphan**, ADJ.: orfano; S.: orfano, *m.*; orfana, *f.*; — *boy*, orfanello, *m.*; — *girl*, orfanella, *f.* — **-age**, S.: orfanità, *f.*  
**orppiment**, S.: orpimento, *m.* — **-pine**, S.: (*bot.*) favagello, *m.*  
**orrery**, S.: (*astr.*) planetario, *m.*  
**orthodox**, ADJ.: ortodosso. — **-ly**, ADV.: in modo ortodosso. — **-y**, S.: ortodossia, *f.*  
**orthopist**, S.: ortoepista, *m.* — **-py**, S.: ortoepia, retta pronunziazione, *f.*  
**orthogonal**, ADJ.: rettangolo. — **-grapher**, S.: versato nell'ortografia, *m.* — **-graphical**, ADJ.: ortografico, d'ortografia. — **-graphically**, ADV.: ortograficamente, in modo ortografico. — **-graphize**, TR.: ortografizzare. — **-graphy**, S.: ortografia, *f.* — **-logy**, S.: ortologia, *f.*  
**ortive**, ADJ.: (*astr.*) ortivo.  
**ortolan**, S.: ortolano, *m.*  
**orval**, S.: (*bot.*) clarea, *f.*  
**oscillate**, INTR.: oscillare. — **-lâtion**, S.: oscillazione, vibrazione, *f.* — **-latory**, ADJ.: oscillatorio, vibrativo.  
**oscitaney**, S.: sbaviglio, *m.*, negligenza, incuria, *f.* — **-t**, ADJ.: sbavigliante, infingardo. — **-tly**, ADV.: neglentemente.  
**oster**, S.: vinco, vimine, *m.*  
**osprey**, S.: frosone, ossifrago, *m.*  
**osseous**, ADJ.: osseo. — **-sicle**, S.: osserello, ossetto, *m.* — **-sific**, ADJ.: che trasforma in osso. — **-sification**, S.: ossificazione, *f.* — **-sifrage**, S.: ossifrago, *m.* — **-sify**, TR.: fare divenir osso; INTR.: ossificarsi. — **-sivorous**, ADJ.: ossivoro.  
**ostensible**, ADJ.: ostensibile, apparente. — **-sive**, ADJ.: ostensivo. — **-t**, S.: aspetto; prodigio, portentoso, *m.* — **-tation**, S.: ostentazione, *f.*, fasto, *m.* — **-tâtious**, ADJ.: pomposo, fastoso. — **-tâtiously**, ADV.: pomposamente, fastosamente, vanamente. — **-tâtiousness**, S.: pomposità, vanità, *f.* — **-tator** *ös*-, S.: ostentatore, vantatore, *m.*  
**osteology**, S.: osteologia, *f.*  
**ostiary**, S.: ostiario, portinaio, *m.*  
**ostler**, S.: stalliere, stabulario, *m.*  
**ostracism**, S.: ostracismo, *m.* — **-eites**, S.: ostracite, *f.* — **-eize**, TR.: espellere dalla società.  
**ostrich**, S.: struzzo, struzzolo, *m.*  
**other**, PRON.: altro: *any* —, qualunque altro; *every* — *day*, un giorno sì, un giorno no; *on the* — *side*, dall'altra parte; — *s*, gli altri; *each* —, l'un l'altro (gli uni gli altri). — **-gates†**, ADV.: (*prov.*) altrimenti, in altro modo. — **-guess**, **-guise**, ADJ.: (*prov.*) d'un'altra sorta. — **-where**, ADV.: in un altro luogo, altrove. — **-while**, ADV.: in un altro tempo. — **-wise**, ADV.: altrimenti.  
**otter**, S.: lontra, *f.* (animale anfibio e rapace).

**ought** I **âi**, IRR.; INTR.: *it* — *to be so*, dovrebbe esser così; *I* — *to go thither*, dovrei andarci; *he* — *to have come*, egli avrebbe dovuto venire. **ought** 2 = *aught*.  
**ounce** I, S.: oncia, *f.* **ounce** 2, S.: lince, *m.*, pantera, *f.*  
**ouphe†**, S.: folletto, spirito aereo, *m.* — **-n†**, ADJ.: di folletto, di spirito aereo.  
**our**, PRON.: nostro (nostra, nostri, nostre). — **-s**, PRON.: il nostro (la nostra, i nostri): *a friend of* —, un nostro amico. — **-selves**, PRON. PL.: noi, noi stessi, noi stesse.  
**ousel**, S.: merlo, *m.* (uccello).  
**oust**, TR.: portare via; privare; spingere.  
**out** I, ADV., PREP.: fuori, fuora, fuor di; fuor di casa; uscito; spento, finito, terminato: — *of danger*, fuor di pericolo; — *of envy*, per invidia; — *of favour*, disgraziato; — *of hand*, subito; — *of hatred*, per odio; — *of hope*, senza speranza; — *of humour*, di cattivo umore; — *of order*, in disordine; indisposto, ammalato; — *of place*, senza impiego; — *of sight*, a perdita di vista; — *of spite*, per dispetto, per invidia; — *of tune*, discordante; — *of use*, inusitato; *be* —, sbagliare, errare; esser finito; esser spento, esser estinto; esser vuoto; *read* —, leggere tutto.  
**out** 2, INTERJ.: uscite di qui! **out** 3, TR.: spogliare, privare. — **-âct**, (IN)TR.: oltrepassare, eccedere, andare all'eccesso. — **-balance**, TR.: sbilanciare; preponderare. — **-bid**, IRR.; INTR.: alzar il prezzo (all'incanto), incarire. — **-bidder**, S.: maggior offerente, *m.* — **-blowed**, ADJ.: gonfio, empito di fiato. — **-born**, ADJ.: straniero, forestiero. — **-bound**, ADJ.: caricato, destinato fuori. — **-brave**, TR.: braveggiare, affrontare. — **-brâzen**, TR.: bravare, affrontare, minacciare altieramente. — **-break**, S.: eruzione; uscita, *f.* — **-breâthe**, TR.: spirare; faticare. — **-burst**, S.: scoppio, *m.*; eruzione, *f.* — **-cast**, ADJ.: esiliato, sbandito; di rifiuto; S.: esiliato, sbandito, *m.* — **-clâss**, TR.: superare, soprastare. — **-craft**, TR.: superare in astuzia. — **-cry**, S.: romore; schiamazzo, *m.*; vendita pubblica, *f.*, incanto, *m.* — **-dâre**, IRR.; TR.: sfidare, braveggiare. — **-dâte**, TR.: antidatare; invecchiare; disusare. — **-dô**, IRR.; TR.: superare; soprastare. — **-dôer**, S.: superatore, *m.* — **-dôing**, S.: superamento, *m.* — **-dône**, ADJ.: superato, vinto. — **-drink**, IRR.; TR.: eccedere nel bere. — **-dwell**, TR.: restare indietro. — **-er**, ADJ.: esteriore, esterno. — **-erly**, ADV.: esteriormente, esternamente. — **-ermost**, ADJ.: estremo, ultimo. — **-face**, TR.: mantenere in faccia. — **-fâwn**, TR.: lodare all'eccesso. — **-fit**, S.: approvvigionamento, *m.* — **-fly**, IRR.; TR.:



volare più velocemente, sorpassare nel volo. **-fōol**, TR.: sorpassare in follia. **-form**, S.: esteriore, *m.*; apparenza, *f.* **-gate**, S.: uscita, *f.*, esito, *m.* **-give**, IRR.; TR.: superare in liberalità. **-gō**, IRR.; TR.: oltrapassare, andar più presto; precedere. **-gōing**, S.: uscita; spesa, *f.* **-grōw**, IRR.; TR.: crescere (*or* *devenir*) troppo grande per. **-guard**, S.: guardia avanzata, *f.* **-house**, S.: rimessa; casipola, *f.* **-knāve**, TR.: sorpassare in furberia. **-lāndish**, ADJ.: straniero, forestiero. **-lāst**, TR.: durare più lungamente. **-law**, S.: proscritto, bandito, *m.* **-law**, TR.: proscrivere, bandire. **-lawry**, S.: proscrizione, *f.*, bando, *m.* **-lay**, S.: sborso; gasto, *m.*, spese, *f. pl.* **-leap**, S.: impeto, *m.*; scappata, *f.* **-leap**, TR.: strabalzare. **-lēarn**, TR.: superare nell'imparare. **-let**, S.: uscita, *f.*, esito; passaggio, *m.* **-line**, S.: contorno; schizzo, *m.* **-live**, TR.: sopravvivere. **-liver**, S.: sopravvivate; superstita, *m.* **-living**, S.: sopravvivere, *m.* **-look**, S.: vigilanza, *f.* **-lōok**, TR.: guardare con cipiglio. **-lying**, ADJ.: confinante; ulteriore. **-mārch**, INTR.: precedere nella marcia. **-mēasure**, TR.: eccedere in misura. **-most**, ADJ.: estremo, ulteriore, rimotissimo. **-number**, TR.: sorpassare in numero. **-pāce**, TR.: precedere. **-parish**, S.: parrocchia fuor della città, *f.* **-part**, S.: parte esterna, *f.* **-post**, S.: guardia avanzata, *f.* **-put**, S.: produzione, quantità prodotta, *f.* **ōut-rage**, S.: oltraggio, *m.*; offesa, ingiuria; violenza, *f.* **-rāge**, TR.: oltraggiare, maltrattare. **-rāgeous**, ADJ.: oltraggioso, ingiurioso; atroce. **-rāgeously**, ADV.: oltraggiosamente, atrocemente, fieramente. **-rāgeousness**, S.: oltraggio, *m.*; violenza; atrocità, *f.* **ōut-rēach**, (IR)R.; TR.: oltrapassare; ingannare. **-ride**, IRR.; TR.: anticorrere a cavallo. **-right**, ADV.: subitamente, incontinentemente; schietto e netto. **-road**, S.: incursione, *f.* **-rōar**, TR.: eccedere in ruggliamenti. **-rōot**, TR.: stradicare, estirpare. **-rūn**, INTR.; TR.: avanzare nel correre, precedere nel correre; eccedere. **-sāil**, TR.: avanzare alla vela, navigare più presto. **-scōrn**, TR.: braveggiare, dispregiare. **sēll**, IRR.; TR.: sopravvendere. **-set**, S.: cominciamento, principio, *m.* **-shine**, IRR.; TR.: sorpassare in splendore. **-shōot**, IRR.; TR.: tirare di là del segno. **-side**, S.: superficie, *f.*, esteriore, *m.*, apparenza, *f.* **-sīt**, IRR.; TR.: dimorare di là del tempo. **-skirt**, S.: sobborgo, *m.* **-slēep**, IRR.; TR.: dormire troppo lungo tempo. **-spēak**, IRR.; TR.: parlare troppo. **-spōken**, ADJ.:

franco, ingenuo. **-sprēad**, IRR.; TR.: spandere, diffondere. **-stānd**, IRR.; INTR.: mantenere, far fronte, resistere. **-stāre**, TR.: guardare con cipiglio; sconcertare. **-strētch**, TR.: distendere, spandere. **-strīp**, TR.: antecorrere, avanzare, superare. **-swēar**, IRR.; TR.: giurare più di. **-vāluē**, TR.: sorpassare in pregio. **-vēnōm**, TR.: essere più velenoso. **-vie**, TR.: sorpassare, superare; eccedere. **-vil-lain**, TR.: eccedere in scelleratezza. **-vōte**, TR.: avere la pluralità de' voti. **-wālk**, TR.: camminare più presto. **-wall**, S.: antimuro; muro esteriore, *m.* **-ward** 1, ADJ.: esteriore, esterno; S.: esteriore, *m.*; forma esterna: — *show*, ostentazione, *f.*; — *bound*, diretto all'estero. **-ward** (ly) 2, ADV.: esteriormente, esternamente, in apparenza. **-wards**, ADV.: al di fuori, fuor del paese. **-wēar**, IRR.; TR.: durare più; annoiare. **-wēed**, TR.: svellere; stradicare. **-wēigh**, TR.: pesare più, sbilanciare. **-wit**, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-work**, S.: edificio esteriore, *m.* **-wōrn**, ADJ.: usato, logoro. **-wōrth**, TR.: eccedere in valore. **-wrought**, ADJ.: lavorato troppo. **ūz-e**, S.: terra melmosa, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: umido, pantanoso. **ō-val**, ADJ.: ovale, di forma d'uovo, ellittico; S.: ovale, *m.* — *window*, finestra tonda, *f.*; occhio, *m.* **-vārious**, ADJ.: fatto d'uova. **-vary**, S.: ovaia, *f.*; ovario, *m.* **qvātion**, S.: ovazione, *f.*, piccol trionfo, *m.* **ōven**, S.: forno, *m.* **-fork**, S.: forchetto (da forno), *m.* **-ful**, S.: fornata, infornata, *f.* **-peel**, S.: pala (da forno), *f.* **-tender**, S.: fornaio, *m.* **ōver**, PREP., ADV. PREF. (*with adjectives both members accented*): sopra, di sopra, su, sopra di; troppo, oltre: — *and* —, molte volte; — *and above*, oltre; — *again*, di nuovo, da capo; — *against*, in faccia, dirimpetto; — *night*, la notte passata; *be* —, esser finita; cessare; restare; *give* —, tralasciare; finire; *turn* —, voltare. **-abōund**, INTR.: soprabondare. **-āct**, TR.: eccedere. **-ārch**, TR.: voltare; fabbricare a volta. **-āve**, TR.: tenere in timore, tenere in rispetto. **-bālanee** 1, S.: sovrappiù; eccesso, *m.* **-balance** 2, TR.: sbilanciare, tracollare, preponderare. **-bēar**, IRR.; TR.: sormontare; riprimere; vincere. **-bēaring**, ADJ.: insolente, altiero. **-bīd**, IRR.; TR.: offrire all'incanto; incarire. **-board**, ADV.: fuor della nave. **-bōil**, TR.: bollire troppo. **-bōld**, ADJ.: troppo temerario. **-būlk**, TR.: sopraccaricare, aggravare. **-būrden**, TR.: sopraggravare; opprimere.

-**buŷ**, IRR.; TR.: comprare troppo caro. -**cārry**, TR.: portare troppo innanzi. -**cāst**, IRR.; TR.: offuscare, oscurare, adombrare; INTR.: offuscarsi, adombrarsi: *become* —, annuvolarsi, oscurarsi. -**cāu-tious**, ADJ.: troppo cauto. -**charge**, S.: sopraccarico; rincarimento, *m.* -**chārgē**, TR.: caricare troppo; opprimere; rincarire. -**clōud**, TR.: annuvolare, oscurare. -**clōy**, TR.: satollare. -**coat**, S.: soprabito, *m.* -**cōme**, IRR.; TR.: superare, soverchiare, sormontare; vincere. -**cōmer**, S.: superatore; vincitore, *m.* -**cōnfident**, ADJ.: troppo ardito, presuntuoso. -**cōunt**, TR.: domandare troppo. -**cūrious**, ADJ.: troppo curioso. -**dō**, IRR.; TR.: fare troppo, eccedere; faticar troppo; opprimere: — *one's self*, faticarsi troppo. -**dōne**, ADJ.: esagerato; troppo cotto, stracotto. -**dose**, S.: dose troppo forte, *f.* -**drāw**, TR.: esagerare; fare una tratta che eccede il credito. -**drēss**, TR.: vestire con troppa pompa; INTR.: adornarsi troppo. -**drive**, IRR.; TR.: fare andare troppo presto, stimolare troppo. -**dūe**, ADJ.: (*com.*) scaduto; (*post.*) in ritardo. -**ēager**, ADJ.: troppo ardente. -**ēagerly**, ADV.: troppo ardentemente. -**ēagerness**, S.: troppo grande ardore, *m.* -**ēat**, IRR.; INTR.: — *one's self*, mangiar troppo. -**ēye**, TR.: invigiliare, osservare. -**fāll**, S.: cateratta, cascata d'acquata, *f.* -**fill**, TR.: empiere troppo. -**fine**, ADJ.: strafino. -**floāt**, INTR.: fiottare; galleggiare. -**flow**, S.: inondazione, *f.* -**flōw**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: inondare, traboccare. -**flōw-ing**, S.: soprabbondanza, *f.*; eccesso, *m.* -**flōwingly**, ADV.: soprabbondantemente. -**flŷ**, IRR.; INTR.: sopravvolare. -**fōnd**, ADJ.: troppo affezionato. -**fōrward**, ADJ.: troppo sollecito, troppo frettoloso. -**fōrwardness**, S.: troppa premura, *f.* -**frēight**, TR.: caricare troppo, sopraccaricare. -**glānce**, TR.: dare un'occhiata. -**gēt**, IRR.; TR.: sopraggiungere; arrivare. -**gō**, IRR.; TR.: sorpassare. -**gōrge**, TR.: satollare; impinzare. -**grēat**, ADJ.: troppo grande, eccessivo. -**grōw**, IRR.; INTR.: crescere troppo grande: — *n with*, coperto di. -**growth**, S.: accrescimento eccessivo, *m.* -**hāle**, TR.: (*nav.*) esaminare di nuovo. -**hāng**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: pendere in fuori, aggettare. -**hāppy**, ADJ.: troppo felice. -**hārdēn**, TR.: indurire troppo. -**hāstēn**, TR.: affrettar troppo. -**hāstiness**, S.: fretta soverchia, *f.* -**hāsty**, ADJ.: troppo affrettato, frettoloso, precipitoso. -**hālū** = *overhale*. -**head**, ADJ.: in alto, sopra, in su. -**hēar**, IRR.; TR.: udire senza essere osservato. -**hēat**,

TR.: scaldare soverchio, infiammare: — *one's self*, scaldarsi troppo. -**joy**, S.: estasi, *f.*, eccesso di gioia, *m.* -**jōy**, TR.: inondare di gioia, deliziare: *I am —ed at it*, me ne rallegro sommamente. -**lābour**, TR.: faticare; INTR.: affaticarsi. -**lāde**, IRR.; TR.: sopraccaricare; aggravare. -**lārgē**, ADJ.: troppo largo, troppo ampio. -**lāy**, IRR.; TR.: affogare, soffocare, incrostare; coprire: — *with silver*, coprire di argento. -**lēap**, IRR.; TR.: saltare di là; trapassare. -**leather**, S.: tomaio, *m.* -**live**, (IN)TR.: sopravvivere, vivere più di. -**liver**, S.: sopravvivate, *m.* -**lōad**, TR.: sopraccaricare; aggravare. -**lōng**, ADJ.: troppo lungo. -**look**, TR.: aver l'ispezione; soprastare, dominare; invigilare; esaminare; chiudere gli occhi; trascurare; tenere a sdegno, disprezzare; rivedere: *the hill —s the town*, il colle domina la città. -**looker**, S.: soprantendente; soprastante, *m.* -**māster**, TR.: governare da padrone. -**māth**, S.: partita ineguale, *f.* -**match**, TR.: sormontare; vincere. -**mēasure**, S.: soverchio, soprappiù, *m.* -**mūch**, ADJ.: superfluo, eccessivo; ADV.: soprammisura, troppo. -**nāme**, TR.: nominare uno dopo l'altro. -**nīee**, ADJ.: troppo delicato, troppo difficile. -**night**, S.: notte passata, *f.* -**officious**, ADJ.: troppo officioso. -**pāss**, TR.: trapassare; preterire, omettere; sdegnare. -**pāy**, TR.: strapagare, soprapagare. -**plus**, S.: soprappiù, soverchio, *m.* -**ply**, TR.: sopraggravare, sopraccaricare. -**poise**, S.: preponderanza, *f.*; peso, *m.* -**pōise**, TR.: contrabilanciare. -**pōwer**, TR.: predominare, prevalere; sopraffare, vincere, superare: — *ed by numbers*, oppresso dal numero. -**prēss**, TR.: opprimere; ammaccare. -**prize**, TR.: stimare troppo. -**rate**, S.: prezzo eccessivo, *m.* -**rāte**, TR.: stimare troppo; domandare troppo. -**rēach**, (IR)REG.; TR.: prevenire; ingannare, eludere; INTR.: tagliarsi; ammaccarsi. -**rēacher**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* -**rēad**, IRR.; TR.: leggere; esaminare. -**rēckon**, TR.: contare troppo, computare troppo. -**ride**, IRR.; TR.: pāssare sopra; sopprimere; oltrapassare; faticare, strappazzare (un cavallo). -**ripe**, ADJ.: troppo maturo. -**ripen**, TR.: far troppo maturo. -**rōast**, TR.: arrostitire troppo. -**rūle**, TR.: dominare, governare. -**rūler**, S.: governatore, *m.* -**rūn**, IRR.; TR.: stracorrere, correre in là di; (*mil.*) invadere, percorrere; coprire; inondare; predare; INTR.: essere troppo pieno. -**scrūpulous**, ADJ.: troppo scrupoloso. -**sea**, ADV.: d'oltre mare. -**sēe**, IRR.; TR.: soprantendere; omettere. -**sēer**, S.: soprantendente, *m.* -**sēll**,

IRR.; TR.: sopravvedere, stravedere. **-sét**, IRR.; TR.: rovesciare, rovinare; INTR.: abbattersi, demolirsi. **-shāde**, **-shādqw**, TR.: adombrare, ombreggiare, proteggere. **-shōe**, S.: galoscia, sopra-scarpa di gomma, f. **-shōot**, IRR.; TR.: tirare di là del segno: — *one's self*, innoltrarsi troppo. **-sight**, S.: ispezione, cura, f.; errore, sbaglio, m. **-skip**, TR.: oltrepassare; trascurare, omettere. **-slēep**, IRR.; INTR.: dormir troppo. **-slīp**, TR.: omettere; trascurare, lasciare. **-snōw**, TR.: coprire di neve. **-sold**, ADJ.: sopravvendo, straveduto. **-sōon**, ADV.: troppo presto. **-spēnt**, ADJ.: affaticato, esausto. **-sprēad**, IRR.; TR.: spandere; allargare, dilatare. **-stānd**, IRR.; TR.: stare troppo sulle condizioni. **-stāte**, TR.: esagerare. **-stōck**, TR.: empiere troppo; calcare. **-strāin**, TR.: sforzare, raffinare troppo; INTR.: sforzarsi. **-strēch**, TR.: stendere troppo, stiracchiare. **-strēw**, IRR.; TR.: spargere. **-swāy**, TR.: predominare, prevalere. **-swēll**, IRR.; TR.: rigonfiare; traboccare.

**ōvert**, ADJ.: aperto, pubblico.

**over-take**, IRR.; TR.: giungere; acchiappare; sorprendere: *I will soon — you*, presto vi raggiungerò; — *n by a storm*, colto da un temporale. **-tālk**, INTR.: parlare troppo. **-tāsk**, TR.: sopraggravare (con lavoro, ecc.). **-tāx**, IRR.: tassare troppo, esigere troppo. **-throw**, S.: sovvertimento, m., sconfitta, rovina, rotta, f. **-thrōw**, IRR.; TR.: rovesciare, rovinare, diffondere. **-thrōwer**, S.: sovvertitore, rovinatore; vincitore, m. **-thwārt**, ADJ.: opposto, avverso; ostinato. **-thwartly†**, ADV.: a traverso, obliquamente; tortamente; pertinacemente. **-thwartness†**, S.: pertinacia, caparbia, f. **-tire**, TR.: faticare troppo.

**ōvertly**, ADV.: apertamente.

**over-tōp**, TR.: soprastare, sorpassare. **-trip**, TR.: camminare sopra pian piano. **ōverture**, S.: apertura, scoperta; proposizione, offerta; (*mus.*) sinfonia, f.

**over-tūrn**, TR.: sovvertire, rovinare. **-tūrner**, S.: sovvertitore, distruttore, m. **-tūrnīng**, S.: sovvertimento, m., rovina, f. **-vāluē**, TR.: stimare troppo. **-vēil**, TR.: velare, coprire con un velo. **-vīolent**, ADJ.: troppo violento. **-vōte**, TR.: avere la pluralità delle voci. **-wāch**, TR.: affaticare con eccessive veglie. **-wēak**, ADJ.: troppo debole. **-wēary**, TR.: faticare troppo, stancare all'eccesso. **-wēen**, INTR.: pensare troppo bene di sé. **-wēenīng**, ADJ.: presuntuoso; S.: presunzione, arroganza, f. **-wēenīngly**, ADV.: arrogantemente. **-wēigh**, TR.: pesare più, essere più pesante. **-wēight**,

S.: preponderanza, f.; soprappiù, m. **-whēlm** *-hwēlm*, sommergere; opprimere, ricolmare, innondare; aggravare. **-whēlming**, S.: sommergente, ecc., che sommerge, ecc. **-whēlmingly**, ADV.: in modo oppressivo. **-wīse**, ADJ.: troppo saggio, troppo accorto. **-wōrn**, ADJ.: oppresso, affaticato, usato. **-wrought** *-rāt*, ADJ.: troppo lavorato, troppo studiato. **-zēalous**, ADJ.: troppo zeloso.

**ōvīform**, ADJ.: ovale, di forma d'uovo.

**ōw-e**, (IR)R.; TR.: dovere; essere obbligato, esser tenuto: *I — my life to you*, vi son tenuto della vita. **-īng**, ADJ.: dovuto, imputabile: *that is — to*, ciò proviene da, ciò è cagionato da (*or* l'effetto di); è da attribuirsi a.

**ōwl**, S.: gufo; barbogianni, m.; civetta, f. **-er**, S.: contrabbandiere, m. **-et**, S.: civetta, f. **-īng**, S.: contrabbandio, m.

**ōwn** 1, ADJ.: proprio: *my —*, il mio, la mia, i miei; *my — self*, io medesimo; *be one's —*, essere padrone di sé stesso. **own** 2, TR.: confessare, concedere; riconoscere; possedere, essere proprietario di: — *a fact*, accusare un fatto. **-er**, S.: proprietario, padrone, m. **-ership**, S.: proprietà; signoria, f.

**ōx** (pl. *oxen*), S.: bue, bove, m. **-eye**, S.: (*bot., nav.*) occhio di bue, m. **-fly**, S.: tafano, m. **-heal**, S.: radice dell'elaboro, f. **-like**, ADJ.: come un bue. **-lip**, S.: (*bot.*) tassobarbasso, m. **-stall**, S.: stalla da buoi, f. **-tongue**, S.: (*bot.*) buglossa, f. **oxālic**, ADJ.: ossalico: — *acid*, acido ossalico.

**ōxid-e**, S.: ossido, m. **-īze**, TR.: ossidare.

**ōxyerate**, S.: ossicato, m.

**ōx-ygen**, S.: ossigeno, m. **-ygenate**, TR.: ossigenare. **-ygenātion**, S.: ossigenazione. **-ygenous**, ADJ.: di ossigeno.

**ōyer**, S.: corte di giustizia decisiva, f.

**ōyes!** INTERJ.: ascoltate! udite!

**ōyster**, S.: ostrica, f. **-man**, S.: venditore d'ostriche, m. **-shell**, S.: conchiglia d'ostrica, f. **-wench**, **-woman**, S.: venditrice d'ostriche, f.

**qzaēna**, S.: (*surg.*) ozena, f.

**ōzōne**, S.: ozono, m.

## P

**p pē** (*the letter*), S.: p, m.

**pāb-ular**, ADJ.: che da pascolo, erboso, nutritivo. **-ulātion**, S.: pascimento, pascolo, m. **-ulous** = *pabular*. **-ulūm**, S.: pascolo, nutrimento, m.

**pāe-ei**, S.: passo; andamento; ambio, m.: *at a slow —*, a passo lento; *keep — with*, camminare del pari con; *mend one's*



—, raddoppiare i passi. -e2, TR.: misurare co' passi; INTR.: andare passo a passo; andar l'ambio. -er, S.: cavallo ambiente, m.

**pa-eific**, ADJ.: pacifico. -eification, S.: pacificazione, fare pace, m. -eificator, S.: pacificatore, m. -eificatory, ADJ.: pacifico. -eifier, S.: pacificatore, mediatore, m. -eify, TR.: pacificare; placare.

**päck**1, S.: balla, balletta, f.; fardello, m.; muta (di cani), f.: — *of cards*, mazzo di carte, m.; — *of hounds*, muta di cani da caccia, f.; — *of knaves*, mano di ladri, m. **pack**2, TR.: imballare; affardellare; imbastare: — *the cards*, accozzare le carte; — *a jury*, scegliere giurati corrotti; — *away*, fare fagotto; — *off*, andare via; tirar le calze; (*fig.*) morire. -age, S.: balla, f. -cloth, S.: tela di sacco, f. -er, S.: imballatore, m. -et1, S.: fascio, fardello, fastello; piego (di lettere); ballotto, m.; *steam* —, vascello a vapore, m. -et2, TR.: imballare, fare un piego. -et-boat, S.: pacchebotto, vapore postale, m. -horse, S.: cavallo da basta, m. -ing, S.: imballare, m.: *send* —, mandare via; congedare. -ing-paper, S.: carta da invoglio, f. -needle, S.: ago per cucire sacchi, m. -saddle, S.: basto, m. -thread, S.: spago, m., cordicina, f.

**päc-t**, -tion, S.: patto, m., convenzion, f. -tional, -titious, ADJ.: patteggiato, convenuto.

**päd**1, S.: strada battuta, f.; sentiero; cavallo portante; ladro. **pad**2, S.: guancialetto; cercine, m.: — *of straw*, pagliaccio, m. **pad**3, INTR.: rubare le strade; riempiere di borra. -der, S.: ladro di strada, m.

**päddl**-e1, S.: remo corto e largo, m. -e2, INTR.: remigare; maneggiare; guazzare: — *wheel*, ruota d'albero, f. -box, S.: carriola, f. -er, S.: rematore, m. -e-steamer, S.: vapore a ruote, m.

**päddock**, S.: botta, f.; parco, m.

**päddy**, S.: (*pop.*) irlandese, m.

**pädlock**1, S.: cattenaccio, lucchetto, m.

**padlock**2, TR.: chiudere con lucchetto.

**pæan**, S.: pean, m., peana, f.

**pāgan**, ADJ.: pagano, infedele; S.: pagano, m. -ism, S.: paganesimo, m.; idolatria, f. -ize, TR.: paganizzare.

**page**1, S.: pagina; facciata (di carta), f.: *at the bottom of the* —, al piè della pagina. **page**2, S.: paggio, servidore, m.: *little* —, pagetto. **page**3, TR.: numerare le facciate (d'un libro).

**pāgeant**1, ADJ.: pomposo, splendido.

**pageant**2, S.: spettacolo, m., pompa, f.

**pageant**3, TR.: dare uno spettacolo;

rappresentare. -ry, S.: fasto, m., pompa, f.

**pagōda**, S.: pagode; tempio indiano, m.; pagoda, f.

**pāil**, S.: secchia, f. -ful, S.: secchiata, secchia piena, f.

**pāin**1, S.: pena, f.; dolore, m.; punizione, afflizione, f.: —s, doglie nel parto, f. pl.; *a* — *in the head*, mal di testa.

**pain**2, TR.: dolere, dar pena. -ful, ADJ.: doloroso, penoso, faticoso. -fully, ADV.: dolorosamente, con pena, penosamente. -fulness, S.: pena, afflizione; difficoltà, f.

**pāinim**, ADJ.: pagano, infedele; S.: pagano, m.

**pāin-less**, ADJ.: senza pena, senza afflizione. -staker, S.: che affatica molto, persona laboriosa, f. -staking, ADJ.: laborioso, industrioso; S.: industria, f.

**pāinti**1, S.: colore; liscio, belletto, m.

**paint**2, TR.: dipingere, rappresentare; INTR.: imbellettarsi: — *in oil*, dipingere ad olio; — *in water colours*, dipingere in acquarello. -er, S.: pittore, dipintore, m. -ing, S.: pittura; dipintura, f.; quadro; liscio, belletto, m.: — *in oil*, pittura in olio, f. -ure†, S.: pittura, f.

**pāir**1, S.: paio, m., coppia, f.: — *of gloves*, paio di guanti; — *of horses*, pariglia; *happy* —, coppia felice; — *royal*, zara, f. (al giuoco de' dadi). **pair**2, appaiare; accoppiare, accompagnare; INTR.: accoppiarsi. -ing, S.: appaiamento, accoppiamento, m.: — *time*, stagione del appaiamento.

**pāl-æe**, S.: palazzo, m. -acious, ADJ.: maestoso, magnifico.

**pāladin**, S.: paladino, m.

**palanquin**, S.: palanchino, m.

**pālat-able**, ADJ.: grato al gusto, saporito. -ableness, S.: buon sapore, m. -e, S.: palato; gusto, m.

**palātial**, ADJ.: di palazzo; sontuoso; del palato.

**Pālatine**1, ADJ.: palatino, di principe; S.: palatino, m. (titolo). **Palatine**2, S.: palatinato, m.

**palāver**, S.: ciarla, ciarleria, f.

**pāle**1, ADJ.: pallido, smorto: *rather* —, pallidetto, pallidiccio; *grow* —, impallidire. **pale**2, S.: palo, m.; palata, palafta, f.; riparo; grembo (della chiesa), m.: *within the* —, nel grembo. **pale**3, TR.: palificare; steconare; INTR.: fare impallidire. -eyed, ADJ.: di vista fosca. -faced, ADJ.: pallido, smorto. -ly, ADV.: pallidamente; languidamente. -ness, S.: pallidezza; bianchezza livida, f.

**paleōgraphy**, S.: paleografia, f.

**pālēous**, ADJ.: paglioso.

**pālette**, S.: (*paint.*) tavolozza, assicella, f.

**palfrey**, s.: palafreno, *m.*  
**pälimpsest**, s.: palinsesto, codice antico riscritto, *m.*  
**pälinärome**, s.: palindromo, *m.*  
**pälingönesis**, s.: palingenesia, *f.*  
**pälisäd-ei**, s.: palizzata, palificata, *f.*  
**-e2**, TR.: palificare, ficcare pali. **-q** = *pälisade*.  
**pälish**, ADJ.: pallidetto, alquanto smorto.  
**pälli**, s.: palio, panno da morto, *m.*  
**pall2**, TR.: mantellare. **pall3**, INTR.: mettersi il palio; diventare mucido.  
**pallädium**, s.: palladio, *m.*  
**pälled**, ADJ.: mucido; insipido, fastidioso.  
**pället**, s.: piccol letto misero, pagliaccio, *m.*  
**päl-liäte**, TR.: palliare; scusare. **-liä-tiön**, s.: palliamento, *m.* **-liative**, ADJ.: palliativo, estenuativo; s.: palliativo, *m.*  
**päl-lid**, ADJ.: pallido, squallido, smorto. **-lidity**, **-lidness**, s.: pallidezza, pallidità, *f.* **-lor**, s.: pallore, *m.*  
**pall-mall** *pelmöl*, s.: maglio, giuoco di maglio, *m.*  
**pälm1**, s.: palma; vittoria, *f.*; palmo, *m.*: — *grove*, palmeto, *m.*; — *leaf*, palma, *f.*; ramo di palma, *m.* **palm2**, s.: palma (della mano), *f.* **palm3**, TR.: toccare; giuocar di mano. **-Sunday**, s.: domenica delle palme, *f.* **-er**, s.: palmiere; pellegriano, *m.* **-er-worm**, s.: centogambe, *m.* (verme). **-iped**, ADJ.: palmipede.  
**pälmis-ter**, s.: chiromante, indovinatore, *m.* **-try**, s.: chiromanzia, *f.*  
**pälm-tree**, s.: palma, *f.*; palmizio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di palme.  
**palpability**, s.: evidenza, chiarezza, *f.*  
**pälpa-ble**, ADJ.: palpabile; evidente, chiaro. **-bleness** = *palpability*. **-bly**, ADV.: in modo palpabile; chiaramente.  
**pälpätion**, s.: palpamento, toccamento, *m.*  
**pälpä-tate**, TR.: palpitare, pulsare. **-tätion**, s.: palpitazione, *f.*  
**päl-sical**, **-sied**, ADJ.: paralitico. **-sy**, s.: paralisia, *f.*  
**päl-ter**, TR.†: dissipare; INTR.: tergiversare; eludere. **-terer**, s.: uomo doppio, truffatore, furbo, *m.* **-triness**, s.: bassezza, viltà, meschinità, *f.* **-try**, ADJ.: vile, abietto, meschino, infame: — *house*, casaccia, *f.*  
**päly**, ADJ.: pallido, smorto.  
**päm†**, s.: fante di fiori, *m.* (giuoco di carte).  
**pämper**, TR.: trattare delicatamente; satollare, ingrassare; raffazzonare (un cavallo): — *one's self*, trattarsi bene.  
**pämphlet**, s.: libretto, libello, *m.*; opéretta, *f.* **-ëer**, s.: scrittore di libretti; scrittore d'opérette, *m.*  
**pän**, s.: padella, casseruola; terrina, *f.*;

focone d'un'arma, *m.*: *baking* —, tegghia, *f.*; *dripping* —, ghiotta; leccarda, *f.*; *frying* —, padella (da friggere), *f.*; *stew* —, casseruola, *f.*; *warming* —, scaldaleto, *m.*  
**panacöa**, s.: panacea, *f.*, rimedio universale, *m.*  
**panä-da**, **-dq**, s.: panata, *f.* (vivanda).  
**päncake**, s.: fritella, *f.*  
**päncrë-as**, s.: pancreas, *m.* **-ätic**, ADJ.: pancreatico.  
**pänder** = *pander*.  
**pändects**, s. PL.: pandette, *f. pl.*  
**pandëmic**, ADJ.: epidemico.  
**pandëmönium**, s.: pandemonio, *m.*  
**pänder1**, s.: lenone, ruffiano, *m.* **pänder2**, TR.: ruffianare, arruffianare. **-ism**, s.: ruffianeria, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: ruffiano.  
**Pändöre**, s.: pandora, *f.*  
**päne**, s.: vetro di finestra; quadrello, *m.*  
**panegyr-ic**, s.: panegirico, *m.* **-ical**, ADJ.: panegirico. **-ist**, s.: panegirista, lodatore, *m.* **-ize pän**, TR.: panegirizzare, fare il panegirico.  
**pänel**, s.: quadrello, *m.*; lista de' giurati, *f.*  
**päng1**, s.: angoscia, *f.*: — *s*, angosce, *f. pl.*; dolori estremi, *m. pl.* **päng2**, TR.: tormentare, affannare.  
**pänic**, ADJ.: panico, subito: — *fear*, terrore panico, *m.*  
**pannäde**, s.: (*horse*.) capriuola, corbetta, *f.*  
**pännage**, s.: puscolo di ghiande, *m.*  
**pännel**, s.: basto, *m.*, bardella, *f.*  
**pännier**, s.: paniere, *m.*, cesta, *f.*  
**pänoPLY**, s.: panoplia, *f.*  
**panöräma**, s.: panorama, *m.*  
**pänsy**, s.: viola del pensiero, *f.*  
**pänt1**, s.: anelito, *m.*; palpitazione, *f.*  
**pänt2**, INTR.: anelare, ansare; palpitare: — *for breath*, ansare.  
**pantalöon**, s.: abito da pantalone, *m.*; pantaloni, *m. pl.*; buffone, *m.*  
**pän-theism**, s.: panteismo, *m.* **-theist**, s.: panteista, *m.* **-thëon**, s.: panteone, *m.*  
**pänther**, s.: pantera, *f.*  
**päntile**, s.: tegola, *f.*, tegolino, *m.*  
**pänting**, s.: anelito, ansamento, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: con palpito di cuore.  
**päntler**, s.: panettiere, *m.*  
**päntölle†**, s.: pantofola, pianella, *f.*  
**päntograph**, s.: pantografo, *m.*  
**pänto-mime**, s.: pantomimo, istrione, *m.* **-mimic(al)**, ADJ.: di pantomimo.  
**päntry**, s.: dispensa, *f.*, guardavivande, *m.*  
**päp**, s.: papilla; pappia, *f.*, pan cotto, *m.*  
**päpä**, s.: babbo, *m.* (voce fanciullesca).  
**pä-päey**, s.: papato, pontificato, *m.* **-pal**, ADJ.: papale, pontificale.

**papăverous**, ADJ.: di papavero; sonnifero.

**păper**<sup>1</sup>, S.: carta, *f.*; giornale, *m.*: *blotting* —, carta sugante, *f.*; —s, scrittura, *f. pl.*, giornali, *m. pl.* **paper**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: coprire di carta. —**currency**, S.: carta moneta, *f.* —**cutter**, S.: taglia-carta, *m.* —**hanger**, S.: paratore, tappezziere, *m.* —**maker**, S.: cartaio, cartaro, *m.* —**manufactory**, S.: fabbrica di carta, *f.* —**manufacturer**, S.: fabbricatore di carta, *m.* —**mill**, S.: cartiera (da fabbricare la carta), *f.* —**money**, S.: carta moneta, *f.* —**seller**, S.: cartaio, *m.* —**staining**, S.: marezza, *m.* —**windows**, S. PL.: impannate, *f. pl.*

**păpiliq**<sup>†</sup>, S.: farfalla, *f.*, papiglione, *m.* —**năceous**, ADJ.: papilionaceo.

**păpil-lary**, -lous, ADJ.: papillare.

**pă-pism**, S.: papismo, *m.* —**pist**, S.: papista, *m.* —**pistic(al)**, ADJ.: papistico, de' papisti. —**pistry**, S.: papismo, *m.*; religione Romana, *f.*

**păpōse**, S.: bambino indiano, *m.*

**păppous**, ADJ.: papposo.

**păppy**, ADJ.: molle, morbido, sugoso.

**păpyrus**, S.: papiro, *m.*

**păpulous**, ADJ.: pieno di pustule.

**pâr**, ADJ.: pari, uguale; S.: pari, *m.*, uguagliata, *f.*; equivalente, *m.*: *above* —, sopra il pari; *be at* —, esser uguale; *on a* — *with*, uguale a.

**pâr-able**, S.: parabola, allegoria, similitudine, *f.* —**ăbq̄la**, S.: parabola, *f.* —**abôlic(al)**, ADJ.: parabolico, di parabola. —**abôlically**, ADV.: in maniera di parabola. —**ăbq̄lism**, S.: parabolismo, *m.*

**părăchronism**, S.: paracronismo, *m.*

**părăchyte**, S.: paracadute, *m.*

**Părăclēte**, S.: Spirito Santo, *m.*

**parăde**, S.: parata; ostentazione, mostra; piazza d'arme, *f.*: *make a* — *of*, fare sfoggio di.

**părădigm**, S.: modello, esempio, *m.*

**păra-di-se**, S.: paradiso, *m.* —**disiacal**, -**disian**, ADJ.: di paradiso.

**păra-dox**, S.: paradosso, *m.* —**dôxical**, ADJ.: paradosso, strano. —**dôxically**, ADV.: in modo paradosso.

**păragon**<sup>1</sup>, S.: capo d'opera; modello perfetto. **paragon**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: paragonare, comparare.

**păra-graph**, S.: paragrafo, *m.* —**grăphically**, ADV.: in paragrafi, a paragrafi.

**parallăctic(al)**, ADJ.: parallatico.

**părallex**, S.: paralasse, *f.*

**păral-lel**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: parallelo, equidistante: — *line*, linea parallela, *f.* —**lel**<sup>2</sup>, S.: linea parallela; comparazione, *f.* —**lel**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: paragonare, assomigliare. —**lelism**, S.: parallelismo, *m.* —**lêlogram**, S.: parallelogrammo, *m.*

**parăl-ogism**, S.: paralogismo, *m.* —**ogize**, TR.: sottillizzare, sofisticare.

**par-ălysis**, S.: paralizia, *f.* —**alÿtic**, S.: paralitico, *m.* —**alÿtic(al)**, ADJ.: paralitico. —**alÿze**, TR.: paralizzare, privare di moto.

**pă'ramôunt**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: superiore; sovrano, supremo, primo. **paramount**<sup>2</sup>, S.: capo, padrone, *m.*

**păramqur**, S.: amante, innamorato, *m.*

**păranymph**, S.: paraninfo, *m.*

**părapet**, S.: parapetto, *m.*; sponda, *f.*

**paraphernălia**, S.: paraferna, sopradota, *f.*

**păra-phrăse**<sup>1</sup>, S.: parafrasi, interpretazione, *f.* —**phrăse**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: commentare. —**phrast**, S.: parafraste, commentatore, *m.* —**phrăstic(al)**, ADJ.: parafrastico. —**phrăstically**, ADV.: parafrasticamente.

**părasang**, S.: parasanga, *f.* (misura di cinquanta stadi).

**păra-sîte**, S.: parasito; ghiottone, *m.* —**sitic(al)**, ADJ.: parasitico, di parasito. —**sitically**, ADV.: in modo parasitico.

**părasol**, S.: parasole, *m.*, ombrella, *f.*

**păra-vaunt**<sup>†</sup>, ADV.: in fronte, pubblicamente.

**părboil**, TR.: sobbollire, mezzobollire.

**părcel**<sup>1</sup>, S.: particella, piccola porzione, *f.*: *by* —s, a minuto; — *of rogues*, brigata di furfanti, *f.*; *be part and* — *of*, far parte integrante di; *make up a* —, fare un pacco (involto). **parcel**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dividere; spartire, sminuzzare. —**ling**, S.: spartimento, *m.*

**păreger**, S.: (*jur.*) coerede, *m.*

**părch**, TR.: abbruciare, seccare; INTR.: essere abbruciato. —**ed**, ADJ.: secco, adusto. —**edness**, S.: secchezza, adustione.

*f.* —**ing**, S.: seccamento, *m.*, adustione, *f.* **părchment**, S.: pergamena, carta pecora, *f.* —**maker**, S.: pergamenaio, *m.*

**părd**, -**ale**<sup>†</sup>, S.: leopardo, liopardo, *m.*

**părdon**<sup>1</sup>, S.: perdono, *m.*; grazia, *f.*: *general* —, amnistia, *f.*; *I beg your* —, vi chieggo perdono. **pardon**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: perdonare; far grazia: — *me*, mi perdoni, perdoni, perdonatemi. —**able**, ADJ.: perdonabile, scusabile. —**ably**, ADV.: in modo scusabile. —**er**, S.: perdonatore, scusatore, *m.*

**păre**, TR.: pareggiare, scortecciare, scrostare (pane); affilare: — *the nails*, tagliare le unghie.

**păregoric(al)**, ADJ.: paregorico, lenitivo. **parênchyma**, S.: parenchima, *m.*

**păr-ent**, S.: padre, genitore, *m.*; madre, *f.*: — *state*, madre patria, *f.* —**entage**, S.: parentado, *m.*; stirpe, *f.* —**éntal**, ADJ.: paterno, di parenti; materno.

**parentătion**<sup>†</sup>, S.: parentazione, *f.*



**parèn-thesis**, s.: parentesi, *f.* **-thét-ical**, ADJ.: tra parentesi. **-thétically**, ADV.: tra parentesi; incidentalmente.

**parénticide**, s.: parricida, *m.*

**parër**, s.: rosolo, *f.*, incastro, *m.*

**pàrget** 1, s.: intonacato, *m.* **pàrget** 2, TR.: intonacare. **-er**, s.: intonacatore, *m.*

**parhèlion**, s.: pareglio, *m.*

**parìstal**, ADJ.: murale.

**pàring**, s.: ritaglio, *m.*; scorza, *f.*

**-knife**, s.: trinciante di calzolaio, *m.*

**pār-ish** 1, s.: parrocchia, *f.*: — *church*, chiesa parrocchiale, *f.*; — *priest*, parroco, *m.*; *be on the* —, essere nella lista dei poveri. **-ish** 2, ADJ.: parrocchiale, di parrocchia. **-ishioner**, s.: parrocchiano, *m.*

**parisyllābic(al)**, ADJ.: parasillabico.

**pāritōr**, s.: cursore, bidello, *m.*

**pārity**, s.: parità, uguaglianza, similitudine, simiglianza, *f.*

**pār** 1, s.: parco, serraglio d'animali, *m.*

**park** 2, TR.: mettere in un parco, rinchiudere. **-er**, **-keeper**, s.: custode di parco, *m.*

**pār-lanee**, s.: conversazione, conferenza, *f.* **-ley** 1, s.: conferenza, *f.*; parlamento, *m.*: *beat a* —, *sound a* —, suonare la chiamata. **-ley** 2, INTR.: parlamentare; conferire. **-liament**, s.: parlamento; senato, *m.*: *act of* —, legge, *f.*; *the houses of* —, le due camere (dei Comuni e dei Lordi). **-liamēntary**, ADJ.: parlamentario. **-liament-man**, s.: membro di parlamento, *m.*

**pārlo(u)r**, s.: sala, *f.*; parlatorio, *m.*: *little* —, salottino, *m.*

**pārloüs†**, ADJ.: attivo, vivace; gaio; astuto. **-ness†**, s.: vivacità, prontezza, *f.*

**Parmēsān**, s.: parmigiano, *m.* (cacio).

**parō-chial**, **-chian**, ADJ.: parrocchiale, della parrocchia.

**pārōdy** 1, s.: parodia, *f.* **parody** 2, TR.: parodiare, travestire.

**parōle**, s.: parola; promessa, *f.*

**parō-nōmāsia**, **-nōmasy**, s.: parano-masia, *f.*

**pārquet**, s.: parrocchetto, specie di piccolo pappagallo, *m.*

**parōtis**, s.: (*anat.*) parotide, *f.*

**pārōxysm**, s.: parossismo, *m.*

**pārri-cide**, s.: parricida, *m.* **-eidal**, **-eidious**, ADJ.: di parricida.

**pārrot**, s.: pappagallo, *m.*

**pārry**, TR.: parare; evitare.

**pārse**, TR.: spiegare le parti d'orazione.

**pārsimō-nious**, ADJ.: parco, economo. **-niously**, ADV.: con parsimonia. **-niousness**, **pārsimō-ny**, s.: parsimonia, *f.*; risparmio, *m.*; economia, *f.*

**pārsley**, s.: petrosemolo, petrosello, *m.*

**pārsnip**, s.: pastinaca, *f.*: *wild* —, sisaro, *m.*; *yellow* —, carota, *f.*

**pārson**, s.: ministro, curato, *m.* **-age**, s.: beneficio (d'una parrocchia), *m.*; casa del curato, *f.*

**pārt** 1, s.: parte, porzione, *f.*; personaggio; dovere, debito, *m.*: — *s*, mezzi, talenti, *m. pl.*; *the greater* —, la maggior parte; *the* — *of speech*, le parti del discorso; — *by* —, partitamente; *for my* —, per me, in quanto a me; *for the most* —, la maggior parte del tempo, ordinariamente; *in some* —, in qualche parte; *on all* — *s*, da per tutto; *man of* — *s*, uomo garbato, uomo di talento, *m.*; *do the* — *of one*, tenere la vece d'uno; *take one's* —, pigliar le parti d'uno; *take in good* —, pigliare in buona parte; *take in ill* —, pigliare in cattiva parte. **part** 2, TR.: disunire, separare, dividere; INTR.: separarsi; partirsi: — *asunder*, bipartirsi; — *a fray*, spartire una contesa. **-able**, ADJ.: partibile, spartibile. **-age**, s.: spartimento, *m.*; divisione, *f.*

**partāk-e**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: partecipare, avere parte: — *of a thing*, avere (prendere) parte di una cosa. **-er**, s.: partecipatore, *m.*

**pārter**, s.: partitore, *m.*

**partērre**, s.: giardino da fiori a aiuole, *m.*

**pār-tial**, ADJ.: parziale; favorevole. **-tiality**, s.: parzialità, *f.* **-tialize**, TR.: parzialeggiare, favorire; INTR.: esser parziale. **-tially**, ADV.: parzialmente, con parzialità.

**partibility**, s.: divisibilità, separabilità, *f.* **pārtible**, ADJ.: partibile, divisibile.

**partici-pable**, ADJ.: che può esser partecipato. **-pant**, ADJ.: partecipante. **-pate**, TR.: partecipare, aver parte. **-pā-tiōn**, s.: partecipazione, *f.*, partecipazione, *m.*

**particip-ial**, ADJ.: di participio. **-ially**, ADV.: a modo di participio. **pārticip-le**, s.: participio, *m.*

**pār-ticle**, s.: particola; particella, *f.* **-ticular**, ADJ.: particolare, singolare, speciale; individuale; s.: particolare, *m.*, particolarità, *f.*: — *s*, particolari, *m. pl.*, circostanze, particolarità, *f. pl.*; *in* —, in specie, particolarmente; — *of an estate*, inventario, *m.* **-ticularity**, s.: particolarità, singolarità, *f.* **-ticularize**, TR.: particolarizzare, distinguere particolarmente. **-ticularly**, ADV.: particolarmente, distintamente.

**pārting**, s.: partimento, spartimento, *m.*; partita, partenza, *f.*: — *cup*, buona mano, mancia, *f.*

**pār-tisan**, s.: partigiana, *f.*; partigiano, *m.*

**par-ti-tion** 1, s.: partizione, *f.*, spartimento, *m.*: — *wall*, muro di mezzo, *m.* **-ti-tion** 2, TR.: dividere in parti distinti.

**pār-titive**, ADJ.: partitivo.

**pârt-ly**, ADV.: in parte, in qualche modo.  
**-ner** 1, S.: associato, socio, compagno, *m.*: *managing* —, socio gerente; *sleeping* —, socio accomandante. **-ner** 2, (IN)TR.: associare; associarsi. **-nership**, S.: società; associazione, *f.*: *enter into* — *with*, entrare in società con; *take one into* —, associarsi uno.

**pârtidge**, S.: pernice, *f.*: *young* —, pernicioso, *m.*

**partū-rient**, ADJ.: partoriente. **-rî-tîon**, S.: parto, *m.*

**pârt-y**, S.: parte; fazione; persona, *f.*; (*pol.*) partito, *m.*, fazione, *f.*; (*mil.*) distaccamento, *m.*: *evening* —, veglia, serata, conversazione, *f.*; *dinner* —, pranzo, *m.*; *be a* — *to a thing*, *make one's self* — *in a thing*, prender parte in qualche cosa, interessarsi. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di più colori. **-jury**, S.: giurati spartiti, *m. pl.* **-man**, S.: fazioso; sedizioso, *m.* **-wall**, S.: muro divisorio, *m.*

**pârvenū**, S.: nuovo ricco, *m.*

**pâs**, S.: passo, *m.*; precedenza, *f.*

**pâschal**, ADJ.: pasquale.

**pâsh** 1†, S.: capo; colpo, *m.* **pash** 2, TR.: ammaccare.

**pasigraphy**, S.: pasigrafia, *f.*

**pâsque-flower**, S.: anemone, *f.*

**pâsquinate**, S.: pasquinata, *f.*

**pâs** 1, S.: passo; passaggio; grado, stato, *m.*, situazione, *f.*; stretto; colpo, *m.*, botta, *f.*; passaporto, *m.*: *come to* —, accadere, avvenire. **pass** 2, (IN)TR.: passare, trapassare; trasferire; fuggire; morire: — *a compliment upon one*, fare un complimento ad uno; — *a judgment*, — *a sentence*, sentenziare, giudicare; — *the time*, consumare il tempo: — *one's word*, dar sua parola, impegnarsi; — *along*, passare per; — *away*, andare via; consumare; — *by*, passare sotto silenzio; perdonare; negligenza; — *for*, essere supposto; — *on*, trapassare; sfuggirsi; — *over*, omettere, trascurare; — *round*, far circolare. **-able**, ADJ.: passabile; tollerabile

**passâdq**, S.: botta, *f.*, colpo, *m.*

**pâssage**, S.: passaggio, trapasso; evento, caso, accidente; affare, *m.* **-money**, S.: prezzo del tragitto, *m.*

**pâssenger**, S.: passeggiare, viandante, *m.*: *effects of* — *s*, roba di passeggiare, *f.*; (*rail.*) — *s' room*, stanza de' passeggeri, *f.* **-carriage**, S.: (*rail.*) vagone da persone, *m.* **-train**, S.: treno di persone, *m.*

**pâsser**, S.: pastatore, viandante, *m.*

**passibility**, S.: passibilità, *f.*

**pâssible**, ADJ.: passibile. **-ness** = *passibility*.

**pâssing** 1, ADJ.: supremo, eminente, ec-

cellente. **passing** 2, ADV.: estremamente. **-bell**, S.: campana a mortorio, *f.*

**pâssion**, S.: passione, *f.*, affetto; amore, *m.*: *be in a* —, essere in collera; *get into a* —, mettersi in collera; *vent one's* —, sfogare la collera.

**-ate**, ADJ.: appassionato, collerico.

**-ate**, TR.: passionare.

**-ately**, ADV.: iratamente, ardentemente.

**-ateness**, S.: disposizione alla collera, *f.*, ardore, *m.*; impazienza, *f.*

**-flower**, S.: fior della passione, *m.*

**-less**, ADJ.: senza passione, tranquillo.

**-week**, S.: settimana della passione, *f.*

**pâs-sive**, ADJ.: passivo.

**-sively**, ADV.: passivamente.

**-siveness**, **-sivity**, S.: passività, *f.*

**Pâss-over**, S.: pasqua de' giudei, *f.*

**pâssport**, S.: passaporto, *m.*

**pâst** 1, ADJ.: passato, scorso, scaduto, andato: *in times* —, altre volte; *be* — *shame*, esser sfacciato; — *all doubt*, oltre ogni dubbio; — *one o'clock*, un'ora passata; *a quarter* — *one*, un'ora e un quarto. **past** 2, PREP.: al di là, sopra, fuori.

**pâste** 1, S.: pasta, colla, *f.* **paste** 2, TR.: impastare, incollare.

**-board**, S.: cartone, *m.*

**-board**, ADJ.: fatto di cartone.

**-board-maker**, S.: cartolaio, *m.*

**pastel**, S.: (*paint.*) pastello, *m.*

**pâstern**, S.: pastoia, *f.*, garretto (del cavallo), *m.*

**pâs-til**, **-tîlle**, S.: pastiglia, *f.*

**pâstime**, S.: passatempo; diporto, divertimento, *m.*

**pâstor**, S.: pastore, rettore, curato, *m.*

**-al**, ADJ.: pastorale; di pastore; S.: pastorale, egloga, *f.*

**-ate**, S.: pastorato, ufficio di pastore, *m.*

**-like**, ADJ.: pastorale, di pastore.

**-ship** = *pastorate*.

**pâstry**, S.: pasticceria, *f.*

**-cook**, S.: pasticciere, *m.*

**pâstur-able**, ADJ.: proprio a pasturare.

**-age**, **-e**, S.: pastura, *f.*; pasto, pascolo, *m.*; TR.: pasturare, pascolare; pascere.

**-e-ground**, S.: pastura, *f.*, pascolo, *m.*

**pâsty**, S.: pasticcio, *m.*

**pât** 1, ADJ.: convenevole, proprio, opportuno.

**pat** 2, S.: piccol colpo, *m.*, botta leggiera, *f.*

**pat** 3, TR.: dare una percossa leggiera: — *at the door*, picchiare alla porta.

**pâtch** 1, S.: pezza; toppe, *f.*; pezzo, pezzetto (sul viso), *m.*

**patch**, TR.: rappezzare, rattoppare: — *one's face*, mettere nei sul viso; — *up*, stuccare (un muro); racconciare.

**-er**, S.: racconciatore, rappezzatore, *m.*

**-work**, S.: rappezzatura, *f.*, rappezzamento; racconciamento, *m.*

**pâte**, S.: testa; zucca, *f.*; capo; goffo, *m.*

**patefaction**, S.: dichiarazione, manifestazione, *f.*

**pāten**, s.: patena, *f.* (vaso sacro); piatto, *m.*

**pātent**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: patente; privilegiato; S.: patente, lettera patente, *f.*; brevetto, *m.*

**patent**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: accordare una patente a. **-cap**, s.: capsula, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: brevettato. **-ee**, s.: che riceve una patente. **-office**, s.: ufficio di brevetti, *m.*

**patēr-nal**, ADJ.: paternale, paterno. **-nity**, s.: paternità, *f.*

**pāth**, s.: sentiero, calle, *m.*; via, strada, *f.*

**pathōtic(al)**, ADJ.: patetico, energico. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo patetico, energicamente. **-ness**, s.: energia; sensibilità, *f.*

**pāthless**, ADJ.: senza sentiero, impraticabile.

**pa-tholōgical**, ADJ.: patologico. **-tholōgy**, s.: patologia, *f.*

**pāthos**, s.: energia movente le passioni, *f.* **pāthway**, s.: sentiero, *m.*; via, strada, *f.*

**pātible**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: passabile, tollerabile.

**patibulary**, ADJ.: di patibolo, di forca.

**pātīen-ce**, s.: pazienza, sofferenza, tolleranza, *f.*: *be out of* —, rinnegar la pazienza; *take* —, prender pazienza; *tire out one's* —, far perder la pazienza ad uno. **-t**, ADJ.: paziente; sofferente; s.: paziente, ammalato, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: pazientemente, con pazienza.

**pātin(e)**, s.: patena, *f.*, coperchio del calice, *m.*

**pāt-ly**, ADV.: convenevolmente, comodamente, a proposito. **-ness**, s.: adattamento, *m.*, comodità, *f.*

**pātri-arch**, s.: patriarca, *m.* **-ārchal**, ADJ.: patriarcale, di patriarca. **-ārch-ate**, **-archship**, s.: patriarcato, *m.*

**pātri-clan**, ADJ.: patrizio, senatorio; s.: patrizio, uomo nobile, *m.* **-ciate**, s.: patriziato, *m.*

**pātrieide**, s.: patricida; patricidio, *m.*

**patrimō-nial**, ADJ.: patrimoniale, di patrimonio. **-nially**, ADV.: di patrimonio.

**pātrimo-ny**, s.: patrimonio, *m.*

**pātri-ot**, s.: patriotta; paesano, *m.* **-ōtic**, ADJ.: patriottico. **-otism**, s.: patriottismo, amor di patria, *m.*

**patrōci-nate**, TR.: patrocinare, proteggere. **-nātion**, s.: patrocinio, *m.*, protezione, *f.*

**patrōl**<sup>1</sup>, s.: pattuglia, ronda, *f.* **patrōl**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: fare la ronda.

**pātrōn**, s.: padrone, protettore, difensore, *m.*: — *saint*, santo protettore.

**pātrōn-age**<sup>1</sup>, s.: padronaggio; padronato, *m.* **-age**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: patrocinare, proteggere, difendere: *under the* — *of*, sotto il patronato di. **-al**, ADJ.: di padrone.

**-ess**, s.: padronezza, protettrice, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: patrocinare, favorire; difendere. **-izer**, s.: patrocinatore, *m.* **-less pā-**,

ADJ.: senza protettore. **-ship pā**, s.: protettorato, *m.*, protezione, *f.*

**patronymic**, ADJ.: patronimico.

**pāppen**, s.: zoccolo; pattino; basamento (di colonna), *m.* **-maker**, s.: zoccolai, *m.*

**pātter**, INTR.: scalpitare, strepitare.

**pāttern**, s.: modello, esempio, *m.*

**pātty**, s.: pasticciotto, *m.*

**pāueity**, s.: pochezza, *f.*, piccolo numero, *m.*

**pāunch**<sup>1</sup>, s.: pancia, *f.* **pāunch**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: sventrare, sbudellare. **-bellied**, ADJ.: panciuto.

**pāuper**, s.: povero, indigente, *m.* **-ism**, s.: povertà, *f.*

**pāus-e**<sup>1</sup>, s.: pausa, fermata, *f.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: pausare; fermarsi, pensare, riflettere. **-er**, s.: che pausa. **-ing**, s.: pausa; meditazione, considerazione, *f.*

**pāv-e**, TR.: lastricare; appianare: — *with bricks*, ammattonare; — *with pebbles*, selciare. **-ement**, s.: pavimento, lastricato, *m.* **-er**, **-ier**, s.: lastricatore, *m.*

**pavilion**<sup>1</sup>, s.: padiglione, *m.*, tenda, *f.*; (*nav.*) stendardo, *m.* **pavilion**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: fornire di tende; alloggiare.

**pāv-ing**, s.: lastricare, *m.* **-beetle**, s.: battipalc, *m.*, mazzeranga, *f.*

**pāw**<sup>1</sup>, s.: zampa, *f.* **paw**<sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: zampettare, zampare; stazionare, maneggiare; carezzare.

**pāwn**<sup>1</sup>, s.: pegno, gaggio, *m.*; pedona, pedina, *f.*: *lend upon* —, prestar con pegno. **pawn**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: impegnare, dare in pegno. **-broker**, s.: che impresta col pegno, prestatore, *m.* **-shop**, s.: monte di pietà, *m.*

**pāy**<sup>1</sup>, s.: paga, *f.*, pagamento, soldo, salario, *m.* **pay**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: pagare; remunerare; soddisfare; scontare: — *in advance*, pagare anticipatamente; — *one's debts*, pagare i suoi debiti; — *one's respects*, salutare, riverire; — *a rope*, impieciare una fune; — *a visit*, rendere una visita; — *back*, restituire il pagato; — *down*, pagare contanti; — *off*, bastonare; punire. **-able**, ADJ.: pagabile, da pagarsi. **-day**, s.: giorno di pagamento, *m.* **-er**, s.: pagatore, *m.* **-ing** = *payment*. **-master**, s.: pagatore; tesoriere, *m.* **-ment**, s.: pagamento, salario, *m.*

**pēa**, s.: pisello, *m.*

**pēace**<sup>1</sup>, s.: pace; tranquillità, quiete; riconciliazione, *f.*; accordo, *m.*: *hold your* —! tacete! zitto! *the king's* —, l'ordine pubblico; *justice of the* —, giudice di pace. **peace**<sup>2</sup>, INTERJ.: silenzio, tacete! **-able**, ADJ.: pacifico, tranquillo. **-ableness**, s.: umore pacifico, *m.*, tranquillità, *f.*

**-ably**, ADV.: tranquillamente. **-break-**



**er**, s.: che turba la pace. **-ful**, ADJ.: pacifico, tranquillo. **-fully**, ADV.: pacificamente, in pace. **-fulness**, s.: pace; tranquillità, f.; riposo, m. **-maker**, s.: pacificatore, riconciliatore; mediatore, m. **-offering**, s.: sacrificio propiziatorio, m.; offerta propiziatoria.

**pēach**<sup>1</sup>, s.: pesca, f.; persico, m. **peach**<sup>2</sup>, accusare, dinanziare. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di color di pesca.

**pēacher**, s.: accusatore, m.

**pēachick**, s.: pavoncello, m.

**pēach-tree**, s.: persico, pesce, m.

**pēa-cock**, s.: pavone, paone, m. **-hen**, s.: pavonessa, f.

**pēak**<sup>1</sup>, s.: sommità, cima; estremità, f.

**peak**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: avere l'aria d'esser ammalato; esser malaticcio. **-ing**, ADJ.: malaticcio. **-ingness**, s.: stato malaticcio, m.

**pēal**<sup>1</sup>, s.: scampanata, f.; schiamazzo, m.: — *of hail*, burrasca di gragnuola, f.; — *of thunder*, scroscio, scoppio di tuono, m.

**peal**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: assalire con istrepito; INTR.: scampanare.

**pēannt**, s.: sorta di noci americani, m. pl.

**pēar**, s.: pera, f.

**pēarl**<sup>1</sup>, s.: perla; maglia nell'occhio; (*print.*) parigina, f.; *mother of* —, madre perla, f. **pearl**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: perlare, ornare di perle. **-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha una maglia nell'occhio. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di perle; perlato.

**pēar-tree**, s.: pero, m.

**pēasant**, s.: contadino, m.; contadina, f.: — *boy*, contadinello; — *girl*, contadinella.

**-like**, ADJ.: rustico, rozzo. **-ry**, s.: contadini, campagnuoli, m. pl.

**pēas-cod**, s.: baccello di piselli, m. **-e-porridge**, s.: zuppa di piselli, f.

**pēat**, s.: terra di torba, torba, f. **-bog**, s.: torbera, f.

**pēb-ble**, s.: selce, selice, f. **-bled**, ADJ.: pieno di selci. **-ble-stone** = *pebble*. **-bly** = *pebbled*.

**peccability**, s.: peccabilità, f.

**peccable**, ADJ.: peccabile.

**peccadillo**, s.: peccadiglio, peccatuzzo, m.

**peccan-ey**, s.: cattiva qualità, f.; difetto, m. **-t**, ADJ.: peccante; colpevole; (*med.*) nocivo.

**pēck**<sup>1</sup>, s.: profenda, f.; quarto di stajo, m. **peck**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: beccare; percuotere; biasimare, riprendere. **-er**, s.: picco verde, m. (uccello).

**pēckled**, ADJ.: macchiato, taccato.

**pēctqral**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: pettorale; stomacale.

**pectoral**<sup>2</sup>, s.: pettorale, rimedio pettorale, m.

**pēcū-late**, INTR.: rubare il danaro pubblico. **-lātīon**, s.: peculato, m. **-la-**

**tōr**, s.: rubatore del danaro pubblico, concussionario, m.

**pēcū-liar**, ADJ.: peculiare, particolare, singolare; proprio. **-liarity**, s.: particolarità, singolarità, f. **-liarize**, TR.: render peculiare, appropriare.

**-liarly**, ADV.: peculiarmente, particolarmente, singolarmente, segnatamente. **-liariness**, s.: appropriazione, f.

**pēcū-niary**, ADJ.: pecuniario. **-nious**, ADJ.: pecunioso, ricco.

**pedagōic(al)**, ADJ.: da pedagogo.

**pēd-agogue**, s.: pedagogo, pedante, m.

**-agogy**, s.: pedagogia; istruzione, f.

**pēdal**, ADJ.: di piede, col piede.

**pēdalš**, s. PL.: pedali, m. pl.

**pēdāneous**, ADJ.: pedaneo, pedestre.

**pēd-ant**, s.: pedante; pedagogo, m. **-āntic(al)**, ADJ.: pedantesco, di pedante.

**-āntically**, ADV.: in modo pedantesco.

**-antlike**, ADJ.: pedantesco, di pedante.

**-antišm**, s.: pedantismo, m.

**-antry**, s.: pedanteria, f.

**pēddle**, INTR.: fare il merciaiuolo; baloccare.

**pēdestal**, s.: piedestallo, m.

**pēdēs-trian**, ADJ.: pedestre, m., pedone.

**-trious**, ADJ.: pedestre.

**pēdicle**, s.: pedicciuolo, m.

**pēdiculār**, ADJ.: pedicolare, pidocchioso.

**pēdigree**, s.: genealogia; stirpe, f.

**pēdiment**, s.: (*arch.*) frontone, m.

**pēd-lar**, **-ler**, s.: merciaiuolo, mercantuzzo ambulante, m. **-lery**, s.: mercanzia; bagatelle, f. pl.

**pēdōbāptism**, s.: battesimo de' bambini, m.

**pēdōmeter**, s.: odometro, m.

**pēdūncle**, s.: (*bot.*) pedoncolo, m.

**pēek**<sup>1</sup>, s.: rancore, livore; (*nav.*) picco, m.

**peek**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: (*nav.*) drizzare, imbroncare.

**pēel**<sup>1</sup>, s.: scorza, pelle. **peel**<sup>2</sup>, s.: (*bak.*) pala, f.

**peel**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: scortecciare, mon-

dare, sbucciare; rubare: — *barley*, mon-

dare dell'orzo; — *an egg*, sbucciare un

uovo; — *hemp*, maciullare della canapa;

— *off*, scorticarsi, scortecciarsi. **-er**, s.:

scorticatore; rubatore, m.

**pēep**<sup>1</sup>, s.: spuntare del giorno, m.; oc-

chiata, f. **peep**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: spuntare; guar-

dare di segreto; pigolare: — *in*, guarda-

re dentro; far capolino; — *out*, spuntare;

— *over*, morire. **-er**, s.: pulcino; va-

gheggiatore, m. **-hole**, **-ing-hole**, s.:

bucco da spiare, m.

**pēer**<sup>1</sup>, INTR.: apparire; spiare. **peer**<sup>2</sup>,

s.: pari; ottimato; uguale, compagno, m.

**-age**, **-dom**, s.: dignità di pari, f.; do-

minio d'un pari, m. **-ess**, s.: moglie d'un

pari; donna nobile, f. **-less**, ADJ.: senza

pari, incomparabile. **-lessness**, s.: in-

comparabilità, f.

**pēvish**, ADJ.: bisbetico, ritroso, capriccioso, dispettoso. **-ly**, ADV.: ritrosamente; con umore. **-ness**, S.: irascibilità, *f.*; umor strano, capriccio, *m.*

**pēg** 1, S.: caviechia, caviglia, *f.*; attaccapanni; piuolo; brocco; bischero, *m.*: *take down a —*, calare, abbassare, umiliare, far chinare le corna a. **peg** 2, TR.: incavagliare, attaccare con caviglie: — *away*, tirar via, sbrigarci.

**Pēgasus**, S.: pegaso, *m.*

**pēlf**, S.: ricchezza, *f. pl.*; gruzzolo, *m.*

**pēlican**, S.: pellicano, *m.* (uccello).

**pelisse**, S.: pelliccia, *f.*

**pēll**, S.: pelle, *f.*

**pēllet**, S.: pallottola, picciola palla, *f.*

**pēllicle**, S.: pellicola, *f.*

**pēllitgry**, S.: (*bot.*) parietaria, *f.*

**pēllmēll**, ADV.: confusamente, alla rinfusa.

**pellū-eid**, ADJ.: lucido, trasparente.

**-eidity**, **-eidness**, S.: trasparenza, *f.*

**pēlt** 1, S.: pelle, *f.*, cuoio, *m.*; targa, *f.*

**pelt** 2, TR.: lanciare sopra, tirare: — *with stones*, lapidare. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: battendo; a pioggia.

**pēltīng** 2, ADJ.: povero, misero, vile.

**pēlt-monger**, S.: pellicciaio, pellicciere, *m.* **-ry**, S.: pellicceria, *f.*

**pēlvīs**, S.: pelvi, *f.*

**pēn** 1, S.: penna: *cut a —*, *make a —*, temperare una penna. **pen** 2, S.: stia, *f.*

**pen** 3, TR.: scrivere. **pen** 4, TR.: rinchiudere, ingobbiare.

**pēnal**, ADJ.: penale, di pena.

**pēnalty**, S.: penalità; punizione, *f.*

**pēnanee**, S.: penitenza, contrizione, *f.*

**pēnātes**, S. PL.: dei penati, *m. pl.*

**pēn-case**, S.: pennaiuolo, *m.*

**pēnee**, cf. *penny*.

**pēneil** 1, S.: lapis, *m.*, matita, *f.*; pennello, *m.* **pencil** 2, TR.: pennellare, delineare colla matita; abbozzare. **-case**, S.: matitatoio, *m.*

**pēn-dant**, S.: pendente; orecchino, ciondolo; (*nav.*) pennone, *m.* **-denec**, S.: pendenza, declività, inclinazione, *f.* **-deney**, S.: sospensione, *f.*, indugio, *m.* **-dent**, **-ing**, ADJ.: pendente, indeciso. **-dulōsity**, S.: sospensione, *f.* **-dulous**, ADJ.: pendolo, pendente; irresoluto. **-dulousness** = *pendulosity*. **-dulum**, S.: pendolo; oriuolo a tavola, *m.* **-dulum-clock**, S.: oriuolo a pendolo, oriuolo a tavola, *m.*

**penetrability**, S.: penetrabilità, *f.*

**pēn-ētrable**, ADJ.: penetrabile. **-ētraney**, S.: penetramento, *m.* **-ētrant**, ADJ.: penetrante; acuto. **-ētrate**, (IN)TR.: penetrare, passare alle parti interiori; muovere. **-ētrātion**, S.: penetrazione; acutezza, sottigliezza (d'ingegno), *f.*

**-ētrative**, ADJ.: penetrativo, penetrante.

**-ētrativeness**, S.: penetrabilità, *f.*

**pēn-ful**, S.: pennata, *f.* **-holder**, S.: portapenna, *m.*

**pēnguin**, S.: pinguino, *m.*

**peninsu-la**, S.: penisola, *f.* **-lāted**, ADJ.: penisolare.

**pēni-tence**, **-teney**, S.: penitenza, *f.*, pentimento, *m.* **-tent**, ADJ.: penitente, contrito; S.: penitente, *m.* **-tēntial**, ADJ.: penitenziale; S.: penitenziale, *m.* (libro).

**-tēntiary**, S.: penitenziere, confessore, *m.* **-tēntly**, ADV.: con penitenza, con contrizione.

**pēn-knife**, S.: temperino, temperatoio, *m.* **-man**, S.: maestro di scrittura; autore, *m.* **-manship**, S.: calligrafia; scrittura, *f.*

**pēn-nant**, S.: paranchino, pennone, *m.* **-nāted**, ADJ.: pennato, pennuto.

**pēnner**, S.: scrittore, *m.*

**pēnniless**, ADJ.: senza danari, povero.

**pēnnon**, S.: pennoncello, *m.*

**pēnny** (*pl. pence*), S.: soldo inglese (= due soldi), *m.* **-grass**, S.: (*bot.*) stafisagra, *f.*

**-less** = *penniless*. **-post**, S.: posto d'un soldo (in Londra), *f.* **-rōyal**, S.: (*bot.*) puleggio, *m.* **-weight**, S.: danaio; scropolo, *m.* **-wise**, ADJ.: avaro, sordido.

**-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) menta salvatica, *f.* **-worth**, S.: prezzo per un soldo, *m.*

**pēnsile**, ADJ.: pensile, sospeso. **-ness**, S.: pendenza, sospensione, *f.*

**pēnston** 1, S.: pensione, *f.*, stipendio, *m.* **pension** 2, TR.: assegnare una pensione, stipendiare: *retire on a —*, essere giubilato.

**-ary**, ADJ.: posseduto d'una pensione; S.: stipendiario, stipendiato, *m.* **-er**, S.: pensionato, stipendiato; dipendente, militare pensionato, *m.*

**pēnsive**, ADJ.: pensoso, pensieroso. **-ly**, ADV.: pensierosamente, in modo pensieroso. **-ness**, S.: aria (natura) pensiosa; pensamento, *m.*; mestizia, *f.*

**pēnt**, ADJ.: rinchiuso, rinserrato.

**pēntachord**, S.: pentacordo, *m.*

**pēn-tagon**, S.: (*geom.*) pentagono, *m.* **-tāgonal**, ADJ.: pentagono. **-tāme-ter**, S.: pentametro, *m.* **-tastyle**, ADJ.: portico di cinque ordini di colonne, *m.*

**-tateuch**, S.: pentateuco, *m.* **-tēcōst**, S.: festa dello Spirito santo, *f.*

**pēnt-house**, **-iee** 1, S.: tettoia, rimesa, *f.*

**pēnūlti-ma**, S.: penultima sillaba, *f.* **-māte**, ADJ.: penultimo.

**pēnūmbra**, S.: penombra, *f.*

**pēnū-rious**, ADJ.: avaro, sordido, spilorcio; penurioso, scarso. **-riously**, ADV.: avaramente, sordidamente.

**-riousness**, S.: avarizia, spilorceria, *f.* **pēnū-ry**, S.: penuria, indigenza, *f.*

**pën-wiper**, S.: nettapenna, *m.*

**pëony**, S.: (*bot.*) peonia, *f.*

**pëople**<sup>1</sup>, S.: popolo, *m.*, nazione, gente, *f.*: *common* —, bassa gente, *f.*, volgo, popolaccio, *m.*, plebe, *f.*; *fashionable* —, il bel mondo; *many* —, molta gente, molte persone; *of the* —, popolano; *throng of* —, calca di gente, *f.*; — *say*, si dice. **pëople**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: popolare, mettere popolo; INTR.: popolarsi.

**pëpper**<sup>1</sup>, S.: pepe, *m.* **pepper**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: impepare, condire con pepe. **-box**, S.: pepaiuola, *f.* **-corn**, S.: seme di pepe, *m.*; (*fig.*) bagatella, *f.* **-mint**, S.: (*bot.*) menta piperina, *f.*

**pëpsine**, S.: pepsina, *f.*

**pëptic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) digestivo.

**për**, PREP.: per.

**peracüte**, ADJ.: acutissimo.

**peradvënture**, ADV.: per avventura, a caso: *without* —, senza dubbio, senza fallo.

**perämbu-late**, TR.: andare attorno, girare. **-lätion**, S.: andare attorno, giro, *m.* **-lätör**, S.: odometro, *m.* (strumento); carrozzetta da bambino, *f.*

**perëi-vable**, ADJ.: percettibile; sensibile. **-vably**, ADV.: percettibilmente, visibilmente. **-ve**, TR.: concepire, comprendere; osservare; scoprire, accorgersi: — *beforehand*, presintire.

**perçentage**, S.: quantità per cento, *f.*

**per-çëptibility**, S.: qualità percettibile, percezione, *f.* **-çëptible**, ADJ.: percettibile; sensibile. **-çëptibleness** = *perceptibility*. **-çëptibly**, ADV.: in modo percettibile. **-çëption**, S.: percezione, comprensione; capacità; intelligenza, *f.* **-çëptive**, ADJ.: percettibile, intelligente. **-çëptivity**, S.: facoltà da comprendere, percezione, *f.*

**përç**<sup>1</sup>, S.: pertica, *f.* **përç**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: alberare.

**perchânee**, ADV.: forse, per avventura, a caso.

**perçipient**, ADJ.: percipiente.

**përç-late**, TR.: feltrare, colare. **-lätion**, S.: feltrazione, *f.*, colamento, *m.*

**për-cüss**, TR.: percuotere; bussare. **-cüssion**, S.: percussione, percossa, *f.*: — *cap*, capsula di fucile a percussione, *f.*; — *gun*, fucile a percussione, schioppo a percussione, schioppo a capsula, *m.*

**perditiön**, S.: perdizione, rovina, *f.*

**për-dü**<sup>1</sup>, S.: sentinella avanzata, *f.* **-dü**<sup>2</sup>, **-düe**, ADV.: in agnato; occultamente.

**përdü-rable**†, ADJ.: perdurabile, permanente. **-rably**†, ADV.: perdurabilmente; sempre. **-rätion**†, S.: durata, lunga durata, continuazione, *f.*

**përegri-nate**, INTR.: peregrinare, viaggiare. **-nätiön**, S.: peregrinazione, *f.*, viaggio, *m.* **-nätor**, S.: peregrinatore,

viaggiatore, *m.* **-ne**, ADJ.: peregrino, straniero.

**përëmp-t**, TR.: uccidere; ammazzare. **-tiön**, S.: (*jur.*) estinzione, *f.*

**përemptq-rily**, ADV.: perentoriamente, decisamente. **-riness**, S.: decisione, determinazione, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: perentorio, decisivo.

**përën-nial**, ADJ.: perenne, perpetuo. **-nity**, S.: perpetuità; continuanza, *f.*

**për-fect**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: perfetto, compiuto; puro; S.: (*gram.*) perfetto, *m.* **-fect**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: perfezionare; compire, terminare, finire. **-fecter**, S.: perfezionatore, *m.* **-fëctible**, ADJ.: perfettibile. **-fëcting**, S.: compimento, *m.* **-fëctiön**, S.: perfezione, *f.*, compimento, *m.*; eccellenza, *f.* **-fëctionate**, TR.: perfezionare; finire. **-fëctiönist**, S.: puritano, *m.* **-fëctive**, ADJ.: perfettivo, perfezionativo. **-fëctively**, ADV.: in modo perfetto. **-fectly**, ADV.: perfettamente; esattamente. **-fectness**, S.: compimento, *m.*; bontà, *f.*

**perfidious**, ADJ.: perfido, disleale. **-ly**, ADV.: perfidamente. **-ness**, S.: perfidia, *f.*

**përfidy** = *perfidiousness*.

**përfaq-rate**, TR.: perforare; trafiggere. **-rätion**, S.: perforamento, *m.* **-rätör**, S.: foratoio, succhiello, *m.*

**përförce**, ADV.: per forza, forzatamente; di viva forza.

**përför**, (IN)TR.: operare, effettuare, fare, eseguire, compire; (*theat.*) agire; recitare, cantare: — *one's devotion*, dire le sue divozioni; — *one's promise*, effettuare la promessa. **-able**, ADJ.: eseguibile, praticabile, fattibile. **-ance**, S.: esecuzione, *f.*; esequimento, compimento, *m.*; opera, azione; (*theat.*) rappresentazione, recita, *f.* **-er**, S.: esecutore, compitore, attore, *m.*, esecutrice, ecc., *f.* **-ing**, S.: compimento, effetto, *m.*

**për-fumatory**, ADJ.: che profuma.

**për-fume**<sup>1</sup>, S.: profumo, odore soave, *m.* **-fume**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: profumare. **-fümer**, S.: profumiere; unguentario, *m.* **-füming**, S.: profumare, *m.* **-fümingpan**, S.: profumiera, *f.*, turibale, *m.*

**përfunctq-rily**, ADV.: negligenemente, leggiermente. **-riness**, S.: negligenza, trascuranza, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: trascurante, negliente.

**përfüse**, TR.: tingere, imbevare; aspergere.

**përgola**, S.: pergola, *f.*

**përhäps**, ADV.: forse, per avventura.

**përianth**, S.: (*bot.*) perianto, *m.*

**përi-carditis**, S.: pericardite, *f.* **-cärdium**, S.: (*anat.*) pericardio, *m.*

**përicärp**, S.: (*bot.*) pericarpo, *m.*

**përicränium**, S.: (*anat.*) pericranio, *m.*



**periculous**†, ADJ.: pericoloso, rischioso.  
**pèri-gee**, -**gèum**, s.: (astr.) perigeo, m.  
**-hélium**, s.: (astr.) perielio, m.  
**péril**¹, s.: periglio, pericolo, rischio, m.: *you do it at your —*, lo fate a vostro rischio e pericolo. **peril**², INTR.: pericolare. -**ous**, ADJ.: pericoloso, periglioso, rischioso. -**ously**, ADV.: pericolosamente, con pericolo. -**ousness**, s.: pericolo, periglio, rischio, m.  
**perimeter**, s.: (geom.) perimetro, m., circonferenza, f.  
**pèri-od**, s.: periodo; spazio di tempo; punto; colmo, m.; conclusione, fine, f., termine, m.; (astr.) rivoluzione, f.: *in the last —*, nell'ultimo punto. -**odic(al)**, ADJ.: periodico, di periodo: — *paper*, scritto periodico, giornale. -**odically**, ADV.: periodicamente.  
**peri-œci**, s. PL.: perieci, m. pl. -**œstem**, s.: (anat.) periostio, m. -**patetic**, ADJ.: peripatetico. -**phery** -**i**, s.: periferia, circonferenza, f. -**phrase** **pèri**-, TR.: usare perifrasi, fare perifrasi. -**phras** -**i**, s.: perifrasi, f. -**phrastic**, ADJ.: perifrastico. -**phrastically**, ADV.: con perifrasi. -**plus pèri**-, s.: periplo, m. -**seii**, -**scians** -**i**-, s. PL.: perisci, m. pl.  
**pèrish**, TR.: perire; morire; naufragare: — *with hunger*, morir di fame. -**able**, ADJ.: caduco, transitorio. -**ableness**, s.: caducità, attezza a distruggersi, f. -**ing**, ADJ.: caduco, transitorio; s.: perire, m.; decadenza, f.  
**peristáltic**, ADV.: (med.) peristaltico.  
**pèri-style**, s.: peristilo, m.; colonnata, f. -**tonèum**, s.: (anat.) peritoneo, m. -**tonitis**, s.: peritonite, f.  
**pèriwig**¹, s.: parrucca, f. **periwig**², TR.: coprire di parrucca.  
**pèriwinkle**, s.: (bot.) pervinca; lumaca, f. (pesce).  
**pèr-jure**, TR.: spergurare: — *one's self*, spergurare, fare spergurio, giurare il falso. -**jurer**, s.: spergurio, m. -**jurious**, ADJ.: pergiuro, m. -**jury**, s.: pergiuro, sperguramento, m.  
**pèrk**, TR.: ornare; aggiustare; INTR.: alzare la testa, ingalluzzarsi.  
**perlustration**, s.: lustrazione, f.  
**permanen-ee**, -**ey**, s.: permanenza, f. -**t**, ADJ.: permanente; stabile, durabile. -**tly**, ADV.: permanentemente.  
**perme-able**, ADJ.: permeabile, trapassabile. -**ant**, ADJ.: trapassante; penetrativo. -**ate**, TR.: trapassare; penetrare; feltrare. -**ation**, s.: trapasso, m.; feltrazione, f.  
**permiscible**, ADJ.: miscibile.  
**per-missible**, ADJ.: che può essere permesso, permissibile. -**mission**, s.: per-

missione, licenza, f. -**missive**, ADJ.: permissivo. -**missively**, ADV.: permissivamente.  
**permistion**, s.: permischiamiento, mescolamento, m.  
**pèr-mit**¹, s.: licenza; polizza di tratta, f. -**mit**², TR.: permettere, concedere, offrire: — *me to tell you*, permettete che io vi dica. -**mittance**, s.: permissione; indulgenza, f.  
**per-mutation**, s.: permutamento, m., permuta, f. -**müte**, TR.: permutare; cambiare, barattare. -**müter**, s.: permutatore, cambiatore, m.  
**pernicious**, ADJ.: pernizioso, dannoso. -**ly**, ADV.: perniziosamente, dannosamente. -**ness**, s.: qualità perniziosa, f.  
**pernieity**, s.: celerità; prestezza, prontezza, f.  
**perorátiön**, s.: perorazione, f.  
**perpènd**, TR.: pesare; bilanciare; riflettere, esaminare, considerare.  
**perpèndiclé**†, s.: perpendicolo, piombino, m. -**dicular**, ADJ.: perpendicolare, a piombo. -**dicularity**, s.: perpendicolo, appiombo, m. -**dicularly**, ADV.: perpendicolarmente.  
**perpènsiön**, s.: considerazione, f.  
**perpe-tráte**, TR.: perpetrare, commettere. -**trátiön**, s.: esequimento, commettere (d'un'azione), m.  
**perpèt-ual**, ADJ.: perpetuo, continuo. -**ually**, ADV.: perpetuamente. -**uate**, TR.: perpetuare; eternare. -**uatiön**, s.: perpetuazione, f. -**uity**, s.: perpetuità, eternità, f.  
**perplèx**, TR.: imbrogliare, scompigliare, confondere; travagliare, inquietare. -**ed**, ADJ.: perplessso, imbrogliato, confuso, turbato. -**edly**, ADV.: in modo confuso, ambiguamente. -**edness**, -**ity**, s.: perplessità, f., imbroglio, m.; difficoltà, ansietà, f.  
**pèrqui-site**, s.: profitto, emolumento, guadagno; soprappiù, m.: *the —s of an office*, gli incerti d'un ufficio. -**sitiön**, s.: perquisizione, ricerca, f.  
**pèrry**, s.: bevanda di pere, f.  
**pèrse-cute**, TR.: perseguitare; tormentare, importunare. -**cutiön**, s.: persecuzione; importunità, f. -**cutor**, s.: perseguitatore, persecutore, m.  
**persevé-rance**, s.: perseveranza, costanza, f. -, ADJ.: perseverante, costante. -, ADV.: perseverantemente. -**re**, INTR.: perseverare; persistere. -**ringly**, ADV.: perseverantemente.  
**Pèrsian**, ADJ., s.: persiano, m., -na, f.  
**pèrsiflage**, s.: ciarleria, conversazione frivola, f.  
**persist**, TR.: persistere, perseverare.

**-ence, -ency, S.:** persistenza, perseveranza, fermezza, *f.* **-ive, ADJ.:** persistente, fermo, costante.

**për-son, S.:** persona; figura, *f.*; esteriore, *m.*: —s, persone; gente, *f.*; *in* —, in persona, personalmente; *in a —'s place*, in persona di uno. **-sonable, ADJ.:** ben fatto, grazioso. **-sonage, S.:** personaggio; esteriore; carattere, *m.* **-sonal, ADJ.:** personale; peculiare, particolare, proprio — *goods*, beni mobili, *m. pl.* **-sonāl(i)ty, S.:** personalità, *f.*; individuo, *m.* **-sonally, ADV.:** personalmente, in persona. **-sonate, TR.:** rappresentare, imitare. **-sonation, S.:** rappresentazione, *f.*; carattere, *m.* **-sonification, S.:** personificazione, *f.* **-sonify, TR.:** personificare.

**për-spèctive<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.:** prospettivo, ottico, visivo. **-spective<sup>2</sup>, S.:** prospettiva, vista, *f.*; paesaggio, *m.* **-spicacious, ADJ.:** perspicace; intelligente. **-spicaciousness, -spicacity, S.:** perspicacità, penetrazione (d'ingegno), acutezza, *f.* **-spicience<sup>†</sup>, S.:** osservazione acuta, *f.*

**për-spiciuity, S.:** perspicuità, trasparenza; chiarezza, evidenza, *f.* **-spicuous, ADJ.:** chiaro, evidente. **-spicuously, ADV.:** chiaramente. **-spicuousness, S.:** chiarezza, evidenza, *f.*

**për-spirable, ADJ.:** perspirabile, traspirabile. **-spiration, S.:** perspirazione, traspirazione, *f.* **-spirative, ADJ.:** traspirante, sudatorio. **-spire, INTR.:** traspirare, sudare.

**për-suādable, ADJ.:** persuasibile, suadevole. **-de, TR.:** persuadere; convincere: — *one's self*, persuadersi. **-der, S.:** persuadente, *m.* **-sible, ADJ.:** persuasibile, suadevole. **-sion, S.:** persuasione; istigazione, *f.* **-sive, ADJ.:** persuasivo. **-sively, ADV.:** in modo persuasivo. **-siveness, S.:** facoltà di persuadere, *f.* **-sqry, ADJ.:** persuasorio, persuasivo.

**përt, ADJ.:** lesto, agile; impertinente, impronto.

**për-tain, INTR.:** appartenere, concernere, spettare.

**për-ti-nacious, ADJ.:** pertinace, ostinato. **-niciously, ADV.:** pertinacemente. **-naciousness, -nacity, S.:** pertinacia, caparbieta, ostinazione, *f.*

**për-ti-naey<sup>†</sup>, S.:** ostinazione, caparberia, *f.* **-nenec, -ey, S.:** pertinenza, appartenenza; convenevolezza, *f.* **-nent, ADJ.:** pertinente, proporzionato, convenevole: *be* — (*to*), essere a proposito, cader in acconcio. **-nently, ADV.:** convenevolmente, convenientemente. **-nentness, S.:** convenevolezza, *f.*

**për-ty, ADV.:** con lestezza, vivacemente; insolentemente, impertinentemente.

**-ness, S.:** vivacità, attività; insolenza, impertinenza, *f.*

**për-turb, TR.:** perturbare. **-ation, S.:** perturbazione, *f.*; commovimento, *m.*, alterazione, *f.* **-ator, S.:** perturbatore, *m.*

**për-tusion, S.:** perforazione, *f.*

**për-uke, S.:** parrucca, *f.*; capelli posticci, *m. pl.* **-maker, S.:** parrucchiere, *m.*

**për-ül, S.:** lettura, *f.*, leggere, *m.* **-se, TR.:** leggere; esaminare. **-ser, S.:** lettore, leggitore, *m.*

**Për-üvian-bark, S.:** chinachina, *f.*

**për-vä-de, TR.:** passare oltre, penetrare, compenetrare, permeare, regnare in. **-sion, S.:** trapasso; penetramento, *m.* **-sive, ADJ.:** trapassante; penetrante.

**për-vër-se, ADJ.:** perverso; ostinato, caparbio. **-sely, ADJ.:** perversamente, con perversità. **-seness, S.:** perversità, *f.*; cattivo umore, *m.* **-sion, S.:** perversione, *f.*, pervertimento, *m.* **-sity = perverseness. -sive, ADJ.:** pervertente. **-t, TR.:** pervertire, sconvolgere; corrompere. **-ter, S.:** pervertitore, corruttore, *m.* **-tible, ADJ.:** che può esser pervertito.

**për-vious, ADJ.:** pervio, passabile. **-ness, S.:** penetrabilità, *f.*

**pësäde, S.:** (*horse*.) pesata, *f.*

**pës-sim-ism, S.:** pessimismo, *m.* **-ist, S.:** pessimista, *m.*

**pës-t, S.:** peste, pestilenza; contagione, *f.*

**pës-ter, TR.:** noiare, affannare, affliggere, inquietare, disturbare. **-er, S.:** importuno, seccatore, tormentatore, *m.* **-ous, ADJ.:** incomodo, annoioso. **-ousness, S.:** incomodità, *f.*

**pës-t-house, S.:** lazzeretto, spedale, *m.*

**-iferous, ADJ.:** pestifero, contagioso.

**pës-ti-lence, S.:** pestilenza, peste, contagione, *f.* **-lent, -lential, ADJ.:** pestilenziale. **-lently, ADV.:** in modo contagioso.

**pës-tillation, S.:** pestimento, polverizzazione, *m.*

**pës-tle, S.:** pestello, *m.*

**pët<sup>1</sup>, S.:** collera, *f.*; dispetto, sdegno; favorito, *m.*: — *bird*, uccellino; — *lamb*, agnello allevato a mano, agnello favorito; *be in a —*, essere in collera; *take — at a thing*, offendersi di qualche cosa. **pet<sup>2</sup>, TR.:** vezzeggiare soverchiamente.

**pëtal, S.:** (*bot.*) petalo, *m.*

**pë-târ<sup>†</sup>, -târd, S.:** petardo, *m.*

**Pë-ter-wort, S.:** (*bot.*) tassobarbasso, *m.*

**pëtition<sup>1</sup>, S.:** supplica, *f.*, memoriale, *m.*

**pëtition<sup>2</sup>, TR.:** supplicare, pregare; domandare. **-ary, ADJ.:** petitorio, supplicante. **-er, S.:** supplicante, *m.* **-ing, S.:** supplicare, pregare, *m.*

**pëtitory, ADJ.:** petitorio, supplicatorio.

**pëtre, S.:** nitro, salnitro, *m.*

**pë-träl, S.:** procellaria, *f.* (uccello)

**pe-trēseent**, ADJ.: petrificante. **-trifaction**, S.: petrificazione, *f.*, impietramento, *m.* **-trifactive**, **-triffo**, ADJ.: petrifico. **-trificaction**, S.: petrificazione, *f.* **pē-trify**, TR.: impietrare, convertire in pietra; INTR.: divenir pietra, impietrare.

**petrōlūm**, S.: petrolio, *m.*

**pētrōnel**, S.: piccol archibuso, *m.*, pistola, *f.*

**pētticōat**, S.: gonnella, gonnellina, *f.*

**pēttifog**, TR.: fare il beccalite. **-ger**, S.: beccalite, mozzorecchi; procuratorello, *m.* **-gery**, **-ging**, S.: lite, controversia, *f.*

**pēttiness**, S.: piccolezza, *f.*

**pēttish**, ADJ.: stizzoso, fantastico. **-ly**, ADV.: fantasticamente. **-ness**, S.: fantasticaggine, *f.*, cattivo umore, *m.*

**pēt-titōes**, S.: piedi di porcello, *m. pl.* **-ty**, ADJ.: piccolo; piccino; meschino; di poco pregio; inferiore: — *jury*, giuri del ceto medio; — *pattees*, pasticetti, *m. pl.*

**pētulan-ee**, **-ey**, S.: petulanza, protervia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: petulante, protervo. **-tly**, ADV.: protervamente, con petulanza.

**pēw**, S.: banco di chiesa, *m.*

**pēwit**, S.: babbola, upupa, *f.*

**pēwter**, S.: peltro, *m.* **-er**, S.: peltraio, *m.*

**phāeton**, S.: faeton, *m.*

**phalanx**, S.: falange, *f.*

**phan-tāsm(a)**, S.: fantasma, *f.* **-tas-magōria**, S.: fantasmagoria, *f.* **-tāstical**, ADJ.: fantastico, chimerico. **phān-tasy**, S.: fantasia, *f.*

**phāntōm**, S.: fantasma; apparizione, *f.*

**phāre**, **phāro**, S.: faro, *m.*

**Pharisaical**, ADJ.: farisaico.

**Phārisee**, S.: fariseo, *m.*

**pharma-ecūtic(al)**, ADJ.: farmaceutico. **-cōlogy**, S.: farmacologia, scienza della farmacia, *f.* **-cōpōēia**, S.: farmacopea, *f.* **-cōpolist**, S.: speciale, *m.* **-ey phār-**, S.: farmacia, *f.*

**phāros**, S.: faro, *m.*

**phārynx**, S.: faringe, *f.*

**phāse**, **-sis**, S.: fase, *f.*: *the —s of the moon*, le fasi della luna.

**phāsel**, S. PL.: fagioli, *m. pl.*

**phāsm(a)**, S.: fantasma, apparizione, *f.*

**phēasant**, S.: fagiano, *m.*: *hen —*, fagiana, *f.*; *young —*, fagianotto, *m.* **-ry**, S.: fagiania, *f.*

**phēse**†, TR.: pettinare; streggiare.

**phēnix**, S.: fenice, *f.*

**phenōme-nal**, ADJ.: fenomenale. **-non**, S.: fenomeno, *m.*

**phial**, S.: fiala, caraffa, *f.*

**phil-anthrōpic(al)**, ADJ.: filantropico, umano, benigno. **-ānthropist**, S.: filan-

tropo, *m.* **-ānthropy**, S.: filantropia, umanità; amorevolezza, *f.*

**philip**<sup>1</sup>, S.: buffetto, biscottino, *m.* **philip**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dare un buffetto.

**philippic**, S.: filippica, *f.*

**philōl-ōger**, S.: filologo, grammatico, *m.* **-ōgic(al)** **-lōl-**, ADJ.: filologico, grammaticale. **-ōgist**, S.: filologo, grammatico, *m.* **-ogy**, S.: filologia, *f.*; studio di belle lettere, *m.*

**philō-mel**, **-mēla**, S.: filomela, *f.*

**philō-sophāte**, TR.: filosofare. **-sopher**, S.: filosofo, filosofante, *m.*: *natural —*, fisicista; fisico, *m.*; *—s stone*, pietra filosofale. **-sōphic(al)**, ADJ.: filosofico. **-sōphically**, ADV.: filosoficamente, da filosofo. **-sophize**, INTR.: filosofare; ragionare. **-sophy**, S.: filosofia, *f.*: *natural —*, fisica, *f.*

**philter**<sup>1</sup>, S.: filtro, *m.*, bevanda amorosa, *f.* **philter**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ammaliare con un filtro.

**phiz**, S.: viso, visaccio, *m.*

**phlēbōt-ōmist**, S.: flebotomista; chirurgo, *m.* **-ōmize**, TR.: flebotomare. **-ōmy**, S.: flebotomia, *f.*

**phlēgm**, S.: flemma; pituita; pazienza, *f.*

**phlegmātic**, ADJ.: flemmatico, pituitoso.

**phlēme**, S.: (*vet.*) fiamma, *f.*

**phlogis-tic**, ADJ.: (*chem.*) infiammatorio. **-ton**, S.: (*chem.*) flogisto, *m.*

**phō-nētic**, ADJ.: fonetico. **-nēticall**, ADV.: foneticamente. **-nōlogy**, S.: fonologia, *f.* **phō-nōgraph**, S.: fonografo, *m.*

**phōsphate**, S.: fosfato, *m.*

**phōs-phor** = *phosphorus*. **-phorēs-ēnee**, S.: fosforescenza, *f.* **-phores-ēent**, ADJ.: fosforescente. **-phōrical**, ADJ.: fosforico, di fosforo. **-phorus**, S.: fosforo, *m.*

**phō-tōgraph**<sup>1</sup>, S.: fotografia, *f.* **-tōgraph**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: fotografare. **-tōgraphy**, S.: fotografo, *m.* **-tōgraphy**, S.: fotografia, *f.* **-tōmēter**, S.: fotometro, *m.*

**phrā-se**, S.: frase; espressione, *f.*; stilo, *m.*: *use set —s*, fraseggiare. **-se**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: esprimere; nomare. **-seōlogy**, S.: fraseologia, collezione di frasi, *f.*

**phre-nētic**, ADJ.: frenetico, pazzo. **-nō-lōgical**, ADJ.: frenologico. **-nōlogist**, S.: frenologista, *m.* **-nōlogy**, S.: frenologia, *f.*

**phrēnzy**, S.: frenesia, *f.*

**phthīsiō**, S.: tisischezza, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: tisisco; magro, scarnato; debole.

**phylāctery**, S.: filateria, *f.*

**phyē-ic**<sup>1</sup>, S.: medicina, *f.*, medicamento, *m.*; scienza della medicina, *f.* **-ic**<sup>2</sup>, TR.:



medicare, sanare. **-ical**, ADJ.: fisico; sanativo, medicinale; naturale. **-ically**, ADV.: fisicamente; naturalmente. **-ician**, S.: medico, *m.* **-ics**, S. PL.: fisica, filosofia naturale, *f.* **-icthēology**, S.: teologia fisica, *f.* **-iognomer**, **-iognomist**, S.: fisionomo, *m.* **-iognomy**, S.: fisionomia, *f.* **-iōlogical**, ADJ.: fisiologico. **-iōlogist**, S.: fisiologico, *m.* **-iōlogy**, S.: fisiologia, metafisica, *f.*

**phytō-graphy**, S.: fitografia, descrizione delle piante, *f.* **-logy**, S.: fitologia, *f.*

**pī**, S.: (*typ.*) refusi, *m. pl.*

**piāc-ular**, **-ulous**, ADJ.: espiatorio, purgativo.

**piā-māter**, S.: (*anat.*) piamadre, *f.*

**pi-ānist**, S.: pianista, *m.* **-ānq**, S.: pianoforte, piano, *m.*: *grand* —, pianoforte a coda; *square* —, piano quadrato; *upright* —, piano ritto. **-ānq-maker**, S.: fabbricatore di pianoforti, *m.*

**piāster**, S.: piastra, *f.* (moneta).

**piāzza**, S.: colonnato, portico, *m.*

**pīca**, S.: voglia di donna gravida, *f.*; (*print.*) cicerone, *m.*

**pīcarōn**, S.: rubatore, ladro, *m.*

**pīcage**, S.: dazio che pagasi nei mercati, *m.*

**pīccolo**, S.: flauto piccolo, *m.*

**pīck** 1, S.: mazzuolo, *m.*; scelta, *f.*

**pīck** 2, TR.: cogliere, scegliere; nettare, mondare; INTR.: mangiare delicatamente: — *a bird*, spennare un uccello; — *a bone*, rosicchiare un osso; — *a lock*, aprire una serratura col grimaldello; — *pockets*, truffare, giuntare; — *a quarrel with one*, attaccarla con uno; — *one's teeth*, nettarsi i denti; — *wool*, cardare, spilaccherare; — *out*, sverlere; togliere; stentare; — *up*, beccare, pigliar su; raccogliere, raccattare; trovare.

**pīckaninny**, S.: bambino negro, *m.*

**pīck-aback**, **-apack**, ADV.: a modo di balla addosso. **-ax(e)**, S.: zappa, *f.*

**pīccone**, **-back**, ADJ.: addossato.

**-ed**, ADJ.: puntuto; scelto (cf. *pick*).

**-edness**, S.: affettazioni, *f. pl.*

**pīcker**, S.: coglitore; sceglitore, *m.*: *ear* —, stuzzicorecchi, *m.*; *tooth* —, stuzzicadenti, *m.*; — *of quarrels*, accattabrighe, *m.*

**pīckerel**, S.: luccetto, *m.* (pesce).

**pīcket**, S.: picchetto, *m.*

**pīckle** 1, S.: salamoia, *f.*; stato, *m.*: *be in a* —, esser mal accconciato; essere sporco (*or* malconcio). **pīckle** 2, TR.: marinare, salare; confettare. **-d**, ADJ.: salato, marinato; concio. **-herring**, S.: buffone, zanni, *m.*

**pīck-lock**, S.: grimaldello; ladro, *m.* **-pocket**, **-purse**, S.: borsaiuolo, taglia-

borse, *m.* **-thanks**, S.: affannone; adulator, *m.* **-tooth**, S.: stuzzicadenti, *m.*

**pīc(k)nic(k)**, S.: festa campestre, *f.*, pranzo nel campo (dove ciascuno contribuisce la sua parte), *m.*

**pīctōrial**, ADJ.: illustrato, ornato.

**pīctur-e** 1, S.: pittura, *f.*; ritratto, quadro, *m.*: *sit for one's* —, farsi ritrarre. **-e** 2, TR.: dipingere, rappresentare.

**-e-drawer**, S.: pittore, dipintore, *m.*

**-e-drawing**, S.: arte del dipingere; pittura, *f.*

**-e-frame**, S.: cornice (di un quadro), *f.*

**-e-gallery**, S.: galleria dei quadri, pinacoteca, *f.*

**-esque**, ADJ.: pittoresco.

**pīddl-e**, INTR.: spilluzzicare; baloccare.

**-er**, S.: che spilluzzica. **-ing**, S.: bagattella, cosa frivola, *f.*

**pīe** 1, S.: pasticcio, *m.* **pīe** 2, S.: pica, gazza, *f.* **pīe** 3 = **pī**. **-bald**, ADJ.: pezzato, nero e bianco.

**pīe-e**, S.: pezzo; frammento, *m.*; pezza, parte, *f.*; tozzo; moccolo, moccolino; cannone, *m.*: *a* —, ciascuno; — *of bread*, tozzo di pane; — *of cloth*, pezza di panno; — *of ordnance*, cannone, *m.*; *break to* —s, spezzare, infrangere; — *of wit*, detto arguto, *m.*

**-e** 2, TR.: rappezzare, racconciare; metter un pezzo, giungere; INTR.: giungersi, unirsi.

**-eless**, ADJ.: intero, senza pezzo. **-emeal**, ADJ.; ADV.: solo, distinto; separato; pezzo a pezzo, poco a poco. **-er**, S.: rappezzatore, racconciatore, *m.*

**pīed**, ADJ.: pezzato, di vari colori. **-ness**, S.: varietà di colori, *f.*

**pīer**, S.: pilastro da ponti; molo, *m.*

**pīere-e**, TR.: forare, pertugiare; penetrare; muovere. **-er**, S.: foratoio, succhio, *m.*

**-ing**, ADJ.: pungente; penetrante; acuto; sottile.

**-ingly**, ADV.: in modo pungente, acutamente; sottilmente. **-ingness**, S.: acutezza; sottigliezza; vivacità, *f.*

**pīer-glass**, S.: specchio grande, *m.*

**pī-etism**, S.: pietismo, *m.*

**-etist**, S.: pietista, *m.* **-ety**, S.: pietà; religione, divozione, *f.*

**pīg** 1, S.: porco, porcello, porcastro, porchetto, *m.*: — *of lead*, lastra di piombo, *f.* **pīg** 2, INTR.: fare i porcelli, figliare.

**-badger**, S.: tasso porco, *m.*

**pīgeon**, S.: colombo, piccione, *m.*: *young* —, piccioncino, piccioncello, *m.*; *wild* —, piccione selvatica.

**-house**, S.: colombaio, *m.*, colombaia, *f.*

**-hole**, S.: cestino, *m.* **-pie**, S.: pasticcio di piccioni, *m.*

**-livered**, ADJ.: mite; affabile, timido.

**pīggin**, S.: orciuolo, *m.*, secchia, *f.*

**pīg-headed**, ADJ.: balordo, stupido.

**pīgment**, S.: bolletto, liscio; colore, *m.*

**pigmy**, s.: pimmeo, nano, *m.*  
**pignora***tion*, s.: pegnorazione, *f.*, pignoramento, *m.*  
**pignut**, s.: tartufo nero, *m.*  
**pig-sty**, s.: porcile, *m.* -**tail**, s.: codino, *m.*  
**pike**, s.: luccio, *m.* (pesce); picca, *f.*: *young* —, luccetto, *m.* -**d**, ADJ.: acuto, puntato, puntaguto. -**man**, s.: picchiere, *m.* -**staff**, s.: asta di picca, *f.*  
**pilaster**, s.: (*arch.*) pilastro, *m.*; colonna, *f.*  
**pilcher**, s.: pelliccia; saracca, *f.* (pesce).  
**pil-e-i**, s.: palo; mucchio; fascio; —, cf. *below*; edificio; pelo, *m.*, lanugine, *f.*: *funeral* —, rogo, *m.*, *pira*, *f.* -**e** 2, TR.: ammassare, ammucchiare; — *up*, accatastare. -**ated**, ADJ.: fatto a foggia di cappello. -**er**, s.: ammassatore, accumulatore, *m.* -**es**, s. PL.: emorroidi, morici, *f. pl.* -**c-work**, s.: palafitta, *f.* -**ewort**, s.: (*bot.*) scrofularia, *f.*  
**pilfer**, TR.: rubare, furare. -**er**, s.: involatore, ladro, *m.* -**ing**, s.: rubamento, ladroneccio, *m.* -**ingly**, ADV.: in modo ladronesco, da scroccone. -**y**, s.: ruberia, truffa, frode, *f.*  
**pilgrim** 1, s.: pellegrino, pellegrinante, *m.* **pilgrim** 2, TR.: peregrinare, vagare; andare errando. -**age**, s.: pellegrinaggio; viaggio, *m.*  
**pill** 1, s.: pillola, *f.*: *blue* —, pillola mercuriale. **pill** 2, TR.: rubare, predare; INTR.: scorticarsi, pelarsi. -**age** 1, s.: predamento, *m.*, ruberia, *f.* -**age** 2, TR.: saccheggiare, predare, rubare. -**ager**, s.: saccheggiatore, predatore, *m.* -**ag-ing**, s.: saccheggio, predamento, *m.*  
**pillar**, s.: pilone, pilastro, *m.*: *small* —, colonnetta, *f.*; *Hercules'* —s, le colonne d'Ercole; colonna, *f.*; appoggio, *m.* -**ed**, ADJ.: sostenuto da pilastri.  
**pill-er**, s.: predatore, ladro, *m.* -**lery**, -**ling**, s.: ruberia, *f.*, ladroneccio, *m.*  
**pillion**, s.: guancialetto, *m.*; sella da donna, *f.*  
**pillory** 1, s.: berlina, gogna, *f.* -**pillory**, TR.: mettere alla berlina.  
**pillow** 1, s.: guancialetto, *m.* **pillow** 2, TR.: posare sur un guancialetto. -**case**, s.: fodera di guancialetto, *f.*  
**pi-lôse**, ADJ.: peloso. -**lôsity**, s.: pelosità, *f.*  
**pilot** 1, s.: pilota, pilota, *m.* **pilot** 2, TR.: guidare; governare, reggere. -**age**, s.: ufficio del pilota; salario del pilota, *m.* -**boat**, s.: battello pilota, *m.*  
**pilous**, ADJ.: piloso.  
**pimënta**, s.: pepe d'India, *m.*  
**pimp** 1, s.: ruffiano, lenone, mezzano, *m.* **pimp** 2, TR.: fare il ruffiano, arruffianare.

**pimpernel**, s.: (*bot.*) pimpinella, *f.*  
**pimping** 1, ADJ.: piccolo, meschino, vile; povero. **pimping** 2, s.: ruffianeria, *f.*  
**pimple**, s.: pustula, pustuletta, bolla, *f.*; cosso, *m.* -**d**, ADJ.: pieno di pustulette, barnoccolato.  
**pin** 1, s.: spilla, *f.*, spillo, *m.*; punta, *f.*; chiavistello, *m.*; caviglia, cavicchia, *f.*; ago, stile (d'oriuolo a sole); sbriglio; birillo, *m.*: —*cushion*, guancialino da spille, torsello, buzzo, *m.*; *crisping* —, calamistro, *m.*; *larding* —, lardaruola, *f.*; *rolling* —, matterello (di pasticceria), *m.*; *I care not a* —, non me ne curo niente; *it is not worth a* —, non vale un frullo. **pin** 2, TR.: appuntare (con una spilla); serrare: — *cattle*, rinchiodare il bestiame; — *up*, succingere; — *one's self to*, attaccarsi a. -**case**, s.: scatola da spille, *f.*  
**pin-er**, s.: cavadenti, cane, *m.* (strumento). -**eers**, s. PL.: tanaglia, *f. pl.* -**ch** 1, s.: pizzico, *m.*; strettezza, difficoltà, *f.*: — *of snuff*, presa di tabacco, *f.*; *be at a* —, essere in pena. -**ch** 2, TR.: pizzicare; stringere; spargnare, risparmiare; strappare; svenire; INTR.: ridurre in istrettezza: — *one's self*, privarsi del necessario; vivere stentatamente; — *with hunger*, affamare; *these shoes* — *me*, queste scarpe mi stringono troppo (mi fanno male).  
**pinchbeck**, s.: orpello, tombacco, *m.*  
**pinch-fist**, -**penny**, s.: avaro, tacca-gno, *m.*  
**pin-cushion**, s.: cuscinetto; torsello, *m.* -**dust**, s.: limatura, *f.*  
**pine** 1, s.: pino, *m.* (albero). **pine** 2, TR.: deplorare; affliggere; INTR.: languire, struggersi: — *away*, languire, deperire; — *for*, anelare, essere smanioso di, bramare; — *one's self to death*, morire d'affano; — *cone*, pigna, *f.* -**apple**, s.: ananasso, *m.*; pina, *f.* **pine-al**, ADJ.: pineale. -**wood**, s.: legno del pino, *m.*  
**pin-feathered**, ADJ.: non ancor penuto.  
**pinfold**, s.: parco; ovile; pecorile, *m.*  
**pinguid**, ADJ.: pingue, grasso.  
**pin-hole**, s.: bucco di spilla, *m.*  
**pinning**, ADJ.: languente, languido.  
**pinion** 1, s.: rocchetto (d'oriuolo), *m.*; ala; estremità dell'ala, *f.* **pinion** 2, TR.: legare le braccia, incatenare; inchiodare.  
**pink** 1, s.: garofano, *m.* **pink** 2, s.: barca, *f.* **pink** 3, TR.: distagliare, tagliuzzare, frastagliare. **pink** 4, INTR.: ammiccare; battere gli occhi. **pink** 5, ADJ.: mezzo chiuso. -**er**, s.: tagliuzzatore, *m.* -**eye**, s.: occhio piccolo, *m.* -**eyed**, ADJ.: che ha gli occhi piccoli. -**ing** 1, s.: taglio, frastaglio, *m.* -**ing** 2, ADJ.: che batte gli occhi, che ammicca.

**pin-maker**, *s.*: spillettaio, *m.* -**money**, *s.*: spille, *f. pl.*, danaro lampante, *m.*  
**pinnaee**, *s.*: scappavia, *f.* (barca).  
**pin-nacle**, *s.*: pinnacolo; colmo, *m.*  
**-nated**, *ADJ.*: (*bot.*) pennuto. -**ner**, *s.*: spillettaio, *m.*; barba di cuffia, *f.*  
**pint**, *s.*: foglietta; mezza bottiglia, *f.*  
**piqnœer**, *s.*: pioniere; marraiuolo; guastatore, *m.*  
**piqny**, *s.*: (*bot.*) peonia, *f.*  
**pious**, *ADJ.*: pio, religioso, divoto, -**ly**, *ADV.*: piamente, religiosamente. -**ness**, *s.*: pietà, divozione, *f.*  
**pip**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: pipita, *f.* **pip**<sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: pigolare; garrire.  
**pip-e**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: tubo; condotto, *m.*; pippa; zampogna, *f.*; zufolo; ruolo, catalogo, *m.*; (*fig.*) voce; cantatrice, *f.*: — *of wine*, botte di vino, *f.* -**e**<sup>2</sup>, (*IN*)*TR.*: zampognare; aver la voce acuta. -**er**, *s.*: zampognatore, suonator di flauto, *m.* -**e-tree**, *s.*: ghianda unguentaria, *f.* -**ing**, *ADJ.*: fiacco, malaticcio; fervido.  
**pipkin**, *s.*: pignata; pentola, *f.*  
**pippin**, *s.*: mela appiuola, *f.*  
**piquaney**, *s.*: acutezza, asprezza, sottigliezza, *f.* -**ant**, *ADJ.*: pungente, acuto. -**antly**, *ADV.*: in modo pungente. -**e**, *s.*: briga; offesa, *f.*; puntiglio, *m.* -**e**, *TR.*: piccare; irritare, offendere; *REFL.*: piccarsi — *one's self upon*, piccarsi di.  
**piquet**, *s.*: picchetto, *m.* (giuoco di carte).  
**pi-raey**, *s.*: pirateria, ruberia, *f.* -**rate**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: pirato, corsale, *m.* -**rate**<sup>2</sup>, (*IN*)*TR.*: corseggiare, rubare; contraffare (libri): — *d edition*, ristampa furtiva, *f.* -**ratic**, *ADJ.*: piratico. -**ratically**, *ADV.*: da pirato.  
**pirquôte**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: giravolta, *f.* **pirouette**<sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: fare giravolta, piroettare.  
**pis-cary**, *s.*: privilegio della pesca, *m.*  
**pis-catory**, *ADJ.*: pescatorio. -**ees**, *s. PL.*: (*astr.*) pesci, *m. pl.* -**eine**, *s.*: pescina, *f.*; serbatoio, *m.* -**eivqrous**, *ADJ.*: che si pasce di pesce.  
**pish**<sup>1</sup>, *INTERJ.*: saetta! via! **pish**<sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: braviggiare, esprimere disprezzo.  
**pismire**, *s.*: formica, formicola, *f.*  
**piss**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: orina, *f.* **piss**<sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: orinare, fare acqua. -**abed**, *s.*: (*bot.*) macerone, *m.*  
**pistâehiq**, *s.*: pistacchio, *m.* -**-tree**, *s.*: pistacchio, *m.*  
**piste**, *s.*: pesta, traccia, *f.*, vestigio, *m.*  
**pistil**, *s.*: (*bot.*) pistillo, *m.*  
**pis-tol**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: pistola, *f.*: *fire a* —, scaricare una pistola. -**-tol**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: tirar pistolettate, ammazzare con pistolettate. -**-tol-bag**, -**-tol-case**, *s.*: fonda di pistola, *f.*  
**-tôle**, *s.*: doppia, *f.* (moneta). -**-tôlet**, *s.*: pistoletto, *m.* -**-tol-shot**, *s.*: pistolettaia, *f.*, colpo di pistola, *m.*

**piston**, *s.*: stantuffo; pistone, *m.*  
**pit**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: fossa, *f.*, fosso; abisso; sepolcro; (*theat.*) pianterreno, *m.*, platea, *f.*: *arm* —, ascella, *f.*; *coal* —, miniera di carbone, *f.*; *gravel* —, cava di renella, ghiaia, *f.*; *sand* —, renaio, *m.* **pit**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: scavare, incavare; *INTR.*: cavarsi.  
**pitapat**, *s.*: palpitamento del cuore, *m.*: *my heart goes* —, il cuore mi palpita.  
**pitch**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: pece, *f.* **pitch**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: altezza; cima, *f.*; grado, *m.* **pitch**<sup>3</sup>, *IRR.*: *TR.*: impeciare; ficcare, piantare; lanciare; (*nav.*) spalmare; *INTR.*: arrestarsi, fermarsi: — *a camp*, porsi a campo; — *a ship*, spalmare un bastimento; — *into one*, dar addosso a uno; — *upon*, sciegliere; — *upon one's head*, cimbottolare. -**-ed**, *ADJ.*: impeciato, ecc. (cf. *pitch*): — *battle*, battaglia campale. -**-er**, *s.*: brocca, *f.* -**-fork**, *s.*: forca, *f.*, forcione, *m.* -**-iness**, *s.*: oscurità, *f.* -**-ing**, *s.*: (*nav.*) l'attuffarsi; il ficcare, il rollare. -**-tree**, *s.*: pino, *m.* (albero). -**-y**, *ADJ.*: impeciato; oscuro, fosco.  
**pit-coal**, *s.*: carbone di miniera, *m.*  
**piteous**, *ADJ.*: dolente, tristo, misero. -**-ly**, *ADV.*: tristemente, miseramente. -**-ness**, *s.*: miseria; compassione, tristezza, *f.*  
**pitfall**, *s.*: trabocchetto, *m.*  
**pitch**, *s.*: midollo, *m.*, midolla; energia, *f.*: — *of a quill*, anima della penna, *f.* -**-ily**, *ADV.*: vigorosamente, con energia. -**-iness**, *s.*: vigore, *m.*, energia, *f.* -**-less**, *ADJ.*: senza midolla; senza energia. -**-y**, *ADJ.*: midolloso; energico, spiritoso.  
**pit-able**, *ADJ.*: degno di compassione, misero. -**-ableness**, *s.*: stato degno di compassione, *m.* -**-ful**, *ADJ.*: compassionevole, miserabile. -**-fully**, *ADV.*: compassionevolmente. -**-fulness**, *s.*: compassione; pietà, misericordia, *f.* -**-less**, *ADJ.*: spietato, fiero, crudele. -**-lessly**, *ADV.*: spietatamente, crudelmente. -**-lessness**, *s.*: spietatezza, crudeltà, *f.*  
**pit-saw**, *s.*: sega grande, *f.*  
**pittance**, *s.*: pietanza, porzioncella, *f.*  
**pitted**, *ADJ.*: butterato.  
**pit-uitary**, *ADJ.*: pituitario, della pituita. **pit-uite**, *s.*: pituita; flemma, *f.*; umor pituitoso, *m.* -**-uitous**, *ADJ.*: pituitoso.  
**pity**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: pietà, compassione, *f.*: *'tis a* —, è un danno, è un peccato; *for* —'s sake, out of —, per pietà, per carità; *what a* —! che peccato! **pity**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: compatire, compiangere.  
**pivot**, *s.*: perno, cardine, *m.*  
**pix**, *s.*: pisside, *f.*  
**placability**, *s.*: clemenza, *f.*  
**placable**, *ADJ.*: placabile; clemente. -**-ness** = *placability*.



**pla-cârd**, s.: editto; bando, affisso, cartellone, *m.*

**plăcate**, TR.: placare, pacificare.

**plă-ce** <sup>1</sup>, s.: luogo; sito; posto, ufficio; grado, *m.*: *in another* —, altrove; *trading* —, piazza di negozio, *f.*; *give* —, dar luogo, cedere; *take* —, aver luogo, accadere; sedersi; *in* — *of*, in luogo (vece) di; *in the next* —, in seguito. -**ce** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: mettere, collocare; allocare, assegnare.

**plăcēta**, s.: placenta, *f.*

**plăcer**, s.: che mette, che assegna il luogo.

**plă-eid**, ADJ.: placido, quieto, mite.

**-eidity**, s.: placidezza, *f.* -**eidly**, ADV.: placidamente; piacevolmente. -**eidness** = *placidity*.

**plăcit**, s.: placito, decreto, giudizio; ordine, *m.*

**plăcket**, s.: gonna, gonnella, *f.*

**plăgiar-ism**, s.: plagio, ladrocinio letterario, *m.* -**ist**, -**y**, s.: plagiatore, *m.*

**plăg-ue** <sup>1</sup>, s.: peste; contagione; pena, *f.* -**ue** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: infettare, appestare; tormentare, affliggere. -**ue-sore**, s.: gavocciolo, *m.* -**uily**, ADV.: affannosamente. -**uing**, ADJ.: fastidioso, noioso. -**uy**, ADJ.: affannoso, molesto; pericoloso.

**plăice**, s.: passere, *m.* (pesce).

**plăid**, s.: ciarpa de' Scozzesi, *f.*

**plăin** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: piano, liscio, uguale; chiaro, evidente; franco, sincero; ADV.: chiaramente, distintamente: — *clothes*, abito ordinario; — *food*, cibo (nutrimento) semplice; *the* — *truth*, la pura verità; *in* — *terms*, chiaramente, distintamente.

**plain** <sup>2</sup>, s.: pianura; campagna rasa, *f.*; piano, *m.* **plain** <sup>3</sup>, TR.: appianare, uguagliare; INTR.: compiangere, lamentarsi.

**-dealer**, s.: uomo dabbene, uomo franco, *m.* -**dealing**, ADJ.: onesto, franco, sincero; s.: buona fede; sincerità, *f.* -**hearted**, ADJ.: sincero, franco. -**heartedness**, s.: sincerità, *f.* -**ly**, ADV.: semplicemente; schiettamente; francamente. -**ness**, s.: livello, *m.*; uguaglianza; semplicità; chiarezza, *f.*

**plăint**, s.: lamento, *m.*, querela, *f.* -**ful**, ADJ.: lamentoso, querulo. -**iff**, s.: dimandatore, *m.* -**ive**, ADJ.: dolente, querulo. -**ively**, ADV.: dolentemente. -**iveness**, s.: doglianza, *f.*

**plăin-work**, s.: lavoro d' ago, *m.*

**plăit** <sup>1</sup>, s.: piega, *f.*, doppio, *m.*, treccia, *f.*

**plait** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: piegare; intrecciare. -**er**, s.: piegatore, *m.* -**ing**, s.: piegamento; intrecciare, *m.*

**plăn** <sup>1</sup>, s.: piano, disegno, *m.* **plan** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: disegnare; progettare; formare un disegno.

**plănch**, TR.: intavolare. -**ing**, s.: intavolatura, *f.*

**plăne** <sup>1</sup>, s.: piano, *m.*; piana superficie; pianura; pialla, *f.*: *small* —, pialluzza, *f.*

**plane** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: piallare; appianare.

**plănet**, s.: pianeta, *m.* -**arium**, s.: planetario, *m.* -**ary**, ADJ.: planetario, di pianeta.

**plăne-tree**, s.: platano, *m.*

**plănet-struck**, ADJ.: golpato, attonito.

**planimetry**, s.: planimetria, *f.*

**plănish**, TR.: adeguare, lisciare.

**plănisphere**, s.: planisferio, *m.*

**plănk** <sup>1</sup>, s.: tavola, asse, *f.*; pancone, *m.*

**plank** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: tavolare, impalcare con tavole.

**plănner**, s.: disegnatore, *m.*

**plănt** <sup>1</sup>, s.: pianta, *f.*; ramicello, *m.*

**plant** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: piantare; stabilire; INTR.: piantarsi.

**plăntain**, s.: piantaggine, *f.*

**plăn-tal**, ADJ.: vegetabile, vegetativo.

**-tăţion**, s.: piantagione; colonia, *f.*

**-ter**, s.: piantatore; colono, *m.* -**ing**, s.: piantamento, piantare, *m.*

**plăsh** <sup>1</sup>, s.: guazzo; pantano, palude, *m.*

**plash** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: spruzzare; piegare; rimescolare. -**y**, ADJ.: pantanoso, melmoso.

**plăsm(a)**, s.: plasma, forma; matrice, *f.* -**ătical**, ADJ.: plastico, formativo.

**plăster** <sup>1</sup>, s.: impiastro; calcistruzzo, intonaco, *m.*: *give a coat of* —, dar un intonaco, intonacare. **plaster** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: impiastare; ingessare; porre un impiastro medicinale: — *up*, rintonacare. -**er**, s.: muratore che intonaca; statuario in gesso, *m.* -**ing**, s.: intonatura, *f.* -**stone**, s.: pietra da gesso, *f.*

**plăstic**, ADJ.: plastico; s.: plastica, *f.*

**plăstron**, s.: piastrella; pettorale, *m.*

**plăt** <sup>1</sup>, s.: campicello, camperello, *m.*

**plat** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: intrecciare, tessere.

**plătan(e)**, s.: platana, *m.*

**plătband**, s.: aiuola; (*arch.*) fascia, *f.*

**plăt-e** <sup>1</sup>, s.: piastra; argenteria; lamina, lama, *f.*; tondo, *m.* -**te** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: inargentare, indorare; ridurre in lamina. -**ed**, ADJ.: inargentato: — *ware*, merci in placche, *f. pl.*

**plăten**, s.: pirrone, *m.*; (*print.*) piastrina, *f.*

**plătform**, s.: piattaforma; terrazza, *f.*

**plăti-na**, s.: platina, *f.* (metallo). -**num**, s.: platino, *m.*

**plătitude**, s.: frase altisonante, inezia, *f.*

**Plătōnic**, ADJ.: platonico.

**Plă-ţonism**, s.: platonismo, *m.* -**-tq-**

**-nist**, s.: platonico, *m.*

**plătōon**, s.: (*mil.*) squadrone, *m.*, schiera; banda, *f.*

**plătten**, s.: terrina, *f.*, gran piatto (di terra), *f.*

**plăudit**, s.: applauso, *m.*, acclamazione, *f.*

**plausibility**, s.: plausibilità; apparenza, f.

**plausibl-e**, ADJ.: plausibile; apparente. **-eness** = *plausibility*. **-y**, ADV.: in modo plausibile, con applauso.

**play**<sup>1</sup>, s.: giuoco, divertimento; spettacolo, m., commedia, f.: *fair* —, libero giuoco, giuoco senza inganni; *give one fair* —, lasciar fare ad uno; *foul* —, frode, truffa, f.; *go to the* —, andare alla commedia; *keep one in* —, tenere uno a bada. **play**<sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: giuocare; scherzare; rappresentare; beffare; burlare, burlarsi: — *away*, perdere (il giuoco); — *at cards*, giocare alle carte; — *fair*, giocare onestamente; — *the fool*, fare il pazzo; — *foul*, truffare, ingannare; — *a game*, giocare una partita; — *the knave*, fare delle furfanterie; — *pranks*, fare delle sue; — *sure*, giocare a giuoco sicuro; — *one a trick*, fare una burla; — *the truant*, fuggir la scuola; — *upon an instrument*, suonare uno strumento; — *upon a person*, farsi giuoco di alcuno; — *the wanton*, trastullare. **-book**, s.: libro di commedie, m. **-day**, s.: giorno di festa, giorno di vacanza, m. **-debt**, s.: debito d'onore, m. **-er**, s.: giuocatore, attore, m. **-fellow**, s.: compagno di giuoco, m. **-ful**, ADJ.: giocoso, scherzevole. **-fulness**, s.: facezia, burla, f. **-house**, s.: teatro, m. **-some**, ADJ.: scherzevole; allegro, gaio. **-some-ness**, s.: scherzo, giuoco; trastullo, m. **-thing**, s.: trastullo, m.; bagatella, f. **-wright**, s.: facitore di commedie, m.

**plēa**, s.: difesa; scusa, f.; pretesto, colore, m.

**plēach**, TR.: piegare.

**plēad**, TR.: difendere; allegare; INTR.: litigare, piatire: — *guilty*, confessarsi reo; — *not guilty*, dichiararsi innocente, respingere l'accusa; — *ignorance*, allegare causa d'ignoranza. **-able**, ADJ.: che può essere litigato. **-er**, s.: litigante, avvocato; piatitore, m. **-ing**, s.: litigare, piatire: — *s, pl.*, dibattimento, m.

**plēaşan-ee**, s.: gaiezza; piacevolezza; baia, f. **-t**, ADJ.: piacevole, affabile, cortese; grato; gaio: *a — voyage!* buon viaggio! **-tly**, ADV.: piacevolmente; cortesemente; gaiamente. **-tness**, s.: piacevolezza, amenità, affabilità, cortesia.

**-try**, s.: facezia, gaiezza; piacevolezza, f. **plēaş-e**, TR.: piacere; contentare, soddisfare; compiacere a: — *one's self*, compiacersi, dilettersi; far da modo suo; *as you —*, come vi piacerà; *if you —*, se v'è grato; *be well —d with*, compiacersi in (or di); esser contento di; — *tell me*, piacervi di dirmi; *do as you —*, fate quel che vi piace; *hard to —*, di difficile contentatura. **-ed**, ADJ.: contento, felice.

**-ing**, ADJ.: grato, gustoso; accetto. **-ingly**, ADV.: con piacere, piacevolmente. **-ingness**, s.: piacevolezza, f.

**plēaşur-able**, ADJ.: piacevole, delizioso, ameno. **-ableness**, s.: piacevolezza, f.

**-ably**, ADV.: piacevolmente. **-ei**, s.: piacere, divertimento, diletto, m.; voglia, f.: *at —*, a piacere, a piacimento; *your —?* che domanda? **-e2**, TR.: piacere; contentare, soddisfare. **-boat**, s.: battello di piacere, m. **-ground**, s.: giardino inglese, m.

**plēbejan**, s.: plebeo, volgare; s.: uomo plebeo, m.

**plēbiseite**, s.: plebiscito, m.

**plēctrum**, s.: plettro, m.

**plēd-ge**<sup>1</sup>, s.: pegno; mallevadore, m., sicurtà; testimonianza, f.; ostaggio, m. **-ge**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: impegnare, dare in pegno: — *one's self*, impegnarsi, obbligarsi; — *in drinking*, fare ragione, **-get**, s.: (surg.) piumacciolo, m.

**Plē-iads**, **-iades**, s. PL.: (astr.) pleiadi, f. pl.

**plēna-rily**, ADV.: pienamente, totalmente. **-riness**, s.: ripienezza; plenitudine, f. **-ry**, ADJ.: plenario, intero.

**plenilū-nary**, ADJ.: plenilunare. **-ne plēn-**, s.: plenilunio, m.

**plenipō-tencee**, s.: plenipotenza, f. **-tent**, ADJ.: plenipotenziale. **-tentiary**, s.: plenipotenziario, m.

**plēn-ish** †, TR.: riempire. **-itude**, s.: plenitudine, pienezza, f.

**plēn-teous**, ADJ.: abbondante, copioso; fertile. **-teously**, ADV.: abbondantemente, in copia. **-teousness**, s.: abbondanza, copia; fertilità, f. **-tiful**, ADV.: abbondevole. **-tifully**, ADV.: in abbondanza, copiosamente. **-tifulness**, s.: abbondanza, copia; fertilità, f. **-ty**, s.: abbondanza, copia, quantità, f.

**plēo-naşm**, s.: pleonasma, m. **-năstic**, ADJ.: pleonastico.

**plēsh** †, s.: pantano, m.

**plēth-ora**, s.: plethora, abbondanza di sangue, f. **-orētic**, **-ōric**, ADJ.: pletorico. **-ory** = *plethora*.

**plēū-risy**, s.: (med.) pleurisia, f. **-ritic(al)**, ADJ.: pleuritico.

**plēvin**, s.: (jur.) permissione di vendere i beni, f.

**pliability**, s.: pieghevolezza, flessibilità, f.

**pli-able**, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile. **-ableness**, **-aney**, s.: flessibilità; docilità, f. **-ant**, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile; arrendevole. **-antness**, s.: pieghevolezza, flessibilità, f.

**plica**, s.: (med.) plica polonica, f.

**plic-ăţion**, **plic-ature**, s.: piega, riga, f.

**pliers**, S. PL.: piccole tanaglie, *f. pl.*  
**plight** 1, S.: stato, *m.*, (trista) condizione;  
 piega, piegatura, *f.*; pegno, *m.* **plight** 2,  
 TR.: impegnare; dare; promettere: —  
*one's faith*, impegnare la fede. **-er**, S.:  
 mallevadore, *m.*

**plinth**, S.: (*arch.*) plinto, zoccolo, *m.*

**plöd**, INTR.: affaticarsi; lavorare: — *at one's books*, studiare notte e giorno. **-der**,  
 S.: uomo laborioso, *m.* **-ding**, ADJ.: af-  
 faticante, laborioso; pensieroso.

**plöt** 1, S.: complotto, *m.*, cospirazione,  
 trama, *f.* **plot** 2, S.: pezzo (di terra), *m.*:  
*lay a* —, fare una congiura. **plot** 3, TR.:  
 concertare; INTR.: cospirare, tramare.  
**-ter**, S.: cospiratore, *m.*

**plough** 1, S.: aratro, aratolo, *m.*  
**plough** 2, TR.: arare, solcare; coltivare.

**-boy**, S.: lavoratore; villanello-ignorante,  
*m.* **-er**, S.: aratore, bifolco, lavora-  
 tore, *m.* **-handle** = *ploughtail*. **-ing**,  
 S.: aramento, *m.*, bifolcheria; coltura, *f.*

**-land**, S.: terra arabile, *f.* **-man** =  
*plougher*. **-share**, S.: vomero, coltro,  
*m.* **-staff**, S.: bastone da nettare l'aratro,  
*m.* **-tail**, S.: manico dell'aratro,  
*m.* **-wright**, S.: facitore d'aratri, *m.*

**plöver**, S.: piviere, *m.* (uccello).

**pluck** 1, S.: tirata, strappata, *f.*; sforzo,  
*m.*; coratella, *f.* **pluck** 2, TR.: svelle-  
 re, strappare; spennare, spiumare: — *up*  
*one's spirit*, farsi animo. **-er**, S.: che  
 svelle, che spenna. **-y**, ADJ.: coraggioso,  
 animoso.

**plüg** 1, S.: turaccio, cavicchio, piuolo;  
 stantuffo (d'una tromba), *m.* **plug** 2, TR.:  
 turare, stoppare; incavigliare.

**plüm**, S.: susina, prugna, *f.*; fortuna;  
 (*arch.*) cento mila lire sterline.

**plümage**, S.: piume, penne, *f. pl.*

**plüm-b** 1, S.: piombino, *m.* (strumento).  
**-b** 2, ADV.: a piombo, a dirittura, perpen-  
 dicolarmente. **-b** 3, TR.: piombinare, scan-  
 dagliare. **-bägin**, **-bägg**, S.: piom-  
 baggine, *m.* **-bäous**, ADJ.: plumbeo, di  
 piombo. **-ber**, S.: piombaio, *m.* **-bery**,  
 S.: fabbrica da lavorare il piombo, *f.*;  
 lavori di piombo, *m. pl.* **-b-line**, **-b-rule**,  
 S.: piombino, *m.*

**plüm-cake**, S.: pasticcetto di susine, *m.*

**plü-me** 1, S.: penna, *f.*; pennacchio; or-  
 goglio, *m.* **-me** 2, TR.: spennare, spiu-  
 mare; ornare d'un pennacchio: — *one's*  
*self on*, pregiarsi di, farsi bello di. **-me-**  
**less**, ADJ.: spiumato. **-migerous**, ADJ.:  
 coperto di piume, pennuto.

**plüm-met**, S.: piombino, scandaglio, *m.*

**plü-mösty**, S.: penne, piume, *f. pl.*

**plü-mous**, ADJ.: piumoso, piumato.

**plümp** 1, ADJ.: paffuto, grassotto, tondo;  
 ADV.: di subito. **plump** 2, S.: massa,  
*f.*; gruppo, mucchio, *m.* **plump** 3, TR.:

ingrassare; INTR.: gonfiare; cascare giù.

**-ness**, S.: grassezza, corpulenza, *f.*

**plüm-porridge**, S.: broda con passe, *f.*

**-pudding**, S.: podingo, *m.*

**plümpy**, ADJ.: grassotto, pienotto.

**plüm-tree**, S.: prugno, susino, *m.*

**plümy**, ADJ.: coperto di piume, piumoso.

**plünder** 1, S.: predamento, saccheggio,

*m.* **plünder** 2, TR.: predare, sacche-  
 giare, rubare. **-er**, S.: predatore, ruba-  
 tore, *m.*

**plün-ge** 1, S.: immersione; difficoltà, an-  
 gustia, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: immergere, som-  
 mergere, tuffare; INTR.: immergersi, tuf-  
 farsi. **-geon**, S.: mergo, *m.* (uccello).

**-ger**, S.: marangone, palombaro; scom-  
 mettitore temerario, *m.*

**plupérfect**, S.: trapassato prossimo, *m.*

**plü-ral**, ADJ.: plurale; S.: plurale, *m.*

**-rality**, S.: pluralità, *f.*, maggior nume-  
 ro, *m.* **-rally**, ADV.: pluralmente, al  
 numero plurale.

**plüsh**, S.: felpa, *f.*, peluzzo, *m.*

**plütö-crazy**, S.: plutoerazia, *f.* **-cratic**,  
 ADJ.: plutoeratico.

**plü-vial**, **-vious**, ADJ.: pluviale, pio-  
 voso.

**plÿ** 1, S.: piega; forma; maniera, modo,  
*m.* **ply** 2, TR.: piegare; lavorare; appli-  
 care, maneggiare; sollecitare; INTR.: af-  
 faticarsi; sforzarsi; applicarsi, attendere:

— *one hard*, far lavorare uno incessante-  
 mente; (*nav.*) — *off and on*, bordeggiare;  
 — *one's oars*, remare di forza; — *be-*  
*tween*, veleggiare fra. **-ers** = *pliers*.

**pneumat-ic(al)**, ADJ.: pneumatico. **-ics**,  
 S. PL.: scienza dell'aria, *f.* **-ology**, S.:  
 pneumatologia, *f.*

**pneümönia**, S.: pneumonia, polmonia, *f.*

**pöach** 1, TR.: bollire (uova); rubare: — *ed*  
*eggs*, uova affogate. **poach** 2, TR.: umet-  
 tare. **-er**, S.: cacciatore furtivo. **-iness**,  
 S.: umidità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: umido; pantanoso.

**pöck**, S.: bolla del vaiuolo, *f.*

**pöcket** 1, S.: tasca, borsa; scarsella, *f.*

**pöcket** 2, TR.: imborsare, intascare, met-  
 tere nella borsa: *put in the* —, mettere  
 in tasca; — *an affront*, soffrire un  
 affronto, bere un'ingiuria. **-book**, S.:  
 libretto di tasca, *m.* **-dagger**, S.: sti-  
 letto, *m.* **-glass**, S.: specchio da por-  
 tare in tasca, *m.* **-handkerchief**, S.:  
 fazzoletto, moccichino, *m.* **-knife**, S.:  
 coltello di tasca, *m.* **-money**, S.: da-  
 naro di riserva, *m.*

**pöck-hole**, S.: buttero di vaiuolo, *m.*

**-mark**, S.: segno (*or* buttero) del vaiuo-  
 lo, *m.* **-marked**, ADJ.: pieno di but-  
 teri del vaiuolo, butterato.

**pöculent** †, ADJ.: potabile.

**pöd**, S.: guscio, *m.*; scorza; cassola, *f.*

**podägrical**, ADJ.: podagrico, podagroso.



**poděsta**, s.: podestà, m. (magistrato).  
**pōdže**, s.: lagume; pantano, palude, m.  
**pō-em**, s.: poema, m. **-esy**, s.: poesia, f. **-et**, s.: poeta; verseggiatore, m. **-etăster**, s.: poetastro, poetaccio, m. **-etess**, s.: poetessa, f. **-etic(al)**, ADJ.: poetico, di poesia. **-etically**, ADV.: poeticamente. **-etics**, s. PL.: poetica, f. **-etize**, TR.: comporre poesie. **-etry**, s.: poesia, f.  
**pōignan-ey**, s.: acutezza, mordacità, f. **-t**, ADJ.: acuto, pungente; mordace, satirico. **-tly**, ADV.: acutamente; pungentemente.  
**pōint** 1, s.: punta, f.; capo; promontorio; punto, passo; momento; stato; (rail.) ago, m.: *at all* —, totalmente; *in* — *of*, in caso di; — *of honour*, punto d'onore, m.; — *of time*, momento, m.; *be on (upon) the* — *of*, stare sul punto, essere per; *hit the* —, dar nel punto; *make it a* —, avere per regola. **point** 2, TR.: appuntare; aguzzare; puntare; INTR.: punteggiare; mostrare col dito: — *a cannon*, appuntare (voltare) il cannone; (*nav.*) — *a sail*, mettere le rize ad una vela; — *at*, indicare, mostrare; — *one's finger at*, mostrare a dito. **-blank**, ADV.: di punto in bianco; direttamente; *shoot* —, tirare nel punto. **-ed**, ADJ.: appuntato, acuto, puntuto. **-edly**, ADV.: espressamente; chiaramente. **-edness**, acutezza; arguzia, f. **-er**, s.: appuntatore; cane da fermo, m. **-ing**, s.: punteggiatura, f.; punteggiare, m. **-ingstock**, s.: trastullo, scherzo, m. **-less**, ADJ.: spuntato, ottuso. **-sman**, s.: (rail.) guardiano, m.  
**pōi-se** 1, s.: equilibrio; peso, m., gravezza; bilancia, f., bilanciere, m. **-se** 2, TR.: pesare, contrappesare; bilanciare: — *down*, opprimere, aggravare.  
**pōison** 1, s.: veleno, tossico, m. **poison** 2, avvelenare, attossicare; infettare, contaminare. **-er**, s.: avvelenatore; corrompitore, m. **-ing**, s.: attossicamento, m. **-ous**, ADJ.: velenoso, nocivo, **-ously**, ADV.: velenosamente, in modo distruttivo. **-ousness**, s.: qualità velenosa, f.  
**pōk-e** 1, s.: tasca, borsa, f.; sacchetto, m.: *buy a pig in a* —, comprare gatta in sacco. **-e** 2, TR.: cercare al tasto; frugare, frugacchiare; mettere in sacco: — *the fire*, attizzare il fuoco. **-er** 1, s.: ferro (da attizzare il fuoco), forcione, m. **-er** 2, s.: giuoco di carte americano, m.  
**pō-lar**, ADJ.: polare: — *bear*, orso bianco, m. **-larity**, s.: polarità, f. **-larizā-tion**, s.: polarizzazione, f. **-larize**, INTR.: polarizzare.  
**pōle** 1, s.: polo, m. **pole** 2, s.: pertica, f., palo; timone (d'una carrossa), m.:

*barber's* —, insegna di barbiere, f.; *beat down with a* —, batacchiare. **pole** 3, TR.: ficcare pali in terra. **-axe**, s.: scure, azza, f. **-cat**, s.: puzzola, faina, f. **-edge**, s.: pergolato, m.  
**polēm-ic**, s.: polemico; controvertista, m. **-ic(al)**, ADJ.: polemico. **-scope**, s.: telemoscopia, m.  
**pōle-star**, s.: stella polare, f.  
**police**, s.: polizia, f., governo civile, m. amministrazione (d'una città), f. **-d**, ADJ.: regolato. **-man**, s.: agente della polizia; (*disp.*) poliziotto, m. **-officer**, s.: agente di polizia, m.  
**pōlicy**, s.: politica; accortezza, astuzia, f.: — *of insurance*, polizza di sicurezza, f.  
**pōlish** 1, s.: pulimento, m., pulitura, f. **polish** 2, TR.: pulire, lasciare; limare; INTR.: divenire pulito. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può pulire. **-edness**, s.: pulitura; eleganza, f. **-er**, s.: pulitore, lisciatore, m. **-ing**, s.: pulimento, m.  
**polite**, ADJ.: pulito, garbato; civile, cortese: — *learning*, le belle lettere. **-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente, cortesemente, civilmente. **-ness**, s.: politezza; garbatezza; cortesia, civiltà, f.  
**politi-c(al)**, ADJ.: politico, civile, circospetto, prudente. **-cally**, ADV.: politicamente; con artificio. **-cāster**, s.: politicastro, m.  
**političian**, s.: politico; uomo astuto, m.  
**pōlitic-ly**, ADV.: astutamente, accortamente. **-s**, s. PL.: politica, f.  
**pōliture**, s.: pulitura, f., polimento, m.  
**pōlity**, s.: governo civile; ordine, m.  
**pōlka**, s.: polca, f.  
**pōll** 1, s.: testa; lista, f.; suffragio, m.: *demand a* —, domandare uno squittino. **poll** 2, TR.: scapezzare; tosare; votare, squittinare. **poll** 3, s.: pappagallo, m.  
**pōllard**, s.: albero scapezzato; ghiozzo, m. (pesce).  
**pōllen**, s.: cruschetto, m., farina; stacciatura, f.; (*bot.*) polline, f.  
**pōller**, s.: tosatore; rubatore; squittinatore, m.  
**pollicitation**, s.: promessa, f.  
**pōll-tax**, s.: capitazione, f.  
**pollū-te**, TR.: sporcare; corrompere. **-tedness**, s.: macchia; contaminazione, f. **-ter**, s.: imbrattatore, corruttore, m. **-tion**, s.: polluzione, f.; contaminamento, m.  
**poltrōon**, s.: poltrone, codardo, m. **-ery**, s.: codardia, f.  
**poly-ēdon**, s.: poliedro, m.  
**poly-gamist**, s.: poligamo, m. **-gamy**, s.: poligamia.  
**pōly-glot**, ADJ.: poliglotta: — *bible*, m., poliglotta, f. (bibbia). **-gon**, s.: poligo-

no, *m.* (figura di più lati). **-gonal**, *ADJ.*: poligono. **-gram**, *s.*: poligramma, *m.* **-graph**, *s.*: poligrafo, *m.* **-graphy**, *s.*: poligrafia, *f.* **-mathy**, *s.*: cognizione generale, *f.* **-p**, *s.*: polpo, polipo, *m.* **-pous**, *ADJ.*: di molti piedi; del polipo. **-pus** = *polyp*. **-scope**, *s.*: occhiale a faccette, *m.* **-syllabic(al)**, *ADJ.*: polisillabo. **-syllable**, *s.*: polisillabo, *m.* **-technic**, *ADJ.*: politecnico. **-theism**, *s.*: politeismo, *m.* **-theist**, *s.*: politeista, *m.* **-theistic(al)**, *ADJ.*: politeistico. **pp-mâceous**, *ADJ.*: pieno di pomi. **-mâde**, *s.*: pomato, manteca, *f.* **-mânder**, *s.*: saponetto profumato, *m.* **-mâtum**, *s.*: pomata, *f.* **pômegranate**, *s.*: melagrana, *f.* **pômiferous**, *ADJ.*: pomifero, fruttifero. **pômme1**, *s.*: pomo della spada, *f.* **pômme2**, *TR.*: battere; streggiare. **pômpe**, *s.*: pompa, *f.*, splendore, *m.* **-âtio** †, *ADJ.*: pomposo. **pômption**, *s.*: zucca, *f.* **pompôcity**, *s.*: aria pomposa, ostentazione, *f.* **pompous**, *ADJ.*: pomposo, fastoso, tronfio. **-ly**, *ADV.*: pomposamente, con pompa. **-ness**, *s.*: pompa, ostentazione, *f.*, splendore, *m.* **pônd**, *s.*: stagno, vivaio, pescaio, *m.* **pônder**, (*IN*)*TR.*: ponderare, pesare; considerare. **-able**, *ADJ.*: che può essere pesato. **-al**, *ADJ.*: stimato dal peso. **-âtion**, *s.*: pesare; peso, *m.* **-er**, *s.*: pesatore; pensatore, *m.* **-ing**, *s.*: ponderare, *m.* **-ingly**, *ADV.*: ponderatamente. **-ôcity**, *s.*: ponderosità, *f.*; peso, *m.* **-ous**, *ADJ.*: ponderoso, pesante; grave. **-ously**, *ADV.*: pesantemente; gravemente. **-ousness**, *s.*: gravezza, gravità, *f.*, pondo, peso, *m.* **pônent**, *ADJ.*: occidentale. **pôniard1**, *s.*: pugnale, stiletto, *m.*: *stab with a —*, pugnolata, *f.* **pôniard2**, *TR.*: pugnolare, stiletare. **pônkt** †, *s.*: folletto, *m.* **pôn-tiff**, *s.*: pontefice, papa, *m.*: *sovereign —*, sovrano pontefice. **-tiffical**, *ADJ.*: pontificale, di pontefice; *s.*: pontificale, *m.* (libro). **-tiffically**, *ADV.*: pontificalmente, a maniera di pontefice. **-tifficate**, *s.*: pontificato, papato, *m.* **-tiffical**, *ADJ.*: pontificio. **pontoon**, *s.*: pontone, *m.*: *— train*, equipaggio da ponti, *m.* **pôny**, *s.*: bidetto, ronzino, *m.* **pôodle**, *s.*: cane maltese, *m.* **pôol**, *s.*: pozzanghera, *f.*; posta (al giuoco), *f.*; sorta di biliardo, *m.* **pôop**, *s.*: poppa (della nave), *f.* **pôor**, *ADJ.*: povero, misero, indigente, necessitoso; sterile: *— man*, povero, *m.*;

*— woman*, povera, *f.*; *— fellow!* poveretto! *m.*; *— woman (girl)*, poveretta, *f.*; *the —*, i poveri, *pl.*; poveraglia, *f.* **-house**, *s.*: asilo dei poveri, *m.* **-john**, *s.*: merluzzo, *m.* (pesce). **-law**, *s.*: legge sul pauperismo, *f.* **-ly**, *ADV.*: poveramente, meschinamente, vilmente. **-ness**, *s.*: povertà, indigenza, *f.* **-rate**, *s.*: contributo alla tassa dei poveri. **-spirited**, *ADJ.*: codardo, vile. **-spiritedness**, *s.*: dappocaggine, codardia, viltà, *f.* **pôp1**, *s.*: piccolo romore acuto, piccolo strepito subito, *m.* **pôp2**, *TR.*: porre destramente; *INTR.*: sopravvenire all'improvviso: *— in*, entrare all'improvviso; *— off*, lanciare; sparare; scappare; fuggire; *— out*, andar via, uscire. **pôp-e**, *s.*: papa, *m.* **-edom**, *s.*: pontificato, *m.* **-ery**, *s.*: papismo, *m.* **pôp-gun**, *s.*: buffo; canello, *m.* **pôpinjay**, *s.*: pappagallo; minchioncello, parigino, *m.* **pôpish**, *ADJ.*: del papa; Cattolico Romano. **-ly**, *ADV.*: a modo di papa, da papista. **-ness**, *s.*: papismo, *m.* **pôplar**, *s.*: pioppo, oppio, *m.*: *trembling —*, tremula, alberella, *f.* **pôppy**, *s.*: papavero, *m.* **pôppycock**, *s.*: (*slang*) pettegolezze, *f. pl.* **pôpu-lace**, *s.*: volgo, *m.*, plebaglia, *f.* **-lar**, *ADJ.*: popolare, popolano; comune. **-larity**, *s.*: popolarità, *f.*; favore pubblico, *m.* **-larize**, *TR.*: popolarizzare. **-larly**, *ADV.*: popolarmente; comunemente. **-larness**, *s.*: popolarità, *f.* **-late**, *TR.*: popolare. **-lâtion**, *s.*: popolazione, *f.*; popolo, *m.* **-losity**, *s.*: popolazione, *f.* **-lous**, *ADJ.*: popoloso, popolato. **-lousness** = *populosity*. **pôreclain**, *s.*: porcellana, *f.*; vasi di porcellana, *m. pl.* **pôrch**, *s.*: portico, *m.*, piazza, *f.* **pôrcupine**, *s.*: porcospino, *m.* **pôre1**, *s.*: poro, *m.* **pôre2**, *INTR.*: riguardare fissamente, fissare; esaminare: *— over a book*, avere gli occhi fissi sopra un libro. **-blind**, *ADJ.*: corto di vista, miope. **-blindness**, *s.*: vista corta, miopia, *f.* **pôrinness**, *s.*: porosità, *f.* **pôrk**, *s.*: porco, *m.*; carne di porco, *f.* **-chop**, *s.*: costoletta di porco, *f.* **-eater**, *s.*: che mangia carne di porco. **-er**, *s.*: porcellotto, porchetto, *m.* **-et**, *s.*: porcello, porcellino, *m.* **-ling**, *s.*: porco di latte, *m.* **porôcity**, *s.*: porosità, *f.* **pôrous**, *ADJ.*: poroso, pieno di pori. **-ness** = *porosity*. **pôr-pyre**, **-pyry** †, *s.*: porfido, *m.* **pôr-poise**, **-pus**, *s.*: porco marino, *m.* (pesce).

**porraceous**, ADJ.: porraceo, prassino.

**pörret**, s.: cipollina, *f.*, cipollino, *m.*

**pörri-dge**, s.: minestra, zuppa, *f.* -**dge-plate**, s.: piattello da zuppa, *m.* -**nger**, s.: scodella; acconciatura, *f.* -**ngerful**, s.: scodella piena, *f.*

**pört**<sup>1</sup>, s.: porto, *m.* **port**<sup>2</sup>, s.: (*nav.*) cannoniera, *f.* -**able**, ADJ.: portabile, portatile; sopportabile. -**ableness**, s.: altezza ad essere portato; portatura, *f.* -**age**, s.: porto; portamento, *m.* -**al**, s.: portone, *m.* -**anee†**, s.: portamento; aspetto, *m.*, aria, *f.* -**ative**, ADJ.: portativo. -**crâyqn**, s.: matitaio, *m.*

**portcüllis**, s.: (*fort.*) saracinesca, *f.*

**pörte**, s.: porta ottomana, *f.*

**portén-d**, TR.: presagire, augurare. -**şion**, s.: presagio, augurio, *m.* -**t**, s.: portento; mostro, *m.* -**tous**, ADJ.: portentoso, prodigioso.

**pörter**, s.: portinaio; facchino, *m.*; birra forte, *f.* -**age**, s.: prezzo del portatore, *m.*

**portfölio**, s.: portafogli, portalettere, *m.*

**pört-hole**, s.: cannoniera (di vascello), *f.*

**pörticq**, s.: portico, luogo coperto, *m.*; piazza, *f.*

**pörtion**<sup>1</sup>, s.: porzione; parte; fortuna, *f.*: *woman's* —, dote, *f.* **portion**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dividere, spartire; (*jur.*) dotare. -**er**, s.: che divide.

**pört-liness**, s.: aria maestosa, dignità, *f.* -**ly**, ADJ.: maestoso, grande; nobile: — *mien*, ariona, *f.*

**pörtman**, s.: borghese, cittadino, *m.*

**pörtmanteau -iq**, s.: portamantello, *m.*, valigia, *f.*

**pörtait, -ure**, s.: ritratto, *m.*, pittura, *f.*: *have one's* — *taken*, farsi ritrarre. -**painter**, s.: ritrattista, *m.*

**porträy**, TR.: dipingere, far ritratti, rappresentare. -**er**, s.: ritrattista, *m.*

**pörtress**, s.: portinaia, guardiana, *f.*

**pört-reve**, s.: magistrato d'un porto, *m.* -**sale**, s.: vendita pubblica, *f.*

**pöry**, ADJ.: poroso.

**pös-e**, TR.: imbarazzare, confondere, imbrogliare. -**er**, s.: che confonde, che imbarazza.

**pös-it**, TR.: posare, disporre, ordinare. -**ition**, s.: posizione; situazione; proposta; tesi, *f.*

**pöşiti-ve**, ADJ.: positivo, assoluto; vero, certo; ostinato. -**vely**, ADV.: positivamente, assolutamente, certamente. -**veness**, s.: certezza; determinazione, *f.* -**vism**, s.: positivismo, *m.*

**pöşiture**, s.: positura, situazione, *f.*

**pöşnet**, s.: bacinella, *f.*

**pösse**, s.: adunanza del popolo armato, *f.*

**poş-şess**, TR.: possedere; ottenere; godere: — *one's self of a thing*, impossessarsi

di qualche cosa; — *one with an opinion*, preoccupare alcuno d'una opinione.

-**şessed**, ADJ.: preoccupato. -**şession**, s.: possessione, *f.*, possesso, possedimento; godimento, *m.*; — *s*, possessioni, *f. pl.*, poderi, *m. pl.* -**şessive**, ADJ.: (*gram.*) possessivo. -**şessor**, s.: possessore, possessore, *m.* -**şessorry**, ADJ.: possessorio.

**pöşset**, s.: bevanda di latte, cervogia, ecc., *f.*

**possibility**, s.: possibilità, *f.*, possibile, *m.*

**pössi-ble**, ADJ.: possibile. -**bly**, ADV.: in modo possibile, forse.

**pössum** = *opossum*.

**pöst**<sup>1</sup>, s.: corriere; posto, luogo, ufficio, impiego, *m.*; posta, *f.*: *by* —, per posta; *by this day's* —, col corriere di oggi; *by return of* —, a posta corrente; *in* — *haste*, in gran fretta. **pöst**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: porre, mettere; (*merch.*) trascrivere; INTR.: andare in posta, correre la posta. -**age**, s.: porto, danaro (delle lettere), francobollo, *m.* -**age-label**, s.: marca da francare, *f.* -**age-stamp**, s.: francobollo (postale), bollino di posta, *m.* -**bag**, s.: bolgetta, *f.* -**boy**, s.: postiglione, *m.*

**pöst-date**<sup>1</sup>, s.: data posteriore; data falsa, *f.* -**date**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: mettere una data posteriore. -**dilüvian**, ADJ.: diluviano.

**pöster**, s.: che corre la posta, corriere; affisso, cartellone, *m.*

**pos-tëriq**, ADJ.: posteriore; deretano. -**teriörity**, s.: posteriorità, *f.*: esser posteriore, *m.* -**tërity**, s.: posterità, *f.*; discendenti, *m. pl.*

**pöstern**, s.: porticciola, porticella, *f.*

**post-existence**, s.: esistenza futura, *f.*

**post-haste**, s.: gran fretta; posta, *f.*: *make* —, correre a briglia sciolta, far ogni diligenza possibile. -**horse**, s.: cavallo di posta, *m.* -**house**, s.: posta, *f.*; ufficio della posta, *m.*

**pösthü-me, -mous**, ADJ.: postumo: — *child*, postumo, *m.*

**pöstil**<sup>1</sup>, s.: postilla, *f.* **pöstil**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: postillare, fare postille. -**ler**, s.: postillatore, commentatore, *m.*

**pöstillqn**, s.: postiglione, *m.*

**postlim-inar, inous**, ADJ.: fatto dopo.

**pöst-master**, s.: maestro della posta, *m.*: — *general*, capo della posta, *m.*

**post-meridian**, ADJ.: del dopo mezzogiorno. -**mörtem examination**, s.: ispezione del cadavere, *f.*

**pöst-office**, s.: ufficio della posta, *m.*

-**paid**, ADJ.: franco, porto pagato.

**postpone**, TR.: posporre; differire; disprezzare. -**ment**, s.: posposizione, *f.*

**pöstscript**, s.: poscritto, *m.*, poscritta, *f.*

**pöst-stamp** = *postage-stamp*.

**pöstu-läte**<sup>1</sup>, s.: postulato, *m.*; domanda,



*f. -late* 2, TR.: domandare; supporre; avanzare. *-lätion*, S.: domanda, richiesta, *f. -latory*, ADJ.: supposto. *-lätum*, S.: postulato, supposto, *m.*  
**pösture** 1, S.: postura, positura; situazione, *f.*; stato, *m.*, condizione, *f.*; ordine, *m.* **posture** 2, TR.: mettere in positura, ordinare; assettare. **-master**, S.: ciurmadore, giocolare, *m.*  
**pösy**, S.: mazzetto di fiori; motto, *m.*  
**pöt1**, S.: vaso, boccale, orciuolo; ramino; orinale, *m.*; pentola, *f.*: *flower-*—, testo, *m.*; *watering-*—, annaffiatoio, *m.* **pot** 2, TR.: mettere in vaso; insalare.  
**pöttable**, ADJ.: potabile, bevibile. **-ness**, S.: qualità potabile, *f.*  
**pöttag** = *potage*. **-er** †, S.: pentola, *f.*; romaiuolo, *m.*  
**pötash**, S.: potassa, *f.*, sale alcalino, *m.*  
**potassium**, S.: potassio, *m.*  
**potätion**, S.: bevanda, *f.*, svezamento, *m.*  
**potätö**, S.: patata, *f.*, pomo di terra, *m.*: *masked* —, sugo di patate; *sweet* —, patata dolce, batata.  
**pöt-bellied**, ADJ.: panciuto. **-belly**, S.: grossa pancia, *f.* **-butter**, S.: butirro salato, *m.*  
**pötch** †, TR.: bollire; spingere.  
**pöt-companion**, S.: scialacquatore, beone, *m.*  
**pöteney**, S.: potenza, possanza; forza; efficacia, *f.* **-tent**, ADJ.: potente, possente; efficace. **-tentate**, S.: potentato, monarca, *m.* **-tential**, ADJ.: potenziale; virtuale, efficace. **-tentiality**, S.: possibilità; efficacia, *f.* **-tentially**, ADV.: con virtù potenziale. **-tently**, ADV.: potentemente, potenzialmente; con molto vigore. **-tentness**, S.: potere, forza, *f.*; vigore, *m.*; efficacia, *f.*  
**pötfull**, S.: pentola piena; piguatta piena, *f.* **-gun**, S.: cannoniera, *f.* **-hang-er**, S.: catena del cammino, *f.*  
**pöthecary** †, S.: speziale, *m.*  
**pöther** 1, S.: tumulto, strepito, romore, *m.* **pöther** 2, TR.: schiamazzare senza effetto, far molto strepito.  
**pöt-herb**, S.: erbaggio, *m.*; erba da mangiare, *f.* **-hook**, S.: catena da fuoco, *f.*; manico d'un vaso, *m.*  
**pötion**, S.: pozione, bevanda, *f.*, beverageio, *m.*  
**pöt-lid**, S.: coperchio d'un vaso, *m.* **-sherd**, S.: pezzo di vaso rotto, coccio, *m.* **-tage**, S.: minestra, zuppa, *f.* **-ter**, S.: pentolaio, vasellaio, figulo, *m.*: *'s clay*, argilla, *f.*; *'s ware*, vasellame di terra, *m.* **-tery**, S.: stoviglie, *f. pl.*; vasellame di terra; magazzino di pentole, *m.*  
**pöttle**, S.: quattro fogliette, *f. pl.* (misura).

**pötvaliant**, ADJ.: valoroso dopo d'aver bevuto.  
**pöuch** 1, S.: tasca, scarsella, borsa, *f.*; zaino, *m.*; (*fig.*) pancia, *f.* **pouch** 2, TR.: intascare; ingoiare.  
**pöule**, S.: puglia, *f.*  
**pöult**, S.: pollastrino, pollastrello, *m.* **-er-er**, S.: pollaiuolo, pollinaro, *m.*  
**pöultice** 1, S.: cataplasma, impiastro, *m.* **poultice** 2, TR.: applicare un cataplasma.  
**pöultry**, S.: pollame, *m.*, polli, *m. pl.* **-yard**, S.: bassa corte, polleria, *f.*  
**pöunee** 1, S.: artiglio, *m.*; unghia. **pounce** 2, S.: polvere di pumice, *f.* **pounce** 3, TR.: spolverizzare; artigliare; sfioracchiare. **-d**, ADJ.: artigliato.  
**pöunee-box**, S.: polverino, *m.*, scatolella, *f.*  
**pöund** 1, S.: libbra, *f.*; parco, *m.*: — *sterling*, lira sterlina, *f.*; *by the (a)* —, alla libbra, per libbra. **pound** 2, S.: prigionere per le bestie, *f.* **pound** 3, TR.: pestare; rinchiudere; staggire. **pound** 4, TR.: imprigionare. **-age**, S.: un tanto per lira, scellino per lira, *m.* **-er**, S.: pestello, *m.*; sorta di grossa pera, *f.*: *twelve-*—, cannone di dodici libbre di portata, *m.* **-ing**, S.: pestamento, tritamento, *m.*  
**pöur**, TR.: versare; spandere, effondere; INTR.: scorrere: — *down*, piovere stralocchevolmente, diluviare; — *out*, trasversare; diffondere; — *me out a cup*, versarmi una tazza; *it* — *s*, diluvia, piove a secchie. **-er**, S.: versatore; diffonditore, *m.*  
**pöurtray** = *portray*.  
**pöut** 1, S.: merluzzo (pesce); francolino, *m.* (uccello). **pout** 2, TR.: fare il grugno, fare un mal viso. **-ing**, S.: stizza, *f.*; cattivo umore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: burberamente; tronfiamente.  
**pöverty**, S.: povertà, indigenza; miseria, *f.*  
**pöwder** 1, S.: polvere; polvere da cannone. *f.*: *reduce* to —, ridurre in polvere; *Jesuit's* —, chinachina, *f.* **powder** 2, TR.: polverizzare; salare. **-box**, S.: polverino, *m.* **-cart**, S.: cassone della polvere, *m.* **-chests**, S. PL.: cassoni di poppa, *m. pl.* **-horn**, S.: borsa da polvere, *f.* **-ing-tub**, S.: vaso da salarvi la carne, *m.* **-magazine**, S.: magazzino da polvere, *m.* **-ink**, S.: polvere per far l'inchiostro, *f.* **-mill**, S.: mulino da polvere, *m.* **-room**, S.: (*nav.*) Santa Barbara, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: polveroso.  
**pöwer**, S.: potere, *m.*, forza, possanza; armata; autorità, influenza, *f.*: *motive* —, forza motrice; *locomotive* —, forza locomotiva, *f.*; *of a hundred horse* —, della forza di cento cavalli; *love of* —, amor

del potere. **-ful**, ADJ.: potente; efficace. **-fully**, ADV.: potentemente, con forza. **-fulness**, S.: vigore, *m.*; efficacia; energia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza potere, impotente. **-lessness**, S.: impotenza, debolezza, *f.*

**pōw-wow**, S.: indovino, *m.*, cagnara, *f.*

**pōx**, S.: morbo gallico, *m.*: *chicken* —, vaiuolo benigno, *m.*; *cow* —, vaccina, *f.*; *small* —, vaiuolo, *m.*; bolle, *f. pl.*

**pōy**, S.: contrappeso (de' ballerini di corda), *m.*

**pōze**, TR.: confondere, imbarazzare.

**prac-ticability** = *practicableness*.

**prāc-ticable**, ADJ.: praticabile, fattevole. **-ticableness**, S.: possibilità d'essere praticato, *f.* **-ticably**, ADV.: in modo praticabile. **-tical**, ADJ.: pratico. **-tically**, ADV.: praticamente; realmente. **-ticalness**, S.: effettività; esperienza, *f.* **-tice**, S.: pratica, *f.*; uso, costume; metodo; (*mil.*) esercizio, *m.*: —s, pratiche segrete, *f. pl.*: *put in* —, mettere in pratica. **-tise**, (IN)TR.: praticare; esercitare, professare: — *physic*, esercitare la medicina. **-tişer**, S.: praticante; medico, *m.* **-tişioner**, S.: artista; pratico; medico, *m.*

**pragmātic(al)**, ADJ.: prammatico; affaccendato. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo protervo, arrogantemente. **-ness**, S.: protervia, arroganza, impertinenza, *f.*

**prārie**, S.: prato, *m.*, prateria, *f.*

**prāiſ-e** 1, S.: lode, *f.*, elogio, *m.*; gloria, *f.*: *fulsome* —, nauseose lodi. **-e** 2, TR.: lodare, commendare; celebrare. **-er**, S.: lodatore, commendatore, *m.* **-eworthiness**, S.: lodabilità, *f.* **-eworthy**, ADJ.: laudevole, laudabile. **-ing**, S.: elogio; commendamento, *m.*

**prāme**, S.: barca con fondo piatto, *f.*

**prān-ce**, INTR.: impennarsi; cavalcare con brio. **-eer**, S.: cavallo a mano, cavallo di parata, *m.* **-eing-horse**, S.: cavallo che s'impenna, *m.*

**prānk** 1, S.: beffa; scappata, *f.*, tiro, *m.*: *play one a* —, accordarla ad uno; *he plays his* —s, ne fa delle sue. **prank** 2, TR.: ornare, adornare.

**prāt-e** 1, S.: ciarla, ciancia, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: cicalare, ciarlare. **-er**, S.: ciarlone, chiacchierone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ciarla, loquacità, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: da ciarlone.

**prātique**, S.: pratica, *f.*

**prāt-tle** 1, S.: ciarleria, ciancia, *f.* **-tle** 2, INTR.: ciarlare, chiacchierare. **-tler**, S.: ciarlone, chiacchierone, *m.* **-tling**, S.: ciarleria, ciancia, *f.*

**prāvity**, S.: pravità, corruzione; malizia, *f.*

**prāw-n**, S.: granchiolino, *m.*

**prāy**, INTR.: pregare, supplicare: — *to*

*God*, pregare Iddio; — *tell me*, ditemi di grazia.

**prāyer**, S.: preghiera, domanda, richiesta; orazione, *f.*: *Lord's* —, orazione Domenicale, *f.* **-book**, S.: libro di preghiera, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: supplichevole, pio. **-fully**, ADV.: con molte preghiere.

**prāyingly**, ADV.: supplichevolmente.

**prēach**, INTR.: predicare; evangelizzare: — *up*, esaltare, vantare; — *the Gospel*, evangelizzare. **-er**, S.: predicatore, *m.* **-erſhip**, S.: ufficio d'un predicatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: predica, *f.*, predicamento, *m.*

**prēacquaintance**, S.: prenoscenza, *f.*

**prēādāmīte**, ADJ.: preadamitico.

**prē-āmb-le**, S.: preambolo, *m.*, prefazione, *f.* **-āmbulous**, ADJ.: previo.

**prēapprehēſion**, S.: prenoscenza, *f.*

**prēb-end**, S.: prebenda, *f.* **-ēndal**, ADJ.: di prebenda. **-endary**, S.: prebendario, beneficiato, *m.* **-endaryſhip**, S.: canonicato, *m.*

**prēcārious**, ADJ.: precario, incerto. **-ly**, ADV.: precariamente, in modo precario. **-ness**, S.: incertezza; dipendenza, *f.*

**prēcā-tive**, **-tōry**, ADJ.: supplichevole.

**prēcāūtiōn** 1, S.: precauzione; cautela, *f.* **prēcāūtiōn** 2, TR.: dare avviso, avvertire.

**prē-ēdāneous†**, ADJ.: antecedente, precedente. **-ēēde**, TR.: precedere, andare avanti, sopravanzare. **-ēēdenēe**, **-ēēdenēy**, S.: precedenza, *f.* **-ēēdent**, ADJ.: precedente; anteriore. **prē-ēdent**, S.: esempio; uso stabilito, *m.*; scrittura originale, *f.* **-ēēdent-book**, S.: protocollo, formulario, *m.* **-ēēdent-ly**, ADV.: precedentemente, da prima.

**prēcēntōr**, S.: precentore, *m.*

**prē-cept**, S.: precetto; comandamento, *m.*; regola, *f.*, ordine, *m.* **-ceptial†**, ADJ.: istruttivo. **-ceptive**, ADJ.: precettivo. **-ceptōr**, S.: precettore, maestro, *m.* **-ceptōry**, ADJ.: precettivo, istruttivo; S.: seminario, *m.*

**prēcēſſiōn**, S.: precessione, precedenza, *f.*

**prēcīnct**, S.: precinto, circuito, *m.*

**prēcious**, ADJ.: prezioso, di gran valore. **-ly**, ADV.: preziosamente. **-ness**, S.: preziosità, *f.*, gran pregio, *m.*

**prē-ēipice**, S.: precipizio, *m.* **-ēipitanēe**, **-ēipitanēy**, S.: precipitamento, *m.*, fretta temeraria, *f.* **-ēipitant**, ADJ.: precipitante, affrettoso. **-ēipitantly**, ADV.: con precipitazione, con gran fretta. **-ēipitate** 1, ADJ.: precipitato, affrettoso; S.: precipitato, *m.* **-ēipitate** 2, TR.: precipitare, affrettare, accelerare; INTR.: precipitarsi, affrettarsi. **-ēipitātely**, ADV.: precipitatamente, con fretta. **-ēipitātēiōn**, S.: precipitazione;

inconsiderazione, temerità, *f.* **-cipita-tor**, *s.*: precipitatore, *m.* **-cipitous**, *ADJ.*: precipitoso, temerario. **-cipitous-ly**, *ADV.*: precipitosamente. **-cipitous-ness** = *precipitation*.

**pre-eise**, *ADJ.*: preciso, esatto. **-eisely**, *ADV.*: precisamente, esattamente. **-eise-ness**, *s.*: precisione, esattezza, *f.* **-eig-ian†**, *s.*: rigorista, *m.* **-eisianism**, *s.*: rigorismo, *m.* **-eision**, *s.*: precisione, esattezza, *f.*; limite, *m.* **-eisive**, *ADJ.*: precisivo; positivo.

**preclū-de**, *TR.*: precludere; impedire: — *the necessity of*, rendere non necessario. **-sion**, *s.*: impedimento, *m.* **-sive**, *ADJ.*: impeditivo.

**pre-cōcious**, *ADJ.*: precoce, prematuro. **-cōciousness**, **-cōcity**, *s.*: maturità prima del tempo, *f.*

**pre-cōgitate**, *TR.*: premeditare.

**pre-cognition**, *s.*: preconoscenza, *f.*

**pre-compōse**, *TR.*: comporre anticipatamente.

**pre-concēit**, *s.*: pregiudizio, *m.*; prevenzione, *f.*

**pre-concēive**, *TR.*: prevedere; indovinare. **-cēption**, *s.*: pregiudizio, *m.*

**pre-concērt**, *TR.*: deliberare anticipatamente.

**pre-conizātion**, *s.*: preconizzazione, *f.*

**pre-conize**, *TR.*: preconizzare.

**pre-cūr-se**, *s.*: precorrimiento; presagio, augurio, *m.* **-sor**, *s.*: precursore; annunzio, *m.* **-sory**, *s.*: introduzione, *f.*

**predācious**, *ADJ.*: predace.

**predātory**, *ADJ.*: predatorio, rapace.

**predēcēased**, *ADJ.*: morto innanzi.

**predēcēssor**, *s.*: predecessore, antecessore, *m.*; antenati, progenitori, *m. pl.*

**pre-destinārian**, *s.*: che crede alla predestinazione. **-dēstinate**, *TR.*: predestinare. **-dēstinātion**, *s.*: predestinazione, *f.* **-dēstinātor** = *predestinarian*. **-dēstine**, (*IN*)*TR.*: predestinare; decretare.

**pre-dē-terminātion**, *s.*: predeterminazione, *f.* **-tērmine**, *TR.*: predeterminare.

**prēdial**, *ADJ.*: prediale.

**prē-dicāble**, *s.*: (*log.*) predicabile, *m.* **-dicament**, *s.*: predicamento, *m.*, categoria, *f.*: *in a bad* —, in mal passo. **-dicant**, *s.*: predicante, predicatore, *m.* **-dicatē**, *s.*: predicato, predicamento, *m.* **-dicatē**, *TR.*: affermare; dichiarare, manifestare, pubblicare. **-dicātion**, *s.*: affermazione, *f.* **-dicatōry**, *ADJ.*: affermativo.

**prēdic-t**, *TR.*: predire; profetizzare. **-tion**, *s.*: predizione, *f.*, predicimento, *m.* **-tive**, *ADV.*: profetico. **-tor**, *s.*: pronosticatore, profeta, *m.*

**prēdilēction**, *s.*: predilezione, *f.*

**prēdis-pōse**, *TR.*: disporre avanti, ordinare avanti. **-pōsition**, *s.*: disposizione anteriore, *f.*

**prēdōmi-nānce**, **-naney**, *s.*: superiorità, *f.* **-nant**, *ADJ.*: predominante, superiore. **-nate**, *INTR.*: predominare.

**prē-elēct**, *TR.*: eleggere avanti.

**prē-ēminen-ce**, *s.*: preeminenza; superiorità, *f.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: preeminente; superiore.

**prē-ēmpcion**, *s.*: compra anticipata, *f.*; diritto di comprare avanti, *m.*

**prē-engāge**, *TR.*: impegnare precedentemente. **-ment**, *s.*: obbligo anteriore, *m.*

**prē-estāblish**, *TR.*: stabilire avanti. **-ment**, *s.*: stabilimento anteriore, *m.*

**prē-exāminātion**, *s.*: previa esaminazione, *f.* **-exāmine**, *TR.*: esaminare avanti.

**prē-exist**, *INTR.*: preesistere, esistere avanti. **-ence**, *s.*: preesistenza, *f.* **-ent**, *ADJ.*: preesistenza, *f.*

**prē-ace** 1, *s.*: prefazione, *f.*, preambolo; premio, *m.* **-ace** 2, (*IN*)*TR.*: dire avanti, introdurre. **-acer**, *s.*: scrittore d'una prefazione, *m.* **-atōry**, *ADJ.*: introduttivo, preliminare.

**prē-fect**, *s.*: prefetto, preposto, governatore, *m.* **-fēcture**, *s.*: prefettura, *f.*

**prēfēr**, *TR.*: preferire, preporre; promuovere, avanzare: — *a law*, proporre una legge.

**prēfēr-able**, *ADJ.*: preferibile; desiderabile. **-ableness**, *s.*: preferimento, *m.* **-ably**, *ADV.*: per preferenza. **-ence**, *s.*: preferenza, prelazione, *f.*

**prēfēr-ment**, *s.*: avanzamento, *m.*; promozione, *f.*; impiego, ufficio, *m.*: *come to* —, avanzarsi, aggrandirsi. **-rer**, *s.*: preferitore, promotore; delatore, accusatore, *m.*

**prēfigu-rate**, *TR.*: significare avanti. **-rātion**, *s.*: prefiguramento, *m.* **-re** = *prefigure*.

**prēfine**, *TR.*: prefinire.

**prē-fix** 1, *s.*: (*gram.*) prefisso, *m.* **-fix** 2, *TR.*: prefiggere; stabilire. **-fixion**, *s.*: prefiggimento; tempo fissato, *m.*

**prēfōrm**, *TR.*: formare avanti, figurarsi. **prēg-nable**, *ADJ.*: espugnabile. **-naney**, *s.*: gravidanza; inventiva, *f.* **-nant**, *ADJ.*: pregnante; fertile. **-nantly**, *ADV.*: fertilmente; pienamente, grandemente.

**prēgustātion**, *s.*: assaggiamento anteriore, *m.*

**prēhēnsi(b)le**, *ADJ.*: prendibile.

**prēhistōric**, *ADJ.*: preistorico.

**prējudge**, **-judicate**, *TR.*: giudicare innanzi. **-judicate**, *ADJ.*: giudicato innanzi. **-judicātion**, *s.*: giudizio anticipato, *m.*



**preju-dice** 1, S.: pregiudizio, *m.*, prevenzione, *f.*; detrimento, danno, *m.* -**dice** 2, TR.: pregiudicare; nuocere. -**dictal**, ADJ.: pregiudizioso, nocivo. -**dictal-ness**, S.: pregiudizio, documento; torto, *m.*

**pre-lacy**, S.: prelatura, *f.* -**late**, S.: prelato, *m.* -**lateship**, S.: prelatura, *f.* -**latical**, ADJ.: prelatizio, di prelato. -**lātion**, S.: prelazione, preferenza, *f.* -**lature(ship)**, S.: dignità di prelato, *f.* **prelēc-t**, TR.: preleggere. -**tion**, S.: previa lettura, *f.*; discorso, *m.* -**tor**, S.: prelettore, *m.*

**prelibātion**, S.: prelibazione, *f.*; previo gusto, *m.*

**preliminary**, ADJ.: preliminare.

**pre-lūde**, S.: preludio; proemio, *m.* -**lūde**, TR.: suonare un preludio; introdurre. -**lūdions**, -**lūsive**, -**lusory**, ADJ.: prelusivo introduttivo.

**prematūr-e**, ADJ.: prematuro, primaticcio. -**ely**, ADV.: prematuramente. -**eness**, -**ity**, S.: maturità avanti il tempo, *f.*

**premedi-tate**, (IN)TR.: premeditare, pensare avanti, appensare. -**tātion**, S.: premeditazione, *f.*

**premerit**, TR.: meritare innanzi.

**premees**, S. PL.: primizie, *f. pl.*, primi frutti, *m. pl.*

**premier**, ADJ.: primiero, principale; S.: primo ministro, *m.* -**ship**, S.: dignità d' un primo ministro, *f.*

**premise**, TR.: spiegare in primo luogo.

**pre-mises**, S. PL.: (*log.*) premesse; (*leg.*) case, *f. pl.*; beni terreni, *m. pl.* -**iss**, S.: proposizione antecedente, *f.*

**premiūm**, S.: premio, *m.*; ricompensa, *f.*

**pre-mōnish**, TR.: avvertire avanti, ammonire avanti. -**mōnishment**, -**mōnition**, S.: premonizione, *f.* -**mōnitory**, ADJ.: che ammonisce anticipatamente.

**premon-strate**, TR.: premostrare. -**strātion**, S.: premostrazione, *f.*

**premunire**, S.: (*leg.*) confiscazione di beni, *f.*

**premonition**, S.: premonizione; anticipazione (d' obiezioni), *f.*

**pre-nōmi-nate**, TR.: nominare avanti. -**nātion**, S.: prima nominazione, *f.*

**pre-nōtion**, S.: prescienza, *f.*

**prentice** †, S.: novizio, principiante, *m.* -**ship** †, S.: tempo d' imparare un' arte, garzonaggio, *m.*

**pre-nunciātion**, S.: annunzio, *m.*

**pre-oc-cupaney**, S.: previa possessione, *f.* -**cupate**, TR.: preoccupare, anticipare. -**cupātion**, S.: preoccupazione, prevenzione, *f.* -**cupy**, TR.: preoccupare, prevenire.

**preopin-ion**, S.: pregiudizio, *m.*; prevenzione, *f.*

**preōption**, S.: (*jur.*) diritto della prima scelta, *m.*

**pre-ordāin**, TR.: preordinare, predestinare. -**ordinanee**, -**ordinātion**, S.: decreto antecedente, *m.*

**pre-parātion**, S.: preparazione, *f.*, preparativo; apparecchio, *m.* -**pārativē**, ADJ.: preparativo, preparatorio; S.: paramento, apparato, *m.* -**pāratively**, ADV.: in modo preparativo, precedentemente. -**pāratory**, ADJ.: preparatorio, preparativo, preparante. -**pāre**, TR.: preparare; apparecchiare; INTR.: prepararsi; apparecchiarsi. -**pāredness**, S.: preparazione, disposizione; convenevolezza, *f.* -**pārer**, S.: preparatore; apparecchiatore, *m.*

**prepāy**, TR.: pagare anticipatamente.

**prepēn-se**, INTR.: premeditare. -**se(d)**, ADJ.: premeditato.

**prepōlleney**, S.: prevalenza, prepotenza, *f.*

**prepōnder**, TR.: preponderare, prevalere. -**anee**, -**aney**, S.: preponderanza, *f.* -**ant**, ADJ.: preponderante. -**ate**, INTR.: preponderare; superare. -**ātion**, S.: preponderanza, *f.*

**prepō-se**, TR.: preporre, mettere avanti. -**sitton**, S.: preposizione, *f.*

**preposi-tive**, ADJ.: prepositivo; preponente. -**tor**, S.: preposto, proposto; os-servatore, *m.*

**prepos-šess**, TR.: preoccupare; prevenire; cattivarsi. -**sessing**, ADJ.: insinuante; attraente: *a very — young lady*, una damigella molto avvenente. -**šession**, S.: preoccupazione; prevenzione, *f.* -**šessor**, S.: preoccupatore, *m.*

**preposterous**, ADJ.: prepostero; assurdo. -**ly**, ADV.: in modo prepostero, a rovescio, assurdamente. -**ness**, S.: assurdità, *f.*

**prepō-teney**, S.: prepotenza, *f.* -**tent**, ADJ.: prepotente, superiore.

**prepuce**, S.: prepuzio, *m.*

**pre-requīre**, TR.: esigere innanzi. -**rē-quisite**, ADJ.: richiesto avanti.

**prerōgative**, S.: prerogativa, *f.*; privilegio, vantaggio, *m.*

**pre-sage**, S.: presagio, augurio, *m.* -**sāge**, TR.: presagire, augurare. -**sāgeful**, ADJ.: pronosticante. -**sāgement**, S.: presentimento, pronostico, *m.* -**sāger**, S.: indovino, *m.*

**prešby-ter**, S.: ministro presbiteriano, prete, *m.* -**tērian**, ADJ.: presbiteriano. -**tērianism**, S.: presbiterianismo. Calvinismo, *m.* -**tery**, S.: presbitero, *m.*

**prešcien-ee**, S.: prescienza, preconoscenza, *f.* -**t**, ADJ.: presciente; profetico.

**prešcīnd**, TR.: prescindere; astrarre.

**prescribe**, (IN)TR.: prescrivere; dirigere, ordinare.

**prê-script**, ADJ.: prescritto; s.: prescritto, comando, *m.* **-criptiôn**, s.: prescrizione; ordinazione, *f.*

**prê-sence**, s.: presenza; aria, *f.*, aspetto, *m.*: — *of mind*, prontezza di spirito, *f.* **-chamber**, **-room**, s.: camera di presenza, *f.*

**prê-sensâtiôn**, **-sénsiôn** †, s.: presentimento, *m.*

**prê-sent** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: presente; attento: — *month*, corrente mese; — *tense*, tempo presente, *m.*; *at* —, al presente, presentemente. **present** <sup>2</sup>, s.: presente, dono, regalo, *m.* **présent** <sup>3</sup>, TR.: presentare, far un presente, regalare a; offerire; conferire: — *arms*, presentare le armi; — *my compliments to*, presentare i miei complimenti a. **présent-able**, ADJ.: che può presentarsi. **-ânéous**, ADJ.: presentaneo. **-âtiôn**, s.: presentazione, *f.* **-êe**, s.: che è presentato a un beneficio. **présent-er**, s.: presentatore, presentante, *m.*

**prê-sen-tial**, ADJ.: presenziale; presente. **-tiality**, s.: presenza reale, *f.* **-tially**, ADV.: presenzialmente.

**présentiment**, s.: presentimento, *m.*

**présently**, ADV.: presentemente, al presente.

**présentment**, s.: rappresentamento, *m.*; accusa, denuncia, *f.*

**présentness**, s.: acutezza d'ingegno, prontezza di spirito, *f.*

**pre-servâtiôn**, s.: preservazione, *f.* **-sêrvative**, s.: preservativo, antidoto, *m.* **-sêrve** <sup>1</sup>, s.: confettura, conserva, *f.*, confetti, *m. pl.* **-serve** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: preservare, conservare; confettare. **-sêrver**, s.: conservatore, protettore, *m.* **-sêrvers**, s. PL.: occhiali di conserva, *m. pl.* **-sêrving**, s.: preservamento; preservare; confettare, *m.*

**prê-side**, INTR.: presedere; aver la direzione; soprantendere.

**présiden-ey**, s.: presidenza, soprantendenza, *f.* **-t**, s.: presidente; capo, *m.*: — *of a college*, rettore d'un collegio, *m.* **-tship**, s.: ufficio di presidente, *m.*

**présidial**, ADJ.: di presidio, di guernigione.

**prê-significâtiôn**, s.: previa significazione, *f.* **-signify**, TR.: dimostrare previamente.

**prêss** <sup>1</sup>, s.: torchio, torcolo; strettoia, *m.*; calca, folla; moltitudine, *f.*: — *for clothes*, guardaroba, *f.*; *my book is in the* —, il mio libro è sotto il torchio. **press** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: premere, spremere, stringere; sollecitare, affrettare; importunare; INTR.: affrettarsi; mettere piede; ricercare con premura: — *grapes*, pigiar le uve; — *soldiers*, levar soldati per forza; —

*on*, spingersi, ficcarsi avanti, affrettarsi; — *upon*, presentarsi, esporsi; — *out the juice*, spremere il sugo; — *each other's hands*, stringersi la mano. **-bed**, s.: letto in forma di guardaroba, *m.* **-er**, s.: torcoliere, *m.* **-gang**, s.: truppa da forzare marinari, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: urgente; importuno; s.: pressione; istanza, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: istantemente, violentemente. **-iôn** *-shun*, s.: pressione, impressione, compressione, *f.* **-man**, s.: stampatore (di libri), torcoliere, *m.* **-money**, s.: danaro d'arrolamento, *m.* **-ure** *-shur*, s.: pressura; pressione, *f.*: *high (low)* —, alta (bassa) pressione. **-work**, s.: torchio, *m.*; tiratura, *f.*

**prêst**, ADJ.: presto, pronto, destro.

**prestâtiôn**, s.: prestazione, *f.*

**prêstige**, s.: prestigio, *m.*

**prêstô**, ADV.: presto, prontamente.

**prê-sûmably**, ADV.: in modo presumabile, senza esaminare. **-sûme**, TR.: presumere; presupporre. **-sûmer**, s.: presuntuoso, *m.* **-sûmption**, s.: presunzione, arroganza, *f.* **-sûmptive**, ADJ.: presuntivo, presupposto. **-sûmptuous**, ADJ.: presuntuoso, arrogante. **-sûmptuously**, ADV.: presuntuosamente. **-sûmptuousness**, s.: presuntuosità, *f.*

**presuppô-se**, TR.: presupporre, supporre. **-sitiôn**, s.: presupposizione, *f.*

**presurmise**, s.: previo sospetto, *m.*

**prê-tênee**, s.: pretenzione, *f.*; pretesto; argomento falso, *m.*; apparenza, *f.* **-tênd**, (IN)TR.: pretendere; immaginarsi, piccarsi; fingere, far le viste: — *business*, far l'affaccendato. **-tênder**, s.: pretenditore, *m.*, — *trice*, *f.*; pretendente, *m.*, *f.* **-têndingly**, ADV.: presuntuosamente. **-tênsiôn**, s.: pretesione, *f.*; pretesto, *m.*

**prêter-ite**, ADJ.: preterito, passato: — *tense*, preterito, *m.* **-itness**, **-itiôn**, s.: omissione, *f.*

**prêterlâpsed**, ADJ.: passato, scorso.

**prêter-mission**, s.: pretermissione, omissione, *f.* **-mit**, TR.: pretermettere, lasciare, tralasciare, omettere.

**prêternâatural**, ADJ.: soprannaturale. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo soprannaturale. **-ness**, s.: modo soprannaturale, *m.*

**prê-text**, s.: pretesto, colore, *m.*

**prê-tor**, s.: pretore, *m.* **-tôrial**, **-tôrian**, ADJ.: pretorio, di pretore. **-torship**, s.: pretoria, *f.*

**prêt-tily** *prît*, ADV.: d'una maniera piacevole, acconciamente. **-tiness**, s.: bellezza, leggiadria, *f.* **-ty** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: bello, bellino, leggiadro, vago, grazioso: *rather* —, piuttosto bello, belluccio; — *trick*, bel tiro. **-ty** <sup>2</sup>, ADV.: assai, così così; quasi.

**prevail**, INTR.: prevalere; avere la superiorità; eccedere: — *against*, resistere; opporsi; — *on (upon, with)*, persuadere; — *over*, superare, vincere.  
**-ing**, ADJ.: predominante, potente, generale.  
**-ment**, S.: prevalenza, potenza; efficacia, *f*.

**prévalen-ee**, **-ey** = *prevailment*. **-t**, ADJ.: potente; efficace. **-tly**, ADV.: potentemente; efficacemente.

**prevári-câte**, INTR.: prevaricare; colludere. **-câtîon**, S.: prevaricazione; collusione, *f*. **-cator**, S.: prevaricatore, *m*.

**pre-vène†**, TR.: prevenire; impedire. **-vénient**, ADJ.: preveniente. **-vènt**, TR.: prevenire, anticipare; ovviare, impedire. **-vènter**, S.: che previene, impeditore, *m*. **-vèntingly**, ADV.: preventivamente. **-vèntion**, S.: prevenzione, anticipazione; preoccupazione, *f*: *for the — of*, per prevenire; onde prevenire. **-vèntionnal**, **-vèntive**, ADJ.: preveniente; preservativo. **-vèntive**, S.: preservativo, antidoto, *m*. **-vèntively**, ADV.: preventivamente, in modo preventivo.

**prévîous**, ADJ.: previo, precedente. **-ly**, ADV.: precedentemente, da prima. **-ness**, S.: precedenza, antecedenza, anteriorità, *f*.

**prevîsîon**, S.: previsione, *f*, antivedimento, *m*.

**prewârî**, TR.: avvertire avanti.

**prêy** 1, S.: preda, rapina, *f*; bottino, *m*: *bird of —*, uccello di rapina, *m*; *a — to*, in preda a. **prey** 2, INTR.: predare; rubare: — *upon* (= *eat*), mangiare; *jealousy —s upon health*, la gelosia mina la salute. **-er**, S.: predatore, rubatore, *m*.

**prîee** 1, S.: prezzo, valore, *m*, valuta; ricompensa, *f*: *current —*, *market —*, prezzo corrente; *fixed —*, prezzo fisso; *what's your —?* quanto vale? *at any —*, a qualunque prezzo. **price** 2, TR.: dar il giusto prezzo.

**prîck** 1, S.: puntura, ferita, *f*; bersaglio, rimorso, *m*. **prîck** 2, TR.: pungere; stimolare, spronare: — *a cask*, spillare una botte; — *one's ears*, stare cogli occhi tesi, (*of horses*) drizzare le orecchie; — *music*, notare (un'aria); (*nav.*) — *the sails*, ricucire le vele. **-er**, S.: bracciere a cavallo, *m*. **-et**, S.: cerbiatto, *m*. **-ing**, S.: pungimento; pizzicore, *m*. **-le**, S.: punta; spina, *f*. **-liness**, S.: spinosità, *f*. **-ly**, ADJ.: pieno di spine, spinoso. **-wood**, S.: fusaggine, *f*.

**prîde** 1, S.: orgoglio, *m*, superbia, alterigia, vanità, *f*: *take — in*, vanagloriarsi, vantarsi: — *one's self on*, vantarsi di, pregiarsi di. **prîde** 2, INTR.: vantarsi,

glorificarsi; pregiarsi. **-ful**, ADJ.: orgoglioso, altiero, vanaglorioso.

**prier**, S.: spione, spia, *m*.

**priest**, S.: prete, sacerdote, ministro, *m*.

**-craft**, S.: fraude ecclesiastica, *f*. **-ess**, S.: sacerdotessa, *f*. **-hood**, S.: sacerdozio, *m*. **-like**, ADJ.: da prete, pretesco.

**-liness**, S.: aria di prete, *f*. **-ly**, ADJ.: di prete, pretesco; sacerdotale. **-ridden**, ADJ.: governato da prete.

**prîg** 1, S.: presuntuoso, pazzo, *m*. **prîg** 2, TR.: mariolare, truffare. **-gish**, ADJ.: impertinente, arrogante.

**prîll**, S.: rombo, *m*. (pesce).

**prîm** 1, ADJ.: affettato, ricercato, studiato. **prîm** 2, TR.: ornare a bella posta; INTR.: esser affettato, civettare.

**prîma-ey**, S.: primato, *m*. **-rily**, ADV.: primieramente, da prima. **-riness**, S.: primato; primo luogo, *m*. **-ry**, ADJ.: primario, primo, principale.

**prîmate**, S.: primate; capo, *m*. **-ship**, S.: primazia, dignità di primate, *f*.

**prîme** 1, ADJ.: primo, principale, originale; precoce; S.: principio; fiore, *m*; primavera, *f*: — *of life (age)*, fiore dell'età, *m*; — *of the moon*, novilunio, *m*. **prîme** 2, TR.: mettere il polverino; preparare. **-ly**, ADV.: da prima†; eccellentemente. **-ness**, S.: primato, *m*; eccellenza, *f*.

**prîmer**, S.: piccolo libretto; breviario, *m*: *long —*, *garamone*, *m*, dieci punti, *m*. *pl.*; *great —*, carattere di diciotto punti, *m*.

**prîmê-val**, **-vous**, ADJ.: primordiale, primitivo.

**prîming**, S.: polverino da focone, *m*; capsula di fucile, *f*. **-iron**, S.: spillo da nettare il focone, *m*.

**prîmîtiâl**, ADJ.: delle primizie.

**prîmîtive**, ADJ.: primitivo, originale. **-ly**, ADV.: primitivamente, in principio. **-ness**, S.: originalità; antichità, *f*.

**prîm-ly**, ADJ.: con affettazione. **-ness**, S.: affettazione, *f*.

**prîmê-gênîal**, ADJ.: primogenito. **-gênîture**, S.: primogenitura, *f*.

**prîmôr-dîal**, **-diatê**, ADJ.: primordiale. **prîmôr-se**, S.: margheritina, *f*.

**prîn-ee**, S.: principe; sovrano, *m*: *live like a —*, vivere da principe. **-eedom**, S.: principato, *m*. **-eelike**, ADJ.: di principe, da principe, nobile. **-eliness**, S.: dignità di principe, *f*. **-eely**, ADJ.: principesco; nobile; ADV.: da principe, principesco; nobilmente. **-eess**, S.: principessa, *f*.

**prîn-ee-pal**, ADJ.: principale, primario, essenziale; S.: principale; capitale, *m*: *pay off the —*, rimborsare il principale (il capitale). **-pâlity**, S.: principato, *m*;



sovranità, *f.* **-pally**, ADV.: principalmente; soprattutto. **-palness**, *s.*: principale; essenziale, *m.* **-pate**, *s.*: principato, *m.*

**principiatiōn**†, *s.*: analisi, *f.*

**principle** 1, *s.*: principio, fondamento; motivo, *m.*, causa, *f.*: *sound* — *s.* sani (sodi) principi; *from a* — *of*, per un principio di. **principle** 2, TR.: dare i principi; istruire. **-d**, ADJ.: che ha dei principi.

**prin-cook**† **-cox**†, *s.*: saccentone, saccentino, *m.*

**prink**, TR.: ornare; abbellire; INTR.: ornarsi, adornarsi.

**print** 1, *s.*: impressione; stampa, *f.*; cattare, *m.*, lettera, *f.*: *in* —, stampato; *out of* —, esaurito, che non si trova più a comprare; *come out in* —, venire alla luce (de' libri); *beautiful* —, bella impressione. **print** 2, TR.: imprimere; stampare. **-er**, *s.*: stampatore, tipografo, *m.* **-ing**, *s.*: impressione; stampa, *f.* **-ing-house**, **-ing-office**, *s.*: stamperia, *f.* **-ing-paper**, *s.*: carta da stampa, *f.*, fioretto, *m.* **-ing-press**, *s.*: torchio (da stampare), *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza impressione. **-shop**, *s.*: bottega, *f.*

**prior** 1, ADJ.: primo, anteriore, precedente. **prior** 2, *s.*: priore; superiore, *m.* **-ate**, *s.*: priorato, *m.* **-ess**, *s.*: priora; superiora, *f.* **prior-ity**, *s.*: priorità; precedenza, *f.* **-ship**, *s.*: dignità di priore, *f.*, priorato, *m.* **-y**, *s.*: priorato, *m.*

**prism**, *s.*: prisma, *m.* **-atic(al)**, ADJ.: prismatico. **-atically**, ADV.: in modo prismatico.

**prison** 1, *s.*: prigione, *f.*, carcere, *m.*: *keeper of a* —, carceriere, *m.* **prison** 2, TR.: imprigionare, incarcerare. **-base**, *s.*: barriera, *f.* (giuoco). **-er**, *s.*: prigioniere, prigionero; prigione, *m.*: *take* —, far prigione (prigioniere), arrestare; — *at the bar*, accusato, reo, *m.* **-house**, *s.*: prigione, *f.*, carcere, *m.* **-ment**, *s.*: prigionia, incarcerazione, *f.*

**pristine**, ADJ.: pristino, prisco; originale.

**prithce**, ti prego, di grazia.

**prittle-prattle**, *s.*: cicaleria, *f.*

**pri-vacy**, *s.*: segretezza; riservatezza, solitudine, *f.* **-vādō**†, *s.*: amico intimo, confidente, *m.* **-vate**, ADJ.: privato, particolare; segreto, nascosto: *in* —, privatamente; — *interview*, abboccamento segreto, *m.*; — *man*, uomo privato, *m.*; — *stairs*, scala segreta, *f.*

**privatēer** 1, *s.*: corsale, *m.* **privateer** 2, INTR.: corseggiare.

**private-ly**, ADV.: privatamente, particolarmente; segretamente. **-ness**, *s.*: riservatezza, oscurità, *f.*

**privatiōn**, *s.*: privazione; mancanza, *f.*

**privative**, ADJ.: privativo, esclusivo; negativo. **-ly**, ADV.: privatamente.

**-ness**, *s.*: mancanza; privazione, *f.*

**privet**, *s.*: rovistico, *m.* (arbore).

**privilege** 1, *s.*: privilegio, *m.*, prerogativa, *f.*, vantaggio, *m.* **privilege** 2, TR.: privilegiare; esentare, esimere.

**prī-vily**, ADV.: privatamente; in segreto. **-vity**, *s.*: partecipazione; confidenza; notizia, *f.* **-vy** 1, ADJ.: privato, particolare; famigliare; segreto; nascosto: — *council*, consiglio privato, *m.*; — *purse*, borsa privata, *f.* **-vy** 2, *s.*: privato, cesso, *m.*

**priz-e** 1, *s.*: prezzo; premio, *m.*; presa, *f.*

**-e** 2, TR.: apprezzare, stimare, valutare.

**-e-fighter**, *s.*: pugilato (di mestiere), *m.*

**-e-fighting**, *s.*: pugilato, *m.* **-e-money**, *s.*: preda, *f.* **-er**, *s.*: prezzatore, stimatore, *m.* **-ing**, *s.*: stimazione, stima; valuta, *f.*

**prō**, PREP.: per: — *and con*, pro e contra. **probability**, *s.*: probabilità, verisimilitudine, *f.*

**prōba-ble**, ADJ.: probabile, verisimile. **-bly**, ADV.: probabilmente, verisimilmente.

**prōbate**, *s.*: (*jur.*) verificaione (d'un testamento), *f.*

**prōbatiōn**, *s.*: prova, *f.*; esperimento, *m.* **-al**, **-ary**, ADJ.: per prova. **-er**, *s.*: scolare che fa la sua prova; novizio, *m.* **-ership**, *s.*: noviziato, *m.*

**prōba-tive**, **-tory**, ADJ.: provativo, per prova.

**prōbe** 1, *s.*: (*surg.*) tenta, *f.* **probe** 2, TR.: tentare, toccare colla tenta. **-scissors**, *s.*: forbici di chirurgo, *f. pl.*

**prōbity**, *s.*: probità, sincerità; integrità, *f.*

**prōblem**, *s.*: problema, *m.*; proposta, proposizione, *f.* **-atic(al)**, ADJ.: problematico, incerto. **-atically**, ADV.: in modo problematico.

**prōbōscis**, *s.*: proboscide; tromba (dell'elefante), *f.*

**prē-cacious**, ADJ.: procace; insolente, protervo. **-cacity**, *s.*: insolenza; petulanza; arroganza, *f.*

**prēcēdure**, *s.*: procedimento; progresso, *m.*

**prēcēd** 1, *s.*: prodotto, guadagno, *m.* **proceed** 2, INTR.: procedere, derivare; provenire; comportarsi; andare avanti. **-er**, *s.*: che procede. **-ing**, *s.*: procedimento, procedere; atto; processo verbale, *m.*: *institute* — *s.*, cominciare una lite; *the* — *s of the legislature*, gli atti del corpo legislativo.

**prōcess**, *s.*: processo; progresso, *m.*: — *of time*, processo di tempo, *m.*; — *verbal*, processo informativo, *m.*

**procession**, *s.*: processione, *f.* **-al**, **-ary**, *ADJ.*: di processione.

**prochronism**, *s.*: procronismo, *m.*

**proclinet**, *s.*: preparamento, *m.*

**proclaim**, *TR.*: proclamare; pubblicare; bandire. **-claimer**, *s.*: proclamatore; banditore, *m.* **-clamation**, *s.*: proclamazione, *f.*; bando, *m.*

**proclivity**, *s.*: proclività, propensione, *f.* **-ous**, *ADJ.*: proclive; inclinato.

**proconsul**, *s.*: proconsole, *m.* **-ar**, *ADJ.*: proconsolare. **-ate**, **-ship**, *s.*: proconsolato, *m.*

**procrastinate**, *TR.*: procrastinare; indugiare. **-nation**, *s.*: procrastinazione, *f.*

**procreant**, *ADJ.*: procreante, produttivo. **-ate**, *TR.*: procreare; produrre. **-ation**, *s.*: procreamento, procreare, *m.* **-ative**, *ADJ.*: generativo, produttivo. **-ativeness**, *s.*: potere di procreare, *m.*, facoltà generativa, *f.* **-ator**, *s.*: procreatore; generatore, *m.*

**proctor**, *s.*: procuratore; fattore, *m.* **-s**, *moderatori*, *m. pl.* **-ship**, *s.*: ufficio di procuratore, *m.*

**proclumbent**, *ADJ.*: disteso, prono, inclinato.

**procurable**, *ADJ.*: che si può procurare.

**procuracy**, *s.*: amministrazione; condotta, *f.*

**procurator**, *s.*: procurazione, procura, *f.*

**procurator**, *s.*: procuratore; agente, *m.* **-torship**, *s.*: ufficio del procuratore, *m.* **-tory**, *ADJ.*: di procurazione.

**procurer**, *TR.*: procurare; ottenere; fare il ruffiano. **-ement**, *s.*: procurazione, *f.* **-er**, *s.*: procuratore; mezzano, mediatore, *m.* **-ess**, *s.*: procuratrice, mezzana, *f.*

**prod**, *TR.*: pungere; instigare, stimolare.

**prodigal**, *ADJ.*: prodigo, spendereccio; *s.*: prodigo, *m.*: — *son*, figliuol prodigo. **-gality**, *s.*: prodigalità, *f.* **-galize**, *INTR.*: prodigalizzare. **-gally**, *ADV.*: prodigamente, profusamente. **-galness**, *s.*: prodigalità, *f.*

**prodigious**, *ADJ.*: prodigioso, mostruoso, stupendo; straordinario. **-ly**, *ADV.*: prodigiosamente. **-ness**, *s.*: mostruosità; meraviglia, *f.*

**prodigy**, *s.*: prodigio, portento, *m.*

**prodiction**†, *s.*: prodizione, *f.*, tradimento, *m.*

**proditor**†, *s.*: traditore; perfido, *m.* **-torious**†, **-tory**†, *ADJ.*: proditorio, traditore, *m.*

**prodrome**, *s.*: prodromo, *m.*

**produce** 1, *TR.*: produrre; causare. **produce** 2, *s.*: prodotto; profitto, guadagno, *m.* **-ement**, *s.*: prodimento, *m.*, produzione, *f.* **-eer**, *s.*: produttore, generatore, *m.* **-eible**, *ADJ.*: producibile,

produttore. **-eibleness**, *s.*: facoltà producibile; produzione, *f.* **-eing**, *s.*: prodimento, produrre, *m.*

**product**, *s.*: prodotto; effetto, *m.*; opera, *f.* **-duction**, *s.*: produzione, *f.*, prodotto, *m.* **-ductiveness**, *s.*: produttività; fertilità, *f.*

**proem** 1, *s.*: proemio, *m.*, prefazione, *f.* **-em** 2, *TR.*: proemiare. **-emial**, *ADJ.*: proemiale, introduttivo.

**profanation**, *s.*: profanazione, *f.*, profanamento, *m.* **-fane** 1, *ADJ.*: profano, secolare; impuro, polluto. **-fane** 2, *TR.*: profanare, violare, abusare. **-fanely**, *ADV.*: profanamente, con profanità. **-faneness**, *s.*: profanità; irreverenza a cose sacre, *f.* **-faner**, *s.*: profanatore, violatore, *m.* **-fanity** = *profaneness*.

**profess**, (*IN*)*TR.*: professare; esercitare, mantenere, seguitare: — *ed monk*, frate professore, *m.* **-fessedly**, *ADV.*: pubblicamente, apertamente. **-fession**, *s.*: professione, *f.*; mestiere, arte; protesta, *m.*: *by* —, per (*or di*) professione. **-fessional**, *ADJ.*: di professione. **-fessor**, *s.*: professore; lettore pubblico, *m.*; chi professa, *m.*, *f.* **-fessorial**, *ADJ.*: professoriale. **-fessorship**, *s.*: impiego di professore, professorato, *m.*, cattedra, *f.*

**proffer** 1, *s.*: profferenza, profferta, offerta; tentativa, *f.* **proffer** 2, *TR.*: profferire, offerire; proporre. **-er**, *s.*: profferitore, offerente, *m.*

**proficiency**, **-cy**, *s.*: avanzamento; progresso, *m.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: proficiente; avanzato.

**profile**, *s.*: profilo, *m.*

**profit** 1, *s.*: profitto, guadagno; vantaggio; frutto, *m.* **profit** 2, *TR.*: avvantaggiare; essere utile; *INTR.*: profittare; far progressi: *what — s it?* che giova? a che serve? **-able**, *ADJ.*: profittabile, profittevole, vantaggioso, utile. **-ableness**, *s.*: profitto, guadagno, giovamento; utile, *m.* **-ably**, *ADV.*: profittevolmente; con profitto. **-ing**, *s.*: profitto; progresso, avanzamento, *m.* **-less**, *ADJ.*: di niuno profitto; inutile.

**profligacy**, *s.*: scelleratezza, dissolutezza, *f.* **-gate** 1, *ADJ.*: scellerato, malvagio. **-gate** 2, *INTR.*: abbandonare. **-gately**, *ADV.*: scelleratamente; con dissolutezza. **-gateness**, *s.*: scelleratezza, malvagità, *f.*

**profluent**, *s.*: profluvio; progresso; corso, *m.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: scorrente, fluido.

**profound** 1, *s.*: abisso; alto mare, *m.* **-found** 2, *ADJ.*: profondo, alto; insigne, eminente: — *sleep*, alto sonno. **-foundly**, *ADV.*: profondamente, profondo. **-foundness**, **-fundity**, *s.*: profondità; penetrazione, *f.*

**profū-se**, ADJ.: profuso; esuberante, eccessivo; prodigo. **-sely**, ADV.: profusamente; prodigamente. **-seness**, **-sion**, s.: profusione; prodigalità; esuberanza, *f.*  
**prōg**<sup>1</sup>, s.: vettovaglia, *f.*; provvisioni, *f.*  
*pl.* **prog**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: ingegnarsi, affaticarsi; rubare. involare.

**prōgēn-erate**, TR.: generare; propagare. **-erātion**, s.: generazione; propagazione, *f.* **-itor**, s.: progenitore, *m.*  
**-iture**, **prōgēn-y**, s.: progenie, stirpe, schiatta, *f.*

**prognōstic**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: che pronostica. **prognōstic**<sup>2</sup>, s.: pronostico, presagio, *m.*  
**-ate**, TR.: pronosticare, predire. **-ātion**, s.: pronosticamento, pronostico, *m.* **-ator**, s.: pronosticatore, indovino, *m.*

**prōgram(me)**, s.: programma, avviso, *m.*  
**prōgress**<sup>1</sup>, INTR.: progredire, andar innanzi. **prō-gress**<sup>2</sup>, s.: progresso, processo; viaggio, *m.*: *in* —, di corso, avviato. **-grēssion**, s.: progressione, *f.*; processo, *m.* **-grēssional**, **-grēssive**, ADJ.: progressivo. **-grēssively**, ADV.: progressivamente. **-grēssiveness**, s.: progresso, avanzamento, *m.*

**prōhib-it**, TR.: proibire, impedire, vietare. **-iter**, s.: proibitore, vietatore, *m.* **-ition**, s.: proibizione, *f.*, proibire, *m.*; difesa, *f.* **-itionist**, s.: proibizionista, *m.* **-itive**, **-itory**, ADJ.: proibitivo, proibente.

**prōin**<sup>†</sup>, TR.: rimondare; diramare.

**prō-ject**<sup>1</sup>, TR.: disegnare; progettare; macchinare; INTR.: proporsi: (*rail*) — *ed line*, strada ferrata progettata, *f.* **prō-ject**<sup>2</sup>, s.: disegno, progetto; divisamento; soggetto, *m.*: *form a* —, far progetto. **-jectile**, s.: proietto, *m.* **-jēcting**, ADJ.: inventivo. **-jēction**, **-jēctment**, s.: proiezione, proiettura, *f.*; disegno, *m.* **-jēctor**, s.: designatore, inventore, *m.* **-jēcture**, s.: proiettura, *f.*; sporto, *m.*

**prolegōmena**, s.: prolegomeni, *m. pl.*

**prōlēp-sis**, s.: prolepsì, *f.* **-tic(al)**, ADJ.: precedente, antecedente.

**proletārian**, ADJ.: proletario, plebeo; abietto.

**prolif-ic(al)**, ADJ.: prolifico, fecondo. **-ically**, ADV.: fecondamente. **-icātion**, s.: generazione, *f.* **-icness**, s.: fecondità, *f.*

**prolix**, ADJ.: prolisso, diffuso; tedioso. **-ity**, s.: prolissità; lunghezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: prolissamente, lungamente, distesamente. **-ness** = **-ity**.

**prolēctor**, s.: presidente (d'un'assemblea), *m.* **-ship**, s.: ufficio di presidente, *m.*

**prō-loguize**, **-logue**<sup>1</sup>, (IN)TR.: prologare, prologizzare. **-logue**<sup>2</sup>, s.: prologo, proemio, preambolo, *m.*

**prōlōn-g**, TR.: prolungare; allungare;

differire. **-gātion**, **-ging**, s.: prolungamento; indugio, *m.*

**prōlūsiōn**, s.: prolusione, *f.*; preludio, *m.*

**promēnade**<sup>1</sup>, s.: spasseggiata, *f.* **promēnade**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: spasseggiare.

**prōminen-ce**, **-ey**, s.: prominenzia, *f.*; risalto, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: prominente; spor-gente. **-tly**, ADV.: in modo prominente.

**promiscuous**, ADJ.: promiscuo, confuso.

**-ly**, ADV.: promiscuamente, confusamente.

**-ness**, s.: promiscuità; confusione, *f.*

**prōmis-e**<sup>1</sup>, s.: promessa; speranza, *f.*: *keep one's* —, tener (attener) la promessa; *breach of* —, violazione della promessa.

**-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: promettere, far sperare; affermare: — *wonders*, promettere mari e monti; — *one's self*, ripromettersi, lusingarsi, sperare. **-e-breach**, s.: mancanza di promessa, *f.* **-e-breaker**, s.: mancatore, violatore della promessa, *m.*

**-er**, s.: promettitore, promettente, *m.*

**-ing**, ADJ.: di buona indole; buono, bello; s.: promessa, *f.*: *very* —, che promette molto.

**-sqrily**, ADV.: per via di promessa, in modo promissorio.

**-sqry**, ADJ.: promissorio, di promessa.

**prōmontory**, s.: promontorio, *m.*

**prō-mōte**, TR.: promuovere; stendere; far fiorire; conferire un grado.

**-mōter**, s.: promotore; protettore, *m.*

**-mōtion**, s.: promovimento; avanzamento; aggrandimento, *m.*; esaltazione, *f.*

**-mōve**<sup>†</sup>, TR.: promuovere, avanzare; favorire

**prōmpt**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: pronto, lesto; apparecchiato; contante.

**prompt**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: suggerire, insinuare; eccitare.

**-er**, s.: suggeritore, ammonitore, *m.*

**-ing**, s.: suggestione, *f.*

**-itude**, **-ness**, s.: prontezza, lestezza, speditezza, *f.*

**-ly**, ADV.: prontamente, lestamente, prestamente.

**-uary**, s.: magazzino, *m.*; dispensa, *f.*

**promul-gate**, TR.: promulgare, pubblicare.

**-gātion**, s.: promulgazione, *f.*

**-gator** **prō**, s.: promulgatore, *m.*

**-ge** = *promulgate*. **-ger** = *promulgator*.

**prōne**, ADJ.: prono, inclinato, dedito; disposto: *be* — *to*, esser dedito (inclinato)

a. **-ness**, s.: propensione; inclinazione, *f.*

**prōng**, s.: forchetta, forca, *f.*

**prōnōminal**, ADJ.: pronominale, di pronome.

**prōnōn**, s.: pronome, *m.*

**prō-nōnee**, TR.: pronunziare; dichiara-re.

**-nōneeable**, ADJ.: che può esser pronunziato.

**-nōneeer**, s.: pronunziatore, *m.*

**-nōneing**, **-nunciātion**, s.: pronunzia, *f.*; pronunziare, *m.*: — *dictionary*, dizionario di pronunzia.

**-nūnciative**, ADJ.: pronunziativo; positivo.

**prōof**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: a tutta prova; superiore.

**proof**<sup>2</sup>, s.: prova, *f.*, esperimento, *m.*; testimonianza, *f.*; segno, *m.*: *be* — *against*,



essere a prova di. **-less**, ADJ.: senza prova, senza segno.

**prop<sup>1</sup>**, S.: sostegno, puntello; appoggio, aiuto, *m.* **prop<sup>2</sup>**, TR.: sostenere, appuntellare; aiutare; favorire.

**propa-gable**, ADJ.: che si può propagare. **-gānda**, S.: propaganda, *f.* **-gate**, TR.: propagare; moltiplicare; divulgare; INTR.: propagarsi; moltiplicarsi. **-gā-tion**, S.: propagazione; moltiplicazione, *f.* **-gator**, S.: propagatore, *m.*

**propél**, TR.: cacciare avanti, spingere avanti; impellere. **-ler**, S.: elice; nave ad elice, *f.*

**propēnd**, INTR.: propendere; inclinare. **-ency**, S.: propensione; tendenza, inclinazione, *f.*

**propēn-se**, ADJ.: inclinato, prono; dedito. **-sion**, **-sity**, S.: propensione; tendenza, *f.*

**proper**, ADJ.: proprio, propio; convenevole, competente; esatto: — *owner*, proprietario, padrone, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: propriamente; giustamente. **-ness**, S.: convenevolezza; altezza, *f.* **-ty<sup>1</sup>**, S.: proprietà; qualità, *f.*: *man of* —, uomo facoltoso, proprietario; *real* —, beni stabili. **-ty<sup>2</sup>**, TR.: appropriare; INTR.: appropriarsi.

**prôph-ey**, S.: profezia, predizione, *f.* **-esier**, S.: profeta, *m.* **-esj**, TR.: profeteggiare, predire; INTR.: predire il futuro; predicare. **-et**, S.: profeta, *m.* **-etess**, S.: profetessa, *f.* **-ëtio(al)**, ADJ.: profetico, di profeta. **-ëtically**, ADV.: profeticamente. **-etize**, TR.: profetizzare, profeteggiare, predire.

**prophylāctic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) profilattico. **propinquity**, S.: propinquità, vicinità; affinità, *f.*

**propi-tiable**, ADJ.: conciliabile. **-tiate**, TR.: rendere propizio. **-tiātion**, S.: propiziazione, *f.* **-tiator**, S.: propiziatore; mediatore, *m.* **-tiatory**, ADJ.: propiziatore. **-tious**, ADJ.: propizio, favorevole. **-tiously**, ADV.: propizientemente, favorevolmente. **-tiousness**, S.: benignità, bontà, *f.*; favore, *m.*

**prô-plasm**, S.: forma, *f.*, modello, *m.*, matrice, *f.* **-plāstiee**, S.: arte di far modelli, *f.*

**vrôpolis**, S.: propoli, *f.*

**propōnent**, S.: proponente, *m.*

**propōrtion<sup>1</sup>**, S.: proporzione, simmetria; conformità; porzione, *f.*: *in* — *as*, a misura che. **proportion<sup>2</sup>**, TR.: proporzionare, aggiustare. **-able**, ADJ.: proporzionale, proporzionato. **-ableness**, S.: proporzionalità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: proporzionalmente. **-al**, ADJ.: proporzionale, proporzionato. **-ālity**, S.: proporzionalità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: proporzionalmente,

con proporzione. **-ate<sup>1</sup>**, ADJ.: proporzionato. **-ate<sup>2</sup>**, TR.: proporzionare, aggiustare, adattare. **-ately**, ADV.: proporzionalmente. **-ateness**, S.: proporzionalità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: sproporzionato.

**propō-sal**, S.: proposizione; proposta, offerta, *f.* **-se**, TR.: proporre, offerire; intendere; statuire: *what do you — to do?* che intendete di fare? **-ser**, S.: proponente; che propone, *m.*

**proposition**, S.: proposizione; offerta, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: proposto; di proposizione.

**propōund**, TR.: proporre; mettere in campo. **-er**, S.: proponente; incettatore, *m.*

**prōpped**, ADJ.: puntellato, sostenuto.

**proprie-tary**, **-tor**, S.: proprietario, padrone, *m.*: *joint* —, comproprietario. **-tress**, S.: proprietaria, padrona, *f.* **-ty**, S.: proprietà; convenevolezza, *f.*

**prōpt** = *propped*.

**prq-pugn**, TR.: propugnare; difendere. **-pugnātion**, S.: propugnazione; difesa, *f.* **-pūgner**, S.: difenditore, *m.*

**propul-se**, TR.: propulsare. ribattere. **-sion**, S.: espulsione, *f.*

**prōre**, S.: prora, prua, *f.*

**prq-regātion**, S.: proroga, *f.*, allungamento di tempo, *m.* **-rōgue**, TR.: prorogare, prolungare, differire.

**prq-rūption**, S.: prorompimento, *m.*

**prōsaic**, ADJ.: prosaico, di prosa, in prosa.

**prōsaist**, S.: prosaista, prosatore, *m.*

**prq-scribe**, TR.: proscrivere, esiliare. **-scribe**, S.: che esilia, condannatore, *m.* **-script**, S.: esiliato, bandito, *m.* **-scription**, S.: proscrizione, *f.*

**prōse<sup>1</sup>**, S.: prosa, *f.* **prose<sup>2</sup>**, TR.: prosare, scrivere in prosa.

**prōse-cute**, TR.: proseguire, proseguire: — *at law*, perseguire in giustizia; processare. **-cūtion**, S.: proseguimento, *m.*; continuazione, *f.* **-cutor**, S.: attore; postulante, *m.*

**prōse-lyte<sup>1</sup>**, S.: proselito, convertito, *m.* **-lyte** = *proselytize*. **-lytism**, S.: proselitismo, *m.* **-lytize**, TR.: far proseliti, convertire.

**prō-ser**, S.: prosatore; scrittore tedioso, *m.* **-siness**, S.: carattere prosaico, *m.*; noia, *f.*, tedio, *m.*

**prq-sōdīacal**, ADJ.: di prosodia. **-sōdian**, S.: che è versato nella prosodia. **prō-sōdy**, S.: prosodia, *f.*

**prospōpōeīa**, S.: (*rhet.*) prosopopea, *f.*

**prōs-pect<sup>1</sup>**, S.: prospettiva; vista, *f.*; disegno, intento, *m.*: *in* —, in mira.

**-pect<sup>2</sup>**, INTR.: prospettare, guardare, mirare. **-pēctive**, ADJ.: prospettivo, provvido. **-pēctive-glass**, S.: cannocchiale, *m.* **-pēctus**, S.: prospetto, programma, *m.*

**prös-per**, TR.: rendere felice; INTR.: prosperare; riuscire. **-përity**, S.: prosperità; buona fortuna, *f.* **-perous**, ADJ.: prospero, felice; propizio. **-perously**, ADV.: prosperamente, con successo. **-perousness**, S.: prosperità, *f.*, successo, *m.*

**pröspiciënee**, S.: prevedenza, *f.*, antivedimento, *m.*

**prosternätion**, S.: prosternazione, *f.*

**prösti-tute** 1, ADJ.: prostituito, mercenario; S.: prostituta, *f.* **-tute** 2, TR.: prostituire.

**-tütion**, S.: prostituzione, *f.* **-tutor**, S.: protettore, *m.*

**prös-träte**, ADJ.: prostrato, disteso a terra. **-trate**, TR.: prostrare, distendere a terra: — *one's self*, prostrarsi; cadere boccone. **-trätion**, S.: prostrazione, *f.*

**prösy**, ADJ.: prosaico; insulso: — *fellow*, prosaico, seccatore, *m.*

**prötasis**, S.: protasi; proposizione, *f.*, argomento, *m.*

**prötätio**, ADJ.: previo.

**prötéc-t**, TR.: proteggere, difendere.

**-tion**, S.: protezione, difesa, *f.*; protezionismo; passaporto, *m.*: *take one into* —, avere alcuno in protezione. **-tionist**, S.: protezionista, *m.*

**-tive**, ADJ.: difensivo. **-tor**, S.: protettore, difensore; amministratore (d'uno stato), *m.*, **-trice**, *f.*

**-törate**, **-törship**, S.: protettorato, *m.*; reggenza, *f.* **-tress**, S.: protettrice, *f.*

**prötënd**, TR.: protendere, porgere.

**prötörvity**, S.: protervia, protervità, petulanza, *f.*

**prötest**, S.: protesto, *m.*; protestazione, *f.*: *enter a* —, far inscrivere una protesta.

**prötést**, TR.: confessare; provare; pubblicare; INTR.: protestare; attestare, certificare, assicurare: — *a bill*, protestare una cambiale.

**Prötestant**, ADJ.: protestante; S.: protestante, *m.*, *f.* **-ism**, S.: religione protestante, *f.*

**prö-testätion**, S.: protestazione, *f.*; giuramento, *m.* **-tëster**, S.: che protesta, che solennemente dichiara.

**pröthönätary**, S.: protonotario, *m.*

**prötöcol**, S.: protocollo, *m.*

**prötëmärtyr**, S.: protomartire, *m.*

**prötö-pläsm**, S.: protoplasma, *m.* **-plast**, S.: primo formato; protoplasto, *m.* **-plästic**, ADJ.: protoplastico.

**prötötpe**, S.: prototipo; originale, primo modello, *m.*

**pröträc-t**, TR.: protrarre, prolungare. **-ter**, S.: che protrae; (*geom.*) quadrante, *m.* **-tion**, S.: protrazione, *f.*, protrarre, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: protraente, dilatorio, indugievole.

**prötrü-de**, (IN)TR.: sporgere, spingere;

uscire di linea. **-sion**, S.: proietto, sporto; impeto, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: spingente.

**prötüber-anee**, S.: protuberanza, *f.*, gonfiamento, tumore, *m.* **-ant**, ADJ.: prominente; tumido. **-ate**, INTR.: gonfiare, gonfiarsi. **-ätion**, S.: gonfiamento, *m.* **-ous** = *protuberant*.

**pröüd**, ADJ.: orgoglioso, superbo, altiero; arrogante: — *flesh*, carne morta, *f.*; — *horse*, cavallo fiero, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: superbamente, altieramente, arrogantemente. **-ness**, S.: orgoglio, *m.*; arroganza, *f.*

**pröv-able**, ADJ.: provabile. **-ably**, ADV.: provabilmente. **-e**, TR.: provare, sperimentare; dimostrare addurre le prove di; cimentare; INTR.: divenire; accadere: — *true*, verificare; verificarsi, esser vero. **-eable** = *provable*.

**prövedöre**, S.: provveditore, munizioniere, *m.*

**prövender**, S.: foraggio, *m.*; vettovaglia, *f.*

**pröver**, S.: provatore, *m.*

**pröverb**, S.: proverbio, detto, motto, *m.*: *become a* —, divenire proverbiale; passare in proverbio.

**prövärbial**, ADJ.: proverbiale, di proverbio. **-ly**, ADV.: proverbialmente, per motto.

**prövid-e**, (IN)TR.: provvedere; fornire; munire: — *for*, fare provvedimento di, aver cura di, provvedere a'bisogni di; — *against*, cautelarsi; provvedersi (munirsi) contro, prepararsi per. **-ed**, ADJ.: provveduto, provisto, munito, preparato: — *that*, purchè, a condizione che.

**prövidënee**, S.: provvidenza, *f.*; provvedimento, *m.*; circospezione, cautela; economia, *f.* **-dent**, ADJ.: provvidente; prudente, cauto; economo. **-dëntial**, ADJ.: della provvidenza. **-dëntially**, ADV.: per cura della provvidenza. **-dëntly**, ADV.: prudentemente, cautamente.

**prövider**, S.: provveditore, *m.*

**prövince**, S.: provincia, regione; incombenza, cura, *f.*, affare, *m.*: *that is not within my* —, non è della mia portata, non mi tocca.

**prövin-cial**, ADJ.: provinciale, di provincia; S.: provinciale; superiore, *m.* **-cialism**, S.: provincialismo, dialetto della provincia, *m.*

**prövision** 1, S.: provvisione, *f.*; viveri, *m. pl.*: *make* — *for*, provvedere a. **provision** 2, TR.: provvisionare. **-al**, ADJ.: provvisionale. **-ally**, ADV.: provvisionalmente.

**prövi-sq**, S.: condizione; stipulazione, *f.*, patto, *m.* **-sor**, S.: provveditore; rettore (d' un collegio), *m.* **-söry**, ADJ.: provvisorio; condizionale.

**prövä-cative**, ADJ.: provocativo; S.:

rimedio provocativo, *m.* -**cativeness**, *s.*: qualità provocativa, *f.*; eccitamento, *m.* -**catory**, *s.*: provocazione, *f.* -**ke**, *TR.*: provocare, appellare. -**ker**, *s.*: provocatore, promotore, *m.* -**king**, *ADJ.*: provocante, irritante: *it is really* —, fa rabbia davvero. -**kingly**, *ADV.*: in modo provocativo.

**prövest**, *s.*: proposto, prevosto, *m.*: — *marshal*, proposto della milizia. -**ship**, *s.*: propositato, *m.*, propositura, *f.*

**pröw**<sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: valente, valoroso, animoso.

**pröw**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: prora, prua, proda, *f.*

**pröwess**, *s.*: prodessa, *f.*, valore, *m.*; azioni valorose, *f. pl.*

**pröwl**, *TR.*: cercare di rubare; rubare, saccheggiare: — *about*, andare intorno. -**er**, *s.*: vagabondo, rubatore; truffatore, *m.*

**pröximate**, *ADJ.*: prossimo, vicino; immediato. -**imately**, *ADV.*: prossimamente; immediatamente. -**ime†** = *proximate*. -**imity**, *s.*: prossimità, vicinanza, *f.*

**pröxy**, *s.*: deputato; procuratore, *m.*; procura, *f.*: *be married by* —, esser maritato per procura. -**ship**, *s.*: ufficio d'un procuratore, *m.*

**prü-de**, *s.*: che fa la modesta, affettatuzza, *f.* -**dence**, *s.*: prudenza, saviezza, *f.* -**dent**, *ADJ.*: prudente, savio, accorto, circospetto. -**dential**, *ADJ.*: prudenziale. -**dentially**, -**dently**, *ADV.*: prudentemente, con prudenza. -**dery**, *s.*: modestia affettata, affettazione, *f.* -**dish**, *ADJ.*: di modestia affettata, affettato.

**prüne**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: susina secca, prugna, *f.* **prune**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: dibruscare, diramare; rimondare, potare: — *up*, abbellirsi, adornarsi.

**prü-nelle**, -**nèllo**, *s.*: prugnola, *f.*

**prüner**, *s.*: che scapezza, patate, *m.*

**prüniferous**, *ADJ.*: produttore prugne.

**prüning**, *s.*: potamento, scapezzare, *m.* -**hook**, -**knife**, *s.*: falcetto, *m.*

**prürien-ee**, -**ey**, *s.*: pudore, pizzicore, -**t**, *ADJ.*: pizzicante.

**prü-riginous**, *ADJ.*: pruriginoso, pizzicante. -**rigo**, *s.*: prurito, *m.*, prurigne, *f.*

**prü**, *INTR.*: spiare, investigare, cercare diligentemente. -**ing** (*into*), *s.*: investimento, spiamento, *m.*

**psâlm**, *s.*: salmo, *m.*, canzone sacra, *f.* -**ist**, *s.*: salmista, *m.* -**ody**, *s.*: salmodia, *f.*

**psâlter**, *s.*: saltero, libro di salmi, *m.* -**y**, *s.*: saltero, salterio, *m.* (strumento).

**psëu-dö**, *ADJ.*: falso, supposto. -**dögr-rapher**, *s.*: pseudografo, *m.* -**dögra-phy**, *s.*: pseudografia, *f.*, scritto supposto, *m.* -**dölogy**, *s.*: falsezza, menzogna, *f.* -**dönym**, *s.*: pseudonimo, *m.*

**psähw**! *INTERJ.*: via via! oibò!

**psöra**, *s.*: rognà, *f.*

**psÿ-che**, *s.*: (*fig.*) anima; vita, *f.*; spirito, *m.* -**chölógic(al)**, *ADJ.*: psicologico. -**chölógy**, *s.*: psicologia, *f.*, trattato sopra l'anima, *m.*

**ptisan**, *s.*: tisana, bevanda d'orzo, *f.*

**pü-berty**, *s.*: pubertà, adolescenza, *f.* -**bëscencee**, *s.*: età pubescente, *f.* -**bësc-ent**, *ADJ.*: pubescente, di pubertà.

**püb-lic**<sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: pubblico, manifesto, comune, generale: — *house*, osteria, bettola, *f.* -**lic**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: pubblico, comune, *m.* -**lican**, *s.*: pubblicano, gabelliere, *m.* -**licä-tion**, *s.*: pubblicazione, edizione, *f.* -**lic-eist**, *s.*: pubblicista, *m.* -**licity**, *s.*: pubblicità, notorietà, *f.* -**licly**, *ADV.*: pubblicamente, manifestamente, apertamente. -**licness** = *publicity*. -**lic-spirited**, *ADJ.*: devoto al bene pubblico. -**lic-spiritedness**, *s.*: devozione al bene pubblico. -**lish**, *TR.*: pubblicare, manifestare; divulgare, bandire. -**lisher**, *s.*: pubblicatore; editore, *m.* -**lishing**, *s.*: pubblicazione, *f.*, pubblicare, *m.*

**pü-ee**, *ADJ.*: del color di pulce.

**püeelage**, *s.*: pulcellaggio, *m.*; virginità, *f.*

**pü-ck**, *s.*: folletto, diavolello, *m.* -**ball**, *s.*: vescia, *f.* (fungo).

**pücker**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: piega, grinza, *f.* **pucker**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: piegare, raggrinzare.

**püdder**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: romore, strepito, schiamazzo, *m.* **pudder**<sup>2</sup>, (*IN*) *TR.*: schiamazzare; disturbare.

**püdding**, *s.*: podingo; sanguinaccio, *m.*

-**pie**, *s.*: torta di carne, *f.* -**time†**, *s.*: ora di pranzo, *f.*: *in* —, a tempo.

**püd-dle**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: guazzo; fango, limo, *m.* -**dle**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: sguazzare; imbrattare. -**dle-water**, *s.*: acqua fangosa, *f.* -**dly**, *ADJ.*: fangoso, pantanoso.

**pü-dency**, *s.*: pudicizia, *f.*, pudore, *m.*

-**dönda**, -**döndum**, *s.*: pudenda, *f.*

-**dieity**, *s.*: pudicizia, castità, *f.*

**pü-er-ile**, *ADJ.*: puerile, fanciullesco. -**ility**, *s.*: puerizia, fanciullezza, *f.*

**pü-er-peral**, *ADJ.*: (*med.*) di puerperio.

**pü-et**, *s.*: upupa, babbola, *f.*

**püff**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: soffio; fungo; fiocco, *m.*: — *of smoke*, boccata di fumo. **puff**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: soffiare, gonfiare; esaltare; *INTR.*: gonfiarsi, sbuffare: *huff and* —, anelare, ansare; — *away*, dissipare con un soffio, soffiare violentemente; — *up*, gonfiare; lodare straboccatamente; — *up with pride*, fare insuperbire. -**ball**, *s.*: vescia, *f.* -**er**, *s.*: soffiatore, vantatore, *m.* -**in**, *s.*: smergo marino, *m.* -**iness**, *s.*: gonfiezza, tumidezza, *f.* -**ingly**, *ADV.*: tumidamente, in modo gonfio. -**paste**, *s.*: pasta a foglie, *f.* -**y**, *ADJ.*: gonfiato, enfiato.



**pūg**, s.: cagnolino da signora; scimmiotto; cuor mio†, *m.*

**pūgh!** INTERJ.: oibò!

**pūgil†**, s.: pugillo; pizzicotto, *m.* -**iſm**, s.: pugilato, *m.* -**iſt**, s.: pugilatore, *m.*

**pug-nācious**, ADJ.: pugnace. -**nācity**, s.: pugnazione, *f.*

**pūisne†**, ADJ.: cadetto, piccolo, inferiore; vano.

**pūissan-ee**, s.: potenza, possanza, *f.* -**t**, ADJ.: potente, possente. -**tly**, ADV.: potentemente, con forza.

**pu-ke**<sup>1</sup>, INTR.: vomitare, vomire. -**ke**<sup>2</sup>, -**ker**, s.: emetico, vomitivo, *m.*

**pūlchritude**, s.: bellezza, venustà, *f.*

**pūle**, INTR.: pigolare, piare; rammari-carsi.

**pūlic**, s.: (*bot.*) pulicaria, *f.*, psillo, *m.*

**pūlicose**, ADJ.: pieno di pulci.

**pūling**, ADJ.: malaticcio.

**pūll**<sup>1</sup>, s.: tirata; scossa, *f.*; tiramento, *m.* **pull**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tirare, stracciare, svel- lere; remare, vogare: — *the bell*, suonare il campanello; — *off one's hair*, strap- pare i capelli; — *in pieces*, metter in pezzi, sbranare; — *away*, svenire; scon- ficcare; — *back*, tirare indietro; — *down*, abbattere, atterrare; — *in*, tirare a sè; rintuzzare; — *off*, cavare; levare; — *off one's boots*, cavar gli stivali; — *out*, strac- ciare, tirare; — *to*, tirare a sè; stringere; — *up*, alzare; sradicare. -**back**, s.: impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*

**pūllen**, s.: pollame, *m.*

**pūller**, s.: che tira, che spinge con isforza.

**pūllet**, s.: gallinella, *f.*, pollastro, *m.*

**pūlley**, s.: girella; carrucola, *f.*

**pūllule†e**, TR.: pullulare, germogliare. -**lātiſm**, s.: pullulare, *m.*

**pūl-monary**<sup>1</sup>, s.: (*bot.*) polmonaria, *f.* -**monary**<sup>2</sup>, -**mōnie**, ADJ.: polmonario.

**pulp**, s.: polpa, *f.*

**pulpit**, s.: pulpito, pergamo, *m.*; cate- dra, *f.* — *orator*, predicatore, *m.*

**pūl-pous**, ADJ.: polposo, polputo. -**pous-ness**, s.: qualità polposa, *f.* -**py** = *pulp-ous*.

**pūl-sate**, INTR.: pulsare, palpitare. -**sā-tiſm**, s.: pulsazione, *f.*; battimento, *m.* -**satory**, ADJ.: pulsatorio. -**se**<sup>1</sup>, s.: polso; legume, *m.*: *feel one's* —, toccare il polso ad uno. -**se**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: battere, pul- sare. -**ſiſm**, s.: pulsare, *m.*; impulsio- ne, *f.*

**pūlver-able**, ADJ.: polverizzabile. -**izā-tiſm**, s.: polverizzamento, polverizzare, *m.* -**ize**, TR.: polverizzare.

**pūmiee(-stone)**, s.: pomice, *f.*

**pūmp**<sup>1</sup>, s.: tromba (di tirar acqua); scar- petta, *f.* **pump**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: cavare l'acqua colla tromba; lavare; scalzare. -**brake**, -**break**, s.: manovella di tromba, *f.*

-**dale**, s.: maniche di tromba, *f. pl.* -**er**, s.: pompiere, *m.* -**iſm**, s.: zucca, *f.*

**pūn**<sup>1</sup>, s.: bisticcio, equivoco, *m.* **pun**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: bisticciare, equivocare.

**pūnch**<sup>1</sup>, s.: punteruolo, stampo, *m.* **punch**<sup>2</sup>, s.: pulcinella, *f.* **punch**<sup>3</sup>, s.: poncio, *m.* (bevanda). **punch**<sup>4</sup>, TR.: fo- rare, pertugiare. -**bowl**, s.: piatto da poncio, *m.* -**eſm**, s.: punteruolo, stampo, *m.* -**er**, s.: succhio, *m.*

**punchinēllō**, s.: pulcinella, *f.*, arlec- chino, *m.*

**pūnch-ladle**, s.: cucchiaino da pon- cio, *m.*

**punctil-ſm**, s.: puntiglio, *m.*, esattezza affettata, *f.* -**iſm**, ADJ.: puntiglioso, troppo esatto, scrupoloso. -**iſmness**, s.: stare sul puntiglio, *m.*; puntualità esatta, scrupolosità, *f.*

**punctiſm**, s.: puntura, *f.*

**punctō**, s.: ceremoniale, *m.*

**pūnc-tual**, ADJ.: puntuale, esatto. -**tū-ality**, s.: puntualità, esattezza, *f.* -**tū-ally**, ADV.: puntualmente, esattamente. -**tualness** = *punctuality*. -**tuatē**, TR.: punteggiare, puntare. -**tuātiſm**, s.: in- terpunzione; punteggiatura, *f.* -**tulate** = *punctuate*. -**ture**<sup>1</sup>, s.: puntura, *m.* -**ture**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: pungere.

**pūndlet**, s.: (*fig.*) baldracca, *f.*

**pūngen-ey**, s.: qualità pungente; punta; acutezza, *f.* -**t**, ADJ.: pungente; acuto.

**Pūnic**, ADJ.: punico; ingannevole.

**pūinness**, s.: piccolezza; magrezza, *f.*

**pūnish**, TR.: punire, gastigare. -**able**, ADJ.: punibile; degno di punizione. -**er**, s.: punitore, gastigatore, *m.* -**ment**, s.: punimento, *m.*, punizione, *f.*; gastigo, *m.*; pena, *f.*: *ignominious* —, pena infamante.

**pūni-tive**, -**tory**, ADJ.: punitivo.

**pūnk**, s.: prostituta, *f.*; esca, *f.*

**pūnster**, s.: bisticciare; motteggiatore, *m.*

**pūnt**<sup>1</sup>, s.: barca piatta, *f.* **punt**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: giuocare a bassetta, *m.* -**er**, s.: giuoca- tore a bassetta, *m.*

**pūny**, ADJ.: piccolo; giovane; inferiore; malsano, malaticcio.

**pūp**, INTR.: fare i cattellini, figliare.

**pūpa**, s.: crisalide, *f.*

**pūpil**, s.: pupillo, scolare, *m.*; pupilla, *f.*

-**age**, s.: minorità; tutela, *f.* -**lary**, ADJ.: pupillare, di pupillo.

**pūppet**, s.: burattino, bamboccino, *m.* -**man**, -**player**, s.: ciarlatano, can- tamanco, *m.* -**ry**, s.: affettazione, *f.*, smancerie, *f. pl.* -**show**, s.: commedia di burattini, *f.*

**pūppy**<sup>1</sup>, s.: cagnolino; sciocco, *m.* **puppy**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: fare i cattellini, figliare. -**iſm**, s.: estrema affettazione, *f.*

**pūr** = *purrr*.

**pürblind**, ADJ.: di corta vista. **-ness**, S.: corta vista, miopia, f.

**pürchä-sable**, ADJ.: che si può comprare. **-se 1**, S.: acquisto, m., compra, f.; bottino, m.: *make a —*, far un acquisto (una compra). **-se 2**, TR.: comprare, acquistare. **-ser**, S.: compratore, acquirente, m.

**püre**, ADJ.: puro, mero, chiaro; casto; squisito, eccellente. **-ly**, ADV.: puramente; solamente, semplicemente. **-ness**, S.: purità; innocenza, f.

**pürfile**, S.: testura d'oro; ricamatura, f. **pürfle 1**, TR.: ricamare. **-fle 2**, **-flēw**, S.: ricamatura, f.

**pürgätion**, S.: purgazione, purga; giustificazione, f.

**pür-gative**, ADJ.: purgativo, evacuativo; S.: medicamento purgativo, m., purga, f.

**-gatory**, ADJ.: purgativo, purgante; S.: purgatorio, m. **-ge 1**, S.: purga; medicina, f. **-ge 2**, TR.: purgare; giustificare;

INTR.: evacuare; mandare fuori: — *one's self of a suspicion*, purgarsi da un sospetto. **-ger**, S.: purgatore, purgante, m.

**-ging**, ADJ.: purgativo; S.: purgare, m. **pürification**, S.: purificazione, f.

**pür-ificative**, **-rificatory 1**, ADJ.: purificante. **-rificatory 2**, S.: purificatio, m.

**-rifier**, S.: che purifica, affinator, m. **-rify**, TR.: purificare; nettare; raffinare; correggere; INTR.: purificarsi.

**-rism**, S.: purismo, m. **-rist**, S.: purista, m. **-ritan**, S., ADJ.: puritano.

**-ritänical**, ADJ.: puritano. **-ritan-ism**, S.: puritanismo, m., credenza presbiteriana, f. **-rity**, S.: purità; innocenza, f.

**pür 1**, S.: smerlatura; cervogia con assenzio, f. **pür 2**, TR.: ornare di frange; INTR.: gorgogliare, mormorare.

**pürleu**, S.: terreno confinante con una foresta, m.

**pürling**, S.: gorgoglio, mormorio, m. **pürlöin**, TR.: involare, rubare. **-er**, S.: involatore, rubatore, m.

**pürpl-e 1**, S.: porpora, f.; color di porpora, m. **-e 2**, ADJ.: porporino: — *colour*, porpora, color di porpora. **-e 3**, TR.: imporporare, tingere colla porpora, invernigiare. **-e-dye**, S.: colore porporino, m.

**-es**, S. PL.: febbre petecchiale, f. **-ish**, ADJ.: porporeggiante, porporino.

**pürport 1**, S.: obbietto; tenore, contenuto (d'una scrittura); senso, m., significazione, f. **purport 2**, INTR.: intendere; significare.

**pürpose 1**, S.: proposito; intento m., intenzione, f., disegno; soggetto; effetto, m., conseguenza; utilità, f.: *on —*, a bello studio, a bella posta; *to no —*, in vano, inutilmente; *for what —?* a che fine? a

che serve? *for that —*, a questo effetto; *change one's —*, cangiar consiglio; *speak to the —*, parlar a proposito; *to all intents and —s*, interamente, affatto. **purpose 2**, (IN)TR.: intendere; proporre; far proposito; deliberare; designare. **-less**, ADJ.: inutile. **-ly**, ADV.: a bella posta, deliberatamente.

**pürprise**, S.: ricinto, m., chiusura, f.

**pür 1**, S.: allodola di mare, f. **pür 2**, INTR.: far le fusa (come fa il gatto), tornare. **-ing**, S.: tornire (del gatto), m.

**pür-se 1**, S.: borsa, f.: *little —*, borsellino. **-se 2**, TR.: imborsare, mettere nella borsa. **-se-cutter**, S.: tagliaborse, m.

**-se-maker**, S.: borsaio, m. **-se-net**, S.: tagliuola, f. **-se-proud**, ADJ.: fiero delle sue ricchezze. **-ser**, S.: provveditore d'un vascello; commissario de' viveri, m.

**-siness**, **-siveness**, S.: bolsaggine, f., asma, m.

**pürsläin**, S.: (bot.) porcellana, f.

**pür-süable**, ADJ.: che si può perseguitare. **-süance**, S.: conseguenza, f.; processo, m.: *in — of*, in seguito a, in conseguenza di. **-süant**, ADJ.: conforme; secondo; in conseguenza di. **-süe**, TR.: seguitare, perseguitare; INTR.: continuare. **-süer**, S.: seguitatore, persecutore, m.

**-süit**, S.: persecuzione; caccia; sollecitazione, istanza; diligenza, f.: *in the — of truth*, nella ricerca del vero; *literary —s*, lavori letterari; *mercantile —s*, occupazioni mercantili.

**pürsuivant**, S.: messaggiere del araldo, m.

**pürsy**, ADJ.: bolso, asmatico.

**pürtenanee**, S.: frattaglie, f. pl.

**pürulen-ee**, **-ey**, S.: purulenza, f., marcidume, m. **-t**, ADJ.: purulento, marcioso.

**pürvêy**, (IN)TR.: provvedere, procacciare, procurare. **-ance**, S.: provvisione, f.; viveri, m. pl. **-or**, S.: provveditore, provvisore, m.

**püs**, S.: marcia, materia, f.; marciume, m.

**püş 1**, S.: spinta, f., urto, colpo; assalto; sforzo, m.; bollicola, pustula, f.; termine, fine, m.: *bring tq the last —*, condurre a fine; *give one a —*, dare una spinta ad uno. **push 2**, TR.: spingere, urtare, cacciare; eccitare; INTR.: portare una botta; sforzarsi: — *one's self forward*, ficcarsi avanti; — *at*, assalire; — *back*, respingere; — *down*, cacciare abbasso; — *forward*, sospingere, cacciar avanti; — *in*, ficcar dentro; — *on*, seguitare; continuare; urgere; spronare. **-er**, S.: spingitore, m. **-ing**, ADJ.: coraggioso, animoso; intraprendente. **-pin**, S.: spingere le spille, m. (giuoco).

**püsill-animity**, S.: pusillanimità, timidezza, f. **-länimous**, ADJ.: pusillanimo,

timido. **-lānimousness** = *pusillanimity*.

**pūss**, S.: micio, *m.*; gatta, *f.* **-sy**, S.: gatta, *f.*

**pūs-siness**, S.: difficoltà di respiro, *f.*, asma, *m.* **-sy**, ADJ.: asmatico, bolso.

**pūstu-late**, INTR.: formarsi in pustule. **-le**, S.: pustula, bolla, *f.* **-lous**, ADJ.: pieno di pustule.

**pūt 1**, S.: contadino, rustico. **put 2**, S.: sciocco, *m.*; forza, estremità, *f.*: *upon a forced —*, in caso di necessità. **pūt 3**, IRR.; TR.: mettere, porre, collocare, posare; aggiungere; INTR.: germinare, germogliare; proporre: — *an end to*, porre fine a; — *a stop to*, impedire; — *in an answer*, dare la sua risposta in iscritto; — *in bail*, dare malleavadoria, dare sicurezza; — *to the blush*, fare arrossire; — *the case*, fare una supposizione, supporre; — *up a claim*, formare una pretesione; — *to death*, mettere a morte, uccidere; — *to sea*, far vela, prendere il largo; — *out of door*, mettere fuor di casa; — *in fear*, impaurire, intimidire; — *in a fright*, atterrire; — *into a harbour*, entrare in un porto; — *out of heart*, scoraggiare; — *in mind*, fare ricordare, avvertire; — *up a motion*, proporre, metter in campo; — *out of order*, disordinare; — *in a passion*, mettere in collera; — *one's self in a passion*, andare in collera, arrabbiarsi; — *up a petition*, presentare una supplica; — *in print*, stampare; pubblicare; — *a question*, fare una dimanda; proporre un dubbio; — *one to shame*, svergognare alcuno; — *to the sword*, mettere a fil di spada; — *a trick upon one*, acchiappare alcuno; fare una burla ad uno; — *upon trial*, accusare, far un processo; — *in writing*, scrivere; — *in a word*, parlare in favore d'alcuno; — *about*, fare andare in giro; — *again*, riporre, rimettere; — *away*, levare; mandar via, scacciare; — *back*, rinculare; tirare indietro; — *by*, schivare, evitare; — *down*, sopprimere, umiliare; — *forth*, proporre, produrre; stendere; germinare; — *forward*, fare avanzare; affrettare; — *one's self forward*, avanzarsi; — *in*, interporre; entrare, approdare; — *in for*, brigare; — *off*, differire, prolungare; vendere; spacciare; — *on*, imputare; accusare; eccitare, stimolare; promuovere, avanzare; — *out*, scacciare; dislogare; estinguere; stendere; pubblicare (un libro); — *over*, rimandare; differire; navigare a traverso; — *to*, aggiungere; lasciare; — *to it*, urgere; compellere; — *together*, ammassare, accumulare; — *up*, perdonare; — *up with*, contentarsi; — *(one) upon*, eccitare, urgere, ingannare, soverchiare (uno).

**pūtative**, ADJ.: putativo; riputato.

**pūtīd**, ADJ.: puzzolente; basso, abietto, cattivo. **-ness**, S.: putidore; bassezza, cattivezza, *f.*

**pūt-log**, S.: cavalletto, *m.* **-off**, S.: indugio, ritardo, *m.*

**pū-trédinous**, ADJ.: putredinoso, corrotto. **-trefāctiōn**, S.: putrefazione, putredine; corruzione, *f.* **-trefāctive**, ADJ.: putrefattivo. **pū-trefy**, TR.: putrefare, corrompere; INTR.: corrompersi.

**-trēseenee**, S.: putridezza, putredine, *f.* **-trēseent**, ADJ.: putrido, putrefatto.

**-trīd**, ADJ.: putrido, corrotto. **-trīd-ness**, S.: putridità, *f.* **-trīfīcātiōn** = *putrefaction*. **-trīfy** = *putrefy*. **-trīy**, ADJ.: putrido.

**pūtter**, S.: mettitore; proponente, *m.*: — *on*, istigatore, promotore, *m.*

**pūttock**, S.: nibbio palustre, *m.* (uccello).

**pūtty**, S.: mastice; stagno calcinato; cemento, *m.*

**pūz-zle 1**, S.: imbarazzo, garbuglio; confusione; difficoltà, *f.*: *put to a —*, imbarazzare, metter in garbuglio. **-zle 2**, TR.: imbarazzare; confondere; INTR.: stare in dubbio, essere irresoluto. **-zler**, S.: imbrogliatore; avventato, *m.* **-zling**, ADJ.: impacciato; S.: imbarazzo; intrigo, *m.*

**pyg-mēan**, ADJ.: di pimmo, nano. **-my**, S.: pigmeo, pimmo, *m.*

**pylōrus**, S.: (*anat.*) piloro, *m.*

**pūr-amīd**, S.: piramide, *f.* **-āmīdal**, **-amīdical**, ADJ.: piramidale. **-amīdically**, ADV.: piramidalmente.

**pūre**, S.: pira, *f.*, rogo, *m.*

**pyrites**, S.: pirite, *f.*

**pūre-lātry**, S.: pirolatria, adorazione del fuoco, *f.* **-maney**, S.: indovino per via di fuoco, *m.* **-meter pyrō**, S.: pirometro, *m.* **-tēchnical**, ADJ.: pirotecnico. **-tēchnics**, **-techny**, S.: arte di far fuochi artificiali; pirotecnica, *f.*

**Pūrrhōnism**, S.: pirronismo, *m.*, filosofia di Pirrone, *f.*

**Pythagōrean**, ADJ.: pittagoreo.

**pūthōn**, S.: boa, pitone, *m.* **-ess**, S.: pitonessa, *f.*

**pūx**, S.: pisside, *f.*

## Q

**q kū (the letter)**, S.: q, *m.*

**quāb**, S.: gobbione, *m.* (pesce).

**quāck 1**, S.: ciarlatano; furbo, *m.*: — *doctor*, dottoraccio, medicastro. **quack 2**, INTR.: gracchiare; vantarsi. **-ery**, S.: ciarlataneria; furberia, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: ciarlatanesco. **-ism**, S.: ciarlatanesimo, *m.*

**-salver**, S.: medicastro, ciarlatano, *m.*



**quádr-**: **-agénary**, ADJ.: quadragenario. **-agésima**, s.: digiuno di quaranta giorni, *m.* **-agésimal**, ADJ.: quaresimale, di quaresima. **-angle**, s.: quadrangolo, *m.* **-angular**, ADJ.: quadrangolare. **-ant**, s.: quadrante, *m.*; quarta parte, *f.* **-ate** *1*, ADJ.: quadrato, quadro; convenevole; s.: quadrato, *m.* **-ate** *2*, INTR.: quadrare; accomodarsi. **-atic**, ADJ.: quadratico, di quattro lati. **-ature**, s.: quadratura, *f.* **-énnial**, ADJ.: quadriennio. **-ifid**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) quadrifido. **-ilät-eral**, ADJ.: quadrilatero. **-ille**, s.: quadriglia (ballo). **-inömial**, s.: quadrinomio, *m.* **-ipartite**, ADJ.: quadripartito. **-ipartition**, s.: quadripartizione, *f.* **-ireme**, ADJ.: con quattro ordini di remi. **-isyllable**, s.: quadrisillabo, *m.* **-don**, s.: quadrone, meticcio, *m.*, quadrona, *f.* **-uped**, ADJ.: quadrupede; s.: quadrupede, quadrupedo, *m.* **-uple**, s.: quadruplo. **-uplicate**, TR.: quadruplicare, moltiplicare per quadruplo. **-plication**, s.: quadruplicazione, *f.* **-uply**, ADV.: per quattro volte più.

**quáf**, INTR.: sbeazzare, trincare. **-er**, s.: bevitore, beone, *m.* **-ing**, s.: bevoria, bevuta, *f.*

**quäg-gy**, ADJ.: melmoso, fangoso. **-mire**, s.: pantano, marese, *m.*

**quäil** *1*, s.: quaglia, *f.* (uccello): *water* —, gallina regina, *f.* **quail** *2*, INTR.: quagliare; languire, svenire. **-ing**, s.: languore, debilitamento, *m.* **-pipe**, s.: richiamo da tentar le quaglie, *m.*

**quäint**, ADJ.: bello† (squisito); scrupoloso† (esatto); strano, singolare, bizzarro, fantastico. **-ly**, ADV.: squisitamente†; bizzarramente, stranamente. **-ness**, s.: leggiadria†; eleganza†; bizzarria, stranezza, singolarità, *f.*

**quäk-e** *1*, s.: tremito, tremore, *m.* **-e** *2*, INTR.: tremare; scuotersi. **Quäk-er**, s.: quacchero, *m.* **-erism**, s.: quaccherismo, *m.* **-ing** *1*, s.: tremito, tremore, *m.* **-ing** *2*, ADJ.: tremante; tremoloso.

**qual-ificåtion**, s.: qualificazione, qualità, *f.*, talento, *m.* **-ificator**, s.: qualificatore, *m.* **-ified**, ADJ.: capace; idoneo, propio. **-ifier**, s.: qualificatore, *m.* **-ify**, TR.: qualificare, adattare; temperare, moderare; quietare: — *one's self*, rendersi capace, capacitarsi; adattarsi; *be qualified*, aver le qualità volute; aver il diritto. **-ity**, s.: qualità; condizione; natura; nobilità, *f.*: *man of* —, gentiluomo, *m.*; *in his* — *of*, nella sua qualità di.

**quål/m**, s.: nausea, *f.*; mal di cuore, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: nauseato, disposto a recere.

**quåndary**, s.: dubbio, *m.*, esitazione, *f.*: *be in a* —, non sapere che fare.

**quån-titative**, **-titive**, ADJ.: quantitativo. **-tity**, s.: quantità, *f.*, gran numero, *m.* **-tum**, s.: quantità, *f.*; totale, *m.*

**quårantine**, s.: quarantina, *f.*: *pass* —, *perform* —, far la quarantina.

**quårrel** *1*, s.: disputa, contesa, lite, *f.*: — *of a cross-bow*, freccia, saetta, *f.*; *breed* —s, eccitare lite; *pick up a* — *with one*, appiccar lite con alcuno. **quårrel** *2*, INTR.: contendere, litigare, rabbuffare: — *with*, trovare a ridire. **-er**, contenditore, beccalite, *m.* **-ing**, s.: lite, *f.* **-some**, ADJ.: riottoso, rissoso. **-sømely**, ADV.: riottosamente. **-sømess**, s.: umore rissoso, *m.*

**quårry** *1*, s.: quadrato, quadrello, *m.*; petraia; preda degli uccelli di rapina, *f.* **quarry** *2*, TR.: scavare le pietre; (*hunt.*) vivere di rapina. **-man**, s.: lavoratore nelle petraie, *m.*

**quårt**, s.: bocciale, *m.* (misura); quarta, *f.* **-an**, s.: febbre quartana, *f.* **-er** *1*, s.: quarto, *m.*, quarta parte, *f.*; quartiere, *m.*; dimora, grazia, *f.*: — *of an hour*, quarto d'ora; — *of a pound*, quarto di libbra; — *s of the moon*, quarti della luna; *winter* —s, alloggiamenti d'inverno; *it is a* — *past two*, sono le due ed un quarto; *cry* —, domandar la vita; *give* —, dar quartiere; *take* —, pigliar quartiere; *have free* —s, esser alloggiato a discrezione; *take up one's* —, acquartierarsi. **-er** *2*, TR.: squartare; alloggiare; INTR.: esser alloggiato. **-erage**, s.: salario d'ogni quarto d'anno, *m.* **-er-day**, s.: ultimo giorno del quartiere, *m.* **-er-deck**, s.: cassero d'un vascello, *m.* **-erly**, ADJ.: di quarto, trimestrale; ADV.: per quartiere; ogni tre mesi; — *review*, rivista trimestrale. **-er-master**, s.: quartiermastro, *m.* **-ern**, s.: mezza foglietta, *f.* (misura). **-er-piece**, s.: quartiere di scarpa, *m.* **-er-staff**, s.: bastone lungo da battersi, *m.* **-ile**, ADJ.: (*astr.*) della quadratura. **-ët**, s.: (*mus.*) quartetto, *m.* **-q**, ADJ.: in quarto; s.: libro in quarto, *m.*: — *volume*, volume (libro) in quarto.

**quårtz**, s.: quarzo, *m.*

**quåsh**, TR.: conquassare, fracassare, rovinare; annullare; disfare.

**quassåtion**, s.: scossa, *f.*

**quåssia**, s.: (*phar.*) quassia, *f.*

**quåt†**, s.: pustula, *f.*

**quåter-cøusins**, s. PL.: buoni amici, *m. pl.*

**quåter-nary**, **-nion**, s.: quaternità, *f.*

**quåtrain**, s.: quadernario, *m.*

**quåver** *1*, s.: (*mus.*) croma, *f.*; trillo, tremore, *m.* **quaver** *2*, INTR.: gorgheggiare, trillare: — *a note*, trillare una nota. **-ing**, s.: trillo, gorgheggiare, *m.*

**quay** *kē*, s.: spiaggia, *f.*, argine, *m.*

**quēan†**, s.: cattiva donna, *f.*

**quēa-siness**, s.: nausea, *f.*; turbamento di stomaco, *m.* -**sy**, ADJ.: nauseoso, disgustoso.

**quēen**, s.: regina; dama (al giuoco delle carte), *f.* -**like**, -**ly**, ADJ.: da regina, come una regina; magnifica.

**quēer**, ADJ.: strano, singolare, bizzaro: — *fellow*, originale. -**ly**, ADV.: in modo strano, ridicolosamente. -**ness**, s.: stranezza, singolarità, *f.*

**quēll**, TR.: ammaccare, raffrenare, domare; soggiogare. -**er**, s.: oppressore, soggiogatore, *m.*

**quēlquechose**, s.: bagattella, *f.*

**quēnch**, TR.: estinguere; spegnere; INTR.: raffredare; rallentare: — *one's thirst*, dissetarsi. -**able**, ADJ.: estinguibile, spegnibile. -**er**, s.: estinguitore; spegnitoio, *m.* -**less**, ADJ.: inestinguibile.

**quērent**, s.: querente; domandante, *m.*

**querimōnious**, ADJ.: queruloso, lamentevole, dolente. -**ly**, ADV.: lamentevolmente, in modo dolente. -**ness**, s.: querimonia, querela, lamentazione, *f.*

**quērist**, s.: interrogatore, dimandatore, *f.*

**quērn**, s.: mulinello, molinello, *m.*

**quērpq**, s.: giustacuore; busto, *m.*

**quērry**, s.: scudiero (d' un principe), *m.*

**quērrulous**, ADJ.: querulo, dolente, lamentevole. -**ly** = *querimoniously*. -**ness**, s.: querimonia, lamentanza; querela, *f.*

**quēry** 1, s.: domanda, *f.*, quesito, *m.*

**query** 2, TR.: domandare, quistionare, interrogare.

**quēst** 1, s.: ricerca, inchiesta; perquisizione, *f.*: *go in — of one*, *be in — of one*, andare in traccia d' alcuno. **quest** 2, INTR.: tracciare, cercare.

**quēstion** 1, s.: quistione, domanda; inchiesta; interrogazione; tortura, corda, *f.*: *answer a —*, rispondere ad una domanda; *call in —*, far dubbio, dubitare; *call one in —*, chiamar alcuno a' conti; *beyond all —*, oltre ogni dubbio; *beg the —*, pigliar per vero cosa dubbiosa; *the matter in —*, il soggetto della discussione; *leading —s*, (*leg.*) domande suggestive. **question** 2, TR.: quistionare, interrogare; dubitare; INTR.: far quistioni; informarsi. -**able**, ADJ.: disputabile, dubbioso, incerto. -**ableness**, s.: dubbio, *m.*, incertezza, *f.* -**ary**, ADJ.: interrogante. -**er**, -**ist**, s.: interrogatore, inquisitore, *m.* -**less**, ADV.: senza dubbio, certamente.

**quēst-man†**, -**mōnger**, s.: beccalite, cattabriga, *m.*

**quēstor**, s.: questore, *m.* -**ship**, s.: ufficio di questore, *m.*

**quēstrist†**, s.: cercatore, investigatore, *m.*

**quēstuary**, ADJ.: mercenario.

**quēue**, s.: coda, *f.*, codino, *m.*

**quib-ble** 1, s.: bisticcio, *m.*; paranomasia, *f.* -**ble** 2, (IN)TR.: bisticciare, fare bisticci. -**bler**, s.: che fa bisticci.

**quick** 1, ADJ.: vivo, vivace, lesto; allegro, pronto, presto; acuto, astuto, sagace: ADV.: presto, prestamente, subito, tosto; lesto! subito! — *apprehension*, s.: vivezza d' ingegno, sagacità, *f.*; — *ear*, orecchio fino, *m.*; — *fire*, fuoco vivo, *m.*; — *sale*, vendita pronta, *f.*; — *wit*, ingegno svegliato, *m.*; *have a — eye*, aver la vista acuta; *be —!* spicciatevi! **quick** 2, s.: vivo, *m.*; carne viva, *f.*: *cut to the —*, tagliare fino alla carne viva; *touch to the —*, toccare al vivo. -**beam**, s.: sorbo, *m.* -**en**, TR.: vivificare; animare; INTR.: vivificarsi; ingravidare; esser gravida. -**ener**, s.: vivificatore; principio vivifico, *m.* -**ening**, ADJ.: vivificante, vivificativo. -**eyed**, ADJ.: di vista acuta. -**grass**, s.: gramigna, *f.* -**lime**, s.: calcina, calce, *f.* -**ly**, ADV.: prestamente, subito. -**ness**, s.: prestezza, attività; sottigliezza, sagacità, *f.* -**sand**, s.: sabbia mobile, secca, *f.* -**set** 1, -**hedge**, s.: siepaglia, *f.* -**set** 2, TR.: siepare; piantare rampolli. -**sighted**, ADJ.: di vista acuta; scaltrito, perspicace. -**sightedness**, s.: vista acuta; sottigliezza, sagacità, *f.* -**silver**, s.: argento vivo, mercurio, *m.* -**silvered**, ADJ.: coperto d' argento vivo. -**witted**, ADJ.: di acuto ingegno, scaltrito.

**quiddany**, s.: cotognato, *m.*

**quid-dit†**, s.: acutezza; finezza, *f.* -**dity**, s.: quiddità; essenza; sottigliezza, *f.*

**quieſcen-ee**, s.: quiete, tranquillità, *f.*; riposo, *m.* -**t**, ADJ.: quiescente, tranquillo.

**quiet** 1, ADJ.: quieto, tranquillo, calmo; s.: quiete; tranquillità; calma, *f.*: *be —*, chetarsi, tacere; *be —!* chetatevi! tacete! **quiet** 2, TR.: quietare; placare, calmare. -**er**, s.: placatore, consolatore; pacificatore, *m.* -**ism**, s.: quietismo, *m.*, tranquillità di mente, *f.* -**ist**, s.: quietista, *m.* -**ly**, ADV.: tranquillamente, pian piano, chetamente. -**ness**, s.: quiete, tranquillità, pace, *f.* -**some**, ADJ.: tranquillo, senza disturbo. -**ude**, s.: quiete, *f.*; riposo, *m.* **quieſt-us**, s.: chetanza; morte, *f.*

**quill** 1, s.: penna; cannella, *f.*; tubo, *m.* **quill** 2, TR.: piegare.

**quillet**, s.: sottigliezza; cavillazione, *f.*

**quilt** 1, s.: coltre, coperta (da letto), *f.* **quilt** 2, TR.: imbottire, trapuntare.

-**maker**, s.: materassaio, *m.*

**quinary**, ADJ.: quinario.  
**quincee**, S.: melacotogna, *f.* -**tree**, S.: cotogno, *m.*  
**quinine**, S.: chinina, *f.*  
**quinqua-genary**, ADJ.: quinquagenario. -**gēsima**, S.: quinquagesima; pentecoste, *f.*  
**quinquangular**, ADJ.: di cinque angoli.  
**quinquennial**, ADJ.: quinquennale, di cinque anni.  
**quinquina**†, S.: (*phar.*) chinachina, *f.*  
**quinsy**, S.: squinanzia, *f.*  
**quint**, S.: quinta, *f.* (al giuoco di picchetto). -**ain**, S.: quintana, *f.* (giuoco). -**al**, S.: quintale, *m.* -**essence**, S.: quintessenza, *f.*, estratto, *m.* -**ët**, S.: quintetto, *m.* -**in** = *quintain*. -**uple**, ADJ.: quintuplo.  
**quip** 1, S.: burla, *f.*, motteggio, *m.*, botta, *f.*, bottone, *m.* **quip** 2, INTR.: burlare; esser sarcastico.  
**quire** 1, S.: coro (di chiesa); quinterno (di carta), *m.* **quire** 2, INTR.: cantare in coro.  
**quirk**, S.: cavillo; accesso; bottone, *m.* -**ish**, ADJ.: cavilloso, sottile.  
**quit** 1, ADJ.: libero, liberato: *go* —, esser fuor d'impaccio. **quit** 2, TR.: abbandonare, lasciare; uscire di; rinunciare, desistere, cessare, far quitanza; liberare; giustificare: — *one's ground*, andare via; — *one's self of*, liberarsi, sbrigersi di; — *a design*, desistere da un'impresa; — *a siege*, levare l'assedio. -**claim** 1, S.: rinunziamento, *f.* -**claim** 2, INTR.: rinunziare, desistere.  
**quite**, ADV.: affatto, intieramente: — *well*, benissimo, benone; *not* —, non al tutto.  
**quit-rent**, S.: censo, *m.*; rendita, *f.* -**s**! INTERJ.: pace! pagati del tutto! -**tal**, -**tanee** 1, S.: quitanza, ricevuta; ricompensa, *f.* -**tance** 2, TR.: remunerare, ricompensare; riconoscere. -**ter**, S.: scoria di latta, *f.*  
**quiver** 1, INTR.: tremare; trillare. **quiver** 2, S.: faretra, *f.*, turcasso, *m.* -**ed**, **quied**, faretrato. -**ing**, S.: tremamento, *m.*  
**quixōtic**, ADJ.: chisciottesco.  
**quiz** 1, S.: mistificazione, *f.*; burlone, *m.* **quiz** 2, TR.: mistificare; burlare, sberciare. -**ical**, ADJ.: scherzevole, faceto.  
**quōb**, TR.: battere, palpitare.  
**quōdlibet**, S.: motto, *m.*; sottigliezza, *f.* **quōif**†, -**fure** = *coif*, *fure*.  
**quōin**, S.: (*arch.*) cantone, *m.*, cantonata, *f.*; (*typ.*) cuneo, *m.*  
**quōit** 1, S.: disco, *m.*; piastrella, *f.* **quōit** 2, (IN)TR.: giocare alle morelle.  
**quōndam**, ADJ.: d'altre volte, vetusto.  
**quōrum**, S.: numero sufficiente, *m.*: *form a* —, essere in numero per deliberare.

**quōta**, S.: contingente, *m.*, parte, *f.*  
**quōtation**, S.: citazione, allegazione, *f.*: — *points*, virgolette.  
**quō-te**, TR.: citare, allegare; addurre; (*typ.*) virgolettare. -**ter**, S.: che allega, citatore, *m.* -**th**, DEF. VERB.: — *I*, dico io; dissì io; — *he*, dice egli; disse egli.  
**quōtidian**, ADJ.: quotidiano, cotidiano; S.: febbre quotidiana, *f.*  
**quōtient**, S.: (*arith.*) quoziente, *m.*  
**quōting**, S.: citazione, *f.*

## R

**r âr** (*the letter*), S.: *r*, *f.* (*m.*).  
**rābāte**, TR.: (*falc.*) ricovrare (il falcone).  
**rābbet** 1, S.: scanalatura, incastratura, *f.* **rābbet** 2, TR.: scanalare, incastrare.  
**rāb-bi**, S.: rabbi, rabbino, *m.* -**binical**, ADJ.: rabbinico, di rabbino. -**binist**, S.: rabbinista, *m.*  
**rābbit**, S.: coniglio, *m.*: *young* —, coniglietto, *m.*; *Welch* —, fetta di pane con cacio, *f.*; — *'s nest*, tana de' conigli, *f.*; — *warren*, conigliera, *f.*  
**rābble**, S.: plebe, *f.*, popolaccio, *m.* -**ment**, S.: folla di popolaccio, *f.*, popolaccio tumultuante, *m.*  
**rābid**, ADJ.: rabbioso, stizzoso. -**ness**, S.: rabbia, *f.*  
**raccōn**, S.: tasso americano, *m.*  
**rāc-e** 1, S.: razza, stirpe. **rāc-e** 2, S.: corsa, *f.*, patio, *m.*: *foot* —, corsa a piedi, *f.* **rāc-e** 3, INTR.: contendere al corso.  
**-horse**, S.: cavallo da corsa, corsiere, corridore; barbero, *m.*  
**rāc-e-mātion**, S.: grappolo, racemo, racimolo, *m.* -**miferous**, ADJ.: racemifero, racemoso.  
**rācer**, S.: corsiere, corridore, *m.*  
**rāch**†, S.: cane da caccia, *m.*  
**rāciness**, S.: gusto piccante (del vino), *m.*  
**rāck** 1, S.: tortura, corda; rastrelliera, *f.*, rastrello (di cucina), *m.*; rocca, *f.*; stanghe (d'un carro), *f. pl.*: — *of mutton*, collo di castrato, *m.*; *put to the* —, collare, dare la corda, mettere alla tortura. **rāck** 2, TR.: dar la corda, tormentare; travasare; tramutare (il vino, ecc.). — *one's brains*, lambiccarsi il cervello. -**er**, S.: tormentatore, *m.*  
**rācket** 1, S.: rumore, *m.* **rācket** 2, S.: racchetta, *f.* -**maker**, S.: facitore di racchette, *m.*  
**rācking**, S.: tortura, *f.*  
**rāckrent**, S.: affitto sforzato, *m.* -**er**, S.: livellario sopraggravato, *m.*  
**rācy**, ADJ.: piccante; saporoso, gustoso (del vino).  
**rāddle**, TR.: intrecciare.



**răddock**, s.: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello).  
**ră-dial**, ADJ.: pieno di raggi. **-diancee**,  
**-dianey**, s.: splendore, *m.* **-diant**,  
 ADJ.: radiante, brillante. **-diate**, INTR.:  
 radiare, raggiare, risplendere. **-diated**,  
 ADJ.: raggioso, lucido. **-diation**, s.:  
 radiazione, *f.*, splendore, *m.*  
**rădi-cal**, ADJ.: radicale; originale; s.:  
 radicale, *m.* **-calism**, s.: radicalismo,  
*m.* **-cality** = **-calness**. **-cally**, ADV.:  
 radicalmente; originalmente. **-calness**,  
 s.: stato radicale, *m.*; origine, *f.*, prin-  
 cipio, *m.* **-cate**, ADJ.: radicato; invete-  
 rato. **-cate**, INTR.: radicare, appigliarsi  
 colle radici, appiccarsi. **-cātion**, s.: ra-  
 dicazione, *f.* **-ole**, s.: radice, *f.*  
**rădish**, s.: rapa, *f.*; ravanella, *m.*: *horse*  
 —, ramolaccio, *m.*  
**rădius**, s.: raggio; radio; (*anat.*) osso  
 del braccio, *m.*  
**răff** 1, s.: miscuglio confuso, *m.* **raff** 2,  
 INTR.: scopare.  
**răffle** 1, s.: zara, *f.* (giuoco). **raffle** 2,  
 INTR.: giocare a zara.  
**răft**, s.: zatta, zattera, *f.* **-er**, s.: trave,  
*f.*, travicello, puntone, puntello, *m.*; trave  
 d'un cavalletto, *f.* **-ered**, ADJ.: impal-  
 cato.  
**răfty**, ADJ.: muffato; umido.  
**răg**, s.: cencio, straccio; brandello, *m.*  
**-amuffin**, s.: cencioso, birbone, *m.*  
**răge** 1, s.: rabbia, *f.*, furore, *m.* **rage** 2,  
 INTR.: arrabbiare, stizzirsi, incollerirsi;  
 tempestare. **-ful**, ADJ.: furioso, impe-  
 tuoso.  
**răgged**, ADJ.: stracciato, cencioso. **-ness**,  
 s.: stracci, cenci, *m. pl.*; povertà, *f.*  
**răging**, ADJ.: furioso, furibondo, iracon-  
 do, corrucciato; tempestoso; s.: rabbia,  
 furia, *f.*, corruccio, furore, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.:  
 furiosamente, con rabbia. **-ness**, s.: fu-  
 ria, *f.*, furore, *m.*  
**răgman**, s.: cenciainuolo, *m.*  
**răgout**, s.: intingolo; guazzetto, *m.*  
**răg-stone**, s.: pietra da affilare, *m.*  
**-wort**, s.: (*bot.*) giacobea, *f.*  
**răil** 1, s.: cancello, steccato, *m.*; sponda  
 (d'un ponte), *f.*; balaustro, *m.*; (*rail*).  
 raile, *m.*, rotaia, *f.*: — *fence*, steccato, *m.*;  
 barriera, *f.*; *run off the —s*, uscire dalle  
 rotaie. **rail** 2, TR.: cancellare, chiudere  
 con balaustri; disporre in fila: — *in*,  
 chiudere con cancelli, chiudere con bala-  
 stri. **-rail** 3, INTR.: dire delle ingiurie  
 (di, at): — *at*, ingiuriare, svillaneggiare;  
 oltraggiare, beffare.  
**răiling**, s.: cancelli, balaustri, *m. pl.*;  
 grata, steccata, *f.*; ADJ.: vituperante, ol-  
 traggioso; s.: oltraggio, svillaneggiamen-  
 to, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: oltraggiosamente, iro-  
 nicamente.  
**răillery**, s.: motteggio, *m.*, beffa, baia, *f.*

**răilroad**, **răilway**, s.: strada ferrata,  
 ferrovia, *f.* **-action**†, **-share**, s.: azione  
 di strada ferrata. **-company**, s.: so-  
 cietà della strada ferrata, *f.* **-station**,  
 s.: (*rail*). stazione, *f.* **-train**, s.: treno  
 di strada ferrata, *m.* **-yard**, s.: (*rail*).  
 atrio (della strada ferrata), *m.*  
**răiment**, s.: vestimento, abito, *m.*  
**răin** 1, s.: pioggia, *f.*: *light* —, acquetta,  
*f.*, acquerella, *f.*; *drizzling* —, acqueru-  
 giola, *f.*; *pouring* —, rovescio di pioggia,  
 acquazzone, *m.*; — *water*, acqua piovana.  
**rain** 2, INTR.: piovere; versare. **-bow**,  
 s.: arcobaleno, arco celeste, *m.* **-bow-**  
**tinted**, ADJ.: dei colori dell'iride. **-iness**,  
 s.: tempo piovoso, *m.* **-water**, s.: ac-  
 qua piovana, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: piovoso, di  
 pioggia.  
**răis-e**, TR.: levare, alzare; sollevare, in-  
 nalzare; aumentare; eccitare: — *a bank*,  
 fare un argine; — *a cry*, mettersi a gri-  
 dare; — *the devil*, sconfiggere il diavolo;  
 — *the dust*, far della polvere; — *forces*,  
 levare milizie; — *plants*, coltivare piante;  
 — *the price*, crescere di prezzo; — *quar-*  
*rels*, far nascere brighe; — *a report*,  
 spargere voce; — *war*, muovere guerra;  
 — *up*, suscitare, ergere. **-er**, s.: leva-  
 tore; aggranditore, *m.*  
**răisin**, s.: uva passa, *f.* **-wine**, s.: vi-  
 no d'uve passe, *m.*  
**răke** 1, s.: rastro, rastrello; spazzaforno;  
 sarchio; scapestrato, *m.*: — *of a ship*,  
 becco di naviglio, *m.* **rake** 2, TR.: ra-  
 strellare, raschiare, sarchiare; racco-  
 gliere; frugolare; INTR.: menare una vita  
 sregolata: — *up*, ricercare; investigare;  
 — *a ship*, dar la borda piena a; spazzare  
 una nave.  
**răke-hell**†, s.: furfantone, briccone, *m.*  
**-helly**†, ADJ.: scapestrato, dissoluto.  
**răker**, s.: che netta le strade, paladino;  
 rastro, *m.*  
**răkeshame**†, s.: furfante, *m.*  
**răking**, ADJ.: avaro, meschino.  
**răkish**, ADJ.: dissoluto, sregolato, lasci-  
 vo. **-ness**, s.: dissolutezza, *f.*  
**răllery** = **raillery**.  
**rălly**, TR.: raccogliere; beffare; INTR.:  
 raccogliersi; burlarsi.  
**răm** 1, s.: montone; ariete, *m.* **ram** 2,  
 TR.: cacciare dentro con forza; battere  
 (la polvere).  
**răm-age**† 1, s.: rami (d'un albero), *m. pl.*:  
*have a — taste*, puzzar di salvaggiume.  
**-age**† 2, INTR.: andar qua e là, scorrere.  
**răm-ble** 1, s.: scorsa, *f.*, vagabondare, *m.*  
**-ble** 2, INTR.: andare attorno: — *about*,  
 scorrere; vagabondare. **-bler**, s.: vaga-  
 bondo, perdigiorno; vagatore, *m.*, — *trice*,  
*f.* **-bling**, ADJ.: vagabondo, vago, erran-  
 te; s.: scorsa, *f.*, andar errando; giro, *m.*

**rambōoze†**, *s.*: bevanda di vino, cervogia e zuccherio, *f.*

**rāmekin**, *s.*: fetta di pane e cacio, *f.*

**rami-ficātiōn**, *s.*: ramificazione, *f.*

**rāmify**, *INTR.*: ramificare; diramarsi.

**rāmmer**, *s.*: mazzeranga; bacchetta da schioppo, *f.*

**rāmish**, *ADJ.*: che sente del becco.

**-ness**, *s.*: odore del becco, *m.*

**rāmous**, *ADJ.*: ramoso, frondoso.

**rāmp**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: salto, *m.*; scossa, *f.* **rāmp**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: rampicare, montare; saltare con gran forza.

**-āllian†**, *s.*: furfantone, briccone, *m.* **-aney**, *s.*: esuberanza; prevalenza, superiorità, *f.* **-ant**, *ADJ.*: esuberante, soprabbondante.

**rām-part**<sup>1</sup>, **-pire**, *s.*: baluardo, riparo, *m.* **-part**<sup>2</sup>, **-pire**, *TR.*: fortificare con bastioni.

**rāmpion**, *s.*: raperonzolo, *m.*

**rāmrod**, *s.*: bacchetta (da schioppo), *f.*

**rānch**<sup>1</sup>, *TR.*: storcere; sforzare. **ranch**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: (*Am.*) rancio (tratto di terra di pastura), *m.* **-q**, *s.*: (*Am.*) capanna di pastori, *f.*; = **ranch**<sup>2</sup>.

**rān-eid**, *ADJ.*: rancido, stantio, putrido. **-eidity**, **-eidness**, *s.*: rancidezza, *f.*

**rān-corous**, *ADJ.*: maligno, malizioso. **-corously**, *ADV.*: con rancore, malignamente. **-cour**, *s.*: rancore, sdegno, *m.*; malignità; animosità, *f.*

**rānd**, *s.*: cucitura delle scarpe, *f.*

**rāndom**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: caso, accidente, *m.*: *at* —, a caso, alla cieca; *speak at* —, parlare alla cieca, anfanare, sconnettere. **rāndom**<sup>2</sup>, *ADJ.*: fatto a caso, inconsiderato: — *shot*, colpo a caso, *m.*

**rān-ge**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: ordine, classe; metà, *f.*; giro, *m.*; corsa, scorsa; graticola (per la cucina), *f.*; timone (d'una carrozza), *m.*: — *of mountains*, catena di montagne, *f.*; *within the* — *of*, nel cerchio di, entro il raggio di; alla portata di. **-ge**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: ordinare; schierare; *INTR.*: vagabondare, vagare. **-ger**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: maestro di caccia, *m.* **-ger**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: braccio, cane che bracca, *m.*

**rānk**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: ordine, grado; posto, *m.*; dignità, *f.*: — *of soldiers*, fila di soldati, *f.*; *break the* — *s*, rompere le file; *of high* —, di alto grado. **rānk**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: mettere in ordine, mettere nel numero; *INTR.*: putrefarsi, corrompersi: — *high*, essere di alto grado, esser alto locato, esser di alto affare. **rānk**<sup>3</sup>, *ADJ.*: abbondante, superfluo; rancido, stantio. **-ish**, *ADJ.*: alquanto rancido. **-le**, *INTR.*: putrefarsi, corrompersi. **-ly**, *ADV.*: in modo grossolano, rozamente. **-ness**, *s.*: esuberanza (di crescimento); rancidezza, puzza, *f.*

**rānsack**, *TR.*: saccheggiare, predare. **-er**, *s.*: predatore, guastatore, *m.* **-ing**, *s.*: saccheggio, *m.*

**rānsom**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: riscatto, *m.*; taglia, *f.*

**ransom**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: riscattare, ricomperare.

**-er**, *s.*: riscattatore, *m.* **-less**, *ADJ.*: senza riscatto.

**rānt**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: discorso troppo ampolloso, *m.*

**rānt**<sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: parlare troppo ampollosamente. **-er**, *s.*: smaniatore, *m.* **-ing**, *ADJ.*: smaniante parlando.

**rāntipole**, *ADJ.*: stordito, scapestrato, stravagante.

**rānula**, *s.*: ranella, *f.*, tumore sotto la lingua, *m.*

**ranūnculus**, *s.*: ranuncolo, *m.*

**rāp**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: scapezzone; colpo forte; picchio, *m.*: — *on the nose*, buffetto sul naso, *m.* **rāp**<sup>2</sup>, (*IN*)*TR.*: bossare, picchiare, battere: — *at the door*, picchiare alla porta.

**ra-pācious**, *ADJ.*: rapace; predace. **-pāciously**, *ADV.*: con rapacità. **-pāciousness**, **-pācity**, *s.*: rapacità, ingordigia, avidità, *f.*

**rāpe**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: rapimento, ratto; stupro, *m.* **rāpe**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: (*bot.*) ravizzone, *m.*

**rāp-id**, *ADJ.*: rapido, veloce, prestissimo. **-idity**, *s.*: rapidità, impetuosità, velocità, *f.* **-idly**, *ADV.*: rapidamente, velocemente. **-idness** = **rapidity**.

**rāpier**, *s.*: stocco, *m.*

**rāpine**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: rapina; violenza, forza, *f.* **rāpine**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: rapinare, predare.

**rāpper**, *s.*: che picchia; bussatore, *m.*

**rappōrt**, *s.*: relazione, *f.*

**rāpsody†**, *s.*: rassodia; raccolta, *f.*

**rāpt**, *ADJ.*: rapito, estatico. **-ture**, *s.*: rapimento, ratto, *m.*; estasi, *f.*; furor poetico, *m.* **-tured**, *ADJ.*: rapito, trasportato, estatico. **-turous**, *ADJ.*: estatico.

**rār-e**, *ADJ.*: raro, straordinario, eccellente, prezioso; non denso, rado; scarso; poco cotto. **-ge-show**, *s.*: piccolo spettacolo, *m.*

**rarefāction**, *s.*: rarefazione, *f.*

**rār-efiable**, *ADJ.*: che si può rarefare. **-efy**, *TR.*: rarefare; diradare; *INTR.*: divenir raro, rarefarsi. **rār-ely**, *ADV.*: raramente, non sovente; di rado. **rār-eness**, *s.*: rarezza, singolarità; eccellenza, *f.* **-ity**, *s.*: rarità, cosa rara, curiosità; scarsezza, rarezza, radezza; qualità rarefatta, *f.*

**rās-cal**, *s.*: furfante, briccone, *m.*: — *deer*, cervo magro; cervo castrato, *m.* **-cality**, *s.*: furfanteria; canaglia, feccia del popolo, *f.* **-cālīon**, *s.*: birbone, briccone, *m.* **-cally**, *ADJ.*: furfantesco, briconesco.

**rāse** = **raze**.

**rāsh**<sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: temerario, precipitoso. **rash**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: eruzione; uscita, *f.*; raso, *m.* (spezie di drappo). **rash**<sup>3</sup>, *TR.*: tagliare in pezzi.

**-er**, s.: sottile fetta di presciutto, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: temerariamente. **-ness**, s.: temerità; imprudenza, *f.*

**râsp**<sup>1</sup>, s.: raspa, lima grossa, scuffina, *f.* **râsp**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: raspare, raschiare; limare; scrostare (pane). **-atqry**, s.: rastiatoio, *m.* **râsp-berry**, s.: lampone, *m.* **-berry-bush**, s.: lampone (pianta), *m.* **-ing**, s.: raschiatura, rastiatura, *f.*

**râsure**, s.: rasura, raschiatura, cancellatura, *f.*

**rât**, s.: ratto; topo, sorcio; *m.*: *little* —, topolino; *smell* a —, aver un qualche sentore di suspicare.

**râta-ble**, ADJ.: soggetto ad essere tassato. **-bly**, ADV.: per rata; proporzionalmente.

**ratafia**, s.: amarasco, *m.* (bevanda).

**râ-te**<sup>1</sup>, s.: prezzo, valore, *m.*; tassa, assisa, imposizione; maniera; sfera, *f.*, grado, *m.*: (*of the*) *first* —, di prima sfera; di primo rango (ordine); *at low* —, a vil prezzo, a buon mercato; *at this* —, in questa maniera; *at the old* —, al solito, all'ordinario; *at any* —, comunque siasi; *at the* — *of*, al prezzo di; *second* —, di secondo ordine. **-te**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tassare, apprezzare, stimare, valutare; biasimare, rabbuffare. **-ter**, s.: stimatore, *m.*

**râ-th(e)†**, ADJ.: primaticcio, prematuro. **-ther**, ADV.: piuttosto, anzi; meglio; innanzi: — *cold*, alquanto freddo, piuttosto freddo; — *spiteful*, sdegnosetto; — *than*, anzi che; *the* —, tanto più che; *have* —, amare meglio, preferire.

**ratificâtion**, s.: ratificazione, *f.*

**râti-fier**, s.: confermatore, approvatore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: ratificare; confermare, approvare.

**râting**, s.: stimazione, *f.*, apprezzamento, *m.*; riprensione, *f.*

**râtio**, s.: razione; proporzione, *f.*

**râtioei-nate**, INTR.: raziocinare. **-nâ-tion**, s.: raziocinio, ragionamento, *m.* **-native**, ADJ.: discorsivo.

**râtion**, s.: razione; proporzione, *f.*

**râtion-al**, ADJ.: razionale, ragionevole. **-alism**, s.: ragionalismo, *m.* **-alist**, s.: razionalista, filosofo, *m.* **-ality**, s.: razionalità, ragionevolezza; giustezza, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: ragionevolmente, con ragione. **-alness** = *rationality*.

**rât's-bane**, s.: arsenico, *m.* **rât-trap**, s.: trappola da prender topi, *f.*

**rattân**, s.: sorta di canna (dalle Indie), *f.*

**rattœn**, s.: rovescio, *m.* (panno).

**râttil-e**<sup>1</sup>, s.: sonaglio, strepito, fracasso: *child's* —, sonaglio, *m.*; *death* —, rantolo (della morte), *m.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: fare strepito, romoreggiare; riprendere; INTR.: parlare presto; strepitare: — *in the throat*, gorgogliare; — *away*, chiacchierare,

non rifinire di parlare. **-e-brained**, **-e-headed**, ADJ.: cervello balzano, scervellato, pazzaccio. **-esnake**, s.: serpente a sonagli, *m.* **-ing**, s.: strepito, fracasso, romore, *m.*

**rattôon**, s.: volpe delle Indie occidentali, *f.*

**râueity**, s.: raucedine, fiocaggine, *f.*

**râvag-ei**<sup>1</sup>, s.: strage, rovina, *f.*, guasto, *m.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: guastare, rovinare, saccheggiare. **-er**, s.: guastatore, saccheggiatore, predatore, *m.*

**râve**, INTR.: delirare; esser fuor di sè: — *and tear*, disperarsi.

**râvel**, TR.: imbrogliare, avviluppare, confondere; INTR.: filacciarsi, lambiccarsi il cervello: — *out*, sfilare.

**râvelin**, s.: (*fort.*) rivellino, *m.*

**râven**<sup>1</sup>, s.: corvo, corbo, *m.*: *sea* —, corvo marino, *m.*; *young* —, corbicino, *m.*

**râven**<sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: divorare, mangiare con avidità; rapacemente predare. **-ing**, ADJ.: vorace; s.: voracità, *f.*; predamento, *m.*

**râvenous**, ADJ.: vorace, goloso, ingordo. **-ly**, ADV.: con voracità, ingordamente, avidamente. **-ness**, s.: voracità furiosa; ingordigia, avidità, *f.*

**râver**, s.: farnetico, *m.*

**râvin**, s.: rapina, preda, *f.*

**râvine**, s.: borro, *m.*

**râving**, ADJ.: delirante; frenetico; s.: delirio, *m.*, frenesia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: freneticamente, mattamente.

**râvish**, TR.: rapire; incantare. **-er**, s.: rapitore; stupratore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: rapace; incantevole; estatico. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo incantevole. **-ment**, s.: ratto, rapimento; stupro, *m.*; estasi, *f.*

**râw**, ADJ.: crudo, fresco; indigesto, novizio: — *leather*, pelle cruda; — *meat*, carne cruda; — *silk*, seta greggia; — *troops*, truppe nuove; — *weather*, tempo freddo e umido. **-boned**, ADJ.: magro, macilento. **-head**, s.: biliorsa, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: crudamente; sconsigliatamente. **-ness**, s.: crudità; inesperienza; semplicità, *f.*

**rây**<sup>1</sup>, s.: raggio; splendore, *m.* **rây**<sup>2</sup>, s.: razza, *f.* (pesce): — *of gold*, foglia d'oro, *f.* **rây**<sup>3</sup>, INTR.: raggiare, radiare; splendere. **-less**, ADJ.: senza raggio, oscuro.

**râ-ze**, TR.: scalfire; rovinare, distruggere: — *out*, cancellare; — *to the ground*, far radere al suolo. **-zor**, s.: rasoio, *m.* **-zor-pouch**, s.: fastello di barbiere, *m.* **-zor-strop**, s.: cuoio, *m.*; correggia da rasoio, *f.* **-zure**, s.: rasura; cancellatura, *f.*

**reabsôrb**, TR.: riassorbire.

**reaccêss**, s.: riaccesso, riaccozzamento, *m.*; rivisita, *f.*



**reach**<sup>1</sup>, S.: tiro, *m.*, tirata; estensione; capacità; possa, autorità; penetrazione; perspicacità, sagacità; sottigliezza, *f.*; inganno, *m.*: *that is not in my —, it is out of my —*, non posso arrivarci, non è in poter mio.

**reach**<sup>2</sup>, IRR.; TR.: porgere; giungere; INTR.: arrivare; stendersi; penetrare; spettare: — *forth (out)*, protendere; — *a place*, arrivare (pervenire) ad un luogo; *your letter —ed me yesterday*, la vostra lettera mi pervenne ieri.

**reac-t**, INTR.: repellere. **-tion**, S.: reazione; azione reciproca, *f.* **-tionary**, ADJ.: reazionario.

**read**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: letto, letterato, saputo; S.: sentenza, *f.* **read**<sup>2</sup>, IRR.; TR.: leggere; studiare; congetturare; fare letture: — *about*, leggere a vicenda; — *again*, leggere di nuovo; — *on*, continuare a leggere; — *out*, — *aloud*, leggere ad alta voce; — *over*, leggere tutto; scorrere; — *through*, leggere tutto; *well — (part.)*, che ha letto molto, dotto, erudito. **-able**, ADJ.: leggibile.

**reademption**, S.: ricoveramento, ricuperamento, *m.*

**reader**, S.: lettore, leggitore, *m.* **-ship**, S.: ufficio di lettore, *m.*

**readi-ly**, ADV.: prontamente, prestamente; volentiermente; a memoria; a mente. **-ness**, S.: prontezza; diligenza; acutezza, *f.*: — *of speech*, faccenda; eloquenza, *f.*; — *of wit*, prontezza di spirito, *f.*

**reading**, S.: lettura, *f.*; discorso, *m.* **-desk**, S.: leggio, *m.* **-lamp**, S.: lampada da studiare, *f.* **-room**, S.: studio, scrittoio, *m.*

**readjourn**, TR.: prorogare di nuovo; differire. **-ing**, S.: allungamento di tempo, *m.*

**readjust**, TR.: aggiustare di nuovo.

**read-mission**, S.: ammettere di nuovo. **-mit**, TR.: ammettere di nuovo, ricevere di nuovo.

**readorn**, TR.: adornare di nuovo.

**ready**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: pronto, preparato, apparecchiato, acconcio; inclinato: — *at hand*, in ordine, apparecchiato; — *money*, danari contanti, *m. pl.*; — *wit*, acutezza d'ingegno, *f.*, spirito vivace, *m.*; *get —*, metter in ordine, apparecchiare; *get (one's self) —*, prepararsi; mettersi in punto; vestirsi. **ready**<sup>2</sup>, ADV.: già, di già; adesso: — *made clothes*, abiti fatti.

**reaffirm**, TR.: confermare di nuovo. **-ance**, **-ation**, S.: seconda conferma-zione, *f.*

**reagent**, S.: (*chem.*) reagente, *m.*

**reak**, S.: giunco, *m.*: *play —s*, braveggiare.

**real**, ADJ.: reale; vero, effettivo: — *estate*, S.: beni immobili (*or* stabili), *m. pl.*

**reälgar**, S.: realgale, *m.* (arsenico).

**real-ity**, S.: realtà; verità, *f.*; effetto, *m.* **-ization**, S.: effettuare, effetto, *m.*

**real-ize**, TR.: effettuare, mandare ad effetto.

**reallège**, TR.: allegare di nuovo.

**really**, ADV.: realmente, in realtà; veramente, certamente.

**realm**, S.: regno, reame, *m.*

**reäly**, S.: lealtà, *f.*

**ream**, S.: risma di carta, *f.*; venti quaderni, *m. pl.*

**reänimate**, TR.: rianimare, rincorare.

**reännëx**, TR.: unire di nuovo.

**reäp**, TR.: mietere; ricogliere. **-er**, S.: mietitore, *m.*

**-ing**, S.: mietitura, *f.*

**-hook**, S.: falciuola, *f.*, falchetto, *m.*

**-ing-time**, S.: tempo del mietere, *m.*

**reappëar**, INTR.: riapparire.

**reär**<sup>1</sup>, S.: retroguardia; ultima classe, *f.*

**rear**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: crudo, mezzo cotto. **rear**<sup>3</sup>,

TR.: levare; innalzare, ergere: — *a child*, allevare un figliuolo. **-admiral**,

S.: contr'ammiraglio, *m.* **-guard**, S.:

retroguardia, *f.*

**reärmouse**, S.: pipistrello, *m.*

**rearward**, S.: ultima schiera, *f.*

**reäseënd**, (IN)TR.: rimontare; risalire.

**reäson**<sup>1</sup>, S.: ragione, intellettuale; cagione, causa, *f.*, motivo, *m.*: *by — of*, a cagione di; *by — that*, perchè, a causa che; *what is the — that?* per che ragione? *from another —*, altronde; *bring one to —*, mettere alcuno alla ragione; *bring to —*, mettere alla ragione; *have —*, avere ragione; *speak —*, parlar sensatamente; *yield to —*, sottomettersi alla ragione.

**reason**<sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: ragionare; disputare, discorrere. **-able**, ADJ.: ragionevole,

giusto; convenevole. **-ableness**, S.:

ragione; giustezza, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: ra-

gionevolmente, con ragione, giustamente.

**-er**, S.: ragionatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ra-

gionamento, ragionare, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.:

senza ragione, irragionevole.

**reässë-blage**, S.: riadunanza, *f.* **-ble**,

TR.: riadunare, adunare nuovamente.

**reässërt**, TR.: affermare di nuovo.

**reässûme**, TR.: assumere di nuovo.

**reässûre**, TR.: riassicurare, assicurare di nuovo.

**reäveř**, IRR.; TR.: portar via per forza.

**rebap-tization**, S.: ribattezzamento, ribattezzare, *m.* **-tize**, TR.: battezzare di nuovo.

**-tizer**, S.: ribattezzatore, *m.*

**rebäte**<sup>1</sup>, S.: scanalatura, *f.* **rebäte**<sup>2</sup>,

TR.: scanalare; spuntare; ribattere, ab-

battere. **-ment**, S.: deduzione; diminu-

zione, *f.*

**rebec**, S.: ribeca, *f.*

**rebël**<sup>1</sup>, INTR.: ribellarsi; sollevarsi. **reb-**

**el**<sup>2</sup>, S.: ribello, rubello, *m.* **-ler**, S.: ri-

bellante, che si è ribellato, *m.* **-liôn**, *s.*: ribellione, *f.*, ribellamento, *m.* **-liôus**, *ADJ.*: ribello, ribellante. **-liôusly**, *ADV.*: in modo ribellante. **-liôusness**, *s.*: ribellamento, *m.*

**rebëllow**, *TR.*: rimugghiare, remuggire. **reböil**, *INTR.*: ribollire.

**reböund** 1, *s.*: rimbizzo, balzo, *m.* **reböund** 2, *(IN)TR.*: rimbalsare, ribalzare.

**rebrëathe**, *INTR.*: respirare di nuovo.

**rebüff** 1, *s.*: ripercussione, *f.* **rebüff** 2, *TR.*: ripercuotere; rifiutare.

**rebuild**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: fabbricare di nuovo, rifabbricare.

**rebü-kable**, *ADJ.*: riprensibile, biasimevole. **-ke** 1, *s.*: rimprovero, *m.*, bravata, *f.* **-ke** 2, *TR.*: riprendere, ripigliare, sgridare. **-keful**, *ADJ.*: agro, severo. **-kefully**, *ADV.*: agramente, severamente. **-ker**, *s.*: riprenditore, rimproveratore, *m.*

**rebullitiôn**, *s.*: ribollimento, *m.*

**rëbus**, *s.*: rebus, geroglifico, *m.*

**rebüt**, *TR.*: ributtare, respingere. **-ter**, *s.*: replica, risposta, *f.*

**recällitrant**, *ADJ.*: ostinato, ribelle.

**recäll** 1, *s.*: richiamo, *m.* **recall** 2, *TR.*: richiamare, fare ritornare.

**recänt**, *TR.*: ritrattare, disdire; *INTR.*: ritrattarsi, disdirsi. **-ätiôn**, *s.*: ritrattazione, disdetta, *f.* **-er**, *s.*: che si ritratta.

**recapäcitäte**, *TR.*: qualificare di nuovo.

**recapitü-late**, *TR.*: ricapitolare. **-lä-tiôn**, *s.*: ricapitolazione, *f.*

**recäpture** 1, *s.*: cattura ricuperata, *f.*

**recäpture** 2, *TR.*: ricuperare una cattura.

**recärry**, *TR.*: riportare, portare indietro.

**recäst**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: rigettare.

**recëde**, *INTR.*: recedere, tornare indietro, ritirarsi.

**recëipt** 1, *s.*: ricevuta, ricetta; quitanza, *f.*, ricevimento, *m.*; riscossione, riscossa, *f.* **receipt** 2, *TR.*: quitanzare, mettere il saldo a: — *ed*, pagato, soldato.

**recëi-vable**, *ADJ.*: accettabile, ammissibile. **-ve**, *TR.*: ricevere, accettare, ammettere, pigliare; accogliere: — *kindly*, accogliere amorevolmente, fare buona accoglienza a; — *a loss*, fare una perdita; — *an opinion*, abbracciare un'opinione; — *taxes*, riscuotere le tasse. **-vedness**, *s.*: ammissione generale, *f.* **-ver**, *s.*: ricevitore, ricettatore, *m.*

**recëlebrate**, *TR.*: celebrare di nuovo.

**recëney**, *s.*: novità; freschezza, *f.*

**recëñ-se**, *TR.*: rivedere, esaminare. **-siôn**, *s.*: rivista; enumerazione, *f.*

**recëent**, *ADJ.*: recente, nuovo, fresco. **-ly**, *ADV.*: recentemente; frescamente; poco tempo fa. **-ness**, *s.*: novità; freschezza, *f.*

**recëp-tacle**, *s.*: ricettacolo; ricovero, *m.*

**rëcep-tary**†, *s.*: ricevuta, *f.* **-tibility**, *s.*: possibilità di ricevere, *f.* **-tiôn**, *s.*: ricevuta; accoglienza, *f.* **-tive**, *ADJ.*: ricettivo. **-töry**, *ADJ.*: ammesso, ricevuto.

**re-cëss**, *s.*: recesso, ritiro; luogo ritirato, vano, *m.*, solitudine, *f.*; vacanze: *Easter* —, vacanze di Pasqua. **-cëssiôn**, *s.*: recedimento, ritiramento, *m.*

**rechänge**, *TR.*: cangiare di nuovo.

**rechärge**, *TR.*: raccusare; ricominciare l'attacco, rassalire.

**rechëat**, *s.*: (*hunt.*) chiamata, *f.*

**rëcipe**, *s.*: recipe, *m.*, ricetta, prescrizione medica, *f.*

**reëipient**, *s.*: recipiente, *m.*

**reëipro-cal**, *ADJ.*: reciproco, vicendevole. **-cally**, *ADV.*: reciprocamente, vicendevolmente, mutualmente. **-calness**, *s.*: vicendevolezza, *f.*; cambio, *m.* **-cate**, *(IN)TR.*: operare a vicenda, render la pariglia, alternare. **-cätiôn**, *s.*: reciprocazione; vicenda, *f.* **reëiproëity**, *s.*: scambievolezza, *f.*, contraccambio, cambio, *m.*

**reëisiôn**, *s.*: tagliamento, mozzamento, *m.*, mutilazione, *f.*

**re-cital**, *s.*: ripetizione; narrazione, relazione, *f.* **-citätiôn**, *s.*: recitazione; narrazione, *f.* **-cätative**, **-cätativö**, *s.*: (*mus.*) recitativo, *m.* **-cite**, *TR.*: recitare; raccontare, narrare. **-cäter**, *s.*: recitatore, narratore, *m.*

**rëck**, *TR.*: curare, pigliar cura; *INTR.*: curarsi; inquietarsi. **-less**, *ADJ.*: negligente, trascurato, indifferente. **-lessness**, *s.*: negligenza, trascuraggine, *f.* **-on**, *TR.*: contare; stimare; riputare; *INTR.*: pensare; calcolare, computare; dipendere: *don't — your chickens before they are hatched*, non dir quattro se tu non l'hai nel sacco; — *without one's host*, fare i conti senza l'oste. **-oner**, *s.*: calcolatore, computista, *m.* **-oning**, *s.*: conto, *m.*, computa, *f.*; scotto; giudizio, *m.*: *dead* —, rotta stimata, *f.*; *off* —, sconto, *m.*; diduzione, *f.*

**re-cläim**, *TR.*: richiamare; riformare; correggere; *INTR.*: riformarsi; correggersi. **-cläimable**, *ADJ.*: che si può ricuperare. **-cläimant**, *s.*: contraddidente, *m.* **-clamätiôn**, *s.*: richiamo; ricuperamento, *m.*

**recline** 1, *ADJ.*: reclinante; chinato. **recline** 2, *TR.*: inclinare; riposare.

**reclü-se** 1, *ADJ.*: ritirato, richiuso, solitario; *s.*: solitario, *m.* **-se** 2, *TR.*: rinchiudere. **-sely**, *ADV.*: ritiratamente. **-sëness**, **-siôn**, *s.*: ritiratezza, *f.* **-sive**, *ADJ.*: ritirato, solitario; privato, segreto. **re-cögnisance**, *s.*: scrittura d'obbligo, *f.* **-cögnitiôn**, *s.*: ricognizione; confes-

sione, *f.* **rě-cognize**, TR.: riconoscere; confessare. **-cognizée**, S.: a chi un' obbligazione è fatta, *m.* **rě-cognizer**, S.: riconoscitore, *m.*

**recoil** 1, S.: rinculamento, *m.*; ritirata, *f.*

**recoil** 2, INTR.: rinculare; venir meno.

**recoīn**, TR.: stampare di nuovo (la moneta). **-age**, S.: rinnovamento della moneta, *m.*

**recollēc-t**, TR.: ricordarsi, sovvenirsi; riflettere, pensare; radunare: *I don't —*, non mi raccapezzo; *I cannot — his name*, non posso ricordarmi il suo nome. **-tion**, S.: ricordanza, reminiscenza; riflessione, *f.*

**recombine**, TR.: combinare di nuovo.

**recomfort**, TR.: riconfortare, rincorare.

**recommēce**, TR.: ricominciare.

**recommēd**, TR.: raccomandare; lodare. **-able**, ADJ.: commendabile, lodevole, stimabile. **-ātion**, S.: raccomandazione, *f.*: *letter of —*, lettera di raccomandazione, commendatizia, *f.* **-atory**, ADJ.: raccomandatorio, di raccomandazione. **-er**, S.: raccomandatore, *m.*

**recommit**, TR.: commettere di nuovo.

**recompensātion**, S.: ricompensazione, ricompensa, *f.*

**recompense** 1, S.: ricompensa, remunerazione, *f.* **recompense** 2, TR.: ricompensare, remunerare.

**recompilement**, S.: compilamento nuovo, *m.*, nuova compilazione, *f.*

**recompō-se**, TR.: ricomporre; rimettere insieme. **-sition**, S.: nuova composizione, *f.*

**rēcōn-cilable**, ADJ.: che si può riconciliare. **-cilableness**, S.: aggiustamento, *m.* **-cile**, TR.: riconciliare; raccordare, metter pace: *I was —d to my fate*, mi rassegnai al mio destino. **-cileable** = *reconcilable*. **-cilement**, S.: riconciliamento, *m.*, riconciliazione, *f.* **-ciler**, S.: riconciliatore, mediatore, *m.* **-ciliation**, S.: riconciliazione, *f.* **-ciliatory**, ADJ.: riconciliante.

**recondēse**, TR.: ricondensare.

**recondite**, ADJ.: ricondito, profondo.

**recondūct**, TR.: ricondurre, rimenare.

**reconfirm**, TR.: confermare di nuovo.

**reconnoissance**, S.: (*mil.*) riconoscenza, *f.*

**reconnōi-ter, -tre**, TR.: (*mil.*) riconoscere.

**reconjoin**, TR.: ricongiungere.

**reconquer**, TR.: riconquistare, ricuperare.

**reconsecrate**, TR.: concecrare di nuovo.

**reconsider**, TR.: riconsiderare.

**reconsolate**, TR.: riconsolare.

**reconstruct**, TR.: ricostruire.

**reconvēne**, TR.: adunare di nuovo.

**reconvēy**, TR.: ricondurre, riportare.

**recoīrd**, S.: registro, testimonio autentico, *m.*: —s, archivi, annali, *m. pl.*; *bear —*, far testimonianza; *public —s*, archivi, *m. pl.*; *keeper of the —s*, archivista, *m.*

**recoīrd**, TR.: registrare, iscrivere, ricordare, arrolare. **-ātion**†, S.: ricordamento, ricordo, *m.* **-er**, S.: attuario; flauto, *m.*

**recoūnt**, TR.: raccontare; riferire. **-ment**, S.: raccontamento, *m.*, narrazione, relazione, *f.*

**recōup**, INTR.: ricuperare.

**recōurse**, S.: ricorso, ricovero; rifugio: concorso; accesso (di febbre), *m.*: *have — to*, ricorrere a.

**recōver**, TR.: ricuperare; acquistare; INTR.: ricoverarsi; rimettersi, rifarsi; star meglio, guarire, risanare: — *a loss*, riparare una perdita; — *from sickness*, ricuperar la salute, riaversi; — *one's self*, ricuperare gli spiriti. **-able**, ADJ.: ricuperabile. **-y**, S.: ricoveramento, *m.*: *past —*, incurabile, irrimediabile.

**rēcraēnt**, S.: poltrone, codardo; miscredente, apostata, *f.*

**rēcra-ate** 1, TR.: ricreare; diletare, divertire. **rēcra-ate** 2, TR.: ricreare, creare di nuovo. **-ātion**, S.: ricreazione, *f.*; divertimento, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: ricreativo, dilettevole, piacevole. **-atively**, ADV.: in modo ricreativo, piacevolmente. **-ativeness**, S.: sollievo; passatempo, spasso, *m.*

**rēcra-ment**, S.: recremento, *m.*; feccia, spuma, *f.* **-mental, -mentitious**, ADJ.: feccioso, spumoso.

**recri-ate**, TR.: incolpare (l'accusante), rimproverare. **-nātion**, S.: accusa reciproca, *f.* **-nator**, S.: che accusa l'accusante. **-natōry**, ADJ.: recriminatorio.

**recrūt** 1, S.: rinforzo; recluta; soldato reclutato, *m.* **recruit** 2, TR.: reclutare; rinforzare; supplire: — *one's self*, rimettersi in piedi, ristorarsi.

**rēct-angle**, S.: (*geom.*) rettangolo, *m.* **-āngular**, ADJ.: rettangolo, di quattro angoli retti.

**rēcti-fiable**, ADJ.: rettificabile, che può rettificarsi. **-ficātion**, S.: rettificamento, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: rettificare, aggiustare, correggere.

**recti-linear, -lineous**, ADJ.: rettilineo. **rēctitude**, S.: rettitudine; dirittura; bontà, *f.*

**rēc-tor**, S.: rettore; capo di collegio; parroco, curato; piovano (d'una parrocchia), *m.* **-tōrial**, ADJ.: di piovano (d'una parrocchia). **-torship**, S.: rettorìa; dignità di rettore, *f.*, ufficio di rettore, *m.* **-tory**, S.: rettorìa; parrocchia, *f.*

**rēctum**, S.: (*anat.*) retto, *m.*



**recubâtîon**, *s.*: inclinazione, *f.*; riposamento, *m.*  
**reçûmben-ee, -ey**, *s.*: giacimento, *m.*  
**-t**, *ADJ.*: giacente, riposante.  
**reçûper-able**, *ADJ.*: ricuperabile. **-ate**, *TR.*: ricuperare, ricoverare. **-âtîon**, *s.*: ricuperazione, *f.*, ricovero, *m.* **-ati-ç**, *ADJ.*: ricuperante.  
**re-çûr**, *INTR.*: ricorrere, ritornare: rifuggire; accadere; aver ricorso. **-çûr-rence, -çûrreney**, *s.*: ritorno, ricorrimiento, *m.* **-çûrrent**, *ADJ.*: ricorrente; periodico.  
**reçûrsîon**, *s.*: ricorso, ritorno, *m.*  
**reçûr-vate**, *TR.*: curvare, incurvare. **-vâ-tîon**, *s.*: curvità; curvatura, *f.* **-vous**, *ADJ.*: ricurvo, incurvato.  
**reçû-sant**, *s.*: ricusante; non conformista, *m.* **-sâtîon†**, *s.*: ricusazione, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.* **-se**, *TR.*: ricusare; rifiutare.  
**red¹**, *ADJ.*: rosso, vermiglio: — *face*, viso bernoccolato, *m.*; — *lips*, labbra vermiglie, *f. pl.*; *get* —, diventar rosso.  
**red²**, *s.*: rosso, color rosso; belletto, *m.*  
**-breast**, *s.*: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello).  
**-coat**, *s.*: soldato inglese, *m.* (scherz.).  
**-deer**, *s.*: salvaggina, *f.* **-den**, (*IN*)*TR.*: arrossire, divenire rosso. **-dish**, *ADJ.*: rossiccio, alquanto rosso. **-dishness**, *s.*: color rossiccio, *m.*  
**red-dîtîon**, *s.*: rendimento, *m.*, restituzione, *f.* **red-ditive**, *ADJ.*: risponsivo.  
**redde**, *s.*: sanguigna, *f.*  
**rede¹**, *s.*: avviso, avvertimento, consiglio, *m.* **rede¹**, *TR.*: dar consiglio, consigliare.  
**redêem**, *TR.*: redimere, riscattare, ricomprare. **-able**, *ADJ.*: redimibile. **-able-ness**, *s.*: redimibilità, *f.* **-er**, *s.*: redentore; salvatore, *m.*  
**redêliberate**, *TR.*: deliberare di nuovo.  
**redêliver**, *TR.*: liberare di nuovo; restituire. **-y**, *s.*: liberazione di nuovo; restituzione, *f.*  
**redêmand**, *TR.*: ridomandare; richiedere.  
**redêmp-tîon**, *s.*: redenzione, *f.*; riscatto, *m.* **-tory**, *s.*: redentorio, *m.*  
**redêseënd**, *INTR.*: discendere di nuovo.  
**red-haired, -headed**, *ADJ.*: rosso crinito, dai capelli rossi. **-hot**, *ADJ.*: infocato, rovente.  
**redlîntê-grate¹**, *TR.*: reintegrare, rinnovare. **-grate²**, *ADJ.*: reintegrato, rinnovato. **-grâtîon**, *s.*: reintegrazione, *f.*; ristaurò, *m.*  
**red-lead**, *s.*: minio, *m.* **-ness**, *s.*: rosore, *m.*, roschezza, *f.* **-letter**, *ADJ.*: stampare in lettere rosse: — *day*, giorno di felicità, di festa, *m.*  
**redqlen-ee, -ey**, *s.*: profondo, buon odore, *m.*; *ADJ.*: profumato, odoroso.

**redôubl-e**, (*IN*)*TR.*: raddoppiare; reiterare; aumentare. **-ing**, *s.*: raddoppiamento; aumento, *m.*  
**redôubt**, *s.*: ridotto, fortino, *m.* **-able**, **-ed**, *ADJ.*: formidabile, terribile.  
**redôund**, *INTR.*: ridondare; ribalzare; risultare.  
**redrêss¹**, *s.*: riforma, correzione, emendazione, *f.*, rimedio, *m.*; riparazione del danno, *m.* **redress²**, *TR.*: (rad)drizzare, riformare; correggere; rimediare; aggiustare: — *one's self*, farsi giustizia di sua mano; — *a grievance*, rimediare (or correggere) un abuso. **-er**, *s.*: riformatore; correttore, *m.* **-ive**, *ADJ.*: riformante; che conforta. **-less**, *ADJ.*: irremediabile.  
**red-sêar**, *INTR.*: rompersi al batter del martello. **-skin**, *s.*: pelirosso, *m.*, pelle rossa, *f.* **-tail**, *s.*: codirosso, *m.* (uccello). **-tape, -tapism**, *s.*: burocrazia, *f.*  
**redû-ee**, *TR.*: ridurre; ristorare; costringere, domare; abbassare: — *to ashes*, ridurre in polvere. **-ement**, *s.*: riduzione, *m.* **-eçr**, *s.*: riducitore, riduttore, *m.* **-eible**, *ADJ.*: riducibile. **-eible-ness**, *s.*: possibilità di ridurre, *f.*  
**redûc-t** = *reduce*. **-tîon**, *s.*: riduzione, *f.*, riduzione, *m.* **-tive**, *ADJ.*: riduttivo, riducente. **-tively**, *ADV.*: per riduzione.  
**redûndan-ee, -ey**, *s.*: ridondanza, superfluità, *f.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: ridondante, superfluo. **-tly**, *ADV.*: soprabbondantemente.  
**redûpli-cate**, *TR.*: raddoppiare; aumentare, crescere. **-câtîon**, *s.*: raddoppiamento; aumento, *m.* **-cative**, *ADJ.*: radduplicativo.  
**red-wing**, *s.*: tordo rosso, *m.* (uccello). **-wood**, *s.*: albero gigante di California, *m.*  
**re-êchq**, *INTR.*: echeggiare.  
**reêchy†**, *ADJ.*: fumoso, caliginoso.  
**reêd**, *s.*: canna; saetta, *f.*  
**re-edificâtîon**, *s.*: riedificazione, *f.* **-êdify**, *TR.*: riedificare, rifabbricare.  
**reed-less**, *ADJ.*: senza canne. **-plot**, *s.*: canneto, *m.* **-y**, *ADJ.*: cannosio, pieno di canne.  
**reêf¹**, *TR.*: ammainare le vele. **reef²**, *s.*: scoglio (a fior d'acqua), *m.*  
**reêk¹**, *s.*: fumo, vapore; mucchio (di fieno), *m.* **reek²**, *INTR.*: fumare; svaaporare. **-ing**, *ADJ.*: fumante; fumoso. **-y**, *ADJ.*: fumoso; nero.  
**reêl¹**, *s.*: aspo, naspo; guindolo, *m.* **reel²**, *TR.*: innaspere, aggomitolare; *INTR.*: traballare, barcollare: — *off*, agguindolare; *my head* — *s*, mi gira il capo. **-ing**, *s.*: barcollamento; vacillamento, *m.*  
**re-êlêctîon**, *s.*: rielezione, *f.*

**re-embârk**, (IN)TR.: imbarcare; imbarcarsi di nuovo.

**re-enâct**, TR.: ordinare di nuovo.

**re-enfôree**, TR.: rinforzare, fortificare. **-ment**, S.: rinforzamento, *m.*; rinforzata, *f.*

**re-engâge**, TR.: impegnare di nuovo; attaccar di nuovo (la battaglia). **-ment**, S.: obbligo nuovo, *m.*

**re-enjôy**, TR.: rigodere; possedere di nuovo.

**re-enkindle**, TR.: riaccendere.

**re-ënter**, TR.: rientrare, entrare di nuovo.

**re-enthronê**, TR.: rimettere in trono.

**re-ëntrancee**, S.: rientramento, *m.*

**reërmouse**, S.: pipistrello, *m.*

**re-estâblish**, TR.: ristabilire, ristaurare. **-estâblisher**, S.: riparatore, ristoratore, *m.* **-estâblishment**, S.: ristabilimento, *m.*

**reeve**<sup>1</sup>, S.: fattore; guardiano (d'un feudo), *m.* **reeve**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tirare una corda.

**re-examinâtion**, S.: seconda esaminazione, *f.* **-exâmine**, TR.: esaminare di nuovo.

**re-exchânge**, S.: (*com.*) ricambio, contraccambio, *m.*

**refêc-t†**, INTR.: rifarsi; ristorarsi. **-tîon**, S.: refezione, *f.*; ristoro, *m.* **-tôry**, S.: refettorio, *m.*

**refêl†**, TR.: confutare, riprovare.

**refêr**, TR.: riferire; rimettere; rimandare; INTR.: rapportarsi. *I — it to you*, lo riferisco (*or* rimetto) a voi.

**refêr-able**, ADJ.: riferibile. **-êe**, S.: arbitro; compromissario, *m.* **-ence**, S.: relazione, *f.*; rapporto; arbitrato, *m.*: *in — to*, in quanto a, in relazione a, a proposito di. **-ëndary**, S.: referendario, *m.*

**refer-mênt**, TR.: fermentare di nuovo.

**refêr-rible**, ADJ.: riferibile. **-ring**, S.: riferimento, rapporto, *m.*

**refind**, IRR.; TR.: ritrovare.

**refi-ne**, TR.: raffinare, purificare; INTR.: raffinarsi, purificarsi. **-ned**, ADJ.: raffinato; affinato, purificato, puro; colto; elegante. **-nedly**, ADV.: raffinatamente; con eleganza troppo studiata. **-nement**, S.: raffinamento, *m.*; eleganza, *f.* **-nêr**, S.: raffinatore, affinatore, *m.* **-nery**, S.: raffinatura, *f.*

**refit**, TR.: riparare; racconciare. **-ting**, S.: racconciamento, ammannamento, *m.*

**reflêc-t**, TR.: ripercuotere; rimandare; INTR.: riflettere, meditare; cascare: — *upon one*, criticare (biasimare) uno. **-tent†**, ADJ.: riflettente; ripercussivo. **-ting**, **-tîon**, S.: riflessione; meditazione, *f.*; riverbero, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: riflessivo, meditativo. **-tôr**, S.: meditante, consideratore; riverberatore, *m.*

**rê-flex**, ADJ.: riflesso; riverberato; S.: riflessione; riverberazione, *f.* **-flexibility**, S.: riflessibilità, *f.* **-flexible**, ADJ.: riflessibile. **-flêxion** = *reflection*. **-flêx-ive**, ADJ.: riflessivo; ripercussivo. **-flêx-ively**, ADV.: per riflessione.

**reflôat**, S.: riflusso, *m.*

**reflôurish**, INTR.: rifiorire, fiorire di nuovo.

**reflôw**, IRR.; INTR.: rifluire; ritornare.

**refluent**, ADJ.: refuio; che fluisce di nuovo.

**rêflux**, S.: riflusso, *m.*

**refôrm**<sup>1</sup>, S.: riforma, *f.* **reform**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: riformare; sbandare; INTR.: riformarsi.

**-âtîon**, S.: riformaione, *f.* **-er**, S.: riformatore, *m.* **-ist**, S.: riformato, Protestante, *m.*

**refôund**, TR.: rifondere.

**refrâc-t**, TR.: rifrangere, riflettere. **-tîon**, S.: rifrangimento, *m.*, rifrazione, *f.*

**-tive**, ADJ.: rifrattivo. **-tôrily**, ADV.: ostinatamente. **-tôriness**, S.: caparberia, ostinazione, *f.*

**-tôry**, ADJ.: rifrattario, caparbio, ostinato.

**refragable**, ADJ.: refragabile.

**refrâin**<sup>1</sup>, S.: (*mus.*) ritornello, *m.* **refrain**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: raffrenare, reprimere; INTR.: raffrenarsi, astenersi, contenersi: *I could not — from*, non potei restarmi di.

**refrangibility**, S.: rifrangibilità, *f.* **-frângible**, ADJ.: rifrangibile.

**refrêsh**, TR.: rinfrescare; ristorare; rifocillare: — *one's self*, rinfrescarsi; ricrearsi, ristorarsi. **-er**, S.: rifrigerante; ricreatore, *m.* **-ing**<sup>1</sup>, S.: rinfrescamento; conforto, *m.* **-ing**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: rinfrescativo. **-ment**, S.: rinfrescamento; riposo, ristoro, *m.*

**refriger-ant**, ADJ.: refrigerante, refrigerativo. **-ate**, TR.: refrigerare, rinfrescare. **-âtîon**, S.: refrigerazione, *f.*, rinfresco, *m.* **-ative**, **-atôry**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: refrigerativo, refrigerante. **-atôry**<sup>2</sup>, S.: refrigeratorio, *m.*

**refu-ge**<sup>1</sup>, S.: rifugio; asilo; sostegno, *m.*: *take — with*, rifugiarsi presso.

**-ge**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dare rifugio, dare asilo, proteggere. **-gêe**, S.: rifuggito, rifuggente, *m.*

**refûlgen-ee**, **-ey**, S.: splendore, lustro, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: rifulgente, lucido.

**refûnd**, TR.: rifondere; restituire; rendere.

**refû-şable**, ADJ.: rifiutabile. **-şal**, S.: rifiuto, *m.*, ripulsa; scelta; preferenza, *f.*: — *meet with a —*, esser rifiutato, esser ributtato. **refû-se**, S.: rifiuto; resto, *m.*; feccia, *f.* **refû-şê**, TR.: rifiutare; rigettare, ributtare; ricusare. **-şer**, S.: rifiutatore, rifiutante, *m.* **-şing**, S.: rifiuto, *m.*

**refu-table**, ADJ.: rifiutabile. **-tāṭiṇ**, S.: confutazione, *f.* **-te**, TR.: confutare; riprovare. **-ter**, S.: confutatore, *m.*  
**regāin**, TR.: riguadagnare; ricuperare.  
**rēgal**, ADJ.: regale, reale; regio.  
**regāle** 1, S.: banchetto, festino; convito, *m.* **regale** 2, TR.: regalare, far festa. **-ment** = *regale*.  
**regālia**, S.: insegne reali, *f. pl.*, *regalia*, *f.*  
**regālicity**, S.: dignità reale, sovranità, *f.*  
**regāly**, ADV.: regalmente, da re.  
**regārd** 1, S.: riguardo, rispetto, *m.*, considerazione; stima, *f.*: *in* —, per riguardo, per rispetto; *in* — *of*, in quanto a, per rispetto di; *in* — *to*, in paragone di; *my kind* — *to your uncle*, i miei complimenti al vostro signor zio. **regard** 2, TR.: riguardare, rispettare, aver riguardo: *as* — *s*, riguardo a; per quel che riguarda; quanto a. **-able**, ADJ.: riguardevole; osservabile. **-er**, S.: riguardatore; osservatore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: attento, accurato, diligente. **-fully**, ADV.: attentamente; con rispetto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza riguardo, negligente, indifferente. **-lessly**, ADV.: disattentamente; indifferentemente. **-lessness**, S.: negligenza, trascuratezza; inattenzione, *f.*  
**regāṭṭa**, S.: regata, corsa di barche, *f.*  
**rēgeney**, S.: reggenza, *f.*; governo, *m.*  
**regēner-acy**, S.: rigenerazione, *f.* **-ate** 1, ADJ.: rigenerato. **-ate** 2, TR.: rigenerare, riprodurre. **-āṭiṇ**, S.: rigenerazione, *f.*  
**rēgent**, ADJ.: reggente; S.: reggente, *m.* **-ess**, S.: reggente, *f.* **-ship**, S.: dignità di reggente, *f.*  
**regērmī-nate**, TR.: rigermogliare. **-nā-ṭiṇ**, S.: rigermogliare, *m.*  
**regēst** †, S.: registro, *m.*  
**regēicide**, S.: regicida; regicidio, *m.*  
**régime** (*Engl. acc.*) *regim*, S.: reggimento, *m.*, amministrazione, *f.*  
**régimen**, S.: dieta, *f.*; modo di vivere, *m.*  
**rēgi-ment**, S.: reggimento, governo, *m.*; condotta, *f.* **-mental**, ADJ.: di reggimento. **-mentals**, S. PL.: abito uniforme, *m.*  
**rēgiṇ**, S.: regione; provincia, *f.*; paese, *m.*: — *of the heart*, sede del cuore, *f.*  
**rēgis-ter** 1, S.: registro; cancelliere, *m.* **-ter** 2, TR.: registrare; notare nel registro. **-tering**, S.: registratura, *f.* **-trar**, S.: registratore, cancelliere; archivista; segretario, *m.* **-trāṭiṇ**, S.: registratura, *f.* **-try**, S.: registratura; cancelleria, *f.*  
**rēglet**, S.: (*typ.*) riga, *f.*  
**rēgnant**, ADJ.: regnante, predominante.  
**regōrge**, TR.: ringorgare, vomitare  
**regrāde**, INTR.: ritirarsi.

**regrāft**, TR.: innestare di nuovo.  
**regrānt**, TR.: concedere di nuovo.  
**regrāte**, TR.: incettare; offendere. **-er**, S.: rigattiere, incettatore, monopolista, *m.*  
**regrēet** 1, S.: risalutazione, *f.* **regreet** 1, TR.: risalutare, salutare di nuovo.  
**rē-gress**, S.: regresso, ritorno, *m.*; uscita, *f.* **-grēss**, INTR.: tornare indietro. **-grēssion**, S.: rigressione, *f.*  
**regrēt**, S.: rammarico; dolore, *m.*: *with* —, mal volentieri. **regret** 2, TR.: rincrescere, compiangere; dolersi. **-ful**, ADJ.: rincrescevole. **-fully**, ADV.: rincrescevolmente.  
**reguērdon** †, S.: guiderdone, *m.*, ricompensa, *f.*  
**rēgu-lar** 1, ADJ.: regolare; ordinato, esatto: *in a* — *way*, secondo le regole, regolarmente. **-lar** 2, regolare, religioso, *m.* **-larity**, S.: regolarità, *f.*, ordine, *m.*; esattezza, *f.* **-larly**, ADV.: regolarmente, secondo le regole. **-late**, TR.: regolare, ordinare; dirigere, governare. **-lāṭiṇ**, S.: regolamento, ordinamento, *m.* **-lāṭor**, S.: regolatore; bilanciare, *m.*  
**regūrgi-tate**, (IN)TR.: regurgitare, ringorgare. **-tāṭiṇ**, S.: regurgitamento, *m.*  
**rehābili-tate**, TR.: riabilitare. **-tā-ṭiṇ**, S.: riabilitazione, *f.*  
**rehāsh**, TR.: rifare goffamente.  
**rehēar**, IRR.; TR.: riudire, udire di nuovo.  
**rehēar-sal**, S.: ripetizione; relazione, narrazione; prova, *f.* **-se**, TR.: ripetere, recitare; provare. **-ser**, S.: recitatore, ripetitore, *m.*  
**rēign** 1, S.: regno, governo, dominio, *m.* **reign** 2, INTR.: regnare, dominare; prevalere. **-ing**, ADJ.: regnante, dominante.  
**reimbōdy**, TR.: incorporare di nuovo.  
**reimbūrse**, TR.: rimborsare; restituire. **-ment**, S.: rimborsazione, *f.*, rimborso, *m.*  
**reimportūne**, TR.: importunare di nuovo.  
**reimprēgnate**, TR.: rimpregnare, ringravidare.  
**re-imprēssion**, S.: ristampa; edizione nuova, *f.* **-imprint**, TR.: ristampare.  
**rēin** 1, S.: redina, redine, *f.*: *give the* — *s*, *let loose the* — *s*, sciore la briglia. **rein** 2, TR.: raffrenare, restringere; governare: *keep a tight* —, tener il freno. **-deer**, S.: renna, *f.*  
**reinforce**, TR.: rinforzare. **-ment**, S.: rinforzamento, *m.*  
**reingrātiāte**, INTR.: rimettersi nella buona grazia.  
**rēinless**, ADJ.: senza redine.  
**rēin-moss**, S.: lichene delle renne, *m.*  
**rēins**, S.: reni, lombi, *m. pl.*; schiena, *f.*  
**reinsērt**, TR.: inserire di nuovo.  
**reinspire**, TR.: ispirare di nuovo.  
**reinstall**, TR.: rimettere in possesso.



**reinstat-e**, TR.: ristabilire. **-ing**, S.: ristabilimento, *m.*  
**reintegrate**, TR.: reintegrare, ristabilire.  
**reinthrone** = *reenthroned*.  
**reinvest**, TR.: rimettere in possesso, ristabilire.  
**reinvite**, TR.: invitare di nuovo.  
**reiterate**, TR.: reiterare; rifare. **-ation**, S.: reiterazione, *f.*  
**reject**, TR.: rigettare, ributtare. **-tion**, S.: rigettamento; rifiuto, *m.*  
**rejoice**, TR.: rallegrare; divertire; INTR.: rallegrarsi; divertirsi: *I — at it*, me ne rallegrò. **-er**, S.: rallegratore, *m.* **-eingly**, S.: rallegramento, *m.*; allegrezza, *f.* **-eingly**, ADV.: allegramente.  
**rejoin**, TR.: rigiungere; INTR.: rispondere, replicare. **-der** 1, S.: replica, seconda risposta, *f.* **-der** 2, TR.: far una seconda risposta.  
**rejoil**, S.: scossa, *f.*  
**rejudge**, TR.: giudicare di nuovo, esaminare di nuovo.  
**rejuvenate**, TR.: far ringiovanire.  
**rekindle**, INTR.: raccendere, rallumare.  
**relapse** 1, S.: ricadimento, *m.*; recidiva, ricascata, *f.* **relapse** 2, INTR.: ricadere, ricascare.  
**relate**, TR.: recitare, raccontare; dire; INTR.: rapportarsi; rassomigliarsi; par-tenere. **-ted**, PART.: recitato, ecc.; che ha relazione a (con), parente: *be — to*, essere parente di; avere rapporto a. **-ter**, S.: relatore, narratore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: relazione; somiglianza; affinità, *f.*, parente, congiunto, *m.*: *in — to*, in riguardo, in quanto a. **-tionship**, S.: affinità, parentela, *f.*  
**relative**, ADJ.: relativo; S.: parente; consanguineo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: relativamente. **-ness**, S.: relazione, *f.*  
**relax**, TR.: rilassare, rallentare; sbattere; moderare, mitigare; divertire; INTR.: rilassarsi; moderarsi; divertirsi: — *one's mind*, ricrearsi. **-ation**, S.: rilassamento, *m.*; remissione, *f.*, debilitamento, *m.*; ricreazione, *f.*, divertimento, riposo, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: rilassante.  
**relay**, S.: posta, *f.*: — *s*, cavalli freschi; cavalli di ricambio, *m. pl.*  
**relieve** 1, S.: liberazione; libertà, *f.*; scarico, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: mettere in libertà; dispensare, esentare. **-er**, S.: liberatore, *m.* **-sement**, S.: liberazione, *f.*, scarico, *m.*  
**relegate**, TR.: relegare, esiliare. **-gation**, S.: relegazione, *f.*, esilio, *m.*  
**relent**, TR.: allentare; mollificare; mitigare; INTR.: ammolirsi, intenerirsi, mitigarsi; trapelare, distillare; fondersi. **-ing**, S.: rallentamento, *m.*; compassione, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: inflessibile; duro, crudele.

**rèlevan-ee**, **-ey**, S.: rilevamento, *m.*; comodità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: soccorrevole, aiutativo.  
**relevation**, S.: alzamento, rilevamento, *m.*  
**reliable**, ADJ.: degno di fiducia. **-anee**, S.: confidenza, fiducia, *f.*: *place — on*, farsi di; porre fiducia in.  
**relic**, S.: reliquia; rimembranza, *f.*: — *s*, reliquie, ceneri, *f. pl.*  
**relict**, S.: vedova, donna vedovata, *f.*  
**relief**, S.: sollievo, alleggiamento; conforto; rilievo, *m.*: *feel —*, sentirsi alleggerito. **-vabe**, ADJ.: atto ad essere aiutato. **-ve**, TR.: alleviare; confortare; mitigare; soccorrere, aiutare: — *guard*, rilevare la guardia. **-ver**, S.: allevgiatore, confortatore, *m.* **-vq**, S.: rilievo, *m.*  
**relight**, TR.: riaccendere, raccendere.  
**religion**, S.: religione; fede; pietà, *f.* **-ionary**, ADJ.: religioso. **-ionist**, S.: fanatico, *m.* **-iöity**, S.: religiosità, *f.* **-ious**, ADJ.: religioso, pio, devoto; esatto. **-iously**, ADV.: religiosamente; piamente; esattamente. **-iousness**, S.: religiosità, *f.*  
**relinquish**, TR.: abbandonare, lasciare, desistere da. **-er**, abbandonatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: abbandono, *m.*  
**relish** 1, S.: buon gusto, sapore; diletto, *m.*: *give a —*, rendere saporito. **relish** 2, TR.: gustare, dar gusto; INTR.: avere buon gusto; piacere. **-able**, ADJ.: gustoso, saporoso. **-ing**, ADJ.: di buon gusto; S.: approvazione, *f.*  
**relive**, INTR.: rivivere.  
**relucènt**, ADJ.: rilucente; trasparente, chiaro, lucido.  
**reluct**, INTR.: resistere, contrastare, ripugnare. **-anee**, **-aney**, S.: ripugnanza; avversione, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: ripugnante; avverso: *be — to*, aver ripugnanza a. **-antly**, ADV.: con ripugnanza, a contragenio, contro cuore. **-ate** † = *reluct*. **-ation** †, S.: resistenza, opposizione, ripugnanza, *f.*  
**relü-me**, **-mine**, TR.: ralluminare; ravvivare.  
**relÿ**, INTR.: fidarsi, far capitale, rimettersi in.  
**remain**, INTR.: rimanere, restare; avanzare, continuare. **-der**, S.: resto, residuo, restante, rimasuglio; avanzo, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: reliquie, *f. pl.*; avanzzi, *m. pl.*  
**remake**, IRR.; TR.: rifare, fare di nuovo.  
**remând**, TR.: rimandare; richiamare.  
**rèmanent**, S.: rimanente; resto, *m.*  
**remârk** 1, S.: nota, osservazione, notizia, *f.*; conto, *m.*: *make a —*, far un'osservazione. **remark** 2, TR.: notare, osservare; distinguere. **-able**, ADJ.: rimar-

chevole; osservabile, considerabile. **-able-ness**, S.: cosa notevole; singolarità, importanza, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: in modo rimarchevole. **-er**, S.: osservatore, *m.*

**remarry**, TR.: rimaritare.

**remediable**, ADJ.: rimediabile, curabile.

**remède-diless**, ADJ.: irrimediabile, incurabile. **-dilessness**, S.: stato incurabile, *m.*, incurabilità, *f.* **-dy**<sup>1</sup>, S.: rimedio; riparo, ricorso, mezzo, *m.*: *past* —, irrimediabile, incurabile. **-dy**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: rimediare; riparare.

**remém-ber**, TR.: ricordarsi, sovvenire: — *me to him*, salutatelo da mia parte; *if I — right*, se ben mi ricordo; *I don't — his name*, non mi ricordo del suo nome; — *me to your brother*, ricordatemi al vostro signor fratello. **-berer**, S.: ricordatore, *m.* **-brancee**, S.: rimembranza, ricordanza, *f.*: *put in* —, ridurre a memoria. **-brancee-book**, S.: libro di memoria, *m.* **-branceer**, S.: ammonitore; attuario, *m.*

**rememoration**, S.: rimembranza, *f.*

**remigrate**, INTR.: migrare di nuovo; ritornare. **-gration**, S.: ritorno, *m.*

**remind**, TR.: ridurre a memoria, ricordare, rammentare.

**reminis-cence**, S.: reminiscenza, rimembranza, *f.* **-cential**, ADJ.: appartenente alla reminiscenza.

**re-miss**, ADJ.: rimesso, lento; pigro. **-missible**, ADJ.: remissibile, perdonabile. **-mission**, S.: remissione, *f.*; allentamento; perdono, *m.* **-missly**, ADV.: negligeramente; lentamente; pigramente. **-missness**, S.: negligenza, trascuraggine; infingardia, pigrizia, *f.*

**remit**, TR.: rimettere, rimandare; sminuire; perdonare; riferire; INTR.: diminuirsi; mitigarsi. **-ment**, S.: incarcerare nuovamente; perdono, *m.* **-tancee**, S.: rimessa (di danari), *f.*: *make a* —, fare una rimessa. **-tent**, ADJ.: remittente: — *fever*, febbre remittente. **-ter**, S.: rimettitore; (*com.*) mittente, speditore, *m.*

**remnant**, ADJ.: rimanente: — *s*, restante, residuo; avanzo, *m.*

**remodel**, TR.: modellare di nuovo.

**remolten**, ADJ.: rifonduto.

**remón-strancee**, S.: rimostranza, dichiarazione, ammonizione, *f.* **-strate**, TR.: rimostrare; rappresentare. **-stration** = *remonstrance*.

**remora**, S.: remora, *f.*, (pesce); (*fig.*) impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*

**remorse**, S.: rimorso, rimordimento, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: pieno di rimorsi, pentito. **-less**, ADJ.: senza rimorso, insensibile, crudele.

**remote**, ADJ.: rimoto, lontano. **-tely**, ADV.: rimotamente, lontanamente. **-te-**

**ness**, S.: lontananza; distanza, *f.* **-tion**, S.: rimozione, *f.*

**remount**, (IN)TR.: rimontare, montare di nuovo.

**remov-able**, ADJ.: rimovibile, amovibile. **-al**, S.: rimozione, *f.*, rimovimento; cambiamento, *m.* **-e**<sup>1</sup>, S.: cambiamento; trasporto, *m.*; partenza; poca distanza, *f.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: rimuovere; scomberare; mutare domicilio: — *a difficulty*, levare una difficoltà; — *one out of the way*, disfarsi d'alcuno. **-ed**, ADJ.: rimoto; separato. **-edness**, S.: rimovimento, *m.*, distanza, *f.* **-er**, S.: rimovitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rimovimento, *m.*, rimozione, *f.*; trasporto, *m.*

**remuner-able**, ADJ.: degno di ricompensa. **-ate**, TR.: remunerare, ricompensare. **-ation**, S.: remunerazione, ricompensa, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: remunerativo. **-ator**, S.: remuneratore, *m.* **-atory** = *remunerative*.

**remurmur**, INTR.: rimormorare; risonare.

**renal**, ADJ.: renale.

**renard**, S.: volpe, *f.*

**renas-cency**, S.: rinascenza, *f.* **-cent**, ADJ.: rinascite. **-eible**, ADJ.: che si può rigenerare.

**renavigate**, TR.: rinavigare; rimbarcarsi.

**recounter**<sup>1</sup>, S.: riscontro, incontro; conflitto, *m.* **recounter**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: scontare; abbattersi; raffrontarsi.

**rend**, IRR.; TR.: stracciare, lacerare, mettere in pezzi.

**render**, TR.: rendere; restituire; liberare; traslatore: — *like for like*, render pan per focaccia; — *thanks*, render grazie, ringraziare.

**rendezvous**<sup>1</sup>, S.: appuntamento, *m.*, posta, assegnazione; piazza d'arme, *f.* **rendezvous**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: trovarsi alla posta.

**rendition**, S.: arrendimento, *m.*, resa, *f.*

**rene-gade**, **-gâdq**, S.: rinnegato, apostata, *m.*

**renégé**<sup>†</sup>, TR.: negare, rinnegare.

**renew**, TR.: rinnovare, rinnovellare; ricominciare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può rinnovare. **-al**, S.: rinnovamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: rinnovatore, *m.*

**reniten-ee**, **-ey**, S.: renitenza; resistenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: renitente; resistente.

**rennet**<sup>1</sup>, S.: caglio, *m.* **rennet**<sup>2</sup>, **-ing**, S.: appirola, *f.* (mela).

**renoun-ee**, TR.: rinunziare; rigettare; abbandonare: — *a thing*, rinunziare ad una cosa. **-ement**, S.: rinunziamento, *m.*, rinunzia, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.* **-eer**, S.: rinunziatore, *m.*

**renovate**, TR.: rinnovare, rinnovellare. **-vation**, S.: rinnovazione, *f.*

**renown** <sup>1</sup>, S.: fama, rinomanza, celebrità, f. **renown** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: rinomare; celebrare, laudare. **-ed**, ADJ.: rinomato, celebre, illustre. **-edly**, ADV.: famosamente. **-less**, ADJ.: senza rinomanza.

**rent** <sup>1</sup>, S.: stracciatura, f.; squarcio, m.; rendita, entrata. **rent** <sup>2</sup>, S.: pigione (di casa, ecc.), f.: — *of a house*, pigione, fitto, m.; — *of land*, fitto, terratico, m. **rent** <sup>3</sup>, TR.: appigionare, torre a pigione una casa: — *a farm*, prendere in affitto un podere. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può torre a pigione. **-age**, S.: pigione, f. **-al**, S.: conto di rendite, m. **-er**, S.: affittuale, m. **-roll**, S.: ruolo delle rendite, m. **-service**, S.: rendita feudale, f.

**renunciation**, S.: rinunzia, f., rinunziamento, m.

**re-ordain**, TR.: ordinare di nuovo. **-ordination**, S.: riordinare, m.

**re-organization**, S.: riorganizzazione, f. **-organize**, TR.: riorganizzare.

**repacify**, TR.: rappacificare.

**repair** <sup>1</sup>, S.: riparo, ristauo; ricovero, rifugio; viaggio, m., camminata, f.; (nav.) racconciamento, m.: *keep a house in* —, riparare una casa. **repair** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: riparare; (nav.) racconciare; INTR.: andare; rendersi. **-er**, S.: riparatore, che ripara, m.

**re-parable**, ADJ.: riparabile; rimediabile. **-parably**, ADV.: in modo riparabile.

**-paration**, S.: riparazione, f.; riparo, ristauo, m. **-parative**, ADJ.: ristorante.

**repartee** <sup>1</sup>, S.: risposta pronta e acuta, f. **repartee** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: dare pronta risposta, ripiccare.

**repartition**, S.: spartizione, divisione, f.

**repass**, INTR.: ripassare, passare di nuovo.

**repast** <sup>1</sup>, S.: pasto, cibo, m.; viveri, m. pl. **repast** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: banchettare. **-ure**, S.: festino banchetto, pasto, m.

**repay**, TR.: pagare un'altra volta, rimborsare, rendere. **-ment**, S.: ripagare, m.

**repéal** <sup>1</sup>, S.: revocazione, f.; annullamento, m. **repéal** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: revocare; annullare, cassare, abolire. **-able**, ADJ.: revocabile. **-er**, S.: che abolisce, che annulla. **-ing**, S.: revocamento; abolire, m.

**repéat**, TR.: ripetere; replicare. **-edly**, ADV.: spesso, spesse volte. **-er**, S.: ripetitore, recitatore; oriuolo a ripetizione, m. **-ing**, S.: ripetizione, f.

**repél**, TR.: repellere, scacciare; respingere; confutare. **-lent**, S.: repulsivo, ripercussivo, m. **-ler**, S.: scacciatore, m.

**repént**, INTR.: pentirsi, affliggersi; TR.: pentirsi di. **-ance**, S.: pentimento, m., compunzione, f. **-ant**, ADJ.: penitente; dolente. **-ed**, ADJ.: pentito, compunto.

**-er**, S.: ripentitore, m. **-ing**, S.: ripentimento, m. **-ingly**, ADV.: con ripentimento.

**repéople**, TR.: popolare di nuovo.

**reper-cuss**, TR.: ripercuotere; riflettere.

**-cussion**, S.: ripercussione; riflessione, f. **-cussive**, ADJ.: ripercussivo; riflesivo.

**répertory**, S.: repertorio, indice, m.

**repetition**, S.: ripetizione, reiterazione, f.

**repin-e**, INTR.: rincrescere, dolersi; rimbrottare. **-er**, S.: rimbrottatore, mormoratore, m. **-ing**, S.: dispiacere; travaglio, m., noia, f., fastidio, m. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo rimbrottevole.

**replā-ee**, TR.: collocare di nuovo, rilogare, rimpiazzare. **-ement**, **-eing**, S.: collocamento; rimpiazzare, m.

**replāit**, TR.: ripiegare, rincrespere.

**replānt**, TR.: ripiantare, piantare di nuovo. **-ātion**, S.: ripiantamento, m., piantata nuova, f.

**repléad**, INTR.: litigare di nuovo.

**replénish**, TR.: riempire, empiere di nuovo.

**replé-te**, ADJ.: pieno, riempito: — *with*, pieno (zeppo) di. **-tion**, S.: replezione, ripienezza, f. **-tive**, ADJ.: riempitivo.

**replé-iable**, ADJ.: (jur.) che può recuperarsi. **-in** <sup>1</sup>, **-y** <sup>1</sup>, S.: (jur.) reintegrazione, f. **-in** <sup>2</sup>, **-y** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: ricoverare, riottenere.

**replicātion**, S.: ribalzo, m.; replica, risposta, f.

**re-plier**, S.: che replica. **-plý** <sup>1</sup>, S.: replica, risposta, f. **-ply** <sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: replicare, rispondere; soggiungere. **-plýer** = **replier**. **-plýing**, S.: replica, f.

**repólish**, TR.: pulire di nuovo.

**report** <sup>1</sup>, S.: voce; fama, f.; romore, strepito; bisbiglio, m.; relazione, f.: *make a* —, riferire, narrare; *there is a* —, corre voce; — *of a gun*, rimbombo di un cannone (d'un fucile). **report** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: rapportare, raccontare; dichiarare; dar conto; scoppiare, far romore: *it is* — *ed*, corre voce; si dice. **-er**, S.: relatore, raccontatore; giornalista (portanotizie), m. **-ingly**, ADV.: secondo la fama comune, per avere inteso dire.

**re-pósal**, S.: confidenza, f.; deposito, m.

**-póse** <sup>1</sup>, S.: riposo, m.; tranquillità, f.

**-pose** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: riposare; depositare; INTR.: riposarsi sopra; fidarsi; dormire. **-pósed**, ADJ.: riposato, tranquillo. **-pósedly**, ADV.: ripostamente; quietamente. **-pósedness**, S.: essere in riposo, essere quieto, m. **-pósit**, TR.: riporre, mettere in deposito. **-pósitíon**, S.: ristabilimento, collocamento, m. **-pósitóry**, S.: ripostiglio, ripositorio, m.

**reposséss**, TR.: rientrare in possesso.



**repour**, TR.: riversare.

**reprehend**, TR.: riprendere, rimproverare. **-der**, S.: riprenditore, riprensore, *m.* **-ding**, S.: riprensione, *f.*, rimprovero, *m.* **-sible**, ADJ.: riprensibile, biasimevole. **-sibleness**, S.: biasimo, rimprovero, *m.* **-sibly**, ADV.: in modo riprendevole. **-sion**, S.: riprensione, *f.*, biasimo, *m.*, ammonizione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: riprensivo.

**represent**, TR.: rappresentare, figurare, far conoscere, descrivere. **-ance** = *representation*. **-ant**, S.: rappresentante, *m.* **-ation**, S.: rappresentazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: rappresentativo; S.: rappresentante, *m.* **-atively**, ADV.: rappresentativamente. **-er**, S.: rappresentatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: rappresentamento, *m.*

**repress**, TR.: reprimere; raffrenare; moderare. **-pression**, S.: reprimimento, reprimere, *m.* **-pressive**, ADJ.: reprimente.

**reprise**, **-val**, **-ve** 1, S.: sospensione, *f.*, differimento, rispetto, *m.*, prolungazione, *f.* **-ve** 2, TR.: sospendere, differire.

**reprimand** 1, S.: riprensione; ripassata, *f.* **reprimand** 2, TR.: riprendere, biasimare.

**reprint**, S.: ristampa, *f.* **-print**, TR.: ristampare. **-printing**, S.: ristampa; edizione nuova, *f.*

**reprisal**, S.: rappresaglia, *f.*: *make —s*, *make use of —s*, usar rappresaglie. **-se** 1, S.: ripresa; rappresaglia, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: riprendere.

**reproach** 1, S.: rimprovero, obbrobrio, vituperio, *m.* **reproach** 2, INTR.: rimproverare; rinfacciare; accusare. **-able**, ADJ.: biasimevole, vituperevole. **-ful**, ADJ.: ingiurioso, oltraggioso. **-fully**, ADV.: ingiuriosamente, oltraggiosamente.

**reprobate** 1, S.: r. probo, malvagio, *m.* **-bate** 2, TR.: riprovare, rifiutare. **-bateness**, **-bation**, S.: riprovazione; dannazione, *f.*

**reproduce**, TR.: riprodurre. **-ducer**, S.: riproduttore, *m.* **-duction**, S.: riproduzione, rigenerazione, *f.* **-ductive**, ADJ.: riproduttivo.

**reproof**, S.: rimprovero, *m.* riprensione, *f.* **-provable**, ADJ.: riprensibile, biasimevole. **-provableness**, S.: riprensibilità, *f.* **-prove**, TR.: riprendere, rimproverare. **-prover**, S.: riprenditore, *m.*

**reptile**, S.: rettile, *m.*

**republic**, S.: repubblica, *f.*: *the — of letters*, la repubblica letteraria. **-an**, S.: repubblicano, *m.* **-anism**, S.: repubblicanismo, *m.* **-anize**, TR.: render repubblicano.

**republication**, S.: seconda pubblica-

zione, *f.* **-publish**, TR.: pubblicare di nuovo.

**repudiable**, ADJ.: degno d'essere ripudiato. **-diate**, TR.: ripudiare, rifiutare. **-diation**, S.: ripudio, ripudiare; divorzio, *m.*

**repugn**, TR.: ripugnare, contrariare. **-pugnance**, **-pugnancy**, S.: ripugnanza, avversione; controversia, *f.* **-pugnant**, ADJ.: ripugnante; contrario. **-pugnantly**, ADV.: con ripugnanza, di mala voglia.

**repullulate**, TR.: repullulare, germogliare.

**repulse** 1, S.: ripulsa; sconfitta, negativa, *f.*; rabuffo, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: ripulsare, repellere, respingere; regettare. **-sion**, S.: ripulsione, ripulsa, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: ripulsivo. **-sory**, ADJ.: ripulsante, ripulsivo.

**repurchase** 1, S.: ricompra, *f.* **repurchase** 2, TR.: ricomprare, comprare di nuovo.

**reputable**, ADJ.: onorevole, onorato. **-utableness** = *reputation*. **-utably**, ADV.: onorevolmente. **-utation**, **-ute** 1, S.: riputazione, fama, *f.*: *be in good —*, esser in buon concetto. **-ute** 2, TR.: riputare; stimare, credere. **-uteless**, ADJ.: senza riputazione; infame; abietto.

**request** 1, S.: richiesta, domanda; supplica, *f.*; credito, *m.*: *comply with a —*, accondiscendere ad una richiesta; *at your —*, a vostra richiesta; *make a — of one*, fare una domanda ad uno; *be in —*, esser in voga, essere ricercato. **request** 2, TR.: richiedere, pregare. **-er**, S.: richieditore, supplicante, *m.*

**requicken**, TR.: rianimare, ravvivare.

**requiem**, S.: orazione pe' morti; pace, *f.*

**requirable**, ADJ.: atto ad esser ricercato. **-re**, TR.: chiedere, richiedere; domandare; ricercare; esigere. **-rer**, S.: richieditore, *m.*

**requisite** 1, ADJ.: requisito, necessario. **-site** 2, S.: requisito, *m.*, cosa necessaria, *f.* **-sitley**, ADV.: necessariamente. **-siteness**, S.: necessità; esigenza, *f.* **-sition**, S.: requisizione; domanda, *f.* **-sitive**, **-sitory requi-**, ADJ.: requisitorio.

**requital**, S.: ricompensa, *f.*; contraccambio, *m.* **-te**, TR.: ricompensare, remunerare. **-ter**, S.: compensatore, remuneratore, *m.* **-ting**, S.: ricompensa, *f.*; contraccambio, *m.*

**rèremouse**, S.: pipistrello, *m.*

**rèreward**, S.: retroguardia, retroguardia, *f.*

**resail**, TR.: rinavigare, navigare indietro. **resalutation**, S.: risalutare, *m.* **-lute**, TR.: risalutare, rendere il saluto.

**rescind**, TR.: rescindere; cassare. **-seis**

**sign**, S.: rescissione, *f.*; abolimento, *m.*  
**-scissory**, ADJ.: rescissorio.  
**rescribe**, TR.: riscrivere; rispondere.  
**rescript**, S.: rescritto, editto, *m.*  
**res-cuable**, ADJ.: che può essere liberato. **-cuer** 1, S.: liberamento, scampo; soccorso, *m.*: *to the —*, alla riscossa.  
**-cuer** 2, TR.: liberare, scampare; venir in soccorso. **-cuer**, S.: liberatore, soccorritore, *m.*  
**research** 1, S.: ricerca, inchiesta, *f.* **research** 2, TR.: ricercare, inchiedere; esaminare. **-er**, S.: ricercatore, inchieditore, *m.*  
**reséat**, TR.: posare, rimettere; INTR.: riporsi a sedere.  
**reséi-ze**, TR.: sequestrare di nuovo. **-zure**, S.: nuova sequestrazione, *f.*  
**reséll**, TR.: rivendere.  
**resém-blance**, S.: somiglianza, *f.* **-ble**, INTR.: rassomigliare, esser simile. **-bling**, ADJ.: somigliante, simile.  
**resénd**, IRR.; TR.: rimandare, mandare indietro.  
**resént**, TR.: pigliare in (buona o) mala parte; risentirsi; offendersi: — *an insult*, risentirsi di una ingiuria. **-er**, S.: che si risente d'un'ingiuria. **-ful**, ADJ.: pieno di risentimento. **-ingly**, ADV.: risentitamente, con risentimento. **-ment**, S.: risentimento, risentirsi, *m.*  
**re-servá-tion**, S.: riserva, riserba; restrizione, *f.*: **mental —**, restrizione mentale. **-servative**, ADJ.: riserbante.  
**-servatory**, S.: riserbatoio, serbatoio, *m.*; conserva, *f.* **-serve** 1, S.: riserva; limitazione, eccezione; modestia, *f.*: **mental —**, restrizione mentale, intenzione occulta; *without —*, senza riserba; interamente. **-serve** 2, TR.: riservare; conservare. **-served**, ADJ.: riservato; modesto, discreto. **-servedly**, ADV.: con riserba, con riguardo. **-servedness**, S.: riserba; circospezione, discrezione, *f.*  
**-server**, S.: riserbatore, servatore, *m.*  
**réservoir** *-vwr*, S.: serbatoio, *m.*  
**resét**, TR.: rifiggere; (*typ.*) ricomporre.  
**resettle**, TR.: ristabilire. **-ment**, S.: ristabilimento, *m.*  
**reship**, TR.: rimbarcare. **-ment**, S.: rimbarco, *m.*  
**resiance**† = *residence*.  
**reside**, INTR.: risiedere, dimorare.  
**resi-dence**, **-dency**, S.: residenza; dimora, *f.* **-dent** 1, ADJ.: residente, dimorante. **-dent** 2, S.: residente; ambasciadore, deputato, *m.* **-dentiary**, ADJ.: residente.  
**resid-ual**, **-uary**, ADJ.: del residuo, restante: — *heir*, S.: erede universale, *m.*  
**resid-ue**, S.: residuo, restante, resto, *m.*  
**uum**, S.: residuo, *m.*

**re-sign**, (IN)TR.: rassegnare; cedere; deporre; disfarsi; sommettersi; dare la propria dimissione: *be —ed*, essere rassegnato; *the ministers have —ed*, i ministri hanno dato la loro dimissione. **-signation**, S.: rassegnazione; cessione; demissione, *f.* **-signed**, ADJ.: rassegnato. **-signedly**, ADV.: con rassegnazione. **-signer**, S.: rassegnante, che rassegna, *m.* **-signing**, **-signment**, S.: rassegnazione; demissione, *f.*  
**resili-ence**, **-liency**, S.: resilienza, *f.*, ribalzo, *m.* **-lient**, ADJ.: che risalta, zampillante. **-li-tion**, S.: zampillio, ribalzo, *m.*  
**resin**, S.: resina, gomma, *f.* **-acious**, **-ous**, ADJ.: resinoso, ragioso, gommifero. **-ousness**, S.: qualità resinosa, *f.*  
**resipiscence**, S.: risipiscenza, *f.*, pentimento, *m.*  
**resist**, TR.: resistere; opporsi. **-ance**, S.: resistenza, opposizione, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.* **-ant**, S.: resistente, *m.* **-ence** = *resistance*. **-ibility**, S.: resistibilità, *f.* **-ible**, ADJ.: resistibile. **-less**, ADJ.: ir-resistibile; insuperabile. **-lessly**, ADV.: irresistibilmente. **-lessness**, S.: ir-resistibilità, *f.*  
**reso-luble**, ADJ.: dissolubile, solubile. **-lute**, ADJ.: risoluto, determinato. **-lute-ly**, ADV.: determinatamente, intrepidamente. **-luteness**, S.: determinazione; arditezza, *f.* **-lution**, S.: risoluzione; determinazione; fermezza, intrepidezza; decomposizione, analisi, *f.* **-lutive**, ADJ.: (*med.*) risolutivo, solutivo.  
**resol-vable** = *resoluble*. **-ve** 1, S.: risoluzione; determinazione, *f.* **-ve** 2, TR.: risolvere; sciogliere, solve; determinare; liquefare; INTR.: risolversi; determinarsi, decidersi. **-vedly**, ADV.: risolutamente; fermamente. **-vedness**, S.: risoluzione, *f.*; fermo proposito, *m.*, fermezza, *f.* **-vent**, S.: dissolvente, solutivo, *m.* **-ver**, S.: risolvente, *m.* **-ving**, S.: soluzione, *f.*; scioglimento, *m.*; dichiarazione, *f.*  
**resonance**, S.: risonanza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: risonante, rimbombante.  
**resorb**, TR.: assorbire. **-ent**, ADJ.: assorbitore.  
**resört** 1, S.: concorso, *m.*; folla, calca, *f.*; ricorso, rifugio, *m.*; forza elastica, *f.*  
**resort** 2, INTR.: avere ricorso; frequentare, capitare, bazzicare: — *to a person*, aver ricorso ad una persona; — *to other means*, appigliarsi ad altri mezzi. **-er**, S.: frequentatore (d'un luogo), *m.*  
**resound**, TR.: ripetere; celebrare; INTR.: risonare, rimbombare. **-ing**, ADJ.: risonante, rimbombante; S.: risonanza, *f.* rimbombo, *m.*

**resōuree**, S.: mezzo, espediente, *m.* -less, ADJ.: senza rimedio, abbandonato.  
**resōw**, IRR.; TR.: riseminare, seminare di nuovo.  
**respēak**, IRR.; INTR.: parlare di nuovo; far risposta.  
**respect** 1, S.: rispetto, riguardo; motivo, *m.*; considerazione, stima, *f.*: *in some* —, in qualche modo; *with* —, con rispetto, con riverenza; *in — of*, in rispetto, a rispetto, in comparazione; *out of — to you*, per rispetto vostro; — *s*, complimenti, baciamenti, *m. pl.*; *pay one's — to one*, salutare alcuno, riverire uno.  
**respect** 2, TR.: rispettare, riguardare; onorare, riverire: — *the person*, aver riguardo alla persona. -able, ADJ.: rispettabile. -ably, ADV.: con rispetto, riguardosamente. -er, S.: che rispetta. -ful, ADJ.: rispettosso; sommessso, umile. -fully, ADV.: rispettosamente. -fulness, S.: rispetto, riguardo, *m.*; deferenza, *f.* -ive, ADJ.: rispettivo, relativo. -ively, ADV.: rispettivamente, in rispetto. -less, ADJ.: senza rispetto, irreverente. -lessness, S.: irreverenza, *f.*  
**respērse**, TR.: rispergere.  
**re-spirable**, ADJ.: respirabile. -spira-tion, S.: respirazione, *f.*; fiato, *m.* -spire, INTR.: respirare; riconsarsi.  
**respīte** 1, S.: rispīto, indugio; rescritto di dilazione, *m.* **respīte** 2, TR.: sospendere, differire.  
**resplēden-ee**, -ey, S.: risplendenza, *f.*, splendore, lustro, *m.* -t, ADJ.: risplendente, brillante. -tly, ADV.: con grande splendore.  
**respōn-d**, INTR.: rispondere; corrispondere; convenire. -dent, S.: rispondente; difendente, *m.* -se, S.: risponso, *m.*, risposta; rifiutazione, *f.* -sibility, S.: responsabilità; sicurtà, *f.* -sible, ADJ.: responsabile; obbligato. -sible-ness, S.: mallevadoria, cauzione, sicurtà, *f.* -sion, S.: risponzione, risposta, *f.* -sive, -sory, ADJ.: responsivo, corrispondente.  
**rest** 1, S.: riposo, sonno; resto, residuo, *m.* **rest** 2, S.: pausa, fermata; resta (di lancia), *f.*: *be at —*, esser in pace; *take —*, prender riposo; *among the —*, fra gli altri; *as to the —*, del resto.  
**rest** 3, TR.: riposare; appoggiare; posare; dar pace; INTR.: riposarsi; appoggiarsi; stare; dormire; morire: — *on*, appoggiarsi; far capitale; *it —s with him to decide*, spetta a lui il decidere.  
**restāg-nant**, ADJ.: stagnante. -nate, INTR.: stagnare; fermarsi. -nātion, S.: ristagnamento, *m.*  
**restaur-ant**, S.: ristorante, *m.* -ātion, S.: ristorazione, *f.*; ristoro, *m.*

**restēm**, TR.: andare contro la corrente.  
**restful**, ADJ.: quieto; placido. -ly, ADV.: quietamente, riposatamente.  
**rest-ily**, ADV.: ostinatamente. -iness, S.: restio; ostinazione, caponeria, pertinacia, *f.* -ing, S.: riposo; sollievo, *m.*; quiete, *f.* -ing-place, S.: luogo di riposo, *m.*  
**resti-tute**, TR.: restituire. -tūtion, S.: restituzione, *f.*, ristabilire, *m.* -tutor, S.: restitutore, *m.*  
**restive**, ADJ.: restio, ricalcitante, ritroso, caparbio.  
**restless**, ADJ.: senza dormire; inquieto. -ly, ADV.: senza riposo; inquietamente. -ness, S.: mancanza di riposo; inquietudine, agitazione, *f.*  
**restō-rable**, ADJ.: che può ricoversarsi. -rātion, S.: ristorazione, *f.*, ristoramento, *m.* -rative, ADJ.: ristorativo, corroborativo; S.: ristoratore, *m.* (rimedio). -re, TR.: ristorare, ristabilire, rinnovare: — *to favour*, rimettere in grazia. -re-ment, S.: ristorazione, *f.*, ristauro, *m.* -rer, S.: ristoratore, *m.* -ring, S.: ristoramento, *m.*; restituzione, *f.*  
**restrāin**, TR.: restringere, reprimere; raffrenare, ritenere. -able, ADJ.: atto ad essere ristretto. -edly, ADV.: con restringimento, con ritegno. -er, S.: che restringe, raffrenatore, *m.* -t, S.: costringimento, raffrenamento, *m.*; violenza, forza, *f.*: *without —*, senza ritegno (or freno).  
**restric-t**, TR.: restringere, limitare. -tion, S.: limitazione, *f.* -tive, ADJ.: restrittivo, limitativo. -tively, ADV.: ristrettamente, in modo restrittivo.  
**restrin-ge**, TR.: restringere, affrenare; limitare, confinare. -geney, S.: restringimento, *m.* -gent, ADJ.: stringente; astringente; S. (*med.*) astringente, *m.*  
**resty**, ADJ.: quieto, inerte.  
**resublime**, TR.: sublimare di nuovo, raffinare.  
**result** 1, S.: risulta, *f.*, esito, fine, *m.* **result** 2, INTR.: risultare; seguire; provenire, venir per conseguenza. -ance, S.: risultamento, *m.*; risulta, *f.* -ing, ADJ.: risultante, provengente.  
**re-sūmable**, ADJ.: che si può ripigliare. -sūme, TR.: resumere, ripigliare; rifare; rinovellare. -sūmption, S.: ripigliamento; ricominciamento, *m.* -sūmptive, ADJ.: ripigliante.  
**resurrection**, S.: risurrezione, *f.*  
**resurvey**, TR.: rivedere, esaminare di nuovo.  
**resūci-tate**, TR.: risuscitare, ravvivare. -tātion, S.: risuscitazione, *f.* -tative, ADJ.: risuscitante.  
**re-tail** 1, S.: ritaglio, minuto, *m.*: *sell by*



—, vendere a minuto; — *trade*, vendetta al minuto (a ritaglio). —**tâil**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: vendere a minuto, rivendere. —**tâiler**, S.: venditore a minuto, *m.*  
**retâin**, (IN)TR.: ritenere; tenere a mente. —**er**, S.: aderente, *m.*; persona salariata, *f.*, stipendiata, *m.* —**ing**, S.: ritenimento, ritegno, *m.*  
**retake**, IRR.: TR.: ripigliare.  
**retâl-iate**, TR.: rendere la pariglia. —**iation**, S.: pariglia, *f.*; contraccambio, *m.*: *by way of* —, per vendetta.  
**retârd**, (IN)TR.: ritardare; differire. —**âtion**, S.: ritardamento, *m.* —**er**, S.: ritardatore, indugiatore, *m.* —**ing**, —**ment**, S.: ritardamento, *m.*  
**rêth**, INTR.: aver voglia di recere, vomitare, recere.  
**retên-tion**, S.: ritenzione; custodia, *f.* —**tive**, ADJ.: ritentivo, ritenitivo, *m.* —**tiveness**, S.: facoltà ritentiva, tenacità di memoria, *f.*  
**reticence**, S.: reticenza, *f.*  
**rêt-icle**, S.: rete piccola, *f.*; sacchetto, *m.* —**icular**, ADJ.: reticolare, reticolato. —**iculated**, ADJ.: reticolato. —**icule**, S.: borsa da donna, *f.* —**iform**, ADJ.: retiforme. —**ina**, S.: retina (dell'occhio), *f.*  
**retinque**, S.: corteggio; accompagnamento, *m.*  
**reti-rei**, S.: ritirata, *f.*; ritiro, rifugio, *m.* —**re**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ritirare; INTR.: ritirarsi. —**red**, ADJ.: ritirato, solitario: — *life*, vita ritirata; *on the —d list*, giubilato, in quiescenza. —**redly**, ADV.: solitariamente; privatamente. —**redness**, S.: ritiratezza, vita privata; solitudine, *f.* —**re-ment**, S.: ritiratezza; solitudine, *f.* —**ring**, ADJ.: che si ritira; che ama la solitudine; schivo, riservato: — *manners*, modi riservati (schivi, timidi).  
**retôrti**, S.: storta; risposta, *f.* —**re-tort**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ritorcere; replicare. —**er**, S.: che ritorce. —**ing**, —**tion**, S.: ritorcimento, *m.*; confutazione, *f.*  
**retôss**, TR.: far balzare indietro; rigettare, rispingere.  
**retouch**, TR.: ritoccare; ripulire.  
**retrâce**, TR.: delineare di nuovo: — *one's steps*, tornare indietro.  
**retrâc-t**, TR.: ritrattare; INTR.: ritrattarsi, disdirsi. —(tâ)**tion**, S.: ritrattazione, *f.*; ritrattare, *m.* —**tive**, ADJ.: ritrattivo.  
**retrâxit**, S.: (*leg.*) rinunzia, *f.*  
**retrêat**<sup>1</sup>, S.: ritirata; solitudine, *f.*: *sound (beat) the —*, suonare la ritirata.  
**retreat**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ritirarsi; andare via.  
**retrênc**, TR.: levare; tagliare, scemare, diminuire; sopprimere; (*fort.*) trincerare; INTR.: ristringersi; trincerarsi: — *expenses*, diminuire le spese, economiz-

zare. —**ment**, S.: scemamento; sminuimento, *m.*; economia; (*fort.*) trincea, *f.*  
**retrib-ute**, TR.: retribuire; ricompensare. —**uter**, S.: retributore, *m.* —**ution**, S.: retribuzione; ricompensa, *f.* —**utive**, —**utory**, ADJ.: retribuyente; remunerativo.  
**retrie-vable**, ADJ.: recuperabile. —**ve**, TR.: ricoverare; ricuperare: — *one's honour*, ricoverare il suo onore; — *a loss*, riparare una perdita. —**ver**, S.: ricoveratore, *m.*, —*trice*, *f.*; cane barbone scozzese, *m.*  
**retroâc-tion**, S.: retroazione, *f.* —**tive**, ADJ.: retroattivo.  
**retro-cède**, INTR.: retrocedere. —**eë-sion**, S.: retrocedimento; ritirarsi, *m.*  
**retro-gradâtion**, S.: retrogradazione, *f.* —**retro-grade**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: retrogrado. —**grade**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: retrogradare. —**grad-ing**, —**grëssion**, S.: retrocedere, *m.*  
**retro-spect**, —**spëction**, S.: guardare indietro, mirar indietro, *m.* —**spëctive**, ADJ.: che guarda indietro; passato: — *glance*, colpo d'occhio sul passato.  
**retrûde**, INTR.: spingere indietro.  
**retund**, TR.: rintuzzare; attutire.  
**retûrn**<sup>1</sup>, S.: ritorno, *m.*; ricaduta; ricompensa; risposta, *f.*: — *of money*, rimessa di danari, *f.*; *make a —*, render la pariglia. —**retûrn**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: rendere; rimettere, restituire; ricompensare; contraccambiare; INTR.: ritirare, rimettersi: — *an answer*, rispondere, render risposta; — *a letter*, rimandare una lettera; — *good for evil*, ricambiare il male col bene; — *a favour*, reciprocare una gentilezza; — *thanks*, render grazie. —**able**, ADJ.: di rimando. —**er**, S.: che rimette danaro.  
**reû-nion**, S.: riunione, riconciliazione, *f.* —**nite**, TR.: riunire, riconciliare; INTR.: riunirsi, ricongiungersi, riconciliarsi. —**nit-ing**, S.: riunito, *m.*, riconciliazione, *f.*  
**rêve**, S.: guardiano d'un feudo, *m.*  
**revêal**, TR.: rivelare, scoprire, manifestare. —**er**, S.: rivelatore, scopritore, *m.* —**ing**, S.: rivelamento, svelamento, *m.*  
**revêille -lye**, S.: (*mil.*) battere la dianna, *m.*  
**rêvel**<sup>1</sup>, S.: gozzoviglia, festa romorosa, *f.*  
**revel**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ritrattare; INTR.: gozzovigliare, festeggiare.  
**revelâtion**, S.: rivelazione, *f.*, palesamento, *m.*  
**rêvel-ler**, S.: gozzovigliante, festeggiante, *m.* —**ling**, S.: gozzoviglia; allegrezza, *f.* —**ry**, S.: gozzoviglia, festa romorosa, *f.* —**rout**<sup>†</sup>, S.: assemblea illegale, *f.*  
**revên-ge**<sup>1</sup>, S.: vendetta; rivincita (alle carte), *f.*: *take one's —*, prendere una rivincita; *glut one's —*, sfogare la propria vendetta. —**ge**<sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: vendicare, vendicarsi. —**geful**, ADJ.: vendicativo. —**ge-fully**, ADV.: d'una maniera vendicativa,

con animo vendicativo. **-gefulness**, *s.*: animo vendicativo, *m.*; vendetta, *f.* **-geless**, *ADJ.*: senza vendetta. **-gement**, *s.*: vendicamento, *m.*, vendetta, *f.* **-ger**, *s.*: vendicatore, *m.* **-gingly**, *ADV.*: vendicabilmente.

**rèvenue**, *s.*: rendita, entrata, *f.*; profitto, *m.*: *public* —, tesoro, fisco, *m.*; — *cutter*, patascia, *f.*

**reverber-ate**, (*IN*)*TR.*: riverberare, ripercuotere. **-ation**, *s.*: riverberamento, riverbero, *m.* **-atory**, *ADJ.*: riverberante; *s.*: riverberatorio, *m.*

**reverè**, *TR.*: riverire, rispettare.

**rever-ence** 1, *s.*: riverenza, venerazione, *f.* **-ence** 2, *TR.*: riverire, rispettare, venerare, onorare. **-encer**, *s.*: che riverisce. **-end**, *ADJ.*: reverendo, venerando, venerando: *right* —, reverendissimo; *very* —, molto reverendo. **-ent**, **-ential**, *ADJ.*: riverente. **-entially**, **-ently**, *ADV.*: con riverenza, con rispetto.

**reverèr** = *reverencer*.

**re-vèrsal**, *s.*: cambiamento di sentenza, *m.*, rinvocazione, *f.* **-vèrse** 1, *s.*: rovescio, riverso, *m.* **-verse** 2, *TR.*: rovesciare; rinvocare, annullare, abolire. **-vèrsedly**, *ADV.*: in modo riverso. **-vèrseless**, *ADJ.*: irrevocabile. **-vèrsible**, *ADJ.*: rinvocabile.

**-vèrsing-lever**, *s.*: (*loc.*) sbarra di governo, *f.* **-vèrslon**, *s.*: reversione; sopravvivenza, *f.* **-vèrsionary**, *ADJ.*: da godersi in successione. **-vèrt** 1, *s.*: riverisione, *f.*, ritorno, *m.*, ripetizione, *f.* **-vert** 2, *INTR.*: rivertire, ritornare; riverire. **-vèrtible**, *ADJ.*: reversibile.

**revery**, *s.*: meditazione, *f.*, pensiero, *m.*

**re-vèst**, *TR.*: rivestire, ristabilire. **-vèstlary**, **-vèstry**†, *s.*: vestiario, *m.*, sagrestia, sacristia, *f.*

**revictual**, *TR.*: vettovagliare di nuovo, provvedere di vettovaglia. **-ling**, *s.*: provvisione di viveri, *f.*

**revie**, *TR.*: invitare di nuovo (al giuoco delle carte).

**review**, *s.*: rivista, revisione, *f.*; esame, *m.*; mostra, *f.*: *pass in* —, far la mostra; *quarterly*, —, rivista trimestrale. **re-view** 2, *TR.*: rivedere, riconsiderare; esaminare di nuovo: — *the troops*, far la rivista delle truppe. **-er**, *s.*: riveditore, giornalista, *m.* **-ing**, *s.*: rivista, revisione, *f.*

**revile** 1, *s.*: oltraggio, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.* **-le** 2, *TR.*: rimproverare; ingiuriare. **-lement**, *s.*: oltraggio, *m.*, ingiuria, *f.* **-ler**, *s.*: oltraggiatore, ingiuriatore, *m.* **-ling**, *s.*: oltraggio, *m.*, ingiuria, *f.* **-lingly**, *ADV.*: oltraggiosamente, con ingiuria.

**revindicate**, *TR.*: rivendicare.

**re-visal**, *s.*: rivista, revisione, *f.* **-visè** 1, *s.*: revisione, *f.*, rivedimento, *m.* **-visè** 2,

*TR.*: rivedere, esaminare di nuovo. **-visèr**, *s.*: riveditore, revisore, esaminatore, *m.* **-vision**, *s.*: revisione, rivista, *f.*, rivedimento, *m.*

**revisit**, *TR.*: revisitare, rendere la visita.

**-ation**, *s.*: rivisita, *f.*

**revisory**, *ADJ.*: rivedente.

**re-vival**, *s.*: ravvivamento; ristoramento, *m.*: — *of letters*, risorgimento delle lettere. **-vive**, *TR.*: ravvivare; ristabilire; *INTR.*: rivivere, ravvivarsi, riprendere vita. **-viver**, *s.*: ravvivatore; ristoratore, *m.* **-vivificate** = *revivify*.

**-vivificatiòn**, *s.*: ravvivamento, *m.* **-vivify**, *TR.*: ravvivare; ricreare. **-viviseence**, **-viviseeney**, *s.*: reviviscenza, rinascenza, *f.*

**re-vocable**, *ADJ.*: rivocabile. **-vocableness**, *s.*: rivocabilità, *f.*; rivocare, *m.* **-vocate**, *TR.*: rivocare, richiamare. **-vocatiòn**, *s.*: rivocazione, *f.*; annullare, *m.* **-vòke**, *TR.*: rivocare; annullare, abolire; rinunziare; rifiutare. **-vòke-ment**, *s.*: rivocamento, richiamo, *m.*

**revòlt** 1, *s.*: rivolta, sollevazione, *f.* **-vòlt** 2, *INTR.*: rivoltarsi, ribellarsi, sollevarsi. **-er**, *s.*: ribelle, sedizioso, *m.*

**revolùtiòn**, *s.*: rivoluzione; mutazione, *f.* **-ary**, *ADJ.*: rivoluzionario. **-ist**, *s.*: rivoluzionario, *m.*

**revolv-e**, *TR.*: rivolgere; meditare; *INTR.*: muoversi in giro. **-er**, *s.*: rivoltella, *f.*, revolver, *m.*

**revòmit**, *TR.*: rivomitare.

**revùlsion**, *s.*: rivulsione, *f.* **-sive**, *ADJ.*: (*med.*) rivulsivo; *s.*: rivulsivo, *m.*

**reward** 1, *s.*: ricompensa, remunerazione, *f.*; contraccambio, *m.* **reward** 2, *TR.*: ricompensare, remunerare. **-able**, *ADJ.*: degno di ricompensa. **-er**, *s.*: remuneratore, *m.*

**reword**, *TR.*: ripetere colle stesse parole.

**rhabârbarate**, *s.*: (*phar.*) infuso nel rabbarbaro, *m.*

**rhâbdomaney**, *s.*: raddomanzia, *f.*

**rhap-sòdical**, *ADJ.*: rapsodico, sconnesso. **-sòdist**, *s.*: rapsodo, *m.* **-sòdy**, *s.*: rapsodia, *f.*

**Rhènish**, *s.*: vino renano, *m.*

**rhè-toric**, *s.*: rettorica, *f.* **-tòrical**, *ADJ.*: rettorico, oratorio. **-tòrically**, *ADV.*: rettoricamente. **-tòricate**†, *INTR.*: fare l'oratore. **-tòrician**, *s.*: rettorico; retore, *m.* **-tòricize** = *rhetoricate*.

**rheum**, *s.*: reuma, catarro, *m.* **-atic**, *ADJ.*: reumatico, pituitoso. **-atism**, *s.*: reumatismo, *m.* **-y**, *ADJ.*: pieno d'umori acri, reumatico.

**rhinocéeros**, *s.*: rinoceronte, *f.*

**rhomb**, *s.*: (*geom.*) rombo, *m.*, lozanga, *f.* **-ic**, *ADJ.*: rombico, a guisa di rombo. **-oid**, *s.*: romboide. parallelogrammo, *m.*

**rhūbarb**, S.: rabarbaro, reobarbaro, *m.*  
**rhym-e** I, S.: rima; poesia, *f.* -e2, INTR.: rimare; accordarsi. -e2, ADJ.: senza rima.  
**-er, -ester**, S.: rimatore, poeta-stro, *m.*  
**rhŷthm**, S.: ritmo, *m.*; misura; armonia, *f.* -ical, ADJ.: ritmico, armonioso. -us = *rhythm*.  
**rib**, S.: costola, *f.*  
**ribald**, S.: ribaldo, libertino, *m.*: *play the —*, ribaldeggiare. -ry, S.: ribalderia; oscenità, disonestà, *f.*  
**riband**, S.: nastro, *m.*, fettuccia, *f.* -weaver, S.: nastraio, *m.*  
**ribbed**, ADJ.: fornito di costole.  
**ribble-räbble**, S.: canaglia, *f.*, popolaccio, *m.*  
**ribbön**, S.: nastro, *m.*, fettuccia, *f.* -trade, S.: traffico di nastri, *m.* -weaver, S.: nastraio, *m.*  
**ribwort**, S.: piantaggine, petacciola, *f.*  
**rice**, S.: riso, *m.*  
**rich**, ADJ.: ricco, opulento; copioso, abbondante; fertile, ubertoso; sontuoso: — *wine*, vino gagliardo, *m.*; — *soil*, suolo ubertoso. -es, S. PL.: ricchezze, dovizie, *f. pl.* -ly, ADV.: riccamente; copiosamente. -ness, S.: ricchezza, opulenza; abbondanza, copia; magnificenza, *f.*  
**rick**, S.: cumulo, mucchio, *m.*  
**ricket-s**, S. PL.: rachitide, *f.* -y, ADJ.: rachitico; tentennante, zoppo.  
**ricochët**, S.: rimbalzo, *m.*, rissossa, *f.*  
**rid** I, ADJ.: liberato, sbrogliato, sbrigato: *get — of*, liberarsi, disfarsi, sbrigarli di.  
**rid** 2, IRR.; TR.: liberare, sbrogliare; disimpegnare: — *one of his money*, scroccare ad uno il suo danaro. -dancer, S.: sbarazzare; scioglimento, *m.*  
**rid-dle** I, S.: enigma, *m.* -dle 2, S.: staccio, *m.* -dle 3, TR.: spiegare (un enigma). -dle 4, TR.: stacciare; INTR.: parlare oscuramente. -dingly, ADV.: in modo enigmatico.  
**ride** I, S.: corso a cavallo, *m.*, cavalcata, *f.* -e2, IRR.; TR.: andare a cavallo; andare in carrozza; maneggiare; governare; (*nav.*) esser all'ancora: — *hard*, andare in posta; — *a horse*, montare a cavallo; *learn to —*, imparare a montare a cavallo; — *about*, fare una girata a cavallo; — *away*, scampare a cavallo; — *back*, ritornare a cavallo. -er, S.: cavaliere; cavaliere, *m.*  
**rid-ge** I, S.: cima, sommità, *f.*; solco, *m.*; spina; (*arch.*) scanalatura, *f.* -ge 2, TR.: solcare; (*arch.*) scanalare. -ge-band, S.: dossier, *m.* -ge-bone, S.: spina del dosso, *f.* -ge-tile, S.: tegola, *f.*, tegolino, *m.* -ge-tree, S.: spina del tetto, *f.*, comignolo, *m.* -gy, ADJ.: che ha ghi (di monti).

**rid-icule** I, S.: ridicolo, *m.*, cosa ridicola, *f.* -dicule 2, TR.: rendere ridicolo, beffare: *turn into —*, mettere in ridicolo.  
**-diculer**, S.: beffeggiatore, *m.* -diculous, ADJ.: ridicolo. -diculously, ADV.: ridicolosamente. -diculousness, S.: ridicolosaggine, *f.*; ridicolo, *m.*  
**riding** I, ADJ.: viaggiante a cavallo. **riding** 2, S.: andare a cavallo, *m.*: — *for pleasure*, passeggiare a cavallo, *m.* -cap, S.: beretta per la campagna, *f.* -coat, S.: abito da cavalcare, gabbano, *m.* -habit, S.: abito da cavalcare, *m.*, ammazzone, *f.* -hood, S.: mantello da donna da cavalcare, *m.* -master, S.: cavallerizzo, cavaliere valente, *m.* -rod, S.: bacchetta, verga, *f.* -school, S.: scuola di cavallerizza, *f.*  
**ridöttq**, S.: ridotto, ballo; concerto, *m.*  
**rife**, ADJ.: frequente, comune. -ly, ADV.: comunemente, abbondantemente. -ness, S.: prevalenza, abbondanza, *f.*  
**riff-raff**, S.: robaccia, *f.*; cattive cose, *f. pl.*  
**rifle** I, TR.: rubare, saccheggiare; scanalare, rigare. **rifle** 2, -gun, S.: schioppo rigato, *m.* -man, S.: carabiniere, *m.*  
**rifler**, S.: predatore, rubatore, *m.*  
**rift** I, S.: crepatura, apertura, *f.* **rift** 2, TR.: fendere, spaccare; (*nav.*) ammainare; INTR.: fendersi, spaccarsi.  
**rig** I, S.: cima, sommità. **rig** 2, S.: burla. **rig** 3, TR.: addobbare, ornare; (*nav.*) arredare, allestire.  
**rigadöön**, S.: rigodone, *m.* (ballo).  
**rigätion**, S.: innaffiamento, adacquare, *m.*  
**rig-ger**, S.: (*nav.*) apparecchiatore, *m.* -ging, S.: (*nav.*) attrezzi, arredi, *m. pl.*  
**riggish†**, ADJ.: dissoluto, lascivo.  
**riggle**, INTR.: dimenarsi, agitarsi.  
**right** I, ADJ.: dritto, diritto, destro; retto, in linea retta; giusto, equo; franco; mero, puro; opportuno: — *hand*, mano destra, *f.*; — *line*, linea retta, *f.*; — *truth*, pura verità, *f.*; — *way*, strada dritta, *f.*; vero mezzo, *m.*; *as is —*, come è di ragione; *be —*, aver ragione; *set —*, rettificare; *be in one's — senses*, essere in buon senno. **right** 2, INTERJ.: bella! ben bene! **right** 3, ADV.: bene, giustamente: — *or wrong*, bene o male; a dritto o torto; *very —*, molto bene; — *learned*, molto dotto; — *over against*, dirimpetto, in faccia; *be —*, avere ragione; *you say —*, dite bene. **right** 4, S.: diritto, *m.*; giustizia; ragione, *f.*; privilegio, *m.*, prerogativa, *f.*; *to the —*, a destra; *be in the —*, aver ragione; *do — to*, *do one —*, rendere giustizia ad alcuno; *maintain one's —*, mantenere il suo diritto; *set one to —*, trarre alcuno d'errore; *set to —*, aggiustare, metter in ordine,



indirizzare; riconciliare. **right** 5, TR.: rendere giustizia, giustificare: — *one's self*, farsi giustizia, vendicarsi; — *itself*, rimettersi, raddrizzarsi. **-eous richus**, ADJ.: diritto, giusto; virtuoso. **-eously**, ADV.: giustamente, virtuosamente. **-eousness**, S.: giustizia; equità; probità, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: legittimo, giusto. **-fully**, ADV.: legittimamente, con diritto. **-fulness**, S.: rettitudine; giustizia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: giustamente, rettamente, bene. **-ness**, S.: rettitudine; equità; conformità, *f.*

**rig-id**, ADJ.: rigido, severo, duro. **-idity**, S.: rigidezza, severità, durezza, *f.* **-idly**, ADV.: rigidamente, severamente; inflessibilmente. **-idness**, S.: rigidità, severità, austerità, *f.*

**rigmarole**, S.: ciarleria, *f.*

**rigol**†, S.: cerchio, diadema, *m.*

**rigor(u)r**, S.: rigore; severità, austerità, durezza, *f.* **-ist**, S.: rigorista, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: rigoroso, severo, duro. **-ously**, ADV.: rigorosamente, con severità. **-ousness**, S.: rigore; severità, *f.*

**rill** 1, S.: ruscello, ruscelletto, *m.* **rill** 2, INTR.: scorrere in piccioli ruscelli. **-et**, S.: ruscelletto, *m.*

**rim** 1, S.: orlo; margine, *m.*; estremità, *f.* **rim** 2, TR.: orlare.

**rim-et**, S.: brina, brinata; fessura, rima, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: gelare. **-er**, S.: rimatore, *m.*

**rimple** 1, S.: grinza, piega, *f.* **rimple** 2, TR.: spiegazzare, piegare.

**rimy**, ADJ.: brinoso, nebbioso.

**rind** 1, S.: scorza, corteccia; buccia, *f.*

**rind** 2, TR.: scortecciare.

**ring** 1, S.: anello; cerchio. **ring** 2, S.: suono (di campane), *m.*; ghiera, gorbia, *f.*; cordoncino (d'una moneta), *m.*; (*nav.*) occhio, anello (d'ancora), *m.*; (*fig.*) cerchio, *m.*; circonferenza; assemblea, *f.*: *small* —, anelletto, *m.*; *wedding* —, anello matrimoniale, *m.*; *give the* —, dar l'anello; *in a* —, in cerchio; — *finger*, dito anulare, *m.*; *run the* —, correre l'anello. **ring** 3, IRR.; TR.: suonare; IRR.; INTR.: suonare a doppio; rimbombare: — *again*, risuonare, rimbombare; — *the bells*, scampanare, suonare le campane. **ring** 4, TR.: por un anello. **-box**, S.: scrigno, cofanetto, *m.*, cassetta, *f.* **-dove**, S.: piccione torraiuolo, *m.*: *young* —, palombo giovane, *m.* **-er**, S.: suonatore (di campane), *m.* **-leader**, S.: capo (di fazione), *m.* **-let**, S.: riccio, *m.* **-tail**, S.: gheppio, *m.* (nibbio). **-worm**, S.: empitiggine, volatica, *f.*

**rinse**, TR.: sciacquare, lavare.

**riot** 1, S.: stravizzo, romore, tumulto, *m.*, gozzoviglia; riotta, *f.* **riot** 2, INTR.: gozzovigliare, tumultuare; riottare. **-er**, S.:

scapestrato; sedizioso, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: turbolento, sedizioso, sfrenato. **-ously**, ADV.: con romore, disordinatamente, dissolutamente, licenziosamente. **-ousness**, S.: dissolutezza, sregolatezza, sfrenatezza, *f.*

**rip** 1, S.: lacerazione; fessura, apertura, *f.*

**rip** 2, TR.: stracciare, lacerare; scuire.

**riparian**, ADJ.: ripario.

**ripe** 1, ADJ.: maturo; compiuto, fatto.

**ripe(n)** 2, TR.: maturare; INTR.: divenir maturo, maturarsi. **-ness**, S.: maturità, maturezza; perfezione, *f.* **-ning**, ADJ.: maturativo, maturante; S.: maturamento, maturare, *m.*

**ripiet**†, S.: venditore di pesce, *m.*

**ripper**, S.: stracciatore, laceratore, *m.*

**rip-ple**, INTR.: scorrere con moto romoroso, spumare. **-pling**, ADJ.: increspato; S.: ondeggiamento, *m.*: — *wave*, onda increspata.

**ri-se** 1, S.: levare, *m.*, elevazione; origine; scaturigine; causa, *f.*, cominciamento; avanzamento; elevamento, *m.*; elevatezza, eminenza; (*rail.*) salita, *f.*: — *in price*, aumento del prezzo, *m.*; — *of the sun*, levare del sole, *m.*; *give — to*, far nascere, cagionare. **-se** 2, IRR.; INTR.: scaturire; sorgere; levarsi; uscire; gonfiarsi; alzarsi, ascendere; sollevarsi, rivoltarsi; fermentare, lievitare: — *at six o'clock*, alzarsi alle sei; — *from the dead*, risuscitar da' morti; — *in price*, crescere di prezzo; — *from table*, levarsi di tavola; — *again*, risuscitare, rivivere; — *up*, levarsi. **-ser**, S.: *early* —, che si leva di buon' ora, *m.*

**risibility**, S.: risibilità, *f.*

**risible**, ADJ.: risibile, ridicolo.

**rising** 1, ADJ.: levante; nascente; crescente: — *generation*, sorgente generazione; — *man*, uomo che s'avanza, *m.*; — *sun*, sol nascente, *m.* **rising** 2, S.: levare, *m.*; sollevazione, rivolta; ascesa (d'una collina), *f.*; tumore, *m.*, gonfiagione, *f.*: — *of the stomach*, sollevamento di cuore, *m.*; *the — of the sun*, il levare del sole.

**risk** 1, S.: rischio, periglio, *m.* **risk** 2, TR.: arrischiare; cimentare. **-er**, S.: che arrischia. **-y**, ADJ.: azzardoso, pericoloso.

**rite**, S.: rito, *m.*, cerimonia sacra, *f.*: *funeral* —s, esequie, *f. pl.*

**ritual**, ADJ.: rituale, delle cerimonie sacre; S.: rituale, *m.* (libro). **-ist**, S.: ritualista, *m.*

**rivage**†, S.: riva, ripa, costa, *f.*, lido, *m.*

**rival** 1, ADJ.: emulo; S.: rivale, concorrente, competitore, *m.* **rival** 2, TR.: emulare; concorrere. **-ry**, **-ship**, S.: rivalità, emulazione, concorrenza; gara, *f.*

**rive**, IRR.: TR.: fendere, spaccare; INTR.: IRR.: fendersi, spaccarsi.  
**rivel**<sup>1</sup>, S.: grinza, ruga, *f.* **rivel**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: aggrinzare, corrugare.  
**river**, S.: riviera, *f.*, fiume, *m.*: *up the —*, insù del fiume. **-boat**, S.: barca, *f.*, battello, *m.* **-dragon**, S.: coccodrillo, *m.* **-et**, S.: rivoletto, ruscello, *m.* **-god**, S.: deità tutelare d'un fiume, *f.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo marino, *m.* **-water**, S.: acqua di fiume, *f.*  
**rivet**<sup>1</sup>, S.: ribaditura, *f.* **rivet**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ribadire; fissare; imprimere.  
**rivulet**, S.: ruscelletto, rivoletto, *m.*  
**rixation**<sup>†</sup>, S.: rissa, contesa, *f.*  
**riach**, S.: lasca, *f.* (pesce).  
**road**, S.: strada, via, *f.*, cammino largo; viaggio per terra, *m.* **-side**, S.: margine della strada, *m.*: *a — inn*, un albergo sulla strada. **-stead**, S.: rada, *f.* **-ster**, S.: camminatore, *m.* **-way**, S.: strada maestra, *f.*  
**rôam**, (IN)TR.: vagare. **-er**, S.: vagabondo, vagante, *m.*  
**rôan**, ADJ.: sagginato (d'un cavallo).  
**roar**<sup>1</sup>, S.: ruggio; gran romore, *m.*  
**roar**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: ruggire, ruggiare: *the lion —s*, il leone rugge; *the bull —s*, il toro mugghia; *the tempest —s*, rugge la tempesta. **-y**, ADJ.: rugiadoso.  
**rôast**, TR.: arrostitore. **-meat**, S.: arrosto, *m.*, vivanda arrostita, *f.*: *rule the —*, comandare a bacchetta.  
**rôb**, TR.: rubare, furare; privare di. **-ber**, S.: rubatore, ladro, pirata, *m.* **-bery**, S.: ruberia, *f.*, ladroneccio, *m.* **-bing**, S.: rubamento, ladroneccio, *m.*  
**rôbe**<sup>1</sup>, S.: roba, vesta, veste, *f.*: *gentlemen of the —*, persone togate, *f. pl.*  
**robe**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: vestire pomposamente; investire.  
**rôbin**-(redbreast), S.: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello).  
**roboration**, S.: rinforzamento, *m.*  
**rô-bust**, **-bustious**, ADJ.: robusto, gagliardo, forte. **-bustiously**, ADV.: robustamente, gagliardamente. **-bustness**, S.: robustezza, *f.*, vigore, *m.*  
**rôcambole**, S.: aglio salvatico, *m.*  
**rôche-alum**, S.: allume di rocca, *m.*  
**rôchet**, S.: rocchetto, *m.*  
**rôck**<sup>1</sup>, TR.: cullare; dimenare la culla; INTR.: barcollare. **rock**<sup>2</sup>, S.: roccia, rocca, rupe, balza, *f.* **-crystal**, S.: cristallo di rocca, *m.* **-er**, S.: cullatrice; altalena, *f.*  
**rôcket**, S.: razzo artificiale, *m.*  
**rôcking**, S.: cullare (un bambino); barcollamento, *m.*  
**rôck-less**, ADJ.: senza rocche, senza scogli. **-rose**, S.: (*bot.*) cistio, *m.* **-salt**, S.: sale minerale, *m.* **-work**, S.: sassi

fitti nella calce, *m. pl.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di scogli, sassoso; duro.  
**rôd**, S.: verga, bacchetta, frusta, sferza, *f.*: *angling—*, canna da pescare, *f.*; *curtain—*, verga di ferro, *f.* **-dy**, ADJ.: pieno di verghe.  
**rodomontà-de**<sup>1</sup>, S.: giattanza, millanteria, *f.* **-de**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: millantarsi, vantarsi.  
**-dor**, S.: millantatore, *m.*  
**rôe**<sup>1</sup>, S.: uova di pesce, *f. pl.*: *soft — (of a fish)*, latte di pesce, *m.* **roe**<sup>2</sup>, S.: cavriuolo, capriuolo, *m.*; capriuolo, *f.* **-buck**, S.: caprio, cavriolo, *m.*  
**rogation**, S.: litania; preghiera, *f.* **-week**, S.: rogazioni, *f. pl.*  
**rô-gue**<sup>1</sup>, S.: furfante, furbo, ladro, *m.*: (*you*) *little —!* piccolo malandrino! **-s** *trick*, tiro da furfante. **-gue**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: vagare; scherzare, burlare. **-guery**, S.: furfanteria, furberia; burla, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **-gueship**, S.: azioni da furfante, *f. pl.*; burla, *f.* **-guish**, ADJ.: furbesco, furbo: *— eyes*, occhi assassini, *m. pl.*; *— tricks*, bricconerie, furfanterie, *f. pl.* **-guishly**, ADV.: furbescamente, da briccone, da burlone. **-guishness**, S.: furfanteria, bricconeria; burla, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **-guy**, ADJ.: furbo, scaltro, svelto.  
**rôily**, ADJ.: turbato, tristo.  
**rôis-t(er)**<sup>1</sup>, INTR.: fare il bravaccio. **-ter**<sup>2</sup>, S.: smargiasso, *m.* **-ting**, S.: smargiasseria, *f.*  
**rôle** (*Engl. acc.*) **rôl**, S.: parte, *f.*, personaggio, *m.*  
**rôll**<sup>1</sup>, S.: invoglio, viluppo; ruolo; carello; paniciuolo; catalogo, *m.*, lista, *f.*: *—s of fame*, annali della gloria; *— of tobacco*, ruolo di tabacco, *m.*; *master of the —s*, gran guardaroiba, *m.* **roll**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: involuppare, involgere; INTR.: rotolare; voltolarsi; girare: *— the eyes*, girar gli occhi; *— down*, voltolarsi. **-er**, S.: cilindro; rullo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: rotolante, rotante; S.: rotolamento, rivolgimento; giro, *m.*: *a — stone gathers no moss*, pietra che rotola non fa muffa. **-ing-mill**, S.: laminatoio, *m.* **-ing-pin**, S.: spianatoio, *m.* **-ing-press**, S.: strettoio, *m.*; soppressa, *f.*  
**rômage**, S.: strepito, romore, *m.*; ricerca, *f.*  
**Rô-man**, ADJ.: romano: *— Catholic*, papista, *m.*; *— nose*, naso aquilino, *m.* **-maic**, S.: greco moderno, *m.*  
**român-ee**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: romanzo; S.: romanza (storia in versi), *f.*; romanzo, *m.*, finzione, *f.* **-ce**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: favoleggiare; inventare. **-eer**, **-eist**, S.: romanziere, *m.*, *-ra*, *f.*  
**Rômanize**, TR.: latinizzare.  
**român-tic**, **-tical**, ADJ.: romantico, romanzesco, favoloso; falso. **-tically**, ADV.: in modo romanzesco.

**Rō-mish**, ADJ.: romano, papistico. **-mist**, s.: papista, m.  
**rōmp** 1, s.: ragazzaccia grossolana, f.  
**romp** 2, INTR.: trescare; scherzare grossolanamente. **-ishness**, s.: rustichezza, f.  
**rondeau** -dō, s.: poesia francese col ritornello, f.  
**rōndure** †, s.: rotondo, cerchio, m.  
**rōn-īn, -yon**, s.: persona rognosa, f.  
**rōnt**, s.: animale bistorto, animale sformato, m.  
**rōod**, s.: quarta parte d'una bifolca; croce, f.  
**rōof** 1, s.: tetto; sommo, colmo, m.; coperta, f.: — *of a coach*, cielo d'una carrozza, m.; — *of the mouth*, palato, m.  
**roof** 2, TR.: coprire con un tetto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza tetto; scoperto. **-tile**, s.: tegola, f. **-y**, ADJ.: coperto d'un tetto.  
**rōok** 1, s.: cornacchia, f.; barattiere, furfante; rocco, m. (*at chess*). **rook** 2, TR.: truffare, ingannare. **-ery**, s.: luogo pieno di cornacchie, m. **-ing**, s.: mariuoleria, f., inganno, m. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di cornacchie.  
**rōom**, s.: spazio, luogo, m.; camera, stanza; occasione, cagione, ragione, f.: *dining* —, sala da mangiare, f.; *drawing* —, camera d'assemblea, f.; *there is no — to doubt it*, non v'è luogo da dubitare. **-age** † = **-iness**. **-ful**, ADJ.: abbondante di camere. **-iness**, s.: spazio, luogo, m.; larghezza, f. **-y**, ADJ.: spazioso, vasto, ampio.  
**rōost** 1, s.: posatoio, m. **roost** 2, INTR.: appollaiarsi; albergare (ironicamente). **-er**, s.: gallo, m.  
**rōot** 1, s.: radice; origine, f., principio, m.; cagione, f.: *cube* —, radice cubica, f.; *take* —, radicarsi. **root** 2, (IN)TR.: abbarbicare, far radice, pigliar radice; grufolare: — *up*, — *out*, sbarbicare, sradicare. **-ed**, ADJ.: abbarbicato, radicato; inveterato: — *up*, — *out*, sbarbicato, sradicato. **-edly**, ADV.: profondamente; fortemente. **-ing** (*up, out*), s.: diradicamento, sradicamento, m. **-less**, ADJ.: senza radice. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di radici.  
**rō-pe** 1, s.: corda, fune, f.; laccio, m.: — *of onions*, resta di cipolle, f.; — *of pearls*, filo di perle, m. **-pe** 2, INTR.: scorrere con lentezza; filare, far filo. **-pe-dancer**, s.: ballerino da corda, m. **-pe-ladder**, s.: scala di corde, f. **-pe-maker**, **-er**, s.: funaio, funaiuolo, m. **-pe-trick**, **-perly**, s.: briconeria, f. **-pe-walk**, s.: corderia, f. **-piness**, s.: viscosità, tenacità, f. **-py**, ADJ.: viscoso, tenace.  
**rōquelaure** -lōr, s.: mantello, pastrano, m.  
**rō-ral, -rid**, ADJ.: pieno di rugiada. **-riferous**, ADJ.: rugiadoso.

**rōsary**, s.: rosario, rosaio, m.  
**rōseid**, ADJ.: rugiadoso.  
**rō-se**, s.: rosa, f.: *monthly* —, rosa di tutti i mesi; *moss* —, rosa muscosa; *no — without a thorn*, non v'è rosa senza spine; *oil of* —, olio rosato, m.; *under the* —, privatamente, in segreto. **-seate**, ADJ.: rosato, roseo. **-se-bud**, s.: bottonne di rosa, m. **-se-bush**, s.: rosaio, m. **-sed**, ADJ.: rosso, vermiglio.  
**rōsemary**, s.: rosmarino, ramerino, m.  
**rō-set**, s.: creta rossa, f. **-se-tree**, s.: rosaio, m. **-sette**, s.: rosetta, f. **-se-water**, s.: acqua rosata, acqua rosa, f. **-sewood**, s.: legno rosa; palissandro, m. **-sier** †, s.: roseto, m.  
**rōsin** 1, s.: resina, ragia, gomma, f.: *hard* —, colofonia, f. **rosin** 2, TR.: stropicciare con ragia. **-y**, ADJ.: resinoso, gom-mifero, m.  
**rōs-ter**, s.: regolamento del servizio, m.; lista d'ufficiali, f. **-tral**, s.: rostrale, m. **-trated**, ADJ.: rostrato. **-trum**, s.: rostro; becco, m.; prua, f.  
**rōsy**, ADJ.: roseo, vermiglio: — *cheeks*, guance rosee; — *lips*, labbra vermiglie.  
**rōt** 1, s.: moria; putrefazione, f. **rot** 2, TR.: infracidare; putrefare; INTR.: infracidarsi; putrefarsi.  
**rōta**, s.: rota, f.  
**rō-tary**, ADJ.: rotante, che ruota; girativo. **-tated**, ADJ.: rotato, rotante. **-tation**, s.: rotazione, f., rotamento, m. **-tator**, s.: rotatore, m. **-tatory**, ADJ.: rotante.  
**rōte** 1, s.: uso, m.; pratica, f.: *learn by* —, imparare per pratica (a mente). **rote** 2, TR.: imparare per pratica.  
**rōther-beasts** †, s. PL.: bestiame grosso, m.  
**rōtten**, ADJ.: infracidato, putrefatto: — *apple*, mela fracidata, f.; — *egg*, uovo imputridito, m.; — *wood*, legno fracido, m.; — *at the core*, maganato, marcio, falso, perfido. **-ness**, s.: fracidatezza, putrefazione; corruzione, f.; marciume, m.  
**rōtünd**, ADJ.: rotondo, circolare. **-ity**, s.: rotondità, sfericità, f. **-a**, s.: rotonda, f., rotondo, m. (edifizio).  
**rouge** 1 **rōs**, s.: liscio, belletto, m. **rouge** 2, TR.: imbellettare; INTR.: imbellettarsi.  
**rough** **rūf**, ADJ.: ruvido, aspro, rozzo; scabro: — *diamond*, diamante greggio, diamante grezzo, m.; — *draft*, primo abbozzo, schizzo; — *sea*, mar tempestoso, m.; — *style*, stile rozzo, m. **-cast** 1, s.: intonaco, modello abbozzato, m. **-cast** 2, TR.: intonacare; arricciare. **-draught**, s.: schizzo, abbozzo, m.: — *of a deed*, primo abbozzo, m. **-draw**, IRR.; TR.: schizzare, abbozzare. **-en**, TR.: rendere



ruvido, render aspro; INTR.: divenir ruvido. **-hew**, IRR.; TR.: abbozzare, schizzare. **-ly**, ADV.: rozamente, aspramente; incivilmente, zoticamente. **-ness**, S.: rudezza, rozchezza, asprezza; zotichezza; violenza, *f.* **-rider**, S.: scozzone, cavalierizzo, *m.* **-work**, IRR.; TR.: lavorare grossolanamente; acciarpare, acciabatere.

**rôulôte**, S.: roletta, *f.* (giuoco).

**rôund** 1, ADJ.: tondo, rotondo; circolare, sferico; franco, candido: *in — numbers*, a un di presso, un po' più un po' meno; — *sum*, buona somma (di danari), *f.*; *fight ten —*s, riprendere dieci volte la lotta; *three —s of applause*, tre salvi di applausi. **round** 2, ADV.: da ogni banda, all'intorno, al giro: — *about*, tutto all'intorno, da ogni banda; *all the year —*, tutto l'anno; *drink —*, bere a vicenda in giro; *look —*, guardare attorno; *turn —*, voltarsi in giro. **round** 3, S.: giro, cerchio; corso, *m.*; ronda, *f.*: *take a —*, fare un giro. **round** 4, TR.: rotondare, fare tondo; INTR.: divenire tondo; soffiare negli orecchi, bisbigliare. **-about**, ADJ.: ampio; vago; indiretto. **-el**, **-elay**, S.: strambotto, *m.* **-er**, S.: circonferenza, *f.*; ricinto, *m.* **-head**, S.: testa tonda, *f.* **-house**, S.: carcere, *m.*, prigione, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: rotondetto. **-let**, S.: piccolo cerchio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: rotondamente; schiettamente; apertamente, francamente. **-ness**, S.: rotondità, rotondezza, *f.* **-robin**, S.: petizione sottoscritta da varie persone in un cerchio, *f.*

**rôu-se**, TR.: svegliare, destare; eccitare, far uscire; INTR.: svegliarsi, destarsi; eccitarsi. **-ser**, S.: svegliatore; istigatore, *m.*

**rôut** 1, S.: folla, pressa, rotta, *f.*; tracasso, strepito, *m.*; (*hunt.*) traccia, *f.*: *put to —*, cf. *rout*. **rout** 2, TR.: mettere in rotta; sconfiggere; imbarazzare, imbrogliare.

**rôu-te**, S.: via, strada, *f.*, sentiero, *m.* **-tine**, S.: pratica, *f.*, costume, uso, *m.*

**rô-ve**, INTR.: andare attorno, girare, vagare. **-ver**, S.: vagabondo; corsale, *m.*: *at —s*, a caso, inconsideratamente.

**rôw** 1, S.: fila, filata, *f.*, filare; ordine, *m.*: — *of houses*, filare di case, *m.*; *set in a —*, mettere in fila. **rôw** 2, S.: baruffa, zuffa, *f.*; tafferuglio, *m.*: *get into a —*, tirarsi addosso un tafferuglio; *have a — with*, una scenata a; *keep up a —*, far baruffa. **rôw** 3, INTR.: remigare, remare: — *together*, andar d'accordo.

**rôwdy**, S.: chiasone, *m.*

**rôwel** 1, S.: stella (dello sprone), *f.*; settone, *m.* **rowel** 2, TR.: applicare un settone; bucare.

**rôw-er**, S.: rematore, vogatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: remare, remigare, *m.* **-lock**, S.: rinforzo, *m.*

**rôyal**, ADJ.: reale, regale, regio; nobile, magnifico. **-ist**, S.: regalista, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: rendere reale. **-ly**, ADV.: realmente, da re. **-ty**, S.: dignità reale, *m.*; regalia, *f.*

**rôynish** †, ADJ.: abietto, misero.

**rôytish** †, ADJ.: selvatico.

**rûb** 1, S.: fregamento; intoppo, ostacolo, impedimento; bottone, *m.* **rub** 2, TR.: fregare; strofinare, stropicciare, grattare: — *down (a horse)*, stropicciare (un cavallo); — *off*, levare il fango; ripulire; — *out*, spungere, cancellare; — *over*, ritoccare; ripulire; — *up*, rinfrescare; eccitare; — *one up*, dare ad uno un bottone. **-ber**, S.: strofinaccio, *m.*; lima grossa, *f.*: (*at whist*), partita, *f.*; *India —*, gomma elastica, *f.* **-bing**, S.: fregamento, *m.* **-bing-cloth**, S.: strofinaccio, strofinaciolo, *m.* **-bish**, S.: stracci, *m. pl.*, robe vecchie; rovine, *f. pl.*; marame, *m.*

**rû-bicund**, ADJ.: rubicondo. **-bied**, ADJ.: del colore del rubino. **-bific**, ADJ.: rubificativo, rubificante. **-bify**, TR.: rubificarsi, divenire rosso. **-bious**, ADJ.: rosso.

**rûbric**, S.: rubrica, *f.* **-ated**, ADJ.: macchiato di rosso; rosso.

**rûb-stone**, S.: pietra per ripulire, *f.*

**rûby** 1, S.: rubino (pietra); carbonchio, *m.* **ruby** 2, ADJ.: rubinoso, vermiglio.

**rûck**, INTR.: appiattarsi.

**ructation**, S.: rutto, ruttare, *m.*

**rûdder**, S.: timone, *m.*

**rûd-diness**, S.: freschezza di carnagione, *f.* **-dle**, S.: sinopia, *f.* **-dœck**, S.: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello). **-dy**, ADJ.: rosso, rosseggiante, rubicondo: — *complexion*, viso fresco, *m.*

**rûde**, ADJ.: rozzo, grossolano, scortese, incivile; turbolento. **-ly**, ADV.: grossolanamente, incivilmente; insolentemente. **-ness**, S.: rozchezza, inciviltà; insolenza, *f.*

**rûdenture**, S.: (*arch.*) cannellatura, *f.*

**rûdesby** †, S.: uomo rozzo, *m.*

**rûdi-ment**, TR.: fondare, stabilire. **-mental**, ADJ.: de' rudimenti. **-ments**, S. PL.: rudimenti, elementi, principi, *m. pl.*

**rûe** 1, S.: (*bot.*) ruta, *f.* **rue** 2, TR.: dolersi, pentirsi. **-ful**, ADJ.: lamentevole, compassionevole, dolente; tristo. **-fully**, ADV.: lamentevolmente; tristamente. **-fulness**, S.: affanno, cordoglio, *m.*; tristezza, *f.*

**rûelle** †, S.: cerchio, *m.*; assemblea, *f.*

**rûff**, S.: gala, *f.*; collare, *m.*

**rûffian**, ADJ.: brutale; crudele; S.: malandrino, assassino di strada, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: brutale, crudele.

**rūf-ſle** 1, S.: manichino; disturbo, tumulto, *m.* -**ſle** 2, TR.: incresparsi, piagare; disordinare, disturbare, agitare; INTR.: divenire turbolento, agitarsi. -**ſler**, S.: sgherro, *m.* -**ſling**, S.: tumulto, *m.*  
**rūſſerthood**, S.: (*fale.*) cappello, *m.*  
**rūg**, S.: tappettino, *m.*; pelosa coperta da letto, *f.*; can barbone, *m.*  
**rugged**, ADJ.: ruvido, rozzo, rigido; brutale, brusco. -**ly**, ADV.: ruvidamente, rozzamente, aspramente. -**ness**, S.: ruvidezza, rozzezza, asprezza, *f.*  
**rūgine**, S.: (*surg.*) raspa, *f.*  
**rūgōse**, ADJ.: rugoso, grinzoso.  
**rūin** 1, S.: rovina, ruina; decadenza, *f.*: *come to* —, rovinarsi; cadere in rovina.  
**ruin** 2, TR.: rovinare; distruggere; INTR.: rovinarsi, decadere: — *one's self*, rovinarsi, distruggersi. -**ous**, ADJ.: ruinoso, distruttivo; pericoloso. -**ously**, ADV.: ruinosamente, cattivamente. -**ousness**, S.: stato ruinoso, *m.*, rovina, *f.*  
**rūl-e** 1, S.: regolo, *m.*; regola, *f.*; ordine, precetto; governo; modello, esempio, *m.*; usanza, *f.*, costume, *m.*: *the* — *of three*, la regola aurea; *bear* —, comandare, governare; *make it a* —, aver per regola; *there is no* — *without exceptions*, non v'è regola senza eccezioni. -**e** 2, (IN)TR.: rigare; regolare, ordinare; guidare; soggiogare, domare; umiliare: — *paper*, rigare della carta; — *over*, governare, dominare; signoreggiare. -**er**, S.: regolo; regolatore, governatore, *m.* -**ing**, ADJ.: regnante, dominante. -**y**, ADV.: regolato, moderato.  
**rūm** 1, ADJ.: strambo, strano. **rūm** 2, S.: rum, *m.* (acquavite).  
**rūm-ble**, TR.: rombare; strepitare; mormorare. -**bler**, S.: borbottatore, bisbigliatore, *m.* -**bling**, ADJ.: rombante; S.: borboglio, mormorio, *m.*  
**rūmi-nant**, ADJ.: ruminante. -**nate**, (IN)TR.: ruminare, riconsiderare. -**nation**, S.: rugumazione, meditazione, *f.* -**nator**, S.: ruminatore, rugumatore, *m.*  
**rūmmage**, TR.: scompigliar cercando, cercare; predare.  
**rūmmer**, S.: bicchiere grande, *m.*  
**rūmpur** 1, S.: romore, *m.*; fama, voce, *f.*  
**rumour** 2, TR.: fare romore; divulgare: *it is* — *ed that*, corre voce che. -**er**, S.: divulgatore, promulgatore, *m.*  
**rūmp**, S.: groppone, *m.*; groppa, *f.*  
**rūmple** 1, S.: piega, grinza, riga, *f.* **rūmple** 2, TR.: incresparsi, raggrinzare; rugare.  
**rūn** 1, S.: corsa, carriera, *f.*; corso, *m.*; fuga, *f.*: *in the long* —, a lungo andare; *the common* —, il comune, la maggior parte; *have a long* —, avere lungo successo; *take a* —, prender una corsa. **rūn** 2, INTR.: correre; passare; fuggire; gocciolare, colare; TR.: far correre, correre, traf-

figgere, spingere; dirigere, governare: — *aground*, dare in secco, arrenare; — *apace*, correre velocemente; — *through a book*, leggere tutto un libro; — *one's self out of breath*, correre fino a perder il fiato; — *one's country*, abbandonare il paese; — *in debt*, indebitarsi; — *a full gallop*, correre a briglia sciolta, galoppare; — *the gantlet*, passare per le bacchette; — *a hazard*, correr rischio; — *all hazards*, esporsi ad ogni rischio; — *out in length*, stendersi in lunghezza; — *mad*, impazzire; — *a race*, correre il palio; — *to seed*, andare in semenza, semenzire; — *out of one's wits*, impazzire, perder il senno; — *about*, andare attorno; — *after*, correre dietro; ambire; — *against*, incontrarsi; — *away*, scappare; fuggire; passare; — *away with*, portare via; — *back*, ritornare indietro; — *counter*, ripugnare; — *down*, scorrere; colare, stillare; vilipendere, disprezzare; — *for it*, darla a gambe; — *in (into)*, gettarsi, precipitarsi; concorrere; — *a nail into one's foot*, infilarci un chiodo nel piede; — *in with*, accordarsi, convenire; — *on*, continuare; seguire; — *out*, finire; stendersi; — *over*, traboccare; trascorrere; — *over a book*, dare una scorsa ad un libro, sfiorare un libro; *be* — *over*, cadere sotto carrozza; — *through*, passare da banda a banda; infilare; — *through one's fortune*, scialacquare tutto il suo; — *to*, accorrere; — *up*, montare, alzarsi; — *up and down*, andare qua e là; — *upon*, lanciarsi sopra. -**agate**, S.: rinnegato; vagabondo, *m.* -**away**, S.: disertore, fuggitivo, *m.*  
**rūn-dle**, S.: piuolo di scala, *m.* -**-dlet**, S.: bariletto, barlotto; piuolo di scala, *m.*  
**rūng**, S.: piuolo (d'una scala), *m.*; (*nav.*) costola, *f.*, fasciame, *m.*  
**rūn-nel**, S.: ruscelletto, ruscellettino, *m.* -**-ner**, S.: corridore, corritore; sensale; gergoglio, *m.*: — *of a mill*, mola di sopra d'un mulino, *f.* -**-net**, S.: gaglio, coagulo; presame, *m.* -**-ning**, S.: corrimonto, corso, *m.*: — *footman*, lacchè, *m.*; — *knot*, cappio, *m.*; — *of the nose*, cimurro, *m.*; — *place*, carriera, *f.*; corso, *m.*; — *sore*, piaga che cola, *f.*; — *water*, acqua corrente, *f.*  
**rūnniōn** = *roniōn*.  
**rūnt**, S.: animale imbozzacchito, piccolo animale, *m.*  
**rūp-tiōn**, S.: rottura, fessura, *f.* -**-ture** 1, S.: rottura, crepatura; ernia, *f.* -**-ture** 2, TR.: rompere, fracassare. -**-turewort**, S.: (*bot.*) erniaria, *f.*  
**rūral**, ADJ.: rurale, rustico; campestre. -**-ly**, ADV.: secondo l'uso campestre.  
**ruricolist**, S.: abitatore della campagna, *m.*

**rūse**, s.: astuzia, furberia, f.

**rūsh** 1, s.: corso impetuoso, impeto, m.; foga, furia, violenza, f.: — *of people*, affluenza (fracasso) di gente; — *of the waves*, impeto delle onde. **rush** 2, INTR.: gettarsi, precipitarsi, lanciarsi: — *forward*, avventarsi; — *in*, entrare improvvisamente; — *in upon*, sorprendere; — *on*, andare presto; — *out*, zampillare, scaturire; — *through*, precipitarsi nel mezzo; — *upon*, dare addosso a, scagliarsi addosso a. **rush** 3, s.: giunco; niente, m., poca cosa, f.: *strew with* — *es*, giuncare; *it is not worth a* —, non vale un fico. **-candle**, s.: candela di veglia, lumicina, f. **-y**, ADJ.: giuncoso, **rūsk**, s.: biscotto, m.

**rūset**, ADJ.: rosetto, rossiccio. **-ing**, s.: mela ruggine, f. **-y** = *russet*.

**rūst** 1, s.: ruggine, f. **rust** 2, (IN)TR.: arrugginire, inrugginirsi.

**rūst-ic**, ADJ.: rustico, rozzo, villano; zotico; s.: rustico, contadino, m. **-tical**, ADJ.: rusticale; villesco. **-tically**, ADV.: rusticamente, villanamente, grossamente. **-ticalness**, s.: rustichezza, rusticità; bruschezza, f. **-ticate**, TR.: rendere rustico; INTR.: starsene in villa. **-rusticā-tion**, s.: vivere alla campagna, m. **-ticiency**, s.: rusticità; semplicità, f.

**rūstiness**, s.: ruggine; rancidezza, f.

**rūst-le**, INTR.: cigolare; ronzare; romoreggiare. **-ing**, s.: strepito, mormorio, m.

**rūsty**, ADJ.: rugginoso, rancido: *grow* —, irrugginire.

**rūt** 1, s.: frega, f. **rut** 2, s.: ruotaia, ruotola, f. **rut** 3, INTR.: andare in frega.

**rūth**, s.: compassione, misericordia, pietà, f. **-ful**, ADJ.: compassionevole, misericordioso; deplorabile, miserabile. **-fully**, ADV.: miserabilmente; tristamente. **-fulness**, s.: compassione, misericordia, f. **-less**, ADJ.: spietato, duro, inumano. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza pietà, inumanamente, crudelmente. **-lessness**, s.: spietatezza, crudeltà, f.

**rūti-lant**, ADJ.: rilucente, lampeggiante. **-late**, TR.: rilucere, lampeggiare.

**rūtter** †, s.: soldato di cavalleria, m.

**rūt-tish**, ADJ.: lascivo, lussurioso.

**rȳe**, s.: segala, f. (spezie di biada). **-bread**, s.: pane di segala, m. **-flour**, s.: farina di segala, f. **-grass**, s.: farricello, m.; spelda, f. **-meal**, s.: farina di segala, f.

## S

**s ðess** (the letter), s.: s, f.

**Sab-batārian**, s.: sabateriano, m.

**Săb-bath**, s.: sabato, sabbato, m. **-bath-**

**breaker**, s.: violatore del sabato, m.

**-bātical**, ADJ.: del sabato.

**săbine**, s.: (bot.) sabina, f.

**săble** 1, s.: zibellino, m.; pelle dello zibellino, f. **sable** 2, ADJ.: nero, oscuro.

**săbre** 1, s.: sciabola, f. **săbre** 2, TR.: sciabolare. **-stroke**, s.: sciabolata, f.

**sab-ulōsity**, s.: arenosità; qualità di sabbione, f. **săb-ulous**, ADJ.: sabbionoso, arenoso.

**saccāde**, s.: scossa, trinciata (di briglia), f.

**saccha-riferous**, ADJ.: che produce zucchero. **-rine**, ADJ.: saccarino.

**sacerdōtal**, ADJ.: sacerdotale.

**săchel**, s.: sacchetto, sacchino, m.

**săchem**, s.: capo indiano, m.

**săck** 1, s.: sacco, m.; misura di tre stali; gonna da donna, f.: *little* —, sacchetto, m. **sack** 2, s.: sacco, saccheggio, m.

**sack** 3, TR.: mettere in un sacco; saccheggiare. **-age**, s.: saccheggioimento, m. **-but**, s.: sambuca, f. (strumento musicale). **-cloth**, s.: tela grossolana, f., cilicio, m. **-er**, s.: saccheggiatore, predatore, m. **-ful**, s.: pien sacco affatto, m. **-ing**, s.: saccheggioimento, m.; tela da sacco, f. **-posset**, s.: bevanda di vino, zucchero, ecc., f.

**săcra-ment** 1, s.: sacramento, sagramento, m. **-ment** 2, TR.: sacramentare.

**-mēntal**, ADJ.: sacramentale, sagramentale. **-mēntally**, ADV.: sacramentalmente. **-mēntarian**, s.: sacramentario, m. **-mēntary**, s.: sacramentario, m.

**să-crate** †, **-cre** †, TR.: sacrare. **-cred**, ADJ.: sacro, sagro, santo; inviolabile.

**-credly**, ADV.: religiosamente, inviolabilmente. **-credness**, s.: santità, f.

**sacrific**, ADJ.: di sacrificio. **-icable**, ADJ.: che può esser sacrificato. **-ical** = *sacrific*. **-icant**, **-icator**, s.: sacrificatore, sacrificante, m. **-icatory**, ADJ.: sacrificante.

**săcri-fice** 1 -z, s.: sacrificio, sacrificio, m.: *a* — *to*, vittima di. **-fice** 2, TR.: sacrificare, consacrare; INTR.: offrire un sacrificio. **-ficeer** -zer, s.: sacrificante, sacrificatore, m. **-ficial**, ADJ.: di sacrificio; espiatorio. **-lege**, s.: sacrilegio, m.; profanazione, f. **-lēgious**, ADJ.: sacrilego; s.: sacrilego, m. **-lēgtously**, ADV.: sacrilegamente. **-lēgtousness** = *sacrilege*. **-legist**, s.: sacrilego, m.

**săcris-t(an)**, s.: sagrestano, m. **-ty**, s.: sagrestia, sacristia, f.

**săcro-sanct**, ADJ.: sacrosanto.

**săcrum**, s.: (anat.) sacro, m.

**săd**, ADJ.: mesto, tristo; cattivo, meschino: — *colour*, colore bruno, m.; — *news*, rie novelle, f. pl.; — *thoughts*, pensieri tristi, m. pl.; — *weather*, tempo molto



brutto, *m.* -**den**, TR.: attristare, affliggere; INTR.: avere una certa mesta.

**saddle** 1, S.: sella, *f.*: — *of mutton*, coda di castrato, *f.*; *pack* —, basto, *m.* **saddle** 2, TR.: sellare, mettere il basto, imbastare: *be* — *d with*, avere indosso. -**backed**, ADJ.: sellato. -**bag**, S.: bisaccia, *f.* -**bow**, S.: arcione di sella, *m.* -**cloth**, S.: gualdrappa, covertina, *f.* -**maker**, **saddler**, S.: sellaio, *m.* -**tree**, S.: arcione di sella, *m.*

**sad-ly**, ADV.: tristamente; miserabilmente, cattivamente. -**ness**, S.: tristezza, *f.*, affanno, dolore, *m.*

**safe** 1, ADJ.: salvo, sicuro; felice; fuor di pericolo; fido, fidato: — *and sound*, sano e salvo; — *conduct*, salvacondotto, *m.*; — *return*, felice ritorno. **safe** 2, S.: guardavivande, *m.*, dispensa, *f.* -**guard** 1, TR.: conservare sano e salvo, guardare; proteggere. -**keeping**, S.: custodia, guardia, *f.* -**ly**, ADV.: salvamente; senza pericolo. -**ness**, S.: sicurezza, sicurezza, *f.* -**ty**, S.: salvezza; sicurezza; salute; custodia, *f.* -**ty-valve**, S.: valvola di sicurezza, *f.*

**saffron** 1, S.: zafferano, croco, *m.*: — *colour*, colore di zafferano, *m.* **saffron** 2, ADJ.: di color di zafferano, giallo. **saffron** 3, TR.: zafferanare. -**flower**, S.: fiore di zafferano, croco, *m.*

**sag**, TR.: caricare; INTR.: esser pesante, pesare.

**sa-gacious**, ADJ.: sagace; astuto. -**gaciously**, ADV.: sagacemente; astutamente. -**gaciousness**, S.: acutezza d'ingegno, *f.* -**gacity**, S.: sagacità; astuzia, *f.*

**sage** 1, ADJ.: savio, saggio; circospetto; S.: savio, uomo savio, *m.* **sage** 2, S.: (*bot.*) salvia, *f.* -**ly**, ADV.: saviamente, prudentemente. -**ness**, S.: saviezza, prudenza, *f.*

**sagitt-tal**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) sagittale. -**tary**, S.: (*astr.*) sagittario, arciere, *m.*

**sago**, S.: sago, *m.* -**tree**, S.: spezie di palmizio, *f.*

**sagy**, ADJ.: pieno di salvia, *f.*

**sail** 1, S.: vela; nave; ala, *f.*: *be under* —, esser alla vela; *hoist up* —, *set* —, far vela; *make* —, spiegar le vele; *shorten* —, diminuire le vele; *strike* —, ammainare le vele. **sail** 2, (IN)TR.: veleggiare, fare vela, navigare; imbarcarsi: — *along the coast*, costeggiare; — *back*, approdare, pigliare terra; — *in the main*, veleggiare in alto mare. -**able**, ADJ.: navigabile. -**er**, S.: vascello, naviglio, *m.* -**ing**, S.: navigazione, *f.*; veleggiamento, *m.* -**mak-er**, S.: fattore di vele, *m.* -**or**, S.: marinaio, marinaio, *m.* -**yard**, S.: antenna, *f.* **saim**, S.: saime, lardo grasso, *m.*

**sainfoin**, S.: (*bot.*) cedrangola, *f.*, trifoglio, *m.*

**saint** 1, ADJ.: santo; S.: santo, *m.*, santa, *f.*: *All —s' day*, il giorno di Ognissanti. **saint** 2, TR.: far il santo; INTR.: canonizzare. -**ed**, ADJ.: canonizzato, santo, sacro; pio. -**like**, ADJ.: da santo. -**ly**, ADV.: santamente; piamente. -**ship**, S.: santità; vita santa, *f.*

**sake**, S.: causa, cagione; fine, *f.*; amore, *m.*: *for God's* —, per l'amor di Dio; *for your* —, per rispetto vostro.

**saker**, S.: sagro, *m.* (falco). -**et**, S.: maschio del falco, *m.*

**säl**, S.: (*phar.*) sale, *m.*

**säl-able**, ADJ.: vendibile, da vendersi. -**ableness**, S.: essere vendibile, *m.* -**ably**, ADV.: in modo vendibile; in buona condizione.

**sal-acious**, ADJ.: salace; lascivo, lussurioso. -**aciously**, ADV.: lascivamente, lussuriosamente. -**acity**, S.: lascivia, lussuria, *f.*

**salad**, S.: insalata, *f.* -**dish**, S.: piatto per l'insalata, *m.* -**oil**, S.: olio d'uliva, *m.*

**salâm**, S.: salamalecha, *f.*

**salamander**, S.: salamandra, *f.* -**drine**, ADJ.: di salamandra.

**salary**, S.: salario, *m.*, mercede, *f.*

**sale**, S.: vendita, *f.*; incanto pubblico, *m.*: *ready* —, smercio rapido; *bill of* —, fattura, *f.*; *on (for)* —, vendibile; da vendersi; *make an open* —, vendere all'incanto. -**able**, ecc. = *salable*, ecc. -**aman**, S.: barattatore, rigattiere, *m.* -**swoman**, S.: barattatora, *f.* -**work**, S.: abiti fatti per vendere, *m. pl.*

**salic**, ADJ.: salico.

**salient**, ADJ.: sagliente; palpitante.

**salification**, S.: salificazione, *f.*

**sä-line**, -**linous**, ADJ.: salino, di sale.

**sal-iva**, S.: saliva, scialiva, *f.* -**ival**, -**ivary**, ADJ.: salivale. -**ivate**, TR.: rendere saliva. -**ivation**, S.: salivazione, *f.*, salivare, *m.* -**ivous**, ADJ.: di saliva; pituitoso.

**sallow** 1, S.: salce, salcio, *m.* **sallow** 2, ADJ.: pallido, smorto. -**ness**, S.: pallidezza, *f.*, pallore, *m.* -**tree**, S.: salce, salcio, *m.*

**sally** 1, S.: sortita, scappata; escursione, scorsa; stravaganza, *f.*; bollore, *m.* -**sally** 2, INTR.: fare una sortita; uscire; (*mil.*) uscir de' ripari: — *forth*, uscire di slancio.

**salmagundi**, S.: manicaretto, *m.*

**sälmon**, S.: sermone, salmone, *m.* (pesce): *young* —, piccol sermone, *m.* -**pipe**, S.: macchina da prender salmoni, *f.* -**trout**, S.: trota del sapore del sermone, *f.*

**salöon**, S.: salone, *m.*, sala grande; birreria, osteria, *f.*

**salsuginous**, ADJ.: salsugginoso, salmastro.

**salt** 1, S.: sale; (fig.) senno, genio, m.: *mineral* —, salgemma, f.; *attic* —, sale attico; *Epsom* —, sal d'Inghilterra.

**salt** 2, ADJ.: salato: — *meat*, carne salata; — *water*, acqua di mare. **salt** 3, TR.: salare.

**saltation**, S.: saltazione, f., saltare, m.

**salt-beef**, S.: bue salato, m. **-box**, S.: cassa da conservare il sale, f. **-cat**, S.: pezzo di sale, m. **-cellar**, S.: saliera, f.

**-er**, S.: venditore di sale, m. **-ern**, **-house**, S.: salina, fabbrica di sale, f.

**saltimbancq**, S.: saltimbanco, cerretano, m.

**salt-ish**, ADJ.: salsetto, salaticcio. **-less**, ADJ.: senza sale; insipido. **-ly**, ADV.: con sale.

**-maker**, S.: lavorante al sale, m. **-marsh**, S.: salina, f. **-meat**, S.: carne salata fecca, f. **-mine**, S.: salina, f.

**-ness**, S.: salrezza, salsuggine, f. **-pan** = *salt-pit*. **-pêtre**, S.: salnitro, nitro, m.

**-pêtre-house**, S.: fabbrica del salnitro, f. **-pêtre-maker**, S.: che lavora al salnitro. **-pillar**, S.: statua di sale, f.

**-pit**, S.: salina, f.; pozzo d'acqua salsa, m. **-spring**, S.: sorgente d'acqua salmastra, f. **-tub**, S.: vaso da salarvi dentro la carne, m.; saliera, f.

**-water**, S.: acqua salsa, f. **-work**, S.: salina, f. **-y**, ADJ.: salso.

**salubrious**, ADJ.: salubre, salutifero.

**-ously**, ADV.: salubrementemente. **-ty**, S.: salubrità, sanità, f.

**salutar-iness**, S.: salubrità; sanità, f.

**-y**, ADJ.: salutevole, salutare.

**salutation**, S.: salutazione, f.; salutare, saluto, m. **-lute** 1, S.: saluto, salutare, m., riverenza, f.; bacio, m. **-lute** 2, TR.: salutare, chinare la testa, baciare: — *each other*, salutarsi l'un l'altro. **-luter**, S.: salutare; baciatore, m. **-luterous**, ADJ.: salutifero, salubre.

**salvability**, S.: possibilità di salvarsi, f.

**sál-vable**, ADJ.: che può essere salvato.

**sál-vage**, S.: premio per salvar da un naufragio, m. **-vátion**, S.: salvamento, m.; eterna salute, f.: *eternal* —, l'eterna salute; — *Army*, esercito della salute.

**-vatory**, S.: ricettacolo; conservatorio, m.; guardaroba, f.

**sálve** 1, S.: unguento, impiastro; rimedio.

**salve** 2, TR.: salvare; medicare; aiutare.

**sál-ver**, S.: vassoio, m.; sottocoppa, f.

**-vq**, S.: riserbazione; scusa, f.

**samâr**, S.: zimarra, f.

**sáme**, ADJ.: medesimo, stesso; simile: *it is the — to me*, per me è lo stesso; *it is the very —*, questo è desso. **-ness**, S.: medesimezza, cosa medesima, f.

**sámlet**, S.: piccol salmone, m. (pesce).

**sámphire**, S.: (bot.) finocchio marino, m.

**sám-ple** 1, S.: esemplare, modello; esempio, m.; mostra, f. **-ple** 2, TR.: mostrare l'esempio. **-pler**, S.: saggio, m., mostra, f., modello, m.

**sán-able**, ADJ.: sanabile. **-átion**, S.: sanazione, f., guarimento, m. **-ative**, ADJ.: sanativo. **-ativeness**, S.: virtù di sanare, virtù di guarire, f.

**sáne-tificate**, TR.: santificare. **-tification**, S.: santificazione, f. **-tifier**, S.: santificatore, m. **-tify**, TR.: santificare, fare santo. **-tifying**, S.: santificamento, santificare, m. **-timónious**, ADJ.: da santo; santo, ipocrito: — *person*, bacchettone, m., bacchettona, f. **-timóniously**, ADV.: con santimonia. **-timóniousness**, **-timony**, S.: santimonia; santità, f. **-tíon** 1, S.: sanzione, f., decreto, m., legge, f.: *pragmatical* —, prammatica sanzione, f. **-tion** 2, TR.: dar sanzione. **-titude**, S.: santità, f. **-tity**, S.: santità; vita religiosa, f. **-tuarize**, TR.: dar santuario, dare un asilo. **-tuary**, S.: santuario; asilo, m.

**sánd** 1, S.: arena, rena, sabbia, f.; sabbione, m.: *fine* —, rena, sabbioncella, f.; *drift* —, arena mobile. **sand** 2, TR.: coprire di rena, coprire di sabbia.

**sándal**, S.: sandalo, zoccolo, m. **-tree**, S.: sandalo, m. **-wood**, S.: sandalo, m.

**sándarack**, S.: sandaraca, f. (*gomma*).

**sánd-bank**, S.: banco di rena, m., secca, f.

**sándblind**, ADJ.: vedente fosco.

**sánd-box**, S.: polverino, m. **-cart**, S.: carro da sabbia, m. **-ed**, ADJ.: coperto di sabbia, sabbionoso. **-hill**, S.: mucchio di sabbia, m., monticella di rena, f. **-iness**, S.: stato sabbionoso, m., arenosità, f. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto sabbionoso. **-paper**, S.: carta vetro, f. **-pit**, S.: cava di sabbione, f. **-stone**, S.: pietra arenaria, f.

**sándwich**, S.: panino gravido, m.

**sándy**, ADJ.: sabbioso, arenoso.

**sáne**, ADJ.: sano, in buona sanità.

**sán-guífier**, S.: sanguificante, m. **-guify**, INTR.: generare sangue. **-guinary**, ADJ.: sanguinario; crudele. **-guine**, ADJ.: sanguigno, sanguineo. **-guinely**, ADV.: ardentemente. **-guineness**, S.: ardore, m. **-guineous**, ADJ.: sanguineo, sanguigno. **-guinity**, S.: ardore, m.; confidenza, f. **-guinolent**, ADJ.: sanguinolento, crudele.

**Sánhedrim**, S.: sanedrim, sinedrio, m.

**sánicle**, S.: (bot.) sanicula, f.

**sáni-es**, S.: sanie, marcia, f. **-ous**, ADJ.: sanioso, marcioso.

**sánity**, S.: sanità, f.; stato perfetto di mente. m.

**Sān-scrit**, **-skrit**, **s.**: sanscrito, *m.*

**sāp**<sup>1</sup>, **s.**: succhio, succo, sugo; alburno.  
**sap**<sup>2</sup>, **s.**: umore, *m.* **sap**<sup>3</sup>, **TR.**: minare; zappare; distruggere.

**sāp-id**, **ADJ.**: saporito, gustoso. **-idity**, **-idness**, **s.**: sapore, sapore; gusto, *m.*

**sāpien-ee**, **s.**: sapienza, saviezza, *f.*; conoscenza, *m.* **-t**, **ADJ.**: sapiente, savio, saputo.

**sāp-less**, **ADJ.**: senza succhio, secco.  
**-ling**, **s.**: arbuscello, piantone, *m.*

**sap-quāceous**, **-quary**, **ADJ.**: saponaceo.  
**sāpor**, **s.**: sapore, sapore, *m.*; saporosità, *f.* **-ific**, **ADJ.**: saporifico, saporoso.

**sāpper**, **s.**: zappatore, *m.*

**Sāpphic**, **ADJ.**: saffico.

**sāp-phire**, **s.**: zaffiro, *m.* **-phirine**, **ADJ.**: zaffirino.

**sāp-piness**, **s.**: abbondanza di sugo, *f.*  
**-py**, **ADJ.**: pieno di succhio, vigoroso; giovane.

**sāraband**, **s.**: sarabanda, *f.* (ballo spagnuolo).

**sār-caṣm**, **s.**: sarcasmo, *m.* **-cāstic(al)**, **ADJ.**: sarcastico, satirico, pungente. **-cāstically**, **ADV.**: satiricamente, di satira.

**sāreenet**, **s.**: taffetà, *f.*

**sārclē**, **TR.**: sarchiare.

**sārē-ōma**, **s.**: sarcoma, scirro, *m.* **-ōphagous**, **ADJ.**: caustico, corrosivo. **-ōphagus**, **s.**: sarcofago, *m.* **-ōphagy**, **s.**: pascersi di carne, *m.* **-ōtic**, **s.**: sarcotico, incarnativo, *m.*

**sārculāṭiṇ**, **s.**: sarchiatura, *f.*, sarchiamento, *m.*

**sār-del**, **-dīne**, **s.**: sardina, sardella, *f.*

**sārdōnic**, **ADJ.**: sardonico: — *laughter*, riso sardonico, *m.*

**sārdquy**, **s.**: sardonico, *m.*

**sārsaparilla**, **s.**: (*phar.*) salsapariglia, *f.*

**sārsei**, **s.**: staccio, *m.* **sarse**<sup>2</sup>, **TR.**: stacciare.

**sartōrious**, **ADJ.**: sartorio.

**sāsh**, **s.**: cinto di seta, *m.*, cintura, *f.*  
**-frame**, **s.**: intelaiatura, *f.* **-window**, **s.**: finestra a ghigliottina, *f.*

**sāssafras**, **s.**: (*phar.*) sassafasso, *m.*

**sāsse**, **s.**: cateratta, *f.*

**Sā-tan**, **s.**: Satan, diavolo, *m.* **-tānic(al)**, **ADJ.**: satanico, diabolico. **-tānically**, **ADV.**: diabolicamente, da diavolo.

**sātchel**, **s.**: sacchetto, sacchettino, *m.*

**sāt-e**, **TR.**: saziare, satollare. **-ed**, **ADJ.**: satollo, sazio, saziato. **-eless**, **ADJ.**: insaziabile.

**sātellite**, **s.**: satellite, *m.*

**sā-tiate**<sup>1</sup>, **TR.**: saziare, satollare; soddisfare. **-tiate**<sup>2</sup>, **ADJ.**: satollo, saziato. **-tiāṭiṇ**, **-tiēty**, **s.**: sazieta, satollezza, sazievolezza, *f.*

**sātin**, **s.**: raso, *m.* (drappo). **-ribbon**, **s.**: nastro col lustro del raso, *m.*

**sā-tire**, **s.**: satira, *f.* **-tiric(al)**, **ADJ.**: satirico; mordace. **-tirically**, **ADV.**: satiricamente. **-tirist**, **s.**: satirico, scrittore di satire, *m.* **-tirize**, **TR.**: satirizzare, far satire.

**satisfac-tiṇ**, **s.**: soddisfazione; ragione, *f.*; piacere, *m.* **-tive**, **ADJ.**: soddisfacente. **-torily**, **ADV.**: d'una maniera soddisfacente. **-toriness**, **s.**: soddisfacimento, *m.* **-tory**, **ADJ.**: soddisfatto, *m.*

**sātisfy**, (**IN**)**TR.**: soddisfare, dar soddisfazione; contentare; pagare; saziare: — *qf*, convincere. **-ing**, **ADJ.**: soddisfacente.

**sātrap**, **s.**: satrapo, *m.* **-y**, **s.**: satrapia, *f.*, governo satrapico, *m.*

**sātu-rable**, **ADJ.**: che si può saturare. **-rate**, **TR.**: saturare, satollare, saziare.

**-rāṭiṇ**, **s.**: saturazione, *f.*

**Sāturnday**, **s.**: sabato, sabato, *m.*

**Sāturn**, **s.**: (*astr.*) saturno, *m.* **-ālia**, **s.**: PL.: saturnali, *m.* **pl.** **-ālian**, **ADJ.**: saturnale. **-als** = *Saturnalia*. **-ian** *saturn*, **ADJ.**: saturnino; felice, beato. **-ine**, **ADJ.**: saturnino; malinconico, tristo.

**sātyr**, **s.**: (*myth.*) satiro, *m.*

**sāu-e-i**, **s.**: condimento, *m.*; salsa, *f.*: *butter* —, salsa bianca, *f.* **-e2**, **TR.**: condire; acconciare con salsa. **-e-box**, **s.**: sfacciato, sfrontato, *m.* **-e-pan**, **s.**: padellino, *m.* **-er**, **s.**: piattello; scodellino, *m.* **-ily**, **ADV.**: sfacciatamente, impertinentemente. **-iness**, **s.**: sfacciataggine, impudenza, *f.* **-y**, **ADJ.**: sfacciato, insolente, presuntuoso.

**sāunter**, **INTR.**: battere le strade, vagabondare, andar ramingo. **-er**, **s.**: ozioso, vagabondo, *m.*

**sāusage**, **s.**: salsiccia, *f.*, salame, *m.*

**sāva-ge-i**, **ADJ.**: salvatico, fiero; crudele; *s.*: selvaggio, *m.* **-ge2**, **TR.**: render salvatico. **-gely**, **ADV.**: alla salvatica; fieramente, crudelmente. **-geness**, **-gery**, *s.*: salvatichezza, rozzezza; crudeltà, barbarie, *f.*

**savānna**, **s.**: prateria, *f.*

**sāv-e-i**, **PREP.**, **ADV.**: salvo, eccettuato; eccetto che, tolto che, fuorchè. **-e2**, **TR.**: salvare; risparmiare, conservare; **INTR.**: essere a buon mercato: *God — the king!* viva il re! Dio salvi il re! — *money*, risparmiare danari; *to — time*, per non perdere tempo. **-call**, **s.**: canello, *m.* **-er**, *s.*: salvatore, liberatore; risparmiatore, *m.* **sāvin**, **s.**: (*bot.*) savina, sabina, *f.*

**sāving**<sup>1</sup>, **ADJ.**: economo, parco; frugale; salvatore, trice; *s.*: salvamento; risparmiare, *m.*; economia, *f.*: — *faith*, fede salvatrice; *be —*, usar economia. **saving**<sup>2</sup>, **PREP.**: salvo, eccetto, fuorchè, se non. **-ly**, **ADV.**: con risparmio, parcamente;



frugalmente. **-ness**, s.: frugalità; economia, *f.* **-s-bank**, s.: banco di risparmio, *m.*; cassa di risparmio, *f.*  
**Sāvīqur**, s.: salvatore, redentore, *m.*  
**sāvqur**<sup>1</sup>, s.: sapore, sapore; gusto; odore, *m.* **savour**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: saporare, assaporare; sentire: *it* — *s of*, sa di, sente di. **-ily**, ADV.: saporitamente, con gusto. **-iness**, s.: sapore, buon gusto; odore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza sapore. **-rous**, ADJ.: saporoso. **-y**, ADJ.: saporito, saporoso, di buon sapore.  
**sāvqury**, s.: (*bot.*) santoreggia, timbra, *f.*  
**Savōy**, s.: cavolo capuccio, *m.*  
**sāw**<sup>1</sup>, s.: sega, *f.*: *little* —, *hand* —, seghetta, *f.* **saw**<sup>2</sup>, s.: proverbio, motto, *m.* **saw**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: segare. **-dust**, s.: segatura, *f.* **-er** = *sawyer*. **-fish**, s.: segamarina, *f.* (pesce). **-ing**, s.: segare, segamento, *m.* **-mill**, s.: mulino da segare, *m.* **-pit**, s.: fossa de' segatori, *f.* **-yer**, s.: segatore, *m.*  
**sāx-ifrage**, s.: (*bot.*) sassifraga, *f.* **-ifragous**, ADJ.: litontrico.  
**sāy**<sup>1</sup>, s.: saga (panno); mostra, *f.* **say**<sup>2</sup>, IRR.; INTR.: dire; narrare, raccontare: *that is to* —, cioè a dire, cioè; — *by heart*, recitare a mente; — *over again*, dire di nuovo, ridire; — *on!* dite su! *l* —! dimmi un po'! *no sooner said than done*, detto, fatto. **-ing**, s.: dicimento; proverbio, motto, *m.*: *as the* — *is*, come dice il proverbio.  
**scāb**, s.: scabbia, rogna, *f.*; birbone, *m.*  
**scābbard**, s.: fodero, *m.*; guaina, *f.*  
**scāb-bed**, ADJ.: scabbioso, rognoso, lebbroso. **-bedness**, **-biness**, s.: rogna, *f.* **-by** = *scabbed*.  
**scābious**, ADJ.: scabbioso, rognoso; s.: scabbiosa, gallinella, *f.*  
**scābrous**, ADJ.: scabroso; rozzo; senza armonia. **-ness**, s.: scabrosità, *f.*  
**scābwort**, s.: (*bot.*) scabbiosa, *f.*  
**scāffold**<sup>1</sup>, s.: palco, catafalco, *m.* **scāffold**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: impalcare. **-age**, **-ing**, s.: struttura di palchi; galleria, *f.*  
**scalā-de**, **-dq**, s.: scalata, *f.*, scalamento, *m.*  
**scalawag**, s.: uomo da niente, furbo, *m.*  
**scāld**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: misero, cattivo, spregievole. **scald**<sup>2</sup>, s.: tigna, *f.* **scald**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: scottare; sciacquare con acqua calda. **-head**, s.: tigna, forfora, *f.* **-ing-hot**, ADJ.: bollente, fervente. **-ing-house**, s.: luogo da dar la scottatura, *m.*  
**scāle**<sup>1</sup>, s.: bilancia, *f.*; guscio, *m.*; (*mus.*) solfa, zolfà, *f.*; saggiuolo, *m.*: — *s*, bilancie; (*astr.*) Bilancia, Libra; *pair of* — *s*, bilancia, *f.*; — *of a map*, scala d'una carta geografica, *f.*; — *of a fish*, squame di pesce; — *s of hot iron*, scaglie di ferro, *f.* *pl.* **scal-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: scalare, scagliare;

pesare; INTR.: scagliarsi; scorticarsi: — *the walls*, scalare le mura, dare la scalata alle mura. **-ed**, ADJ.: scaglioso, squamoso. **-eless**, ADJ.: senza scaglie.  
**scalēne**, s.: scaleno, *m.*  
**scāliness**, s.: essere scaglioso, *m.*, squamosità, *f.*  
**scālīng**, s.: scalata, *f.*: — *ladders*, scale da scalare, *f.* *pl.*  
**scāll**, s.: lebbra, lepra, tigna, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: tignoso,  
**scāllīon**, s.: scalogno, *m.*, cipollina, *f.*  
**scāllōp**<sup>1</sup>, s.: petonchio, *m.* (conchiglia). **scallop**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tagliare a festone.  
**scālp**<sup>1</sup>, s.: capellatura, *f.*; pericranio, *m.* **scalp**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: levare via il pericranio. **-el**, **-ing-iron**, s.: scalpello, *m.*  
**scāly**, ADJ.: scaglioso, squamoso.  
**scām-ble**, (INTR.) TR.: muoversi goffamente; esser turbolento, tumultuare. **-bler**, s.: sfacciato, leccapiatti, parassito, *m.* **-bling**, ADJ.: turbolento, tumultuante. **-blingly**, ADV.: con romore; sfacciatamente.  
**scam-mōniate**, ADJ.: discamonea. **scām-mōny**, s.: (*bot.*) scamonea, *f.*  
**scāmper**, TR.: scampare, fuggire via: — *away (off)*, darla a gambe, scappare, scampare. **-er**, s.: fuggitivo, *m.*  
**scān**, TR.: scandere, misurare un verso; esaminare, ponderare.  
**scāndal**<sup>1</sup>, s.: scandalo, scandolo, *m.*; ignominia, infamia, *f.*: *bring a* — *upon*, scandalizzare; *lie under a* —, aver cattivo nome, esser in cattiva reputazione. **scāndal**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: diffamare, accusare falsamente. **-ize**, TR.: scandalizzare, dare scandalo. **-ous**, ADJ.: scandaloso, diffamatorio, infame. **-ously**, ADV.: scandalosamente. **-ousness**, s.: scandalo pubblico, *m.*  
**scān-ned**, ADJ.: scandito, misurato.  
**-ning**, s.: scandere, misurare (i versi), *m.* **-stōn**, s.: scansione, misura (di versi), *f.*  
**scānt**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: parco, stretto; meschino; ADV.: appena. **scant**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: limitare, restringere; INTR.: (*nav.*) mancare: *the wind* — *s*, il vento manca. **-ily**, ADV.: parcamente; meschinamente. **-iness**, s.: scarsezza, strettezza; insufficienza, *f.*  
**scānt-le**, TR.: dividere in piccoli pezzi; INTR.: mancare. **-let**, s.: pezzetto, *m.*; quantità piccola, *f.* **-ling**, s.: pezzetta; misura, grandezza, *f.*  
**scānt-ly**, ADV.: strettamente, parcamente; meschinamente. **-ness**, s.: strettezza; scarsezza, parità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: stretto, parco; sordito.  
**scāpe**<sup>1</sup>, s.: scappata, fuga, *f.* **scape**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: scappare, fuggire; evitare. **-goat**, s.: becco di espiatione, capro emissario, *m.* **-grace**, s.: birichino, monello, cattivo soggetto, bricconcello, *m.*

**scăpu-la**, *s.*: omero, *m.*, paletta della spalla, *f.* **-lar, -lary**, *ADJ.*: delle spalle. **-lary**, *s.*: scapolare, *m.*  
**scări** *1*, *s.*: cicatrice, *f.* **scar** *2*, *TR.*: cicatrizzare, far una cicatrice; *INTR.*: formarsi in cicatrice.  
**scărab(ee)**, *s.*: scarafaggio, scarabeo, *m.*  
**scărămouch**, *s.*: zanni, buffone, *m.*  
**scăr-ee**, *ADJ.*: scarso, raro. **-ee(ly)**, *ADV.*: scarsamente, appena; a fatica, a stento. **-eness, -eity**, *s.*: scarsrezza, scarsità, *f.*  
**scăre**, *TR.*: atterrire, spaventare, far paura. **-crow**, *s.*: spaventacchio, spauracchio, *m.* **-d**, *ADJ.*: atterrito, spaventato.  
**scărfi**, *s.*: ciarpa, banda; cintura, *f.* **scarf** *2*, *TR.*: ornare di ciarpa; incastrare, congegnare. **-ed**, *ADJ.*: vestito (ornato) di ciarpa. **-skin**, *s.*: epidermide, cuticola, *f.*  
**scarificătion**, *s.*: scarificazione, *f.*  
**scări-ficător, -fier**, *s.*: scarificatore, *m.* **-fy**, *TR.*: scarificare, scarnare. **-fy-ing**, *s.*: scarificazione, *f.*  
**scar-latina**, *s.*: febbre scarlattina, *f.* **-let**, *ADJ.*: scarlattino, scarlatto: — *s.*, scarlatto, *m.*; — *fever*, febbre scarlattina, *f.*; — *oak*, elce, *f.*, leccio, *m.*; — *robe*, veste di scarlatto, *f.*  
**scărp**, *s.*: (*fort.*) scarpa, *f.*  
**scăr-red, -ry**, *ADJ.*: cicatrizzato.  
**scărch**, *s.*: morso di cavallo, *m.*  
**scăth** *1*, *s.*: perdita, *f.*, danno, *m.* **scath** *2*, **scăthe**, *INTR.*: danneggiare, guastare, rovinare. **-ful**, *ADJ.*: dannoso, distruttivo. **-less**, *ADJ.*: senza danno.  
**scătter**, *TR.*: spandere, sparpagliare, dissipare. **-edly** = *scatteringly*. **-ing**, *s.*: spargimento, *m.* **-ingly**, *ADV.*: sparsamente; confusamente. **-ling**, *s.*: vagabondo, *m.*  
**scăvenger**, *s.*: paladino, *m.*  
**seclerat** †, *s.*: scellerato, briccone, *m.*  
**seôn-e**, *s.*: scena, *f.*; teatro, *m.*: *drop* —, comodino, *m.*; *side* — *s.*, scene laterali, quinte, *f. pl.* **-ery**, *s.*: vista; rappresentazione; scena, *f.*  
**seôn-ic(al)**, *ADJ.*: scenico; teatrale.  
**-ograpic(al)**, *ADJ.*: scenografico.  
**-ograpically**, *ADV.*: in modo scenografico; in prospettiva. **-ography**, *s.*: scenografia; prospettiva, *f.*  
**seënt** *1*, *s.*: odore, sentore; odorato; fiuto, *m.*: *know by the* —, conoscere al fiuto.  
**scent** *2*, *TR.*: odorare; fiutare, annasare; profumare: — *out*, rintracciare al fiuto, subodorare, scoprire. **-bottle**, *s.*: boccetta d'odore, *f.* **-ful**, *ADJ.*: odoroso. **-less**, *ADJ.*: inodorabile; senza fiuto.  
**scēpti-c(al)**, *ADJ.*: scettico. **-eism**, *s.*: scetticismo, *m.*  
**scēptre**, *s.*: scettro, *m.* **-bearer**, *s.*:

che porta lo scettro, mazziere, *f.* **-d**, *ADJ.*: scettrato.  
**schēdule**, *s.*: cedola; cartuccia; polizza, *f.*  
**schē-matism**, *s.*: figura, forma, *f.* **-me** *2*, *s.*: piano, disegno; modello; sistema, *m.*: *wild* —, progetto stravagante. **-me** *2*, *TR.*: progettare, disegnare. **-mer**, *s.*: disegnatore, inventore, *m.* **-ming**, *ADJ.*: progettante, astuto, artificio; *s.*: progetto, il progettare, *m.*  
**schism**, *s.*: scisma; divisione, separazione, *f.* **-ătio**, *s.*: scismatico, *m.* **-ătio-al**, *ADJ.*: scismatico, di scisma. **-ătio-ally**, *ADV.*: in modo scismatico. **-atize**, *TR.*: fare uno scisma.  
**schôlar**, *s.*: scolare; dotto, erudito, letterato, *m.*: *Latin* —, latinista, *m.*; *Greek* —, grecista, *m.*; *day* —, scuola esterno; *fellow* —, condiscipolo, *m.* **-like**, *ADJ.*: da scolare. **-ship**, *s.*: dottrina, scienza, *f.*  
**scholăsti-c(al)**, *ADJ.*: scolastico. **-cal-ly**, *ADV.*: in modo scolastico.  
**schô-liast**, *s.*: scoliaste, chiosatore, *m.* **-lion, -lium**, *s.*: scolio, breve commentario, *m.* **-ly†**, *INTR.*: fare scoli.  
**schôol** *1*, *s.*: scuola, *f.*: *girl's* —, scuola femminile; *go to* —, andare alla scuola; *keep* —, tenere scuola. **school** *2*, *TR.*: istruire, insegnare; riprendere. **-boy**, *s.*: scolare; studente, *m.* **-dame**, *s.*: maestra di scuola, *f.* **-divinity**, *s.*: teologia scolastica, *f.* **-fellow**, *s.*: condiscipolo; compagno di scuola, *m.* **-girl**, *s.*: ragazza di scuola, *f.* **-house**, *s.*: scuola, *f.* **-man**, *s.*: scolastico, *m.* **-master**, *s.*: maestro di scuola, *m.* **-mate**, *s.*: condiscipolo, compagno di scuola, *m.* **-mistress**, *s.*: maestra di scuola, *f.* **-room**, *s.*: classe, scuola, *f.*  
**schôoner**, *s.*: vascello a due alberi, *m.*  
**sciăt-ic(a)**, *s.*: sciatica, *f.*, aspro dolore, *m.* **-ic(al)**, *ADJ.*: sciatico.  
**sciēn-ee**, *s.*: scienza; dottrina; letteratura, *f.* **-tific(al)**, *ADJ.*: scientifico, dotto. **-tifically**, *ADV.*: scientificamente.  
**scimitar**, *s.*: scimitarra, storta, *f.*  
**scintil-lant**, *ADJ.*: scintillante. **-late**, *INTR.*: scintillare, sfavillare. **-lătîon**, *s.*: scintillazione, *f.*  
**sciō-list**, *s.*: saccellone, semidotto, *m.* **-lous**, *ADJ.*: sciolo, saputello.  
**sciōn**, *s.*: rimessiticcio, ramicello, *m.*  
**sciōr-rhous**, *ADJ.*: scirroso, indurato. **-rhous**, *s.*: scirro, induramento, *m.*  
**scis-sible, -sile**, *ADJ.*: scissile. **-sion**, *s.*: scissione; separazione, *f.* **-sors**, *s. PL.*: forbici, *f. pl.*: *large* —, cesoie, *f. pl.*; *a pair of* —, un paio di forbici. **-sure**, *s.*: scissura; fessura, *f.*  
**sclerôtic**, *s.*: pannicolo duro, *m.*

**scōat**, TR.: fermare una ruota.

**scōbs**, S. PL.: limatura d'avorio, *f.*

**scōff**<sup>1</sup>, S.: schermo, *m.*, beffa, burla, *f.*

**scoff**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: schernire, beffare, burlare: — *at*, deridere. —**er**, S.: schernitore, beffatore, beffardo, *m.* —**ing**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: scherzevole; contumelioso. —**ing**<sup>2</sup>, S.: scherno, *m.*, burla, baia, *f.* —**ingly**, ADV.: in modo burlesco, burlescamente.

**scōld**<sup>1</sup>, S.: garritrice, rittosa, *f.* **scold**<sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: rabbuffare; borbottare, contendere. —**ing**, S.: contesa, *f.*, contendimento; sgridamento, *m.*

**scōllōp**, S.: petonchio, *m.* (conchiglia).

**scōnee**<sup>1</sup>, S.: forte, baluardo; candelabro, *m.*; elmo, casco, *m.*; (*coll.*) testa, *f.*

**sconce**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: fare ammenda, sottoporre a multa.

**scoḡp**<sup>1</sup>, S.: paletta; gotazza a mano, *f.* **scoop**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: votare, scavare.

**scoḡe**, S.: scopo; segno; disegno; fine, *m.*; libertà, *f.*, campo, *m.*: *free* —, libero campo.

**scōpulous**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: pieno di scogli.

**scōr-bute**, S.: scorbuto, *m.* —**būtic(al)**, ADJ.: scorbutico.

**scōre**, S.: cambio, baratto, *m.*

**scōrch**, (IN)TR.: riardere; abbruciare: — *ed by the sun*, abbronzato. —**ing**, ADJ.: ardente: — *fire*, gran fuoco, *m.*; S.: riardimento, *m.*, adustione, *f.*

**scōrdium**, S.: (*bot.*) scordio, *m.*

**scōre**<sup>1</sup>, S.: conto; scotto, *m.*; taglia; ventina, *f.*; risguardo, rispetto, *m.*; ragione, *f.*: *upon a new* —, da capo, di nuovo: *upon the* —, in risguardo; *upon what* —? per che ragione? *quit* —*s*, saldare il conto. **score**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: segnare, notare; mettere in conto: — *out*, cassare, cancellare; — *a writing*, rigare una scrittura.

**scō-ria**, S.: scoria, *f.*; rosticci, *m. pl.* —**rious**, ADJ.: pieno di rosticci, schiumoso.

**scōrn**<sup>1</sup>, S.: sdegno, disprezzo; scorno: *laugh to* —, mettere in derisione, farsi beffe di. **scorn**<sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: sdegnare, dispregiare, vilipendere, sprezzare. —**er**, S.: dispregiatore, beffatore, *m.* —**ful**, ADJ.: sdegnoso, sprezzante, spregioso. —**fully**, ADV.: disprezzevolmente, sdegnosamente. —**ing**, S.: dispregiamento, disprezzo, *m.*

**scōrpiōn**, S.: scorpione, *m.*

**scōrse** = *score*.

**scōt**, S.: scotto, *m.*; parte, porzione, *f.*: — *and lot*, diritti della parrocchia, *m. pl.*

**Scōtch**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ. or S. (*m., f.*): scozzese.

**scōtch**<sup>2</sup>, S.: picciol taglio, tagliuzzo, *m.*

**scotch**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: far un picciol taglio, tagliare la superficie. —(**ed**)—**collops**, S. PL.: (*cook.*) braciola di carne fritta, *f.*

**Scōtchman**, S.: scozzese, *m.*

**scōtfree**, ADJ.: franco, immune.

**scōtomy**, S.: scotomia, *f.*

**scōndrel**, S.: briccone, gaglioffo, *m.*

**scōur**<sup>1</sup>, (IN)TR.: forbire; nettare; fregare: — *the country*, battere la strada; — *the woods*, perlustrare i boschi; — *about*, vagare, vagabondare; — *away*, fuggire via, svignare. —**er**, S.: cavamacchie, *m.*; guattera, *f.*; perdigiorno, *m.*

**scōur-ge**<sup>1</sup>, S.: sferza, frusta, *f.*; flagello, gastigo, *m.*: *the* — *of*, il flagello di. —**ge**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: sferzare, frustare; punire. —**ger**, S.: sferzatore, flagellatore, gastigatore, *m.* —**ging**, S.: flagellamento, *m.*, gastigazione, *f.*

**scōuring**, S.: forbire, *m.*; uscita; soccorrenza, *f.*

**scōut**<sup>1</sup>, S.: corridore; battistrada, *m.*; vedetta, veletta, *f.* **scout**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: battere le strade; fare la scoperta.

**scōvel**, S.: spazzatoio, *m.*

**scōw**, S.: chiatta, *f.*

**scōwl**<sup>1</sup>, S.: cipiglio, guardo arcigno, *m.*

**scowl**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: incresparsi le ciglia; mostrar un viso arcigno: — *upon*, guardar con cipiglio. —**ing**, S.: increspamento; guardo arcigno, *m.* —**ingly**, ADV.: con viso arcigno, ritrosamente.

**scrābble**, TR.: palpeggiare, tastare; graffiare; INTR.: andar tastone, brancolare.

**scrāg**, S.: collo mozzato; scheletro, *m.* —**ged**, ADJ.: ruvido, scabroso; rozzo; ineguale. —**gedness**, —**giness**, S.: macilenzia, magrezza; ruvidezza, *f.* —**gy**, ADJ.: molto magro, scarno.

**scrām-ble**<sup>1</sup>, S.: aggrappamento, rampicare, *m.* —**ble**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: aggrappare, rampicare: — *for*, procurare di ghermire, acchiappare, arraffare: — *up*, inerparsi sopra. —**bler**, S.: che aggrappa, che rampica.

**scrānch**, TR.: sgretolare, rompere co' denti.

**scrānnel**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: aspro; indigente, povero.

**scrāp**, S.: pezzo, frammento; rimasuglio, *m.*: — *of paper*, pezzetto di carta, *m.* —**book**, S.: libro di squarci, *m.*

**scrāp-e**<sup>1</sup>, S.: difficoltà, *f.*; impaccio, *m.*; saluto sgraziato, *m.* —**e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: raschiare, grattare, rasiare; INTR.: strimpellare, raspare, razzolare: — *at the door*, raschiare alla porta; — *out*, radere, cancellare; — *up*, accumulare, ammassare. —**epen-ny**, S.: spilorcio, avaro, *m.* —**er**, S.: rasiatoio; cattivo suonatore, *m.* —**ing**, S.: rasiatura, raschiatura, *f.*; piccol profitto, *m.*

**scrāt**<sup>†</sup>, S.: ermafrodito, *m.*

**scrātch**<sup>1</sup>, S.: graffiatura, *f.*, graffio, *m.* **scratch**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: grattare, graffiare; cancellare: — *one's self*, grattarsi; — *out*, cancellare. —**er**, S.: sgraffiatore, *m.* —**es**,



s. PL.: (*vet.*) reste, *f. pl.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo graffiante.

**scrāw†**, S.: superficie; crosta, *f.*

**scrāwl** 1, S.: scarabocchio, *m.*, cattiva mano, *f.* **scrawl** 2, TR.: scarabocchiare, scrivere male. **-er**, S.: cattivo scrittore, *m.*

**scrāwny**, ADJ.: scarno, magro, ossuto.

**scrāy**, S.: rondine di mare, *f.* (uccello).

**scrēak** 1, S.: cigolio, cigolamento, *m.*

**screak** 2, INTR.: cigolare; stridere. **-ing**, S.: cigolamento, *m.*

**scrēam** 1, S.: strido, stridore, *m.*

**scream** 2, INTR.: gridare, stridere, strillare: — *out*, gridare forte, strillare. **-ing**, S.: strido, stridore, *m.*

**scrēch** 1, S.: grido, strido, stridore, *m.* **screech** 2, INTR.: squittire, gridare con voce acuta. **-owl**, S.: civetta, *f.*

**scrēen** 1, S.: ricovero; paravento, parafulco; crivello da sabbia, *m.* *fire* —, parafulco, *m.*; *folding* —, paravento, *m.*

**screen** 2, TR.: coprire; nascondere; vagliare; difendere, proteggere.

**screw** 1 *skrū*, S.: vite, *f.* **screw** 2, TR.: fissare con una vite, fare entrare girando; attaccare: — *up one's face*, contorcere il viso; — *down*, fermare (serrare) con vite; angariare; — *in*, fare entrare, introdurre; — *out*, cavare fuori; disfare; — *up*, serrare a vite, stringere; opprimere.

**-bolt**, S.: perno con vite, *m.* **-driver**, S.: cacciavite, *m.* **-jack**, S.: martinetto, *m.* **-tap**, S.: mastio della madre-vite, *m.*

**scribbet**, S.: pennello, *m.*

**scrib-ble** 1, S.: scarabocchio, *m.*; cattiva opera, *f.* **-ble** 1, (INTR.): scarabocchiare, scrivere male. **-bler**, S.: scrittoraccio, *m.*

**scribe**, S.: scriba; dottore (della legge); scrivano; scrittore, *m.*

**scrimet†**, S.: gladiatore, schermitore, spadaccino, *m.*

**scrimmage**, S.: zuffa, rotta, *f.*

**serinet†**, S.: scrigno, *m.*

**scrip**, S.: bisaccia, *f.*, sacchetto, *m.*; cedola, *f.* **-page†**, S.: contenuto d'un sacchetto, *m.*

**scrip-tory**, ADJ.: scritto. **-tural**, ADJ.: scritturale, della scrittura sacra. **-ture**, S.: scrittura, scrittura sacra, *f.*

**scrivener**, S.: scrivano; notaio; sensale, *m.*

**scrōfu-la**, S.: scrofola, *f.* **-lous**, ADJ.: scrofoloso.

**scrōll**, S.: ruolo (di carta); cartello, *m.*; voluta, *f.*

**scrōyle†**, S.: briccone, furfante, vagabondo, *m.*

**scrūb** 1, S.: gaglioffo, *m.*; scopa, *f.* **scrub** 2, TR.: strofinare; fregare ben

bene. **-bed**, **-by**, ADJ.: cattivo, abietto, spregevole. **-ber**, S.: fregatore, strofinatore, *m.*

**scrūff†**, S.: tigna; forforaggine, *f.*

**scrū-ple** 1, S.: scrupolo; dubbio, *m.*: — *of conscience*, scrupoli di coscienza. **-ple** 2, INTR.: farsi scrupolo, esitare, dubitare. **-pler**, **-pulist**, S.: scrupoloso, dubbioso, *m.* **-pulosity**, S.: scrupolosità, *f.*; scrupolo, dubbio, *m.* **-pulous**, ADJ.: scrupoloso, dubbioso. **-pulously**, ADV.: scrupolosamente. **-pulousness** = *scrupulosity*.

**scrū-table**, ADJ.: scrutabile. **-tation†**, S.: scrutinio, *m.*; ricerca, *f.*; esame, *m.* **-tātor**, **-tinēer**, S.: scrutatore; ricercatore; esaminatore, *m.* **-tinize**, TR.: scrutinare; cercare; esaminare. **-tinous**, ADJ.: che scruta. **-tiny**, S.: scrutinio; ricercamento; esame, *m.*

**scrūtoire** *twâr*, S.: scrittoio, studiolo, *m.*

**scrūze†**, TR.: incalzare; serrare.

**scrÿ**, S.: folla d'uccelli, *f.*

**scūd** 1, S.: rovescio, *m.*, subita pioggia, *f.* **scud** 2, TR.: svernare; fuggire via: — *along*, affrettarsi; scappar via in fretta; — *before the wind*, (*nav.*) correre spinto da vento gagliardo, correre una fortuna di vento. **-dle**, INTR.: correre con premura affettata.

**scūfle** 1, S.: baruffa; contesa, rissa, *f.* **scuffle** 2, INTR.: abbaruffarsi; azzuffarsi, riottare.

**scūg**, TR.: nascondere.

**scūlk** 1, S.: banda, truppa, *f.* **sculk** 2, INTR.: nascondersi; codiare: — *after one*, codiare (spiare) uno. **-er**, S.: che si nasconde.

**scūll†** 1 = *skull*. **scull** 2, S.: piccolo remo, *m.*; barchetta, *f.* **scull** 3, (INTR.): remare con un remo sola da poppa. **scull** 4, S.: quantità di pesci, *f.* **-er**, S.: battello con un barcaiolo solo, *m.*

**scūllery**, S.: levatoio, *m.*

**scūllion**, S.: guattero, *m.*, guattera (di cucina), *f.*: — *maid*, guattera, *f.*

**sculp†**, TR.: scolpire, intagliare. **-tile†**, ADJ.: intagliato, scolpito. **-tor**, S.: scultore, *m.* **-ture** 1, S.: scultura, *f.*, intaglio, *m.* **-ture** 2, TR.: scolpire, intagliare.

**scūm** 1, S.: schiuma, spuma; feccia, *f.*: *full of* —, schiumoso, spumoso. **scum** 2, TR.: schiumare; tor via la schiuma.

**scūpper(-hole)**, S.: buco sul ponte d'una nave, *m.*

**scūrf**, S.: tigna, forfora; scabbia, crosta (di piaga); rogna, *f.* **-iness**, S.: tigna eruzione cutanea, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: tignoso, scabbioso.

**scūr-rile** = *scurrilous*. **-rility**, S.: scurrilità, buffoneria; ingiuria, villania, *f.*

**-rilous**, ADJ.: ingiurioso; vile, basso.  
**-rilously**, ADV.: in modo abusivo, ingiuriosamente. **-rilousness** = *scurrility*.  
**scûr-vily**, ADV.: bruttamente, vilmente, grossolanamente. **-viness**, S.: cattivezza, malignità, viltà, *f.* **-vy** 1, S.: scorbuto, *m.* **-vy** 2, ADJ.: cattivo, ribaldo, vile; tristo: — *trick*, tiro da briccone, *m.* **-vy-grass**, S.: grignagna, *f.*  
**scût**, S.: coda (d'una lepre, d'un coniglio), *f.*  
**scûtcheon**, S.: scudo, *m.*; (*lock*) toppa, *f.*  
**scûtiform**, ADJ.: a modo di scudo.  
**scuttle** 1, S.: graticola, *f.*; gran paniere, *m.* **scuttle** 2, S.: tramoggia di mulino, *f.* **scuttle** 3, S.: (*nav.*) boccaporto, *m.*: *coal* —, paniera pel carbone. **scuttle** 4, INTR.: andare qua e là.  
**seythe**, S.: falce, *f.*  
**Seythian**, ADJ.: Scita, degli Sciti; S.: scita, *m.*, *f.*  
**sêa**, S.: mare, oceano, *m.*; onda, *f.*: *by — and land*, per mare e per terra; *main —*, alto mare; *heavy —*, mare grosso; *a —*, un cavallone; *be at —*, trovarsi in mare; *go to —*, andar sul mare; *put out to —*, far vela. **-bar**, S.: rondine di mare, *f.* **-beach**, S.: spiaggia, *f.*, lido, *m.* **-beat** (*en*), ADJ.: agitato dal mare. **-boat**, S.: nave, *f.*, naviglio, legno, *m.* **-born**, ADJ.: nato dal mare. **-boy**, S.: mozzo di nave, *m.* **-breach**, S.: rottura del mare, *f.* **-breeze**, S.: vento impetuoso, *m.* **-calf**, S.: vitello marino, *m.* **-captain**, S.: capitano di naviglio, *m.* **-chart**, S.: carta da navigare, *f.* **-coast**, S.: costa del mare, *f.* **-compass**, S.: bussola, *f.* **-cow**, S.: vacca marina, *f.* (pesce). **-dog**, S.: pesce cane, *m.* **-fârer**, S.: marinaio, *m.* **-fâring**, ADJ.: andando per mare: — *man*, marinaio, *m.* **-fennel**, S.: finocchio marino, *m.* **-fight**, S.: combattimento navale, *m.* **-fowl**, S.: uccello marino, *m.* **-green**, ADJ.: del colore del mare. **-gull**, S.: mugnaio, *m.* (uccello). **-hog**, S.: porcello marino, *m.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo marino, *m.*  
**sêal** 1, S.: sigillo, suggello; vitello marino, *m.* **seal** 2, S.: *under hand and —*, segnato e sigillato; *under the — of secrecy*, sotto sigillo di confessione; *affix one's — to*, porre la firma *a.* **seal** 3, TR.: sigillare, suggellare; confermare. **-er**, S.: sigillatore, *m.* **-ing-wax**, S.: cera-lacca, cera di Spagna, *f.* **-ring**, S.: anello da sigillare, *m.*  
**sêam** 1, S.: cucitura; congiuntura; cicatrice, *f.* **seam** 2, TR.: cucire; giungere; cicatrizzare.  
**sêa-maid**, S.: sirena, *f.* **-man**, S.: marinaio, *m.* **-manship**, S.: (arte di) na-

vigazione, *f.* **-mark**, S.: (*nav.*) segnale, *m.* **-mew**, S.: gabbiano, mugnaio, *m.* (uccello).  
**sêamless**, ADJ.: senza sutura.  
**sêa-monster**, S.: mostro marino, *m.*  
**sêam-stress**, S.: cucitrice, sartora, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di cuciture, cucito.  
**sêan**†, S.: sarena, rete da pescare, *f.*  
**sêa-nymph**, S.: ninfa del mare, *f.* **-onion**, S.: squilla, *f.* **-ooze**, S.: melma del mare, *f.* **-piece**, S.: marina; veduta di mare, *f.* **-pool**, S.: lago d'acque salse, *m.* **-port**, S.: porto di mare, *m.*  
**sêar** 1, ADJ.: secco, arido; morto. **sear** 2, TR.: arroscare con ferro rovente.  
**sear** 1, S.: inchiesta, ricerca; inquisizione, *f.* **search** 2, TR.: cercare, visitare; esaminare; frugare, frugacchiare; provare: — *a wound*, tentare una ferita; — *after*, ricercare, cercare, inchiedere; — *for*, cercare, buscare; — *into*, inchiedere; esaminare; penetrare; — *out*, fare una ricerca esatta. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può cercare. **-er**, S.: ricercatore; visitatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: penetrativo; pronto; S.: cerca, ricerca, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: inscrutabile.  
**sêar-cloth**, S.: impiastro, cerotto, *m.*  
**sêaredness**, S.: secchezza, aridità; sterilità; insensibilità, *f.*  
**sêa-room**, S.: alto mare, largo, *m.* **-rover**, S.: corsale, pirata, *m.* **-serpent**, S.: serpe di mare, *f.* **-service**, S.: servizio navale, *m.* **-shark**, S.: pesce cane, *m.* **-shell**, S.: guscio di pesce marino, *m.* **-shore**, S.: spiaggia, costa del mare, *f.* **-sick**, ADJ.: mareggiato: *be —*, mareggiarsi. **-sickness**, S.: mal di mare, *m.* **-side**, S.: lido del mare, *m.*, spiaggia, *f.*  
**sêason** 1, S.: stagione, *f.*; tempo opportuno; condimento, *m.*: *in the mean —*, nulladimeno; *out of —*, fuori di stagione, intempestivo, inopportuno. **season** 2, TR.: condire; accostumare; INTR.: essere opportuno. **-able**, ADJ.: di stagione; opportuno. **-ableness**, S.: opportunità, occasione, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: opportunamente; acconciamente; a proposito. **-er**, S.: stagionatore; che infonde, *m.* **-ing**, S.: stagionamento; condimento, *m.*  
**sêa-surgeon**, S.: chirurgo di nave, *m.*  
**sêat** 1, S.: sedia, *f.*; seggio; banco, *m.*; scena; tribuna; situazione, *f.*: *bishop's —*, seggio vescovile, *m.*; — *of justice*, tribunale, *m.*; *take a —*, sedetevi, accomodatevi. **seat** 2, TR.: situare; collocare; stabilire: — *one's self* (*be seated*), sedersi; stare seduto; *pray, be —ed*, s'accomodi.  
**sêa-term**, S.: termine marinaresco, ter-

mine di marina, *m.* -**urchin**, *s.*: echino, *m.* -**voyage**, *s.*: viaggio per mare, *m.*  
**sēavy**, *ADJ.*: giuncoso.  
**sēaward**, *ADV.*: in alto mare, verso il mare. -**water**, *s.*: acqua marina, acqua salsa, *f.* -**weed**, *s.*: (*bot.*) alga, *f.*  
**sebaceous**, *ADJ.*: sebaceo.  
**sēcant**, *s.*: (*geom.*) secante, *f.*  
**sēcēd-e**, *INTR.*: ritirarsi; separarsi, dividersi. -**er**, *s.*: che si ritira; discordante, *m.*  
**sēcērn**, *TR.*: separare; mettere da banda; *INTR.*: separarsi.  
**sēcōssion**, *s.*: separazione, *f.*  
**sēcū-de**, *TR.*: escludere; eccettuare. -**sign**, *s.*: esclusione, *f.*  
**sēcōnd 1**, *ADJ.*: secondo: — *hand*, usato; di riscontro; — *sight*, prenoscenza del futuro, *f.*; *he is — to none*, egli non la cede a nessuno. **second 2**, *s.*: secondo; difensore, protettore, *m.*; sessantesima parte (d' un minuto, d' un grado), *f.* **second 3**, *TR.*: secondare, aiutare, proteggere, favorire: — *a motion*, appoggiare una mozione. -**arily**, *ADV.*: nel secondo ordine. -**ary 1**, *ADJ.*: secondario, accessorio: — *cause*, causa accessoria, *f.* -**ary 2**, *s.*: deputato, delegato, *m.* -**hand**, *ADJ.*: usato, non nuovo; inferiore; antiquario: — *clothes*, abiti usati; — *dinner*, pranzo riscaldato. -**ly**, *ADV.*: secondamente, in secondo luogo. -**rate**, *ADJ.*: di secondo grado (*or ordine*), inferiore.  
**sēcrecy**, *s.*: segretezza; solitudine, *f.* -**cret 1**, *ADJ.*: segreto, occulto; privato: *in —*, in segreto, segretamente. -**cret 2**, *s.*: segreto, misterio, *m.* -**cret 3**, *TR.*: tener segreto.  
**sēcretary**, *s.*: segretario, segretario: — *s office*, segreteria, *f.* -**ship**, *s.*: ufficio di segretario.  
**sēcōrē-te**, *TR.*: nascondere, celare; separare. -**tion**, *s.*: secrezione, separazione, *f.*  
**sēcōret-ist**, *s.*: cialtrano, *m.* -**ly**, *ADV.*: segretamente, con segretezza. -**ness**, *s.*: segretezza, *f.*; misterio, *m.*  
**sēcōrtqry**, *ADJ.*: secretorio, di secrezione.  
**sēct**, *s.*: setta, *f.* -**arian**, *ADJ.*: di setta; *s.*: settario, *m.* -**arianism**, -**arism**†, *s.*: spirito di fare setta, *m.* -**ary**, *s.*: settario, *m.* -**ator**, *s.*: settatore; discepolo, *m.*  
**sēcōtion**, *s.*: sezione, divisione, *f.*: *conic —s*, sezioni coniche. -**alism**, *s.*: regionalismo, *m.*  
**sēcōtor**, *s.*: settore; compasso di proporzione, *m.*  
**sēcū-lar**, *ADJ.*: secolare; temporale, mondano; laico. -**larity**, *s.*: secolarità, *f.*; cose mondane, *f. pl.* -**larization**, *s.*:

secolarizzazione, *f.* -**larize**, *TR.*: secolarizzare. -**larly**, *ADV.*: in modo secolare, mondanamente. -**larness**, *s.*: vanità mondana, *f.*  
**sēcūndine**, *s.*: secondina, *f.*  
**sēcū-re 1**, *ADJ.*: sicuro, salvo; assicurato. -**re 2**, *TR.*: salvare; preservare; assicurare; proteggere; arrestare, imprigionare: — *one's self*, salvarsi. -**rely**, *ADV.*: sicuramente. -**rement**, *s.*: assicuramento, *m.*; protezione, difesa, *f.* -**reness**, *s.*: sicurezza; fiducia, fidanza, *f.* -**riety**, *s.*: sicurtà, sicurezza; malleva, difesa, *f.*  
**sēcān**, -**chair**, *s.*: seggiola, sedia portatile, *f.*  
**sēcāte**, *ADJ.*: sedato, quieto, tranquillo, riposato. -**ly**, *ADV.*: tranquillamente. -**ness**, *s.*: tranquillità; moderazione, *f.*, sangue freddo, *m.*  
**sēcātive**, *ADJ.*: sedativo, calmante.  
**sēcēntā-riness**, *s.*: vita sedentaria, *f.* -**ry**, *ADJ.*: sedentario: — *life*, vita sedentaria, *f.*  
**sēc-ge**, *s.*: giunco, *m.* -**gy**, *ADJ.*: pieno di giunchi.  
**sēcīment**, *s.*: sedimento, *m.*; posatura, feccia, *f.*  
**sēcī-tion**, *s.*: sedizione, sollevazione, *f.*, scompiglio, *m.*; fazione, *f.* -**tionary**, *ADJ.*: sedizioso. -**tious**, *ADJ.*: sedizioso, fazioso. -**tiously**, *ADV.*: sediziosamente, tumultuosamente. -**tiousness**, *s.*: dispochezza a sedizione, *f.*  
**sē-dūce**, *TR.*: sedurre; corrompere. -**dūcement**, *s.*: seducimento, *m.*, seduzione, *f.* -**dūcer**, *s.*: seduttore, corruttore, *m.* -**dūcible**, *ADJ.*: seducibile. -**dūcing**, *s.*: sedurre, *m.*, seduzione, *f.* -**dūction**, *s.*: seduzione, *f.*, seducimento, *m.* -**dūctive**, *ADJ.*: seducente.  
**sēcūlity**, *s.*: sedulità, diligenza; esattezza, *f.*  
**sēcūlous**, *ADJ.*: assiduo, diligente; esatto, accurato. -**ly**, *ADV.*: assiduamente, con diligenza. -**ness**, *s.*: assiduità, diligenza, *f.*  
**sēcē 1**, *s.*: sede, sedia; dignità episcopale, *f.*: *bishop's —*, seggio episcopale, *m.*; *holy —*, sede apostolica, santa sede.  
**see 2**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: vedere; comprendere, conoscere; osservare; scoprire; *INTR.*: aver l'occhio; informarsi; esser attento: *let me — it*, mostratelo, lasciatelo vedere; *I will come and — you*, verrò a vedervi; *I will — you off*, vi accompagnerò alla stazione (ecc.); *I shall — you home*, vi condurrò; — *what he wants*, domandategli quel che vuole; — *one another*, vedersi; visitarsi; *let —*, far vedere, mostrare; *go to —*, andare a vedere, visitare; — *for*, ricercare, cercare; —



*into*, penetrare, investigare; — *through*, penetrare, indovinare, sventare; — *to*, pensare, meditare. **see**! 3, INTERJ.: ecco! ecco qui!

**sēd** 1, S.: seme, semente, *m.*, sementa, semenza; (*fig.*) cagione, *f.*: *run to* —, fare il tallo, tallire. **seed** 2, TR.: granare, far il granello, tallire. **-cake**, S.: focaccia di semi aromatici, *f.* **-ling**, S.: pianticella, *f.* **-ling-bed**, S.: semenzaio, *m.* **-lip**, **-lop**, S.: sacco da porvi il grano, *m.* **-pearl**, S.: semenza di perla, *f.* **-plot**, S.: semenzaio, *m.* **-şman**, S.: mercante di semi, *m.* **-time**, S.: tempo del seminare, *m.*; sementa, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: granoso, pieno di granelli.

**sēing** 1, S.: vedere, *m.*; vista, *f.* **seeing** 2, GER.: vedendo: — *that*, vedendo che; CONJ.: considerando che, poichè, mentre che.

**sēek**, IRR., TR.: cercare, ricercare; domandare; INTR.: informarsi; sforzarsi: — *one's ruin*, tramare l'altrui rovina; — *after*, cercare, chiedere ardentemente; — *for*, adoperarsi per ottenere; — *out*, andar cercando; — *to*, ricorrere, aver ricorso. **-er**, S.: cercatore, ricercatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: cerca; perquisizione, *f.* **-sor-row**, S.: tormentatore di sè stesso, *m.*

**sēel** 1, TR.: accigliare (un falcone); (*nav.*) barcollare. **sēel** 2, **-ing**, S.: (*nav.*) barcollamento, *m.*

**sēm**, INTR.: parere, sembrare, apparire: *it — s to me*, mi pare. **-er**, S.: dissimulatore, ipocrita, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: apparente; S.: sembianza, apparenza, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in apparenza, verisimilmente. **-ingness**, S.: apparenza; plausibilità, verisimiglianza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: indecente, indecoro. **-lily**, ADV.: decentemente. **-liness**, S.: decenza, grazia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: decente; convenevole; ADV.: decentemente, convenevolmente; propriamente.

**sēer**, S.: profeta, indovino, *m.* **-wood**, S.: legno secco, *m.*

**sēesaw** 1, S.: altalena, *f.*, barcollamento reciproco, *m.* **seesaw** 2, INTR.: altalenare; tracollare,

**sēeth**, IRR., (IN)TR.: fare bollire; bollire: — *over*, bollire fuor; fervere. **-er**, S.: pentola, pignatta, *f.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: bogliente, bollente; cocente. **-ing** 2, S.: bollimento, *m.*; lessatura, *f.* **-ing-pot**, S.: pentola, pignatta, *f.*

**sēgment**, S.: semmento, *m.*

**sēgre-gate**, TR.: segregare, spartire. **-gation**, S.: separazione, *f.*

**sēigneurial**, ADJ.: signoreesco, di signore.

**sēignior**, S.: signore, *m.* **-age**, S.: signoraggio, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: signoreggiare; dominare. **-y**, S.: signoria, *f.*; diritto feudale, *m.*

**sēinc**, S.: scorticaria, *f.*

**sēi-zable**, ADJ.: che si può staggire. **-ze**, TR.: prendere, pigliare, acchiappare; usurpare; staggire, sequestrare; assalire: — *the opportunity*, cogliere l'occasione; *be — d of*, essere possessore di; — *upon*, impossessarsi di. **-zin**, S.: pigliar possessione, *m.*; possessione, *f.* **-zure**, S.: staggina, *f.*, sequestro, *m.*

**sēlcquth**†, ADJ.: raro.

**sēldom**, ADV.: raramente, di rado. **-ness**, S.: rarezza, rarità, singolarità, *f.*

**sēlēc-ti**, ADJ.: scelto; eccellente: — *pieces*, squarci scelti. **-t** 2, TR.: scegliere, eleggere. **-tīon**, **-tness**, S.: scelta, *f.*, scoglimento, *m.*: *make a —*, fare una scelta. **-tor**, S.: sceglitore, *m.*

**sēle-nīte**, S.: selenite, *m.* **-nogrāphic(al)**, ADJ.: selenografico. **-nōgraphy**, S.: selenografia, descrizione della luna, *f.*

**sēlf**, PRON.: medesimo, stesso, proprio: *one's —*, sè stesso; *ourselves*, noi medesimi; *the — same*, lo stesso, gli stessi; desso, dessi; *be one's — again*, rientrare in sè (in sè stesso). **-abāsing**, ADJ.: umiliante. **-abūse**, S.: abuso di sè stesso, *m.*; illusione, *f.* **-accūsing**, ADJ.: che si accusa da sè. **-ācting**, ADJ.: automatico. **-admirātion**, S.: ammirazione di sè medesimo. **-admiring**, S.: che ammira sè stesso. **-combūstīon**, S.: combustione spontanea, *f.*

**-com-mānd**, S.: padronanza di sè, *f.* **-con-cēit**, S.: presunzione, vanagloria, *f.* **-con-cēited**, ADJ.: presuntuoso, arrogante: *be —*, aver gran fava. **-con-cēitedness**, S.: presunzione, arroganza, ostentazione, *f.* **-contrōl**, S.: padronanza di sè, *f.*, sangue freddo, *m.* **-de-fēnce**, S.: difesa propria, *f.* **-denial**, S.: astinenza; mortificazione, *f.* **-de-strūctīon**, S.: distruzione propria, *f.* **-ends**, S.: interesse proprio, *m.* **-es-tēem**, S.: stima di sè medesimo, *f.*, amor proprio, *m.* **-ēvident**, ADJ.: chiaro, manifesto. **-ēxcellence**, S.: eccellenza naturale, *f.* **-heal**, S.: (*phar.*) sanicula, *f.* **-interest**, S.: interesse proprio, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: egoistico; interessato: — *man*, egoista, *m.* **-ishly**, ADV.: in modo interessato. **-ishness**, S.: egoismo; amor proprio, *m.* **-love**, S.: amor proprio, amor di sè stesso, *m.* **-loving**, ADJ.: che ama sè stesso.

**-mōved**, ADJ.: volontario, spontaneo.

**-mūrder**, S.: omicidio di sè stesso, *m.*

**-mūrderer**, S.: omicida di sè stesso, *m.*

**-possession**, S.: calma, *f.*, sangue freddo, *m.*

**-preservātion**, S.: conservazione propria, *f.*

**-same**, PRON.: desso, quello stesso.

**-sufficiency**, S.: presuntuosità, arroganza, *f.*

**-sufficient**, S.: sufficiente, *m.*

- ADJ.: presuntuoso, arrogante. **-will**, S.: ostinazione, caparbietà, *f.* **-willed**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio. **-wise**, ADJ.: presuntuoso, vanaglorioso.
- sèll**, IRR., TR.: vendere; spacciare; trafficare: — *cheap*, vendere a buon patto; — *dear*, vendere caro; — *out*, liquidare, esaurire; *to be sold*, da vendere, da vendersi; *it — s well*, si vende bene, ha buon spaccio; — *too dear*, sopravvendere. **-er**, S.: venditore, mercante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: vendita, spaccia, *f.*, vendimento, *m.*
- sèlvager**, I., S.: orlo, lembo, *m.*; corda (del panno), *f.* **selvage**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: orlare.
- sèmbla-ble**†, ADJ.: simile, somigliante. **-bly**†, ADV.: similmente, somigliantemente, parimente. **-nee**, S.: somiglianza, apparenza; conformità, *f.* **-nt**†, ADJ.: simile, somiglievole; pari. **-tive**†, ADJ.: somigliante, pari.
- sèmble**, TR.: rassomigliare, rappresentare.
- sèmi**, ADJ.: semi, mezzo. **-annual**, ADJ.: semestrale. **-annular**, ADJ.: semicircolare. **-breve**, **-brief**, S.: (*mus.*) semibreve, *f.* **-circle**, S.: semicircolo, *m.* **-circled**, **-circular**, ADJ.: semicircolare. **-colon**, S.: punto e virgola, *m.* **-diāmeter**, S.: semidiametro, *m.* **-diāphanous**, ADJ.: semitrasparente. **-double**, ADJ.: semidoppio. **-fluid**, ADJ.: mezzo fluido. **-lūnar(y)**, ADJ.: semilunare. **-metal**, S.: mezzo metallo, *m.*
- sèmi-nal**, ADJ.: seminale, di seme. **-nality**, S.: virtù produttrice, *f.*
- sèmina-rist**, S.: seminarista, *m.* **-ry**, S.: seminario, semenzaio, *m.*
- sèmi-nation**, S.: seminazione, *f.*, seminare, *m.* **-nific(al)**, ADJ.: che produce seme. **-nificātion**, S.: produzione del seme; propagazione, *f.*
- semi-opācous**, ADJ.: mezzo opaco. **-pedal semi**, ADJ.: d'un mezzo piede. **-pellucid**, ADJ.: mezzo trasparente, alquanto trasparente. **sèmi-quaver**, S.: (*mus.*) semicroma, *f.*, mezzo trillo, *m.* **-spherical**, ADJ.: semisferico, mezzo sferico.
- Sēm-ite**, S.: Semita, *m.* **-itic**, ADJ.: semitico.
- sèmi-tone**, S.: semituono, mezzo tuono, *m.* **-vowel**, S.: semivocale, mezza vocale, *f.*
- sempitēr-nal**, ADJ.: sempiterno, eterno. **-nity**, S.: sempiternità, eternità, *f.*
- sénary**, ADJ.: senario.
- sén-ate**, S.: senato; parlamento, *m.* **-ate-house**, S.: assemblea de' primati, *f.* **-ator**, S.: senatore, *m.* **-atōrial**, ADJ.: senatorio, di senatore. **-atōrially**, ADV.: da senatore. **-atōrian** = *senatorial*. **-ator-ship**, S.: ufficio di senatore, *m.*
- sènd**, IRR., TR.: mandare; inviare; spedire; accordare; produrre: — (*away*) a letter, spedire una lettera; — *word*, avvisare, far sapere; — *away*, licenziare; spedire; — *back*, rimandare; — *down*, mandar giù; — *for*, mandare (a) cercare; — *forth*, mandare avanti, inviare; spedire; lanciare, dardeggiare; — *in*, far entrare, introdurre; — *off*, far partire; spedire.
- sèndal**, S.: zendado, *m.*
- sènd-er**, S.: mandatore, inviato, *m.* **-ing**, S.: mandare; inviamiento, *m.*
- senēseence**, S.: vecchiezza, vecchiaia, decrepitezza, *f.*
- sèneschal**, S.: siniscalco, *m.*
- sèngreen**, S.: (*bot.*) sempreviva, *f.*
- sē-nile**, ADJ.: senile, vecchio. **-nility**, S.: senilità, *f.*
- sē-nior**, S.: seniore, *m.* **-niōrity**, S.: priorità, anzianità, *f.*
- senna**, S.: (*phar.*) sena, senna, *f.*
- sènnight**, S.: settimana, *f.*; sette giorni e notti, *pl.*: *this day* —, oggi otto.
- sensātion**, S.: sensazione, percezione, *f.*; senso, *m.*
- sēn-se**, S.: senso; sentimento; intelletto, giudizio; senno, sapere, *m.*; prudenza, sapienza, *f.*: *man of* —, uomo di senno, *m.*: *speak (good)* —, parlar con giudizio, parlare assennatamente. **-seful**, ADJ.: sensato, giudizioso, ragionevole. **-seless**, ADJ.: insensato, forsennato. **-selessly**, ADV.: senza giudizio; sciocamente, pazientemente. **-selessness**, S.: stupidità, sciocchezza, follia, pazzia, *f.* **-sibility**, S.: sensibilità, *f.* **-sible**, ADJ.: sensibile; giudizioso; convinto, persuaso: *be — of pleasure*, esser sensibile di piacere. **-sibleness**, S.: sensibilità, *f.*; giudizio, senno, *m.* **-sibly**, ADV.: sensibilmente, col senso. **-sitive**, ADJ.: sensitivo, che ha senso, di senso: — *plant*, sensitiva, *f.* **-sitively**, ADV.: in modo sensitivo. **-sōrium**, **-sory**, S.: organo del senso, *m.* **-sual**, ADJ.: sensuale; voluttuoso, lascivo. **-sualist**, S.: sensuista, *m.* **-suality**, S.: sensualità; voluttà, *f.* **-sualize**, TR.: rendere sensuale. **-sually**, ADV.: sensualmente, secondo 'l senso; con voluttà. **-suous**, ADJ.: tenero, appassionato. **-tence**<sup>1</sup>, S.: sentenza; decisione, *f.*; giudizio; motto, *m.*; (*gram.*) frase, *f.*, periodo, *m.* **-tence**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: sentenziare, giudicare, condannare. **-tēntial**, ADJ.: sentenzioso. **-tēntiōsity**, S.: motto breve, laconismo, *m.* **-tēntiōus**, ADJ.: sentenzioso, energico. **-tēntiōusly**, ADV.: sentenziosamente, giudiziosamente. **-tēntiōusness**, S.: acuta sentenza, *f.* **-tient**, ADJ.: sensibile, sensitivo. **-timent**, S.: sentimento, pensiero, *m.*, opinione, *f.* **-ti-mēntal**, ADJ.: sentimentale.
- sēn-tinel**, **-try**, S.: sentinella, guardia, *f.*: *keep* —, *stand* —, fare la guardia.

**-try-box**, S.: casotto di sentinella, *m.*, garetta, veletta, *f.*  
**separability**, S.: divisibilità; disunione, divisione, *f.*  
**sépa-*ra*-ble**, ADJ.: separabile, divisibile.  
**-ra-*bl*-ness** = *separability*. **-ra-*te* I**, ADJ.: separato, disunito; distinto; partire.  
**-ra-*te* 2**, TR.: separare, disgiungere, disunire, spartire; INTR.: separarsi, disunirsi, spartirsi. **-ra-*te*-ly**, ADV.: separatamente, a parte. **-ra-*te*-ness**, S.: separazione; distinzione, *f.* **-ra-*ti*-on**, S.: separazione, disunione, *f.* **-ra-*ti*-sm**, S.: separatismo, *m.* **-ra-*ti*-st**, S.: scismatico, *m.* **-ra-*to*-r**, S.: separatore, divisore, dividitore, *m.* **-ra-*to*-ry**, ADJ.: separatorio, dividente.  
**sépia**, S.: seppia, *f.*  
**sépiment**, S.: siepe, *f.*  
**sépt**, S.: schiatta, razza; famiglia, *f.*  
**sept-angle**, S.: (*geom.*) settangolo, *m.* **-á-*ng*-u-lar**, ADJ.: settangolare. **Sep-*t*-témber**, S.: settembre, *m.* **-e-náry**, ADJ.: settenario, di sette. **-é-*nn*-ial**, ADJ.: settennale. **-é-*n*-tri-*on***, S.: settentrione, norte, *m.* **-é-*n*-tri-*on*-al**, ADJ.: settentrionale. **-é-*n*-tri-*on*-ally**, ADV.: verso il settentrione. **-é-*n*-tri-*on*-ate**, INTR.: navigare verso il settentrione.  
**septimárian**, S.: ebdomadario, *m.*  
**septa-*n*-genary**, ADJ.: settuagenario. **-gésima**, S.: settuagesima, *f.* **-gési-*ma***, S.: settuagesima, *f.* **-gési-*mal***, ADJ.: di settuagesima. **-gint**, S.: settuaginta, *f.*  
**septuple**, ADJ.: settuplo.  
**sé-pul-*ch*-er** = *sepulchre*. **-púl-*ch*-ral**, ADJ.: sepolcrale. **-púl-*ch*-re I**, S.: sepolcro, *m.*, sepoltura, *f.*: *the holy* —, il santo sepolcro. **-púl-*ch*-re 2**, TR.: seppellire, sotterrare. **-púl-*ch*-ure**, S.: sepoltura, *f.*, seppellimento, *m.*  
**se-quá-cious**, ADJ.: seguace, seguente; duttile, flessibile. **-quá-cious-*ness***, **-quá-cious-*ity***, S.: duttilità, flessibilità, *f.*  
**sé-*quel***, S.: sequela; conseguenza, *f.*; successo, evento, *m.* **-que-*nee***, S.: sequenza, serie, *f.*, ordine, *m.* **-qu-*ent***, ADJ.: sequente, successivo.  
**se-*qu*-è-*ter***, TR.: sequestrare, separare; staggire: — *ed spot*, luogo romito. **-tra-*ble***, ADJ.: che può essere staggito. **-tra-*te***, TR.: sequestrare, separare; INTR.: allontanarsi dal mondo. **-trá-*ti*-on**, S.: sequestrazione, *f.*; staggimento, *m.* **-tra-*to*-r**, S.: che sequestra; che staggisce.  
**sér-*gr*-á-glio**, S.: serraglio, *m.*  
**sér-*aph***, S.: serafino, *m.* **-á-*ph*-ic(al)**, ADJ.: serafico, di serafino. **-á-*ph*-im**, S.: serafini, *m. pl.*  
**sóre**, ADJ.: secco, morto.  
**serenáde I**, S.: serenata, *f.* **serenade 2**, TR.: fare una serenata.

**se-rène I**, ADJ.: sereno, chiaro; lieto: — *drop*, gotta serena, *f.* **-re-*ne* 2**, TR.: render sereno: *render* —, rasserenare. **-rène-*ly***, ADV.: con serenità; tranquillamente. **-rène-*ness***, **-rène-*ty***, S.: serenità, chiarezza; tranquillità, *f.*  
**sérf**, S.: schiavo, *m.*  
**sérge**, S.: rascia, saia, *f.* (panno).  
**sergeant sár-**, S.: sergente, birra; ministro, *m.*: — *at arms*, sergente d'armi, *m.*; — *at law*, dottore di legge, avvocato, *m.*  
**-ry, -ship**, S.: ufficio di sergente, *m.*  
**sérge-*ma*-ker**, S.: fabbricante di saia, *m.* **-ma-*king***, S.: fabbrica di saia, *f.*  
**séries**, S.: serie, sequenza, *f.*; ordine, *m.*  
**sér-ious**, ADJ.: serio, serio, grave: *be* —, essere in sul serio; parlare davvero. **-ly**, ADV.: seriamente, seriamente; da vero: *speak* —, parlar in sul serio. **-ness**, S.: aria seria; gravità, *f.*  
**sérmon**, S.: sermone, *m.*, predica, *f.*: *fun-*eral** —, orazione funebre, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: sermoneggiare, predicare.  
**sér-osity**, S.: serosità, seriosità, *f.*  
**sér-ous**, ADJ.: sieroso, acqueo.  
**sérp-ent**, S.: serpe, *f.*, serpente, *m.* **-á-*ria***, **-á-*ry***, S.: (*bot.*) serpentaria, *f.* **-í-*ne* I**, ADJ.: di serpe; serpeggiante: — *stone*, serpentino, *m.* **-í-*ne* 2**, **-ize**, TR.: serpeggiare. **-like**, ADJ.: serpentino; come un serpente.  
**ser-piginous**, ADJ.: infetto di serpigne.  
**-pigo**, S.: serpigne, impetigine, *f.*  
**sér-*r*†**, TR.: serrare.  
**sér-ra-*te*(d)**, ADJ.: dentato, fatto a foggia di sega. **-ture**, S.: dentatura, *f.*; dentello, *m.*  
**sér-*r*†**, TR.: serrare.  
**sér-um**, S.: siero, *m.*  
**sér-vant**, S.: servente, servo, servidore, *m.* **-vánt-like**, ADJ.: servile, da servitore. **-vánt-má-*id***, S.: serva, fantesca, *f.* **-ve**, TR.: servire; assistere; INTR.: essere in servizio; durare; accomodarsi; esser propizio: — *meat up to the table*, portare le vivande in tavola; — *a trick*, fare una burla; — *one's turn*, bastare, essere bastante; — *out one's time*, finire il suo tempo; — *warrant*, catturare, arrestare. **-vice**, S.: servizio, servizio, beneficio; vantaggio, comodo; impiego, *m.*: *actual* —, servizio effettivo; *divine* —, ufficio divino, *m.*; *hard* —, fatica, *f.*; *mili-*tary** —, servizio militare; *be at* —, essere a padrone; *be out of* —, essere fuor di padrone; *be of* —, essere utile; *do* —, rendere servizio, aiutare, assistere; *go to* —, mettersi a servire. **-vice-*able***, ADJ.: officioso; utile, comodo. **-vice-*able*-ness**, S.: officiosità; utilità; cortesia, *f.* **-vice-*ably***, ADV.: officiosamente; cortesemente. **-vice-*berry***, S.: sorba, *f.* **-vice-**



**tree**, S.: sorbo, *m.* -**vile**, ADJ.: servile; basso, abietto. -**vilely**, ADV.: servilmente; bassamente. -**vileness**, -**vil-ity**, S.: servilità; bassezza, *f.* -**ving-maid**, S.: serva, *f.* -**ving-man**, S.: servidore; servo, *m.* -**vitör**, S.: servidore; povero studente, *m.* -**vitude**, S.: servitù, schiavitù, *f.*

**sésame**, S.: sesamo, sisamo, *m.*

**sesquialter**, ADJ.: sesquialtro.

**sesquipedal**, ADJ.: sesquipedale.

**sëss†**, S.: tassa, imposizione; imposta, *f.*

**sëssiön**, S.: sessione; assemblea de' giudici, *f.*: *quarter* —s, assise tremestrali; *keep the* —s, tenere l' assise. -**hall**, S.: corte di giustizia, *f.*

**sësterec**, S.: sesterzio, *m.*

**sët 1**, S.: assortimento, *m.*; partita (di giuoco), *f.*; pollone; ornamento, abbellimento, *m.*: — *of books*, collezione di libri; — *of buttons*, guarnizione di bottoni; — *of china*, servizio di porcellana; — *of diamonds*, guarnimento di diamanti; — *of a dog*, ferma; — *of horses*, tiro di cavalli; muta di cavalli; — *of men*, banda di persone; — *of plate*, apparato d' argenteria; — *of rascals*, mano di furfanti; — *of the sun*, occaso del sole; — *of teeth*, dentatura, *f.* **set 2**, ADJ.: posto, messo, fisso (cf. verbo *set*): — *battle*, battaglia formale, *f.*; — *hour*, ora fissa; — *meal*, pasto regolato; — *price*, prezzo fisso, prezzo stabilito; *on* — *purpose*, a bella posta, a bello studio; — *resolution*, ferma risoluzione; — *speech*, discorso studiato; — *visit*, visita formale. **set 3**, IRR.; (INTR.): mettere, collocare, porre; fissare, stabilire; affermare; tramontare; coagulare, rappigliarsi; applicarsi; — *a bone*, rimettere un osso slogato; — *up a cry*, mettersi a gridare; — *at defiance*, sfidare; bravar; — *a dog at*, aizzare un cane contro; — *a good example*, dare buon esempio; — *on fire*, dar fuoco a; incendiare; — *free*, mettere in libertà; — *on foot*, mettere in piedi, stabilire; — *a-going*, porre in moto, far andare; — *one's hand to*, sottoscrivere; — *up a laugh*, sgansciare delle risa; — *to music*, mettere in musica; — *nets*, tender reti; — *at nought*, non far conto, dispreziare; — *in order*, mettere in ordine, ordinare; — *a page*, comporre una pagina; — *apart*, porre da parte, riserbare; — *a razor*, affilare un rasoio; — *to rights*, raddrizzare; — *sail*, far vele, spiegar le vele; — *on shore*, mettere a terra, sbarcare; — *up a snare*, tendere insidie; — *up a tavern*, aprir taverna; — *a time*, stabilire il tempo, determinare; — *tools*, affilare ordigni; — *one at (to) work*, dar da lavorare ad uno; — *one's self to work*, mettersi a lavorare; —

*about*, mettersi a fare; — *again*, rimettere; — *against*, incitare contro; opporsi; — *aside*, mettere da banda; — *away*, metter da parte; rimuovere; — *by*, considerare; omettere; — *down*, fissare, stabilire; scrivere; — *forth*, esporre, far vedere; — *forward*, avanzare, promuovere; andare via, partire; — *off*, abbellire, adornare; — *on*, incitare, animare; assaltare; cominciare; — *out*, esporre; partire, andarsene; dar risalto a, abbellire; — *up*, ergere; edificare; stabilire; mostrare; adirare; lodare, vantare; — *up again*, rimettere; — *up for*, darsi per; — *up for one's self*, stabilirsi, aprire bottega.

**setäceous**, ADJ.: setoloso, ispidolo.

**sët-foil**, S.: (*bot.*) tormentilla, *f.*

**sët-off**, S.: guernizione, *f.*, ornamento, *m.*

**sëton**, S.: setone, *m.*

**set-tëe**, S.: canapè, *m.* -**ter**, S.: spia; cane da ferma; truffatore, furbo, *m.* -**ter-on**, S.: istigatore, *m.* -**ting**, S.: il porre, il mettere; collocazione; incastonatura; (*nav.*) abbriva, tendenza, *f.*; — *dog*, cane da ferma; — *up*, stabilimento, *m.*; — *of the sun*, occaso del sole. -**ting-dog**, S.: cane da ferma; spia, *m.* -**ting-out**, S.: partire; cominciamento, *m.* -**ting-stick**, S.: piuolo; (*print.*) compositoio, *m.* -**tle 1**, S.: seggio; banco, letticiuolo, *m.* -**tle 2**, TR.: stabilire; fermare, fissare; ordinare, aggiustare; INTR.: posarsi, rassettarsi; accasarsi, stanziarsi; andare a fondo; fissarsi, determinarsi; calmarsi, appaciarsi: — *an account*, saldare un conto; — *one's concerns*, regolare i suoi affari; — *one's mind*, quietare la sua mente; — *one's spirits*, acchetarsi; — *upon*, assegnare; costituire. -**tleddness**, S.: stabilità, stabezza, permanenza, *f.* -**tlement**, S.: stabilimento, *m.*; abitazione, *f.*, domicilio, *m.*; colonia, *f.*; patto, accordo, *m.*; feccia, *f.*: *make a* — *upon one*, assegnare ad uno un' entrata fissa. -**tlér**, S.: colono, *m.* -**tling**, S.: fondigliuolo, *m.*, posatura, feccia, *f.*

**sëven**, ADJ.: sette. -**fold**, ADJ., ADV.: doppio sette volte; a sette doppi. -**night**, S.: settimana, *f.*, sette giorni, *m. pl.* -**score**, ADJ.: sette volte venti, quaranta. -**teen**, ADJ.: diecisette, diciasette. -**teenth**, ADJ.: diecisettimo, diciassettesimo. -**th**, ADJ.: settimo. -**thly**, ADV.: in settimo luogo. -**tieth**, ADJ.: settantesimo. -**ty**, ADJ.: settanta.

**sëver**, TR.: sceverare, separare, partire, dividere; INTR.: fare una separazione. -**al 1**, ADJ.: molti, diversi, parecchi: — *times*, molte volte, spese volte; ADV.: in particolare. -**al 2**, S.: individuo, ricinto, *m.*; particolarità, *f.* -**alize**, TR.: parti-

colarizzare. **-ally**, ADV.: separatamente, a parte. **-alty**, S.: spartimento, *m.*; particolarità, *f.* **-ancee**, S.: separazione, partizione, divisione, *f.*

**se-vère**, ADJ.: severo, rigido, duro, austero; grave. **-vèrily**, ADV.: severamente, rigidamente, duramente. **-vèrity**, S.: severità; austerità, *f.*, rigore, *m.*

**sew sò**, TR.: cucire. **-er** I **sò-**, S.: cucitore, *m.*, cucitrice, sartora, *f.*

**sewer** 2, S.: condotto sotterraneo, *m.*; fogna, *f.*

**sewer** 3, S.: salco; trinciante, *m.*

**sewing sò-**, S.: il cucire. **-machine**, S.: macchina da cucire. **-needle**, S.: ago da cucire, *m.* **-silk**, S.: filo di seta, *m.*

**sèx**, S.: sesso, *m.*: *masculine* —, sesso mascolino, *m.*

**sex-àgènary**, ADJ.: sessagenario. **-agès-ima**, S.: sessagesima, *f.* **-agèsimal**, ADJ.: sessagesimale, sessantesimo. **-angle**, S.: (*geom.*) sessagono, *m.* **-ènnial**, ADJ.: di sei anni, durante sei anni. **-taín**, S.: sestina, *f.* (canzone). **-tant**, S.: sestante, *m.* **-tile**, ADJ.: sestile.

**sèxton**, S.: beccamorti; sagrestano, *m.* **-ship**, S.: ufficio di beccamorti; ufficio di sagrestano, *m.*

**sèxtry**†, S.: sagrestia, *f.*

**sèxtuple**, ADJ.: sestuplo, di sei volte.

**shāb-bily**, ADV.: mendicemente, poveramente, vilmente. **-biness**, S.: mendicaggine, mendicità; bassezza, *f.* **-by**, ADJ.: sciamannato, stracciato; basso, vile: — *fellow*, stracciato, straccione, sciamanone, *m.*; — *clothes*, abito stracciato, *m.*

**shackle**, TR.: inceppare, mettere in ceppi. **-s**, S. PL.: ceppi, ferri, *m. pl.*; catene, *f. pl.*: *hand* —, manette, *f. pl.*

**shād**, S.: laccia, *f.* (pesce).

**shā-de** I, S.: ombra; oscurità, *f.*; ricovero, *m.*: *curtain* —, stuoia, *f.*; *cast into the* —, eclissare. **-de** 2, TR.: ombrare; (*fig.*) proteggere. **-diness**, S.: ombra, *f.*; ombramento, *m.*

**shādqw** I, S.: ombra; protezione, difesa, *f.*; segno, emblema, *m.*: *cast a* — *upon*, adombrare. **shadow** 2, TR.: ombreggiare; proteggere, difendere; rappresentare sotto figura. **-grass**, S.: gramigna, *f.* **-ing**, S.: gradazione de' colori, *f.*, chiaroscuro, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: ombroso, oscuro.

**shādy**, ADJ.: ombroso, ombrato, folto.

**shāffle**† = *shuffle*.

**shāft**, S.: freccia, saetta, *f.*, dardo; (*mec.*) albero, *m.*: — *of a chimney*, rocca del cammino, *f.*; — *of a mine*, buco rotondo (in miniera), *m.*; — *of a pillar*, fusto d'una colonna, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: munito di manico (stanga, timone, ecc.). **-horse**, S.: cavallo delle stanghe, *m.* **-ment**, S.: palmo, *m.*, spanna, *f.* (misura).

**shāg**, S.: felpa, *f.*, peluzzo, *m.* **-ged**, **-gy**, ADJ.: velloso, peloso; ispido, irsuto: — *dog*, barbone, *m.*

**shagrèen** I, S.: zigrino, *m.* **shagreen** 2 = *chagrin*.

**shāil**†, INTR.: camminare di traverso.

**shāk-e** I, S.: scossa, *f.*, crollo; trillo, *m.*: — *of the hand*, stretta di mano. **-e** 2, IRR.; TR.: scuotere, agitare; crollare; INTR.: tremare; trillare: — *a tree*, crollare un albero; — *hands*, darsi la mano; — *one's head*, scuotere la testa; — *to pieces*, far cascare i pezzi; — *off*, levarsi d'addosso; crollare; — *one off*, strigarsi d'uno; — *to and fro*, dondolare. **-er**, S.: scuotitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: scossa, *f.*, crollo, *m.*

**shāle** I, S.: scorza, *f.*, baccello, *m.* **shalez**, TR.: scortecciare.

**shāll**, IRR. AUX.: *I — do it*, lo farò; *I — go*, andrò; *I should do it*, dovrei farlo.

**shallōon**, S.: ermisino, *m.* (drappo).

**shāllōp**, S.: schifo, *m.*, barchetta, *f.*

**shāllōt**, S.: scalogno, *m.* (cipolla).

**shāllqw** I, ADJ.: basso, poco profondo, frivolo: — *water*, acqua bassa; — *mind*, spirito superficiale (leggiero). **shallow** 2, S.: secca, *f.*; banco; guado, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato. **-ly**, ADV.: poco profondamente; da scemo, scempiatamente.

**-ness**, S.: poco fondo, *m.*; sciocchezza, *f.*

**shām** I, ADJ.: supposto, falso, finto: — *sleeves*, mezze maniche, *f. pl.* **shām** 2, S.: baia, burla; frode, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **shām** 3, TR.: gabbare; ingannare.

**shamāde**, S.: chiamata, *f.*: *beat the* —, batter la chiamata.

**shām-blee**, S. PL.: beccheria, *f.*; macello, *m.* **-bling**, ADJ.: che cammina sconciamente, che si muove goffamente.

**shāme** I, S.: vergogna; infamia, ignominia, *f.*: *for* —! vergogna! per vergogna! *be the* — *of*, esser l'obbrobrio di. **shame** 2, TR.: svergognare, disonorare; INTR.: vergognarsi, arrossire. **-faced**, ADJ.: vergognoso, confuso. **-facedly**, ADV.: con vergogna, con rossore. **-facedness**, S.: vergogna, modestia, timidità, *f.*

**-ful**, ADJ.: vergognoso; infame, ignominioso. **-fully**, ADV.: vergognosamente; con infamia. **-fulness**, S.: vergogna; infamia, *f.*, disonore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: sfacciato, sfrontato. **-lessly**, ADV.: sfacciatamente, sfrontatamente. **-lessness**, S.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, *f.*

**shām-mer**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ming**, S.: baia, *f.*; inganno, *m.*

**shām-my**, **-mois**, S.: camoscio; pelle di camoscio, *f.*, camoscio, *m.*

**shāmpōo**, TR.: lavare la testa di; frizionare all'orientale.

**shāmrock**, S.: trifoglio, *m.*

**shānk**, s.: gamba, *f.*; stinco; fusto, *m.*; verga (d'un'ancora), *f.*: — *of a pipe*, tubo di pipa, *m.* — **ed**, ADJ.: gambuto, che ha gambe.

**shānty**, s.: capanna, *f.*

**shāpe** 1, s.: forma, figura, *f.*; modello, *m.*: *fine (easy)* —, statura leggiadra, *f.* **shape** 2, TR.: formare, regolare; concepire: *ill* — *d*, mal fatto di corpo; *well* — *d*, ben fatto, da bella taglia. — **less**, ADJ.: sformato, mal fatto, di brutta forma. — **liness**, s.: proporzione di forma, bellezza, *f.* — **ly**, ADJ.: di bella forma.

**shārd**, s.: pezzo di vaso rotto, cocci, *m.*

**shār-e** 1, s.: parte, porzione; azione, *f.*; sorte; coltro, vomero, *m.*: *for my* —, in quanto a me; *bank* —, azione di banco; *railway* — *s*, azione delle strade ferrate; *it fell to his* —, gli cadde in sorte. — **e** 2, TR.: dividere, spartire; INTR.: aver parte. — **holder**, s.: azionario, azionista, *m.* — **er**, s.: partitore, partecipatore, *m.* — **ing**, s.: spartimento, *m.*, divisione; parte, porzione, *f.*

**shārk** 1, s.: pesce cane, *m.* **shark** 2, TR.: scroccare; sgraffignare. — **ing**, s.: scrocco, *m.*: — *fellow*, scroccone, truffatore, *m.*

**shārp** 1, ADJ.: acuto, aguzzo, tagliente, affilato; mordace, pungente; aspro, severo, vigoroso, violento; fiero, crudele; pronto, attivo, vivace; fervido; astuto, accorto; ingegnoso: — *fight*, combattimento sanguinoso, *m.*; — *reproof*, riprensione austera, *f.*; — *stomach*, grande appetito, *m.*; — *winter*, inverno aspro, *m.*; *look* —, star cogli occhi aperti, stare attento; *look* —! all'erta! **sharp** 2, s.: strido; stocco; (*mus.*) bisquadro, *m.* **sharp** 3, TR.: truffare, ingannare. — **edged**, ADJ.: affilatissimo. — **en**, TR.: aguzzare, affilare: — *a razor*, affilare un rasoio; — *the stomach*, aguzzare l'appetito. — **ener**, s.: che arrota, arrotino, *m.* — **ening**, s.: aguzzamento, *m.* — **er**, s.: scroccone, furbone; cavaliere d'industria, *m.* — **ly**, ADV.: acutamente, severamente; agramente; ingegnosamente. — **ness**, s.: filo, *m.*; punta; acutezza; perspicacità, *f.*: — *of cold*, rigidità del freddo, *f.*; — *of humours*, acrimonia degli umori, *f.*; — *of sight*, acutezza di vista; perspicacità, *f.*; — *of stomach*, grande appetito, *m.*; — *of winter*, rigor del verno, *m.*; — *of weather*, intemperie del tempo, *f.*; — *of wit*, sottigliezza d'ingegno, *f.* — **set**, ADJ.: affamato; bramoso, avido, desioso. — **shooter**, s.: fuciliere, bersagliere, *m.* — **sighted**, ADJ.: di buona vista; perspicace. — **visaged**, ADJ.: d'aspetto intelligente. — **witted**, ADJ.: d'ingegno acuto, perspicace.

**shāsh**, s.: cintura, *f.*

**shātter** 1, s.: scheggia, *f.* **shatter** 2, TR.: fracassare, conquassare; dissipare; INTR.: spezzarsi, rompersi. — **brained** — **pated**, ADJ.: scervellato, stordito. — **y**, ADJ.: fragile; disunito, fiacco.

**shāv-e**, IRR.; TR.: radere; tondere; far la barba; toccare a malapena; saccheggiale, spogliare: *come and* — *me*, venite a farmi la barba; — *one's self*, farsi la barba, radersi; *get* — *d*, farsi radere. — **e-grass**, s.: (*bot.*) coda di cavallo, *m.* — **eling**, s.: uomo tonduto; frate, *m.* — **er**, s.: barbiere; tosatore, *m.* — **ing**, s.: tonditura, *f.*; tosare, *m.*: — *s*, coppo; — *brucioli*, *m. pl.*; spiallaccature, *f. pl.* — **ing-basin**, s.: bacino da barbiere, *m.* — **ing-case**, s.: fastello di barbiere, *m.* — **ing-knife**, s.: rasoio, *m.*

**shāw**, s.: boschetto, *m.*

**shāwm**, s.: chiarina, *f.*, oboè, *m.*

**shē**, PRON.: ella, essa, quella.

**shēaf** 1 (*pl. sheaves*), s.: covone (di grano); fascio, *m.* **sheaf** 2, TR.: accovonare il grano.

**shēalf**, TR.: sgusciare, cavare del guscio.

**shēar**, IRR.; TR.: tondere, tosare; cimare. — **er**, s.: tosatore; cimatore, *m.* — **ing**, s.: tonditura, tosatura; cimatura, *f.* — **ing-cloth**, s.: cimatura (di panni), *f.* — **ing-time**, s.: tosatura (delle pecore), *f.* — **man**, s.: cimatore (di panni), *m.* — **s**, S. PL.: forbici grosse, cesoio, *f. pl.*

**shēath** 1, s.: guaina, *f.*, fodero (di spada), *m.* **sheath** (e) 2, TR.: mettere nel fodero. — **less**, ADJ.: senza fodero. — **maker**, s.: facitore di guaine, *m.* — **winged**, ADJ.: con ali coperte d'un fodero. — **y**, ADJ.: formato come un fodero.

**shēave**, TR.: raccogliere, radunare. — **s**, PL. di *sheaf*.

**shēd** 1, ADJ.: versato, effuso (cf. *shed*). **shed** 2, s.: rimessa, tettoia, capanna; effusione, *f.* **shed** 3, IRR.; TR.: versare; spargere, spandere; INTR.: mudare; cangiare: — *tears*, versare lagrime. — **der**, s.: versatore, spargitore, *m.* — **ding**, s.: spargimento, spandimento, *m.*, effusione, *f.* **shēen** 1, ADJ.: risplendente, lucido. **sheen** 2, s.: lustro, splendore, *m.* — **y**, ADJ.: lucido.

**shēep**, s.: pecora, *f.*; pecorone, *m.*: *great* —, pecorone, *m.*; — *'s eye*, sguardo timido, *m.*; *cast a* — *'s eye at*, guardare sott'occhio. — **bite**, INTR.: commettere ladroneccerie. — **biter**, s.: ladroncello, mariuolo, *m.* — **cot**, s.: ovile, *m.*, stalla di pecore, *f.* — **fold**, s.: mandra, *f.* — **hook**, s.: verga di pastore, *f.* — **ish**, ADJ.: timido; modesto, innocente. — **ishly**, ADJ.: timidamente; semplicemente; innocentemente. — **ishness**, s.: timidità; semplicità, sciocchezza, *f.* — **master**, s.:



padrone di pecore; pastore, *m.* **-shear-er**, *s.*: tosatore di pecore, *m.* **-shear-ing**, *s.*: tonditura delle pecore, *f.* **skin**, *s.*: pelle di pecora, *f.*; diploma, *m.* **-walk**, *s.*: parco di pecore, *m.*

**sheer**<sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: puro, chiaro; naturale, semplice; *ADV.*: affatto, del tutto; alla prima: — *through*, da banda a banda.

**sheer**<sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: (*nav.*) andare alla banda: — *off*, involarsi, fuggire via di nascosto.

**-hook**, *s.*: grappino a mano, *m.* **-ing**, *s.*: (*nav.*) tempellamento, *m.* **-ly**, *ADV.*: affatto, subito. **-s** = *shears*.

**sheet**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: lenzuolo; foglio (di carta), *m.*: *book in -s*, libro non legato, libro sciolto, *m.*; — *of ice*, lastra, *f.*, blocco di ghiaccio, *m.*; — *of water*, estensione di acqua, *f.* **sheet**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: porre le lenzuola, involgere in un lenzuolo; coprire leggermente. **-anchor**, *s.*: ancora maestra, grande ancora, *f.* **-ing**, *s.*: lino da lenzuolo, panno lino, *m.* **-iron**, *s.*: piastra di ferro, *m.*

**shekel**, *s.*: siclo, *m.* (moneta).

**sheld**, *ADJ.*: maculato.

**sheldrake**, *s.*: fringuello, *m.*; specie di anatra, *f.*

**shelf** (*pl. shelves*), *s.*: scaffale, *m.*, scansia; secca (in mare), *f.* **-y**, *ADJ.*: pieno di scogli, pieno di secche pericolose.

**shell**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: scaglia; conchiglia, conca, *f.*; nicchio (di pesce), *m.*; scorza, corteccia; buccia (di nave), *f.*: — *of a sword*, fodero della spada, *m.* **shell**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: sgusciare, scorzare; sgranare; *INTR.*: sgusciarsi, scagliarsi: — *off*, sgusciarsi, scagliarsi.

**-fish**, *s.*: pesce di nicchio, *m.* **-work**, *s.*: lavoro in conchiglie, *m.* **-y**, *ADJ.*: coperto di scaglie, squamoso.

**shelter**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: coperto; rifugio, asilo, *m.*; sicurezza, *f.* **shelter**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: dare il coperto, ricevere in casa sua; proteggere; *INTR.*: mettersi a coperto. **-less**, *ADJ.*: senza asilo, derelitto.

**shel-ves**, *PL.* di *shelf*. **-ving**, *ADJ.*: pendente; declive. **-vy**, *ADJ.*: poco profondo, pieno di scogli.

**shend**<sup>†</sup>, *IRR.*: *TR.*: rovinare, guastare; disonorare; sorpassare.

**shepherd**, *s.*: pastore, pecoraio, *m.*: — *'s dog*, cane guardagregge, *m.* **-boy**, *s.*: pastorello, *m.* **-ess**, *s.*: pastorella, pecoraia, *f.*: *young (or pretty)* —, pastorella, *f.* **-girl**, *s.*: pastorella, *f.* **-ish**, *ADJ.*: pastorellesco, pastorale; rustico.

**sherbets**, *s.*: sorbetto, *m.*

**sherd**, *s.*: pezzo (di vaso rotto), coccio, frammento, *m.*

**sheriff**, *s.*: sciriffo, *m.* **-alty**, **-dom**, *s.*: ufficio di sciriffo, *m.*

**sher-ris**<sup>†</sup>, **-ry**, *s.*: vino bianco (di Xeres), *m.*

**shew** *shō* = *show*. **-bread** = *show-bread*.

**shield**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: scudo, *m.*; difesa; protezione, *f.* **shield**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: difendere, proteggere. **-bearer**, *s.*: scudiere, *m.*

**shift**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: camicia, camiscia (da donna), *f.*; speditore, mezzo, *m.*; scusa, *f.*; pretesto, *m.*; astuzia, *f.*: *last* —, ultimo speditore, ultima risorsa; *put one to his -s*, imbarazzare alcuno, confondere alcuno.

**shift**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: mutare; cambiare; trasportare; *INTR.*: andare da un luogo ad un altro; mutar di casa; usare astuzie; — *one's self*, cambiare di camicia; — *for one's self*, ingegnarsi; fuggirsene; — *one off*, strigersi d'uno; — *one's clothes*, cambiar d'abiti; — *the scene*, cambiar la scena. **-er**, *s.*: mariuolo, truffatore, *m.* **-ing**, *ADJ.*: cambiante; *s.*: cambiamento, *m.* **-ing-fellow**, *s.*: ingannatore, mariuolo, *m.* **-ingly**, *ADV.*: artatamente, con astuzia. **-less**, *ADJ.*: povero di mezzi: — *fellow*, povero diavolo, dappoco.

**shilling**, *s.*: scellino, *m.* (moneta).

**shilly-shally**, *ADV.*: in modo irresoluto, dubbiosamente; *INTR.*: esitare; frivoleggiare: *stand* —, stare in dubbio.

**shily**, *ADV.*: con ritrosia; timidamente; freddamente.

**shin**, *s.*: stinco, *m.*: — *of beef*, garretto di bue, *m.*

**shine**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: splendore, lustro, *m.*; chiarezza, *f.*: *moon* —, chiaro della luna, *m.*; — *forth*, riflettere, brillare, ruggiare.

**shine**<sup>2</sup>, *IRR.*; *INTR.*: rilucere, risplendere; brillare.

**shin-gle**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: assicella, *f.* **-gle**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: coprire con assicelle. **-gler**, *s.*: facitor d'assicelle, *m.* **-gles**, *S.PL.*: (*med.*) fuoco salvatico, *m.*

**shi-ning**, *ADJ.*: luminoso, risplendente; *s.*: luce, *f.*; splendore, *m.* **-ningness**, *s.*: rilucentezza, *f.* **-ny**, *ADJ.*: rilucente, lucido; brillante.

**ship**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: nave, *f.*, naviglio, vascello, bastimento, *m.*: — *of the line*, vascello di linea, *m.*; — *of war*, nave da guerra, *f.*; — *'s lantern*, fanale, *m.*; *iron-clad* —, nave corazzata; *merchant* —, bastimento mercantile; *fit out a* —, equipaggiare (armare) un bastimento; *take* —, imbarcarsi. **ship**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: imbarcare. **-board**, *s.*: bordo di vascello, *m.*; *go to* —, imbarcarsi. **-boat**, *s.*: schifo, *m.* **-boy**, *s.*: mozzo, *m.* **-building**, *s.*: architettura navale, *f.* **-carpenter**, *s.*: carpentiere navale, *m.* **-load**, *s.*: carico di bastimento, *m.* **-man**, *s.*: marinaio, *m.* **-master**, *s.*: padrone di bastimento, *m.* **-ment**, *s.*: imbarcamento, *m.* **-owner**, *s.*: padrone d'una nave, *m.* **-ping**, *ADJ.*: navale, marittimo; *s.*: imbarcamento, *m.*;

flotta, *f.*: — *concerns*, affari marittimi.  
**-pitch**, *s.*: catrame, *m.* **-wreck** 1, *s.*:  
 naufragio, *m.*: *suffer* —, naufragare.  
**-wreck** 2, *TR.*: naufragare, far naufragio:  
*be — ed*, naufragare. **-wright**, *s.*:  
 falegname di vascello, *m.* **-yard**, *s.*:  
 cantiere, *m.*

**shire**, *s.*: contea, provincia, *f.* **-mote**,  
*s.*: assemblea della contea, *f.*

**shirk**, *TR.*: truffare, ingannare.

**shirt** 1, *s.*: camicia, camiscia (da uomo),  
*f.* **shirt** 2, *TR.*: mettere la camicia in-  
 dosso **-collar**, *s.*: collo di camicia.  
**-front**, *s.*: davanti di camicia, *m.* **-less**,  
*ADJ.*: senza camicia; misero. **-maker**,  
*s.*: camiciaio, *m.*, -a, *f.* **-sleeve**, *s.*:  
 manica di camicia, *f.*

**shuttle-cock**, *s.*: volante, *m.* (giuoco).

**shive**, *s.*: fetta di pane; scheggia; lami-  
 na, *f.*

**shiver** 1, *s.*: scheggia, *f.*; frammento, *m.*  
**shiver** 2, *TR.*: sminuzzare, spezzare;  
*INTR.*: tremare di freddo. **-ing**, *s.*: tre-  
 more; brivido, *m.* **-y**, *ADJ.*: fragile.

**shoal** 1, *s.*: folla, moltitudine. **shoal** 2,  
*s.*: secca (in mare), *f.* **shoal** 3, *ADJ.*:  
 poco profondo; pieno di secche. **shoal** 4,  
*INTR.*: affollarsi, andar in folla. **shoal** 5,  
*INTR.*: esser poco profondo. **-iness**, *s.*:  
 pienezza di secche, *f.* **-y**, *ADV.*: pieno  
 di secche, poco profondo.

**shock** 1, *s.*: urto, assalto; conflitto, com-  
 battimento, *m.*; bica, *f.*: *counter* —, colpo  
 di rimbalzo; *stand the* —, reggere l'as-  
 salto. **shock** 2, (*IN*)*TR.*: urtare; esser  
 offensivo; dispiacere; far i covoni. **-ing**,  
*ADJ.*: urtante; ributtante, disgustoso;  
 orrido: — *weather*, tempaccio. **-ingly**,  
*ADV.*: in modo offensivo.

**shōd**, *ADJ.*: calzato; ferrato.

**shōe** 1, *s.*: scarpa, *f.*: *little* —, scarpetta,  
*f.*; *horse* —, ferro di cavallo, *m.*; *wooden*  
 —, zoccolo, *m.* **shoe** 2, *IRR.*; *TR.*: cal-  
 zare; ferrare (un cavallo). **-black**, **-boy**,  
*s.*: lustrascarpe, *m.* **-ing**, *s.*: ferrare, *m.*  
**-brush**, *s.*: scopetta, *f.* **-ing-ham-**  
**mer**, *s.*: martello da ferrare, *m.* **-ing-**  
**horn**, *s.*: calzatoio, *m.* **-maker**, *s.*:  
 calzolaio, *m.* **-sole**, *s.*: suola di scarpa,  
*f.* **-string**, **-tie**, *s.*: coreggiuolo di  
 scarpe, *m.*

**shōg** 1, *s.*: scossa, *f.*, scuotimento; crollo,  
*m.* **shog** 2, *TR.*: scuotere, crollare, sbat-  
 tere.

**shōgglet**, *TR.*: agitare.

**shoot** 1, *s.*: rampollo, germoglio, pollone;  
 colpo, tiro, *m.* **shoot** 2, *IRR.*; *TR.*: lancia-  
 re, sparare, tirare; scaricare, vuotare;  
*INTR.*: germogliare, gemmare; sporgere,  
 uscire; battere: — *a bridge*, passare  
 sotto un ponte; — *darts*, tirare dardi,  
 dardeggiare; — *to death*, archibugiare,

moschettare; — *forth*, lanciarsi; avan-  
 zarsi; — *off*, trapassare con velocità; —  
*off a gun*, sparare un fucile; — *through*,  
 trafiggere da banda a banda; — *up*,  
 crescere, pullulare. **-er**, *s.*: tiratore;  
 arciero, *m.* **-ing**, *ADJ.*: lanciaante, ca-  
 dente; a fitte; di (da) caccia; *s.*: il ti-  
 rare, lo sparare; sparo, *m.*; caccia (con  
 ischioppo), *f.*; germogliare, *m.*: *go a—*,  
 andar a caccia (d'uccelli). **-ing-gallery**,  
*s.*: locale del tiro, *m.* **-ing-match**,  
*s.*: tiro al bersaglio, *m.* **-ing-star**, *s.*:  
 stella volante, *f.* **-ing-stick**, *s.*: bietta  
 (di stampatore), *f.*

**shōp**, *s.*: bottega, *f.*; fondaco; lavoratoio,  
*m.* **-board**, *s.*: banco (da lavorare),  
*m.* **-book**, *s.*: giornale (di bottegaio),  
*m.* **-keeper**, *s.*: bottegaio, *m.*: *old*  
 —, cattiva mercanzia, *f.* **-lifter**, *s.*:  
 mariuolo, *m.* **-lifting**, *s.*: furto in una  
 bottega, *m.* **-man**, **-mate**, *s.*: botte-  
 gaio, garzone di bottega, *m.* **-ping**, *s.*:  
 il frequentare le botteghe: *go a—*, andar  
 a fare delle compre, correre di bottega in  
 bottega. **-woman**, *s.*: donna di botte-  
 ga, bottegaia, *f.*

**shōr-age**, *s.*: diritto di naufragio, *m.*  
**-e** 1, *s.*: costa, spiaggia, *f.*; lido, *m.*; fo-  
 gna, *f.*; sostegno; puntello, *m.*: *go on* —,  
 andare a terra, metter piede a terra,  
 sbarcare. **-e** 2, *TR.*: puntellare, rincal-  
 zare; sostenere. **-eless**, *ADJ.*: senza  
 costa, senza lido; illimitabile.

**shōreling**, *s.*: pelle di pecora tondata, *f.*  
**shōrt** 1, *ADJ.*: corto, breve; succinto;  
 stretto, piccolo (di statura), di bassa sta-  
 tura; *ADV.*: subito, a un tratto: — *breath*,  
 corto respiro, *m.*; — *while*, poco tempo;  
*some — time*, un giorno o l'altro; *in a*  
*— time*, ben presto; *in (to be) —*, per  
 dire in breve, per finirlo, in conclusione;  
*be — of money*, esser sprovvisto di danari;  
*be — with one*, parlare chiaro; *come —*  
*of one's aim*, mancare il colpo; *cut —*,  
 tagliar la parola in bocca a; *fall —*, ri-  
 manere al di sotto, non uguagliare; *keep*  
 —, tenere corto a danari; *speak —*, man-  
 giare le parole; *stop —*, arrestarsi, fer-  
 marsi; *turn —*, voltarsi; mutare pensiero.

**short** 2, *s.*: sommario, compendio, *m.*  
**-en**, *TR.*: accorciare, contrarre; abbre-  
 viare. **-coming**, *s.*: delinquenza, insuffi-  
 cenza, *f.* **-footed**, *ADJ.*: dai piedi corti.  
**-haired**, *ADJ.*: dai capelli corti. **-hand**,  
*s.*: tachigrafia, stenografia, *f.* **-hand-**  
**writer**, *s.*: stenografo, *m.* **-legged**,  
*s.*: dalle gambe corte. **-lived**, *ADJ.*: di  
 corta vita. **-ly**, *ADV.*: quanto prima, in  
 poco tempo: — *after*, non molto dopo.  
**-necked**, *ADJ.*: dal collo corto. **-ness**,  
*s.*: brevità; cortezza, *f.*: — *of breath*,  
 difficoltà di respirare, *f.*; — *of memory*,

memoria labile, *f.* **-nosed**, *s.*: dal naso corto. **-ribs**, *s. pl.*: costoline, coste false, *f. pl.* **-sighted**, *ADJ.*: di corta vista, miope. **-sightedness**, *s.*: corta vista, miopia, *f.* **-waisted**, *ADJ.*: corto di taglia, di piccola statura. **-winded**, *ADJ.*: bolso, asmatico. **-winged**, *ADJ.*: di corte ali.

**shōry**, *ADJ.*: litorale, vicino al lido del mare.

**shōt**, *s.*: colpo, tiro, sparo, *m.*; palla (di schioppo), *f.*; pallini, *m. pl.*; scotto, pagamento; tiratore: *bar* —, *chain* —, palla ramata, *f.*; *bow* —, tratto d'arco, *m.*; *cannon* —, tiro di cannone, *m.*; *within cannon* —, a tiro di cannone; *within a musket* —, a tiro di moschetto; *great* —, palla di cannone, *f. pl.*; *small* —, pallini, *m. pl.*, migliaruola, *f.*; *at a* —, a un tratto, in una volta; *be a good* —, esser buon tiratore; *pay one's* —, pagare il suo scotto. **-free**, *ADJ.*: franco, senza pagare nulla, a bardotto. **-gun**, *s.*: schioppo, leggiero fucile, *m.*

**shōtten**, *ADJ.*: andato in frega; sporgente.

**shōugh**, *s.*: barbone; mucchio, *m.*

**shoulder** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: spalla, *f.*, omero, *m.*

**shoulder** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: mettere sopra le spalle; — *one up*, spalleggiare alcuno. **-belt**, *s.*: ciarpa, *f.*, budriera, *m.* **-blade**, *s.*: scapula, *f.* **-bone**, *s.*: ossa della spalla, *m.* **-knot**, *s.*: spallaccio, *m.* **-piece**, *s.*: armadura della spalla, *f.*, spallaccio, *m.* **-clapper**, *s.*: che affetta familiarità.

**-shotten**, *ADJ.*: spallato. **-slip**, *s.*: dislocamento di spalla, *m.*

**shōut** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: clamore, grido, *m.*: — *for joy*, grido d'allegrezza, *m.* **shout** <sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: gridare; far applauso. **-er**, *s.*: gridatore, applauditore, *m.* **-ing**, *s.*: acclamazione, *f.*

**shōve** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: colpo, urto, *m.*; spinta, *f.*

**shove** <sup>2</sup>, (*IN*)*TR.*: spingere, urtare; assalire: — *along*, spingere avanti; — *backward*, spingere indietro.

**shovel** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: pala, paletta, *f.* **shovel** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: gettare colla pala, ammucciare.

**-board**, *s.*: morella, *f.* (giuoco). **-ful**, *s.*: palata, *f.* **-ler**, *s.*: pellicano, *m.*

**shōve-net**, *s.*: ritrosa, *f.* (rete).

**shōw** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: mostra; apparenza, *f.*; spettacolo; pretesto, *m.*: — *of friendship*, sembianza d'amicizia, *f.*; *make a fine* —, fare buona figura. **show** <sup>2</sup>, *IRR.*; *TR.*: mostrare, far vedere; manifestare, scoprire; provare; *IRR.*; *INTR.*: parere, sembrare, aver l'aria di: — *one's self*, mostrarsi; — *a pair of heels*, — *one's heels*, voltare le calcagna, fuggire; — *tricks*, fare giuochi di mano; — *forth*, pubblicare, annunziare; — *her upstairs*, fatela salire; — *her in*, introductela. **-bread**, *s.*: pane di proposizione, *m.*

**shōwer** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: rovescio, nembo, *m.*: *great* —, acquazzone, *m.*; *light* —, acquetta, *f.*

**shower** <sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: piovere a rovescio, strapiovere. **-bath**, *s.*: doccia, *f.* **-y**, *ADJ.*: piovoso.

**shōw-ily**, *ADV.*: con pompa. **-iness**, *s.*: pompa, *f.*, fasto, *m.* **-ish**, *ADJ.*: splendido, fastoso, pomposo, vano. **-y** = *showish*.

**shrēd** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: ritaglio; pezzo, *m.* **shred** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: sminuzzare, tagliare minuto; (*gard.*) potare. **-ding**, *s.*: piccolo pezzo, frammento, *m.*

**shrew** *shrū*, *s.*: sgridatrice, *f.* **-d**, *ADJ.*: astuto, arguto, perspicace, fino; maligno.

**-ly**, *ADV.*: astutamente, argutamente, sagacemente; maliziosamente. **-dness**, *s.*: astuzia; sottigliezza, sagacità, *f.* **-ish**, *ADJ.*: ritroso; petulante. **-ishly**, *ADV.*: in modo garrulo; petulantemente. **-ishness**, *s.*: cattivo umore, *m.*; petulanza, *f.* **-mouse**, *s.*: topo campestre, *m.*

**shrick** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: strillo, grido acuto, *m.*

**shrick** <sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: strillare, stridere: — *out*, mettere grida, schiamazzare.

**shrie-valty**, *s.*: uffizio di sciriffo, *m.* **-vet**, *s.*: sciriffo, *m.*

**shrift** <sup>1</sup>, *part. del v. shrive*. **shrift** <sup>2</sup>, *s.*: confessione (fatta al confessore), *f.*

**shrill** <sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: squillante, risonante; sottile; acuto. **shrill** <sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: squillare, strillare; risonare. **-ness**, *s.*: acutezza di voce; sottigliezza, *f.* **-y**, *ADJ.*: squillante, acuto; *ADV.*: squillantemente.

**shrimp** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: squilla, *f.* (gamberetto marino); nano, *m.* **shrimp** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: scorciare.

**shrine**, *s.*: reliquiario, *m.*

**shrink** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: stringimento, *m.*; contrazione, *f.* **shrink** <sup>2</sup>, *IRR.*; *TR.*: scorciare, scortare, diminuire; *IRR.*; *INTR.*: scorciarsi, ritirarsi; rinculare; soccombere: — *away*, dare dietro, svignare via; accartocciarsi; — *with cold*, tremar di freddo.

**-age**, *s.*: contrazione, *f.*, restringimento. **-er**, *s.*: codardo; infingardo, *m.* **-ing**, *s.*: stringimento; scorciamento, *m.* **shrive**, *IRR.*; *TR.*: (*shrove*; *shriven*, *shrift*) stare a udire in confessione, confessarsi (al confessore).

**shrivel**, *TR.*: aggrinzare; *INTR.*: raggrinzarsi.

**shri-ver**, *s.*: confessore, *m.* **-ving** = *shrift*.

**shroud** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: coperto; panno funebre, *m.*

**shroud** <sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: coprire; seppellire; difendere, proteggere; *INTR.*: mettersi al coperto; rifugiarsi.

**Shrove-tide**, *s.*: carnasciale, carnevale. **-Tuesday**, *s.*: martedì grasso, giorno innanzi le ceneri, *m.*

**shrūb** <sup>1</sup>, *s.*: arbuscello, arbusto; nano,



omicciattolo, *m.* **shrub** 2, TR.: battere, bastonare. **-bery**, S.: luogo piantato d'arbusti, *m.* **-by**, ADJ.: pieno d'arbusti.

**shrūg** 1, S.: restringimento delle spalle, *m.*

**shrug** 2, TR.: stringere; INTR.: restringersi: — *the shoulders*, crollare le spalle.

**shrunk(en)**, ADJ.: scorciato, ritirato.

**shūd-der**, INTR.: tremare di paura, abbrivire.

**-der(ing)**, S.: tremore, tremito, *m.*

**shūf-fle** 1, S.: scompiglio, *m.*; truffa, furberia, *f.*; sotterfugio, *m.* **-fle** 2, TR.: mescolare; confondere; ingannare, truffare;

usare di sotterfugi; INTR.: sforzarsi: — *cards*, mescolare le carte; — *one off*, disfarsi d'alcuno.

**-fler**, S.: furbo, truffatore, ingannatore, *m.* **-fling**, ADJ.: che spinge; evasivo, rancante; S.: sotterfugio, *m.*; furberia, *f.*, artificio, *m.*, astuzia, *f.*

**-flingly**, ADV.: sconciamente, con astuzia.

**shūn**, TR.: evitare; scampare, fuggire.

**-less**, ADJ.: inevitabile.

**shūt** 1, ADJ.: chiuso; sciolto (cf. *shut*).

**shut** 2, S.: chiuso, luogo chiuso, *m.*; portella, *f.* **shut** 3, IRR.; TR.: chiudere, rinchiudere, riserrare; INTR.: chiudersi: — *in*, rinchiudere; — *out*, escludere; chiudere la porta ad uno; — *up*, conchiudere; rinchiudere.

**-ter**, S.: che chiude; paravento, *m.*

**shuttle**, S.: spola, spuola, *f.* **-cock**, S.: volante, *m.* (giuoco).

**shy** 1, ADJ.: ritroso, schifo, contegnoso.

**shy** 2, INTR.: pigliar ombra, rincularsi.

**-ly**, ADV.: con ritrosia, vergognosamente.

**-ness**, S.: ritrosia; peritanza, *f.*

**sibī**, S.: parente, consanguinea, *m.*

**sibi-lant**, ADJ.: sibilante, sibiloso. **-lā-tiōn**, S.: sibilo, fischio, *m.*

**sibyl**, S.: sibilla; indovinatrice, *f.* **-line**, ADJ.: sibillino.

**sicamore**, S.: sicomoro, *m.*

**siccate**, TR.: seccare. **-cātiōn**, S.: seccare.

**-city**, S.: siccità, secchezza, aridità, *f.*

**sice**, S.: due sei (al giuoco de' dadi).

**sick**, ADJ.: ammalato, indisposto; infermo; fastidito: *feel* —, sentirsi male; — *of*, disgustato di.

**-bed**, S.: letto dell'infermo, *m.* **-en**, TR.: render ammalato, render debole; INTR.: ammalarsi.

**-ish**, ADJ.: poco ammalato.

**sickl-e**, S.: falce, falcuola, *f.*, falcetto, *m.* **-eman**, **-er**, S.: falciatore, mietitore, *m.*

**sick-li-ness**, S.: disposizione inferma, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: malaticcio, infermiccio: — *weather*, tempo malsano, *m.* **-ness**, S.: malattia, infermità, *f.*: *falling* —, malcaduco, *m.*, epilessia, *f.*; *great* —, peste, contagione, *f.*; *green* —, itterizia, *f.*

**side** 1, S.: lato, canto; fianco, *m.*; pagina, facciata (d' un libro); parte; fazione, *f.*: *the weak* —, il lato debole; *on all* —, per ogni lato; *on that* —, da quella banda; *on the other* —, dall'altra banda, dall'altra parte; *on this* — *of*, di qua di; *on both* —, dalle due bande; *right* —, dritto (d' un panno), *m.*; *wrong* —, verso, rovescio (d' un panno), *m.*; — *of a hill*, pendio d' un colle, *m.*; — *of a river*, sponda d' un fiume, *f.*; *speak on one's* —, parlare in favore d' alcuno; *take one's* —, pigliar le parti d' uno; *walk by one's* —, camminare a lato di uno.

**side** 2, ADJ.: laterale; obbliquo.

**side** 3, INTR.: pigliare la parte.

**-blow**, S.: rovescione, *m.*

**-board**, S.: buffetto, *m.*, credenza, *f.*

**-box**, S.: palchetto (*m.*) o loggia da canto del teatro, *f.*

**-face**, S.: testa del profilo, *f.*

**-glance**, S.: occhiata obliqua, *f.*

**-long**, ADJ.: laterale, da canto; ADV.: a traverso, obbliquamente.

**sider**, S.: partigiano, *m.*

**sideral**, **sideréal**, ADJ.: siderale, astrale.

**side-saddle**, S.: sella da donna, *f.* **-sman**, S.: assistente del sacristano, *m.*

**-motion**, S.: movimento obbliquo, *m.*

**-walk**, S.: marciapiede, *m.*

**-ways**, **-wise**, ADV.: a traverso, a sghebo; da canto, lateralmente.

**-wind**, S.: (*nav.*) vento in fianco, *m.*

**sidle**, INTR.: camminare per fianco.

**siege** 1, S.: assedio; seggio, *m.* **siege** 2, TR.: assediare, mettere l'assedio a.

**siēsta**, S.: meriggiana, *f.*, sonnucello (dopo il pranzo), *m.*: *take a* —, meriggiana, far la meriggiana.

**sieve**, S.: staccio, crivello, vaglio, *m.*

**-maker**, S.: stacciaio, *m.*

**sift**, TR.: stacciare, crivellare, vagliare; investigare; esaminare; scovare: — *out*, procurare di scoprire.

**-er**, S.: vagliatore; esaminatore, *m.*

**-ing**, S.: staccatura, vagliatura; inchiesta, *f.*

**sigh** 1, S.: sospiro, *m.*: *heave a* —, mandar fuori un sospiro.

**sigh** 2, INTR.: sospirare.

**-er**, S.: sospiratore, *m.*

**-ing**, ADJ.: sospirante, sospiroso; S.: sospiro, *m.*

**sight**, S.: vista; prospettiva; mira, *f.*; spettacolo, *m.*; occhi, *m. pl.*: *at* —, a vista; *at first* —, a prima vista, subito; *by* —, di vista; *in the* — *of*, in presenza di;

*come in* —, apparire; *dazzle the* —, abbagliare la vista; *know one by* —, conoscere alcuno di vista; *lose* — *of*, perder di vista; *vanish out of* —, svanire; *out of* —, *out of mind*, fuori di vista, fuori di mente.

**-fulness**, S.: acutezza di vista, *f.*

**-less**, ADJ.: cieco.

**-liness**, S.: bell'aspetto, *m.*

**-ly**, ADJ.: vistoso, di bella presenza.

**sigil**, S.: sigillo, suggello, *m.*

**sign** 1, S.: segno; indizio, *m.*; insegna, *f.*; vestigio, *m.*, traccia, *f.* **sign** 2, TR.: segnare, far segno; accennare; significare, rappresentare: — *a letter*, sottoscrivere una lettera.

**sig-nal** 1, ADJ.: segnalato, egregio, eccellente, illustre. **-nal** 2, S.: segnale, segno; contrassegno, *m.* **-nal** 3, TR.: segnalare; comandare. **-nal-gun**, S.: colpo di cannone tirato per segnale, colpo di segnale, *m.* **-nality**, S.: celebrità, *f.* **-nalize**, TR.: segnalare; rendere famoso: — *one's self*, segnalarsi. **-nal-lamp**, S.: (rail.) lampada di segnale, *f.* **-nal-light**, S.: fanale, *m.* **-nally**, ADV.: segnalatamente; illustremente.

**signature**, S.: sottoscrizione; firma, prova; (*print.*) segnatura, *f.*

**signer**, S.: signatore, *m.*

**signet**, S.: suggello (del re), *m.*

**sig-nificanee**, **-nificaney**, S.: significanza, importanza, *f.* **-nificant**, ADJ.: significativo; espressivo. **-nificantly**, ADV.: in modo espressivo. **-nificatìon**, S.: significazione, *f.*; senso, *m.* **-nificative**, ADJ.: significativo. **-nificatively**, ADV.: significativamente. **-nificatòr**, S.: significatore, *m.* **-nificatòry**, ADJ.: emblematico. **-nify**, TR.: significare; avvisare; esprimere; INTR.: essere energico.

**signior**, S.: signore, *m.* **-ize†**, INTR.: signoreggiare, dominare. **-y**, S.: signoria, *f.*; dominio, *m.*

**signpost**, S.: palo d'insegna, *m.*

**silence** 1, S.: silenzio; segreto, *m.*: *put one to* —, imporre silenzio ad uno; — *gives consent*, chi tace acconsente. **-ce** 2, INTERJ.: silenzio! zitto! **-ce** 3, TR.: imporre silenzio, far tacere; interdire. **-t**, ADJ.: silente, taciturno, cheto. **-tly**, ADV.: tacitamente, senza parlare, pian piano.

**silicious**, ADJ.: di cilicio.

**siliculose**, ADJ.: pieno di lolle, baccelluto.

**siliginose**, ADJ.: fatto di siligine.

**sili-qua**, S.: siliqua, *f.*, baccello, *m.* **-quese**, **-quous**, ADJ.: baccelluto, casulare.

**silhouëtte**, S.: silhouette, *f.*

**silk**, S.: seta, *f.*: — *s*, seterie, *f. pl.* **-en**, ADJ.: setoso, di seta. **-floss**, S.: fiocchi di seta, *m. pl.* **-iness**, S.: qualità setacea. **-manufactory**, S.: fabbrica di seta, *f.* **-mercier**, S.: mercante di seteria, *m.* **-stockings**, S. PL.: calzettoni di seta, *f. pl.* **-stuff**, S.: drappo di seta, *m.* **-thread**, S.: filo di seta, *m.* **-throwster**, S.: torcitore di seta, *m.* **-wares**, S. PL.: mercanzie di seta, *f. pl.* **-weaver**, S.: tessitore di drappi, *m.* **-worm**, S.: baco filugello, bigatto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: (fatto) di seta, setaceo; setoso, morbido.

**sill**, S.: soglio, limitare, *m.*

**sillabub**, S.: limonea vinosa, *f.*; capo di latte, *m.*

**sil-lily**, ADV.: sciocamente, goffamente.

**-liness**, S.: sciocchezza, goffaggine, *f.*

**-ly**, ADJ.: sciocco, goffo; semplice: — *fellow*, semplicione, imbecille, *m.*; — *look*, aria da scimunito, *f.*; — *thing*, sciocchezza, *f.*

**silt** S.: fango, limo, *m.*, melma, *f.*

**silvan**, ADJ.: silvano.

**silver** 1, S.: argento, *m.*; moneta d'argento, *f.*

**silver** 2, ADJ.: d'argento, argentino.

**silver** 3, TR.: argentare, inargentare.

**-beater**, S.: battitore d'argento, *m.*

**-coin**, S.: moneta d'argento, *f.*

**-lace**, S.: gallone d'argento, *m.*

**-ly**, ADJ.: argentino, d'argento.

**-mine**, S.: miniera d'argento, *f.*

**-plate**, S.: vasellame d'argento, *m.*

**-smith**, S.: argentiere, orefice, orafo, *m.*

**-spoon**, S.: cucchiaino d'argento, *m.*

**-thistle**, S.: brancorsina, *f.*

**-weed**, S.: argentina, *f.*

**-wire**, S.: argento filato, *m.*

**-y**, ADJ.: argenteo, argentino.

**simâr**, S.: zimarra, *f.*

**sim-ilar**, ADJ.: simile, simigliante; omogeneo.

**-ilârité**, S.: simiglianza, similitudine, *f.*

**-ilâry**, ADV.: similmente, parimente.

**-ile**, S.: simile, *m.*, similitudine, *f.*; esempio, paragone, *m.*

**-ilitude**, S.: similitudine; conformità, *f.*

**simitar**, S.: scimitarra, *f.*

**simmer**, INTR.: grillare, bollire dolcemente, bollire a fuoco lento.

**-ing**, S.: bollire a fuoco lento, *m.*

**simô-niac**, S.: simoniaco, *m.*

**-niacal**, ADJ.: simoniaco.

**simony**, S.: simonia, *f.*

**simper** 1, S.: sorriso, sorridere degli sciocchi, *m.*

**simper** 2, INTR.: sorridere sciocamente.

**-ing**, ADJ.: che sorride sciocamente, affettato; S.: sorriso, sciocco.

**-ingly**, ADV.: con sorriso sciocco.

**sim-ple** 1, ADJ.: semplice; puro, ingenuo; inesperto, goffo: — *fellow*, semplicione, *m.*

**-ple** 2, S.: semplice, *m.*, droga, erba medicinale, *f.*

**-ple** 3, INTR.: erborare, cogliere degli semplici.

**-ple-minded**, ADJ.: candido, sincero.

**-ple-mindedness**, S.: candore, *m.*, sincerità, *f.*

**-ple-ness**, S.: semplicità; sciocchezza, *f.*

**-pler**, S.: semplicista, botanico, *m.*

**-pless†**, S.: semplicità, ingenuità, *f.*

**-ple-ton**, S.: semplicione, sciocco, *m.*

**-ple-witted**, ADJ.: ingenuo, sempliciotto.

**-ple-ity**, S.: semplicità; purità, ingenuità; sciocchezza, *f.*

**-plification**, S.: semplificazione, *f.*

**-plify**, TR.: semplificare, rendere men complesso.

**-plism**, S.: semplificare, rendere men complesso.

**-ply**, ADV.: semplicemente, solamente.

**simu-lacre**, S.: simulacro, *m.*

**-lar**, S.:

simulatore; ipocrita, *m.* -late, INTR.: simulare. -lätion, *s.*: simulazione, *f.*  
**simultaneous**, ADJ.: simultaneo. -ly, ADV.: unitamente, tutti insieme. -ness, *s.*: simultaneità, *f.*, sincronismo, *m.*  
**sin**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: peccato, fallo, *m.*; colpa, *f.*  
**sin**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: peccare, commettere peccato, fallire.  
**sinapism**, *s.*: (*med.*) senapismo, *m.*  
**since**, PREP., ADV.: di poi, dopo; da, da ... in qua; poichè: *long* —, molto tempo fa; *not long* —, non è lungo tempo, poco fa; *many years* —, molti anni sono; *a while* —, non ha guari, poco fa; — *yesterday*, da ieri in qua; — *when?* da quando in qua?  
**sin-cère**, ADJ.: sincero, franco; schietto, onesto. -cèrily, ADV.: sinceramente; schiettamente. -cèreness, -cèrity, *s.*: sincerità; schiettezza, *f.*  
**sine**, *s.*: (*geom.*) sino, seno, *m.*  
**sinecure**, *s.*: beneficio senza cura, *m.*  
**sīnēw**, *s.*: nervo, nerbo; tendine, *m.*  
 -ed, ADJ.: nervoso, nerboso; vigoroso. -less, ADJ.: senza nervi, debole. -y, ADJ.: nervoso, nerboso; vigoroso, forte.  
**sinful**, ADJ.: criminale, vizioso, corrotto -ly, ADV.: criminalmente, viziosamente. -ness, *s.*: corruzione; trasgressione, *f.*  
**sing**, IRR.; TR.: cantare, canterellare; lodare, celebrare; IRR.; INTR.: cantare; garrire.  
**singe**, TR.: abbruciacciare, abbrustiare.  
**sing-er**, *s.*: cantante, cantatore, *m.*  
 -ing, *s.*: canto, cantare; garrire, *m.*  
 -ing-book, *s.*: libro di canti, *m.* -ing-boy, *s.*: ragazzo che canta in coro, *m.*  
 -ing-man, *s.*: cantore, corista, *m.*  
 -ing-master, *s.*: maestro di musica, *m.*  
**sin-gle**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: solo, unico; semplice: — *combat*, duello, *m.*; — *game*, semplice partita, *f.*; — *life*, celibato, *m.*; — *man*, scapolo, smogliato, *m.*; — *woman*, zitella; donna nubile, *f.*; *live* —, viver nel celibato.  
 -gle<sup>2</sup>, TR.: separare, scegliere; segnare. -gle-handed, ADJ.: monco d'una mano; solo, senza soccorso. -gle-heart-ed, ADJ.: sincero, franco, schietto. -gle-ness, *s.*: semplicità; sincerità, schiettezza, *f.*  
 -gly, ADV.: separatamente; onestamente.  
**sing-song**, *s.*: canto monotono, *m.*  
**singu-lar**, ADJ.: singolare, particolare; raro; bizzarro: — *number*, numero singolare, *m.* -larity, *s.*: singolarità, particolarità; rarità, *f.* -larize, TR.: singolarizzare; separare. -larly, ADV.: singolarmente, particolarmente.  
**singult**†, *s.*: singulto, *m.*  
**sinis-ter**, ADJ.: sinistro; cattivo, ingiusto; malizioso; infelice, funesto. -trous, ADJ.: sinistro; assurdo, perverso. -trous-

ly, ADV.: sinistramente; assurdamente perversamente.  
**sink**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: sentina, cloaca, *f.*; lavatoio, *m.*  
**sink**<sup>2</sup>, IRR.; TR.: sommergere, affondare; scavare; opprimere; disfare, distruggere, rovinare; avventurare; IRR.; TR.: attuffarsi, andare a fondo; abbassarsi, abbattersi; soccombere; cadere, decrescere; penetrare: — *a ship*, mandare a fondo un vascello. -ing, ADJ.: cadente, ecc.; *s.*: affondare, abbassamento, *m.*: — *fund*, cassa d'ammortizzazione, *f.* -ing-paper, *s.*: carta che beve l'inchiostro, *f.*  
**sin-less**, ADJ.: senza peccato, immacolato. -lessness, *s.*: esenzione da peccato, impeccabilità, *f.* -ner, *s.*: peccatore, offenditore; peccatrice, *f.* -ning, *s.*: peccare, *m.* -offering, *s.*: offerta espiatoria, *f.*  
**sin-ger**, -ople, *s.*: sinopia, senopia, *f.*  
**sin-uate**, TR.: rendere sinuoso; INTR.: serpere. -uätion, -nösity, *s.*: sinuosità; circuito; seno, *m.* -uous, ADJ.: sinuoso, torto.  
**sinus**, *s.*: seno (di mare), golfo, *m.*  
**sip**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: sorso, centellino, *m.* **sip**<sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: sorsare, bere a sorsi; gocciare.  
**siphon**, *s.*: sifone, tubo, *m.*  
**sipid**, ADJ.: gustoso.  
**sipper**, *s.*: che sorseggia, che beve a piccoli sorsi.  
**sippet**, *s.*: fettolina, feticella (di pane), *f.*  
**sir**, *s.*: signore, *m.*  
**sire**, *s.*: sire, *m.*, maestà, *f.*; (*poet.*) padre.  
**siren**, *s.*: sirena, ninfa del mare, *f.* -ize, TR.: far da sirena, incantare.  
**Sirius**, *s.*: (*astr.*) sirio, *m.*, canicola, *f.*  
**sirloin**, *s.*: lonza, lombata, *f.*  
**siröcöq**, *s.*: scilocco, *m.*  
**sirrah**, *s.*: briccone, mariuolo, *m.*  
**sirup**, *s.*: siroppo, sciroppo, *m.* -ed, ADJ.: dolce come lo sciroppo. -y, ADJ.: assomigliante allo sciroppo.  
**siskin**, *s.*: lucherino, *m.* (uccello).  
**sister**, *s.*: sorella, sirocchia, *f.*: *little* —, sorellina, *f.* -hood, *s.*: qualità di sorella; affinità di sorella, *f.*; sorelle, *f. pl.* -in-law, *s.*: cognata, *f.* -ly, ADJ.: di sorella, sirocchevole.  
**sit**, IRR.; TR.: posare, collocare; TR.: sedere; stare; esser situato; essere; riposarsi; adunarsi: — *close to one's work*, lavorare assiduamente; — *for one's picture*, farsi dipingere; — *in the sun*, stare al sole; — *still*, stare fermo; non muoversi; — *at table*, sedersi a tavola; — *well*, andare bene; — *down*, sedersi; restare; — *out*, essere senza impiego; — *up*, levarsi; — *up in bed*, tenersi assiso sul letto.  
**sit-e**, *s.*: sito, *m.*; situazione, positura, *f.* -ed†, ADJ.: situato.



**sithe**† = *scythe*.

**sit-ter**, S.: che sta a sedere; chioccia, *f.*  
-**ting**, ADJ.: seduto, assiso; che cova;  
S.: sedere, *m.*; sessione, assemblea; in-  
cubazione, *f.*: — *up*, lo stare ritto sulla  
sedia; veglia.

**situ-ate**, ADJ.: situato, collocato, posto.  
-**ation**, S.: situazione; condizione, *f.*: *in*  
*a* —, impiegato; *out of a* —, senza impie-  
go, senza padrone.

**six**, ADJ.: sei, *m.*: *at —es and sevens*, in  
confusione. -**fold**, ADJ.: sestuplo. -**pence**,  
S.: mezzo scellino (= 12 soldi), *m.* -**score**,  
ADJ.: cento venti. -**teen**, ADJ.: sedici.  
-**teenth**, ADJ.: sedicesimo. -**th**, ADJ.: se-  
sto. -**thly**, ADV.: in sesto luogo. -**tieth**,  
ADJ.: sessantesimo. -**ty**, ADJ.: sessanta.

**siz-e** I, S.: grandezza, grossezza; misura;  
dimensione, *f.*; calibro, *m.*; statura; con-  
dizione, *f.*, stato, *m.*; (*shoe*) colla, *f.*;  
(*bookb.*) mordente, *m.* -**e** 2, TR.: aggiu-  
stare; misurare; (*shoe*) incerare. -**eable**,  
ADJ.: di giusta proporzione; di buona  
statura. -**ed**, ADJ.: proporzionato, pro-  
porzionevole. -**iness**, S.: qualità glutino-  
so, viscosità, *f.* -**y**, ADJ.: glutinoso,  
viscoso.

**skāinšmatē†**, S.: compagno di tinello, *m.*  
**skāt-e** I, S.: pattino, *m.*; razza, *f.* (pesce).  
-**e** 2, INTR.: pattinare. -**er**, S.: pattina-  
tore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* -**ing**, S.: il pattinare:  
— *club*, circolo dei pattinatori.

**skēan**, S.: piccola spada, *f.*

**skēg†**, S.: susina salvatica, *f.*

**skēgger**, S.: piccol salomone, *m.*

**skēin**, S.: matassa, *f.*: — *of silk*, matas-  
sa di seta; *wind off a* —, dipanare una  
matassa.

**skēleton**, S.: scheletro, carcame, *m.*

**skēp-tic**, S.: scettico, *m.* -**tical**, ADJ.:  
scettico. -**teism**, S.: scetticismo, *m.*

**skētoch** I, S.: schizzo, abbozzo; primo pen-  
siero, *m.* **sketch** 2, TR.: schizzare, ab-  
bozzare; far il primo disegno. -**book**,  
S.: libro di schizzi (abbozzi), *m.*

**skēw** I, ADJ.: obliquo, storto; ADV.: obli-  
quamente. **skew** 2, INTR.: guardare  
obliquamente; camminare obliquamente.

**skēwer** I, S.: brocco, stecco, *m.* **skew-**  
**er** 2, TR.: appicare con istecchi; infilzare.

**skid**, S.: catena da fermare, forcina da  
arrestare le ruote, *f.*

**skiff**, S.: schifo, paliscarmo, *m.*

**skilful**, ADJ.: saccante; sperimentato,  
versato, pratico. -**ly**, ADV.: esperta-  
mente; destramente, saviamente. -**ness**,  
S.: abilità, destrezza; arte, *f.*

**skill** I, S.: capacità, destrezza; arte, scien-  
za, *f.* **skill** 2, TR.: essere versato, es-  
sere intelligente, intendersi di. -**ed**,  
ADJ.: versato, sperimentato, esperto. -**ess**,  
ADJ.: senza capacità, ignorante.

**skillet**, S.: padellino, *m.*, casseruola, *f.*

**skim** I, S.: schiuma, *f.* **skim** 2, TR.:  
schiumare; INTR.: trattare leggermente,  
scorrere leggermente: — *over*, sfiorare;  
— *a question*, sfiorare una questione.

-**mer**, S.: scumaruola, *f.* -**milk**, S.:  
siero di latte, *m.*

**skin** I, S.: pelle, cute, *f.*; cuoio, *m.*; buc-  
cia, *f.*: *come off with a whole* —, sortire  
illessa; *undressed —s*, pelli verdi; —  
*deep*, superficiale, leggiero; *he is nothing*  
*but — and bone*, non ha che la pelle e  
le ossa. **skin** 2, TR.: torre via la pelle,  
scorticare: — *over*, ammarginarsi, chiuder-  
si. -**deep**, ADJ.: superficiale, leggie-  
ro. -**flint**, S.: spilorcio, *m.*

**skin-less**, ADJ.: senza pelle. -**ned**,  
ADJ.: scorticato, cicatrizzato. -**ner**, S.:  
pellicciaio, pellicciere, *m.*: — *s trade*, pel-  
licceria, *f.*, pellame, *m.* -**niness**, S.:  
magrezza, macilenza, *f.* -**ny**, ADJ.: ma-  
gro, macilento.

**skip** I, S.: salto, balzo, *m.*; saltazione, *f.*:  
*by* —, a salti, saltellone. **skip** 2, TR.:  
trascorrere; omettere; INTR.: saltare,  
saltellare: — *over*, saltare, scavalcare;  
*you may — over these pages*, potete sal-  
tare a piè pari queste pagine. -**jack**, S.:  
uomo da niente arricchito, *m.* -**kennel**,  
S.: garzone, fante, *m.* -**per** I, S.: salta-  
tore.

**skip-per** 2, S.: padrone di vascello, capi-  
tano, *m.* -**pet†**, S.: piccola barca, *f.*

**skipping**, ADJ.: saltante; S.: saltare,  
salto, *m.*: — *rope*, corda da saltare, *f.*

**skirmish** I, S.: scaramuccia, *f.*, badaluc-  
co, *m.* **skirmish** 2, INTR.: scaramuccia-  
re, baddaluccare. -**er**, S.: che scara-  
muccia, badaluccatore, *m.* -**ing**, S.: sca-  
ramuccia, *f.*

**skirre†**, INTR.: scorrere; andare attorno.  
**skirret**, S.: sisaro, *m.* (radice).

**skirt** I, S.: fimbria, *f.*; fregio, orlo, *m.*  
**skirt** 2, TR.: fregiare, orlare; circondare.

**skit** I, S.: rimprovero, *m.* **skit** 2, TR.:  
rimproverare. -**tish**, ADJ.: schifo, om-  
broso; restio; bizzarro; volubile, inco-  
stante. -**tishly**, ADV.: schifamente, ti-  
morosamente. -**tishness**, S.: schifiltà;  
fantasia, incostanza, *f.*

**skittle**, S.: birillo, *m.*: — *s*, birilli, *m.*  
*pl.*; giuoco di birilli, *m.*

**skrēn†** I, S.: crivello; paravento, para-  
fuoco, *m.* **skreen** 2, TR.: crivellare;  
coprire; proteggere.

**skulk**, INTR.: celarsi, nascondersi.

**skull**, S.: cranio, *m.*; secca, *f.*, banco di  
sabbia, *m.* -**cap**, S.: caschetto, *m.*;  
cuffia, *f.*

**skunk**, S.: (*zoöl.*) puzzola americana, *f.*

**ský**, S.: cielo, firmamento, *m.*: *the Italian*  
—, il cielo italiano; *clear* —, cielo limpi-

do. **-colour**, S.: azzurro, turchino, *m.*  
**-coloured**, ADJ.: azzurrigno. **-dyed**,  
 ADJ.: tinto d'azzurro. **-ed**, ADJ.: cir-  
 condato da cieli. **-ey**, ADJ.: etereo. **-ish**,  
 ADJ.: azzurriccio, turchiniccio. **-lark**,  
 S.: allodola, *f.* **-light**, S.: abbaino, *m.*  
**-rocket**, S.: razzo, *m.* **-scrapper**, S.:  
 piccola vela sopra al pappafico, *f.*; molto  
 alto edificio.

**slāb**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: glutinoso, viscoso, tenace.  
**slab**<sup>2</sup>, S.: fango, limo, *m.*, melma; bel-  
 letta, *f.*: — *of marble*, tavola di marmo, *f.*  
**slāb-ber**, (IN)TR.: bavare; sporcare, im-  
 brattare; effondere. **-ber-chops**, **-ber-  
 er**, S.: bavoso, *m.* **-bering**, ADJ.: ba-  
 voso, sporco; S.: sporcare, *m.*

**slāb-biness**, S.: stato melmoso, *m.* **-by**,  
 ADJ.: fangoso, viscoso, umido.

**slāck**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: sciolto, lento; negligente,  
 infingardo: — *in payment*, lento nel pa-  
 gare. **slack**<sup>2</sup>, S.: braccia, brace; val-  
 letta, *f.* **slack(en)**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: slegare, al-  
 lentare; ritardare; negligere; stempera-  
 re; estinguere; (IN)TR.: allentarsi, ral-  
 lentarsi; diminuire: — *one's hand*, pren-  
 dere riposo, ricrearsi; — *the rein*, allar-  
 gare il freno; — *one's speed*, rallentare i  
 passi. **-ly**, ADV.: lentamente; trascura-  
 tamente, pigramente. **-ness**, S.: rilas-  
 samento, *m.*; tardezza, negligenza, *f.*

**slāde†**, S.: valletta, *f.*

**slāg**, S.: scoria, *f.*, rosticci (de' metalli),  
*m. pl.*

**slāte**, S.: (*weav.*) spola, spuola, *f.*

**slāk-e**<sup>1</sup>, S.: fiocco di neve, *m.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.:  
 estinguere; stemperare; liquefare: —  
*one's thirst*, smorzarsi la sete. **-ing**, S.:  
 stemperamento, *m.*

**slām**<sup>1</sup>, S.: cappotto, *m.* (al giuoco delle  
 carte). **slam**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: macellare; fare  
 tutte le bazzie.

**slāmkin†**, S.: donna sudicia, *f.*

**slānder**<sup>1</sup>, S.: calunnia, maldicenza, diffamazione, *f.* **slander**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: calunniare, diffamare. **-er**, S.: calunniatore, maldicente, diffamatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: calunnioso; S.: calunnia, maldicenza, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: calunnioso, maldicente. **-ously**, ADV.: calunniosamente. **-ousness**, S.: calunnia, maldicenza, *f.*

**slāng**, S.: gergo, parlare corrotto, *m.*

**slānk**, S.: alga marina, *f.*

**slānt**<sup>1</sup>, TR.: volgere obliquamente. **slant-  
 (ing)**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: traverso, obliquo. **-ingly**,  
**-wise**, ADV.: di scancio, obliquamente.

**slāp**<sup>1</sup>, ADV.: con un colpo subito e violento. **slap**<sup>2</sup>, S.: colpo, schiaffo, *m.*, guanciata, *f.* **slap**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: schiaffeggiare, battere; percuotere: — *up*, inghiottire, ingoiare. **-dash**, ADV.: in un colpo, in un subito, a un tratto.

**slāpe**, ADJ.: sdrucchiolo, liscio.

**slāppy**, ADJ.: melmoso, pantanoso.

**slāsh**<sup>1</sup>, S.: ferita, staffilata, *f.*, sguarcio, sfregio, taglio, *m.*: — *of a whip*, sferzata ben applicata, *f.* **slash**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: staffilare, tagliare, sfregiare.

**slātch**, S.: (*nav.*) corda sciolta, *f.*; vento momentaneo, *m.*

**slāt-e**<sup>1</sup>, S.: lavagna, *f.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: coprire di lavagne. **-quarry**, S.: cava della lavagna, *f.* **-er**, S.: conciatetti, *m.*

**slātter(n)**<sup>1</sup>, (IN)TR.: esser neghittoso; perdere per negligenza. **slāttern**<sup>2</sup>, S.: donna neghittosa, donna sudicia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: neghittoso, sudicio; ADV.: neghittosamente.

**slāty**, ADJ.: lavagnoso, di lavagna.

**slāughter**<sup>1</sup>, S.: strage, *f.*, macello, *m.*

**slaughter**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ammazzare, macellare, trucidare. **-er**, S.: uccisore, assassino, *m.* **-house**, S.: macello, *m.*, beccheria, *f.* **-man**, S.: beccaio, macellaio, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: micidiale.

**slāve**<sup>1</sup>, S.: schiavo, *m.* **slave**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: affaticarsi, stentare. **-driver**, S.: aguzzino di schiavi, *m.*

**slāver**<sup>1</sup>, S.: bava, *f.* **slaver**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: fare bava, sporcare di bava. **-er**<sup>3</sup>, S.: bavoso; minchione, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con bava.

**slāve-holder**, **-owner**, S.: possessore di schiavi, *m.*

**slā-very**, S.: schiavitù, servitù, *f.* **-ve-  
 ship**, S.: bastimento da schiavi, *m.* **-ve-  
 trade**, S.: tratta dei schiavi (*or* negri), *f.* **-vish**, ADJ.: schiavesco, servile. **-vish-  
 ly**, ADV.: da schiavo, servilmente. **-vish-  
 ness**, S.: servilità; bassezza, *f.*

**Slavōnic**, ADJ.: slavo; S.: slavo, *m.*; lingua slava, *f.*

**slāy**<sup>1</sup>, S.: pettine (di tessitore), *m.* **slay**<sup>2</sup>,  
 IRR.; TR.: uccidere, ammazzare, trucidare.  
**-er**, S.: ammazzatore, trucidatore, *m.*

**slēave**, TR.: separare in fila: — *d silk*, seta non lavorata, *f.*

**slēazy**, ADJ.: rado, tenue, sottile.

**slēd** = *sledge*. **-ded**, ADJ.: montato sur una slitta.

**slēdge**<sup>1</sup>, S.: slitta, treggia, *f.*; traino, *m.* **slēdge**<sup>2</sup>, **-hammer**, S.: martello (di fabbro), *m.*

**slēek**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: liscio, pulito; morbido, **slēek**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: lasciare, pulire, lustrare. **-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente, lisciamente. **-ness**, S.: lisciamiento, *m.* **-stone**, S.: lisciaio, brunitoio, *m.*

**slēop**<sup>1</sup>, S.: sonno; riposo, *m.*, quiete, *f.* **sleep**<sup>2</sup>, IRR.; TR.: dormire; riposarsi: — *again*, raddormentarsi; — *away*, fare passare (per sonno); — *upon*, non darsi briga di. **-er**, S.: dormitore; tentenno-  
 ne, *m.*; (*rail*) traversa, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: oppresso del sonno. **-fulness**, S.: sopore, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: dormendo; in modo

stupido; freddamente. **-iness**, S.: sopore, addormentamento. **-ing**, ADJ.: dormendo; S.: dormire, sonno; quiete, f.: — *chamber*, camera da dormire, f., dormitorio, m.; — *cup*, bevanda sonnifera, f.; — *partner*, socio accomodante, m.; — *place*, albergo, letto, m.; — *room* = *sleeping-chamber*. **-less**, ADJ.: senza dormire. **-lessness**, S.: mancanza di sonno, f. **-y**, ADJ.: addormentato, sonnolento.

**sleet** 1, S.: brina, pruina; pioggia con neve, f. **sleet** 2, INTR.: nevicare minutamente. **-y**, ADJ.: piovoso e nevoso.

**sleeve**, S.: manica, f.; calamaio, m. (pesci); *laugh in one's* —s, sogghignare. **-d**, ADJ.: fornito di maniche. **-less**, ADJ.: senza maniche; assurdo, irragionevole; ridicolo.

**sleight**, S.: astuzia, furberia, f., tiro, m.: — *of hand*, gherminella, f. **-ful**, ADJ.: astuto, scaltro, furbo. **-ly**, ADV.: astutamente, scaltramente, con finezza.

**slender**, ADJ.: sottile, smunto, svelto; magro; fino, parco; poco: — *means*, pochi mezzi. **-ly**, ADV.: svelatamente; mediocrementemente; parcamente, poveramente. **-ness**, S.: sottigliezza, sveltezza; piccolezza; magrezza; parcity, f.

**slépt**, impf. del v. *sleep*.

**slice** 1, S.: fetta; spatola, paletta, f. **slice** 2, TR.: tagliare in fette, affettare.

**slick**, ADJ.: liscio, pulito. **-en**, TR.: lisciare, pulire.

**slidder**†, INTR.: sdrucciolare interrottamente. **-y**, ADJ.: sdruccioloso.

**slid-e** 1, S.: sdrucciolo; sentiero liscio, m. **-e** 2, IRR.; INTR.: sdrucciolare; scorrere: — *in*, introdurre destramente; — *into*, insinuarsi; — *upon the ice*, sdrucciolare (sul ghiaccio). **-er**, S.: che sdrucciola. **-ing**, ADJ.: sdruccioloso, sdrucciolevole; lubrico; S.: sdrucciolare, sdrucciolo, m.: — *knot*, nodo scorsoio; — *scale*, scala di proporzione.

**slight** 1, ADJ.: sottile, rado; piccolo, leggiere: *make* — *of*, far poco conto di. **slight** 2, S.: sdegno, dispregio, disprezzo; artificio, m. **slight(en)** 2, TR.: dispregiare, tenere a vile: — *over*, fare con trascuraggine. **-er**, S.: sprezzatore, dispregiatore, m. **-ing**, S.: dispregio, disprezzo, sdegno, m. **-ingly**, ADV.: dispregevolmente. **-ly**, ADV.: leggiiermente, superficialmente, negligente, con poca cura. **-ness**, S.: radezza; delicatezza; trascuraggine, negligenza, f. **-y**, ADJ.: leggiere, superficiale; negligente.

**slily** = *styly*.

**slim**, ADJ.: smilzo, magro, sottile: *tall*, — *fellow*, perticone, m.

**slim-e**, S.: belletta, f.; limo; vischio, m. **-iness**, S.: viscosità, f.

**slimness**, S.: minutezza, grazilità, f.

**slimy**, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso.

**sliness** = *slyness*.

**sling** 1, S.: fromba, frombola; fionda; scaglia; botta, percossa, f.: *have one's arm in a* —, avere il braccio al collo; *hurl with a* —, scagliare con una fionda; — *of a crane*, ulivella d'un argano, f. **sling** 2, IRR.; TR.: lanciare; scagliare; penzolare. **-er**, S.: fromboliere, frombatore, m.

**slink** 1, S.: vitello abortivo, m. **slink** 2, IRR.; TR.: abortire; sconciarsi; INTR.: scappare; svignare: — *away*, svignar via; scapparsela.

**slip** 1, S.: passo falso; fallo, errore, sbaglio; rampollo (di pianta), m.: — *of paper*, pezzo di carta, m.; *give one the* —, piantare uno; involarsi, salvarsi; *make a* —, sdrucciolare; fare un passo falso. **slip** 2, TR.: mettere di nascosto; omettere; INTR.: sdrucciolare; scappare, fuggire; — *a fair opportunity*, lasciarsi uscir di mano una bella occasione; — *away*, fuggire, scorrere; — *down*, sdrucciolandolo cascare; — *in (into)*, insinuarsi; — *into a place*, entrar pian piano in un luogo; — *off*, cavarsi; scorrere; — *out*, uscire di nascosto (occultamente), svignar via; — *out of the hand*, guizzar di mano. **-knot**, S.: nodo, scorsoio, m. **-per**, S.: pantofola; pannello, f. **-periness**, S.: qualità sdrucciolevole; incertezza; delicatezza, f. **-pery**, ADJ.: sdrucciolevole; incerto; delicato. **-shod**, ADJ.: colle scarpe scalcagnate; in pannelle, in pantofole.

**slipslop**, S.: cattivo liquore, cattivo vino, m.

**slit** 1, S.: fessura, fenditura, spaccatura, crepatura, f. **slit** 2, IRR.; TR.: fendere, spaccare; INTR.: spaccarsi. **-ter**, S.: fenditore, m.

**sliver** 1, TR.: tagliare in fette, affettare; fendere. **sliver** 2, S.: ramo spaccato, m.; fetta, f.

**slöbber** 1, S.: bava, f. **slobber** 2, INTR.: fare bava; imbrattare. **-er**, S.: bavoso, m. **-y**, ADJ.: bavoso; paludoso.

**slöe**, S.: prugnola, susina salvatica, f. **-tree**, S.: prugnolo, m.

**slöom**, S.: sonno leggiere, m. **-y**, ADJ.: lento, pigro.

**slöop**, S.: palischermo, schifo, m.: — *of war*, corvetta, f.

**slöp**, S.: cattivo liquore, m., cattiva bevanda; lavatura, f. **-basin**, S.: vaso da lavatura, m.

**slöp-e** 1, ADJ.: scancio, obbliquo; ADV.: obliquamente, in pendio. **-e** 2, S.: pendio, m.; declività, f. **-e** 3, TR.: tagliare a sghebbio; piegare; INTR.: esser proclive. **-eness**, S.: obblività; declività, f., pendio, m. **-ewise** = *slopingly*. **-ing**, ADJ.:



obliquo; pendente, declive. **-ingly**, ADV.: a sgheambo, in pendio.

**slöppy**, ADJ.: fangoso, melmoso.

**slöp-s**, PL. di *slop*; *or* calzoni (di marinari), *m. pl.* **-seller**, S.: rigattiere, *m.*

**-shop**, S.: bottega da rigattiere, *f.*

**slöt**, S.: traccia (d'un cervo), *f.*; fessura, *f.*

**slöth**, S.: infingardia, pigrizia, *f.*; ozio; (*zoöl.*) bradipo, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: infingardo, ozioso. **-fully**, ADV.: pigramente, oziosamente; lentamente. **-fulness**, S.: pigrizia, infingardia, *f.*

**slöttery**, ADJ.: fangoso.

**slöuch** 1, S.: sguardo dimesso, zotico, villanaccio, *m.* **slouch** 2, TR.: abbassare la testa; INTR.: andare cogli occhi dimessi. **-ing**, ADJ.: inclinato, piegato in giù: — *hat*, cappello con larga tesa, *m.*

**slough** 1 *sluf*, S.: pelle; escara; crosta, *f.*; covile (di cinghiale), *m.* **slough** 2, S.: pozza, lacuna, *f.*; fango, *m.*; scoglia. **-y**, ADJ.: fangoso, melmoso.

**slönth**, S.: (*hunt.*) truppa, frotta, *f.*

**slóven**, S.: sporco, brodosolo, schifo, *m.* **-liness**, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: sporco, schifo; ADV.: sporcamente, schifamente; in modo grossolano. **-ry** †, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, *f.*

**slów**, ADJ.: lento, pigro, tardo; ottuso: — *coach*, vettura che va adagio; uomo noioso, addormentatore, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: lentamente, pigramente. **-ness**, S.: lentezza, tardità; pigrizia, *f.* **-worm**, S.: ofidiano, *m.* (serpe).

**slubber**, TR.: acciappare, acciabbare; imbrattare, sporcare, macchiare. **-degüliön**, S.: briccone, birbante, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: trascuratamente, negligenemente.

**sludge**, S.: fango, loto, limo, *m.*

**slüg** 1, S.: infingardo, *m.*; lumaca, *f.* **slug** 2, INTR.: esser infingardo, muoversi lentamente. **-gard**, S.: infingardo, pigro, *m.* **-gardize**, TR.: render poltrone, fare divenire infingardo. **-gish**, ADJ.: lento, dormiglioso; pigro, infingardo. **-gishly**, ADV.: lentamente; pigramente. **-gishness**, S.: lentezza; infingardia, *f.* **-gy** † = *sluggish*.

**slüi-ee** 1, S.: cateratta, *f.* **-ce** 2, TR.: alzare la cateratta, romper le sponde; sboccare, inondare. **-ey**, ADJ.: inondante.

**slumber** 1, S.: sonno leggiero, *m.* **slumber** 2, TR.: addormentare; stordire; INTR.: sonnacchiare; riposarsi. **-er**, S.: sonnacchioso, sonnolento, *m.* **-ing**, S.: sonnacchiare, dormire, *m.* **-ous**, **-y**, ADJ.: sonnifero, sonnacchioso.

**slür** 1, S.: tiro, *m.*, burla; macchia, *f.*; disonore, *m.* **slur** 2, TR.: macchiare, sporcare; disgraziare: — *over*, sfiorare, trascorrere; (*mus.*) legare.

**slüş**, S.: melma, *f.*, fango, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: melmoso, fangoso.

**slüt**, S.: sporca, donna sudicia; cagna, *f.* **-tery**, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, lordezza, *f.*

**-tish**, ADJ.: sporco, schifo, sudicio. **-tishly**, ADV.: sporcamente, schifamente.

**-tishness**, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, porcheria, *f.*

**slý**, ADJ.: astuto, scaltrito, accorto. **-ly**, ADV.: astutamente, scaltritamente, destramente. **-ness**, S.: astuzia, scaltrezza, accortezza, *f.*

**smäck** 1, S.: gusto, sapore; bacio, *m.*; tintura, *f.*; palischermo, *m.*: *have a* — *of*, sapere di, avere un sapore di. **smäck** 2, TR.: assaggiare; baciare con scoppio; INTR.: avere sapore. **-er**, S.: assaggiatore, *m.* **-sail**, S.: (*nav.*) vela latina, *f.*

**-ering**, S.: desiderio, *m.*, voglia, *f.*, appetito, *m.*

**smäll** 1, ADJ.: piccolo, piccino, minuto; leggiero, lieve: — *beer*, birra leggiera, *f.*; — *craft*, piccoli navigli; — *fault*, errozzo, *m.*; — *supper*, cena leggiera, *f.*; *at a* — *rate*, a buon mercato. **smäll** 2, S.: parte sottile, *f.*: — *of the back*, congiuntura delle coste, *f.*; — *of a sword*, debole d'una spada, *m.* **-cards**, S. PL.: carte basse, *f. pl.* **-coal**, S.: carboni minuti, *m. pl.*; braglia, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto piccolo. **-ness**, S.: piccolezza, poca quantità; tenuità, *f.* **-pox**, S.: vaiuolo, *f. pl.*, vaiuolo, *m.* **-y**, ADV.: in poca quantità.

**smält**, S.: smalto, *m.*

**smä-ragd** †, S.: smeraldo, *m.* **-rägdine**, ADJ.: smeraldino, di smeraldo.

**smärt** 1, S.: cociore, dolore acuto, *m.*; frasca, *f.* **smart** 2, INTR.: cuocere; frizzare, pizzicare; fare male; soffrire: — *for*, soffrire di, pagare il fio di. **smart** 3, ADJ.: pungente, acuto; arguto; doloroso; spiritoso, lesto. **-en**, TR.: render vivace; ornare. **-ly**, ADV.: vivamente, vivacemente; acutamente. **-ness**, S.: vivacità, *f.*; vigore, *m.*, energia, *f.*

**smäsh**, TR.: rompere, spezzare.

**smätch** † 1, S.: gusto; suono acuto, *m.*; tintura, *f.* **smätch** † 2, INTR.: aver un gusto; aver una tintura.

**smätter** 1, S.: leggiera tintura di sapere, *f.* **smatter** 2, INTR.: avere una poca tintura di. **-er**, S.: semidotto, letteratuccio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: leggiera tintura, mediocre cognizione, *f.*

**smear**, TR.: sporcare, imbrattare. **-y**, ADJ.: viscoso, gaglioso; sporco, lordo.

**smegmatic**, ADJ.: saponaceo.

**smäll** 1, S.: odore, sentore, fiuto, *m.*: — *of meat*, odore gradevole della carne, *f.* **smell** 2, (IN)REG.: (IN)TR.: sentire; odorare, fiutare: — *ill*, aver cattivo odore,

puzzare, putire; — *well*, aver buon odore, olezzare; — *a rat*, diffidarsi, sospettare; — *out*, odorare, presentire, scoprire. **-er**, s.: che fiuta, scroccone, *m.* **-feast**, s.: scroccone, parassito, *m.* **-ing**, s.: odorato, sentore, fiuto, *m.* **-ing-bottle**, s.: bocchetta, *f.*

**smelt**<sup>1</sup>, impf. del v. *smell*. **smelt**<sup>2</sup>, s.: perlane, *m.* (pesce). **smelt**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: fondere (metallo). **-er**, s.: fonditore, *m.* **-ing-house**, **-ery**, s.: fonderia, *f.*

**smèrk**, ecc. = *smirk*, ecc.

**smicker**, INTR.: guardare con compiacenza, occhieggiare. **-ing**, s.: sguardo amoroso, *m.*

**smile**<sup>1</sup>, s.: sorriso, viso lieto, *m.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: sorridere, arridere: — *at*, sorridere di. **-ing**, ADJ.: sorridente; lieto; s.: sorriso, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: sorridentemente, con sorriso.

**smirch**, TR.: oscurare; sporcare, macchiare.

**smirk**<sup>1</sup>, s.: sorriso, *m.* **smirk**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: sorridere; aver una cera allegra: — *upon*, guardare con viso ridente. **-ing**, s.: viso ridente, *m.*, cera ridente, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: gentile, vago, gaio.

**smite**, IRR.; TR.: percuotere; battere, ferire. **-er**, s.: percotitore, feritore, *m.*

**smith**, s.: fabbro, ferraio, *m.*: — *'s shop*, fucina, bottega di fabbro, *f.* **-craft**, s.: mestiere del fabbro, *m.* **-y**, s.: bottega di fabbro, *f.*

**smitten**, part. del v. *smite*.

**smöck**, s.: camicia (da donna), *f.* **-faced**, ADJ.: pallido, timido. **-less**, ADJ.: senza camicia (di donna). **-frock**, s.: camiciotto, *m.*

**smök-e**<sup>1</sup>, s.: fumo; vapore, *m.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: fumare, far fumo; affumare, seccare la carne; odorare; presentire: — *tobacco*, fumare del tabacco; — *out*, cacciare col fumo. **-e-dry**, TR.: seccare al fumo, affumicare. **-e-jack**, s.: girarroio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza fumo. **-er**, s.: che secca al fumo; fumatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: fumare: *be fond of* —, amare il fumare. **-y**, ADJ.: fumante; fumoso.

**smöoth**, ADJ.: piano; liscio; dolce; affabile, soave, piacevole: — *language*, parlar dolce, *m.*, adulazione, *f.*; — *style*, stile corrente, stile facile, *m.*; *get* —, divenire piano, levigarsi. **smooth**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: spianare; lisciare; adulare. **-faced**, ADJ.: d'aspetto mite. **-ly**, ADV.: egualmente; dolcemente, soavemente; adagio. **-ness**, s.: pianezza; dolcezza, morbidezza, *f.*; pulimento, *m.* **-skinned**, ADJ.: sbarbato. **-tongue**, s.: dalle parole melate; adulante.

**smöther**<sup>1</sup>, s.: fumo, *m.*; densa polvere, *f.* **smöther**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: soffogare, affogare;

sopprimere. **-ing**, s.: affogamento, *m.*; soppressione, *f.*

**smoulder**, INTR.: bruciare senza fiamma; covare sotto la cenere; = *smother*†.

**smüg**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: gentile; lesto; attillato.

**smug**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: acconciarsi, adornarsi.

**smüg-gle**, TR.: fare contrabbando. **-gler**, s.: contrabbandiere, *m.* **-gling**, s.: delitto di contrabbando, *m.*

**smüg-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente, attillatamente; lindamente. **-ness**, s.: pulizia; attillatura; lindezza, *f.*

**smüt**<sup>1</sup>, s.: nerezza; sporchezza; disonestà, oscenità, *f.* **smüt**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: sporcare, imbrattare; annebbiare; muffare. **-ch**, TR.: annerare col fumo, sporcare col fumo. **-tily**, ADV.: neramente; disonestamente, oscenamente. **-tiness**, s.: nerezza di fumo, fuligine; oscenità, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: nero, annebbiato; osceno, impudico; disonesto.

**snäck**, s.: parte, porzione: *go —s with one*, spartire con uno.

**snaffle**<sup>1</sup>, s.: cavezzone, filetto a morso di cavallo, *m.* **snaffle**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tenere in briglia.

**snäg**, s.: bozzolo, nodo; enfiato, *m.*; lumaca, *f.* **-ged**, **-gy**, ADJ.: dentato, dentellato: — *tooth*, sopraddente, *m.*

**snäil**, s.: lumaca; chiocciola, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: di lumaca; ADV.: da lumaca.

**snäk-e**, s.: serpe, colubro, *m.*; biscia, *f.* **-e-root**, s.: serpentaria, *f.* **-e-weed**, s.: bistorta, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: di serpe, serpentino, di biscia.

**snáp**<sup>1</sup>, s.: strepito, romore subito; boccone, pezzo, morso; aggrappamento, furto; ghiottono, *m.*: *cunning* —, uomo astuto, *m.*; *merry* —, uomo gioviale, *m.*

**snap**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: rompere, frangere; fendere; acchiappare, pigliare, afferrare; INTR.: rompersi, frangersi: — *with the fingers*, scoppiettare colle dita; — *at*, riprendere, ributtare; — *away*, strappar via; — *in two*, rompere in due; — *up*, acceffare. **-dragon**, s.: bocca di leone, *f.* **-per**, s.: acchiappare; rimbrottatore, sgridatore, *m.* **-pers**, S. PL.: castagnette, *f. pl.*

**-pish**, ADJ.: bisbetico, ritroso, stizzoso: — *answer*, rabbuffo, rimproccio, *m.*; — *dog*, cane ringhioso, *m.* **-pishly**, ADV.: bruscamente, con istizza, aspramente. **-pishness**, s.: asprezza, *f.*; umor arcigno; inciviltà, *f.* **-sack**, s.: bisaccia; tasca (di soldato), *f.* **-shot**, s.: fotografia instantanea, *f.*

**snär-e**<sup>1</sup>, s.: laccio, *m.*; trappola, *f.*, agguato, *m.*; insidia, *f.*: *lay —s*, tender insidie. **-e**<sup>1</sup>, TR.: inlacciare; accalappiare. **-er**, s.: insidiatore, *m.*

**snärl**, TR.: raggruppare, avviluppare; INTR.: grugnare, ringhiare, brontolare.

**-er**, S.: sgridatore, rampognatore, *m.*  
**-ing**, ADJ.: ringhioso, stizzoso.  
**snāry**, ADJ.: insidioso.  
**snāst†**, S.: moccio di candela, *m.*  
**snātch** 1, S.: pezzo; accesso, *m.*; scappata, *f.*: *by —es*, a salti. **snatch** 2, TR.: afferrare, arraffare, acciappare; portare via. **-er**, S.: arraffatore, arrapatore, *m.*: *body—*, dissotterratore di cadaveri, *m.*  
**-ingly**, ADV.: con moto subito, in fretta.  
**snēak**, INTR.: rampiccare, andare alle belle: — *along*, — *away*, andare colla testa bassa. **-er**, S.: piccol bacinio, *m.*  
**-ing**, ADJ.: servile, basso, abietto, meschino, povero. **-ingly**, ADV.: servilmente, bassamente, meschinamente, poveramente. **-ingness**, S.: bassezza; miseria; spilorceria, *f.* **-cup**, S.: birbone, codardo, *m.*  
**snēap†** 1, S.: ripassata, *f.* **sneap†** 2, **snēb†**, TR.: riprendere, fare un rabbuffo; sgridare.  
**snēer** 1, S.: ghigno, *m.*, ghignata, *f.*, riso di dispregio; scherno. **sneer** 2, INTR.: sogghignare; burlare: — *at*, farsi beffa di. **-er**, S.: ghignatore; burlatore, *m.*  
**-ing**, S.: ghignata, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con disprezzo.  
**snēze** 1, S.: starnuto, starnutamento, *m.*  
**sneeze** 2, INTR.: starnutare, starnutire.  
**-wort**, S.: starnutatoria, *f.*  
**snick**, S.: taglio, *m.*: — *and snee*, combattimento a' coltelli, *m.*  
**snicker**, INTR.: ghignare, sorridere.  
**sniff** 2, S.: respirazione pel naso, *f.* **sniff** 2, INTR.: respirare pel naso, tirare il fiato; torcere il grifo.  
**snip** 1, S.: taglio; scampolo; avanzo, *m.*: *go —s with one*, far a metà con uno.  
**snip** 1, TR.: troncare con forbici, mozzare.  
**snipe**, S.: beccaccino (uccello); minchiome, *m.*  
**snip-per**, S.: che mozza. **-pet**, S.: piccola parte, *f.*, pezzetto, *m.*  
**snipsnap**, S.: contesa, disputa, *f.*  
**snipt off**, ADJ.: mozzato, troncato.  
**snivel** 1, S.: moccio, *m.*, gocciola (del naso), *f.* **snivel** 2, INTR.: moccicare. **-ler**, S.: moccicone; piagnucolone, *m.* **-ling**, ADJ.: moccioso, moccioso.  
**snōk†**, INTR.: acquattarsi.  
**snōr-e** 1, S.: russare, russo, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: russare. **-er**, S.: russatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*  
**-ing**, S.: russare, russo, *m.*  
**snōrt**, (IN)TR.: sbuffare, soffiare forte, russare. **-er**, S.: che sbuffa. **-ing**, S.: sbuffare, russare, *m.*  
**snōt**, S.: moccio, *m.*, gocciola, *f.* **-ter**, TR.: piangere come un bambino. **-ty**, ADJ.: moccioso.  
**snōut**, S.: grugno, muso, grifo, *m.*; tromba (d'un elefante), *f.*: — *af bellows*, can-

nello d'un soffietto, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: che ha il grugno in fuori.  
**snōw** 1, S.: neve, *f.*: *heavy fall of —*, nevata, *f.* **snow** 2, INTR.: nevicare, nevarre, fioccare: — *very hard*, fioccare folta-mente. **-ball**, S.: palla di neve, *f.*  
**-capped**, ADJ.: coronato di neve. **-covered**, ADJ.: coperto di neve. **-drift**, S.: ammasso di neve, *m.*; falda di neve, nevata, *f.* **-drop**, S.: pianterella primaticcia, *f.* **-flake**, S.: fiocco di neve, *m.*  
**-line**, S.: limite della neve, *m.* **-man**, S.: figura d'uomo fatta di neve, *f.* **-shoes**, S. PL.: sandali a rete de' selvaggi del nord, *m. pl.* **-storm**, S.: tempesta di neve, *f.* **-water**, S.: acqua di neve, *f.*  
**-white**, ADJ.: bianco come la neve. **-y**, ADJ.: nevoso, nevicoso.  
**snūb** 1, S.: bozzolo, nodo, *m.* **snub** 2, TR.: riprendere, rabbuffare; INTR.: singhiozzare†. **-nosed**, ADJ.: camoscio.  
**snudge** 1, S.: taccagno, spilorcio, *m.*  
**snudge** 2, INTR.: — *along*, andar musando.  
**snūff** 1, S.: tabacco (in polvere); collera, *f.*, rancore, *m.*: *take —*, pigliare tabacco; *take a —*, prendere in mala parte. **snuff** 2, S.: lucignolo (d'una candela). **snuff** 3, TR.: prendere del tabacco, pigliare tabacco. **snuff** 4, INTR.: respirare, tirare il fiato: — *the candle*, smoccolare la candela; — *at one*, andare in collera contro alcuno; — *up*, respirare; sentire. **-box**, S.: tabacchiera, scatola da tabacco, *f.*  
**snūffer**, S.: smoccolatore, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: smoccolatoio, *m.*, smoccolatoie, *f. pl.* **-s-pan**, S.: piattello da smoccolatoie, *m.*  
**snūffle**, TR.: parlare col naso. **-er**, S.: che parla col naso.  
**snūff-taker**, S.: che prende tabacco, prenditore di tabacco, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: suicido di tabacco.  
**snūg** 1, ADJ.: serrato, compatto, ben fatto, comodo; nascosto: *lie —*, stringersi, accosciarsi. **snug** 2, INTR.: stringersi; accostarsi. **-gle**, INTR.: stringersi nel letto, avvicinarsi. **-ly**, ADV.: unitamente; comodamente. **-ness**, S.: comodità, *f.*, agio, *m.*  
**sō** 1, ADV.: così, in questa maniera; sì, talmente; lo: *I believe —*, lo credo; — *that*, di maniera che, talmente che; — *forth*, e così del resto; — *much*, tanto, tanti. **so!** 2, INTERJ.: ben! ora!  
**sōak**, TR.: ammollare, inzuppare; INTR.: imbevversì: inzupparsi: — *in*, imbevvere, succhiare; — *through*, penetrare, insinuarsi. **-er**, S.: beone, bevitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: inzuppamento, *m.*, infusione, *f.*  
**soap** 1, S.: sapone, *m.* **soap** 2, TR.: insaponare; nettare col sapone: — *manu-*



*facturer*, fabbricante di sapone, *m.* -**ball**, *s.*: saponetto, *m.* -**boiler**, *s.*: saponario, *m.* -**house**, *s.*: saponeria, *f.* -**stone**, *s.*: stealite, *f.* -**wort**, *s.*: (*bot.*) saponaria, *f.* -**y**, *ADJ.*: saponaceo, di sapone.

**sōar**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: alzamento, *m.*, elevazione, *f.* **soar**<sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: sorare, alzarsi; volare; aspirare (a cose grandi). -**hawk**, *s.*: falcone loro, *m.* -**ing**, *ADJ.*: sublime, eccelso; *s.*: l'innalzarsi, volo, *m.*

**sōb**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: singhiozzo, singulto, *m.* **sob**<sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: singhiozzare; sospirare con pianto. -**bing**, *s.*: singhiozzo, *m.*

**sōber**<sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: sobrio, astinente, moderato; serio. **sober**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: render sobrio. -**ly**, *adv.*: sobriamente; a sangue freddo. -**ness**, *s.*: temperanza; moderazione; (*fig.*) aria composta, *f.*

**sobriety**, *s.*: sobrietà; gravità, *f.*

**sōc**, *s.*: giurisdizione; esenzione, immunità, *f.* -**age**, *s.*: servizio, *m.*, servitù, *f.* -**ager**, *s.*: fittuale, uomo soggetto alla servitù, *m.*

**sociability**, *s.*: socialità, *f.*

**sō-ci-able**, *ADJ.*: sociabile, compagnevole; affabile, amichevole. -**ci-able-ness**, *s.*: socialità, *f.*; amore sociabile, *m.* -**ci-ably**, *ADV.*: in modo sociabile, amichevole. -**cial**, *ADJ.*: sociale, compagnevole. -**cialism**, *s.*: socialismo, *m.* -**cialist**, *s.*: socialista, *m.* -**cially**, *ADV.*: in modo sociale, socialmente. -**cialness**, *s.*: socialità, familiarità, *f.* -**ciety**, *s.*: società, compagnia, associazione; conversazione, *f.*: *the fashionable* —, il bel mondo.

**Socinian**, *s.*: sociniano, *m.*

**sōck**, *s.*: socco (calzare); scappino, *m.* -**et**, *s.*: boccuolo, *m.*; cassa (dell'occhio), occhiaia, *f.*: alveolo (d'un dente), *m.*: — *of the lamp*, beccuccio di lampada, *m.*

**sōcle**, *s.*: zoccolo, plinto; dado, *m.*

**sōd**, *s.*: gleba, zolla di terra, *f.*

**sōda**, *s.*: soda, *f.*

**sōdā-ly**, *s.*: compagnia, fraternità, *f.*

**sōda-water**, *s.*: acqua di Seltz.

**sōddy**, *ADJ.*: pieno di glebe.

**sōdomy**, *s.*: sodomia, *f.*

**sōq-er**, *PRON.*: che che sia, qualunque, unque: *what friends — he may have*, per quanti amici egli abbia.

**sōfa**, *s.*: sofà, *m.*

**sōft**<sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: molle, dolce; delicato; tenero, morbido; benigno, mite, piacevole; effeminato; *ADV.*: mollemente, dolcemente; morbidamente; piacevolmente: — *bed*, letto soffice; — *bread*, pane tenero; — *fellows*, baggiano. -**t**<sup>2</sup>, *INTERJ.*: pian piano! adagio! -**t**<sup>3</sup>, *s.*: parte molle, *f.*; pasto, *m.* -**ten**, *TR.*: ammollire, ammorbire, addolcire; allenire, mitigare; *INTR.*: ammorbirsi, ammollirsi, raddolcirsi. -**ten-er**, *s.*: mitigatore, conciliato-

re; emolliente, *m.* -**tening**, *ADJ.*: mollicativo, emolliente. -**t-headed**, *ADJ.*: debole di cervello. -**t-hearted**, *ADJ.*: tenero di cuore. -**tish**, *ADJ.*: alquanto, molle, molliccio. -**ting**, *s.*: uomo effeminato, *m.* -**ly**, *ADV.*: dolcemente, mollemente, pian piano. -**ness**, *s.*: morbidezza; mollezza; delicatezza; effeminatezza, *f.* -**spoken**, *ADJ.*: dalla voce dolce.

**sōggy**, *ADJ.*: umido.

**sōhō**<sup>1</sup>, *INTERJ.*: olà! oh! venite qua!

**sōil**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: suolo, terreno; paese, *m.*, contrada, *f.*; letame, concime, *m.* **soil**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: macchia, bruttura, sporcizia, *f.* **soil**<sup>3</sup>, *TR.*: letamare. **soil**<sup>4</sup>, *TR.*: sporcicare, macchiare: — *milk*, colare il latte. -**iness**, -**ure**, *s.*: bruttura, lordura; macchia, *f.*

**sōjourn**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: soggiorno, *m.*, dimora, *f.* **sojourn**<sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: soggiornare, dimorare. -**er**, *s.*: forestiero, straniero, *m.* -**ing**, *s.*: soggiornare; soggiorno, *m.*, dimora, *f.* **sōl**, *s.* (*mus.*) sol; (*poet.*) sole, *m.*

**sōl-ace**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: sollazzo, *m.*, consolazione, *f.*, conforto; alleviamento, *m.* -**ace**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: consolare; confortare: — *one's self*, sollazzarsi; ricrearsi. -**acious**, *ADJ.*: sollazzevole, sollazzante.

**sōlar**<sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: solare, del sole. **solar**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: soffitta, *f.* -**y** = *solar*.

**sōld**<sup>1</sup>, *impf.* e part. del *v. sell*. **sold**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: soldo, stipendio, *m.*

**sōldan**<sup>†</sup>, *s.*: soldano, *m.*

**sōlder**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: saldatura, *f.*, saldamento, *m.* **solder**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: saldare; congiungere. -**er**, *s.*: che salda.

**sōldier** -**jer**, *s.*: soldato, guerriero, *m.*: *foot* —, pedone, *m.* -**like**, -**ly**, *ADJ.*: soldatesco, da soldato, militare. -**ship**, *s.*: carattere militare, *m.*; bravura, *f.* -**y**, *s.*: soldatesca, *f.*, soldati, *m.* *pl.*

**sōle**<sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: solo, unico; semplice. **sole**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: pianta (del piede), suola; soglia, *f.* (pesce). **sole**<sup>3</sup>, *TR.*: (*shoe*) mettere le suole.

**sōle-ci-sm**, *s.*: solecismo, *m.* -**eize**, *INTR.*: solecizzare.

**sōlely**, *ADV.*: solamente, unicamente.

**sōl-emn**, *ADJ.*: solenne, pomposo, eccellente; anniversario. -**emnity**, *s.*: solennità, pompa; gravità, *f.* -**emnizā-tion**, *s.*: solennizzamento, *m.* -**emnize**, *TR.*: solennizzare, celebrare. -**emnly**, *ADV.*: solennemente, con pompa.

**sōleness**, *s.*: stato d'esser solo, *m.*

**sōlfā**, *INTR.*: (*mus.*) solfeggiare.

**sōlicit**, *TR.*: sollecitare, importunare; implorare, pregare. -**ātion**, -**ing**, *s.*: sollecitazione, *f.*, sollecitamento, sollecitazione, *m.* -**or**, *s.*: sollecitatore; procuratore; agente, *m.*

**sōl-id**<sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: solido, compatto, massic-

cio; durabile; vero, reale. **-id** 2, S.: solido, corpo solido, *m.*: *become* —, solidificarsi, associarsi. **-idate**, TR.: solidare. **-idity**, S.: solidità; fermezza, durezza; verità, *f.* **-idly**, ADV.: solidamente; fermamente. **-idness** = *solidity*.

**solilo-quize**, INTR.: fare un soliloquio. **-quy**, S.: soliloquio, monologo, *m.*

**solitaire**, S.: solitario; eremita; monile, *m.* (ornamento).

**solitarily**, ADV.: solitariamente. **-tari-ness**, S.: solitudine, vita ritirata, ritiratezza, *f.* **-tary**, ADJ.: solitario, ritirato, deserto; unico; S.: solitario, eremita, *m.* **-tude**, S.: solitudine, *f.*, luogo deserto, *m.*; vita solitaria, *f.*

**sollar**, S.: granaio, *m.*

**solicit** = *solicit*, ecc.

**solmization**, S.: (*mus.*) solfeggio, *m.*

**solo**, S.: sonata a solo, *f.*

**solstice**, S.: solstizio, *m.* **-stitial**, ADJ.: solstiziale, solstiziaro.

**solubility**, S.: solubilità, *f.*

**soluble**, ADJ.: solubile. **-ution**, S.: soluzione, risoluzione, *f.*, scioglimento, *m.* **-utive**, ADJ.: solutivo; lassativo.

**solvable**, ADJ.: solvibile, solvente. **-ve**, TR.: risolvere; dichiarare. **-veney**, S.: facoltà di pagare, *f.* **-vent**, ADJ.: solvente, che può pagare. **-ver**, S.: solvitore, *m.* **-vible**, ADJ.: solubile.

**somatology**, S.: somatologia, *f.*

**som-bre**, **-brous**, ADJ.: oscuro.

**some** 1, ART.: del, dello, della; dei, degli, delle. **some** 2, PRON.: qualche; qualcheduno, alcuno; alcuni, certi, *pl.*; PART. ART.: del (dello, ecc.), ne: — *say*, alcuni dicono; — *bread*, (del) pane; — *apples*, (delle) mela; *give me* — (*of it*), datemene; *I have* —, ne ho. **-body**, S.: qualcheduno, qualcuno, *m.* **-how**, ADV.: in qualche maniera.

**somerset**, S.: soprassalto; salto del carpine, *m.*

**something**, S.: qualche cosa, *f.*; ADV.: un poco, alquanto. **-time**, ADV.: un tempo, altre volte: — *or other*, un giorno o l'altro. **-times**, ADV.: qualche volta, talvolta. **-what**, S.: qualche cosa, *f.*; ADV.: un poco, alquanto. **-where**, ADV.: in qualche luogo: — *else*, altrove; *from* — *else*, altronde. **-while**, ADV.: qualche tempo.

**somnambulism**, S.: sonnambulismo, *m.* **-bulist**, **-bule**, S.: sonnambulo, nottambulo, *m.*

**somniferous**, **-nific**, ADJ.: sonnifero. **-nolence**, **-nolency**, S.: sonnolenza, *f.*, letargo, *m.*

**son**, S.: figlio, figliuolo; discendente, *m.* **-in-law**, S.: genero, *m.*

**sonata**, S.: sonata, *f.*

**song**, S.: canzona, canzone, aria, *f.*; cantare, *m.*: *little* —, canzonetta, canzoncina, *f.*; *plain* —, canto fermo; *Solomon's* —, Cantico dei Cantici; *old* —, cosa di poco, bagatella, *f.* **-book**, S.: canzoniere, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: pieno di canzoni. **-ster**, S.: cantatore, canterino, *m.* **-stress**, S.: cantatrice, canterina, *f.*

**soniferous** = *sonorific*.

**sonnet**, S.: sonnetto, *m.* **-tèer**, **-writer**, S.: poetastro, poetuzzo, *m.*

**sonorous**, ADJ.: sonoro, canoro. **-ly**, ADV.: sonoramente, con sonorità. **-ness**, S.: sonorità; risonanza, *f.*

**sonship**, S.: figliuolanza, *f.*

**soon**, ADV.: tosto, presto, quanto prima, subito: *very* —, ben tosto, quanto prima; — *after*, non molto dopo; *as* — *as*, subito che, tosto che; *too* —, troppo tosto, troppo presto. **-er**, ADV.: più tosto, meglio; anzi: — *than*, anzi che; *the* — *the better*, il più presto sarà il meglio; — *or later*, tosto o tardi. **-est**, ADJ.: il più tosto: *at the* —, al più tosto, al più presto. **-ly**, ADV.: prontamente.

**soot**, S.: fuliggine, caligine, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: imbrattato di fuliggine.

**soothy**, ADJ.: piacevole, dilettevole; grato. **-th** 2, S.: verità; realtà, *f.*: *in* —, in realtà. **-the**, TR.: adulare, lusingare; addolcire, calmare. **-ther**, S.: adulatore, lusinghiere, *m.*

**-thing**, S.: adulazione, lusinga, *f.*; carezze, *f. pl.* **-tingly**, ADV.: lusinghevolemente. **-thly**†, ADV.: realmente, veramente. **-thsay** 1, S.: predizione, *f.*, pronostico, *m.* **-thsay** 2, (IN)TR.: predire, pronosticare. **-thsayer**, S.: indovinatore, indovino, *m.* **-thsayng**, S.: indovinazione, predizione, *f.*

**sootiness**, S.: qualità fuliginosa, fuliggine, *f.* **-y** 1, ADJ.: fuliginoso, caliginoso. **-y** 2, TR.: tingere di fuliggine.

**sop** 1, S.: zuppa, *f.*, pan unto, *m.* **sop** 2, TR.: inzuppare, intingere (pane).

**soph** = *-ister* (Ingl.), o *-omere* (Am.).

**sophism**, S.: sofisma, *f.*, sofismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: sofista; filosofo, *m.* **-ister**, S.: sofista, *m.*; studente del secondo (*junior s.*) o del terzo anno (*senior s.*), al collegio ingl. **-istical**, ADJ.: sofistico, capzioso.

**-istically**, ADV.: sofisticamente, in modo sofistico. **-isticate**, ADJ.: sofisticato, falsificato. **-isticate**, TR.: sofisticare, falsificare, adulterare. **-istication**, S.: sofisticheria, *f.*, fatturare, *m.* **-isticator**, S.: che sofistica, che falsifica. **-istry**, S.: sofisticheria, *f.* **-omere**, S.: studente del secondo anno (al collegio amer.), *m.*

**sopore-rate**, INTR.: addormentire. **-riferous**, ADJ.: soporifero, sonnifero. **-riferousness**, S.: qualità soporifera, *f.* **-rific**, **-rous** = *soporiferous*.

**sôrb**, s.: sorba, *f.* -**apple**, s.: sorba, *f.*  
**-apple-tree**, s.: sorbo, *m.* -**ition**†,  
 s.: sorbire, *m.*  
**Sôrbonist**, s.: dottore della Sorbona (in Parigi), *m.*  
**sôreger**, s.: stregone, mago, *m.* -**ess**,  
 s.: strega, maga, *f.* -**y**, s.: stregoneria,  
*f.*, ammalimento, *m.*; fattura, *f.*  
**sôrd**, s.: piota, *f.*  
**sôrdes**, s.: sporcizia, *f.*  
**sôrdet**, s.: sordina, *f.*  
**sôrdid**, ADJ.: sordido, sporco; spilorcio,  
 avaro. -**ly**, ADV.: sordidamente, schifa-  
 mente, miseramente. -**ness**, s.: sordi-  
 dezza; spilorceria, avarizia, *f.*  
**sôrdine**, s.: sordina, *f.*, sordino, *m.*  
**sôre** 1, ADJ.: doloroso, che fa male; gra-  
 ve; duro, crudele, atroce: — *bout*, duro  
 conflitto, *m.*; — *breast*, male al petto, *m.*;  
 — *foot*, piede ferito (piagato), *m.*; — *ears*,  
 male alle orecchie, *m.*; — *eyes*, mal di oc-  
 chi, *m.*; — *mind*, mente afflitta, *f.*; —  
*place*, parte dolorosa, *f.*; — *throat*, mal di  
 gola, *m.* **sore** 2, ADV.: molto, grande-  
 mente, fieramente. **sore** 3, s.: male, *m.*;  
 ulcera, piaga, *f.*  
**sôrel**, s.: daino di tre anni, *m.*  
**sôre-ly**, ADV.: grandemente, gravemente.  
**-ness**, s.: male; dolore, *m.*: — *of the*  
*head*, dolore di capo, *m.*  
**sorites**, s.: (*log.*) sorite, *f.*  
**sorôricide**, s.: micidiale di sorella, *m.*  
**sôrrel** 1, s.: (*bot.*) acetosa, *f.* **sorrel** 2,  
 ADJ.: sauro, castagno: — *horse*, cavallo  
 sauro, *m.*  
**sôr-rily**, ADV.: malamente, meschinamen-  
 te, cattivamente, poveramente. -**ri-ness**,  
 s.: meschinezza, bassezza, viltà, *f.* -**row** 1,  
 s.: cordoglio, affanno, *m.*; tristezza, affli-  
 zione, *f.*; disgusto, *m.*, disgrazia, *f.* -**row** 2,  
 INTR.: affannarsi, affliggersi -**rowful**,  
 ADJ.: afflitto, affannato, tristo; misero,  
 infelice. -**rowfully**, ADV.: cordoglio-  
 samente, con doglia. -**rowfulness**, s.:  
 affanno, cordoglio, *m.*; mestizia, tristezza,  
*f.* -**rowless**, ADJ.: senza affanno, senza  
 cordoglio. -**ry**, ADJ.: tristo, mesto, di-  
 spiacente, affannato; affittivo; meschino,  
 cattivo, vile, misero: *very* —, dispiacen-  
 tissimo, dolentissimo; *be* — *for*, essere di-  
 spiacente di; *I am* — *to disturb you*,  
 mi rincresce di disturbarvi; *a* — *meal*, un  
 tristo pasto; *a* — *fellow*, un miserabile.  
**sôrt** 1, s.: sorta, specie, qualità; maniera,  
*f.*, modo, *m.*: *after this* —, in questo mo-  
 do, in questa maniera; *be out of* —, non  
 essere dell'umore consueto, essere di cat-  
 tivo umore. **sort** 2, TR.: assortire; scer-  
 re; distinguere; INTR.: convenire; accordarsi.  
**-able**, ADJ.: convenevole; conforme.  
**-ably**, ADV.: convenevolmente.  
**-ance**, s.: convenevolezza; conformità, *f.*

**sôr-tilege**, s.: sortilegio, *m.* -**-tition**,  
 s.: divisione per sorte, *f.* -**-tment**, s.:  
 sortimento, assortimento, *m.*; distribuzio-  
 ne, *f.*  
**sôss**† 1, s.: ozioso; poltrone, *m.* **soss** 2,  
 INTR.: lasciarsi cadere in una sedia.  
**sôt** 1, s.: minchione, babbuasso, *m.* **sot** 2,  
 TR.: stupefare; INTR.: imbracciarsi; stu-  
 pidirsi. -**-tish**, ADJ.: sciocco, scimunito,  
 goffo. -**-tishly**, ADV.: scioccamente, gof-  
 famente. -**-tishness**, s.: sciocchezza;  
 stupidità, *f.*  
**sôu**, s.: soldo (di Francia), *m.*  
**sough** 1 **sûf**, s.: cloaca sotterranea, *f.*  
**sough** 2, INTR.: fischiare (come fa il  
 vento).  
**sôul** 1, s.: anima, *f.*; spirito; uomo, *m.*:  
*upon my* —, sull'anima mia; *with all my*  
 —, di tutto cuore. **soul** 2, TR.: animare.  
**-bell**, s.: campana della morte, *f.* -**-ed**,  
 ADJ.: coraggioso. -**-less**, ADJ.: senza  
 anima; abietto. -**-saving**, ADJ.: salu-  
 tare. -**-sick**, ADJ.: inquieto nell'anima.  
**sôund** 1, ADJ.: sano, intiero; solido, retto;  
 vigoroso, forte: — *mind*, giudizio solido,  
*m.*; *sleep* —, dormire profondamente;  
 — *sleep*, sonno profondo, *m.* **sound** 2, s.:  
 suono; rimbombo, rintocco, romore; piom-  
 bino, scandaglio, *m.*, tenta, *f.* **sound** 3,  
 INTR.: suonare; risonare; rimbombare:  
 — *a chase*, battere la caccia; — *to horse*,  
 suonare il montar a cavallo; — *the retreat*,  
 batter la ritirata; — *the trumpet*, suona-  
 re la tromba. **sound** 4, s.: stretto,  
 braccio di mare, *m.*; seppia, *f.* (pesce).  
**sound** 5, TR.: scandagliare, tentare, ta-  
 stare; esaminare. -**-board**, s.: cassone  
 (degli organi), *m.* -**-hole**, s.: anima  
 (d'uno strumento), *f.* -**-ing**, ADJ.: riso-  
 nante, sonoro. -**-ing-board**, s.: cielo  
 d'un pergamo, *m.* -**-ing-lead**, -**-ing-**  
**line**, s.: scandaglio, piombino, *m.* -**-less**,  
 ADJ.: senza suono. -**-ly**, ADV.: vigorosa-  
 mente; fortemente; profondamente.  
**-ness**, s.: salute perfetta, sanità; solidità;  
 forza, *f.*  
**sôup** 1, s.: zuppa, minestra, *f.* **soup** 2,  
 TR.: inghiottire, respirare. -**-basin**, s.:  
 zuppiera, *f.* -**-ladle**, s.: cucchiaino, *m.*  
**-tureen**, s.: zuppiera, *f.*  
**sôur**, ADJ.: acido, acerbo; arcigno; aspro;  
 malcontento. **sour** 2, s.: acidità, agrezza;  
 acerbità, *f.* **sour** 3, TR.: rendere acido;  
 inasprire; render malcontento; INTR.: di-  
 venir acido, divenir agro.  
**sôuree**, s.: sorgente, *f.*, fonte, *m.*; ori-  
 gine, causa, *f.*  
**sôur-ish**, ADJ.: acidetto, alquanto agro.  
**-ly**, ADV.: aspramente; con acerbità.  
**-ness**, s.: acidità, agrezza; asprezza;  
 acerbità, *f.*  
**sôuse** 1, s.: salamoia, acqua insalata, *f.*



**souse** 2, ADV.: con improvvisa violenza, a un tratto. **souse** 3, (IN)TR.: cadere addosso; battere ben bene.

**south** 1, S.: mezzogiorno, mezzodì, meriggio, *m.* **south** 2, ADJ.: meridione, del sud, di mezzodì — *countries*, paesi meridionali, *m. pl.* **south** 3, ADV.: verso il mezzodì, al mezzogiorno. **-east**, S.: scirocco, scilocco, *m.*

**southerly**, S.: vento forte del sud, *m.* **-n**, ADJ.: meridionale, di mezzodì. **-nwood**, S.: abrotino, *m.*

**south-ing**, S.: tendenza verso mezzogiorno, *f.* **-most**, ADJ.: il più meridionale. **-ward**, ADV.: verso il mezzogiorno. **-west**, S.: libeccio, garbino, *m.*

**sou-venance**†, S.: rimembranza, memoria, *f.* **-venir**, S.: ricordo, *m.*

**sovereign** 1, S.: sovrano, principe assoluto, *m.*; sovrana, *f.* (moneta). **sovereign** 2, ADJ.: sovrano, supremo, principale. **-ly**, ADV.: sovraneamente, supremamente. **-ty**, S.: sovranità, superiorità, *f.*

**sow** 1, S.: troia, *f.*; grosso pezzo di ferro, *m.* — *of lead*, massa di piombo, *f.*; (*fig.*) *take a wrong — by the ear*, ingannarsi a proprio danno.

**sow** 2, IRR.: TR.: seminare, sementare; spargere; cucire — *one's wild oats*, essere stravagante nella gioventù.

**sow-er**†, TR.: affondare nell'acqua.

**sow-er**, S.: seminatore, *m.* **-ing-time**, S.: tempo del sementare, *m.*

**sowins**, S.: pasta di vena cotta, *f.*

**sowl**†, TR.: tirare per le orecchie.

**sow-pig**, S.: porchetta, *f.* **-thistle**, S.: cicorbita, *f.* (erba latticinoso).

**spâ**, S.: acqua minerale (di Spa), *f.*

**spâad**, S.: spato, *m.* (minerale).

**spâ-ce** 1, S.: spazio; intervallo, *m.* — *between*, tramezzo, spartimento, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: spaziare. **-cious**, ADJ.: spazioso, ampio, vasto. **-ciously**, ADV.: spaziosamente, ampiamente. **-ciousness**, S.: ampiezza; estensione, *f.*

**spâddlet**†, S.: piccola vanga, *f.*

**spâde**, S.: vanga, zappa, *f.*; castrato, *m.*; picca, *f.* (alle carte).

**spadiceous**, ADJ.: rossigno.

**spadille**, S.: spadiglia, *f.* (asso di spade).

**spâke**, impf. del v. *speak*.

**spâll**, S.: spalla, scheggia, *f.*

**spâlt**, S.: marcassita, *f.*

**spân** 1, impf. del v. *spin*. **span** 2, S.: spanna, *f.* **span** 3, TR.: misurare a spanne. **-counter**, **-farthing**, S.: buca, *f.*

**spângle** 1, S.: foglia, pagliuola, *f.* **span-gle** 2, TR.: spargere di pagliuole. **-d**, ADJ.: pieno di pagliuole, scintillante.

**spâniel**, S.: bracco, barbone, *m.*

**Spânish**, ADJ.: spagnuolo — *fly*, cantaride, canterella, *f.*; — *red*, cinabro, *m.*

**spânk**, TR.: schiaffeggiare. **-ing**, ADJ.: lesto, attillato.

**spânnier**, S.: cane (d'uno schioppo), *m.*

**spâr** 1, S.: marcassita; sbarra, *f.* **spâr** 2, (IN)TR.: sbarrare.

**spârable**, S.: (*shoe*) chiodo piccolissimo, *m.*

**spâragnet**†, S.: asparago, *m.*

**spâr-e** 1, ADJ.: modico, parco, magro: — *diet*, vita sparsa e frugale, dieta; — *money*, danaro d'avanzo. **-e** 2, TR.: risparmiare, riserbare; perdonare, esentare; INTR.: vivere frugalmente; astenersi: *I'll — you that trouble*, voglio esentarvi da quell'incomodo; *have no time to —*, non aver tempo da perdere. **-e-deck**, S.: ponte terzo, *m.* **-ely**, ADV.: parcamente, frugalmente. **-e-money**, S.: danaro d'avanzo, *m.* **-eness**, S.: parsimonia, economia, frugalità, *f.* **-e-time**, S.: agio, ozio, *m.* **-er**, S.: risparmiatore, economo, *m.* **-e-rib**, S.: costola di porco, *f.*

**spâring**, ADJ.: scarso, raro, economico; S.: risparmio, *m.*; economia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: parcamente; frugalmente; cautamente. **-ness** = *spareness*.

**spârk** 1, S.: scintilla, favilla, *f.*; damerino, *m.* **spark** 2, INTR.: scintillare, favillare. **-ful**, **-ish**, ADJ.: gaio; attillato, elegante. **-le**, S.: scintilla; pagliuola, *f.* **-le**, INTR.: scintillare, sfavillare; raggiare. **-let**, S.: piccola scintilla, *f.* **-liness**†, S.: vivacità, *f.* **-ling**, ADJ.: scintillante, brillante. **-lingly**, ADV.: con splendore vivido. **-lingness**, S.: lustro, splendore vivido, *m.*

**spârrqw**, S.: passero, passere, *m.* **-grass**, S.: (*pop.*) asparago, sparagio, *m.* **-hawk**, S.: sparviere, *m.*

**spârry**, ADJ.: abbondante di marcassita.

**spâr-se**, ADJ.: sparso (radamente), rado. **-se†**, TR.: spargere. **-sely**, ADV.: spartamente.

**spâsm**, S.: spasimo, spasmo, *m.* **-ôdic**, ADJ.: spasmodico, convulsivo.

**spât**, S.: fregola d'ostiche, *f.*

**spâtiate**, INTR.: vagare, andare qua e là.

**spât-ter**, TR.: sporcicare, lordare; diffamare. **-terdashes**, S. PL.: uosa, sopraccalze, *f. pl.* **-tle**, S.: saliva, *f.*

**spâtula**, S.: spatola, *f.*

**spâvin**, S.: (*vet.*) spavenio, *m.*

**spâvli**, (IN)TR.: sputare, sputacchiare; sornacchiare. **spawl(ing)** 2, S.: sputare, sputo, *m.*

**spâwn** 1, S.: fregolo, *m.*; uova di pesce, *f. pl.*; seme, *m.* **spawn** 2, (IN)TR.: andare in fregola. **-or**, S.: pesce femmina, *f.* **-ing**, S.: fregola, frega, *f.*, fregolo, *m.* **-ing-time**, S.: tempo d'andare in fregola, *m.*

**spây**, TR.: castrare animali femmine.

**spêak**, IRR.: (IN)TR.: parlare, dire; pro-

nunciare; conversare: — *fair*, adulare, allettare con parole; — *loud*, parlar forte, parlar a voce alta; — *one's mind*, dire il suo sentimento; — *plain*, parlar chiaro, parlar aperto; parlar fuor di denti; — *softly*, parlare sottovoce; — *the truth*, dire la verità; — *out*, parlare ad alta voce. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può proferire. **-er**, S.: oratore, parlatore, *m.* **-ing**, GER.: parlando; S.: parlare, discorso, *m.* **-ing-trumpet**, S.: tromba parlante, tromba marina, *f.*

**spēar**<sup>1</sup>, S.: lancia, asta, *f.* **spēar**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: trafiggere con lancia; INTR.: germogliare, pullulare. **-man**, S.: lancia, cavaliere armato di lancia, *m.* **-mint**, S.: (*bot.*) menta acuta, *f.* **-staff**, S.: asta d'una lancia, *f.* **spē-cial**, ADJ.: speciale, particolare; distinto, squisito, eccellente. **-ciality**, S.: specialità, particolarità, *f.* **-cialize**, TR.: specificare, particularizzare. **-cially**, ADV.: specialmente, particolarmente, soprattutto. **-cialty** = *speciality*.

**spē-cie**, S.: danaro contante, *m.* *in* —, in contanti. **-cies**, S.: specie, sorta; classe, *f.*; genere, *m.*

**spe-cific(al)**, ADJ.: specifico, appropriato. **-cifically**, ADV.: specificamente. **-cificate**, TR.: specificare, particularizzare. **-cification**, S.: specificazione, *f.*, specificare, *m.* **spē-cify**, TR.: specificare; notare; dichiarare.

**spē-cimen**, S.: mostra, pruova, *f.*, esempio, *m.* **-ciōsity** = *speciousness*. **-ciōus** *spē-*, ADJ.: specioso, plausibile, apparente. **-ciōusly**, ADV.: speciosamente; plausibilmente, apparentemente. **-ciōusness**, S.: plausibilità, apparenza, *f.*

**spēck**<sup>1</sup>, S.: macchia; chiazza, *f.* **speck**(*le*)<sup>1</sup>, TR.: macchiare; chiazzare. **-le**, S.: piccola macchia, *f.* **-ledness**, S.: qualità d'esser macchiato, *f.*

**spēc-tacle**, S.: spettacolo, oggetto di vista, *m.*: — *s*, occhiali, *m. pl.* **-tacted**, ADJ.: fornito d'occhiali. **-tacle-maker**, S.: occhialaio, *m.* **-tācular**, ADJ.: dei spettacoli; vistoso, pomposo. **-tātor**, S.: spettatore, riguardante, *m.* **-tātor-ship**, S.: qualità di spettatore; osservazione, *f.* **-tātress**, **-tātrix**, S.: spettatrice, *f.* **-tre**, S.: spettro, fantasma, *m.*; ombra, *f.* **-trum**, S.: immagine; apparenza, *f.*; spettro (solare), *m.* **-ular**, ADJ.: speculare. **-ulate**, INTR.: speculare; considerare. **-ulation**, S.: speculazione; contemplazione, *f.* **-ulative**, ADJ.: speculativo, contemplativo, teoretico. **-ulatively**, ADV.: speculativamente, contemplativamente. **-ulator**, S.: speculatore, contemplatore, osservatore, *m.* **-ulatory**, ADJ.: speculante. **-ulum**, S.: speculo, specchio, *m.*

**spēech**, S.: facoltà di parlare; parola; favella; lingua, *f.*; linguaggio; discorso, ragionamento, *m.*; (*gram.*) orazione, *f.*: *vulgar* —, lingua volgare, *f.*; *make a* —, fare un discorso; *lose one's* —, perdere la favella; *liberty of* —, libertà di parola. **-less**, ADJ.: muto. **-lessness**, S.: mutezza, mutolezza, *f.*

**spēed**<sup>1</sup>, S.: fretta, prestezza, *f.*; successo, evento, *m.*: *make* —, affrettarsi; *gallop at full* —, galoppare a briglia sciolta. **speed**<sup>2</sup>, IRR.; TR.: affrettare; aiutare; uccidere; INTR.: affrettarsi; ruscire: *God — you!* Iddio vi accompagni! **-ful**, ADJ.: spedito, pronto. **-ily**, ADV.: speditamente, prontamente. **-iness**, S.: fretta, prontezza; diligenza, *f.* **-well**, S.: (*bot.*) veronica, *f.*, abrotano, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: spedito, pronto, snello; diligente: *a — answer*, una pronta risposta.

**spēll**<sup>1</sup>, S.: incanto, *m.*, *f.* **spell**<sup>2</sup>, (IR)R.; (IN)TR.: compitare, ortografizzare; incantare. **-bound**, ADJ.: incantato, ammalato, affatturato. **-er**, S.: che compita, che ortografizza. **-ing**, S.: compitare, ortografizzare, *m.* **-ing-book**, S.: libretto da compitare, *m.*

**spēlt**, S.: spelda, *f.*

**spēlter**, S.: zelamina, *f.* (metallo).

**spēn-ee**, S.: dispensa, *f.* **-eer†**, S.: dispensiere, *m.*

**spēnd**, IRR.; TR.: spendere; consumare; passare; INTR.: spendersi; consumarsi: — *foolishly*, sperperare, scialacquare; — *one's self*, affaticarsi, sforzarsi; — *money*, spendere danari; — *one's time*, passare il suo tempo; *spent with cares*, oppresso da pensieri. **-er**, S.: spenditore, che spende assai, *m.* **-thrift**, S.: spendereccio, *m.*

**spēnt**, ADJ.: esaurito, sposato; stanco: — *ball*, palla morta, *f.*

**spērm**, S.: sperma, *m.* **-aeōti**, S.: spermaceti, bianco di balena, *m.* **-ātic(al)**, ADJ.: spermatico. **-atize**, INTR.: generare sperma.

**spērse†**, TR.: spargere, spandere.

**spēw**, INTR.: vomitare, recere. **-ing**, S.: vomitare, vomito, *m.*

**sphāe-ēlate**, TR.: attaccare da sfacelo; INTR.: incancherirsi. **-elus**, S.: (*med.*) sfacelo, cancrena, *f.*

**sph-ēre**<sup>1</sup>, S.: sfera, *f.*; globo, *m.*; portata, *f.* **-ere**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: porre in una sfera. **-ēric(al)**, ADJ.: sferico, globoso. **-ērically**, ADV.: sfericamente; in cerchio. **-ēricalness**, **-erieity**, S.: sfericità, *f.* **-ēroid**, S.: (*geom.*) sferoide, *f.* **-erōidal**, **-erōidical**, ADJ.: in forma di sferoide.

**sphērule**, S.: sferetta, sfera piccola, *j.*

**sphinx**, S.: sfinge, *f.*

**spial**†, s.: spia, *f.*  
**spi-ee** 1, s.: spezie; spezierie, *f. pl.*, aromati, *m. pl.*; (*fig.*) tintura, *f.*: — *of a disease*, accesso di malattia, *m.* — **-ce** 2, TR.: condire con spezierie. — **-cer**†, s.: speciale, droghiere, *m.* — **-eery**, s.: spezieria, *f.*; spezie, *f. pl.*, aromati, *m. pl.*  
**spick and span**, ADJ.: nuovo di secca.  
**spiculate**, TR.: render puntato.  
**spiey**, ADJ.: aromatico.  
**spider**, s.: ragno; ragnatelo, *m.*: —'s *web*, ragnatelo, *m.*  
**spigot**, s.: zipolo, cavicchio; piuolo, *m.*  
**spik-e** 1, s.: spiga, *f.*; chiodo grosso; (*bot.*) spigo, *m.*, lavanda, lavendola, *f.*: — *of a bar*, punta di stanga, *f.* — **-e** 2, TR.: conficcare con chiodi; inchiodare (un cannone); appuntare, aguzzare. — **-enard**, s.: spiganardo, *m.* — **-y**, ADJ.: puntato, aguzzo.  
**spill** 1, s.: piccolo travicello, *m.*; piccola scheggia; piccola somma, *f.* **spill** 2, TR.: versare, spandere, spargere; INTR.: diminuire; INTR.: spillare. — **-er**, s.: che versa.  
**spilt**, ADJ.: versato, sparso, scorso.  
**spilth**, s.: effusione, profusione, *f.*  
**spin**, IRR., (IN)TR.: filare; prolungare; girare: — *out*, mandare in lungo; fare durare.  
**spinage**, s.: spinace, *m.*  
**spinal**, ADJ.: spinale, di spina.  
**spindle**, s.: fuso; pistillo (d' un fiore); albero (d' una ruota, o d' un torchio) = **-legged** = *spindle-shanked*. — **-legs** = *spindle-shanks*. — **-maker**, s.: fusaio, *m.* — **-shanked**, ADJ.: che ha gambe di fuso. — **-shanks**, s. PL.: gambe di fuso, *f. pl.* — **-tree**, s.: fusaigine, *f.*, silio, *m.*  
**spine**, s.: spina, *f.*  
**spi-nel**, s.: spinella, *f.* — **-net**, s.: spinetta, *f.* (strumento musicale).  
**spink**, s.: fringuello, *m.*  
**spin-ner**, s.: filatore; ragno, *m.* — **-ning**, s.: filato, filare, *m.* — **-ning-factory**, — **-mill**, s.: filanda, *f.*, filatoio, *m.* — **-ning-wheel**, s.: filatoio, *m.*  
**spinosity**, s.: spinosità, perplessità, *f.*; intrigo, *m.*  
**spinous**, ADJ.: spinoso.  
**spins-ter**, s.: filatrice; zittella, donzella, *f.* — **-try**, s.: filato, filare, *m.*  
**spiny**, ADJ.: spinoso, scabroso, difficile.  
**spiracle**, s.: spiracolo, spiraglio, *m.*; fessura, *f.*  
**spiral**, ADJ.: spirale. — **-ly**, ADV.: spiralmente, a guisa di spira.  
**spire** 1, s.: spira, guglia; piramide, *f.*; campanile, *m.* **spire** 1, INTR.: spigare, far la spiga; alzarsi a piramide.  
**spirit** 2, s.: spirito; animo, coraggio, ardore, fuoco, *m.*; voglia, *f.*, desiderio; umore, *m.*, disposizione, natura, *f.*; genio, ingegno, intelletto; fantasma, *m.*: *evil* —,

spirito maligno; *the Holy* —, Spirito Santo; *the* — *of the age*, il genio del secolo.  
**spirit** 2, TR.: animare, inanimare, incoraggiare, eccitare: — *away*, menare via, far scomparire. — **-ed**, ADJ.: animato, spiritoso; vivace: — *horse*, cavallo rubizzo. — **-edly**, ADV.: spiritosamente, vivacemente. — **-edness**, s.: disposizione d' animo, *f.* — **-ful**, ADJ.: spiritoso. — **-fully**, ADV.: spiritosamente. — **-fulness**, s.: spirito, *m.*; vivacità, *f.* — **-less**, ADJ.: scorato, depresso, vile, abietto. — **-lessly**, ADV.: senza spirito. — **-lessness**, s.: abiettezza, viltà, *f.* — **-ous**, ADJ.: spiritoso; attivo. — **-ousness**, s.: qualità spiritosa, *f.* — **-ual**, ADJ.: spirituale, intellettuale. — **-uality**, s.: spiritualità, immaterialità, *f.* — **-ualization**, s.: (*chem.*) spiritualizzazione, *f.* — **-ualize**, TR.: spiritualizzare. — **-ually**, ADV.: spiritualmente. — **-uosity**, s.: vivacità, attività, *f.*, ardore, *m.* — **-uous**, ADJ.: spiritoso, vivace; volatile. — **-uousness** = *spirituosity*.  
**spirt** 1, s.: zampillo, *m.* **spirt** 2, INTR.: zampillare; scaturire. — **-le**, INTR.: dis-sipare.  
**spiry**, ADJ.: spirale, piramidale.  
**spiss**†, ADJ.: sodo, spesso, compatto. — **-ation**, s.: condensazione, *f.* — **-itude**, — **-ity**, s.: spessezza, densità, *f.*  
**spit** 1, s.: spiedo, schidione. **spit** 2, s.: sputo, *m.* **spit** 3, IRR.; TR.: mettere nello spiedo, porre nello spiedo. **spit** 4, TR.: sputare; INTR.: sputare: — *blood*, sputar sangue.  
**spital**†, s.: ospedale, *m.*  
**spit-box**, s.: sputacchiera, *f.*  
**spitchcock** 1, s.: specie d'anguilla, *f.*  
**spitchcock**, TR.: (*cook.*) frastagliare (un' anguilla).  
**spite** 1, s.: dispetto, odio, rancore, *m.*: *in* — *of*, a dispetto di; malgrado; *out of* —, per dispetto; *have a* — *against*, serbar rancore a. **spite** 2, TR.: dispettare, fare dispetto. — **-ful**, ADJ.: dispettoso, malizioso. — **-fully**, ADV.: dispettosamente, maliziosamente. — **-fulness**, s.: dispetto, *m.*, malizia, *f.*, maldentato, *m.*  
**spit-ted**, ADJ.: messo nello spiedo. — **-ter**, s.: che mette nello spiedo; che sputa spesso; cerviatto, *m.*: —'s, prime corna d' un cervo, *f. pl.* — **-ting-box** = *spitbox*. — **-tie**, s.: sputo, *m.*, scialiva, *f.*; spedale, *m.* — **-toon**, s.: sputacchiera, *f.* — **-venom**, s.: veleno uscito della bocca, *m.*  
**splash** 1, s.: zacchera, *f.* **splash** 2, TR.: zaccherare. — **-board**, — **-er**, s.: parafango, *m.* — **-y**, ADJ.: zaccheroso, melmoso, fangoso.  
**splay**, TR.: sviluppare, distendere; spal-lare (un cavallo). — **-foot**, ADJ.: sbilenco  
**-mouth**, s.: bocca distesa a posta, *f.*



**splœn**, s.: milza, *f.*; (*fig.*) cattivo umore; odio, rancore, *m.* -**ed**, ADJ.: senza milza. -**ful**, ADJ.: malinconico, stizzoso. -**ish**, ADJ.: di cattivo umore. -**less**, ADJ.: dolce, benigno. -**y** = *spleenful*. -**wort**, s.: (*bot.*) scolopendria, *f.*

**splên-dent**, ADJ.: splendente, lucente. -**did**, ADJ.: splendido, magnifico, pomposo. -**didly**, ADV.: splendidamente. -**dour**, s.: splendore, lustro, *m.*: magnificenza, pompa, *f.*

**splên-etic**, ADJ.: splenetico, stizzoso. -**io**, ADJ.: splenico. -**ish**†, ADJ.: stizzoso, malinconico, di mal umore. -**itive**, ADJ.: collico, impetuoso.

**splént**, s.: soprosso, *m.*; spinella, *f.*

**splice**, TR.: intrecciare (un cavo).

**splint**, s.: (*surg.*) stecca, *f.* -**er** 1, s.: sverza; stecca, *f.*; pezzo (di legno), *m.*; scheggia (di pietra), *f.*: — *of a bone*, scheggiola d'osso, *f.* -**er** 2, TR.: assicurare con istecche; INTR.: spaccarsi, fendersi.

**split**, TR.: spaccare, fendere; spaccarsi, fendersi: — *asunder*, tendere in due parti; — *with laughter*, scoppiar delle risa; — *in two*, fendere in due parti, dividere; — *upon a rock*, spezzarsi; sugli scogli, dar in secco. -**ter**, s.: fenditore, *m.*

**spütter** 1, s.: romore; borbottamento, *m.* **sputter** 2, TR.: parlare presto e confusamente.

**spöil** 1, s.: spoglia, preda; corruzione, rovina, *f.* **spoil** 2, TR.: rubare, predare; guastare, desolare, rovinare; INTR.: corrompersi, guastarsi: — *a child*, inviziare un fanciullo; — *the eyes*, guastare gli occhi. -**ed**, ADJ.: guasto, corrotto, rovinato: — *child*, fanciullo inviziato. -**er**, s.: rubatore, guastatore, *m.* -**ful**, ADJ.: rapace; rovinoso, distruttivo. -**ing**, s.: guastamento, *m.*, desolazione, *f.*

**spöke** 1, impf. del v. *speak*. **spoke** 2, s.: razzo, *m.*, razza (di ruota), *f.*

**spökesman**, s.: oratore; che parla in favore d'altrui, avvocato, *m.*

**spö-liate**, TR.: spogliare, rubare, privare. -**liation**, s.: spogliazione, privazione, *f.*

**spon-daic(al)**, ADJ.: spondaico. **spôn-dee**, s.: (*pros.*) spondeo, *m.*

**spöndyle**, s.: (*anat.*) spondilo, nodo della spina, *m.*

**spôn-ge** 1, s.: spugna, *f.* -**ge** 2, TR.: nettare con una spugna; scroccare. -**ge-cake**, s.: pan di spugna, *m.* -**ger**, s.: parassito, scroccone, *m.* -**giness**, s.: pugnosità, *f.* -**ging**, s.: scrocco, scroccare, *m.* -**ging-house**, s.: casa d'un birro; striglia, *f.* -**gy**, ADJ.: spugnoso, poroso; inzuppato.

**spónk**, s.: zolfanello, *m.*, esca, *f.*

**spôn-sal**, ADJ.: sposalizio, matrimoniale. -**siön**, s.: scurtà, mallevaia; promessa,

obbligazione, *f.* -**sor**, s.: mallevadore, *m.*, cauzione, *f.*; padrino, *m.*, madrina, *f.*: *the —s*, il padrino e la madrina.

**spon-tanëity**, s.: spontaneità, propria volontà, *f.* -**tânëous**, ADJ.: spontaneo, volontario. -**tânëously**, ADV.: spontaneamente, di propria volontà. -**tânëousness** = *spontancity*.

**spontöon**, s.: spontone, *m.*

**spöök**, s.: spettro, fantasma, *m.*

**spööl**, s.: canello, rocchetto, *m.* -**ing-wheel**, s.: arcolaio, guindolo, *m.*

**spöom**, TR.: scorrere; navigare velocemente.

**spöon**, s.: cucchiaino, *m.*: *little — (tea-spoon)*, cucchiaino, *m.*; *be past the —*, esser fuor dell'infanzia. -**bill**, s.: palettone, *m.* (uccello). -**ful**, s.: cucchiailata, *f.* -**meat**, s.: zuppa, minestra, *f.*

**sporädic(al)**, ADJ.: sporadico.

**spört** 1, s.: diporto, trastullo, passatempo; scherzo; ludibrio, *m.*; caccia; pesca, *f.*; uccellare, *m.*: *for — ('s sake)*, per diporto, per celia; *make —*, divertire, burlarsi; *make — of one*, farsi beffe d'uno. **sport** 2, TR.: divertire, amusare; ricreare; INTR.: diportarsi: — *with*, burlarsi, ridersi di.

-**ful**, ADJ.: gaio, lieto, scherzevole. -**fully**, ADV.: scherzevolmente, per ischerzo, per passatempo, per diporto. -**fulness**, s.: passatempo, divertimento, trastullo, spasso, *m.* -**ing**, s.: diporto, trastullo. -**ingly**, ADV.: allegramente, scherzosamente. -**ive**, ADJ.: leggiadro, scherzoso. -**iveness**, s.: leggiadria, scherzo; giuoco, *m.* -**less**, ADJ.: mesto, tristo. -**smán**, s.: amatore della caccia, pesca, ecc., cacciatore, pescatore, *m.*

**spöt** 1, s.: macchia, *f.*; pezzo; luogo; sfregio; segno, *m.*; lividura, *f.*: *upon the —*, sul luogo, a dirittura, immediatamente. **spot** 2, TR.: macchiare, sporcare, imbrattare; variegare; punzecchiare. -**less**, ADJ.: senza macchia, immacolato; intero. -**lessness**, s.: incontaminatezza, purità, *f.* -**ted**, ADJ.: macchiato, picchiettato: — *fever*, febbre petechiale, *f.* -**ter**, s.: ricamatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* -**tinness**, s.: impurità, *f.* -**ty**, ADJ.: macchiato, chiaz-zato.

**spöu-sage**†, s.: sposalizio, *m.* -**sal** 1, ADJ.: nuziale, matrimoniale. -**sal** 2, s.: sposalizio, sposamento, *m.* -**se**, s.: sposo, marito, *m.*; sposa, moglie, *f.* -**sed**, ADJ.: sposato, ammogliato. -**seless**, ADJ.: senza marito; senza moglie.

**spöüt** 1, s.: grondaia, *f.*; zampillo, *m.*: *rain —*, acquazzone; *water —*, tromba d'acqua, *f.* **spout** 2, TR.: sgorgare, sboccare; gettare, versare; INTR.: zampillare, docciaire: — *out*, sgorgare; — *up*, schizzare. -**ing** 1, ADJ.: zampillante,

sgorgante. **-ing** 2, S.: sgorgamento, sgorgo, *m.*

**sprāg**, S.: giovane salmone, *m.*

**sprāin** 1, S.: storcimento, *m.*, stortilatura, *f.* **sprain** 2, TR.: storcere, dislogare, sgonciare: — *one's foot*, storcersi un piede.

**sprāt**, S.: laterino, *m.* (pesce).

**sprāwl**, INTR.: stendersi (per terra), dimenarsi, agitarsi.

**sprāy** 1, S.: ramicello, *m.*; frasca, *f.*

**spray** 2, S.: spuma (del mare), *f.*

**sprēad** 1, ADJ.: steso; divulgato. **spread** 2, S.: estensione, espansione, *f.*, spandimento, *m.* **spread** 3, IRR.; (IN)TR.: stendere, spandere, sparpagliare, spargere; stendersi, spargersi; aprirsi: — *the cloth*, metter la tovaglia; — *sail*, spiegare le vele; — *abroad*, divulgare, pubblicare; — *over*, coprire. **-er**, S.: spargitore; divulgatore, *m.*

**sprig**, S.: ramuscello, *m.* **-gy**, ADJ.: pieno di ramuscelli.

**spright**, S.: spirito, *m.*; fantasma, *m.*, apparizione, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: gaio, allegro, vivace, spiritoso. **-fully**, ADV.: gaia-mente, con ardore. **-fulness**, **-liness**, S.: vivacità, allegria, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: leggiadro, lieto, gaio, spiritoso.

**sprīng** 1, S.: salto, slancio, balzo, *m.*; sorgente, fonte; origine, causa, *f.*; principio, *m.*; forza elastica, molla; (*season*) primavera, *f.*: *take a* —, spiccare un salto; — *water*, acqua di sorgente; *main* —, molla principale; *in (the)* —, nella primavera. **spring** 2, IRR.; TR.: fare levare; scoprire; far scoppiare; saltare, scavalcare; INTR.: sorgere, scaturire, sboccare; lanciarsi; saltare; spuntare, germogliare; uscire, procedere, derivare: — *a leak*, fare acqua; — *a light*, accendere; — *a mine*, fare scoppiare una mina; — *a well*, cavare un pozzo; — *forward*, lanciarsi; avventarsi; — *out*, zampillare, sgorgare; — *over a ditch*, saltare una fossa. **-alt**, S.: giovanetto, giovinotto, *m.* **-box**, S.: (*watch*.) barilello, tamburo, *m.* **spring-e** 1, S.: lacciuolo, galappio, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: tendere lacciuoli.

**sprīng-er**, S.: battitore, *m.* **-halt**, S.: (*vet.*) granchio, *m.* **-head**, S.: sorgente, fonte, *f.* **-iness**, S.: elasticità, forza elastica, *f.* **-tide**, S.: alta marea, *f.* **-water**, S.: acqua sorgente, *f.* **-wheat**, S.: fromento estivo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: elastico.

**sprīn-kle** 1, S.: aspersorio, *m.* **-kle** 2, (IN)TR.: spruzzare, aspergere, spazzare; spargere, dispergere: — *with salt*, aspergere di sale. **-kler**, S.: chi *or* che sparge; spruzza, *f.*; aspergitore; aspersorio, *m.* **-kling**, S.: aspersione, *f.*; spruzzolo, spruzzo, *m.*: — *of rain*, spruzzaglia, pioggia, *f.*

**sprīt** 1, S.: rampollo, germoglio; brocco, *m.* **sprīt** 2, TR.: cacciare fuori, espurgare; INTR.: germogliare.

**sprite**, ecc. = *spright*, ecc.

**sprīt-sail**, S.: (*nav.*) trinchetto, *m.*

**sprōut** 1, S.: cavolino; germoglio, broccolo, *m.* **sprout** 2, INTR.: cestire, germogliare. **-ing**, ADJ.: germogliante.

**sprūee** 1, ADJ.: attillato, pulito, lido, vago. **spruce** 2, INTR.: attillarsi, pararsi.

**spruce** 3, S.: abete, *m.*: — *beer*, birra d'abete, *f.* **-leather**, S.: cuoio di Prussia, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: attillatamente, pulitamente, lindamente, vagamente. **-ness**, S.: attillatura, lindezza, *f.*

**sprūnt** 1, ADJ.: vivace, lesto. **sprunt** 2, S.: pezzo corto, *m.* **sprunt** 3, INTR.: germogliare.

**spry**, ADJ.: attivo, vivo, presto.

**spūd**, S.: coltello corto, coltellaccio, *m.*

**spū-me** 1, S.: spiuma, spuma, schiuma, *f.* **-me** 2, INTR.: spiumare, schiumare. **-mous**, **-my**, ADJ.: spumoso.

**spūnge** = *sponge*.

**spūnk**, S.: esca, miccia, *f.*, legno inzolfato, coraggio, *m.*

**spūr** 1, S.: sprone; incentivo, stimolo, *m.*: *upon the* —, nella fretta di; *be upon the* —, esser in gran fretta. **spur** 2, TR.: spronare; eccitare, incitare, affrettare, animare; INTR.: affrettarsi.

**-gall**, S.: piaga fatta cogli sproni, *f.* **-galled**, ADJ.: piagato cogli sproni.

**spūrge**, S.: (*bot.*) catapuzza, *f.* **-laurel**, **-olive**, S.: timelea, *f.*

**spūrious**, ADJ.: spurio, falso, falsificato. **-ly**, ADV.: falsamente. **-ness**, S.: falsificazione, *m.*, falsità, *f.*

**spūr-leather**, S.: cuoio dello sprone, *m.*

**spūrling**, S.: laterino, *m.* (pesce).

**spūrn** 1, S.: celcio; dispregio, vilipendio, *m.* **spurn** 2, TR.: calcitrare; sprezzare, sdegnare: — *away*, scacciare a calci.

**spūr-red**, ADJ.: spronato; eccitato, istigato. **-rer**, S.: spronatore; eccitatore, *m.*

**-rier**, S.: spronaio, *m.* **-ring**, S.: spronare; incitamento, eccitamento, *m.* **-row-el**, S.: spronella, *f.*

**spūrt** 1, S.: capriccio, ghiribizzo, *m.*; fantasia, *f.*: — *of wind*, soffio di vento, bufo, *m.* **spurt** 2, INTR.: schizzare; zampillare: — *up*, scaturire con impeto.

**spūtation**, S.: sputare, *m.*; espurgazione, *f.*

**sputter** 1, S.: strepito, romore, fracasso, *m.* **sputter** 2, INTR.: sputacchiare; borbottare; barbugliare. **-er**, S.: che sputacchia; borbottone, *m.*

**spy** 1, S.: spia, *f.*, spione; esploratore, *m.*

**spy** 2, TR.: spiare, investigare, osservare; vedere, discernere: — *into*, ricercare; — *out*, scoprire; trovare. **-boat**, S.: cor-

vetta, *f.* (piccol naviglio veloce). **-(ing)-glass**, *s.*: telescopio, occhiale, *m.*  
**squāb**<sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: paffuto, grosso e forte; senza penne, appena nato; *ADV.*: stramazzatamente. **squab**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: uccellino; cuscino; omicciatto grosso e tondo, *m.*; donnicina paffuta, *f.* **squab**<sup>3</sup>, *INTR.*: cadere. **-bish**, *ADJ.*: grassetto, carnacciuto.  
**squāb-ble**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: disputa, contesa, rissa, *f.* **-ble**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: disputare, rissare, litigare, contrastare. **-bler**, *s.*: uomo rissoso, sgridatore, *m.*  
**squābpie**, *s.*: pasticcio di molti ingredienti, *m.*  
**squād**, *s.*: truppa di soldati, *f.* **-ron**, *s.*: squadra, schiera, *f.*; squadrone, *m.* **-roned**, *ADJ.*: squadronato, schierato.  
**squā-id**, *ADJ.*: sporco, imbrattato. **-id-ity**, **-idness**, *s.*: squallore, suicidume, *m.*  
**squāll**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: burrasca, tempesta, *f.*; turbine di vento, *m.* **squall**<sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: gridare (come uno spaventato). **-er**, *s.*: gridatore, schiamazzatore, *m.*  
**squālling**, *s.*: gridio, schiamazzo, *m.* **-ly**, *ADJ.*: burrascoso, tempestoso.  
**squālōr**, *s.*: suicidume, *m.*  
**squāmons**, *ADJ.*: squamoso, scaglioso.  
**squānder**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: prodigalità, *f.* **squander**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: scialacquare, buttare via, sciupare. **-er**, *s.*: scialacquatore, *m.* **-ing**, scialacquamento, scialacquo, *m.*, prodigalità, *f.*  
**squār-e**<sup>2</sup>, *ADJ.*: quadro; onesto, sincero; robusto, forte; esatto: *make —*, quadrare; bilanciare. **-e**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: quadro, *m.*; piazza; squadra (strumento); regolarità; regola, *f.*; livello, *m.*: *upon the —*, francamente, sinceramente; egualmente, del pari. **-e**<sup>3</sup>, *TR.*: quadrare; regolare, aggiustare; *INTR.*: accordarsi; convenire. **-e-built**, *ADJ.*: dalle spalle quadre. **-e-mile**, *s.*: miglio quadro, *m.* **-eness**, *s.*: quadratezza, *f.*, quadro, *m.* **-e-number**, *s.*: numero quadro, *m.* **-e-root**, *s.*: radice quadra, *f.* **-ing**, *s.*: quadro, *m.*, quadratura, *f.*  
**squāsh**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: (*bot.*) specie di zucca, *f.* **squash**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: cosa molle o immatura; verde; caduta subita, *f.*; urto di corpi molli, *m.* **squash**<sup>3</sup>, *TR.*: schiacciare, affrangere.  
**squāt**<sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: quatto; paffuto: *lie —*, *sit —*, star quatto, star quattone. **squat**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: caduta subita, *f.* **squat**<sup>3</sup>, *INTR.*: appiattarsi, accoccolarsi, accosciarsi.  
**squēak**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: strillo, sgrido, grido, *m.*: *give a —*, gettare un grido. **squeak**<sup>2</sup>, *INTR.*: strillare, gridare, stridere. **-ing**, *s.*: sgrido, strillo, grido, *m.*  
**squēal**, *INTR.*: gridare acutamente, strillare.

**squēamish**, *ADJ.*: svogliato, fastidioso, troppo delicato. **-ly**, *ADV.*: fastidiosamente. **-ness**, *s.*: svogliataggine, stomacaggine, *f.*  
**squēasiness** = *queasiness*.  
**squēeze**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: compressione; stretta, *f.* **squeeze**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: premere, spremere; stringere; *INTR.*: serrarsi: — *out*, spremere, estrarre; — *each other's hands*, stringersi la mano.  
**squēlch**, *s.*: caduta, cascata, *f.*, stramazzone, *m.*  
**squib**, *s.*: (*firew.*) scoppietto, razzo, *m.*; satira, pasquinata, *f.*; briccone†, *m.*  
**squill**, *s.*: squilla, *f.*; piccol gambero, *m.*  
**squint**<sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: guercio, bieco; sospettoso. **squint**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: guardare con occhio bieco; *INTR.*: essere guercio, guardar di traverso. **-eyed**, *ADJ.*: bieco, guercio. **-ing**, *s.*: guardar di traverso, *m.* **-ing-ly**, *ADV.*: da guercio, biecamente.  
**squiny**†, *INTR.*: guardare bieco.  
**squire**, *s.*: scudiero, *m.* (titolo). **-hood**, **-ship**, *s.*: rango di scudiero, *m.* **-ly**, *ADV.*: da scudiero.  
**squirm**, *INTR.*: contorcersi, dimenarsi dolorosamente.  
**squirrel**, *s.*: scoiattolo, *m.*  
**squirt**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: sciringa, *f.*, schizzatoio, *m.* **squirt**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: sciringare, schizzettare; *INTR.*: ciarlare; sboccare. **-er**, *s.*: che sciringa, che schizzetta.  
**stāb**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: stoccata, pugnolata, ferita, *f.* **stab**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: stiletare, pugnolare, ferire. **-ber**, *s.*: uccisore, assassino, *m.*  
**stabil-iment**, *s.*: sostegno, appoggio, *m.*; fermezza, *f.* **-itate**, *TR.*: stabilire, render stabile. **-ity**, *s.*: stabilità; solidità, fermezza, *f.*  
**stā-ble**<sup>1</sup>, *ADJ.*: stabile; fermo, durabile; costante. **-ble**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: stalla, *f.*: — *for pigs*, porcile, *m.*; — *for sheep*, ovile, *m.* **-ble**<sup>3</sup>, *TR.*: mettere nella stalla; stabilire. **-ble-boy**, **-ble-man**, *s.*: stalliere, stabulario, *m.* **-ble-door**, *s.*: porta di scuderia. **-bleness**, *s.*: stabilità, fermezza, *f.* **-bling**, *s.*: stallaggio, *m.* **-blish**† **stā**, *INTR.*: stabilire, statuire; confermare; ordinare. **-bly**, *ADV.*: stabilmente, fermamente.  
**stabilātīon**, *s.*: stallare, *m.*  
**staccādō**, *s.*: steccato, *m.*  
**stāck**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: mucchio, cumulo, amasso: — *of arms*, fascio d'armi, *m.*; — *of chimneys*, filare di camini, *m.*; — *of hay*, mucchio di fieno; — *of straw*, pica di paglia, *f.*; — *of wood*, catasta di legna, *f.* **stack**<sup>2</sup>, *TR.*: ammucciare, ammassare, cumulare: — *arms*, mettere le armi a fascio.  
**stācte**, *s.*: gomma della mirra, *f.*  
**stāddle**, *s.*: sostegno, *m.*; grucciona, *f.*  
**stāde**, *s.*: stadio, *m.*



**städtholder**, s.: statoder, *m.*

**stāff**, s.: bastone; bordone; spiedo (da caccia), *m.*; asta, *f.*; sostegno, appoggio; versetto, *m.*; stanza, *f.*; stato maggiore, *m.*; autorità, possanza, *f.*: *pilgrim's* —, bordone, *m.*; *bishop's* —, pastorale, *m.*; — *of command*, bastone di comando, *m.* — **ish†**, ADJ.: rigido, aspro. — **officer**, s.: ufficiale dello stato maggiore, *m.* — **tree**, s.: (*bot.*) ligustro, *m.*

**stäg**, s.: cervo, *m.* — **beetle**, s.: cervo volante, *m.*

**stage** 1, s.: teatro, *m.*, scena; osteria; posta, *f.*: *get up for the* —, mettersi in iscena, sceneggiare; *come to the* —, arrivare alla posta. **stage** 2, TR.: rappresentare pubblicamente. — **box**, s.: palco, palchetto, *m.* — **coach**, s.: carrozza di viaggio, *f.* — **horse**, s.: cavallo di posta, *m.* — **play**, s.: opero di teatro, commedia, *f.* — **player**, s.: commediante, attore, *m.* — **r-er**, s.: attore; praticone, *m.* — **writer**, s.: che scrive commedie.

**staggard**, s.: cervo di quattro anni, *m.*

**stätger**, s.: vacillamento, *m.*; TR.: scuotere; allarmare; INTR.: barcollare, traballare; titubare, star dubbioso. — **ing**, ADJ.: vacillante; s.: vacillamento, varcollone, *m.* — **ingly**, ADV.: barcollone. — **s**, s. PL.: vertigine (di cavallo); imbarazzo†, *m.*

**stäg-naney**, s.: stagnamento, ristagno, *m.* — **-nant**, ADJ.: stagnante. — **-nate**, TR.: stagnare. — **-nätion** = *stagnancy*.

**staid**, ADJ.: sobrio; grave; regolare. — **ness**, s.: sobrietà; gravità; regolarità, *f.*

**stain** 1, s.: macchia; infamia, *f.* **stain** 2, TR.: macchiare; diffamare. — **-ed**, ADJ.: macchiato; tinto, colorato, dipinto; infamato. — **-er**, s.: che macchia. — **-less**, ADJ.: senza macchia; immacolato, incontaminato.

**stair**, s.: grado; scalino, scaglione, *m.*: *flight of* —s, ramo di scala, *m.*, scalinata, *f.*; *one pair of* —s (*first floor*), primo piano, *m.*; *two pair of* —s, secondo appartamento, *m.*; —s, scala, *f.*; *go up* —s, andar su, montare su. — **-case**, s.: scala, *f.*: *winding* —, scala a chiocciola.

**stake** 1, s.: steccone, palo, *m.*; palanca; posta; scommessa, *f.*, pericolo, *m.*: *be at* —, esser in pericolo; *lay all at* —, mettere il tutto a ripentaglio; *sweep* —s, tirar la posta. **stake** 2, TR.: steccare, guarnire di pali; scommettere; venturare, giocare.

**staläctite**, s.: stalattite, *f.*

**stale** 1, ADJ.: stantio, vecchio; vieto, passo, sventato; rapido: — *beer*, birra vecchia, *f.*; — *bread*, pane duro, *m.*; — *wine*, vino vecchio, *m.*; *grow* —, divenire stantio; invecchiare. **stale** 2, s.: manico, *m.*

**stale** 3, s.: allettamento, *m.*; cosa vecchia. **stale** 4, (IN)TR.: invecchiare; consumarsi. — **ly**, ADV.: già da gran tempo, anticamente. — **ness**, s.: vecchiezza; lunghezza di tempo, *f.*

**stalk** 1, s.: stelo, gambo, *m.*; stoppia (di grano, ecc.), *f.*, torso, torsolo (di cavolo), *m.*; andata pomposa, *f.*: — *of corn*, stoppia, *f.* **stalk** 2, INTR.: camminare pomposamente. — **ing-horse**, s.: artificio, mezzo, pretesto, *m.* — **-y**, ADJ.: fibroso, duro.

**stall** 1, s.: stalla; mangiatoia; botteghetta; mostra di bottega, *f.*; sedile (nel coro), *m.*: *butcher's* —, desco di beccaio, *m.*; *cobbler's* —, desco di ciabattino, *m.* **stall** 2, TR.: mettere nella stalla, stabilire. — **-age**, s.: stallaggio; diritto di poter aprir bottega, *m.* — **-fed**, ADJ.: allevato nella stalla. **stall-ion**, s.: stallone, *m.*

**stälwart**, ADJ.: robusto, gagliardo, vigoroso.

**stämen**, s.: (*bot.*) stame, *m.*; (*fig.*) origine, *f.*

**stäm-ina**, s. PL.: stami (de' fiori), primi principi, *m. pl.* — **-ineous**, ADJ.: composto di stami.

**stämmer**, INTR.: tartagliare, balbettare; esitare: — *out*, profferire balbettando. — **-er**, s.: tartagliatore, *m.* — **ing**, s.: tartagliare, *m.*, balbuzie, *f.* — **ingly**, ADV.: tartagliando, con balbuzie.

**stämp** 1, s.: stampa, impronta; impressione, *f.*; segno, *m.*: *postage* —, francobollo, *m.*; *bear the* — *of*, portare l'impronta di.

**stamp** 2, TR.: stampare, improntare, battere; imprimere; bollare; INTR.: pestare i piedi, colpire col piede, scalpitare, scalpicciare: — *under foot*, calpestare; conculcare; — *with one's foot*, battere col piede in terra. — **-act**, s.: legge sul bollo, *f.* — **-er**, s.: pastello, pestatoio, *m.* — **-fee**, s.: diritto di bollo, *m.* — **ing**, s.: scalpitamento, calpestare, *m.* — **-mill**, s.: mulino a pestone, pestone, *m.* — **-office**, s.: ufficio di bollo, *m.* — **-paper**, s.: carta bollata, *f.*

**stanch** 1, ADJ.: solido, fermo; onesto, sincero, franco: — *commodity*, mercanzia ben condizionata, *f.*; — *knave*, vero briccone, *m.* **stanch** 2, (IN)TR.: stagnare, ristagnare; stagnarsi.

**stanch-ion**, s.: sostegno; puntello, *m.*

**stanch-less**, ADJ.: che non si può stagnare. — **ness**, s.: buona qualità, bontà (d'una mercanzia); fermezza, *f.*

**ständ** 1, s.: stazione; posta; piazza, *f.*; stato, grado, *m.*; pausa, fermata, *f.*, alto; lucerniere, candelabro; indugio, imbroglio, *m.*; difficoltà, *f.*: *be at a* —, stare irresoluto, esser impacciato, esser imbarazzato; *make a* —, far alto, fermarsi; opporsi, far testa; *put to a* —, imbarazzare; intriga-

re; metter in pensiero. **stand** <sup>1</sup>, INTR.; IRR.: stare, stare ritto; trovarsi; fermarsi; tenersi; sussistere, dimorare; esser situato; opporsi, far resistenza; TR.: resistere, supportare, durare; sostenere, mantenere; subire: — *in awe*, avere paura di, temere; — *in (upon) one's defence*, difendersi; — *in doubt*, essere in dubbio, esitare; — *fair*, essere in riga; — *fast*, dimorare fermo; — *in fear of one*, aver paura d'alcuno, temere alcuno; — *gaping*, stare a bada, badaluccare; — *god-father*, — *god-mother (to a child)*, levare un bambino dal sacro fonte; — *one's ground*, mantenersi saldo, tener duro; — *upon one's guard*, stare in guardia; stare sulle sue; — *in one's light*, fare ombra; — *in need for*, avere bisogno di; — *to an opinion*, appoggiarsi ad una opinione; — *sentry*, stare in sentinella; — *the shock*, sostenere un assalto; — *still*, fermarsi; stagnare; far niente; — *in the way*, impedire; — *about*, attorniare; assediare; — *against*, resistere, far testa a; — *by*, tenere per; sedere su; — *for*, sforzarsi d'ottenere; mantenere; difendere; significare; — *forth*, avanzare; presentarsi; — *in*, costare, valere; — *off*, stare alla larga; — *up*, stare in piedi, levarsi; — *up against*, opporsi, resistere; — *up for*, difendere; — *upon*, insistere, star fermo; — *with*, convenire, accordarsi, conformarsi.

**standard**, S.: stendardo, *m.*, insegna; misura, *f.*; modello, *m.*; regola, norma, *f.*; grado; prezzo, valore, *m.*: — *price*, prezzo di tariffa; — *work*, opera classica.

**-bearer**, S.: gonfaloniere, alfiere, *m.*

**stánd-el†**, **-er†** <sup>1</sup>, S.: arboscello, *m.* **-er** <sup>2</sup>, S.: che sta in piede; spettatore, *m.*; — *by*, astante. **-er-by**, S.: spettatore, riguardante, *m.* **-ing** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: stabilito, fisso; stagnante; permanente: — *army*, esercito stanziato (in piede), *m.*; — *crust*, crosta soda, *f.*; — *dish*, vivanda ordinaria, *f.*; — *place*, luogo da stare, *m.*; posta, *f.*; — *rule*, regola fissa, *f.*; — *wages*, salario fisso, *m.* **-ing** <sup>2</sup>, S.: durata; posta, *f.*, luogo, posto, *m.*; *friends of old* —, amici vecchi, *m. pl.* **-ish**, S.: calamaio, *m.* **-point**, S.: posizione, *f.*, punto di vista, *m.* **-still**, S.: sosta, posa; inazione, *f.*; alto, *m.*

**stäng** <sup>1</sup>, S.: stanga, pertica, *f.* **stang** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: soffrire una pena acuta.

**stännary**, ADJ.: di stagno.

**stänza**, S.: stanza, strofa, *f.*

**stâ-ple** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: ben condizionato; di mercato. **-ple** <sup>2</sup>, S.: mercato; emporio (di mercanzie), *m.*: — *of a door*, bocchetta di toppa, *f.* **-pler**, S.: mercante, *m.*

**stâr**, S.: stella, *f.*, astro; asterisco; (*fig.*)

fato, destino, *m.*: *blazing* —, cometa, *f.*; *evening* —, esero, *m.*; *shooting* —, stella volante, *f.*; *wandering* —, pianeta, *f.*

**stârboard**, S.: tribordo, *m.*

**stârch** <sup>1</sup>, S.: amido, *m.* **starch** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: inamidare, soldare con amido.

**stâr-chamber**, S.: corte criminale d'equità, *f.*

**stârch-ed**, ADJ.: inamidato; affettato. **-edness** = *starchness*. **-er**, S.: che inamida. **-ing**, S.: inamidare. **-ly**, ADV.: con affettazione, affettatamente. **-ness**, S.: affettazione, *f.*, maniere affettate, *f. pl.*; durezza, *f.*

**stâr-e** <sup>1</sup>, S.: guardo fisso; stornello, *m.* **-e** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: guardare fissamente; essere sorpreso: — *at*, guardar fisso; — *in the face*, dare negli occhi. **-er**, S.: che guarda fissamente.

**stâr-fish**, S.: stella di mare, asteria, *f.*

**-gazer**, S.: astrologo, astronomo, *m.* **-hawk**, S.: falcone laniero, *m.*

**stâring**, S.: guardare fissamente, *m.*; sorpresa, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: con occhi fissi, fissamente.

**stârk** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: rigido, severo, austero; vero, puro: — *fool*, matto spacciato, *m.*; — *naked*, tutto nudo, nudo nato; — *mad*, matto spacciato; — *with cold*, intirizzato di freddo. **stark** <sup>2</sup>, ADV.: tutto, affatto, interamente. **-ly**, ADV.: rigidamente, fortemente.

**stâr-less**, ADJ.: senza stelle; oscuro.

**-light** <sup>1</sup>, S.: lume delle stelle, splendore delle stelle, *m.* **-light** <sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: stellato; rilucente. **-like**, ADJ.: simile ad una stella, a foggia di stella.

**stârling**, S.: stornello, storne, *m.* (uccello); pigna (di ponte), *f.*

**stâr-paved**, ADV.: pieno di stelle.

**-proof**, ADJ.: impervio al lume delle stelle. **-red**, ADJ.: pieno di stelle; destinato delle stelle, augurato.

**-ring**, ADJ.: rilucente, brillante. **-ry**, ADJ.: stellato.

**-spangled**, ADJ.: stellato.

**stârt** <sup>1</sup>, S.: salto, risalto, ghiribizzo, capriccio, *m.*: *by* —s, a sbalzi; *by* —s and *fits*, saltuariamente; capricciosamente; *give a* —, fare un salto, trasalire; dare di giunta; *have the* —, aver il sopravvento. **start** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: allarmare, turbare; scoprire; INTR.: saltare, dare un salto; levarsi, partire; — *for fear*, tremare di paura; — *a hare*, levare la lepre; — *an opportunity*, far nascere un'opportunità; — *a question*, proporre una questione; — *at*, strabiliare; — *back*, saltare indietro; — *up*, balzare in piedi, levarsi, spuntare.

**-er**, S.: che non è saldo al suo proposito; giovane coniglio, *m.* **-ing** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: pauroso, timoroso: — *dinner*, pranzo di viaggiatore, *m.*; — *horse*, cavallo ombroso,

*m.* -ing<sup>2</sup>, *s.*: saltare, *m.*; scossa, *f.*  
**-ing-hole**, *s.*: scusa, *f.*, sotterfugio, *m.*  
**-ingly**, *adv.*: a scosse, interrottamente.  
**-ing-place**, *s.*: mosse, *f. pl.* -ish, *adj.*:  
 alquanto ombroso, un poco pauroso. -le<sup>1</sup>,  
*s.*: salto improvviso, *m.*; subita impres-  
 sione di paura, *f.* -le<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: spaventare,  
 fare paura; *intr.*: tremare di paura, stra-  
 biliare. -up, *s.*: uomo da nulla arricchito,  
*m.*

**starvâtion**, *s.*: morte cagionata dalla fame, *f.*

**stârve**, *tr.*: far morire di fame, affamare;  
*intr.*: avere fame; morire di fame: —  
*with cold*, morire di freddo. -ling, *s.*:  
 animale affamaticcio, *m.*

**stârwort**, *s.*: astere, -ro, *m.*

**stâte**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: stato; grado, rango, *m.*; or-  
 dine; condizione; situazione, *f.*; governo,  
 dominio, *m.*; grandezza, magnificenza,  
 pompa; dignità, *f.*; orgoglio, *m.*, alteri-  
 gia, *f.*: *bed of* —, letto di rispetto, *m.*;  
*council of* —, consiglio di stato, *m.*;  
*live in great* —, vivere splendidamente.  
**state**<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: stabilire; regolare, ordi-  
 nare, determinare. -craft, *s.*: politica,  
*f.*; maneggio, *m.* -liness, *s.*: pompa,  
 grandezza; maestà; alterigia, *f.* -ly<sup>1</sup>,  
*adj.*: grande; magnifico, pomposo; su-  
 perbo, altero. -ly<sup>2</sup>, *adv.*: pomposa-  
 mente; superbamente. -ment, *s.*: rac-  
 conto circostanziato, *m.* -railway, *s.*:  
 strada ferrata dello stato, *f.* -room, *s.*:  
 camerino di vapore, *m.*; camera di ricevi-  
 mento, *f.* -sman, *s.*: politico; ministro  
 di stato, *m.* -smanlike, *adj.*: da uomo  
 di stato. -smanship, *s.*: scienza del  
 governo; politica, *f.* -swoman, *s.*: poli-  
 tica, *f.*

**stât-ic(al)**, *adj.*: statico. -ics, *s. pl.*:  
 statica, *f.*

**stâtion**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: posto; staggio, *m.*; stazio-  
 ne; abitazione, *f.*; grado, *m.*, condizione;  
 (rail.) stazione, *f.*, atrio (della strada fer-  
 rata), *m.* **station**<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: porre in un  
 posto; dar un impiego. -ary, *adj.*: sta-  
 zionario; fermo. -er, *s.*: cartolaio;  
 che vende carta; libraio, *m.* -ery, *s.*:  
 cartoleria, *f.*, merci di cartolaio, *m. pl.*  
 -house, *s.*: (rail.) casa di stazione (per  
 prendere acqua), *f.*

**stâtist**, *s.*: statista, politico, *m.*

**statistic(al)**, *adj.*: statistico.

**stâ-tuâry**, *s.*: statuario, scultore, *m.* -tue,  
*s.*: statua, *f.*: *little* —, statuetta, *f.* -tu-  
 êtte, *s.*: statuetta, piccola statua, *f.*  
 -ture, *s.*: statura, *f.* -tutable, *adj.*:  
 conforme agli statuti. -tute, *s.*: statu-  
 to, *m.*, legge, *f.*

**stâve**<sup>1</sup>, (*in*)*tr.*: fendere, spaccare; sfon-  
 dare (un barile): — *off*, togliere, respin-  
 gere, scartare, eliminare. **stave**<sup>2</sup>, *s.*:

doga (di botte), *f.*; versetto, rigo, *m.* -s,  
*pl.* di *staff* o *stave*.

**stây**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: soggiorno; indugio, *m.*, dimo-  
 ra, *f.*; appoggio, sostegno; legaccio, cor-  
 doncino, *m.* -s, *s. pl.*: busto (da donna),  
*m.*: *keep at a* —, tener in freno; *make*  
 —, fermarsi, tardare. **stay**<sup>2</sup>, *irr.*: *tr.*:

ritenere, fermare; indugiare; appoggia-  
 re; appuntellare; placare, calmare; *intr.*:  
 stare; fermarsi; soggiornare; indugiare,  
 aspettare: — *a little longer*, trattenersi  
 un po' più; — *away*, assentarsi, scostarsi;  
 — *on (upon)*, fare capitale, riposarsi.

-band, *s.*: cuffietta, *f.* -ed, *adj.*: fisso,  
 fermo; discreto, cauto. -edly, *adv.*:  
 seriamente; discretamente, prudentemen-  
 te. -edness, *s.*: solidità; prudenza;

moderazione, *f.* -er, *s.*: che ferma, che  
 appoggia, *f.* -lace, *s.*: stringa, *f.*, lac-  
 ciuolo, *m.* -maker, *s.*: fabbricante di  
 busti, *m.* -s, *s. pl.*: busto (da donna), *m.*

**stêad**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: luogo, *m.*; vece, *f.*: *stand in*  
*good* —, render servizio; *be in* —, esser  
 utile, servire. **stead**<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: render servi-  
 zio, aiutare; sostenere. -fast, *adj.*: fer-  
 mo, sodo, fisso; risoluto. -fastly, *adv.*:

fermamente, costantemente; risolutamen-  
 te. -fastness, *s.*: fermezza; solidità; co-  
 stanza, *f.* -ily, *adv.*: con fermezza, co-  
 stantemente, saldamente. -iness, *s.*:  
 solidità; fermezza, *f.* -y<sup>1</sup>, *adj.*: fermo,  
 saldo; posato; sicuro, discreto, cauto.

-y<sup>2</sup>, *tr.*: render fermo; render sicuro.

**stêak**, *s.*: braciola, fetta sottile di car-  
 ne, *f.*

**stêal**, *irr.*; (*in*)*tr.*: rubare, involare: —  
*a thing from one*, involare una cosa ad al-  
 cuno, derubare alcuno di una cosa; — *a*  
*marriage*, maritarsi clandestinamente;  
 — *away*, involarsi; svignare; — *away*  
*from*, distornare, distrarre; — *into*, insi-  
 nuarsi; — *on*, cattivarsi; — *upon*, sor-  
 prendere; ingannare; cogliere al impro-  
 visto. -er, *s.*: ladro, rubatore, *m.* -ing,  
*s.*: rubamento, *m.*, ruberia, *f.* -ingly,  
*adv.*: astutamente, clandestinamente, se-  
 gretamente.

**stêalth**, *s.*: furto, *m.*, ruberia; pratica  
 segreta, *f.*: *by* —, di soppiatto, di nasco-  
 sto; furtivamente. -y, *adj.*: clandestino,  
 segreto, occulto.

**stêam**<sup>1</sup>, *s.*: vapore, fumo, *m.* **steam**<sup>2</sup>,  
*intr.*: vaporare, fumare; esalare. -bath,  
*s.*: bagno a vapore, *m.* -boat, *s.*: bat-  
 tello a vapore, vascello a vapore, *m.*

-carriage, *s.*: vettura a vapore; loco-  
 motiva, *f.* -chimney, *s.*: (loc.) cammi-  
 no a vapore, *m.* -coach, *s.*: carrozza a  
 vapore, *m.* -engine, *s.*: macchina a  
 vapore, *f.* -er, *s.*: battello a vapore, va-  
 scello a vapore, *m.* -mill, *s.*: mulino a  
 vapore, *m.* -navigation, *s.*: naviga-



zione a vapore, *f.* **-power**, *s.*: forza di vapore, *f.* **-press**, *s.*: torchio a vapore, *m.* **-tug**, *s.*: rimorchiatore a vapore, *m.* **-valve**, *s.*: valvola a vapore, *f.* **-whistle**, *s.*: fischietto, *m.*

**stëdfast** = *steadfast*.

**stëed**, *s.*: corsiero, destriero, corridore, *m.*

**stëel** 1, *s.*: acciaio; fucile; acciaiulo, *m.*

**steel** 2, *TR.*: indurire, indurare. **-pen**,

*s.*: penna d'acciaio, *f.* **-wire**, *s.*: filo di acciaio, *m.* **-y**, *ADJ.*: d'acciaio; duro,

fermo. **-yard**, *s.*: stadera, *f.*

**stëen**, *s.*: vaso di terra, *m.*

**stëep** 1, *ADJ.*: scosceso, dirupato. **steep** 2,

*s.*: precipizio, *m.* **steep** 3, *TR.*: immolare; tuffare: — *ed hemp*, canapa macerata, *f.* **-iness** = *steepness*.

**stëeple**, *s.*: campanile, *m.*

**stëep-ness**, *s.*: pendio, *m.*, scesa, china, *f.* **-y**, *ADJ.*: declive, scosceso, dirupato.

**stëer** 1, *s.*: giovenco, bue giovane; (*nav.*)

timone, *m.* **steer** 2, *TR.*: guidare, governare; reggere; *INTR.*: navigare. **-age**,

*s.*: timone; governo, *m.*; corsia, *f.*: —

*passenger*, passeggiere di corsia, *m.* **-er**,

*s.*: timoniere, pilota, *m.* **-less**, *ADJ.*:

senza timone. **-sman**, **-smate**, *s.*: timoniere, pilota, *m.*

**steganography**, *s.*: steganografia, *f.*

**stegnôtic**, *ADJ.*: astringente.

**stëll-lar(y)**, *ADJ.*: stellare; astrale. **-late**,

*ADJ.*: stellato, raggioso. **-lâtîon**, *s.*:

scintillazione, *f.* **-liferous**, *ADJ.*: pieno di stelle.

**stëllîonate**, *s.*: (*leg.*) stellionato, *m.*

**stëm** 1, *s.*: stelo; gambo; sprone (d'un

naviglio), *m.*; famiglia, razza, *f.* **stem** 2,

*TR.*: fermare, arrestare; veleggiare a ritroso: — *the tide*, vogar (veleggiar) contro la marea.

**stëench** 1, *s.*: puzza, *f.*, puzzo, fetore, *m.*

**stench** 2, *TR.*: far puzzare.

**stenô-grapher**, *s.*: stenografo, *m.*

**-graphical**, *ADJ.*: stenografico. **-graphy**, *s.*: stenografia, *f.*

**stënt**, *TR.*: restringere, reprimere.

**stëp** 1, *s.*: passo, *m.*; pedata, traccia, *f.*,

vestigio; scalino, *m.*: — *of a door*, soglia, *f.*; limitare d'una porta; — *by* —, a

passo a passo. **step** 2, *INTR.*: andare, far un passo: — *after*, andare dietro; —

*aside*, mettersi in disparte; — *back*, tornare indietro; — *down*, scendere, discendere; — *forth*, presentarsi; — *in* (*into*), entrare, andare dentro; — *out*, uscire, traviare; — *over*, passare; attraversare; — *to*, andare verso; — *up*, ascendere.

**stëp-brother**, *s.*: cognato, *m.* **-daughter**,

*s.*: figliastro, *f.* **-father**, *s.*: patrigno, *m.* **-mother**, *s.*: matrigna, *f.*

**stëpping-stone**, *s.*: sasso da mettere su il piede, *m.*; (*fig.*) introduzione, *f.*

**stëp-sister**, *s.*: cognata, *f.* **-son**, *s.*: figliastro, *m.*

**stercorâ-ceous**, *ADJ.*: stercoraceo.

**-tîon**, *s.*: concimare, letamare, *m.*

**stëreq-grâphic(al)**, *ADJ.*: stereografico. **-graphy** **-ô**, *s.*: stereografia, *f.*

**-mëtric(al)**, *ADJ.*: stereometrico. **-metry** **-ô**, *s.*: stereometria, *f.* **-tqmy** **-ô**,

*s.*: stereotomia, *f.*

**stëreq-type** 1, *s.*: stereotipia, lastra (stereotipa), *f.* **-type** 2, **-typed**, *ADJ.*: stereotipo. **-type** 3, *TR.*: stereotipare, *m.*

**-typer**, *s.*: stereotipista, *m.* **-typing**,

*s.*: stereotipatura, *f.*

**stër-ile**, *ADJ.*: sterile, arido; infecondo.

**-ility**, *s.*: sterilità, aridità, *f.* **-ilize**,

*TR.*: sterilire, rendere sterile.

**stërling** 1, *ADJ.*: vero, puro, sterlino.

**sterling** 2, *s.*: sterlino, *m.* (moneta).

**stërn** 1, *ADJ.*: severo, austero, rigido, torvo, brusco. **stern** 2, *s.*: poppa (d'un naviglio), *f.* **-age** = *steerage*.

**stërn-ly**, *ADV.*: con aria torva. **-ness**,

*s.*: viso, severo, cipiglio, *m.*

**stern-ulâtîon**, *s.*: starnutazione, *f.*, starnuto, *m.* **-ûtative**, **-ûtatory**, *ADJ.*:

starnutatorio.

**stëthoscope**, *s.*: stetoscopio, *m.*

**stëw** 1, *s.*: vivaio, stagno, *m.*; stufa, *f.*;

bordello, *m.*: *in a* —, nell'imbarazzo.

**stew** 2, *TR.*: stufare, far bollire a fuoco lento: — *ed meat*, stufato, *m.*

**stëward**, *s.*: maggiordomo, maestro di casa; dispensiere (d'una nave), *m.*: *lord*

*high* —, primo maggiordomo, *m.* **-ship**,

*s.*: carica di maggiordomo, *f.*

**stëw-ing**, *s.*: stufare, *m.* **-pan**, *s.*:

padella, casserola, *f.*

**stick** 1, *s.*: bastone; stecco, *m.*; canna, *f.* **stick** 2, *TR.*: appiccare, attaccare, ficcare; spingere; *INTR.*: appiccarsi, appigliarsi, fermarsi: — *by one*, tener per uno; — *with wax*, appiccare con cera; —

*at*, ostinarsi, farsi coscienza di; — *between*, ondeggiare, vacillare; — *by*, spalleggiare; — *in*, tuffare; piantare; — *into*, tuffarsi; essere fitto; — *out*, sporgere in fuori; — *to*, appiccarsi; adire; — *to it!* perseverate! — *through*, passare da banda a banda; — *upon*, restare, rimanere. **-iness**, *s.*: viscosità, tenacità, *f.*

**stick-le**, *INTR.*: impiegarsi, adoperarsi; seguire una parte. **-ler**, *s.*: partigiano; disputante; secondo (in duello), *m.*

**sticky**, *ADJ.*: viscoso, glutinoso.

**stiff**, *ADJ.*: rigido, aspro; ostinato; fermo, inflessibile, costante; (*paint.*) stentato. **-en**, *TR.*: indurare; rendere rigido; *INTR.*: intirizzire; diventare duro. **-hearted**, *ADJ.*: ostinato, duro. **-ly**,

*ADV.*: inflessibilmente, fermamente; ostinatamente, duramente. **-necked**, *ADJ.*:

ostinato, caparbio. **-ness**, S.: rigidezza, saldezza, durezza; caparbieta, *f.*  
**stifle**, TR.: soffocare; sopprimere. **-fling** 1, ADJ.: soffocante. **-fling** 2, S.: soffocamento, affogamento, *m.*  
**stigma**, S.: segno d'infamia; disonore, *m.*, infamia, *f.* **-matio(al)**, ADJ.: ignominioso, infame. **-matize**, TR.: stimatizzare, segnare con ferro caldo; diffamare.  
**stile** 1, S.: barriera, *f.*; gnomone. **stile** 2, S.: stilo, *m.*  
**stiletto**, S.: stiletto, *m.*  
**still** 1, ADJ.: quieto, tranquillo; cheto; stagnante: — *water*, acqua cheta. **still** 2, ADV.: fin adesso, ancora, sempre. **still** 3, S.: calma, *f.*, silenzio. **still** 4, TR.: far tacere, calmare, tranquillare. **still** 5, S.: lambiccio, *m.* **-atitions**, ADJ.: gocciolante, distillato. **-atory**, S.: distillatoio, *m.*  
**still-born**, ADJ.: morto nato.  
**still-icide**, S.: stillicidio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: distillazione, *f.*  
**still-ness**, S.: calma, bonaccia; quiete, *f.*; silenzio, *m.* **-y**, ADV.: in silenzio, tranquillamente, quietamente.  
**stilts**, S. PL.: trampoli, *m. pl.*  
**stimulate**, TR.: stimolare, spronare; incitare, animare. **-lating**, S.: eccitamento, *m.* **-lätion**, S.: stimolazione, *f.*; stimolo, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: stimolativo. **-lator**, S.: stimolatore, *m.*  
**sting** 1, S.: spina, *f.*, ago; stimolo; rimorso, *m.* **sting** 2, IRR.; TR.: pungere, trafiggere.  
**stingily**, ADV.: avaramente, sordidamente. **-ness**, S.: avarizia, sordidezza, spilorceria; miseria, *f.*  
**sting-ing**, S.: pungimento, *m.*, puntura, morsicatura, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza pungiglione. **-q**, S.: birra vecchia e forte, *f.*  
**stingy**, ADJ.: avaro, taccagno, sordido, spilorcio.  
**stink** 1, S.: puzzo, fetore, *m.*, puzza, *f.* **stink** 2, IRR.; INTR.: puzzare, putire. **-ard**, S.: uomo sordido, taccagno, spilorcio, *m.* **-er**, S.: cosa che ha cattivo odore, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: puzzolente, puzzoso: — *fellow*, uomo vile, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: fetidamente. **-pot**, S.: composto di cattivo odore, *m.*  
**stint** 1, S.: limite, confine, *m.*; porzione, *f.*: *go beyond the —*, passare i limiti. **stint** 2, TR.: limitare; restringere, frenare, raffrenare, reprimere; INTR.: cessare, tralasciare.  
**stipend**, S.: stipendio, salario, *m.*, paga, *f.* **-pëndiary** 1, ADJ.: stipendiario, stipendiato. **-pëndiary** 2, S.: stipendiario, *m.*  
**stipple**, TR.: incidere con punteggio.  
**stiptic(al)**, ADJ.: (*med.*) stiptico, astringente.

**stipulate**, INTR.: stipulare, fare contratto. **-lätion**, S.: stipulazione, *f.*, contratto, *m.* **-lator**, S.: stipulante, *m.*  
**stiri**, S.: strepito, romore, fracasso, scompiglio, *m.* **stir** 2, TR.: muovere; agitare, scuotere; INTR.: muoversi; agitarsi, scuotersi: — *the corn*, voltare il grano; — *the fire*, attizzare il fuoco; — *the humours*, provocare gli umori; — *about*, andare attorno; imbrigarsi, industriarsi; — *up*, suscitare, eccitare.  
**stirp**, S.: stirpe, progenie, *f.*  
**stir-rage**, S.: movimento, *m.* **-rer**, S.: che è in moto; che si leva di buon'ora; stimolatore; sedizioso, *m.* **-ring**, ADJ.: muovente, in moto; affaccendato, attivo; sedizioso; S.: movimento, *m.*, sollevazione, *f.*  
**stirrup**, S.: staffa, *f.* **-cup**, **-glass**, S.: mancia, benandata, *f.* **-leather**, S.: striscia della staffa, *f.*, staffile, *m.* **-stockings**, S. PL.: calze a staffa, *f. pl.*  
**stitch** 1, S.: punto (fatto coll'ago); dolore pungente, *m.*; maglia, *f.*: *take up a —*, pigliare (riprendere) una maglia. **stitch** 2, TR.: appuntare; cucire (un libro); pungero: — *up*, racconciare, risarcire. **-ed**, ADJ.: cucito; legato alla rustica. **-er**, S.: cucitore, *m.*, cucitrice *f.* **-ery**, S.: lavoro d'ago, *m.* **-ing**, S.: appuntare, cucire, *m.* **-ing-silk**, S.: seta grossa, *f.* **-wort**, S.: camomilla, *f.*  
**stithy**, S.: ancudine, *f.*  
**stive**, TR.: trufare, riscaldare.  
**st oak**, TR.: turare.  
**st oat**, S.: ermellino (d'estate), *m.*  
**stocca-de**, **-dq**, S.: stoccata, *f.*  
**stock** 1, S.: tronco, gambo; stelo, fusto; manico, *m.*; azione, *f.*, fondo, capitale, principale, *m.*; razza, schiatta, famiglia, *f.*; garofano, *m.*; cravatta, *f.*, collare; minchione, sciocco; monte (delle carte): — *s*, ceppi; fondi pubblici, *m. pl.*; — *of a gun*, cassa d'uno schioppo, *f.*; *large — of goods*, buona quantità di mercanzie; *laughing—*, ludibrio, zimbella, *m.*; *leaning —*, appoggio, sostegno, *m.* **stock** 2, TR.: empiere; fornire, provvedere, munire; sbarbare; svelle, estirpare. **-broker**, S.: agente di cambio, *m.* **-dove**, S.: Colombo, *m.* **-fish**, S.: baccalà, *f.* **-gillyflower**, S.: garafano, *m.*, viola, *f.* **-holder**, S.: azionario, *m.* **-ing**, S.: calza, calzetta, *f.* **-ing-frame**, S.: telaio di calzettaio, *m.* **-ing-mender**, S.: conciacalzetze, *f.* **-ing-weaver**, S.: calzettaio, *m.* **-ish**, S.: stupido, sciocco. **-jobber**, S.: sensale di fondi pubblici, *m.* **-jobbing**, S.: senseria, *f.* **-lock**, S.: serratura fissa in legno, *f.* **-still**, ADJ.: immobile; fermo.  
**st oi-c**, S.: stoico, *m.* **-cal**, ADJ.: stoico,

degli stoici. **-cally**, ADV.: da stoico, alla stoica. **-calness**, **-eism**, S.: stoicismo, m.

**stôk-e**, TR.: attizzare. **-er**, S.: attizzatore, fuochista, m.

**stôle**, S.: stola, f.

**stôl-id**, ADJ.: stolido, stupido, scemo.

**-idity**, S.: stolidezza, stupidità, f.

**stômach**<sup>1</sup>, S.: stomaco; appetito, m., fame; collera, f.: *turn one's* —, nauseare, fare stomaco, svolgere. **stomach**<sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: risentirsi; offendersi, sdegnarsi; sopportare, tollerare. **-er**, S.: ornamento da portar sul petto, m.: — *of ribbons*, guarnizione di nastri, f. **-ful**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio. **-fulness**, S.: ostinatezza, caparberia, caponeria, f. **stomăch-ic(al)**, ADJ.: stomachico, stomacale.

**-less**, ADJ.: senza appetito, stomacato, stufo. **-ous**, ADJ.: stizzoso, collerico.

**stône**<sup>1</sup>, S.: pietra, f., sasso; nocciolo (della frutta); granello (dell'uva); peso (di quattordici libbre), m.; ADJ.: di pietra: *flint* —, pietra focaia, f.; *free* —, pietra di taglio, f.; *grape* —s, acini, m. pl.; *mill* —, macina, macine, f.; *pebble* —, ciottolo, m.; *precious* —, pietra preziosa, f.; *pumice* —, pietra pomice, f.; *touch* —, pietra di paragone, f. **stone**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: fatto di pietra, di pietra. **stone**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: lapidare. **-blind**, ADJ.: cieco. **-bow**, S.: balestra, f. **-break**, S.: (bot.) sassifraga, f. **-chatter**, S.: culettrola, f. (uccello). **-cutter**, S.: tagliapietra, m. **-cutting**, S.: taglio (tagliatura) della pietra, m. (f.) **-dead**, ADJ.: disteso morto. **-fruit**, S.: frutto che ha un nocciolo, m. **-hearted**, ADJ.: duro di cuore, crudele. **-horse**, S.: stallone, cavallo intero, m. **-pit**, S.: cava di pietra, f. **-pitch**, S.: pece secca, f. **-throw**, S.: tiro di pietra, m. **-wall**, S.: muro di pietra, m. **-work**, S.: lavoro di pietra, lavoro di muratore, m.

**stô-niness**, S.: abbondanza di pietre, f. **-ning**, S.: il lapidare, m., lapidazione, f. **-ny**, ADJ.: petroso, sassoso, duro: — *fruit*, frutto petroso, m.; — *heart*, cuor di macigno, m.

**stôod**, imperf. del v. *stand*.

**stôol**, S.: sgabello, seggio, m.: *close* —, seggetta; *predella*, f.; *have a* —, andar di corpo.

**stôop**<sup>1</sup>, S.: inchino, m., inclinazione, f.; abbassamento; calare; vaso di liquore, m. **stoop**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: chinare, piegare; calare; abbassare; INTR.: chinarsi, piegarsi; calarsi; abbassarsi: — *forward*, curvarsi avanti. **-ingly**, ADV.: con inchino.

**stôp**<sup>1</sup>, S.: impedimento, ostacolo; indugio, m., tardanza, pausa, dimora, f.; punto; tasto (d'uno strumento musicale), m.:

*make a* —, far alto, fermarsi; *put a* — *to*, terminare; ritardare, cessare. **stop**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: fermare, arrestare, ritardare, indugiare; stagnare; turare; INTR.: fermarsi, fare alto; dimorare: — *one's mouth*, chiudere altrui la bocca; — *in the way*, intercettare. **-cock**, S.: chiave (d'una fontana), f. **-gap**, S.: cosa sostituita, f., riempimento, m. **-page**, S.: impedimento, m.; oppilazione, ostruzione, f. **-per**, **-ple**, S.: turaccio, zaffo, m.

**stôrax**, S.: storace, f.

**stôr-e**<sup>1</sup>, S.: abbondanza, quantità, f., gran numero, m.; viveri, m. pl., vettovaglie, munizioni, f. pl.: *in* —, in riserva; — *of money*, molti danari, m. pl. **-e**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: ammassato, accumulato. **-e**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: munire; provvedere; conservare, riserbare; vettovagliare: — *up*, immagazzinare; — *with*, munire di; — *with fish*, empire di pesce. **-e-house**, S.: fondaco, magazzino, m. **-e-keeper**, S.: magazzinoiere; guardamagazzino; (Am.) mercante, bottegaio, negoziante, m. **-er**, S.: accumulatore; magazzinoiere, m.

**stôried**, ADJ.: istoriato; abbellito.

**stôr-k**, S.: cicogna, f.: *young* —, cicognino, m. **-s-bill**, S.: (bot.) geranio, m.

**stôrm**<sup>1</sup>, S.: tempesta, burrasca, f.; fraccasso, tumulto, m., confusione, f.; assalto, m. **storm**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: dare un assalto; INTR.: tempestare; strepitare;adirarsi, infuriare. **-y**, ADJ.: tempestoso; furioso.

**stôry**<sup>1</sup>, S.: storia; storiella, favola, finzione, f.; piano (d'una casa), m.: *childish* —, storiuzza, fanfalucca, f.; *the* — *goes*, si dice; *three stories high*, di tre piani. **story**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: narrare, raccontare, dire. **-book**, S.: libro di racconti, m. **-teller**, S.: narratore, novellista, m.

**stôund**<sup>1</sup>, S.: ora, stagione, f.; affanno, dolore, m. **stound**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: stuonare; soffrir dolore.

**stôur†**, S.: tumulto, assalto, m.

**stôut**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: robusto, valoroso; ostinato. **stout**<sup>2</sup>, S.: birra forte, cervogia forte, f. **-ly**, ADV.: fortemente, bravamente, gagliardamente; ostinatamente. **-ness**, S.: forza; bravura, fermezza; arroganza; caparbieta, f.

**stôve**<sup>1</sup>, S.: stufa, f. **stove**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: scaldare con una stufa.

**stôw**, TR.: stivare; assettare, collocare: — *away*, riporre. **-age**, S.: ordine delle mercanzie; magazzinoaggio; affitto del magazzino, m.

**străddle**, TR.: allargare le gambe camminando; INTR.: vagare.

**străggler**, S.: soldato ramingo, vagabondo, m.

**straight**, ADJ.: diritto, stretto; ADV.: direttamente, immediate, subito: *make*



—, dirizzare; levare su; *make — again*, ridirizzare. **-en**, TR.: dirizzare, far diritto. **-forth**, ADV.: direttamente, immediatamente. **-ly**, ADV.: in linea retta. **-ness**, S.: rettitudine, dirittura, *f. -way(s)*, ADV.: immediate, subito.

**strāin** 1, S.: razza, schiatta; disposizione, *f.*; umore, *m.* **strain** 2, S.: sforzo; storciamento, *m.*; suono, *m.*; canzone, aria, *f.*; stile; grado; carattere; qualità, *f.*: *high — of speech*, stile sublime, *m.*; *take too high —*, alzarsi troppo; *melodious —*, concetti armoniosi, *m. pl.* **strain** 3, TR.: spremere, premere, stringere; colare, filtrare; violentare; INTR.: sforzarsi, fare ogni sforzo, ingegnarsi; — *out*, spremere, estrarre; — *one's voice*, sforzare la voce; — *one's eyes*, aguzzare gli occhi; sforzarsi per vedere; — *every nerve*, far ogni sforzo. **-er**, S.: colatoio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: colamento, *m.*; tensione; forza, violenza, *f.*

**strait** 1, ADJ.: stretto, angusto; intimo, intrinseco; rigoroso, rigido; penoso. **strait** 2, S.: stretto, *m.*; difficoltà; angustia, penuria, *f.*: *be in great —*, trovarsi in grandi strette (grandi angustie); essere molto travagliato. **strait** 3, TR.: imbarazzare; travagliare. **-en**, TR.: stringere, restringere, angustiare; serrare, violentare. **-ened**, ADJ.: angustiato, travagliato. **-handed**, ADJ.: avaro, taccagno. **-handedness**, S.: avarizia, *f.* **-jacket**, S.: camicia di forza, *f.* **-laced**, ADJ.: allacciato, ristretto. **-ly**, ADV.: strettamente; rigidamente. **-ness**, S.: strettezza; angustia, difficoltà, necessità; intimità, intrinsechezza, *f.*; rigore, *m.*

**strāke**†, S.: striscia, *f.*

**stramineous**, ADJ.: di paglia.

**strānd** 1, S.: spiaggia, sponda, *f.*, lido, *m.*

**strand** 2, S.: filo di corda, *m.* **strand** 3, INTR.: dare sulle secche. **-ed**, ADJ.: naufragato sulla spiaggia.

**strānge** 1, ADJ.: strano, straordinario, bizzarro: *look — upon one*, far cattiva cera ad uno. **-ge** 2, INTERJ.: meraviglia! stranezza! **-ge**! 3, TR.: alienare; INTR.: meravigliarsi. **-gely**, ADV.: stranamente; meravigliosamente. **-geness**, S.: stranezza; singolarità, rarità, *f.* **-ger** 1, S.: straniero, forestiero, *m.*: *be a — to*, non sapere nulla di; ignorare, non essere conosciuto; *you are quite a —*, voi non vi fate mai vedere. **-ger** 2, TR.: allontanare, alienare.

**strān-gle**, TR.: strangolare; strozzare.

**-gler**, S.: che strangola. **-gles**, S. PL.: stranguglioni, *m. pl.* **-gle-weed**, S.: (*bot.*) orobanche, *f.* **-gulātion**, S.: strozzatura, *f.*

**strāngury**, S.: stranguria, *f.*

**strāp** 1, S.: coreggia, *f.*, striscia di cuoio, *f.* **strap** 2, TR.: scoreggiare.

**strappādq**, S.: strappata, *f.*, tratto di corda, *m.*

**strāpping**, ADJ.: grande, grosso: — *girl*, giovinastra, *f.*

**strāta**, S. PL.: strati, suoli, *m. pl.*

**strāta-gem**, S.: stratagemma, *m.*, astuzia, furberia, *f.* **-gémical**, ADJ.: pieno di stratagemme; astuto, furbo.

**strat-ificātion**, S.: stratificazione, *f.* **-ify**, TR.: stratificare.

**strāt-um** (*pl. strata*), S.: strato; letto; pavimento, *m.*

**strāw**, S.: paglia, *f.*; festuco; filo di paglia; niente, *m.*: *stack of —*, pagliaio, *m.*; *man of —*, uomo di paglia, uomo da nulla, *m.*; *it isn't worth a —*, non vale un fico.

**-bed**, S.: letto di paglia, pagliaccio, pagliericcio, *m.* **-berry**, S.: fragola, *f.*

**-berry-plant**, S.: pianta di fragola, *f.* **-built**, ADJ.: fatto di paglia, coperto di paglia.

**-coloured**, ADJ.: di color di paglia. **-hat**, S.: cappello di paglia, *m.*

**-stuffed**, ADJ.: riempito di paglia.

**-worm**, S.: baco di paglia, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fatto di paglia.

**strāy** 1, ADJ.: sviato, travviato. **stray** 2, S.: sviamento; vagabondo, *m.* **stray** 3, INTR.: sviare, travviare.

**strōak** 1, S.: striscia, riga, *f.*; cerchio (d'una ruota), *m.* **streak** 2, TR.: strisciare, rigare. **-y**, ADJ.: strisciato, rigato.

**strōam** 1, S.: corrente, *f.*, ruscello; rivolo, ruscelletto; corso, *m.*: *little —*, ruscelletto, *m.*; — *of light*, raggio di lume, *m.*; — *of words*, abbondanza di parole, *f.*; *go with the —*, andare a seconda. **stream** 2, TR.: strisciare, rigare; INTR.: scorrere, zampillare; sorgere, uscire; gettare raggi. **-er**, S.: pennoncello, *m.*, banderuola, *f.* **-let**, S.: ruscelletto, ruscello, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: scorrente; fluido.

**strōet**, S.: strada, via; contrada, *f.* **-door**, S.: porta di dinanzi, *f.* **-walker**, S.: squaldrina, bagascia, *f.*

**strōngth**, S.: forza, possanza, *f.*; vigore; energia; fortificazione, *f.*, forte, *m.*: *gather —*, ripigliare le forze, rimettersi. **-en**, TR.: fortificare, afforzare; dar vigore; INTR.: fortificarsi; rinforzarsi. **-ener**, S.: corroborante, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: privo di forza; impotente, inefficace. **-ner** = *strengthen*.

**strōn-thu**, ADJ.: strenuo, valoroso, bravo; attivo. **-ly**, ADV.: strenuamente, valorosamente; attivamente. **-ness**, S.: forza, arditezza, *f.*, valore; coraggio, *m.*

**strēperous**, ADJ.: strepitoso, rumoroso.

**strēss**, S.: punto principale, *m.*; importanza; forza, *f.*: — *of the voice*, sforzo

della voce, *m.*; — *of weather*, tempesta, burrasca, *f.*; *lay* — *upon*, far istanza, insistere; dar enfasi a.

**stretch** *1*, *s.*: estensione, lunghezza, distanza, *f.*, spazio; sforzo, *m.* **stretch** *2*, *TR.*: stendere, estendere, allargare; *INTR.*: distendersi; sforzarsi: — *forward*, avanzare; — *out*, distendere, prolungare, allungare. —**er**, *s.*: ordigno da stendere, *m.*

**strew** *strū*, (*IR*).*r.*; *TR.*: spandere; spargere, aspergere; coprire. —**ing**, *s.*: spargimento, *m.* —**ment**†, *s.*: sparpagliare, spargimento, *m.*

**striate**(*d*), *ADJ.*: scanalato.

**stricken**, *ADJ.*: percosso, colpito: — *in years*, avanzato in età.

**strickle**, *s.*: rasiera, *f.*

**strict**, *ADJ.*: esatto, preciso, stretto; rigoroso, severo. —**ly**, *ADV.*: esattamente; severamente: — *speaking*, esattamente parlando, a rigor del termine. —**ness**, *s.*: esattezza, severità, rigidità, *f.* —**ure**, *s.*: colpo, tocco, tratto, *m.*; nota, *f.*: —*s*, osservazioni critiche; (*med.*) contrazione.

**stride** *1*, *s.*: passo lungo, *m.*: *at great* — *s*, a grande andare; *make rapid* — *towards*, avanzarsi rapidamente verso. **stride** *2*, *IRR.*; *TR.*: camminare a passi lunghi, stendere le gambe.

**stridulous**, *ADJ.*: stridulo.

**strife**, *s.*: disputa, rissa, contesa, *f.* —**ful**, *ADJ.*: rissoso, contenzioso.

**strike**, *IRR.*; (*IN*).*TR.*: battere, colpire, percuotere; ferire; toccare; urtarsi; suonare; (*nav.*) abbassare: — *a bargain*, concludere un mercato; — *a balance*, stabilire un bilancio; — *a battle*, dar la battaglia; — *blind*, render cieco; — *corn*, radere grano (nel misurarlo); — *up the drum*, suonare il tamburo; — *the flag*, calar la bandiera; — *fire*, battere il fuoco; — *up the march*, suonare la marcia; — *upon a rock*, naufragare; — *root*, abbarbicare; — *sail*, abbassare le vele, piegar le vele; *it* — *s twelve*, suonano li dodici; *the clock* — *s*, suona l'orologio; — *again*, difendersi colla forza; — *against*, urtarsi contro; contrariare; — *at*, dare un colpo; assaltare: — *down*, abbattere; — *in (into)*, fare entrare; figgere; penetrare; — *in with*, accordarsi, conformarsi; — *off*, levare via; tagliare, mozzare; — *on*, ferire; commuovere; — *out*, cancellare; — *through*, trafiggere. —**er**, *s.*: battitore, percuotitore, *m.* —**ing**, *ADJ.*: strano, sorprendente, meraviglioso; insigne: — *resemblance*, somiglianza sorprendente. —**ingly**, *ADV.*: meravigliosamente.

**string** *1*, *s.*: corda, cordicella, *f.*, laccio, *m.*; fibra, *f.*; filo, *m.* **string** *2*, *REG.*, *IRR.*; *TR.*: mettere le corde; render teso, stirare; infilzare: — *of pearls*, filza di perle;

*have two* — *s to one bow*, tenere i piedi in due staffe. —**ed**, *ADJ.*: guernito di corde; fibroso: — *instrument*, strumento a corde, *m.*

**stringent**, *ADJ.*: stringente; costrettivo.

**stringer**, *s.*: fabbricatore di corde, *m.*

**-halt**, *s.*: spavento (d'un cavallo), *m.*

**-less**, *ADJ.*: senza corde; senza fibre. —**y**, *ADJ.*: fibroso; elastico.

**strip** *1*, *s.*: striscia (di panno), *f.* **strip** *2*, *TR.*: spogliare, privare di; *INTR.*: spogliarsi; nudarsi.

**stripe** *1*, *s.*: striscia; sferza, *f.*; colpo, *m.*, percossa, *f.* **stripe** *2*, *TR.*: listare; variare; frustrare.

**stripling**, *s.*: giovanotto, giovinetto, *m.*

**strive**, *IRR.*; *INTR.*: sforzarsi; dimenarsi, agitarsi; lottare: — *against*, lottare con; opporsi, resistere; — *against the stream*, nuotare a ritroso; — *for*, contestare, disputare; — *with*, venire alle prese. —**er**, *s.*: che si sforza, che procura. —**ing**, *s.*: sforzo, *m.*; contesa, *f.* —**ingly**, *ADV.*: con ogni sforzo, a gara.

**strōk-e** *1*, *s.*: percossa, *f.*, colpo; suono; tocco, *m.*: — *of a pen*, pennata, *f.*; *upon the* — *of four*, al tocco delle quattro; *back* —, rovescione, *m.* —**e** *2*, *TR.*: accarezzare, careggiare, piaggiare; palpares. —**ing**, *s.*: strofinamento colla mano, *m.*

**strōll** *1*, *s.*: scorsa, *f.* **strōll** *2*, *INTR.*: vagare, vagabondare. —**er**, *s.*: vagabondo, *m.* —**ing**, *ADJ.*: errante; vagabondo: — *player*, commediante, *m.*

**strōng**, *ADJ.*: forte, robusto; potente; gagliardo, vigoroso; grosso, spesso; aspro, acerbo: — *beer*, birra forte, *f.*; — *box*, forziere, *m.*; — *breath*, fiato cattivo (putente), *m.*; — *colour*, colore carico, *m.*; — *expression*, espressione energica, *f.*; — *pulse*, polso più frequente, *m.*; — *scent*, odore cattivo, *m.*; — *soup*, zuppa piena di sugo, *f.* —**backed**, *ADJ.*: bene schienuto, robusto; forte. —**bodied**, *ADJ.*: membruto, nerbuto; gagliardo, forte. —**hand**, *s.*: forza, violenza, *f.* —**hold**, *s.*: propugnacolo, forte, *m.*, fortezza, *f.* —**limbed**, *ADJ.*: robusto, nerboruto. —**ly**, *ADV.*: fortemente, con energia. —**ness**, *s.*: forza, *f.*, vigore, *m.*; severità, *f.* —**set**, *ADJ.*: denso, compatto.

**strōp**, *s.*: cuoio da rasoio, *m.*

**strōphe**, *s.*: strofa, strofe, *f.*

**strōve**, *impf. del v. strive*.

**strōw**†, *IRR.*; *TR.*: spargere, spruzzare.

**structure**, *s.*: struttura; fabbrica, *f.*, edificio, *m.*

**strüg-gle** *1*, *s.*: sforzo, *m.*; lotta, contesa, disputa; resistenza; agonia, *f.*: *the* — *for life*, la lotta per la vita. —**gle** *2*, *INTR.*: sforzarsi; agitarsi, dimenarsi; combattere: — *out*, liberarsi da, spacciarsi; — *for*,

agognare a; — *with* (against), lottare (combattere) con. -**gler**, s.: contenditore; opponente, m. -**gling**, s.: scossa, lotta; contesa, f.

**strū-ma**, s.: struma, scrofola, f. -**mous**, ADJ.: scrofoloso.

**strūmpet**, s.: cattiva donna, f.

**strūt** 1, s.: camminare affettato, m. **strut** 2, INTR.: pavoneggiarsi, ringalluzzarsi. -**tingly**, ADV.: pavoneggiante; affettatamente.

**strýchnine**, s.: stricnina, f.

**stüb** 1, s.: ceppo, tronco, m. -**stüb** 2, TR.: sradicare, svelle. -**bed**, ADJ.: membruto, robusto, forte. -**bedness**, s.: qualità d'esser corto e robusto; figura corta e spessa, f.

**stübble**, s.: stoppia, f. -**goose**, s.: oca d'autunno, f.

**stübborn**, ADJ.: ostinato, ritroso, pertinace, caparbio. -**ly**, ADV.: ostinatamente, pertinacemente, con caparbieta.

**-ness**, s.: ostinazione, pertinacia, caparbieta, f.

**stüb-by**, ADJ.: corto e grosso, paffuto. -**naill**, s.: chiodo usato, chiodo rotto, m.

**stücco** 1, s.: stucco, m. **stucco** 2, TR.: stuccare.

**stückle**, s.: quantità di covoni, f.

**stüd** 1, s.: borchia, f.; palo, m.; razza (di cavalli), f., bottone, bottoncino, m.: *gold* —s, bottoncini di oro. **stud**, TR.: guarnire di borchie.

**stüdent**, s.: studente, scolare; letterato, m.: *fellows* —, camerata di studio, m.; *medical* —, studente di medicina, m.

**stüdi-ied**, ADJ.: studiato, letterato; versato. -**ier**, s.: studente, studente, m.

**stüdiq**, s.: studio (d'artista), m.

**stüditions**, ADJ.: studioso; attento: *live a* — *life*, passar la vita studiando. -**ly**, ADV.: studiosamente, con diligenza. -**ness**, s.: applicazione allo studio; attenzione, f.

**stüdy** 1, s.: studio, m.; applicazione, diligenza, f.; studiolo, gabinetto, m.: *be in a brown* —, star pensieroso; esser malinconico. **study** 2, TR.: studiare; osservare; INTR.: studiarsi; applicarsi, ingegnarsi. -**ing**, s.: studiare, studio, m.

**stüff** 1, s.: stoffa; materia, f.; drappo, m.: *household* —, mobili, m. pl.; masserizie, f. pl.; *kitchen* —, grascia di cucina, f.: *silk* —s, tessuti di seta. **stuff** 1 2, INTERJ.: bagattella! *what* —! che robaccia! **stuff** 3, TR.: riempire, riempire, stivare; satollare; INTR.: mangiare con voracità: — *up*, turare, stoppare; soffocare. -**ing**, s.: stivamento, m.; borra, f.

**stüke†**, s.: stucco, m.

**stütify**, TR.: istupidire.

**stultilo-quenee**, -**quy**, s.: stoltiloquio, vaniloquio, m.; assurdità, f.

**stüm** 1, s.: mosto, m. **stum** 2, TR.: fare fermentare di nuovo (il vino).

**stüm-ble** 1, s.: passo falso; errore, fallo, m. -**ble** 2, TR.: fare inciampare; INTR.: inciampare; errare, fallire: — *at*, farsi scrupolo di; fallire; — *upon*, rincontrare a caso, intoppare, imbattersi in. -**bler**, s.: che inciampa, che fa un passo falso. -**bling**, s.: inciampo, intoppo, m. -**bling-block**, s.: inciampo, intoppo; ostacolo, m. -**bling-horse**, s.: cavallo che inciampa, m. -**blingly**, ADV.: con inciampo. -**bling-stone** = *stumbling-block*.

**stümp** 1, s.: tronco, ceppo, toppe; moncone, moncherino, m. **stump** 2, TR.: stralciare; INTR.: camminare come un villano. -**footed**, ADJ.: che ha il piè storto. -**y**, ADJ.: pieno di ceppi; duro, sodo.

**stün**, TR.: stordire, sbalordire.

**stüng**, impf. e part. del v. *sting*.

**stünning**, ADJ.: assordante; (pop.) splendido, elegante; s.: stordimento, m.; sorpresa, f.

**stünt**, TR.: impedire l'accrescimento; fare intristire. -**ed**, ADJ.: mal cresciuto: *grow* —, intristire, provenire male.

**stüpe** 1, s.: fomento, m., fomentazione, f. **stupe** 2, TR.: fomentare; spruzzare.

**stupefäc-tion**, s.: stupefazione, f., stupore, m. -**tive**, ADJ.: stupefattivo.

**stupëndous**, ADJ.: stupendo, maraviglioso. -**ly**, ADV.: maravigliosamente. -**ness**, s.: stupore, m., maraviglia, f.

**stü-pid**, ADJ.: stupido, sciocco, scempiato, goffo. -**pidity**, s.: stupidità, stupidità, goffo. -**pidly**, ADV.: stupidamente, goffamente. -**pidness** = *stupidity*. -**pi-fier**, s.: rimedio sonnifero, m. -**pify**, TR.: stupefare. -**por**, s.: stupore; intormentimento, m.

**stü-prate**, TR.: stuprare, violare. -**prätion**, s.: stupro, m.

**stür-dily**, ADV.: bruscamente, stizzosamente, ostinatamente. -**diness**, s.: caparbieta, insolenza; rigidità, robustezza, forza, f. -**dy**, ADJ.: caparbio; robusto, gagliardo, forte.

**stürgeon**, s.: storione, m. (pesce).

**stürk**, s.: giovenco, bue giovane, m.; giovenca, f.

**stütter**, INTR.: tartagliare, balbettare. -**er**, s.: tartaglione, borbottone, m. -**ing**, s.: balbettare, barbugliamento, m. -**ingly**, ADV.: in modo balbettante.

**stý** 1, s.: porcile, m., stia, f. **sty** 2, TR.: chiudere nel porcile.

**Stýgian**, ADJ.: stigio, inferno.

**stý-le** 1, s.: stile; titolo, m.; forma, f.; modo, m.; pratica, f.: *in the Roman* —, ad uso de' Romani. -**le** 2, s.: chiamare, appellare: — *one's self*, nominarsi, chiamarsi. -**let**, s.: stiletto, m.



**stȳp-tic(al)**, ADJ.: (*med.*) stiptico, astringente. **-tĭcity**, S.: qualità molto astringente, *f.*  
**suāge**†, TR.: mitigare, raddolcire.  
**suā-sive**, ADJ.: suasivo, persuasivo. **-sory** = *suasive*.  
**suāve**, ADJ.: dolce, blando, gentile. **suāv-ity**, S.: suavità, dolcezza; benignità, *f.*  
**sub-ācid**, ADJ.: alquanto acido. **-ācrīd**, ADJ.: alquanto acre.  
**sub-āct**, TR.: sottomettere, soggiogare; conquistare. **-āctiōn**, S.: soggiogazione, riduzione, *f.*  
**subāl-tern** I, ADJ.: subalterno, subordinato, inferiore. **-tern** 2, S.: ufficiale subalterno, subalterno, *m.* **-tērnate**, ADJ.: subordinato. **-tērnātiōn**, S.: subordinazione, *f.*  
**sub-āstringent**, ADJ.: alquanto astringente. **-brigadier**, S.: sottobrigadiere, *m.* **-celēstīal**, ADJ.: terrestre, mondano. **-chānter**, S.: sotto precentore, *m.* **-constellātiōn**, S.: costellazione secondaria, *f.* **-cutāneous**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) subcutaneo. **-dēacon**, S.: soddiacono, soddiacono, *m.* **-dēaconry**, **-dēaconship**, S.: soddiaconato, *m.* **-dean**, S.: suddecano, *m.* **-dēanery** = *sub-deaconry*. **-dēlegate** I, S.: suddelegato, sostituto, *m.* **-delegatē** 2, TR.: suddelegare, sostituire. **-delegātiōn**, S.: suddelegazione, *f.* **-dititiōus**, ADJ.: supposto, sostituto. **-divide**, TR.: suddividere. **-divisiōn**, S.: suddivisione, *f.* **-dōlous**, ADJ.: doloso, fraudolento; astuto, ingannoso. **-dūal**, S.: soggiogamento, *m.* **-dūee**, **-dūct**, TR.: involare; (*arith.*) sottrarre. **-dūctiōn**, S.: sottrazione, *f.* **-dūe**, TR.: soggiogare, superare, vincere; mortificare. **-dūement**, S.: soggiogazione, *f.* **-dūer**, S.: soggiogatore, vincitore, *m.* **-indicātiōn**, S.: significazione, *f.* **-ingressiōn**, S.: entrata segreta, *f.* **-itāneous**, ADJ.: subitaneo, repentino. **-jācent**, ADJ.: soggiacente. **-ject** I, ADJ.: soggetto, esposto, suddito; dedito, portato. **-ject** 2, S.: soggetto; suddito, *m.*; materia, *f.*: *dwell upon a* —, estendersi sopra un soggetto. **-jēct** 3, soggiettare, costringere, obbligare; esporre. **-jēcted**, ADJ.: soggetto, sottomesso, esposto. **-jēctiōn**, S.: soggezione, sottomissione; dipendenza; condizione; necessità, *f.* **-jēctive**, ADJ.: soggettivo. **-jōin**, TR.: soggiungere, aggiungere. **-jugate**, TR.: soggiogare, superare. **-jugātiōn**, S.: soggiogazione; conquista, *f.* **-jūnctiōn**, S.: congiunzione, *f.* **-jūnctive**, ADJ.: congiuntivo; S.: soggiuntivo, *m.* **-lātiōn**, S.: rapimento, ratto, *m.* **-levātiōn**, S.: sollevazione, *f.*, alzamento, *m.* **-limable**, ADJ.: che

si può sublimare. **-limableness**, S.: raffinamento, *m.* **sūb-limate** I, S.: solimato, *m.* **sūb-limate** 2, TR.: sublimare; raffinare. **-limātiōn**, S.: sublimazione, *f.* **-lime** I, ADJ.: sublime; alto, eccelso. **-lime** 2, S.: sublime; stile nobile, *m.* **-lime** 3, TR.: (*chem.*) sublimare, volatilizzare; innalzare; sublimarsi. **-limely**, ADV.: in modo sublime; altamente, grandemente. **-limeness**, **-limity**, S.: sublimità, altezza, grandezza, eccellenza, *f.* **-lingual**, ADJ.: sublinguale. **-lūnar**, **-lūnary**, ADJ.: sullunare, terrestre. **-marine**, ADJ.: sottomarino. **-mērgē**, TR.: sommergere, immergere, allegare; INTR.: immergersi, tuffarsi. **-mērsē**, TR.: immergere. **-mērsiōn**, S.: sommersione, *f.*, allagamento, *m.* **-minister**, **-istrate**, INTR.: somministrare; servire, esser utile. **-ministrātiōn**, S.: somministrazione, *f.* **-mīss**, ADJ.: sommosso, rispettoso, ossequioso, umile. **-missiōn**, S.: sommissione, obbedienza, ubbidienza, umiltà, *f.* **-mīssive**, ADJ.: sommessivo, sommosso, umile. **-missively**, ADV.: con sommissione, umilmente. **-mīssiveness**, S.: sommissione, umiltà, *f.* **-mīssly**, ADV.: con sommissione, umilmente. **-missness**, S.: sommissione, umiliazione, *f.* **-mit**, TR.: sommettere, soggettare; INTR.: sommettersi, rimettersi; conformarsi. **-mūltiple**, S.: numero sottomultiplice, *m.* **-ōrdinaey**, **-naney**, S.: subordinamento, *m.*, subordinazione, *f.* **-ōrdinate** I, ADJ.: subordinato; inferiore. **-ōrdinate** 2, TR.: subordinare. **-ōrdinate-ly**, ADV.: subordinatamente. **-ōrdinātiōn**, S.: subordinazione; dipendenza, *f.* **-ōrn**, TR.: subornare, persuadere, sedurre. **-ōrnātiōn**, S.: subornazione, *f.*, subornamento, sodducimento, *m.* **-ōrner**, S.: subornatore, seduttore, *m.* **-poēna** I, S.: citazione sotto pena, *f.* **-poēna** 2, TR.: citare sotto pena. **-quādruple**, ADJ.: d'una quarta parte. **-quīntuple**, ADJ.: d'una quinta parte. **-rēctor**, S.: sottoretto, vicerettore, *m.* **-rēptiōn**, S.: surrezione; sorpresa, *f.* **-rēptitiōus**, ADJ.: surrettizio, furtivo. **-rēptitiōus-ly**, ADV.: in modo surrettizio. **-rēp-tive**, ADJ.: surrettizio. **-rogate** I, S.: surrogato, sostituto, *m.* **-rogate** 2, TR.: surrogare, sostituire. **-rogatiōn**, S.: surrogazione, sostituzione, *f.* **-scribe**, TR.: soscrivere, sottoscrivere; segnare; INTR.: consentire; approvare: — *to a newspaper*, abbonarsi ad un giornale; — *to an opinion*, aderire ad un'opinione. **-scriber**, S.: sosrittore, *m.*: — *to a newspaper*, abbonato ad un giornale, *m.* **-scriptiōn**, S.: sottoscrizione; segnatrice

*f.*; abbonamento, *m.*: — *pay one's* —, pagare l'abbonamento. — **-sêcutive**, ADJ.: sussecutivo. — **-sêcursively**, ADV.: sussecutivamente. — **-sêptuple**, ADJ.: d'una settima parte. — **-sequence**, **-sequeney**, S.: susseguenza; conseguenza, *f.* — **-sequent**, ADJ.: susseguente, posteriore. — **-sequently**, ADV.: susseguentemente. — **-sêrve**, TR.: aiutare, secondare; servire. — **-sêrvience**, **-sêrvieney**, S.: assistenza; utilità, *f.* — **-sêrvient**, ADJ.: ausiliario, utile, vantaggioso: *make — to*, far servire a. — **-sêxtuple**, ADJ.: d'una sesta parte. — **-side**, TR.: abbassarsi; calmarsi; andar a fondo. — **-sidence**, **-ey**, posatura, feccia, *f.* — **-sidiary**, ADJ.: sussidiario, ausiliario. — **-sidy**, S.: sussidio, aiuto; soccorso (di danari), *m.* — **-sign**, TR.: sottoscrivere, segnare sotto. — **-signâtion**, S.: sottoscrizione, *f.* — **-sist**, INTR.: sussistere, esistere; mantenersi, vivere. — **-sistence**, S.: sussistenza, esistenza, *f.*; cibo, *m.* — **-sistent**, ADJ.: sussistente, esistente. — **-soil**, S.: sottosuolo, *m.* — **-stance**, S.: sostanza, sustanza; essenza, quiddità, *f.*; contenuto, *m.* — **-tântial**, ADJ.: sostanziale, essenziale, reale; forte. — **-stântiâliity**, S.: sostanzialità, sostanzialità; realtà; forza, *f.* — **-stântiâliity**, ADV.: sostanzialmente. — **-stântiâlness** = *substantiality*. — **-stântiate**, TR.: sostanziare, fare esistere; avverare, provare. — **-stantive**, ADJ.: sostantivo; S.: (*gram.*) sostantivo, *m.* — **-stantively**, ADV.: sostantivamente. — **-stitute** 1, S.: sostituire; vicario, *m.* — **-stitute** 2, TR.: sostituire, sostituire. — **-stitûtion**, S.: sostituzione, *f.* — **-strûction**, S.: fondamento, *m.*, base, *f.* — **-sûltive**, ADJ.: saltellante, balzellante. — **-sûltorily**, ADV.: in modo saltellante. — **-sûltory** = *subsultive*. — **-tângent**, S.: sottangente, *f.* — **-tênd**, INTR.: sottendersi, stendersi sotto. — **-tênse**, S.: sottendente, *f.*

**subtêrflu-ent**, **-ous**, ADJ.: colando sotto; superfluo, soperchio.

**subtêrfuge**, S.: sotterfugio, scampo, *m.*

**subtêr-rânean**, **-râneous**, ADJ.: sotterraneo. — **-rânity**, S.: sotterraneo, *m.*

**sûb-tile**, ADJ.: sottile; fino, delicato; acuto; penetrante, penetrativo. — **-tilely**, ADV.: sottilmente, ingegnosamente, astutamente. — **-tileness**, S.: sottigliezza, astuzia, *f.* — **-tiliate**, TR.: sottigliare, rendere tenue. — **-tiliâtion**, **-tilizâtion**, S.: sottigliamento, *m.* — **-tility**, S.: sottigliezza, delicatezza, *f.* — **-tilize**, TR.: assottigliare, affinare, sottilizzare. — **-tilty**, S.: sottigliezza; astuzia, finezza, *f.*

**sûb-tle**, ADJ.: sottile; penetrativo; astuto, furbesco. — **-tlety**, S.: sottigliezza, astu-

zia, accortezza, *f.* — **-tly**, ADV.: sottilmente; astutamente, sagacemente.

**sub-trâct**, TR.: sottrarre. — **-trâction**, S.: sottrazione, *f.* — **-trâhênd**, S.: numero da sottrarsi, *m.* — **-tûtor**, S.: sotto-maestro, *m.* — **-ûrb**, S.: borgo, sobborgo, *m.* — **-ûrban**, **-ûrbian**, ADJ.: suburbano. — **-vêntion**, S.: sovvenimento, sussidio, *m.* — **-vêrse**, TR.: sovvertire. — **-vêr-sion**, S.: sovversione, rovina, *f.* — **-vêr-sive**, ADJ.: sovversivo, sovvertente. — **-vêrt**, TR.: sovvertire, guastare, rovinare. — **-vêrter**, S.: sovvertitore, distruggitore, *m.* — **-vîcar**, S.: sottovicario, *m.* — **-vîcarship**, S.: sottoviciariato, *m.* — **-wôrker**, S.: operaio subordinato, *m.*

**suc-cêdâneous**, ADJ.: succedaneo, successivo. — **-cêdâneum**, S.: succedaneo, sostituto, *m.* — **-cêed**, TR.: succedere, seguire; INTR.: riuscire; venire dopo; accadere, avvenire: — *in doing*, riuscire a fare. — **-cêeder**, S.: succedatore, successore, *m.* — **-cêeding**, ADJ.: succedente, seguente. — **-cêss**, S.: successo, evento, avvenimento, *m.*: *have —*, riuscire bene. — **-cêssful**, ADJ.: fortunato, propizio, felice. — **-cêssfully**, ADV.: con successo, felicemente. — **-cêssfulness**, S.: buon successo, evento fortunato, *m.* — **-cêssion**, S.: successione; eredità; serie, *f.*: *in —*, per successione. — **-cêssive**, ADJ.: successivo. — **-cêssively**, ADV.: successivamente, *m.* — **-cêssiveness**, S.: continuazione, progressione; serie, *f.* — **-cêssless**, ADJ.: sgraziato, infelice, sfortunato. — **-cêss-lessness**, S.: disgrazia, sventura, *f.* — **-cêssor**, S.: successore, *m.*

**succèinet**, ADJ.: succinto, conciso. — **-ly**, ADV.: succintamente, compendiosamente, con brevità. — **-ness**, S.: concisione, brevità, *f.*

**sûc-cory**, S.: cicorea, *f.*, radicchio, *m.* — **-cô(u)r** 1, S.: soccorso, aiuto, sussidio, *m.*; assistenza, *f.* — **-cô(u)r** 2, TR.: soccorrere, aiutare, assistere; sovvenire. — **-cô(u)rêr**, S.: soccorritore, aiutatore, *m.* — **-cô(u)r-less**, ADJ.: privo di soccorso.

**sûccubus**, S.: succubo, *m.*

**succulên-ee**, **-ey**, S.: sugosità, *f.* — **-t**, ADJ.: sugoso, pieno di sugo.

**succumb**, INTR.: soccombere; soggiacere.

**succûssion**, S.: scossa, *f.*, scotimento, *m.* — **sûch**, PRON.: tale, simile: — *a*, un tal; *in — a way*, in tale modo; *and — like*, e altri simili; — *a thing*, tal cosa; *for — a man as I*, per un uomo della mia fatta; *I am not — a fool*, non sono così sciocco; — *as*, quei che.

**sûck** 1, S.: sugare, succiamento, *m.*: *give —*, allattare. — **suck** 2, (IN)TR.: succiare; attrarre: — *in*, imbever; essere imbevuto; — *out (up)*, succiare. — **-or**, S.: suc-

ciatore; cannoncello (d'una tromba); germoglio, rampollo, *m.* -ets, S. PL.: zuccherini, confetti, *m. pl.* -ing<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: succhiante; lattante. -ing<sup>2</sup>, S.: succhiamento, *m.* -ing-bottle, S.: zampilletto, *m.* -ing-pig, S.: porcello lattante, *m.* -ing-pump, S.: tromba aspirante, *f.* -le, TR.: allattare, nutrire con latte. -ling, S.: bambino allattato; agnello di latte, *m.* -stone, S.: lampreda, *f.* (pesce).

**suction**, S.: succhiamento, succio, *m.*

**sū-dary**, S.: sudario, *m.* -dā-tion†, S.: sudare; sudore, *m.* -datory, S.: sudatorio, *m.*; stufa, *f.*

**sudden**, ADJ.: subitaneo, improvviso: *of (on) a* —, subitamente, subito. -ly, ADV.: subitanamente, repentinamente, in un tratto. -ness, S.: subitezza; prontezza, *f.*

**sudorific**, ADJ.: sudorifico; S.: medicamento sudorifico, *m.*

**sūds**, S.: lisciva, *f.*: *be in the* —, essere imbrogliato, esser perplesso.

**sūe**, TR.: citare in giudizio; supplicare; INTR.: esser in lite: — *d at law*, citato in giudizio; — *for*, ricorrere, rifuggire.

**sūet**, S.: grasso duro (di carne), *m.* -y, ADJ.: grasso, adiposo.

**suffer**, TR.: tollerare; permettere; INTR.: soffrire, patire; essere punito: — *for one's faults*, portare la pena di alcuno; — *a great loss*, fare una gran perdita; — *punishment*, subire la pena; — *shipwreck*, far naufragio. -able, ADJ.: sopportabile, tollerabile. -ably, ADV.: tollerabilmente. -ance, S.: sofferenza, tolleranza; permissione, *f.* -er, S.: sofferitore; perditore, *m.* -ing<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: sofferente, paziente. -ing<sup>2</sup>, S.: pena, *f.*, travaglio; dolore, tormento, *m.*

**suffice** -z, TR.: procurare, soddisfare; INTR.: bastare, suffire. -ficiency, S.: sufficienza; capacità, abilità, *f.* -ficient, ADJ.: sufficiente, bastevole; abile, idoneo, capace. -ficiently, ADV.: sufficientemente, a bastanza. -ficientness = *sufficiency*.

**sūffix**, S.: soffisso, *m.*

**suffla-te**, TR.: soffiare. -tion, S.: soffiamento, *m.*

**suffocate**, TR.: soffogare, soffocare. -cā-tion, S.: soffogazione, *f.*, soffocamento, *m.* -cative, ADJ.: soffocante, soffocante. -fragan, S.: vescovo suffraganeo, *m.* -fragate†, INTR.: dare il suo suffragio, dare il suo voto in favore. -frage, S.: suffragio, voto, *m.*

**suffumi-gate**, TR.: suffumicare. -gā-tion, S.: suffumicazione, *f.*

**suffū-se**, TR.: spandere, spargere; coprire. -sion, S.: suffusione, *f.*; spargimento, *m.*

**sūgar** <sup>1</sup>, S.: zucchero, *m.*: *loaf of* —, pane di zucchero, *m.*; *double refined* —, zuc-

chero reale, *m.*; *sweeten with* —, inzuccherare; — *of lead*, sale di piombo, *m.* **sugar** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: inzuccherare; render dolce.

**-baker**, S.: confettiere, *m.* -basin, -box, S.: zuccheriera, *f.* -candy, S.: zucchero cristallizzato, *m.* -cane, S.: canna zuccherina, *f.* -house, S.: fabbrica da far lo zucchero, *f.* -loaf, S.: pane di zucchero, *m.* -nippers, S. PL.: tanaglie da zucchero, *f. pl.* -plantation, S.: piantagione di zucchero. -planter, S.: piantatore di zucchero, *m.* -plum, S.: confetto, zucchero, *m.* -y, ADJ.: zuccheroso, zuccherato.

**suggēs-t**, TR.: suggerire; insinuare, intimare. -ter, S.: suggeritore, intimitatore, *m.* -tion, S.: suggestione, insinuazione; sollecitazione, *f.*

**sūicide** <sup>1</sup>, S.: suicidio; (*pers.*) suicida, *m.* **suicide** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: suicidarsi, ammazzarsi.

**sūing**, S.: citare in giudizio; muover lite, *m.* **sūiti**, S.: assortimento, *m.*; richiesta, preghiera, *f.*: — *of cards*, sequenza di carte, *f.*; — *of cloths*, abito intero, *m.*; — *of hangings*, tappezzeria, *f.*; — *at law*, — *in law*, lite, *f.*, processo, *m.* **suit** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: adattare, aggiustare; assortire; INTR.: adattarsi, esser proprio; accordarsi, convenire, corrispondere; andare a: *that house would* — *me*, quella casa mi andrebbe; *if that hour* — *s you*, se quest'ora vi accomoda. -able, ADJ.: convenevole, conforme. -ableness, S.: convenenza, conformità, *f.* -ably, ADV.: convenevolmente, conformemente.

**sūite**, S.: seguito, *m.*, compagnia, *f.*: — *of rooms*, seguito di stanze, *m.*, fuga di stanze, *f.*

**sūi-tor**, S.: supplicante, candidato, concorrente; amante, innamorato, *m.*: — *in law*, litigante, litigatore, *m.* -tress, S.: supplicante, supplicatrice, *f.*

**sūlcated**, ADJ.: solcato, rugato.

**sūl-kily**, ADV.: ritrosamente. -kiness, S.: cattivo umore, capriccio. -ky <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: ritroso, arcigno, torvo, burbero. -ky <sup>2</sup>, S.: cabriolet, *m.*, sediollo, *m.*

**sūll†**, S.: aratro, *m.*

**sūllen**, ADJ.: stizzoso, ritroso, caparbio. -ly, ADV.: ritrosamente; ostinatamente.

**-ness**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*; caparbietà, *f.* -s, S. PL.: cattivo umore, *m.*; capone-ria, *f.*

**sūlly** <sup>1</sup>, S.: macchia, sporchezza, *f.* -sul-ly <sup>2</sup>, TR.: macchiare, sporcare.

**sūl-phur**, S.: zolfo, solfo, *m.* -phūre-ous, ADJ.: sulfureo. -phūreousness, S.: qualità sulfurea, *f.* -phūric, ADJ.: solfurico. -phur-pit, S.: zolfatara, *f.* -phury, ADJ.: solforato, sulfureo.

**sūl-tan**, S.: sultano, gran signore, *m.* -tāna, -taness, S.: sultana, *f.*



**sul-triness**, *s.*: afa, *f.*, calore soffocante, caldo soverchio, *m.* -**try**, *ADJ.*: fervido, fervoroso; soffocante.

**sum** 1, *s.*: somma, *f.*; totale, montante; compendio; risultamento, *m.* **sum** 2, *TR.*: sommare, numerare; annoverare — *up*, ricapitolare, comprendere; — *up all*, in somma, in conclusione.

**sumach**, *s.*: sommaco, *m.*

**sumage**, *s.*: soma, *m.*

**sumless**, *ADJ.*: innumerabile; infinito.

**summa-rily**, *ADV.*: sommariamente, in sommario. -**ry**, *ADJ.*: sommario, compendio. -**ry**, *s.*: sommario, compendio; breve ristretto, *m.*

**summer** 1, *s.*: state, estate; (*arch.*) trave principale, *f.* **summer** 2, *TR.*: passar la state. -**house**, *s.*: gabinetto di verdura, *m.*

**summer-sault**, -**set**, *s.*: salto mortale, sbalzo alto, *m.*

**summer-quarters**, *s. PL.*: quartieri di state, *m. pl.* -**suit**, *s.*: abito di state, *m.*

**summit**, *s.*: sommità, cima, *f.*; colmo, *m.*

**summon**, *TR.*: citare, chiamare in giudizio; intimare. -**er**, *s.*: sergente, birro, *m.* -**s**, *s.*: citazione, *f.*, comandamento, *m.*

**sumpter**, *s.*: somiere, *m.*, bestia da soma, *f.* -**saddle**, *s.*: basto, *m.*

**sumption**, *s.*: presa, cattura, *f.*, arresto, *m.*

**sumptuary**, *ADJ.*: sontuario. -**tuosity**, *s.*: sontuosità, splendidezza, magnificenza, *f.* -**tuous**, *ADJ.*: sontuoso, dispendioso; splendido, magnifico. -**tuously**, *ADV.*: sontuosamente; splendidamente, magnificamente. -**tuousness**, *s.*: spesa; magnificenza, *f.*

**sun** 1, *s.*: sole, *m.*: *the — rises*, il sole si alza; *under the —*, sotto il sole; nel mondo. **sun** 2, *TR.*: soleggiare, porre al sole. -**beam**, *s.*: raggio di sole, *m.* -**bat**, *ADJ.*: esposto al sole, battuto dal sole. -**bright**, *ADJ.*: lucente; risplendente. -**burning**, *s.*: caldura, *f.*, abbronzare, *m.* -**burnt**, *ADJ.*: bruciato dal sole, abbronzato, bronzino.

**Sunday**, *s.*: domenica, *f.*

**sunder**, *TR.*: separare; partire.

**sun-dial**, *s.*: orologio a sole, orologio solare, *m.* -**dried**, *ADJ.*: seccato dal sole.

**sundry**, *ADJ.*: diversi, molti.

**sunflower**, *s.*: tornasole, eliotropio, *m.*

**sunk**, *part. del v. sink.*

**sun-less**, *ADJ.*: privo di sole. -**light**, *s.*: lume del sole, *m.* -**like**, *ADJ.*: simile al sole. -**ny**, *ADJ.*: di sole, lucente come il sole; aprico, esposto al sole, solatio. -**proof**, *ADJ.*: impervio al lume del sole. -**rise**, -**rising**, *s.*: levar del sole, *m.* -**set**, *s.*: tramontare del sole, *m.* -**shine**, *s.*: chiarezza del sole, *f.* -**shiny**,

*ADJ.*: illuminato dal sole, splendente col sole: — *day*, giorno radiante; giorno glorioso, *m.* -**stroke**, *s.*: colpo di sole, *m.*; sol(in)ata, *f.*

**süp** 1, *s.*: sorso, centellino, *m.* **sup** 2, *TR.*: sorsare, bere a sorsi. **sup** 3, (*IN*)*TR.*: dare da cena; cenare.

**süper-able**, *ADJ.*: superabile. -**able-ness**, *s.*: possibilità di superare, *f.* -**ably**, *ADV.*: in modo superabile.

**super-aböund**, (*IN*)*TR.*: soprabbondare, sopravanzare. -**abündance**, *s.*: soprabbondanza, *f.* -**abündant**, *ADJ.*: soprabbondante. -**abündantly**, *ADV.*: con soprabbondanza. -**add**, *TR.*: aggiungere di più. -**addition**, *s.*: aggiunta, *f.*; soprappiù, *m.* -**annuate**, (*IN*)*TR.*: rendere vecchio; divenir vecchio. -**annuated**, *ADJ.*: vecchio, troppo vecchio; stantio. -**annuation**, *s.*: vecchiaia, vecchiezza, *f.*

**supërb**, *ADJ.*: superbo, pomposo. -**ly**, *ADV.*: superbamente, pomposamente.

**super-cârgo**, *s.*: sopraccarico, *m.* -**eq-lëstïal**, *ADJ.*: sopraceleste. -**ëiliary**, *ADJ.*: sopracciagliare. -**ëilious**, *ADJ.*: altiero, austero; arrogante, burbero. -**ëiliously**, *ADV.*: altieramente, fieramente; burbanzatamente, arrogantemente, con isprezzo. -**ëiliousness**, *s.*: alterezza, *f.*, orgoglio, *m.*, arroganza, *f.*; sprezzo, *m.*

-**erëscence**, *s.*: escrescenza, *f.* -**ëminenence**, -**ëmineney**, *s.*: preminenza, *f.*

-**ëminent**, *ADJ.*: eminente; eccellente. -**ëminently**, *ADV.*: eccellentemente.

-**ërogate**, *TR.*: strafare, far più del debito. -**erogation**, *s.*: supererogazione, *f.*

-**erögrative**, -**erögratory**, *ADJ.*: di supererogazione, soprabbondante. -**exält**, *TR.*: sopraesaltare. -**exältation**, *s.*: sopraesaltazione, *f.*

-**ëxcellent**, *ADJ.*: eccellentissimo. -**exorëscence**, *s.*: escrescenza, *f.*

-**fëtate**, *INTR.*: superfetare. -**fëtation**, *s.*: superfetazione, *f.*

-**fïce† sü-**, *s.*: superficie, *f.*; esteriore, *m.* -**fïcial**, *ADJ.*: superficiale; esteriore.

-**fïcëtalïty**, *ADJ.*: superficialità, *f.* -**fïcëtalïly**, *ADV.*: superficialmente. -**fïcialness**, *s.*: superficialità; superficiale notizia, tintura, *f.*

-**fïcïes**, *s.*: superficie, *f.* -**fïne sü-**, *ADJ.*: soprafino, sopraffine, finissimo.

**supër-fluence**, *s.*: superfluità, *f.* -**flüitant**, *ADJ.*: galleggiante. -**flüity**, *s.*: superfluità, soprabbondanza, *f.*

-**supër-fluous**, *ADJ.*: superfluo, soperchio; inutile. -**fluously**, *ADV.*: soperchiamente, con superfluità.

-**fluousness**, *s.*: superfluità, *f.*; eccesso, *m.* -**hüman**, *ADJ.*: soprumano. -**impregnation**, *s.*: superfetazione, *f.*

-**incümbent**, *ADJ.*: disteso sopra. -**indüee**, *TR.*: sopraindurre; aggiungere. -**indüction**, *s.*:

aggiunta, *f.*, aumento, *m.* -**inspēct**, -**intēnd**, TR.: soprantendere, invigilare, aver cura. -**intēndence**, -**intēndeney**, S.: soprantendenza, *f.* -**intēndent**, S.: soprantendente, ispettore, *m.*

**supēri-or** 1, ADJ.: superiore. -**or** 2, S.: superiore; principale, *m.* -**ōrity**, S.: superiorità, *f.*

**supērlative**, ADJ.: superlativo. -**ly**, ADV.: superlativamente, in superlativo grado. -**ness**, S.: superiorità, *f.*

**superlū-nar**, -**nary**, ADJ.: soprallunare.

**supērnal**, ADJ.: supernale, superiore.

**super-nātant**, ADJ.: galleggiante. -**nātural**, ADJ.: soprannaturale. -**nāturalism**, S.: soprannaturalismo, *m.* -**nāturally**, ADV.: con modo soprannaturale. -**nūmerary**, ADJ.: soprannumerario.

-**pōnderate**, TR.: soprappesare. -**prōpōrtiōn**, S.: soprappiù della proporzione, *m.* -**scribe**, TR.: soprascrivere.

-**scriptiōn**, S.: soprascritta, *f.*, soprascritto, *m.*, sottoscrizione, *f.* -**sēde**, TR.: soprasedere; differire; cassare, deporre. -**sēdeas**, S.: (*leg.*) dilazione, *f.*, ordine di sospensione, *m.* -**sēssiōn**, S.: intermissione, *f.* -**stītiōn**, S.: superstizione; scrupolosità, *f.* -**stītiōus**, ADJ.: superstizioso; troppo esatto, scrupoloso. -**stītiōusly**, ADV.: superstiziosamente. -**stītiōusness**, S.: superstizione, *f.* -**strāin**, TR.: stendere troppo. -**struct**, TR.: edificare sopra. -**strūctiōn**, S.: edificio che s'alza sopra qualche fondamento, *m.*

-**strūctive**, ADJ.: edificato sopra. -**vacāneous**, ADJ.: superfluo, inutile. -**vacāneously**, ADV.: abbondantemente, inutilmente. -**vacāneousness**, S.: superfluità, inutilità, *f.* -**vēne**, INTR.: sopravvenire, arrivare improvvisamente.

-**vēnient**, ADJ.: sopravveniente. -**vēnitiōn**, S.: sopravvenienza, *f.* -**vīse**, TR.: soprantendere; rivedere. -**visiōn**, S.: soprantendenza, ispezione, *f.* -**vișor**, S.: soprantendente, *m.* -**vive**†, INTR.: sopravvivere, vivere più di.

**su-pinātiōn**, S.: supinazione, *f.* -**pīne** 1, ADJ.: supino; ozioso, negligente, infingardo. **sū-pīne**, S.: supino, *m.* -**pīnely**, ADV.: supinamente; negligentemente, pigramente. -**pīneness**, -**pīnity**, S.: lentezza, negligenza, trascuraggine, *f.*

**sūpper**, S.: cena, *f.*: *Lord's* —, santa cena, comunione, *f.*; *eat one's* —, *be at* —, cenare. -**time**, S.: tempo di cenare, *m.* -**less**, ADJ.: senza cena; che non ha cenato.

**supplānt**, TR.: soppiantare, far cascare. -**er**, S.: soppiantatore, *m.*

**sūpple** 1, ADJ.: flessibile, pieghevole; cedevole; umile. **supple** 2, INTR.: render

flessibile, render arrendevole; INTR.: divenire flessibile.

**sūpple-ment**, S.: supplemento, *m.*; aggiunta, *f.* -**mēntal**, -**mēntary**, ADJ.: addizionale; aggiunto.

**sūppleness**, S.: flessibilità; docilità; umiltà, *f.*

**sūppletory**, S.: supplemento, appendice, *m.*

**sūp-pliant** 1, ADJ.: supplicante, supplichevole. -**pli(e)ant** 2, S.: supplicante, *m.* -**pligate**, TR.: supplicare, pregare umilmente. -**plicatiōn**, S.: supplicazione, supplica, *f.* -**plicatory**, ADJ.: supplicatorio.

**sup-plier**, S.: fornitore, *m.* -**plȳ** 1, S.: soccorso, rinforzo, *m.* -**ply** 2, TR.: supplire, fornire; assistere, aiutare; sovvenire; INTR.: occupare.

**suppōrt** 1, S.: sostegno; appoggio, soccorso, avvenimento, *m.*: *in* — *of*, al appoggio di; *point of* —, punto di appoggio. **support** 2, TR.: sopportare, sostenere; appoggiare, assistere: — *one's self*, sostentarsi; — *a cause*, appoggiare (*or* caldeggiare) una causa. -**able**, ADJ.: sopportabile, tollerabile. -**ableness**, S.: possibilità di sopportare, *f.* -**anee**, -**tātiōn**, S.: sostegno, mantenimento, *m.* -**er**, S.: sostegno, appoggio; sostentatore, protettore, *m.* -**ment**, S.: sostegno; sovvenimento, patrocinio, *m.*

**suppō-sable**, ADJ.: supponibile. -**sal**, S.: supposizione, *f.*, supposto, *m.* -**se** 1, S.: supposto, *m.*, opinione, *f.* -**se** 2, TR.: supporre; credere, pensare: *it is to be* — *d*, bisogna credere. -**ser**, S.: che suppone. -**siſitiōn**, S.: supposizione, *f.*, supposto, *m.*, ipotesi, *f.* -**siſitiōus**, ADJ.: suppositizio, falso. -**siſitiōusness**, S.: falsificamento, *m.*

**suppōsi-tive**, ADJ.: suppositivo. -**tive-ly**, ADV.: suppositivamente. -**tory**, S.: suppositore, *m.*

**sup-prēss**, TR.: sopprimere, far cessare, abolire. -**prēssiōn**, S.: soppressione, *f.* -**prēssive**, ADJ.: sopprimente. -**prēssor**, S.: che sopprime; oppressore, *m.*

**sūppu-rate**, (IN)TR.: suppurare, marcire. -**ratiōn**, S.: suppuramento, *m.* -**rative**, ADJ.: suppurativo, maturativo; S.: (*med.*) medicina suppurativa, *f.*

**sup-putatiōn**, S.: supputazione, *f.*, computo, *m.* -**pūte**, TR.: supputare, calcolare, contare.

**sū-prēma-ty**, S.: supremazia, *f.*, primato, *m.* -**prēme**, ADJ.: supremo, eminentissimo. -**prēmely**, ADV.: supremamente, sommamente, altissimamente, eccellentemente.

**suradditiōn**, S.: aggiunta, *f.*

**sūral**, ADJ.: surale.  
**sūraneet**, S.: sicurtà, assicuranza; mallevateria, *f.*  
**surbâte** 1, S.: spedatura, *f.*, straccare, *m.*  
**surbate** 2, TR.: affaticare, straccare.  
**sūrcease** 1, S.: cessazione; sospensione, dilazione, *f.* **surcease** 2, TR.: sospendere; INTR.: cessare; tralasciare.  
**surcharge** 1, S.: sopracarico, sovrappiù, sovrappiù, *m.* **surcharge** 2, TR.: sopracaricare, caricare troppo.  
**sūreingle**, S.: cintura, cintola, *f.*  
**sūrcoat**, S.: saltambarco, *m.*, sopravvesta, *f.*  
**surd**, ADJ.: sordo. **-ity**, S.: sordità, sordaggine, *f.*  
**sūrei**, ADJ.: certo, sicuro, assicurato; fermo, stabile: *be* —, *esser certi*; *to be* —! certamente, senza dubbio! — *enough!* ben certo! **sure** 2, ADV.: certamente, senza dubbio. **-footed**, ADJ.: che cammina con piede fermo. **-ly**, ADV.: certamente, sicuramente. **-ness**, S.: certezza, sicurezza, *f.* **-tiship**, S.: mallevateria, cauzione, *f.* **-ty**, S.: sicurezza, certezza, *f.*; mallevadore, *m.*  
**sūrf**, S.: cavalloni, *m. pl.*, onde (del mare), *f. pl.*  
**sūrface**, S.: superficie, *f.*; esteriore, *m.*  
**sūrfeit** 1, S.: indigestione; sazietà, *f.*; disgusto, fastidio, *m.* **surfeit** 2, (IN)TR.: satollare, impinzare; saziarsi. **-er**, S.: mangione, ghiottone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: stucchevolezza, sazievolezza, sazietà, *f.* **-water**, S.: acqua stomacale, *f.*  
**sūrge** 1, S.: onda, *f.*, cavallone, flutto, *m.*  
**surge** 2, INTR.: fare cavalloni, gonfiarsi.  
**sūrgeon**, S.: chirurgo, cerusico, *m.*  
**-gery**, S.: chirurgia, chirurgia, *f.* **-gical**, ADJ.: chirurgico.  
**sūrgy**, ADJ.: fluttuoso, tempestoso.  
**sūr-lily**, ADV.: burberamente, aspramente; orgogliosamente. **-liness**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*; caponeria, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: arcigno, burbero, sdegnoso.  
**surmise** 1, S.: sospetto, *m.*; supposizione; immaginazione, opinione, *f.* **surmise** 2, TR.: sospettare; immaginarsi, pensare; credere.  
**surmount**, TR.: sormontare, superare; avanzare. **-able**, ADJ.: sormontabile.  
**sūrmulet**, S.: triglia, *f.* (pesce).  
**sūrname** 1, S.: soprannome, cognome, *m.* **surname** 2, TR.: soprannomare, cognominare.  
**surpass**, TR.: sorpassare; superare, sopprastare, sovranzare, avanzare, eccedere. **-able**, ADJ.: sorpassabile. **-ing**, ADJ.: sorpassante; eccellente, meraviglioso. **-ingly**, ADV.: straordinariamente, eccellentemente.  
**sūrpliee**, S.: cotta (d' ecclesiastico), *f.*

**sūrplus(age)**, S.: sovrappiù, sovrappiù, *m.*  
**surpri-sal**, **-se** 2, S.: sorpresa, *f.*, stupore, *m.*, meraviglia, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: sorprendere, meravigliare: *I am* — *d at it*, ne sono sorpreso; *you* — *me*, mi fate stupire.  
**-sing**, ADJ.: stupendo, meraviglioso.  
**-singly**, ADV.: in modo stupendo, stranamente.  
**surrender** 1, (IN)TR.: cedere; arrendersi.  
**surrender** 2, S.: resa, *f.*, rendimento, *m.*  
**surrép-tion**, S.: sorpresa, *f.* **-titious**, ADJ.: surrettizio, fraudolento. **-titious-ly**, ADV.: surrettiziamente.  
**sūrro-gate** 1, S.: surrogato, sostituto, *m.* **-gate** 2, TR.: surrogare, sostituire. **-gation**, S.: surrogazione, sostituzione, *f.*  
**surrōund**, TR.: circondare; chiudere intorno, stringere intorno.  
**sūrsolid**, S.: (*geom.*) quarta potenza, *f.*  
**sūrtout**, S.: soprabito, *m.*, zimara, *f.*  
**survène**, TR.: sopravvenire, venire per aggiunta.  
**survēillanee** **-ly**, S.: sorveglianza, *f.*  
**survêy** 1, S.: rivista; descrizione, *f.*: — *of land*, agrimensura, *f.* **survey** 2, TR.: osservare; esaminare; misurare: — *land*, misurare terreno. **-ing**, S.: misurare il terreno, *m.* **-or**, S.: soprastante; misuratore, agrimensore, *m.*: — *of the customs*, ispettore, *m.* **-orship**, S.: ufficio del soprastante, *m.*  
**survi-vanee**, S.: sopravvivere, *m.* **-ve**, (IN)TR.: sopravvivere, vivere più di. **-ver**, **-vor**, S.: sopravvivente; superstita, *m.* **-vorship**, S.: sopravvivenza, *f.*  
**sus-ceptibility**, S.: suscettibilità, *f.*  
**-ceptible**, ADJ.: suscettibile, suscettivo. **-ceptibleness** = *susceptibility*.  
**-ception**, S.: suscezione, *f.* **-ceptive**, ADJ.: suscettibile. **-ceptivity**, S.: suscettibilità, *f.* **-ceptor**, S.: impresario; padrino, *m.* **-eipieney**, S.: ricevimento, *m.*  
**sūsei-tate**, TR.: suscitare, incitare. **-tation**, S.: suscitamento, incitamento, *m.*  
**suspect** 1, ADJ.: sospetto, dubbioso. **suspect** 2, (IN)TR.: sospettare; diffidarsi; dubitare: *I* — *him*, sospetto di lui; *I* — *the truth of the story*, dubito se la storia sia vera. **-able**, ADJ.: sospettabile. **-edness**, S.: sospensione, diffidenza, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: sospettoso, diffidente. **-less**, ADJ.: senza sospetto.  
**suspén-d**, TR.: sospendere, differire, prolungare: — *one's judgment*, tenere sospeso il suo giudizio; — *an officer*, sospendere un ufficiale. **-ders**, S. PL.: bretelle, *f. pl.* **-ding**, S.: sospensione, dilazione, *f.* **-se** 1, ADJ.: sospeso; incerto, dubbioso. **-se** 2, S.: dubbio, *m.*, incertezza; dilazione, *f.*: *remain in* —, star sospeso, star in forse; *keep in* —, tenere nell' incertezza.



**-sion**, S.: sospensione, interruzione, *f.*:  
— *of arms*, armistizio, *m.*; — *bridge*,  
ponte sospeso, *m.* **-sive**, **-sory**, ADJ.:  
sospensivo.

**sus-picable**†, ADJ.: sospettevole. **-pi-  
cion**, S.: sospetto, *m.*, sospezione, *f.* **-pi-  
cious**, ADJ.: sospettoso, sospiccioso. **-pi-  
ciously**, ADV.: sospettosamente; con  
sospetto. **-piciousness**, S.: sospezione,  
*f.*, sospicamento, *m.*

**sus-piration**, S.: sospiro, sospirare, *m.*  
**-pire**, INTR.: sospirare.

**sus-tain** 1, S.: sostegno, *m.* **-tain** 2, TR.:  
sostenere, mantenere, sostentare; com-  
portare, soffrire: — *a family*, sostentare  
(mantenere) una famiglia; — *a loss*, fare  
una perdita. **-tainable**, ADJ.: sosteni-  
bile. **-tainer**, S.: sostenitore; paziente,  
*m.* **-tenance**, S.: mantenimento; ali-  
mento, *m.* **-tentation**, S.: sostegno,  
mantenimento, alimento, cibo, *m.*

**susurratōn**, S.: susurrazione, *f.*

**sütler**, S.: vivandiere; provveditore, *m.*

**suture**, S.: sutura, cucitura, *f.*

**swab** 1, S.: spazzatoio, *m.* **swab** 2, TR.:  
spazzare. **-ber**, S.: mozzo di vascello, *m.*

**swad**, S.: guscio, baccello, *m.*

**swad-dle** 1, S.: fascia, *f.* **-dle** 2, TR.:  
fasciare; bastonare. **-dling-band**,  
**-dling-cloth**, **-dling-clout**, S.: fa-  
scia, benda, *f.*

**swag**, INTR.: pendere, ciondolare. **-ger**,  
INTR.: bravarre, vantarsi. **-gerer**, S.:  
bravaccio, smargiasso, divoramonti, *m.*  
**-gy**, ADJ.: pendente per soverchio peso.

**swain**, S.: giovane, contadino; pastorel-  
lo, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: rustico, ignorante.

**swale**, INTR.: consumarsi (come una can-  
dela); struggersi.

**swallow** 1, S.: rondine, *f.*: *young* —,  
rondinella, *f.* **swallow** 2, S.: gola; vo-  
racità, *f.*; gorgo; inghiottimento, *m.*  
**swallow** 3, TR.: inghiottire, ingoiare, in-  
gozzare: — *one's words*, disdirsi; —  
*down*, credere agevolmente; — *up*, assor-  
bire; ingolfare. **-tail**, S.: coda di ron-  
dine, *f.*; abito di cerimonia, *m.*

**swamp**, S.: pantano, palude, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.:  
pantano, paludoso, melmoso.

**swan**, S.: cigno, *m.* **-skin**, S.: mollet-  
tone, *m.*

**swap** 1, ADV.: a un tratto, di subito. **swap** 2,  
S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, *f.* **swap** 3, INTR.:  
cader giù.

**swärd**, S.: cotenna (del lardo); (*fig.*) su-  
perficie (della terra), *f.*

**swärm** 1, S.: sciame, *m.*; copia, gran  
quantità, folla, calca, *f.*: — *of ants*, for-  
miccio, *m.* **swarm** 1, INTR.: far lo scia-  
me; traboccare, abbondare.

**swärt**, TR.: annerare.

**swär-t(h)**, ADJ.: bruno, fosco, nericcio.

**-thily**, ADV.: neramente, di colore bru-  
no, fosco. **-thinness**, S.: carnagione ab-  
bronzata, *f.* **-thish**, ADJ.: alquanto bru-  
no, nericcio. **-t(h)y**, ADJ.: abbronzato  
dal sole, bruno.

**swäsh** 1, S.: ruscello, *m.* **swash** 2, TR.:  
spruzzare; far gran romore. **-buckler**,  
S.: combattitore furioso, mangiaferro, *m.*  
**-er**, S.: tagliacantoni, mangiaferro, *m.*  
**-y**, ADJ.: morbido.

**swäth**, S.: ciglione (d'erba, ecc.), *m.*

**swäthe**, S.: fascia, *f.* **swathe** 2, TR.:  
fasciare.

**swäy** 1, S.: potere; dominio, *m.*; autorità,  
*f.* **sway** 2, TR.: governare, dominare;  
INTR.: avere autorità, avere potere sopra.

**swëal**, INTR.: fondersi, liquefarsi.

**swëar**, IRR.; TR.: far giurare, far fare  
giuramento; INTR.: giurare; bestemmia-  
re: — *false*, giurare il falso, spergiurare.  
**-er**, S.: giuratore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: giura-  
mento, giurare, *m.*

**swëat** 1, S.: sudore, *m.* **sweat** 2, INTR.:  
sudare; affaticarsi: — *out*, traspirare;  
far passare pel sudore. **-er**, S.: che è  
soggetto a sudare. **-iness**, S.: traspira-  
zione, *f.*, sudore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: sudare, *m.*  
**-ing-bath**, S.: bagno sudatorio, *m.* **-y**,  
ADJ.: sudante, bagnato di sudore.

**Swë-de**, S.: svedese, *m., f.* **-dish**, ADJ.:  
svedese, di Svezia; S.: lingua svedese.

**swëep** 1, S.: scopare; distruggimento vio-  
lento; circuito, *m.*; ala (d'un mulino), *f.*  
**sweep** 2, IRR.; TR.: scopare, spazzare;  
nettare: — *along*, andare a gran passi;  
— *away*, distruggere, rovinare; portare  
via. **-ings**, S. PL.: spazzatura; immon-  
dizia, *f.* **-net**, S.: vangaiuola, *f.* (rete).  
**-stake**, S.: vincitore (al giuoco), *m.* **-y**,  
ADJ.: rapido e violento.

**swëet** 1, ADJ.: dolce; zuccherino; soave;  
grato, piacevole, amabile; melodioso.  
**sweet** 2, S.: dolcezza, piacevolezza, *f.*;  
profumo, *m.*: — *s*, dolci, *m. pl.*; chicche,  
*f. pl.* **-bag**, S.: sacchetto pieno d'odori,  
*m.* **-bread**, S.: animella di vitello, *f.*  
**-briar**, S.: rosa canina, *f.* **-broom**, S.:  
(*bot.*) erica odorifera, *f.* **-en**, TR.: addol-  
cire; mitigare; placare: — *with sugar*,  
inzuccherare. **-ener**, S.: mitigatore, *m.*  
**-heart**, S.: amante, innamorato, *m.*;  
amante, innamorata, *f.* **-ing**, S.: mela  
dolce, *f.*; cuor mio! **-ish**, ADJ.: alquan-  
to dolce, dolcigno. **-ly**, ADV.: dolcemen-  
te, soavemente, piacevolmente. **-meat**,  
S.: confettura, *f.*, confetto, *m.* **-natured**,  
ADJ.: piacevole; mansueto. **-ness**, S.:  
dolcezza, soavità; piacevolezza, *f.*, gusto,  
*m.* **-smelling**, ADJ.: odorifero. **-scent-**  
**ed**, ADJ.: profumato, profumoso. **-Wil-**  
**liam**, S.: garofanetto salvatico, *m.*  
**-willow**, S.: mirto olandese, *m.*

**swöll** 1, s.: gonfiezza, f.; tumore, m.; uomo gonfio, pallone, elegante, m.; cavalloni, m. pl.; onde, f. pl.: *a regular* —, un milordino. **swell** 2, IRR.; TR.: enfiare, gonfiare; ingrossare; aggravare; INTR.: enfiarsi; gonfiarsi; crescere: — *out*, far sacco (d'un muro); — *up*, ingrossare, aumentare. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: enfiato, tumido. **-ing** 2, s.: gonfiamento, tumore, m.

**swèl-ter**, (IN)TR.: opprimere (affogare) di caldo. **-tering**, **-try**, ADJ.: che affoga; molto caldo.

**swèrve**, INTR.: sviarsi, stornarsi; andar vagando, errare.

**swift** 1, ADJ.: veloce, pronto, presto. **swift** 2, s.: rondone (uccello); corrente, corso (d'un ruscello), m. **-footed**, ADJ.: spedito, veloce. **-ly**, ADV.: velocemente, con rapidità. **-ness**, s.: velocità, prestezza; rapidità, f.

**swig**, INTR.: bere a gran sorsi; tracannare.

**swill** 1, s.: gran sorso, m. **swill** 2, TR.: trangugiare; INTR.: bere molto; imbricarsi. **-er**, s.: tracannatore, bevitore, m. **-ing**, s.: imbriachezza; crapula, f.

**swim** 1 = *swim-bladder*. **swim** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: passare a nuoto, nuotare; abbondare: — *with the tide*, andare colla marea; — *across*, passar a nuoto; *his head* — *s*, è vertiginoso. **-bladder**, s.: vesica del pesce, f. **-mer**, s.: nuotatore, m. **-ming**, s.: nuoto, andare a nuoto, m.: *by* —, a nuoto; — *of the head*, vertigine, f., capogiro, m. **-mingly**, ADV.: dolcemente, ben bene.

**swindle**, TR.: ingannare, truffare, abbindolare: *he —d me out of ten francs*, mi ha scroccato dieci franchi. **-dler**, s.: ingannatore, truffatore, m.

**swine**, s.: porco, m. **-bread**, s.: tartufo, m. (fungo). **-grass**, s.: (bot.) piantaggine, f. **-herd**, s.: porcario, porcaio, m. **-hull**, **-sty**, s.: porcile, m.

**swing** 1, s.: altalena, f.; dondolare, m.: *full* —, campo libero, briglia sciolta. **swing** 2, IRR.; TR.: altalenare, dondolare, agitare; INTR.: dondolarsi; agitarsi: — *about*, aggirare, andare attorno.

**swinge**, TR.: sferzare, frustare, bastonare, tartassare. **-buckler**, s.: bravaccio, m.

**swinger**, s.: che si dondola; lanciatore, m. **-gate**, s.: altalena; porta (di stecco), f. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: grande, vasto. **-ing** 2, s.: barcollamento, dondolare, m. **-ingly**, ADV.: grandemente, vastamente.

**swingle**, TR.: scotolare; maciullare. **-bar**, **-tree**, s.: bilancino (di carrozze).

**swinish**, ADJ.: di porco; brutale.

**swink** 1, s.: travaglio, m., fatica, f. **swink** 2, TR.: schiacciare; affaticare; INTR.: faticarsi, lavorare.

**swipe**, s.: altaleno, m.

**switch** 1, s.: bacchetta, verga; (*rail*) macchina di baratto, f. **switch** 2, TR.: battere con bacchetta, sferzare.

**swivel**, s.: perno; piccol pezzo d'artiglieria, m.

**swöbber**, s.: mozzo (di vascello), m.

**swöon** 1, s.: svenimento, deliquio, m. **swöon** 2, INTR.: svenire; venir meno. **-ing**, s.: svenimento, deliquio, tramortimento, m.

**swöop** 1, s.: piombare (d'un uccello rapace), m.: *at one* —, ad un tratto. **swöop** 2, TR.: afferrare, piombare addosso.

**swöp**, TR.: barattare, cambiare. **-ping**, s.: baratto, cambio, m.

**swörd**, s.: spada, f.: *by dint of* —, per forza d'arme; *put to the* —, metter a fil di spada. **-cutter**, s.: spadaio, m. **-ed**, ADJ.: armato d'una spada. **-er**, s.: ammazzatore; soldato, m. **-fish**, s.: spada, f. (pesce). **-handle**, s.: impugnatura di spada, f. **-knot**, s.: nastro di spada, m. **-law**, s.: violenza; oppressione, f. **-man**, s.: soldato, m. **-player**, s.: schermidore, gladiatore, m. **-sman**, s.: spadaccino, schermitore, m. **-smaniship**, s.: scherma, arte di scherma, f.

**sýbarite**, s.: sibarita, m.

**sýcamore**, s.: sicomoro, m.

**sýcq-phänt**, s.: parassito; adulator, m. **-phäntic**, **-phäntical**, ADJ.: parassitico.

**sýlläbie(al)**, ADJ.: sillabico, di sillaba.

**sýlla-ble** 1, s.: sillaba, f. **-ble** 2, TR.: sillabare; pronunziare distintamente. **-bus**, s.: estratto; compendio, sommario, m.

**sýllq-gism**, s.: sillogismo, m. **-gistic(al)**, ADJ.: sillogistico. **-gistically**, ADV.: in forma di sillogismo. **-gize**, TR.: sillogizzare, far sillogismi.

**sýlph**, **-phid**, s.: spirito aereo, m.

**sýl-van** 1, ADJ.: silvano; rustico. **-van** 2, s.: silvano; satiro, m. **-vatic**, ADJ.: silvestre, salvatico.

**sým-bol**, s.: simbolo, m. **-bölical**, ADJ.: simbolico, allegorico. **-bölically**, ADV.: in maniera simbolica. **-bolizätion**, s.: simbolizzare, m.; immagine, figura, f. **-bolize**, (IN)TR.: simbolizzare. **-bolizing**, ADJ.: simbolico.

**sym-métrical**, ADJ.: simmetrico, fatto con simmetria. **sým-metrize**, TR.: simmetrizzare, porre in simmetria. **-metry**, s.: simmetria; proporzione, f.

**sym-pathétic(al)**, ADJ.: simpatico, di simpatia. **-pathétically**, ADV.: simpaticamente, in modo simpatico. **-pathize**, INTR.: simpatizzare; compatire. **-pathy**, s.: simpatia; compassione, f.

**sym-phönious**, ADJ.: armonioso. **-phön-**

**ist**, S.: musico, *m.* -**phonize**, INTR.: accordarsi. -**phony**, S.: sinfonia; armonia, *f.*  
**simpō-siac**, ADJ.: simposiaco. -**-sium**, S.: simposio, banchetto, *m.*  
**symptom**, S.: sintomo, indizio, *m.* -**-atic(al)**, ADJ.: sintomatico.  
**synagogue**, S.: sinagoga, *f.*  
**synalēpha**, S.: (*gram.*) sinaleffe, *f.*  
**synchronical** = *synchronous*.  
**synchro-nism**, S.: sincronismo, *m.* -**-nous**, ADJ.: sincrono.  
**synco-pate**, TR.: sincopare; INTR.: svenire, tramortire. -**-pe**, S.: svenimento, deliquio, *m.*; (*gram.*) elisione, *f.* -**-pize**, TR.: sincopare.  
**syndic**, S.: sindaco, *m.* -**-ate** 1, S.: sindacato; ufficio del sindaco, *m.* -**-ate** 2, TR.: sindacare. -**-ship**, S.: sindacato, *m.*  
**synēdoche**, S.: (*rhet.*) sinēdoche, *f.*  
**syn-od**, S.: sinodo, concilio, *m.* -**-odal**, -**-odic(al)**, ADJ.: sinodale, sinodico. -**-odically**, ADV.: sinodalmente, in sinodo.  
**syn-onym**, S.: sinonimo, *m.* -**-onymize**, TR.: usare sinonimi. -**-onymous**, ADJ.: sinonimo. -**-onymy**, S.: sinonimia, *f.*  
**-ōpis**, S.: sinossi, *f.*; compendio, ristretto, *m.* -**-optical**, ADJ.: sinottico, compendioso. -**-tactical**, ADJ.: sintattico, di sintassi. -**-tax**, S.: sintassi, *f.* -**-thesis**, S.: sintesi, *f.* -**-thētic(al)**, ADJ.: sintetico, di sintesi.  
**syphon**, S.: sifone, tubo, *m.*; canna, *f.*  
**syringe** 1, S.: siringa, sciringa, *f.* **sy-ringe** 2, TR.: siringare, sciringare.  
**syrtis**, S.: sirte, secca, *f.*  
**syrup** = *sirup*.  
**system**, S.: sistema, metodo, *m.* -**-atic(al)**, ADJ.: sistematico, metodico. -**-atically**, ADV.: in modo sistematico, metodicamente. -**-atize**, TR.: sistematizzare.  
**sys-tle**, S.: (*anat.*) sistole, *f.* -**-tyle**, S.: sistilo, *m.*

## T

**t īē** (*the letter*), S.: t, *m.*  
**tābard**, S.: (*mil.*) sopravvesta, *f.*  
**tābby** 1, S.: tabì, *m.* (drappo). **tabby** 2, -**-like**, ADJ.: fatto a foggia di tabì, ondato.  
**tabe-fāctiōn**, S.: consunzione, atrofia, *f.* -**-fy**, INTR.: divenir tisico, ammagrire.  
**tabernacle** 1, S.: tabernacolo, *m.*; tenda, *f.* **tabernacle** 2, INTR.: alloggiarsi.  
**tābid** 1, ADJ.: tabido, magro, macilente, smunto. -**-ness**, S.: tischezza; magrezza, macilenza, *f.*  
**tāblature**, S.: intavolatura; pittura a fresco, *f.*  
**tāble** 1, S.: tavola, *f.*; catalogo, *m.*: *large*

—, tavolone, *m.*; *little* —, tavolino, *m.*; *card* —, tavola da giuocare alle carte; *dining* —, mensa, tavola, *f.*; *writing* —, tavolo, tavolino, *m.*; *keep a good* —, far buona tavola, trattarsi bene; *play at* —, giuocare a tutte tavole; *sit at* —, mettersi a tavola. **table** 2, TR.: speare; far un catalogo; INTR.: stare a scotto.  
**-beer**, S.: birra piccola, *f.* -**-book**, S.: libretto de' ricordi, *m.* -**-cloth**, S.: tovaglia, *f.* -**-companion**, S.: commensale, *m.* -**-land**, S.: altipiano, *m.* -**-er**, S.: dozzinante; pensionario, *m.* **tāble-t**, S.: tavoletta; iscrizione, *f.* -**-talk**, S.: conversazione che si fa a tavola, *f.*  
**tābō** 1, S.: interdizione, *f.* **tābō** 2, TR.: proibire l'uso di, o comunicazione con.  
**tābō(u)r** 1, S.: tamburello, tamburino, cembalo, *m.* **tābō(u)r** 2, TR.: suonare il tamburino. -**-er**, S.: suonator di tamburino, *m.* -**-et**, -**-ine**, S.: tamburino, *m.*  
**tābret**, S.: tamburino, picciolo tamburo, *m.*  
**tābular**, ADJ.: in forma d'indice; formato in lamine. -**-late**, TR.: spianare a foggia di tavola; formare in modo sinottico.  
**tāche†**, S.: affibbiaglio, fermaglio, *m.*  
**tachigraphy**, S.: tachigrafia, *f.*  
**tācit**, ADJ.: tacito; implicito, sottinteso: — *consent*, consentimento tacito. -**-ly**, ADV.: tacitamente; implicitamente. -**-urn**, ADJ.: taciturno, silenzioso. -**-urnity**, S.: taciturnità, *f.*  
**tack** 1, S.: agutello, chiodo piccolo; giro, *m.*: *hold* —, tener fermo. **tack** 2, TR.: attaccare, appicare; cucire: — *about*, girare; voltare; pigliar altre misure; — *together*, unire. -**-et**, S.: chiodetto, *m.*  
**tack-le**, S.: sartiame, cordaggio, *m.*; funicelle, *f. pl.* -**-le** 2, TR.: fornire i cordaggi. -**-ling**, S.: sartiame, *m.*, sarte; funicelle; masserizie, *f. pl.*: *kitchen* —, arnesi di cucina, *m. pl.*  
**tāct**, S.: tatto, *m.* -**-ic(al)**, ADJ.: tattico, dell'arte della tattica. -**-ician**, S.: scienziato nella tattica, *m.* -**-ios**, S. PL.: tattica, *f.*: *military* —, evoluzioni militari.  
**tāc-tile**, ADJ.: tangibile, toccabile. -**-tility**, S.: qualità tangibile, *f.* -**-tīon**, S.: tatto, tocco, toccamento, *m.*  
**tādpole**, S.: girino, *m.*  
**tāffeta**, S.: taffetà, *m.*  
**tāg** 1, S.: puntale, *m.* **tag** 2, TR.: mettere il puntale: — *after one*, stare sempre attorno. -**-rag**, S.: mendico, stracciato, *m.*: — *and bobtail*, canaglia, plebaglia, *f.*  
**tāil** 1, S.: coda, *f.*; deretano; manico, *m.* **tail** 2, TR.: tirar per la coda.  
**tāilage** = *tallage*.  
**tāiled**, ADJ.: codato.  
**tāilōr**, S.: sartore, sarto, *m.*



**tailpiece**, s.: piccol intaglio, m.; vignetta, f.

**taint** <sup>1</sup>, s.: macchia; infezione, f.; disonore, m., infamia; prova di delitto, f. **taint** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: infettare; guastare; corrompere; INTR.: infettarsi; corrompersi: — *the air*, infettare l'aria; — *the blood*, corrompere il sangue; — *one's reputation*, intaccare l'onore di alcuno. — **less**, ADJ.: non infetto; senza macchia; incorrotto. — **ure**, s.: tintura; macchia, immondizia, bruttura; infezione, f.

**take**, IRR.; TR.: prendere, pigliare, accettare, ricevere; ammettere; credere; comprendere; INTR.: riuscire, aver buon successo; avere voga, essere attraente; andare; immaginarsi, pensare; concepire, divenir gravida: — *airs*, arrogarsi; — *up arms*, prendere le armi; — *breath*, respirare, rifiutare; — *care of (with)*, aver cura di; — *up a challenge*, accettare una sfida; — *one's chance*, rimettersi alla fortuna; — *one's choice*, scegliere; — *course*, prendere un espediente; — *into consideration*, considerare, esaminare bene; — *delight in*, dilettersi, compiacersi; — *effect*, aver effetto, riuscire; — *in the field*, uscire in campagna, accamparsi; — *fire*, accendersi, infiammarsi; — *for granted*, supporre, presupporre; — *in hand*, pigliare a fare; — *to heart*, prendere a cuore; — *heed*, aver cura; guardarsi; — *heed to*, badare, aver l'occhio; — *to one's heels*, dare delle calcagna; — *hold of*, afferrare, dare di mano a; abbracciare; — *ill*, — *in ill part*, pigliare in mala parte, recare in mala parte; — *a jest*, pigliare per giuoco; — *a journey*, fare un viaggio; — *leave*, pigliar congedo, andar via; — *in marriage*, pigliar per moglie, sposare; — *off the mask*, smascherarsi; — *notice*, notare, osservare; — *oath of*, affermare con giuramento; — *offence at*, tenersi offeso di; — *part with*, prendere interesse in; — *one's part*, pigliar la parte d'alcuno; — *pity of*, aver compassione di; — *place*, prevalere, avere effetto; — *to pieces*, mettere in pezzi; — *one's pleasure*, divertirsi, darsi bel tempo; — *pride in*, gloriarsi, vantarsi; — *up a quarrel*, accomodare una differenza, ripaciare; — *up a sum of money*, pigliare in prestito una somma di danari; — *time*, mandare in lungo; — *a turn*, fare una girata; — *one's turn*, pigliare la sua vece; — *a view*, considerare, riguardare; — *a walk*, fare una passeggiata; — *after*, rassomigliare a; — *again*, riprendere, ripigliare; — *aside*, pigliare a parte; abbracciare il partito; — *asunder*, separare, disgiungere; — *away*, portare via; — *down*, abbassare; umiliare; — *for*, stimare, riputare; — *from*, privare, spoglia-

re; — *in*, comprendere; sedurre, truffare, — *off*, levare; togliere via; — *on*, prendere; assumere; affiggersi, attristarsi; — *out*, levare via; cavare; — *out of*, estrarre, cavare fuori; — *to*, applicarsi: aver ricorso a; — *to one's self*, appropriarsi; — *up*, levare; portare via; dissotterrare; riformarsi, emendarsi, correggersi; riprendere; impiegare; occupare; intraprendere; — *with*, piacere; aggirare. — **er**, s.: prenditore, m. — **ing** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: avvenente; cortese; grato, piacevole attraente. — **ing** <sup>2</sup>, s.: prendimento, m. — **ingly**, ADV.: in modo attraente.

**tale**, s.: talco, m

**tale**, s.: novella, favola, f.; conto, m.: *tell* — s., novellare, contare novelle; *tell* —, dire delle bugie. — **bearer**, s.: rapportatore, relatore; novellista, m. — **bearing**, s.: relazione maligna, f.

**talent**, s.: talento, m.; capacità; voglia, f.

**tale-teller** = *tale-bearer*.

**talion**, s.: talione, contraccambio, m.

**talisman**, s.: talismano, m. — **manic**, ADJ.: di talismano, magico.

**talk** <sup>1</sup>, INTR.: parlare, scorrere; cicalare: — *over*, discutere; — *to the purpose*, ragionare a proposito; — *with*, conferire, ragionare insieme; *he is much — ed of*, egli fa parlare molto di sè. **talk** <sup>2</sup>, s.: conversazione, f., discorso, m. — **ative**, ADJ.: loquace, ciarliero. — **ativeness**, s.: loquacità, chiacchiera, f. — **er**, s.: parlatore, ciarlatore; smargiasso, millantatore, m. — **ing**, s.: discorso, ragionamento, m.: *much* —, cicaluccio, cicalio, m.

**tall**, ADJ.: grande, alto; robusto.

**tallage** <sup>1</sup>, s.: tassa, taglia, imposizione; gravezza, f. **tallage** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: tassare, imporre tasse.

**tallness**, s.: grandezza, altezza, f.

**tallow** <sup>1</sup>, s.: sevo, sego, m. **tallow** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: insevare, coprire di sego. — **candler**, s.: candelajo, m. — **ish**, — **y**, ADJ.: pien di sevo.

**tally** <sup>1</sup>, s.: taglia, tacca; tessera, f. **tally** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: intaccare; aggiustare, adattare.

**Tal-mud**, s.: talmude, m. — **mudic(al)**, ADJ.: talmudico. — **mudist**, s.: talmudista, m.

**talon**, s.: artiglio, m., branca, f.

**tamarind**, s.: tamarindo, m.

**tamarisk**, s.: tamarisco, tamerice, m.

**tambour**, s.: tamburo, ordigno da ricamare, m. — **ine**, s.: tamburino, m.

**tame** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: domato, mansueto, domestico, addomesticato; somnesso; trattabile, docile. — **e** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: domare, addimesticare; umiliare; mortificare, vincere. — **(e)able**, ADJ.: domabile. — **eless**, ADJ.:

indomato. **-ely**, ADV.: mansuetamente; vilmente. **-eness**, S.: domestichezza, mansuetudine; viltà, f. **-er**, S.: domatore; conquistatore, m.

**tămkin**, S.: (art.) turacciolo, m.

**tămpër**, INTR.: praticare; sollecitare; impacciarsi, intriguarsi.

**tăn** 1, S.: concia; caldura, f. **tan** 2, TR.: conciare (pelli); abbronzare, abbrustiare.

**tâng** 1, S.: tanfo; gusto, sapore; tintino, suono, m. **tang** 2, INTR.: tintinnare, suonare.

**tân-gent**, S.: (geom.) tangente, f. **-gibility**, S.: qualità tangibile, f. **-gible**, ADJ.: tangibile, toccabile, palpabile.

**tăngle** 1, S.: nodo; involuppo, imbroglio, m. **tangle**, TR.: implicare, inlacciare.

**tăn-house**, S.: concia, f., calcaino, m.

**tănk**, S.: serbatoio, m.; cisterna, f.

**tănkard**, S.: boccale (col coperchio), m.

**tănner**, S.: conciatore, pelacane, m. **-y**, S.: concia, f.

**tănnic**, ADJ.: di tannino — *acid*, tannino, concino, m.

**tănsy**, S.: (bot.) tanaceto, m.

**tânta-lişm**, S.: tormento di Tantalo, m.

**-lişe**, TR.: tantaleggiare.

**tăutamöunt**, ADJ.: equivalente.

**tantivv**, S.: gran galoppo, m.: *ride* —, galoppare a briglia sciolta.

**tăp** 1, S.: colpo leggiero, m., botta. **tap** 2, S.: chiave di fontana, f. **tap** 3, TR.: dare un colpo leggiero, battere. **tap** 4, TR.: spillare.

**tăpe**, S.: passamano; nastro (di filo), m.

**tăper** 1, S.: cero, m.; candela grande (di cera), f. **taper** 2, INTR.: terminarsi in punta; illuminare con candele. **-ing**, ADJ.: conico, piramidale.

**tăpestry** 1, S.: tappezzeria, f.; arazzo, m.

**tapestry** 2, TR.: tappezzare.

**tăpet**, S.: tappeto, m.

**tăphouse**, S.: taverna da birra, betola, f.

**tăpiöca**, S.: tapioca, f.

**tăpir**, S.: (zoöl.) tapiro, m.

**tăpis**, S.: tappeto, m.: (*up*) on the —, sul tappeto, in campo.

**tăp-ping**, S.: (surg.) paracentesi, f.

**-room**, S.: studio di osteria, m. **-root**, S.: madre radice, f. **-ster**, S.: bottigliere, cantiniere, m.

**târ** 1, S.: pece liquida, f.; (fig.) marinaio, m.

**tar** 2, TR.: impieciare, spalmare; attizzare, vessare; provocare.

**tarântula**, S.: tarantola, f.

**târ-digrade**, ADJ.: tardigrado. **-dily**, ADV.: tardamente, pigramente. **-diness**, **-dity**, S.: tardità, tardezza, lentezza, f. **-dy** 1, ADJ.: tardo, lento, pigro; ottuso. **-dy** 2, TR.: tardare, ritardare, indugiare.

**täre** 1, S.: tara, diminuzione, f., loglio, m., zizzania, f. **tare** 2, INTR.: tarare, diminuire.

**târ-ge**, **-get**, S.: targa, f. (scudo).

**tăriff**, S.: tariffa, f.

**tărñ**, S.: pantano, palude, m.

**tărñish**, TR.: annerire, scolorire, oscurare. macchiare; INTR.: scolorirsi; irrugginarsi.

**tărpăulin**, S.: tela spalmata, f.; marinaio, m.

**tărăragon**, S.: (bot.) targone, m.

**tărre**, S.: spalmatore, m.

**tăr-riancee**, S.: soggiorno, ritardo, indugio, m. **-rier**, S.: bassotto, m.

**tărry** 1, ADJ.: spalmato, impeciato. **tăr-ry** 2, TR.: soggiornare, dimorare, indugiare, tardare.

**társel**, S.: terzuolo, m. (falcone).

**társus**, S.: tarso, m.; gamba, f.

**tárt** 1, ADJ.: agro, acerbo, piccante, aspro; severo: *be* — *with one*, aspreggiare qualcuno. **tart** 2, S.: torta, f.

**tärtan**, S.: tartana, f.

**tăr-tar**, S.: (chem.) tartaro, m. **Tăr-tar**, S.: Tartaro (abitante della Tartaria); (poet.) Tartaro, inferno, m.: *catch a* —, restar con un palmo di naso. **Tăr-tărean**, ADJ.: infernale. **-tăreous**, **-tarous**, ADJ.: tartareo, tartaroso.

**tárt-ish**, ADJ.: agretto, aspretto. **-ly**, ADV.: agramente, aspramente; con viso argigno. **-ness**, S.: agrezza, asprezza, acerbità, f. **-pan**, S.: tortiera, tegghia, f.

**tăsk** 1, S.: compito, lavoro assegnato, carico, m.; opera, f.: *take to* —, sgridare; riprendere. **task** 2, TR.: assegnare lavoro. **-master**, S.: che assegna lavoro; ispettore, m.

**tăssel**, S.: nappina (di seta), f., fiocco; nastro (da aprir un libro), m. **-led**, ADJ.: ornato di fiocchi.

**tăst-able**, ADJ.: saporoso. **-e** 1, S.: gusto, sapore; esperimento, m.; (fig.) vena, f.: *a man of* —, un buon gustai; *it is not to my* —, non è di mio gusto, non mi garba. **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: gustare, assaggiare; aver qualche gusto; sentire: *ill* — *d*, insipido; ingrato; *well* — *d*, gustoso, di buon gusto; *it* — *s well*, ha buon gusto; *it* — *s of*, sente di, sa di. **-eful**, ADJ.: di buon gusto, saporoso. **-eless**, ADJ.: insipido, senza sapore. **-ellessness**, S.: insipidezza, sciocchezza, f. **-er**, S.: gustatore, assaggiatore, m.; tazzetta, f. **-ing**, S.: gustamento, assaggio, m. **-y**, ADJ.: gustoso, saporito.

**tătter** 1, S.: cencio, straccio, m. **tăt-ter** 2, TR.: stracciare, lacerare. **-demălişm**, S.: pezzente, mendico, birbo, m. **-ed**, ADJ.: stracciato.

**tăt-tle** 1, S.: ciarleria, chiacchiera, f. **-tle** 2, INTR.: cicalare, chiacchierare, cicalare. **-tle-basket**, S.: ciarliero, cicalone, m. **-tler**, S.: ciarliero, cianciatore, m. **-tling**, S.: cicaleria, ciarleria, f.

**tattō** I, S.: (*mil.*) ritirata, *f.* **tattoo** 2, TR.: tatuare. **-ing**, S.: tat(tu)aggio, *m.*  
**taught** I, PRET., PART. di *teach*. **taught** 2 = *taut*.  
**tāunt** I, S.: motteggio, *m.*, burla, *f.*  
**taunt** 2, TR.: motteggiare, burlare, beffare; insultare. **-er**, S.: motteggiatore, buffatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: motteggio, *m.*, burla, *f.* **-ingly**, ADJ.: in modo scherzevole, da scherzo, in burla.  
**tāut**, ADJ.: (*nav.*) duro, steso.  
**taū-tōlogist**, S.: tautologo, *m.* **-tōlogy**, S.: tautologia, *f.*  
**tāvern**, S.: taverna, osteria, bettola, *f.* **-er** = *tavern-keeper*. **-hunter**, S.: frequentatore di taverne, *m.* **-keeper**, **-man**, S.: tavernaio, ostiere, bettoliere, *m.*  
**tāw** I, S.: palla di marmo (da giuocare), *f.* **taw** 2, TR.: conciare (con allume).  
**tāw-drily**, ADV.: sfoggiatamente. **-driness**, S.: sfoggio, *m.*, pompa senza eleganza, abbigliamento fastoso, *m.* **-dry**, ADJ.: fastoso, sfoggiato.  
**tāwer**, S.: conciatore (con allume), *m.* **-y**, S.: arte di conciare con allume, *f.*  
**tāwny**, ADJ.: bruno, abbronzato, fosco.  
**tāx** I, S.: tassa, imposizione, gabella; censura, *f.* **tax** 2, TR.: tassare; censurare, accusare. **-able**, ADJ.: soggetto al catasto. **-ātion**, S.: tassazione, tassazione, tassa, *f.* **-er**, S.: che impone le tasse. **-gatherer**, S.: collettore delle tasse, *m.* **-ing**, S.: tassazione, tassa, *f.*  
**tēa**, S.: tè; *m.* **-board**, S.: vassoio (da servire il tè), *m.* **-canister**, S.: scatola da tè, *f.*  
**tēach**, IRR.: (IN)TR.: insegnare, ammaestrare, istruire, mostrare: — *wit*, scaltrire, fare astuto. **-able**, ADJ.: docile, atto ad apprendere. **-ableness**, S.: docilità, attitudine ad imparare; capacità, *f.* **-er**, S.: insegnatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: insegnamento, ammaestramento, *m.*  
**tēacup**, S.: tazza da tè, *f.*  
**tēal**, S.: farchetola, *f.* (uccello).  
**tēam** I, S.: tirata, muta, *f.*, tiro, *m.* **team** 2, TR.: attaccare (a cavalli).  
**tēa-pot**, S.: cocoma per il tè, *f.*  
**tēar** I, S.: lagrima, gocciola, *f.*; pianto, *m.*: *shed* —s, versar lagrime, lagrimare.  
**tēar** 2, S.: stracciatura, *f.*, squarcio, *m.* **tear** 3, IRR.: TR.: lacerare; stracciare, squarciare; INTR.: adirarsi, montar in collera. **-er**, S.: stracciatore, laceratore, *m.* **-falling**, ADJ.: tenero di cuore, pronto a piangere. **-ful**, ADJ.: lagrimoso, piangente. **-less**, ADJ.: senza lagrime.  
**tēaring**, S.: stracciamento, *m.*, stracciatura, *f.*  
**tēa-saucer**, S.: sottocoppa, *f.*  
**tēa-se**, TR.: pettinare, cardare; infasti-

dire, importunare. **-sel**, S.: cardo, scardasso, *m.* **-seler**, S.: cardatore, *m.* **-ser**, S.: importuno, *m.*  
**tēaspoon**, S.: cucchiaino, *m.*  
**tēat**, S.: tetta, poppa, *f.*  
**tēa-water**, S.: acqua da tè, *f.*  
**tēch-ily**, ADV.: petulantemente. **-iness**, S.: petulanza, *f.*; cattivo umore, *m.*  
**tēch-nical**, ADJ.: tecnico. **-nōlogy**, S.: tecnologia, *f.*  
**tēchy**, ADJ.: di cattivo umore, stizzoso.  
**tēd**, TR.: spandere l'erba frescamente mietuta.  
**tēdder** I, S.: pastoia, *f.*, ritegno, *m.* **tedder** 2, TR.: restringere, legare.  
**tēdious**, ADJ.: tedioso, noioso; lento. **-ly**, ADV.: tediosamente, noiosamente. **-ness**, S.: tedio, rincrescimento, *m.*, spiacevolezza, noia, *f.*  
**tēem**, TR.: produrre; INTR.: esser gravida. **-er**, S.: produttrice, generatrice, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: prolifico, fecondo; gravido. **-less**, ADJ.: infecondo, infruttuoso.  
**tēen** I, S.: dolore, affanno, *m.*, pena, *f.* **teen** 2, TR.: eccitare, incoraggiare.  
**tēens**, S. PL.: anni 13-19 (numeri colla desinenza *-teen*, 'dici'), *m. pl.*, giovinezza, *f.*  
**tēe-th** I, PL. di *tooth*. **-th** 2, INTR.: mettere i denti, essere nella dentizione. **-thing**, S.: mettere de'denti, *m.*, dentizione, *f.*  
**tēctōtal(1)er**, S.: bevilacqua, *m.*  
**tēgment**, S.: integumento, coprimento, *m.*  
**tēil(-tree)**, S.: tiglio, *m.*  
**tēl-egraph** I, S.: telegrafo, *m.* **-egraph** 2, TR.: telegrafare, dar segnali (mediante il telegrafo). **-egrāphic(al)**, ADJ.: telegrafico. **-ēgraphy**, S.: telegrafia, *f.*  
**tēle-phone** I, S.: telefono, *m.* **-phone** 2, INTR.: telefonare. **-phōnic**, ADJ.: telefonico. **-scope**, S.: telescopio, *m.* **-scōpic(al)**, ADJ.: telescopico, di telescopio.  
**tēll**, IRR.: (IN)TR.: dire; dichiarare, mostrare; numerare; dettare, comunicare; raccontare: — *abroad*, pubblicare, divulgare; — *again*, ridire, ricontare; *I can (could) not — you*, non saprei dirvi; *I am told*, mi si dice. **-er**, S.: dicitore, raccontatore; cassiere, computista, *m.*: *fortune* —, astrologo. **-tale**, S.: maldicente, *m.*  
**te-mērārious**, ADJ.: temerario, inconsiderato. **-merāriously**, ADV.: temerariamente, con temerità. **-mērity**, S.: temerità, audacia, *f.*  
**tēmpēr** I, S.: tempera, tempra, *f.*; temperamento, *m.*, disposizione, *f.*, umore, *m.*: *be in good* —, essere in buona tempera; *be out of* —, essere di cattivo umore, esser fuori de' gangheri. **temper** 2, TR.: tem-



perare, temprare; moderare; dare la tempera; stagionare: — *colours*, temperare colori. **-ament**, S.: temperamento, *m.*, compassione, *f.*; mezzo; modo; termine, *m.* **-amēntal**, ADJ.: costituzionale. **-anee**, S.: temperanza; moderazione, *f.* **-ate**, ADJ.: temperato, moderato; sobrio. **-ately**, ADV.: temperatamente, moderatamente. **-ateness**, S.: moderazione; mediocrità, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: temperativo. **-ature**, S.: temperie; tempra; moderazione d'animo; mediocrità, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: temperato, moderato.

**tēm-pest** 1, S.: tempesta, procella, *f.*; scompiglio, *m.* **-pest** 2, TR.: tempestare, perturbare, inquietare, infuriare. **-pest-beaten**, ADJ.: agitato dalla tempesta. **-pēstive**, ADJ.: tempestivo, opportuno. **-pēstively**, ADV.: tempestivamente, opportunamente. **-pestivity**, S.: tempo opportuno, *m.*; stagione, *f.* **-pest-tossed**, ADJ.: tormentato dalla tempesta. **-pēstuous**, ADJ.: tempestoso, procelloso. **-pēstuously**, ADV.: tempestosamente.

**Tēmplar**, S.: templare, *m.*

**tēmp̄le**, S.: tempio, templo, *m.*; tempia, *f.* **tēmp̄o-ral**, ADJ.: temporale; secolare, mondano; caduco. **-rality**, S.: temporalità, *f.* **-rally**, ADV.: temporalmente, mondanamente. **-rals** = *temporality*. **-ralty**, S.: temporale, *m.*; beni secolari, *m. pl.* **-rariness**, S.: stato temporaneo, *m.* **-rary**, ADJ.: temporaneo. **-rization**, S.: temporizzare, *m.* **-rise**, INTR.: indugiare, differire. **-rizer**, S.: indugiatore, *m.* **-rizing**, S.: temporeggiare; indugio, *m.*

**tēmp̄t**, TR.: tentare; eccitare, provocare; importunare. **-able**, ADJ.: soggetto alla tentazione. **-ation**, S.: tentazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: tentatore, seduttore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: tentante, seducente; S.: tentamento, *m.* **-ress**, S.: tentatrice, *f.*

**tēmulen-ey**, S.: ubbriacchezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: ebrio, imbiacato.

**tēn**, ADJ.: dieci.

**tēnable**, ADJ.: tenibile, sostenibile.

**tē-nācious**, ADJ.: tenace, viscoso. **-nāciously**, ADV.: tenacemente, con tenacità. **-nāciousness**, **-nācity**, S.: tenacità, viscosità; avarizia, *f.*

**tēnan-ey**, S.: possesso temporario, *m.* **-ti**, S.: fittainolo, fittuario, feudatario, pigionale, *m.* **-t2**, TR.: tenere a pigione, tenere a fitto. **-table**, ADJ.: abitabile. **-tless**, ADJ.: non affittato, disabitato. **-try**, S.: corpo degli affittuali, *m.*

**tēnch**, S.: tinca, *f.* (pesce).

**tēnd**, TR.: badare; guardare; INTR.: tendere; esser diretto: — *upon*, scortare; servire.

**tēndance**, S.: aspettativa; cura, *f.*; servizio, *m.*

**tēnden-ee**, **-ey**, S.: tendenza; propensione, inclinazione, *f.*

**tēnder** 1, ADJ.: tenero, delicato; sensibile. **tender** 2, S.: offerta, profferta, *f.* **tender** 3, S.: battello; alleggeritore; (*rail.*) **tender**, *m.*: *make a — of*, far l'offerta di. **tender** 4, TR.: offrire, presentare; stimare. **-hearted**, ADJ.: compassionevole, affettuoso, tenero. **-heartedness**, S.: tenerezza, *f.*, affetto, *m.* **-ling**, S.: prime corna d'un cervo, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: teneramente; dolcemente. **-ness**, S.: tenerezza, compassione, sensibilità, *f.*

**tēn-dinous**, ADJ.: tendinoso, nervoso. **-don**, S.: tendine; nervo, *m.* **-dril**, S.: tenerume, rampollo, *m.*

**tē-nēbriā-bre**, S.: (*eccl.*) tenebre. **-nēbrious**, **-nēbrose** = *-nebrous*. **-nēbrōsity**, S.: tenebrosità, oscurità, *f.* **-nēbrous**, ADJ.: tenebroso, oscuro.

**tēnement**, S.: tenimento, *m.*, tenuta, *f.*

**tēnērity**†, S.: tenerità, tenerezza, *f.*

**tēnet**, S.: dottrina; opinione, *f.*

**tēnfold**, ADJ.: decuplo, dieci volte tanto.

**tēnnis**, S.: pallacorda, *f.* (giuoco). **-court**, S.: luogo da giocare alla palla, *m.* **-play**, S.: giuoco della pallacorda, *m.*

**tēn-or**, **-our**, S.: tenore; soggetto, contenuto, *m.*; forma, *f.*

**tēn-sei**, S.: (*gram.*) tempo, *m.* **-se2**, ADJ.: teso, esteso; rigido. **-seness**, S.: tensione, rigidità, *f.* **-sible**, **-sile**, ADJ.: tensile; elastico. **-sion**, **-sure**, S.: tensione, *f.*

**tēnt** 1, S.: tenda, *f.*, padiglione; ricovero, *m.*; tasta, *f.*; vino d'Alicante, *m.*: *pitch —*, accamparsi, drizzare le tende. **tēnt** 2, TR.: mettere una tasta nella piaga; INTR.: attendarsi; campeggiare. **-age**, S.: accampamento, *m.*

**tēntation**, S.: tentativo, assaggio, *m.*, prova, *f.*; sforzo, *m.*

**tēntative**, ADJ.: tentante.

**tēn-ted**, ADJ.: coperto di tende; accampato. **-ter** 1, S.: uncino, rampino, *m.*: *be on the —*, essere irresoluto; *keep upon the —*, tenere a bada. **-ter** 2, (IN)TR.: distendere con uncini; appicare, attaccare. **-ter-hook**, S.: uncino, *m.* **-ter-ground**, S.: campo per stendere i panni, *m.*

**tēnth** 1, S.: decima parte; decima, *f.*: *the — of May*, il dieci maggio. **tēnth** 2, ADJ.: decimo: *the — part*, la decima parte. **-ly**, ADV.: in decimo luogo.

**tēn-ūity**, S.: tenuità; sottigliezza, *f.* **tēn-uous**, ADJ.: tenue, sottile, scarso.

**tēnure**, S.: tenuta, dipendenza (d'un feudo), *f.*: *freehold —*, possesso in franco allodio; *copyhold —*, possesso in feudo.

**tepefaction**, S.: tepefare, *m.*

**tép-id**, ADJ.: tiepido, freddo; indifferente; lento. **-idity**, S.: tiepidezza; freddezza, indifferenza, *f.*

**tër-ee**, S.: terzo (d' una botte di vino), *m.*

**-eet**, S.: (*mus.*) mezzana, *f.*

**tère-binth**, S.: terebinto, *m.* **-binthinate**, **-binthine**, ADJ.: terebintinato.

**tère-brate**, TR.: forare, bucare, pertugiare, *m.* **-bràtìon**, S.: forare, pertugiare, *m.*

**tergëminous**, ADJ.: tergemino, triplice, trifforme.

**tergiver-sate**, INTR.: tergiversare, scansare. **-sàtìon**, S.: tergiversazione, *f.*

**term** 1, S.: termine, confine; tempo, *m.*; espressione, locuzione; condizione, *f.*, grado, stato, *m.*: —s, termini, *m. pl.*; condizioni, *f. pl.*; stato, *m.*; a — of ten years, un termine di dieci anni; be on (upon) good — with, esser del pari con; essere amico intrinseco di. **term** 2, TR.: nominare, chiamare.

**tërmagan-ey**, S.: torbidezza d' animo, *f.*; strepito, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: torbido, tumultuante; S.: litigioso, *m.*; sgridatrice, megera, *f.*: — wife, moglie irrequieta (diavolessa).

**tërmi-nable**, ADJ.: terminabile. **-nate**, TR.: terminare, limitare; mettere fine; INTR.: terminarsi, finirsi. **-nately**, ADV.: terminatamente. **-nàtìon**, S.: terminazione, conclusione, *f.*

**termínthus**, S.: (*surg.*) tumore, *m.*

**tërm-inus**, S.: atrio (della strada ferrata), *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: illimitato. **-ly**, ADV.: ogni termine successivo. **-time**, S.: giorni curiali, *m. pl.*

**tërnary**, S.: ternario, *m.*

**tër-ràce**, S.: terrazzo, *m.* **-ràqueous**, ADJ.: terracqueo, di terra ed acqua. **-rène**, ADJ.: terreno, terrestre. **-reous**, ADJ.: terroso, misto di terra. **-rèstrial**, ADJ.: terrestre, di terra.

**tërri-ble**, ADJ.: terribile; spaventevole. **-bleness**, S.: terribilità, *f.*; terrore, *m.* **-bly**, ADV.: terribilmente, spaventevolmente; estremamente.

**tërrier**, S.: bassetto; succhiello, *m.*

**ter-rific**, ADJ.: terrifico, spaventevole. **tër-rify**, TR.: atterrire, spaventare.

**territorial**, ADJ.: territoriale. **tërri-tory**, S.: territorio; dominio, *m.*

**tërror**, S.: terrore, spavento, *m.*

**tërse**, ADJ.: terso, pulito, elegante. **-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente, elegantemente. **-ness**, S.: pulitezza, eleganza, *f.*

**tër-tian**, S.: terzana, febbre terzana, *f.* **-tiàte**, TR.: (*agr.*) terzare.

**tësselated**, ADJ.: commesso a scacchi.

**tëst**, S.: coppella; prova, *f.*; saggio; cimento, *m.*: put to the —, mettere in pro-

va; take the —, stare la prova; *religious* —, dichiarazione di fede. **-able**, ADJ.: testabile.

**tëstàceous**, ADJ.: testaceo, crostaceo.

**tëst-act**, S.: legge di giuramento di professione religiosa, *f.*

**tës-tament**, S.: testamento, *m.*; scrittura sacra, *f.*: new (old) —, n(u)ovo (vecchio) testamento. **-tamentary**, ADJ.: testamentario

**-tate**, ADJ.: testato, che ha fatto testamento. **-tâtìon**, S.: testimonianza, *f.*

**-tâtor**, S.: testatore, *m.*

**-tâtrix**, S.: testatrice, *f.*

**tësted**, ADJ.: saggiato, provato.

**tëster**, S.: sei soldi, *m. pl.*; cielo del lotto, *m.*

**tësticle**, S.: testicolo, *m.*

**tes-tificàtìon**, S.: testificazione; testimonianza, *f.*

**-tíficoator**, **-tifier**, S.: testificatore, *m.* **-tify**, TR.: testificare; certificare, assicurare.

**tëstily**, ADV.: con caponeria, in modo accigno.

**tes-timòniàl**, S.: testimoniale, *m.* **tës-timòny** 1, S.: testimonio, *m.*; testimonianza; sicurtà; prova, *f.*; ordine, *m.*: in — whereof, in fede di che; bear —, far testimonianza. **-timony** 2, TR.: testimoniare.

**tëstiness**, S.: ostinatezza, caparbietà, *f.*; cattivo umore, *m.*

**tëstòn**, S.: testone, *m.* (moneta).

**tësty**, **tétchy**, ADJ.: stizzoso, irascibile; ostinato, caparbio.

**tête-à-tête** (*Eng. acc.*), S.: conversazione segreta, *f.*; ADV.: testa a testa, a solo a solo.

**tëther** 1, S.: pastoa, *f.*; ritegno, *m.*: be brought to a —, venire in potere d' altri; hold one to his —, tener uno in freno.

**tether** 2, TR.: impastoiare.

**tëtra-gon**, S.: tetragono, *m.* **-gonal** **-à**, ADJ.: tetragono, tetragonico.

**-reh** **tëtra**, S.: tetrarca, *m.* **-chate**, **-chy**

**tëtrâ**, S.: tetrarchia, *f.* **-stich** **-â**, S.: (*poet.*) tetrastico, *m.* **-syllable**, S.: tetrasillaba, *f.*

**tëtri-c(al)**, **-cous**, ADJ.: tetrico, di cattivo umore.

**tëtter**, S.: empettigine, volatica, *f.*

**tëw†** 1, S.: materiale, *m.* **tëw†** 2, TR.: lavorare, strappare, tirare.

**tëxt**, S.: testo, *m.* **-ile**, ADJ.: che può essere tessuto. **-letter**, S.: (*print.*) testo, *m.*

**-ual**, ADJ.: testuale. **-uarist**, S.: teologo versato nella scrittura, *m.*

**-uary**, ADJ.: contenuto nel testo. **-ure**, S.: tessitura, *f.*; tessuto, *m.*

**thân**, CONJ.: che, di; che non; anzi che.

**thâne**, S.: baronetto, *m.*

**thânk**, TR.: ringraziare, render grazie.

**-ful**, ADJ.: grato, riconoscente. **-fully**,

ADV.: con riconoscenza, con gratitudine.  
**-fulness**, S.: riconoscenza, gratitudine,  
*f.* **-less**, ADJ.: ingrato, sconoscente.  
**-lessness**, S.: ingratitudine, sconoscenza,  
*f.* **-offering**, S.: rendimento di grazie,  
*m.* **-s**, S. PL.: grazie, *f. pl.*, ringraziamenti,  
*m. pl.* **-sgiving**, S.: ringraziamento,  
 rendimento di grazie, *m.* **-worthy**, ADJ.:  
 degno di riconoscenza; meritorio.

**thāt**, DEM. PRON.: cotesta, quello, ciò;  
 quella cosa; che, cui, il quale; CONJ.:  
 che; affinché, acciocchè: — *is*, ciò è a  
 dire; *so* —, di maniera che, di modo che;  
*with* —, con ciò; ciò non ostante; *seeing*  
 —, poichè, posciachè; *at* — *time*, in  
 quel tempo, allora; *for all* —, malgrado  
 tutto ciò.

**thatch** 1, S.: stoppia, *f.* **thatch** 2, TR.:  
 coprire di stoppia. **-ed**, ADJ.: coperto di  
 stoppia, coperto di paglia. **-er**, S.: che  
 copre le case di stoppia.

**thāumaturgy**, S.: taumaturgia, *f.*

**thaw** 1, S.: didiacciamento, dighiacciare,  
*m.* **thaw** 2, TR.: liquefare; sciogliere;  
 IMP.: dighiacciare, didiacciare; sciogliersi.

**thē**, ART.: il (lo; i, gli; la, le; l').

**thē-atral**†, ADJ.: teatrale, da teatro.  
**-atre**, S.: teatro; spettacolo, *m.* **-ātric**  
**(al)**, ADJ.: teatrale, scenico. **-ātric**  
**ally**, ADV.: in modo teatrale.

**thēave**, S.: pecora di tre anni, *f.*

**thēe**, PRON.: te, ti.

**thēft**, S.: latrocinio, furto, *m.*, ruberia,  
*f.* **-bōte**, S.: celamento d'un furto, *m.*

**thēir**, ART.: il (la, ecc.) loro. **-s**, PRON.:  
 il (la, ecc.) loro.

**thē-ism**, S.: teismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: teista,  
*m.* **-istic(al)**, ADJ.: attenente a teista,  
 teistico.

**thēm**, PRON.: loro, a loro; li, le, gli.

**thēme**, S.: tema, soggetto, *m.*; materia;  
 lezione; voce originale, *f.*

**themselves**, PRON. PL.: sè stessi, sè  
 stesse, *pl.*

**thēn** 1, ADV.: allora, in quel tempo; do-  
 po, poi: *now and* —, di quando in quan-  
 do, qualche volta; *every now and* —,  
 ogni tanto; *till* —, fin allora. **thēn** 2,  
 CONJ.: dunque; perciò; quindi.

**thēnee**, ADV.: indi, di là, da questo:  
*from* —, di là, **-fōrth**, ADV.: da quel  
 tempo in qua, da indi in qua. **-fōrward**,  
 ADV.: d'or innanzi, in avvenire. **-frōm**,  
 ADV.: da quel luogo.

**thē-ōcraey**, S.: teocrazia, *f.*, governo di  
 Dio, *m.* **-qcratic(al)**, ADJ.: teocratico.

**thēōdōlite**, S.: teodolito, *m.*

**thēō-gony**, S.: generazione degli Dei, *f.*  
**-loger**, **-lōgian**, S.: teologo; profes-  
 sore di teologia, *m.* **-lōgie(al)**, ADJ.:  
 teologico, teologale. **-lōgically**, ADV.:  
 teologicamente, secondo la teologia. **-lō-**

**gist**, S.: teologo, *m.* **-lōgy**, S.: teolo-  
 gia, *f.*

**thēōrbq**, S.: tiorba, *f.*

**thē-grem**, S.: teorema, *m.* **-qrētic(al)**,  
 ADJ.: teoretico; speculativo. **-qrētic(ally)**,  
 ADV.: teoricamente. **-ōric(al)**, ADJ.: teo-  
 retico. **-ōrically**, ADV.: teoricamente.  
**-qrist**, S.: teorico, speculativo, *m.* **-qry**,  
 S.: teoria, scienza speculativa, *f.*

**thēōsophy**, S.: teosofia, *f.*

**therapeutic(al)**, ADJ.: terapeutico, cu-  
 rativo.

**thēre**, ADV.: lì, là, colà, a quel luogo; ci;  
 ivi: *here and* —, qua e là, di qua e di là;  
*in* —, là entro; — *is*, vi è, v'è; — *are*, vi  
 sono; — *is none*, non ve n'è. **-about(s)**,  
 ADV.: incirca, là intorno. **-āfter**, ADV.:  
 secondo, dopo, dipoi; in conseguenza, con-  
 forme. **-āt**, ADV.: su questo punto, per  
 quella ragione. **-bȳ**, ADV.: per ciò, da  
 ciò, per quel mezzo. **-fōre**, ADV.: per-  
 ciò, laonde, dunque. **-frōm**, ADV.: da ciò,  
 da questo, da quella cosa. **-in**, **-intō**,  
 ADV.: in ciò, dentro, entro. **-ōf**, ADV.:  
 di ciò, di quella cosa. **-ōn**, ADV.: sopra  
 di ciò, circa di ciò; su questo punto.  
**-ōut**, ADV.: fuor di ciò, oltre, di più. **-tō**,  
 ADV.: a ciò, oltre a questo. **-ūnder**,  
 ADV.: sotto ciò, abbasso. **-untō**, ADV.:  
 oltre a questo. **-upōn**, ADV.: sopra di  
 ciò, perciò, in seguito. **-while hwil**,  
 ADV.: allo stesso tempo. **-with**, ADV.:  
 con ciò, immediatamente, immantinente.  
**-withāl**, ADV.: di più, inoltre.

**thē-riac**, S.: teriaca, *f.* **-riacal**, ADJ.:  
 teriacale; medicinale.

**ther-mōmeter**, S.: termometro, *m.*  
**-mqmētrical**, ADJ.: termometrico, di  
 termometro.

**thērmoscope**, S.: termoscopio, *m.*

**thēse**, ART.: questi, queste, *pl.*

**thēsis**, *pl.* **-ses**, S.: tesi, *f.*; argomento, *m.*

**thē-ūrgic(al)**, ADJ.: teurgico. **thē**  
**urgy**, S.: teurgia, *f.*

**thēw**, S.: maniere, *f. pl.*; qualità, *f.*; co-  
 stume, *m.*; grossezza, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: av-  
 vezzo, educato.

**thēy**, PRON.: eglino, essi.

**thick**, ADJ.: spesso, serrato; grosso; fol-  
 to, denso; torbido; ADV.: in folla, fre-  
 quentemente; presto: — *cloud*, nube den-  
 sa; — *wall*, muro spesso; — *man*, uomo  
 corpacciuto; *an inch* —, grosso (spesso)  
 come un dito; *speak* —, avere la lingua  
 grossa; *through* — *and thin*, a traverso  
 tutti gli ostacoli. **thick** 2, S.: spesso,  
 grosso, *m.*, grossezza, *f.* **-en**, TR.: spes-  
 sare; condensare: INTR.: spessare, spes-  
 sirsi, condensarsi. **-ening**, S.: spessez-  
 za; densità, *f.*

**thicket**, S.: siepaglia, *f.*; boschetto fol-  
 to, *m.*



**thick-lipped**, ADJ.: che ha le labbra grosse. **-ly**, ADV.: spessamente, folta-mente; in gran numero. **-ness**, S.: spes-zezza, densità, grossezza, *f.*: — *of hear-ing*, durezza d'orecchie, *f.* **-set**, ADJ.: spesso, folto. **-skin**, S.: pelle dura, pelle grossa, *f.* **-skinned**, ADJ.: che ha la pelle dura. **-skulled**, ADJ.: che ha la testa dura; stupido.

**thief**, S.: ladro, rubatore, *m.*: *little (petty)* —, ladruncello, *m.*; *set a — to catch a —*, carne di lupo, zanne di cane; *stop —!* al ladro! *play the —*, rubare. **-f-catcher**, **-f-taker**, S.: birro, ser-gente, *m.* **-ve**, TR.: rubare, involare. **-very**, S.: ruberia, *f.*, furto, latrocinio, *m.* **-ving**, S.: rubamento, *m.*, ruberia, *f.*, ladroneccio, *m.* **-vish**, ADJ.: inclinato a rubare. **-vishly**, ADV.: da ladro. **-vishness**, S.: inclinazione a rubare, *f.*

**thigh**, S.: coscia, *f.*

**thill**, S.: timone (di carro), *m.* **-er**, **-horse**, S.: cavallo delle stanghe, *m.*

**thimble**, S.: ditale, *m.*

**thin** 1, ADJ.: magro, smunto, smilzo; leg-gero; sottile, raro; tenue, fiavole; chia-ro; ADV.: radamente, in piccol numero; chiaramente: *grow —*, divenir magro, smagrire; — *cloth*, panno sottile (leggie-ro); — *hair*, capelli rari; — *audience*, uditorio poco numeroso. **thin** 2, TR.: di-radare, rarefare, attenuare; schiarare; diramare.

**thine**, PRON.: tuo, tuoi, tue; il tuo, la tua, i tuoi, le tue.

**thing**, S.: cosa, *f.*, oggetto, affare, *m.*: — *s*, cose, *f. pl.*, affari; effetti, bauli, *m. pl.*, bagaglio, *m.*; *another —*, altra cosa; *poor little —*, poveretto, poverino; *above all —*s, principalmente.

**think**, IRR.: (IN)TR.: pensare, immagina-re; meditare, considerare; stimare; os-servare; esaminare; immaginarsi: *I — so*, credo così; *what do you — of it?* che ve ne pare? — *light of*, far poco conto di; — *much of*, stimare, pregiare; — *well of one's self*, aver buona opinione di sè stesso; *I will — the matter over*, ci ri-fletterò sopra, ci penserò. **-er**, S.: pen-satore, meditante, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: giu-dizioso, savio. **-ing** 2, TR.: pensiero, pensiero, *m.*, opinione, *f.*, giudizio, *m.*

**thin-ly**, ADV.: radamente; in piccol nu-mero. **-ness**, S.: radezza, rarità, tenuità; magrezza, *f.*

**third** 1, ADJ.: terzo: *every — day*, di tre in tre giorni. **third** 2, S.: terzo, *m.*, terza parte, *f.* **-borough**, S.: sottoconestabile, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: terzamente, nel terzo luogo.

**thirl**, TR.: forare, bucare.

**thirst**, S.: sete; voglia, *f.*, desiderio, *m.*: *quench one's —*, dissetarsi. **thirst** 2,

INTR.: aver sete; desiderare, bramare.

**-iness**, S.: sete; appetito ardente, *m.*

**-y**, ADJ.: assetato, sitibondo; bramoso, desideroso: *be (very) —*, aver (gran) sete.

**thir-teen**, ADJ.: tredici, *m.* **-teenth**,

ADJ.: tredicesimo. **-tieth**, ADJ.: trentesi-mo. **-ty**, ADJ.: trenta.

**this**, PRON.: questo, questa; questa cosa: *from — place*, da qui; *by — time*, a quest'ora, adesso; — *way*, da qui, per di qua, costì, in questo luogo.

**this-tle**, S.: cardo, cardone, *m.* **-tle-**

**down**, S.: cottone di cardone, *m.* **-tly**, ADJ.: pieno di cardoni.

**thither**, ADV.: lì, là, a questo luogo.

**-to**, ADV.: fin là. **-ward**, ADV.: verso là, verso quella parte.

**thō'** = *though*.

**thōle** 1, S.: schermo (per i remi), *m.*

**thole** 2, INTR.: soffrire.

**thong**, S.: coreggia, striscia di cuoio, *f.*

**tho-racic**, ADJ.: toracico. **-rax**, S.: (*anat.*) torace, petto, *m.*

**thorn**, S.: spina, *f.*, spino; travaglio, *m.*

**-back**, S.: razza, *f.* (pesce). **-bush**, S.: spineto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: spinoso; affittivo.

**thorough** 1, ADJ.: intero, compiuto, per-

fetto; profondo, radicale. **thorough** 2,

PREP.: per traverso, a traverso. **-bred**,

ADJ.: di puro sangue. **-fare**, S.: pas-

saggio aperto, corso, *m.*; strada larga, via pubblica, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: interamente, a

fondo, affatto, perfettamente. **-paced**,

**-sped**, ADJ.: perfetto, compiuto, finito.

**-stitch** 1, ADV.: interamente, affatto.

**thōse**, PRON.: quelli, quei, quegli; quelle; coloro.

**thō** 1, PRON.: tu. **thou** 2, TR.: dare del

tu a.

**though**, CONJ.: benchè, ancorchè, quan-tunque, nonostante: *as —*, come se; *even —*, ancorchè, quand'anche; — *it were so*, supposto fosse così.

**thought** **thāt**, S.: pensiero, *m.*, opinione, riflessione; cura; intenzione, *f.*: *a — strikes me*, mi viene un'idea, **-ful**, ADJ.:

pensieroso, pensoso, meditativo. **-fully**,

ADV.: con viso pensoso. **-fulness**, S.:

pensiero profondo, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: spen-sierato, trascurato, negligente. **-lessly**,

ADV.: spensieratamente, negligeramente.

**-lessness**, S.: spensierataggine, inavver-

tenza; stolidità, *f.* **-sick**, ADJ.: pieno

di pensieri.

**thōusand**, ADJ.: mille: *a —*, mille; *two —*, due mila; *by —*s, a migliaia. **-th**,

ADJ.: millesimo.

**thrack**, TR.: caricare.

**thrāldom**, S.: servitù, schiavitù, *f.*

**thrāl** 1, S.: schiavo, *m.*; servitù, *f.*

**thrall** 2, TR.: porre in schiavitù, sotto-mettere.

**thrāsh**, TR.: trebbiare; bastonare, battere; (IN)TR.: affaticarsi, lavorare. **-er**, S.: trebbiatore; battitore, *m.* **-ing-floor**, S.: aia, *f.*

**thrasōnical**, ADJ.: vanaglorioso, vantevole. **-ly**, ADV.: vanagloriosamente.

**thrāve**, S.: armento, branco, *m.*

**thrēad** 1, S.: filo; seguito (d'un discorso), *m.*: *skein of* —, matassa di filo, *f.* **thread** 2, TR.: infilare; forare. **-bare**, ADJ.: usato, spelato, logoro. **-en**, ADJ.: di filo, fatto di filo. **-y**, ADJ.: filamentoso.

**thrēat** 1, S.: minaccia, *f.* **threat(-en)** 2, TR.: minacciare; intimidire: — *with*, minacciare di **-ener**, S.: minacciatore, *m.* **-ening**, ADJ.: minacciante, minacevole, minaccioso; S.: minacciamento, *m.*, minaccia, *f.* **-eningly**, ADV.: minaccevolmente, a modo minacevole. **-ful**, ADJ.: minaccioso, minacevole.

**thrēe**, ADJ.: tre: — *times*, tre volte; — *times as much*, tre volte cotanto, triplo. **-cornered**, ADJ.: triangolare. **-decker**, S.: bastimento da guerra a tre ponti. **-fold**, ADJ.: triplice, triplicato. **-footed**, ADJ.: trifurcato. **-pence**, S.: sei soldi, *m. pl.* **-penny**, ADJ.: volgare, di poco valore. **-pile**, S.: velluto buono, *m.* **-score**, ADJ.: sessanta, *m.*

**thrēonqdy**, S.: canzone di lamentanza, canzone funebre, *f.*

**thrēsh**, ecc. = *thrash*, ecc. **-old**, S.: limitare, *m.*, soglia, *f.*

**thrice**, ADV.: tre volte.

**thrīd**, TR.: infilare; passare per.

**thrīft**, S.: profitto, guadagno, *m.*; parsimonia, frugalità, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: frugalmente; parcamente; moderatamente. **-iness**, S.: frugalità; parsimonia, economia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: prodigo, profuso. **-y**, ADJ.: frugale; economico, parco; moderato.

**thrill** 1, S.: succhiello, trapanno, *m.*

**thrill** 2, TR.: forare; penetrare; INTR.: strillare, squillare.

**thriv-e**, IRR.; INTR.: prosperare, profittare; riuscire; avanzarsi, arricchirsi; crescere; ingrassare. **-er**, S.: che profitta, che s'avanza; uomo fortunato, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: prosperante. **-ing** 2, S.: prosperità, *f.*; arricchimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con prosperità, con buon successo.

**thrō'** = *through*.

**thrōat**, S.: strozza, gola, *f.*: *cut the* —, scannare, strozzare. **-wort**, S.: baccaro, *m.*, bacchera, *f.*

**thrōb** 1, S.: palpitamento, *m.*, palpitazione, *f.* **throb** 2, INTR.: palpitare; muoversi.

**thrōe** 1, S.: dolore, *m.*, doglia di parto; agonia, *f.* **throe** 2, TR.: fare soffrire, angosciare.

**thrōne** 1, S.: trono, *m.* **throne** 2, TR.: porre sul trono.

**throng** 1, S.: calca, frotta, folla, *f.* **throng** 2, TR.: serrare; stringere; INTR.: andare in frotta; affollarsi; concorrere. **-ly**†, ADV.: affollatamente.

**thrōstle**, S.: tordo, *m.*

**thrōttle** 1, S.: strozza, canna della gola, *f.* **throttle** 2, TR.: strangolare, strozzare.

**through**, PREP.: a traverso; per: — *him*, per mezzo suo; — *and* —, da banda a banda. **-bred**, ADJ.: perfettamente educato, perfettamente istruito. **-lighted**, ADJ.: illuminato tutto. **-ly**, ADV.: intieramente, affatto, perfettamente. **-ōut** 1, PREP.: fuorfuora, in ogni parte. **-out** 2, ADV.: dappertutto, in ogni luogo. **-paced**, ADJ.: compiuto, perfetto.

**thrōw**, S.: getto, tratto, tiro, colpo, *m.*: *first* —, cominciamento, *m.*; *within a stone's* —, a tiro di pietra, *m.* **throw** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: gettare, lanciare, tirare, buttare: — *a defiance*, provocare; sfidare; — *out cries*, sgridare; — *a stone*, gettare una pietra; — *about*, spargere qua e là; — *away*, scialacquare; spendere; — *away one's self*, perdersi; — *by*, rigettare, ributare; tralasciare; — *down*, abbattere; — *in (into)*, rinfacciare, rimproverare; — *off*, rigettare, espellere; — *out*, espellere, escludere; — *overboard*, far getto di, gettar in mare; — *up*, vomitare; gettare; — *one's self upon*, riposarsi sopra. **-er**, S.: gettatore, lanciatore; torcitore (di seta), *m.* **-ster**, S.: torcitore (di seta), *m.*

**thrūm** 1, S.: frangia dello stame, *f.* **thrum** 2, TR.: bastonare, battere; strimpellare.

**thrūsh**, S.: tordo, *m.*

**thrūst** 1, S.: colpo, urto, *m.*; botta, *f.* **thrust** 2, TR.: spingere; urtare; ficcare, cacciare; forare; INTR.: ingerirsi; affollarsi: — *away*, scacciare, sospingere; — *back*, ripercuotere; — *down*, atterrare, precipitare; — *in*, ficcare; spingere; — *into prison*, mettere in prigione; — *on*, obbligare, costringere; — *out*, mettere fuor di; — *together*, serrare, stringere. **-er**, S.: spingitore, scacciatore, *m.*

**thrūstle**, S.: tordo, *m.*

**thrýfallow**, TR.: (*agr.*) dare la terza aratura.

**thūd**, S.: suono pesante, *m.*

**thūg**, S.: assassino, *m.*

**thūmb** 1, S.: pollice, *m.* **thumb** 2, TR.: squadernare; toccare rozzamente. **-stall**, S.: fascetta per il pollice, *f.*

**thūmp** 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, botta, *f.* **thump** 2, TR.: battere, bastonare. **-er**, S.: che bastona, battitore, *m.* **-ing** 1,

ADJ.: grosso, grande. **-ing** 2, s.: battimento, percuotere, *m.*

**thunder** 2, s.: tuono; romore, *m.*: *the — roars*, muggia il tuono. **thunder** 2, TR.: fulminare; gridare; INTR.: tuonare; far un romore grande. **-bolt**, s.: fulmine, folgore, *m.*; scommunicare, *f.* **-olap**, s.: scoppio di tuono, scoppio di fulmine, *m.* **-er**, s.: fulminatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: tonante; terribile, strepitoso; grande: — *noise*, romore grande, *m.*; — *voice*, voce strepitosa, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: tonante, fulminante. **-shower**, s.: pioggia accompagnata da lampi e tuoni, tempesta, *f.* **-stone**, s.: fulmine, folgore, *m.* **-strike**, TR.: uccidere col fulmine, fulminare.

**thū-rible**, s.: turibolo, *m.* **-riferous**, ADJ.: produttore del incenso. **-rificā-tion**, s.: incensamento, *m.*

**Thūrsday**, s.: giovedì, *m.*: *Maundy —*, giovedì santo, *m.*

**thūs**, ADV.: così, in questo modo, in questa maniera: — *far*, sin qui, sin adesso; — *much*, tanto.

**thwäck** 1, s.: percossa, *f.*, colpo, *m.*; sferza, frusta, *f.* **thwäck** 2, TR.: percuotere; sferzare, frustare.

**thwärt** 1, ADJ.: traverso, obliquo, sghembo, bistorto; perverso, malizioso. **thwart** 2, ADV.: a traverso, obliquamente, a sghembo. **thwart** 3, TR.: attraversare, contrariare, contrastare, contendere; INTR.: opporsi, esser opposto. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: contrario, avverso, opposto. **-ing** 2, s.: contrarietà, contraddizione, opposizione, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo opposto, con opposizione. **-ness**, s.: contrarietà, perversità, *f.*

**thy**, PRON.: tuo, tua; tuoi, tue, *pl.*

**thÿ-me**, s.: timo, *m.* *wild —*, sermolino, serpillio, *m.* **-my**, ADJ.: pieno di timo.

**thysself**, PRON.: te stesso, te stessa.

**tiär(a)**, s.: tiara, *f.*; diadema, *m.*

**tick** 1, s.: conto; credito, *m.* **tick** 2, s.: fodera (di piumaccio); fodera d'un guancia, *f.* **tick** 3, s.: ghiribizzo, *m.*; zecca, *f.* (insetto): *go upon —*, pigliar a credito. **tick** 4, INTR.: pigliar a credito. **-en**, s.: traliccio, *m.* **-et** 1, s.: biglietto, *m.*; bulletta, *f.*,ullettino, *m.*: *round trip —*, biglietto d'andata e ritorno. **-et** 2, TR.: mettere delle bullette. **-ing** = *ticken*.

**tick-le** 1, ADJ.: vacillante, barcollante; incerto, instabile. **-le** 2, TR.: solleticare, dileticare; piacere; INTR.: solleticarsi, dilettersi. **-leness**, s.: vacillamento, *m.*; incertezza, *f.* **-ler**, s.: lusingatore, adulator, *m.* **-ling**, s.: solleticamento, *m.* **-lish**, ADJ.: soggetto al solletico, solleticoso; delicato. **-lishness**, s.: solletico, *m.*; incertezza; difficoltà, *f.*

**tiectaack**, s.: giuoco alle tavole, tavoliere, *m.*

**tīd**, ADJ.: delicato, schifo. **-bit**, s.: boccone delicato, *m.* **-der**, **-dle**, TR.: accarezze.

**tīde** 1, s.: marea, *f.*, flusso del mare; tempo, *m.*, stagione, *f.*: — *of flood*, riflusso, *m.*; *go with the —*, andare a seconda della marea. **tīde** 2, TR.: sospingere col flutto. **tīde** 3, INTR.: andare a seconda della marea. **-gate**, s.: cateratta; pescaia, *f.* **-sman**, **-waiter**, s.: doganiere, *m.*

**tī-dily**, ADV.: pulitamente, acconciatamente, destramente. **-diness**, s.: pulitezza; destrezza, acconcezza, nettezza, *f.*

**tīdings**, s. PL.: nuove, novelle, *f. pl.*

**tīdy**, ADJ.: pulito, netto, acconcio, destro. **tī-e** 1, s.: legame, nodo; patto, accordo, *m.*: — *s of friendship*, vincoli (legami) dell'amicizia. **-e** 2, TR.: legare, attaccare, serrare; obbligare, impegnare; forzare: — *a knot*, fare un nodo, annodare; — *one's self*, obbligarsi con voto. **-e-beam**, s.: tirante, *m.*; chiave, *f.* **-er**, s.: fila, *f.*: filare, numero, *m.*

**tīer-ee**, s.: terzo, *m.*; terza, *f.* **-eel**, s.: terzuolo, *m.* (falcone). **-eet**, s.: terzetto, *m.*

**tīff** 1, s.: bevanda; collera, stizza, *f.* **tīff** 2, INTR.: essere in collera, adirarsi.

**tīffany**, s.: velo, *m.*; tocca, *f.*

**tīger**, s.: tigre, *f.*

**tīgh**, s.: chiusura, *f.*

**tīght**, ADJ.: tirato, teso, stretto; pulito, acconcio, attillato; attivo: — *coat*, abito stretto (giusto); — *rope*, corda tesa. **-en**, INTR.: tirare, stringere. **-ly**, ADV.: strettamente; attillatamente. **-ness**, s.: strettezza; attillatura, nettezza, *f.*

**tīgress**, s.: tigre, *f.*

**tīl-e** 1, s.: tegola, *f.*, tegolo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: coprire con tegole. **-ekiln**, s.: fornace da tegole, *f.* **-er**, s.: facitor di tegole; conciatetti, *m.* **-ing**, s.: letto coperto di tegole, *m.*

**tīll** 1, PREP., CONJ.: fino, infino, sino, insino; finchè: — *now*, fin adesso; — *then*, fin allora; — *Monday*, sino a lunedì.

**tīll** 2, s.: piccolo tiratoio, *m.*; cassetina; tavoletta, *f.* **tīll** 3, TR.: arare, lavorare, coltivare. **-able**, ADJ.: arabile, coltivabile. **-age**, s.: aramento, *m.*; coltura, agricoltura, *f.* **-er** 1, s.: aratore, lavoratore; cassetino, salvadanaio; piccolo albero.

**tīller** 2, s.: timone (d'una barca), *m.*

**tīll-ing**, s.: aramento, *m.*; coltura, agricoltura, *f.* **-man†**, s.: agricoltore, aratore, *m.*

**tīlt** 1, s.: giostra, *f.*, torneamento, *m.*

**tīlt** 2, s.: tenda, coperta, *f.*; riparo, *m.*



**run a** — *at*, correre all'incontro colla lancia in resta. **tilt** 3, TR.: coprire d'una tenda. **tilt** 4, TR.: alzare (una botte); armeggiare (con lancia). **tilt** 5, INTR.: giostrare; schermire. **-boat**, S.: barca coperta, *f.* **-er**, S.: giostratore, schermidore, *m.*

**tilth**, S.: coltura, agricoltura, *f.*

**tilt-hammer**, S.: martello di ferriera, *m.* **-ing**, S.: torneamento, *m.* **-s**, S.: giostra, *f.*, torneamento, *m.* **-yard**, S.: luogo da giostrare, *m.*

**timber** 1, S.: legname; tronco (d'albero), *m.*; trave, *f.* — *of skins*, quaranta pelli.

**timber** 2, TR.: digrossare il legname, fabbricare; INTR.: annidarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: fabbricato, costruito. **-merchant**, S.: mercante di legname, *m.* **-wood**, S.: legname grosso, *m.* **-work**, S.: lavoro di legname, *m.* **-yard**, S.: recinto di legname, *m.*

**timbrel**, S.: tamburino, cembalo, *m.*

**time** 1, S.: tempo, *m.*; ora (del giorno); stagione; (*mus.*) cadenza, *f.*; misura; volta: *at* — *s*, qualche volta, talora; *at no* —, in niun tempo, giammai; *every* —, in ogni tempo, ogni volta; *at that* —, in quel tempo, allora; *by (at) this* —, a quest'ora; *at any* —, ogni tempo; *in* —, col tempo; *many a* —, molte volte; *some* —, qualche volta; *from this* — *forth*, da qui innanzi; *in good* —, a buon'ora; *all in good* —, ogni cosa col tempo; *in the nick of* —, al momento opportuno; *in process of* —, in processo di tempo; *from — to* —, di tempo in tempo; *from — immemorial*, ab antico; *in the meantime*, in questo mentre; *in — to come*, *in — coming*, per l'avvenire; *in old —s*, a' tempi andati, già; *in —s of yore*, per il passato; *one — or other*, un giorno o l'altro; *long before this* —, molto tempo prima; — *out of mind*, tempo immemorabile, *m.*; *beat the* —, portar la battuta; *nick the* —, prendere l'opportunità; *give one* —, dar del tempo ad uno; *spend one's* —, impiegare il suo tempo; *watch a* —, spiare l'occasione. **time** 2, TR.: prendere il tempo; (*mus.*) porre in tuono. **-ful**, ADJ.: opportuno; favorevole. **-honored**, ADJ.: venerando. **-keeper**, S.: cronometro, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: fuor di tempo, inopportuno; immaturo. **-ly** 1, ADJ.: opportuno, fatto a tempo debito: *give — notice*, avvertire in tempo. **-ly** 2, ADV.: opportunamente, di buon'ora. **-piece** = *time-keeper*. **-server**, S.: che s'accomoda a' tempi. **-worn**, ADJ.: frusto, logoro dagli anni.

**tim-id**, ADJ.: timido, timoroso. **-idity**, S.: timidezza, timidità, *f.*

**timorous**, ADJ.: timoroso; scrupoloso.

**-ly**, ADV.: timorosamente. **-ness**, S.: timorosità, timidità, timidezza, *f.*

**timous**†, ADJ.: opportuno, fatto per tempo.

**tin** 1, S.: stagno, *m.*; latta, *f.* (metallo).

**tin** 2, TR.: stagnare, coprire di stagno, coprire di latta.

**tine-t** 1, S.: tinta, *f.*, colore, *m.* **-t** 2, TR.:

tingere. **-ture** 1, S.: tintura, tinta, in-

fusione; notizia, idea, *f.* **-ture** 2, TR.:

dare una tintura, tingere; imbevvere.

**tind**†, TR.: accendere, allumare. **-er**, S.:

esca, *f.* (materia infiammabile). **-er-box**,

S.: battifuoco, *m.*

**tine** 1, S.: dente d'un erpice, *m.*; miseria,

*f.* **tine** 2, TR.: accendere; INTR.: pizzicare.

**tin-foil**, S.: fogli di stagno, *m. pl.*

**ting** 1, S.: tintinno, *m.* **ting** 2, INTR.:

tintinnire.

**tinge**, TR.: tingere, colorire.

**tingent**, ADJ.: tingente.

**ting-le**, INTR.: tintinnire; risonare.

**-ling**, S.: tintinno; zufolio (d'orecchi), *m.*

**tin-k**, INTR.: fare un suono acuto, tintin-

nire. **-er**, S.: rappezzatore di padellini,

calderaio, *m.* **-le**, INTR.: tintinnire.

**tin-man**, S.: lattaio, *m.* **-mine**, S.:

miniera di stagno, *f.* **-ner**, S.: che tra-

vaglia alle mine dello stagno. **-ny**, ADJ.:

pieno di latta. **-plate**, S.: latta, lami-

na di stagno, *m.*

**tinsel** 1, S.: drappo orpellato; lustro fal-

so, *m.* **tinsel** 2, TR.: coprire con orpello,

orpellare.

**tint** 1, S.: tinta, *f.*; colorito, *m.* **tint** 2,

TR.: tingere, colorire.

**tiny**, ADJ.: piccolo, piccino, minuto; sot-

tile, macilente: — *bit*, tantino, tantinetto.

**tip** 1, S.: punta, cima; estremità, *f.*; col-

mo, *m.* **tip** 2, TR.: ferrare la punta, mu-

nire di ferro: — *one's hand*, ungere le

mani a uno; — *down*, gettar per terra;

abbattere; stramazze; — *off*, caskare;

finire; morire.

**tipplet**, S.: ciarpa, striscia, *f.*; collare, *m.*

**tip-ple**, S.: bevanda, *f.*, liquore, *m.* **-ple**,

INTR.: bere poco e frequente; imbricarsi.

**-pled**, ADJ.: inebriato, briaco. **-pler**,

S.: bevitore, *m.* **-pling**, S.: ubbriachez-

za, *f.*, sbevazzamento, *m.* **-pling-house**,

S.: osteria, taverna, *f.*

**tipstaff**, S.: tavolaccino, birro, *m.*

**tipsy**, ADJ.: inebriato, ubbriaco: *get* —,

ubbricarsi, imbricarsi.

**tiptoe**, S.: punta del piede, *f.*: *stand* —,

stare sulla punta de' piedi.

**tirade**, S.: invettiva, *f.*, attacco, *m.*

**tire** 1, S.: fila, *f.*, filare, *m.*: — *of guns*,

fila di canoni, *f.* **tire** 2, S.: acconciatu-

ra, *f.*, ornamento, *m.* **tire** 3, TR.: accon-

ciare, ornare, adornare. **tire** 4, TR.: fati-

care, stancare; annoiare; INTR.: stancarsi,

straccarsi, noirsi: — *out one's patience*, far scappare la pazienza ad uno. **-d**, ADJ.: stanco, affaticato, seccato: *rather* —, stanchetto, lasso; *very* —, stracco; — *to death*, annoiatissimo. **-dness**, S.: fatica, stanchezza, *f.* **-some**, ADJ.: noioso, tedioso, importuno, incomodo. **-some-ness**, S.: noia, *f.*; fastidio, *m.*; molestia, seccaggine, *f.* **-woman**, S.: acconciatrice; cameriera, *f.*

**tiring-house**, **-room**, S.: camera da vestirsi, *f.*

**'tis**, egli è, gli è.

**tisic**, S.: tisichezza, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: tisico.

**tissue** <sup>1</sup>, S.: tessuto, *m.*; ordine, organizzazione, *f.* **tissue** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: intrecciare; variare.

**tít**, S.: cavallino; pezzo, *m.*; cingallegra, *f.*

**Ti-tan**, S.: Titano. **ti-tánic**, ADJ.: titanico.

**títbit**, S.: boccone delicato, *m.*

**tith-able** = *titheable*. **-e** <sup>1</sup>, S.: decima, *f.* **-e** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: decimare, riscuotere le decime; tassare. **-eable**, ADJ.: decimabile. **-efree**, ADJ.: esente della decima. **-er**, S.: riscuotitore delle decime, *m.* **-ing**, S.: decina; società di dieci, *f.* **-ing-man**, S.: capodieci, capo d'una decina; caporale, *m.*

**tít-late**, TR.: titillare, solleticare. **-lätion**, S.: titillamento, solletico, *m.*

**títlark**, S.: alodola di prato, *f.*

**title** <sup>1</sup>, S.: titolo, *m.*; denominazione, iscrizione; ragione; dignità, *f.*: *by a good* —, a buon titolo. **title** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: titolare, intitolare; nominare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza titolo, senza nome. **-page**, S.: titolo, frontispizio (d'un libro), *m.*

**titmouse**, S.: cingallegra, *f.*

**títter** <sup>1</sup>, S.: sorriso, riso ristretto, *m.*

**títter** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: sorridere.

**títtle**, S.: punto (sopra la lettera); segno, *m.*; particella, *f.* **-tattle**, S.: cicalamento; cicalone, *m.* **-tattle** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: cicalare, chiacchierare.

**titu-bate**, INTR.: titubare, vacillare. **-bätion**, S.: titubazione, *f.*, vacillamento, *m.*

**títu-lar**, ADJ.: titolare, nominale. **-lärity**, S.: dignità titolare, *f.* **-lary**, ADJ.: titolario, titolato; S.: titolario, *m.*

**tö**, PREP.: a, verso, fino a: — *the*, al; (allo, alla; ai, agli; alle); — *and fro*, qua e là; — *the end that*, affinché, acciocchè; *he was like* — *die*, egli fu per morire; *go* — *school*, andare alla scuola; *count* — *ten*, contare fino a dieci.

**töad**, S.: rospo, *m.*, botta, *f.* **-eater**, S.: parassito, *m.* **-stone**, S.: chelonite, *f.*

**-stool**, S.: specie di fungo (*agaricus*), *m.*

**töast** <sup>1</sup>, S.: pane abbrustolito, *m.*; salute; donna celebre, *f.*: *buttered* —, pane abbrustolito con burro. **toast** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: ab-

brustolire; bere alla salute, far brindisi: — *ed bread*, pane abbrustolito. **-er**, S.: bevitore alla salute di qualcheduno, *m.*

**töbäccq**, S.: tabacco, *m.*: *smoke* —, fumare del tabacco. **-box**, S.: tabacchiera, scatola da tabacco, *f.* **-nist**, S.: tabaccaio; venditore di tabacco, *m.*

**-pipe**, S.: pipa, *f.* **-pouch**, S.: borsa da tabacco, *f.* **-shop**, S.: bottega d'un tabaccaio, *f.* **-smell**, S.: odore di tabacco, *m.*

**-smoke**, S.: fumo di tabacco, *m.* **-spinner**, S.: filatore di tabacco, *m.*

**töcsin**, S.: campana d'allarme, *f.*

**töd**, S.: cespuglio; peso di venti otto libbre (di lana), *m.*

**tö-däy**, ADV.: oggi.

**töddle**, INTR.: vacillare.

**töe**, S.: dito del piede, *m.*: *from top to* —, da capo a piedi.

**töföre**, ADV.: avanti, innanzi, prima.

**töft**, S.: boschetto, *m.*

**tö-ga**, S.: toga, *f.* **-ged†**, ADJ.: togato, vestito di toga.

**tögöther**, ADV.: insieme: — *with*, in compagnia di, unitamente a.

**töjl** <sup>1</sup>, S.: pena, fatica. **toil** <sup>2</sup>, S.: lungaiuola, *f.* (rete). **toil** <sup>3</sup>, TR.: lavorare, faticare, penare; INTR.: affaticarsi, affannarsi.

**töjlet**, S.: tavolino da acconciarsi, *m.*

**töj-ing**, S.: pena, fatica, *f.*, travaglio, stento, *m.* **-some**, ADJ.: faticoso, penoso, laborioso. **-someness**, S.: fatica, *f.*, lavoro, stento, *m.*

**töken** <sup>1</sup>, S.: segno; presente, regalo; pegno, *m.* **token** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: far conoscer (per un segno).

**töle**, TR.: trarre poco a poco.

**töler-able**, ADJ.: tollerabile, sopportabile; mediocre. **-ableness**, S.: esser tollerabile, *m.*; mediocrità, *f.* **-ahly**, ADV.: tollerabilmente, così così.

**-anee**, S.: tolleranza, pazienza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: tollerante. **-ate**, TR.: tollerare, sopportare, soffrire. **-ätion**, S.: tolleranza, *f.*

**töll** <sup>1</sup>, S.: pedaggio, *m.* **toll** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: fare pagare il pedaggio; INTR.: suonare una campana a tocchi: — *on*, incitare; spronare. **-bar**, S.: barriera, *f.* **-booth**, S.: casotto di pedaggio, *m.*; prigionie, *f.*, carcere, *m.* **-bridge**, S.: ponte ove si paga il pedaggio, *m.* **-free**, ADJ.: franco di pedaggio.

**-gate**, S.: ponte ove si paga il pedaggio, *f.* **-gatherer**, S.: collettore del pedaggio, pedaggiere, *m.*

**-money**, S.: pedaggio, *m.*

**tömb** <sup>1</sup>, S.: tomba, sepoltura, *f.* **tomb** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: seppellire. **-less**, ADJ.: privo di tomba. **-stone**, S.: lapide, *f.*; monumento, *m.*

**töm-boy**, S.: ragazzaccia, *f.* **-cat**, S.: gatto, gattone, *m.*

**tôme**, s.: tomo, volume, *m.*

**tômkin**, s.: (*art.*) turaccio, *m.*

**tq-môrrqw**, ADV.: domani, dimani.

**tômpiqn** = *tomkin*.

**tômrit**, s.: cingallegra, *f.*

**tôn**, s.: tonnellata, *f.*

**tône**, s.: tuono, suono; accento, *m.*; elasticità, *f.*

**tông**, s.: ardiglione di fibbia, *m.* -*s*, S. PL.: molle, *f. pl.*

**tôngue**<sup>1</sup>, s.: lingua, *f.*; linguaggio; idioma, *m.*; favella, *f.*: — *of a balance*, ago d'una bilancia, *m.*; *hold one's* —, tacersi; *have it at one's —'s end*, avere in sulla punta della lingua. **tôngue**<sup>2</sup>, (IN)TR.: riprendere; ciarlare, cianciare. -*d*, ADJ.: linguacciuto; che parla assai: *double* —, dissimulato. -*less*, ADJ.: senza lingua; muto. -*pad*, s.: ciarlatore, parlatore, *m.* -*tied*, ADJ.: che non può ben parlare.

**tôníc(al)**, ADJ.: tonico; elastico.

**tq-night**, ADV.: stasera; stanotte.

**tônnaqe**, s.: tonnellaggio, *m.*: — *duty*, diritto di tonnellaggio, *m.*

**tônsils**, S. PL.: amigdale, gavigne, *f. pl.*

**tônsure**, s.: tonsura, *f.*

**tontine**, s.: tontina, *f.*

**tôny**, s.: semplicione, *m.*

**tôo**, ADV.: troppo; anche, ancora: — *much*, troppo; — *many*, troppi; — *well*, pur troppo; *I know it* —, lo so anch'io.

**tôol**, s.: strumento, ordigno; agente: *carpenter's* —*s*, ordigni di legnaiuolo.

**tôom** †, ADJ.: vuoto.

**tôot**, INTR.: suonare (il corno); far strepito.

**tôoth**<sup>1</sup>, s.: dente; gusto, palato, *m.*; forchetta, *f.*: *set of teeth*, dentatura, *f.*; *false* —, dente finto; *have a — drawn*, farsi cavare un dente; — *and nail*, con ogni forza e sapere; *in his teeth*, alla sua barba; *cast in the teeth*, rinfacciare, insultare. **tooth**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: fornire di denti; incastare. -*ache*, s.: mal di denti, *m.*

-*brush*, s.: spazzettino de' denti, *m.*

-*drawer*, s.: cadaventi, *m.* -*ed*, ADJ.: dentato, addentellato. -*less*, ADJ.: senza denti, sdentato. -*pick*, -*picker*, s.: stuzzicadenti, *m.*

-*powder*, s.: polvere per i denti, *f.* -*some*, ADJ.: gustoso.

-*soneness*, s.: buon gusto; sapere, *m.* -*y* †, ADJ.: dentato.

**tôp**<sup>1</sup>, s.: sommità, cima; estremità, *f.*; colmo; cocuzzolo (del capo); cielo (del letto), *m.*: — *of a house*, comignolo, *m.*; — *of a tree*, rosta d'albero, *f.*; *from — to bottom*, da alto a basso; *from — to toe*, da capo a piedi. **tôp**<sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: principale; sommo; migliore. **tôp**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: tagliare la cima; coprire; alzare; scapezzare; smoccolare (una candela); INTR.: alzarsi;

eccellere: — *upon one*, pigliare superiorità sopra alcuno.

**tôpaz**, s.: topazio, *m.*

**tôp-e**, INTR.: trincare, bere assai. -*er*, s.: bevitore, beone, *m.*

**tôp-fûl**, ADJ.: pieno sino all'orlo. -*gâl-lant*, s.: perrocchetto, *m.*

**tôph**, s.: tufo, *m.* -*âceous*, ADJ.: arenoso, pietroso.

**tôp-heavy**, ADJ.: troppo pesante in cima.

**Tôphet**, s.: inferno, *m.*

**tôpio**, s.: topico; soggetto, *m.* -*al*, ADJ.: topico, locale. -*ally*, ADV.: localmente.

**tôp-knot**, s.: nastro da portare sulla testa, *m.* -*less*, ADJ.: senza cima. -*man*, s.: segatore che tira la sega insù, *m.*

-*mast*, s.: albero di gabbia, *m.* -*most*, ADJ.: superiore, sommo.

**tôpôg-rapher**, s.: topografo, *m.* -*râph-ic(al)*, ADJ.: topografico. -*raphy*, s.: topografia, *f.*

**tôpping**, ADJ.: principale; vago, bello, elegante. -*ly*, ADV.: vagamente, elegantemente.

**tôp-ple**, INTR.: cadere. -*proud* †, ADJ.: orgogliosissimo. -*sail*, s.: vela di gabbia, *f.*, trinchetto, *m.* -*sy-târvy*, ADV.: in iscompiglio, sottosopra.

**tôr**, s.: terricella, collina, *f.*

**tôrech**, s.: torcia, *f.*; torchio, doppiere, *m.* -*bearer*, s.: che porta la torcia innanzi. -*er*, s.: che fa lume colla torcia.

-*light*, s.: lume di torcia, *m.* -*weed*, s.: (*bot.*) verbasco, *m.*

**tôr-ment**<sup>1</sup>, s.: tormento, travaglio, *m.*; afflizione, pena, *f.* -*mënt*<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tormentare, travagliare, affliggere, vessare. -*mënter* = *tormentor*. -*mëntil*, s.: (*bot.*) tormentilla, *f.* -*mënting*, ADJ.: tormentoso, affannoso. -*mëntor*, s.: tormentatore, *m.*

**tôr-nâdo**, s.: molinello di vento, *m.*, burrasca, tempesta, *f.*

**tôr-pêdq**, s.: torpedine; torpiglia, *f.* (pesce).

**tôr-pid**, ADJ.: torpente, intormentito, intorpidito. -*pidity*, -*pidness*, -*pitude*, s.: torpidezza, *f.*, intrizzamento, *m.* -*por*, s.: torpore, stupore, *m.*

**tor-refâction**, s.: arrostitimento, *m.* -*refy*, TR.: seccare al fuoco, arrostitire, abbrustolire.

**tôr-rent**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: impetuoso, rapido. **tôr-rent**<sup>2</sup>, s.: torrente, *f.*

**tôr-rid**, ADJ.: torrido, arido; abbruciante.

**tôr-sel**, s.: cosa torta, cosa attorcigliata, *f.* -*siqn*, s.: torcimento, *m.*, torcitura, *f.*

-*t*, s.: torto, *m.*, ingiuria, *f.* -*tile*, ADJ.: torto, attorcigliato. -*tiqn* †, s.: torzione, *f.*; tormento, *m.* -*tious*, ADJ.: che fa



torto, pregiudiziale. **-tive**, ADJ.: tortuoso, attorcigliato.

**tôrtoise**, s.: testuggine, f. **-shell**, s.: tartaruga, f.

**tôrtuosity**, s.: tortuosità, sinuosità, f.

**tôrtnous**, ADJ.: tortuoso, sinuoso. **-ness** = *tortuosity*.

**tôrture** 1, s.: tortura, f., tormento; dolore, m.: *put to the —*, porre alla tortura.

**-e 2**, TR.: dare la tortura, tormentare.

**-er**, s.: che da la tortura, carnefice, m.

**-ing**, s.: tortura, f., tormento, m. **-ingly**

ADV.: tormentosamente. **-ous**, ADJ.: tormentoso.

**tôr-vity** †, s.: torvità, f.; viso arcigno, m. **-vous** †, ADJ.: torvo, arcigno, austero.

**Tôry**, s.: tori, m.

**tôse** †, TR.: scardassare.

**tôss** 1, s.: scossa, gettata, f., sbalzo, crollo, m.: *give a thing a —*, dare una scossa

ad una cosa; *it is a — up*, è affatto incerto.

**toss** 2, TR.: sbalzare, scuotere, agitare, gettare; tormentare, penare, affannare; palleggiare; INTR.: agitarsi, dimenarsi; affannarsi: — *a ball*, rimandare una palla; — *about*, gettar qua e là; — *up*, giuocare a cappelletto. **-er**, s.: che scuote, che agita. **-ing**, s.: scossa; agitazione, commozione, f., tempelemento, movimento, m.: *the — of the waves*, l'agitarsi de' flutti; *the — of the ship*, il tempelemento della nave. **-pot**, s.: bevitore, trincatore, m.

**tô-tal**, ADJ.: totale, tutto, intero: — *sum*, somma totale, f. **-tality**, s.: totalità; somma totale, f. **-tally**, ADV.: totalmente, interamente, affatto. **-talness** = *totality*.

**tôther**, PRON.: l'altro.

**tôtter**, INTR.: vacillare, traballare, barcollare. **-ing**, ADJ.: vacillante, barcollante; s.: vacillamento, m. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo vacillante, a onde. **-y** †, ADJ.: vacillante, barcollante; vertiginoso.

**touch** 1, s.: tocco, tatto; tratto (di pennello), m.; tintura, f.; saggio, m.; prova, f., cimento, esame; detto acuto, m.: — *of disease*, attacco di malattia, m.; *give one a —*, toccare alcuno; *give a — by the by*, sbottonare alcuno. **touch** 2, TR.: toccare, tastare; provare; INTR.: essere vicino; appigliarsi, aspettarsi: — *a musical instrument*, suonare qualche strumento musicale; — *with pity*, muovere a compassione; — *at*, approdare, pigliare porto; — *on*, toccare; parlare brevemente di; — *up*, ritoccare; — *to the quick*, toccare al vivo. **-able**, ADJ.: toccabile, palpabile. **-hole**, s.: focone (d'un'arma da fuoco), m. **-iness**, s.: stizza, f., mal umore, m. **-ing** 1, PREP.: circa, intorno,

concernente. **-ing** 2, ADJ.: toccante; commovente, patetico; compassionevole.

**-ing** 3, s.: toccamento, tatto, m. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo commovente (patetico).

**-me-not**, s.: (*bot.*) noli me tangere, m.

**-pan**, s.: focone (d'un'arma da fuoco), m. **-stone**, s.: pietra di paragone, f.; criterio, esame, m. **-wood**, s.: legno putrido; agarico, m. **-y**, ADJ.: stizzoso, ritroso; litigioso, irascibile.

**tough** tũf, ADJ.: tiglioso, viscoso, tenace; duro; forte, robusto; crudele. **-en**, INTR.: diventare duro, diventare tiglioso. **-ness**, s.: durezza; viscosità, tenacità, inflessibilità, f.

**topup** †, s.: ciuffetto, toppè, m.

**tôur**, s.: giro, m., girata; scorsa, spasseggiata, f.: *little —*, viaggetto, giro, m., gitta, f.; *grand —*, giro. **-ist**, s.: turista, gitante; viaggiatore, m.

**tôur-nament**, **-ney** 1, s.: torneamento, m., giostra, f. **-ney** 2, INTR.: far torneamento, giostrare. **-niquet**, s.: (*surg.*) tornaquette, compressore, m.

**tôu-se**, TR.: straccinare, strascinare. **-ser**, s.: mastino (cane); furioso, m.

**tôw** 1, s.: stoppa, f. **tow** 2, s.: fune, alzana, f.; filo della canapa, m. **tow** 3, TR.: rimorchiare, rimurchiare. **-age**, s.: rimorchio, m.

**tôward** 1, PREP.: verso, inverso: — *the right hand*, a man dritta. **toward** 2, ADJ.: dedito, inclinato, pronò; docile.

**-liness**, s.: attitudine, dispostezza; docilità, f. **-ly** 1, ADJ.: disposto ad imparare, docile. **-ly** 2, ADV.: destramente. **-ness** = *towardliness*. **-s** = *toward*, prep.

**tôw-boat**, s.: rimorchiatore, m.

**tôwel**, s.: tovaglia, salvietta, f.; tovagliuolo, m.

**tôwer** 1, s.: torre; fortezza, f. **tower** 2, torreggiare; alzarsi alto: *little —*, torretta, f. **-ed**, ADJ.: munito da torri.

**tôw-ing**, s.: rimorchiare, m. **-line**, s.: (*nav.*) corda da rimorchiare, f.

**tôwn**, s.: città, f.; borgo grosso, m.; borgata, f.: *little —*, borguccio, borghetto; *fortified —*, piazza forte, f.; *go to —*, andare in città. **-clerk**, s.: segretario della città, f. **-dues**, s.: dazi di consumo, m. pl. **-house**, s.: casa della città, f. **-ship**, s.: corporazione d'una città; giurisdizione d'una città, f. **-sman**, s.: borghese, concittadino, m. **-talk**, s.: romore, bisbiglio generale, m.: *'tis the —*, così si dice per la città.

**tôxic(al)**, ADJ.: tossicoso, velenoso.

**tôy** 1, s.: bagatella, frasccheria, f. **toy** 2, INTR.: scherzare, trastullare. **-er**, s.: trastullatore, m. **-ful**, ADJ.: trastullabile. **-ing**, s.: burla, f., scherzo, m. **-ish**, ADJ.: scherzoso, burlesco. **-ish**

**ness**, S.: trastullo, scherzo, *m.*, beffa, *f.*  
**-man**, S.: che vende trastulli, *m.* **-shop**,  
 S.: bottega da vendere trastulli, *f.*  
**trā-ee** 1, S.: traccia; pedata, orma; striscia, *f.* **-ee** 2, INTR.: tracciare; delin-  
 neare: — *to the original*, ripigliare l'ori-  
 gine; — *out (up)*, seguire; scoprire.  
**-eeable**, ADJ.: che può esser tracciato.  
**-eer**, S.: che seguita la traccia, che trova  
 la traccia; spiatore, *m.* **-eing**, S.: pe-  
 data, pesta, *f.*  
**trāck** 1, S.: traccia, orma, *f.*, vestigio;  
 solco (della nave), *m.*: — *of a wheel*, car-  
 reggiata, rotaia, *f.*; *follow one by the* —,  
 seguitare alcuna alla pista. **track** 2,  
 TR.: tracciare; seguitare alla pista. **-less**,  
 ADJ.: senza traccia; senza segni; senza  
 via.  
**trāct** 1, S.: tratto; spazio, *m.*; regione,  
 contrada, *f.*, paese; trattato, *m.*: — *of*  
*hills*, catena di montagne, *f.*; *in — of*  
*time*, in processo di tempo, alla lunga.  
**tract** 2, TR.: allungare, prolungare; dif-  
 ferire. **-ability** = *tractableness*. **-able**,  
 ADJ.: trattabile, pieghevole; docile. **-able-**  
**ness**, S.: trattabilità; affabilità; docilità,  
*f.* **-ably**, ADV.: trattabilmente; affabil-  
 mente; con docilità. **-ate** †, S.: trattato,  
 discorso, *m.* **-ile**, ADJ.: duttile, mallea-  
 bile; maneggevole. **-ility**, S.: qualità  
 estendibile, duttilità, *f.*  
**trāction**, S.: trazione, *f.*  
**trād-e** 1, S.: mestiere, *m.*, professione, *f.*;  
 traffico, commercio; negozio, impiego, *m.*:  
*foreign* —, commercio coll'estero; *by* —,  
 di mestiere. **-e** 2, INTR.: trafficare, mer-  
 catore; negoziare. **-ed**, ADJ.: versato,  
 praticato. **-eful**, ADJ.: mercantile, di  
 commercio. **-er**, S.: mercante, merca-  
 tante, negoziante; praticante, *m.* **-es-**  
**folk** †, S.: artigiani; mercanti, *m. pl.*  
**-esman**, S.: artigiano, artefice; botte-  
 ghaio; borghese, *m.* **-eswoman**, S.: don-  
 na di mestiere, mercantessa, *f.* **-ewind**,  
 S.: vento etesio, *m.*, etesie, *f. pl.* **-ing**,  
 ADJ.: mercantile, di commercio; S.: mer-  
 catore, *f.*, commercio, traffico, *m.*  
**tradition**, S.: tradizione, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.:  
 tradizionale. **-ally**, ADV.: per tradi-  
 zione, secondo la tradizione. **-ary** =  
*traditional*.  
**trāditive**, ADJ.: trasmesso, trasmissibile.  
**trādū-ee**, S.: censurare; calunniare,  
 diffamare; accusare; propagare. **-ee-**  
**ment** †, S.: censura; diffamazione, cal-  
 unnia, *f.* **-eer**, S.: diffamatore, calun-  
 niatore, *m.* **-eible** †, ADJ.: che si può  
 traslatore; che si può derivare. **-eing**,  
 S.: diffamamento, *m.*, calunnia, *f.*  
**trādūc-tion** †, S.: traduzione, versione;  
 propagazione, *f.*; passaggio, condotto, *m.*  
**-tive** †, ADJ.: che si può derivare.

**trāffice** 1, S.: traffico, commercio, negozio.  
**traffic** 2, TR.: trafficare, negoziare, mer-  
 canteggiare. **-able**, ADJ.: mercatabile.  
**-ker**, S.: trafficante, mercante, negozian-  
 te, *m.*  
**trāgēdian**, S.: attore tragico, *m.*  
**trāg-edy**, S.: tragedia, *f.* **-ic(al)**, ADJ.:  
 tragico; doloroso, triste. **-ically**, ADV.:  
 tragicamente; tristemente. **-icalness**,  
 S.: calamità deplorabile; miseria, *f.*  
**-icōmedy**, S.: tragicommedia, *f.* **-icōm-**  
**ical**, ADJ.: tragicomico. **-icōmically**,  
 ADV.: in modo tragicomico.  
**trāil** 1, S.: pista, traccia, *f.*; strascino,  
*m.*, strascinata, *f.* **trail** 2, (IN)TR.: stra-  
 scinare, strascicare. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: stra-  
 scicante. **-ing** 2, S.: strascico, strasci-  
 no, *m.*  
**trāin** 1, S.: seguito; corteggio, accompa-  
 gnamento; traino, *m.*; connessione; trac-  
 cia (di polvere), *f.*; metodo; artificio, *m.*,  
 astuzia, *f.*; (*rail*.) treno, convoglio; treno  
 di vagoni, treno di vetture a vapore, *m.*:  
*passenger* —, treno di persone, *m.*; *lay a* —  
*for*, tender insidie. **train** 2, TR.:  
 strascinare, tirare; allettare, lusingare;  
 educare, allevare, esercitare, disciplinare:  
 — *up*, educare, allevare. **-bands**, S. PL.:  
 milizia, *f.* **-bearer**, S.: caudatario, *m.*  
**-er**, S.: istruttore, *m.* **-ing up**, S.:  
 istruzione, *f.*, disciplinare; esercizio, *m.*  
**-oil**, S.: olio di balena, *m.* **-y** †, ADJ.:  
 d'olio di balena.  
**trāitpse**, INTR.: camminare sconciamente.  
**trāit**, S.: tratto; tocco, colpo, *m.*  
**trāit-tor**, S.: traditore, perfido, *m.* **-tor-**  
**ous**, ADJ.: traditorio, traditoresco, perfido.  
**-torously**, ADV.: traditorescamente,  
 da traditore. **-torousness**, S.: tra-  
 dimento, *m.*, perfidia, *f.* **-tress**, S.: tra-  
 ditrice; perfida, *f.*  
**trā-ject**, S.: traietto, trapassamento, *m.*  
**-jëct** †, TR.: lanciare, tirare, scagliare  
 per mezzo. **-jëction**, S.: traiezione;  
 emissione, *f.* **-lātīon** †, S.: tralazione,  
*f.* **-lātīous**, ADJ.: metaforico. **-lātī-**  
**ously**, ADV.: metaforicamente.  
**trālineate** †, INTR.: tralignare; deviare  
 dalla via.  
**trālūcent** †, ADJ.: tralucente.  
**trāmmel** 1, S.: tramaglio, *m.* (rete).  
**trammel** 2, TR.: pigliare alla rete;  
 prendere; intercettare.  
**trāmōntane** 1, ADJ.: tramontano, oltra-  
 montano. **tramontane** 2, S.: tramon-  
 tana, *f.*, aquilone, *m.*  
**trāmp** 1, S.: calpestrare; andare a piedi,  
 camminare, errare. **tramp** 2, S.: cammi-  
 nata (a piè); (*or-er*), camminatore; vaga-  
 bondo, mendicante, *m.* **-le**, INTR.: calpe-  
 stare, conculcare. **-ler**, S.: calpestatore,  
 conculcatore, *m.* **-ling**, S.: calpestio, *m.*

**trām-road, -way**, S.: tramvia, *f.*, tramway, *m.*

**trānee**, S.: estasi, *f.*, rapimento, *m.* -**d**, ADJ.: in estasi, estatico.

**trānnel†**, S.: spilla acuta, *f.*; spilletto acuto, *m.*

**trān-quil**, ADJ.: tranquillo, quieto, non agitato. -**quillize**, TR.: tranquillare, abbonacciare. -**quillity**, S.: tranquillità, quiete; bonaccia, *f.* -**quilly**, ADV.: tranquillamente. -**quillness**, S.: tranquillità, *f.*

**trānsāc-t**, TR.: maneggiare; negoziare, trattare. -**tiq̄n**, S.: transazione, negoziazione, convenzione, *f.*; atto: *the —s of the Royal Society*, gli atti della Società Reale. -**tor**, S.: negoziatore; fattore, *m.*

**trānsāni-mate†**, TR.: transanimare; transmigrare. -**mātiq̄n**, S.: transmigrazione, *f.*

**trānsēnd**, TR.: trascendere, eccedere, superare. -**ence**, -**eney**, S.: superiorità, eccellenza, *f.* -**ent**, ADJ.: trascendente. -**ēntal**, ADJ.: trascendentale. -**ēntally**, ADV.: in modo sopremamente, straordinariamente.

**trānsclate†**, TR.: colare, feltrare, passare.

**trān-scribe**, INTR.: trascrivere, copiare. -**scriber**, S.: trascrittore, copista. -**script**, S.: copia, *f.*; apografo, *m.* -**scriptiōn**, S.: trascrivere, copiare, *m.* -**scriptively†**, ADV.: in modo trascritto, in modo copiato.

**trāns-cūr†**, TR.: trascorrere, vagare. -**siq̄n†**, S.: trascorrere, vagamento, *m.*

**trānse** = *trance*.

**trāns-fer**<sup>1</sup>, S.: trasferimento, trasportamento, *m.* -**fēr**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: trasferire, trasportare. -**fērable**, ADJ.: trasferibile, trasportabile. -**fērre†**, S.: che trasferisce.

**trans-figurate** = *transfigure*. -**fig-rātiōn**, S.: trasfigurazione, *f.* -**figure**, TR.: trasfigurare, mutare figura.

**transfix**, TR.: trafiggere, trapassare.

**trans-fōrm**, TR.: trasformare; mutar forma; INTR.: trasformarsi, cangiarsi. -**fōrmatiōn**, S.: trasformazione, *f.* -**fōrming**, S.: trasformamento, *m.*

**transfretātiōn†**, S.: viaggio d'oltremare, *m.*

**transfū-se**, TR.: trasfondere, travasare. -**šible**, ADJ.: trasfondibile. -**siq̄n**, S.: trasfondimento, *m.*

**trans-grēss**, (INTR.): trasgredire; disubbidire; violare: — *a law*, violare una legge. -**grēssiōn**, S.: trasgressione, *f.* -**grēssive**, ADJ.: trasgressivo; colpevole. -**grēssor**, S.: trasgreditore, peccatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**trānsient**, ADJ.: transitorio; labile; pas-

seggiero. -**ly**, ADV.: in modo transitorio, di passaggio. -**ness**, S.: poca durabilità, *f.*

**transilien-ee†**, -**ey†**, S.: salto di cosa in cosa, *m.*

**trān-sit**, S.: transito; passare, *m.* -**si-tiōn**, S.: passaggio; mutamento, cambiamento, *m.* -**sitive**, ADJ.: transitivo. -**sitorily**, ADV.: transitoriamente. -**sitoriness**, S.: poca durabilità, *f.* -**sitory**, ADJ.: transitorio, passeggerio.

**trans-lātable**, ADJ.: traducibile; trasportabile. -**lāte**, TR.: traslatore; tradurre: — *literally*, tradurre letteralmente (alla lettera). -**lāting**, -**lātiōn**, S.: traduzione; traslazione, *f.* -**lātor**, S.: traduttore; traslatore, *m.* -**lātory**, ADJ.: traslatorio.

**trans-lūeeney**, S.: trasparenza, diafanità, *f.* -**lūeent**, -**lūeid†**, ADJ.: trasparente.

**transmarine**, ADJ.: oltramarino.

**trāns-migrate**, TR.: trasmigrare, passare da un luogo all'altro. -**migrātiōn**, S.: tras migrazione, *f.*

**trans-missiōn**, S.: trasmissione, *f.*, trasporto, *m.* -**missive**, ADJ.: trasmesso. -**mit**, TR.: trasmettere, fare passare. -**mittal†**, S.: trasmissione, *f.*; trasporto, *m.* -**mitter**, S.: trasmettitore, *m.*

**trans-mūtable**, ADJ.: trasmutabile. -**mū-tably**, ADV.: in modo trasmutabile. -**mū-tātiōn**, S.: trasmutazione, *f.*, trasmutazione, *m.* -**mūte**, TR.: trasmutare, trasformare. -**mūter**, S.: trasmutatore, cambiatore, *m.*

**trānsom**, S.: traversa; imposta di porta, *f.* **trāns-pāren-ey**, S.: trasparenza, diafanità, *f.* -**t**, ADJ.: trasparente, diafano. -**tly**, ADV.: in modo trasparente. -**tness** = *transparency*.

**transpāss†**, INTR.: trapassare.

**transpiciōus**, ADJ.: trasparente.

**transpiere†**, TR.: trafiggere; trapassare.

**trans-pirable**, ADJ.: traspirabile. -**pi-rātiōn**, S.: traspirazione, *f.* -**pire**, INTR.: traspirare; esalare.

**transplāce†**, TR.: rimuovere, dislogare.

**trans-plānt**, TR.: trapiantare; trasferire. -**plantātiōn**, S.: trapiantamento, *m.* -**plānter**, S.: che trapianta. -**plānting**, S.: trapiantamento, *m.*

**transplēndent†**, ADJ.: tralucente.

**trāns-port**, S.: trasporto; rapimento, *m.*, estasi, *f.*: — *s of joy*, estasi, *f.* -**pōrt**, TR.: trasportare; trasferire; metter fuor di sè. -**pōrtance†**, S.: trasporto, trasportare, *m.* -**pōrtātiōn**, S.: trasportazione, *f.*, trasporto, *m.* -**pōrtedly**, ADV.: in modo estatico. -**pōrter**, S.: trasportatore, *m.* -**pōrting**, ADJ.: estatico, meraviglioso. -**pōrtment†**, S.: traspor-



to, *m.* -**port-ship**, *s.*: nave di carico, *f.*, bastimento da trasporto, *m.*

**trans-pōsal**, *s.*: trasponimento, *m.*, trasposizione, *f.* -**pōse**, *TR.*: trasporre, mutar di luogo. -**pōsing**, -**position**, *s.*: trasposizione, mutazione, *f.*

**transshāpe**, *TR.*: trasformare, trasfigurare.

**trans-substāntiate**, *TR.*: transustanziazione, *f.* -**substāntiātion**, *s.*: transustanziazione, *f.*

**trans-sudātion**, *s.*: trasudazione, *f.*, trasudamento, *m.* -**sūde**, *INTR.*: trasudare, traspirare.

**transumption**, *s.*: transunzione, *f.*, trasporto, *m.*

**trans-vāsate†**, *TR.*: travasare. -**vasā-tion†**, *s.*: travasamento, *m.*

**trans-vērsal**, *ADJ.*: trasversale; obliquo. -**vērsally**, *ADV.*: trasversalmente. -**verse** 1, *ADJ.*: trasverso, torto. -**verse†** 2, *TR.*: rovesciare. -**vērsely**, *ADV.*: trasversalmente.

**trāp** 1, *TR.*: ornare, decorare. **trap** 2, *s.*: trappola; trama, *f.*: *set* a —, tendere una trappola, trappolare; ingannare. **trap** 3, *TR.*: trappolare; insidiare. -**ān** 1, *s.*: trappola, *f.* -**an** 2, *TR.*: attrappare; insidiare. -**anner**, *s.*: insidiatore, *f.* -**door**, *s.*: trappola, *f.*, trabocchetto, *m.*

**trāpe†**, *INTR.*: camminare scondiamente, vagabondare. -**s**, *s.*: donna sudicia, donnaccia, *f.*

**trapēz-e**, *s.*: trapezio, *m.* -**ium**, *s.*: (*geom.*) trapezio, *m.*

**trāpper**, *s.*: trappolatore (*d'* animali), *m.* **trāppings**, *s. PL.*: gualdrappe, *f. pl.*; ornamenti, *m. pl.*

**trāsh** 1, *s.*: robaccia; bagattella, *f.* **trash** 2, *TR.*: tagliare; umiliare; domare. -**y**, *ADJ.*: spregevole, da nulla.

**traumatic**, *ADJ.*: (*med.*) traumatico.

**trāvāil** 1, *s.*: travaglio, lavoro, *m.*; fatica, *f.* **travail** 2†, *INTR.*: travagliare, lavorare; affaticare, affannare.

**trāvel** 1, *s.*: lavoro; affanno, *m.*; molestia, *f.*; viaggio, *m.* **travel** 2, *INTR.*: viaggiare. -(**l**)**er**, *s.*: viaggiatore, viaggiante, *m.* -(**l**)**ing** 1, *ADJ.*: viaggiante, passeggero. -(**l**)**ing** 2, *s.*: viaggio; cammino, *m.* -**tainted†**, *ADJ.*: logoro dal lungo viaggio.

**trā-verse** 1, *ADJ.*: trasverso; trasversale, obliquo; *ADV.*: a traverso; per mezzo di. -**verse** 2, *s.*: traversa, *f.*; tragetto; bordaggio, *m.*; avversità, *f.* -**verse** 3, *TR.*: traversare, passare attraverso; impedire; opporsi; guastare.

**trāves-ty** 1, *s.*: travestimento, *m.*, traduzione burlesca; parodia, *f.* -**ty** 2, *TR.*: travestire; burlare, parodiare.

**trāy**, *s.*: truogo, trogolo, vasoio, *m.*

**trēacher†**, *s.*: traditore, *m.* -**ous**, *ADJ.*: traditore, proditorio. -**ously**, *ADV.*: traditorescamente. -**ousness**, -**y**, *s.*: tradimento, *m.*

**trēacle**, *s.*: teriaca, melassa, *f.*

**trēad** 1, *s.*: passo, *m.*; via; traccia, *f.* **tread** 2, *IRR.*; *TR.*: calpestare, calcare; tracciare; *INTR.*: camminare, andare: — *in the footsteps of*, seguir la traccia di; — *handsomely*, camminare bene; — *softly*, camminare pian piano; — *on (upon)*, calpestare; vilipendere. -**er**, *s.*: calcatore, calpestatore, *m.* -**mill**, *s.*: mulino di disciplina, *m.* -**le**, *s.*: calcola (di tessitore), *f.*, pedale, *m.*

**trēague**, *s.*: tregua, *f.*

**trēason**, *s.*: tradimento, *m.*; perfidia, *f.*: *high* —, delitto di lesa maestà, *m.*; *petty* —, omicidio d' un padrone, ecc., *m.* -**able**, *ADJ.*: traditore, proditorio. -**ably**, *ADV.*: traditorescamente, da traditore. -**ous**, *ADJ.*: traditore.

**trēasur-e** 1, *s.*: tesoro, *m.* -**e** 2, *TR.*: tesaurizzare, ammassare ricchezze. -**erhouse**, *s.*: tesoreria, *f.*, tesoro, *m.* -**er**, *s.*: tesoriere, *m.* -**ership**, *s.*: carica di tesoriere, *f.* -**y**, *s.*: tesoreria, *f.* -**y-bill**, *s.*: biglietto di tesoro, *m.*, cedola del regio tesoro, *f.*, assegnato, *m.*

**trēat** 1, *s.*: pasto, banchetto, *m.*, festa, *f.* **treat** 2, *TR.*: dar un pasto; trattare; negoziare; *INTR.*: discorrere; ragionare: — *kindly*, trattare cortesemente. -**able**, *ADJ.*: trattabile; pieghevole; moderato. -**ably**, *ADV.*: pieghevolmente; moderatamente. -**ing**, *s.*: trattamento, *m.* -**ise**, *s.*: trattato, discorso; tratto, *m.* -**iser**, *s.*: compositore di trattati, *m.* -**ment**, *s.*: trattamento, *m.*; accoglienza, *f.* -**y**, *s.*: trattato, *m.*; convenzione, *f.* **trēbl-e** 1, *ADJ.*: triplicato, triplice. -**e** 2, *s.*: (*mus.*) suono acuto; soprano, *m.* -**e** 3, *TR.*: triplicare; *INTR.*: diventare triplo. -**eness**, *s.*: triplicità, *f.* -**y**, *ADV.*: triplicemente.

**trēe**, *s.*: albero, arbore, *m.*: — *of a saddle*, arcione di sella, *m.* -**n†**, *ADJ.*: fatto di legno.

**trē'foīl**, *s.*: trifoglio, trefoglio, *m.*

**trēllis**, *s.*: gelosia, graticciata, *f.*; fraticcio, *m.*

**trēm-ble**, *INTR.*: tremare; temere. -**bler**, *s.*: che trema. -**bling** 1, *ADJ.*: tremante, tremoroso. -**bling** 2, *s.*: tremore; trillo, *m.*: *cause* a —, fare tremare. -**blingly**, *ADV.*: tutto tremante.

**tremēndous**, *ADJ.*: spaventevole, terribile, orribile. -**ly**, *ADV.*: terribilmente.

**trēm(u)r**, *s.*: tremore, terrore, *m.*

**trēmulous**, *ADJ.*: tremoloso, tremulo. -**ly**, *ADV.*: in modo tremulo. -**ness**, *s.*: tremolare, *m.*; vibrazione, *f.*

**trēnch** 1, s.: fosso, *m.*; fossa; (*mil.*) trincea, *f.*: — *about*, circondare di trincee. **trench** 2, TR.: tagliare; scavare: — *about*, circondare con trincee. **-ant**, ADJ.: trinciante; tagliente, affilato. **-er**, s.: tagliere, *m.*; tavola, *f.* **-erfly** †, s.: parassito, scroccone, *m.* **-erman**, s.: gran mangiatore, ghiottone, *m.* **-ermate**, s.: compagno di tavola, *m.*

**trēnd** 1, s.: direzione, *f.* **trend** 2, TR.: tendere; tirare.

**trēndle**, s.: viluppo; cilindro, *m.*

**trēpān** 1, s.: trapano; stratagemma, *m.*

**trēpan** 2, TR.: trapanare; adescare, allettare, lusingare. **-ner**, s.: furbo; ingannatore, *m.*

**trēp-id** †, ADJ.: tremante, timoroso. **-idā-tion**, s.: trepidazione, *f.* **-idity** †, s.: trepidazione, *f.*, terrore, *m.*

**trēspass** 1, s.: trasgressione, *f.*, misfatto, *m.*, offesa, *f.*; delitto, *m.* **trēspass** 2, INTR.: trasgredire; offendere, violare: — *upon*, infrangere, violare; abusare di: *I fear to — upon your time*, temo di abusare del vostro tempo. **-er**, s.: trasgreditore; offenditore, *m.*

**trōss**, s.: treccia di capelli, *f.*: *golden —*, trece d'oro. **-ed**, ADJ.: intrecciato, annodato in treccia. **-es**, s. PL.: trece di capelli, *f. pl.*

**trōs-fle**, s.: cavalletto; trespolo, *m.*

**trēt**, s.: (*com.*) tara, *f.*

**trēvet**, s.: treppiede, treppie, *m.*

**trēy**, s.: tre, *m.* (alle carte o a'dadi).

**triable**, ADJ.: che si può provare.

**triad**, s.: unità di tre, *f.*

**trial**, s.: saggio, esame, *m.*; prova, *f.*; attentato, sforzo, *m.*: *on —*, alla prova; *by way of —*, per via di saggio; — *at law*, causa, *f.*, processo, *m.*; *make a — of a thing*, far prova di qualche cosa.

**tri-angle**, s.: triangolo, *m.* **-angular**, ADJ.: triangolare.

**tribe**, s.: tribù; razza, stirpe, *f.*

**tribulātion**, s.: tribolazione, afflizione, *f.*; affanno, *m.*

**tribūnal**, s.: tribunale, *m.*

**tribu-ne**, s.: tribuno, *m.* **-neship**, s.: uffizio di tribuno, *m.* **-nitān**, **-nitious** †, ADJ.: tribunizio.

**tribu-tary**, s.: tributario; dipendente. **-te** 1, s.: tributo, censo, *m.*, tassa, *f.*: (*fig.*) *pay — to nature*, pagare il tributo alla natura, morire. **-te** 2, TR.: pagare come tributo.

**trīee**, s.: momento, istante, attimo, *m.*: *in a —*, in un istante, in un attimo.

**trick** 1, s.: furberia; sottigliezza; malizia; beffa, burla, *f.*; artificio, giuoco di mano, *m.*; abitudine, costume; mano, bazzia, *f.* (alle carte) *play a —*, fare una burla; ingannare; *ugly —*, brutto scherzo,

*m.*, villania, *f.*; *odd —*, stramberia, *f. pl.*: *full of —*, pieno di maliziette. **trick** 2, TR.: burlare; ingannare, gabbare: — *up*, abbellire, ornare. **-er**, s.: grillo (d'uno schioppo), *m.* **-ery**, s.: artificio, *m.* **-ing**, s.: ornamento; abbigliamento, vestimento, *m.* **-ing-fellow**, s.: impostore, truffatore, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: artificioso, scaltro. **-ishness**, s.: furberia, *f.*

**trickle** 1, s.: gocciola, *f.* **trickle** 2, INTR.: gocciolare, cascare a gocciolate.

**trickment** †, s.: abbigliamento, vestimento, *m.*

**trick-ster**, s.: furbo, *m.* **-sy**, ADJ.: astuto.

**tricktrack**, s.: giuoco alle tavole, *m.*

**tricolō(u)r**, s.: tricolore, *m.*

**trīcōrporal**, ADJ.: tricorporeo.

**tride**, ADJ.: (*hunt.*) corto e pronto.

**trident**, s.: tridente, *m.*

**triennial**, ADJ.: triennale, di triennio.

**trier**, s.: saggiatore, provatore, *m.*

**trifallow**, TR.: (*agr.*) terzaro, arare la terza volta.

**trifid**, ADJ.: trifido.

**tri-fler**, s.: bagattella, baia, frasca, frasceria, *f.*: *dispute about —*, disputare dell'ombra dell'asino. **-fle** 2, INTR.: cianciare, scherzare; beffare, dileggiare: — *away one's time*, spendere il tempo in vano, stare a bada; — *with*, scherzare con, burlarsi di. **-fler**, s.: bagattelliere, baione, *m.* **-fling**, ADJ.: frivolo, da nulla, di poca importanza; s.: bagattella, ciancia, burla, *f.* **-flingly**, ADV.: di nessun'importanza; vano, da nulla. **-flingness**, s.: vanità, leggerezza, *f.*

**trifoliāte**, ADJ.: trifogliato.

**trig** 1, ADJ.: pulito, netto. **trig** 2, TR.: incatenare (una ruota); INTR.: (una ruota); INTR.: riempire.

**trigamy**, s.: trigamia, *f.*

**trigger**, s.: pezzo di ferro da fermar le ruote; grillo, cane (d'uno schioppo), *m.*

**trīgintals**, s. PL.: trenta messe una dopo l'altra, *f. pl.*

**triglyph**, s.: (*arch.*) triglifo, *m.*

**trigon**, s.: trigono, triangolo, *m.*

**trīge-nal**, ADJ.: triangolare. **-nomētrical**, ADJ.: trigonometrico. **-nōmētry**, s.: trigonometria, *f.*

**trilāteral**, ADJ.: trilatero, di tre lati.

**trill** 1, s.: trillo, *m.*, cadenza, *f.* **trill** 2, (IN)TR.: trillare, gorgheggiare; gocciolare.

**trillion**, s.: trilione, *m.*

**trilūmi-nar** †, **-nōus** †, ADJ.: di tre lumi.

**trim** 1, ADJ.: pulito, attillato, bello, ben fatto, assettato. **trim** 2, s.: abbigliamento, abito, ornamento, *m.* **trim** 3, TR.: guarnire, guernire; radere; INTR.: temporeggiare, esitare: — *a boat*, mettere una barca in istiva; — *up*, adornare; ag-

giustare; — *with ribbons*, guernire di nastri. **-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente, acconciatamente. **-mer**, S.: che allinda (guernisce), *m., f.*, ornatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; Don Girella politico, *m.*; voltacasacca, scaltrito, *m.* **-ming**, S.: il allindare (guernire); guarnimento, fornimento, *m.* **-ness**, S.: garbalezza, aggiustatezza, *f.*

**tri-nal**, ADJ.: trino, triplo. **-ne**, S.: (*astr.*) aspetto trino, *m.*

**Trini-tarian**, S.: trinitario, *m.* **trini-ty**, S.: trinità, *f.*

**trinket**, S.: bagattella, *f.*; ornamento; (*nav.*) trinchetto, *m.*

**trinōminal**, ADJ.: (*alg.*) trinomino.

**trig**, S.: (*mus.*) trio, *m.*

**trip**<sup>1</sup>, S.: inciampo; errore, fallo; piccolo viaggio, *m.*, scorsa, gita; truppa, *f.*: *take a —*, fare una gita (scorsa, viaggio); *give a —*, dare il gambetto. **trip**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: soppiantare, dar il gambetto; INTR.: inciampare, sdruciolare; saltellare; fare un piccolo viaggio: — *up*, dare il gambetto a, far inciampare, far cadere.

**tripar-tite**, ADJ.: tripartito. **-titiōn**, S.: tripartizione, *f.*

**tripe**, S.: trippa; pancia, *f.*; intestini, *m. pl.*

**tripedal**, ADJ.: di tre piedi.

**tri-pehouse**, **-pery**, S.: luogo dove si vendono le trippe, *m.*

**tripētalous**, ADJ.: tripetalo.

**tripewoman**, S.: trippaiuola, *f.*

**triphtong**, S.: tritongo, *m.*

**trip-le**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: triplo, triplice, triplicato. **-le**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: triplicare, rinterzare. **-let**, S.: ternario, *m.*, tre versi, *m. pl.* **-lic-ate**, ADJ.: triplicato, rinterzato. **-lic-atiōn**, S.: triplicare, *m.* **-licity**, S.: triplicità, *f.*

**tripod**, S.: tripode, treppie, *m.*

**tripoli**, S.: tripolo, *m.*

**tripos**, S.: tripode, *m.*

**trip-per**, S.: che fa cascare, che inciampare, suppiantatore, *m.* **-ping**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: agile; leggiere, snello. **-ping**<sup>2</sup>, S.: ballo leggiere, *m.*, danzetta leggiere, *f.* **-pingly**, ADV.: agilmente, leggiiermente.

**tripū-diate**, TR.: tripudiare. **-diātiōn**, S.: tripudiamiento, *m.*

**trireme**, S.: trireme, *f.*

**trisēctiōn**, S.: trisezione, *f.*

**trist**<sup>†</sup>, **-ful**, ADJ.: tristo, mesto, malinconico.

**tristiti-ate**<sup>†</sup>, TR.: render tristo.

**trisūcate**, ADJ.: trisulco.

**tri-syllābical**, ADJ.: trisillabo, di tre sillabe. **-syllable**, S.: trisillabo, *m.*

**trite**, ADJ.: trito, usitato; comune, frequente. **-ly**, ADV.: in un modo trito; frequentemente. **-ness**, S.: trivialità, *f.*, uso comune, *m.*

**trithe-ism**, S.: triteismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: triteista, *f.*

**tritical** = *trite*.

**tritōne**, S.: trituono, *m.*

**tritu-rable**, ADJ.: che può essere triturato. **-rate**, TR.: triturare. **-rātiōn**, S.: trituramento, triturare, *m.*

**tri-umph**, S.: trionfo, *m.*; vittoria, *f.* **-umph**, TR.: trionfare; INTR.: festeggiare; vantarsi: — *over*, trionfare di, vincere. **-ūmphal**, ADJ.: trionfale.

**-ūmphant**, ADJ.: trionfante; vittorioso: — *car*, carro di trionfo, *m.* **-ūmph-antly**, ADV.: con trionfo. **-umpher**, S.: trionfatore; vincitore, *m.* **-ūmph-ing**, S.: trionfo; trionfare, *m.*, festa, *m.*

**triūm-vir**, S.: triunviro, *m.* **-virate**, S.: triunvirato, *m.*

**tri-une**, ADJ.: uno in tre persone. **-ūni-ty**, S.: trinità, *f.*

**trivet**, S.: treppiede, *m.*

**trivial**, ADJ.: triviale, volgare, vile. **-ly**, ADV.: trivialmente, volgarmente, comunemente. **-ness**, S.: trivialità; poca importanza; bassezza, *f.*

**trōat**, INTR.: urlare.

**trōcar**, S.: (*surg.*) trocarre, *m.*

**trōchāic(al)**, ADJ.: trocaico.

**trōchee**, S.: trocheo, *m.*

**trōchings**, S. PL.: corona d'un cervo, *m. pl.*

**trōglodyte**, S.: troglodita, *m.*

**trōll**, INTR.: andare qua e là; voltolare: — *away*, spacciarsi, affrettarsi.

**trōlley**, S.: rotella metallica per la trasmissione dell'elettricità, *f.* **-car**, S.: specie di tramvia elettrica, *f.*

**trōll-madam**<sup>†</sup>, S.: giuoco con pallottoline, *m.*

**trōllōp**, S.: donna sporca, *f.*

**trōmbone**, S.: trombone, *m.*

**trōop**<sup>1</sup>, S.: truppa, frotta; compagnia, *f.*

**troop**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: adunarsi, ragunarsi: — *away*, — *off*, salvarsi; fuggire. **-er**, S.: soldato a cavallo, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: truppe, *f. pl.*; milizia, *f.*

**trōpe**, S.: tropo, *m.*, metafora, *f.*

**trō-phied**, ADJ.: ornato di trofei. **-phy**, S.: trofeo; trionfo, *m.*

**trōpic**, S.: (*astr.*) tropico, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: metaforico, figurativo.

**trē-polōgical**, ADJ.: tropologico, morale. **-pōlogy**, S.: discorso tropologico, *m.*

**trōssers**<sup>†</sup>, S. PL.: calzoni lunghi, *m. pl.*

**trōt**<sup>1</sup>, S.: trotto, *m.*; vecchia, *f.* **trot**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: trottare.

**trōth**, S.: fede; verità, *f.*, vero, *m.*: *by my —*, per mia fede; *in —*, in verità, in buona fede. **-less**, ADJ.: perfido, senza fede. **-plight**, ADJ.: fidanzato.

**trōt-ter**, S.: trottatore, *m.*: — *s*, peducci (di pecora), *m. pl.* **-ting**, S.: trotto, an-



dar di trotto, *m.* **-ting-horse**, *s.*: cavallo che va di trotto, *m.*

**trôubadour**, *s.*: trovatore, poeta provenzale, *m.*

**trôub-le** 1, *s.*: disturbanza; inquietudine; pena, fatica, *f.*, affanno, travaglio, *m.*; afflizione, *f.*, cordoglio; infortunio, *m.*: *be a — to*, incomodare, importunare; *bring into — s*, dar travaglio, travagliare; *put to —*, disturbare, molestare, importunare; *pray, take the —*, abbiate la gentilezza.

**-le** 2, *TR.*: disturbare, incomodare, importunare, vessare; inquietare; interrompere, impedire; intrigare, affliggere: — *one's self*, incomodarsi, infastidirsi; turbarsi; *I am sorry to — you*, mi rincresce di sturbarvi; *may I — you for the salt?* mi favorisca il sale. **-le-feast**, *s.*: importuno, perturbatore, *m.* **-ler**, *s.*: turbatore; perturbatore, *m.* **-lesome**, *ADJ.*: noioso, affannoso, fastidioso, penoso; importuno: — *guest*, guastafeste, *m.* **-lesomely**, *ADJ.*: importunamente. **-lesomeness**, *s.*: importunità; molestia, fatica, pena, *f.*, affanno, *m.* **-le-state** †, *s.*: disturbatore dello stato, *m.* **-lous**, *ADJ.*: tumultuoso, confuso.

**trough trôf**, *s.*: truogo, trogolo, *m.*: *kneading —*, madia, *f.*

**trôul**, *INTR.*: muoversi; parlare volubilmente.

**trôunee**, *TR.*: punire con dar un'accusa; maltrattare.

**trônçers**, *s. PL.*: calzoni lunghi, *m. pl.*

**trôut**, *s.*: trota, *f.* (pesce); sciocco, *m.*

**trôw** †, *INTR.*: credere; immaginare.

**trôwel**, *s.*: cazzuola, mestola, *f.* **-ful**, *s.*: cazzuola piena, *f.*

**trôwçers** = *trousers*.

**trôy**, **-weight**, *s.*: peso di dodici once la libbra, *m.*

**trûant** 1, *ADJ.*: infingardo, scioperato, ozioso. **truant** 2, *s.*: vagabondo, perdigiorno, *m.*: *play the —*, fuggire la scuola. **truant** † 3, *INTR.*: scioperarsi; fuggire la scuola. **-ly**, *ADV.*: da vagabondo. **-ship**, *s.*: infingardia, pigrizia, *f.*

**trûee**, *s.*: tregua; sospensione, *f.*

**trûchman** †, *s.*: turcimano, interprete, *m.*

**trûeidâtion** †, *s.*: trucidamento, *m.*

**trûck** 1, *s.*: baratto, cambio, *m.* **truck** 2, *s.*: carretta, *f.*, carro di trasporto, *m.* **truck** 3, *INTR.*: barattare, cambiare, permutare. **-age**, *s.*: baratto, *m.* **-er**, *s.*: barattiere, *m.* **-ing** = *truckage*. **-le** 1, *s.*: girella, picciola ruota, *f.*

**trûck-le** 2, *INTR.*: sommettersi, rendersi. **-le-bed**, *s.*: carriuola, *f.* **-ling**, *s.*: scommessione, *f.*

**trûculen-ee**, **-ey**, *s.*: aspetto truculento, *m.*, ferocità, *f.* **-t**, *ADJ.*: truculento, feroce; crudele.

**trûd-ge**, *INTR.*: andare attorno; affaticarsi. **-ging**, *s.*: travaglio, affanno, *m.*, fatica, *f.*

**trûe**, *ADJ.*: vero, certo, sincero, esatto: *be —*, esser fedele; *speak —*, dire la verità.

**-born**, *ADJ.*: per diritto di nascita, legittimo. **-bred**, *ADJ.*: di buona razza.

**-hearted**, *ADJ.*: franco, sincero.

**-heartedness**, *s.*: sincerità, schiettezza, buona fede, *f.*

**-knave**, *s.*: pretto furbo, *m.* **-love**, *s.*: (*bot.*) uva di volpe, *f.*

**-ness**, *s.*: sincerità, franchezza, schiettezza, *f.* **-penny**, *s.*: uomo fidato, *m.*

**trûlle**, *s.*: tartufo nero, *m.*

**trûg**, *s.*: truogo (di muratore), *m.*

**trûism**, *s.*: verità evidente, *f.*

**trûll**, *s.*: sgualdrina, *f.*

**trûly**, *ADV.*: veramente, sinceramente.

**trûmp** 1, *s.*: tromba, *f.* **trump** 2, *s.*: trionfo (alle carte), *m.*: *play — s*, giocare trionfo; *be put to one's — s*, esser ridotto all'estremità. **trump** 3, *TR.*: prendere con un trionfo (al giuoco delle carte): — *about*, giocare trionfo; esaltare; — *up*, inventare; fabbricare, acciabbare.

**trûmpery**, *s.*: bagattella; falsità, *f.*

**trûmpet** 1, *s.*: tromba, *f.*: *speaking —*, portavoce, *m.*; tromba parlante, *f.*; *sound the —*, suonare la tromba.

**trûmpet** 2, *TR.*: suonare la tromba; pubblicare, proclamare, divulgare. **-er**, *s.*: trombettiere, *m.*

**trûn-ate**, *TR.*: troncare, mozzare. **-câ-tion**, *s.*: troncamento, *m.*

**trûneheon** 1, *s.*: bastone, frugone, *m.*

**trûncheon** 2, *TR.*: bastonare. **-êer**, *s.*: bastoniere, mazziere, *m.*

**trûndle** 1, *s.*: carriuola, *f.*; cilindro, *m.*

**trundle** 2, *INTR.*: ruotolare; volgere. **-tail**, *s.*: berghinella, *f.*

**trûnk** 1, *s.*: tronco; ceppo; busto; cofano, forziere, baule, *m.*, cassa; doccia; cerbottana; tromba, proboscide: *pack up one's —*, fare il baule; *unpack one's —*, disfare il baule. **trunk** 2, *TR.*: troncare, mozzare. **-breeches**, *s. PL.*: brache alla svizzera, *f. pl.* **-hose**, *s.*: brache larghe, *f. pl.*, calzoni, *m. pl.* **-light**, *s.*: abbaino, spiraglio, *m.* **-maker**, *s.*: cofanaio, baulaio, *m.*

**trûnnion**, *s.*: orecchione (di cannone); cardine, *m.*

**trûsion** †, *s.*: spingimento; moto, *m.*

**trûss** 1, *s.*: fascio, fastello, fardello; brachiere, *m.* **truss** 2, *TR.*: imballare; legare, attaccare, annodare: — *up one's clothes*, succingersi i vestimenti; — *up one's hair*, legarsi i capelli.

**trûst** 1, *s.*: fiducia, fede, confidenza, *f.*; credito, *m.*: *breach of —*, abuso di fiducia; *on —*, a credito; *hold in —*, tenere

(avere) a deposito; *take upon* —, pigliare a credenza. **trust** 2, TR.: fidare, confidare; far credenza; INTR.: fidarsi; far capitale; sperare: *have something to — to*, aver di che vivere. **-œ**, S.: depositario; curatore, *m.* **-œship**, S.: ufficio del curatore, *m.* **-er**, S.: che confida in altrui. **-ily**, ADV.: fedelmente; lealmente. **-iness**, S.: fedeltà; lealtà, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: infedele; falso. **-worthy**, ADJ.: fidato. **-worthiness**, S.: fideatezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: fedele; fidato, sicuro.

**truth**, S.: vero, *m.*, verità; fedeltà, *f.*: *in —, of a —*, da vero, per certo; *speak the —*, dire la verità. **-ful**, ADJ.: verace, ingenuo, sincero. **-less**, ADJ.: bugiardo, falso.

**try**, TR.: provare, far la prova, far il saggio, cimentare, sperimentare; cercare, scalzare; esaminare; tentare; sforzarsi, fare ogni sforzo: — *on a coat*, provare un abito; — *by experiments*, fare sperimenti; — *a gun*, provare un fucile; — *for life*, fare il processo; — *metals*, raffinare metalli; — *by weight*, pesare. **-ing**, ADJ.: di prova, critico, difficile; penoso; S.: saggio; cimento, *m.*: — *to the eyes*, che stanca gli occhi; — *times*, tempi critici.

**tryst**, S.: convegno, *m.*

**tub**, S.: tino, *m.*, tina, *f.*; salivare, *m.*; *kneading —*, *m.*, *f.*; *salting —*, tinello da saleggiare, *m.*

**tube**, S.: tubo; sifone, *m.*

**tubercle**, S.: tubercolo, *m.*, pustola, *f.*

**tuberosè**, S.: (*bot.*) tuberoso, *m.* **-berosity**, S.: tuberosità, *f.*, bernoccolo, *m.* **-berous**, ADJ.: tuberoso, pieno di bitorzoli.

**tubful**, S.: tino pieno, *m.*

**tubular**, **-lated**, ADJ.: tubulato. **-le**, S.: piccolo tubo, *m.*, cannella, *f.* **-lous** = *tubular*.

**tuck** 1, S.: stocco, *m.*; spada lunga e stretta; rete, *f.* **tuck** 2, TR.: premere insieme, succingere, levar su; INTR.: ristingersi, raggrinzarsi: — *up one's dress*, succingere la veste. **-er**, S.: gala, *f.*; abbellimento; follone, *m.*

**tucket** †, S.: braciucola, *f.*

**Tuesday**, S.: martedì, *m.*

**tuft** 1, S.: ciuffetto; fiocco, *m.*; upupa, cresta, *f.*: — *of feathers*, mazzo di piume, *m.*; — *of trees*, boschetto, *m.*; fratta, *f.* **tuft** 2, TR.: adornare d'una ciocca, formare in ciuffetti. **-ed**, **-y**, ADJ.: velluto, velluto; crestato: — *lark*, allodola capelluta.

**tug** 1, S.: tirata, strappata, fatica, *f.*, sforzo; stento, *m.* **tug** 2, TR.: tirare, strappare; INTR.: affaticarsi: — *at the oar*, remare a tutto potere. **-boat**, S.: rimorchiatore, *m.* **-ger**, S.: che straccia.

**-ging-horse**, S.: cavallo da traino, *m.* **-gingly**, ADV.: con difficoltà.

**tuition**, S.: istruzione; cura, tutela; difesa, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.: relativo all'istruzione (alla tutela).

**tulip**, S.: tulipano, *m.*

**tum-ble** 1, S.: cascata, caduta, *f.*; capitombolo, *m.*: *get a —*, capitombolare; cascare. **-ble** 2, TR.: rotolare; rovesciare; INTR.: cascare, cadere; voltolarsi, dimenarsi; far capitomboli: — *down*, cadere, rovinare, franare; — *out*, gettare fuori; disputare; — *over books*, squaderare libri. **-bler**, S.: saltatore, ballerino; bicchierone, *m.*

**tumbrel**, S.: carretta, *f.*, carro, *m.*

**tumefaction**, S.: tumefazione, enfiagione, *f.*

**tumefy**, TR.: gonfiare, enfiare. **-mid**, ADJ.: tumido, enfiato. **-morous** †, ADJ.: gonfio; orgoglioso, pomposo, fastoso. **-mo(u)r**, S.: tumore, enfiato, *m.*, gonfiezza, *f.*

**tump** 1, S.: cima d'un colle, *f.* **tump** 2, TR.: (*gard.*) ammucciare (della terra).

**tumult-late** †, INTR.: gonfiarsi, enfiarsi.

**-lous** †, ADJ.: pieno di colli, montagnoso.

**tumult** 1, S.: tumulto, romore, fracasso, *m.* **-mult** 2 = *tumultuate*. **-multuarily**, ADV.: tumultuosamente. **-multuariness**, S.: turbolenza, *f.* **-multuary**, ADJ.: tumultuario, turbolento. **-multuate** †, INTR.: far tumulto, tumultuare. **-multuation** †, S.: tumulto, *m.*, agitazione confusa, *f.* **-multuous**, ADJ.: tumultuoso, confuso. **-multuously**, ADV.: tumultuosamente. **-multuousness**, S.: tumulto, *m.*, sollevazione, *f.*

**tun** 1, S.: botte, tonnellata; gran quantità, *f.*; beone, briaco, *m.*: — *of timber*, misura di quaranta piedi di legname, *f.* **tun** 2, TR.: imbottare, mettere nella botte.

**tunable**, ADJ.: armonioso; musicale. **-nableness**, S.: armonia, melodia, *f.* **-nably**, ADV.: armoniosamente, con melodia. **-ne** 1, S.: tuono, accordo, suono; umore; aria, *f.*: *be out of —*, esser discorde (*or* scordante); non esser di buon umore; *put in —*, rimettere in tuono (*or* d'accordo); *sing another —*, cangiare di nota. **-ne** 2, TR.: accordare; dare il tuono; cantare armoniosamente. **-neful**, ADJ.: armonioso, melodioso. **-neless**, ADJ.: discordante. **-ner**, S.: accordatore (di strumenti), *m.*

**tunic** 1, S.: tunica, tonaca, *f.* (veste). **tunic** 2, **-le**, S.: tunica; membrana, *f.*, integumento, *m.*

**tuning**, S.: accordatura, *f.*, accordo, *m.*

**tunnage**, S.: dazio per ogni tonnellata, *m.*

**tunnel** 1, S.: imbuto; fummaiuolo; tramaglio, *m.*; galleria sotterranea, *f.*, tunnel-

lo, *m.* **tunnel** 2, TR.: pigliar (uccelli) col tramaglio.

**tunny**, S.: tonno, *m.* (pesce).

**tup** 1, S.: ariete, montone, *m.* **tup** 2, TR.: cozzare; urtare.

**turban**, S.: turbante, *m.* -**ed**, ADJ.: che porta il turbante. -**t†** = *turban*.

**turbid**, ADJ.: torbido, fangoso; denso. -**ly**, ADV.: torbidamente; orgogliosamente. -**ness**, S.: torbidezza; spessezza, *f.*

**turbi-nal**, -**nated**, ADJ.: turbinato, attortigliato. -**ne**, S.: turbina, *f.*

**turbot**, S.: rombo, *m.* (pesce).

**turbulen-ee**, -**ey**, S.: turbolenza, perturbazione, *f.*, romore, *m.* -**t**, ADJ.: turbolento, tumultuoso, sedizioso. -**tly**, ADV.: con turbolenza.

**turf** 1, S.: erbuccia; zolla d'erba, *f.* **turf** 1, TR.: coprire d'erbuccia. -**iness**, S.: abbondanza di zolle d'erba, *f.* -**y**, ADJ.: pieno di zolle d'erba.

**tur-gent**, ADJ.: turgido, ampolloso. -**gëseenee**, -**gëseeny**, S.: turgenza, *f.*, enfiato, *m.* -**gid**, ADJ.: turgido, enfiato. -**gidity**, -**gidness**, S.: turgidezza, enfatura; alterigia, *f.*, orgoglio, *m.*

**Türk**, S.: turco, *m.*, -*ca*, *f.*

**türkey**, S.: tacchino, gallo d'India; gallinaccio, *m.* -**hen**, S.: tacchina, gallina d'India, *f.* -**wheat**, S.: grano d'India, *m.*, meliga, *f.*

**Türkish**, ADJ.: turco, turchesco; S.: turco, *m.*, lingua turca, *f.*

**türmt†**, S.: turma, truppa, banda, *f.*

**türmeric**, S.: titimaglio, *m.* (radice).

**türmoil** 1, S.: tumulto, strepito, romore; affanno, *m.* **türmoil** 2, INTR.: strepitare; agitare, disturbare; molestare.

**türn** 1, S.: giro, rigiro, *m.*; girata, passeggiata, *f.*; tiro; tornio; servizio, ufficio; cangiamento, *m.*: *by —s*, a vicenda, in giro; *at every —*, ad ogni tratto, ad ogni momento; *in the — of a hand*, in un batter d'occhio, in un momento; *every one in his —*, ognuno in giro; *do one a good —*, render un buon ufficio ad uno; *take a —*, far una girata; *serve one's —*, far per uno; *one good — deserves another*, una buon'azione merita il contraccambio. **turn** 2, TR.: voltare, volgere; cambiare; torniare, formare; tradurre; esaminare; INTR.: andar in giro, voltarsi, muoversi; cambiarsi; frastornare; diventare; convertirsi; guastarsi: — *one's back*, voltar le spalle; abbandonare; — *fair*, divenir bello; — *home*, ritornare a casa; — *over a new leaf*, cangiare costumi; cangiare vita; — *the milk*, guastare il latte; — *in one's mind*, riflettere; — *physician*, farsi medico; — *into ridicule*, beffare, uccellare; beffarsi, farsi beffe; — *the scale*, dar il trabocco alla bilancia; —

*the wrong side*, ritornare, tornare; — *sour*, divenir agro, inacerirsi, incercinarsi; — *one's stomach*, sconvolgere lo stomaco; — *into stone*, impietrarsi; — *tables*, rendere la pariglia; — *tail*, rigirare, trovar giri e rigiri; — *about*, muoversi in giro; — *away*, licenziare, mandare via; stornarsi, frastornarsi; — *away from*, abbandonare il partito; — *back*, tornare, ritornare; — *back upon*, rimandare; riflettere; — *down*, piegare; spianare; — *in*, ripiegare; rimboccare; — *in and out*, serpeggiare; — *into*, cangiare, mutare; cangiarsi; convertirsi; — *off*, rimandare; liberarsi da; stornare; — *out*, mandare via, deporre; — *over*, riferire; — *over to*, rimettere; trasferire; — *to*, abbracciare il partito di; — *to (into)*, cangiarsi, trasformarsi; — *to and fro*, andar girando in qua e in là; — *up*, vangare; zappare; — *upside down*, rovesciare; sconvolgere. -**back**, S.: codardo, vigliacco, *m.* -**bench**, S.: tornio, *m.* -**broach**, S.: menarrosto, *m.* -**coat**, S.: voltacasacca, rinnegato, *m.* -**er**, S.: torniaio, tornitore, *m.* -**ery**, S.: arte del torniaio, *f.* -**ing**, S.: giro; circuito, *m.*: *in the — of a hand*, in un attimo. -**ingness†**, S.: sotterfugio; abbindolamento, *m.* -**ing-table**, S.: tavola girante, *f.*

**türnip**, S.: rapa, *f.*, navone, napo, *m.*

**türn-key**, S.: servitore del carceriere, *m.*

-**pike**, S.: arganello; stecato, *m.* -**pike-man**, S.: riscuotitore del dazio, *m.* -**sole**, S.: girasole, eliotropio, *m.* -**spit**, S.: menarrosto, girarrosto, *m.* -**stile**, S.: arganello, cancello, *m.* -**table**, S.: (*rail*)

piattaforma (che volta la locomotiva), *f.*

**türpentine**, S.: trementina, *f.* -**tree**, S.: terebinto, *m.* (albero).

**türpitude**, S.: turpitudine; infamia, *f.*

**türquoise**, S.: turchina, *f.* (pietra preziosa).

**türrel**, S.: succhio, succhiello, *m.*

**türret**, S.: torriceiula, torricella, *f.* -**ed**, ADJ.: fatto a modo di torre.

**türtle** 1, S.: testuggine (di mare), *f.* **türtle** 2(-**dove**), S.: tortora, tortorella, *f.*

-**shell**, S.: tartaruga, scaglia della testuggine, *f.*

**tüş!** INTERJ.: oibò!

**tüşk** 1, S.: zanna, sanna (di cignale), *f.*

**tüşk†** 2, INTR.: digrignare i denti. -**ed**, -**y**, ADJ.: zannuto.

**tüssle**, S.: lotta, contesa, *f.*

**tüssuck†**, S.: ciuffo d'erba, *m.*

**tüt**, INTERJ.: oibò! via via!

**tütela-ge**, S.: tutela; minorità, *f.* -**r(y)**, ADJ.: tutelare, dal tutore; di guardiano.

**tütör** 1, S.: tutore; precettore, maestro, *m.* **tutor**, TR.: insegnare, addottrinare, disciplinare; correggere, riprendere.



**-age**, s.: autorità di tutore, *f.* **-ess**, s.: tutrice; insegnatrice, *f.* **-ship**, s.: tutela; protezione, *f.*  
**tütty**, s.: tuzia, *f.*, spodio, *m.*  
**tüz†**, s.: ciuffo, ciuffetto (di capelli), *m.*  
**twád-dle**<sup>1</sup>, s.: ciarleria, *f.* **-dle**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: toccare leggermente; INTR.: cicalare, ciarlare; gracchiare. **-dle - basket**, **-dler**, s.: ciarlone, *m.*  
**twáttle**, ecc. = *twaddle*, ecc.  
**twáng**<sup>1</sup>, s.: suono nasale; cattivo accento; cattivo sapore: *speak with a —*, parlare pel naso. **twang**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: rendere un suono acuto; scoppiare. **-ling**, ADJ.: d'un suono acuto.  
**twāy** = *twain*.  
**twéag†**<sup>1</sup>, s.: pizzico, *m.* **twéag†**<sup>2</sup> = *tweak*. **-ue†**, s.: imbroglio, intrigo, *m.*  
**twéak**, TR.: pizzicare, tirare con violenza: — *by the nose*, tirare pel naso.  
**twéedle**, TR.: suonare leggermente.  
**twēezers**, S. PL.: molette, pinzette, *f. pl.*  
**twélftth**, ADJ.: duodecimo. **-day**, **-tide**, s.: epifania.  
**twélve**, ADJ.: dodici, *m.* **-month**, s.: anno, *m.*: *by this time —*, di qui a un anno. **-pence**, s.: scellino, *m.* **-penny**, ADJ.: venduto per un scellino. **-score**, s.: dodici ventine, *f. pl.*  
**twén-tieth**, ADJ.: ventesimo. **-ty**, ADJ.: venti, *m.*  
**twibill**, s.: piccone, *m.*; alabarda, *f.*  
**twice**, ADV.: due volte, doppiamente: — *told*, detto due volte. **-fold**, ADV.: doppiamente.  
**twiddle**, TR.: toccare leggermente; maneggiare con delicatezza.  
**twi-fallow**, TR.: (*agr.*) lavorare una seconda volta. **-fold†**, ADJ.: doppio.  
**twig**, s.: vermena; bacchetta, *f.*  
**twig-gen†**, ADJ.: fatto di vimini. **-gy**, ADJ.: pieno di vimini.  
**twilight**, s.: crepuscolo; barlume, *m.*: *by —*, sul far della notte; ADJ.: tra 'l lume e 'l buio; crepuscolare, fosco, oscuro.  
**twill**, TR.: tessere, trapuntare.  
**twin**<sup>1</sup>, s.: gemello, binato, *m.* **twin**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: binare, partorire gemelli; INTR.: esser binato. **-born**, ADJ.: gemello, binato.  
**twin-e**<sup>1</sup>, s.: filo, spago, *m.* **-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: intralciare, torcere; abbracciare; giungere, unire; INTR.: attortigliarsi; aggiungersi: — *about*, abbracciare; avviticchiare. **-ed**, ADJ.: torto, avvinghiato. **-er**, s.: torcitore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: torcimento, *m.*, torcitura, *f.*  
**twinge**<sup>1</sup>, s.: dolore acuto; tormento, *m.* **twinge**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: pizzicare; tormentare.  
**twink-le**, INTR.: scintillare, sfavillare: — *with one's eyes*, — *the eyes*, battere gli occhi, occhieggiare. **-ling**, s.: scintil-

lare; batter d'occhio, *m.*: *in the — of an eye*, in un batter d'occhio.  
**twín-ner**, s.: che partorisce gemelli.  
**-brothers**, S. PL.: fratelli gemelli, *m. pl.*  
**-sisters**, S. PL.: sorelle gemelle, *f. pl.*  
**twirl**<sup>1</sup>, s.: giramento, volgimento, *m.*, rotazione, *f.* **twirl**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: voltare, girare.  
**twist**<sup>1</sup>, s.: filo, *m.*, corda; tessitura, *f.* **twist**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: torcere; filare; intrecciare; INTR.: avvolgersi; intrecciarsi: — *itself into*, insinuarsi in. **-ed**, ADJ.: torto, attorcigliato, storto, a ciocciola. **-er**, s.: torcitore; cordaio, *m.* **-ing**, s.: il torcere, torciamento; il filare, *m.*  
**twit**, TR.: rimproverare; burlare.  
**twitch**<sup>1</sup>, s.: tiramento; pizzico, *m.* **twitch**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: tirare; pizzicare: — *off (away)*, svellere, strappare, carpire.  
**twitter**<sup>1</sup>, s.: moto subito; riso di disprezzo, *m.* **twitter**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: tremare di freddo; beffare, ghignare, schernire.  
**twittle-twattle**, s.: cicalamento, *m.*, ciarleria, *f.*  
**'twixt**, PREP.: fra, tra.  
**twó**, ADJ.: due: — *and —*, due a due.  
**-edged**, ADJ.: a due tagli. **-fold**, ADJ.: doppio, duplicato; ADV.: al doppio.  
**-forked**, ADJ.: biforcuto. **-handed**, ADJ.: estremamente grande, massiccio, immenso: — *sword*, spadone, *m.* **-lobed**, ADJ.: a due lobi. **-pence**, s.: due soldi ingl. (= 4 ital.), *m. pl.*  
**týe** = *tie*.  
**týmbal**, s.: timballo, taballo, *m.*  
**týmpa-num**, s.: timpano (dell'orecchio), *m.* **-ny**, s.: (*med.*) timpanite, *f.*  
**týny**, ADJ.: piccolo, piccoletto.  
**týpe**<sup>1</sup>, s.: tipo, simbolo, emblema; modello; (*print.*) carattere di stampa, *m.* **type**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: simboleggiare.  
**týpi-c(al)**, ADJ.: tipico, figurativo. **-cally**, ADV.: in modo figurativo. **-calness**, s.: esser figurativo, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: figurare, rappresentare.  
**týpö-grapher**, s.: tipografo; stampatore, *m.* **-gráphical**, ADJ.: tipografico. **-gráphically**, ADV.: tipograficamente, figurativamente. **-graphy**, s.: tipografia, *f.*  
**týr-anness†**, s.: tiranna, *f.* **-ánnic(al)**, ADJ.: tirannico, crudele. **-ánnically**, ADV.: tirannicamente. **-ánnicide**, s.: tirannicida, *m.* **-ánnize**, TR.: tirannizzare: — *over*, tiranneggiare, opprimere. **-annous**, ADJ.: tirannico. **-annously**, ADV.: tirannicamente, da tiranno; crudelmente. **-anny**, s.: tirannia, *f.* **týr-ant**, s.: tiranno, *m.*: *play the —*, fare il tiranno, tiranneggiare.  
**týr-a**, s.: tirone, novizio, *m.*  
**týth-e**, s.: decima, *f.* **-ing**, s.: decina, *f.*

## U

**ū yū** (*the letter*), s.: u, m.

**ūber-ous** †, ADJ.: ubertoso; abbondante; copioso. **-ty** †, s.: ubertà; abbondanza, f.

**ubiqui-tary**, ADJ.: esistente dappertutto. **-ty**, s.: ubiquità, onnipresenza, f.

**ūdder**, s.: poppa, tetta, tettola (di vacca, ecc.), f.

**ūg-lily**, ADV.: bruttamente, sozzamente, laidamente. **-liness**, s.: bruttezza, sozzezza, laidezza, deformità, f. **-ly**, ADJ.: brutto, laido, deforme; vergognoso, cattivo: *rather* —, bruttino; *grow* —, diventare brutto.

**ūleer**, s.: ulcera, f., ulcero, m. **-ate**, INTR.: ulcerare, ulcerarsi, esulcerare.

**-ātion**, s.: ulcerazione, f., ulceramento, m. **-ed**, ADJ.: ulcerato. **-ous**, ADJ.: ulceroso, pieno d'ulcere. **-ousness**, s.: ulcerazione, f.

**uliginous** †, ADJ.: uliginoso, fangoso.

**ūlster**, s.: sobrabito lungo, m.

**ultērior** †, ADJ.: posteriore.

**ūl-timate**, ADJ.: ultimo, finale. **-timately**, ADV.: ultimamente, finalmente, alla fine. **-timātum**, s.: ultima offerta, f. **-timity** †, s.: fine, f.

**ultra-marine** 1, ADJ.: oltramarino, d'oltre mare. **-marine** 2, s.: oltramarino, azzurro, m. **-mōntane**, ADJ.: oltramontano. **-mūndane**, ADJ.: oltramondano, celeste.

**ūlulate**, INTR.: ululare.

**ūmbel**, s.: umbella, f. **-lāted**, **-liferous**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) umbellato.

**ūmber**, s.: terra d'ombra; ombrina, f. (*pesce*). **-ed**, ADJ.: ombreggiato, annuvolato, offuscato.

**umbilic**, s.: umbilico, m. **-al**, ADJ.: ombelicale.

**ūmbles**, S. PL.: coratella di cervo o daino, f.

**ūm-brage**, s.: ombra, f.; pretesto, colore, m., scusa, f.; sospetto, m. **-brāgeous**, ADJ.: ombroso. **-brāgeousness**, s.: ombrosità, f., ombramento, m. **-brēl(la)**, s.: ombrello, m. **-briere** †, s.: visiera, f. **-brōsity** †, s.: ombrosità; oscurità, f.

**ūm-pirage**, s.: arbitro, m. **-pire** 1, s.: arbitro; mediatore, m. **-pire** 2, TR.: decidere da arbitro.

**un-abāshed**, ADJ.: impudente, impudico, sfacciato. **-ability**, s.: inabilità, incapacità, f. **-āble**, ADJ.: inabile, incapace: *she is — to pay*, ella non può pagare; le è impossibile di pagare. **-ābleness** †, s.: inabilità, incapacità, f. **-abōlishable**, ADJ.: inabolibile. **-abōlished**, ADJ.: non abolito. **-accēnted**, ADJ.: non accentuato. **-accēptable**, ADJ.: dispiacente, spia-

cevole. **-accēptableness**, s.: dispiacenza, spiacevolezza, f. **-accēpted**, ADJ.: non accettato. **-accēssible**, ADJ.: inaccessibile; inaccesso. **-accēssibleness**, s.: esser inaccessibile, m. **-accōmmōdated**, ADJ.: sfornito; inconveniente. **-accōpanied**, ADJ.: senza compagnia, solo. **-accōmplished**, ADJ.: incompiuto, imperfetto, inelegante. **-accōunt-able**, ADJ.: inesplicabile; strano, bizzarro. **-accōuntableness**, s.: singolarità, stranezza, f. **-accōuntably**, ADV.: in modo inesplicabile, stranamente. **-āc-curate**, ADJ.: inesatto. **-āccurate-ness** †, s.: inesattezza, trascuranza, f. **-accōstomed**, ADJ.: insolito, non comune. **-acknōwledged**, ADJ.: sconosciuto, non confessato. **-acquāintance**, s.: ignoranza, f. **-acquāinted**, ADJ.: ignorante, non versato. **-acquāinted-ness** †, s.: poca conoscenza, ignoranza, f. **-āctive** †, ADJ.: non attivo, ozioso, infingardo. **-admired**, ADJ.: non ammirato; poco stimato. **-admōnished**, ADJ.: non avvertito. **-adōrned**, ADJ.: non ornato, indecorato. **-adūlterated**, ADJ.: puro, immisto. **-advisēd**, ADJ.: sconsigliato, mal avvisato; imprudente. **-advisēdly**, ADV.: imprudentemente, inconsideratamente. **-advisēdness**, s.: imprudenza, inconsiderazione, f. **-affected**, ADJ.: senza affettazione, semplice. **-affectedly**, ADV.: naturalmente, schiettamente. **-affectedness**, s.: semplicità, schiettezza, f. **-affecting**, ADJ.: spassionato. **-agrēeable**, ADJ.: inconveniente. **-āided**, ADJ.: senza aiuto. **-ālien-able** †, ADJ.: inalienabile. **-allied**, ADJ.: senza parenti. **-allōwed**, ADJ.: illecito. **-ālterable**, ADJ.: inalterabile, immutabile. **-ālterableness**, s.: immutabilità, f. **-ālterably**, ADV.: inalterabilmente. **-amāzed**, ADJ.: intrepido. **-amāzedly**, ADJ.: intrepidamente. **-amāzedness**, s.: intrepidità, f. **-amēndable**, ADJ.: incorreggibile. **-āmiable**, ADJ.: spiacevole, dispiacente. **un-animity**, s.: unanimità, concordia, f. **-ānimous**, ADJ.: unanime, concorde. **-ānimously**, ADV.: unanimamente. **un-ānsverable**, ADJ.: incontestabile, incontrastabile. **-ānsvered**, ADJ.: senza risposta. **-appāllēd**, ADJ.: non spaventato, intrepido. **-appēalable**, ADJ.: non appellabile. **-appēasable**, ADJ.: implacabile. **-apprehēnsible**, ADJ.: incomprensibile. **-apprehēnsive**, ADJ.: non intelligente. **-apprōachable**, ADJ.: inaccessibile. **-apprōved**, ADJ.: disapprovato, rigettato. **-āpt**, ADJ.: inetto, inabile. **-āptly**, ADV.: mal a proposito, male. **-āptness**, s.: sconvenevolezza;

incapacità, *f.* -**argued**, ADJ.: incontrastato, non disputato. -**armed**, ADJ.: senza armi, disarmato. -**artful**, ADJ.: inartifizioso, ingenuo, sincero. -**artfully**, ADV.: ingenuamente. -**asked**, ADJ.: non domandato, non richiesto. -**aspiring**, ADJ.: senza ambizione; modesto. -**assailable**, ADJ.: inattaccabile. -**assailed**, ADJ.: non attaccato, non assalito. -**assisted**, ADJ.: senza aiuto. -**assisting**, ADJ.: non assistente. -**assuming**, ADJ.: senza pretesione, modesto. -**assured**, ADJ.: incerto, non sicuro; non confidente. -**attainable**, ADJ.: non ottenibile. -**attainableness**, *s.*: impossibilità d'ottenere, *f.* -**attempted**, ADJ.: non tentato. -**attended**, ADJ.: senza seguito. -**attentive**†, ADJ.: disattento, disapplicato; negligente, trascurato. -**authentic**, ADJ.: non autentico. -**authorized**, ADJ.: non autorizzato. -**available**, ADJ.: inutile; vano. -**avoidable**, ADJ.: inevitabile. -**avoidably**, ADV.: inevitabilmente. -**awakened**, ADJ.: non svegliato. -**awares**, ADV.: all'improvviso, subitamente. -**awed**, ADJ.: non trattenuto da timore. -**backed**, ADJ.: indomito; non protetto, senza aiuto. -**bar**, TR.: levare la sbarra. -**barked**, ADJ.: scortecciato. -**bathed**, ADJ.: non bagnato. -**battered**, ADJ.: non ferito, non piagato. -**bearable**, ADJ.: insopportabile. -**benten**, ADJ.: non battuto, non frequentato. -**becoming**, ADJ.: sconvenevole, indecente. -**becomingly**, ADV.: sconvenevolmente, indecentemente. -**becomingness**, *s.*: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.* -**béd**, TR.: sollevare dal letto: — *one's self*, levarsi, sorgere. -**befitting**†, ADJ.: sconvenevole, indecente. -**befriended**, ADJ.: senza amici. -**begot(ten)**, ADJ.: increato; eterno. -**belief**, *s.*: incredulità; miscredenza, *f.* -**believe**†, TR.: scredere, esser incredulo. -**believer**, *s.*: miscredente; infedele, *m.* -**bënd**, IRR.; TR.: rallentare, allentare: — *one's mind*, ricrearsi, ristorarsi, riposarsi. -**bënding**, ADJ.: inflessibile, fermo. -**bënefied**, ADJ.: senza beneficio. -**bënevqlent**, ADJ.: non benevolo. -**bënighted**, ADJ.: giammai oscuro, sempre chiaro. -**bëgnign**, ADJ.: nocivo; maligno, cattivo. -**bënt**, ADJ.: rallentato; indomito; disattento. -**bësëeming**, ADJ.: sconvenevole, indecente. -**bësëemingly**, ADV.: sconvenevolmente, indecentemente. -**bësëemingness**, *s.*: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.* -**bësought** -**sät**, ADJ.: non pregato, non supplicato. -**bëwälfed**, ADJ.: non deplorato. -**bi-** **as**, TR.: liberare da pregiudizi, disingan-

nare. -**biased**, ADJ.: senza pregiudizi, imparziale, incorrotto. -**bidden**, ADJ.: non comandato; spontaneo. -**bigoted**, ADJ.: esente di bacchettoneria. -**bind**, IRR.; TR.: sciogliere, sciorre, slegare. -**bishop**†, TR.: privare dell'episcopato. -**bitted**, ADJ.: sfrenato; senza ritegno, senza restrizione. -**blamable**, ADJ.: irreprensibile; innocente. -**blamableness**, *s.*: innocenza, *f.* -**blamably**, ADV.: in modo irreprensibile. -**blémished**, ADJ.: immacolato, perfetto. -**blënded**, ADJ.: non mischiato; puro, vero. -**blëst**, ADJ.: maladetto, riprovato. -**bloody**, ADJ.: non sanguinoso, incruento. -**blöwn**, ADJ.: non fiorito. -**blünted**, ADJ.: non rintuzzato. -**bödied**, ADJ.: incorporeo; immateriale. -**bölt**, TR.: scatenacciare, sbarrare. -**bönc**, TR.: dissosare. -**bönneted**, ADJ.: senza berretta. -**böökish**, ADJ.: non istudioso, ignorante. -**böoted**, ADJ.: senza stivali. -**börn**, ADJ.: non ancora nato. -**börroqed**, ADJ.: proprio, naturale. -**böšom**, TR.: comunicare; sfogarsi: — *one's self*, aprire il suo cuore. -**böttomed**, ADJ.: senza fondo. -**bought** -**bät**, ADJ.: non comprato, non venduto. -**böund**, ADJ.: sciolto, slegato. -**böünded**, ADJ.: illimitato, infinito, immenso. -**böündedly**, ADV.: illimitatamente, infinitamente. -**böündedness**, *s.*: illimitazione, infinità; profusione, *f.* -**böw**†, rallentare. -**böwed**, ADJ.: non piegato; non domito. -**böwel**, TR.: sbudellare, sventrare. -**bräee**, TR.: sciogliere; sfibbiare. -**brëathed**, ADJ.: non assuefatto, non esercitato. -**bräd**, ADJ.: mal istruito, grossolano. -**bribed**, ADJ.: non corrotto con donativi. -**bridle**, TR.: sbrigliare, levare la briglia. -**bridled**, ADJ.: sbrigliato, sfrenato, licenzioso. -**bridledness**, *s.*: sfrenatezza, *f.* -**bröke(n)**, ADJ.: non rotto; indomito. -**brötherlike**, -**bröthërly**, ADJ.: non fraterno, non fraterno. -**bückle**, TR.: sfibbiare. -**build**, IRR.; TR.: demolire, spianare. -**built**, ADJ.: non edificato. -**büng**, TR.: levare il cocchiere. -**buried** -**bërrid**, ADJ.: non seppellito. -**bürnt**, ADJ.: non abbruciato. -**bürthen**, TR.: scaricare, alleggerire. -**bury** -**bërry**, TR.: dissotterrare, dissepellire. -**busied** -**büzid**, ADJ.: disoccupato, ozioso. -**bütton**, (IN)TR.: sbottonare; sbottonarsi. -**cälled**, ADJ.: non chiamato, non richiesto: — *for*, non richiesto, inutile. -**cäncelled**, ADJ.: non cancellato, non abolito. -**cändid**, ADJ.: poco candido, senza ingenuità. -**cäpable**†, ADJ.: incapare, inabile. -**cäpableness**, *s.*: incapacità, inabilità, *f.* -**cärnäte**†, ADJ.: non carnale, imma-



riale, spirituale. **-cāse**, TR.: cavar fuori dallo staccio; divestire; scorticare. **-cāught**, ADJ.: non ancora preso. **-cāused**, ADJ.: senza causa. **-cāutious**, ADJ.: incauto, imprudente; trascurato. **-cēasing**, ADJ.: incessante, continuo. **-ceremonious**, ADJ.: senza cerimonie, poco cerimonioso, alla buona. **-ceremoniously**, ADV.: senza cerimonie, poco cerimoniosamente. **-certain**, ADJ.: incerto, dubbioso; incostante, variabile. **-certainly**, ADV.: incertamente. **-certainly**, S.: incertezza, irresoluzione, dubbiozza, *f.* **-cēssant** = *unceasing*. **-cēssantly**, ADV.: incessantemente, continuamente. **-chāin**, TR.: scatenare. **-changeable**, ADJ.: immutabile, permanente. **-changeableness**, S.: immutabilità, costanza, *f.* **-changeably**, ADV.: immutabilmente, costantemente. **-changed**, ADJ.: inalterato; inalterabile. **-changing**, ADJ.: invariabile, costante. **-chārgē**, TR.: ritrattare (un' accusazione); negare. **-chāritable**, ADJ.: non caritatevole. **-chāritableness**, S.: mancanza di carità, *f.* **-chāritably**, ADV.: senza carità. **-chārm**, TR.: rompere la malia. **-chāry**, ADJ.: non circospetto, incauto. **-chāste**, ADJ.: incasto, impudico, disonesto. **-chāstely**, ADV.: impudicamente, immodestamente. **-chāsteness**, **-chāstity**, S.: incontinenza, immodestia, *f.* **-chēcked**, ADJ.: non frenato, irrefrenato, non ristretto, illimitato. **-chēerful†**, ADJ.: malinconico, tristo. **-chēerfulness†**, S.: malinconia; tristezza, *f.* **-chēwed**, ADJ.: non masticato. **-child**, TR.: privare d'infanti. **-christened†**, ADJ.: non ancora battezzato. **-Christian**, ADJ.: indegno d'un cristiano. **-Christianlike**, ADJ.: in modo poco cristiano. **-Christianly**, ADV.: poco cristianamente. **-chūrch**, TR.: scomunicare. **-circumcised**, ADJ.: incircunciso. **-circumcision**, S.: incircuncisione, *f.* **-circumscribed**, ADJ.: incircoscritto, illimitato. **-circumspect**, ADJ.: inavvertito, indiscreto, imprudente. **-circumstantial**, ADJ.: di poco rilievo, di poca importanza. **-civil**, ADJ.: incivile, scortese. **-civilized**, ADJ.: grossolano, rozzo, villano. **-civilly**, ADV.: incivilmente, rusticamente. **-clārified**, ADJ.: non purificato. **-clāsp**, TR.: sfibiare. **-clāssic(al)**, ADJ.: non classico.

**ūncle**, S.: zio, *m.*

**un-clēan**, ADJ.: immondo, sporco; incasto, impudico. **-clēanliness**, S.: sporcizia, bruttura, immondizia; impudicizia, *f.* **-clēanly**, ADJ.: sporcamente; impudicamente. **-clēanness**, S.: immondizia, bruttura; impudicizia, *f.* **-clēansed**,

ADJ.: non purgato, sporco. **-clēnch**, TR.: aprire (il pugno). **-clēw**, TR.: disfare, slegare. **-clinch** = *unclench*. **-clipped**, ADJ.: non mozzato, non tagliato, intero. **-clōg**, TR.: sbrogliare; liberare. **-clōister**, TR.: affrancare, porre in libertà. **-clōse**, TR.: schiudere, aprire. **-clōsed**, ADJ.: schiuso, aperto. **-clōthe**, TR.: svestire; spogliare. **-clōuded**, ADJ.: senza nuvole, sereno, chiaro. **-clōudeness**, S.: serenità, chiarezza, *f.* **-clōudy** = *unclouded*. **-clūth**, TR.: schiudere, aprire. **-cōif**, TR.: levare la cuffia dalla testa. **-cōil**, TR.: sviluppare; svolgere. **-cōined**, ADJ.: non coniato, non monetato. **-collēcted**, ADJ.: sparso, disperso. **-cōloured**, ADJ.: non colorito. **-cōmbed**, ADJ.: non pettinato. **-cōmēatable†**, ADJ.: inaccessibile. **-cōmeliness**, S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, ineleganza, *f.* **-cōmely**, ADJ.: sconvenevole, indecente, inelegante. **-cōmfortable**, ADJ.: inconsolabile; sconcolato; misero. **-cōmfortableness**, S.: disagio, *m.*; tristizia, *f.* **-cōmfortably**, ADV.: malagevolmente, tristamente. **-cōmānded**, ADJ.: non comandato; non lodato. **-cōmmon**, ADJ.: raro, straordinario. **-cōmmonly**, ADV.: raramente, straordinariamente. **-cōmmonness**, S.: rarità; singolarità, *f.* **-cōmmunicated**, ADJ.: non comunicato. **-cōmpāct(ed)**, ADJ.: non compatto, non sodo. **-cōmpānied†**, ADJ.: scompagnato, solo. **-cōmpēlled**, ADJ.: non sforzato, volontario, spontaneo. **-cōmplāisānt**, ADJ.: incivile. **-cōmplāisāntly**, ADV.: incivilmente. **-cōmplēte†**, ADJ.: incompiuto, imperfetto. **-cōmpōunded**, ADJ.: non misto, semplice. **-cōmpōundedness**, S.: semplicità, *f.* **-cōmprēhēnsive**, ADJ.: incomprensibile. **-cōmprēssed**, ADJ.: non compresso. **-cōncēivable†**, ADJ.: inconcepibile, incomprensibile. **-cōncēivableness†**, S.: incomprensibilità, *f.* **-cōncēived**, ADJ.: non concepito. **-cōncērn**, S.: indifferenza; negligenza; spassionatezza, *f.* **-cōncērned**, ADJ.: indifferente; insensibile; spassionato. **-cōncērnedly**, ADV.: indifferentemente; spassionatamente. **-cōncērnedness**, S.: indifferenza, freddezza, *f.* **-cōncērnīng†**, ADJ.: non interessante. **-cōncōcted**, ADJ.: inconcotto, indigesto. **-cōndītiōnal**, ADJ.: senza condizione, assoluto. **-cōnfīd**, ADJ.: illimitato, libero. **-cōnfīnedly**, ADV.: illimitatamente. **-cōnfīrmed**, ADJ.: non confermato, incerto. **-cōnfōrm**, ADJ.: differente, dissimile. **-cōnfōrmable**, ADJ.: non conforme, incongruo. **-cōnfōrmity†**, S.: dissimiglianza, differenza, *f.* **-cōnfused**,

ADJ.: non confuso, distinto. **-confusedly**, ADV.: irrefragabile. **-connected**, ADJ.: sconnesso, incoerente. **-conquerable**, ADJ.: insuperabile, invincibile. **-conquerably**, ADV.: insuperabilmente, invincibilmente. **-conquered**, ADJ.: invitto, indomito. **-consequence**, ADJ.: irragionevole; ingiusto. **-consequence-ability**, S.: mancanza di coscienza, *f.* **-consequently**, ADV.: irragionevolmente. **-conscious**, ADJ.: non conscio; ignorante. **-considered**, ADJ.: inconsiderato. **-consonant**†, ADJ.: incompatibile; incongruo. **-constant**†, ADJ.: inconstante. **-constrained**†, ADJ.: non costretto, libero, volontario. **-constrainedly**, ADV.: volontariamente. **-consumable**†, ADJ.: inconsumabile. **-consumed**, ADJ.: non consumato; esistente. **-contented**, ADJ.: non soddisfatto, discontento. **-contentedness**, S.: scontentezza, *f.* **-contestable**†, ADJ.: incontestabile; certo. **-contestably**†, ADV.: in modo incontestabile. **-contested**†, ADJ.: non richiamato. **-controllable**, ADJ.: incontrovertibile. **-controlled**, ADJ.: non recusabile. **-contraversable**, ADJ.: insociabile, impraticabile. **-convined**, ADJ.: non convinto. **-côrd**, TR.: disciogliere, snodare. **-côrk**, TR.: cavare il turacciolo. **-correct**†, ADJ.: incorretto, difettoso. **-corrected**, ADJ.: senza essere corretto. **-corrigible**†, ADJ.: incorrigibile. **-corrupt(ed)**†, ADJ.: incorrotto, integro. **-corruptedness**† = *uncorruptness*. **-corruptly**†, ADV.: incorrottamente. **-corruptness**†, S.: incorruttibilità, *f.* **-côver**, TR.: scoprire, scovire. **-counsellable**, ADJ.: da non consigliarsi. **-countable**, ADJ.: innumerabile. **-couterfeit**, ADJ.: genuino, puro, naturale. **-côuple**, TR.: sciogliere. **-courageous**, ADJ.: scortese, incivile. **-courteously**, ADV.: scortesemente, incivilmente. **-côurtliness**, S.: scortesia, inciviltà, *f.* **-côurtly**, ADJ.: scortese, incivile. **-côuth**, ADJ.: strano, straordinario; rozzo. **-côuthly**, ADV.: stranamente; rozzamente. **-côuthness**, S.: rustichezza, goffaggine; bizzarra, *f.* **-create**†, TR.: annichilare; distruggere. **-created**, ADJ.: increato. **-cropped**, ADJ.: non mietuto, non raccolto. **-crossed**, ADJ.: non cancellato. **-crowded**, ADJ.: non affollato. **-crown**, TR.: levar la corona, privare del trono, deporre.

**unction**, S.: unzione, *f.*, ungimento, *m.*: *extreme* —, estrema unzione. **-tuosity**, S.: untuosità, *f.* **-tuous**, ADJ.: untuoso, olioso. **-tuousness**, S.: untuosità, grassezza, *f.*

**unculpable**†, ADJ.: inculpabile, inno-

cente. **-cultivated**, ADJ.: non coltivato, incolto. **-cumbered**, ADJ.: sgombrato. **-cûrable**†, ADJ.: incurabile. **-cûrbable**, ADJ.: indomabile; indocile. **-cûrbed**, ADJ.: indomito; licenzioso. **-cûrl**, TR.: disfare i ricci; INTR.: disfarsi. **-cûrse**†, TR.: levare la maledizione. **-cût**, ADJ.: non tagliato, intero. **-dâm**, INTR.: aprire la cateratta. **-damaged**, ADJ.: non danneggiato, non guasto; intero. **-dâunted**, ADJ.: intrepido; fermo, risoluto. **-dâuntedly**, ADV.: intrepidamente. **-dâuntedness**, S.: intrepidezza, intrepidità; arditezza, *f.* **-dâzzled**, ADJ.: non abbagliato. **-dêaf**†, TR.: guarire della sordità. **-dêbauched**, ADJ.: non dissoluto, non corrotto. **-dêcâyed**, ADJ.: non consumato, non diminuito; esistente. **-dêcâyng**, ADJ.: durabile; inalterabile. **-dêcêivable**, ADJ.: che non si può sgannare. **-dêcêive**, TR.: sgannare, cavare d'inganno. **-dêceney**†, S.: indecenza, sconvenevolezza, *f.* **-dêcent**†, ADJ.: indecente, sconvenevole. **-dêcently**†, ADV.: indecentemente, sconvenevolmente. **-dêcided**, ADJ.: indeciso, indeterminato. **-dêcêisive**†, ADJ.: non decisivo, non conclusivo. **-dêck**, TR.: privare d'ornamenti. **-dêcked**, ADJ.: senza ornamenti. **-dêclinable**, ADJ.: indeclinabile, invariabile. **-dêclined**, ADJ.: indeclinato. **-dêdicated**, ADJ.: non dedicato. **-dêfâced**, ADJ.: non scancellato. **-dêfêasible**†, ADJ.: che non si può annullare. **-dêfênded**, ADJ.: non difeso, senza difesa. **-dêfied**, ADJ.: non isfidato. **-dêfiled**, ADJ.: intemerato, immacolato, puro. **-dêfinable**, ADJ.: non definibile. **-dêfined**, ADJ.: indefinito, non circoscritto. **-dêfôrmed**, ADJ.: non deforme. **-dêfrâyed**, ADJ.: non speso. **-dêjected**, ADJ.: non sgomentato; intrepido. **-dêliberated**, ADJ.: indeliberato, inconsiderato. **-dêlighted**, ADJ.: non diletto, non trattenuto. **-dêlightful**, ADJ.: spiacevole, insipido, annoioso. **-dêmonstrable**, ADJ.: indimostrabile. **-dêniable**, ADJ.: innegabile, incontrastabile. **-dênially**, ADV.: innegabilmente, incontrastabilmente. **-dêpênding**, ADJ.: indipendente. **-dêplôred**, ADJ.: non deplorato. **-dêprâved**, ADJ.: incorrotto, innocente. **-dêprived**, ADJ.: non privato.

**ûnder**, PREP.: sotto, di sotto, al di sotto di; meno di; ADV.: al di sotto, sotto; a meno di; ADJ.: sotto, di sotto; inferiore, subalterno; più basso: — *the table*, sotto la tavola; — *lip*, labbro di sotto; — *graduate*, sottograduato; *keep* —, tener sotto, tener nella soggezione; *go* —, andar di sotto; *tread* — *foot*, calpestare. **-âc-**

**tion**, S.: azione subordinata, azione inferiore, *f.* **-age** †, S.: minorità, età di pubertà, *f.* **-bêar**, IRR.; TR.: sopportare, tollerare. **-bid**, IRR.; TR.: offrire meno del giusto valore. **-bind**, IRR.; TR.: legar per di sotto. **-bütler**, S.: sottobotigliere, *m.* **-clerk**, S.: sottosegretario, sottoproposto; sostituto, *m.* **-dö**, IRR.; TR.: fare meno, trascurare. **-dönc**, ADJ.: troppo poco cotto, non ben cotto; cuocere troppo poco: *this roast beef is —*, quest'arrosto è troppo poco cotto (alquanto crudo). **-fellow**, S.: briccone, guidone, *m.* **-fürnish**, TR.: non provvedere d'assai. **-gird**, IRR.; TR.: cingere per di sotto. **-gö**, IRR.; TR.: soffrire; sostenere. **-gövernör**, S.: sottogovernatore. **-ground**, S.: cavità, *f.* sotterraneo, *m.* **-growth**, S.: bosco ceduo, *m.* **-hand** 1, ADJ.: clandestino, segreto. — *dealings*, pratiche segrete, *f. pl.* **-hand** 2, ADV.: sottomano, di soppiatto. **-labourer**, S.: manovale, *m.* **-läy**, IRR.; TR.: sottoporre; appuntellare. **-läyer**, S.: puntello, sostegno, *m.* **-lieutenant**, S.: sottoluogotenente, *m.* **-line**, TR.: interlineare; scrivere sotto. **-ling**, S.: piccol agente; partigiano vile, *m.* **-lip**, S.: labbro di sotto, *m.* **-master**, S.: sottomaestro, *m.* **-mine**, TR.: minare, contramminare, distruggere. **-miner**, S.: minatore; maraiuolo, *m.* **-most**, ADJ.: infimo, più basso. **-neath**, PREP.: di sotto, sotto. **-öf-fier**, S.: ufficiale subordinato, *m.*

**underöATORY**, ADJ.: non derogatorio.

**ünder-part**, S.: parte subordinata, *f.* **-pëttieqat**, S.: gonnellino, *m.*, sottana, *f.* **-pin**, TR.: puntellare. **-plot**, S.: intreccio d'una commedia, episodio, *m.*; cospirazione, *f.* **-präise**, TR.: spregiare, disprezzare. **-prior**, S.: sopriore, *m.* **-prize**, TR.: stimar poco, vilipendere. **-prop**, TR.: puntellare, sostenere. **-proportioned**, ADJ.: sproporzionato. **-rate**, S.: vil prezzo, prezzo basso, *m.* **-räte**, TR.: disprezzare; vilipendere, avvilitare; non bastantemente apprezzare. **-säy** †, IRR.; TR.: contraddire. **-säcretary**, S.: sottosegretario, *m.* **-sell**, IRR.; TR.: vendere per meno. **-selling**, S.: vendita fatta a vil prezzo, *f.* **-servant**, S.: servitore basso, *m.* **-set** †, IRR.; TR.: mettere di sotto; puntellare, appoggiare, sostenere. **-setter**, S.: puntello, sostegno; piedestallo, *m.* **-sheriff**, S.: sottoscriffo, *m.* **-sherriffy**, S.: ufficio di sottoscriffo, *m.* **-shot**, ADJ.: mosso dall'acqua di sotto. **-sign**, TR.: sottoscrivere: — *ed*, il sottoscritto. **-soil**, S.: sottosuolo, *m.* **-song**, S.: (*mus.*) ritornello, *m.* **-ständ**, IRR.; TR.: intendere, capire, comprendere; esser avviso o informato; INTR.: com-

prendere; capire, intendere; aver notizia: *do you — what I say?* intendete ciò che dico? *I have understood that*, ho sentito dire che; *give to —*, dare ad intendere; — *one's self*, conoscersi. **-standing** 1, ADJ.: intelligente, saputo. **-standing** 2, S.: intelletto; intendimento, *m.*; intelligenza; corrispondenza, *f.*: *come to an — with*, intendersi con; *man of —*, uomo d'intelletto (di ricapito). **-standingly**, ADV.: intelligibilmente, con giudizio. **-stood**, ADJ.: inteso, compreso; capito. **-strapper**, S.: piccol agente; uomo da poco, *m.* **-take**, IRR., TR.: intraprendere; impegnarsi; INTR.: ingerirsi, intromettersi, impacciarsi: — *to prove*, impegnarsi di provare. **-taker**, S.: intraprenditore; agente; impresario di pompe funebri, becchino, *m.* **-taking**, S.: impresa, *f.*, intraprendimento, *m.* **-tenant**, S.: sottopigionale, *m.* **-treasurer**, S.: vicesorziere, *m.* **-valuation**, S.: svilimento del prezzo, *m.* **-value**, S.: vil prezzo; sprezzamento, biasimo, *m.* **-value**, TR.: disprezzare, vilipendere. **-valuer**, S.: disprezzatore, spregiatore, *m.* **-wood**, S.: bosco ceduo, *m.*, arbusti piccoli, *m. pl.* **-work**, S.: affari di poco momento, *m. pl.* **-work**, IRR.; TR.: contramminare, spiantare. **-workman**, S.: artigiano inferiore, manovale, *m.* **-write**, IRR.; TR.: sottoscrivere. **-writer**, S.: assicuratore, mallevadore, *m.* **-written**, ADJ.: sottoscritto.

**un-described**, ADJ.: non descritto. **-deserved**, ADJ.: immeritevole. **-deservedly**, ADV.: immeritamente. **-deservedness**, S.: indegnità, *f.* **-deserving**, ADJ.: non meritevole, indegno. **-deservingly**, ADV.: immeritamente. **-designed**, ADJ.: non progettato, senza intento; involontario. **-designedness**, S.: schiettezza, sincerità, *f.* **-designing**, ADJ.: schietto, sincero. **-desirable**, ADJ.: da non desiderarsi. **-desired**, ADJ.: non desiderato. **-destroyable**, ADJ.: da non distruggersi. **-destroyed**, ADJ.: non distrutto. **-determinable** †, ADJ.: da non determinarsi. **-determinate**, ADJ.: indeterminato; irresoluto. **-determinateness** †, **-determination** †, S.: incertezza, dubbiozza, *f.* **-determined**, ADJ.: indeterminato, indeciso; incerto. **-devoted**, ADJ.: non dedicato. **-devoutly**, ADV.: indovotamente. **-digested**, ADJ.: indigesto, crudo. **-diminished**, ADJ.: non diminuito. **-dipped**, ADJ.: non tuffato. **-directed**, ADJ.: non diretto, indiretto. **-discerned**, ADJ.: inosservato. **-discernedly**, ADV.: impercettibilmente. **-discernible**, ADJ.: impercettibile, invisibile. **-discernible**



**ness**, S.: impercettibilità, *f.* -**discērnibly**, ADV.: in modo impercettibile. -**discērning**, ADJ.: non giudizioso. -**disciplined**, ADJ.: indisciplinato. -**discoverable**, ADJ.: da non scoprirsi. -**discovered**, ADJ.: non scoperto, non scoperto. -**discreet** †, ADJ.: indiscreto, sconsiderato. -**discreetly** †, ADV.: indiscretamente. -**disguised**, ADJ.: non mascherato; sincero, franco, schietto. -**dishonoured**, ADJ.: non disonorato. -**dismayed**, ADJ.: intrepido, coraggioso. -**dispersed**, ADJ.: non sparso. -**disposed** †, ADJ.: non ancora disposto. -**disputed** †, ADJ.: incontrastato, evidente. -**disssembled**, ADJ.: non dissimulato, non finto, non celato; vero. -**dissolvable**, ADJ.: indissolubile. -**distempered**, ADJ.: di malattia. -**distinguishable**, ADJ.: indistinguibile. -**distinguishably**, ADV.: indistintamente. -**distinguished**, ADJ.: indistinto, confuso. -**distracted**, ADJ.: non distratto. -**disturbed**, ADJ.: tranquillo, placido. -**disturbedly**, ADV.: senza disturbo, tranquillamente. -**disturbedness**, S.: tranquillità, *f.* -**dividable**, ADJ.: indivisibile, inseparabile. -**divided**, ADJ.: indiviso, intero. -**divorced**, ADJ.: non divorziato. -**divulged**, ADJ.: non promulgato. -**dō**, IRR.; TR.: disfare, sfare, annullare, distruggere, sciogliere: — *what has been done*, disfare ciò che è stato fatto; *leave undone*, tralasciare di fare. -**doing** 1, ADJ.: distruttivo, pernizioso. -**doing** 2, S.: disfacimento, *m.*; perdita, rovina, *f.* -**done**, ADJ.: non fatto; rovinato, perduto. -**doubted**, ADJ.: indubitato, certo. -**doubtedly**, ADV.: indubitamente, certamente. -**doubtless**, ADJ.: che è senza dubbio, certo. -**drainable**, ADJ.: inesauribile. -**draw**, IRR.; TR.: tirare; aprire. -**drawn**, ADJ.: non tirato, non aperto. -**dreamed**, ADJ.: non temuto. -**dreamed**, ADJ.: non immaginato, non sognato; inopinato. -**dress** 1, S.: abito di camera, abito della mattina, *m.* -**dress** 2, TR.: svestire; spogliare; REFL.: svestirsi. -**dried**, ADJ.: non seccato, non secco. -**driven**, ADJ.: non cacciato, non impulso, senza moto. -**drösy**, ADJ.: non feccioso; purgato. -**debitable** †, ADJ.: indubitabile. -**due**, ADJ.: indebito, ingiusto. -**düely**, ADV.: indebitamente.

**undu-lary** †, ADJ.: ondeggiante, fluttuante. -**late**, (IN)TR.: ondeggiare. -**lätion**, S.: ondulazione, *f.* -**latory**, ADJ.: ondulatorio, ondeggiante.

**un-düly**, ADV.: indebitamente; impropriamente. -**dütious**, -**dütiful**, ADJ.: disubbidiente, irreverente. -**dütifully**, ADV.: disubbidientemente. -**dütiful-**

**ness**, S.: disubbidienza, irreverenza, *f.* -**dýed**, ADJ.: non tinto, senza esser tinto. -**dýing**, ADJ.: immortale. -**earned**, ADJ.: non guadagnato. -**earth**, TR.: disotterrare, dissepellire. -**earthly**, ADJ.: non terrestre. -**eamily**, ADJ.: disagiatamente; inquietamente. -**eaminess**, S.: disagio, *m.*, incomodità; inquietudine, *f.* -**eamy**, ADJ.: disagiato, incomodo; inquieto, agitato; penoso, travagliato. -**eatén**, ADJ.: non mangiato. -**edifying**, ADJ.: poco edificante. -**educated**, ADJ.: non educato. -**effectual** †, ADJ.: inefficace. -**elcted**, ADJ.: non eletto. -**eligible** †, ADJ.: ineligibile. -**employed**, ADJ.: disoccupato, sfaccendato. -**emptiable**, ADJ.: inesauribile. -**endowed**, ADJ.: non dotato. -**endurable**, ADJ.: intollerabile. -**engaged**, ADJ.: non impiegato, disoccupato, libero; non appropriato. -**English ing**, ADJ.: non inglese, anti-inglese. -**enjoyed**, ADJ.: non ottenuto, non posseduto. -**enjoying**, ADJ.: non possedente, non godente. -**enlarged**, ADJ.: non aggrandito, limitato, contratto. -**enlightened**, ADJ.: non illuminato; ignorante. -**enslaved**, ADJ.: non sottomesso, libero. -**entertaining**, ADJ.: che non diverte, poco ricreativo. -**entombéd**, ADJ.: insepolto. -**envied**, ADJ.: non invidiato. -**equable**, ADJ.: differente, non conforme. -**equal**, ADJ.: ineguale. -**equality**, S.: inegualità, disuguaglianza, *f.* -**equalled**, ADJ.: incomparabile, non paragonabile; senza eguale. -**equally**, ADV.: inegualmente, disuguale. -**equalness**, S.: inegualità, imparità, *f.* -**equitable**, ADJ.: iniquo, ingiusto. -**equivocal**, ADJ.: non equivoco. -**errable**, ADJ.: infallibile. -**errableness**, S.: infallibilità; certezza, *f.* -**erring**, ADJ.: infallibile; certo. -**erringly**, ADV.: infallibilmente. -**espied**, ADJ.: non scoperto, inosservato. -**esayed**, ADJ.: non isperimentato. -**esential**, ADJ.: non essenziale. -**established**, ADJ.: non stabilito, non fondato. -**estimable**, ADJ.: inestimabile. -**even**, ADJ.: ineguale; capriccioso. -**evenly**, ADV.: inegualmente, disugualmente. -**evenness**, S.: inegualità, *f.* -**evitable**, ADJ.: inevitabile. -**examined**, ADJ.: non esaminato, senza esame. -**exampled**, ADJ.: senza esempio. -**exceptionable**, ADJ.: non soggetto ad alcuna obiezione, accettabile, valido. -**excogitable**, ADJ.: inescogitabile. -**excusable** †, ADJ.: inescusabile. -**executed**, ADJ.: ineseguito, che non è stato eseguito. -**exemplified**, ADJ.: senza esempio. -**exercised**, ADJ.: senza pratica, inesperto. -**exempt**, ADJ.: non privilegiato. -**ex-**

**håusted**, ADJ.: non esausto. **-expānded**, ADJ.: non disteso, non dilatato. **-expēcted**, ADJ.: inaspettato, non immaginato; inopinato, improvviso. **-expēctedly**, ADV.: inopinatamente, all'improvviso. **-expēctedness**, S.: prontezza inaspettata, *f.*, caso subito, *m.* **-expēdient**†, ADJ.: inopportuno, inconveniente. **-expērienced**, ADJ.: non sperimentato. **-expērt**†, ADJ.: inesperto, senza pratica. **-expērtly**†, ADV.: in modo inesperto, da novizio. **-expērtness**, S.: inesperienza, imperizia, *f.* **-explicable**, ADJ.: inesplicabile. **-explōred**, ADJ.: non esplorato, non esaminato. **-expōsed**, ADJ.: non esposto. **-expressible**†, **-expressive**, ADJ.: inesprimibile, ineffabile. **-extended**, ADJ.: non disteso. **-extinguishable**, ADJ.: inestinguibile. **-extinguished**, ADJ.: non estinto, non ammortito. **-faded**, ADJ.: non sfiorito, non appassito. **-fāding**, ADJ.: sempre florido. **-fāilable**†, ADJ.: infallibile. **-fāilable-ness**†, S.: infallibilità, *f.* **-fāiling**, ADJ.: infallibile, sicuro. **-fāilingness**, S.: infallibilità, *f.* **-fāir**, ADJ.: ingiusto, disonesto. **-fāirly**, ADV.: ingiustamente, disonestamente. **-fāirness**, S.: ingiustizia, *f.* **-fāithful**, ADJ.: perfido, infedele. **-fāithfully**, ADV.: perfidamente, infedelmente. **-fāithfulness**, S.: perfidia, infedeltà, *f.* **-fāiliar**, ADJ.: non comune, straordinario. **-fāshionable**, ADJ.: non alla moda. **-fāshionableness**, S.: deviamiento dalla moda, *m.* **-fāshionable**, ADJ.: non secondo la moda. **-fāshioned**, ADJ.: informe, sformato. **-fāstien**, TR.: sciorre, disfare, disunire. **-fāthered**†, ADJ.: senza padre. **-fāthomable**, ADJ.: senza fondo; impenetrabile. **-fāthomably**, ADV.: in modo impenetrabile. **-fāthomed**, ADJ.: che non è scandagliato. **-fatigued**, ADJ.: indefesso, non stancato. **-fāvourable**, ADJ.: disfavorevole; avverso. **-fāvourably**, ADV.: disfavorevolmente, avversamente. **-fēared**†, ADJ.: intrepido, non temuto. **-fēasible**, ADJ.: impraticabile. **-fēathered**, ADJ.: non piumato. **-fēd**, ADJ.: non pasciuto. **-fēed**, ADJ.: non pagato, senza salario. **-fēeling**, ADJ.: insensibile, duro di cuore. **-fēelingly**, ADV.: insensibilmente. **-fēelingness**, S.: insensibilità, *f.* **-fēigned**, ADJ.: non finto; sincero. **-fēignedly**, ADV.: sinceramente, veramente. **-fēignedness**, S.: sincerità, schiettezza, *f.* **-fēlt**, ADJ.: non sentito; insensibile. **-fēneed**, ADJ.: senza siepe; non fortificato. **-fērmented**, ADJ.: non fermentato. **-fērtil**, ADJ.: infertile, infecondo, sterile.

**-fētter**, TR.: togliere i ceppi, scatenare; liberare. **-figured**, ADJ.: non figurato. **-filial**, ADJ.: indegno d'un figliuolo. **-filled**, ADJ.: non empiuto, vuoto. **-finished**, ADJ.: non finito, incompiuto, imperfetto. **-firm**, ADJ.: infermo, debole. **-fit** 1, ADJ.: inetto, incapace, inabile; improprio, sconvenevole: *it is* —, non conviene. **-fit** 2, TR.: rendere incapace, disabilitare. **-fitly**, ADV.: sconvenevolmente, impropriamente, malamente. **-fitness**, S.: incapacità; sconvenevolezza, *f.* **-fitting**, ADJ.: sconvenevole, disdicevole. **-fix**, TR.: slegare, distaccare; render fluido, liquefare. **-fixed**, ADJ.: non fisso; errante. **-flēdged**, ADJ.: senza piume. **-fōiled**, ADJ.: non sottomesso, non vinto. **-fōld**, TR.: spiegare, sviluppare; aprire: — *sheep*, fare uscire le pecore dell'ovile. **-fōol**, TR.: render savio. **-fōrbidden**, ADJ.: non proibito, permesso. **-fōreed**, ADJ.: non sforzato, libero. **-fōreedly**, ADV.: liberamente, volontariamente. **-fōreible**, ADJ.: senza forza, debole. **-fōreknown**, ADJ.: non preconosciuto, non preveduto. **-fōresēen**, ADJ.: non previsto; inopinato. **-fōrewārn**, ADJ.: non ammonito, non avvertito. **-fōrfeited**, ADJ.: non confiscato, non sequestrato. **-fōrgiving**, ADJ.: implacabile, inesorabile. **-fōrgōtten**, ADJ.: non dimentico. **-fōrmed**, ADJ.: sformato, informe. **-fōrsāken**, ADJ.: non abbandonato. **-fōrtified**, ADJ.: non fortificato. **-fōrtunate**, ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato, infelice. **-fōrtunately**, ADV.: sfortunatamente. **-fōrtunate-ness**, S.: sfortuna, *f.*, infortunio, *m.* **-fought** **-fāt**, ADJ.: non combattuto. **-fōuled**, ADJ.: non contaminato. **-fōund**, ADJ.: non trovato, non incontrato. **-frāmable**†, ADJ.: che non può formarsi. **-frāmed**, ADJ.: non formato; senza cornice. **-frēquent**, ADJ.: infrequente. **-frēquently**, ADV.: radamente, raramente. **-frēnd**, ADJ.: senza amici; non protetto. **-frēndliness**, S.: poca benevolenza, *f.* **-frēndly**, ADJ.: non amichevole, scortese; ADV.: scortesemente. **-frōck**, TR.: spogliare. **-frōzen**, ADJ.: non gelato; non rappreso. **-frūttful**, ADJ.: infruttuoso, infecondo. **-frūttfulness**, S.: sterilità, infecondità, *f.* **-fulfilled**, ADJ.: non adempito, non colmo. **-fūrl**, TR.: spandere, spiegare, aprire. **-fūrnish**, ADJ.: sfornire; spogliare. **-fūrnished**, ADJ.: non arredato, non (am)mobilizzato, senza mobili; sfornito, sprovvisto: — *apartments*, camere non ammobiliate. **-gāge**, TR.: disimpegnare. **-gāinly**, ADJ.: scon-

cio, svenevole, sciamannato; ADV.: disconciamente, svenevolmente. **-galled**, ADJ.: non piagato, non ferito, illeso. **-gårtered**, ADJ.: senza giarrettiere. **-gáthered**, ADJ.: non raccolto. **-gên-erated**, ADJ.: non generato, increato. **-gênerative**, ADJ.: non fruttifero, sterile. **-gênerous**, ADJ.: non generoso, ignobile, illiberale. **-gênial**, ADJ.: non geniale; malsano. **-gêntéel**, ADJ.: incivile, scortese. **-gêntéelly**, ADV.: incivilmente, scortesemente, grossolanamente, rozzamente. **-gêntéelness**, S.: scortesia; rozzezza, zotichezza, *f.* **-gêntle**, ADJ.: indocile, intrattabile; duro, rigoroso. **-gêntlemanlike**, **-gêntlemanly**, ADJ.: incivile, illiberale. **-gêntle-ness**, S.: indocilità; rigidità, severità, *f.* **-gêntly**, ADV.: aspramente, severamente; rozzamente. **-gilded**, ADJ.: non dorato. **-gird**, IRR.; TR.: sciogliere la cintura. **-girt**, ADJ.: scinto. **-giving†**, ADJ.: illiberale; non benevolo. **-glâzed**, ADJ.: senza vetro; senza fenestre. **-glôri-fied†**, ADJ.: non glorificate. **-glôve**, TR.: levare i guanti **-glôved**, TR.: senza guanti. **-glâve**, TR.: scollare. **-gôdlily**, ADV.: in modo empio, empianente; senza religione. **-gôdliness**, S.: empietà; irreligione, *f.* **-gôdly**, ADJ.: empio, irreligioso. **-gôred**, ADJ.: non piagato, non ferito. **-gôrged**, ADJ.: non empiuto, non sazio. **-gôt**, ADJ.: non acquistato; non generato. **-gôvernable**, ADJ.: indomabile; sfrenato. **-gôvernableness**, S.: sfrenatezza, *f.* **-gôvernably**, ADV.: sfrenatamente. **-gôverned**, ADJ.: sfrenato, licenzioso. **-grâceful**, ADJ.: sgraziato, svenevole. **-grâcefully**, ADV.: sgraziatamente, svenevolmente. **-grâce-fulness**, S.: sgraziataggine, svenevolezza, *f.* **-grâcious**, ADJ.: sgraziato, svenevole; scortese. **-grâciously**, ADV.: sgraziatamente; scortesemente. **-grâ-ciousness**, S.: sgarbatezza; inciviltà, *f.* **-grammatical**, ADJ.: sgrammaticato. **-grânted**, ADJ.: non dato, non concesso. **-grâteful**, ADJ.: ingrato, sconoscente; ioioso. **-grâtefully**, ADV.: ingratamente, sconoscentemente. **-grâteful-ness**, S.: ingratitudine, sconoscenza, *f.* **-grâtified**, ADJ.: non gratificato. **-grâvel**, TR.: levar la ghiaia; (*fig.*) rimuovere gli scrupoli. **-grâvelly†**, ADV.: senza gravità, non seriamente. **-grôund-ed**, ADJ.: malfondato. **-grûdgingly**, ADV.: senza invidia, di buon cuore, lietamente. **-guârded†**, ADJ.: non guardato, senza difesa; negligente, poco misurato, sconsiderato. **-guârdedly†**, ADV.: negligen-temente.

**unguent**, S.: unguento, *m.*

**un-guessed**, ADJ.: non conghietturato. **-guided**, ADJ.: non guidato. **-guilti-ness**, S.: innocenza, *f.* **-guilty**, ADJ.: innocente. **-hábitable†**, ADJ.: inhabitabile. **-háft**, TR.: levar il manico. **-hállow**, TR.: profanare. **-háleter**, TR.: levar la cavezza. **-hánd**, TR.: lasciare andare le mani. **-hándsôme**, ADJ.: laido, deforme. **-hándsômely**, ADV.: bruttamente, incivilmente; malamente. **-hándsômeness**, S.: laidezza, bruttezza, deformità, *f.* **-hándy**, ADJ.: non destro; goffo, sgraziato. **-háppily**, ADV.: infelicamente, sfortunatamente. **-háppiness**, S.: infelicità, miseria, *f.* **-háppy**, ADJ.: infelice, sfortunato, misero. **-hárméd**, ADJ.: non guastato, non piagato. **-hármful**, ADJ.: non nocivo; innocente. **-hármônious**, ADJ.: disarmonico, discordante. **-hárnesh**, TR.: levare gli arnesi. **-hásp**, TR.: sfiabiare. **-házárded**, ADJ.: non azzardato, non ar-rischiato. **-héalthful**, ADJ.: malsano, malaticcio, morbido; insalubre. **-héalth-fulness**, S.: mala sanità: aria cattiva, *f.* **-héalthy**, ADJ.: malsano, malaticcio; insalubre: *rather* —, malaticcio, infermiccio. **-héard (of)**, ADJ.: inaudito, straordinario. **-héárt†**, TR.: scoraggiare. **-héated**, ADJ.: non riscaldato. **-héed-ed**, ADJ.: non curato; negletto; di poca importanza. **-héedful**, ADJ.: negligen-te, incauto. **-héediness**, S.: negligenza, trascuraggine, *f.* **-héeding**, ADJ.: negligente, trascurato. **-héedy†**, ADJ.: subito, precipitoso. **-hélpéd**, ADJ.: non aiutato, non protetto. **-hélpful**, ADJ.: non aiutante; inutile. **-hidebound†**, ADJ.: di stomaco ampio. **-hingé**, TR.: sgangherare; sconnettere, disordinare. **-hóliness**, S.: empietà, profanità, *f.* **-hóly**, ADV.: empio, profano. **-hôn-oured**, ADJ.: non onorato. **-hóod**, TR.: discappellare, trar di cappello. **-hóók**, TR.: spiccare dall'uncino, sfiabiare. **-hóop**, TR.: levare via i cerchi. **-hóped**, ADJ.: inaspettato. **-hópeful**, ADJ.: che non da buona speranza. **-hórsé**, TR.: scavalcare; levare di sella. **-hóspitable**, ADJ.: inospitale, scortese. **-hóstile**, ADJ.: non ostile; amichevole. **-hóuse**, TR.: cacciare di casa. **-hóused**, ADJ.: senza casa; senza rifugio. **-húmbled**, ADJ.: non umiliato. **-húrt**, ADJ.: non ferito, illeso, salvo. **-húrtful**, ADJ.: innocen-te; non nocivo. **-húrtfully**, ADV.: innocentemente. **-húsbanded**, ADJ.: non coltivato. **-húsk**, TR.: sgranare, sgu-sciare.

**uni-côrn**, ADJ.: liocorno, unicorno, *m.* **-fôrm 1**, ADJ.: uniforme; conforme, egua-le, regolare. **-fôrm 2**, S.: abito unifor-



me (de' soldati), *m.* -**fôrmit**y, *s.*: uniformità; conformità, *f.* -**fôrml**y, *adv.*: uniformemente.

**un-imăginable**, *adj.*: non immaginabile. -**imăginably**, *adv.*: in modo immaginabile. -**imitable**†, *adj.*: imitabile, da non imitarsi. -**immôrta**l, *adj.*: non immortale, mortale. -**impăired**, *adj.*: non diminuito, inalterato; buono. -**impăirable**, *adj.*: inalterabile. -**impăssioned**, *adj.*: non colerico, tranquillo. -**impēached**, *adj.*: non accusato, intatto. -**impôrtant**, *adj.*: che non è d'importanza; senza orgoglio, modesto. -**importuned**, *adj.*: non importunato, non sollecitato. -**imprôvable**, *adj.*: che non si può migliorare. -**imprôvableness**, *s.*: incapacità di miglioramento, *f.* -**imprôved**, *adj.*: non migliorato, non perfezionato; incolto, senza coltura; senza approfittarne. -**indifferent**, *adj.*: parziale, favorevole. -**industrious**, *adj.*: pigro, ozioso. -**infected**, *adj.*: non infettato. -**inflamed**, *adj.*: non acceso, non infiammato. -**informed**, *adj.*: non istruito, non addottrinato, ignorante. -**ingenûous**, *adj.*: illiberale; finto, falso. -**inhăbitable**, *adj.*: non abitabile. -**inhăbitableness**, *s.*: essere inabitabile, *m.* -**inhăbited**, *adj.*: disabitato, deserto. -**injured**, *adj.*: illeso, non offeso; senza danno. -**inscribed**, *adj.*: senza iscrizione. -**inspired**, *adj.*: non ispirato. -**instructed**, *adj.*: non istruito, ignorante. -**instructive**, *adj.*: non istruttivo. -**intelligent**, *adj.*: non intelligente, ignorante. -**intelligibility**, *s.*: intelligibilità, *f.* -**intelligible**, *adv.*: intelligibile. -**intelligibleness** = *unintelligibility*. -**intelligibly**, *adv.*: in modo intelligibile. -**intentional**, *adj.*: non premeditato. -**interested**†, -**interesting**, *adj.*: disinteressato. -**interested**, *adj.*: non interessante. -**intermitted**, *adj.*: continuo, perpetuo. -**intermixed**, *adj.*: non intermisto. -**interrupted**, *adj.*: non interrotto, continuo. -**interruptedly**, *adv.*: senza interruzione. -**intrênched**, *adj.*: non trincerato. -**invented**, *adj.*: non inventato. -**investigable**, *adj.*: imperscrutabile; incomprensibile. -**invited**, *adj.*: non invitato.

**union**, *s.*: unione, concordia, *f.*; accoppiamento, *m.*: *American* —, l'Unione americana, *f.*

**unique**, *adj.*: unico, solo; singolare.

**uniparous**, *adj.*: uniparo.

**unison**, *s.*: unisono, accordo, *m.*: *in* —, all'unisono, d'accordo, insieme.

**unit**, *s.*: unità, *f.*

**Unitarian** *u*, *s.*: Unitario, Sociniano, *m.* **uni-te**, *tr.*: unire, congiungere; collegare; accoppiare; adunare; *INTR.*: unirsi, congiungersi; adunarsi. -**ted**, *adj.*: unito, ecc. (cf. *unite*): *the* — *States*, gli Stati Uniti; *the* — *Kingdom*, il Regno Unito. -**tedly**, *adv.*: congiuntamente, insieme. -**ter**, *s.*: unitore, congiungitore, *m.*

**uni-tive**†, *adj.*: unitivo. -**ty**, *s.*: unità; concordia; uniformità, *f.*

**univér-sal** *i*, *adj.*: universale, generale. -**sal** *2*, *s.*: universale, sistema generale, *m.* -**sality**, *s.*: universalità, generalità, *f.* -**sally**, *adv.*: universalmente. -**salness**† = *universality*. -**se**, *s.*: universo, tutto il mondo, *m.* -**sity**, *s.*: università, *f.*; collegio, *m.*

**univô-cal**, *adj.*: univoco. -**cally**, *adv.*: univocamente.

**un-jôin**†, *tr.*: disgiungere, separare, dislogare. -**jôint**, *tr.*: dislogare, disgiungere. -**jôyful**, -**jôyous**, *adj.*: non gioioso, tristo, malinconico. -**jûdged**, *adj.*: non giudicato, non determinato. -**jûst**, *adj.*: ingiusto, iniquitoso. -**jûstifiable**, *adj.*: inammissibile, illecito. -**jûstifiably**, *adv.*: illecitamente. -**jûstly**, *adv.*: ingiustamente. -**kêmpt**, *adj.*: non pettinato. -**kênnel**, *tr.*: fare uscire. -**kêpt**, *adj.*: non tenuto; non osservato, non ubbidito. -**kind**, *adj.*: non benigno, inamabile, non benevolo; scortese, incivile, duro. -**kindliness**, *s.*: scortesìa, inciviltà, *f.* -**kindly** *1*, *adj.*: non favorevole, con poca gentilezza; duramente: *part* —, separarsi freddamente; *take it* —, aversene a male. -**kindly** *2*, *adv.*: scortesemente, incivilmente. -**kindness**, *s.*: malignità; scortesìa, *f.* -**king**†, *tr.*: privare della dignità reale. -**knightly**, *adj.*: indegno d'un cavaliere. -**knit**, *tr.*: disfare, snodare. -**knôtty**, *adj.*: senza nodi. -**knôvable**, *adj.*: che non si può sapere. -**knôwing**, *adj.*: ignorante. -**knôwingly**, *adv.*: ignorantemente. -**knôwn**, *adj.*: sconosciuto; incognito: — *to me*, senza mia saputa; *he is* — *to me*, non lo conosco. -**lăboured**, *adj.*: non coltivato; volontario, spontaneo. -**lăee**, *tr.*: dislacciare. -**lăde**, *irr.*; *tr.*: scaricare; alleggerire. -**lăid**†, *adj.*: non posto, non collocato; non quietato, non pacificato. -**lămônted**, *adj.*: non compianto. -**lătch**, *tr.*: aprire il saliscendo. -**lăwful**, *adj.*: illegittimo, illecito. -**lăwfully**, *adv.*: illegittimamente, illecitamente. -**lăwfulness**, *s.*: stato illegittimo, *m.* -**lăarn**, *tr.*: disimparare, disapprendere. -**lăarned**, *adj.*: illetterato, ignorante. -**lăarnedly**, *adv.*: da ignorante, ignorantemente. -**lăave**, *tr.*: levar via le foglie, sfrondare. -**lăav**

**ened**, ADJ.: non fermentato: — *bread*, pane azzimo.

**unless**, CONJ.: a meno che, fuorchè; eccetto, eccettuato che, se non: — *you study more*, a meno che non studiate di più.

**un-lettered**, ADJ.: non letterato, ignorante. **-lèvelled**, ADJ.: non spianato, ineguale. **-licensed**, ADJ.: senza licenza. **-licked**, ADJ.: non leccato, sformato. **-lighted**, ADJ.: non acceso, non illuminato. **-like**, ADJ.: differente, dissimile, diverso; improbabile. **-likelihood**, **-likeliness**, s.: improbabilità, *f.* **-likely**, ADJ.: improbabile. **-likely**, ADV.: improbabilmente. **-likeness**, s.: dissimiglianza, differenza, *f.* **-limitable**†, ADJ.: che non può esser limitato, immenso. **-limited**, ADJ.: illimitato. **-limitedly**, ADV.: illimitatamente, senza limiti. **-limitedness**, s.: illimitazione, *f.* **-line**, TR.: levar via la fodera, sfoderare. **-lineal**, ADJ.: collaterale. **-link**, TR.: storcere, svolgere, spiegare, aprire. **-liquified**, ADJ.: non liquefatto. **-load**, IRR.; TR.: scaricare, alleggerire. **-loading**, s.: scaricamento, *m.* **-lock**, TR.: schiavare; sfogarsi. **-looked (for)**, ADJ.: inaspettato, inopinato. **-loose**, TR.: sciorre, slegare, disfare; INTR.: sciorsi, slegarsi, disfarsi. **-loved**†, ADJ.: disamato, odiato. **-lovely**, ADJ.: non amabile; svenevole. **-luckily**, ADV.: per mala fortuna, per disgrazia, *f.* **-luckiness**, s.: disavventura; disgrazia, *f.* **-lucky**, ADJ.: sfortunato, sinistro. **-lute**, TR.: togliere il loto. **-made**, ADJ.: non ancora fatto, non finito. **-maimed**, ADJ.: non mutilato, non troncato. **-makable**†, ADJ.: che non si può fare. **-make**, IRR.; TR.: disfare, distruggere; mettere in pezzi. **-man**, TR.: effeminare; degradare; disarmare (un vascello). **-manageable**, ADJ.: intrattabile, indocile. **-managed**, ADJ.: non addestrato, non educato. **-mannliness**, s.: condotta indegna d'un uomo, *f.* **-manly**, ADJ.: indegno d'un uomo. **-mannered**, ADJ.: incivile, scortese; rozzo, ruvido. **-mannerliness**, s.: scortesia, inciviltà; rozzezza, ruvidezza, *f.* **-mannerly** 1, ADJ.: incivile, rozzo, grossolano. **-mannerly** 2, ADV.: incivilmente, rozza-mente. **-manured**, ADJ.: non coltivato, incolto. **-marked**, ADJ.: non osservato. **-married**†, ADJ.: senza marito; senza moglie: — *man*, uomo smogliato, *m.*; — *woman*, donna non maritata, *f.* **-marry**†, TR.: annullare il matrimonio. **-mask**, TR.: smascherare; INTR.: smascherarsi. **-mast**, TR.: levare l'albero. **-masterable**†, ADJ.: indomabile, insuperabile,

invincibile. **-mastered**, ADJ.: indomito; invincibile. **-mât**, TR.: disfars le trecce. **-match**, TR.: dispaire. **-matchable**, ADJ.: impareggiabile, incomparabile. **-matched**, ADJ.: senza pari. **-meaning**, ADJ.: senza senso, insignificante. **-meant**†, ADJ.: non proposto, non disegnato. **-measurable**†, ADJ.: che non può misurarsi, smisurato, immenso. **-measurableness**†, s.: smisuratezza, immensità, *f.* **-measurably**†, ADV.: senza misura, eccessivamente. **-measured**, ADJ.: non misurato, immenso. **-meditated**, ADJ.: non premeditato. **-mëddled**, ADJ.: immisto, inalterato. **-mëet**, ADJ.: non conveniente, sconvenevole. **-meetly**, ADV.: sconvenevolmente, incongruentemente. **-mëetness**, s.: sconvenevolezza, incongruità, *f.* **-melodious**, ADJ.: non melodioso. **-mëlted**, ADJ.: non liquefatto. **-mëntioned**, ADJ.: non mentovato, omesso. **-mërchantable**, ADJ.: non vendibile. **-mëreiful**, ADJ.: spietato; inumano, crudele. **-mëreifully**, ADV.: spietatamente; inumanamente. **-mëreifulness**, s.: inumanità, crudeltà, *f.* **-mëritable**, ADJ.: immeritevole. **-mërited**, ADJ.: non meritato, ingiusto. **-milked**, ADJ.: non munto. **-minded**, ADJ.: non osservato, negletto. **-mindful**, ADJ.: negligente, trascurato. **-mindfully**, ADV.: negligenemente, trascuratamente. **-mindfulness**, s.: negligenza, trascuraggine, *f.* **-mingle**, TR.: separare. **-mingled**, ADJ.: immisto, semplice. **-mistakable**, ADJ.: che non può sbagliarsi, evidente. **-mitigated**, ADJ.: non mitigato, implacabile; completo, perfetto. **-mixed**, **-mixt**, ADJ.: immisto, schietto, puro. **-moaned**, ADJ.: non deplorato, non compianto. **-moistened**, ADJ.: non umettato, inumidito. **-molestèd**, ADJ.: non molestato. **-mör**, TR.: (*nav.*) sarpare, levare l'ancora. **-mörtgaged**, ADJ.: non dato in ipoteca. **-mörtified**, ADJ.: immortificato. **-möv(e)able**†, ADJ.: immobile, fermo. **-möv(e)ably**†, ADV.: immobilmente, fermamente. **-möved**, ADJ.: immoto, fermo. **-möving**, ADJ.: immobile. **-mould**, TR.: mutare la forma. **-mourned**, ADJ.: non deplorato, non lamentato. **-muffle**, TR.: smascherare. **-müsical**, ADJ.: non armonioso, discordante. **-muzzle**, TR.: torre la museruola. **-näil**, TR.: schiodare. **-named**, ADJ.: innominato, senza nome. **-native**, ADJ.: non nativo. **-natural**, ADJ.: non naturale, contra natura, snaturato, crudele; sforzato, ricercato. **-näturally**, ADV.: contra natura; inumanamente, crudelmente. **-näturalness**, s.: inumanità, brutalità, *f.* **-nävigable**,

ADJ.: non navigabile. **-nēcessarily**, ADV.: senza necessità, inutilmente. **-nēcēssariness**, s.: inutilità, f. **-nēcēssary**, ADJ.: non necessario, inutile. **-nēighbourly**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: non da vicino, scortese. **-neighbourly**<sup>2</sup>, ADV.: incivilmente. **-nērvē**, TR.: snervare, indebolire. **-nērvēd**, ADJ.: snervato, debole. **-nōble**, ADJ.: ignobile, basso. **-nōbly**, ADV.: ignobilmente, bassamente. **-nōtēd**, **-nōtīcēd**, ADJ.: inosservato. **-nūmberēd**, ADJ.: non numerato, innumerabile. **-qbēdient**†, ADJ.: disubbidiente. **-qbēyēd**, ADJ.: disubbidito. **-obnōxious**, ADJ.: non esposto ad un male. **-obsēquiousness**, s.: disubbidienza, f. **-obsērvable**, ADJ.: inosservabile, impercettibile. **-obsērvant**, ADJ.: disattento, disubbidiente. **-sērvēd**, ADJ.: non osservato, negletto. **-obsērvīng**, ADJ.: disattento, trascurato. **-obstrūctēd**, ADJ.: non ostruito; non impedito. **-obstrūctīve**, ADJ.: non ostruttivo. **-obtainēd**, ADJ.: non ottenuto, non acquistato. **-ōbvīous**, ADJ.: non evidente, non chiaro. **-ōccupīēd**, ADJ.: non occupato, senza possessore; incolto, sodo; disponibile. **-offēndīng**†, **-offēnsīve**†, ADJ.: innocente, senza peccato. **-offīcīous**, ADJ.: inofficioso; scortese. **-ōpēnīng**, ADJ.: non aperiente. **-ōpēratīve**†, ADJ.: inefficace, senza effetto. **-oppōsēd**, ADJ.: non opposto. **-ōrdērly**†, ADJ.: irregolare; disordinato, confuso. **-ōrdīnary**, ADJ.: raro, straordinario. **-ōrganīzēd**, ADJ.: non organizzato. **-ōrīgīnāl**, **-ōrīgīnatēd**, ADJ.: senza origine; non generato, increato. **-ōrthōdōx**, ADJ.: non ortodosso, eterodosso. **-ōwnēd**, ADJ.: non riconosciuto, non richiamato. **-pācīfīēd**, ADJ.: non pacificato, non calmato. **-pāck**, TR.: sballare; spiegare. **-pāīd**, ADJ.: non pagato, da pagarsi. **-pāīnēd**, ADJ.: senza pena, senza dolore. **-pāīnful**, ADJ.: non doloroso. **-pālatablē**, ADJ.: nauseoso, spiacevole. **-pāragonēd**, ADJ.: senza paragone, impareggiabile. **-pārallēlēd**, ADJ.: incomparabile. **-pārdonablē**, ADJ.: imperdonabile, irremissibile. **-pārdonablē**, ADV.: irremissibilmente. **-pārdonēd**, ADJ.: non perdonato. **-pārđōnīng**, ADJ.: implacabile, inesorabile. **-pārliamēntary**, ADJ.: contrario all'uso del parlamento. **-pārtablē**, ADJ.: inseparabile, indivisibile. **-pārtablē**, ADV.: inseparabilmente. **-pārtēd**, ADJ.: indiviso. **-pārtīal**, ADJ.: imparziale. **-pārtīallē**, ADV.: senza parzialità, con imparzialità. **-pāsablē**, ADJ.: che non può passarsi; impraticabile. **-pāssīonātē**†, ADJ.: spas-

sionato, tranquillo. **-pāthēd**, ADJ.: non battuto, non frequentato. **-pāvē**, TR.: levare i selici, smattonare. **-pāwnēd**, ADJ.: non impegnato. **-pēācēablē**, ADJ.: turbolento, tumultuoso, agitato. **-pēācēablē**, ADV.: con turbolenza, in disordine. **-pēg**, TR.: togliere via la cavicchia. **-pēnsīōnēd**, ADJ.: senza pensione. **-pēoplē**, TR.: spopolare; desolare. **-pērcēivablē**, ADJ.: impercettibile. **-pērcēivablē**, ADV.: impercettibilmente. **-pērcēivēd**, ADJ.: non osservato. **-pērcēivēd**, ADV.: impercettibilmente, appoco appoco. **-pērfēct**†, ADJ.: imperfetto, incompiuto. **-pērfēctly**†, ADV.: imperfettamente. **-pērfēctness**†, s.: imperfezione, f.; difetto, m. **-pērfōrmēd**, ADJ.: non messo ad effetto. **-pērīshablē**†, ADJ.: che non può perire, incorruttibile. **-pērjūrēd**, ADJ.: non spergiurato. **-pērplēxēd**†, ADJ.: non perplesso, non imbrogliato. **-pērspīrablē**, ADJ.: non traspirabile. **-pērsuādablē**, ADJ.: impersuasibile, inesorabile. **-pētrīfīēd**, ADJ.: non petrificato. **-phīlōsōphīcāl**, ADJ.: non filosofico, poco filosofico. **-phīlōsōphīcālly**, ADV.: non da filosofo, poco filosoficamente. **-phīlōsōphīcālness**, s.: incongruità con la filosofia, filosofia falsa, f. **-pīērcēd**, ADJ.: non perforato, non penetrato. **-pīlārēd**, ADJ.: senza colonne. **-pīllōwēd**, ADJ.: senza guancia. **-pīn**, ADJ.: togliere via le spille. **-pīttēd**, ADJ.: non compatito, non compianto. **-pītīful**, ADJ.: non compassionevole, spietato. **-pītīfullē**, ADV.: senza compassione, spietatamente. **-pītīyīng**, ADJ.: non compassionevole. **-plācāblē**†, ADJ.: implacabile. **-plācēd**, ADJ.: non impiegato, senza posto. **-plāguēd**, ADJ.: non tormentato. **-plāīt**, TR.: spiegare, torre le pieghe. **-plāntēd**, ADJ.: non piantato. **-plāūsīblē**, ADJ.: non plausibile. **-plāūsīvē**, ADJ.: discordante, dissenziente. **-plēāsant**, ADJ.: spiacevole, ingrato. **-plēāsantlē**, ADV.: spiacevolmente. **-plēāsantness**, s.: spiacevolezza, f. **-plēāsēd**, ADJ.: spaciuto, non soddisfatto, malcontento. **-plēāsīng**, ADJ.: spiacevole; offensivo. **-plēāsīngness**, s.: spiacevolezza, f. **-plīant**, ADJ.: inflessibile; indocile. **-plīantness**, s.: inflessibilità, f. **-plōughēd**, ADJ.: non arato, non coltivato. **-plūmē**, TR.: pennare, spiumare. **-pōētīc(al)**, ADJ.: non poetico. **-pōīson**, TR.: levar via il veleno. **-pōlīshēd**, ADJ.: non ripulito, rozzo, ruvido. **-pōlītē**†, ADJ.: incivile, scortese. **-pōlītēness**†, s.: inciviltà, scortesia, f. **-pōllūtēd**, ADJ.: non polluto, intemerato. **-pōpular**, ADJ.: non popolare.



-**pòrtable**, ADJ.: non portabile. -**pos-  
sessed**, ADJ.: non posseduto. -**possess-  
ing**, ADJ.: non possedente. -**practic-  
able** †, ADJ.: impraticabile, da non farsi.  
-**practised**, ADJ.: non praticato, ines-  
perto. -**praised** †, ADJ.: non lodato.  
-**précario**, ADJ.: indipendente. -**pre-  
cedented**, ADJ.: senza esempio. -**pre-  
cise**, ADJ.: non preciso, non esatto.  
-**preferred**, ADJ.: non avanzato, non  
promosso. -**prejudiced**, ADJ.: spregiu-  
dicato, non preoccupato, non prevenuto.  
-**premeditated**, ADJ.: non premedita-  
to. -**prepared**, ADJ.: non preparato,  
impreparato. -**preparedness**, s.: es-  
ser impreparato, *m.* -**prepossessed**,  
ADJ.: non preoccupato, non prevenuto.  
-**prepossessing**, ADJ.: non avvenente.  
-**pressed**, ADJ.: non spremuto. -**pre-  
sumptuous**, ADJ.: non presuntuoso.  
-**pretending**, ADJ.: poco ambizioso.  
-**prevailing**, ADJ.: inefficace. -**pre-  
vented**, ADJ.: non impedito, non opposto.  
-**princely** †, ADJ.: indegno d'un prin-  
cipe. -**principled**, ADJ.: senza prin-  
cipi. -**printed**, ADJ.: non stampato.  
-**prisable** †, ADJ.: di poco valore, inesti-  
mabile. -**prisoned**, ADJ.: non imprig-  
ionato, libero. -**prized** †, ADJ.: non  
apprezzato, inestimato. -**proclaimed**,  
ADJ.: non proclamato. -**productive**,  
ADJ.: improduttivo, infruttifero: — *cap-  
ital*, capitale infruttifero. -**produc-  
tively**, ADJ.: improduttivamente, senza  
profitto. -**productiveness**, s.: impro-  
duttività, infertilità, *f.* -**professional**,  
ADJ.: non della professione. -**profes-  
sionally**, ADV.: non professionalmente.  
-**profaned**, ADJ.: non profanato. -**prof-  
itable**, ADJ.: non profittevole; inutile,  
vano. -**profitableness**, s.: inutilità,  
*f.* -**profitably**, ADV.: senza profitto;  
inutilmente. -**profited**, ADJ.: senza pro-  
fitto, senza guadagno, senza vantaggio.  
-**prolific**, ADJ.: infecondo, sterile.  
-**proper** †, ADJ.: improprio; non parti-  
colare. -**properly** †, ADJ.: impropriamente.  
-**propitious**, ADJ.: non propizio,  
non favorevole. -**proportionable**,  
-**proportioned**, ADJ.: sproporzionato.  
-**propped**, ADJ.: non puntellato, non so-  
stenuto. -**proposed**, ADJ.: non pro-  
posto. -**prosperous**, ADJ.: non fortu-  
nato, infelice. -**prosperously**, ADV.:  
infelicamente. -**prosperousness**, s.: in-  
felicità, *f.* -**protected**, ADJ.: non pro-  
tetto, senza aiuto. -**proved**, ADJ.: non  
provato, non sperimentato. -**provide** †,  
TR.: sprovvedere, sfornire. -**provided**,  
ADJ.: sprovvisto, destituito. -**pruned**,  
ADJ.: non potato, non tagliato. -**püb-  
lic**, ADJ.: non pubblico. -**published**,

ADJ.: non pubblicato, non divulgato; ine-  
dito. -**punished**, ADJ.: impunito. -**pür-  
chased**, ADJ.: non comprato. -**pürged**,  
-**pürified**, ADJ.: non purificato, impu-  
ro. -**pürposed**, ADJ.: non progettato.  
-**pursued**, ADJ.: non perseguito. -**quäl-  
ified**, ADJ.: inabile, inetto. -**quäl-  
ifiedness**, s.: inabilità, incapacità, *f.*  
-**quälify** †, TR.: rendere incapace.  
-**quärrelable** †, ADJ.: incontrastabile,  
indisputabile. -**quëen**, TR.: deporre una  
regina. -**quëenchable**, ADJ.: inestin-  
guibile. -**quëenchableness**, s.: qualità  
inestinguibile. -**quëstionable**, ADJ.: in-  
dubitabile, incontrastabile; certo. -**quë-  
tionableness**, s.: certezza, *f.* -**quë-  
tionably**, ADV.: indubitabilmente, certa-  
mente. -**quëstioned**, ADJ.: non do-  
mandato, indubitato. -**quick**, ADJ.: im-  
mobile. -**quiet**, ADJ.: inquieto, agitato.  
-**quietly**, ADV.: inquietamente. -**quiet-  
ness**, -**quietude** †, s.: inquietudine, *f.*;  
travaglio, *m.* -**räcked**, ADJ.: non tra-  
vasato. -**ränsacked**, ADJ.: non sac-  
cheggiato. -**ränsomed**, ADJ.: non ri-  
scattato, non redento. -**rävel**, TR.: svi-  
luppato, schiarire. -**räzored**, ADJ.: non  
raso. -**rëached**, ADJ.: non arrivato,  
non ottenuto. -**rëad**, ADJ.: non letto;  
ignorante. -**rëadiness**, s.: inabilità, *f.*  
-**rëady**, ADJ.: non parato; pesante; re-  
stio. -**rëal**, ADJ.: non reale, senza rea-  
lità. -**rëasonable**, ADJ.: irragionevole;  
esorbitante. -**rëasonableness**, s.: po-  
ca ragione; esorbitanza, enormità, *f.*  
-**rëasonably**, ADV.: irragionevolmente;  
eccessivamente. -**rëavet**, TR.: sviluppa-  
re; disfare. -**rëbükable**, ADJ.: irrepren-  
sibile. -**rëceived**, ADJ.: non ricevuto,  
non pigliato. -**rëcompensed**, ADJ.: non  
compensato, non remunerato. -**rëcon-  
ciled**, ADJ.: non reconciliato. -**rëcörd-  
ed**, ADJ.: non mentovato; non trasmesso  
alla posterità. -**rëcöverable**, ADJ.: ir-  
recuperabile. -**rëcovered**, ADJ.: non  
ricuperato. -**rëcöunted**, ADJ.: non rac-  
contato. -**rëcörüttable**, ADJ.: da non  
reclutarsi. -**rëcüring** †, ADJ.: irreme-  
diabile, senza rimedio. -**rëdëemable** †,  
ADJ.: non redimibile. -**rëdëemed** †,  
ADJ.: non redento, disimpegnato. -**rë-  
düed**, ADJ.: non ridotto; non sottomes-  
so. -**rëfined**, ADJ.: non raffinato. -**rë-  
formable**, ADJ.: incorrigibile; inalte-  
rabile. -**rëförmèd**, ADJ.: non riforma-  
to. -**rëfräctèd**, ADJ.: non rifratto.  
-**rëfrëshed**, ADJ.: non riconfortato, non  
ricreato. -**rëgärdèd**, ADJ.: negletto,  
disprezzato. -**rëgärdful**, ADJ.: non cu-  
rante, negligente. -**rëgënerate**, ADJ.:  
non regenerato. -**rëined**, ADJ.: sfrena-

to, sbrigliato. **-relatively**, ADV.: senza connessione. **-relenting**, ADJ.: inflessibile; inesorabile. **-relievable**, ADJ.: senza soccorso, senza alleviamento. **-relieved**, ADJ.: non soccorso, non alleviato. **-remarkable**, ADJ.: non rimarchevole, non notabile. **-remediable**, ADJ.: irremediabile. **-remembering**, ADJ.: smemorato. **-remitted**, ADJ.: non perdonato. **-removable**†, ADJ.: non amovibile, immobile. **-removableness**†, S.: immobilità, *f.* **-removably**†, ADV.: senza rimovimento, immobilmente. **-removed**, ADJ.: non rimosso, immobile; fermo. **-repaid**, ADJ.: non remunerato. **-repairable**, ADJ.: irreparabile, senza riparo. **-repaired**, ADJ.: non riparato, non risarcito. **-reparable**† = *unrepairable*. **-repalable**†, ADJ.: irrevocabile. **-repaled**, ADJ.: non rivotato, non abolito. **-repentance**†, S.: impenitenza, *f.* **-repentant**, ADJ.: impenitente. **-repented**, ADJ.: non pentito. **-repenting**, ADJ.: impenitente. **-repining**, ADJ.: senza compiangere. **-replenished**, ADJ.: non riempito. **-retrievable**, ADJ.: da non sospendersi. **-reproached**†, ADJ.: non reprobato, non rimproverato, non censurato. **-reproved**†, ADJ.: non ripreso, non corretto. **-repugnant**, ADJ.: non repugnante, compatibile. **-reputable**, ADJ.: poco onorabile, diffamante. **-requested**, ADJ.: non domandato. **-requitable**, ADJ.: irremunerabile. **-requited**, ADJ.: irremunerato. **-resented**, ADJ.: senza risentimento, non risentito. **-reserved**, ADJ.: senza riserva, franco. **-reservedly**, ADV.: senza riserva, francamente. **-reservedness**, S.: franchezza, sincerità, *f.* **-resisted**, ADJ.: non opposto. **-resistible**†, ADJ.: irresistibile. **-resisting**, ADJ.: non resistente. **-resolvable**†, ADJ.: irresolubile, insolubile. **-resolved**, ADJ.: non determinato, irresoluto, dubbioso. **-resolving**, ADJ.: irresoluto, incerto. **-respectful**, ADJ.: irreverente; incivile, scortese. **-respectfully**, ADV.: irreverentemente. **-respectfulness**, S.: irreverenza; inciviltà, *f.* **-rest**, S.: inquietudine, *f.*; affanno, *m.* **-restored**, ADJ.: non restituito. **-restrained**, ADJ.: non ritenuto, non limitato. **-retracted**, ADJ.: non rivotato. **-revealed**, ADJ.: non rivelato. **-revenged**, ADJ.: invendicato, inulto. **-reverend**, ADJ.: irreverente, senza rispetto. **-reverently**†, ADV.: irreverentemente. **-revoked**, ADJ.: non rivotato, non abrogato. **-rewarded**, ADJ.: non remunerato. **-riddle**, TR.: spiegare, scoprire, dichiarare. **-rig**, TR.: togliere le sarte. **-righteous**, ADJ.: in-

giusto, iniquo. **-righteously**, ADV.: ingiustamente. **-righteousness**, S.: iniquità; empietà, *f.* **-rightful**, ADJ.: ingiusto, iniquo. **-ring**, TR.: pigliare via l'anello. **-rip**, (IN)TR.: scuire; sguarciare. **-ripe(ned)**, ADJ.: immaturo, crudo. **-ripeness**, S.: immaturità, crudezza, *f.* **-rivalled**, ADJ.: senza rivale, impareggiabile. **-rôbe**, TR.: spogliare. **-roll**, TR.: sviluppare, spiegare, svolgere. **-roof**, TR.: levar via il tetto. **-root**, (IN)TR.: snidare. **-root**, TR.: stradicare; estirpare. **-royal**, ADJ.: indegno d'un re. **-ruffle**, INTR.: calmarsi, abbonacciarsi, tranquillarsi. **-ruffled**, ADJ.: calmo, tranquillo, quieto. **-ruled**, ADJ.: non regolato. **-rülily**, ADV.: sregolatamente, in modo sregolato. **-rüliness**, S.: sregolatezza, turbolenza, *f.* **-ruly**, ADJ.: sregolato, turbolento. **-saddle**, TR.: levare la sella. **-safe**, ADJ.: non sicuro, pericoloso. **-safely**, ADJ.: pericolosamente. **-said**, ADJ.: non pronunziato, non mentovato; disdetto. **-säl(eable)**, ADJ.: non vendibile. **-sälsted**, ADJ.: non salato. **-salüted**, ADJ.: non salutato. **-sanctified**, ADJ.: non santificato. **-satisfiable**†, ADJ.: insaziabile, insaturabile. **-satisfactoriness**†, S.: mancanza di dare soddisfazione, scontentezza, *f.* **-satisfactory**, ADJ.: non soddisfattorio; imperfetto. **-satisfied**, ADJ.: non soddisfatto, scontento. **-satisfiedness**, S.: scontento; cattivo umore, *m.* **-satisfying**, ADJ.: non soddisfacente. **-savourily**, ADV.: insipidamente, in modo insipido. **-savouriness**, S.: insipidezza, *f.* **-savoury**, ADJ.: non saporito; non saporoso; insipido; stomachevole. **-say**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: disdirsi; ritrattarsi, negare. **-scale**, TR.: levar le scaglie, scagliare. **-scaly**, ADJ.: senza scaglie. **-scanned**, ADJ.: non misurato. **-scarred**, ADJ.: senza cicatrici. **-scholastic**, ADJ.: non scolastico, illetterato. **-schöoled**, ADJ.: non addottrinato, non educato, non dotto. **-scorched**, ADJ.: non abbruciato. **-scrèened**, ADJ.: non coperto, non difeso. **-screw** *scrū*, TR.: svolgere la vite, svitare. **-scriptural**, ADJ.: non fondato nella bibbia. **-scrupulous**, ADJ.: senza scrupoli. **-seal**, TR.: levar il sigillo di, dissigliare, dissugellare; aprire: — *a letter*, dissigliare (aprire) una lettera. **-sealed**, ADJ.: dissugellato; non sigillato. **-seam**, TR.: scusciare, scuire. **-searchable**, ADJ.: imperscrutabile. **-searchableness**, S.: qualità imperscrutabile; incomprensibilità, *f.* **-seasonable**, ADJ.: fuor(i) di stagione, intempestivo, improprio: — *hour*, ora indebita, *f.*; — *weather*, tempo

fuor di stagione. **-sēasonableness**, *s.*: inconvenienza, *f.* **-sēasonably**, *ADV.*: intempestivamente, fuor di stagione. **-sēasoned**, *ADJ.*: non condito; inopportuno, intempestivo; irregolare. **-sēcōnded**, *ADJ.*: non assistito. **-sēc̄ret†**, *ADJ.*: non segreto, non fidato. **-sēc̄ure†**, *ADJ.*: non sicuro, non certo. **-sēdūced**, *ADJ.*: non sedotto, non corrotto. **-sēēting**, *ADJ.*: senza vedere, cieco. **-sēm**, *TR.*: non parere, non sembrare. **-sēm̄liness**, *s.*: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.* **-sēm̄ly**, *ADJ.*: sconvenevole, indecente; *ADV.*: sconvenevolmente, indecentemente. **-sēen**, *ADJ.*: non veduto; invisibile. **-sēlfish**, *ADJ.*: disinteressato, senza interesse. **-sēnt**, *ADJ.*: non mandato: — *for*, non mandato a cercare. **-sēparable†**, *ADJ.*: inseparabile, indivisibile. **-sēparated**, *ADJ.*: non separato, indiviso. **-sērvicēable**, *ADJ.*: che non può servire, inutile. **-sērvicēableness**, *s.*: inutilità, *f.* **-sērvicēably**, *ADV.*: inutilmente. **-sēt**, *ADJ.*: non messo; non piantato. **-sēttle**, *TR.*: rendere incerto; disordinare. **-sēt̄tled**, *ADJ.*: non fisso; irresoluto, incostante: — *state*, perturbazione, disordine. **-sēttledness**, *s.*: irresoluzione, incostanza, *f.* **-sēvered**, *ADJ.*: non separato, non diviso. **-sēw** — *sō*, scuocere, sciocire. **-shäckle**, *TR.*: scatenare, sciogliere i ceppi. **-shādēd**, **-shādquēd**, *ADJ.*: non ombrato, scoperto. **-shāken**, *ADJ.*: non smosso, fermo, costante. **-shāmed**, *ADJ.*: non svergognato. **-shāmefaced**, *ADJ.*: sfacciato, sfrontato. **-shamefacedness**, *s.*: sfacciataggine, *f.* **-shāpen**, *ADJ.*: sformato, deformato, malfatto. **-shāred**, *ADJ.*: non spartito. **-shāved**, **-shāven**, *ADJ.*: non raso, non barbato. **-shēathe**, *INTR.*: sguainare, cavar dalla guaina. **-shēd**, *ADJ.*: non effuso, non versato. **-shēltered**, *ADJ.*: non protetto, senza difesa. **-ship**, *TR.*: sbarcare: — *the rudder*, torre il timone. **-shōcked**, *ADJ.*: non offeso. **-shōd**, *ADJ.*: scalzo, senza scarpe; sferrato. **-shōē**, *TR.*: sferzare (un cavallo). **-shōrn**, *ADJ.*: non tonduto, non tosato. **-shōt**, *ADJ.*: non tirato, mancato. **-shrinking**, *ADJ.*: intimidito, intrepido. **-shrinkingly**, *ADV.*: intrepidamente. **-shūnnable**, *ADJ.*: inevitabile. **-shūt†**, *ADJ.*: non chiuso, aperto. **-sifted**, *ADJ.*: non crivellato; non sperimentato. **-sight**, *ADJ.*: senza vedere. **-sighted†**, *ADJ.*: invisibile; impercettibile. **-sightliness**, *s.*: difformità, laidezza, *f.* **-sightly**, *ADJ.*: spiacevole alla vista, difforme. **-sincēre†**, *ADJ.*: non sincero, dissimulato. **-sincērity†**, *s.*: dissimulazione, falsità, *f.* **-sīnēw†**, *TR.*: snervare, debilitare.

**-sīnēwed**, *ADJ.*: snervato, debilitato, debole. **-sīnged**, *ADJ.*: non abbrustito, non iscottato. **-sinning**, *ADJ.*: senza peccato, impeccabile. **-skilful**, *ADJ.*: inesperto, inetto, ignorante. **-skilfully**, *ADV.*: disadattamente; da ignorante. **-skilfulness**, *s.*: disadattaggine; ignoranza, *f.* **-skilled**, *ADJ.*: inesperto, inetto, ignorante. **-slāin**, *ADJ.*: non ucciso. **-slāked**, *ADJ.*: non estinto. **-slēeping**, *ADJ.*: senza dormire, sempre vigilante. **-slipping**, *ADJ.*: fermo, stretto, serrato. **-smirched**, *ADJ.*: non isporcato, immacolato. **-smōked**, *ADJ.*: non affumato. **-sōciāble**, *ADJ.*: insociabile; non benevolo. **-sōciābleness**, *s.*: disposizione insociabile, *f.*, umore solitario, *m.* **-sōciābly**, *ADV.*: in modo insociabile. **-sōdden**, *ADJ.*: non bollito. **-sōjled**, *ADJ.*: non macchiato. **-sold**, *ADJ.*: non venduto. **-sōlder**, *TR.*: levare la saldatura. **-sōldierlike**, **-sōldierly**, *ADJ.*: non da soldato. **-sōle**, *TR.*: levare le suole. **-sōlited**, *ADJ.*: non sollecitato. **-sōlid**, *ADJ.*: non solido; fluido; non coerente. **-sōlved**, *ADJ.*: non solo, non spiegato. **-sōphisticated**, *ADJ.*: non falsificato, puro, verace, innocente; semplice. **-sought sāt**, *ADJ.*: non ricercato. **-sōund**, *ADJ.*: non sano, malsano, malaticcio; corrotto, guasto, non onesto; erroneo, falso; insano. **-sōunded**, *ADJ.*: non scandagliato. **-sōundness**, *s.*: miscredenza; mancanza di solidità, *f.* **-sōured**, *ADJ.*: non acido; non arciigno. **-sōwn**, *ADJ.*: non seminato. **-spāred**, *ADJ.*: non risparmiato. **-spāring**, *ADJ.*: non sordido, liberale. **-spēakable**, *ADJ.*: ineffabile; inesprimibile. **-spēakably**, *ADV.*: indicibilmente, in modo ineffabile. **-spēcified**, *ADJ.*: non ispecificato. **-spēculative**, *ADJ.*: non ispeculativo. **-spēd†**, *ADJ.*: non ispedito, non fatto. **-spēnt**, *ADJ.*: non ispeso, non consumato. **-spied**, *ADJ.*: non ispiato; non iscoperto. **-spilt**, *ADJ.*: non versato, non isparso. **-spirit†**, *TR.*: scoraggiare, scoraggiare. **-spiritualize**, *TR.*: privare di spiritualità. **-spōiled**, *ADJ.*: non saccheggiato, non guasto. **-spōtēd**, *ADJ.*: non contaminato, immacolato, puro. **-spōtēdness**, *s.*: incontaminatazza, *f.* **-stability**, *s.*: incostanza, *f.* **-stāble**, *ADJ.*: instabile, incostante. **-stāid**, *ADJ.*: incostante; mutabile. **-stāidness**, *s.*: incostanza, volubilità, *f.* **-stāined**, *ADJ.*: non macchiato, puro. **-stāte†**, *TR.*: mettere fuor di stato. **-stātutāble**, *ADJ.*: contrario agli statuti. **-stāunched**, *ADJ.*: non ristagnato, non arrestato. **-stēadfast**, *ADJ.*: non fisso, non solido. **-stēadfastly**, *ADV.*: senza fermezza. **-stēadfastness**.



S.: incostanza, leggerezza, *f.* **-stěadily**, ADV.: incostantemente, leggermente. **-stěadiness**, S.: incostanza, leggerezza, *f.* **-stěady**, ADJ.: incostante; irresoluto, leggiero. **-stěoped**, ADJ.: non tuffato, non macerato. **-stinted**, ADJ.: non limitato. **-stirred**, ADJ.: non mosso. **-stitch**, TR.: scuire; disfare. **-stöck**, TR.: smontare (uno schioppo). **-stōp-ing**, ADJ.: inflessibile; non condiscendente. **-stōp**, TR.: sturare; aprire. **-strāined**, ADJ.: non forzato; non colato; *f.* **-strāitened**, ADJ.: non contratto, non ristretto. **-strēngthened** †, ADJ.: non rinforzato; non difeso. **-strīng**, TR.: levare le corde; slegare. **-strück**, ADJ.: non rimosso; — *with horror*, non atterrito. **-strūng**, ADJ.: scordato, slegato. **-stūdiēd**, ADJ.: non istudiato, non premeditato. **-stūffed**, ADJ.: non ripieno. **-subdūed**, ADJ.: non soggiogato, indomito. **-substāntial**, ADJ.: non sostanziale, poco solido. **-succeēded** †, ADJ.: non succeduto, non seguito. **-succeēssful**, ADJ.: senza successo, malaguroso, infelice. **-succeēssfully**, ADV.: senza successo, senza riuscita. **-succeēssfulness**, S.: cattivo successo, *m.*; sventura, *f.* **-sucked**, ADJ.: non succiato, non allattato. **-sufferable** †, ADJ.: insopportabile, intollerabile. **-sufferably** †, ADV.: insopportabilmente, intollerabilmente. **-sufficient** †, ADJ.: insufficiente. **-sūgared**, ADJ.: non zuccherato. **-sūt-able**, ADJ.: non adattato, non idoneo, disadatto, sconvenevole; indecente; incongruo. **-sūt-ableness**, S.: sconvenevolezza; incongruità, *f.* **-sūllied**, ADJ.: immacolato; intatto, puro. **-sūng**, ADJ.: non celebrato in versi. **-sūnned**, ADJ.: non aprico, non esposto al sole. **-superfluous** †, ADJ.: non superfluo. **-supplānted**, ADJ.: non soppiantato. **-supplied**, ADJ.: sprovveduto, sfornito. **-suppōrtable** †, ADJ.: insopportabile. **-suppōrtableness** †, S.: stato insopportabile, *m.* **-suppōrtably** †, ADV.: insopportabilmente. **-supported**, ADJ.: non sostenuto, non aiutato. **-sūre**, ADJ.: incerto, non sicuro. **-sūrmōuntable**, ADJ.: insormontabile. **-susceēptible**, ADJ.: non suscettibile. **-suspected**, ADJ.: non sospetto. **-suspecting**, **-suspectious**, ADJ.: non sospettoso, non sospicioso. **-sustāinable**, ADJ.: non sostenibile. **-sustāined**, ADJ.: non sostenuto. **-swāthe** TR.: sfasciare (un bambino). **-swāyed**, ADJ.: non maneggiabile; restio. **-swēar**, IRR.; INTR.: abgiurare, ritrattarsi. **-swēar** †, INTR.: rilassarsi; riposarsi. **-swōrn**, ADJ.: non affermato con giuramento. **-tāinted**, ADJ.: non

macchiato, non corrotto. **-tāintedness**, S.: incorruzione, *f.* **-tālked** (*of*), ADJ.: non menzionato; non rinomato, incelebre. **-tām(e)able**, ADJ.: indomabile; intrattabile. **-tāmed**, ADJ.: indomito. **-tāngle**, TR.: sviluppare; distrigare. **-tāsted**, ADJ.: non gustato, non assaggiato. **-tāst-ing**, ADJ.: senza gusto. **-tāught**, ADJ.: non insegnato; ignorante. **-tēach**, IRR.; TR.: fare disimparare. **-tēachable**, ADJ.: che non vuole imparare; indocile. **-tēmpered**, ADJ.: non temperato. **-tēpted**, ADJ.: non tentato, non allettato. **-tēnable**, ADJ.: da non tenersi, non difensibile. **-tēnanted**, ADJ.: non affittato, senza pigionale. **-tēnded**, ADJ.: senza seguito. **-tēnder**, ADJ.: non tenero; insensibile. **-tērrified**, ADJ.: interpidito. **-thānked**, ADJ.: non ringraziato. **-thānkful**, ADJ.: sconoscente, ingrato. **-thānkfully**, ADV.: sconoscentemente, ingratamente. **-thānkfulness**, S.: sconoscenza, ingratitudine, *f.* **-thāwed**, ADJ.: non dighiacciuto. **-thīnk**, IRR.; TR.: dimenticare, dimettere il pensiero. **-thīnking**, ADJ.: spensierato, indiscreto. **-thōught** **-thāt** (*of*), ADJ.: impensato, inopinato. **-thrēad**, TR.: sfilare; sciore. **-thrēatened**, ADJ.: non minacciato. **-thrift** †, ADJ.: stravagante, profuso, prodigo. **-thrifflly**, ADV.: profusamente, prodigamente. **-thriftness**, S.: prodigalità, *f.*, scialacquo, *m.* **-thrifty**, ADJ.: prodigo, profuso. **-thriving**, ADJ.: che non cresce; senza successo. **-thrōne**, TR.: privare del trono. **-tidy**, ADJ.: non pulito, non ornato. **-tie**, TR.: slegare, snodare, sciogliere, sciorre: — *a knot*, sciorre un nodo. **until**, PREP., CONJ.: sino a, sino a che, infino a: — *now*, finora, sinora; — *then*, fin' allora; — *next week*, sino alla settimana ventura; — *he arrive*, finchè egli non arrivi. **un-tilled**, ADJ.: incolto, non coltivato. **-timbered**, ADJ.: non sostenuto da travi. **-timed**, ADJ.: fatto fuor di tempo. **-timely** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: intempestivo, inopportuno: — *hour*, fuor d'ora. **-timely** <sup>2</sup>, ADV.: intempestivamente. **-tinged**, ADJ.: non tinto, non scolorito; non infettato. **-tirable**, ADJ.: infaticabile; indefesso. **-tired**, ADJ.: non istancato, non faticato. **-titled**, ADJ.: senza titolo. **untō**, PREP.: a, ad, in; per. **un-tōld**, ADJ.: non detto, non contato. **-tōmb**, TR.: dissotterrare. **-tōuched**, ADJ.: intatto, non toccato. **-tōward**, ADJ.: sfavorevole, contrario; caparbio, ostinato, perverso. **-tōwardly** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: disaddatto, sgraziato, perverso. **-tōwardly** <sup>2</sup>, ADV.: sinistramente, infelicamente.

**-towardness**, S.: ostinazione, caponeria, perversità, *f.* **-traced**, ADJ.: non tracciato; senza vestigi. **-tractable** †, ADJ.: intrattabile; indocile. **-tractableness**, S.: intrattabilità; indocilità, *f.* **-trading**, ADJ.: non trafficante. **-trained**, ADJ.: non disciplinato. **-transferable**, ADJ.: non trasferibile. **-translatable**, ADJ.: intraducibile. **-transparent**, ADJ.: non trasparente. **-travelled**, ADJ.: non viaggiato. **-tread**, TR.: tornare indietro, ritornare. **-treasured**, ADJ.: non tesaurizzato. **-treatable**, ADJ.: non trattabile; impraticabile. **-tried**, ADJ.: non provato, non tentato, intentato. **-trimmed**, non ornato, non raso. **-trōd(den)**, ADJ.: non calpestato, non battuto. **-troubled**, ADJ.: non torbidato, non perturbato. **-trūe**, ADJ.: falso, infedele; disleale. **-trūly**, ADV.: falsamente, infedelmente. **-trūss**, TR.: sciogliere; lasciare andare. **-trūstiness**, S.: perfidia, infedeltà, *f.* **-trūsty**, ADJ.: perfido, falso, non onesto. **-trūth**, S.: falsità; menzogna, *f.* **-tūck**, TR.: slegare, sciogliere. **-tūnable**, ADJ.: scordante, non armonioso. **-tūnableness**, S.: mancanza d'armonia, *f.* **-tūne**, TR.: scordare; disordinare. **-tūrned**, ADJ.: non voltato. **-tūtored**, ADJ.: senza istruzione, rudo. **-twine**, **-twist**, TR.: storcere, sviluppare, svolgere: *get —ed*, storcigliarsi, sfilacciarsi. **-tȳe** = *untie*. **-ūniform**, ADJ.: non conforme. **-ūrged**, ADJ.: non istigato, non sollecitato. **-ūsed**, ADJ.: non usato, inusitato. **-ūseful**, ADJ.: inutile. **-ūsual**, ADJ.: inusitato, non comune; straordinario, raro. **-ūsually**, ADV.: inusitatamente, raramente; di rado. **-ūsualness**, S.: rarità; radezza, *f.* **-ūtterable**, ADJ.: ineffabile, inenarrabile. **-vāil**, TR.: svelare; scoprire. **-vāluable** †, ADJ.: inestimabile; senza prezzo. **-vālued**, ADJ.: inestimato, disprezzato, negletto. **-vānquished**, ADJ.: invitto. **-vāriable** †, ADJ.: invariabile, immutabile. **-vāriableness**, S.: invariabilità, immutabilità, *f.* **-vāriably**, ADV.: invariabilmente, immutabilmente. **-vāried**, ADJ.: non variato. **-vārished**, ADJ.: non inverniciato; semplice. **-vārying**, ADJ.: invariato; costante. **-vēil**, TR.: svelare; scoprire. **-vēiledly**, ADV.: apertamente; senza maschera; chiaramente. **-vēntilated**, ADJ.: non ventilato. **-vēritable**, ADJ.: non vero, non verace, falso. **-vērsed**, ADJ.: non versato, inesperto. **-vēxed**, ADJ.: non vessato, non tormentato, quieto. **-violated**, ADJ.: inviolato, intero. **-virtuous**, ADJ.: non virtuoso, incasto, impuro. **-visited**, ADJ.: non visita-

to, non frequentato. **-vūlnerable** †, ADJ.: invulnerabile. **-wākened**, ADJ.: non svegliato, addormentato. **-wāllēd**, ADJ.: senza mura. **-wāres** †, ADV.: inaspettamente, all'improvviso, subitamente. **-wāriily**, ADV.: imprudentemente, inconsideratamente. **-wāriiness**, S.: imprudenza, sconsideratezza, *f.* **-wārlike**, ADJ.: non guerriero, non agguerrito. **-wārned**, ADJ.: non avvertito, non ammonito. **-wārrantable**, ADJ.: da non giustificarsi. **-wārrantably**, ADV.: in modo non giustificabile. **-wārranted**, ADJ.: non assicurato, non accertato. **-wāry**, ADJ.: incauto, improvvido, imprudente, sconsiderato. **-wāshed**, **-wāshen**, ADJ.: non lavato, sporco. **-wāsted**, ADJ.: non consumato. **-wāsting**, ADJ.: senza venire meno. **-wātered**, ADJ.: non adacquato, non irrigato. **-wāvering**, ADJ.: non vacillante, fermo. **-wēakened**, ADJ.: non debilitato, indebolito. **-wēaponed**, ADJ.: non armato. **-wēariable**, ADJ.: infaticabile, instancabile; indefesso. **-wēariably**, ADV.: infaticabilmente. **-wēaried**, ADJ.: infaticabile; continuo. **-wēariedly**, ADV.: infaticabilmente. **-wēariiness**, S.: diligenza infaticabile, *f.* **-wēary** 1, ADJ.: non affaticato, non stanco. **-wēary** 2, TR.: torre la stanchezza. **-wēd(ded)**, ADJ.: non maritato. **-wēeded**, ADJ.: non sarchiato. **-wēeting** †, ADJ.: ignorante, illetterato. **-wēighed**, ADJ.: non pesato; sconsiderato. **-wēighing**, ADJ.: sconsiderato, trascurato. **-wēlcome**, ADJ.: non ben venuto; spiacevole; fastidioso, noioso. **-wēll**, ADJ.: non bene, male; malaticcio. **-wēpt**, ADJ.: non deplorato. **-whipped**, ADJ.: non frustato, non punito. **-whōlesome**, ADJ.: mal sano, nocivo. **-whōlesomeness**, S.: qualità insalubre, qualità nociva, *f.* **-wiēldiness**, S.: pesantezza, gravezza, *f.* **-wiēldy**, ADJ.: pesante, lento. **-willig**, ADJ.: non voglioso, ricalcitran- te, ripugnante; mal disposto: *willing or —*, volere o non volere; vogliate o non vogliate, a contraggenio; *be —*, non volere. **-willingly**, ADV.: mal volentieri. **-willingness**, S.: ripugnanza, ritrosia, *f.* **-wind**, IRR.; TR.: distrigare; svolgere. **-wiped**, ADJ.: non asciugato, non ripulito. **-wiſe**, ADJ.: poco accorto, imprudente; stupido. **-wiſely**, ADV.: imprudentemente, mal accortamente. **-wished**, ADJ.: non desiderato. **-withdrāving**, ADJ.: sempre liberale. **-withstōod**, ADJ.: non opposto. **-witnessed**, ADJ.: senza testimoni. **-wittily**, ADV.: scioccamente, pazzamente, stupidamente. **-wittingly**, ADV.: senza saperlo, inav-

vertentemente. **-witty**†, ADJ.: sciocco, stupido. **-wonted**, ADJ.: insolito; non comune, raro. **-working**, ADJ.: senza lavorare. **-worshipped**, ADJ.: non adorato. **-worthily**, ADV.: indegnamente. **-worthiness**, S.: indegnità, mancanza di merito, *f.* **-worthy**, ADJ.: indegno, immeritevole. **-wound**, ADJ.: distrigato, sviluppato. **-wounded**, ADJ.: non piagato. **-wrap**, TR.: sviluppare, sciogliere. **-wreathe**, TR.: storcere; svoltare. **-wrinkle**, TR.: levar via le rughe. **-written**, ADJ.: non iscritto. **-rought** **-rāt**, ADJ.: non lavorato, crudo. **-yielded**, ADJ.: non ceduto. **-yielding**, ADJ.: restio; inflessibile. **-yoke**, TR.: sciorre dal giogo, disgiogare; disgiungere. **-yoked**, ADJ.: sfrenato, dissoluto.

**up** I, PREP.: su, sur, sopra, sovra, di sopra. **up** 2, ADV.: su, in su, da basso in alto, in alto; sopra: — *there*, colassù; *the sun is* —, il sole è sorto; — *stairs*, di sopra; — *and down*, su e giù; qua e là; — *on end*, in piedi ritto; *be* —, essere in piedi, esser levato dal letto; esser finito; *not be* — *to a thing*, non ci arrivare; *look* —, guardare in su; *get* —, montare, salire; *do* — *a letter*, piegare una lettera; *rise* —, levarsi; *stand* —, stare in piedi, levarsi; *stand* —! alzatevi in piedi! **up** 3, INTERJ.: su! levatevi! **-bear**, IRR.; TR.: sostenere in alto, alzare; sopportare. **-brāid**, TR.: rimproverare, rinfacciare; vilipendere. **-brāider**, S.: rimproveratore, *m.* **-brāiding**, S.: rimproveramento, *m.* **-brāidingly**, ADV.: in modo riprendevole. **-brought** **-brāt**, ADJ.: allevato, nutrito; educato. **-cāst** I, ADJ.: lanciato, mandato in alto. **-cāst** 2, S.: gettata, *f.*; tiro, *m.* **-drāv**, IRR.; TR.: tirare su. **-gāther**†, TR.: ristringere, contrarre. **-hēld**, ADJ.: sostenuto, mantenuto, sopportato. **-hill**, ADJ.: difficile; penoso, laborioso. **-hōard**†, TR.: accumulare, ammucchiare. **-hōld**, IRR.; TR.: sostenere; mantenere; proteggere, favorire. **-holder**, S.: fautore; somministratore, *m.* **-hōlding**, S.: sostegno, appoggio, mantenimento, *m.*; difesa, *f.* **-hōlster**, S.: tappezziere, *m.* **-hōlstery**, S.: tappezzeria, *f.* **-land** I, S.: paese montagnoso, *m.*; montagne, *f. pl.* **-land** 2, ADJ.: montagnoso; alto. **-lander**†, S.: montanaro, *m.* **-landish**†, ADJ.: montagnoso, montanino. **-lāy**†, IRR.; TR.: ammucchiare, ammassare. **-lift**, TR.: alzare, innalzare, elevare. **-most**†, ADJ.: il più alto, superiore. **-ōn**, PREP.: su, sopra; per: — *my conscience*, in coscienza mia; — *my word*, sulla mia parola; — *the whole*, in complesso, in sostanza, in fine; — *the right hand*, a man drit-

ta; — *any occasion*, in ogni occasione; — *pain of death*, sotto pena della vita; — *this*, su questo punto, con ciò; — *trial*, a prova; — *the whole*, del resto, in fine; *depend* —, dipendere da, contare su. **-per**, ADJ.: superiore, più alto, di sopra: *have the* — *hand*, avere il sopravvento, avere il di su. **-permost**, ADJ.: superiore; predominante: *be* —, restare superiore. **-pish**, ADJ.: arrogante, altiero. **-pishness**, S.: arroganza, alterezza, *f.* **-rāise**, TR.: elevare; esaltare. **-rēar**, TR.: alzare, innalzare. **-right**, ADJ.: eretto, ritto; dritto, giusto; sincero, onesto. **-rightly**, ADV.: drittamente; giustamente; sinceramente, onestamente. **-rightness**, S.: drittezza; sincerità, onestà, *f.* **-rise** I, S.: sorgere, apparire all'orizzonte. **-roar** I, S.: tumulto, romore, fracasso, *m.* **-rōar**† 2, TR.: mettere in confusione. **-rōll**, TR.: involgere. **-rōot**, INTR.: sradicare, estirpare. **-rōuse**, TR.: svegliare; eccitare, stimolare, incoraggiare. **-sēt**, IRR.; TR.: rovesciare. **-shot**, S.: esito; evento, successo, *m.*; fine, *f.* **-side-down**, ADV.: sossopra, sozzopra. **-ständ**†, IRR.; INTR.: stare in piedi; esser eretto. **-start** I, S.: villano rifatto, *m.* **-stārt** 2, INTR.: saltare su repentinamente. **-stāy**, IRR.; TR.: sostenere; spalleggiare, puntellare; sopportare. **-swārm**†, TR.: bulicare; abbondare. **-tēar**, IRR.; TR.: stracciare. **-trāin**†, TR.: allevare, educare. **-tūrn**, TR.: gettare su; solcare. **-ward**, ADJ.: alzato, elevato. **-ward(s)**, ADV.: in su, in alto: — *of*, più di, oltre, sopra; *ten and* —, dieci e più.

**uranography**, S.: uranografia, *f.*

**ūr-bane**, ADJ.: urbano, cortese, civile.

**-bānity**, S.: urbanità, cortesia, civiltà, *f.* **-banīze**†, TR.: render urbano, render cortese.

**ūrchin**, S.: riccio; bambino restio, birichino, *m.*; *sea* —, riccio marino, echino, *m.*

**ūre**†, S.: uso, costume, *m.*; pratica, *f.*: *keep in* —, esercitare, metter in pratica.

**urēthra**, S.: (*anat.*) uretra, *f.*

**ūr-ge**, TR.: sollecitare, eccitare, stimolare, istigare, provocare; pregare con istanza: — *a reason*, adoperare un argomento; — *on*, sospingere, incalzare. **-geney**, S.: urgenza, necessità urgente, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: urgente, cogente. **-gently**, ADV.: urgentemente, istantemente, con istanza. **-ger**, S.: importuno, stimolatore, *m.*

**ūrī-nal**, S.: orinale, *m.* **-nary**, ADJ.: urinario, orinale. **-nate**, **-ne**† I, INTR.: orinare. **-ne** 2, S.: orina, *f.* **-nous**, ADJ.: orinoso, di orina.

**ūrn**, S.: urna, *f.*

**ūs**, PRON.: noi, per noi, ci: *he told* —, ci disse.



**ũ-sage**, S.: uso; costume; trattamento, *m.* **-sancee**, S.: uso, *m.*, usanza, usura, *f.*; interesse, *m.*

**ũse** 1, S.: uso, servizio, *m.*; utilità, *f.*; costume, *m.*; pratica, *f.*: *make — of*, servirsi; *put into —*, mettere in uso, mettere in pratica; *what —?* a che serve? *it is of no —*, è inutile; *out of —*, smesso. **ũse** 2, TR.: usare, adoperare, servirsi; frequentare; praticare; INTR.: solere, esser solito: — *ill*, abusare; oltraggiare; — *well*, trattare bene. **-ful**, ADJ.: utile, profittevole. **-fully**, ADV.: utilmente, profittevolmente. **-fulness**, S.: utilità, *f.*, profitto, comodo, vantaggio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: inutile, buono a nulla. **-lessly**, ADV.: inutilmente, di niuna utilità. **-lessness**, S.: inutilità, *f.* **-money**, S.: interesse, *m.* **ũse-r**, S.: che usa, che fa uso di.

**ũsher** 1, S.: bracciare; sottomaestro; uscire, portinaio, *m.* **usher** 2, TR.: introdurre; precedere.

**ũsquebaugh**, S.: sorta d'acquavite, *f.*

**ũstĩon**, S.: ustione, *f.*

**ũsual**, ADJ.: comune, ordinario, consueto, solito: *as —*, al solito; *in the — manner*, al modo usato. **-ly**, ADV.: ordinariamente, comunemente, generalmente. **-ness**, S.: frequenza; abitudine, *f.*

**ũsucapĩtion**, S.: (*jur.*) usucapione, *f.*

**ũsu-fruct**, S.: usufrutto, *m.* **-fructuary**, S.: (*jur.*) usufruttuario, *m.*

**ũ-sure**†, INTR.: dare ad usura. **-surer**, S.: usuraio, che presta ad usura, *m.* **-sũrious**, ADJ.: usurario, usuraio.

**ũsũrp**, TR.: usurpare, occupare ingiustamente. **-atĩon**, S.: usurpazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: usurpatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: usurpamento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: usurpativamente, senza dritto.

**ũsury**, S.: usura, *f.*: *lend upon —*, dar ad usura, usureggiare; *practice —*, far l'usuraio, usureggiare.

**utĩsil**, S.: utensile; ordigno, strumento, *m.*

**ũ-terĩne**, ADJ.: uterino. **-terus**, S.: (*anat.*) utero, *m.*, matrice, *f.*

**util-ity**, S.: utilità, *f.*; profitto, *m.*: *of —*, utile; *of no —*, inutile. **ũtil-ize**, TR.: utilizzare.

**ũt-most** 1, ADJ.: estremo, ultimo, massimo. **-most** 2, S.: ogni sforzo; possibile, *m.*: *the —*, il più possibile; *at the —*, al più, tutto al più; *to the —*, con ogni sforzo; *I'll do my —*, farò ogni mio sforzo; farò ogni sforzo possibile. **-ter** 1, ADJ.: esteriore, estremo, tutto, intero: — *darkness*, le tenebre più profonde; — *ruin*, rovina intera.

**ũtter** 2, TR.: proferire, pronunziare; manifestare; scoprire. **-able**, ADJ.: proffe-

ribile. **-ancee**, pronunziare, *m.*; espressione; vendita, *f.*: *give — to*, esprimere, proferire, palesare. **-er**, S.: pronunziatore; divulgatore, *m.*

**ũtter-ly**, ADV.: affatto, interamente, totalmente. **-most** 1, ADJ.: estremo, ultimo. **-most** 2, S.: estremo; possibile, *m.*: *to the —*, al più alto grado, all'ultimo grado.

**ũvula**, S.: ughola, *f.*

**ũxĩrious**, ADJ.: innamorato e schiavo della moglie. **-ness**, S.: amore soverchio per la moglie.

## V

**v vē** (*the letter*), S.: v, *m.*

**vā-caney**, S.: vuoto, *m.*; vacanza, vacazione, *f.*, riposo, *m.* **-cant**, ADJ.: vacante; vuoto, vacuo: — *hours*, ore di ozio; — *space*, spazio vuoto; *be —*, essere vacante, vacare. **-cate**, TR.: vuotare; annullare, cassare. **-cāĩtion**, S.: vacanza, vacanza, intermissione, *f.*; riposo, *m.*

**vāchary**, S.: pascolo da vacche, *m.*; stalla da vacche, *f.*

**vācei-nate**, TR.: vaccinare. **-nāĩtion**, S.: vaccinazione, *f.* **-ne**, ADJ.: vaccino; di vacca: — *inoculation*, vaccinazione, *f.*

**vācil-laney**†, S.: vacillamento, *m.* **-late**, INTR.: vacillare, barcollare. **-latĩtion**, S.: vacillazione, *f.*, vacillamento, *m.*; titubazione, *f.*

**vāc-uate**†, TR.: vacuare, vuotare. **-uāĩtion**, S.: evacuazione, *f.*; vuotamento, *m.* **-uĩst**, S.: vacuista, *m.* **-ũity**, S.: vacuità, *f.*, spazio vacuo, *m.* **-ũous**, ADJ.: vacuo, vuoto. **-ũousness** = *vacuity*. **-ũum**, S.: vacuo, *m.*

**vāfroust**†, ADJ.: astuto, scaltrito.

**vāgabond** 1, ADJ.: vagabondo, vagante; errante. **vagabond** 2, S.: vagabondo, *m.* **-ry**, S.: vita vagabonda, vagabondità, *f.*

**vagāry**, S.: fantasia, *f.*; capriccio, *m.*

**vāgran-ey**, S.: vita vagabonda, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: vagabondo, vagante.

**vāgue**, ADJ.: vago, vagabondo: *in a — manner*, in modo indeterminato. **-ly**, ADV.: vagamente. **-ness**, S.: vago, *m.*, incertezza, *f.*

**vāĩl** 1, S.: cortina, *f.*; velo, *m.*; arra, caparra, *f.* **vail** 2, TR.: velare; lasciare cadere; INTR.: dar luogo, cedere.

**vāĩn**, ADJ.: vano; frivolo; orgoglioso, altiero; inutile: *in —*, invano, inutilmente; *be — of*, andar vanitoso di. **-glĩrious**, ADJ.: vanaglorioso, orgoglioso. **-glĩry**, S.: vanagloria, *f.*; orgoglio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: vanamente, inutilmente. **-ness**, S.: vanità, frivolezza, inutilità, *f.*

**valance**<sup>1</sup>, S.: pendaglio; drappellone, *m.*  
**valance**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ornare con degli arazzi.  
**våle**, S.: valle, vallata; caparra, *f.*  
**valedic-tion**, S.: addio; commiato, *m.*; licenza, *f.* **-tory**, ADJ.: d'addio; di commiato, di licenza.  
**valentine**, S.: valentino, *m.*  
**valerian**, S.: (*bot.*) valeriana, *f.*  
**vålet**, S.: servo, servitore; fante, *m.*  
**valetudinarian**, **-tudinary**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: valetudinario, malaticcio. **-tudinary**<sup>2</sup>, S.: infermeria, *f.*  
**valian-ee**, **-ey**, S.: valore, *m.*, forza, *f.*, coraggio, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: valoroso, coraggioso. **-tly**, ADV.: valorosamente, con coraggio. **-tness**, S.: valore, *m.*, virtù; bravura, *f.*  
**vål-id**, ADJ.: valido; efficace. **-idate**, TR.: render valido. **-idåtion**<sup>†</sup>, S.: corroborazione, *f.* **-idity**, S.: validità; forza, *f.*, valore, *m.*  
**valise**, S.: portamantello, *m.*  
**vålåtton**, S.: vallata, trincea, *f.*  
**vålley**, S.: valle, vallata, *f.*: *little* —, valletta, vallicella, *f.*; *large* —, vallone, *m.*  
**vålö(u)r**, S.: valore, *m.*; forza, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: valoroso, coraggioso.  
**vålü-able**, ADJ.: di gran prezzo, prezioso. **-ableness**, S.: valore, prezzo, *m.* **-åtion**, S.: valuta; stima, *f.*, prezzo, *m.* **-åtor**, S.: stimatore, apprezzatore, *m.* **-e**<sup>1</sup>, S.: valore, *m.*; valuta; stimazione, considerazione, *f.*: *for* — *received*, per valuta avuta; *be of some* —, valer qualche cosa; *set a great* —, fare grande stima. **-e**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: valutare; stimare, apprezzare. **-ed**, ADJ.: pregiato, apprezzato, stimato: *highly* —, molto apprezzato, stimatissimo. **-eless**, ADJ.: di nessun valore. **-er**, S.: stimatore, apprezzatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: valuta; stima, *f.*  
**vål-ve**, S.: porta a due imposte; coperchio, *m.*; valvola, *f.*: *steam* —, valvola a vapore, *f.* **-vule**, S.: valvola, *f.*  
**våmp**<sup>1</sup>, S.: tomaio, *m.* **våmp**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: rappezzare; aggiustare. **-er**, S.: rappezzatore, racconciatore, *m.*  
**våmpire**, S.: vampiro, *m.*  
**vån**<sup>1</sup>, S.: vanguardia, *f.* **vån**<sup>2</sup>, S.: vaglio, *m.* **vån**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: vagliare.  
**våncöurier**, S.: precursore; corriere; foriero, *m.*  
**våndalism**, S.: vandalismo, *m.*  
**våne**, S.: girella, banderuola, *f.*  
**vånguard**, S.: vanguardia, *f.*  
**vanilla**, S.: vainiglia, *f.*  
**vånish**, INTR.: svanire, sparire.  
**vånity**, S.: vanità; inutilità; vanagloria, alterigia, *f.*  
**vånquish**, TR.: vincere; soggiogare, domare. **-able**, ADJ.: vincibile. **-er**, S.: vincitore, *m.*

**våntage**<sup>1</sup><sup>†</sup>, S.: vantaggio, profitto, *m.*  
**våntage**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: esser vantaggioso.  
**-ground**, S.: posizione vantaggiosa, *f.*, sopravvento, *m.*  
**vånthress**<sup>†</sup>, S.: bracciale, *m.*  
**våp-id**, ADJ.: vapido, svaporato, insipido.  
**-idity**, **-idness**, S.: vapidezza, insipidezza, *f.*  
**våpör**, ecc. = *vapour*, ecc.  
**våpör-åte**<sup>†</sup>, INTR.: evaporare. **-åtion**<sup>†</sup>, S.: vaporazione, *f.*; svaporare, *m.*  
**vå-pörer**, S.: millantatore, *m.* **-pör-ous**, ADJ.: vaporoso. **-pör-ousness**, S.: vaporosità, *f.* **-pör**<sup>1</sup>, S.: vapore, *m.*; esalazione, *f.* **-pör**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: vaporare, esalare; INTR.: svaporarsi; millantarsi, bravarre. **-pör-bath**, S.: bagno a vapore, *m.* **-pöring**, S.: millanteria, iattanza, *f.*  
**våri-åble**, ADJ.: variabile, mutabile; incostante. **-åbleness**, S.: variazione; mutabilità, *f.* **-åbly**, ADV.: variamente, mutabilmente; incostantemente. **-ånee**, S.: differenza, dissensione, discordia; lite, *f.* **-åte**, (IN)TR.: variare, mutare. **-åtion**, S.: variazione, *f.*, cangiamento, *m.* **-egåte**, TR.: variare, screziare. **-egåtion**, S.: screzio, *m.*; varietà di colori, *f.* **våri-ety**, S.: varietà, diversità, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: vario, diverso; differente. **-ously**, ADV.: variamente, diversamente; differentemente. **-ousness** = *variety*.  
**vårlet**, S.: briccone, furfante, *m.* **-ry**, S.: popolaccio, *m.*, canaglia, *f.*  
**vårnish**<sup>1</sup>, S.: vernice, *f.* **vårnish**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: verniciare, inverniciare, **-er**, S.: che fa la vernice, che dà la vernice. **-ing**, S.: verniciare, *m.*  
**våry**, TR.: variare, mutare, diversificare; INTR.: variarsi, mutarsi; differire; contrastare.  
**våsculår**, ADJ.: vascolare, vascoloso.  
**våse**, S.: vaso, *m.*  
**våssal**<sup>1</sup>, S.: vassallo, suddito, *m.* **våssal**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: render vassallo, sottomettere. **-age**, S.: vassallaggio, *m.*; servitù, *f.*  
**våst**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: vasto, immenso; ADV.: vastamente, eccessivamente. **våst**<sup>2</sup>, S.: luogo vasto, terreno vasto, *m.* **-åtion**<sup>†</sup>, S.: desolazione, rovina, *f.* **-idity**<sup>†</sup>, S.: vastità, immensità, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: vastamente, eccessivamente. **-ness**, S.: vastità, immensità; grandezza, ampiezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: vasto, ampio; largo.  
**våt**, S.: tino, *m.*  
**Våticån**, S.: vaticano, *m.*  
**våtiei-nåte**, INTR.: profetizzare, predire. **-nåtion**, S.: vaticinio, *m.*  
**våült**<sup>1</sup>, S.: volta; cantina, *f.*; arco, *m.* **våült**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: voltare; INTR.: saltare, volteggiare. **-åge**<sup>†</sup>, S.: cantina fatta a volta, *f.* **-er**, S.: che volteggia, saltatore, *m.* **-y**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: voltato, fatto a volta.

**vâunt** <sup>1</sup>, S.: vanto, vantamento, *m.*, millanteria, *f.* **vaunt** <sup>2</sup>, INTR.: vantarsi, gloriarsi. **-er**, S.: vantatore, millantatore, *m.* **-ful**†, ADJ.: vanaglorioso. **-ing**, S.: millanteria, iattanza, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con vanto, in modo vantevole.

**vâward**†, S.: (*mil.*) vanguardia, *f.*

**véal**, S.: vitello, *m.*, carne di vitello, *f.* **-cutlet**, S.: costoletta di vitello, *f.*

**vecture**†, S.: vettura; condotta, *f.*

**vêer**, TR.: voltare; girare; (*nav.*) mollare; INTR.: cangiarsi; voltarsi.

**vegetability**†, S.: natura vegetabile, *f.*

**vège-table** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: vegetabile, vegetativo: — *kingdom*, regno vegetale, *m.* **-table** <sup>2</sup>, S.: vegetale, *m.*; INTR.: vegetabili, *m. pl.* **-tate**, INTR.: vegetare. **-tation**, S.: vegetazione, *f.*, vegetare, *m.* **-tative**, ADJ.: vegetativo, vegetante. **-tative-ness**, S.: vegetazione, *f.*

**vêhemen-ee**, **-ey**†, S.: veemenza, violenza, forza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: veemente, violento, impetuoso. **-tly**, ADV.: veemente, con forza, con impeto.

**vêhicle**, S.: veicolo, *m.*, vettura, *f.*

**vêil** <sup>1</sup>, S.: velo; pretesto, *m.*, maschera, *f.* **veil** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: velare; coprire, celare.

**vêin** <sup>1</sup>, S.: vena; cavità, *f.*; umore, *m.* **vein** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: screziare, marezzare. **-ed**, **-y**, ADJ.: venoso, pieno di vene.

**velitation**†, S.: contesa, disputa, *f.*

**vellcity**, S.: velleità, *f.*

**velli-cate**, TR.: pizzicare, titillare. **-câtion**, S.: pizzico, vellicamento, *m.*

**vëllum**, S.: pergamena, cartapeccora, *f.*

**velœi-pède**, S.: velocipede, *m.* **-ty**, S.: velocità, celerità, *f.*

**vêlvet** <sup>1</sup>, S.: velluto, *m.* **-velvet** <sup>2</sup>, ADJ.: di velluto, vellutato; (*fig.*) molle, delicato. **-maker**, S.: tessitore di velluto, *m.*

**vê-nal**, ADJ.: venale, mercenario. **-nality**, S.: venalità, *f.*

**vênary**, ADJ.: venatorio.

**venâtion**, S.: venagione, caccia, *f.*

**vënd**, TR.: vendere, spacciare. **-œe**, S.: compratore, acquistatore, *m.* **-er**, S.: venditore, *m.* **-ible**, ADJ.: vendibile, vendevole; venale. **-ibleness**, S.: qualità vendevole, *f.*, esser vendibile, *m.* **-ibly**, ADV.: in modo vendibile. **-ing**, S.: vendita, *f.*, spaccio, *m.* **-ition**, S.: vendimento, *m.*, vendita, *f.*

**venêr**, TR.: intarsiare. **-ing**, S.: intarsiatura, *f.*

**vênê-fice**†, S.: veneficio, avvelenamento, *m.* **-ficial**†, ADJ.: velenoso; incantevole. **-fictiously**†, ADV.: velenosamente. **-nous**†, ADJ.: venenifero, velenoso. **-nate** <sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: avvelenato. **-nate** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: avvelenare. **-nâtion**, S.: attossicamento; veneno, *m.* **-nôse**†, ADJ.: velenoso, velenoso.

**venerability**†, S.: venerabilità, *f.*

**vênêr-able**, ADJ.: venerabile, venerando. **-ableness** = *venerability*. **-ably**, ADV.: venerabilmente, in modo venerabile. **-ate**, TR.: venerare; onorare. **-âtion**, S.: venerazione, *f.*; onore, *m.* **-ator**, S.: veneratore, *m.*

**vênê-real**, **-rean**, ADJ.: venereo, libidinoso: — *disease*, mal francese.

**vênery**, S.: venagione; libidine, *f.*

**venesêction**, S.: cavata di sangue, flebotomia, *f.*

**Vênêtian**, ADJ., S.: veneziano: — *blind*, gelosia, persiana, graticciata, *f.*

**vên-ey**, **-êw**, S.: (*fenc.*) assalto, colpo, *m.*

**vên-get**, TR.: vendicare; punire. **-geable**†, ADJ.: vendicativo. **-geance**, S.: vendetta; punizione, *f.*: *take* —, fare vendetta, vendicarsi. **-geful**, ADJ.: vendicativo. **-ger**†, S.: vendicatore, *m.*

**vênial**, ADJ.: veniale, perdonabile: — *sin*, peccato veniale. **-ness**, S.: mancamento leggiero, *m.*

**vênison**, S.: salvaggina, *f.*, salvaggiume, *m.*

**vênôm** <sup>1</sup>, S.: veneno, veleno, tossico, *m.* **venom** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: avvelenare, attossicare. **-ous**, ADJ.: venenoso, velenoso; maledico, mordace. **-ously**, ADV.: in modo velenoso; in modo malizioso. **-ousness**, S.: velenosità; malignità, *f.*

**vënt** <sup>1</sup>, S.: vento, *m.*; aria; fessura; vendita, *f.*, spaccio, *m.*: *give* — *to*, dare sfogo (libero corso) a, sfogare, sventare, esalare. **vent** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: sventare; fiutare, esalare; divulgare, scoprire, palesare: — *one's passion*, sfogare la sua passione. **-age**†, S.: spiraglio; piccoli buco (di flauto), *m.* **-ail**, S.: visiera (d'un elmo), *f.* **-âna**†, S.: finestra, *f.*

**vënter**, S.: ventre, addomine, *m.*

**vënt-hole**, S.: spiraglio, sfogatoio, *m.*

**vëntiduct**, S.: condotto di vento, *m.*

**vënti-late**, TR.: ventilare, sventare; esaminare. **-lâtion**, S.: ventilazione, *f.* **-lator**, S.: ventilatore, ventilatoio, *m.*

**ventôsity**, S.: ventosità, *f.*, vento, *m.*

**vêntricle**, S.: ventricolo, *m.*

**ventrilo-quism**, S.: ventriloquio, *m.* **-quist**, S.: ventriloquo, *m.* **-quy** = *ventriloquism*. **-quize**, INTR.: parlare come ventriloquo.

**vëntur-e** <sup>1</sup>, S.: ventura, *f.*; rischio; sorte, *m.*: *at a* —, alla ventura, per sorte; *put to* —, mettere alla ventura. **-e** <sup>2</sup>, TR.: avventurare, arrischiare; INTR.: avventurarsi, arrischiarsi: — *a wager*, fare una scommessa; — *at (on, upon)*, intraprendere; arrischiarsi; *nothing* — *nothing win*, chi non rischia non rosica. **-er**, S.: venturiere, *m.* **-esqme**, **-ous**, ADJ.: ardito, coraggioso. **-ously**, ADV.: alla ven-



tura. **-ousness**, *s.*: arditezza, *f.*, arrischiare, *m.*  
**vénue**, *s.*: (*leg.*) vicinato, *m.*  
**ve-ràcious**, *ADV.*: verace; sincero, veritiero, veridico. **-ràcity**, *s.*: veracità; sincerità, *f.*  
**verànda**, *s.*: veranda, *f.*  
**vèrb**, *s.*: verbo, *m.* **-al**, *ADJ.*: verbale; letterale. **-àlity** †, *s.*: verbosità, loquacità, *f.* **-ally**, *ADV.*: verbalmente, di bocca a bocca; letteralmente. **-àtim**, *ADV.*: parola per parola.  
**vèrber-ate** †, *TR.*: percuotere, battere, sferzare. **-àtion**, *s.*: percussione, *f.*, battimento, *m.*  
**vèr-biage**, *s.*: loquacità, *f.* **-bōse**, *ADJ.*: verboso, prolisso. **-bōsity**, *s.*: verbosità, loquacità, *f.*  
**vèr-dancy**, *s.*: verdura, *f.* **-dant**, *ADJ.*: verdeggiante, verde. **-dentness** = *verdancy*. **-derer**, *s.*: guardaboschi, *m.*  
**vèrdict**, *s.*: giudizio, sentimento; verdetto, *m.*, sentenza, *f.*: *the jury gave in their* —, i giurati pronunciarono il loro verdetto.  
**vèr-digris**, *s.*: verderame, *m.* **-diter**, *s.*: verdeporro, *m.*  
**vèrdur-e**, *s.*: verdura, *f.*, verdume, *m.* **-ous**, *ADJ.*: coperto di verzura, verde, verdeggiante.  
**verecūn-d(ious)** †, *ADJ.*: verecondo, modesto. **-dity** †, *s.*: verecondia, *f.*  
**vèr-ge** I, *s.*: verga, bacchetta; estremità, *f.*, orlo, margine, *m.*, giurisdizione, *f.*: *on the — of the tomb*, sull'orlo della tomba. **-ge** 2, *TR.*: inclinare, piegare; tendere. **-ger**, *s.*: mazziere, bidello, *m.*  
**veridical** †, *ADJ.*: veridico, vero.  
**verificàtion**, *s.*: verificaione; prova, *f.*  
**vèr-ifier**, *s.*: che verifica. **-fy**, *TR.*: verificare, certificare; provare. **-fying**, *s.*: verificaione, *f.* **-ly**, *ADV.*: in verità, in vero, certamente, realmente. **-similar** †, *ADJ.*: verisimile, probabile. **-similitude**, **-simility** †, *s.*: verisimiglianza, *f.* **-similous** = *verisimilar*. **-table**, *ADJ.*: veritevole. **-tably**, *ADV.*: veramente, in verità. **-ty**, *s.*: verità; sincerità, *f.*  
**vèrjuice**, *s.*: agresto, *m.*  
**ver-micelli**, *s. PL.*: vermicelli, *m. pl.* **-micular**, *ADJ.*: vermicolare; tortuoso. **-miculate**, *TR.*: intarsiare. **-micule** †, *s.*: vermicello, vermicciuolo, *m.* **-miculous**, *ADJ.*: vermicoloso. **-miform**, *ADJ.*: vermiforme. **-mifuge**, *ADJ.*: vermifugo, antelmintico; *s.*: (*med.*) medicina antelmintica, *f.*  
**vermil(i)on** I, *s.*: vermiglione, cinabro, *m.* **vermillion** 2, *TR.*: colorire di vermiglio.  
**vèrmin**, *s.*: vermi, vermini, *m. pl.* **-ate**,

*TR.*: produrre vermi. **-ous**, *ADJ.*: verminoso.  
**vermiparous**, *ADJ.*: produttore vermi.  
**vernacular**, *ADJ.*: vernacolo, nativo: — *tongue*, lingua vernacola, *f.*  
**vèr-nal**, *ADJ.*: vernale, di primavera: — *season*, primavera, *f.* **-nant** †, *ADJ.*: fiorente, florido.  
**vernility** †, *s.*: condotta da schiavo, bassezza, *f.*  
**versability** †, *s.*: versabilità, *f.*  
**vèrsable** = *versatile*. **-ness** = *versability*.  
**vèrsal** †, *ADJ.*: universale; intero.  
**vèrsa-tile**, *ADJ.*: versatile; flessibile.  
**-tileness**, **-tility**, *s.*: versatilità, *f.*  
**vèr-se**, *s.*: verso, versetto, *m.*: *blank* —, versi sciolti, *m. pl.*; — *of a chapter*, versetto, *m.*; *turn into* —, versificare. **-sed**, *ADJ.*: versato, sperimentato. **-seman**, *s.*: versificatore, *m.* **-sicle**, *s.*: piccolo verso, versetto, *m.* **-sificàtion**, *s.*: versificazione, *f.*, versificare, *m.* **-sificator**, **-sifier**, *s.*: versificatore, *m.* **-sify**, *TR.*: verseggiare, versificare.  
**vèrsion**, *s.*: versione, traduzione, *f.*  
**vèrt**, *s.*: fogliame, *m.*, foglie, *f. pl.*  
**vèrte-bra**, *s.*: vertebra, *f.* **-bral**, *ADJ.*: vertebrale. **-brate**, *s.*, *ADJ.*: vertebrato.  
**vèr-tex**, *s.*: vertice, *m.*; cima, sommità, *f.* **-tical**, *ADJ.*: verticale, perpendicolare. **-ticalness**, **-ticàlity** †, *s.*: sommo, apice, *m.* **-tically**, *ADV.*: verticalmente. **-ticillate**, *ADJ.*: verticillato. **-ticity** †, *s.*: circonvoluzione, *f.*  
**vèrt-iginous**, *ADJ.*: vertiginoso, girativo.  
**vèrt-igo**, *s.*: vertigine, *f.*, capogiro, *m.*  
**vèr-vain**, **-vine**, *s.*: (*bot.*) verbena, *f.*  
**vèry** I, *ADJ.*: vero; mero, pretto; medesimo, stesso. **vèry** 2, *ADV.*: molto; assai, grandemente; bene, esattamente; *ADJ.*: vero, esatto, stesso, identico: — *much*, in gran quantità; moltissimo; — *well*, benissimo; — *many*, moltissimi; *it is the — same*, egli è desso.  
**vès-icate** †, *TR.*: applicare un vescicante. **-icatory**, *s.*: vescicatorio, *m.* **-iole**, *s.*: vescichetta, *f.* **-icular**, *ADJ.*: vescicolare.  
**vèssper**, *s.*: vespro, *m.*, sera, *f.* **-s**, *s. PL.*: vespro, vespro, *m.* (uffizio divino). **-tine**, *ADJ.*: vespertino, della sera.  
**vèssel** I, *s.*: vaso; vascello, *m.*, nave, barca, *f.*, bastimento; (*anat.*) vaso, *m.* **vèssel** 2, *TR.*: porre in una botte, imbottire.  
**vèst** I, *s.*: camiciuola, sottoveste, *f.* **vèst** 2, *TR.*: investire, porre in possesso.  
**vès-tal** I, *ADJ.*: vestale; verginale. **-tal** 2, *s.*: verginella, *f.*  
**vèstiary**, *s.*: vestiario, *m.*  
**vèstibule**, *s.*: vestibulo, *m.*

**věstige**, S.: vestigio, *m.*, pedata, traccia, orma, *f.*

**věstment**, S.: vestimento, abito, *m.*

**věstry**, S.: sagrestia, *f.* **-keeper**, S.: sagrestano, *m.* **-room**, S.: sagrestia, *f.*

**věsture**, S.: vestimento, abito, *m.*; vestitura, *f.*

**větch**, S.: vecchia, *f.*: *full of* —, veccioso. **-y**, ADJ.: veccioso.

**věteran 1**, ADJ.: veterano, sperimentato.

**veteran 2**, S.: veterano, reduce, *m.*

**veteri-narian**, ADJ.: veterinario. **vět-er-inary**, S.: veterinario, *m.*

**věx**, TR.: vessare, travagliare, molestare, affannare; INTR.: affannarsi, affliggersi.

**-ātion**, S.: affanno; travaglio, *m.*, sollecitudine, molestia, *f.* **-ātious**, ADJ.: affannoso, molesto, incomodo. **-ātiously**, ADV.: affannosamente, molestamente. **-ātiousness**, S.: vessamento, travaglio, *m.*, sollecitudine, *f.*, disturbo, *m.* **-er**, S.: vessatore, travagliatore, *m.* **-ingly** = *veraciously*.

**viaduct**, S.: viadotto, *m.*

**vial**, S.: boccia; fiala, caraffina, *f.*

**viand**, S.: vivanda, *f.*; cibo, *m.*

**viaticum**, S.: viatico, *m.*

**vi-brate**, TR.: render tremolo, brandire; INTR.: vibrare, muoversi. **-brātion**, S.: vibrazione, *f.*

**vicar**, S.: vicario, piovano; sostituto, *m.* **-age**, S.: beneficio di vicario, vicariato, *m.*

**vicā-rial**, ADJ.: di vicario. **-riate**, S.: vicariato, *m.* **-rious**, ADJ.: di vicario, deputato, sostituto.

**vicarship**, S.: vicariato, *m.*

**vīe-i**, S.: vizio, *m.*; colpa; vite; tanaglia, morsa, *f.*; buffone, zanni, *m.* **vīe 2**, TR.: stringere con una vite, stringere con una morsa.

**vīe-ādmiral**, S.: viceammiraglio, *m.*

**-ādmiralty**, S.: viceammiragliato, *m.*

**-āgent**, S.: agente, sostituto, *m.* **-chāncellor**, S.: vicecancelliere, *m.* **-chāncellorship**, S.: ufficio del vicecancelliere, *m.*

**-cōnsul**, S.: viceconsole, proconsole, *m.*

**vīed** †, ADJ.: vizioso, corrotto.

**vīe-gērenēy**, S.: vicegerenza, luogotenenza, *f.* **-gērent**, S.: vicegerente, luogotenente, *m.* **-prēsident**, S.: vicepresidente, *m.* **-rēgent**, S.: viceregente, *m.* **-roy**, S.: vicerè, *m.* **-rōy-alty**, S.: dignità di vicerè, *f.*

**vīciate**, TR.: corrompere, depravare, viziare, magagnare.

**vīe-inage** = *vicinity*. **-inal**, **-ine**, ADJ.: vicino, vicinale, prossimo. **-inity**, S.: vicinanza, vicinità, prossimità, *f.*, dintorni, *m.*: *in the — of*, nei dintorni di.

**vīcious**, ADJ.: vizioso, corrotto. **-ly**,

ADV.: viziosamente. **-ness**, S.: corruttela, *f.*

**vīeissitūde**, S.: vicissitudine, *f.*

**vīctim**, S.: vittima, *f.*, sacrificio, *m.* **-ate**, TR.: sacrificare.

**vīc-tor**, S.: vincitore, conquistatore, *m.* **-tōress** †, S.: vincitrice, *f.* **-tōrious**,

ADJ.: vittorioso. **-tōriously**, ADJ.: vittoriosamente. **-tōry**, S.: vittoria, *f.*; trionfo, *m.*: *get the —*, ottenere la vittoria, trionfare. **-tress**, S.: vincitrice, *f.*

**vīctual**, TR.: vettovagliare, provvedere.

**-ler**, S.: provveditore (di vettovaglie), *m.* **-ling**, S.: vettovagliare, munire di vettovaglie, *m.* **-ling-house**, S.: osteria, bettola, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: vettovaglie, provvisioni, *f. pl.*

**vīdēlicet**, ADV.: cioè, vale a dire.

**vīd-uāl** †, ADJ.: vedovile. **-ūity** †, S.: viduità, *f.*, vedovaggio, *m.*

**vīe**, (IN)TR.: invitare †; contendere, contestare; sforzarsi: — *with*, fare a gara; — *with each other*, gareggiare insieme, rivalizzare.

**vīew 1**, S.: vista, veduta, *f.*, aspetto, *m.*; prospettiva, *f.*; esame, *m.*; traccia (di cervo), *f.*: *at one —*, alla prima, ad un'occhiata; *at first —*, a prima vista; *at a —*, ad un colpo d'occhio; *my —*, a parer mio; *with a — to*, col disegno di; *field of —*, campo di vista; *bird's-eye —*, vista a volo d'uccello; *take a — of*, riguardare, riconoscere; esaminare. **vīew 2**, TR.: vedere, riguardare; osservare, considerare; riconoscere; esaminare. **-er**, S.: che vede, che riguarda; ispettore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: non veduto, non visto; impercettibile.

**vīgil**, S.: vigilia, veglia, *f.* **-ancee**, **-aney** †, S.: vigilanza, attenzione, cura, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: vigilante, attento, diligente. **-antly**, ADV.: diligentemente, con attenzione, diligentemente.

**vīgnette vīnyét**, S.: vignetta, *f.*

**vīgo(u)r**, S.: vigore, *f.*, robustezza; energia, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: vigoroso, gagliardo, robusto. **-ously**, ADV.: vigorosamente, con vigore. **-ousness**, S.: vigorosità, *f.*

**vīking**, S.: corsaro scandinavo antico, *m.* **vīle**, ADJ.: vile, basso, abietto: — *commodity*, mercanzia di vil prezzo, *f.* **-d** †, ADJ.: oltraggioso, diffamante. **-ly**, ADV.: vilmente, abietamente. **-ness**, S.: viltà, bassezza, abiettezza, *f.*

**vīlification**, S.: disprezzamento, *m.*

**vīlī-fīer**, S.: disprezzatore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: avvilire, vilipendere, dispregiare. **-pend**, TR.: vilipendere. **-ty** †, S.: viltà, bassezza, *f.*

**vīll**, S.: parrocchia, *f.*

**vīlla**, S.: villa, casa di campagna, *f.*

**vīllag-e**, S.: villaggio; borgo, *m.* **-er**,

s.: contadino, villano, *m.* -**ery**, s.: territorio di villaggio, *m.*  
**villain**, s.: briccone, furfante, *m.*  
**-lanage**, s.: ignobilità, bassezza, *f.*  
**-lanize**, TR.: degradare; disprezzare.  
**-lanous**, ADJ.: villano, basso, cattivo, infame.  
**-lanously**, ADV.: bassamente, indegnamente, infamemente.  
**-lanousness**, s.: bassezza; scelleratezza, infamia, *f.*  
**-lany**, s.: villania, indegnità, ingiuria, *f.*  
**villatio**, ADJ.: villeresco, villesco, campestre.  
**villous**, ADJ.: velloso, peloso.  
**vimineous**, ADJ.: vimineo, di vimini.  
**vinaceous**, ADJ.: vinario.  
**vincible**, ADJ.: vincibile, superabile.  
**-ness**, s.: possibilità d'esser vinto, *f.*  
**vinciture** †, s.: legatura, *f.*  
**vindemial**, ADJ.: di vendemmia. -**miat** †, TR.: vendemmiare. -**mation** †, s.: vendemmia, *f.*  
**vindicte**, TR.: vendicare, giustificare, difendere: — *one's self*, giustificarsi. -**cation**, s.: giustificazione, difesa, *f.* -**cative**, ADJ.: vendicativo, vendichevole; vindicatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* -**cator**, s.: vendicatore; giustificatore, difensore, *m.* -**catory**, ADJ.: vendicativo, giustificativo.  
**vindictive**, ADJ.: vendicativo; implacabile. -**ly**, ADV.: vendicativamente. -**ness**, s.: vendicamento, *m.*  
**vine**, s.: vite, vigna, *f.* -**branch**, s.: pampino, *m.*, pampana, *f.* -**dresser**, s.: vignaio, vignaiuolo, *m.*  
**vinegar**, s.: aceto, vinagro, *m.* -**cruet**, s.: caraffa per l'aceto, *f.*  
**vine-leaf**, s.: pampino, *m.* -**reaper**, s.: vendemmiatore, *m.* -**shoot**, s.: tralcio, sarmento, *m.*  
**vin-yard**, s.: vigneto, vignaio, *m.*  
**vinolen-ey** †, s.: vinolenza, *f.* -**t**, ADJ.: vinolento.  
**vinosity**, s.: vinosità, qualità vinosa, *f.*  
**vinous**, ADJ.: vinoso, di vino.  
**vintage**, s.: vendemmia, *f.* -**ger**, s.: -ge-time, s.: tempo della vendemmia, *m.*  
**vint-ner**, s.: tavernaio; mercante di vino, *m.* -**ry** †, s.: luogo dove si vende vino.  
**viol**, s.: viola, *f.*  
**violable**, ADJ.: violabile.  
**violaceous**, ADJ.: violaceo.  
**violate**, TR.: violare; infrangere, trasgredire. -**lation**, s.: violazione, *f.*, trasgredimento, *m.* -**lator**, s.: violatore, trasgreditore, *m.* -**lence**, s.: violenza, veemenza, impetuosità, *f.* -**lent**, ADJ.: violento; impetuoso: *lay — hands upon one's self*, ammazzarsi. -**lently**, ADV.: violentemente, con violenza.  
**violet**, s.: viola, violetta, *f.* -**colour**, s.: colore violetto, *m.*

**viol-in**, s.: violino, *m.*: *play on the —*, suonare il violino. -**inist**, s.: suonatore di violino, violinista, *m.* -**oncello**, s.: violoncello, *m.*  
**viper**, s.: vipera, *f.*: *little —*, viperetta, *f.* -**grass**, s.: (*bot.*) scorzonera, *f.* -**ine**, ADJ.: viperino. -**ous**, ADJ.: vipereo, di vipera.  
**virago**, s.: viragine, amazzone, gigantesca, *f.*  
**virelay**, s.: strambotto, *m.*  
**virent** †, ADJ.: virente, verdeggiante.  
**virget**, s.: verga, mazza portata innanzi al decano, *f.*  
**vir-gin** 1, ADJ.: virgineo, di vergine. -**gin** 2, s.: vergine, zitella, donzella, *f.*: *Holy —*, Santa Vergine. -**ginal** 1, ADJ.: verginale, virgineo, di vergine; puro. -**ginal** 2 †, s.: verginale, *m.* -**gin-honey**, s.: miele vergine, *m.* -**ginity**, s.: verginità; purità, *f.* -**gin-wax**, s.: cera vergine, *f.*  
**viridity**, s.: verdezza, *f.*  
**vi-rile**, ADJ.: virile, mascolino. -**rility**, s.: virilità, *f.*; coraggio, *m.*  
**virtù**, s.: gusto; amore, *m.*  
**vir-tual**, ADJ.: virtuale; efficace, effettivo. -**tuality** †, s.: virtualità; efficacia, *f.* -**tually**, ADV.: virtualmente; efficacemente. -**ture**, s.: virtù; efficacia; forza, *f.*, vigore, *m.*, possanza, *f.*: *by — of*, in virtù di, per la virtù di, per mezzo di: *make a — of necessity*, far della necessità virtù. -**theless**, ADJ.: senza virtù; inefficace, impotente. -**tuoso**, s.: (*pl. virtuosi*) diletante, *m.* -**tuous**, ADJ.: virtuoso; efficace. -**tuously**, ADV.: virtuosamente. -**tuousness**, s.: castità; purità, *f.*  
**virulen-ee**, -**ey**, s.: virulenza, *f.* -**t**, ADJ.: virulento, velenoso; mordente, maligno. -**tly**, ADV.: in modo maligno, mordacemente.  
**visage**, s.: visaggio, volto, *m.*, faccia, *f.*  
**viscer-al**, ADJ.: viscerale, delle viscere. -**ate**, TR.: sviscerare, sbudellare.  
**viscid**, ADJ.: viscido, viscoso, tenace. -**idity**, -**cosity**, s.: viscidità, viscosità, *f.*  
**viscount**, s.: visconte, *m.* -**ess**, s.: viscontessa, *f.* -**y**, s.: viscontado, *m.*, viscontea, *f.*  
**viscous**, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso, tenace. -**ness**, s.: viscosità, tenacità, *f.*  
**visé**, s.: visto (d'un passaporto), *m.*  
**visibility**, s.: visibilità, *f.*  
**vi-sible**, ADJ.: visibile; percettibile; evidente. -**sibleness**, s.: visibilità; apparenza, *f.* -**sibly**, ADV.: visibilmente; evidentemente.  
**vision**, s.: visione, apparizione, *f.* -**ary** 1,



ADJ.: visionario, immaginario. **-ary** 2, **-ist**, S.: visionario, m.

**visit** 1, S.: visita, *f.*, visitamento, *m.*: *pay a—*, fare una visita, visitare; *return a—*, rendere una visita; *on a—*, in visita. **visit** 2, TR.: visitare, far la visita, andare a vedere; far ricadere. **-able**, ADJ.: soggetto ad esser visitato. **-ant**, S.: visitante; visitatore, *m.* **-ation**, S.: visitazione, *f.*, visitamento, *m.* **-atorial**, ADJ.: di visitatore. **-er**†, S.: visitatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: visitamento, *m.*, visita, *f.*: *go a—*, andare in visita. **-ing-day**, S.: giorno di visite, *m.* **-or**, S.: visitatore, *m.*

**visor**, S.: maschera; visiera (d'un elmo), *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: mascherato.

**vista**, S.: vista; prospettiva, *f.*

**visual**, ADJ.: visuale, visivo.

**vi-tal**, ADJ.: vitale; essenziale. **-tality**, S.: vitalità, *f.* **-tally**, ADV.: vitalmente, in modo vitale. **-tals**, S. PL.: parti vitali, *f. pl.*

**vi-tiate**, TR.: viziare; guastare, corrompere. **-tiation**, S.: depravazione, corruzione, corruttela, *f.*

**vitaliti-gate**†, INTR.: contendere in legge, cavillare. **-gation**†, S.: contenzione, cavillazione, *f.*

**vitiöcity**, S.: viziosità, corruttela, *f.*

**vitious**, ADJ.: vizioso, corrotto. **-ly**, ADV.: viziosamente. **-ness**, S.: depravazione, corruzione, *f.*

**vit-reous**, ADJ.: vitreo, di vetro. **-rificable**†, ADJ.: convertibile in vetro. **-rification**, S.: vetrificazione, *f.* **-rify**, TR.: vetrificare; INTR.: vetrificarsi. **-riol**, S.: vitriolo, *m.* **-riolate(d)**†, ADJ.: vitriolato. **-riolic**, **-riolous**, ADJ.: vitriolico.

**vituline**, ADJ.: vitellino, di vitello.

**vituper-able**, ADJ.: vituperabile, vituperevole. **-ate**, TR.: vituperare, censurare, biasimare, svergognare. **-ation**, S.: vituperazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: vituperativo.

**vi-vacious**, ADJ.: vivace; svegliato, brioso. **-vaciousness**, **-vacity**, S.: vivacità; vita; attività, *f.*

**vives**, S. PL.: (*vet.*) vife, *f. pl.*

**vivid**, ADJ.: vivido, vivace, spiritoso. **-ly**, ADV.: vivamente, vivacemente. **-ness**, S.: vivezza; vivacità, attività, *f.*, vigore, *m.*

**vivifi-c(al)**†, ADJ.: vivifico, vivificante. **-cate**† = *vivify*. **-cation**, S.: vivificazione, *f.*

**vivify**, TR.: vivificare, animare.

**viviparous**, ADJ.: viviparo.

**vixen**, S.: volpe femmina; garritrice, *f.*

**viz**, ADV.: cioè, vale a dire.

**vizard** 1, S.: maschera, *f.* **vizard** 2, TR.: mascherare.

**vizier**, S.: visire, *m.*

**vö-cable**, S.: vocabolo, *m.* **-cäbulary**, S.: vocabolario, dizionario, *m.* **-cal**, ADJ.: vocale, di voce. **-calize**, TR.: vocalizzare. **-cally**, ADV.: vocalmente, articolatamente. **-cätion**, S.: vocazione, *f.*; impiego, *m.* **-cative vö**, S.: (*gram.*) vocativo, caso vocativo, *m.* **-eiferate**, INTR.: vociferare. **-eiferation**, S.: vociferazione, *f.* **-eiferous**, ADJ.: vociferante; romoroso.

**vögue**, S.: voga; moda, foggia; stima, *f.*, credito, *m.*

**vöice** 1, S.: voce, *f.*; suffragio, *m.*: *in a loud —*, ad alta voce; *in a low —*, sotto voce, con voce sommessa. **voice** 2, TR.: pubblicare. **-d**, ADJ.: dalla voce: *shrill —*, dalla voce stridula.

**vöid** 1, ADJ.: vuoto, vacuo, nullo: — *of reason*, privo di ragione; *make —*, annullare. **void** 2, S.: vacuo, *m.*, vacuità; nullità; lacuna, *f.* **void** 3, TR.: votare; abbandonare. **-er**, S.: canestro, *m.* **-ness**, S.: vacuità; nullità, *f.*

**vöiture**†, S.: vettura, *f.*

**völant**, ADJ.: volante; veloce.

**völa-tile**, ADJ.: volatile; volubile. **-tile-ness**, **-tility**, S.: volatilità, *f.* **-tilization**, S.: volatilizzazione, *f.* **-tilize**, TR.: volatilizzare.

**vol-cänic**, ADJ.: vulcanico. **-cäno**, S.: vulcano, *m.*

**völe**, S.: tutte le basi, tutte le mani (al giuoco delle carte), *f. pl.*

**völery**, S.: brigata d'uccelli, uccelliera, *f.*

**völition**, S.: volontà, *f.*, volere, *m.*

**völitive**, ADJ.: volitivo, vogliente.

**völley** 1, S.: salva (di moschettate); brigata; acclamazione, *f.*, grido, *m.* **völley** 2, TR.: scaricare, sparare.

**völt** 1, S.: (*horse.*) volta, *f.* **volt** 2, S.: unità per misurare la forza elettrica, *f.* **-äic**, ADJ.: voltaico: — *pile*, pila voltaica.

**volubility**, S.: volubilità; mutabilità; prestezza di lingua, *f.*

**völu-ble**, ADJ.: volubile; leggiere; presto. **-bly**, ADV.: volubilmente, leggermente.

**völ-ume**, S.: volume; libro, *m.* **-üminous**, ADJ.: voluminoso, copioso. **-üminously**, ADV.: in molti volumi.

**völun-tarily**, ADV.: volontariamente, spontaneamente. **-tary** 1, ADJ.: volontario, spontaneo. **-tary** 2, S.: (*mus.*) capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*

**voluntéer** 1, S.: soldato volontario; avventuriere, *m.* **volunteer** 2, TR.: farsi soldato volontario; arrolarsi.

**völüptu-ary**, S.: uomo voluttuoso, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: voluttuoso, lussurioso, sensuale. **-ously**, ADV.: voluttuosamente, sensualmente. **-ousness**, S.: voluttà, lussuria, *f.*

**volûte**, *s.*: (*arch.*) voluta, *f.*  
**vôm-ica**, *s.*: vomica, postema suppurata, *f.*: *nux* —, or **-ic-nut**, *s.*: noce vomica, *f.*  
**-it** 1, *s.*: vomitivo, vomito, *m.* **-it** 2, *TR.*: vomitare, recere. **vom-ition**, *s.*: vomizione, *f.* **-itive**, **-itory** 1, *ADJ.*: vomitivo, vomitorio. **-itory** 2, *s.*: vomitivo, *m.*  
**vq-râcions**, *ADJ.*: vorace; ingordo, avido. **-râcionsly**, *ADV.*: voracemente; avidamente. **-râcionsness**, **-râcity**, *s.*: voracità, *f.*  
**vortex** (*pl. vortices*), *s.*: vortice, gorgo, *m.*  
**vô-taress**, *s.*: devota, religiosa, *f.* **-tar-ist**, **-tary**, *s.*: devoto; amante, *m.*; amanza, *f.* **-te** 1, *s.*: voto, suffragio, *m.*: *put to the* —, raccogliere le voci. **-te** 2, (*INTR.*: dare la sua voce, dare il suo suffragio; stabilire; concludere: — *in*, eleggere; scegliere. **-ter**, *s.*: votante, *m.* **-tive**, *ADJ.*: votivo, offerto in voto.  
**vouch** 1, *s.*: testimonio; affermamento, *m.* **vouch** 2, *TR.*: affermare, accertare; asserire: — *one*, chiamare uno in giudizio; — *for one*, entrar mallevadore per qualcheduno. **-er**, *s.*: sicurezza; testimonianza, *f.*, garante, *m.* **-safe**, *TR.*: concedere, accordare; *INTR.*: degnarsi, compiacersi. **-safement**, *s.*: condiscendenza, *f.*  
**vow** 1, *s.*: voto, *m.*; promessa solenne, *f.*: *make a* —, fare un voto. **vow** 2, *TR.*: votare; dedicare, consecrare; *INTR.*: fare un voto; giurare.  
**vowel**, *s.*: vocale, *f.*  
**vower**, *s.*: votatore, *m.*  
**voyage** 1, *s.*: viaggio (per mare), *m.* **voyage** 2, *INTR.*: fare viaggio per mare, *m.*  
**vul-gar** 1, *ADJ.*: volgare, comune; popolare. **-gar** 2, *s.*: volgo, popolaccio, *m.* **-garity**, *s.*: volgarità, bassezza, *f.* **-gar-ize**, *TR.*: render volgare, render vile. **-garly**, *ADV.*: volgarmente, comunemente, trivialmente.  
**Vulgate**, *s.*: vulgata, *f.*  
**vulner-able**, *ADJ.*: vulnerabile. **-ary**, *ADJ.*: vulnerario; *s.*: rimedio vulnerario, *m.* **-ate** †, *TR.*: vulnerare; fare male. **-ation** †, *s.*: vulnerare, *m.*  
**vulpine**, *ADJ.*: volpino; astuto, furbo.  
**vultur-e**, *s.*: avvoltoio, avvoltoio, *m.* (uccello). **-ine**, **-ous**, *ADJ.*: d'avoltoio; vorace.

## W

**w dübl-û** (*the letter*), *s.*: *w*, *m.*  
**wabble**, *TR.*: ondeggiare, dondolarsi; zoppicare, barcollare.  
**wad** 1, *s.*: fascio (di paglia, ecc.); stoppaccio, *m.* **wad** 2, *TR.*: mettere lo stoppaccio.

**wadable**, *ADJ.*: guadabile.  
**wadd**, *s.*: piombaggine, *f.*  
**wadding**, *s.*: bambagia, borra (di lana ecc.), *f.*  
**waddle**, *INTR.*: zoppicare, barcollare.  
**wade**, *INTR.*: guada, passare con difficoltà: — *into*, penetrare; ingolfarsi; — *over*, traversare.  
**wad-hook**, *s.*: tirapalle, *m.*  
**wâfer**, *s.*: cialda, ostia, *f.* **-iron**, *s.*: ferro da cialde, *m.* **-maker**, *s.*: cialdonaio, *m.*  
**waft** 1, *s.*: ondulazione, *f.*; (*nav.*) segnale, *m.* **waft** 2, *TR.*: condurre per; convogliare; far cenno, segnare; *INTR.*: fiottare, galleggiare. **-age**, *s.*: trasporto per mare o aria, *m.* **-er**, *s.*: fregata di convoglio, *f.* **-ure** †, *s.*: ondeggiamento, *m.*  
**wag** 1, *s.*: trastullatore, uomo giocoso, *m.* **wag** 2, *TR.*: scuotere, muovere, agitare leggermente; *INTR.*: scuotersi, muoversi, agitarsi: — *the tail*, scuotere la coda.  
**wâ-ge** † 1, *s.*: pegno, *m.*: — *s*, salario, *m.*; paga, mercede, *f.*, stipendio, *m.* **-ge** 2, *TR.*: venturare, tentare, provare; litigare: — *war*, muover guerra. **-ger** 1, *s.*: scommessa, *f.*: *lay a* —, scommettere; fare una scommessa. **-ger** 2, *TR.*: scommettere, fare una scommessa.  
**wâg-gery**, *s.*: trastullo, scherzo, *m.* **-gish**, *ADJ.*: scherzevole, solazzevole: — *trick*, tiro da burlone. **-gishly**, *ADV.*: scherzevolmente, da scherzo. **-gishness**, *s.*: scherzo, sollazzo, *m.*  
**wâggle**, *INTR.*: dimenarsi, muoversi; agitare.  
**wâggon**, *s.*: carro, *m.*, carretta, *f.*; (*rail.*) vagone, vagone da trasportar mercanzie, *m.* **-age**, *s.*: paga del trasporto nel carro, *f.* **-er**, *s.*: carrettaio, carrettiere, *m.*; (*astr.*) orsa maggiore, *f.* **-maker**, *s.*: carradore, carpentiere, *m.*  
**wâgtail**, *s.*: cutretta, cutrettola, *f.* (uccello).  
**wâid** †, *ADJ.*: schiacciato.  
**wâif**, **-t**, *s.*: cosa perduta, *f.*  
**wail** 1, *s.*: lamento, compianto, *m.* **wail** 2, *TR.*: deplorare; *INTR.*: lamentare; piangere. **-ful**, *ADJ.*: deplorabile, lamentabile. **-ing** = *wail*.  
**wâin**, *s.*: carro, *m.*; carretta, *f.*: (*astr.*) *Charles* —, orsa maggiore, *f.* **-driver**, *s.*: carrettaio, carrettiere, *m.* **-load**, *s.*: carrettata, *f.* **-rope**, *s.*: corda del carro, *f.*  
**wâinscot** 1, *s.*: tavolato; palco, *m.* **wainscot** 2, *TR.*: intavolare; soffittare. **-ting**, *s.*: intavolato, *m.*, impiallacciatura, *f.*  
**wâist**, *s.*: cintura; parte più stretta del corpo, *f.*; (*nav.*) ponte di mezzo, *m.*

**-belt**, s.: cintola, *f.*, cinturino, *m.* **-coat**, s.: camiciuola, sottoveste, *f.*

**wait** 1, s.: agguato; inganno, *m.*, insidia, *f.*: *lie in* —, essere in agguato; spiare; *lie in — for one, lay — for one*, tendere insidie ad alcuno. **wait** 2, INTR.: aspettare, stare ad aspettare; attendere; dimorare; TR.: aspettarsi a, attendere: — *for*, aspettare; — *on (upon)*, servire; andare a vedere; — *at table*, servire a tavola. **-er**, s.: servo, garzone di caffè, *m.* **-es**, s. PL.: musici di notte, *m. pl.*; matinata, *f.* **-ing**, s.: aspettamento, *m.*, guardia, *f.*; attesa: *in* —, in attesa; *lady in* —, dama di onore. **-ing-gentleman**, s.: cameriere, *m.* **-ing-maid**, **-ing-woman**, s.: cameriera, damigella, *f.* **-ing-room**, s.: sala di attesa (di aspetto), *f.*

**wäive**, TR.: lasciare, abbandonare, rinunciare a, passar sopra: — *a privilege*, rinunciare ad un privilegio; — *an objection*, passar sopra un' obiezione.

**wāk-e-i**, s.: vigilia, veglia, *f.* **-e** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: destare; vegliare, svegliare. **-eful**, ADJ.: vigilante, svegliato. **-efully**, ADV.: vigilantemente. **-efulness**, s.: poca disposizione a dormire, *f.*; svegliare, *m.* **-en**, (IN)TR.: svegliare; svegliarsi. **-ener**, s.: eccitatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: svegliamento, *m.*

**wāle**, s.: parte vellosa (di drappo), *f.*

**wālk** 1, s.: camminata, passeggiata, *f.*, viale, *m.*: *take a* —, fare una passeggiata. **walk** 2, (IN)TR.: andare, camminare; passeggiare: — *the rounds*, far la ronda; — *the streets*, battere le strade; — *after*, seguitare, seguire; — *in*, entrare; — *off*, andarsene, scappare; — *out*, uscire; venire fuori; — *up*, salire. **-er**, s.: camminatore, camminante, *m.* **-ing**, s.: passeggiata, *f.*: *go a* —, andare a spasso. **-ing-place**, s.: passeggio, viale, *m.* **-ing-staff**, s.: bastone, bordone; sostegno, *m.* **-ing-stick**, s.: bacchetta, *f.*, bastoncino, *m.*

**wāll** 1, s.: muro, *m.*, muraglia; parete, *f.*: *city —s*, mura della città; *partition* —, parete, *f.*; *go to the* —, soccombere; *give one the* —, dar la dritta ad alcuno.

**wall** 2, TR.: murare; circondare con un muro. **-creeper**, s.: picchio, *m.* (uccello).

**wallet**, s.: valigia, bisaccia, tasca, *f.*

**wāll-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha gli occhi bianchi. **-flower**, s.: garofano, *m.* **-fruit**, s.: frutto di spalliera, *m.*

**wāllow**, INTR.: bollire; (*pop.*) battere, bastonare.

**wāllqw**, INTR.: voltolare, voltolarsi nel fango: — *in the mire*, avvoltolarsi nel fango.

**wāllqw-ish**†, ADJ.: sporco, scipito.

**wāll-tree**, s.: spalliera, *f.* **-wort**, s.: (*bot.*) parietaria, *f.*

**wālnut**, s.: noce, *f.* **-shell**, s.: scorza di noce, *f.* **-tree**, s.: noce, *m.*

**wāltrou†**, **wālrus**, s.: morsa (foca zannuta), *f.*

**wāltz** 1, s.: valzer, *m.* **waltz** 2, INTR.: ballare il valzer. **-er**, s.: valzista, *m.*

**wām-ble**, INTR.: gorgogliare, romoreggiare; bollire. **-bling**, s.: gorgogliamento, *m.*

**wān**, ADJ.: pallido, smorto; macilente: *grow* —, impallidire.

**wānd**, s.: verga; bacchetta magica, *f.*

**wānder**, (IN)TR.: vagare, vagabondare: — *out of the way*, errare la strada, smarrirsi. **-er**, s.: vagabondo, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: errante, errabondo, vagabondo; distratto: — *life*, vita girovaga. **-ing** 2, s.: l'errare, il vagare; scorsa, *f.*; sviamento, *m.*

**wāne** 1, s.: scemo (della luna), *m.*; decadenza, *f.* **wane** 2, INTR.: scemarsi; declinare.

**wān-ned**, ADJ.: impallidito, scolorito. **-ness**, s.: pallidezza; macilenza, *f.* **-nish**, ADJ.: pallidetto.

**wānt** 1, s.: mancanza, *f.*, mancamento; difetto, *m.*, deficienza, *f.*; bisogno, *m.*; necessità; indigenza, povertà, *f.*: *for — of*, per mancanza (deficienza) di; *be in — of*, aver bisogno di. **want** 2, TR.: avere bisogno di, abbisognare; mancare; INTR.: mancare; essere deficiente; volere, desiderare, domandare: *what do you —?* che vi manca? che cercate? che volete? *I — a hat*, ho bisogno di un cappello; *you are —ed*, qualcheduno vi domanda. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: manchevole, che manca, mancante, assente: *be —*, difettare, mancare; venir meno; *he is not — in courage*, non gli manca il coraggio. **-ing** 2, s.: mancamento, bisogno, *m.*, necessità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: che non manca, abbondante.

**wānton** 1, ADJ.: scherzevole; libidinoso, lascivo. **wanton** 2, s.: scherzoso, *m.*, persona lasciva, *f.* **wanton** 3, INTR.: scherzare, gozzovigliare, pazzeggiare. **-ly**, ADV.: scherzevolmente; lascivamente, impudicamente. **-ness**, s.: scherzo, trastullo, *m.*; lascivia, impudicizia, *f.*

**wāntwit**†, s.: baccello, minchione, *m.*

**wār** 1, s.: guerra; ostilità, *f.*: *man of —*, uomo di guerra, soldato, *m.*; nave da guerra, *f.*; *make —*, fare guerra, muovere guerra; *at —*, in guerra. **war** 2, INTR.: guerreggiare, fare guerra.

**wār-ble**, TR.: gorgheggiare; trillare. **-bler**, s.: che gorgheggia, che trilla. **-bling**, s.: garrito (degli uccelli), trillo, *m.*

**wārd** 1, s.: guardia, custodia; prigionie, *f.*, carcere; quartiere; pupillo, *m.*; tute-



la, *f.* **ward**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: guardare, far la guardia; parare; eludere; proteggere, difendere: — *off*, parare, stornare. **-en**, s.: custode, guardiano; governatore, retto-  
re: — *of a prison*, carceriere, *m.* **-en-ship**, s.: ufficio di guardiano, *m.*; tuto-  
reria, *f.* **-er**, s.: guardia, *f.*; bastone  
di comando, *m.* **-mote**, s.: assemblea  
de' magistrati del rione, *f.* **-robe**, s.:  
guardaroba, *f.* **-ship**, s.: carica del guar-  
diano, tutela, *f.*

**wäre**<sup>1</sup>, s.: mercanzia, roba, merce, *f.*:  
*China* —, porcellana, *f.*; *Dutch* —, mai-  
lica, *f.*; *earthen* —, vasellame di terra, *m.*;  
*small* —, merceria, *f.* **ware**<sup>†2</sup>, INTR.:  
prendere guardia, guardarsi; badare.  
**ware**<sup>3</sup>(ful)<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: circospetto, accorto.  
**-fulness**<sup>†</sup>, s.: circospezione, cautela, *f.*  
**warehouse**, s.: magazzino, *m.* **-keep-er**,  
s.: magazziniere, *m.*

**ware-less**<sup>†</sup>, ADJ.: incauto. **-ly**, ADV.:  
cautamente, accortamente.

**wär-fare**<sup>1</sup>, s.: vita militare; guerra, *f.*  
**-fare**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: vivere da militare. **-far-  
ing**, ADJ.: militare, guerriero. **-horse**,  
s.: cavallo da guerra, *m.*

**wäri-ly**, ADV.: prudentemente, accorta-  
mente, sagacemente. **-ness**, s.: cautela,  
prudente, accortezza, *f.*; risparmio, *m.*

**wärlike**, ADJ.: bellicoso, guerriero, mili-  
tare. **-ness**, s.: carattere bellicoso, *m.*

**wär-lock**, **-luck**, s.: stregone, maliar-  
do, *m.*

**wärm**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: caldo; zeloso, furioso: *be*  
— (*of weather*), far caldo; (*of persons*)  
avere caldo; *grow* —, divenire caldo, scal-  
darsi; *make* —, far caldo, scaldare.  
**warm**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: scaldare: — *again*, riscaldare;  
— *one's self*, scaldarsi; — *up again*,  
riscaldare. **-ing**, s.: riscaldamento, *m.*  
**-ing-pan**, s.: scaldaletto, *m.* **-ing-  
place**, s.: scaldatoio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.:  
caldamente; passionatamente. **-ness**,  
**-th**, s.: caldezza, *f.*; ardore, zelo, *m.*

**wärn**, TR.: ammonire; avvertire, avvisa-  
re; citare: — *away*, licenziare, dare con-  
gedo. **-er**, s.: ammonitore; avvisatore,  
*m.* **-ing**, s.: avvertimento, avviso; con-  
gedo, *m.* *give* —, avvertire; dar conge-  
do; *take* —, stare avvertito; pigliar  
esempio.

**wär-office**, s.: ministero della guer-  
ra, *m.*

**wärp**<sup>1</sup>, s.: (*weav.*) ordito, *m.* **warp**<sup>2</sup>,  
TR.: ordire; piegare; stornare; (*nav.*) ri-  
morchiare; INTR.: piegarsi, incurvarsi.  
**-ed**, ADJ.: piegato, curvato, storto. **-ing**,  
s.: piegamento; (*weav.*) orditoio, *m.*, ordi-  
tura, *f.* **-ing-loom**, s.: orditoio, *m.*

**wär-proof**, s.: bravura, *f.*

**warrant**<sup>1</sup>, s.: ordine; potere, *m.*, auto-  
rità; permissione, *f.*; brevetto, patente,

*m.*: — *of attorney*, procura, *f.*; *give a* —,  
dare un brevetto; *have a* —, aver un or-  
dine d'arrestare. **warrant**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: assi-  
curare, accertare, mantenere; mallevare.  
**-able**, ADJ.: giustificabile, difendevole.  
**-ableness**, s.: giustificazione; autorità,  
*f.* **-ably**, ADV.: giustificatamente, in mo-  
do difendevole. **-er**, s.: mallevadore, *m.*,  
sicurtà, *f.* **-ise**<sup>†</sup>, s.: sicurtà; cauzione,  
mallevateria, *f.* **-y**, s.: sicurtà; obbliga-  
zione, *f.*

**wärren**, s.: conigliera, *f.* **-er**, s.: guar-  
diano di conigliera, *m.*

**wärrior**, s.: guerriero, soldato, *m.*

**wärt**, s.: porro, *m.*, verruca, *f.* **-wort**,  
s.: verrucaria, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di  
porri.

**wärworn**, ADJ.: consumato dalla guerra.  
**wäry**, ADJ.: circospetto, prudente, cauto,  
accorto; parco, frugale.

**wäsh**<sup>1</sup>, s.: lavazione, lavatura; lisciva,  
bucata, broda, *f.*; imbratto; pantano, pa-  
lude; acquerello, vinello, *m.* **wash**<sup>2</sup>,  
IRR.; TR.: lavare, bagnare; bianchire, pu-  
lire; INTR.: lavarsi; nettarsi: — *away*  
(*off*), nettare, purgare; — *over*, colorare;  
coprire. **-ball**, s.: palla di sapone, *f.*  
**-er**, s.: lavatore; guattero, *m.* **-erwom-  
an**, s.: lavandaia, *f.* **-hand-basin**,  
s.: bacino, bacile, *m.* **-house**, s.: lava-  
toio, *m.*, stanza da lavare, *f.* **-ing**, s.:  
lavamento, *m.*; imbiancatura, *f.* **-ing-  
machine**, s.: macchina da lavare, *f.*  
**-ing-place**, s.: lavatoio, *m.* **-stand**,  
s.: portacatino, *m.* **-tub**, s.: tino, *m.*  
**-y**, ADJ.: umido, inumidito.

**wäsp**, s.: vespa, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: dispetto-  
so, fastidioso, fantastico, stizzoso. **-ishly**,  
ADV.: fastidiosamente, fantasticamente,  
stizzosamente. **-ishness**, s.: cattivo  
umore, *m.*, fantasticaggine, *f.*, fastidio, *m.*

**wässail**, s.: gozzoviglia, *f.* **-er**, s.:  
briacone, beone, *m.*

**wäste**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: inutile; incolto; distrutto,  
desolato: *lay* —, distruggere, desolare,  
rovinare. **waste**<sup>2</sup>, s.: distruzione, de-  
solazione; profusione; consunzione; terra  
deserta, *f.*: *go to* —, andare in malora.

**waste**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: guastare, desolare, distrug-  
gere; spendere, scialacquare; consumare,  
scemare; diminuire; INTR.: consumarsi,  
scemarsi: — *away*, deperire, consumarsi.  
**-ful**, ADJ.: rovinoso, distruttivo; prodigo,  
spendereccio; deserto, incolto. **-fully**,  
ADV.: prodigamente, profusamente. **-ful-  
ness**, s.: prodigalità, *f.* **-goods**, s.:  
prodigo, spendereccio, *m.* **-ground**, s.:  
terra incolta, terra deserta, *f.* **-paper**,  
s.: carta straccia, *f.* **-r-er**, s.: distrug-  
gitore; prodigo, consumatore, *m.*

**wätch**<sup>1</sup>, s.: veglia, guardia; sentinel-  
la, *f.*; oriuolo, *m.*; mostra, *f.*: *be upon*

*the* —, far la guardia; stare alle vedette.  
**watch** 2, TR.: vegghiare, vegliare; badare, stare attento, spiare; INTR.: far la guardia; stare alle vedette. **-candle**, S.: candela di veglia, *f.* **-case**, S.: cassa d'orologio, *f.* **-dog**, S.: cane di guardia, *m.* **-er**, S.: che veglia; osservatore, *m.*  
**watchet**†, ADJ.: di color turchino pallido.  
**watch-ful**, ADJ.: vigilante; attento, diligente; accurato; sollecito: *be* —, stare attento; esaminare. **-fully**, ADV.: diligentemente; con cura, con accuratezza.  
**-fulness**, S.: vigilanza; cura, diligenza; accuratezza, *f.* **-glass**, S.: oriuolo di polvere, *m.* **-house**, S.: luogo dove si pone la guardia, *m.* **-ing**, S.: vegghia, veglia, *f.* **-light**, S.: fanale, *m.* **-maker**, S.: orologiaio, orologiaio, *m.* **-man**, S.: che fa la guardia la notte; guardiano, *m.* **-tower**, S.: casotto da sentinella, *m.* **-word**, S.: parola, *f.*; contrassegno, *m.*  
**water** 1, S.: acqua, *f.*; lustro (di diamante), *m.*: *high* —, marea alta, *f.*; *low* —, marea bassa, *f.*; riflusso, *m.*; *mineral* —, acqua minerale, *f.*; *salt* —, acqua salata; *drink the* —, pigliare le acque minerali; *go by* —, andare per acqua; *make* —, fare dell'acqua; *take* —, imbarcarsi; *take in* —, fare acqua. **water** 2, TR.: adacquare, bagnare, innaffiare; abbeverare (un cavallo); INTR.: laggiurare; (*nav.*) fare acqua, provvedersi d'acqua: — *a horse*, abbeverare un cavallo; *make one's mouth* —, far venire l'acquolina in bocca. **-bottle**, S.: fiasco da acqua, *m.* **-closet**, S.: privato, cesso, *m.* **-colours**, S. PL.: acquerella, *f.*; vinello, *m.* **-cresses**, S. PL.: crescione, *m.* **-cruet**, S.: caraffina, *m.* **-dog**, S.: bracco da acqua, *m.* **-engine**, S.: macchina idraulica, *f.* **-er**, S.: acquaiuolo, *m.* **-fall**, S.: cataratta, cascata d'acqua, *f.* **-fowl**, S.: uccello acquatico, *m.* **-gauge**, S.: idrometro, *m.* **-gold**, S.: oro macinato, *m.* **-gruel**, S.: polenta, *f.* **-hen**, S.: smergo, *m.* **-house**, S.: conservatoio, serbatoio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: umidità, umidità, *f.* **-ing**, S.: adacquamento, innaffiamento, *m.* **-ing-place**, S.: abbeveratoio, *m.* **-ing-pot**, S.: annaffiatoio, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: acquoso, acquoso. **-ishness**, S.: acquosità, *f.*; umore acquoso, *m.*, serosità, *f.* **-lily**, S.: ninfea, *f.*, nenfara, *m.* **-man**, S.: barcaiuolo, *m.* **-melon**, S.: melone, cocomero, *m.* **-mill**, S.: mulino ad acqua, *m.* **-mint**, S.: menta acquatica, *f.* **-pail**, S.: secchia, *f.* **-pot**, S.: vaso da acqua, *m.* **-rat**, S.: topo acquatico, *m.* **-rocket**, S.: (*bot.*) crescione, *m.* **-spout**, S.: getto d'acqua; tromba, *f.* **-station**, S.: (*rail.*) stazio-

ne (per prender acqua), *f.* **-trough**, S.: abbeveratoio, *m.* **-wheel**, S.: turbina, *f.* **-willow**, S.: salice piangente, *f.* **-work**, S.: macchina idraulica, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: acquoso.  
**wattle** 1, S.: barba di gallo, *f.*; graticcio, *m.* **wattle** 2, TR.: ingraticolare.  
**wav-er** 1, S.: flutto, *m.*; onda, *f.*: *large* —, cavallone, *m.*; *breaking* —, maroso, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: solcare, agitare; spingere; lasciare, tralasciare; rinunciare; INTR.: fare segno, accennare; ondeggiare, fluttuare: — *one's hand*, far cenno colla mano. **-er**, INTR.: vacillare, titubare, tentennare. **-er-er**, S.: che tituba, che è irresoluto. **-ering** 1, ADJ.: vacillante, titubante; irresoluto; incostante. **-ering** 2, S.: dubbio, *m.*, irresolutezza, *f.* **-ering-ly**, ADV.: in dubbio, incertamente. **-eringness**, S.: ondeggiamento, *m.*; incertezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: ondoso, ondeggiante.  
**wawl**, INTR.: miagolare, gnaulare.  
**wax** 1, S.: cera, *f.*, cerume, *m.*: *sealing* —, ceralacca, *f.*; *bee's* —, cera delle api, *cera* gialla; — *flowers*, fiori in cera. **wax** 2, TR.: incerare. **wax** 3, (IR)REG.; INTR.: crescere; diventare, divenire. **-candle**, S.: candela di cera, *f.* **-chandler**, S.: ceraiuolo, *m.* **-en**, ADJ.: di cera; incerto. **-light**, S.: bugia, *f.* **-maker**, S.: che fa la ceralacca. **-taper**, S.: cero, *m.*, torcia, candela grande, *f.* **-work**, S.: modello in cera, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: ceroso; viscoso, tenace.  
**way** 1, S.: via, strada, *f.*; cammino; passaggio, *m.*; maniera; condotta; azione, *f.*; espediente; uso; costume; stato, *m.*, condizione, *f.*: — *in*, entrata, *f.*, entrata, *m.*; — *out*, uscita, *f.*; — *through*, passaggio, *m.*; *by the* —, di passaggio; *over the* —, dirimpetto, opposto; *this* —, per questa parte, per qui; *that* —, per quella parte, per là; *be in the* —, esser a mano, stare a mano, esser vicino; stare apparecchiato; *be out of the* —, esser assente; ingannarsi; *give* —, dare luogo, cedere; *give — to a thing*, permettere qualche cosa; tollerare qualche cosa; *get out of the* —, andarsene, ritirarsi; *mandar via*; *go out of the* —, assentarsi, smarrirsi; *go one's — (one's —s)*, andare via, partire; *go your —s*, andate pe' fatti vostri; *keep one out of the* —, celare alcuno, nascondere alcuno; *make one's —*, fare la sua fortuna; *put in the right* —, indirizzare; *show one the* —, mostrar la via ad alcuno; *stand in the* —, servir d'ostacolo a; impedire; far torto; *which is the — to N.?* che cammino bisogna tenere per andare a N.  
**way** 2, TR.: incamminare (un cavallo). **-bread**, S.: piantaggine, *f.* **-farer**, S.:

viandante, viaggiatore, *m.* -**faring**, ADJ.: viaggiante. -**goer**, *s.*: ambulante; vagabondo, *m.* -**lāy**, TR.: insidiare, tendere insidie. -**layer**, *s.*: insidiatore, *m.* -**less**, ADJ.: senza via; non frequentato. -**mark**, *s.*: indice; palo d'insegna, *m.* -**side**, *s.*: margine della strada, *m.* -**wanderer**, *s.*: viandante, *m.*

**wāyward**, ADJ.: ostinato, ritroso; fastidioso. -**ly**, ADV.: ostinatamente, ritrosamente. -**ness**, *s.*: ostinatezza; caparbia; fantasticaggine, *f.*

**wē**, PRON. PL.: noi.

**wēak**, ADJ.: debole, infermo; soro: *get* —, indebolirsi, infiacchirsi. -**en**, TR.: debilitare, affievolire; INTR.: debilitarsi, affievolirsi. -**ening**, *s.*: debilitamento, *m.* -**ling**, *s.*: deboletto, sparuto, *m.* -**ly** 1, ADJ.: debole, spossato; dilicato. -**ly** 2, ADV.: debolmente. -**ness**, *s.*: debolezza, infermità, fiacchezza, *f.* -**side**, *s.*: debole, *m.*, debolezza, *f.*

**wērl**, *s.*: bene, *m.*, felicità; prosperità, *f.*

**wēald**, *s.*: foresta, selva, *f.*; bosco, *m.*

**wēalþ**, *s.*: ricchezze, dovizie, *f. pl.*, beni, *m. pl.* -**ily**, ADV.: riccamente, opulentemente. -**iness**, *s.*: opulenza, ricchezza, *f.* -**y**, ADJ.: opulento, ricco, dovizioso.

**wēan**, INTR.: svezzare, spoppare. -**el**, -**ling**, *s.*: bestiuola spoppata, creaturina slattato, *f.*

**wēapon**, *s.*: arma, *f.* -**ed**, ADJ.: armato. -**less**, ADJ.: senza arme, disarmato.

**wēar** 1, *s.*: abiti, vestimenti, *m. pl.*; servatoio; servizio, *m.*: *the — and tear*, il lograre e lo sdruscire, deterioramento, guastamento. **wear** 2, IRR.; TR.: usare; portare; consumare; INTR.: usarsi; consumarsi: — *away*, logorare, consumare a poco a poco; venir meno, consumarsi; — *off*, logorarsi, usarsi; — *out*, allassare; logorarsi, sdrucirsi; — *well*, essere di buona durata. -**able**, ADJ.: portabile.

**wēard** †, *s.*: vigilanza, cura, *f.*

**wēarer**, *s.*: portatore, *m.*

**wēar-ied**, ADJ.: faticato, disgustato. -**iness**, *s.*: fatica; stanchezza, stracchezza, *f.*; fastidio, *m.*

**wēaring**, *s.*: abiti, vestimenti, *m. pl.*: — *apparel*, vestiario, abiti, vestimenti, panni, *m. pl.*

**wēa-rish** †, ADJ.: pantanoso, melmoso. -**risque**, ADJ.: tedioso, noioso, importuno, incomodo. -**risomely**, ADV.: tediosamente, noiosamente, molestamente. -**risqueness**, *s.*: tedio, fastidio, *m.*; noia, molestia, *f.* -**ry** 1, ADJ.: lasso, faticato, stracco; infastidito: *grow —*, stufarsi, straccarsi. -**ry** 2, TR.: stufare, straccare, fastidire, noiare.

**wēasand**, *s.*: (*anat.*) trachea, *f.*

**wēasel**, *s.*: donnola, *f.*

**wēather** 1, *s.*: tempo, *m.*, disposizione dell'aria: *be fine —*, far bel tempo, far bello; *rainy —*, tempo piovoso, *m.*; *stormy —*, tempo procelloso, *m.* **weather** 2, TR.: esporre all'aria; trapassare: — *out*, soffrire, sopportare; — *the storm*, resistere alla tempesta. -**beaten**, ADJ.: sbattuto dal mal tempo. -**board**, *s.*: parte del vascello esposta al vento, *f.* -**cock**, *s.*: banderuola, *f.* -**driven**, ADJ.: spinto dalla burrasca. -**gauge**, -**glass**, *s.*: barometro, termometro, *m.* -**spy**, *s.*: astrologo, astrolago, *m.* -**wise**, ADJ.: che prevede il tempo che farà.

**wēav-e**, IRR.; TR.: tessere; intrecciare: — *into*, interporre; far entrare. -**er**, *s.*: tessitore, *m.*; tesserandolo, *m.*: — *s beam*, subbio, *m.*; — *s loom*, telaio, *m.* -**ing**, *s.*: tessitura; intrecciatura, *f.*

**wēb**, *s.*: tela; tessitura, *f.*; tessuto, *m.*; maglia, macchia (nell'occhio), *f.*: — *of lead*, foglia di piombo, *f.* -**bed**, ADJ.: coperto d'una pellicola. -**footed**, ADJ.: palmipede. -**ster**, *s.*: tessitore, *m.*

**wēd**, TR.: sposare; INTR.: ammogliarsi, unirsi in matrimonio. -**ded**, ADJ.: maritato, sposato. -**ding**, *s.*: spozalizio, *m.* -**ding-day**, *s.*: giorno nuziale, *m.* -**ding-feast**, *s.*: festino nuziale, *m.* -**ding-garment**, *s.*: abito nuziale, *m.* -**ding-guest**, *s.*: invitato alle nozze, *m.* -**ding-song**, *s.*: epitalmio, *m.*

**wēdge** 1, *s.*: conio, *m.*: — *of gold*, verga d'oro, *f.*; — *of lead*, spola, spugna, *f.* (strumento). **wedge** 2, TR.: serrare, premere.

**wēdlock**, *s.*: matrimonio, coniugio, *m.*

**Wēdnesday**, *s.*: mercoledì, *m.*

**wēe**, ADJ.: piccolo, piccino.

**wēed** 1, *s.*: abito, *m.*: *black —s*, abito lugubre, bruno, *m.*; *friar's —*, abito monacale, *m.* **wēed** 2, *s.*: mal'erba, *f.* **wēed** 3, TR.: sarchiare; estirpare. -**er**, *s.*: sarchiatore; estirpatore, *m.* (-**ing**)-**hook**, *s.*: sarchiello, sarchio, *m.* -**less**, ADJ.: libero dalle gramigne. -**y**, ADJ.: pieno di cattive erbe.

**wēek**, *s.*: settimana, *f.*: *by the —*, a (per) settimana; *next —*, la settimana ventura; *a — from to-morrow*, domani a otto. -**day**, *s.*: giorno feriale, *m.* -**ly** 1, ADJ.: d'ogni settimana, ebdomadario. -**ly** 2, ADV.: ogni settimana, per settimana.

**wēel**, *s.*: nassa; voragine, *f.*

**wēen** †, INTR.: pensare, immaginare; credere. -**ing**, *s.*: pensiero, *m.*, opinione; credenza, *f.*

**wēep**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: piangere, lagrimare. -**er**, *s.*: piangitore, lagrimante, *m.* -**ers**, *s. PL.*: strisce di mossolina bianca, *f. pl.* -**ing**, *s.*: piangimento, pianto, *m.* -**ingly**, ADV.: con pianto. -**ing-willow**, *s.*: salcio lagrimante, *m.*



**wēct**†, INTR.: sapere, essere informato.  
**-less**†, ADJ.: senza sapere, ignorante.  
**wēevil**, S.: punteruolo, gorgoglione, tonchio, *m.*  
**wēezel**, S.: donnola, *f.*  
**wēft**†, S.: tessuto, *m.*, tessitura; treccia (di capelli), *f.* **-age**†, S.: tessuto, *m.*; connessione, *f.*  
**wēigh**, TR.: pesare, ponderare; considerare; esaminare; INTR.: pesare, essere pesante, essere di peso: — *anchor*, salpare, sarpare l'ancora; — *every word*, ponderare ogni parola; — *down*, prevalere, superare; — *upon*, pesare; affliggere.  
**-er**, S.: pesatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: pesare, *m.* **-t**, S.: peso, *m.*; gravezza; importanza, *f.*, momento, *m.*: — *s, pair of* — *s*, bilancia, *f.*; *net* —, peso netto; *stamped* —, peso aggiustato; *standard* —, peso regolato; *make good* —, far buon peso; *matters of little* —, cose di poca rilevanza.  
**-tily**, ADV.: pesantemente, gravemente.  
**-tiness**, S.: peso, *m.*, gravezza; importanza, *f.* **-tless**, ADJ.: non pesante, leggero; di poca importanza. **-ty**, ADJ.: pesante; grave, importante.  
**wēird**, ADJ.: fatidico, fatale; spaventevole.  
**wēlaway**!†, INTERJ.: ohimè!  
**Wēlch-rabbit**, S.: fetta di pane con cacao, *f.*  
**wēlcom-e**†, ADJ.: ben venuto; grato, piacevole: *bid* —, fare buona accoglienza; *you are* —, ben venuto; *if you like it you are* —, se vi aggrada, è a vostro comando.  
**-e** 2, INTERJ.: siate ben venuto! **-e** 3, S.: buona accoglienza, *f.* **-e** 4, TR.: fare buona accoglienza, accogliere con amorevolezza. **-eness**, S.: piacevolezza, accettabilità, *f.* **-er**, S.: che fa buona accoglienza.  
**-ing**, S.: buona accoglienza, *f.*  
**wēld** 1, S.: guado, *m.*, erba guada, *f.*  
**wēld** 2, TR.: battere il ferro caldo; giungere, unire.  
**welfare**, S.: salute, prosperità, *f.*  
**wēlk** 1, S.: ruga, grinza, crespia, *f.*  
**wēlk** 2, TR.: oscurare, adombrare. **-ed**, ADJ.: rugoso, aggrinzato, piegato.  
**wēlkin**, S.: etere, cielo, fermamento, *m.*  
**wēll** 1, S.: pozzo, *m.*, sorgente, fontana, *f.* **wēll** 2, INTR.: zampillare, scaturire.  
**wēll** 3, ADJ.: sano, in buona salute; felice; ADV.: bene, molto: *be* —, esser bene; — *and good*, alla buon'ora; *as* — *as*, tanto bene che, così bene come; *grow* — *again*, ricuperare la salute; *all's* — *that ends* —, la fine corona l'opera. **-aday**! INTERJ.: cappita! capperi! **-affected**, ADJ.: ben intenzionato. **-becoming**, ADJ.: convenevole, dicevole. **-being**, S.: prosperità, felicità, *f.* **-beloved**, ADJ.: molto amato, diletteissimo. **-born**, ADJ.:

di buona nascita. **-bred**, ADJ.: ben allevato, ben creato. **-disposed**, ADJ.: caritatevole. **-doing**, S.: benignità, *f.* **-done**, ADJ.: ben fatto; ben cotto.  
**-formed**, ADJ.: ben formato.  
**wēllhead**, S.: sorgente, fontana, *f.*  
**wēll-looking**, ADJ.: avvenente, avvistato. **-meaning** 1, ADJ.: ben intenzionato. **-meaning** 2, S.: buona intenzione, *f.* **-met**! INTERJ.: mi rallegro di vedervi. **-nâtured**, ADJ.: di buon naturale. **-nigh**, ADV.: presso a poco, quasi.  
**-pump**, S.: sentina, *f.* **-spring**, S.: sorgente, fontana, *f.* **-water**, S.: acqua di pozzo, *f.*  
**wēll-willer**†, S.: benevolgente, benevolo, *m.* **-wish**, S.: buona volontà, benevolenza, *f.* **-wisher**, S.: che desidera bene; amico, *m.*  
**wēlt** 1, S.: orlo, lembo, *m.*; margine, *f.*  
**wēlt** 2, TR.: orlare, fregiare.  
**wēlter**, INTR.: voltolarsi; impantanarsi.  
**wēm**† 1, S.: macchia; pancia, *f.* **wēm** 2, TR.: macchiare.  
**wēn**, S.: tumore calloso, gozzo, enfiammento, *m.*  
**wēnch**, S.: zitella, ragazza, *f.*  
**wēnd**, INTR.: andare, andar via; volgersi.  
**wēn-nish**, **-ny**, ADJ.: gozzuto, gonfio; di gozzo.  
**wēre** (di *be*): *as it* —, per così dire, quasi che; *if I* — *rich*, s'io fossi ricco.  
**wēr(e)wolf**, S.: lupo uomo, lupo mannaro, *m.*  
**wē-sand**, **-sil** = *weasand*.  
**wēst** 1, ADJ.: occidentale. **west** 2, ADV.: al ponente, all'occidente. **west** 3, S.: ovest, ponente, occidente, occaso, *m.*  
**-ering**, ADJ.: andante verso l'occidente, tramontante. **-erly**, **-ern**, ADJ.: occidentale, d'occidente. **-ward**, **-wardly**, ADV.: verso l'ovest, all'occidente.  
**wēt** 1, ADJ.: umido, bagnato; molle: — *weather*, tempo piovoso, *m.*; *make* —, bagnare. **wet** 2, S.: umidità; mollezza, *f.*  
**wet** 3, TR.: umettare, bagnare, adacquare.  
**wēther**, S.: montone, castrato, *m.*  
**wēt-ness**, S.: umidezza, umidità; mollezza, *f.* **-nurse**, S.: balia, allevatrice, *f.*  
**-ting**, S.: bagnamento, bagnare, *m.*  
**-tish**†, ADJ.: alquanto umido.  
**wēx**†, INTR.: crescere, ingrandirsi.  
**whāl-e**, S.: balena, *f.* **-ebone**, S.: osso di balena, *m.* **-er**, S.: pescatore delle balene, *m.*  
**whāllly**, ADJ.: strisciato, vergato.  
**whāng** 1, S.: coreggia, *f.* **whang** 2, TR.: frustrare, battere.  
**whāp**, S.: colpo, *m.*  
**whārf**, S.: porto; molo, *m.* **-age**, S.: diritto del ripaggio, *m.* **-inger**, S.: guardiano d'un molo, *m.*

**whät**, PRON. REL.: ciò che, quel che; INT.: che? che cosa? come? quale? — *you learn, learn well*, ciò che imparate, imparatelo bene; *I don't understand — you say*, non intendo quel che dite; *know —'s*, saper distinguere; — *do you say?* che dite? che cosa dite? — *a beautiful woman!* che bella donna! — *is your name?* come vi chiamate? — **-ëver, -sq-ëver**, PRON.: qualunque, qual si sia; qualche, checche.

**whëal**, s.: ciccione, cosso, m., bolla, f.

**whëat**, s.: grano, frumento, m., biada, f.: *spring —*, frumento marzuolo. — **-en**, ADJ.: di grano.

**whëe-dle**, TR.: allettare, lusingare; ingannare. — **-dler**, s.: allettatore, lusingatore, m. — **-dling** 1, ADJ.: lusinghevole. — **-dling** 2, s.: allettamento, blandimento, m.

**whëel** 1, s.: ruota; volta, f.: *spinning —*, filatoio, m.; *turner's —*, tornio, m.; — *of fortune*, ruota della fortuna.

**whëel** 2, TR.: voltolare, rotolare; INTR.: voltarsi, aggirarsi; voltar faccia. — **-age**, s.: tassa che pagano i carri, f. — **-barrow**, s.: carriuola, f., carrettino, m. — **-or**, s.: facitore di ruote, m. — **-track**, s.: rotaia, f. — **-work**, s.: ruote (d'una macchina), f. pl. — **-wright**, s.: facitore di ruote, m. — **-y†**, ADJ.: rotatorio, circolare.

**whëeze**, INTR.: respirare, rfiatare con difficoltà.

**whëlk**, s.: pustula; protuberanza, f. — **-y**, ADJ.: gonfio, tumido.

**whëlm**, TR.: coprire, occultare; seppellire.

**whëlp** 1, s.: cagnuolino, cagnolino; lupicino, m. — **whelp** 2, INTR.: figliare; fare i cagnuolini.

**whën**, ADV.: quando; mentre; allorchè: — *will you come?* quando verrete? *since —?* di quando in qua? — *you were in F.*, allorchè eravate in F.

**whën-ce**, ADV.: onde, donde. — **-ëëver, -eesqëver**, ADV.: dondechè. — **-ëëver, -sq-ëëver**, ADV.: quando, ogni volta che.

**whëre**, ADV.: dove, in qual luogo: *any —*, ovunque; *every —*, dappertutto, per tutto. — **-about(s)**, ADJ.: dove, in che luogo: *let us know your —*, fateci sapere dove siete. — **-äs**, ADV.: in luogo che; perchè, stante che. — **-ät**, ADV.: al che, del che. — **-bÿ**, ADV.: per il quale, per cui. — **-fore**, ADV.: per la qual causa, perciò. — **-fröm**, ADV.: donde. — **-in**, ADV.: in che, nel quale; dove. — **-intö**, ADV.: nel quale. — **-öf**, PRON.: del quale; delle quali. — **-ön**, ADV.: sopra di che, sul che, sul quale. — **-sqëver**, ADV.: in qualunque luogo. — **-tö**, **-untö**, ADV.: al che, al quale. — **-upön**,

ADV.: nel che, in questo mentre. — **-verëver**, ADV.: ovunque, in qualunque luogo.

**-with(äl)**, ADV.: con che, con quale.

**whërret†** 1, s.: schiaffo, m. — **whërret†** 2, TR.: dare schiaffi; affrettare.

**whërry**, s.: barchetta, f.

**whët** 1, s.: aguzzamento; sorso, m.

**whët** 2, TR.: aguzzare, affilare; (fig.) eccitare: — *a knife*, aguzzare (affilare) un coltello; — *the appetite*, aguzzare l'appetito.

**whëther**, PRON.: quale, quale de' due; CONJ.: se, sia, sia che, che: — *he come or not*, che (or se) venga o non; — *he will or no*, voglia o non voglia.

**whët-stone**, s.: cote, f. — **-ter**, s.: affilatore, arrotino, m. — **-ting**, s.: agguzzamento, affilare, m.

**whëy**, s.: siero, m. — **-ey, -ish**, ADJ.: sieroso, di siero.

**which**, PRON. REL.: che, il quale (la quale, i quali, le quali), il (lo) che or quale; INTERR.: quale (quali)? *the book —*, il libro che; *the horses —*, i cavalli che; *take — you please*, prendete qual volete; *you have lied*, — *displeases me*, voi avete mentito, il che mi dispiace; *of —*, del quale; *from —*, dal quale; — *will you have?* qual volete? — **-sqëver**, PRON.: qualunque, l'uno o l'altro.

**whiff**, s.: alito, fiato, soffiamento, m.: — *of tobacco*, soffio di tabacco, m. — **-le**, TR.: soffiare; INTR.: muoversi ad ogni vento; dondolarsi. — **-ler**, s.: soffiatore; piffero; uomo da niente, m. — **-ling**, ADJ.: di niun valore, frivolo.

**Whig** 1, s.: repubblicano, m. — **whig†** 2, s.: siero, m. — **-gish**, ADJ.: repubblicano. — **-gism**, s.: fazione inglese di repubblicani, f.

**whil-e** 1, s.: tempo, spazio di tempo, m.; volta, f.: *a little —*, poco tempo, un momentino; *a — after*, qualche tempo dopo; *all the —*, per tutto il tempo; *for a —*, per qualche tempo; *in the mean—*, frattanto; *between —s*, di quando in quando; *it is not worth the —*, non monta il pregio; non vale la pena. — **-e** 2, CONJ.: mentre che, tanto che. — **-e** 3, INTR.: indugiare, procrastinare: — *away one's time*, perder il suo tempo. — **-qm**, ADV.: tempo fu, altre volte, anticamente. — **-st**, CONJ.: mentre che.

**whim**, s.: capriccio, m., fantasia, f.

**whimper**, INTR.: gemere, dolersi. — **-ing**, s.: lamento, m., doglianza, f.

**whim-sey**, s.: capriccio, ghiribizzo, m. — **-sical**, ADJ.: capriccioso, ghiribizzoso, fantastico. — **-sically**, ADV.: a capriccio, fantasticamente. — **-sicalness**, s.: capricciosità, f. — **-wham**, s.: bagattella, f.

**whñ**, s.: (bot.) agrifoglio, alloro spinoso, m.

**whin-e** 1, S.: lamento, rammarico, *m.*  
**-e** 2, INTR.: dolersi, rammaricarsi, lagnarsi.  
**-ing** 1, ADJ.: lamentevole, dolente.  
**-ing** 2, S.: lamento, rammarico; dolore, *m.*

**whinny**, INTR.: nitrare, annitrare.

**whip** 1, S.: frusta, sferza, *f.* **whip** 2, TR.: frustare, sferzare: — *away*, cacciare a furia di sferzate; — *in*, entrare subitaneamente; — *off*, afferrare; spedire; — *out*, uscir subitamente; — *up*, salire prontamente; — *up and down*, andare qua e là. **-cord**, S.: corda da frusta, *f.*  
**-hand**, S.: vantaggio, *m.*, superiorità, *f.*  
**-lash**, S.: punta della frusta, *f.* **-per**, S.: frustatore, *m.* **-ping**, S.: il frustare, il flagellare, *m.*; sferzata, frustatura, bastonata, staffilata, *f.*: *give a —*, dare una staffilata, bastonare. **-ping-post**, S.: palo da frustare, *m.* **-saw**, S.: pialla, *f.* **-staff**, S.: timone, *m.*, manovella, *f.* **-ster**, S.: giovanotto svelto, *m.*  
**-stock**, S.: manico della sferza, *f.* **-t**, impf. e part. del *v.* *whip*.

**whirl** 1, S.: giramento, turbine, *m.*  
**whirl** 2, (IN)TR.: girare con impeto; aggirarsi. **-bone**, S.: padella del ginocchio, *f.* **-igig**, S.: zurlo, *m.*, trottoia, *f.*  
**-pool**, S.: voragine, *f.*; abisso, *m.* **-wind**, S.: turbine, *m.*

**whirry** † = *whirl*.

**whisk** 1, S.: spazzola, scopetta, *f.* **whisk** 2, TR.: spazzolare, nettare colla spazzola: — *away*, spacciarsi, spedirsi. **-er**, S.: mustacchio, *m.*; basetta, *f.*

**whisk(e)y**, S.: orzo stillato, *m.*

**whisper** 1, S.: bisbiglio, mormorio, *m.*

**whisper** 2, S.: bisbigliare, susurrare.  
**-er**, S.: bisbigliatore, susurrone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: bisbiglio, *m.*

**whist** 1, INTERJ.: zitto! silenzio! **whist** 2, S.: giuoco di carte, *m.*

**whistle** 1, S.: fischio, *m.* **-tle** 2, INTR.: zufolare, fischiare. **-tler**, S.: fischiatore; sibilatore, *m.* **-tling**, ADJ.: fischiante; sibilante. **-tling**, S.: fischio, zufolio, sibilo, *m.*

**whit**, S.: poco, tantino, punto, *m.*; nulla, *f.*: *every —*, affatto, pertutto; *not a —*, niente affatto.

**white** 1, ADJ.: bianco; bigio, puro.

**white** 2, S.: bianco, color bianco; belletto; bersaglio; albume (d'un'uovo), *m.*: *hit the —*, dar nel bersaglio. **white** 3, TR.: imbiancare, far divenire bianco.  
**-lead**, S.: piombo calcinato, *m.*, cerussa, *f.* **-lime**, S.: calceina, calce bianca, *f.*  
**-livered**, ADJ.: poltrone, malizioso, codardo. **-ly** †, ADJ.: alquanto bianco, bianchiccio. **-meat**, S.: biancomangiare, *m.*  
**-n**, INTR.: imbiancare. **-ner**, S.: imbiancatore; purgatore, *m.* **-ness**, S.:

bianchezza; pallidezza, *f.* **-ning**, S.: bianchimento; curare, *m.* **-pot**, S.: tarta, *f.*, pasticetto, *m.* **-thorn**, S.: spina alba, *f.*, bianco spino, *m.* **-wash** 1, S.: liscio; belletto, *m.* **-wash** 2, TR.: intonificare; colorire. **-wine**, S.: vino bianco, *m.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) matricale, *f.*

**whither**, ADV.: dove, ove. **-sqëver**, ADV.: in qualunque luogo, dovunque.

**whiting**, S.: nasello, merluzzo, *m.* (pesce).

**whitish**, ADJ.: bianchetto, biancastro. **-ness**, S.: bianchezza, *f.*

**whitlow**, S.: panareccio, *m.*

**whitster** †, S.: imbiancatore, curandaio, *m.*

**Whitsun-day**, S.: pentecoste, *f.* **-tide**, S.: stagione della pentecoste, *f.*

**whitten-tree**, S.: oppio, *m.* (albero).

**whittle** 1, S.: vesta bianca (da donna), mantellina, *f.*; coltellino, *m.* **whittle** 2, INTR.: scorzare, tagliuzzare.

**whiz** 1, INTR.: ronzare; sibilare. **-whiz(zing)** 2, S.: ronzio; fischio, sibilo, susurro, *m.*

**whô**, PRON. INTERR.: chi? PRON. REL.: che, il quale. **-ëver**, PRON.: chiunque, qualunque.

**whole** 1, ADJ.: tutto, intero, totale: — *and sound*, bello e buono; *a — year*, un anno intero. **whole** 2, S.: tutto, *m.*, totalità, *f.*: *in the —*, in tutto e per tutto; *upon the —*, ogni cosa ben pesata, in somma, in sostanza; *sell by the —*, vendere all'ingrosso. **-ness**, S.: stato intero, *m.*, integrità, *f.* **-sale**, S.: vendita all'ingrosso, *f.*: — *dealer*, — *merchant*, venditore all'ingrosso, *m.* **-some**, ADJ.: sano; salutare, salubre. **-sômely**, ADV.: sanamente; salubrementemente. **-someness**, S.: sanità; salubrità, *f.*

**wholly**, ADV.: interamente, affatto.

**whôm**, PRON.: che. **-sqëver**, PRON.: chiunque, qualunque.

**whôobub** †, S.: tumulto, romore, *m.*; risa, *f.*

**whôop** 1, S.: upupa, *f.* (uccello); grido, *m.*

**whoop** 2, TR.: gridare: — *at*, insultare. **whôre**, S.: cattiva donna, *f.*

**whôrtleberry**, S.: mora prugnola, *f.*

**whô-se**, PRON. INTERR.: di chi? di quale?

PRON. REL.: di cui, di chi, a chi, da chi. **-sq(ëver)**, PRON.: chiunque, qualunque.

**whâr**, INTR.: ringhiare (come un cane).

**whûrt** †, S.: mora prugnola, mora del rogo, *f.*

**whÿ**, ADV.: perchè, per che causa, per che ragione: — *not?* perchè non? — *truly*, veramente.

**wick**, S.: stoppino, lucignolo, *m.*

**wicked**, ADJ.: cattivo, maligno; tristo: *the —*, gli cattivi, gli dannati, *pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: cattivamente, malamente; trista-



mente. **-ness**, s.: iniquità, malvagità, perversità, *f*.  
**wicker**, ADJ.: di vinco.  
**wicket**, s.: sportello, portello, *m*.  
**widdle-waddle**, ADV.: barcollando.  
**wide**, ADJ.: largo, ampio, vasto; grande; ADV.: largamente, lontano; affatto: *far and* —, dappertutto, da ogni banda; *throw* — *open*, spalancare. **-ly**, ADV.: largamente, ampiamente; molto. **-n**, (IN)TR.: allargare, distendere. **-ness**, s.: larghezza, ampiezza, *f*.  
**widgeon**, s.: folaga, *f*. (uccello); sciocco, *m*.  
**widow** 1, s.: vedova, *f*. **widow** 2, TR.: privare del marito. **-er**, s.: vedovo, *m*.  
**-hood**, s.: vedovaggio, stato vedovile, *m*.  
**-hunter**, s.: che amoreggia vedove per la dote.  
**width**, s.: larghezza, ampiezza, *f*.  
**wield**, TR.: maneggiare, trattare; governare. **-ing**, s.: maneggiare, maneggio, *m*. **-less**, ADJ.: non maneggiabile. **-y**, ADJ.: maneggevole, maneggiabile.  
**wiery** †, ADJ.: fatto di fili di metallo; umido.  
**wife**, s.: moglie, sposa, *f*. **-hood**, s.: stato coniugale, *m*. **-less**, ADJ.: senza moglie.  
**wig**, s.: parrucca; ciambella, *f*.  
**wight** 1, s.: uomo, *m*.; donna; creatura, *f*. **wight** † 2, ADJ.: veloce, presto. **-ly** †, ADV.: velocemente.  
**wigwam**, s.: capanna indiana, *f*.  
**wild** 1, ADJ.: salvatico; deserto; intrattabile, indomito, feroce: — *animals*, animali selvatici; — *flowers*, fiori silvestri; — *country*, paese incolto (silvestre); — *passions*, passioni sfrenate; — *project*, progetto insensato; — *beast*, fiera, *f*.; — *oats*, avena sterile; *sow one's* — *oats*, scapricciarsi; *lead one a* — *goose chase*, tenere uno a bada con belle promesse.  
**wild** 2, s.: deserto, paese solitario, *m*.  
**wilder**, TR.: imbarazzare.  
**wilderness**, s.: deserto, *m*, solitudine, *f*.  
**wild-fire**, s.: fuoco greco, *m*. **-goose-chase**, s.: abbaiare alla luna, *m*. **-ing** 1, s.: corbezzola, *f*.: —s, frutti salvatici, *m*. *pl.* **-ing** 2, ADJ.: salvatico. **-ing-tree**, s.: corbezzolo, *m*. **-look**, s.: aria stravolta, *f*. **-ly**, ADV.: salvaticamente; confusamente. **-ness**, s.: salvatichezza; ferocia, *f*.  
**wile** 1, s.: furberia, sottigliezza, *f*. **wile** † 2, TR.: ingannare.  
**wilful**, ADJ.: caparbio, ostinato. **-ly**, ADV.: caparbiamente, ostinatamente. **-ness**, s.: caparbieta; ostinazione, *f*.  
**wili-ly**, ADV.: astutamente, fraudolosamente, ingannevolmente. **-ness**, s.: astuzia, sottigliezza, *f*.

**will** 1, s.: volontà, inclinazione, *f*.; volere, piacere; desiderio, piacimento, *m*.: *free* —, libero arbitrio, *m*.; *good* —, benevolenza, *f*.; *ill* —, malevolenza, malignità, *f*.; *last* —, ultima volontà, *f*.; testamento, *m*.; *against one's* —, malvolentieri, malgrado; *at* —, a volontà, a piacere, a piacimento; *bear one good (bad)* —, volere bene (male) ad uno. **will** 2, IRR.; TR.: volere, desiderare; comandare, ordinare; legare (per testamento); *as aux.* = Fut. ecc.; *I* — *go*, voglio andare; *he* — *go*, andrà; — *he*, *will he*, buon grado mal grado. **-ing**, ADJ.: inclinato, pronto: *with a* — *mind*, di buon grado. **-ingly**, ADV.: volentieri, volentieri, di buon grado. **-ingness**, s.: buona volontà, prontezza, *f*.  
**will-o'-the-wisp**, s.: fuoco fatuo, *m*.  
**willow**, s.: salce, salice, *m*. **-plot**, s.: salceto, *m*. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di salci.  
**wilsomet**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio.  
**wily**, ADJ.: astuto, scaltrito, fino.  
**wimble** 1, s.: foratoio, succhio, succhiello, *m*. **wimble** 2, ADJ.: agile, destro.  
**wimple**, s.: banderuola, *f*, pennoncello; capperone, *m*.  
**win**, IRR.; TR.: vincere, guadagnare; acquistare: — *the day*, ottenere la vittoria; — *back*, riacquistare, riguadagnare.  
**winee**, **winch** 1, INTR.: calcitrare, tirare de' calci. **winch** 2, s.: vite; chio-ciola; manovella, *f*, manubrio, *m*.  
**wind** 1, s.: vento; alito, fiato, respiro; odore, *m*.; vanità, *f*.: *the* — *blows*, fa vento; *gust of* —, folata, *f*.; *break* —, tirar corregge; *fetch one's* —, respirare; *go down the* —, venire in peggiorie stato; *have the* —, avere l'avvantaggio; *sail before the* —, aver il vento in poppa.  
**wind** 2, IRR.; TR.: voltare; variare, mutare; serpeggiare; torcigliare; avvolgere, involuppare; aggomitare; fiutare; annasare; INTR.: attorcigliarsi; avvolgersi: — *a horn*, suonare un corno; — *up a watch*, caricare un oriuolo; — *off*, annaspere; — *out*, spacciare, sgomberare; — *up*, accordare; alzare; finire, concludere.  
**wind-bound**, ADJ.: (*nav.*) trattenuto dal vento contrario.  
**winder**, s.: aggomitatore; arcolaio, *m*.  
**wind-fall**, s.: accidente prospero, *m*, buona fortuna, *f*. **-flower**, s.: anemone, *f*. **-gall**, s.: (*vet.*) tumore acqueo, *m*. **-gun**, s.: schioppo da vento, *m*. **-iness**, s.: ventosità, flatuosità, *f*.  
**winding**, s.: giramento, *m*.; sinuosità, *f*.: — *s of a river*, andirivieni di un fiume. **-sheet**, s.: palio di morto, *m*. **-stairs**, s. PL.: scala a chiocciola, *f*.  
**windlass**, s.: argano, *m*.  
**wind-mill**, s.: mulino a vento, mulino da vento, *m*.

**window** 1, S.: finestra, *f.*: *glass* —, vetriera, *f.*; *throw out of the* —, gettare per la finestra. **window** 2, TR.: fare delle finestre. **-blind**, S.: persiana, gelosia, *f.* **-cushion**, S.: cuscino da finestra, *m.* **-frame**, S.: telaio, *m.* **-glass**, S.: vetro da finestra, *m.* **-post**, S.: impostatura, *f.* **-shutter**, S.: paravento, *m.*, imposta, *f.* **-tax**, S.: tassa di finestra-to, *f.*

**wind-pipe**, S.: trachea, strozza, *f.* **-shock**, S.: danno fatto da vento, *m.* **-ward**, S.: lato del vento; ADJ.: posto verso il vento; ADV.: contro vento: *to the* —, verso il vento, a sopravvento. **-y**, ADJ.: ventoso, tempestoso; vano: *it is* —, fa vento.

**wine**, S.: vino, *m.* **-bibber**, S.: beone, briacone, *m.* **-cellar**, S.: cantina (da conservare il vino), *f.* **-gonner**, S.: assaggiatore, *m.* **-cooper**, S.: bottaio, cantiniere, *m.* **-glass**, S.: bicchiere, *m.* **-merchant**, S.: mercante di vino, *m.* **-pot**, S.: vaso da vino, *m.* **-press**, S.: strettoio, torchio, torcolo, *m.* **-seller** = *wine-merchant*. **-vaults**, S. PL.: cantine, *f. pl.*

**wing** 1, S.: ala, *f.*; ventaglio, vaglio, *m.*; spalla (d'un coniglio), *f.*: *on the* —, in sulle ali; *be upon the* —, esser in punto di partire; *take* —, volare. **wing** 2, TR.: mozzare le ale; volare via: — *one's flight*, spiccare il volo, involarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: alato. **-shell**, S.: elitra, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: alato.

**wink** 1, S.: batter d'occhio; cenno; segno, *m.*: *give one the* —, far cenno ad uno. **wink** 2, TR.: chiudere gli occhi; accennare cogli occhi; occhieggiare; simulare; tollerare. **-er**, S.: che fa cenno cogli occhi. **-ing**, S.: battere gli occhi; cenno, *m.*; connivenza, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: chiudendo gli occhi.

**win-ner**, S.: guadagnatore, *m.* **-ning** 1, ADJ.: attraente, allettativo. **-ning** 2, S.: guadagnare, guadagno, profitto, *m.*

**winn-er**, TR.: spagliare; ventilare, sventolare, vagliare. **-er**, S.: ventilatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ventilamento, vagliare, *m.*

**winsome**, ADJ.: avvenente, ridente, amabile.

**winter** 1, S.: verno, inverno, *m.* **winter** 2, INTR.: invernare, passare l'inverno. **-cherry**†, S.: alcachingi, *m.* **-ing**, S.: svernamento, *m.* **-ly**† = *wintry*. **-night**, S.: notte d'inverno, *f.* **-season**, S.: vernato, *f.*, verno, *m.* **-quarters**, S. PL.: quartieri d'inverno, *m. pl.* **-weather**, S.: tempo d'inverno, *m.*

**wintry**, S.: invernale, d'inverno.

**winy**, ADJ.: vinoso, di vino.

**wip-e** 1, S.: colpo, bottone; inganno, *m.*

**-e** 2, TR.: asciugare, spazzare; strofinare; nettare: — *off*, nettare; — *off the dust*, spolverare; — *out*, cancellare. **-er**, S.: asciugante; strofinaccio, *m.* **-ing-clout**, S.: strofinaccio, *m.*

**wir-e**, S.: filo di qualche metallo, *m.*: *gold* —, filo d'oro, *m.*; *silver* —, filo d'argento, *m.* **-edraw**, IRR.; TR.: filare un metallo; (*fig.*) tirare a lungo. **-edrawer**, S.: filatore di metalli, *m.* **-e-pull-er**, S.: chi muove i fili delle marionette, mestatore segreto, intrigante, *m.* **-e-pull-ing**, S.: intrigo segreto, *m.* **-e-work**, S.: lavori di fili metallici, *m. pl.* **-y**, ADJ.: fatto di filo di metallo.

**wis**†, TR.: sapere, pensare.

**wisdom**, S.: scienza, sapienza, prudenza, *f.*

**wis-e** 1, S.: maniera, *f.*, modo, *m.*, guisa; sorta, *f.*: *in any* —, ad ogni modo; *in no* —, in modo veruno; *in this* —, in questa guisa. **wis-e** 2, S.: savio, filosofo, *m.* **wis-e** 3, ADJ.: saggio, savio; sapiente; avveduto, circospetto. **-acre**, S.: sciocco, minchione, *m.* **-ling**, S.: saccentuzzo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: saviamente, cautamente, prudentemente. **-man**, S.: savio, filosofo, *m.* **-ness**, S.: saviezza; dottrina, *f.* **-woman**, S.: strega, maga, *f.*

**wish** 1, S.: desiderio, *m.*, brama; voglia, *f.*: *have one's* —, avere quel che si desidera. **wish** 2, (IN)TR.: desiderare, brama; volere: *I — you a happy voyage*, vi auguro un felice viaggio; — *joy*, felicitare, congratulare; — *one well*, desiderare ad uno ogni bene. **-ed**, ADJ.: desiderato; desiderabile. **-edly**†, ADV.: secondo il desiderio. **-er**, S.: desideratore, *m.*: *well* —, buon amico, *m.*; buona amica, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: desideroso, bramoso. **-fully**, ADV.: con desiderio, ardentemente.

**wisket**, S.: canestro, cestello, panier, *m.* **wisp**, S.: strofinaccio; pugnello di paglia; cerce, *m.*

**wist**†, ADJ.: saputo; pensato. **-ful**, ADJ.: attento; pensoso, meditativo. **-fully**, **-ly**†, ADV.: attentamente, fissamente.

**wit** 1, S.: ingegno, spirito; intelletto, senno, *m.*, saviezza, *f.*; giudizio, *m.*, sagacità; acutezza, sottigliezza, *f.*; motteggio, *m.*: *fine* —, grande ingegno; bello spirito, *m.*: *man of* —, uomo d'ingegno, *m.*; *be at one's* —'s end, esser imbrogliato, non saper che fare; *be out of one's* —, uscir del senno, esser fuori di senno; esser pazzo; *learn* —, imparar senno; *teach one* —, scozzonare uno, impraticare uno. **wit** 2, INTR.: sapere: *to* —, cioè, vale a dire.

**witch** 1, S.: strega, maga, *f.* **witch** 2, TR.: stregare, ammaliare. **-craft**, **-ery**, S.: ammaliamento, *m.*, magia, *f.*; artificio, *m.*: invenzione, *f.*

**witeracker** †, s.: beffatore, m.  
**with**, PREP.: con; da, di, a: — *me*, con me, meco; — *child*, incinta; *meet* —, incontrare; abbattersi in. — **āl** 1, PREP.: con, fra, infra, tra. — **al** 2, ADV.: anche, ancora, di più. — **-draw**, IRR.; TR.: ritirare; levare; INTR.: ritirarsi, andarsene; partire, uscire. — **-drawing-room**, s.: retrocamera, f.  
**withe**, s.: ramicello di salcio, vinco; ramo, m.  
**wither**, TR.: fare seccare; appassare; INTR.: sfiorire; disseccarsi, appassarsi. — **-ed**, ADJ.: sfiorito; appassato, passo. — **-ing**, s.: sfiorire, m.; aridezza, f. — **-edness**, s.: smarrimento, m.; aridezza, f.  
**wither-s**, s. PL.: garrese (del cavallo), m. — **-wrang**, s.: morso di cavallo, m.  
**with-held**, ADJ.: ritenuto; impedito. — **-hold**, IRR.; TR.: ritenere, impedire; recusare; arrestare: — *a thing from*, rifiutare una cosa a. — **-holden**, ADJ.: ritenuto; recusato. — **-holder**, s.: ritenitore, detentore, m. — **-holding**, s.: ritenimento, ritegno, m. — **-in**, PREP.: in, fra, dentro; ADV.: indentro, interiormente; a casa, in casa: — *and without*, per entro e fuor; — *reach*, alla portata. — **-out**, PREP.: fuor, fuori di; ADV.: fuori, al di fuori, fuora; esteriormente; fuorchè, a meno che, se non che: — *the city*, fuori della città; — *book*, a mente; — *doubt*, senza dubbio; — *much ado*, senza soverchia difficoltà; *a fine house* —, una bella casa al di fuori. — **-ständ**, IRR.; TR.: resistere, opporsi. — **-ständer**, s.: resistente, oppositore, m. — **-standing**, s.: resistenza, opposizione, f.  
**withy**, s.: vinco, vinciglio, m.  
**witless** ADJ.: sciocco, scimunito. — **-ly**, ADV.: scioccamente, inconsideratamente. — **-ness**, s.: sciocchezza, inconsideratezza, f.  
**witling**, s.: saccentuzzo, m.  
**witness** 1, s.: testimonio, testimone, m.; testimonianza, f.: *with* a —, effettivamente; *bear* —, testificare; *call to* —, chiamare in testimonio. **witness** 2, (IN)TR.: testificare, attestare. — **-ing**, s.: testimonianza, f.  
**wit-snapper** †, s.: che studia di dar belle risposte. — **-ted**, ADJ.: d'ingegno. — **-ticism**, s.: concetto spiritoso, m. — **-tily**, ADV.: ingegnosamente, con ispirito. — **-tiness**, s.: acutezza d'ingegno, f., spirito, m. — **-tingly**, ADV.: a posta, a posta fatta, a bello studio. — **-ty**, ADJ.: ingegnoso, spiritoso: *be* —, motteggiare.  
**wive**, INTR.: ammogliarsi, prendere moglie. — **-hood** †, s.: stato coniugale, m. — **-less** †, ADV.: senza moglie. — **-ly** †, ADJ.: moglie-reccio, moglie-sco. — **-s**, PL. di *wife*.

**wizard**, s.: indovino, mago, m. — **-y**, s.: stregoneria, malia, f.  
**wizen**, INTR.: seccarsi.  
**wōt** †, ecc. = *woe*, ecc.  
**wōad** 1, s.: guado, m. **woad** 2, TR.: tingere con guado.  
**wōe** 1, s.: guaio, dolore, m.; miseria, f. **woe**! 2, INTERJ.: guai! — **-begone**, ADJ.: immerso in guai, addoloratissimo. — **-ful**, ADJ.: dolente; mesto, misero. — **-fully**, ADV.: dogliosamente, miseramente. — **-fulness**, s.: miseria, tristezza, calamità, f.  
**wōld**, s.: rasa campagna, campagna aprica e montagnosa, f.  
**wolf** **wulf** (pl. *wolves*), s.: lupo, m.: *young* —, lupacchino, lupicino, m.; *she* —, lupa, f. — **-dog**, s.: mastino, m. — **-ish**, ADJ.: di lupo; goloso. — **-s'-bane**, s.: (*bot.*) acornito, m. — **-s-milk**, s.: (*bot.*) titimalo, titimaglio, m.  
**wōman**, s.: femmina, donna, f. — **-ed**, ADJ.: accompagnato con donna. — **-hater**, s.: odiatore del sesso femminile, m. — **-hood**, s.: stato di donna, m., condizione di donna, f. — **-ish**, ADJ.: di donna; femminile; effeminato. — **-ishly**, ADV.: donnescamente. — **-ize** †, TR.: snervare, effeminare. — **-kind**, s.: sesso femminile, m.; donne, f. pl. — **-like**, ADJ.: femminile, femminino. — **-ly** 1, ADJ.: di donna, donnesco, effeminato, debile. — **-ly** 2, ADV.: da donna; effeminatamente; mollemente.  
**wōmb**, s.: matrice, f., utero, m.  
**wōn** 1, impf. e part. del v. *win*. **won** † 2, s.: dimora, abitazione, f. **won** † 3, INTR.: dimorare, stare.  
**wōnder** 1, s.: meraviglia, f.; stupore, m. **wonder** 2, INTR.: meravigliarsi; stupirsi (di, at): *I — what that is*, vorrei sapere che cosa è questa. — **-er**, s.: ammiratore, m. — **-ful**, ADJ.: meraviglioso, straordinario. — **-fully**, ADV.: meravigliosamente, straordinariamente. — **-fulness**, s.: qualità meravigliosa, f., mirabile, m. — **-ing**, s.: meravigliare; stupore, m. — **-ment**, s.: ammirazione, sorpresa, f. — **-struck**, ADJ.: meravigliato, sbalordito, attonito.  
**wōndrous**, ADJ.: meraviglioso, ammirabile. — **-ly**, ADV.: meravigliosamente.  
**wōn't** = *will not*.  
**wōnt** 1, ADJ.: accostumato, solito: *be* —, solere; costumare. **wont** 2, s.: uso, costume, m.; usanza, f. — **-ed**, ADJ.: accostumato, solito. — **-edness** †, s.: avvezamento, abito, costume, uso, m. — **-less** †, ADJ.: non accostumato, non avvezzo.  
**wōo**, TR.: fare l'amore, amoreggiare.  
**wōod**, s.: legno, legname; bosco, m., selva, foresta, f. — **-bine**, s.: madreseiva, f. — **-chuck**, s.: marmotta americana, f. — **-cleaver**, s.: falegname, taglialegno, m. — **-cock**, s.: beccaccia, f. (uccello).



**-culver**, s.: colembaccio, *m.* **-cut**, s.: intaglio in legno, *m.*; riproduzione silografica, *f.* **-cutter**, s.: taglialegna, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fornito di legna. **-en**, ADJ.: di legno, fatto di legno. **-fretter**, s.: gorgoglione, *m.* **-hole**, **-house**, s.: legnaia, *f.* **-iness**, s.: stato boscoso, *m.* **-land**, s.: paese boscoso, *m.* **-lark**, s.: mattolina, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza boschi o foreste. **-louse**, s.: centogambe, *m.* **-man**, s.: cacciatore, amatore della caccia, *m.* **-monger**†, s.: mercante di legna, *m.* **-note**†, s.: canto d'uccelli, *m.* **-nymph**, s.: ninfa de' boschi, *f.* **-pecker**, s.: picchio, *m.* (uccello). **-pigeon**, s.: colombo salvatico, *m.* **-pile**, s.: catasta di legna, *f.* **-reve**, s.: guardiano de' boschi, *m.* **-sorrel**, s.: (*bot.*) acetosa salvatica, *f.* **-stock**, s.: mucchio di legna, *m.* **-ward**, s.: guardiano de' boschi, ufficiale di foresta, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: boscoso, selvoso. **-yard**, s.: cortile da tenervi le legna, *m.*

**wöoer**, s.: amante, innamorato, *m.*

**wöoingly**, ADV.: in modo amoroso, in modo carezzoso.

**wöol**, s.: lana, *f.* **lamb's** —, lana di agnello. **-carder**, s.: scardassiere, pettinatore di lana, *m.* **-clothes**, s. PL.: panno lino, *m.* **-comber**, s.: scardassiere, *m.* **-len**, ADJ.: di lana, fatto di lana. **-len-cloth**, s.: panno, *m.*; pannina, *f.* **-len-draper**, s.: pannaiuolo, *m.* **-len-stockings**, s. PL.: calzette di lana, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADJ.: lanoso, peloso. **-market**, s.: mercato di lana, *m.* **-pack**, **-sack**, s.: sacco di lana, fascio di lana, *m.* **-shearing**, s.: tosare, *m.* **-spinner**, s.: filatore di lana, *m.* **-staple** = *wool-market*. **-trade**, s.: traffico di lana, *m.* **-ware**, s.: panno lino, *m.* **-weaver**, s.: lanaiuolo, *m.*

**wörd** 1, s.: parola, *f.*; termine; discorso, *m.*; promessa; notizia, *f.*: *the* —, (*theol.*) il verbo; *by* — *of mouth*, di bocca; *at a* —, *in a* —, in una parola; *in few* —s, in poche parole; *high* —s, alterchi, *m. pl.*; contesa di parole, *f.*; *soft* —s, parole melate, *f. pl.*; *upon my* —, sulla mia parola; *fail of one's* —, mancar di parola; *keep one's* —, mantenere la parola; *pass one's* —, dar parola; *send* —, mandare a dire.

**word** 2, TR.: esprimere, scrivere; INTR.: disputare. **-catcher**, s.: critico severo, *m.* **-catching**, s.: critica, censura, *f.* **-iness**, s.: verbosità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: silenzioso. **-y**, ADJ.: verboso.

**wörk** 1, s.: lavoro, travaglio, *m.*; opera; faccenda; fatica, pena, *f.*; effetto, *m.*: —s, movimento; fabbrica, *f.*; opere, *f. pl.*, scritti, *m. pl.*; *hard* —, lavoro peno-

so; *open* —, ricamo a giorno; *piece of* —, lavoro, travaglio; *out of* —, senza lavoro, senza padrone; *be at* —, esser al lavoro; *be hard at* —, lavorare assiduamente.

**work** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: lavorare, operare, effettuare; fabbricare; fare; fermentare, bollire; eccitare, stimolare: — *out of error*, disingannare; — *hard*, lavorare assiduamente; — *a hat*, follare un cappello; — *a mine*, scavare una mina; — *a stone*, tagliare una pietra; — *one's way*, farsi strada; parvenire; — *again*, lavorare di nuovo, rifare; — *in*, far entrare, ficcar dentro; — *off*, consumare, usare, terminare; pagare lavorando; — *out*, finire, compire; effettuare; venire a capo; — *up*, innalzare, elevare; — *upon*, penetrare; toccare, muovere. **-bag**, s.: sacchetto, necessario, *m.* **-day**, s.: giorno di lavoro, *m.* **-er**, s.: lavoratore, lavorante, *m.* **-fellow**, s.: compagno nel lavoro, *m.* **-house**, s.: casa da lavorare, *f.*, lavoroio, *m.*: *hatter's* —, gualchiera, *f.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: laborioso; effettivo: — *classes*, classi operaie, *f. pl.*; — *day*, giorno di lavoro, *m.*; *hard* — *man*, uomo travagliativo, affacchinatore, *m.* **-ing** 2, s.: lavoro, *m.*; opera; agitazione (del mare), *f.*

**-ing-house** = *workhouse*. **-man**, s.: operaio, artefice; lavoratore, garzone, *m.* **-manlike**, ADJ.: ben fatto, ben lavorato. **-manly**, ADJ.: ben fatto. **-manship**, s.: manifattura; arte dell'artefice, *f.*: *fine piece of* —, capo d'opera, *m.* **-master**†, s.: artigiano, artefice, *m.* **-shop**, s.: lavoroio, *m.*; lavoranti, *m. pl.* **-woman**, s.: artigiana, lavoratrice, *f.* **-yday**†, s.: giorno di lavoro, *m.*

**wörld**, s.: mondo; universo, *m.*; terra; vita; quantità immensa, *f.*: *in the* —, al mondo, nel mondo; *in this* —, in questo mondo, quaggiù; *learned* —, letterati, dotti, *m. pl.*; *polite* —, persone civili, *f. pl.*; *fashionable* —, bel mondo; *begin the* —, stabilirsi. **-liness**, s.: mondanità; avarizia, cupidità, *f.* **-ling**, s.: mondano, uomo interessato, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: mondano; vano. **-ly-minded**, ADJ.: mondano.

**wörm**, s.: verme, vermine; baco, *m.*: *little* —, vermicciuolo, *m.*: — *of conscience*, verme divoratore, *m.*; — *of a screw*, chiocciola d'una vite, *f.* **worm** 2, (IN)TR.: soppiantare; minare; lavorare segretamente: — *a secret out of one*, cavare il segreto ad uno; cavargli il verme del naso. **-eaten**, ADJ.: bucat, mangiato da vermi: *grow* —, parlarsi. **-holes**, s. PL.: intarlamento, *m.* **-seed**, s.: rimedio antelmintico, *m.* **-wood**, s.: assenzio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: verminoso, pieno di vermi, bucat.

**wörri**, TR.: stracciare, sbranare; tormentare; opprimere.

**wōrse**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ., ADV.: peggiore; in modo peggiore, peggio: *be — off*, star peggio; *grow — (and —)*, peggiorare; *get —*, star più male; *so much the —*, tanto peggio.

**worse**<sup>2</sup>, S.: peggio, disavvantaggio, *m.*

**wōrse**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: cagionare disavvantaggio.

**worship**<sup>1</sup>, S.: culto divino, *m.*; adorazione, *f.*: *your —*, vostra riverenza, vostra eccellenza (titolo).

**worship**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: adorare; onorare: — *one*, prostrarsi innanzi ad uno.

**-ful**, ADJ.: riverendo, rispettabile.

**-fully**, ADV.: rispettosamente, con rispetto.

**-er**, S.: adoratore, *m.*, adorazione, *f.*

**-(p)ing**, S.: adorare, *m.*, adorazione, *f.*

**wōrst**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: il più cattivo, il peggiore.

**worst**<sup>2</sup>, S.: peggio, peggio, *m.*; estrema, *f.*: *let the — come to the —*, al peggio de' peggiori; *have the — of it*, averla peggio.

**worst**<sup>3</sup>, TR.: soperchiare, superare; vincere.

**wōrsted**, S.: lana filata, *f.*, stame, *m.*

**wōrt**<sup>1</sup>, S.: erba, pianta, *f.*; *pl.* cavoli.

**wort**<sup>2</sup>, S.: mosto, *m.*, birra nuova, *f.*

**wōr-th**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: degno, meritevole: *be — something*, essere d' un certo valore, valere; avere; *it is not — worth the while*, non vale la pena (or lo sconcio).

**-th**<sup>2</sup>, S.: prezzo, valore, *m.*; valuta, *f.*

**-thily**, ADV.: degnamente, meritamente.

**-thiness**, S.: merito, *m.*; importanza, dignità; eccellenza, *f.*

**-thless**, ADJ.: indegno, di poco valore.

**-thlessness**, S.: indegnità; viltà, *f.*

**-thy**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: degno, meritevole.

**-thy**<sup>2</sup>, S.: uomo illustre, *m.*

**wōt†**, 1, 3 pers. sing. Pres. di *wit*<sup>2</sup>: *God —*, Iddio sa.

**would-be**, ADJ.: pretendente.

**-ing†**, S.: desiderio, *m.*, inclinazione, *f.*

**wōund**<sup>1</sup>, S.: ferita, piaga, percossa, *f.*

**wound**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: ferire, piagare.

**-less**, ADJ.: senza ferite; sano.

**-wort**, S.: vulneraria, *f.*

**wrāck†** = *wreck*.

**wrān-gle**<sup>1</sup>, S.: rissa, contesa, disputa, *f.*

**-gle**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: rissare, contendere, disputare, contrastare.

**-gler**, S.: contenditore, garritore, *m.*

**-gling**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: rissoso, riotoso.

**-gling**<sup>2</sup>, S.: rissa, contesa, disputa, *f.*

**wrāp**, TR.: involgere, involuppare, attorcigliare; trasportare: *be — ped up in*, amare perdutoamente.

**-per**, S.: che involuppa, *m.*; coperta, *f.*

**-t**, ADJ.: involuppato, involto (cf. *wrap*).

**wrāth**, S.: collera, stizza, *f.*; sdegno, *m.*

**-ful**, ADJ.: irato, collerico, stizzoso.

**-fully**, ADV.: iratamente, iracundamente, stizzosamente.

**-fulness**, S.: iracundia, *f.*

**-less**, ADJ.: esente di collera; calmato.

**wrāwl†**, INTR.: miagolare.

**wreak**<sup>1†</sup>, S.: vendetta; rabbia, *f.*, furore,

*m.*

**wreak**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: vendicare; sfogare.

**-ful**, ADJ.: vendicativo, rabbioso.

**wrēa-th**, S.: corona, ghirlanda, *f.*; cerchie, *m.*

**-the**, TR.: torcere, attorcigliare, intrecciare; inghirlandare, coronare.

**-then**, ADJ.: attorcigliato.

**-thless**, ADJ.: senza ghirlanda.

**-thy**, ADJ.: attorcigliato, intrecciato.

**wrēck**<sup>1</sup>, S.: naufragio, *m.*; distruzione, *f.*: *go to —*, andare in rovina.

**wrack**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: rompere; rovinare; INTR.: naufragare, far naufragio.

**-ful**, ADJ.: rovinoso.

**wrēn**, S.: reatino, lui, *m.* (uccello).

**wrēnch**<sup>1</sup>, S.: dislogamento, storcimento, *m.*; (*mec.*) madriente.

**wrench**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: slogare, storcere; rompere a forza.

**wrēst**<sup>1</sup>, S.: storcimento, *m.*; violenza, *f.*

**wrest**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: storcere, stravolgere; strappare; levare via con violenza.

**-er**, S.: che storce, che leva via con violenza.

**wrēstl-e**, INTR.: lottare; contendere.

**-er**, S.: lottatore; combattitore, *m.*

**-ing**, S.: lotta, lotta; contesa, *f.*

**-ing-place**, S.: palestra, *f.*; ginnasio, *m.*

**wrēth**, S.: misero, meschino, furfante, scellerato, *m.*

**-ed**, ADJ.: misero, povero, meschino, sventurato, tristo.

**-edly**, ADV.: miseramente, meschinamente, vilmente.

**-edness**, S.: miseria, meschinità, bassezza, *f.*

**-less†**, ADJ.: trascurato, negligente.

**wrig-gle**, TR.: ficcare; INTR.: agitare, dimenarsi; piegarsi.

**-gling**, S.: dimenio; giro e rigiro, *m.*

**wright**, S.: artigiano, artefice; lavorante, *m.*

**wrin-g**, INTR.: TR.: torcere, storcere; premere; strappare, levare via; tormentare, affliggere; INTR.: esser molto afflitto: — *money from*, cavare (or carpire) danaro da.

**-er**, S.: che sprema l'acqua de' panni, *m.*

**wrinkle**<sup>1</sup>, S.: piega, ruga, grinza, *f.*

**wrinkle**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: piegare, rugare, grinzare; INTR.: piegarsi, rugarsi, grinzarsi.

**wrist**, S.: giuntura della mano, *f.*; polso, *m.*

**-band**, S.: polsino, *m.*

**writ**, S.: ordine in iscritto; citazione, *f.*; *Holy —*, scrittura sacra, *f.*; — *of execution*, mandato esecutivo, *m.*; *issue a —*, dare ordine.

**writ-e**, INTR.: TR.: scrivere; comporre: — *back again*, far risposta, rispondere; — *down*, mettere in iscritto; — *out*, trascrivere, copiare; — *a good hand*, aver una bella scrittura.

**-er**, S.: scrittore, autore; copista, *m.*

**writh-e**, TR.: torcere, piegare; strappare; INTR.: soffrire.

**-ing**, S.: torcimento; travaglio, *m.*

**writing**, S.: scrittura, *f.*; scritto, *m.*: *art of —*, arte di scrivere, *f.*; *put down*

*in* —, mettere in iscritto. **-book**, s.: quaderno, *m.* **-desk**, s.: scrittoio, tavolo, *m.* **-error**, s.: errore di penna, *m.* **-lesson**, s.: lezione di scrittura, *f.* **-master**, s.: maestro di scrittura, *m.* **-paper**, s.: carta da scrivere, *f.* **-school**, s.: scuola dove s'insegna a scrivere, *f.* **-s**, s. PL.: scritture, *f. pl.*, scritti. *m. pl.* **-stand**, s.: calamaio, *m.*

**wrizzled** †, ADJ.: rugato, grinzato.

**wrōng** 1, ADJ.: falso; indiretto; ADV.: torto, ingiustamente: — *side*, rovescio, *m.*; *the — side out*, alla rovescia; *right or —*, a dritto o a torto; *be —*, avere torto. **wrong** 2, s.: torto; errore, *m.*; ingiustizia, *f.*: *be in the —*, avere torto; ingannarsi. **wrong** 3, TR.: fare torto, ingiurare, oltraggiare. **-doer**, s.: uomo ingiusto, persona ingiuriosa, *f.* **-er**, s.: che fa torto, ingiuratore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: ingiusto, ingiurioso. **-fully**, ADV.: a torto; ingiustamente. **-headed**, ADJ.: ostinato; perverso. **-headedness**, s.: ostinatezza, perversità, *f.* **-lessly** †, ADV.: senza fare ingiuria. **-ly**, ADV.: a torto, ingiustamente; male. **-ness**, s.: ingiustizia; perversità, *f.*

**wrōth**, ADJ.: irato, stizzato, corrucciato.

**wrūng**, impf. e part. del v. *wring*.

**wry** 1, ADJ.: storto, bistorto, curvo; sghe-mbo: *make — faces*, far il grugno. **wry** † 2, TR.: torcere; INTR.: torcersi. **-face**, s.: smorfia, *f.*, visaccio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: tortamente, a traverso, biecamente, a sghe-mbo. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: che torce la bocca. **-neck**, s.: torcicollo, *m.* (uccello). **-ness**, s.: contorsione; deviazione, *f.*

## X

**x** † *eks* (the letter), s.: x, *f.*

**xylo-grapher** z-, s.: silografo, *m.*

**-graphic(al)**, ADJ.: silografico. **-graphy**, s.: silografia, *f.*

**xyster** z-, s.: (*surg.*) rastiatoio, *m.*

## Y

**y** † *wī* (the letter), s.: y, *m.*

**yächt**, s.: iachetto, *m.*, saettia, *f.*

**yāp**, INTR.: abbaiare.

**yārd**, s.: cortile, *m.*, bassa corte; verga (misura di tre piedi); antenna (d'una nave), *f.* **-stick**, s.: canna di iarda (di tre piedi).

**yāre** †, ADJ.: agile, destro; ardente, avido.

**-ly** †, ADV.: agilmente, destramente; brava-mente; ardentemente.

**yārn**, s.: stame, *m.*, lana filata, *f.*: *spin*

*a —*, far un filo; sciordinare una lunga filastrocca.

**yārr** †, INTR.: ringhiare.

**yārrqw**, s.: millefoglie, *f.*

**yāwl**, s.: barchetta, *f.*, battello, *m.*

**yāwn** 1, s.: sbavigliamento, sbadiglio, *m.*

**yawn** 2, INTR.: sbavigliare, sbadigliare.

**-er**, s.: sbadigliante, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: sonnolento.

**-ing** 2, s.: spavigliamento, sbadigliamento, *m.*

**yelād** †, ADJ.: vestito, abbigliato.

**yelēp(e)d** †, ADJ.: nominato, chiamato.

**yē**, PRON.: voi.

**yēa**, ADV.: sì, in verità.

**yēan**, TR.: figliare, far agnelli. **-ling**,

s.: agnello, pecorino, *m.*, pecorella, *f.*

**yēar**, s.: anno, *m.*; annata, *f.*: *a —*, per

anno, annualmente; *by the —*, all'anno;

*every —*, d'anno in anno; *every third —*,

di tre in tre anni; *be in —s*, esser avan-

zato in età; *grow in —s*, diventar vec-

chio, invecchiare. **-book**, s.: annali,

fasti, *m. pl.* **-ling**, ADJ.: che non ha

che un anno. **-ly**, ADJ.: annuale, d'un

anno; ADV.: annualmente, d'anno in an-

no, ogni anno.

**yēarn**, TR.: affiggere, travagliare; INTR.:

esser molto affannato. **-ful** †, ADJ.: com-

mosso, intenerito. **-fully** †, ADV.: com-

passionevolmente, pietosamente. **-ing**, s.:

compassione, pietà, *f.*

**yēast**, s.: fermento; lievito, *m.*, feccia

(della birra), *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: spumoso.

**yēlk**, s.: tuorio, rosso d'uovo, *m.*

**yēll** 1, s.: ululo, urlamento, grido, *m.*

**yell** 2, INTR.: ululare, urlare, abbaiare.

**yēllqw**, ADJ.: giallo; s.: giallo, color

giallo, *m.*: — *fever*, febbre gialla, *f.*; —

*earth*, terra gialla, *f.* **-boy**, s.: ghinea,

*f.* (moneta d'oro). **-haired**, ADJ.: da'

biondi capelli. **-hammer**, s.: rigogolo,

*m.* (uccello). **-ish**, ADJ.: gialliccio, gial-

lignolo. **-ishness**, s.: colore gialliccio,

*m.* **-ness**, s.: giallezza, *f.*, color giallo,

*m.* **-s**, s.: (*vet.*) itterizia, *f.*

**yēlp**, INTR.: abbaiare, squittire. **-ing**,

s.: gagnolo, squittire, *m.*

**yēōman**, s.: contadino ricco, *m.*: — *of*

*the guards*, guardia a piedi, *f.*; — *of the*

*pantry*, panattiere (del re), *m.*; — *of the*

*scullery*, guardavasellame, *m.* **-ry**, s.:

guardie a piedi, *f. pl.*; contadini, *m. pl.*

**yēr** 1, s.: percossa, *f.*, urto, *m.* **yerk** 2,

TR.: gettare a terra; scuotere, calcitrare.

**yēs**, ADV.: sì; veramente, in vero: *say*

—, dire di sì; —, —, sì, sì; già, già.

**yēst** = *yeast*.

**yēster**, ADJ.: di ieri. **-day**, ADJ.: ieri,

di ieri: — *evening*, ieri sera, iersera; —

*morning*, ieri mattina, iermattina; *day*

*before* —, ieri l'altro. **-night**, s.: ier-

sera, iernotte, notte passata, *f.*



**yēt**, CONJ.: nondimeno, nulladimeno, però, tuttavia; ADV.: ancora, più innanzi: *as* —, per anco.

**yēw**, S.: tasso, nasso, *m.* (albero).

**yēx**†<sup>1</sup>, S.: singhiozzo, *m.* **yex**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: singhiozzare.

**yield**, TR.: rendere, produrre; fruttare; permettere, accordare, dare; INTR.: rendersi, sottomettersi; soccombere: — *up*, cedere; concedere; — *up the ghost*, render l'anima; — *to the times*, cedere al tempo; — *to temptation*, soccombere a tentazione. **-ableness**†, S.: disposizione di concedere, *f.* **-ance**, S.: produzione; concessione, *f.* **-er**, S.: che cede, che si sottomette. **-ing**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: facile; comodo; condiscendente. **-ing**<sup>2</sup>, S.: sommissione, *f.*; cedere, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con compiacenza, francamente. **-ingness**, S.: facilità; condiscendenza, *f.*

**yōke**<sup>1</sup>, S.: giogo; paio, *m.*, coppia; servitù, *f.*: *bring under the* —, soggiogare; *shake off the* —, scuotere il giogo. **yoke**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: accoppiare al giogo; soggiogare. **-elm**, S.: carpino, carpine, *m.* **-fellow**, **-mate**, S.: compagno nel lavoro, *m.*

**yōlk**, S.: tuorlo, rosso d'uovo, *m.*

**yōn**, ADV.: là, in vista.

**yōnd**†, ADJ.: furibondo, furioso.

**yōnder** = *yon*.

**yōre**, ADV.: (*in times*) of —, altre volte, anticamente, ab antico.

**yōū**, PRON.: voi, vi: (*respectful address*) Ella (or Lei; PL.: Loro, Lor signori, Lor signore).

**young**<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: giovane, giovine; novizio; nuovo: — *man* (*fellow*), giovine, giovinotto, giovanetto, *m.*; — *woman*, giovine, *f.*; — *girl*, fanciulla, ragazza, *f.*; — *lady*, damigella, signorina, *f.*; — *age*, età giovanile, *f.*; — *beginner*, cominciante; novizio, *m.*; — *fellow*, giovinotto, giovanotto, *m.*; — *shoot*, germoglio, rampollo, *m.*

**young**<sup>2</sup>, S.: figliuolino (d'animale), *m.*: *bear* —, figliare; portare. **young-er**, ADJ.: più giovane, minore. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto giovane. **-ling**, S.: figliuolino, animal giovine, *m.* **-ly**†<sup>1</sup>, ADJ.: giovanile. **-ly**†<sup>2</sup>, ADV.: giovanilmente; inespertamente. **-ster**, **yōunker**†, S.: giovanastro, giovanotto, *m.* **-th**, S.: gioventù, *f.*

**yōūr**, PRON.: vostro, vostra; vostri, vostre. **-s**, PRON.: il vostro, la vostra, i vostri: *this is* —, questo è vostro. **-self**, PRON.: voi stesso, voi medesimo: *yourselves*, voi stessi, voi stesse; *help* —, *and heaven will help you*, aiutatevi, che il

cielo vi aiuterà; *you deceive* —, *your-selves*, voi v'ingannate.

**yoūth**, S.: giovinezza, gioventù, *f.*; giovincello, giovane, *m.*: *in the prime of* —, nel fior degli anni. **-ful**, ADJ.: giovane, giovanile: — *days*, gioventù. **-fully**, ADV.: giovanilmente, da giovane. **-fulness**, S.: giovinezza, gioventù, *f.*

**yūck**<sup>1</sup>, S.: rognà, *f.* **yuck**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: aver la rognà.

**yūle**, S.: Natale, *m.* **-log**, S.: ceppo di Natale, *m.* **-tide**, S.: (tempo di) Natale, *m.*

## Z

**z zē** (*the letter*), S.: z, *f.*

**zāny**<sup>1</sup>, S.: zanni, buffone, *m.* **zany**†<sup>2</sup>, TR.: far il buffone.

**zēal**<sup>1</sup>, S.: zelo, ardore; affetto, *m.* **zeal**†<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: esser zelante. **-less**, ADJ.: senza zelo.

**zēal-qt**, S.: zelatore, zelante, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: zeloso, zelante. **-ously**, ADV.: zelosamente, con zelo. **-ousness**, S.: zelo, fervore; ardore, *m.*

**zēbra**, S.: zebra, *f.*

**zēbu**, S.: zebu, *m.*

**zēchin**, S.: zecchino, *m.*

**zēdgary**, S.: zettovario, zenzevero, *m.*

**zēnith**, S.: zenitte; colmo, sommo, *m.*

**zēphyr(us)**, S.: zeffiro, *m.*

**zēro**, S.: zero; niente, nulla, *m.*

**zēst**<sup>1</sup>, S.: frullo; pezzetto (di scorza); gusto, sapore, *m.* **zest**<sup>2</sup>, TR.: rendere gustoso, rendere saporevole.

**zetētīc**, ADJ.: zetetico, inquisitivo.

**zeūgma**, S.: (*rhet.*) zeugma, *f.*

**zigzag**<sup>1</sup>, S.: zigzag; serpeggiamento, *m.*; ADJ.: tutto a zigzag, pieno di angoli e giri. **zigzag**<sup>2</sup>, INTR.: fare (andare) a zigzag.

**zinc**, S.: zinco, *m.*

**zithēr**, S.: cetra, *f.*

**zōcle**, S.: zocco, zoccolo, *m.*

**zō-diac**, S.: (*astr.*) zodiaco. **-diacal**, ADJ.: zodiacale.

**zōne**, S.: zona; fascia, cintura, *f.*

**zoō-graphēr**, S.: zoografo, *m.* **-grāph-ical**, ADJ.: zoografico. **-graphy**, S.: zoografia, *f.* **-lōgic(al)**, ADJ.: zoologico.

**-logist**, S.: zoologo, *m.* **-logy**, S.: zoologia, *f.* **-phōric**, ADJ.: zooforico, **-phite**, S.: zoofito, piantanimale, *m.* **-tōmist**, S.: zootomista, *m.* **-tomy**, S.: zootomia, anatomia degli animali, *f.*

**zouāve**, S.: zuavo, *m.*

**zōunds**! INTERJ.: cancheri! cappita!

# GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES AND NAMES OF NATIONALITIES

## A

**Abbeville**, Abbevill.  
**Abdëra**, Abdera.  
**Aberdôen**, Aberdonia.  
**Abruzzi**, Abruzzi.  
**Âbukîr**, Abuchiro.  
**Abyssinia**, Abissinia.  
**Abyssinian**, Abissino.  
**Acâdia**, Acadia.  
**Achâia**, Acaia.  
**Âchâian**, Acaico.  
**Âcheron**, Acheronte.  
**Adrianôple**, Adrianopoli.  
**Adriatic**, Adriatico.  
**Aegëan**, Egeo.  
**Âfrica**, Affrica, Africa.  
**Âfrican**, Affricano, Africano.  
**Âgra**, Agra.  
**Âix**, Aix.  
**Aix-la-Chapëlle**, Aquisgrana.  
**Âlbion**, Albione.  
**Âlexândria**, Alessandria.  
**Algârva**, Algarvia.  
**Algârvian**, Algarvese.  
**Âlgers**, Algeri.  
**Âlgerine**, Algerino.  
**Âlps**, Alpi.  
**Alsâce**, Alsazia.  
**Alsâcian**, Alsazio.  
**Âmërica**, America.  
**Âmërican**, Americano.  
**Âmsterdâm**, Amsterdamo.  
**Andalûsia**, Andalusia.  
**Andalûstan**, Andalusiano.  
**Ândes**, Ande, Cordigliere.  
**Ânglesca**, Anglesia.  
**Ângoulême**, Angoleme.  
**Ânjou**, Angio.

**Antibes**, Antibio.  
**Antilles**, Antille.  
**Antioch**, Antiochia.  
**Ântwerp**, Anversa.  
**Âpennines**, Appennini.  
**Arâbia**, Arabia.  
**Arâbian**, Arabico, Arabo.  
**Arcâdia**, Arcadia.  
**Archângel**, Arcangelo.  
**Archipëlag**, Arcipelago.  
**Ârgolis**, Argolide.  
**Armâgh**, Armacco.  
**Ârragon**, Aragona.  
**Âsia**, Asia.  
**Âsiatic**, Asiatico.  
**Assisi**, Assisi.  
**Assÿria**, Assiria.  
**Assÿrian**, Assiriano.  
**Astrachân**, Astracan.  
**Athênian**, Ateniese, Atenese.  
**Âthens**, Atene.  
**Âtlântic**, Atlantico.  
**Âtlas**, Atlante.  
**A'ugsbûrgh**, Augusta.  
**Auvêrgne** ò, Alvergna.  
**Avignôn -nyon**, Avignone.  
**Azôres**, Azzorre.

## B

**Bâbel**, Babele.  
**Bâbylon**, Babilonia.  
**Bâctria**, Battria.  
**Bactriâna**, Battriana.  
**Bâden**, Bada, Badena.  
**Bâlcan**, Balcano.  
**Baleâres**, Baleari.  
**Báltic**, Mare Baltico.

**Báltimore**, Baltimora.  
**Barbâdoes**, Barbada.  
**Bârbarÿ**, Barbaria.  
**Bavâria**, Baviera.  
**Bavârian**, Bavarese, Bavaro.  
**Bëlgiân**, Belgio, Belgico.  
**Bëlgtum**, Belgio.  
**Belgrâde**, Belgrado.  
**Bellinzôna**, Bellinzona.  
**Bellisle**, Bellisola.  
**Bengâl**, Bengala.  
**Bergen-op-Zôom**, Bergopsom.  
**Bërlin**, Berlino.  
**Berlinjan**, Berlinese.  
**Bermûdas**, Bermude.  
**Bërn**, Berna.  
**Beşânçon**, Besanzone.  
**Béthlëhem**, Betlemme.  
**Biscay**, Biscaglia.  
**Bithÿnia**, Bitinia.  
**Bithÿnian**, Bitinio.  
**Bohêm'a**, Boemia.  
**Bôhëmian**, Boemo.  
**Bordeaux -dô**, Bordo.  
**Böshporns**, Bosforo.  
**Bôthnia**, Botnia.  
**Brâbant**, Brabante.  
**Brâbantine**, Brabanzese.  
**Brândemborgh**, Brandemburgo.  
**Brazil**, Brasile.  
**Braziljan**, Brasiliese, Brasiliano.  
**Brëmen**, Brema.  
**Brëslaw**, Breslavia.  
**Britain**, Britany, Bretagna.  
**British**, Britannico; ~  
**Chânnel**, la Manica.

**Brünswick**, Brunsvigo,  
Brunswick.  
**Brussélian**, Brussellese.  
**Brüssels**, Brusselle.  
**Bûcharest**, Bucuresia.  
**Bückingham**, Buckin-  
gamo.  
**Burgündian**, Burgogne-  
se.  
**Burgundy**, Burgogna.  
**Byşântium**, Bisanzio.

## C

**Cádiz**, Cadice.  
**Cáffre**, Caffro.  
**Calābrian**, Calabrese.  
**Cálais**, Calé, Calese.  
**Cálmuc**, Calmucco.  
**Cámbridge**, Cambrigge.  
**Cánaan**, Cana.  
**Canāry Islands**, Cana-  
rie.  
**Canterbury -berry**, Can-  
torberi.  
**Capē**, Capo; — *of Good  
Hope*, Capo di Buona Spe-  
ranza; — *Horn*, Capo Horn;  
— *Verde*, Capo Verde; —  
*St. Vincent*, Capo S. Vin-  
cenzo.  
**Căpuă**, Capua.  
**Caramânia**, Caramania.  
**Căribbee Islands**, Isole  
de' Cannibali.  
**Carinthia**, Carintia.  
**Carlisle**, Carlilla.  
**Cărmårthen**, Carmarten.  
**Cărmel**, Carmelo.  
**Cărpum**, Carpi.  
**Cārthage**, Cartagine.  
**Cārthagēna**, Cartagena.  
**Cārthaginian**, Cartagi-  
nese.  
**Căspian**, Caspio.  
**Castile**, Castiglia.  
**Castilian**, Castigliano.  
**Căucasus**, Caucaso.

**Cayēnne Kē-en**, Caienna.  
**Ėēlēbes**, Celebi.  
**Ėevēnnes**, Cevenne.  
**Ėēylon**, Ceilan.  
**Charýbdis**, Cariddi.  
**Chili**, Chili.  
**China**, Cina.  
**Chinēse**, Cinese.  
**Ėircăssia**, Circassia.  
**Ėircăssian**, Circasso.  
**Clermōnt**, Clermonte.  
**Clēves**, Clives, Clivia.  
**Cōblentz**, Coblenza.  
**Cōlchester**, Colchester.  
**Cōlōgne**, Cologna, Colonia.  
**Cōstanee**, Costanza.  
**Constantinōple**, Costan-  
tinopoli.  
**Copenhāgen**, Copena-  
ghen.  
**Cōrinth**, Corinto.  
**Corinthian**, Corintiano.  
**Cōrnwall**, Cornovaglia.  
**Cōrrēgium**, Correggio.  
**Cosēntia**, Cosenza.  
**Cōssack**, Cossacco.  
**Crăcōw**, Cracovia.  
**Crētan**, Cretese.  
**Crēte**, Creta.  
**Crăţia**, Croazia.  
**Cūmberland**, Cumber-  
landia.  
**Curăçōa**, Curazzao.  
**Cūrland**, Curlandia.  
**Cūrlāndian**, Curlandese.  
**Cýclades**, Cicladi.  
**Cýprus**, Cipro.

## D

**Dalmătia**, Dalmazia.  
**Damāscus**, Damasco.  
**Damiētta**, Damiata.  
**Dāne**, Danese.  
**Dăntsick**, Danzica.  
**Dănqbe**, Danubio, Istro.  
**Dărdanōlls**, Dardanelli.  
**Dēlphos**, Delfo.

**Dēnmark**, Danimarca.  
**Diēppe**, Dieppe.  
**Dniēper**, Neper.  
**Dniēster**, Niester.  
**Dōver**; *the Straits of* —,  
Passo di Calé.  
**Dōwns**, Dune.  
**Dresden**, Dresda.  
**Dūblin**, Dublino.  
**Dūnkirk**, Duncherche,  
Dunquerque.  
**Dūrham**, Duram.  
**Dwina**, Duina.

## E

**Ėāstern**, Orientale.  
**Ėdinburgh**, Edimburgo.  
**Ėger**, Egra.  
**Ėgypt**, Egitto.  
**Ėgyptian**, Egizio.  
**England ing-**, Inghilterra.  
**English ing-**, Inglese.  
**Englishman ing-**, Inglese.  
**Ephēsian**, Efesino.  
**Ephesus**, Efeso.  
**Epidāurus**, Epidaurò.  
**Epīrus**, Epiro.  
**Ėrýdanus**, Eridano, Po.  
**Ėsquimaux -mō**, Eschim-  
esi, -ali.  
**Esthōnia**, Estonia.  
**Euphrātes**, Eufrate.  
**Euripus**, Euripo.  
**Eūrope**, Europa.  
**Europeān**, Europeo.

## F

**Fālmquth**, Falmout.  
**Fāyanee**, Faenza.  
**Flānders**, Fiandra.  
**Flōrenee**, Firenze.  
**Flōrida**, Florida.  
**Fōntainebleau -blō**, Fon-  
tanabla.  
**Frānee**, Francia.



**Francōnia**, Franconia.  
**Francōnian**, Franconiano.  
**Frānkfort**, Francoforte.  
**Frēnch**, Francese.  
**Friburgh**, Friburgo.  
**Friesland**, Frisia.  
**Frieslander**, Frisio.  
**Frōzen Ocean**, Oceano Settentrionale.

## G

**Galātia**, Galazia.  
**Galilee**, Galilea.  
**Galloway**, Gallovai.  
**Gānges**, Gange.  
**Garōnne**, Garonna.  
**Gāscōn**, Gascone.  
**Gāscōny**, Gascogna.  
**Genēva**, Ginevra.  
**Genoa**, Genova.  
**Genqēse**, Genovese.  
**Geōrgian**, Georgio.  
**German**, Germano, Tedesco.  
**Germany**, Germania.  
**Ghent**, Gand.  
**Gibrāltar**, Gibilterra.  
**Glāsgow**, Glasgovia.  
**Góthard**, Gottardo.  
**Góthia**, Gotia, Gozia.  
**Greāt Britāin**, Gran Bretagna.  
**Grēee**, Greçia.  
**Grēcian**, **Grēek**, Greco.  
**Grēenland**, Gronlandia.  
**Grēenlander**, Gronlandese.  
**Grenoble**, Grenoble.  
**Grīsons**, Grigioni.  
**Guadaloupe**, Guadalupa.  
**Guēlderland**, Gheldria.  
**Guijēnne**, Guienna.  
**Guinea**, Guinea.

## H

**Hāgue**, Aia.  
**Hāinault -g**, Ain.

**Hāmburg**, Amburgo.  
**Hānqver**, Annovera, Annover.  
**Havāna**, Avana.  
**Hēcla**, Ecla.  
**Heidelberg**, Eidelberg.  
**Hēllespont**, Ellesponto.  
**Hēreford**, Ereford.  
**Hērtford**, Ertford.  
**Hēsstian**, Assiaco.  
**Hībērnia**, Ibernica.  
**Hindōstān**, Indostan.  
**Hōlland**, Olanda.  
**Hōllander**, Olandese.  
**Hōlstein**, Holstein, Olsavia.  
**Hōttentots**, Ottentoti.  
**Hungārian**, Ungaro, Ungherese, Unghero.  
**Hūngary**, Ungaria, Ungheria.

## I

**Īceland**, Islandia.  
**Īclander**, Islandese.  
**Illȳrian**, Illirico.  
**Illȳricum**, Illiria, Illirica.  
**Īndies**, le Indie.  
**Īrishman**, **Īrelander**, Irlandese.  
**Īreland**, Irlanda.  
**Īroquois**, Irocco.  
**Ītālian**, Italiano.  
**Ītaly**, Italia.  
**Īthaca**, Itaca.  
**Īvré'a**, Ivrea.

## J

**Jamāica**, Giamaica.  
**Japān**, Giappone.  
**Jāpanese**, Giapponese.  
**Jāva**, Giava.  
**Jērsey**, Gersei.  
**Jerūsalem**, Gerusalemme.  
**Jōrdan**, Giordano.  
**Jūdēa**, Giudea.

## L

**Lāncaster**, Lancastro.  
**Lāpland**, Lapponia.  
**Lāplander**, Lappone, Lapponese.  
**Lātin**, Latino.  
**Lātium**, Lazio.  
**Lāurence**, S. Lorenzo.  
**Laȳbach**, Lubiana.  
**Lēbanon**, Libano.  
**Lēghorn**, Livorno.  
**Leipsic**, Lipsia.  
**Lēmnos**, Lemno.  
**Lēon**, Leone.  
**Lēsbos**, Lesbo.  
**Liege**, Liegi.  
**Limbūrg**, Limburgo.  
**Līntz**, Linz.  
**Lišbon**, Lisbona.  
**Lišbōnian**, Lisbonese.  
**Līslē**, Lilla.  
**Līverpōol**, Liverpoola.  
**Loire lwār**, Loira.  
**Lōmbard**, Lombardo.  
**Lōmbardy**, Lombardia.  
**Lōndōn**, Londra.  
**Lorrāin**, Lorena.  
**Lōuišiāna**, Luigiana.  
**Lūbeck**, Lubecca.  
**Lūcērn**, Lucerna.  
**Lūcērnian**, Lucernese.  
**Lūnd**, Lunda.  
**Lusātia**, Lusazia.  
**Lūxembūrg**, Lussemburgo.  
**Lȳons**, Lione.

## M

**Madēira**, Madera.  
**Māgdeborq**, Maddeburgo.  
**Māine**, Maina.  
**Mānchester**, Manchester.  
**Māntua**, Mantoa, Mantova.  
**Māntuan**, Mantoano, Mantovano.  
**Mārathōn**, Maratona.

**Mârch**, Marca.  
**Mârne**, Marna.  
**Marsêilles**, Marsiglia.  
**Martinique**, Martinicca.  
**Maryland**, Marilandia.  
**Măurice, St.**, S. Maurizio.  
**Meänder**, Meandro.  
**Mecklenburg**, Meclemburgo.  
**Mēmphis**, Menfi.  
**Möntz**, Magonza.  
**Mōxican**, Messicano.  
**Mōxico**, Messico.  
**Milan**, Milano.  
**Milētus**, Mileto.  
**Moldāvja**, Moldavia.  
**Molūcca Islands**, Molucche.  
**Mōnmouth**, Monmutto.  
**Montauban -tqbōn**, Montalbano.  
**Mont Blânc**, Monte Bianco.  
**Montgōmery**, Montgomeri.  
**Montreāl**, Montereale.  
**Mōrat**, Morato.  
**Mōscovite**, Moscovita.  
**Mōscow**, Mosca.  
**Mōşella**, Mosella.  
**Mozambique**, Mozambico.  
**Mūnich**, Monaco.

## N

**Nankin**, Nankin, Nanchino.  
**Nāples**, Napoli.  
**Napōlitan**, Napolitano.  
**Narbōnne**, Narbona.  
**Nāssau**, Nassau, Nassovia.  
**Navârre**, Navarra.  
**Nāzareth**, Nazaret.  
**Nētherlands**, Paesi Bassi.  
**Nēwcastle**, Newcastle.  
**Nēw-Fōundland**, Terra Nuova.  
**Nēw-Yōrk**, Nuova York.  
**Nīce**, Nizza.

**Nicōpolis**, Nicopoli.  
**Nieper**, Dnieper.  
**Nile**, Nilo.  
**Nimēguen**, Nimega.  
**Nīneveh**, Ninive.  
**Nīsmes**, Nimes.  
**Nōrmandy**, Normandia.  
**Northampton**, Nortampton.  
**Northūmberland**, Nortumbria.  
**Nōrway**, Norvegia.  
**Norwēgian**, Norvegio.  
**Nōttingham**, Nottinghamo.  
**Numāntia**, Numanzia.  
**Nūremberg**, Norimberga.

## O

**Ōder**, Odera, Viadro.  
**Ōise**, Oise.  
**Olmütz**, Olmuzzia.  
**Onēlia**, Oneglia.  
**Ōrkneys**, Orcadi.  
**Ostēnd**, Ostenda.  
**Otahaiti**, Otaiti.  
**Ōttoman**, Ottomano.  
**Ōxford**, Osfordia.

## P

**Pādva**, Padova.  
**Pādvan**, Padoano, Padovano.  
**Palātinate**, Palatinato.  
**Pālestine**, Palestina.  
**Palmȳra**, Palmira.  
**Paraguāy**, Paraguai.  
**Pāris**, Parigi.  
**Parīgian**, Parigino.  
**Parnāssus**, Parnasso.  
**Pātmos**, Patmo.  
**Patrās**, Patrasso.  
**Peking**, Pecchino.  
**Peloponnēsus**, Peloponneso, Morea.  
**Pennsylvānia**, Pensilvania.

**Pennsylvānian**, Pensilvaniano.  
**Perpignan -nyōn**, Perpignano.  
**Pēsth**, Pesto.  
**Pētersbūrg**, Pietroburgo.  
**Phoenicia**, Fenicia.  
**Philadelphīa**, Filadelfia.  
**Philippine Islands**, Isole Filippine.  
**Phrygia**, Frigia.  
**Piedmont**, Piemonte.  
**Pīndus**, Pindo.  
**Placēntia**, Piacenza.  
**Plȳmouth**, Plimuto.  
**Podōlia**, Podolia.  
**Pōland**, Polonia.  
**Pōle**, Polonese, Polacco.  
**Pōlish**, Polonese.  
**Polynēsia**, Polinesia.  
**Pōntus**, Ponto.  
**Pōrtō**, Oporto.  
**Pōrtō Riccō**, Portoricco.  
**Pōrtugal**, Portogallo.  
**Portuguēse**, Portoghese.  
**Pōsen**, Posna, Posnania.  
**Pōtsdam**, Posdamme.  
**Prāgue**, Praga.  
**Provence -vān**, Provenza.

## Q

**Quebēc**, Quebecco.

## R

**Rātisbon**, Ratisbona.  
**Rhēims**, Reims, Remi.  
**Rhine**, Reno.  
**Rhōdes**, Rodi.  
**Rhōdian**, Rodiano.  
**Rhône**, Rodano.  
**Richmond**, Richmond.  
**Roc'hēlle**, Roccella.  
**Rōman**, Romano.  
**Rōmānian**, Romanesco.  
**Rōme**, Roma.  
**Rōtterdam**, Rotterdammo.  
**Rquen -ōn**, Roano.

**Rûbicôn**, Rubicone.  
**Rûtland**, Rutlandia.

## S

**Sabîne**, Sabino.  
**Sâlamis**, Salamina.  
**Sâlisbury -beri**, Salisburi.  
**Samâritan**, Samaritano.  
**Sâmos**, Samo.  
**Saône**, Saona.  
**Sardinia**, Sardegna, Sardinia.  
**Sâvoy**, Savoia.  
**Sâvoyard**, Savoiardo.  
**Sâxon**, Sassone.  
**Sâxonny**, Sassonia.  
**Schaffhousen**, Scaffusa.  
**Schêld**, Scelda.  
**Sclavônia**, Schiavonia.  
**Scôtch**, **Scôtchman**, Scozzese, Scotto.  
**Scotland**, Scozia.  
**Seÿlla**, Scilla.  
**Seÿthia**, Scizia,  
**Séine**, Senna.  
**Senegâl**, Senegallo.  
**Sêvern**, Severna.  
**Seville**, Siviglia.  
**Siamêse**, Siamese.  
**Sicily**, Sicilia.  
**Silêsia**, Slesia.  
**Silêstian**, Slesiano.  
**Smÿrna**, Smirna.  
**Söund**, Sund.  
**Sôutherland**, Suterlandia.  
**Spâin**, Spagna.  
**Spâniard**, Spagnuolo.  
**Stâfford**, Stafford.  
**Stétin**, Stettino.  
**Stöckolm**, Stocolma.  
**Strâsburg**, Strasburgo.  
**Stütgart**, Stutgardia.  
**Suâbia**, Suevia.  
**Sudêtes**, Sudeti.  
**Sprât**, Surate.  
**Sprinâm**, Surinamo.  
**Swêde**, Svedese.  
**Swêden**, Suezia.

**Swiss**, Svizzero.  
**Switzerland**, Svizzera.  
**Sÿracuse**, Siracusa.

## T

**Tâgus**, Tago.  
**Târtary**, Tartaria.  
**Tâuris**, Tauri.  
**Tâurus**, Tauro.  
**Terecêira**, Tercera.  
**Thâmes**, Tamigi.  
**Thêban**, Tebano.  
**Thêbes**, Tebe.  
**Thermôpylæ**, Termopili.  
**Thessalônia**, Tessaliano.  
**Thessalônica**, Salonico.  
**Thêssaly**, Tessaglia.  
**Thrâce**, Tracia.  
**Thrâcian**, Trace.  
**Thuringia**, Turingia.  
**Thuringian**, Turingiano.  
**Tiber**, Tevere.  
**Tigris**, Tigri.  
**Tipperârny**, Tipperari.  
**Tqbölsk**, Tobol.  
**Tqulôn**, Tolone.  
**Tqulôuse**, Tolosa.  
**Tqurâine**, Turenne.  
**Trêbizond**, Trabisona.  
**Trênt**, Trento.  
**Trêves**, Treveri, Treviri.  
**Tröy**, Troia.  
**Tûnis**, Tunisi.  
**Turcomânia**, Turcomania.  
**Türk**, Turco.  
**Türkey**, Turchia.  
**Tûscan**, Toscano.  
**Tuscany**, Toscana.  
**Tûsculum**, Tusculo.  
**Tÿre**, Tiro.  
**Tÿrol**, Tirol.

## U

**Ukrâine ù**, Ucraina.  
**United Stâtes ù**, Stati Uniti.

**Ûpsal**, Upsala.  
**Ûtrêcht**, Utreto.

## V

**Valênee**, Valencia.  
**Valênçian**, Valenzano.  
**Vendêe von**, Vendea.  
**Venêtian**, Veneziano.  
**Vênice**, Venezia.  
**Vêra-Cruz**, Veracroce.  
**Verdûn**, Verduno.  
**Versâtilles**, Versaglia.  
**Vesûvius**, Vesuvio.  
**Visigoth**, Visigoto.  
**Vistula**, Vistola.  
**Vîviêrs**, Vivierse.  
**Volhÿnia**, Volinia.

## W

**Wâles**, Galles.  
**Wallônia**, Vallano.  
**Wârsaw**, Varsavia.  
**Wallâchia**, Vallachia.  
**Wârwick**, Warwick.  
**Wêsel**, Vesalia.  
**Wêser**, Weser.  
**Westphâlîa**, Vestfalia.  
**Westphâlîan**, Vestfalo.  
**Wilna**, Vilna.  
**Wôrms**, Vormes.  
**Wûrtemberg**, Virtemberg.  
**Wûrtzburg**, Vurtsburgo.

## Y

**Yôrke**, Jorca.  
**ÿpres**, Ipra.

## Z

**Zêaland**, Zelandia.  
**Zûrich**, Zurigo.  
**Zuÿder-Zêe**, Zuidersê.



# PERSONAL NAMES

## A

**Ābel**, Abele.  
**Ābelard**, Abelardo.  
**Ābraham**, Abramo.  
**Āchilles**, Achille.  
**Ādelina**, Adelina.  
**Ādolphus**, Adolfo.  
**Āgnes**, Agnese.  
**Ālaric**, Alarico.  
**Ālban**, Albano.  
**Ālbert**, Alberto.  
**Ālbin**, **Ālbīnus**, Albino.  
**Ālexāder**, Alessandro.  
**Ālēxis**, Alessio.  
**Āliee**, Adelaide.  
**Ālphōsus**, Alfonso.  
**Ālwin**, Alvino.  
**Āmbroſe**, Ambrogio.  
**Āmy**, Amedea.  
**Ānastāsīus**, Anastasio.  
**Āndrew -drū**, Andrea.  
**Āngel**, Angelo.  
**Ānselm**, Anselmo.  
**Ānthony**, Antonio.  
**Ārchibald**, Arcibaldo.  
**Ārmand**, Armando.  
**Ārnold**, Arnaldo.  
**Āssy**, Adelaide.  
**Āugū'stus**, Augusto, Agosto.  
**Āurē'lius**, Aurelio.  
**Āustin**, Agostino.  
**Āustī'na**, Agostina.

## B

**Bāb** = *Barbara*.  
**Balthāsar**, Baltasarre.  
**Bāptist**, Batista.  
**Bārnaby**, Barnaba.

**Barthō'lomēw**, Bartolomeo.  
**Bāsil**, Basilio.  
**Bāt** = *Bartholomew*.  
**Bēn** = *Benjamin*.  
**Bēnedict**, Benedetto.  
**Benedicta**, Benedetta.  
**Bēnjamin**, Beniamino.  
**Bēnnet** = *Benedict*.  
**Bērnard**, Bernardo.  
**Bērtha**, Berta.  
**Bērtram**, Bertrando.  
**Bēss**, **Bēt**, **Betty** = *Elisabeth*.  
**Biddy** = *Bridget*.  
**Bill**, **Billy** = *William*.  
**Blānc**, Bianco.  
**Blānche**, Bianca.  
**Blāse**, Biasio, Biagio.  
**Bōnifāce**, Bonifazio.  
**Bridget**, **Brigit**, Brigida.  
**Brūnq**, Brunone.

## C

**Cāēſar**, Cesare.  
**Cājetan**, Gaetano.  
**Camillus**, Camillo.  
**Cārlīne**, Carolina.  
**Cāsīmīr**, Casimiro.  
**Cātharine**, **Cātherine**, Caterina.  
**Cēlestine**, Celestino.  
**Cēlsus**, Celso.  
**Chārles**, Carlo.  
**Chārlotte**, Carlotta.  
**Christopher**, Cristoforo.  
**Chrysōstom**, Crisostomo, Grisostomo.  
**Ĉiprian**, Cipriano.  
**Clāre**, Chiara.

**Clāudius**, Claudio.  
**Clément**, Clemente.  
**Cōnrad**, Corrado.  
**Cōnstānee**, Costanza.  
**Cōnstantīne**, Costantino.  
**Cornēlius**, Cornelio.  
**Cōsmus**, Cosimo.  
**Crispin**, Crispino.  
**Cunigūnda**, Cunigonda.  
**Cyriacus**, Ciriaco.  
**Ĉyrl**, Cirillo.  
**Ĉyrus**, Ciro.

## D

**Dāgqbert**, Dagoberto.  
**Dāmīan**, Damiano.  
**Dāniel**, Daniele.  
**Dāvid**, Davide.  
**Debōrah**, Debora.  
**Dēcus**, Decio.  
**Dē(n)is**, Dionigi.  
**Deqdātus**, Diodato.  
**Dērric**, Diterico.  
**Desidērius**, Desiderio.  
**Dionysius**, Dionisio, Dionigi.  
**Dōll**, **Dōlly** = *Dorothy*.  
**Dōminic**, Domenico.  
**Dqnātus**, Donato.  
**Dōrōthy**, Dorotea.

## E

**Ėdmund**, Edemondo.  
**Ėdith**, Editta.  
**Ėdward**, Edoardo.  
**Ėdwin**, Edovino.  
**Ėleanor**, Eleonora.  
**Elisabeth**, Elisabetta.  
**Emilīus**, Emilio.

**Emmy**, Emilia, Emmi.  
**Erasmus**, Erasmo.  
**Eric**, Erico.  
**Ernest**, Ernesto.  
**Ernestine**, Ernestina.  
**Eugene**, **Eugenius**, Eugenio.  
**Eusebius**, Eusebio.  
**Eustachius**, **Eustathius**, Eustachio, Eustazio.  
**Everard**, Everardo.

**F**

**Fabian**, Fabiano.  
**Fabrigius**, Fabrizio.  
**Fanny**, Franceschina, Francesca.  
**Faustus**, Fausto.  
**Felicia**, **Felice**, Felicia.  
**Felix**, Felice.  
**Ferdinand**, Ferdinando.  
**Flavian**, Flaviano.  
**Florentina**, Fiorentina.  
**Florentine**, Fiorentino.  
**Florian**, Floriano.  
**Fortunatus**, Fortunato.  
**Frances** = *Fanny*.  
**Francis**, **Frank**, Francesco.  
**Frederic**, Federico, Federico.  
**Frederica**, Federica, Federiga.  
**Fulgentius**, Fulgenzio.

**G**

**Gabriel**, Gabrielle.  
**Gabriela**, Gabriella.  
**Gaspar**, Gasparo, Gaspare, Gasparre.  
**Gaston**, Gastone.  
**Geneva**, Ginevra.  
**Genieve**, Genoveffa.  
**George**, Giorgio.  
**Gerard**, Gerardo.

**Gertrude**, Gertruda.  
**Gervas**, Gervasio.  
**Gideon**, Gedeone.  
**Godard**, Godardo.  
**Gratian**, Graziano.  
**Gregory**, Gregorio.  
**Gustavus**, Gustavo.  
**Guý**, Guido

**H**

**Harriet**, Enrichetta.  
**Helen**, **Helena**, Elena.  
**Henry**, Enrico, Arrico.  
**Heraclius**, Eraclio.  
**Herminius**, Erminio.  
**Hilarion**, Ilarione.  
**Hilary**, Ilario.  
**Honorius**, Onorato.  
**Hortense**, Ortencia.  
**Hubaldus**, Ubaldo.  
**Hugh**, **Hugge**, Ugo, Ugone.

**I**

**Ignatia**, Ignazia.  
**Ignatius**, Ignazio.  
**Immanuel**, Emanuele.  
**Ireneus**, Ireneo.  
**Isaac**, Isacco.

**J**

**Jacinta**, Giacinta.  
**Jacintus**, Giacinto.  
**Jack**, Giovanni.  
**James**, Giacomo.  
**Jane**, Giovanna.  
**January**, Gennaro.  
**Jef**, **Jeffery**, **Jeffrey**, Goffredo.  
**Jenny**, Giovannia, Nuccia.  
**Jeremiah**, Geremia.  
**Jerome**, Geronimo, Gironimo.  
**Joachim**, Gioacchino.  
**Job**, Giobbe.  
**Jocondus**, Giocondo.

**John**, **Johnny**, Giovanni, Nuccio.  
**Joseph**, Giuseppe.  
**Josephine**, Giuseppina.  
**Joshua**, Giosuè.  
**Judith**, Giuditta.  
**Julia**, Giulia.  
**Julian**, Giuliano.  
**Julius**, Giulio.  
**Justinus**, Giustino.

**K**

**Kate** = *Catherine*.

**L**

**Lactantius**, Lattanzio.  
**Lambert**, Lamberto.  
**Laurence**, Lorenzo.  
**Laurence** = *Laurence*.  
**Lazarus**, Lazzaro.  
**Leander**, Leandro.  
**Len** = *Leonard*.  
**Leo**, Leone.  
**Leonard**, Leonardo.  
**Leopold**, Leopoldo.  
**Lewis** **luis**, Luigi, Ludovico.  
**Livy**, Livio.  
**Lizzy** = *Lisetta*.  
**Louisa**, Luigia.  
**Lucian**, Luciano.  
**Lucius**, Lucio.  
**Lucretia**, Lucrezia.  
**Luey**, Lucia.  
**Ludolphus**, Ludolfo.  
**Luke**, Luca.

**M**

**Madeline**, **Mägdalen**, Maddalena.  
**Marg** = *Margaret*.  
**Marcellinus**, Marcellino.  
**Marcellus**, Marcello.  
**Margaret**, **Märgery**, Margarita, Margherita.

**Mārian**, Marianna.  
**Mār̄k**, Marco.  
**Mārtin**, Martino.  
**Māry**, Maria.  
**Māt** = *Martha*.  
**Mathilda**, Matilda, Metilde.  
**Mā'tthēw**, Matteo.  
**Matthias**, Mattia.  
**Māud** = *Mathilda*.  
**Māurice**, Maurizio.  
**Maximilian**, Massimiliano.  
**Māximus**, Massimo.  
**Mēlchior**, Melchiorre.  
**Mike**, *Michael*, Michele.  
**Möll**, *Mölly*, Mariuccia, Marietta.  
**Mōrris** = *Maurice*.  
**Mōses**, Mosè.

## N

**Nāney**, **Nānny**, Annina.  
**Napōlēon**, Napoleone.  
**Nēd** = *Edward*.  
**Nehemiah**, Neemia.  
**Nēll** = *Eleanor*.  
**Nēro**, Nerone.  
**Nicodēmus**, Nicodemo.  
**Nicol**, *Nicholas*, Niccolò, Nicola.  
**Nōah**, Noè, Noè.

## O

**Octāvia**, Ottavia.  
**Octaviānus**, Ottaviano.  
**Octāvius**, Ottavio.  
**Ōliver**, Oliviero.  
**Onāphrius**, Onofrio.  
**Ōthq**, Ottone.

## P

**Pāncras**, Pancrazio.  
**Pātrick**, Patrizio.

**Pāul**, Paolo.  
**Paulina**, Paola, Paolina.  
**Paulinus**, Paolino.  
**Pēg** = *Margaret*.  
**Pēter**, Pietro.  
**Petrōnius**, Petronio.  
**Philibert**, Filiberto.  
**Philibēta**, Filiberta.  
**Philip**, Filippo, Felipe.  
**Philippa**, Filippa.  
**Pius**, Pio.  
**Pōlly** = *Margaret*.  
**Pōmpey**, Pompeo.  
**Priscus**, Prisco.

## R

**Rāchel**, Rachele, Rachelle.  
**Rālp̄h**, Radolfo.  
**Rāndolph**, Randolfo.  
**Rāphael** -*fyel*, Raffaele, Raffaello.  
**Rāymund**, Raimondo.  
**Reinhard**, Reinardo.  
**Rēmy**, Remigio.  
**Reynaud** -*nō*, **Rēynold**, Rinaldo.  
**Richard**, Riccardo.  
**Rōb**, **Rōbert**, **Rōbin**, Roberto.  
**Rōderich**, Roderico.  
**Rōger**, **Rōgers**, Rugiero.  
**Rōsamund**, Rosamonda, Rosmunda.  
**Rōsary**, Rosaura.  
**Rōse**, Rosetta, Rosa.  
**Rōwland**, Rolando, Orlando.  
**Rudolphus**, Rodolfo.  
**Rufus**, Rufo.  
**Rūpert**, Ruperto.

## S

**Sāl**, **Sāll** = *Sarah*.  
**Sāmuēl**, Samuele.  
**Scipio**, Scipione.

**Sārah**, Sara.  
**Sebāstian**, Sebastiano.  
**Semiramis**, Semiramide.  
**Semprōnius**, Sempronio.  
**Seraphinus**, Serafino.  
**Sibyl**, Sibilla.  
**Simeon**, Simeone.  
**Simōn**, Simone.  
**Simsōn**, Sansone.  
**Sixtus**, Sisto.  
**Sōlomon**, Salomone.  
**Sophia**, **Sophy**, Sofia.  
**Stanislāus**, Stanislao.  
**Stēphen**, Stefano.  
**Sulpicius**, Sulpizio.  
**Sūsan**, **Suāannah**, Susanna.  
**Sūzy**, Susetta.  
**Sylvānus**, Silvano.  
**Sylvester**, Silvestro.

## T

**Tācitus**, Tacito.  
**Tāncred**, Tancredi.  
**Thāddēus**, Taddeo.  
**Thēqbald**, Teobaldo.  
**Thēqdōra**, Teodora.  
**Thēqdore**, Teodoro.  
**Thēqdōsia**, Teodosia.  
**Thēqdōsius**, Teodosio.  
**Thēophilus**, Teofilo.  
**Thōmas**, Tommaso.  
**Tibērius**, Tiberio.  
**Tibūrtius**, Tiburzio.  
**Tīm**, **Tīmōthy**, Timoteo.  
**Tītian**, Tiziano.  
**Tōbias**, **Tōby**, Tobia.  
**Tōm**, **Tōmmy** = *Thomas*.  
**Tōny** = *Anthony*.

## U

**Ūlric**, Udalrico.  
**Ūlica**, Udalrica.  
**Ūlyssēs** *u-*, Ulisse.  
**Ūrsula**, Orsola.



**V**

**Vālentīne**, Valentino.  
**Valērian**, Valeriano.  
**Valērius**, Valerio.  
**Vīctor**, Vittore.  
**Victōria**, Vittoria.  
**Vīcent**, Vincenzo.  
**Vitēllius**, Vitale.  
**Vīvian**, Viviano.

**W**

**Wālter**, Gualtiero.  
**Wilfred**, Vilfredo.  
**Will**, **William**, Guglielmo.


**X**

**Xavērius**, Saverio.

**Z**

**Zāch**, **Zacharias**,  
**Zāchary**, Zaccaria,  
 Zaccheria.  
**Zacchēus**, Zaccheo.  
**Zēnō**, Zenone.  
**Zēphirus**, Zeffiro, Zeffirino.  
**Zōrqāster**, Zoroastro.

## VERBI IRREGOLARI

 Le forme in stampa grassa son solamente irregolari; le altre son regolari o irregolari.

<i>Infinitivo</i>	<i>Preterito</i>	<i>Partic. Pass.</i>	<i>Infinitivo</i>	<i>Preterito</i>	<i>Partic. Pass.</i>
<b>abide</b>	<b>abode</b>	<b>abode</b>	<b>cling</b>	<b>clung</b>	<b>clung</b>
<b>be</b>	<b>was</b>	<b>been</b>	<b>clothe</b>	clad	clad
<i>pres.</i> am, art, is	were		<b>come</b>	<b>came</b>	<b>come</b>
<i>are</i>	were		<b>cost</b>	<b>cost</b>	<b>cost</b>
<i>conj. be</i>	were		<b>creep</b>	<b>crept</b>	<b>crept</b>
<b>bear</b>	<b>bore</b>	<b>borne</b>	<b>crow</b>	<b>crew</b>	<b>crowed</b>
	(bare)	<b>born</b>	<b>cut</b>	<b>cut</b>	<b>cut</b>
<b>beat</b>	<b>beat</b>	<b>beaten</b>	<b>dare</b>	durst	<b>dared</b>
<b>begin</b>	<b>began</b>	<b>begun</b>	<b>deal</b>	<b>dealt</b>	<b>dealt</b>
	<b>begun</b>		<b>dig</b>	dug	dug
<b>bend</b>	bent	bent	<b>do</b>	<b>did</b>	<b>done</b>
<b>beseech</b>	<b>besought</b>	<b>besought</b>	<b>draw</b>	<b>drew</b>	<b>drawn</b>
<b>bid</b>	<b>bade</b>	<b>bidden</b>	<b>dream</b>	dreamt	dreamt
	<b>bid</b>		<b>drink</b>	<b>drank</b>	<b>drunk</b>
<b>bind</b>	<b>bound</b>	<b>bound</b>		<b>drunk</b>	<b>drunken</b>
		<b>bounden</b>	<b>drive</b>	<b>drove</b>	<b>driven</b>
<b>bite</b>	<b>bit</b>	<b>bitten</b>	<b>dwell</b>	dwelt	dwelt
		<b>bit</b>	<b>eat</b>	<b>ate</b>	<b>eaten</b>
<b>bleed</b>	<b>bled</b>	<b>bled</b>		<b>eat</b>	
<b>blow</b>	<b>blew</b>	<b>blown</b>	<b>fall</b>	<b>fell</b>	<b>fallen</b>
<b>break</b>	<b>broke</b>	<b>broken</b>	<b>feed</b>	<b>fed</b>	<b>fed</b>
	(brake)		<b>feel</b>	<b>felt</b>	<b>felt</b>
<b>breed</b>	<b>bred</b>	<b>bred</b>	<b>fight</b>	<b>fought</b>	<b>fought</b>
<b>bring</b>	<b>brought</b>	<b>brought</b>	<b>find</b>	<b>found</b>	<b>found</b>
<b>build</b>	built	built	<b>flee</b>	<b>fled</b>	<b>fled</b>
<b>burn</b>	burnt	burnt	<b>fling</b>	<b>flung</b>	<b>flung</b>
<b>burst</b>	<b>burst</b>	<b>burst</b>	<b>fly</b>	<b>flew</b>	<b>flown</b>
<b>buy</b>	<b>bought</b>	<b>bought</b>	<b>forsake</b>	<b>forsook</b>	<b>forsaken</b>
<i>pres. can</i>	<b>could</b>	—	<b>freeze</b>	<b>froze</b>	<b>frozen</b>
<b>cast</b>	<b>cast</b>	<b>cast</b>	<b>freight</b>	<b>freighted</b>	fraught
<b>catch</b>	<b>caught</b>	<b>caught</b>	<b>get</b>	<b>got</b>	<b>gotten</b>
<b>chide</b>	<b>chid</b>	<b>chidden</b>		(gat)	<b>got</b>
	(chode)	<b>chid</b>	<b>gild</b>	gilt	gilt
<b>choose</b>	<b>chose</b>	<b>chosen</b>	<b>gird</b>	girt	girt
<b>cleave</b>	clove	cloven	<b>give</b>	<b>gave</b>	<b>given</b>
	clave	cleft	<b>go</b>	<b>went</b>	<b>gone</b>
	cleft		<b>grave</b>	<b>graved</b>	<b>graven</b>

<i>Infinitivo</i>	<i>Preterito</i>	<i>Partic. Pass.</i>	<i>Infinitivo</i>	<i>Preterito</i>	<i>Partic. Pass.</i>
<b>grind</b>	<b>ground</b>	<b>ground</b>	<b>ring</b>	<b>rang</b>	<b>rung</b>
<b>grow</b>	<b>grew</b>	<b>grown</b>		<b>rung</b>	
<b>hang</b>	<b>hung</b>	<b>hung</b>	<b>rise</b>	<b>rose</b>	<b>risen</b>
<b>have</b>	<b>had</b>	<b>had</b>	<b>rive</b>	<b>rived</b>	<b>riven</b>
<i>pres.</i>			<b>rot</b>	<b>rotted</b>	<b>rotten</b>
have, hast, has			<b>run</b>	<b>ran</b>	<b>run</b>
<b>hear</b>	<b>heard</b>	<b>heard</b>	<b>saw</b>	<b>sawed</b>	<b>sawn</b>
<b>heave</b>	<b>hove</b>	<b>heaved</b>	<b>say</b>	<b>said</b>	<b>said</b>
<b>hew</b>	<b>hewed</b>	<b>hewn</b>	<b>see</b>	<b>saw</b>	<b>seen</b>
<b>hide</b>	<b>hid</b>	<b>hidden</b>	<b>seek</b>	<b>sought</b>	<b>sought</b>
		<b>hid</b>	<b>seethe</b>	<b>sod</b>	<b>sodden</b>
<b>hit</b>	<b>hit</b>	<b>hit</b>	<b>sell</b>	<b>sold</b>	<b>sold</b>
<b>hold</b>	<b>held</b>	<b>held</b>	<b>send</b>	<b>sent</b>	<b>sent</b>
		<b>(holden)</b>	<b>set</b>	<b>set</b>	<b>set</b>
<b>hurt</b>	<b>hurt</b>	<b>hurt</b>	<b>shake</b>	<b>shook</b>	<b>shaken</b>
<b>keep</b>	<b>kept</b>	<b>kept</b>	<i>pres. shall</i>	<b>should</b>	—
<b>kneel</b>	<b>knelt</b>	<b>knelt</b>	<b>shape</b>	<b>shaped</b>	<b>shapen</b>
<b>knit</b>	<b>knit</b>	<b>knit</b>	<b>shave</b>	<b>shaved</b>	<b>shaven</b>
<b>know</b>	<b>knew</b>	<b>known</b>	<b>shear</b>	<b>sheared</b>	<b>shorn</b>
<b>lade</b>	<b>laded</b>	<b>laden</b>	<b>shed</b>	<b>shed</b>	<b>shed</b>
<b>lead</b>	<b>led</b>	<b>led</b>	<b>shine</b>	<b>shone</b>	<b>shone</b>
<b>lean</b>	<b>leant</b>	<b>leant</b>	<b>shoe</b>	<b>shod</b>	<b>shod</b>
<b>leap</b>	<b>leapt</b>	<b>leapt</b>	<b>shoot</b>	<b>shot</b>	<b>shot</b>
<b>learn</b>	<b>learnt</b>	<b>learnt</b>	<b>show</b>	<b>showed</b>	<b>shown</b>
<b>leave</b>	<b>left</b>	<b>left</b>	<b>(shew)</b>	<b>(shewed)</b>	<b>(shewn)</b>
<b>lend</b>	<b>lent</b>	<b>lent</b>	<b>shred</b>	<b>shred</b>	<b>shred</b>
<b>let</b>	<b>let</b>	<b>let</b>	<b>shrink</b>	<b>shrank</b>	<b>shrank</b>
<b>lie</b>	<b>lay</b>	<b>lain</b>		<b>shrunken</b>	<b>shrunken</b>
<b>light</b>	<b>lit</b>	<b>lit</b>	<b>shut</b>	<b>shut</b>	<b>shut</b>
<b>lose</b>	<b>lost</b>	<b>lost</b>	<b>sing</b>	<b>sang</b>	<b>sung</b>
<b>make</b>	<b>made</b>	<b>made</b>		<b>sung</b>	
<i>pres. may</i>	<b>might</b>	—	<b>sink</b>	<b>sank</b>	<b>sunk</b>
<b>mean</b>	<b>meant</b>	<b>meant</b>		<b>sunk</b>	<b>sunken</b>
<b>meet</b>	<b>met</b>	<b>met</b>	<b>sit</b>	<b>sat</b>	<b>sat</b>
<b>melt</b>	<b>melted</b>	<b>molten</b>	<b>slay</b>	<b>slew</b>	<b>slain</b>
<b>mow</b>	<b>mowed</b>	<b>mown</b>	<b>sleep</b>	<b>slept</b>	<b>slept</b>
<i>pres. must</i>	—	—	<b>slide</b>	<b>slid</b>	<b>slid</b>
<i>pres. ought</i>	—	—			<b>slidden</b>
<b>pen</b>	<b>pent</b>	<b>pent</b>	<b>sling</b>	<b>slung</b>	<b>slung</b>
<b>put</b>	<b>put</b>	<b>put</b>		<b>slang</b>	
<b>quit</b>	<b>quit</b>	<b>quit</b>	<b>slink</b>	<b>slunk</b>	<b>slunk</b>
—	<b>quoth</b>	—	<b>slit</b>	<b>slit</b>	<b>slit</b>
<b>read</b>	<b>read</b>	<b>read</b>	<b>smell</b>	<b>smelt</b>	<b>smelt</b>
<b>reave</b>	<b>reft</b>	<b>reft</b>	<b>smite</b>	<b>smote</b>	<b>smitten</b>
<b>rend</b>	<b>rent</b>	<b>rent</b>	<b>sow</b>	<b>sowed</b>	<b>sown</b>
<b>rid</b>	<b>rid</b>	<b>rid</b>	<b>speak</b>	<b>spoke</b>	<b>spoken</b>
<b>ride</b>	<b>rode</b>	<b>ridden</b>		<b>(spake)</b>	



<i>Infinitivo</i>	<i>Preterito</i>	<i>Partic. Pass.</i>	<i>Infinitivo</i>	<i>Preterito</i>	<i>Partic. Pass.</i>
<b>speed</b>	sped	sped	<b>swim</b>	<b>swam</b>	<b>swum</b>
<b>spell</b>	spelt	spelt		<b>swum</b>	
<b>spend</b>	<b>spent</b>	<b>spent</b>	<b>swing</b>	<b>swung</b>	<b>swung</b>
<b>spill</b>	spilt	spilt	<b>take</b>	<b>took</b>	<b>taken</b>
<b>spin</b>	<b>spun</b> (span)	<b>spun</b>	<b>teach</b>	<b>taught</b>	<b>taught</b>
			<b>tear</b>	<b>tore</b>	<b>torn</b>
<b>spit</b>	<b>spat</b> <b>spit</b>	<b>spit</b>		<b>(tare)</b>	
<b>split</b>	<b>split</b>	<b>split</b>	<b>tell</b>	<b>told</b>	<b>told</b>
<b>spoil</b>	spoilt	spoilt	<b>think</b>	<b>thought</b>	<b>thought</b>
<b>spread</b>	<b>spread</b>	<b>spread</b>	<b>thrive</b>	throve	thriven
<b>spring</b>	<b>sprang</b> <b>sprung</b>	<b>sprung</b>	<b>throw</b>	<b>threw</b>	<b>thrown</b>
			<b>thrust</b>	<b>thrust</b>	<b>thrust</b>
<b>stand</b>	<b>stood</b>	<b>stood</b>	<b>tread</b>	<b>trod</b>	<b>trodden</b>
<b>stave</b>	stove	<b>staved</b>	<b>wake</b>	woke	woke
<b>steal</b>	<b>stole</b>	<b>stolen</b>	<b>wax</b>	<b>waxed</b>	(waxen)
<b>stick</b>	<b>stuck</b>	<b>stuck</b>	<b>wear</b>	<b>wore</b>	<b>worn</b>
<b>sting</b>	<b>stung</b>	<b>stung</b>		<b>(ware)</b>	
<b>stink</b>	<b>stank</b>	<b>stunk</b>	<b>weave</b>	<b>wove</b>	<b>woven</b>
<b>stride</b>	<b>strode</b>	<b>stridden</b>	<b>weep</b>	<b>wept</b>	<b>wept</b>
<b>strike</b>	<b>struck</b>	<b>struck</b> (stricken)	<b>wet</b>	wet	wet
			<b>whet</b>	whet	whet
<b>string</b>	<b>strung</b>	<b>strung</b>	<i>pres. will</i>	<b>would</b>	—
<b>strive</b>	<b>strove</b>	<b>striven</b>	<b>win</b>	<b>won</b>	<b>won</b>
<b>strow</b>	<b>strowed</b>	strown	<b>wind</b>	<b>wound</b>	<b>wound</b>
<b>strew</b>	<b>strewed</b>	strewn	<b>wit</b>	<b>wist</b>	—
<b>swear</b>	<b>swore</b> (sware)	<b>sworn</b>	<i>pres.</i> wot		
			<b>work</b>	wrought	wrought
<b>sweat</b>	sweat	sweat	<b>wring</b>	<b>wrung</b>	<b>wrung</b>
<b>sweep</b>	<b>swept</b>	<b>swept</b>	<b>write</b>	<b>wrote</b>	<b>written</b>
<b>swell</b>	<b>swelled</b>	swollen			

00014  
400









CULVER-UNION TWP. PUBLIC LIBRARY

NF 453 EDG

Edgren, August Hjalmar

Italian and English dictionary with pron



3 4304 00016 0537